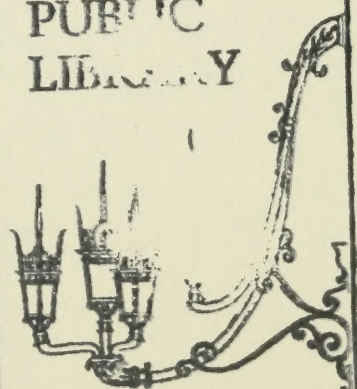


BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE,

1900-1904

A

- A la gaumine.** W: McLennan. Harp. W. 48: 2000-5. D. 24. '04.
- Aaron, Eugene Murray.**
Greatest explosion of historic times. St. N. 27: 889-90. Ag. '00.
Improvements in rice culture. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20147-8. F. 3. '00.
Port of bottles. St. N. 28: 925. Ag. '01.
Tons of honey in a gigantic beehive. St. N. 28: 779-80. Jl. '01.
- Aaron, Samuel Francis.**
Bean weevils. Sci. Am. 84: 298. My. 11. '01.
Insect wings. Sci. Am. 91: 261-2. O. 15. '04.
Insects in winter. Sci. Am. 86: 295. Ap. 26. '02.
Life history of an insect parasite. Sci. Am. 84: 394. Je. 22. '01.
Musical wings of insects. Sci. Am. 91: 315. N. 5. '04.
Pantry moth. Sci. Am. 83: 250. O. 20. '00.
Parasite of the oak pruner. Sci. Am. 90: 179. F. 27. '04.
Useful spiders. Sci. Am. 85: 342. N. 30. '01.
Winged highwayman. St. N. 30: 1034-6. S. '03.
- Abad, L. V. de.**
Cuba vs. the U. S. Arena. 27: 238-45. Mr. '02.
Cuban problem. Gunton. 21: 515-25. D. '01.
- Abalone.**
Abalones. S. Ware. Overland, n.s. 42: 534-6. D. '03.
- Abandoned farms.** See Farms, Abandoned.
- Abattoirs.** See Slaughtering and slaughter houses.
- Abbas Hilmi, Khedive of Egypt (1874-).**
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 396. Ja. '01.
- Abbe, Cleveland.**
How to cross the Atlantic in a balloon. Cent. 62: 855-6. O. '01.
Meteorology and the position of science in America. No. Am. 174: 833-44. Je. '02.
- Abbe, Ernst.**
Work as a maker of lenses. R. S. Baker. il. por. McClure. 15: 547-54. O. '00.
- Abbey, Edwin Austin.**
Drawings for Goldsmith's Deserted village. Harper. 104: 405-19, 583-9, 725-31, 947-53; 105: 115-21, 221-7, 455-61. F.-Ag. '02.
Drawings for Shakespeare: King Lear. Harper. 106: 2-9. D. '02; King Richard II. 505-11. Mr.; King John. 829-36. My.; Romeo and Juliet. 107: 165-70. Jl. '03; King Richard III. 108: 172-80. Ja.; Hamlet. 820-8. My.; Othello. 109: 659-67. O. '04.
Drawings for Quest of the Holy Grail. Harper. 105: 625-8. S. '02.
Art of Abbey. H: Strachey. il. por. Harper. 100: 875-84. My. '00.
Career. Harp. W. 47: 313. F. 21. '03.
Decorations in Boston library. C: H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 15: sup. 56; 17: sup. 79-81. Ja., Jl. '02.
Examples of his work. por. Harp. W. 45: 348. Mr. 30. '01.
Painter of the coronation. por. Munsey. 27: 328-32. Je. '02.
Picture of Knights Templars in sight of Jerusalem. Ath. 1901, 1: 473. Ap. 13.
Portrait. Outlook. 70: 20a. Ja. '02.
Reproductions of pictures. por. Harp. W. 45: 1215-7. D. 7. '01.
- Abbeys.**
Abbeys of Pershore, by F. B. Andrews. Ath. 1901, 2: 324. S. 7.
Discovery of remains of Bermondsey abbey. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22930-1. Je. 6. '03.
Grottaferrata. E. C. Berry. il. Cath. World. 78: 17-28. O. '03.
Sweetheart abbey. A. C. Storer. il. Cath. World. 72: 441-52. Ja. '01.
Two sanctuaries in Styria. D. M. Barrett. Cath. World. 74: 366-79. D. '01.
See also Cathedrals; Furness abbey.
- Abbot, Alice Balch.**
By virtue of Phebe's wit. St. N. 29: 483-9. Ap. '02.
Frigate's namesake. St. N. 28: 18-24, 142-7, 234-42, 317-25, 446-55, 502-10. N. '00-Ap. '01.
- Abbot, Benjamin.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 604. Jl. '03.
- Abbot, Charles C.**
I go a-Maying. Lippinc. 71: 685-8. My. '03.
- Abbot, Edgar Wade.**
Aladdin's lamp; poem. St. N. 27: 130. Je. '00.
- Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.**
Appreciation. Nation. 77: 360. N. 5. '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 488. Je. '03.
- Abbot, Henry Larcom.**
Best Isthmian canal. Atlan. 86: 844-8. D. '00.
International aspects of the Isthmian canal. Eng. M. 22: 485-92. Ja. '02.
Natural conditions affecting the construction of the Panama canal. Eng. M. 27: 721-30. Ag. '04.
Panama canal. Eng. M. 25: 321-6. Je. '03.
Panama canal, and the regulation of the Chagres river. Eng. M. 24: 329-68. D. '02.
Solution of the Isthmian canal problem. Eng. M. 26: 481-7. Ja. '04.
- Abbot, Samuel W.**
Past and present condition of public hygiene in the United States. Review. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 110-1. Ja. '01.
- Abbot, Willis John.**
Harrison dynasty in Chicago. Munsey. 29: 809-15. S. '03.
Lessons of the election. Forum. 30: 677-83. F. '01.
Management of the Democratic campaign, 1900. por. R. of Rs. 22: 556-62. N. '00.
- Abbot of Bon-Accord.** P. Lyde. Lippinc. 74: 765-76. D. '04.
- Abbot of Buskin Rock.** R: Wilsted. Lippinc. 70: 217-26. Ag. '02.
- Abbot, A., and Key, A.**
Progressive lessons in science. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 181. F. 10.
- Abbott, Alexander Grever.**
Hygiene of transmissible diseases. Review. Nation. 71: 33. Jl. 12; J. Y. Bergen. Educ. R. 20: 194-5. S. '00.
- Abbott, Allan.**
English in secondary schools. School R. 9: 388-402. Je. '01.
Entrance English from the boy's point of view. Educa. 22: 78-88. O. '01.
Experiment in high school English. School R. 12: 550-8. S. '04.
Reading tastes of high-school pupils. School R. 10: 585-600. O. '02.
- Abbott, Austice.**
Ten years' progress of women in India. Mts. R. 27: 50-3. Ja. '04.
- Abbott, Bessie.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 853. Mr. '02.

- Abbott, C. Yarnell.**
Mendacity of Mr. Riggs. Lippinc. 72: 379-84. S. '03.
Photographic work of. Il. Lamp. 28: 140-9. Mr. '04.
- Abbott, Charles Conrad.**
Assertiveness of self. Arena. 32: 623-4. D. '04.
Autumnal odors. Lippinc. 66: 637-40. O. '00.
Chronicling small beer. Lippinc. 71: 269-73. F. '03.
Eden: past and present. Lippinc. 69: 633-7. My. '02.
Enjoyment of nature. Arena. 31: 611-4. Je. '04.
Fresh' on the ma'sh. Lippinc. 71: 556-61. Ap. '03.
In a second-hand shop. Lippinc. 68: 382-4. S. '01.
In nature's realm. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 29: 19. Jl. 1, '00.
Overheard in Arcady. Lippinc. 67: 630-4. My. '01.
Some winter birds. St. N. 30: 310-1. F. '03.
Study of house wrens. Lippinc. 73: 601-4. My. '04.
Window of the soul. Arena. 32: 255-7. S. '04.
Ancestral home. T. F. Wolfe. Lippinc. 65: 132-6. Ja. '00.
- Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott.**
Clue. Review. Nation. 72: 364. My. 2; Ath. 1901, 2: 89. Jl. 20, '01.
Corrections of Mark. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 314. S. 7.
Encyclopedia Biblica and the gospels. Contemp. 83: 249-54. F. '03.
Paradosis. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 347. S. 10.
- Abbott, Edwin Austin.**
From letter to spirit. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 612-3. N. 7.
- Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell.**
Other men's motives; poem. Outlook. 71: 52. My. 3, '02.
Outdoor Christian; poem. Lippinc. 73: 724. Je. '04.
Song of the man; poem. Harper. 105: 144-5. Je. '02.
Toy commandments; poem. Harper. 101: 423-4. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 444. O. '00.
- Abbott, Emma A.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 32: 141. D. '01.
- Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.**
America's welcome to the immigrant. Outlook. 72: 256-64. O. 4, '02.
Collegeville. Outlook. 73: 965-7. Ap. 25, '03.
Fair at St. Louis. Outlook. 74: 552-63. Jl. 4, '03.
Moravians and their festival. Outlook. 74: 809-17. Ag. 1, '03.
Religious life in America. Outlook. 69: 722-7, 769-74, 820-6, '1070-6; 70: 131-7, 175-83, 625-31, 968-72; 71: 455-9, 498-503, 783-8; 72: 122-8, 365-71, 589-95, N. 16-30, D. 28, '01; Ja. 11-18, Mr. 8, Ap. 19, Je. 14-21, Jl. 26, S. 13, O. 11, N. 8, '02.
—Review by C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 8: 856-7. My.; Nation. 77: 35. Jl. 9, '03.
South and the negro. Outlook. 77: 165-8, 224-30, 261-7, 456-60, 589-94, 689-94, 741-5. My. 21-28, Je. 11, 25, Jl. 9, 23, 30, '04.
- Abbott, Evelyn.**
History of Greece. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 489-90. Ap. 21; Nation. 71: 433. N. 29, '00.
- Abbott, Ezra.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 731. Ag. '00.
- Abbott, Frances M.**
Three decades of college women. Pop. Sci. 65: 350-9. Ag. '04.
- Abbott, Frank Frost.**
History and description of Roman political institutions. Review. Nation. 73: 306. O. 17, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 10-2. Ja. 4.
- Abbott, G. F.**
Macedonian folk-lore. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 376-7. S. 19; Nation. 77: 193. S. 3, '03.
Macedonian question. 19th Cent. 53: 414-29. Mr. '03.
(ed.) Songs of modern Greece. Review. Nation. 72: 99. Ja. 31; G. Horton. Dial. 30: 106. F. 16, '01.
Tale of a tour in Macedonia. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 453-4. Ap. 11; Ind. 55: 1270-1. My. 28, '03.
- Abbott, George D.**
Beno Slim. Overland, n. s. 38: 307-8. O. '01.
- Abbott, Jacob.**
Jacob Abbott, a neglected New England author. F. Osgood. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 471-9. Je. '04.
Portrait. Harper. 100: 953. My. '00; New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 396. Je. '04.
- Abbott, John Colby.**
Mamie. Reader. 4: 366-71. S. '04.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 730. Ag. '00.
- Abbott, Rev. Justin E.**
India's attitude to English rule. Ind. 52: 125-7. Ja. 11, '00.
- Abbott, Katharine M.**
Old paths and legends of New England. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 238. F. 20.
Summer visit to Concord. Critic. 43: 142-5. Ag. '03.
- Abbott, Keene.**
Cry of the unclean. Era. 12: 466-71. N. '03.
White glory. McClure. 20: 470-5. Mr. '03.
- Abbott, Leonard D.**
Ruskin as a revolutionary. Ind. 52: 301-2. F. 1, '00.
Ruskin land. Cosmopol. 28: 501-6. Mr. '00.
Socialist movement in Massachusetts. Outlook. 64: 410-2. F. 17, '00.
- Abbott, Lyman.**
Abundant life. Outlook. 67: 584-90. Mr. 9, '01.
Advance of women. World's Work. 8: 5033-42. Jl. '04.
American traditions and American ideals. Outlook. 78: 717-9, 770-4. N. 19-26, '04.
Anarchism: its cause and cure. Outlook. 70: 465-71. F. 22, '02.
Ascent in joy. Outlook. 71: 926-9. Ag. 9, '02.
Baccalaureate sermon. Outlook. 68: 763-6. Ag. 3, '01.
Benjamin Odell. R. of Rs. 22: 687-8. D. '00.
Bible in the schools. Cur. Lit. 31: 9-10. Jl. '01.
Call to battle. Outlook. 71: 269-73. My. 24, '02.
Easter message. Outlook. 64: 966-71. Ap. 28, '00.
Encouraging tendencies in American life. Outlook. 64: 907-11. Ap. 21, '00.
Fellowship with Christ. Outlook. 71: 692-4. Jl. 12, '02.
Goal of democracy. Outlook. 68: 873-8. Ag. 10, '01.
God in his world. Outlook. 78: 1072-7. D. 31, '04.
Great companion. Review by O. R. Lovejoy. Cur. Lit. 36: 664. Je. '04.
Half-century of public life. Outlook. 76: 310-8. F. 6, '04.
Henry Ward Beecher. Review. Nation. 77: 530-1. D. 31; Atlan. 92: 539-51. O. '03; M. A. D. Howe. 93: 84-5. Ja.; M. E. Barrows. Dial. 36: 42-4. Ja. 16, '04.
How shall we think of the dead? Outlook. 70: 16-7. Ja. 4, '02.
Immortality. Outlook. 70: 767-71. Mr. 29, '02.
John Flske's histories. Outlook. 69: 708-11. N. 16, '01.
Liberty of God's children. Outlook. 65: 125-30. My. 12, '00.
Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Outlook. 65: 72-9, 172-7, 218-23, 351-6, 396-400, 441-6, 592-5, 682-9, 735-40, 877-81, 924-9, 963-6; 66: 116-20, 171-6, 266-72. My. 5, 19-26, Je. 9-23, Jl. 7, 21-28, Ag. 11-25, S. 8-15, 29, '00.
—Review by R. E. Bisbee. Arena. 26: 331-2. S.; Nation. 73: 230-1. S. 19, '01.
Local option by popular vote. Munic. Affairs. 5: 859-66. D. '01.
Makers of the kingdom; sermon. Outlook. 71: 737-41. Jl. 19, '02.
Mission of the Christian church. Outlook. 70: 911-5. Ap. 12, '02.
Paul's doctrine of election. Outlook. 64: 866-71. Ap. 14, '00.
Paul's gospel. Outlook. 64: 583-9. Mr. 10, '00.
Phillips Brooks. Outlook. 67: 717-20. Mr. 30, '01.
Power of Moody's ministry. No. Am. 170: 263-71. F. '00.

Abbott, Lyman —Continued.

- Preacher. Outlook. 63: 880-5. D. 9, '99.
 Race problem in the United States. R. of Rs. 28: 321-5. S. '03.
 Rebekah. Harp. B. 33: 304-5. Ap. 7, '00.
 Remedy—not retribution. Outlook. 71: 462-7. Je. 14, '02.
 Rights of man. Outlook. 67: 810-24, 860-5, 908-15, 924-53; 68: 41-9, 117-24, 171-6, 218-23, 312-8, 349-55, 396-401, 447-51, 487-91, 524-9, 873-8. Ap. 20-Je. 29, Jl. 13, Ag. 10, '01.
 —Review. Ind. 54: 402-4. F. 13; L. W. Smith. Dial. 32: 155-6. Mr. 1; W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 149-51. Mr. '02.
 Theodore Roosevelt: a personal sketch. Outlook. 78: 523-6. O. 29, '04.
 Things surely believed. Outlook. 64: 723-33. Mr. 31, '00.
 Two paths. Outlook. 65: 808. Ag. 4, '00.
 Why women do not wish the suffrage. Atlan. 92: 289-96. S. '03.
 Character sketch. H. W. Mabie. World's Work. 3: 1772-5. F. '02.
 Portrait. Chaut. 30: 307; 33: 346; 37: 390. D. '99, Jl. '01, Jl. '03; Lamp. 26: 362. Je. '03.

Abbott, Mabel Ernestine.

- Lefevre's ugly disposition. Munsey. 28: 436-8. D. '02.

Abbott, Marion.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24: 116. O. '00.

Abbott, Mary M.

- Portrait. Harp. B. 34: 59. Ja. 5, '01; New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 449. Je. '03.

Abbott, Meribah Philbrick.

- Old rhyme; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 63. S. '04.
 Soldier; poem. Outlook. 76: 739. Mr. 26, '04.

Abbott, S. W.

- Lakes of Cape Cod. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 339-43. My. '02.

Abbott, William H.

- Portrait. McClure. 20: 395. F. '03.

Abbreviations.

- English abbreviation for saint. Ath. 1901, 2: 663, 702. N. 16-23.
 See also Cipher.

- Abby Sophia's legacy. H. A. Nash. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 299-308. My. '04.

Abd-el-Aziz IV, sultan of Morocco.

- His journey toward Fez. A. Schneider. Cent. 66: 163-76. Je. '03.

- Mind of Muley Aziz. P. Bigelow. Ind. 57: 75-8. Jl. 14, '04.

- Portrait. Chaut. 36: 560. Mr. '03.

- Sketch. A. J. Dawson. Fortn. 81: 80-94. Ja. '04.
 Troubles of T. Williams. R. of Rs. 27: 293-6. Mr. '03.

- With the sultan of Morocco. A. Schneider. Cent. 66: 3-30. My. '03.

Abd-ér-Rahmán Khán. See Abdur-Rahman Kahn.

Abdul-Hamid II, sultan of Turkey.

- Abdul the haunted. R. of Rs. 28: 94-5. Jl. '03.
 His majesty Jekyll-and-Hyde. H. Thompson. World's Work. 7: 4087-92. N. '03.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 400. O. '01; Chaut. 32: 266; 37: 6. D. '00, Ap. '03.

- Situation in Turkey. A. Bilinski. Fortn. 78: 86-102. Jl. '02.

- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 398-400. O. '00; R. S. Baker. por. Outlook. 72: 67-77. S. 6, '02.

- Sultan and his agencies. J. W. Gambier. Fortn. 78: 747-58. N. '02.

- Sultan's jubilee. Liv. Age. 227: 132-5. O. 13, '00.

- Turkish despot. Ind. 53: 2838-9. N. 28, '01.

Abdul Hamid (battleship).

- Fast Turkish protected cruiser Abdul Hamid. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24093. O. 29, '04.

Abdulla Achur.

- Mad Mullah. R. of Rs. 27: 89-90. Ja. '03.

Abdur Rahmán Khán, ameer of Afghanistan.

- Autobiography. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 722. D. 1; Blackw. 169: 121-7. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 485-90. F. 23, '01.

- Details in my daily life. Cur. Lit. 29: 645-7. D. '00.

Abdur Rahmán Khan—Continued.

- Amir of Afghanistan. por. R. of Rs. 22: 602-4. N. '00.

- Late amir and his successor. L. Griffin. Fortn. 76: 748-59. N. '01.

- Sketch. Ind. 53: 2444. O. 17; H. B. Hanna. Fortn. 76: 760-7. N. '01; F. B. Bradley-Birt. Westm. 157: 58-67. Ja. '02.

Abe, Keikichi.

- Railroad control in Japan. Arena. 24: 64-75. Jl. '00.

A'Becket, John J.

- As fate hath willed. Harp. B. 33: 1112-7. S. 1, '00.

- Autumn days in Central park. Harp. B. 33: 1814-9. N. 17, '00.

- Charm of a child. Harp. B. 36: 136-42. F. '02.

- Chateaubriand. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 743-72. O. '04.

- Children's theatre. Harp. B. 34: 181-5. Ja. 19, '01.

- First days in Paris. Harp. B. 33: 73-7. My. 12, '00.

- Gift of Cyrilla. Harp. B. 33: 673-80. Jl. 14, '00.

- Jester; poem. Harp. B. 37: 724. Ag. '03.

- Man at his club. Harp. B. 35: 149-54. Je. '01.

- Man at work. Harp. B. 37: 132-40. F. '03.

- Man-in-love. Harp. B. 34: 912-8. Ap. 6, '01.

- Miss Coomans' artistic work. Harp. B. 37: 640-4. Jl. '03.

- New York's Christmas atmosphere. Il. Harp. B. 33: 2073-9. D. 15, '00.

- Oasis; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1649. O. 27, '00.

- Paintings of Madame Bries. Harp. B. 33: 393-7. Je. 16, '00.

- Three quatrains; poem. Harp. B. 33: 351. Ap. 21, '00.

- 'a Becket, Thomas. See Thomas 'a Becket.

A'Becketts, Arthur William.

- A'Becketts of Punch. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 676. N. 21; Nation. 78: 359-60. My. 5, '04.

Abegg, J. H.

- (Il.) How we climbed to the top of Mont Blanc. Ladies' H. J. 20: 20-1. Ag. '03.

Abel, Dr.

- Professor Fritz Fleischer. M. Art. 27: 451-6. Jl. '03.

Abelard, Pierre.

- Abelard; poem. L. I. Guiney. Ind. 55: 551. Mr. 5, '03.

- Héloïse. H: O. Taylor. Internat. 6: 155-77. S. '02.

- Life, by J. McCabe. Ath. 1901, 2: 147. Ag. 3; Nation. 73: 384. N. 14, '01.

- Most famous love letters in the world. J. McCabe. Critic. 39: 119-27. Ag. '01.

Abeles, Edward S.

- Portrait. Munsey. 30: 294. N. '03.

Abell, H. F.

- Recollections of a sketcher. Liv. Age. 227: 778-83. D. 22, '00.

- Thirty years ago in Japan. Liv. Age. 241: 546-52. My. 28, '04.

Abell, W. Maitland.

- New departure in American diplomacy. Gunt. 23: 476-87. D. '02.

- Abel's Susanna. E. C. M. Dart. Liv. Age. 230: 437-45. Ag. 17, '01.

Abercrombie, Daniel Webster.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 558. Ja. '01.

Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th earl of (1784-1860).

- Portrait. Canad. M. 16: 410. Mr. 01.

Aberdeen, Ishbel Maria, countess of.

- Canadian May queen and her court. Outlook. 77: 88-90. My. 7, '04.

- Women in 1800 and 1900. Outlook. 67: 47-9. Ja. 5, '01.

- Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 951. Ag. 11, '00; Women's H. C. 31: 12. Jl. '04.

Aberdeen, John Campbell Gordon, 7th earl of.

- Boy's reminiscences of Queen Victoria. Outlook. 67: 542-6. Mr. 2, '01.

- Character sketch. J. McCarthy. por. Outlook. 72: 508-14. N. 1, '02.

Aberdeen, Scotland.

- Records of old Aberdeen. Ath. 1900, 1: 748. Je. 16.

- Abernethy, Julian W.**
Invasion of realism. *Educa.* 21: 469-74. Ap. '01.
Literature in the school program. *Educa.* 22: 10-4. S. '01.
Passing of the normal school. *Educa.* 23: 325-30. F. '03.
- Abhedānanda, Swāmi.**
Vedānta philosophy. *Arena.* 23: 218-24. F. '00.
- Abilene, Texas.**
Men who tamed the cow-towns. *A. Chapman.* il. *Outing.* 45: 131-9. N. '04.
- Ablett, John.**
Co-education. *Westm.* 153: 25-31. Ja. '00.
- Abner the humbug.** F. H. Hardy. *Liv. Age.* 227: 362-71. N. 10, '00.
- Abnormal.** R. W. Chambers. *Harp. W.* 48: 202-3. F. 6, '04.
- Abolition of slavery.** See **Slavery.**
- Abolitionists.**
Reminiscences of two abolitionists. L. B. C. Wyman. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 536-50. Ja. '03.
- Abacadabra affair.** P. W. Hart. *Lippinc.* 69: 216-26. F. '02.
- Abraham.**
Date of Abraham. *Ind.* 52: 1470-1. Je. 21, '00.
- Abraham, Ashley P.**
Mountaineering without guides. *McClure.* 21: 226-36. Jl. '03.
- Abraham, Margaret Edith.** See **Tennant, Mrs. Margaret Edith Abraham.**
- Abrams, Minnie F.**
Ramabai's work for India's widows. *Mis. R.* 24: 338-47. My. '01.
- Abruzzi, Prince Luigi Amadeo Maria, duke of.**
Ascent of Mount St. Elias. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 58-9. Jl. 14; *Nation.* 42: 298-9. Ap. 11, '01.
On the Polar Star in the Arctic sea. *Review by W. Rice Dial.* 35: 31-3. Jl. 16; *A. W. Vorse.* por. *Bookm.* 17: 607-9. Ag.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 723-4. Je. 6; *Nation.* 77: 80. Jl. 23, '03.
Polar expedition. *Outlook.* 66: 147. S. 15, '00; *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 252, 254, 272. Mr. 26-Ap. 2, '04.
Man first in the polar race. *R. Dunn.* il. *Outing.* 42: 277-88. Je. '03.
Nearer the north pole. S. Bompiani. *il. por. Outlook.* 66: 572-7. N. 3, '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 408. O.; *Chaut.* 32: 125. N. '00.
Sketch. *por. Munsey.* 22: 629-30. F.; *por. Outlook.* 66: 310. O. 6, '00.; *por. Cur. Lit.* 35: 26. Jl. '03.
- Absent guest.** R. R. Gilson. *Cent.* 67: 598-604. F. '04.
- Absent-minded courtship.** L. P. Wilson. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 9, 38. Jl. '04.
- Absolution.**
Power of the keys in the primitive church. C. Coupe. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 625-44. O. '04.
See also **Confession**; **Penance.**
- Abstinence.** See **Starvation**; **Temperance.**
- Abu'l-Ala'l Mārr (d. 974).**
Quatrains. *Bookm.* 18: 115-8. O. '03.
Quatrains of. *Review by R. Torrence.* *Critic.* 45: 154. Ag. '04.
- Abydos, Egypt.**
Excavations. *Ind.* 55: 1656. Jl. 16; *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23081. Ag. 8; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 544-5. O. 24, '03.
Finding the first dynasty kings. H. D. Rawnsley. *Atlan.* 86: 481-8. O. '00.
Royal tombs. W. M. Flinders-Petrie. *Harper.* 103: 682-7. O.; *Sci. Am.* 85: 210. O. 5, '01.
Ten temples of Abydos. W. M. F. Petrie. *il. Harper.* 107: 834-40. N. '03.
With the pre-dynastic kings. H. D. Rawnsley. *Atlan.* 91: 220-7. F. '03.
- Abyssinia.**
American promoter in Abyssinia. *World's Work.* 7: 4601-2. Mr. '04.
Christianity in Abyssinia. E. Berlin. *Mis. R.* 25: 295-6. Ap. '02.
French railway enterprise in Abyssinia. *Sci. Am.* 86: 252-3. Ap. 12, '02.
Old monarchy and a young republic. J. J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 533-50. Jl. '04.
- Abyssinia —Continued.**
Relations with European powers. E. A. Start. *Chaut.* 35: 544-8. S. '02.
See also **Harar**; **Menelek.**
- Description and travel.**
Among central African savages. M. S. Wellby. *il. Harper.* 101: 366-76. Ag. '00.
At the court of the king of kings. M. S. Wellby. *il. Harper.* 101: 244-64. Jl. '03.
Journey to the Abyssinian capital. M. S. Wellby. *il. Harper.* 101: 141-52. Je. '00.
New trails in Abyssinia. H. Le Reux. *Cent.* 63: 885-94. Ap. '02.
Our expedition to Abyssinia. *Harp. W.* 47: 1933-4. D. 5, '03.
Through the country of the king of kings. W. F. Whitehouse. *Scrib. M.* 32: 286-96. S. '02.
Travels in Abyssinia. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20142. Ja. 27, '00.
- History.**
Abyssinian question and its history. G. F.-H. Berkeley. 19th *Cent.* 53: 79-97. Ja. '03.
Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 541-2. O. 24.
'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik, by M. S. Wellby. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 145-6. Ag. 3.
- Acacius, bishop of Amida.**
Bishop of Amida; poem. E. T. Root. *Outlook.* 64: 807. Ap. 7, '00.
- Academic degrees.** See **Degrees, Academic.**
- Academic freedom.**
Academic freedom. E. E. Brown. *Educ. R.* 19: 209-31. Mr.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 21: 489-91. Ap.; *Ind.* 52: 2818-20. N. 20, '00; *J.* Dewey. *Educ. R.* 23: 1-14. Ja. '02.
Academic freedom in America. W. D. Hyde. *Internat.* 4: 1-20. Jl. '01.
Freedom of speech and opinion. A. Lewis. *Arena.* 27: 157-63. F. '02.
Liberty in economic teaching. *Gunton.* 18: 226-33. Mr. '00.
Menace to freedom: the college trust. T. E. Will. *Arena.* 26: 244-57. S. '01.
Universities and their benefactors. *Educ. R.* 23: 106-8. Ja. '02.
- Academicus, pseud.**
Needs of Oxford. *Blackw.* 173: 419-34. Mr. '03.
- Academie française.**
Olliver's discours de reception. A. Cohn. *Bookm.* 13: 379-81. Je. '01.
Role and importance. O. G. Guerlac. *Lippinc.* 69: 611-20. My. '02.
Romance of a dictionary. E. Gosse. *Ind.* 53: 1052-5. My. 9, '01.
Stories of the Montyon prizes. A. D. Savage. *Outlook.* 67: 211-5. Ja. 26, '01.
- Academies (learned societies).** See **Societies.**
- Academies (schools).**
Conference of high schools and academies in co-operation with the University of Chicago. *School R.* 10: 1-98. Ja. '02.
Cost of academy education. C. Herrick. *Educ. R.* 23: 348-54. Ap. '02.
Problems which confront the academy. G. D. Pettee and others. *Educa.* 21: 65-80. O. '00.
St. Mark's school at Southborough, Mass. E. Miles. *Outlook.* 68: 1019-21. Ag. 31, '01.
See also **Education, Secondary**; **Bradford academy**; **Phillips Exeter academy.**
- Acadia.** See **Nova Scotia.**
- Accidence.** See **Grammar.**
- Accident insurance.** See **Insurance, Accident.**
- Accidents.**
Accidents from college football. E. G. Dexter. *Educ. R.* 25: 415-28. Ap. '03.
Accidents in New York. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 66: 153-4. S. 15, '00.
Accidents of past five years. *Ind.* 53: 2068. Ag. 29, '01.
Alpine accidents. F. Gribble. *Outing.* 36: 603-7. S. '00.
Casualties of war and of industry. F. H. Kitchen. 19th *Cent.* 48: 815-9. N. '00.
Collision on Fall river line. C. H. Thompson. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22781-2. Ap. 4, '03.
Human sacrifice in America. *Outlook.* 77: 444-6. Je. 25, '04.

Accidents —Continued.

- Industrial accidents in 1897 in Sweden. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 141-2. Ja. '00.
Injuries in peace and war. *Outlook*. 64: 429-30. F. 24, '00.
Loss of life in the U. S. by lightning. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22068. My. 24, '02.
Mountaineering fatalities. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21553. O. 12, '01.
Percentages of casualties in dangerous occupations. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20661. S. 15, '00.
Preventing accidents in engineering workshops. G. W. Bissell. *il. Cassier*. 22: 79-82. My.; W. H. Tolman. *Cassier*. 22: 525-34. Ag. '02.
Prevention of accidents to workmen in France. J. Boyer. *Eng. M.* 24: 418-31. D. '02.
Public responsibility for public disasters. T. Scanlon. *Outlook*. 78: 1078-82. D. 31, '04.
Responsibility for disasters. *Outlook*. 75: 99. S. 12, '03.
Responsibility of directors. *Ind.* 55: 2183-4. S. 10, '03.
Scientific study of accidents. J. H. Adams. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22015. My. 5, '02.
Slaughter by accident. *Outlook*. 78: 359-60. O. 8, '04.
Supposed dangers of electric traction. *Sci. Am.* 86: 69. F. 1, '02.
Trolley accidents. *Outlook*. 68: 202-3. My. 25, '01.
Unusual electrical mishaps. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20401. My. 26, '00.
See also Burns and scalds; Drowning; Employers' liability; Explosions; Life-saving; Occupations; Dangerous; Poisons; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks; Surgery.
Accomplishments, Old-fashioned. C. Black. *Liv. Age*. 239: 564-8. N. 28, '03.
According to counsel. E. Elliott. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 289-302. N. '03.
According to his light. C. B. Burrell. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 338-48. My. '00.
According to Lady Moyle. B. von Hutten. *Lippinc.* 73: 344-9, 463-74; 74: 251-6, 787-95. Mr.-Ap., Ag., D. '04.
According to Scripture. S. H. Henley. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 689-92. Mr. '02.
Accounts. See **Arithmetic**; **Bookkeeping**.
Accumulators. See **Storage batteries**.
Accuracy.
Inaccuracy of accuracy. *Atlant.* 86: 864-5. D. '00.
Ace of hearts. W. A. Fraser. *Canad. M.* 24: 147-51. D. '04.
Acetylene.
Acetylene, by V. B. Lewes. *Nation*. 71: 257. S. 27, '00.
Acetylene and the manufacture of mineral blacks. M. G. F. Jaubert. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20251-2. Mr. 17, '00.
Acetylene black. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21884. Mr. 1, '02.
Acetylene blowpipe. *Eng. M.* 25: 587-9. Jl. '03.
Acetylene for raising sunken vessels. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 261. Ap. 28, '00.
Acetylene gas. D: P. Heap. *Cosmopol.* 31: 526-8. S. '01.
Acetylene gas in Germany and Sweden. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21632. N. 16, '01.
Acetylene in solution. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21322. Je. 29, '01.
Acetylene solvents. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22170-1. Jl. 5, '02.
Adaptability as a motive power for vehicles. E. C. Oliver. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20809-10. N. 17, '00.
Automatic generator. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 164. S. 15, '00.
Baldwin acetylene bicycle-lamp. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 394. Je. 23, '00.
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 117-8. Mr. '01.
Budapest acetylene exposition. *Eng. M.* 19: 122-3. Ap.; *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20327. Ap. 21, '00.
Calcium carbide and acetylene in Europe. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21146-7. Ap. 13, '01.
Car lighting by acetylene gas. H. E. Smith. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21467-8. Ag. 31, '01.
Carbide and acetylene industries in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21106. Mr. 30, '01.

Acetylene —Continued.

- Carbureted acetylene. *Sci. Am.* 86: 368. My. 24, '02.
Disastrous explosions. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 203. Mr. 22, '02.
Explosion and means of preventing it. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23142. S. 5, '03.
Explosive side of acetylene. F: H. McGahie. *Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20013-4. D. 2, '99; *Sci. Am.* 82: 8. Ja. 6, '00.
Gasoline versus acetylene and alcohol as fuels. I. L. Roberts. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20791-2. N. 10, '00.
Generators. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21969. Ap. 12, '02.
Impurities and purification of. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23080. Ag. 8, '03.
Javal generator. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21721. D. 21, '01.
Lighting by acetylene. T. Varney. *Cassier*. 19: 222-4. Ja. '01.
Lighting of railways trains in Europe. H: Guérin. *Eng. M.* 24: 84. O. '02.
New generator. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22240. Ag. 9, '02.
New method of dilution. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21425. Ag. 17, '01.
Portable applications of acetylene. *Eng. M.* 26: 116-8. O. '03.
Portable house-lamp. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 372. D. 15, '00.
Preparation for manufacture. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21929. Mr. 22, '02.
Process to render cheaper. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21866. O. 12, '01.
Purification. *Sci. Am.* 82: 280. My. 5, '00.
Purification and combustion of acetylene. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23900. Je. 18, '04.
Science of a light. H. Maxim. *Harp. W.* 48: 134-5. Ja. 23, '04.
Searchlights for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 328-9. N. 15, '02.
Serpellet generator. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 84. F. 10, '00.
Velocity of acetylene detonation. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20556-7. Jl. 28, '00.
See also Calcium carbide.
Achelis, T.
Ethnology and science of religion. *Internat.* 6: 305-29. D. '02.
Acheson, Arthur.
Shakespeare and the rival poet. *Review. Nation*. 77: 12. Jl. 2, '03; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 139-40. Ja. 30, '04.
Acheson, C. B.
Zuleta. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 41-4. Jl. '01.
Acheson, Edward Goodrich.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 421. Ap.; *Cassier*. 22: 3. My. '02.
Sketch. por. J. A. J. Fitzgerald. *Cassier*. 22: 93-6. My. '02.
Achin, Sumatra.
Hundred years' war of to-day. R. D. Blumenfeld. *Harper*. 103: 369-74. Ag. '01.
Achorn, Edgar O.
To a deserted New England farmhouse; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 605. Ag. '01.
Acids.
Acids as food preservatives. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20364-5. My. 5, '00.
Estimation of tungstic acid in its ores. *Sci. Am.* 84: 131. Mr. 2, '01.
Oxygen and the nature of acids. J. Priestly and A. L. Lavoisier. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 115-29. D. '00.
Separation of higher acids of peanut oil. M. G. Perrin. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22961. Je. 20, '03.
See also Arsenious acid; Lactic acid; Phosphoric acid; Salicylic acid; Sulphuric acid; Tartaric acid.
Acker, M. E.
Home made dolls. *Harp. B.* 36: 72-4. Ja. '02.
Ackerman, Carl Frederick.
How Li-Hung-Chang foretold the war. *Harp. W.* 48: 553-4. Ap. 9, '04.
Ackermann, A. S. E.
Comparison of coal resources and coal getting. *Eng. M.* 23: 357-62. Je. '02.
Ackland, Joseph.
Flowing tide. *Contemp.* 85: 393-7. Mr. '04.
Revolution in the incidence of taxation. *Contemp.* 79: 738-42. My. '01.

- Ackroyd, William.**
Principal causes of the saltiness of the Dead sea. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23545-5. F. 27, '04.
Radium and its position in nature. 19th Cent. 53: 856-64. My. '03.
- Ackté, Aino.**
Portrait. *Musie.* 22: 101. O. '02; *Munsey.* 30: 778. F. '04.
Portrait as Elisabeth. *Harp. W.* 48: 329. F. 27, '04.
- Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke.**
Life, by J. B. Atlay. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 159. Ag. 1. Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 516. O. 20.
- Aconagua, pseud.**
Koweyt. *Westm.* 159: 625-30. Je. '03.
Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine. *Westm.* 159: 125-8. F. '03.
- Aconagua, Mt.**
First ascent. E: *Whympier. Liv. Age.* 226: 81-9. (Jl. 14), '00.
Night in a storm. R. of Rs. 28: 228. Ag. '03.
Night in the open at twenty-two thousand feet. R. Rankin. *Liv. Age.* 238: 278-89, 358-68. Ag. 1-8, '03.
- A'Court, C.**
Gossip about old prints. *Blackw.* 172: 607-19. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 782-93. D. 27, '02.
Lessons of the war. 19th Cent. 48: 702-16. N. '00.
- Acoustics.** See **Sound.**
- Acrobats.**
Aerial athlete. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 786-95. Jl. '01.
- Acropolis.** See **Athens.**
- Across the barrier of years.** M. Pettit. *Canad. M.* 17: 467-71. S. '01.
- Across the bridges.** M. M. Mears. *Harper.* 103: 302-9. Jl. '01.
- Across the state.** G: K. Turner. *McClure.* 20: 268-78. Ja. '03.
- Act of God.** J: F. Wilson. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 55-8. Jl. '02.
- Act of settlement.** See **Great Britain—History.**
- Acting.**
Art of making-up. E. Davids. *Cosmopol.* 31: 348-56. Ag. '01.
Art of the stage-manager. B. Matthews. *No. Am.* 178: 257-69. F. '04.
Costumes in the costume play. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 172. F. 8, '02.
Dramatic schools. D. Belasco. *Cosmopol.* 35: 359-68. Ag. '03.
Dramatisations of Dickens. P. Wilstach. *Bookm.* 14: 52-62. S. '01.
Has acting declined? J. A. Waldron. *Ind.* 54: 2182-5. S. 11; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 57-8. N. '02.
Historic death. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 734. Je. '01.
How they teach acting at the Paris conservatoire. *Fortn.* 81: 611-8. Mr. '04.
Leisured public and the stage. M. Kendal. *Cosmopol.* 35: 246-54. Jl. '03.
Love-scenes on the stage. M. Beerbohm. *Liv. Age.* 242: 572-4. Ag. 27, '04.
Men's roles as played by women. S. Bernhardt. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 2113-5. D. 15, '00.
Old school and the new. W: H. Crane. *Ind.* 57: 1263-6. D. 1, '04.
Rehearsal of a play. F. Fyles. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 1-2. Ja. '00.
Rough riding on the stage. B. Bates. *il. Outing.* 44: 103-5. Ap. '04.
Schools for the stage. B. Howard. *il. Cent.* 61: 28-37. N. '00.
Shakespeare in modern settings. F. C. Drake. *Cosmopol.* 35: 437-46. Ag. '03.
Staging a fairy play. G. Kobbé. *Cosmopol.* 33: 3-13. My. '02.
Staging "Miss Multon." C. Morris. *McClure.* 17: 529-33. O. '01.
University for the drama. J. K. Hackett. *Ind.* 55: 973-4. Ap. 23, '03.
When acting becomes reality. C. Morris. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 555-7. N. '02.
See also **Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Theatre.**
- Acting manager.** P. Marche. *Canad. M.* 20: 125-31. D. '02.
- Actinic rays.**
Cause of transparency for heat and actinic rays. W: Schusiter. *Sci. Am.* 84: 51. Ja. 26, '01.
- Actinium.**
New radio-active element. A. Debierne. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20372, 20476. My. 12, Je. 23, '00.
- Action and the word.** See **Matthews, Brander.**
- Actions at law.**
Legal procedure of Cicero's time, by H. H. J. Greenidge. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 699-701. D. '02.
See also **Injunctions; Trials.**
- Actium, Greece.**
Battle of Actium. J. P. Frothingham. *il. St. N.* 27: 767-9. Jl. '00.
- Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron.**
(ed.) *Cambridge modern history.* See *Cambridge modern history.*
Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. *Review. Nation.* 75: 252-3. Mr. 31; A. Birrell. *Contemp.* 65: 473-9. Ap.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 487-8. Ap. 16; *Blackw.* 175: 577-82. Ap.; J. Bryce. *No. Am.* 178: 698-710. My.; M. E. G. Duff. 19th Cent. 55: 765-75. My.; W. Meynell. *Liv. Age.* 241: 378-9. My. 7; M. MacColl. *Fortn.* 81: 996-1010. Je.; *Ind.* 57: 39-40. Jl. 7; J. Finley. *Lamp.* 29: 53-6. Ag.; *Cath. World.* 79: 835-8. S. '04.
Gladstone's friendship with Lord Acton. M. Lyttelton. *Lippinc.* 74: 610-6. N. '04.
Liberalism and divergent types of genius. P. E. Roberts. *Westm.* 162: 510-8. N. '04.
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 1144. N. 17, '04.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 817-8; 2: 32. Je. 23, Jl. 5.
- Acton, Mass.**
Tale of Brooks tavern. F: B. Noyes. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 331-43. N. '02.
- Actors and actresses.**
Actor and the man. E. B. Brown. *Dial.* 33: 153-4. S. 16, '02.
Actor at home. *il. Cur. Lit.* 33: 55-60. Jl. '02.
Actors' church alliance. G: W. Shinn. *Arena.* 28: 15-22. Jl. '02.
Actors in their dressing rooms. F. Fyles. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 9-10. Mr. '00.
Actor's summer colony. C: H. Meltzer. *Cosmopol.* 33: 545-52. S. '02.
Actor's value. A. Laidlaw. *Westm.* 154: 543-8. N. '00.
- Actress.** A. Russell. *Harp. W.* 47: 975. Je. 13, '03.
Actresses at leisure. B. McIntosh. *Cosmopol.* 31: 586-92. O. '01.
Actresses in men's roles. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 624. My. '01.
Advice to the girl with dramatic ambitions. D: Belasco. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 7. O. '04.
American invasion of the London stage. H. G. Rhodes. *Cosmopol.* 33: 25-32. My. '02.
Art and status of the actor. H. B. Irving. *Fortn.* 73: 743-54. My. '00.
Baby heroes and heroines of the stage. H. F. Alexander. *il. Era.* 13: 227-35. Ap. '04.
Beauty and the footlights. L. G. Giltner. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 494-7. D. '03.
Beauty in the modern chorus. H. H. Boyesen. *2d. Cosmopol.* 34: 483-94. Mr. '03.
Beauty on the London stage. G: H. Casamajor. *Cosmopol.* 31: 574-83. O. '01.
Beauty on the Paris stage. V. Thompson. *Cosmopol.* 30: 238-47. Ja. '01.
Behind the scenes during a play. F. Fyles. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 7-8. Ap. '00.
Business of the stage as a career. M. Irwin. *il. Cosmopol.* 28: 655-60. Ap. '00.
Children of the stage. E. McCracken. *Cosmopol.* 33: 501-5. S. '02.
Decadence of the English actor. *Blackw.* 169: 851-60. Je. '01.
Effects of a "first night" upon the actor. M. M. Fiske. *Critic.* 39: 317-8. O. '01.
Faces of the players. F. Fyles. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 56. Ja. '01.
Famous players. P. G. Hubert. *Critic.* 38: 34-8. Ja. '01.
From breakdown to rag-time. C: R. Sherlock. *Cosmopol.* 31: 631-9. O. '01.
Historic Englishmen on the American stage. L. C. Hale. *Bookm.* 13: 535-44. Ag. '01.
How they train actors in Paris. R: Whiteing. 19th Cent. 55: 966-73. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 115-21. Jl. 9, '04.
Is the actor illiterate? S. Robson. *Forum.* 31: 745-9. Ag. '01.

Actors and actresses —Continued.

- Japanese drama and the actor. O. Watanna. Critic. 41: 230-7. S. '02.
- Juliet and her interpreters. R. Hunter. il. Overland, n.s. 42: 234-40. S. '03.
- Life of a vaudeville artiste. N. Hapgood. Cosmopol. 30: 393-400. F. '01.
- Matinée idols past and present. W. Steell. Munsey. 30: 576-85. Ja. '04.
- Metropolitan stars. T. P. O'Connor. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 568-73. Ja. '02.
- Morbid actors. A. Laidlaw. Westm. 155: 439-43. Ap. '01.
- Notes on players and old plays. F. Wedmore. 19th Cent. 48: 249-55. Ag. '00.
- Old St. Saviour's, the actors' church. C. E. Russell. Harper. 103: 878-84. N. '01.
- On the making of an actress. V. Allen. Cosmopol. 31: 409-14. Ag. '01.
- Othello on the stage. G. Crosse. Liv. Age. 236: 529-34. F. 28, '03.
- Personal reminiscences of great actors in the classic drama. J. Haworth. Arena. 23: 69-77. Ja. '01.
- Pet superstitions of stage people. C. Morris. Woman's H. C. 31: 16. F. '04.
- Players and plays of the last quarter century, by L. C. Strang. Nation. 76: 75-6. Ja. 22, '03.
- Players' petition to Charles II. W. J. Lawrence. Ath. 1903, 1: 508. Ap. 18.
- Plays and play people. F. M. Smith. Woman's H. C. 31: 34-5. F. '04.
- Potpourri from the theatrical library at Ais-thorpe Hall, Lincoln. R. Grey. Era. 11: 539-50. Je. '03.
- Prominent players. K. Hale. il. Canad. M. 17: 3a-43. My. '01.
- Recollections of a player. J. H. Stoddart. Cent. 64: 51-62, 290-303. My-Je. '02.
- Recollections of Clara Morris. See Morris, C.
- Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. H. A. Clapp. Atlan. 88: 155-65, 344-54, 490-501. Ag.-O. '01.
- Shakespeare and the metropolitan stage. E. McCracken. Bookm. 16: 73-5. S. '02.
- Shakespeare and the French actor of to-day. J. R. Tutwiler. Gunton. 25: 231-8. S. '03.
- Stage favorites at home. il. Harp. B. 35: 576-9. O. '01.
- Stage notes. C. Morris. Critic. 38: 25-8, 445-7; 39: 59-61. Ja., My., Jl. '01.
- Stage of yesterday and to-day. B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 218-20. F. '01.
- Stage reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert. Scrib. M. 29: 167-84, 312-23, 460-71. F.-Ap. '01.
- Strolling mountebanks. A. Castaigne. Harper. 103: 841-51. N. '01.
- Training of a German actress. G. I. Colbron. il. Cosmopol. 37: 13-20. My. '04.
- Warning to young actresses. C. Morris. Cent. 60: 41-6. My. '00.
- What actors talk about when they are not speaking. R. N. Gask. Critic. 40: 325. Ap. '02.
- Where vaudeville holds the boards. C. R. Sherlock. Cosmopol. 32: 411-20. F. '02.
- Whom the stage demoralizes. H. Davis. Munsey. 25: 86-91. Ap. '01.
- Woman's limitations in burlesque. Harp. W. 46: 1-65. O. 11, '02.
- Women in the play. E. McCracken. Outlook. 76: 694-701. Mr. 19, '04.
- Young men of the American stage. J. W. Herbert. il. Cosmopol. 28: 419-24. F. '00.
- See also Acting: Amateur theatricals: Drama; Theatre; also names of actors and actresses.
- Acts and entr'actes. K. Trask. Harper. 100: 942-6. My. '00.
- Adages. See Maxims; Proverbs.
- Adair, Sir Frederick Edward Shafto, 4th baronet. Summer in high Asia. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 753. D. 2.
- Adair, Rhona. Amateur golf champion of Great Britain. por. Outing. 44: 62-3. Ap. '04.
- Adalbert Ferdinand Berlinger Victor, prince of Prussia. Sketch. F. Morris. por. Munsey. 22: 669-71. F. '00.
- Adam, Mme. Edmond. See Adam, Juliette Lam-ber.

- Adam, George. Radio-activity. Overland, n.s. 44:460-7, 548-57. O.-N. '04.
- Adam, Graeme Mercer. Professor Goldwin Smith. Canad. M. 24:113-9. D. '04.
- Walter Savage Landor. Canad. M. 18: 128-30. D. '01.
- Portrait. Canad. M. 17: 146. Je. '01.
- Adam, James. Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lec-tures on Greek philosophy after Aristotle. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 317. S. 6.
- Adam, Juliette Lamber (Mme. Edmond Adam) (Comte Paul Vasili, pseud.). My literary life. Review. Nation. 79: 508. D. 22, '04.
- Romance of my childhood and youth. Review. por. Ind. 54: 3095-7. D. 25, '02; Nation. 76: 137. F. 12; Dial. 34: 125. F. 16, '03.
- Portrait. Ind. 54: 3096. D. 25, '02; Critic. 40: 133; 42: 11. F. '02, Ja. '03.
- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 19-20. Ja. '00; H. F. Keenan. Era. 10: 212-3. Ag. '02.
- Adam, Paul. La force. Review by F. Lees. Fortn. 74: 479-81. S. '00.
- Portrait. Critic. 45: 100. Ag. '04.
- Two French apostles of courage in America. A. F. Sanborn. por. R. of Rs. 30: 329-31. S. '04.
- Adami, John George. Tuberculosis and the live stock industry. Cur. Lit. 34: 340-1. Mr. '03.
- Adams, Mrs. Abigail Smith (Mrs. John Adams). Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 406. F.; Munsey. 25: 890. S. '01; Ind. 56: 723. Mr. 31, '04.
- Some ancient new women. E. S. Stewart. Arena. 26: 513-8. N. '01.
- Adams, Alton D. Aerial electric traction. Cassier. 19: 305-7. F. '01.
- Aluminium conductors for electric lines. Eng. M. 25: 873-9. S. '03.
- Cause and results of municipal gas plants. Munic. Affairs. 6: 648-55. Winter. '03.
- Changing use of gas. Sci. Am. 86: 110. F. 15, '02.
- Charges for electrical energy. Cassier. 19: 61-4. N. '00.
- Coke as a substitute for anthracite coal. Sci. Am. 85: 3. Jl. 6, '01.
- Commercial development of water power. Cassier. 27: 152-6. D. '04.
- Cost and limitation of electric vehicle traction. Sci. Am. 83: 58. Jl. 28, '00.
- Cost of energy in electrical supply. Eng. M. 24: 181-6. N. '02.
- Costs of electrical power transmission. Cas-sier. 22: 652-7. O. '02.
- Culm banks and fuel gas. Sci. Am. 83: 227. O. 13, '00.
- Distant water powers. Sci. Am. 83: 179. S. 22, '00.
- Distribution of combined electrical energy. Sci. Am. 85: 150. S. 7, '01.
- Economy of economisers. Cassier. 17: 378-82. Mr. '00.
- Electric central stations and isolated plants. Cassier. 18: 54-7. My. '00.
- Electric traction on long distance railways. Sci. Am. 87: 414. D. 13, '02.
- Electric traction on steam railways. Cas-sier. 23: 736-9. Ap. '03.
- Electric transmission lines. Cassier. 23: 650-5. Mr. '03.
- Electric vehicles versus tram-cars. Cassier. 19: 443-8. Sp. '01.
- Electrical supply by gas companies. Sci. Am. 82: 371. Je. 16, '00.
- Electricity versus gas for train lighting. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20788. N. 10, '00.
- Expansion of electric railways in Massachu-setts. Sci. Am. 89: 199. S. 19, '03.
- Extending applications of alternating ma-chines. Sci. Am. 83: 266. O. 27, '00.
- Federal control of trusts. Pol. Sci. Q. 18:1-16. 462-79. Mr., S. '03.
- From logs to paper. Cassier. 20: 420-8. S. '01.
- Future of electrical supply. Eng. M. 18: 837-43. Mr. '00.

Adams, Alton D.—Continued.

- Gas engines and electric stations. Eng. M. 19: 28-32. Ap. '00.
 Gas or electricity for heating, lighting, and power? Cassier. 17: 513-7. Ap. '00.
 Holyoke case. Q. J. Econ. 17: 643-68. Ag. '03.
 Hot water heating in industrial works. Cassier. 18: 300-2. Ag. '00.
 Inspection of gas meters. Sci. Am. 86: 377. My. 31, '02.
 Insulator pins for transmission lines. Cassier. 26: 399-403. Ag. '04.
 Legal monopoly. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 173-92. Je. '04.
 Limits of electric transmission. Sci. Am. 83: 115. Ag. 25, '00.
 Location of electric water-power stations. Cassier. 25: 196-505. Ap. '04.
 Motive power and industry. Cassier. 19: 129-32. D. '00.
 Municipal gas and electric plants in Massachusetts. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 247-55. Je. '02.
 Petroleum-fuel for warships. Sci. Am. 83: 83. Ag. 11, '00.
 Physical limits of electric-power transmission. Eng. M. 24: 10-6. O. '02.
 Practical value of Nernst lamps. Sci. Am. 86: 85. F. 8, '02.
 Rise of water power in electrical supply. Sci. Am. 88: 220. Mr. 28, '03.
 Steam heat with condensing engines. Sci. Am. 85: 118. Ag. 24, '01.
 Transition to electric power. Cassier. 18: 485-7. O. '00.
 Twentieth century energy. Sci. Am. 83: 19. Jl. 14, '00.
 Union of electric lighting and traction plants. Cassier. 17: 221-3. Ja. '00.
 Utilizing waste heat from gas engines. Eng. M. 19: 523-8. Jl. '00.
 Water-power in electrical supply. Cassier. 23: 326-31. D. '02.

Adams, Alva.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:526, 651. N., D. '04.

Adams, Andy.

Portrait. Bookm. 19: 542. Ag. '04.

Adams, Arthur H.

- Colonial view of colonial loyalty. 19th Cent. 54: 525-37. O. '03.
 Kowhai blossom. Cosmopol. 36: 65-75. N. '03.
 Literary temperament. Cosmopol. 37:695-9. O. '04.
 Maoriland, and other verses. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 562. My. 5.

Adams, Mrs. Blennerhassett.

True story of Harman Blennerhassett. Cent. 62: 351-6. Jl. '01.

Adams, Braman Blanchard.

Block and interlocking signals. Sci. Am. 87: 404-8. D. 13, '02.

Adams, Brewster.

Street gang as a factor in politics. Outlook. 74: 985-8. Ag. 22, '03.

Adams, Brooks.

- America's economic supremacy. Review. Bk. Buyer. 21: 292-3. N. '00; Gunton. 20: 185-7. F. '01.
 Economic conditions for future defense. Atlan. 92: 632-49. N. '03.
 John Hay. McClure. 19: 173-82. Je. '02.
 Legal supervision of the transportation tax. No. Am. 179: 371-87. S. '04.
 New empire. Review. Outlook. 73: 218-9. Ja. 24; J. T. Shotwell. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 688-93. D. '03; A. M. Wergeland. Dial. 36: 13-5. Ja. 1, '04.
 New industrial revolution. Atlan. 87: 157-65. F. '01.
 Public art. Munic. Affairs. 5: 810-6. D. '01.
 Reciprocity or the alternative. Atlan. 88: 145-55. Ag. '01.
 Russia's interest in China. Atlan. 86: 309-17. S. '00.
 War and economic competition. Scrib. M. 31: 344-52. Mr. '02.

Adams, Charles Ely.

Real hobo: what he is and how he lives. Forum. 33: 435-49. Je. '02.

Adams, Charles Francis (1835-).

- Lee at Appomattox. Review by F. H. Head. Dial. 33: 37-8. Jl. 16; Ind. 54: 2080-1. Ag. 23; Canad. M. 19: 377-9. Ag.; J. B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 694-6. D. '02.
 Champion of freedom. Dial. 28: 396. My. 16, '00.
 Life, by C. F. Adams, jr. Nation. 70: 224-5. Mr. 22; Ath. 1900, 1: 424-5. Ap. 7; Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 309-10. Je.; Outlook. 65: 981. Ag. 25; Bookm. 12: 62-3. S. '00.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 86. S. '01.
 Statesmanship of Adams. F: Bancroft. Atlan. 86: 250-1. Ag. '00.

Adams, Charles Francis (1869-).

Remedy for strikes. Cassier. 23: 558-65. F. '03.

Adams, Charles Frederick.

- How shall labor and capital be reconciled? Westm. 159: 18-23. Ja. '03.
 Socialist programme. Westm. 159: 635-7. Je. '03.

Adams, Charles Kendall.

- Character sketch. por. R. of Rs. 26: 310. S. '02.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 453. Je. '00; Munsey. 25: 699. Ag.; R. of Rs. 24: 534. N. '01.

Adams, Mrs. Charles Kendall. See Adams, Mary M.**Adams, Mrs. Crosby.**

Music in the public schools. Music. 19: 539-43. Mr. '01.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.

- Commercial geography. Review. Nation. 76: 53. Ja. 15, '03.
 Century of exploration. World's Work. 1: 319-24. Ja. '01.
 Latest explorations in the Antarctic. R. of Rs. 28: 31-3. Jl. '03.
 New phases of polar research. R. of Rs. 24: 67-72. Jl. '01.
 What Stanley lived to see accomplished in Africa. R. of Rs. 29: 673-6. Je. '04.
 World's congress of geographers. R. of Rs. 30: 467-8. O. '04.

Adams, Edward Dean.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 418. Ap. '02.

Adams, Edward F.

- Modern farmer in his business relations. Review by M. B. Hammond. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 165-8. Mr. '01.
 Stanford trouble. Ind. 53: 549-53. Mr. 7, '01.

Adams, Edwin G., Jr.

Copper mines of Ashio, Japan. Eng. M. 22: 69-78. O. '01.

Adams, Elbridge L.

Law of privacy. No. Am. 175: 361-9. S. '02.

Adams, Elizabeth Kemper.

Lift of the heart; poem. Atlan. 94: 113. Jl. '04.

Adams, Frank D.

Method of testing specimens of marble. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 393. Je. 22, '01.

Adams, Frederick Upham.

John Burt. Munsey. 27: 338-51, 563-75, 805-17, 949-60; 28: 83-96, 308-20, 468-80, 631-40, 971-800, 883-94. Je. '02-Mr. '03.

Adams, G. W.

To November; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 304. N. '00.

Adams, George Burton, and Stephens, Henry Morse.

(eds.) Select documents of English constitutional history. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 812-3. Je. 28.

Adams, George Edward.

- Cape Nome beach and tundra placer mines. Harp. W. 44: 724-6. Ag. 4, '00.
 Where the Klondike gold is valued. Cosmopol. 28: 425-34. F. '00.

Adams, Gould.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 327. S. '03.

Adams, Hannah.

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 173. O. '03.

Adams, Henry (1835-).

Criticism of work. H: M. Stephens. World's Work. 4: 2324-6. Jl. '02.

- Adams, Henry Carter.**
Diffusion of agricultural prosperity. R. of Rs. 26: 335-6. S. '02.
Municipal ownership and corrupt politics. Outlook. 70: 726-7. Mr. 22. '02.
Taxing laws of Michigan. Q. J. Econ. 16: 116-20. N. '01.
What is publicity? No. Am. 175: 895-904. D. '02.
- Adams, Herbert Baxter (1850-1901).**
Public educational work in Baltimore. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 621. My. 19.
Sketch. R. T. Ely. R. of Rs. 24: 321-3. S.; D. C. Gilman. Outlook. 69: 370-2. O. 12, '01.
- Adams, Rev. J. E.**
Korean Christian church. Mis. R. 27: 337-44. My. '04.
- Adams, J. Howe.**
Chances of an unknown writer with the magazine editor. Era. 11: 170-1. F. '03.
- Adams, James Barton.**
Bread cast upon the waters; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 520. Mr. '00.
- Adams, John (1735-1826).**
Adams and Mary Westoncraft. E. L. Cary. Lamp. 26: 35-40. F. '03.
Literary work. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 20: 287-8. My. '00.
New England's first president. E. P. Powell. Arena. 24: 31-46. Jl. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 569. N. '00; McClure. 17: 223. Jl.; Ind. 53: 2769. N. 21; Chaut. 34: 259. D. '01; New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 357, 359. N. '02.
- Adams, Mrs. John. See Adams, Mrs. Abigail Smith.**
- Adams, John (1772-?).**
New England schoolmaster, by M. E. and H. G. Brown. Nation. 71: 257. S. 27, '00; Outlook. 67: 412-3. F. 16, '01.
- Adams, John Coleman.**
How a jingo word was converted. Chaut. 40: 374-6. D. '04.
William Hamilton Gibson. Review. Nation. 73: 475. D. 19, '01; E. Granger. Dial. 32: 237-9. Ap. 1, '02.
- Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848).**
Life in a New England town. Review. Nation. 77: 76-7. Jl. 23, '03.
Literary work. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 20: 288-9. My. '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 80. Mr. '00; Cent. 62: 233. Je. '01; Munsey. 28: 491. Ja. '03.
- Adams, Mrs. John Quincy. See Adams, Louisa Catherine.**
- Adams, John Quincy (1848-).**
Exposition and the artist colony in Darmstadt. R. of Rs. 24: 201-2. Ag. '01.
Relation of art to work. Chaut. 38: 49-52. S. '03.
Science versus art-appreciation. Pop. Sci. 62: 453-62. Mr. '03.
- Adams, Joseph Henry.**
Bath-room and closet conveniences. Woman's H. C. 31: 42. Ag. '04.
County fair. St. N. 31: 1001-7. S. '04.
Day with Hudson Maxim. St. N. 31: 806-12. Jl. '04.
Every boy his own carpenter. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. F.; 44. Mr. '04.
How to make a skating-sail, a scoot, and an ice-boat. Woman's H. C. 31: 42. Ja. '04.
How to make kites and flying gigs. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. Ap. '04.
Making an aquarium. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. My. '04.
Picture-frames. Woman's H. C. 31: 28. Ja. '04.
Practical boy. St. N. 32: 42-51, 155-63. N.-D. '04.
Some odd bits of furniture. Woman's H. C. 31: 35. S. '04.
Trip through the N. Y. assay office. St. N. 30: 1081-8. O. '03.
Trip through the N. Y. navy-yard. St. N. 30: 47-55. N. '02.
- Adams, Rev. Joseph S.**
Burman tragedy in 1876. Mis. R. 26: 927-9. D. '03.
Story of a Chinese leper. Mis. R. 26: 449-50. Je. '03.
Tsao Han Kin. Mis. R. 25: 767-70. O. '02.
- Adams, Laura M.**
Picture possibilities of photography. Overland, n.s. 36: 241-5. S. '00.
- Adams, Lionel.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 751. F. '00.
- Adams, Louisa Catherine (Mrs. John Quincy Adams).**
Journey from St. Petersburg to Paris, 1815. por. Scrib. M. 34: 448-63. O. '03.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 407. F.; Munsey. 25: 890. S. '01; Ind. 56: 725. Mr. 31, '04.
- Adams, Mary, pseud.**
Confessions of a wife. Cent. 63: 945-56; 64: 135-48, 266-77, 453-64, 558-71, 732-45, 884-93; 65: 26-39. Ap.-N. '02.
—Review. Harp. W. 46: 1413-4. O. 4; Ind. 54: 2593-4. O. 30; Nation. 75: 448. D. 4, '02; M. Merington. Bk. Buyer. 25: 617-9. Ja. '03.
- Adams, Mary Mathews (Mrs. Charles Kendall Adams).**
Songs of the second youth; poem. Cent. 63: 78-79. N. '01.
- Adams, Maude.**
Maude Adams and her Long Island farm. G. Kobbe. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 20: 9-10. N. '03
Maude Adams as an actress. por. Harp. W. 45: 1232-3. D. 7, '01.
Maude Adams in Quality street. N. Hapgood. Bookm. 14: 412. D. '01.
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 300. N. '00; Canad. M. 17: 35. My. '01; Bookm. 14: 334. D.; Critic. 39: 556. D. '01; Bk. Buyer. 24: 10. F. '02; Munsey. 28: 778. F. '03.
Portrait as Babbie. Munsey. 22: 889. Mr. '00.
Portrait as L'Aiglon. Harp. W. 44: 1067. N. 10; Critic. 37: 481. D. '00; Munsey. 24: 607. Ja. '01.
Sketch. Munsey. 26: 577-85. Ja. '02; por. Cur. Lit. 35: 539. N. '03.
- Adams, Romanzo.**
Nature of the social unity. Am. J. Soc. 10: 208-27. S. '04.
- Adams, Samuel (1722-1803).**
Writings of Samuel Adams, ed. by H. A. Cushing. Review. Nation. 70: 60-1. Jl. 21, '04.
At the grave of Samuel Adams; poem. W. R. Thayer. Atlan. 93: 771. Je. '04.
Portrait. McClure. 17: 228. Jl.; Harper. 103: 296. Jl. '01; New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 528; 27: 355. Ja. '00. N. '02.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 529, 530-1. Ja. '02.
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins.**
Dan Cunningham. McClure. 23: 215-20. Je. '04.
Flying death. McClure. 20: 280-6, 424-28. Ja.-F. '03.
King Coal. McClure. 23: 409-16. Ag. '04.
Little black satchel. Munsey. 25: 912-4. S. '01.
Little fat fiddler. McClure. 22: 642-8. Ap. '04.
Realm of enchantment. McClure. 23: 520-32. S. '04.
State of Kentucky vs. Caleb Powers. McClure. 22: 465-75. Mr. '04.
Such as walk in darkness. McClure. 19: 300-6. Ag. '02.
Training of lions, tigers, and other great cats. McClure. 15: 386-98. S. '00.
- Adams, Sarah Flower.**
Author of Nearer my God to thee. C. Howard. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 2. F. '01.
- Adams, Suzanne (Mrs. Leo Stern).**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 82. Ja. 27; Munsey. 24: 299; 29: 106. N. '00, Ap. '03; Bookm. 13: 258. My.; Cosmopol. 31: 360. Ag. '01.
Portrait as Marguerite. Cosmopol. 32: 251. Ja. '02.
Sketch. L. A. Emery. Music. 17: 522-5. Mr. '00.
- Adams, Thomas Sewell.**
Drama of Wisconsin politics. Ind. 54: 1824-6. Jl. 31, '02.
Financial problems of Porto Rico. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 444-53. My. '01.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 118. Ja. '02.

- Adams, Valentine.**
Explanation; poem. *St. N.* 28: 735. *Je.* '01.
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln** (1865-).
Evolution of the camera. *Munsey.* 20: 687-92. *Ag.* '01.
- Adams, William Davenport.**
Dictionary of the drama. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 667. *N.* 12; *Nation.* 79: 400. *N.* 17, '04.
- Adam's peak.**
Adam's peak in Ceylon. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22164-5. *Jl.* 5, '02.
- Adamson, Robert.**
Development of modern philosophy. ed. by W. R. Sorley. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 523-4. *Ap.* 25.
- Adamson, William.**
Life of Joseph Parker. *Review. Nation.* 77: 101. *Jl.* 30, '03.
- Adaven, pseud.**
Both sides. poem. *Overland*, n. s. 35: 448-9. *My.* '00.
Crushing of an Easter lily. *Overland*, n. s. 35: 370-3. *Ap.* '00.
- Adcock, Arthur St. John.**
From a London garden. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 811. *Je.* 27.
Pathless way; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 448. *My.* 17, '02.
Remembrance; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 65. *Jl.* '00.
- Adams, Jane.**
Child labor and pauperism. *Char.* 11: 300-4. *O.* 3, '03.
College woman and Christianity. *Ind.* 53: 1852-5. *Ag.* 8, '01.
Democracy and social ethics. *Review. Gunton.* 22: 475-7. *My.*; *Outlook.* 71: 262-4. *My.* 24; *Char.* 8: 517-20. *Je.* 7; *A. A. Tenney. Munic. Affairs.* 6: 283-5. *Je.*; *C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 136-8. *Jl.*; *C. M. Hill. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 424-7. *S.* '02.
Domestic service. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 536-50. *Mr.* '96.
Housing problem in Chicago. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 99-107. *Jl.* '02.
Humanizing tendency of industrial education. *Chaut.* 39: 266-72. *My.* '04.
Present crisis in trades-union morals. *No. Am.* 179: 178-93. *Ag.* '04.
Respect for law. *Ind.* 53: 18-20. *Ja.* 3, '01.
Trades unions and public duty. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 448-62. *Ja.* '99.
Woman's work for Chicago. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 502-8. *S.* '98.
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 490. *Je.*; *R. of Rs.* 30: 356. *S.*; *Outlook.* 78: 305. *O.* 1, '04; *World's Work.* 5: 2930. *Ja.* '03.
Women of the hour. *E. M. Peattie. por.* *Harp. B.* 38: 1003-S. *O.* '04.
- Adders.** See *Vipers.*
- Addenbrooke, G. L.**
Electrical measurement of energy. *Eng. M.* 19: 567-76. *Jl.* '00.
- Adderley, Sir Augustus John.**
West Indian grievances. *Fortn.* 75: 354-8. *F.* '01.
- Adderley, James.**
Monsieur Vincent. *Review. Ind.* 54: 2596-7. *O.* 30, '02.
- Adder's tongue.**
Study of. W. N. Chute. *il. St. N.* 28: 748-9. *Je.* '01.
- Addicks, John Edward.**
Addicks withdrawal. *Outlook.* 73: 365-6. *F.* 14, '03.
Addicksism. *Outlook.* 73: 418-9. *F.* 21, '03.
Delaware legislature on the Addicks exposure. *Outlook.* 73: 460-1. *F.* 28, '03.
Holding up a state. *G. Kennan. Outlook.* 73: 277-83. 386-9, 429-36. *F.* 7-23, '03.
Latest Delaware election [1903]. *Outlook.* 73: 93-4. *Ja.* 10, '03.
McKinley lends aid to Addicks. *Nation.* 72: 248. *Mr.* 28, '01.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 652. *D.* '02.
Unparalleled impudence. *Outlook.* 73: 469-70. *F.* 28, '03.
- Addis, M. E. Leicester.**
English wives and American housekeeping. *Lippinc.* 71: 68-77. *Ja.* '03.
Harvest home in Thrums. *Lippinc.* 66: 553-8. *O.* '00.
- Addis, Rev. William E.**
Documents of the Hexateuch. *Review. Dial.* 29: 234. *O.* 1, '00.
- Addison, Rev. Daniel Dulany.**
Clergy in American life and letters. *Review. Nation.* 72: 74. *Ja.* 24, '01; *H: D. Gray. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 145-6. *Mr.* '02.
Retrospect of the general convention. *Ind.* 53: 2573-6. *O.* 31, '01.
- Addison, Joseph.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 326. *Ja.* '04.
- Addison, Julia de Wolf.**
Art of the Pitti palace. *Review. Nation.* 77: 430. *N.* 26, '03.
- Addison, W. Innes.**
Snell exhibitions from the University of Glasgow to Balliol college. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 89. *Jl.* 20.
- Ade, George.**
Fable of the grass widow. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 98. *Ja.* '01.
Modern fable of the old fox and the young fox. *Cent.* 63: 670-2. *Mr.* '02.
Why Essie's tall friend got the fresh air. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 98-9. *Ja.* '01.
How George Ade did it. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 316-7. *N.* '02.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 488. *Jl.*; *Cent.* 63: 63. *N.* '01; *Critic.* 40: 492. *Je.*; *Bookm.* 16: 17. *S.* '02.
Sketch. *por.* *Harp. W.* 47: 411, 426. *Mr.* 14, '03.
Story of his work. *Munsey.* 29: 465-6. *Je.* '03.
Work of. W. D. Howells. *No. Am.* 176: 739-43. *My.* '03.
- Adelaide of France, princess.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 38: 50. *N.* '04.
- Adeler, Max, pseud.** See *Clark, Charles Heber.*
- Adeline Thurston, poetess.** E. Jordan. *Harper.* 109: 300-8. *Jl.* '04.
- Aden, Arabia.**
Glimpse of Aden. *R. Farias. Liv. Age.* 225: 233-9. *Ap.* 28, '00.
- Adena mound.**
Excavation of the Adena mound. *W: C. Mills. il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22312-3. *S.* 6, '02.
- Adios.** Mrs. F. M. N. Boyer. *Overland*, n. s. 39: 857-63. *My.* '02.
- Adirondack mountains.**
Adirondack problem. *Ind.* 55: 3081-3. *D.* 24, '03.
Afoot in nature's game preserves. *L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing.* 37: 196-201. *N.* '00.
Great north woods. *C: F. Holder. World's Work.* 4: 2390-4. *Ag.* '02.
In the Adirondacks. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 892-4. *Jl.* 12, '02.
Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. *B. E. Fernow. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 2116. *Mr.* 30, '01.
Pre-Cambrian sediments in the Adirondacks. *J. F. Kemp. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20489. *Je.* 30, '00.
Summer life in luxurious Adirondack mountains. *W: F. Dix. il. Ind.* 55: 1556-62. *Jl.* 2, '03.
When the snow falls in the Adirondacks. *J. R. Spears. Scrib. M.* 30: 737-49. *D.* '01.
Winter ascent of Tahawus. *C. G. LaFarge. il. Outing.* 36: 69-75. *Ap.* '00.
- Adjournment sine die.** W: Wassell. *Overland*, n. s. 37: 772-4. *Mr.* '01.
- Adkin, J. H. K.**
Engineer; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 704. *S.* 13, '02.
- Adkins, W. Ryland and Serjeantson, R. M.** (eds.) History of Northamptonshire. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 662-3. *My.* 24.
- Adler, Cyrus.**
Samuel Pierpont Langley. *Cassier.* 25: 91-3. *N.* '03.
- Adler, Felix.**
Life and destiny. *Review. Outlook.* 74: 427-8. *Je.* 13, '03.
Philippine war. *Forum.* 33: 387-99. *Je.* '02.
Social function of the saloon. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 876-80. *D.* '01.
Citizen teacher. *Outlook.* 71: 446-7. *Je.* 14, '02.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1207. *D.* 15, '00.

- Adler, Herbert M.**
Licensing question in England. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 514-7. My. '04.
Police system of London. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 556-9. N. '01.
Recent changes in the government of London. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 237-54. Mr. '04.
- Adler, Jacob P.**
Sketch. *por. Cur. Lit.* 35: 29. Jl. '03.
- Adler, Nettle.**
Children as wage-earners. *Fortn.* 79: 918-27. My. '03.
- Administration.** See *Political science*
- Admirals.**
Famous admirals. J: R. Spears. *Munsey.* 22: 642-9. F. '00.
- Admission of states to the Union.** See *Territories.*
- Adney, Tappan.**
Building of a birch canoe. *Outing.* 36: 185-9. My. '00.
Dawson trail; poem. *Harper.* 103: 869. N. '01.
Indian hunter of the far Northwest. *Outing.* 39: 623-33. Mr. '02.
Klondike stampede. *Review. Nation.* 70: 386. My. 17; *Dial.* 29: 17. Jl. 1, '00.
Moose call; poem. *Outing.* 41: 171. N. '02.
Passing of the north canoe. *Outing.* 41: 3-11. O. '02.
Sledge dogs of the north. *Outing.* 38: 129-37. My. '01.
Summer days on the Mirimichi. *Outing.* 40: 440-5. Jl. '02.
- Adobe.**
Evolution of the adobe. C: F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21971-2. Mr. 16, '01.
- Adolescence.**
Adolescence. T. W. Birney. *Delin.* 64: 272-41. Ag. '04.
Adolescence, by G. S. Hall. *Educ. R.* 28: 217-27. O.; *Outlook.* 78: 238-40. S. 24; *Ind.* 57: 1106-9. N. 24, '04.
- Adonis.**
Lord Penzance and the gardens of Adonis. *Nation.* 77: 359-60. N. 5, '03.
- Adoption.**
Adoption by labor unions. V. Custis. Q. J. *Econ.* 17: 678-9. Ag. '03.
Adoption of poor children by the rich. *Harp. W.* 46: 325. Mr. 15, '02.
- Adrian IV. (Nicholas Breakspere).**
English pope. D. Hunter. *por. Munsey.* 30: 354-8. D. '03.
- Adrift.** E. Gerberding. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 468-9. N. '00.
- Adulteration act.** W. W. Jacobs. *Harper.* 101: 549-56. S. '00.
- Adulterations.** See *Drugs; Food adulteration.*
- Adventure.**
Adventures of William Mariner. E: S. Holden. *Outing.* 39: 308-10. D. '01.
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure, by H: Inman. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 866-7. D. 23.
See also *Heroes; Voyages and travel.*
- Adventure in the upper sea.** J. London. *Ind.* 54: 1290-2. My. 29, '02.
- Adventure of Mrs. Mackenzie's.** D. C. Scott. *Canad. M.* 21: 260-9. Jl. '03.
- Adventure of the seventh sardine.** H: G. Dodge. *Ind.* 56: 1387-8. Je. 16, '04.
- Adventures of a parrot.** H. S. Edwards. *Cent.* 64: 204-12. Je. '02.
- Adventures of a tin soldier.** C: R. Macauley. *St. N.* 31: 155-9. D. '03.
- Adventures of Amaryllis.** P. Lyde. *Lippinc.* 72: 467-80. O. '03.
- Adventures of Captain Claude.** C. Dangerfield. *Cosmopol.* 36: 595-602. Mr. '04.
- Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen.** *Review. Nation.* 78: 278-9. Ap. 7; C. Sidgwick. *Bookm.* 19: 310-1. My.; F. Duncan. *Critic.* 44: 470-1. My.; H. W. Preston. *Atlan.* 93: 855-6. Je. '04.
- Adventures of John Longhouse, yeoman.** B. Harte. *Cosmopol.* 32: 153-8. D. '01.
- Adventures of M. d'Haricot.** See *Clouston, J. S.*
- Adventures of Shunyakelah.** F. Knapp. *Overland.* n.s. 37: 602-9. Ja. '01.
- Adventures of Sockalexius.** J: F. Wilson. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 115-23. Ag. '02.
- Adventures of Tommy Postoffice.** See *Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie.*
- Adversity.** See *Affliction.*
- Advertising.**
Abuses of public advertising. C: M. Robinson. *Atlan.* 93: 289-99. Mr. '04.
Ad-smith. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 6. Jl. '00.
Advantages of. J: O. Powers. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 470-4. N. '03.
Advertising and advertisers. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 772-4. D. '00.
Advertising disfigurements. *Outlook.* 66: 379-80. O. 13, '00.
Advertising ideas. L: E. Van Norman. *Chaut.* 39: 175-9. Ap. '04.
Advertising poet. *Munsey.* 23: 566. Jl. '00.
Advertising run mad. J: D. Warner. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 267-93. Je. '00.
Advertising signs and art. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 738-53. S. '01.
Aerial advertising. *Cassier.* 19: 156. D. '00.
Art in its infancy. M. Cholmondeley. *Liv. Age.* 230: 251-8. Jl. 27; Same. *Bookm.* 13: 557-62. Ag. '01.
Art of advertising. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 72: 155-6. S. 20, '02.
Artistic possibilities of advertising. C: M. Robinson. *Atlan.* 94: 53-60. Jl. '04.
As advertised. A. Repplier. *Lippinc.* 66: 912-7. D. '00.
Automatic changeable electric signs. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21087-8. Mr. 23, '01.
Beauty in advertising illustration. J. B. Walker. *Cosmopol.* 33: 491-500. S. '02.
Book-advertising from the inside. W. B. Brown. *Gulton.* 26: 435-40. My. '04.
Conversation on advertising. N. C. Fowler, Jr. *Arena.* 29: 638-43. Je. '03.
Economic value of advertising. V. Mataja. *Internat.* 8: 379-98. D. '03.
Edinburgh advertisement act. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 719-20. D. '99.
Ethics and esthetics. *Ind.* 54: 52-4. Ja. 2, '02.
Every author his own press-agent. *Nation.* 73: 86. Ag. 1, '01.
Fight against advertising disfigurement. A. R. Kimball. *Scrib. M.* 29: 101-5. Ja. '01.
Growth of advertising. R. of Rs. 29: 101-2. Ja. '04.
Human nature and advertising. M. Jenkins. *Atlan.* 94: 393-401. S. '04.
Humors of. R. L. Hartt. *Atlan.* 93: 602-12. My. '04.
Indirect advertisement. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 69: 485-7. O. 26, '01.
Literature and. A. Lang. *Ind.* 55: 2088-90. S. 3, '03.
Literature of business. F. Bellamy. *Reader.* 4: 244-51. Ag. '04.
London sky signs act, 1891. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 718-9. D. '99.
Magazine advertising. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 9. Ja. '03.
Magazine clearing house. *Munsey.* 22: 612-3. Ja. '00.
Misleading signs. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 64: 393-4. F. 17, '00.
Modern advertising methods. H. Wisby. *Ind.* 56: 260-4. F. 4, '04.
Modern highwayman. A. R. Kimball. *Ind.* 52: 307-10. F. 1, '00.
Newspaper notoriety. J: Swinton. *Ind.* 53: 211-3. Ja. 24, '01.
Offensive advertisements. *Outlook.* 66: 7. S. 1, '00.
Organizing the machinery-selling department. R. M. Seeds. *Eng. M.* 27: 762-7. Ag. '04.
Ownership of yourself. *Scrib. M.* 34: 635-6. N. '03.
Plea for better street-car poetry. *Scrib. M.* 31: 378-80. Mr. '02.
Prussia's anti-disfigurement law. *Outlook.* 74: 965-6. Ag. 22, '03.
Psychology of. W. D. Scott. *Atlan.* 93: 29-36. Ja. '04.
Public eyesores. *Outlook.* 65: 242-3. Je. 2, '00.
Regulation of public advertising. *Nation.* 78: 163-4. Mr. 3, '04.

Advertising —Continued.

- Religious advertising. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 184. *Ag.* '00.
 Right to keep the world beautiful. *Scrib. M.* 84: 507-8. *O.* '03.
 Sensational advertising in England. *Critic.* 44: 210-1. *Mr.* '04.
 Sensational advertising of books. *Liv. Age.* 241: 187-8. *Ap.* 16. '04.
 Study in advertising. *H: C. Sheaffer. Arena.* 29: 383-90. *Ap.* '03.
 Swindling and newspaper advertising. *Atlant.* 94: 284-6. *Ag.* '04.
 Tax the eyesores. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 258. *S.* '00.
 Unpunished commercial crime. *G: W. Alger. Atlant.* 94: 170-8. *Ag.* '04.
 What America spends in advertising. *G: B. Waldron. Chaut.* 33: 155-9. *O.* '03.
 Where advertisers blunder. *Overland, n. s.* 36: 84. *Jl.* '00.
 Women in commercial art. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 294. *Mr.* '03.
 Young man with nothing but brains. *T. A. De Weese. Forum.* 32: 695-9. *F.* '02.
 See also Signboards.

Advocate's first plea. *G: B. McCutcheon. McClure.* 20: 75-7. *N.* '02.

Ady, Mrs. Henry. See Cartwright, Julia.

Adye, Sir John.
 Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 312. *S.* 8.

Ægean sea.

- Cruise in the Ægean. *J. I. Manatt. il. map.* *Chaut.* 33: 54-70. *Ap.* '01.
 Greek sites in the Ægean and Asia Minor. *Nation.* 78: 348-9. *My.* 5. '04.

Ægina, Greece.

- New excavations at Ægina. *A. Furtwängler. Internat.* 5: 10-33. *Ja.* '02.
 Recent excavation of the temple of Ægina. *R. B. Richardson. Nation.* 73: 335-7. *O.* 31;
 Same. *Sci. Am.* 53: 21753. *Ja.* 4. '02.

Aerial navigation.

- Aerial navigation, by *F: Walker. Nation.* 75: 329-30. *O.* 23. '02.
 Aerial propellers. *Eng. M.* 19: 115-6. *Ap.* '00.
 Aerodrome. *Sci. Am.* 88: 22, 59. *Ja.* 10, 24. '03.
 Application of a principle from the flight of birds. *S. O. Brown. Sci. Am.* 56: 23166. *S.* 19. '03.
 Balloon and aeroplane. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 713. *D.* '01.
 Balloons and flying machines from an engineering standpoint. *O. Chanute. il. Cassier.* 20: 111-23. *Je.* '01.
 Bell's flying machine. *T: Johnson. Canad. M.* 20: 343-4. *F.* '03.
 Can men visit the moon? *E. G. Dodge. Munsey.* 30: 29-32. *O.* '03.
 Conquest of the air. *Liv. Age.* 232: 121-3. *Ja.* 11. '02; *R. of Rs.* 28: 356. *S.* '03; *J: B. Walker. il. Cosmopol.* 36: 501-16. *Mr.* '04.
 Delights of. *P. Nocquet. Cosmopol.* 37: 47-8. *My.* '04.
 Early experiments in air flight. *M. B. Rivet. Pop. Sci.* 56: 603-7. *Mr.* '00.
 Empire of the air. *Sci. Am.* 52: 21509. *S.* 21. '01.
 Experiments in gliding flight. *Eng. M.* 26: 272-3. *N.* '03.
 French prize for aeronauts. *Sci. Am.* 5: 49: 20156. *F.* 3. '00.
 Future of aerial navigation. *B. F. S. B. Powell. Sci. Am.* 5: 23310-2. *N.* 21. '03.
 History of. *O. Chanute. Sci. Am.* 57: 23598-600. *Mr.* 26. '04.
 International congress of aeronautics at Paris. *A. L. Rotch. Sci. Am.* 51: 20935-6. *Ja.* 12; 52: 21372. *Jl.* 20; *Sci. Am.* 84: 130. *Mr.* 2. '01.
 Is man-flight possible? *S. Newcomb. Cur. Lit.* 32: 59-60. *Ja.* '02.
 Kite excursion. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 607. *My.* '02.
 Kite principle in. *G. P. Serviss, Jr. Sci. Am.* 88: 484. *Je.* 27. '03.
 Kress aeroplane. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 137. *Mr.* 2. '01.
 Langley aerodrome. *il. Sci. Am.* 54: 22509-12. *D.* 6. '02.
 Liquid oxygen for aeronauts. *Sci. Am.* 85: 182. *S.* 21. '01.

Aerial navigation —Continued.

- Lord Rayleigh on flight. *Sci. Am.* 5: 49: 20194. *F.* 24. '00.
 Midnight in cloudland. *J: M. Bacon. Liv. Age.* 240: 107-12. *Ja.* 9. '04.
 Modern aéronaut. *J. Boyer. Cosmopol.* 32: 15-24. *N.* '01.
 New observation kites invented by *S. F. Cody. il. Sci. Am.* 55: 22504. *Ap.* 11. '03.
 Novel aerial toy yacht. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 112. *F.* 14. '03.
 Observation war kites. *Sci. Am.* 88: 445. *Je.* 13. '03.
 Problem of aerial navigation. *G: W. Melville. No. Am.* 173: 829-31. *D.* '01; *Reply. C. E. Myers. Sci. Am.* 53: 21859-60. *F.* 22. '02; *Eng. M.* 24: 927-9. *Mr.* '03; *O. Chanute. Pop. Sci.* 64: 385-93. *Mr.* '04.
 Problems in. *Eng. M.* 24: 927-9. *Mr.* '03.
 Progress in aeronautics. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 117. *F.* 24. '00; *C: H. Cochrane. Pop. Sci.* 58: 616-24. *Ap.* '01; *Eng. M.* 22: 773-4. *F.* '02; *O. Chanute. Eng. M.* 27: 267-9. *My.* '04.
 Recent experiments in chemical flight. *Sci. Am.* 51: 21004. *F.* 9. '01.
 Results of the international kite-flying contest. *Sci. Am.* 89: 63. *Jl.* 25. '03.
 Roze aviator. *il. Sci. Am.* 52: 21622-3. *N.* 9. '01.
 Science of flight. *L: Bell. Harp. W.* 47: 1788. *N.* 7. '03.
 Sequences of aerial navigation. *H: B. Sargent. Overland, n.s.* 42: 548-50. *D.* '03.
 Speculative results. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 717. *D.* '01.
 Tetrahedral kites of Alexander Graham Bell. *G. H. Grosvenor. il. Pop. Sci.* 64: 131-51. *D.* '03.
 Tetrahedral principle in kite structure. *A. G. Bell. Sci. Am.* 55: 22947-50. *Je.* 13. '03.
 Travel by air. *Harp. W.* 48: 1295. *Ag.* 20. '04.
 Use of various motors in aerostatics. *Sci. Am.* 86: 200. *Mr.* 22. '02.
 See also Air-ships; Balloons; Flight; Flying-machines.
- Aerial tramways.** See Cable-ways.
- Aero club.**
 Regulations concerning the prize offered by the Aero club. *Sci. Am.* 5: 49: 20402. *My.* 25. '00.
- Aeronautics.** See Aerial navigation.
- Aerostatic figures.** *Sci. Am.* 5: 53: 24103. *O.* 29. '04.
- Æschylus.**
 Choephoroi of Æschylus, ed. by *G. T. Tucker. Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 747. *Je.* 14.
 Eumenides; ed. by *L. D. Barnett. Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 305. *Mr.* 8.
 Oresteia. tr. by *G. C. W. Warr. Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 102. *Jl.* 20; *Nation.* 73: 134-6. *Ag.* 15. '01.
 Prometheus bound, tr. by *E. R. Bevan. Review. Nation.* 75: 227, 248-50. *S.* 18-25. '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 302. *Mr.* 7.
 Æschylus; poem. *J. E. Johnstone. Cath. World.* 77: 285. *Je.* '03.
 Æschylus and Shakespeare. *R. S. de C. Laffan. 19th Cent.* 55: 585-94. *Ap.* '04.
 Agamemnon at Cambridge. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 691. *N.* 24.
 Inner life of Æschylus. *H. N. Fowler. Chaut.* 33: 76-80. *Ap.* '01.
 Nature-love in Æschylus. *J: V. Cheney. New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 147-51. *Ap.* '03.
 Prometheus of Æschylus. *School R.* 10: 376-8. *My.* '02.
- Æsop.**
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 881. *D.* 7. '01.
- Aesthetics.** See Esthetics.
- Ætna.** See Etna.
- Ætna,** ed. by *R. Ellis. Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 729-30. *N.* 30.
- Affair at the Green river mine.** *E. Dawson. Blackw.* 173: 447-71. *Ap.* '03.
- Affair at the inn.** See Wiggins, Kate Douglas.
- Affair in a vestry.** *A. Lewis. Overland, n.s.* 44: 445-8. *O.* '04.

Africa, South—Continued.

Description and travel.

- By coach through South Africa. J. W. Davis. Lippinc. 70: 478-85. O. '02.
Evening on the veld. Blackw. 171: 589-97. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 587-94. Je. 7, '02.
In South Africa. K. R. Steege. il. St. N. 27: 710-7. Je. '00.
Naturalists on the battlefield. Liv. Age. 224: 788-90. Mr. 24, '00.
Pioneering on the Beira railway. L. O. Cooper. Contemp. 78: 509-17. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 601-2. N. '00.
Rhodesian ruins. A. H. Keane. Ath. 1903, 1: 313. Mr. 7.
South African climate and contour. R. of Rs. 21: 471. Ap. '00.
Southwest Africa as a health resort. R. of Rs. 28: 479-80. O. '03.
Yellow veldt of South Africa. D. Story. Outing. 43: 639-40. Mr. '04.

Economic conditions.

- Alternative to Kaffir labour. W. van Citters. 19th Cent. 50: 510-6. S. '01.
Chinese labour question. H. Samuel. Contemp. 85: 457-67. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 36: 380-1. Ap.; C. S. Goldmann. 19th Cent. 55: 848-62. My.; Westm. 161: 477-91, 610-25. My.-Je.; R. of Rs. 29: 741-2. Je.; F. Hales. Fortn. 82: 110-23. Jl. '04.
How the English treat the natives. W. C. Wilcox. Ind. 51: 3288-9. D. 7, '99.
Labour problem in South Africa. A. E. Miller. Fortn. 77: 968-76. Je. '02.; E. J. Dyer. Contemp. 83: 439-45. Mr. '03.
Native labour question in South Africa. A. F. Fox, and others. Contemp. 83: 540-53. Ap.; E. P. Rathbone. 19th Cent. 54: 404-13. S. '03.
Native races in South Africa. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent. 49: 366-76. F. '01.
Ruined farmers and banks. W. S. Cohen. Westm. 156: 607-12. D. '01.
South Africa's greatest problem: the Kaffirs. E. Mels. Outlook. 64: 955-60. Ap. 28, '00.

Finance.

- Fiscal policy regarding Transvaal mines. W. Bloch. Fortn. 77: 977-84. Je. '02.

History.

- African Boer. O. Schreiner. il. Cosmopol. 29: 451-67, 593-602. S.-O. '00.
Africander bond. S. C. C. Schreiner. Liv. Age. 224: 777-80. Mr. 24, '00.
Albany settlement. J. B. Firth. Fortn. 76: 213-21. Ag. '01.
Boer and the Briton. W. Rice. Dial. 28: 42-6. Ja. 16, '00.
British and Dutch in South Africa. S. Brooks. Harper. 100: 304-10. Ja. '00.
British policy. J. C. Hopkins. Canad. M. 14: 401-11. Mr. '00.
British policy towards the Boers. G. B. Clark. Forum. 29: 263-82. My. '00.
Causes of the struggle in South Africa. J. Douglas. Nation. 70: 8. Ja. 4, '00.
Causes of the Transvaal war. Contemp. 79: 305-17. Mr. '01.
Cecil Rhodes' aims and ideals. R. de Quinton and F. L. Oswald. Arena. 27: 573-84. Je. '02.
Cecil Rhodes' early days in South Africa. C. Warren. Contemp. 81: 643-54. My. '02.
Confederation of South Africa. E. Dicey. Fortn. 73: 668-79. Ap. '00.
First British settlers. A. T. Wirgman. 19th Cent. 50: 402-16. S. '01.
Great Boer trek. S. Crane. Cosmopol. 29: 153-8. Je. '00.
History of South Africa, by H. A. Bryden. Ath. 1904, 1: 809-10. Je. 25.
Old colonial warfare. Ath. 1900, 1: 655-6. My. 26.
Policy of Sir George Grey. J. Milne. Fortn. 73: 933-46. Je. '00.
Problem in South Africa; Boer vs. Briton. H. H. L. Bellot. Westm. 153: 612-32; 154: 4-29. Je.-Jl. '00.
Proconsulate of Milner. J. A. Hobson. Contemp. 78: 540-54. O. '00.

Africa, South—History—Continued.

- Sir Alfred Milner and his work. F. E. Garrett. Contemp. 78: 153-71. Ag. '00.
Sir George Colley in South Africa. E. B. P. Colley. 19th Cent. 55: 402-20. Mr. '04.
Sir Harry Smith: a reminiscence of the Boer war in 1848. G. F. H. Berkeley. Fortn. 72: 1032-5. D. '99.
South African conflict—its legal and political aspect. F. A. Cleveland. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 1-40. Ja. '00.
South African conspiracy against British rule. A. T. Wirgman. 19th Cent. 47: 41-50. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 438-46. F. 17, '00.
South African problems and lessons. S. Low. 19th Cent. 46: 865-80; S. Shippard. 881-90. D. '99.
South African reminiscences. J. Robinson. Liv. Age. 224: 234-41, 474-83; 225: 201-11. Ja. 27, F. 24, Ap. 28, '00.
War in South Africa. C. Waterer. Westm. 154: 364-81. O. '00.
See also Boers; Cape Colony; Orange Free State; South African war; Transvaal.

Industries and resources.

- Future Africa. P. Barry. Westm. 157: 612-8. Je. '02.
Industrial conditions in South Africa. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20757. O. 27, '00; Eng. M. 25: 742-4. Ag. '03.
Labor in South Africa. Nation. 77: 184. S. 3, '03.
Native question and irrigation in South Africa. C. U. Wilson. Fortn. 80: 324-35. Ag. '03.
Resources of South Africa. E. Y. Brabant. 19th Cent. 54: 391-403. S. '03.
Soldier settlers in South Africa. J. G. B. Stopford. 19th Cent. 48: 17-26. Jl. '00.
South African farming. W. Greswell. Fortn. 79: 34-46. Ja. '03.
Trade possibilities in South Africa. E. Mels. il. Cassier. 13: 83-93. Je. '00.
Water power in South Africa. F. Fox. il. map. Cassier. 23: 683-97. Ap. '03.

Politics and government.

- After the war—what then? Blackw. 167: 321-39. Mr. '00.
Annexation and after. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 73: 840-59. My.; Blackw. 168: 776-82. N. '00.
Durham road to peace. T. Shaw. 19th Cent. 50: 12-20. Jl. '01.
False analogies as to colonial government. E. B. Iwan-Müller. Fortn. 75: 989-1002. Je. '01.
Future of South Africa. W. Hosken. Fortn. 73: 551-6. Ap. '00.
Policy of peace. E. Dicey. Fortn. 74: 1-16. Jl. '00.
Political prospects arising from the war. Blackw. 167: 309-20. F. '00.
Politics in South Africa. G. C. Noel. Fortn. 75: 508-19. Mr. '01.
Rhodes, Lord Milner and the South African settlement. E. B. I.-Müller. Fortn. 78: 373-90. S. '02.
Settlement of South Africa. J. B. Robinson. Contemp. 78: 457-67. O. '00; E. B. I.-Müller. Fortn. 76: 415-29. S. '01.
Sin of witchcraft. R. Kipling. il. Harp. W. 44: 257*-8*. Mr. 17, '00.
South African pacification. H. Birchenough. 19th Cent. 50: 536-46. O. '01.
South African reconstruction. E. Dicey. Fortn. 73: 860-71. My. '00.

Social life and customs.

- Mission work in South Africa. W. Searle. il. Mis. R. 23: 518-25. Jl. '00.
Servant-girl problem in South Africa. T. C. Hutten. Harp. B. 33: 378. Ap. 28, '00.

Africa, West.

- Affairs of west Africa. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 83: 448-51. Mr. '03.
Art and fashion among the Pahouins. H. Avelot. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20310-1. Ap. 14; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 440-2. '00.
Cannibal Christendom in west Africa. Mis. R. 26: 451-7. Je. '03.
Gold mining and the concessions industry. J. G. Leigh. Eng. M. 23: 666-83. Ag. '02.

Africa, West —Continued.

- Heathenism as it is in west Africa. R. H. Mulligan. *Mis. R.* 27: 400-7. Je. '04.
 Kamerun, the land and the people. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20150. F. 3, '00.
 New tribe. *Mis. R.* 23: 652. Ag. '00.
 Opportunities in Portuguese colonies. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22418-20. O. 25, '02.
 Tuskegee cotton-planters in Africa. J. N. Calloway. *Outlook.* 70: 772-6. Mr. 29, '02.
 West Africa studies, by M. H. Kingsley. *Liv. Age.* 224: 87-99. Ja. 13, '00.
 West African trading station. J. W. Davies. *Lippinc.* 71: 220-6. F. '03.
 See also Ashanti; Dahomey; Niger territories.

African languages.

- Grundriss einer laut lehre der Bantusprachen, by C. Meinhof. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 585-6. My. 12.
 Introductory handbook to the language of the Bemba people. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 235. Ag. 20.
 Ki-Mbundu language of Angola. H. C. Withey. *Mis. R.* 24: 279-83. Ap. '01.
 Kisukuma, Nupe, Xosa, and Gitonga. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 892-3. D. 30.
 Languages of Africa and North America. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 183. Ag. 11.
 Some African languages and religions. L. Plunkett. *Cath. World.* 78: 321-9. D. '03.
 Swahili-English dictionary, by A. C. Madan. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 234-5. Ag. 20.

Africanus, pseud.

- Local justice in the Transvaal and Orange river colony. *Fortn.* 78: 127-33. Jl. '02.

Afrianders. See Boers; Africa, South.

- After blossom-time—what? M. Harland. *Ind.* 53: 889-92. Ap. 18, '01.

After-dinner speeches. See Toasts.

- After fifty years. A. Warner. *Munsey.* 29: 919-21. S. '03.

- After the wedding. E. E. Peake. *Harper.* 106: 512-8. Mr. '03.

- After you were asleep. C. M. Platt. *St. N.* 31: 348-50. F. '04.

- Afterglow. L. H. French. *Cent.* 64: 514-20. Ag. '02.

- Afterglow. R. R. Gilson. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 8. My. '04.

- Aftermath. M. Y. Wynne. *Outlook.* 74: 620-3. Jl. 4, '03.

Agar, John Giraud.

- Legislative interference in New York. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 198-211. Je. '02.

- Problem of municipal ownership. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 511-4. Winter, '03.

- Saloon problem in New York. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 829-41. D. '01.

- Shall American cities municipalize? *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 13-23. Mr. '00.

Agassiz, Alexander.

- Cruise of the Albatross. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20188-9, 20205-6, 20224-5, 20335-7. F. 17-24. Mr. 10, Ap. 28, '00.

- Portrait. *World's Work.* 8: 5327. O. '04.

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot (Mrs. Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz).

- Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 1102-3. S. 1, '00; *Cosmopol.* 33: 72. My. '02.

- Sketch. *por. Outlook.* 64: 73. Ja. 6, '00.

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe.

- Darwin's Origin of species. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 181-2. D. '01.

- Life, by A. B. Gould. *Nation.* 73: 473. D. 19. '01.

- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 284. My. '02; *Pop. Sci.* 62: 332. F. '03; *Arena.* 32: 156. Ag. '04.

- Reminiscences. W: D. Howells. *Harper.* 101: 829-31. N. '00.

Agaves.

- Agaves—a remarkable group of useful plants. Il. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23364-6. D. 12, '03.

- Century plant in bloom. A. Inkersley. *Sci. Am.* 88: 303. Ap. 18, '03.

- Mexico's wonder plant. J. O. Lacey. *Era.* 11: 146-53. F. '03.

- National drink of Mexico. C. S. Brown. Il. *Overland.* n. s. 36: 274-81. O. '00.

See also Pulque.

Age.

- Age limit for women. C. E. Collet. *Contemp.* 76: 863-77. D. '99; *Same. Liv. Age.* 224: 242-50. Ja. 27, '00.

- Age of successful novelists. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 284-5. Je. '00.

- American age statistics. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24231-2. D. 24, '04.

- Difficulties incidental to middle age. F. Bell. *19th Cent.* 47: 459-70. Mr.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 225: 98-107. Ap. 14, '00.

- Does civilization shorten life? C. T. Lewis. *Harp. W.* 48: 203. F. 6, '04.

- Growing old. N. Hapgood. *Atlant.* 92: 687-90. N. '03.

- Persistence of youth. G. S. Street. *Liv. Age.* 231: 569-73. N. 30, '01.

- Relative age. *Scrib. M.* 34: 634-5. N. '03.

- Restlessness in age. *Liv. Age.* 240: 124-6. Ja. 9, '04.

- Woman and the age question. *Harp. B.* 33: 578. Je. 30, '00.

- See also Longevity; Old age.

- Age limit. E. S. Johnson. *Atlant.* 93: 542-7. Ap. '04.

- Age of Abel. A. W. Bailey. *Outlook.* 74: 377-83. Je. 6, '03.

- Age of consent. See Prostitution.

- Agent at Lone Rock. M. L. Osborne. *Munsey.* 30: 116-8. O. '03.

- Agent of the U. S. B. C. J: K. Bangs. *Harp. W.* 48: 1890-3. D. 10, '04.

Agents. See Attorneys.**Agliardi, Antonio, cardinal (1832-).**

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 152. Ag. '03.

Aglipay, Gregorio.

- Independent Catholic church in the Philippines. *Ind.* 55: 2571-5. O. 29, '03.

- Aglipay schism in the Philippines. J. A. Le Roy. *Ind.* 56: 953-7. Ap. 28, '04.

Agnes, St.

- Roman virgin and martyr; poem. *Cath. World.* 70: 696-7. F. '00.

- Agnostic to the unknown God; poem. E. Holmes. *Liv. Age.* 228: 24-5. Ja. 5, '01.

Agnosticism.

- Agnostic agony. F. Grierson. *Westm.* 156: 385-92. O.; *Reply. Westm.* 156: 683-8. D. '01.

- Agnosticism, by R. Flint. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 489-90. Ap. 18; *Ind.* 55: 1152-4. My. 14, '03.

- Faith of an agnostic. G. Forester. *Westm.* 158: 81-92. Jl. '02.

- Good and bad. *Outlook.* 68: 901-3. Ag. 17, '01.

- Problem of conduct, by A. E. Taylor. *Outlook.* 70: 634-6. Mr. 8, '02.

- Relation to modern Unitarianism. *Westm.* 152: 42-52. Ja. '00.

- Religious education for children of agnostics. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 683. Je. '03.

- Spencer's nescience. B. P. Bowne. *Ind.* 56: 67-71. Ja. 14, '04.

- Vanishing landmarks. L. S. M. *Contemp.* 80: 136-41. Jl. '01.

See also Atheism; Positivism; Skepticism.

- Agnus, Orme, pseud. (John C. Higginbotham). Sarah Tildon. *Review. Nation.* 76: 460. Je. 4, '03.

Agostini, Antonio.

- Pietro Carnesecchi e il movimento Valdesiano. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 112-3. Jl. 23.

Agreements. See Contracts.**Agresti, Oliva Rossetti.**

- Art of the late Giovanni Costa. *Int. Studio.* 19: 237-49. Je. '03.

- Giovanni Costa. *Review. Nation.* 79: 181-2. S. 1; *Int. Studio.* 24: 84. N.; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 237. Ag. 20.

Agricultural association of Casale-Litta.

- Agrarian reform in Italy. Litta-Visconti-Arese. *No. Am.* 176: 27-30. Ja. '03.

Agricultural bacteriology. See Bacteriology, Agricultural.**Agricultural botany. See Botany, Economic.**

Affliction.

- Uses of adversity. E. E. Slosson. *Ind.* 52: 849-50. Ap. 5, '00; *Harp. W.* 48: 1050. *Jl.* 9, '04.
Affliction's lesson. J. Davies. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 461. O. '00.

Afghanistan.

- Afghanistan and the Indian frontier. L. Griffin. *Fortn.* 76: 748-59. N. '01.
Awakening of Afghanistan. D. C. Boulger. *Fortn.* 82: 1055-63. D. '04.
Cabul and Herat. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 77: 40-9. Ja. '00.
Chances of Habibullah. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 80: 634-44. N. '01.
Coming Afghan crisis. D. C. Boulger. *Fortn.* 73: 994-1003. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 73-80. *Jl.* 14, '00.
Coming events in central Asia. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 81: 273-80. F. '02.
England's duty in Afghanistan. Davidson. *Mis. R.* 24: 213-4. Mr. '01.
Late Amir of Afghanistan. F. B. B.-Birt. *Westm.* 157: 58-67. Ja. '02.
On the frontier near Herat. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20783-4. N. 10, '00.
Present status of Afghanistan. Mohammed Khan. *Forum.* 29: 641-56. Ag. '00.
Problem of the middle East. T. E. Gordon. *19th Cent.* 47: 413-24. Mr. '00.
Russian representative at Kabul. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 83: 683-91. My. '03.
See also Abdur-Rahman Khan; Eastern question (Far East).

Affalo, Frederick George.

- Cruelty to animals. *Fortn.* 76: 50-60. *Jl.* '01.
Ethics of performing animals. *Fortn.* 73: 352-91. Mr. '00.
Fishes and their meals. *Liv. Age.* 227: 245-50. O. 27, '00.
Promise of international exhibitions. *Fortn.* 73: 830-9. My. '00.
Sea and coast fishing. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 315. S. 7.
Sea bass of England. *Outing.* 44: 336-8. Je. '04.
Sportsman's book for India. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 108-9. *Jl.* 23.
Sportsman's library: some books of 1902. *Fortn.* 78: 1066-77. D. '02.
—Same for 1904. *Fortn.* 82: 1104-15. D. '04.
Statesmen who were sportsmen. *Fortn.* 81: 864-79. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 667-79. Je. 11, '04.
Truth about Morocco. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 174. Ag. 6.

Affalo, Jose.

- Pathos of a throne. *Munsey.* 27: 10-2. Ap. '02.

Africa.

- Africa from south to north through Marotseland, by A. St. H. Gibbons. *Cath. World.* 79: 680-1. Ag.; *Dial.* 37: 272-3. N. 1, '04.
African forest. G. L. Bates. *Ind.* 53: 1984-5. Ag. 22, '01.
Cape to Cairo railway. J. H. Knight. *Il. map. Eng. M.* 19: 1-18. Ap. '00.
Commercial prospects of Africa. *Sci. Am.* 86: 410. Je. 14, '02.
Continuation of Livingstone's work. *Outlook.* 68: 383. Je. 15, '01.
Development of Africa. S. P. Verner. *Forum.* 32: 366-82. N. '01.
Duke du Bourg de Bozas' expedition to the land of the Blue Nile. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22872-3. My. 9, '03.
Economic conquest of Africa. H. G. Prout. *Il. Eng. M.* 18: 657-80. F. '00.
Educational experiment with cannibals. S. P. Verner. *World's Work.* 4: 2289-95. *Jl.* '02.
Eldorado of the ancients, by C. Peters. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 788-90. D. 13.
Elephant hunting in Africa. W. S. Cherry. *McClure.* 17: 579-84. O. '01.
Engineering development of. *Eng. M.* 24: 781-2. F. '03.
England and the black races. S. Gwynn. *Fortn.* 79: 447-58. Mr. '03.
—Answer. E. G. King. *Fortn.* 79: 1145-8. Je. '03.
Germany and England in Africa. *R. of Rs.* 28: 345-6. S. '03.
Native Africa and concessions. *Mis. R.* 23: 559-61. *Jl.* '00.

Africa—Continued.

- Need of direct steamship service to Africa. P. Strickland. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21794-5. Ja. 25, '02.
New aspirants for African fame and what they must be. H. M. Stanley. *Fortn.* 78: 733-46. N. '02.
Powers in Africa. *Nation.* 71: 331. O. 25, '00.
Protection for native races. *Mis. R.* 25: 866. N. '02.
Sleeping sickness in Africa. *Sci. Am.* 90: 67. Ja. 23, '04.
To central Africa by water. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23623. Ap. 2, '04.
White man's place in Africa. H. H. Johnston. *19th Cent.* 55: 937-46. Je. '04.
Wild animals in Africa. *Ind.* 52: 1529. Je. 23, '00.
With the gold seekers in darkest Africa. J. O. Curwood. *Il. Era.* 12: 231-8. S. '03.
Wonderful feat of adventure. C. Roberts. *World's Work.* 1: 304-7. Ja. '01.
See also Agriculture—Africa; Labor and laboring classes—Africa; Missions—Africa; Railroads—Africa; also Abyssinia; Algeria; Ashanti; Basutoland; Boers; Cape Colony; Congo Free State; Dahomey; Delagoa bay; Egypt; Kaffirs; Kimberley; Mabdism; Morocco; Natal; Niger territories; Orange Free State; Rhodesia; Sahara; Somaliland; Soudan; South African war; Transvaal; Uganda; Zululand.

History.

- Exploiting and scrambling for Africa. E. A. Start. *Il. map. Chaut.* 32: 601-14. Mr. '01.

Africa, Central.

- Africa from the Omo to the Nile. A. D. Smith. *map. Ind.* 52: 3093-6. D. 27, '00.
Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa, by H. H. Austin. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 829-30. D. 20.
Among the natives of central Africa. DeW. C. Snyder. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 93-100. F. '03.
Beginning mission work in central Africa. D. C. Snyder. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 437-42. Je. '03.
Bringing the pygmies to America. S. P. Verner. *Il. Ind.* 57: 485-9. S. 1, '04.
Civilization of Hausas. *Nation.* 71: 231. S. 20, '00.
Darkest Africa. P. Augonarde. *Ind.* 53: 659-62. Mr. 21, '01.
Dwarf land and cannibal country, by A. B. Lloyd. *Nation.* 70: 266-7. Ap. 5, '00.
Exploration of the Tchad. P. Pelet. *Internat.* 7: 359-77. Je. '03.
Exploring a new river. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21678. N. 30, '01.
Exploring the Congo. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22911. My. 30, '03.
France around Lake Tchad. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21212. My. 11, '01.
French in central Africa. E. J. Wardle. *map. Contemp.* 82: 555-61. O. '02.
How the Batwa pygmies were brought to the St. Louis fair. S. P. Verner. *Il. Harp. W.* 48: 1618-20. O. 22, '04.
Missionary experiences in the heart of Africa. DeW. C. Snyder. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 507-15. *Jl.* '03.
Nganga Nkissi, the fetish man. H. Ward. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 66-7. Ja. '00.
Nyasaland under the foreign office, by H. L. Duff. *Nation.* 79: 134-5. S. 1, '04.
Peculiarities of the natives of central Africa. DeW. C. Snyder. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 183-8. Mr. '03.
Pygmies of the great Congo forest. H. H. Johnston. *McClure.* 18: 349-53. F. '02.
Sir Harry Johnston's explorations in Uganda and central Africa. *Sci. Am.* 88: 37. Ja. 17, '03.
Slave-trade in Hausaland. T. J. Tonkin. *Mis. R.* 25: 456-8. Je. '02.
White woman in central Africa, by H. Cad-dick. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 328-9. Mr. 17; *Nation.* 71: 158. Ag. 23, '00.
See also Congo Free State; Soudan.

Africa, East.

- Along the east coast of Africa. R. H. Davis. *Scrib. M.* 29: 259-77. Mr. '01.
Ancient commerce with east Africa, and the Ophir of King Solomon. J. D. Murphy. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 157-73. Ja. '03.

Africa, East—Continued.

- Big game shooting in British East Africa. A. A. Hardwick. *il. Outing*. 42: 184-90. My. '03.
 British East Africa. C. A. Hindlip. 19th Cent. 54: 903-7. D. '03.
 East Africa protectorate as a European colony. C. Eliot. 19th Cent. 56: 370-85. S. '04.
 German colony of East Africa. R. of Rs. 28: 96-7. J. '03.
 Konderland in German East Africa. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21302. Je. 22, '01.
 Our brothers in mid-Africa. R. of Rs. 22: 477-8. O. '00.
 Physical and economic features of the Uganda railway. F. W. Emmett. *Eng. M.* 21: 548-62. J. '01.
 Portuguese East Africa as a hunting field. H. C. Hillegas. *il. Outing*. 37: 395-7. Ja. '01.
 Scenes from the Kilima Njaro. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 21844-5. F. 15, '02.
 Some African languages and religions. L. Plunkett. *Cath. World*. 78: 321-9. D. '03.
 Trip up the Uganda railway and across Lake Victoria Nyanza. Blackw. 175: 603-17. My.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 241: 720-7. Je. 18, '04.
 See also Abyssinia; Somaliland; Uganda.

Africa, North.

- Barbarous tribes in north Africa. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 174. Ja. 31, '03.
 Berber tribes of north Africa. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22826. Ap. 18, '03.
 En route to an eclipse station. M. L. Todd. *Nation*. 70: 455-6. Je. 14, '00.
 France in Africa. *Liv. Age*. 243: 193-212. O. 22, '04.
 Glimpse of Africa. I. Zangwill. *Reader*. 4: 31-3. Je. '04.
 Influence of Arabia on north Africa, the Persian gulf, and India. A. T. Fraser. *Westm.* 156: 427-34. O. '01.
 Islam in west Africa. C. F. Hupfeld. *Mis. R.* 23: 47-8. Ja. '00.
 Lazy Levant. D. Story. *Munsey*. 26: 470-7. Ja. '02.
 Moslem confraternities of north Africa. W. B. Harris. *Blackw.* 170: 549-58. O. '01.
 Roman Africa, by A. Graham. *Nation*. 74: 390-1. My. 15, '02.
 Roman remains in north Africa. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 430-1. D. 17, '04.
 Senoussi in north Africa. *Liv. Age*. 225: 134-6. Ap. 14, '00.
 Senussi and his threatened holy war. T. R. Threlfall. 19th Cent. 47: 400-12. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 480-1. Ap.; *Cur. Lit.* 28: 119-22. My. '00.
 To the Sahara by automobile. V. Z. Reed. *il. Cosmopol.* 38: 23-32. N. '04.
 See also Algeria; Egypt; Morocco.

Africa, South.

- African colony, by J. Buchan. *Blackw.* 176: 75-84. J. '04.
 Afrikaner position in South Africa. J. X. Merriman. *Canad. M.* 16: 347-53. F. '01.
 Afrikaners in Natal. J. C. Voigt. *No. Am.* 170: 212-24. F. '00.
 Agricultural education of natives. E. M. Green. *Fortn.* 73: 104-9. Ja. '00.
 Americans in South Africa. A. Sangree. *Munsey*. 22: 802-6. Mr. '00.
 Amnesty and compensation in South Africa. H. Reade. *Westm.* 158: 477-82. N. '02.
 Black and white in Africa. J. M. Robertson. *Internat.* 8: 1-16. S. '03.
 Black peril in South Africa. R. Jones. 19th Cent. 55: 712-23. My. '04.
 British Amatongaland. W. S. Walton. *il. Mis. R.* 23: 758-60. O. '00.
 British communication with East and South Africa. E. Cecil. 19th Cent. 49: 630-7. Ap. '01.
 British settlements in the new colonies. *Blackw.* 171: 145-58. Ja. '02.
 Burden, vision, and a duty. C. N. Ransom. *Mis. R.* 26: 427-30. Je. '03.
 Capital and population. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 51: 671-82. Ap. '02.
 Child-settlers for South Africa. F. Stevenson. 19th Cent. 50: 1020-9. D. '01.
 Count Muravieff's indiscretion. *Diplomaticus.* *Fortn.* 72: 1036-45. D. '99.

Africa, South—Continued.

- Crux in South Africa. *Calchas. Fortn.* 75: 342-52. F. '01.
 Customs union in South Africa. *Outlook.* 73: 9. Ja. 3, '03.
 Engineer in South Africa, by S. Ransome. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 858-9. D. 26; *Nation*. 78: 275-6. Ap. 7, '04.
 England's policy of grab. F. W. Tugman. *Westm.* 155: 624-30. Je. '01.
 Female emigration to South Africa. S. Staples. 19th Cent. 50: 214-21. Ag. '01; M. H. Hutchinson. 51: 71-87. Ja.; A. W. Cecil. 683-92. Ap. '02.
 Fifty-eight years, as child and woman in South Africa. M. Butler. *Fortn.* 73: 537-50. Ap. '00.
 Fruits of the war. F. P. F.-Vane. *Contemp.* 84: 122-30. J. '03.
 Future of South Africa. H. G. Prout. *Munsey*. 23: 171-5. My.; F. S. Tatham. 19th Cent. 47: 881-9. Je. '00; H. D. Goodenough. *Ind.* 54: 2013-5. Ag. 21; F. W. Reitz. *Ind.* 54: 2512-4. O. 23, '02.
 German troubles in Africa. *Nation*. 78: 103-4. F. 11; P. Tafel. *il. Ind.* 56: 894-7. Ap. 21, '04.
 Impressions of South Africa in 1901 and 1903. M. G. Fawcett. *Contemp.* 84: 635-55. N. '03.
 Kings of the Rand. R. of Rs. 27: 348. Mr. '03.
 Language question. H. Reade. *Westm.* 157: 499-507. My.; A. A. MacCullagh. *Contemp.* 82: 375-81. S. '02.
 Migration: an example and an opportunity. E. Ansell. *Westm.* 160: 640-6. D. '03.
 Military situation in South Africa. A. W. A. Pollock. *Contemp.* 85: 468-72. Ap. '04.
 Native problem in South Africa. J. T. Darragh. *Contemp.* 81: 87-102. Ja. '02.
 Natives of South Africa. E. Mels. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 56-7. Ja. 27; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 248. Mr.; J. S. Moffatt. 19th Cent. 47: 890-8. Je. '00; A. A. MacCullagh. *Contemp.* 83: 201-11. F. '03.
 Negro problem in South Africa. A. Hawkes. R. of Rs. 28: 325-30. S. '03.
 Negrophilism in South Africa. M. J. Farrelly. *Fortn.* 78: 301-8. Ag. '02.
 Observations on South Africa. L. Phillips. *Contemp.* 77: 761-76. Je. '00.
 Our South African colonists. A. W. Livezey. *Westm.* 153: 517-27. My. '00.
 Outlook in South Africa. L. H. Courtney and A. Lyttelton. *No. Am.* 175: 212-28. Ag. '02.
 Passing of the South African republics. B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 24: 649-52. D. '00.
 Pennsylvania and South Africa. H. Hodgkin. *Westm.* 155: 614-23. Je. '01.
 Present problems and opportunities in South Africa. C. Kilbon. *Mis. R.* 27: 187-8. Mr. '04.
 Price of South Africa. *Ind.* 53: 974-5. Ap. 25, '01.
 Settlers and settlements in South Africa. H. A. Bryden. *Fortn.* 74: 247-61. Ag.; A. White. *Contemp.* 78: 660-75. N. '00.
 South Africa and Europe. J. de Bloch. *No. Am.* 174: 489-504. Ap. '02.
 South Africa and imperialism. P. Struthers. *Westm.* 156: 117-32. S. '01.
 South Africa and India. L. Griffin. 19th Cent. 51: 706-15. My. '02.
 South Africa of to-morrow. A. G. Robinson. *Forum*. 32: 190-200. O. '01.
 South African conditions. *Nation*. 77: 67. J. 23, '03.
 South African Eton. H. Reade. *Westm.* 158: 621-8; 159: 136-44. D. '02, F. '03.
 See also Agriculture—Africa; Labor and laboring classes—Africa; Missions—Africa; Railroads—Africa; also Basutoland; Beers; Cape Colony; Delagoa bay; Kaffirs; Kimberley; Natal; Orange Free State; Rhodesia; South African war; Transvaal; Zululand; also Milner, A.; Rhodes, C.

Commerce.

- American interests in Africa. D. A. Willey. *Arena*. 24: 293-8. S. '00.
 Statistics of the South African British and American trade. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22548. D. 20, '02.
 Trade in South Africa. J. G. Stowe. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21597. O. 26, '01.

Agriculture—France—Continued.

- Farm in the Cantal. M. Duclaux. *Contemp.* 82: 822-42. D. '02; *Liv. Age.* 236: 203-19. Ja. 24, '03.
 French cultivation with chemical manures. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20761-2. O. 27, '00.
 French farms. A. Girard. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 298-321. Ap. '03.

Hawaiian islands.

- Agriculture in Hawaii. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21257. Je. 1, '01.
 Principal vegetable products of the Hawaiian islands. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22063. My. 24, '02.

Italy.

- Prose source of the Georgics. E. M. Cesa-resco. *Contemp.* 76: 842-55. D. '99.

Japan.

- Agriculture in Japan. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23959-60. Ag. 27, '04.

Mexico.

- Agriculture in Mexico. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20030. D. 9, '99.
 Ways and means of the west coast Mexicans. C. De Kalb. *Nation.* 77: 204-5. S. 10, '03.

Philippine islands.

- Agricultural work in the Philippines. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 86-7. My.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 29: 734-5. Je. '04.
 Resources. E. C. Andre. *Ind.* 54: 2076-9. Ag. 28, '02.

Porto Rico.

- Outlook in Puerto Rico. *Sci. Am.* 82: 50. Ja. 27, '00.

Russia.

- America's agricultural regeneration of Russia. A. H. Ford. *Cent.* 62: 501-7. Ag. '01.
 Distress in Russia. D. Bannerman. *Westm.* 157: 283-94. Mr. '02.

United States.

- Agrarian revival. W. Hemstreet. *Arena.* 29: 142-51. F. '03.
 Agriculture in the 12th census. L. Powers. *R. of Rs.* 23: 321-3. Mr. '01.
 American tea-gardens, actual and possible. L. B. Ellis. *R. of Rs.* 23: 315-20. Mr. '01.
 American women in husbandry. Mrs. W. Woodrow. *Munsey.* 26: 556-61. F. '02.
 Bibliography on the rural problem. *Chaut.* 36: 307. D. '02.
 Big things of the West. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22805. Ap. 11, '03.
 Blooming of a Sahara: extreme southwest of U. S. W. E. Smythe. *World's Work.* 2: 1261-70. O. '01.
 Broken shadows on the New England farm. C. Deming. *Ind.* 55: 1018-20. Ap. 30, '03.
 Canaigre growing in southwest U. S. J. E. Bennett. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21503-4. S. 21, '01.
 Clothing the arid regions with vegetation. *Sci. Am.* 82: 186. Mr. 24, '00.
 Conditions affecting sugar-beet culture. H. C. Taylor. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 179-87. Jl. '03.
 Cultivation of rice, tea, and Smyrna figs in the U. S. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 539-41. My. '02.
 Diffusion of agricultural prosperity. H. C. Adams. *R. of Rs.* 26: 335-6. S. '02.
 Farmer's balance sheet for 1902. W. R. Draper. *R. of Rs.* 26: 332-5. S. '02.
 Features of old Connecticut farming. C. N. Hall. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 549-57. Jl. '00.
 Food and land tenure. E. Atkinson. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 568-80. O. '01.
 Foothold on a New England farm. H. Dodd. *Char.* 12: 570-2. Je. 4, '04.
 Garden of the world. *Ind.* 54: 2912-4. D. 4, '02.
 Giant Kansas farm. C. H. Matson. *World's Work.* 4: 2327-9. Jl. '02.
 Government and good roads. M. Dodge. *Forum.* 32: 292-7. N. '01.
 Great California seed farm. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23117-8. Ag. 29, '03.
 Growth and management of American agriculture. F. T. Carlton. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 491-503. N. '03.

Agriculture—U. S.—Continued.

- Growth of property rights in water. E. Mead. *Internat.* 6: 1-12. S. '02.
 Harvests of 1902. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 390. O. '02.
 Hill town problem in Mass. E. A. Wright. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 622-6. Ag. '01.
 Important work of the department of agriculture. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 29: 311-8. Mr. '03.
 Increase of farm tenantry. *Ind.* 54: 2201-2. S. 11, '02.
 Is there a decadence of New England agriculture? C. S. Phelps. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 25: 374-83. N. '01.
 Kansas after the drought. F. W. Blackmar. *R. of Rs.* 24: 314-20. S. '01.
 Life in the corn belt. T. N. Carver. *World's Work.* 7: 4232-9. D. '03.
 Need of scientific agriculture in the South. G. W. Carver. *R. of Rs.* 25: 320-2. Mr. '02.
 New agricultural possibilities—cassava. C. Packard. *Cosmopol.* 32: 535-8. Mr. '02.
 New farmer and a new earth. B. T. Galloway. *il. World's Work.* 7: 4179-95. D. '03.
 Notes of a returned New Englander. A. G. Robinson. *Ind.* 54: 1831-4. Jl. 31, '02.
 Our independence in agriculture. J. Wilson. *Ind.* 54: 373-4. F. 13, '02.
 Our modern exodus. C. M. Harger. *Outlook.* 77: 132-5. My. 14, '04.
 Pivotal farm of the union. L. H. Bailey. *World's Work.* 3: 1413-9. N. '01.
 Possibilities of American agriculture. H. W. Wiley. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21296. Je. 22, '01.
 Progress of agriculture in the U. S. G. K. Holmes. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21046-9, 21068, 21077-8. Mr. 2-16, '01.
 Pushing back the arid line. C. M. Harger. *R. of Rs.* 27: 431-3. Ap. '03.
 Reclamation of salt marsh lands. T. H. Means. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21660-1. N. 23, '01.
 Report of the secretary of agriculture. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23381-3. D. 19, '03.
 Riches of a rural state. W. R. Lighton. *World's Work.* 1: 93-103. N. '00.
 South widening her field of agriculture. F. Moore. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 236. Ap. 5, '02.
 Southern agriculture: its condition and needs. D. D. Wallace. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 245-61. Ja. '04.
 Tilling the "tules" of California. A. J. Wells. *il. R. of Rs.* 30: 312-7. S. '04.
 Trend of modern agriculture in United States. G. W. Hill. *Internat.* 2: 107-26. Ag. '00.
 Tule farming. W. A. Tenney. *il. Overland.* n. s. 43: 227-34. Mr. '04.
 Typical irrigated community. J. Blethen. *World's Work.* 4: 2491-2501. S. '02.
 What are some of the best paying crops? H. M. Sessions. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21360-1. Jl. 20, '01.
 With Iowa farmers. W. A. Wyckoff. *Scrib. M.* 29: 525-36. My. '01.
 Work of the agricultural department and the experiment stations. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 26: 650-6. D. '01.
 World-wide lessons from Kansas farms. C. H. Matson. *World's Work.* 4: 2519-22. S. '02.
 See also Crops; Farms, Abandoned; Forests and forestry—U. S.; Irrigation—U. S.; U. S.—Agricultural dept.

Agriculture, Cooperative.

- Agricultural coöperation in France. C. E. Prevey. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 560-2. S. '00.
 Agricultural credit unions. *Outlook.* 65: 152-3. My. 19, '00.
 Co-operation among fruit-growers. *Outlook.* 74: 304-5. Je. 6, '03.
 Co-operation among western farmers. C. Vincent. *Arena.* 31: 286-92. Mr. '04.
 Farmers' trust. H. A. Wood. *World's Work.* 6: 3651-6. Jl. '03.
 Modern farmer in his business relations, by E. F. Adams. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 165-8. Mr. '01.
 Organization of the sugar-cane growers. L. B. Ellis. *Guntton.* 27: 478-83. N. '04.
 Agrippa, Cornelius Heinrich (Agrippa of Nettesheim).
 Agrippa's appreciation of women. H. McIlquham. *Westm.* 154: 303-13. S. '00.
 Aguilar, Florestan.
 King of Spain. *Ind.* 54: 2822-7. N. 27, '02.

Aguinaldo, Emilio Y. Famy.

Story of my capture. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 269-70. S. '01.

Aguinaldo's capture and the Philippine commission. *M. Wilcox. Forum.* 31: 259-66. My. '01.

Capture of. *Nation.* 72: 268. Ap. 4; *Ind.* 53: 749-50. Ap. 4; por. *Il. D. Osborne. Harp. W.* 45: 394-5. Ap. 13, '01.

Interview and estimate. *J. A. Le Roy. por. Ind.* 53: 1609-13. *Jl.* 11, '01.

Legal aspects of Aguinaldo's capture. *T. S. Woolsey. Outlook.* 67: 855-6. Ap. 13, '01.

Letters on Aguinaldo. *S. Lopez, and J. A. Le Roy. Ind.* 54: 1659-61. *Jl.* 10, '02.

Manifesto of. *Outlook.* 67: 931-2. Ap. 27, '01.

Origin of the name Aguinaldo. *Chaut.* 33: 454. Ag. '01.

Portrait. *Chaut.* 33: 119. My.; *Munsey.* 25: 333. Je. '01.

Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 263-4. S. '00.

Submission of. *Ind.* 53: 852. Ap. 11, '01.

Aguinaldo, Mrs. Emilio.

Sketch. *H. Martin. por. Harp. B.* 33: 593-6. *Jl.* 7, '00.

Aguinaldo, Capture of. D. Osborne. Harp. W.

43: 1297-9. D. 23, '99.

Ahern, Katharine C.

Love: poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 1059. N. '03.

Too late; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 455. My. '04.

Trust; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 31. Ja. '04.

Ahern, Mary Eileen.

Educational force of a public library. *Chaut.* 37: 487-90. Ag. '03.

Ahikar.

Story of Ahikar. *G. A. Barton. Internat.* 4: 122-6. *Jl.* '01.

Story of Ahikar, by F. C. Conybeare and others. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 109-10. Ja. 26.

Ahmad Rafiuddin. See Rafiuddin Ahmed, Moulvie.

Ah-nen-la-de-ni.

Indian boy's story. *por. Ind.* 55: 1780-7. *Jl.* 30, '02.

Ahr river.

Vale of health. *F. B. Wilberforce. Il. Cath.* World. 77: 301-9. Je. '00.

Alcard, Jean.

Tata. *Liv. Age.* 238: 705-11, 783-8; 239: 23-8, 109-13, 173-7, 201-5, 274-81, 359-65, 416-20, 487-92, 556-64, 618-26, 661-7, 737-42, 794-8; 240: 22-5, 102-7, 152-7, 234-6, 272-5, 341-7. S. 19, '03. F. 6, '04.

Alde, Hamilton.

Gleam in the darkness; play. *Fortn.* 72: 905-13. D. '99.

Snares of the world. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 339. S. 14.

We are seven. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 167. Ag. 2.

Aiken, Rev. Charles Francis.

Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ. *Review. Cath. World.* 72: 529-31. Ja.; *Nation.* 72: 231. Ap. 4; *G. S. Goodspeed. Dial.* 30: 267. Ap. 16; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 187. Ag. 10, '01.

Aikins, Herbert Austin.

Principles of logic. *Review. Nation.* 75: 229. S. 18, '02; *A. L. Jones. Educ. R.* 26: 105-7. Je. '03.

Aileen. See Tompkins, E. K.

Alles, Milton Everett.

Our commercial and financial supremacy. *por. Ind.* 53: 2997-3000. D. 19, '01.

Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 321. Mr. 23; *R. of Rs.* 23: 403. Ap. '01.

Alnger, Rev. Alfred.

Charles Lamb in Hertfordshire. *Liv. Age.* 241: 655-67. Je. 11, '04.

Crabbe. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 573-4. O. 31; *Contemp.* 84: 900-2. D. '03.

Portrait. *Ind.* 56: 780. Ap. 7, '04.

Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 209-10. F. 13; *Liv. Age.* 240: 696-8. Mr. 12; *A. W. Ward. Liv. Age.* 241: 295-305. Ap. 30, '04.

Ansle, Noel.

Salvation seekers. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 429. Ap. 6.

Ainsworth, F. H.

Are we shouldering Europe's burden? *Char.* 12: 134-5. F. 6, '04.

Ainsworth, J. S.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 410. O. '03.

Ainsworth, William Harrison.

Novels. *Review by E. Stark. Bookm.* 16: 568-70. F. '03.

Ainsworth-White, Marian. See White, Marian A.-.

Air.

Air currents and sounds. *J. M. Bacon. Contemp.* 85: 532-41. Ap. '04.

Air of the Luray caverns. *G. L. Hunner. Il. Pop. Sci.* 64: 557-64. Ap. '04.

Blue color of the sky. *T. J. J. See. Atlan.* 93: 85-95. Ja. '04.

Cheap food from the air. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 465-6. O. '02.

Circulation of. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23466. Ja. 23, '04.

Commercial utilization of atmospheric elements. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 254-5. O. 18, '02.

Dephlogisticated air. *J. Priestley. Pop. Sci.* 58: 115-23. D. '00.

Dissociation of air at ordinary pressure. *Sci. Am.* 82: 147. Mr. 10, '00.

Exploration of the atmosphere. *Ind.* 55: 929-30. Ap. 16, '03.

Fractional condensation of air, with a view to the commercial production of oxygen. *E. A. Le Sueur. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23743-4. My. 28, '04.

Gases of the atmosphere. *H. F. Keller. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22082-4. My. 31, '02.

Inert constituents of the atmosphere. *W. Ramsay. Pop. Sci.* 59: 531-95. O. '01; *Same. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21950-1. Ap. 5, '02.

Inert gases of the atmosphere. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 446-7, 558-9. F.-Mr. '01.

Kinetic theory of planetary atmospheres. *G. H. Bryan. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20462. Je. 16, '00.

Mechanism of a sunset. *A. H. Bell. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21611. N. 2; *Same. Liv. Age.* 231: 518-22. N. 23, '01.

Mechanism of air. *J. M. Bacon. Contemp.* 83: 226-36. F. '03.

Medicated air. *W. Ewart. 19th Cent.* 56: 97-104. *Jl.* '04.

New atmosphere. *C. Morris. Lippinc.* 69: 704-11. Je. '02.

Night air and health. *Ind.* 54: 175-6. Ja. 16, '02.

Problems of the atmosphere. *J. Dewar. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 23976-7. S. 3, '04.

Production of oxygen and vitalized air. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23769. Je. 4, '04.

Regeneration of vitiated air. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21387. *Jl.* 27, '01.

Resistance of the air. *G. H. Bryan. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20116-7. Ja. 20, '00; *Eng. M.* 25: 268-9; 26: 107-9. My., O. '03.

Secrets of the air. *J. M. Bacon. Cur. Lit.* 31: 440-3. O. '01.

Sifting the atmosphere. *J. M. Bacon. Contemp.* 80: 231-8. Ag.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 231: 277-83. N. 2, '01.

Sounding the ocean of air, by A. L. Rotch. *Nation.* 73: 193-4. S. 5, '01.

Strangers of the atmosphere. *L. Bell. Harp. W.* 48: 22-3. Ja. 2, '04.

Temperature of the upper air. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21064. Mr. 9, '01.

Weight of air. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20268-9. Mr. 24, '00.

Why is the sky blue? *R. of Rs.* 29: 621. My. '04.

See also Aerial navigation; Balloons; Barometer; Compressed air; Ether (of space); Flying machines; Gas; Liquid air; Meteorology; Ventilation.

Air, Liquid. See Liquid air.

Air brakes.

Air brakes. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 416. D. 13, '02.

American air brakes on Russian railroads. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21712. D. 21, '01.

Automatic coupling for air-brakes. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 20. *Jl.* 14, '00.

Braking a railroad train. *G. L. Wilkinson. Munsey.* 23: 105-9. Ap. '00.

Modern brake. *G. L. Wilkinson. Cur. Lit.* 28: 333-4. Je. '00.

Modern quick-acting, continuous air brakes for railway trains. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22600-1. Ja. 10, '03.

New air brake. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 210. Ag. '02.

Practical air-brake instruction for railroad men. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22853. My. 2, '03.

Air compressors.

- Boreas air compressor. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52:21619. N. 9, '01.
Electrically-operated air compressors. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22376-7. O. 4, '02.
Novel air compressor. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 40. *Jl.* 16, '04.

See also Compressed air.

Air-pumps.

- Novel automatic pump for inflating automobile tires. *il. Sci. Am.* 91:228. O. 1, '04.
Small automatic electric air-pump. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 324. *My.* 26, '00.

Air resistance.

- Air resistance of railway trains. *Sci. Am.* 84: 82. F. 9, '01.
Resistance to moving bodies. *Sci. Am.* 83: 130. S. 1; W. F. Cleveland. *Sci. Am.* 83: 134, 167. S. 1, 15, '00.
Speed and air. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 508-9. N. '00.

Air-ships.

- Aerial navigation problems. C. E. Myers. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21859-60. F. 22, '02.
Aerodromes. S. D. Mott. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22416-8. O. 25, '02.
Aeroplane. R. Sorean. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23949-50, 24114-5. Ag. 27, N. 5, '04.
Aeroplane experiments. B. B.-Powell. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 96. Ag. 6, '04.
Barton airship's forthcoming trial trip. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 44. *Ja.* 16, '04.
Beedle airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 313. *Ap.* 16, '04.
DeBradsky airship disaster. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 270-1, 321, 331. O. 25, N. 15, '02.
Development of the air-ship. J. M. Bacon. 19th Cent. 52:481-91. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 292-300. N. 1, '02.
Dirigible balloon of M. Santos-Dumont. S. Heilig. Cent. 63: 66-77. N. '01.
Dr. Greth's airship. A. Inkersley. *Sci. Am.* 89: 327. N. 7, '03.
Era of air-ships. J. F. Thorne. *il. Munsey.* 30: 647-54. F. '04.
Experiments with motor-driven aeroplanes. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 204. S. 19, '03.
Experiments with the airship Mediterranean. *il. F. Payrey. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 24181-2. D. 3, '04.
Ezekiel airship. *Sci. Am.* 85: 228. O. 12, '01.
Flying machines and airships. A. S. Dumont. No. Am. 174: 721-9. *Je.* '02.
Future aerial trial navigations. A. Santos-Dumont. *Ind.* 54: 980-1. *Ap.* 24, '02.
Future of the air-ship. A. Santos-Dumont. *il. Outlook.* 77: 52-3. *My.* 7, '04.
How I became an aeronaut and my experience with air-ships. A. Santos-Dumont. *McClure.* 19: 307-16, 454-64. Ag.-S. '02.
Interesting experiments in dirigible airships. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 10. *Ja.* 5, '01.
Is the airship coming? S. Newcomb. *McClure.* 17: 432-5. S.; *Cur. Lit.* 31: 412-5. O. '01.
Kress aeroplane. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21872. *Mr.* 1, '02.
Lebaudy airship. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23221. O. 10; *Sci. Am.* 89: 411. D. 5, '03.
Lebaudy airship disaster. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23384. D. 19, '03.
Lebaudy airship Le Jaune. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 474, 478. D. 31, '04.
Lebaudy dirigible airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 20. *Ja.* 10, '03.
Lebaudy II. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 216, 218. S. 24, '04.
My flights in the Arrow. A. R. Knabenshue. *il. Ind.* 57: 1127-30. N. 17, '04.
New aeroplane. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 262. O. 10, '03.
New air ship of Santos Dumont. F. P. Mann. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 7. *Jl.* 7, '00.
New airship under construction for the British war office. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 308. *My.* 3, '02.
New Baldwin airship. J. M. Baltimore. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 147-8. Ag. 27, '04.
Notable St. Louis airships. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 337-8. N. 12, '04.
Over-sea experiments of Santos-Dumont. S. Heilig. *McClure.* 19: 195-206. *Jl.* '02.
Preparations for the airship contest at St. Louis. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 302. O. 29, '04.

Air-ships—Continued.

- Roze dirigible airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 392. D. 22, '00.
Santos Dumont and his airship. W. L. Mc-Alpin. *Munsey.* 26: 422-30. D. '01.
Santos-Dumont No. 5. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21407-8. Ag. 10; *Sci. Am.* 85: 89, 98. Ag. 10-17, '01.
Santos-Dumont no. 6. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 213. O. 5, '01.
Santos-Dumont no. 7. *Sci. Am.* 86: 121. F. 22, '02.
Santos-Dumont no. 9. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 447-8. D. 20, '02; *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 24. *Jl.* 11, '03.
Santos-Dumont wins the Deutsch prize. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 314. N. 16, '01.
Severo airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 224. *Mr.* 29, '02.
Severo airship catastrophe. *Sci. Am.* 86: 395-6. *Je.* 7, '02.
Spencer airship for 1903. F. A. Talbot. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 169-70. S. 5, '03.
Spencer's airship trial. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 221. O. 4; W. E. Ward. 259-60. O. 18, '02.
Stanley airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 332. *My.* 2, '03.
Stevens' airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 223. O. 4, '02.
Suter's airship. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21203. *My.* 11, '01.
System of Frederick I-Hoste. T. B. Collins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22673. F. 14, '03.
Termination of the trials of Count von Zeppelin's airship. H. W. L. Moedebeck. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21138-40. *Ap.* 13, '01.
Trials at St. Louis. H. Bassford. *Harp. W.* 48: 1847. D. 3, '04.
Twin-balloon airship. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 94. *Ja.* 30, '04.
Yachting among the clouds. L. Denison. *il. Outing.* 41: 70-6. O. '02.
Zeppelin air ship. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 325-6; 83: 88. *My.* 26, Ag. 11; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 358-9. S.; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20754-5. O. 27; E. Wolf. *il. McClure.* 16: 2-11. N. '00; *Eng. M.* 21: 445-7. *Je.* '01.
See also Aerial navigation; Balloons; Flying machines; Santos-Dumont, A.
- Aird, Sir John.**
Portrait. *Cassier.* 20: 266. Ag. '01.
Sketch. *Cassier.* 20: 343-4. Ag. '01.
- Aird, Lady Sarah.**
Portrait by F. Dicksee. *M. Art.* 27: 425. *Jl.* '03.
- Airy, Osmund.**
Charles II. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 515-6. O. 19; *Ind.* 57: 453. Ag. 25, '04.
- Airy, Reginald.**
Westminster. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 529. *Ap.* 26.
- Aitken, George Atherton.**
Swift's Journal to Stella. *Critic.* 39: 235-9. S. '01.
- Aitken, J. E. M.**
Domestic experiments. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 167. Ag. 2.
- Aitken, Jessie T.**
Days of gold. *Overland, n. s.* 38: 285-8. O. '01.
- Aitken, K. L.**
Height o' land. *Canad. M.* 22: 436-41. *Mr.* '04.
- Aitken, Thomas.**
Road making and maintenance. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 697. *Je.* 1.
- Aivazowski, Ivan Constantinovitch.**
Work of. B. Karageorgevitch. *por. M. Art.* 24: 411-3. *Jl.* '00.
- Ajaccio, R. W. W. Cryan.** *Westm.* 157: 452-6. *Ap.* '02.
- Ajdukiewicz, —.**
Work of. B. Karageorgevitch. *il. por. M. Art.* 26: 10-2. N. '01.
- Aken, Walker.**
Magic chafing-dish; poem. *Harp. B.* 32: 1052. D. 9, '99.
- Akerman, Richard.**
Portrait. *Cassier.* 18: 6. *My.* '00.
- Akers, Charles Edmond.**
History of South America, 1854-1904. *Review. Nation.* 79: 524-6. D. 29, '04.
- Akers, Elizabeth.**
Rock me to sleep; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 560. *My.* '01.

Akers-Douglas, Aretas. See **Douglas, Aretas Akers-**.
Akin, Louis.
 Tantalus in town; poem Harp. W. 45: 815. Ag. 17, '01.

Alabama.
 Alabama constitutional convention. M. B. Thrasher. Outlook. 68: 437-9. Je. 22, '01.
 Alabama decision on disenfranchisement of negroes. Nation. 76: 346. Ap. 30, '03.
 Constitution of Alabama. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 143-5. Ja. '02; A. E. McKinley. Pol. Sci. Q. 13: 480-511. S. '03.
 Current educational problems. J. B. Graham. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 280-3. S. '03.
 Dispensary system in Alabama. J. E. Timmons. Outlook. 71: 454-5. Je. 14, '02.
 Race census of Alabama. Nation. 73: 24. Jl. 11, '01.
 Suffrage decision. Outlook. 74: 95-6. My. 9, '03.
 See also Fairhope; Tuscaloosa; Tuskegee.

Alabama claims.
 Alabama claims and San Juan question. J. G. Wilson. Ind. 54: 2410-1. O. 9, '02.
 Confederate cruiser Alabama. G. Smith. Ind. 54: 849-51. Ap. 10, '02.

Alabama marchioness. M. Young. Chaut. 31: 343-4. Jl. '00.

Alabaster, Ernest.
 Chinese criminal law. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 138. F. 3.

Alabaster, William.
 Sonnets of. B. Dobell. Ath. 1903. 2: 856-8. D. 26.

Alack, a yak; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 470. Ap. '04.

Alamo—March 6, 1836; poem. S. B. Hale. McClure. 14: 469-72. Mr. '00.

Alarm bell. H. B. M. Watson. Outing. 39: 526-35. F. '02.

Alaska.
 Alaska investment. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23247. O. 24, '03.

Alaska's railroads. R. of Rs. 29: 346-8. Mr. '04.

Alaska's telegraph system. Harp. W. 48: 63. Ja. 9, '04.

Aleuts of the Alaska peninsula. il. Sci. Am. 83: 216. O. 6, '00.

Arctic railway building. G. E. Walsh. map. Cassier. 25: 264-74. Ja. '04.

Bibliography. S. Jackson. Chaut. 38: 248-9. N. '03.

Gold-bearing gravels. J: D. McGillivray. Eng. M. 25: 516-32. Jl. '03.

Government and resources. R. of Rs. 21: 519-20. My. '00.

Great cost of mails. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23107. Ag. 22, '03.

Opening of Alaskan territory. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 24: 657-72. F. '03.

Present conditions in Alaska. J. H. Thompson. Sci. Am. 89: 43. Jl. 18, '03.

Schools. Outlook. 63: 1002. D. 30, '99.

Size. G: B. Hollister. Pop. Sci. 62: 183-4. D. '02.

Tragedy of the Eskimo in Alaska. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21297. Je. 22, '01.

Value of Alaska. Cur. Lit. 33: 387. O. '02.

What missionaries have done for Alaska. S. Jackson. map. Mis. R. 26: 497-504. Jl. '03.

Winter railroading. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 86: 124. F. 22, '02.

Witchcraft. J: G. Brady. Ind. 57: 1498-9. D. 29, '04.

See also Klondike; Missions—Alaska; Nome.

Census.

Taking the census in Alaska. G. N. Stocklager. il. Overland, n.s. 43: 479-88. Je. '04.

Description and travel.

Across the great divide in mid-winter. F: Funston. il. Harp. W. 44: 1236-7. D. 22, '00.

Alaska and the Klondike. S. Jackson. il. Chaut. 38: 235-49. N. '03.

All-American route to the Klondike. E: Gillette. map. Cent. 60: 149-52. My. '00.

Carrying the mail farthest north. F. H. Gambell. World's Work. 3: 1757-62. F. '02.

Day's journey on the Wild Goose railway. J. V. Scroggs. il. Overland, n. s. 39: 908-12. My. '02.

Delta country. G: R. Putnam. Scrib. M. 30: 83-9. Jl. '01.

Alaska—Description—Continued.

Diary jottings in Alaska. R. W. W. Cryan. Westm. 153: 557-66. My. '00.

Discoveries in our Arctic regions. E: H. Hariman. World's Work. 1: 149-56. D. '00.

Explorer-naturalist in the Arctic. A. J. Stone. Scrib. M. 33: 438-49. Ap. '03.

Finding a volcano in Alaska. R. Dunn. il. map. Outing. 41: 321-32. D. '02.

Gold-hunters of the north. J. London. Atlan. 92: 42-9. Jl. '03.

Hunting the big game of western Alaska. J. H. Kidder. il. Outing. 41: 348-57. D. '02.

In the valley of the Yukon. E. F. Gray. il. Overland, n. s. 43: 492-502. Je. '04.

Indian Arcadia in Alaska. G: T. B. Davis. il. Ind. 56: 841-9. Ap. 14, '04.

Land of gold and glaciers. L. L. Holden. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 24-5. F. '01.

Mt. McKinley. F: A. Cook. Harper. 108: 230-9. 335-44. Ja.-F. '04.

Mt. McKinley expedition. Outing. 43: 459-70. 534-45. 697-706; 44: 27-35. 214-9. Ja. My. '04.

Muir glacier destroyed. Sci. Am. 83: 5. Jl. 7, '00.

Rich empire in the north. W: R. Stewart. il. World's Work. 6: 3955-80. O. '03.

Summer holidays in Alaskan waters. J: Burroughs. il. map. Cent. 60: 575-86. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 297-8. S. '00.

Unexplored Alaska. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23721-2. My. 14, '04.

Wild flowers of the frigid zone. Cur. Lit. 30: 367-8; 34: 480. Mr. '01, Ap. '03.

Industries and resources.

Commercial Alaska. Sci. Am. 87: 66. Ag. 2, '02.

Fox farming in Alaska. F. A. Lucas. Cur. Lit. 28: 194-7. My. '00.

Our Siberia and its prospects. Cur. Lit. 32: 656. Je. '02.

Reindeer in Alaska. G. H. Grosvenor. il. Cur. Lit. 36: 36-41. Ja. '04; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 602-3. My. '03.

Resources and needs. J: G. Brady. Ind. 52: 165-8. Ja. 18, '00.

Salmon and salmon streams of Alaska. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 64: 165-72. D. '03.

Social life and customs.

Christmas in southwestern Alaska. J. M. Shawhan. il. Overland, n. s. 40: 510-6. D. '02.

Natives. J. W. Bruner. il. Overland, n. s. 33: 338-45. N. '01.

Alaskan boundary question.
 Adjudication and arbitration. Outlook. 75: 439-41. O. 24, '03.

Alaska adjudication. T. W. Balch. Nation. 77: 379-80. N. 12, '03.

Alaska boundary commission. Harp. W. 47: 1468. S. 12, '03.

Alaskan boundary. map. R. of Rs. 27: 275-9. Mr.; R. W. Parker. No. Am. 176: 913-26. Je.; Outlook. 73: 458-60. F. 28; F. Hodgins. Outlook. 74: 675-6. 961-2. Jl. 11, Ag. 22; R. of Rs. 28: 142-3. Ag. '03; Nation. 74: 11. 51. 69. 91. 109; 75: 258-9. Ja. 2. Ja. 16-F. 6. O. 2; T. Hodgins. Contemp. 82: 190-206. Ag. '02; Liv. Age. 237: 55-8. Ap. '03.

Alaskan boundary—its practicability and cost. T: Hodgins. No. Am. 179: 65-71. Jl. '04.

Alaskan boundary award. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 702-7. D. '03.

Alaskan boundary; opinions of those who cross it. E. Robins. Fortn. 80: 792-9. N. '03.

Alaskan treaty. Outlook. 73: 233-4. Ja. 31; Same ratified. Outlook. 73: 411. F. 21, '03.

Aspects of the dispute. Nation. 77: 200. S. 10, '03.

Canada and the boundary decision. Ind. 55: 2540-1. O. 29; Harp. W. 47: 1776-7. N. 7, '03.

Comments on the Alaskan award. F. C. Wade. Canad. M. 22: 326-42. F. '04.

Consequences of the Alaskan boundary award. F. H. Turnock. Outlook. 75: 604-7. N. 7, '03.

Decision of the commission. map. Harp. W. 47: 1728. O. 31; Ind. 55: 2527-8. O. 22; Nation. 77: 314. O. 22; Canad. M. 22: 93-4. N.; Liv. Age. 239: 504-6. N. 21, '03.

End of the Alaska dispute. map. R. of Rs. 28: 526-9. N.; maps. World's Work. 7: 4171-3. D. '03.

Alaskan boundary question—Continued.

- Past and present conditions. N. Patterson. map. *Canad. M.* 20: 59-62. N. '02.
- Real Canadian question. *Nation.* 77: 377. N. 12, '03.
- Settlement of the Alaska case. *Chaut.* 33: 324-6. D. '03.
- Story of the Alaskan boundary. map. *Harp. W.* 47: 540. Ap. 4, '03.
- Albalat, Antoine.**
Formation du style par l'assimilation des auteurs. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 491. O. 12; *Nation.* 73: 303. O. 17, '01.
- Travail du style. *Review. Nation.* 77: 431. N. 26, '03.
- Albanesi, Effie Maria (Effie Adelaide Rowlands, pseud).**
Susannah and one other. *Review. Nation.* 78: 356. My. 5; *E. Hoyt. Lamp.* 25: 510. Jl.; *M. M. Mason. Critic.* 45: 282. S. '04.
- Albani, Marie Louise Emma Cecile (Mme. La-jeunesse Gye).**
Sketch. K. Hale. por. *Canad. M.* 20: 450-2. Mr. '03.
- Albania.**
Macedonia and the Albanians. *Contemp.* 83: 583-90. Ap. '03.
- Roman Catholic Albania. R. Wyon. *Blackw.* 173: 476-87. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 513-22. My. 30, '03.
- Albany, Alice, princess of.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 676. F. '03.
- Albany, Helen, duchess of.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 136. Ag. '01.
- Albany, Louisa, countess of.**
Correspondence. *Nation.* 74: 363. My. 8, '02.
- Albany, Cape of Good Hope.**
Albany settlement. J. B. Firth. *Fortn.* 76: 213-21. Ag. '01.
- Albany, New York.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 10. Mr. '01.
- Filtration plant for the Albany water supply. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 177, 182. Mr. 24, '00.
- Albano, Paolo d'.**
Francesco Crispi. *Contemp.* 80: 355-61. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 148-53. O. 19, '01.
- Albatross (ship).**
Cruise of. A. Agassiz. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20188-9, 20205-6. F. 17-24, '00.
- Albatrosses.**
Bird rookeries on the island of Laysan. C. C. Nutting. *il. Pop. Sci.* 63: 321-7. Ag. '03.
- Laysan albatross and its dance. W. K. Fisher. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 444. D. 12, '03.
- White follower. T. J. Hains. *Ind.* 55: 1796-1802. Jl. 30, '03.
- Albee, Ernest.**
History of English utilitarianism. *Review Gunton.* 23: 436-9. N.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 676-7. N. 22, '02.
- Albee, Mrs. Helen Rickey.**
Mountain playmates. *Review by S. A. Hubbard. Dial.* 30: 104-6. F. 16, '01.
- Profitable philanthropy. *R. of Rs.* 22: 57-60. Jl. '00.
- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 263. N. '00.
- Albee, John.**
Evolution; poem. *Ind.* 55: 494. F. 26, '03.
- Memories of Cella Thaxter. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 166-72. Ap. '01.
- Remembrances of Emerson. *Review by A. R. Marble. Dial.* 35: 14. Jl. 1, '03; *Nation.* 73: 39-40. Jl. 11, '01.
- Tribute to Emerson. *Ind.* 55: 1178-82. My. 21, '03.
- Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 303. Je. '01.
- Albemarle, Arnold Allan Cecil Keppel, 8th earl of.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 344. Je. '00.
- Albemarle, William Anne Keppel, 2nd earl of.**
Albemarle papers. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 344-5. S. 12.
- Albenga, Italy.**
Baptistery of Albenga. *Nation.* 71: 466. D. 13, '00.
- Albert, king of Saxony.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 14. Ja. 6, '00; *R. of Rs.* 26: 154. Ag. '02.
- Albert Francis Augustus Charles Emanuel, prince consort of England.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 402. Mr. '01.

- Albert, A. D., Jr.**
Joseph Jefferson as a painter. *Critic.* 39: 32-6. Jl. '01.
- Albert, Charles Sumner.**
Henry G. Davis, Democratic candidate for vice-president. *R. of Rs.* 30: 171-6. Ag. '04.
- Albert, Maurice.**
Les théâtres de la Foire, 1660-1789. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 802-3. D. 15.
- Alberts, Jacob.**
Life and works. *il. M. Art.* 28: 74-6. D. '03.
- Pictures of. *il. Int. Studio.* 16: 288-90. Je. '02.
- Albini, F. de.**
Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 109-10. Jl. 28.
- Albinus, Father.**
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 76: 511. Ja. '03.
- Albrecht, A. S.**
Village life in India. *Mis. R.* 27: 617-8. Ag. '04.
- Albrecht, Adalbert.**
Situation in the Russian interior. *Arena.* 32: 225-31. S. '04.
- Albret, Charlotte, d', wife of Cesar Borgia.**
Madonna of the ermine mantle. E. W. Champney. *Harper.* 103: 775-9. O. '01.
- Albums.**
Albums kept by women. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 741. Je. '03.
- Alcæus.**
Songs; tr. by J. S. Easby-Smith. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 123. Jl. 27.
- Nature-love in Alcæus. J. V. Cheney. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 144-6. Ap. '03.
- Alcatraz island.** C. L. Cullen. *Lippinc.* 69: 751-6. Je. '02.
- Alchemy.**
Ionic theory. A. R. Halley. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24202. D. 10, '04.
- See also Chemistry.
- Alchemy of illusion.** A. B. Morrison. *Cent.* 68: 790-3. S. '04.
- Alcho, Alice.**
Cathedral woods; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 272. Je. '00.
- Alciphron.**
Fiction of. H. T. Peck. *Bookm.* 18: 504-10. Ja.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 236-7. F. '04.
- Alcocer, Martin Garcia.**
Manila bishop's pastoral. *Ind.* 53: 2691-5. N. 14, '01.
- Alcock, Alfred William.**
Deep-sea madreporaria and brachyura. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 156. Ag. 4.
- Naturalist in Indian seas. *Review. Nation.* 77: 176. Ag. 27; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 54. Ja. 10, '03.
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.**
In China. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 813-4. D. 22; *Blackw.* 169: 64-83. Ja. '01.
- Alcohol.**
Acetylene and alcohol versus gasoline as fuels. I. L. Roberts. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20791-2. N. 10, '00.
- Action of alcohol on fats. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21878. Mr. 1, '02.
- Alcohol as an illuminant. *Sci. Am.* 89: 198. S. 19, '03.
- Alcohol as food. A. T. Cuzner. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20437. Je. 9, '00.
- Alcohol from the Jerusalem artichoke. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22523. D. 6, '02.
- Alcohol in the arts. R. Grimshaw. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22335. S. 20, '02.
- Alcohol obtained from wood electrolytically. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 324. My. 26, '00.
- Alcohol, physiology, and superintendence. W. O. Atwater. *Educ. R.* 20: 1-29. Je. '00.
- Alcohol, physiology, and temperance reform. W. O. Atwater. *Harper.* 101: 850-8. N. '00.
- Alcoholic beverages and longevity. T. P. Whitaker. *Contemp.* 85: 413-29. Mr. '04.
- Atwater's experiments. *Outlook.* 64: 646-7. Mr. 17, '00.
- Berlin exposition of industrial uses of alcohol. *Cassier.* 24: 169-70. Je. '03.
- Blindness from wood alcohol. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21843. F. 15, '02.
- Food or poison. *R. of Rs.* 27: 488. Ap. '03.
- Getting drunk on alcoholic air. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22602. Ja. 10, '03.

Alcohol —Continued.

- History of alcohol. B. Newmann. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21831-2. F. 8, '02.
- International exposition of lighting and heating apparatus. II. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22421. O. 25, '02.
- Is alcohol a food, a poison, or both? J. Madden. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21401-2. Ag. 3, '01.
- Lamps, burners and heating apparatus at the Paris alcohol exposition. II. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22048-50. My. 17, '02.
- Manufacture and technical uses in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21953-9. Ap. 5, '02.
- Manufacture in the U. S. C. F. Chandler. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20792. N. 10, '00.
- Muscular exertion as an eliminant of alcohol in the blood. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23577. Mr. 12, '04.
- Nutritive value. W. O. Atwater. Harper. 101: 675-84. O. '00.
- Paris exhibition of alcohol-consuming devices. Sci. Am. 85: 309. N. 16, '01.
- Physical and chemical properties of alcohol and petroleum. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22050. My. 17, '02.
- Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Outlook. 75: 227-31. S. 26, '03.
- Physiological effects. T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 35: 119-21. S. 1, '03.
- Production of alcohol from plants. Sci. Am. 82: 59. Ja. 27, '00.
- Purity of alcoholic liquor. Pop. Sci. 59: 106-7. My. '01.
- School instruction in the effects of stimulants and narcotics. Educ. R. 24: 31-47. Je. '02.
- Shall we drink wine? Outlook. 65: 933-5. Ag. 18, '00.
- State sale of alcohol in Russia. II. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21034. F. 23, '01.
- Synthetic alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23272-3. O. 31, '03.
- Synthetic manufacture of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24063-4. O. 15, '04.
- Technical applications of alcohol. Eng. M. 24: 274-5. N. '02.
- Truth as to alcohol. Ind. 55: 2289-90. S. 24, '03.
- Use as fuel and illuminant. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22840. Ap. 25, '03.
- Use in Germany for heat, light, and power. F. H. Mason. II. Cassier. 22: 143-52. Je. '02.
- Use of alcohol. Outlook. 75: 202-3. S. 26, '03.
- Wood alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24134. N. 12, '04.
- Wood alcohol for industrial purposes. Sci. Am. 90: 490-1. Je. 25, '04.

See also Liquor laws; Temperance.

Alcohol automobiles. See Automobiles, Alcohol.
Alcohol motors.

- Advantages of the alcohol motor. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21738. D. 28, '01.
- Alcohol as a motive power. W. R. Ormandy. Eng. M. 27: 428-31. Je. '04; Sci. Am. S. 56: 23342-3. D. 5, '03; Sci. Am. S. 53: 22001. Ap. 26, '02.
- Alcohol motor and its possibilities. Sci. Am. 86: 18. Ja. 11, '02.
- Alcohol motors. Eng. M. 25: 431-2. Je. '03.
- Coreau on the alcohol motor. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21871. Mr. 1, '02.
- Electric, gas, and alcohol motors. Cassier. 25: 191-3. D. '03.
- Fuel for motor carriages. Sci. Am. 84: 344. Je. 1, '01.
- Industrial uses of alcohol. Eng. M. 22: 767-8. F. '02.
- International exhibition of alcohol motors. II. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22289. Ag. 30, '02.
- Mechanical and commercial aspects of the alcohol motor. H. Dupays. II. Eng. M. 26: 682-93. F. '04.
- Motors and alcohol in Germany. Sci. Am. 86: 364. My. 24, '02.
- Official tests of alcohol motors. Sci. Am. 86: 23. Ja. 11, '02.
- Paris alcohol motor exhibition. II. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21861-2. F. 22, '02.
- Question of the alcohol motor. Sci. Am. 85: 68. Ag. 3, '01.
- Results of tests of alcohol motors in Germany. II. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22840-1. Ap. 25, '03.
- Transportable generators of electricity with alcohol motors. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23320. N. 21, '03.

Alcoholism.

- Alcoholic excess and the licensing bill. T. Godfrey. Fortn. 32: 135-45. Jl. '04.
- Alcoholic hypnotism. A. MacDonal. Am. J. Soc. 5: 383-91. N. '99.
- Alcoholism cause of insanity. J. Morel. Am. J. Soc. 5: 81-90. Jl. '99.
- Alcoholism in France. Cur. Lit. 34: 590. My. '03.
- Confessions of a dipsomaniac. W. L. Howard, ed. Arena. 32: 1-10. Jl. '04.
- Deterioration, degradation, degeneration. R. O. Mason. Arena. 26: 128-36. Ag. '01.
- Drink: in England, the United States, France, and Germany. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 77: 150-3. Ja. '02; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 742-3. Je. '02.
- Drinking and drunkenness. C. Wright. Outlook. 67: 371. F. 9, '01.
- Drunkenness and heredity. Cur. Lit. 31: 341. S. '01.
- Drunkenness and the weather. E. G. Dexter. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 421-34. N. '00.
- Drunkenness in England. Cur. Lit. 34: 589. My. '03.
- Effects of the use of alcohol. Harp. W. 47: 1956. D. 5, '03.
- Fight against alcoholism abroad. R. of Rs. 28: 730-1. D. '03.
- Is natural selection evolving a sober race? G. W. Bulman. Westm. 158: 496-505. N. '02.
- Science and the drunkard. W. H. Champness. Westm. 161: 524-32. My. '04.
- Sobriety in Germany. J. L. Bashford. Contemp. 83: 640-52. My. '03.
- Sociological meaning of alcoholism. Am. J. Soc. 8: 716-7. Mr. '03.

See also Temperance.

Alcoran. See Koran.**Alcott, Amos Bronson.**

- Alcott as a pioneer educator. A. R. Marble. II. por. Educa. 24: 153-66. N. '03.
- Alcotts in Harvard. A. M. L. Clark. II. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 173-80. Ap. '00.
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 267. My.; Critic. 42: 425. My.; Ind. 55: 1181. My. 21, '03; R. of Rs. 22: 701. D. '00; Arena. 32: 156. Ag. '04.
- Recollections of. J. T. Trowbridge. Atlan. 91: 464-7. Ap. '03.
- Alcott, Louisa May (1832-1888).**
- Eaglet in the dove's nest. St. N. 30: 202-7. Ja. '03.
- Letters to her Laurie. II. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6. S. 6. O. '01.
- Little men, dramatized by E. L. Gould. II. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4. D. '00.
- Little men. Review by M. T. Earle. II. Bk. Buyer. 23: 381-4. D. '01.
- Little women: two act play. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4. 37-8. Ja. '01.
- Lu Sing. St. N. 30: 128-35. D. '02.
- About Little women. A. A. Pratt. St. N. 30: 631. My. '03.
- Portrait. Educa. 23: 496. Ap. '03.

Alcott, Winfield S.

- Immigration. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 404-14. D. '03.

Alcuin.

- Liturgical libellus of Alcuin. M. Rule. Ath. 1904. 1: 464-5. Ap. 9.

Alden, Ada Foster.

- Eclipse of poetry: poem. Cent. 60: 340. Jl. '00.

Alden, Cynthia Westover.

- Christmas at Hollowell's Hole. Ladies' H. J. 21: 14. D. '03.

Portrait. Chaut. 38: 372. D. 5, '03.**Alden, George Henry.**

- American system of admitting new states. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 469-79. N. '01.

Alden, Henry Mills.

- Leader not to be forgotten. Harp. W. 47: 2098. D. 26, '03.

Magazine writing and literature. No. Am. 179: 331-40. S. '04.**New American idyll. Harp. W. 48: 274. F. 20, '04.****Portrait. Reader. 4: 95. Je.; Critic. 45: 290. O. '04.**

- Sketch. F. M. Holly. por. Bookm. 12: 358; 361. D. '00.

- Alden, Marian.**
Familiarity; poem. Outlook. 68: 558. Jl. 6, '01.
Finis; poem. Outlook. 68: 787. Ag. 3, '01.
Nativity; poem. Outlook. 64: 79. Ja. 6, '00.
- Alden, Percy.**
Types of the unemployed. Outlook. 74: 170-4. My. 16, '03.
- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.**
English verse. Review. Nation. 77: 118. Ag. 6, '03.
- Alden, Robin.**
Sacrifice; poem. Outlook. 68: 170. My. 18, '01.
- Alden, William Livingston.**
American and Brescia. Harper. 109: 418-23. Ag. '04.
Cremona. Harper. 105: 127-30. Je. '02.
- Alderman, Edwin Anderson.**
Education for white and black. Ind. 53: 2647-9. N. 7, '01.
Education in the South. Outlook. 68: 775-80. Ag. 3, '01.
Northern aid to Southern education. Ind. 53: 2411-3. O. 10, '01.
Southwestern field. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 287-92. S. '03.
- Alderman, Edwin A.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 409; 24: 58; 30: 16. Ap. Jl. '01, Jl. '04; World's Work. 4: 2139; 8: 52-7. Je. '02, S. '04.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 171, 186. Ja. 31, '03; R. H. Dabney. por. Outlook. 77: 516-7, 806-7. Jl. 9, Ag. 6, '04.
- Aldershot, England.**
Daily life of a private soldier. P. Wales. Canad. M. 14: 305-12. F. '00.
- Alderson, Bernard.**
Arthur James Balfour. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 684. My. 30.
- Alderson, E. A. H.**
Pink and scarlet. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 463. Ap. 14.
- Aldine press.** P. King. St. N. 28: 579-84. My. '01.
- Aldrich, Anne Reeve.**
Death at daybreak; poem. Bk. Buyer. 21: 281. N. '00.
- Aldrich, Edgar.**
Power of the federal government to protect its agents. No. Am. 173: 746-57. D. '01.
- Aldrich, Evelyn.**
When hope is dead; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 52. S. '04.
- Aldrich, George I.**
Time limit of secondary education. Educ. R. 25: 438-54. My. '03.
- Aldrich, Katharine.**
Damarel danced for the king; poem. Atlán. 85: 640. My. '00.
In a library; poem. Munsey. 25: 186. My. '01.
Inscription for a library; poem. Munsey. 24: 83. O. '00.
Rowan tree; poem. Atlán. 88: 701. N. '01.
- Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.**
Industrial ascendancy of the U. S. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: sup. 155-68. My. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 64: 25. Ja. 6, '00; Harp. W. 47: 44. Ja. 10, '03; R. of Rs. 27: 146; 29: 145. F. '03, F. '04.
- Aldrich, Richard.**
English opera at the Metropolitan. Critic. 37: 327-37. O. '00.
Parsifal in New York. Critic. 44: 127-37. F. '04.
Schumann's struggle for Clara Wieck. Music. 18: 113-23. Je. '00.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.**
All sorts of a paper. Atlán. 90: 735-40. D. '02.
Case of Thomas Phipps. Harper. 103: 628-37. S. '01.
In the far East; poem. Cent. 64: 546-7. Ag. '02.
Leaves from a note-book. Cent. 60: 50-2. My. '00.
Memoranda. Cent. 66: 614-5. Ag. '03.
Note on L'Aiglon. Cent. 64: 277-8. Je. '02.
Ponkapog papers. Review. Atlán. 92: 711-3. N.; Dial. 35: 359. N. 16; Nation. 77: 509. D. 24, '03.
Poor Yorick. Cent. 66: 710-1. S. '03.
Resurgam; poem. Harper. 104: 84. D. '01.
Robert Herrick. Cent. 59: 678-88. Mr. '00.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey —Continued.**
Sea turn. Harper. 103: 4-19. Je. '01.
Sea turn and other matters. Review. Atlán. 92: 713-4. N. '03.
Shaw's folly. Harper. 102: 81-99. D. '00.
Song from the Persian; poem. Reader. 4: 323. Ag. '04.
Tom Folio. Scrib. M. 34: 277-9. S. '03.
Unguarded gates; poem. Gunton. 21: 289-90. O. '01.
Untold story. Scrib. M. 28: 708-10. D. '00.
White feather. Atlán. 90: 298-303. S. '02.
Bibliography of the original editions of the works of Aldrich. E. D. North. Bk. Buyer. 22: 296-303. My. '01.
In a volume of Aldrich; poem. J. Durand. Munsey. 28: 557. Ja. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 41: 388. N. Ladies' H. J. 19: 17. N.; Outlook. 72: 799. D. 6, '02; Lamp. 28: 248. Ap.; Reader. 4: 324. Ag.; Critic. 45: 430. N. '04.
- Aldrich, William Sleeper.**
Electric power for factories. Cassier. 18: 194-7. Jl. '00.
Mechanical and electrical features of the Pan-American exposition. Eng. M. 21: 839-62. S. '01.
- Aldridge, Arthur F.**
Costliest of sports. Munsey. 25: 505-15. Jl. '01.
Famous trophies. Munsey. 24: 616-23. Ja. '01.
- Aléandre, Jérôme.**
Life, by J. Paquier. Ath. 1901, 2: 451. O. 5.
- Alec-Tweedie, E.** See Tweedie, E. Alec.
- Aleuts.**
Aleuts in Alaska. il. Sci. Am. 83: 216. O. 6, '00.
- Alexander the Great.**
Alexander the Great and universal monarchy. E. Meyer. Internat. 8: 280-95. D. '03.
Liber de gestis Alexandri. G. Neilson. Ath. 1900, 1: 591. My. 12.
Life, by B. I. Wheeler. Ind. 52: 892-3. Ap. 12; Nation. 70: 326. Ap. 26; Ath. 1900, 1: 679-80. Je. 2, '00.
- Alexander I, czar of Russia.**
Alexander I and his court. Dial. 28: 423-30. Je. 1, '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 70: 843. Ap. 5, '02; Chaut. 36: 468; 40: 217. F. '03, N. '04; Munsey. 28: 739. F. '03.
- Alexander II, czar of Russia.**
Acquaintance with Alexander II. H. Rhea. Cent. 63: 835-6. Ap. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 36: 472. F.; Munsey. 28: 741. F. '03.
- Alexander III, czar of Russia.**
Alexander and a Polish priest. J. Brodhead. Cath. World. 78: 88-91. O. '03.
At the coronation of the Czar Alexander III. M. K. Waddington. Scrib. M. 33: 293-316. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 36: 368, 576. Ja., Mr. '03; Munsey. 28: 742. F. '03.
- Alexander I, king of Servia.**
Character. por. Bookm. 17: 552-4. Ag. '03.
Marriage of. Outlook. 65: 850-1. Ag. 11, '00.
Wedding in Belgrade. I. Prime-Stevenson. por. Ind. 52: 221. S. 13, '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 282. D. '00; Ind. 55: 1489. Je. 25; R. of Rs. 28: 3, 5. Jl.; Cosmopol. 35: 568. S. '03.
See also Servia.
- Alexander VI, pope of Rome.**
Election of. J. F. Loughlin. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 252-64. Ap. '00.
- Alexander Joseph, prince of Battenberg.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 628. O. '03.
- Alexander, Mrs., pseud.** See Hector, Annie F.
- Alexander, Constance Grosvenor.**
In paradise; poem. Atlán. 86: 711. N. '00.
- Alexander, Edward Porter.**
Lee at Appomatox. Cent. 63: 921-31. Ap. '02.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 34: 14. Jl. '03.
- Alexander, Edwin.**
Work of. il. Int. Studio. 18: 298, 300. F. '03.
- Alexander, Eleanor.**
Harvest song; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 768. D. 17, '04.
Lady Anne's walk. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 559. Ap. 30.

- Alexander, George.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 410; 27: 296. Je. '00, My. '02.
- Alexander, H. F.**
Baby heroes and heroines of the stage. Era. 13: 227-35. Ap. '04.
- Alexander, Hartley.**
Magic kiss. Cosmopol. 33: 709-15. O. '02.
Only good Indian is a dead Indian; poem. Athan. 90: 656. N. '02.
- Alexander, Hartley Burr.**
Dialectic of fancy. Bookm. 19: 412-3. Je. '04.
- Alexander, Herbert.**
Work of. L. Housman. il. Int. Studio. 22: 301-12. Je. '04.
- Alexander, James Waddell.**
Prejudices about life assurance. Athan. 95: 14-23. Jl. '00.
Portrait. World's Work. 8: 5385. O.; Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22. '04.
- Alexander, John White.**
Evolution of the book; pictures. Outlook. 75: 827-9, 834, 838, 843. D. 5. '03.
Posing as a fine art. Harp. B. 34: 2669-73. F. 2. '01.
Quiet hour. il. Harper. 107: 638-9. S. '03.
American artist of note. por. Cur. Lit. 31: 148. F. '03.
American painter in Paris. G. Mourey. il. Int. Studio. 11: 71-7. Ag. '00.
Pictures of. il. Harp. W. 46: 1970-1. D. 20. '02.
Portrait. Harper. 100: 954. My. '00.
- Alexander, Joseph G.**
Waldensian church. Mis. R. 25: 613-5. Ag. '02.
- Alexander, T. T., D. D.**
Sketch. Mis. R. 26: 240. Mr. '03.
- Alexander, Thomas S.**
Colombia: the government, the country, and the people. World's Work. 7: 4336-43. Ja. '04.
Truth about Colombia. Outlook. 75: 993-6. D. 26. '03.
- Alexander, W. A.**
Heroes of the Hunley. por. Munsey. 29: 746-9. Ag. '03.
- Alexander, W. F.**
Evolution and the soul. Contemp. 85: 519-31. Ap. '04.
- Alexander, William.**
Hope again; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 728. D. 14. '01.
Incompleteness; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 523. N. 23. '01.
- Alexandra Alix.** See **Alexandra Feodorovna.**
- Alexandra Caroline Marie Charlotte Louisa Julia, queen of England.**
Alexandra; poem. Canad. M. 19: 327. Ag. '02.
Alexandra at home. F. B. Clark. il. por. Chaut. 37: 367-72. Jl. '03.
Character sketch. Outlook. 67: 234. F. 2; Bookm. 13: 132-6. Ap.; W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 23: 421-9. Ap. '01; H. Vacaresco. Contemp. 82: 176-89. Ag.; M. Sherrington. por. Canad. M. 19: 328-31. Ag. '02.
Characteristics. Baron de Stampenbourg. por. Ind. 53: 304-7. F. 7. '01.
Early life. J. H. Twells. Munsey. 29: 229-34. My. '03.
Edward VII and his consort. S. Tooley. il. por. Canad. M. 19: 99-116. Je. '02.
England's queen. A. Prescott. Cur. Lit. 32: 665. Je. '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 112; 46: 817. F. 2. '01, Je. 28. '02; R. of Rs. 23: 135, 259, 295. F.-Mr.; Canad. M. 16: 417. Mr.; Chaut. 32: 568. Mr.; McClure. 16: 378, 379, 383. Mr. '01; Harp. B. 35: 810; 36: 532. Ag. '01, Je. '02; M. Art. 25: 432. Ag.; Munsey. 25: 667. Ag. '01; Cent. 64: 169. Je.; Cosmopol. 33: 137. Je.; Outlook. 71: 604. Jl. 5. '02.
Queen Alexandra and her gardens. E. D. Shields. il. por. Outlook. 78: 314-24. O. 1. '04.
Queen consort. M. H. Welch. il. por. Harp. B. 34: 473-8. F. 23. '01.
Sandringham house. S. A. Tooley. il. Canad. M. 22: 139-43. D. '03.
- Alexandra Feodorovna, czarina of Russia.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 135. Je.; Harp. B. 33: 2234. D. 29. '00; 35: 311. Ag. '01; Munsey. 26: 893. Mr. '02; Chaut. 37: 365. Jl. '03.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 34. Ja. '00; M. Sherrington. por. Canad. M. 19: 332-5. Ag. '02.
- Alexandre, Arsène.**
Sarah Bernhardt. Lamp. 26: 191-8. Ap. '03.
- Alexandria, Egypt.**
Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh. M. Brodrick. Contemp. 80: 576-83. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 551-6. N. 30. '01.
- Alexandria, Va.**
Washington and the town he loved so well. A. Cameron. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 259-77. N. '02.
- Alexieff, Ivogeny Ivanovitch.**
Czar and Admiral Alexiev. Outlook. 76: 1012-4. Ap. 30. '04.
- Portrait.** Munsey. 30: 526. Ja.; Cosmopol. 36: 384. F.; Chaut. 38: 524. F.; World's Work. 7: 4383. F.; Outlook. 76: 309. F. 6; R. of Rs. 29: 259. Mr.; Harp. W. 48: 415. Mr. 19; Ind. 56: 707. Mr. 31; World's Work. 7: 4606. Ap. '04; R. of Rs. 28: 268. S.; Outlook. 75: 574. N. 7. '03.
Sketch. W. R. Stewart. por. Cosmopol. 36: 374-5. Ja.; por. Cur. Lit. 36: 157. F.; E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 85: 306-10. Mr.; Harp. W. 48: 429, 442. Mr. 19. '04.
- Alexis, grand duke of Russia (1850-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 291. Mr.; World's Work. 7: 4698. Ap. '04; R. of Rs. 25: 337; 29: 291. Mr. '02, Mr. '04.
- Alfalfa.**
Alfalfa and national prosperity. B. O. Flower. Arena. 30: 319. S. '03.
Alfalfa on western cattle ranges. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 89: 138. Ag. 22. '03.
Pivotal farm of the union. L. H. Bailey. World's Work. 3: 1413-9. N. '01.
Revolution by. Ind. 56: 1095-6. My. 12. '04.
- Alfassa, Maurice.** See **Mantoux, Paul, jt. auth.**
- Alfieri, Vittorio.**
Alfieri and Louise, countess of Albany. F. Paronelli. il. por. Bookm. 18: 272-80. N. '03.
Centenary of. A. J. Rusconi. Fortn. 80: 769-81. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 742-52. D. 19. '03; T. R. Sullivan. il. por. Scrib. M. 35: 224-35. F. '04.
- Alfonso XIII, king of Spain.**
Alfonso and his opportunities. W. Littlefield. Cur. Lit. 32: 646-7. Je. '02.
Coronation and political situation. J. W. T. Mason. por. Ind. 54: 1417-22. Je. 12. '02.
Dinner with. Harp. B. 37: 707-9. Ag. '03.
King of Spain and the Spanish court. S. L. Woodford. por. Outlook. 71: 47-52. My. 3. '02.
Parentage, early life, education and occupations. Harp. W. 46: 630. My. 17. '02.
Pathos of a throne. J. Aflalo. Munsey. 27: 10-2. Ap. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 40. Ap. '01; Harp. W. 46: 523. Ap. 26; R. of Rs. 25: 643. Je. '02; Munsey. 29: 76. Ap. '03; Cosmopol. 33: 120. N. '04.
Queen regent and the young king of Spain. H. Vacaresco. R. of Rs. 25: 719-21. Je. '02.
Sketch. F. Aguilar. por. Ind. 54: 2822-7. N. 27. '02.
Training of a boy king. L. de F. Ferretti. por. Harp. B. 37: 120-2. F. '03.
- Alfonso de Bourbon et Autriche-Este, prince.**
Effort to abolish the duel. No. Am. 175: 194-200. Ag. '02.
- Alford, Charles J.**
Gold mining in Egypt. Cassier. 23: 275-91. D. '02.
- Alfred the Great, king of England.**
Ælfred the king; poem. A. B. Baker. Blackw. 170: 416-8. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 114-6. O. 12. '01.
Alfred in the Chronicles, by E. Conybeare. Ath. 1900. 1: 206. F. 17.
Alfred jewel, by J. Earle. Ath. 1901. 2: 36. Jl. 6.
Alfred medal of 1901. R: C. Jackson. Westm. 156: 673-8. D. '01.
Alfred of England; poem. E. Myers. Liv. Age. 230: 582. Ag. 31. '01.
Alfred the Great; poem. E. Empsall. Liv. Age. 231: 60. O. 5. '01.
Alfred the West Saxon, by D. Mackfadyen. Ath. 1901. 1: 756. Je. 15.
Alfred's abbey of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. Ath. 1901. 1: 281. Mr. 2.

Alfred the Great—Continued.

- Anniversaries of Alfred and Julius Caesar. *Atlant.* 88: 139-40. *Jl.* '01.
 Character. J. Bryce. *il. Ind.* 53: 1534-40. *Jl.* 4, '01.
 Chronology of Baeda: death of King Alfred. J. H. Ramsay. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 579-80. *N.* 3.
 Date of King Alfred's death. J. H. Ramsay. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 724. *D.* 1; A. Ainscombe. 616, 827. *N.* 10, *D.* 22; W. T. Lynn, 1901, 1: 18. *Ja.* 5; J. H. Ramsay. 52. *Ja.* 12.
 English language: its debt to King Alfred. B. Matthews. *Harper.* 103: 141-5. *Je.* '01.
 Heritage of King Alfred. W. Besant. *Outlook.* 67: 531-3. *Mr.* 2, '01.
 King Alfred. L. Dyer. *Atlant.* 88: 1-5. *Jl.* '01.
 King Alfred and his England. *il. Harp.* W. 45: 1099-1100. *N.* 2, '01.
 Life, by Asser. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 556-7. *Ap.* 30.
 Millenary of King Alfred at Winchester. L. Dyer. *Cent.* 62: 396-8. *Jl.*; F. Y. Powell. *No.* Am. 173: 518-32. *O.*; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 526-9. *N.*; M. W. Sampson. *Outlook.* 69: 460-2. *O.* 19, '01.
 Millennial celebration. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 219-23. *Ap.* '01.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 36. *Mr.* '00; *Cent.* 62: 478. *Jl.*; *Outlook.* 69: 431. *O.* 19, '01.
Alfred Ernest Albert, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
 Collection of nefs. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 126-7. *F.* 22, '02.
Alfred. E. D. Smith. *Cent.* 62: 399-404. *Jl.* '01.
Alfred, Edward Morrisson.
 Recollections of Stonewall Jackson. *Lippinc.* 69: 582-8. *My.* '02.
Algae.
 Beauty in seaweed forms. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 607. *N.* '01.
 Chlorophyll respiration of the spirogyras. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21800-1. *Ja.* 25, '02.
 Collecting sea-weeds and ferns. B. L. Lewis. *il. Harp.* B. 36: 735-7. *Ag.* '02.
 Evolution of sex in plants. B. M. Davis. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 300-9. *F.* '03.
 Flowers of the sea. G. S. Hodgins. *il. St. N.* 27: 930-2. *Ag.* '00.
 See also Diatoms; Seaweeds.
Algazel.
 Life, by M. Asin. *Review. Nation.* 75: 292. *O.* 9, '02.
Algebra.
 Algebra in elementary schools. G. W. Evans. *Educ. R.* 28: 305-9. *O.* '04.
 Algebra versus English. W. D. Mackintosh. *Educa.* 22: 28-38. *S.* '01.
 Graphical representation in arithmetic and algebra. G. W. Evans. *il. School R.* 12: 613-24. *O.* '04.
 Teaching of elementary algebra from the standpoint of the teacher of physics. E. C. Woodruff. *School R.* 12: 120-8. *Ja.* '04.
 Thought values in beginning algebra. C. S. Osborn. *School R.* 10: 169-84. *Mr.* '02.
Alger, Carolus, pseud. See Field. C. K.
Alger, Frederick Moulton.
 Fall of Thomas Oakley. *Outing.* 42: 659-64. *S.* '03.
Alger, George W.
 Courts and factory legislation. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 396-406. *N.* '00.
 Moral overstrain. *Atlant.* 93: 496-500. *Ap.* '04.
 Sensational journalism and the law. *Atlant.* 91: 145-51. *F.* '03.
 Unpunished commercial crime. *Atlant.* 94: 170-8. *Ag.* '04.
Alger, John Goldworth.
 Middle-class culture fifty years ago. *Westm.* 156: 283-93; 159: 47-60. *S.* '01, *Ja.* '03.
 Napoleon's British visitors and captives, 1801-1815. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 133-4. *Jl.* 30.
 Paris, 1789-1794. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 15-6. *Ja.* 3.
 Thirty years in Paris. *Fortn.* 79: 424-46. *Mr.* '03.
Alger, Philip Rounsville.
 Armour and guns of fighting ships. *Cassier.* 22: 99-116. *Je.* '02.

- Alger, Russell Alexander.**
 America's attitude toward England. *No. Am.* 170: 332-4. *Mr.* '00.
 Food of the army during the Spanish war. *No. Am.* 172: 39-58. *Ja.* '01.
 Spanish American war. *Review. J. K. Mumford.* *por. Harp.* W. 45: 1026. *O.* 12, '01; *Outlook.* 69: 941-2. *D.* 7, '01; *Nation.* 74: 134-6. *F.* 13, '02.
 Sketch. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 267-8. *O.* '03.
Alger, William Rounsville.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 325. *My.* '00.
Algeria.
 Educational experiments in Algeria. *Educa.* 20: 578. *My.* '00.
 Petroleum in Algeria. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22134-5. *Je.* 21, '02.
 Pompeii of the Sahara. P. L. Parker. *Munsey.* 26: 505-12. *Ja.* '02.
 Prehistoric tombs of eastern Algeria. A. S. Packard. *Pop. Sci.* 53: 397-404. *F.* '01.
 See also Algiers.
Algiers, Algeria.
 Description. M. Jadwin. *il. Chaut.* 32: 66-70. *O.*; E. F. Risser. *il. Overland.* n.s. 36: 282-90. *O.* '00.
Algoma, Ontario.
 Jason of Algoma. G. M. Grant. *il. Canad. M.* 15: 483-94. *O.* '00.
Algonquin medicine-boy. F. S. Palmer. *St. N.* 28: 709-13. *Je.* '01.
Algué, Rev. Joseph.
 Philippine question. *Ind.* 52: 660-1. *Mr.* 15, '00.
Ali Bin Hamoud, sultan of Zanzibar.
 Portrait. *Chaut.* 36: 123. *N.* '02.
Alias Jackson. C. L. Clarke. *Canad. M.* 17: 368-74. *Ag.* '01.
Alice in Summerland. *Harp.* W. 46: 1073-4, 1114-5, 1152-3, 1196-7, 1242-3. *Ag.* 9-S. 6, '02.
Alien of the wild. C. G. D. Roberts. *McClure.* 22: 451-9. *Mr.* '04.
Allens.
 Porto Ricans as aliens. *Chaut.* 36: 233-4. *D.* '02.
 See also Citizenship; Immigration.
Aliens. B. Tarkington. *McClure.* 22: 389-403. *F.* '04.
Alinite. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20420. *Je.* 2, '00.
Allison, George.
 Japanese fan-tasy; poem. *Cent.* 68: 819. *S.* '04.
 Sun dial; poem. *Munsey.* 28: 250. *N.* '02.
Alkali lands.
 Mechanical analysis as applied to alkali soils. L. J. Briggs. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20842-3. *D.* 1, '00.
Alkalies.
 Alkali manufacture by electricity from natural salts. *Sci. Am.* 88: 425. *Je.* 6, '03.
 Diaphragm cell for the electrolytic production of alkalies and chlorine. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22304. *S.* 6, '02.
 Electrolytic alkali industry. *Eng. M.* 24: 763-4. *F.* '03.
All about a hat. E. Faguet. *Liv. Age.* 226: 723-6. *S.* 15, '00.
All for Dolly. J. Pratt. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 532-7. *Ja.* '01.
All hallows. See Halloween.
All Saints day. See Halloween.
All souls' day. S. Carleton. *Harp.* W. 48: 1816-9. *N.* 26, '04.
All that I know of a certain star. J. Ingersoll. *Atlant.* 86: 562-8. *O.* '00.
All the winds of doctrine. G. M. Martin. *McClure.* 18: 458-64. *Mr.* '02.
All through gravitation. M. V. Worstell. *St. N.* 27: 491-5. *Ap.* '00.
Allain, Alb.
 Architectural design as it is in France. *Arch. Rec. Ja.* 11: 37-59. '02.
Allaire, Mary.
 In the service of Christmas. *Outlook.* 63: 988-90. *D.* 23, '99.
Allan, Andrew.
 False prophet. *Westm.* 160: 141-7. *Ag.* '03.
 Portrait. *Canad. M.* 21: 199. *Jl.* '03.

- Allan, Elizabeth Preston.**
Life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston. Review. *Nation*. 78:95-6. F. 4; *Dial*. 36: 159-60. Mr. 1, '04.
- Allan, John.**
Portrait. Cent. 67: 914. Ap. '04.
- Allan, Mrs. John.**
Portrait. Cent. 67: 915. Ap. '04.
- Allan, Robert Weir.**
Allan and his work. N. Bell. il. por. Int. Studio. 14: 229-37. O. '01.
- Allan, Sidney.**
Camera in a country lane. *Scrib. M.* 31: 679-83. Je. '02.
New departure in photography. *Lamp*. 28: 19-25. F. '04.
- Allard, Paul.**
Julien l'apostat. Review. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 398-400. Ap. '03.
- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford.**
Notes on the composition of scientific papers. Review. *Nation*. 79: 84-5. Jl. 28, '04.
- Allchin, William Henry.**
Diseases of the nervous system. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 340. Mr. 15.
(ed.) *Manual of medicine*. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 664. My. 25; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 243-4. F. 20.
- Aldridge, T. J.**
Sherbro and its hinterland. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 176. F. 8; *Nation*. 74: 158. F. 20, '02.
- Alle same.** F. A. Mathews. *Atlan.* 88: 704-14. N. '01.
- Allee, James Frank.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 399. Ap. '03.
- Allegiance.** See *Citizenship*.
- Allegories.**
Allegorical paintings. J: La Farge. McClure. 24: 199-205. D. '04.
Choice. F. Blake. *Arena*. 22: 522-3. N. '04.
- Allegra.** A. Repplier. *Atlan.* 89: 466-70. Ap. '02.
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.**
Horace E. Scudder. *Atlan.* 91: 549-60. Ap. '03.
Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 134-6. F. 2; *Nation*. 72: 159-61. F. 21; *Atlan.* 87: 262-9. F.; C. T. Brady. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 121-4. Mr.; R. H. Newton. *Critic*. 38: 245-51. Mr.; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 341-2. Mr. '01.
Winter's tale of Allen and Brooks; poem. W: R. Huntington. *Outlook*. 67: 716. Mr. 30, '01.
- Allen, Alice E.**
Crimson kiss; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 128. Jl. '01.
Fur coats. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 469-77. D. '01.
Homesick; poem. *Lippinc.* 70: 334. S. '02.
How Ebenezer entertained. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 181-8. Ap. '03.
- Allen, Anne Story.**
By favor of the gods. *Harper*. 107: 172-82. Jl. '03.
In suite two. *Munsey*. 23: 378-82. Je. '00.
- Allen, Annie T.**
Relation of the college woman to society. *Ed- uca.* 22: 351-62. F. '02.
- Allen, Benjamin D.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 8. S. '00.
- Allen, Charles (1827-).**
Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Review. *Outlook*. 65: 130-2. My. 12; M. T. Earle. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 113. S.; *Nation*. 71: 234. S. 20, '00.
- Allen, Charles Dexter (1865-).**
Appeal of the book-plate, antiquarian and artistic. Cent. 63: 238-47. D. '01.
- Allen, Charles E.**
Ancient Pownalboro and her daughters. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 516-34. Jl. '01.
- Allen, Charles Herbert.**
How civil government was established in Porto Rico. No. Am. *Ind.* 174: 159-74. F. '02.
Porto Rico, por. *Ind.* 54: 84-90. Ja. 9, '02.
Porto Rico's government. *Ind.* 52: 1709-10. Jl. 19, '00.
First governor of Puerto Rico. H: MacFar- land. por. R. of Rs. 21: 563-5. My. '00.
Portrait. *Gunton*. 18: 481. Je. '00; *Chaut.* 31: 216; 33: 34. Je. '00, Ap. '01; *Outlook*. 67: 817. Ap. 6; R. of Rs. 24: 278. S. '01; *Harp. W.* 48: 1803. N. 26, '04.
- Allen, Charles John.**
Art of. E. R. Dibdin. il. por. M. Art. 25: 15-9. N. '00.
- Allen, Charles V.**
Diamond mining at Kimberley. *Eng. M.* 26: 81-98. O. '03.
Mechanical equipment of the Kimberley dia- mond mines. *Eng. M.* 26: 177-92. N. '03.
- Allen, Edwin West.**
Homogenized milk. *Sci. Am.* 90: 315. Ap. 16, '04.
New laboratory buildings for the national de- partment of agriculture. *Sci. Am.* 90: 495. Je. 25, '04.
- Allen, Ethan.**
Robin Hood of Vermont. J: W. Buckham. il. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 102-19. S. '01.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 472-3. D. '04.
- Allen, F. J.**
Life in other worlds. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 26-31. N. '03.
- Allen, F. M.**
Ballad; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 322-3. Ap. '04.
- Allen, Frances.**
Work in photography. F. B: Johnston. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 13. Jl. '01.
- Allen, Francis B.**
Weak link in an engineering chain. *Cassier*. 25: 463-5. Mr. '04.
Biographical sketch. por. *Cassier*. 25: 198, 284. Ja. '04.
- Allen, Francis Olcott.**
History of Enfield, Conn. 1679-1850. Review. *Nation*. 71: 216; 72: 416. S. 13, '00, My. 23, '01.
- Allen, Frederick Hovey.**
Romance of light. *Sci. Am.* 91: 138-9. Ag. 27, '04.
- Allen, Frederick Innes (1859-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 520. My. '01.
Sketch. por. *Sci. Am.* 84: 227. Ap. 13, '01.
- Allen, G. C.**
Didache; or, The teaching of the twelve apos- tles. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 346. S. 10.
- Allen, George M.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 68. S. '00.
- Allen, (Charles) Grant Blairfindie (Cecil Power, Olive P. Rayner, pseud.)**
British aristocracy. *Cosmopol.* 30: 657-62. Ap. '01.
- Canker worm.** *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 2012-4. Ja. 20, '00.
- County and town in England.** Review. *Nation*. 74: 271. Ap. 3, '02.
- Fra Benedetto's medal.** *Cosmopol.* 30: 207-16. D. '00.
- Hilda Wade.** Review. *Nation*. 71: 156. Ag. 23; C. A. Pratt. *Critic*. 37: 275-6. S. '00.
- Personal reminiscences of Herbert Spencer.** *Forum*. 35: 610-28. Ap. '04.
- Temple of fate.** *Cosmopol.* 31: 386-7. Ag. '01.
- Estimate.** R: Le Gallienne. *Fortn.* 72: 1005-25. D. '99; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 88-90. Ja. '00.
- Life and work.** C. K. Shorter. por. *Critic*. 36: 88-43. Ja.; *Cur. Lit.* 27: 18. Ja. '00.
- Memoir, by E: Clodd.** *Ath.* 1900, 1: 749. Je. 16; *Ind.* 53: 1986-7. Ag. 22, '01.
- Portrait.** *Canad. M.* 17: 16. My. '01.
- Allen, H. Percival.**
Night's awakening; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 508. D. '02.
- Allen, Henry Tureman.**
Love of sport. *Outing*. 43: 727-8. Mr. '04.
- Allen, Horace Newton.**
Portrait. *Mis. R.* 27: 240. Ap. '04.
- Allen, Ira.**
Robin Hood of Vermont. J: W. Buckham. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 115-9. S. '01.
- Allen, Isabel Dangaix.**
How the mysterious ten came to celebrate Christmas. *Outlook*. 75: 955-8. D. 19, '03.
Negro enterprise; an institutional church. *Outlook*. 78: 179-83. S. 17, '04.
Savings bank militant. *Outlook*. 77: 118-22. My. 14, '04.
- Allen, J. A.**
Sketch. A. M. Machar. por. *Canad. M.* 17: 13-7. My. '01.
- Allen, James Lane.**
Choir invisible and increasing purpose. *Liv.* Age. 226: 585-8. S. 1, '00.
Hemp. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 152-3. Ag. '00.
Mettle of the pasture. Review by A. E. Han- cock. *Outlook*. 74: 953-5. Ag. 15; M. Moss. *Bookm.* 18: 78-80. S.; W: M. Payne. *Dial*. 35: 218-9. O. 1; *Ind.* 55: 1808-10. Jl. 30, '03.

Allen, James Lane—Continued.

- Reign of law. Review. Outlook. 65: 455-7. Je. 23; W. M. Payne. Dial. 29: 21-2. Jl. 1; Nation. 71: 75. Jl. 26; J. B. Gilder. Critic. 37: 142-4. Ag.; Atlan. 86: 419-20. S.; Bk. Buyer. 21: 115-6. S.; Ind. 52: 2167-8. S. 6, '00.
Two gentlemen of Kentucky. Outlook. 73: 623-36. Mr. 14, '03.
Allen's country. A. B. Maurice. il. por. Bookm. 12: 154-62. O. '00.
Interview with. por. Lamp. 27: 117-21. S. '03.
New poet. Outlook. 71: 935-8. Ag. 9, '02.
Portrait. Ind. 52: 2795. N. 22; Canad. M. 16: 184. D. '00; R. of Rs. 26: 571. N. '02; Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 35: 129. Ag. '03.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 147. Ag. '00.
Work of. Bk. Buyer. 20: 350-2. Je.; E. B. Sherman. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 374-7. Je. '00.

—and others.

- Will the novel disappear? No. Am. 175: 289-98. S. '02.

Allen, Jeremiah M.

- Sketch. Sci. Am. 90: 23. Ja. 9, '04.

Allen, Jessie.

- Associative processes of the guinea pig. Review. Nation. 79: 223-4. S. 15, '04.

Allen, Joel Asaph.

- Caribou of British Columbia and Alaska. Outing. 40: 555-61. Ag. '02.

Allen, Rev. John.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 400. Je. '04.

Allen, John M. (1847-).

- Portrait. Outlook. 64: 27. Ja. 6, '00.

Allen, John Romilly.

- Celtic art. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 882. D. 24.
Early Christian monuments of Scotland. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 356-7. S. 10.

Allen, Katharine.

- All Soul's eve; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 33. Ja. '01.

Allen, Leicester.

- Discrepancies of precept in machine designing. Eng. M. 21: 429-34. Je. '01.
Economy of heating and ventilating the machine shop. Eng. M. 21: 75-80. Ap. '01.
Project for a bureau of engineering data. Eng. M. 22: 409-13. D. '01.

Allen, Mrs. Louis J.

- Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ja. '04.

Allen, Lucius E.

- Geological development of Chautauque lake. Chaut. 33: 536-8. Ag. '01.

Allen, M. C.

- Beauty; poem. Eng. M. n.s. 30: 228. Ap. '04.

Allen, M. N.

- Portrait. McClure. 20: 391; 21: 78. F., My. '03.

Allen, Mary.

- Work in photography. F. B. Johnston. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 13. Jl. '01.

Allen, Mary E.

- Handicrafts in old Deerfield. Outlook. 69: 592-7. N. 2, '01.

Allen, Mary H. A.

- Lost prince. Critic. 36: 336-8. Ap. '00.

Allen, Minnie.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24: 602. Ja. '01.

Allen, Philip Loring.

- If bird or devil. Scrib. M. 36: 141-9. Ag. '04.
Mormon church on trial. Harp. W. 48: 469-71. Mr. 26, '04.
Revel of the Sacred Cats. Scrib. M. 35: 93-101. Ja. '04.

Allen, Riley H.

- For the under dog. McClure. 23: 143-6. Je. '04.

Allen, Rev. Roland.

- Foreign legations at Peking. Liv. Age. 228: 26-41. Ja. 5, '01.
Siege of the Peking legations. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 689. Je. 1.

Allen, Thomas J.

- Proposed college of commerce. Educa. 21: 442-3. Mr. '01.
Shall bad English be abolished? Educa. 20: 638-40. Je. '00.

Allen, Viola.

- On the making of an actress. Cosmopol. 31: 409-14. Ag. '01.
Career. por. Munsey. 23: 122-7. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Critic. 37: 300. O. '00; Harp. W. 46: 473; 47: 1591; 48: 2033. Ap. 12, '02. O. 3, '03. D. 31, '04; Cosmopol. 33: 629. O. '02; Munsey. 28: 454. D. '02.
Portrait as Dolores. Munsey. 24: 417. D. '00; Canad. M. 17: 40. My. '01.

Allen, Viola—Continued.

- Portrait as Viola. Munsey. 30: 298. N. '03; Lamp. 28: 281. My. '04.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 27: 463-5. Je. '02.

Allen, Walter (1840-).

- Horace Bushnell. Atlan. 85: 414-25. Mr. '00.
William Henry Seward. Atlan. 86: 848-54. D. '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 895. Mr. '00.

Allen, Walter S.

- Gas supply and the public. Munic. Affairs. 6: 656-67. Winter, '03.
State supervision in Massachusetts. Munic. Affairs. 4: 526-37. S. '00.
Taxes on street railway franchises. Forum. 32: 355-9. N. '01.

Allen, Whiting.

- James Anthony Bailey. Cosmopol. 34: 170-4. D. '02.
Organization of a modern circus. Cosmopol. 33: 373-83. Ag. '02.

Allen, William Harvey.

- County and municipal institutions, outdoor relief and vagrancy. Char. 10: 554-5. Je. 6, '03.
Election of 1900. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 53-73. Ja. '01.
Fresh air work. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 464-71. My. '04.
Local versus state constabulary. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 100-1. Ja. '01.
Opportunities at Coney Island. Char. 12: 580-2. Je. 4, '04.
Rise of the national board of health. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 51-68. Ja. '00.
Rural sanitary administration in Pennsylvania. Review by S. W. Abbott. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 516-7. N. '03; L. Brandt. Char. 12: 360-1. Ap. 2, '04.
Sanitation and social progress. Am. J. Soc. 8: 631-43. Mr. '03.

Allen, William Vincent.

- Necessity for the People's party. Arena. 30: 410-4. O. '03.
Populist program. Ind. 52: 475-6. F. 22, '00.
Reasons for supporting Watson. Arena. 32: 395. O. '04.

Allen, Willis Boyd (1855-).

- Christmas-tide; poem. Harper. 104: 101. D. '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 738. Ag. '00.

Allen, Young J.

- Portrait. Outlook. 66: 546. N. 3, '00.

Allen, Zachariah.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 496. Ja. '01.
Allen Fraser art college.
Provision of its foundation. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 25: 507-11. S. '01.
Allens' silver wedding. M. M. West. St. N. 31: 1104-8. O. '04.
Alleviation of a disappointment. C. W. Rankin. Cent. 67: 478-9. Ja. '04.

Alleyn, Edward.

- Portrait. Outlook. 65: 48. My. 5, '00.

- Alliance of laughter. E. F. Benson. Scrib. M. 32: 665-9. D. '02.

Allier, Raoul.

- Centenary of Victor Hugo. Ind. 54: 489-93. F. 27, '02.

Alligators.

- Alligator hunting. F. R. Stockton. St. N. 31: 336-40. F. '04.
Leather from alligator skins. C. H. Stevenson. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23857-8. Jl. 16, '04.
Northern girl's 'huntin' of a 'gaitah.' M. P. Quay. il. Outing. 35: 447-51. F. '00.
Trapping alligators and rattlers. Cur. Lit. 27: 165. F. '00.

Allin, Arthur.

- Basis of sociality. Am. J. Soc. 8: 75-84. Jl. '02.

Allingham, Helen.

- Happy England. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 725. N. 28.

Allingham, William.

- Dirty old man; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 587. N. '00.

Alliott, James B.

- Industrial supremacy of Great Britain. Casier. 19: 486-91. Ap. '00.

Allis, S.

- As seen in a logging-camp. Overland, n.s. 36: 195-208. S. '00.

- Allis, W. P.**
Insight of the Christian. *Outlook*. 66: 609-13. N. 3. '00.
- Allison, C. H.**
Trent waterway. *Overland*, n.s. 44:494-6. N. '04.
- Allison, Joy, pseud.** See **Cragin, Mary A.**
- Allison, W. T.**
Visit to the Toronto zoo. *Canad. M.* 20: 345-52. F. '03.
- Allison, William.**
British thoroughbred horse. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 345. S. 14.
- Allison, William Boyd.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 43: 1227; 47: 124. D. 9. '99, Ja. 24. '03; *Outlook*. 64: 25. Ja. 6. '00; R. of Rs. 22: 8; 29: 647. JI. '00, Je. '04; *World's Work*. 3: 1911. Ap. '02.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 247. F. 22. '02.
- Allison, William T.**
Industrial problem of Great Britain. *Cassier*. 20: 65-6. My. '01.
- Alliston, Norman.**
Progress of the human race. *Ind.* 53: 1733-6. JI. 25. '01.
Unpopular papers. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 82. Ja. 17.
- Alliteration.**
Alliteration's artful aid. W. G. Blaikie. *Liv. Age*. 233: 298-303. My. 3. '02.
- Aliman, James.**
Russia as a social factor. *Arena*. 23: 379-85. O. '02.
- Alloys.**
Action of sea water on alloys. *Eng. M.* 26: 270-2. N. '03.
Alloys for brass and bronze. *Sci. Am.* 86: 125. F. 22. '02.
Alloys for gold, silver, and other matter found in the Egyptian tombs. M. Berthelot. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21594. O. 26. '01.
Aluminium alloys. L. Guillet. *Eng. M.* 24: 279-80. N.; *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22535. D. 13. '02; K. Pietrusky. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22622. Ja. 24; D. J. O'Sullivan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 395. Ap. '03.
Effect of heat on babbitt metal. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20184. F. 17. '00.
Electrical and magnetic properties of iron alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22039. My. 10. '02.
Electrical conductivity of certain aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22517. D. 6. '02.
Electrical resistance metal. *Sci. Am.* 84: 106. F. 16. '01.
Experiments with aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am.* 90: 384. My. 14. '04.
Formetal. *Sci. Am.* 90: 83. Ja. 30. '04.
Industrial applications of nickel steel. C: E: Guillaume. *Eng. M.* 22: 79-90. O. '01.
Invar and its adaptation to horology. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22642. Ja. 31. '03.
Light aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23282-3; 57: 23486-7. N. 7. '03, F. 6. '04.
Magnalium—its properties and uses. *Sci. Am.* 82: 91. F. 10; *Cassier*. 18: 521-2. O. '00.
Magnetic alloys of non-magnetic metals. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23960. Ag. 27. '04.
Metallic alloy delta—official tests. *Sci. Am.* 83: 298. N. 10. '00.
Metallography of iron and steel. H: M. Howe. *il. Eng. M.* 25: 801-14. S. '03.
Nature of alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20723. O. 13. '00.
Nickel-steel. H. F. J. Porter. *il. Cassier*. 22: 480-500. Ag. '02.
Nickel-steel alloys. *Eng. M.* 26: 102-4. O. '03.
Progress in aluminothermy. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21553. O. 12. '01.
Review of alloys. G. Thurnauer. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22211. JI. 26. '02.
Rhodium alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20968. Ja. 26. '01.
Study of. H: M. Howe. *il. Eng. M.* 25: 647-56. Ag. '03.
Use of thermite in producing pure metals and alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23775-6. Je. 11. '04.
Useful zinc alloy. W. J. May. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20987. F. 2. '01.
See also Aluminium; Amalgamation; Steel alloys.
- All's fair.** W. P. Cockerell. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31:463-8. D. '04.
- Allsopp, Hy.**
Natural morality. *Westm.* 162: 633-8. D. '04.
- Allston, Margaret, -pseud.** See **Farquhar, Anna.**
- Allston, Theodosia Burr (Mrs. Joseph Allston).**
Beautiful daughter of Aaron Burr. W: Perrine. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 3-4. F. '01.
Portrait. McClure. 18: 408. Mr. '02.
Sketch of. V. T. Peacock. *Lippinc.* 66: 260-9. Ag. '00.
- Allum, T. C.**
Robert Meighen. *Canad. M.* 24:48-51. N. '04.
- Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence.**
Monna Vanna. *Fortn.* 78: 153-6. JI. '02.
Songs of womanhood. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 810. Je. 27.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 80. S. '00; *Delin.* 63: 729. Ap. '04.
- Alma-Tadema, Sir Laurence (1836-).**
Sleepers; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 304. Je. '00.
Alma-Tadema celebration. *M. Art.* 24: 136-40. Ja. '00.
- Almaden.**
Romances of world's great mines. S: E. Moffett. *Cosmopol.* 34: 346-50. Ja. '03.
- Almanacs.**
Bundle of old almanacs. E. Cummings. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 49-58. S. '02.
Passing of the old almanac. *Educa.* 20: 382. F. '00.
- Almeida, Pires de.** See **Fonseca, J. S., jt. auth.**
- Almirall, Nina.**
Christmas eve; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 42. Ja. '03.
Magic hour; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 621. JI. '03.
My prayer; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 140. F. '03.
- Almirall, Raymond T.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 691. Je. '00.
- Almond, Hely Hutchinson.**
Breed of man. 19th Cent. 48: 656-69. O. '00.
- Almond-tree.** R. E. Francillon. *Liv. Age*. 243: 113-7. O. 8. '04.
- Almonds.**
Almond culture in California. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 591. My. '02.
Almonds and cocoanuts. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 213. Ag. '00.
- Almond's Nek.** *Blackw.* 168: 475-86. O. '00.
- Almosnino, Laura.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 407. Je. '01.
- Almost beyond endurance;** poem. J. W. Riley. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 3. Mr. '03.
- Alms giving.** See **Charity; Poor.**
- Almshouses.**
Boston almshouse fire protection. *Char. R.* 10: 54. Ap. '00.
Condition in Missouri. *Char.* 11: 581-2. D. 19. '03.
Disease and dependence. H. Folks. *Char.* 11: 297-300. O. 3. '03.
Hospital system on trial. *Char.* 11: 267-8. S. 26. '03.
In the day room of a London workhouse. E. Sellers. 19th Cent. 52: 421-9. S. '02.
Institutional care of destitute adults. R. W. Heberd. *Char. R.* 10: 515-20, 570-81. Ja.-F. '01.
Lunatic home for aged Hawaiians, Honolulu. Mrs. M. R. Smith. *il. Char.* 13:12-6. O. 1. '04.
Relief and care of dependents. H. A. Millis. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 479-89. Ja. '98.
Removal of children from almshouses. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 9: 516-9. Ja. '00.
Shifting scenes in rural workhouses. E. Sellers. 19th Cent. 54: 1000-12. D. '03.
Society's duty to the tramp. W: H. Dawson. *Fortn.* 74: 953-66. D. '00.
State control of almshouses. E. P. Bicknell. *Char.* 13:72-4. O. 15. '04.
Stockade and log chain of the Missouri almshouse. *Char.* 10: 199-201. F. 28. '03.
Supervision of charities in New York. R. W. Heberd. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 477-82. My. '04.
Tramp ward. *Contemp.* 85: 649-67. My. '04.
Typical almshouses. *Char. R.* 10: 401-7. N. '00.
Virginia county almshouse. E. W. Dinwiddie. *Char.* 7: 115-8. Ag. 3. '01.
Work of the Tuberculosis infirmary. Blackwell's island. C. Easton. *Char.* 12: 330-8. Ap. 2. '04.
See also Charities; Old age homes; Poor.

- Almy, Frederic** (1858-).
Charity and gospel. Char. R. 10: 331-3. O. '00.
Co-operation of churches in charity. Char. 7: 204-11. S. 7, '01.
Juvenile courts in Buffalo. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 279-85. Jl. '02.
Twenty-fifth anniversary of oldest charity organization society in America. Char. 10: 32-7. Ja. 3, '03.
- Almy, Percival H. W.**
To a blackbird; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 172. O. 20, '00.
- Alnwick, England.**
Duke, a castle, and an English county. E. B. Ferguson. Outlook. 63: 826-34. D. 2, '99.
- Along untrudden ways.** M. A. Bacon. Harper. 104: 95-101. D. '01.
- Alonso, Rev. A. Alonso.**
Religious progress in Porto Rico. Cath. World. 76: 445-52. Ja. '03.
- Alpena, Michigan.**
Notes on a Michigan lumber town. R. L. Hartt. Atlan. 85: 100-9. Ja. '00.
- Alpers, O. T. J.**
New Zealand elections, 1902. 19th Cent. 53: 849-55. My. '03.
- Alphabet.**
Amersand. St. N. 27: 1121. O. '00.
Beginnings of A B C. A. Lang. Ind. 56: 765-8. Ap. 7, '04.
History of the alphabet. H: S. Williams. Harper. 108: 534-40. Mr. '04.
Origin of the alphabet. A. France. Bookm. 15: 146-9. Ap. '02; A. Lang. il. Fortn. 82: 634-45. O. '04.
Pictish ogams lately discovered. J: Rhys. Ath. 1903, 2: 261. Ag. 22.
Pinch of Attic salt. M. E. Merington. Chaut. 32: 369-72. Ja. '01.
Reform of Japanese system of writing. R. of Rs. 27: 361-3. Mr. '03.
Universal alphabet. J. C. Ruppenthal. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21408. Ag. 10, '01.
Volatile vowel. A. J. Backus. St. N. 31: 1087-8. O. '04.
See also Cuneiform writing; H (letter); Hieroglyphics; Transliteration; Writing.
- Alphabet picnic;** poem. J. E. Lyman. St. N. 30: 779. Jl. '03.
- Alphaudery, Fernande.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 237. N. '03.
- Alphonso XIII.** See Alfonso XIII.
- Alpine frontier;** story. A. H. Henderson. Liv. Age. 237: 170-85. Ap. 18, '03.
- Alpine plants.**
Alpine flowers. Cur. Lit. 28: 83-4. Ap. '00.
Alpine plants in New England. W. W. Bailey. Educa. 22: 383-4. F. '02.
- Alpine race.**
What shall we be? G. Michaud, and F. H. Giddings. Cent. 65: 683-92. Mr. '03.
- Alps.**
Alpine accidents. F. Gribble. il. Outing. 36: 603-7. S. '00.
Alpine posting-inn. E. Wharton. Cur. Lit. 29: 299. S. '00.
Alps, by W: M. Conway. Ath. 1904, 2: 175-6. Ag. 6.
Alps as a source of power. Eng. M. 20: 275-6. N. '00.
Amidst the Alps and the Pyrenees. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 22-3. Jl. '03.
Among the Alps. O. Kuhns. il. Chaut. 35: 153-69. My. '02.
Dawn among the Alps; poem. F. W. Bourdillon. Liv. Age. 227: 383-4. N. 10, '00.
Early ascents of the Jungfrau—old legends of the glacier passes. F. Gribble. il. Outing. 36: 362-7. Jl. '00.
Heart of the Alps. Harp. W. 46: 1993-9. D. 20, '02.
In the Alps of Dauphiné. G. L. Bell. 19th Cent. 47: 330-8. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 780-7. Mr. 24, '00.
In the Alps on a motor cycle. J. Pennell. il. Cent. 67: 607-13. F. '04.
In the Grisons. A. C. Hall. il. Lamp. 26: 207-15. Ap. '03.
Industrial value of. R. of Rs. 27: 229-30. F. '03.
Mountaineering without guides. A. P. Abraham. McClure. 21: 226-36. Jl. '03.
- Alps —Continued.**
Over the Alps in a diligence. E. R. Pennell. Lippinc. 69: 553-60. My. '02.
Pass of the Tete Noire. M. I. McNeal. Outing. 37: 75-7. O. '00.
Perils of Alpine climbing. R. Davidson. Munsey. 28: 481-7. Ja. '03.
Rigi kulm: poem. Liv. Age. 241: 824. Je. 25, '04.
Rossbodontal avalanche. R. Hughes. Blackw. 171: 807-11. Je. '02.
Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 31: 353-64. Mr. '02.
Service of electricity in climbing the Alps. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23262. O. 31, '03.
Soldiers of the Alps. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21972. Ap. 12, '02.
Utilization of mountain water powers. P. Le-theule. Eng. M. 24: 673-94. F. '03.
See also Dolomites; Jungfrau; Karst; Matterhorn.
- Alsace-Lorraine.**
Alsace in 1814. Nation. 70: 495-6. Je. 28, '00.
Alsace-Lorraine and William II. K: Blind. Fortn. 78: 257-71. Ag. '02.
Alsace-Lorraine question. R. of Rs. 22: 100-1. Jl. '00; S. Brooks. No. Am. 179: 269-78. Ag. '04.
- Alsbau, M. J.**
Torpedo invention by. por. Harp. B. 33: 2. Ja. 6, '00.
- Alston, J. Carfrae.**
Collection of pictures. R. Walker. il. M. Art. 24: 195-8. Mr. '00.
- Altamira, Rafael.**
Historia de Espana y de la civilizacion Espanola. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 730. Je. 21.
Spanish literature, 1901-1902. Ath. 1902, 2: 26-8. S. Jl. 5.
—1902-1903. Ath. 1903, 2: 25-7. Jl. 4.
—1903-1904. Ath. 1904, 2: 314-6. S. 3.
- Altamira, Spain.**
Prehistoric drawings of animals in the cave of Altamira, Spain. Sci. Am. 89: 302-3. O. 31, '03.
- Altavita, pseud.**
Pius X. and the problems of his pontificate. Cosmopol. 36: 633-42. Ap. '04.
- Alterkrontz conspiracy.** N. G. Smith. Harp. W. 47: 1832-4. N. 14, '03.
- Alternating currents.**
Alternating current engineering. B. A. Behrend. il. Cassier. 22: 61-78. My. '02.
Alternating current for light and power. C: F. Scott. Cassier. 23: 711-4. Ap. '03.
Alternating-current power work. T. P. Gaylord. Cassier. 20: 327-30. Ag. '01.
Determining the frequency of alternating currents. Sci. Am. 86: 208. Mr. 22, '02.
Distribution and conversion of received currents. H: G. Stott. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21258-60, 21270-2. Je. 1-8, '01.
Duddell oscillograph. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20482-3. Je. 30, '00.
Electric traction by monophasic current. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23401-2. D. 26, '03.
Hewitt alternating current rectifier. Cassier. 23: 676-7. Mr. '03.
Joint transmission of differing currents. F: Bedell. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22691. F. 21, '03.
New electric traction experiments on Prussian railways. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23385. D. 19, '03.
Portable oscillograph for alternating currents. Sci. Am. 88: 468. Je. 20, '03.
Producing high tensions by means of alternating currents. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23383-4. D. 19, '03.
Recording alternating-current wave-forms by Duddell oscillographs. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23748-9. My. 28, '04.
See also Transformers.
- Alternators.**
Alternating current engineering. B. A. Behrend. il. Cassier. 22: 61-78. My. '02.
Alternating current power work. T. P. Gaylord. Cassier. 20: 327-30. Ag. '01.
Electric machines. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 20774-5. N. 3, '00.
Extending applications of alternating machines. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 83: 266. O. 27, '00.

Alternators—Continued.

- High power engines and three-phase generators at Paris. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 228. O. 13, '00.
 Large alternators. R. S. Ball. *Cassier.* 21: 22-5. N. '01.
 Model of 10,000-horse-power alternating current generator at the St. Louis fair. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23989-90. S. 10, '04.
 New synchronism indicator for alternators. F. P. Woodbury. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 360. D. 7, '01.
 Parallel operation of alternators. C. F. Scott. *Cassier.* 20: 468-71. O. '01.
 Vertical direct and alternating generators. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22193. JI. 19, '02.

Altgeld, John Peter.

- Cost of something for nothing. *Review. Dial.* 37: 214. O. 1, '04.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 724. S. '00; McClure. 23: 229. JI. '04.
 Sketch. *Outlook.* 70: 696. Mr. 22: *Cur. Lit.* 32: 525. My. '02.

Althaus, Franz.

- Leaves from sketch-book of Althaus. *il. Int. Studio.* 13: 255-60. Je. '01.

Altmann, S. P.

- Simmel's Philosophy of money. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 46-68. JI. '03.

Alton, Father D'.

- History of Ireland. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 716-7. Je. 4.

Alton, Margaret.

- Individual work in composition writing. *Ed- uca.* 24: 306-8. Ja. '04.

Altruism.

- Is the altruistic idea evolving in man? A. Stodart-Walker. *Westm.* 158: 375-81. O. '02.
 Practical altruism 'in the shop. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21251. Je. 1, '01.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

- Before the dawn. *Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp.* 26: 253. Ap. '03.
 Dawn in the desert. *Harp. W.* 47: 1236-9, 1272-4. JI. 25-Ag. 1, '03.
 Dead city. *Harp. W.* 47: 1712-6. O. 24, '03.
 Escape. *Harp. W.* 47: 940-2. Je. 6, '03.
 Governor's choice. *Lippinc.* 70: 165-76. Ag. '02.
 His greatest speech. *Harper.* 105: 131-8. Je. '02.

- In circling camps. *Review. Ind.* 52: 1923-4. Ag. 9; F. C. Mortimer. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 110-1. S.; *Bookm.* 12: 194-5. O. '00.

- Island chute. *Harp. W.* 47: 1975. D. 12, '03.

- Jimmy Grayson's spell. *Harp. W.* 47: 1344-8. Ag. 15, '03.

- My captive. *Lippinc.* 66: 483-546. O. '00.

- Retreat of the ten. *Cosmopol.* 38: 33-42. N. '04.

- Spellbinder. *Harp. W.* 48: 1664, 1666-7, 1679. O. 29, '04.

- Third degree. *Harp. W.* 47: 1380-4. Ag. 22, '03.

- Wedding guest. *Harper.* 107: 668-74. O. '03.

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 526. F. '03.

- Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 80-1. S. '00.

Aluminothermy.

- Aluminothermy. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23188. S. 26, '03; *Eng. M.* 19: 755-7. Ag. '00.

- Improvement in the Goldschmidt process of welding and casting. *Sci. Am.* 36: 27. Ja. 11, '02.

- Mechanical and metallurgic applications of aluminothermics. E. Guarini. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 561-8. Ja. '04.

- New English aluminum welding machine. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 325-6. Ap. 23, '04.

- Progress in aluminothermy. *Eng. M.* 21: 763-4. Ag.; *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21558. O. 12, '01.

- Source of heat. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20829. N. 24, '00.

- Thermit. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23713-5. My. 14, '04.

- Wonderful thermite. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 337-8. S. '02.

Aluminum.

- Alloys of aluminum. L. Guillet. *Eng. M.* 24: 279-80. N.; *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22535. D. 13, '02; K. Pietrusky. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22622. Ja. 24; D. T. O'Sullivan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 23: 395. Ap. '03.

- Aluminography. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22718-9. Mr. 7, '03.

Aluminum—Continued.

- Aluminum alloy, magnalium. *Cassier.* 18: 521-2. O. '00.

- Aluminium conductors for electric transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 25: 873-9. S. '03.

- Aluminium for conductors. *Cassier.* 19: 156. D. '00.

- Aluminium in motor carriage building. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20050. D. 23, '99.

- Aluminium plate printing. P. H. Langdon. *Outlook.* 75: 387. N. 28, '03.

- Development of aluminum industry. *Cassier.* 19: 236. Ja. '01.

- Electrical conductivity of certain aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22517. D. 6, '02.

- Experiments with aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am.* 90: 384. My. 14, '04.

- How aluminum is made. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 104-5. My. '00.

- Increase of use in 1899. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20152. F. 3, '00.

- Induced radio-activity and aluminum. M. Metzenbaum. *Sci. Am.* 90: 383. My. 14, '04.

- Light aluminium alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23282-3; 57: 23486-7. N. 7, '03, F. 6, '04.

- Making castings in aluminium. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24225-6. D. 24, '04.

- Metallurgic uses of aluminum. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20916-8. Ja. 5, '01.

- Meteorite—a new aluminium alloy. *Sci. Am.* 90: 290. Ap. 9, '04.

- New uses of aluminum. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 92-4. JI. '00.

- Process for reduction of aluminium ores. *Sci. Am.* 86: 175. Mr. 8, '02.

- Soldering aluminium. J. A. Steinmetz. *Cas- sier.* 19: 409-10. Mr.; Same cond. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21096, 21173. Mr. 23, Ap. 27, '01.

- Substitute for copper. J. Trowbridge. *Ind.* 52: 2501-3. O. 18, '00.

- Use of aluminium in electric transmission lines. *Cassier.* 18: 259. JI. '00.

- Use of thermite in producing pure metals and alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23775-6. Je. 11, '04.

Alvarez, Albert.

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 219. My. '00.

- Portrait as Rhadamus. *Critic.* 36: 335. Ap. '00.

Alverstone, Richard Everard Webster, 1st baron.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 645; 28: 402. D. '00, O. '03; *Munsey.* 24: 884. Mr. '01; *Chaut.* 37: 225;

- 38: 325. Je., D. '03; *World's Work.* 7: 4158. D. '03.

- Sketch. *por. Outlook.* 75: 602-3. N. 7; *Cur. Lit.* 35: 538. N. '03.

Alves, Rodriguez.

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 36: 455. F. '03.

Alvord, Rev. Frederick.

- Washington's magnanimity. *Ind.* 51: 3344-5. D. 14, '99.

Alvord, Henry Elijah (1844-).

- Dairy development in the U. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20651-3. S. 8, '00.

- Dairying at home and abroad. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23448-50. Ja. 16, '04.

- Modern dairy. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 597-8. N. '00.

Alvord, William.

- Portrait. *Overland.* n. s. 37: 755; 44: 110. Mr. '01, Ag. '04.

- Amabel and Amoris. *Story of.* Harper. 104: 355-66. F. '02.

Amedeo, Lucas.

- Economical condition of Porto Rico. *Ind.* 51: 3478-80. D. 28, '99.

Amador, Manuel.

- New republic of Panama. *Ind.* 55: 2782-4. N. 26, '03.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 663; 29: 271. D. '03, Mr. '04; *World's Work.* 7: 4609. Ap. '04.

Amadou.

- Amadou, touchwood, tinder or spunk. F. L. Sargent. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21227-8. My. 13, '01.

- History and uses. F. LeR. Sargent. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21227-8. My. 13, '01.

Amalfi, Italy.

- Amalfi, the beautiful. *il. Cath. World.* 72: 340-8. D. '00.

- Landslide. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 6. Ja. 6, '00.

- Amalgamated association of iron, steel, and tin workers. See National association of iron, steel, and tin workers.

- Amalgamation.**
Experiments on amalgams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 211. O. 6, '00.
See also Alloys.
- Amalia Anna, duchess of Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach.**
Life, by F. Gerard. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 392. Mr. 29. Sketch. B: W. Wells. *Internat.* 6: 386-98. D. '02.
- Amana, Iowa.**
Study of religious communism. R: T. Ely. Harper. 105: 659-68. O. '02.
- Amanda of the mill.** See Van Vorst, Marie.
- Amarga, Naranja.**
On a Cuban ingenio. *Liv. Age.* 239: 809-16. D. 26, '03.
- Amateur theatricals.**
American undergraduate dramatics. L. G. Price. *il. Bookm.* 18: 373-88. D. '03.
Holiday college play. *il. Harp. W.* 43: 1261. D. 16, '99.
In lighter vein at the university. O. Birdsall. *il. Overland, n.s.* 44: 207-12. S. '04.
Iphigenie at Harvard. K. Francke. *Nation.* 70: 239-40. Mr. 29, '00.
Play with royal actors. H. S. Archer. *Cosmopol.* 32: 299-304. Ja. '02.
See also Acting; Actors; Drama; Tableaux.
- Amatongaland.** See Tongaland.
- Amazon river.**
Across South America in a gunboat. map. R. of Rs. 21: 351-2. Mr. '00.
Field for commerce. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 98. F. '00.
Valley of the Amazon, by Baron de Santa-Anna Nery. *Nation.* 70: 464. Je. 14, '00.
- Ambassador.** M. M. Hickson. *Liv. Age.* 233: 810-21. Je. 28, '02.
- Ambassadors.**
Diplomats of the capital. *Munsey.* 26: 449-62. Ja. '02.
Envoys at Washington. W. Fawcett. *Cosmopol.* 31: 3-14. My. '01.
Privileges of an ambassador. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 347; 30: 317. S. '00, Mr. '01.
See also Diplomacy; International law and relations.
- Ambassadors.** See James, Henry.
- Ambassador's dogs.** M. Williams. *Reader.* 4: 617-23. N. '04.
- Amber, Miles, pseud. (Mrs. Cobden-Sickert).**
Wistons. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 205. F. 15; C. Shipman. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 129-31. Mr. '02.
- Amber, Rajputana.**
Deserted capital of Rajputana. M. M. Pope. *il. Cent.* 62: 82-90. My. '01.
- Amber.**
Amber as a gem. W. A. Buffum. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 52-5. Jl. '00.
Amber fishers of the Baltic. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20829. N. 24, '00.
Gold of the north. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22512. D. 6, '02.
- Ambergris.**
Value and uses of. C: H. Stevenson. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23913-4. Ag. 6, '04.
- Ambidexterity; its possibility and advisability.**
Westm. 162: 649-64. D. '04.
- Ambient, Mark.**
Snug little kingdom. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 157. F. 7.
Ambition; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 423. N. '04.
- Ambition of Sandy MacIlhenny.** C. Morris. *Cosmopol.* 33: 587-93. S. '02.
- Ambler, Benjamin George.**
Ballads of greater Britain. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 344. S. 15.
Organ-grinders; poem. *Liv. Age.* 240: 512. F. 20, '04.
- Ambler, Sara Ellnaker.**
Benjie Stoltz's wooing. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 9, 59. O. '04.
- Amboise, France.**
Travellers' tales. A. Repplier. *Atlant.* 91: 100-2. Ja. '03.
- Ambros, A. W.**
Rossini and the sensuous in music. *Music.* 21: 204-12. F. '02.
- Ambrose, Lodilla.**
Library coöperation. *Dial.* 31: 49-50. Jl. 16, '01.
- Ambrose, R. J.**
Scheme for the industrial development of Ireland. *Westm.* 154: 685-91. D. '00.
- Ambulances.**
Ambulance work in country districts of Germany. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22676. F. 14, '03.
Electric automobile ambulance. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 148. Mr. 10, '00.
German ambulance train. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 460. D. 27, '02.
- Amelia.** M. Deland, Harper. 107: 384-401. Ag. '03.
- Amélie, queen of Portugal.** See Marie Amélie.
- Amen, Harlan Page.**
Is the curriculum crowded? *Educ. R.* 19: 417-32. My. '00.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 607. Jl. '03.
- Amenomori, Nobushige.**
Japanese spirit. *Atlant.* 93: 505-13. O. '04.
- Ament, William S., D. D.**
Bishop's loot. *Ind.* 53: 2217-8. S. 19, '01.
Charges against the missionaries. *Ind.* 53: 1031-2. My. 9, '01.
Chinese settlement once more. *Ind.* 53: 2147-9. S. 12, '01.
My missionary critics. *M. Twain. No. Am.* 172: 520-34. Ap. '01.
- America.**
America the cradle of Asia. S. Culin. Harper. 106: 534-40. Mr. '03.
Antiquity of man in America. *Ind.* 54: 2604. O. 30, '02.
Archaeology in the past century. W. M. F. Petrie. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20977. F. 2, '01.
Buddhist discovery of America. J: Fryer. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 342-3. S. '01.
Changes in the map of North America. *Harp.* W. 47: 66. Ja. 10, '03.
Discovery of America. H: Vignaud. *Ind.* 53: 2413-4. O. 10, '01.
Discovery of Australia and the name America. E: A. Petherick. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 323. S. 6.
Entrance of the new world. E. A. Start. *il. map. Chaut.* 32: 614-7. Mr. '01.
First European settlement in North America. *il. Canad. M.* 23: 338-40. Ag. '04.
First map bearing the name of America. A. Gehlen. *Sci. Am.* 87: 199. S. 27, '02.
Henry Hudson's discoveries. G: Johnson. *Canad. M.* 18: 514-22. Ap. '02.
History of the new world called America, by E: J. Payne. *Nation.* 70: 499-501. Je. 28, '00.
Hopes of pan-Americanism. O. K. Davis. *World's Work.* 3: 1664-7. Ja. '02.
Integration of America. *Outlook.* 69: 482-4. O. 26, '01.
Is America a native or imported name? Van B. Denslow. *Guntton.* 21: 217-31. S. '01.
Latest researches on the discovery of America by the Northmen. A. Gehlen. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22874-5. My. 9, '03.
Next Pan-American conference. W: C. Fox. *Forum.* 30: 294-302. N. '00.
North America, by I. C. Russell. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 877-8. D. 24.
Paolo Toscanelli and the discovery of America. F: A. Ogg. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 664-73. Ag. '04.
Pre-Columbian America. W: S. Merrill. *Cath. World.* 73: 306-19. Je. '01.
Prehistoric America, by S. D. Peet. *Nation.* 71: 233-4. S. 20, '00.
Prehistoric civilizations of America. E. Seler. *Ind.* 54: 2578-9. O. 30; Same. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22521-2. D. 6, '02.
Primeval North America. C: Hallock. Harper. 105: 396-402. Ag. '02.
Proposed Pan-American union. A. de Ytur-bide. *No. Am.* 174: 201-11. F. '02.
Real discoverers of America. R. of Rs. 29: 235. F. '04.
Search for the Western sea. A. C. Laut. *il. Scrib. M.* 35: 257-71. Mr. '04.
See also Indians; Monroe doctrine; Pan-American congress; South America; Spanish America; also names beginning with American; also names of countries.
- America, Ode to;** poem. R. Wilson. *Liv. Age.* 224: 261. Ja. 27, '00.
- American, pseud.**
American imperialism to date. *Westm.* 159: 631-4. Je. '03.

American, Sadie.

- Movement for small playgrounds. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 159-70. S. '98.
 Movement for vacation schools. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 309-25. N. '98.

American aborigines. See **Indians.****American academy of political and social science.**

- Annual meeting, 1903. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 191-213. JI. '03.
 —1904. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 273-84. JI. '04.
 Handbook, containing historical sketch, charter, by-laws, etc. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: sup. 1-102. My. '01.

American art. See **Art, American.****American artists, Society of.**

- Exhibition of the society of American artists. C: H. Caffin. *Il. Int. Studio.* 19: sup. 123-6; 22: sup. 261-72. My. '03, My. '04.
 Society of American artists. C: H. Caffin. *Harp.* W. 45: 417. Ap. 20, '01.
 Annual exhibition, 1901. *Il. Int. Studio.* 13: 219-29. My.; S. A. Walker. *Il. Ind.* 53: 1076-8. My. 9, '01.
 —1902. C: H. Caffin. *Int. Studio.* 16: sup. 71-4. My. '02.

American association for the advancement of science.

- Address of the retiring president. *Sci. Am. S.* 67: 23518-20. F. 20, '04.
 Denver meeting. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 600-1. O. '01.
 Geology and geography at the 49th meeting. E. O. Hovey. *Sci. Am.* 83: 22-3. JI. 14, '00.
 Geology and geography in the Washington meeting. E. O. Hovey. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22646-8, 22665-7. Ja. 31-F. 7, '03.
 History. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 305-14. JI. '01.
 Important papers at Washington meeting. M. Benjamin. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22623. Ja. 24, '03.
 Important scientific papers at the Pittsburgh meeting. M. Benjamin. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22218. JI. 26, '02.
 New York meeting. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 220, 443-6. Je., Ag.; *Sci. Am.* 83: 5. JI. 7, '00.
 St. Louis meeting. *Sci. Am.* 90: 39. Ja. 16; *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23474-5. Ja. 30, '04.
 Washington meeting. M. Benjamin. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22613-5. Ja. 17, '03.

American authors. See **American literature; Authors.****American college of musicians.**

- Lost opportunity for promoting higher standards. S. Swayne. *Muslc.* 21: 383-7. Ap. '02.

American coup d'état of 1961. H: D. Sedgwick. *Atlant.* 94: 641-8. N. '04.**American dialect society.**

- Cambridge meeting. *Nation.* 74: 28. Ja. 9, '02.
 Philadelphia meeting. *Nation.* 72: 45-6. Ja. 17, '01.

American drama.

- Closet drama. *Ind.* 54: 162-3. Ja. 16, '02.
 Historical American plays. A. E. Lancaster. *Chaut.* 31: 359-64. JI. '00.
 Tendencies of the American stage. D. Frohman. *Il. Cosmopol.* 38: 15-22. N. '04.

American economic association.

- Detroit meeting. *Nation.* 72: 27-8. Ja. 10, '01.
 Ithaca meeting. J: R. Commons. *Ind.* 52: 120-2. Ja. 11; *Nation.* 70: 29-30. Ja. 11, '00.
 New Orleans meeting. *Nation.* 78: 28-30. Ja. 14; J: R. Commons. *R. of Rs.* 29: 209-10. F. '04.
 Philadelphia meeting. *Nation.* 76: 28-30. Ja. 8, '03.
 Washington meeting. *Nation.* 74: 48-50. Ja. 16, '02.

American federation of labor.

- Political action and trade-unionism. W. MacArthur. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 316-30. S. '04.

American fiction.

- America as a field for fiction. A. S. Winston. *Arena.* 23: 654-60. Je. '00.
 American fiction. W: D. Howells. *Harper.* 105: 802-5. O. '02.
 American historical novelists. J. L. Glider. *Inu.* 53: 2096-2102. S. 5, '01.
 American novel. E. S. Brudno. *Bookm.* 19: 414-7. Je. '04.
 American woman of letters. E. McCracken. *Outlook.* 76: 853-9. Ap. 9, '04.
 Anent the short story. W: M. Raine. *Era.* 12: 480-2. N. '03.

American fiction—Continued.

- Boston as portrayed in fiction. L. Swift. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 197-201. O. '01; F. W. Carruth. *Bookm.* 14: 236-54, 364-85, 507-21, 590-604. N. '01-F. '02.
 Cardinal points in American fiction. *Ind.* 54: 2784-6. N. 20, '02.
 Certain of the Chicago school of fiction. W. D. Howells. *No. Am.* 176: 734-46. My. '03.
 Chance for an American Dickens. J. L. Ford. *Munsey.* 23: 281-5. My. '00.
 Civil war in fiction. *Outlook.* 68: 477-9. Je. 29, '01.
 Clothes in recent American fiction. *Atlant.* 86: 143-4. JI. '00.
 Fiction, North and South. Mrs. L. H. Harris. *Critic.* 43: 273-5. S. '03.
 French tone in American fiction. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 139. F. '03.
 Great American, French and English novels. *Bookm.* 14: 329-31. D. '01.
 Libin, a new interpreter of *East Side life*. C: Rice. *Atlant.* 91: 254-60. F. '03.
 List of American fiction. *Ladies' H.* J. 20: 17. Mr. '03.
 Neurotic symptoms in recent fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. *Ind.* 55: 2725-8. N. 19, '03.
 New West and the old fiction. A. Chapman. *Ind.* 54: 98-100. Ja. 9, '02.
 New York types in fiction. M. T. Earle. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 199-202. Ap. '00.
 Novel of American history. R. Marble. *Dial.* 32: 369-72. Je. 1, '02.
 Philadelphia in fiction. C. Williams. *Bookm.* 16: 360-73. D. '02.
 Politician as literary material. A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 11: 120-1. Ap. '00.
 Richard White on American fiction. *Bookm.* 16: 444-5. Ja. '03.
 Tendencies of the American novel. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp.* 26: 110-2. Mr. '03.
 Woman's place in early American fiction. A. E. Thompson. *Era.* 12: 472-4. N. '03.
 See also English fiction; Fiction; Short stories.

American historical association.

- Boston meeting. *Nation.* 70: 7. Ja. 4, '00.
 Detroit meeting. *Nation.* 72: 26. Ja. 10, '01.
 Greetings of the American historical association to the Nova Scotia historical society. R. G. Thwaites. *Canad. M.* 23: 330-2. Ag. '04.
 New Orleans meeting. *Nation.* 78: 27-8. Ja. 14; D: Y. Thomas. *R. of Rs.* 29: 211-2. F. '04.
 Philadelphia meeting. *Nation.* 76: 27-8. Ja. 8, '03.
 Washington meeting. *Nation.* 74: 47. Ja. 16, '02.
 American house of Calvary. R. Everett. *Cath. World.* 75: 627-33. Ag. '02.

American ice company. See **Ice trust.****American institute of electrical engineers.**

- Great Barrington meeting. *Sci. Am.* 87: 2. JI. 5, '02.

American language. See **English language.****American league for civic improvement.**

- Great civic awakening. J. H. McFarland. *Outlook.* 73: 717-20. Ap. 18, '03.
 Work of the league. E. G. Routzahn. *Il. Chaut.* 35: 501-6. Ag. '02.

American library association.

- Library of libraries. *Nation.* 77: 89. JI. 30, '03.
 Magnolia meeting. *Nation.* 75: 7. JI. 3, '02.
 Montreal meeting. *Nation.* 70: 492-3. Je. 28, '00.
 St. Louis meeting. *Nation.* 79: 350-1. N. 3, '04.

American literature.

- American authors abroad. G: W. Smalley. *Munsey.* 26: 774-7. Mr. '02.
 American books. *Dial.* 34: 5-7. Ja. 1, '03.
 American books in England. C. Roberts. *World's Work.* 8: 5430-1. O. '04.
 American literary criticism and the doctrine of evolution. W: M. Payne. *Internat.* 2: 26-46, 127-53. JI.-Ag. '00.
 American literature and the high schools. J: M. Berdan. *Arena.* 29: 337-44. Ap.; M. J. Evans. *School. R.* 11: 647-54. O. '03.
 American out-door literature. H: L. West. *Forum.* 29: 632-40. JI. '00.
 American prose style. J. D. Logan. *Atlant.* 87: 689-96. My. '01.

American literature—Continued.

- American school of historians. A. B. Hart. Internat. 2: 294-322. S. '00.
 Americanism in literature. Outlook. 72: 772-4. D. 6. '02.
 Barrett Wendell's notions of American literature. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 172: 623-40. Ap. '01.
 Beginnings, great men and distinguishing characteristics of. W. D. Howe. Reader. 4: 589-95, 715-20. O.-N. '04.
 Beginnings of American literature. G. E. Woodberry. Harper. 105: 232-8. Jl. '02.
 Century of achievement in literature. G. E. Woodberry. Harp. W. 44: 1079-80. N. 17, '00.
 Classical influences upon American literature. W. C. Lawton. Chaut. 30: 466-70. F. '00.
 Coming comedy of American manners. N. Boyce. Bookm. 15: 57-8. Mr. '02.
 Critical studies in American literature. F. L. Pattee. Chaut. 30: 415-20, 628-33; 31: 182-6, 287-92. Ja., Mr., My., Je. '00; A. H. Smyth. Chaut. 30: 522-6; 31: 75-9. F., Ap. '00.
 Distinctive American literature. Harp. W. 46: 1407-8. O. 4; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 618-9. N. '02.
 Early women writers in America. C. A. Urann. Chaut. 30: 377-80. Ja. '00.
 History of American literature, by W. P. Trent. Nation. 77: 251-3. S. 24; Bookm. 18: 414-6. D. '03.
 Hoosier literature. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 2023-5. Ag. 23, '00.
 Is American literature bourgeois? J. D. Bacon. No. Am. 179: 105-17. Jl. '04.
 Is there a new literary centre? Cur. Lit. 30: 478-9. Ap. '01.
 Isolation of American authors. Harper. 107: 646-8. S. '03.
 Italian estimate of American literature. R. of Rs. 30: 498. O. '04.
 Knickerbocker era of American letters. G. E. Woodberry. Harper. 105: 677-83. O. '02.
 Knickerbockers. E. E. Hale and others. Reader. 5: 121-9. D. '04.
 Lenox in literature. R. D. Mallary. Critic. 41: 31-40. Jl. '02.
 Literary age of Boston. G. E. Woodberry. Harper. 106: 424-30. F. '03.
 Literary centre. M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 92: 346-55. S. '03.
 Literary development of the Pacific coast. H. Bashford. Atlan. 92: 1-9. Jl. '03.
 Literary landmarks of New York. C. Hemstreet. Critic. 41: 41-9, 158-65, 238-45, 333-40, 427-32; 42: 33-8, 143-8, 237-43. Jl. '02-Mr. '03.
 Literature and the civil war. H. A. Beers. Atlan. 88: 749-60. D. '01.
 Literature in a democracy. Outlook. 71: 908-9. Ag. 9, '02.
 Literature in the South. Outlook. 63: 768-70. D. 2, '99.
 Literature of expansion. C. A. Conant. Internat. 3: 719-27. Je. '01.
 Memories of a hundred years. E. E. Hale. Outlook. 72: 301-14. O. 4, '02.
 Mind of America. G. H. Powell. Contemp. 82: 111-25. Jl. '02.
 Modern school of Canadian writers. W. L. Wendell. Il. Bookm. 11: 515-26. Ag. '00.
 Most American books. Outlook. 72: 776-88. D. 6; French view. T. Bentzon. 894-7. D. 13, '02.
 Neglected epic. F. Norris. World's Work. 5: 2904-6. D. '02.
 New England in American colonial literature. M. P. Sellers. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 100-7. Mr. '03.
 Nineteenth century literature—a survey. B. W. Wells. Bk. Buyer. 21: 203-8. O. '00.
 Our critical self-consciousness. Dial. 35: 207-9. O. 1, '03.
 Our national genius and our national art. Harp. W. 47: 349. F. 28, '03.
 Present condition of literature. H. W. Mable. Outlook. 69: 407-9. O. 19, '01.
 Productivity of the South. Cur. Lit. 29: 147. Ag. '00.
 Puritanic influences in American literature. Harp. W. 46: 1110. Ag. 16; H. S. Clapham. Liv. Age. 235: 38-47. O. 4, '02.

American literature—Continued.

- Recent histories of American literature. Outlook. 76: 426-9. F. 13, '04.
 Retrospect of American humor. W. P. Trent. Cent. 63: 45-64. N. '01.
 Robert Barr and literature in Canada. W. J. Brown. Canad. M. 15: 170-6. Je. '00.
 South in American letters. G. E. Woodberry. Harper. 107: 735-41. O. '03.
 Southern literature of the year. B. W. Wells. Forum. 29: 501-12. Je. '00.
 State of American literature. A. Lang. Ind. 53: 2739-41. N. 21, '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 232-3. F. '02.
 Suggestion for teachers of American literature. B. Matthews. Educ. R. 21: 11-6. Ja. '01.
 Sunny side of the transcendental period. T. W. Higginson. Atlan. 93: 6-14. Ja. '04.
 Tendencies of American literature at the close of the century. C. L. Moore. Dial. 29: 295-7. N. 1, '00.
 Three centuries of American literature. Dial. 29: 485-7. D. 16, '00; W. M. Payne. Atlan. 87: 411-8. Mr. '01.
 Twenty years. W. P. Trent. Dial. 28: 334-40. My. 1; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 36-8. Jl. '00.
 Wampum library of American literature, ed. by B. Matthews. Nation. 79: 443. D. 1, '04.
 Why is American literature bourgeois? G. Atherton. No. Am. 178: 771-81. My. '04.
 Word concerning American humor. J. K. Bangs. Bk. Buyer. 20: 205-8. Ap. '00.
 See also American drama; American fiction; American poetry; English literature and references under that subject.
American loyalists.
 Loyalism in New York during the American revolution, by A. C. Flick. Ath. 1902, 1: 45. Ja. 11.
 Loyalists in the American revolution, by C. H. Van Tyne. Nation. 76: 461-2. Je. 4; Canad. M. 21: 274-5. Jl. '03.
American mail. K. Roche. Cath. World. 72: 44-55. O. '00.
American museum of natural history. See New York city. American museum of natural history.
American Oriental society.
 Baltimore meeting. Nation. 76: 351-2. Ap. 30, '03.
 Boston meeting. Nation. 74: 286-7. Ap. 10, '02.
 New York meeting. Nation. 72: 333-4. Ap. 25, '01.
 Philadelphia meeting. Nation. 70: 314-5. Ap. 26, '00.
 Washington meeting. Nation. 78: 287-8. Ap. 14, '04.
American party.
 Native Americanism. H. J. Desmond. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 747-60. O. '02.
American philological association.
 Annual session. Nation. 77: 69-70. Jl. 23, '03.
American philosophical society.
 Franklin's philosophical society. E. P. Oberholtzer. Pop. Sci. 60: 430-7. Mr. '02.
American poetry.
 American satires in verse. B. Matthews. Harp. 109: 294-9. Jl. '04.
 Century of American poetry. O. L. Triggs. Forum. 30: 630-40. Ja. '01; Dial. 29: 257-9. O. 16, '00.
 Distinction of our poetry. J. D. Daskam. Atlan. 87: 696-705. My. '01.
 Hundred years of American verse. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 172: 148-60. Ja. '01.
 Later and younger American poets, with their chief poems. H. W. Mable. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. F. '03.
 New England in contemporary verse. M. E. D. White. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 408-18. Je. '04.
 Poetry of the South. H. W. Mable. Internat. 5: 200-23. F. '02.
 Poets and poetry of America. C. Collins. No. Am. 178: 86-102, 278-95, 438-53. Ja.-Mr. '04.
 Representative poems of early American poets, with their chief poems. H. W. Mable. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. Ja. '03.

- American political science association.**
Establishment at New Orleans. W. W. Wil-
loughby. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 107-11. Mr. '04.
Meeting at New Orleans. Nation. 78: 10-1. Ja.
7; S. E. Sparling. R. of Rs. 29: 212-3. F. '04.
- American republics, Bureau of.**
Bureau of American republics. W. W. Rock-
hill. World's Work. 3: 1652. Ja. '02.
Pan-American union and. Sci. Am. S. 55:
22601. Ja. 10, '03.
Past and future. W. W. Rockhill. Forum.
30: 21-7. O. '00.
- American revolution.** See U. S.—History—Rev-
olution.
- American scholar of the twentieth century.** W:
M. Payne. Internat. 8: 262-79. D. '03.
- American society of naturalists.**
Baltimore meeting. Pop. Sci. 58: 443. F. '01.
- American statesmen.**
Some radicals as statesmen. F: Bancroft.
Atlan. 86: 277-83. Ag. '00.
- American wit and humor.** See Wit and humor.
- Americanism.**
End of Americanism in France. P. L. Péch-
enard. No. Am. 170: 420-32. Mr. '00.
Genesis of Americanism. J. S. Etheridge.
N. Am. 170: 679-93. My. '00.
Heckerism before the Italian courts. Nation.
78: 186-7. Mr. 10, '04.
- Americanisms.**
American brogue. A. Hamilton. Ladies' H.
J. 20: 46. My. '03.
Americanisms once more. B. Matthews. Cos-
mopol. 30: 274-80. Ja. '01.
Bostonisms. S. D. McCormick. Bookm. 12: 243-
6. N. '00.
Darwin's Americanisms. C: F. Smith. Ind.
53: 2706-8. N. 14, '01.
Indian harvest. A. Matthews. Nation. 70: 183.
Mr. 8, '00.
To pluck up stakes. Nation. 69: 483-4. D. 28,
'99.
Transmutations of a word; sockdologer. S:
Willard. Dial. 33: 86. Ag. 16, '02.
Virginia dialect. S. D. McCormick. Bookm.
11: 446-50. Jl. '00.
- Americanists.**
International congress of. C: W. Currier. il.
Cath. World. 76: 476-87. Ja. '03.
- Americans.**
American colony in London. Harp. W. 48:
1176. Jl. 30, '04.
American in America. Cent. 62: 633-5. Ag.
'01.
Americans abroad. C. B. Loomis. Cent. 61:
469-72, 507-10, 709-11, 904-5; 62: 134-8. Ja.-
My. '01.
Americans in South Africa. A. Sangree. Mun-
sey. 22: 802-6. Mr. '00.
English and American cousins. T: W. Higgin-
son. Atlan. 93: 184-92. F. '04.
Foreign flattery of Americans. C. Roberts.
World's Work. 4: 2668-71. O. '02.
Making of Americans. Outlook. 67: 481-2. Mr.
2, '01.
Rolling stones: a gentle diatribe against the
residence of Americans in Europe. E. Grego-
ry. Cent. 64: 874-80. O. '02.
Trans-Atlantic portrait of the American. H.
A. Bruce. Lamp. 29: 324-7. N. '04.
See also Anglo-Saxon race; U. S.
- Amerinds and others.** Nation. 73: 225-7. S. 19,
'01.
- Amerman, Eleanor Sutphen.**
Summer day in church; poem. Ladies' H. J.
19: 40. My '02.
- Amery, L. S.**
(ed.) Times history of the war in South Af-
rica. Review. Blackw. 171: 826-39. Je. '02.
- Ames, Albert Alonzo.**
Shame of Minneapolis. L. Steffens, McClure.
25: 227-39. Ja. '03.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 230. Ja. '03.
- Ames, Allan P.**
Bailey's sister. Delin. 63: 1022-5. Je. '04.
How to keep a baseball score. St. N. 31: 694-
7. Je. '04.
Largest squash. St. N. 31: 793-7. Jl. '04.
- Ames, Azel, M. D.**
Effect of the proposed Porto Rican tariff. Ind.
52: 637-40. Mr. 15, '00.
How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth. St. N.
29: 713-9. Je. '02.
Mayflower and her log. Review. Ind. 53: 2237-
8. S. 19, '01.
- Ames, Charles Gordon.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 331. My. '00.
- Ames, Fred W.**
Portrait. McClure. 20: 231. Ja. '03.
- Ames, Herbert Brown.**
Canadian celebrities. A. R. Carman. por.
Canad. M. 23: 308-11. Ag. '04.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 376. Je. '01.
- Ames, Howard E.**
Slushy, the roustabout. St. N. 29: 1068-79.
O. '02.
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman.**
Latest triumphs of electrical invention. R. of
Rs. 23: 700-4. Je. '01.
- Ames, Oliver (1831-1895).**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n. s.
25: 665. F. '02.
- Amhas, pseud.**
Irish land bill. Blackw. 173: 606-20. My. '03.
Policy for Ireland. Blackw. 173: 257-68. F. '03.
Priests and people in Ireland. Blackw. 173:
122-31. Ja. '03.
- Amherst, Francis Kerril.**
Life, by M. F. Roskell. Cath. World. 77: 832-4.
S. '03.
- Amherst, Jeffrey, baron.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 238. Jl. '04.
- Amherst, Mass.**
Town beautiful. A. W. Atwood. il. Outlook.
77: 543-51. Jl. 2, '04.
- Amherst college.**
Age of graduation at. G: Harris. Educ. R. 25:
525-7. My. '03.
Amherst college observatory. M. Proctor. il.
Sci. Am. S. 56: 23288-9. N. 7, '03.
Amherst eclipse expedition. M. L. Todd. Na-
tion. 72: 431-3, 469-70, 508-9; 73: 29-31. My.
30, Je. 13, 27, Jl. 11, '01.
- Amici, A. Colton. Harper.** 107: 296-300. Jl. '03.
- Amici, Edmondo de.**
Memories of my childhood and school days.
Liv. Age. 234: 705-11; 235: 15-21, 148-55, 266-
73, 417-22, 529-36, 674-80, 792-8; 236: 81-8,
219-24, 341-9. S. 20, O. 4, 18. N. 1, 15, 29,
D. 13, 27, '02. Ja. 10, 24. F. 7, '03.
—Review. Ath. Journal, 1: 303. Mr. 10.
Portrait. Critic. 41: 102. Ag. '02.
- Amicus, pseud.**
D'Alton McCarthy. Canad. M. 21: 31-2. My.
'03.
- Amiens, Cathedral of.**
Architectural refinement. W: H. Goodyear.
il. Arch. Rec. 16: 447-62. N. '04.
- Amirchanjanz, Abr.**
Missions to the Mohammedans. Mis. R. 26:
851-5. N. '03.
- Amis and Amile. R: LeGallienne.** Cosmopol.
31: 261-70. Jl. '01.
- Amish.**
One day in the life of an Amish woman. il.
Ind. 55: 1393-8. Je. 11, '03.
Plain people. E: W. Hocker. Era. 11: 347-66.
Ap. '03.
- Amistad captives.** E. S. Bartlett. il. New Eng.
M. n. s. 22: 72-89. Mr. '00.
- Amity, Colorado.**
Fort Amity, Col. Outlook. 74: 640-1. Jl. 11, '03.
Making successful farmers of city failures.
World's Work. 6: 3929-30. S. '03.
Salvation army colonies. J. D. Whelpley. il.
Harp. W. 45: 902-3. S. 7, '01.
Successful farm colony in the irrigation coun-
try. A. Shaw. R. of Rs. 26: 561-6. N. '02.
- Ammonal.**
New high explosive. G. Roth. il. Sci. Am. S.
53: 21833. F. 8, '02.
- Ammonia.**
Crude ammonia as a fertilizer. Sci. Am. S. 56:
23064-5. Ag. 1, '03.
Industry of compressed and liquified gases.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22782-3. Ap. 4, '03.
- Ammonium.**
Ammonium amalgam. Sci. Am. 84: 292. My.
11; Sci. Am. S. 52: 21425. Ag. 17, '01.

Ammunition.

- Bullets—expansive, explosive, and poisoned. A. Marks. Westm. 157: 619-35. Je. '02.
Explosive effects of bullets. Sci. Am. 84: 247. Ap. 20. '01.
Gunpowder and ammunition: their origin and progress, by H. W. L. Hime. Ath. 1904, 2: 273-4. Ag. 27.
Mob cartridge for use in strikes. Sci. Am. 88: 426. Je. 6. '03.
New bullets. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23384-5. D. 19, '03.
Safety exploder for wet guncotton shells. Sci. Am. 88: 59. Ja. 24. '03.
Shot, shell, and bullets. Blackw. 167: 163-81. F. '00.
Work of the Mauser bullet. Cur. Lit. 28: 50. Ap. '00.
See also Gun-powder; Projectiles.

Amnes and his cat. M. Johnson. St. N. 31: 248-52. Ja. '04.

Amnesty.

Amnesty and compensation in South Africa. H. Reade. Westm. 158: 477-82. N. '02.

Amœba.

Root-footed animals. E. T. Brewster. il. St. N. 31: 552-4. Ap. '04.
Slime monster and its victim. J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 89: 31. Jl. 11, '03.

Amos.

Hebrew prophet of social righteousness. A. W. Wishart. Arena. 31: 603-10. Je. '04.

Amos. See Bible—Old Testament.

Amos, Ewart C.

Modern machine tools. Cassier. 21: 52-78. N. '01.
Portable pneumatic tools. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20386-8. My. 19, '00.

Amos, Maurice Sheldon.

De profundis. Contemp. 84: 687-93. N. '03.

Ampère, André Marie.

Modern electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 79: 483-7. Jl. '04.

Amphibia. See Batrachia.

Amphitheatres.

Greek theatre at the University of California. C. G. Fisk. Overland. n.s. 43: 143-5. F. '04.
Mechanism of amphitheatres. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20938-9. Ja. 12, '01.
Roman amphitheatres. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20913-4. Ja. 5, '01.
Sports of the amphitheatre. D. O. S. Lowell. Munsey. 28: 522-30. Ja. '03.

Amphill, Oliver Arthur Villiers Russell, 2nd baron.

Portrait. Harper. 100: 299. Ja. '00.

Amsbury, Wallace Bruce.

Captains of de Marguerite; poem. Cent. 64: 69-71. My. '03. Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 673. Je. '02.
Cirque at of Ste. Anne; poem. Cent. 63: 708-10. Mr. '02.
Foot-ball at Chebanse; poem. Cent. 65: 40-2. N. '02.

Amnden, Dora A.

Dramatic art in Japan. Overland, n. s. 36: 99-107. Ag. '00.

Amtel, A. van.

True story of the Prisoner of Chillon. 19th Cent. 47: 821-9. My. '00.

Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Amsterdam; poem. F. R. Batchelder. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 446. Je. '03.
Municipal telephones in Amsterdam. P. Falkenburg and J. H. van Zanten. Munic. Affairs. 4: 24-30. Mr. '00.

Amulets.

Gnostic gold amulet. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20433. Je. 9, '00.

Amusements.

Air-top or flying machine that will fly. G. Farrell. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 38. Ag. '04.
Amusement business. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 57: 134-9. Jl. 21, '04.
Amusements of old London. R. Davey. Cur. Lit. 30: 540-1. My. '01.
Automatic centrifugal amusement-way. il. Sci. Am. 88: 356-7. My. 9, '03.
Automobile in French recreative life. G. W. Carryl. il. Outing. 37: 376-81. Ja. '01.

Amusements—Continued.

Chafing-dish and the college girl. M. C. Sanford. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-3. Ap. '04.
Church's attitude toward recreation. H. R. Haweis. Outlook. 66: 209-12. S. 22, '00.
Communal recreation. C. Charrington. Contemp. 79: 839-54. Je. '01.
Concerning temperance and judgment to come. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 94: 240-8. Ag. '04.
Dissipation by machinery. Ind. 53: 3095-3100. D. 26, '01.
Dive from a bicycle. il. Sci. Am. 88: 450. Je. 13, '03.
Diversions of some millionaires. W. G. Robinson. Cosmopol. 33: 384-92. Ag. '02.
Evening entertainments. Delin. 63: 526-31. Mr. '04.
Fagot party. F. M. Kingsley. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 25. F. '03.
Feast of Kébebs. Lady Currie. Blackw. 175: 459-82. Ap. '04.
Filipinos' amusements. Cur. Lit. 35: 199. Ag. '03.
Four kinds of parties. Ladies' H. J. 20: 54. O. '03.
Fun with animated silhouettes. B. J. Griswold. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. Mr. '02.
Fun with apples and gourds. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 21. O. '01.
Fun with smoke pictures. B. J. Griswold. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. F. '02.
Girl's social life in summer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 23. Je. '03.
Good luck party. Mrs. G. R. Twiss. Ladies' H. J. 20: 47. Mr. '03.
Happy hours for old ladies. Ladies' H. J. 20: 38. F. '03.
Holiday house parties. A. W. Sears. Harp. B. 36: 1072-4. D. '02.
How to have fun with old newspapers. M. Nugent. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. S. '02.
How to make a skating-sail, a scoot, and an ice-boat. J. H. Adams. Woman's H. C. 31: 42. Ja. '04.
Hunt for book titles. Mrs. H. H. Hill. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. F. '02.
Inventing games and forms of entertainment. Sci. Am. 85: 227. O. 12, '01.
Lane in London. H. G. O. Latham. Liv. Age. 235: 724-33. D. 20, '02.
Leap year party. Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 21: 48. Mr. '04.
Looping the double loop. il. Sci. Am. 90: 492. Je. 25, '04.
Looping the loop in 1846. il. Sci. Am. 88: 352. My. 9, '03.
Merry home parties. Ladies' H. J. 21: 49. Mr. '04.
Merry October parties. Ladies' H. J. 21: 52. O. '04.
Merry social evenings. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 31. Ja. '03.
Merrymaking in honor of George Washington. R. V. Sackett. Woman's H. C. 31: 26. F. '04.
Method of lighting the great water tank at the Nouveau cirque, Paris. il. Sci. Am. 85: 429. D. 28, '01.
Midwinter entertainments. A. W. Sears. Harp. B. 38: 88-9. Ja. '04.
Municipal provisions for recreation. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 674-89. D. '98.
New ideas for entertaining. A. W. Sears. Harp. B. 34: 108-9. Ja. 12, '01.
Novel amusement apparatus; traveling bridge cars. il. Sci. Am. 89: 123. Ag. 15, '03.
Novel loan exhibition. G. M. Pierce. Ladies' H. J. 21: 53. O. '04.
Panorama party. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 35. F. '00.
Play-side of the fair. M. B. Hartt. World's Work. 2: 1097-1101. Ag. '01.
Pleasures of the poor. Ind. 52: 1023-5. Ap. 26, '00.
Practical printing-press, and how to make it. J. H. Adams. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 43. N. '04.
Present duty. Cur. Lit. 33: 354. S. '02.
Progressive literary contest. M. H. Bush. Ladies' H. J. 18: 47. O. '01.
Real life. E. S. Martin. Harper. 106: 634-9. Mr. '03.
Recreation for the tenement-house wage-earners. Munic. Affairs. 3: 164-5. Mr. '99.

Amusements—Continued.

- Recreations given in Who's who. Outlook. 74: 693-4. JI. 18. '03.
 Risking life for entertainment. C: R. Sherlock. II. Cosmopol. 35: 613-26. O. '03.
 Rodeo in Southern California. H. A. Vachell. Liv. Age. 240: 145-52. Ja. 16. '04.
 Round the world with the nations. L. Beard. II. Delin. 63: 115-8, 291-3, 468-71, 662-5, 865-7, 1047-9; 64: 109-10, 254-6, 404-7. Ja.-S. '04.
 St. Patrick's day social. K. A. Black. Ladies' H. J. 20: 47. Mr. '03.
 Second night on a bicycle track. J. C. Beard. II. St. N. 31: 1115-6. O. '04.
 Simple home-made canoe. T. B. Cabell. II. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. Je. '04.
 Sociables for missionary societies. Ladies' H. J. 20: 36. Mr. '03.
 Spinners' tea. Ladies' H. J. 20: 32. Ja. '03.
 Trolley park. D. A. Willey. Cosmopol. 33: 265-72. JI. '02.
 Twelfth night supper. J. Grenier. II. Harp. B. 38: 96-8. Ja. '04.
 Veranda and lawn parties. Ladies' H. J. 20: 18. Ag. '03.
 Washington's birthday church sociables. Ladies' H. J. 21: 33, 40. F. '04.
 What to do after the Thanksgiving dinner. A. W. Sears. II. Harp. B. 33: 1895-8. N. 24. '00.
 Winter evening's fun with egg-shells. M. Nugent. II. Ladies' H. J. 18: 33. F. '01.
 Work and play in adjustment to the social environment. M. V. O'Shea. Am. J. Soc. 8: 382-9. N. '02.

See also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Ballet; Bathing; Bull fighting; Camping; Canoeing; Cards; Children's amusements; Children's parties; Christmas; Church entertainments; Church fairs; Circus; Coaching; College sports; Concerts; Conjurings; Dancing; Dolls; Fairs; Falconry; Fencing; Festivals; Football; Fox hunting; Games; Hunting; Masquerades; May day; Music; Opera; Picnics; Play; Playgrounds; Playthings; Puzzles; Sports; Tableaux; Theatre; Toys; Valentine's day.

Anabaptists.

- Rise and fall of the Anabaptists, by E. B. Bax. Nation. 77: 193-4. S. 3. '03.

Anacapa Island.

- With the lions of Anacapa. J. O. Curwood. II. Era. 13: 161-8. F. '04.

Anachronism in courtship. A. Hodder. Harper. 102: 125-31. D. '00.**Anacreon.**

- Nature-love in Anacreon. J: V. Cheney. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 146-7. Ap. '03.

Anaemia.

- Germ of laziness. Pop. Sci. 62: 381-3. F. '03.
 Porto Rican government's fight with anaemia. A. C. Haeselbarth. II. R. of Rs. 30: 57-9. JI. '04.

Anaerobia.

- Cultivating anaerobic bacteria. O. F. Hunziker. II. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22344-5, 22360-2, 22368-9, 22392-5. S. 20-O. 11, '02.

Anæsthetics. See **Anesthetics.****Anagnos, Julia Romana.**

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 17. Mr. '02.

Anagnos, Michael.

- Through education to independence. Educa. 20: 298-305. Ja. '00.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 437. Ap. '02.

Anagrams.

- Some American anagrams. J: Q. Boyer. Era. 11: 89. Ja. '03.

Analysis. See **Assaying; Blowpipe; Chemistry; Spectrum.****Analysis of food.** See **Food adulteration.****Analysis of water.** See **Water, Analysis of.****Ananias of Poketown.** E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 71: 691-7. My. '03.**Anarchism and anarchists.**

- After the crime. Educ. R. 22: 320-3. O. '01.
 Amiable anarchists. Cur. Lit. 29: 30. JI. '00.
 Anarchism. C: P. Neill. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 160-79. Ja. '02.
 Anarchism and atheism. W: C. Doane. Outlook. 69: 218-21. S. 28, '01.
 Anarchism and the law. Ind. 53: 2187-9. S. 12, '01.

Anarchism and anarchists—Continued.

- Anarchism at close quarters. R. W. Conant. Arena. 28: 337-45. O. '02.
 Anarchism in literature. L. Strachey. Critic. 39: 530-4. D. '01.
 Anarchist exclusion law. Outlook. 75: 678-9. N. 21. '03.
 Anarchist movement in Spain. S. Dewey. Contemp. 81: 741-9. My. '02.
 Anarchistic experiment station. Ind. 53: 2661-3. N. 7. '01.
 Anarchistic spirit. Ind. 53: 2307-8. S. 26, '01.
 Anarchists and the president. C: Johnson. No. Am. 173: 437-44. O. '01.
 Anarchists in America. F. H. Nichols. Outlook. 68: 859-63. Ag. 10, '01.
 Anarchy and government. W. F. C. Scholasticus. Cath. World. 76: 44-9. O. '02.
 Anarchy and Italy. Outlook. 65: 853-5. Ag. 11, '00.
 Anarchy and its suppression. Harp. W. 45: 997. O. 5, '01.
 Anarchy in its birthplace. S. Cortesi. Ind. 53: 2346-8. O. 3, '01.
 Anti-anarchy measures in congress. Chaut. 34: 461-2. F. '02.
 At close quarters. R. of Rs. 26: 604-5. N. '02.
 Bill against anarchists. Nation. 74: 145. F. 20, '02.
 Can we stamp out anarchy? Gunton. 21: 349-53. O. '01.
 Cause and cure. Outlook. 69: 253-5. O. 5, '01; L. Abbott. Outlook. 70: 465-71. F. 22; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 466-8. Ap. '02.
 Causes of anarchy. G: J. Holyoake. 19th Cent. 50: 683-6. O.; Gunton. 21: 407-13. N. '01.
 Character of the anarchist in politics and literature. Blackw. 167: 688-94. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 780-8. Je. 23, '00.
 Chicago anarchists, 1887. J. R. Buchanan. Outlook. 76: 117-25. Ja. 9, '04.
 Congress and anarchy. S: C. Dodd. No. Am. 173: 433-6. O. '01.
 Criminality of anarchism. Ind. 53: 2250. S. 19, '01.
 Cure for anarchy. E. H. Roberts. Arena. 26: 453-8. N. '01.
 Czolgosz, product of a materialistic, greed-crazed world. Arena. 27: 100-1. Ja. '02.
 Detective surveillance of anarchists. R. A. Pinkerton. No. Am. 173: 609-17. N. '01.
 Disadvantages of anarchism. Ind. 54: 3103-4. D. 25, '02.
 Doings of anarchists. F. P. Dunne. Harp. W. 44: 757. Ag. 11, '00.
 Evolutionary aspects. F. L. Oswald. Arena. 26: 449-58. N. '01.
 Experiment in anarchy. E. E. Slosson. II. Ind. 55: 779-85. Ap. 2, '03.
 Extradition of anarchists. Blackw. 168: 402-4. S. '00.
 Freedom of thought. E. Crosby. No. Am. 178: 605-16. Ap. '04.
 How to treat anarchists. Blackw. 170: 560-5. O.; Liv. Age. 231: 128-31. O. 12, '01.
 International control of anarchists. Duke of Arcos. No. Am. 173: 758-67. D. '01.
 Italian anarchism. G. M. Flamingo. Contemp. 78: 339-43. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 234-7. O. 27, '00.
 Legislation against anarchists. Nation. 74: 243. Mr. 27, '02.
 Literature of anarchists. Outlook. 74: 492-3. Je. 27, '03.
 Making of an anarchist. V. de Cleve. Ind. 55: 2276-80. S. 24, '03.
 Music and crime. H: W. Stratton. Arena. 27: 137-49. F. '02.
 Need of national legislation against anarchism. J. C. Burrows. No. Am. 173: 727-45. D. '01.
 Nihilism and anarchy. C: Johnston. No. Am. 11: 302-13. S. '00.
 Outline and criticism. G: H. Woods. Westm. 157: 181-6. F. '02.
 Paradoxical anarchist. C. Lombroso. II. por. Pop. Sci. 56: 312-5. Ja. '00.
 Philosophic and revolutionary anarchism. R. H. Newton. Arena. 27: 1-12. Ja. '02.
 Philosophy of anarchism. W. Gladden. Outlook. 69: 449-54. O. 19, '01.

- Anarchism and anarchists—Continued.**
Political economic, and religious causes of anarchism. R. H. Newton. *Arena*. 27: 113-25. F. '02.
Power of the federal government to protect its agents. E. Aldrich. *No. Am.* 173: 746-57. D. '01.
Prevention of presidential assassinations. L. Wallace. *No. Am.* 173: 721-6. D. '01.
Problem of anarchy. Gunton. 21: 301-10. O. '01.
Protest of an anarchist. J. Turner. *Ind.* 55: 3052-4. D. 24, '03.
Second thoughts on the treatment of anarchy. W. M. Salter. *Atlan.* 89: 581-8. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 80-1. J. '02.
Socialism and anarchism. G. Langtoft. *Fortn.* 74: 544-58. O. '00.
Soul of the assassin. *Liv. Age.* 226: 718-9. S. 15, '00.
Spirit of anarchy and the weapon of assassination. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 24: 801-7. N. '01.
Treatment of anarchism. H. Holt. *R. of Rs.* 25: 192-200. F. '02.
Warnings and teachings of the church on anarchism. T. L. Jouffray. *Cath. World.* 74: 202-9. N. '01.
What anarchism is. G. S. Goodwin. *Era.* 10: 599-607. D. '02.
See also Assassination; Nihilism.
- Anarchist?** J. A. Foote. *Cath. World.* 76: 59-63. O. '02.
- Anastasia's elephant.** C. B. Loomis. *St. N.* 28: 585-7. My. '01.
- Anatomy.**
Mother nature and the jointed stick. D. Beard. *Il. St. N.* 29: 1109-15. O. '02.
See also Anthropometry; Brain; Ear; Eye; Foot; Hand; Heart; Identification; Nervous system; Nose; Physiology; Skull; Surgery; Teeth; Vivisection.
- Anatomy for artists.** See Expression.
- Ancestor-worship.** See Confucius and Confucianism.
- Ancestry.** See Genealogy; Heredity.
- Ancestry of Irene.** M. Michelson. *Cent.* 68: 421-32. J. '04.
- Anchorets.** See Hermits.
- Anchors.**
History of the anchor. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22240. Ag. 9, '02.
Langston mooring device. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 217-8. O. 6, '00.
New mooring device. *Sci. Am.* 83: 170. S. 15, '00.
- Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts.**
Return of the British to Boston in 1903. A. T. Lovell. *Il. New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 136-56. O. '03.
- Ancient history.** See History, Ancient.
- Ancient mariner's yarn.** J. S. Jefferys. *Era.* 12: 388-90, 482-4. O.-N. '03.
- Ancient tales with modern endings.** M. W. Baker. *Harp. B.* 37: 1169-71. D. '03.
- And other considerations.** M. C. Hews. *Lippinc.* 69: 504-12. Ap. '02.
- And our ignorance in asking.** P. London. *Liv. Age.* 240: 426-32. F. 13, '04.
- Andalusia, Spain.**
Summer life in Andalusia. B. H. Ridgely. *Harper.* 105: 189-97. J. I.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 199-200. Ag. '02.
- Andaman Islands.**
In the Andamans and Nicobars, by C. B. Kloss. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 256-7. Ag. 22.
- Anderegg, Frederick A.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 78. S. '00.
- Anders, H. R. D.**
Shakespeare's books. *Review. Nation.* 78: 316. Ap. 21, '04.
- Anderson, Hans Christian.**
Fairy tales, tr. by H. V. Graekstad. *Review. M. Art.* 25: 267-70. Ap. '01.
Side lights on. E. Gosse. *Critic.* 37: 360-1. O. '00.
- Anderson, Hendrick Christian.**
New sculptor. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. *Il. Cent.* 61: 15-20. N. '00.
Portrait. *Critic.* 38: 6. Ja.
- Anderson, Ada Woodruff.**
Harding's home-coming. *Munsey.* 29: 894-9. S. '03.
Man who knew Bonner. *Harper.* 105: 618-21. S. '02.
Problem of Lisbeth. *Cent.* 68: 269-76. Je. '04.
To the summit of Ranier. *Outing.* 38: 386-92. J. '01.
Uncounted cost. *Munsey.* 30: 280-4. N. '03.
- Anderson, Alder.**
Paintings in the Paris Panthéon. *Cosmopol.* 37: 125-38. Je. '04.
Sketches by Paul Renouard. *Int. Studio.* 23: 225-30. S. '04.
- Anderson, Alexander D.**
Napoleon I and the Louisiana purchase. *Ind.* 52: 1967-70. Ag. 16, '00.
- Anderson, Alexander Pierce.**
Treatment of cereals. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 881. J. 5, '02.
- Anderson, Antony E.**
From far and lonely bivouacs of the night; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 84. Ja. '03.
Twilight in winter; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 373. Mr. '04.
- Anderson, Rev. F. W.**
Evangelizing the young men of non-Christian lands. *Mis. R.* 26: 196-200. Mr. '03.
- Anderson, Frank Maloy.**
Test of the Minnesota primary election system. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 616-26. N. '02.
- Anderson, George W.**
Politics and the public schools. *Atlan.* 87: 433-47. Ap. '01.
- Anderson, Harold MacDonald.**
American newspapers. *Bookm.* 19: 24-41. Mr. '04.
- Anderson, J. D.**
Indian famine. *Westm.* 155: 451-8. Ap. '01.
- Anderson, James R.**
Actor's life. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 38. J. 4.
- Anderson, Jeremiah G. (1833-1859).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 130. Ap. '01.
- Anderson, Jessie Macmillan.**
Spool school. *St. N.* 30: 1125-6. O. '03.
- Anderson, John, M. D. (1833-1900).**
Zoölogy of Egypt. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 406. Mr. 28.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 286. S. 1.
- Anderson, Joseph T.**
Intervention of Billy. *Munsey.* 30: 435-7. D. '03.
- Anderson, L. A.**
Insurance investments. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 431-45. N. '04.
- Anderson, Larz.**
Garden of Weld. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 433-51. My. '03.
- Anderson, M. S.**
Contrariness of Cupid. *Munsey.* 25: 739-40. Ag. '01.
- Anderson, Margaret Steele.**
Allurement; poem. *McClure.* 19: 338. Ag. '02.
Mystery; poem. *McClure.* 20: 672. Ap. '03.
On Mr. Isham's picture, A fairy tale; poem. *Cent.* 68: 819. S. '04.
Somebody's garden; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 736. Je. '02.
Work; poem. *McClure.* 19: 522. O. '02.
- Anderson, Martha Goode.**
Atlanta: the center of negro education of the world. *Gunton.* 25: 433-41. N. '03.
- Anderson, Martin Brewer.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 36. Mr. '01.
- Anderson, Mary.** See Navarro, Mary A. de.
- Anderson, Melville Best.**
Shakespeare and the critics. *Dial.* 32: 196-9. Mr. 16, '02.
- Anderson, Percy.**
Costume designer. G. B. Crozier. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 280-6. Ap. '03.
- Anderson, Robert (1805-1871).**
Portrait. *McClure.* 23: 454. S. '04.
- Anderson, Robert (d. 1901).**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 492. O. 12.

Anderson, Sir Robert.

- Absurd system of punishing crime. 19th Cent. 49: 268-84. F. '01.
 Benefactors or blasphemers? Blackw. 176:536-48. O. '04.
 Bible and modern criticism. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 788. D. 13.
 Crusade against professional criminals. 19th Cent. 53: 496-508. Mr. '03.
 Home office scheme for professional criminals. 19th Cent. 55: 117-30. Ja. '04.
 Hooliganism. 19th Cent. 52: 13-8. Jl. '02.
 One lesson from the Beck case. 19th Cent. 56: 1004-11. D. '04.
 Professional crime. 19th Cent. 50: 948-63. D. '01.
 Professional criminals. 19th Cent. 52: 562-75; 55: 811-21. O. '02, My. '04.
 Punishment of crime. 19th Cent. 50: 77-92. Jl. '01.
 Silence of God. Liv. Age. 223: 540-8. D. 2, '99.
 Treatment of untried prisoners. 19th Cent. 51: 383-95. Mr. '02.

Anderson, Rev. Rufus.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 359. My. '03.

Anderson, Sara.

- Portrait. Harp. B. 34: 795. Mr. 23; Cosmopol. 31: 362. Ag. '01.

Anderson, Thomas McArthur.

- General Wood's promotion. Ind. 55: 2780-1. N. 26, '00.
 Nationalization of the state guards. Forum. 30: 653-7. F. '01.
 Our rule in the Philippines. No. Am. 170: 272-83. F. '00.
 Religious question in the Philippines. Ind. 52: 1174-5. My. 17, '00.

Anderson, W. K.

- Technical education in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20091. Ja. 6, '00.

Anderson, W. T.

- Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 491. O. '03.

Anderson, Wendell A.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 458. Je. '00.

Anderson, William.

- Sketch. Int. Studio. 12: 200-2. Ja. '01.

Anderson, William F.

- Theology and the inductive method. Outlook. 64: 453-8. F. 24, '00.

Anderson, William G., M. D.

- Making of a perfect man. Munsey. 25: 94-104. Ap. '01.

Anderson, William J.

- Tax problem in Wisconsin. Outlook. 70: 128-30. Ja. 11, '02.

Anderson, William J., and Spiers, R. P.

- Architecture of Greece and Rome. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 472. Ap. 11.

Anderton, Isabella M.

- Art of Domenico Morelli. Int. Studio. 15: 83-91. D. '01.

Andes.

- Highest Andes, by E. A. Fitzgerald. Ath. 1899, 2: 793. D. 9; Nation. 70: 148-9. F. 22, '00.
 In the Bolivian Andes. M. Conway. Cur. Lit. 31: 590-1. N. '01.
 Opening the riches of the Andes. C. Lockhart. World's Work. 2: 1271-7. O. '01.
 See also Aconcagua, Mt.

Andler, Charles.

- Prince de Bismarck. Review. Nation. 69: 491. D. 28, '99.

Ando, T.

- Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 691. S. '04.

Andorra.

- Hidden republic. L. Purdy. Harper. 103: 61-8. Je. '01.

Andersen, Will N.

- From the ship's deck; poem. Ind. 54: 671. Mr. 20, '02.

Andrew theological seminary.

- Orthodoxy at Andover. Outlook. 71: 751-2. Jl. 19, '02.
 Subscription to its creed. Outlook. 66: 773-4. D. 1, '00.

Andre, Edward C.

- Agricultural resources of the Philippines. Ind. 54: 2076-9. Ag. 28, '02.

André, Eugène.

- Naturalist in Guiana. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 436-7. Ap. 2.

Andre, Major John.

- Major Andre's journal. Review. Nation. 79: 84. Jl. 28, '04.
 Major Andre's last love. W. J. Mills. Il. Cur. Lit. 36: 63-8. Ja. '04.

Andre, Louis.

- In the steps of Father Andre. D. B. Martin. Cath. World. 80: 98-103. O. '04.

- Andrea del Sarto. J. M. Forman. McClure. 22: 573-8. Ap. '04.

Andrée, S. A.

- Andrée buoy. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20055. D. 23, '99.

Andrew, A. Piatt.

- End of the Mexican dollar. Q. J. Econ. 18: 321-56. My. '04.
 Indian currency problems of the last decade. Q. J. Econ. 15: 483-516. Ag. '01.
 Report of the Mexican currency commission. Q. J. Econ. 18: 585-7. Ag. '04.
 Reserves of the N. Y. banks. Q. J. Econ. 17: 337-8. F. '03.

Andrew, A. W.

- Cavalry tactics of to-day. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 686-7. My. 28.

Andrew, John Albion.

- Life, by H. G. Pearson. Nation. 78: 314-5. Ap. 21; Dial. 36: 317-9. My. 16; por. Cur. Lit. 36: 640-1. Je.; Atlan. 94: 124-7. Jl.; Outlook. 77: 712-4. Jl. 23; Ind. 57: 566-7. S. 8, '04.
 Portrait. Munsey. 28: 583. Ja. '03.
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 25: 656-7. F. '02.

Andrews, Albert Charlton.

- Omar Khayyam; poem. Lippinc. 66: 298. Ag. '00.

Andrews, Alice N.

- End of the argument. Overland, n. s. 39: 793-6. Ap. '02.

Andrews, Annulet.

- Cousin Butterfly. Lippinc. 73: 318-27. Mr. '04.
 For you the rose: poem. Lippinc. 71: 854. Je. '03.
 Lady, a mortal and the four hundred. Lippinc. 70: 98-106. Jl. '02.

Andrews, Avery De Lano.

- Police systems of Europe. Cosmopol. 34: 495-504. Mr. '03.
 Roosevelt. Ind. 53: 2273-7. S. 26, '01.

Andrews, Champe S.

- Medical practice and the law. Forum. 31: 542-51. Jl. '01.

- Where English lawyers are made. Cosmopol. 28: 555-63. Mr. '00.

Andrews, Charles McLean.

- Historical development of modern Europe. Review. Ind. 53: 961-2. Ap. 25, '01.

Andrews, Charles W.

- Monograph of Christmas island. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 90. Jl. 21; Nation. 71: 466. D. 13, '00.

Andrews, Charlton.

- Bound of the Astorblits. Bookm. 15: 244-6. Je. '02.
 Quest of Ann Achron. Bookm. 16: 25-6. S. '02.
 Resources of Mycroft Holmes. Bookm. 18: 365-72. D. '03.

Andrews, Christopher Columbus.

- What forestry is. Outing. 40: 79-82. Ap. '02.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.

- American ox and his pasture. R. of Rs. 27: 61-9. Ja. '03.

- Eastern and western college students. Ind. 55: 2900-3. D. 10, '03.

- Eastern universities and western. Ind. 57: 673-6. S. 22, '04.

- False and true criticism of public school work. Educ. R. 21: 258-70. Mr. '01.

- Free school books. Cosmopol. 32: 329-33. Ja. '02.

- Geology and morals. Ind. 55: 1357. Je. 4, '03.

- Public school system of Chicago. Educa. 20: 201-7, 264-9. D. '99-Ja. '00.

- United States in our own time. Review. Nation. 78: 116-7. F. 11; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 19: 197-201. Ap.; J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 378-9. S. '04.

Andrews, Eliza Frances.

- Chautauqua flowers and how to know them. Chaut. 33: 366-9. Jl. '01.

- Surrender of Lee. Chaut. 31: 522-4. Ag. '00.

Andrews, Ethan Allen.

- Frog as parent. Pop. Sci. 59: 68-80. My. '01.

- Andrews, F. B.**
Abbey of Pershore. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 324. S. '7.
- Andrews, Frank W.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 394. F. '03.
- Andrews, Gertrude.**
How the stage can help the church. *Arena.* 32:500-2. N. '04.
- Andrews, Harry E.**
Fallen idol. *Harp. B.* 33: 76-7. Ja. 27, '00.
- Andrews, Ian.**
Commercial management of factories. *Eng. M.* 24: 738-44. F.; 25: 539-45. Jl. '03.
- Andrews, L. R.**
Short rails. *Overland, n. s.* 41: 211-4. Mr. '03.
- Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman.**
Bill the trapper. *Scrib. M.* 34: 741-54. D. '03.
Bishop's silence. *Scrib. M.* 32: 703-17. D. '02.
Camp of the good fairy. *Scrib. M.* 35: 448-58. Ap. '04.
Crippled Mercury. *Scrib. M.* 33: 557-66. My. '03.
Crowned with glory and honor. *Scrib. M.* 31: 189-93. F. '02.
Fox's understudy. *Harp.* 105: 425-34. Ag. '02.
Good Samaritan. *McClure.* 23:580-94. O. '04.
Grandfathers of Bob. *Scrib. M.* 32: 222-31. Ag. '02.
In the open. *Scrib. M.* 34: 66-78. Jl. '03.
Kidnapped colony. *Harp.* 107: 50-65, 283-94. Je.-Jl. '03.
Linge of M'sieur. *Scrib. M.* 31: 472-9. Ap. '02.
Little Revenge. *Scrib. M.* 34: 204-22. Ag. '03.
Majesty of the law. *Harp.* 108: 668-81. Ap. '04.
Play to the gallery. *Harp.* 107: 853-61. N. '03.
Two sides of a street. *McClure.* 21: 347-60. Ag. '03.
Vive l'empereur. *Scrib. M.* 32: 271-85, 417-30. S.-O. '02.
West Point regulation. *McClure.* 23: 385-94. Ag. '04.
Wife of the governor. *Harp.* 104: 885-96. My. '02.
Witnesses. *Scrib. M.* 34: 464-70. O. '03.
- Andrews, Philip.**
Naval training station at San Francisco. *por. Overland, n. s.* 34: 549-55. D. '99.
- Andrews, Sandford.**
Woodrow Wilson. *Cosmopol.* 33: 651-4. O. '02.
- Andrews, Sara.**
Price of his freedom. *Overland, n. s.* 42: 215-21. S. '03.
Tin box. *Overland, n. s.* 43: 406-9. My. '04.
- Andrews, Stephen Pearl.**
Reminiscence of the Pantarch. *J. T. Trowbridge. Ind.* 55: 497-501. F. 26, '03.
- Andrews, Truman Roberts.**
Ambition; poem. *Munsey.* 24: 822. Mr. '01.
At bedtime; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 804-5. S. '03.
Lines to Betty's Easter bonnet; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 609. My. '01.
Ma's hero; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 942-3. N. '02.
On May-night; poem. *Harp. B.* 35: 28-9. My. '01.
Stayin' up late; poem. *Harp. B.* 34: 212-3. Ja. 26, '01.
- Andrews, Walter E.**
Actual rural independence. *World's Work.* 2: 719-21. My. '01.
- Andrews, William (1798-1887).**
Diuturnal theory of the earth. *Review. Critic.* 37: 54-5. Jl.; *Bookm.* 12: 191-2. O. '00.
- Andrews, William C.**
How Niagara has been harnessed. *R. of Rs.* 23: 694-7. Je. '01.
- Andrews, William Loring.**
Book of the past. *Bookm.* 10: 571-4. F. '00.
Early American bookbinding. *Bookm.* 16: 56-69, 164-75. S.-O. '02.
First poet of New Netherland. *Bookm.* 19: 464-71. Jl. '04.
Iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 190-5, 304-8. Ap.-My. '01.
James Lyne's survey; or, The Bradford map. *Bookm.* 11: 458-63. Jl. '00.
Paul Revere and his engraving. *Scrib. M.* 30: 333-43. S. '01.
Samuel Rogers's Italy and Poems. *Lamp.* 26: 375-81. Je. '03.
Vagaries of book-collectors. *Lamp.* 26: 102-9. Mr. '03.
- Andrews, William P.**
Titian's Sacred and profane love. *Nation.* 77: 246. S. 24, '03.
- Androids.** See *Automata.*
- Andromeda.** A. John. *Canad. M.* 20: 103-15. D. '02.
- Andros, Sir Edmund.**
Portrait. *Harper.* 102: 717. Ap. '01.
- Anecdotes.**
Anecdotes of a great party leader, earl of Shaftesbury. *F. H. Freshfield. Westm.* 157: 326-33. Mr. '02.
Brightest things of all times that people have laughed over. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:15. O.; 17. N.; 17. D. '04.
Good story. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 491-2. O. '02.
- Anemia.** See *Anæmia.*
- Anemometers.**
Electrically-registering wind vane and anemometer for school use. *H. W. Harmon. il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23713. My. 14, '04.
- Anemones.**
Anemone; poem. *J. S. Thomson. Canad. M.* 14: 284. Ja. '00; *C. Scollard. Critic.* 40: 547. Je. '02.
- Anemones, Sea.** See *Sea-anemones.*
- Anesthetics.**
Action of anesthetics on plants. *Liv. Age.* 241: 635-7. Je. 4, '04.
Dangers of anesthesia. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 344. S. '02.
Effect of anesthetics on plant growth. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 737. D. '03.
Electric current as an anesthetic. *Cassier.* 24: 77. My. '03.
Modern anesthetist. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 427. Ap. '03.
New chloroforming apparatus. *E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am.* 90: 24-5. Ja. 9, '04.
Selecting an anesthetic. *H. O. Collins. Cur. Lit.* 34: 211. F. '03.
Spinal anaesthesia. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 162-3. F. '01.
See also Chloroform; Cocaine.
- Anet, Claude.**
Loie Fuller in French sculpture. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 270-8. Mr. '03.
- Angel and the child.** *H. Pyle. il. Harper.* 100: 830-4. My. '00.
- Angel in the house.** *H. P. Spofford. Harper.* 107: 78-82. Je. '03.
- Angel of God.** A. Sherman. *Cath. World.* 71: 266-71. My. '00.
- Angel of his youth.** O. Thanet. *Scrib. M.* 36: 750-7. D. '04.
- Angel of New Rochelle.** R. B. Wilson. *Ind.* 53: 366-76. F. 14, '01.
- Angel of the mizzen-top.** E. E. Wood. *Harp. B.* 33: 375-6. Ap. 28, '00.
- Angel unawares.** J. L. Harbour. *St. N.* 23: 69-73. N. '00.
- Angela of Foligno, saint.**
Sketch. Father Cuthbert. *Cath. World.* 73: 66-72. Ap. '01.
- Angeles, Aimée.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 456. D. '02.
- Angelica's lover.** E. H. Miller. *New Eng. M.* n. s. 28: 525-31. Jl. '03.
- Angelico, Fra.** See *Fiesole, Giovanni.*
- Angell, Cyrus D.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 394. F. '03.
- Angell, Emmett D.**
New games for the school and play-ground. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 9. S. '04.
- Angell, James Burrill.**
Crisis in China. *Atlant.* 86: 433-7. O. '00.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 64: 772. Ap. 7, '00; *World's Work.* 6: 3710. Ag. '03.
- Angell, James Rowland.**
Reaction from coeducation. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 5-26. N. '02.
- and Fite, W.**
New psychological apparatus. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21702-3. D. 14, '01.
- Angelo, Henry.**
Reminiscences of Henry Angelo. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 616-7. N. 5.
- Angels and men.** C. F. Brown. *Atlant.* 86: 262-70. Ag. '00.
- Angels of Ercole di Passigno.** *Harp. W.* 46: 430-1, 470-1, 502-4. Ap. 5-19, '02.

- Angels of the perfection.** M. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 70: 159-64. Ag. '02.
- Angels unawares.** G. L. Collin. Harper. 105: 777-86. O. '02.
- Angelus;** Chartres; poem. W. W. Gibson. Liv. Age. 238: 384. Ag. 8, '03.
- Anger.**
Pleasure of anger. Scolopax. Blackw. 173: 472-5. Ap. '03.
Study of anger. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20360. My. 5, '00.
Temper. Cur. Lit. 28: 27. Ap. '00.
- Angers, David d'.**
Bust of Washington; picture. Ind. 55: 2611. N. 5, '03.
Gift of his bust of Washington to America. Count de Rochambeau. Il. Ind. 55: 1139. My. 14, '03.
- Angier, Belle Sumner.**
Torrey pine. Overland, n. s. 35: 491-4. Je. '00.
- Angier, Josephine.**
My song; poem. Overland, n. s. 35: 332. Ap. '00.
- Anglican monk.** T. MacDonald. Cent. 62: 872-83. O. '01.
- Anglin, Margaret.**
As she is. Munsey. 29: 457-61. Je. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 12: 598. F. '01; Harp. W. 45: 439; 46: 181. Ap. 27, '01. F. 8, '02; Munsey. 25: 722. Ag. '01; Overland, n. s. 38: 100. Ag. '01; Critic. 40: 142. F. '02; Cosmopol. 33: 634; 35: 709. O. '02. O. '03.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 27: 457-63. Je. '02.
- Angling.** See Fishing.
- Angling photographer goes a-faking.** E. F. Wolfe. Outing. 40: 172-5. My. '02.
- Anglo-American alliance.** P. B. Sawyer. St. N. 29: 291-8. F. '02.
- Anglo-Japanese agreement.** See Japan—Foreign relations.
- Anglo-Saxon peoples.**
Anglo-American unity fast coming. J. F. Carr. World's Work. 6: 4016-21. O. '03.
Anglo-Saxon century, by J. R. Dos Passos. Arena. 30: 545-7. N. '03.
Anglo-Saxon limitations. Outlook. 65: 203-4. My. 26, '00.
Anglo-Saxons and the Bible. Liv. Age. 241: 59-61. Ap. 2, '04.
Changed significance of Anglo-Saxon. F. W. Chapman. Educa. 20: 364-9. F. '00.
Dominant race a century hence. C. Johnston. Harp. W. 47: 439-45. Mr. 14, '03.
Early Teutonic society. W. J. Ashley. Internat. 8: 236-61. D. '03.
Future of Anglo-Saxon race. C. Beresford. No. Am. 171: 802-10. D. '00.
Future of the English-speaking world. W. T. Stead. Cosmopol. 32: 341-6. Ja. '02.
Genesis of the Saxon race. H. L. Chamberlain. Overland, n. s. 43: 70-2, 157-60. Ja.-F. '04.
Imperialism an historical development. J. F. Simmons. Overland, n. s. 42: 311-5. O. '03.
Industrial ascendancy of the Anglo-American peoples. C. L. Redfield. Eng. M. 20: 847-52. F. '01.
Isolation of the Anglo-Saxon mind. E. Gosse. Cosmopol. 32: 45-51. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 665-7. D. '01.
Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law, by F. Seebohm. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 114-6. Ja. '03.
- Angola, Africa.**
Ki-Mbundu language of Angola. H. C. Withey. Mis. R. 24: 279-83. Ap. '01.
Opportunities in Portuguese colonies. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22418-20. O. 25, '02.
- Angora goats.** See Goats.
- Angus, Edith.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 110. Ap. '01.
- Angus, George A.**
Great canals of the world. Liv. Age. 232: 736-41. Mr. 22, '02.
- Angus, Joseph.**
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 2: 319. S. 6; Mis. R. 26: 622. Ag. '03.
- Aniline colors.**
Aniline dyes soluble in fats. Dr. Markfeldt. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20571-2. Ag. 4, '00.
Application of aniline dyestuffs to leather. Sci. Am. 83: 228. O. 13, '00.
Laundry blue. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22090. My. 31, '02.
See also Coal tar colors; Indigo.
- Animal coloration.** See Color of animals.
- Animal electricity.**
Experiments in animal electricity. W. S. Hedley. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20153. F. 3, '00.
- Animal food.** See Meat; Vegetarianism.
- Animal intelligence.** See Animal psychology.
- Animal locomotion.** See Birds; Flight; Running; Walking.
- Animal magnetism.** See Hypnotism; Thought transference.
- Animal psychology.**
Animal individuality. J. Burroughs. Il. Ind. 56: 85-7. Ja. 14, '04.
Animal instinct. J. Burroughs. Outing. 44: 769-70. S. '04.
Animal instinct of locality. W. T. Stillman. Cur. Lit. 30: 82. Ja. '01.
Animal intelligence. H. Maxwell. Liv. Age. 238: 471-83. Ag. 22, '03.
Are the senses of the lower animals superior to ours? J. C. Beard. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 26-7. Ja. 10, '03.
Beginnings of mind. C. L. Morgan. Internat. 6: 330-52. D. '02.
Bird intelligence. Cur. Lit. 35: 73-4. Jl. '03.
Consciousness of animals. E. Claparede. Internat. 8: 296-315. D. '03.
Do animals think? L. T. Sprague. Outing. 39: 427-31. Ja. '02; J. Burroughs. Outing. 45: 379-80. D. '04.
Experimental method of studying animal intelligence. E. L. Thorndike. Internat. 5: 224-38. F. '02.
Experiments on animal minds. Liv. Age. 230: 650-2. S. 7; Cur. Lit. 31: 583. N. '01.
Have the lower animals other senses than ours? J. C. Beard. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 378-9. My. 16, '03.
Instinct or reason? W. H. James. Liv. Age. 231: 503-8. N. 23, '01.
Intelligence of our wasps. A. S. Packard. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21546. O. 5, '01.
John Burroughs on animal instinct. R. of Rs. 30: 237. Ag. '04.
Mental processes of animals. C. C. Nutting. Dial. 29: 169-70. S. 16, '00.
Mother instinct in animals. Cur. Lit. 35: 584-5. N. '03.
Mud-puddle commune. J. Weir, jr. Sci. Am. 88: 465. Je. 20, '03.
Plant and animal intelligence. N. S. Shaler. Harper. 107: 183-7. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 206-8. Ag. '03.
—Criticism by E. L. Fisk. Pop. Sci. 63: 468-9. S. '03.
Psychic life of fishes. E. C. Sanford. Internat. 7: 316-33. Je. '03.
Reflex action and instinct. Liv. Age. 231: 352-60. N. 9, '01.
Sense-perception in insects. R. of Rs. 27: 99-100. Ja. '03.
Sight and scent in birds and animals. G. S. Porter. Outing. 40: 295-8. Je. '02.
Tact and taste in animals. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23444-5. Ja. 16, '04.
Thought transference among dogs. Cur. Lit. 29: 462. O. '00.
Training animals by their sixth sense. Il. Ind. 57: 653-8. S. 22, '04.
What do animals know? J. Burroughs. Cent. 68: 555-63. Ag. '04.
See also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Instinct; also names of animals, birds, insects, etc.
- Animal tracks.**
Nature's hieroglyphics. R. S. Lull. Il. Pop. Sci. 66: 139-49. D. '04.
Tracks. Il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 15. My.; 15. Je. '02.
- Animalcules.**
Glass models of microscopic forms of life. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 140-1. Ag. 27, '04.
Root-footed animals. E. T. Brewster. Il. St. N. 31: 552-4. Ap. '04.
- Animals.**
Advent of animals in fiction. Ind. 52: 1026-7. Ap. 26, '00.
American animals, by W. Stone. Nation. 76: 17-8. Ja. 1, '03.
Ancient animals of North America. F. A. Lucas. Il. Cur. Lit. 34: 305-9. Mr. '03.

Animals—Continued.

- Animal and vegetable rights. R. Hughes. Harper. 103: 852-3. N. '01.
 Animal change and environments. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21288-9. Je. 15, '01.
 Animal diseases and animal food. D. E. Salmon. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21177-8. Ap. 27, '01.
 Animal known as the panda. Sci. Am. 87: 133. Ag. 30, '02.
 Animal life. P. P. Calvert. Cur. Lit. 29: 334-7. S. '00; H. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 63: 499-515. O. '03.
 Animal life on the Colorado desert. J. M. Scanlan. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 769-75. Ap. '02.
 Animal new to science at the New York zoological park. J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 91: 287. O. 22, '04.
 Animal scavengers. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20354-5. My. 5; Cur. Lit. 29: 208-9. Ag. '00.
 Animal ship. P. W. Humphreys. il. St. N. 31: 304-9. F. '04.
 Animal stowaways. Liv. Age. 231: 184-6. Ap. 16, '04.
 Animals at Rome. E. M. Cesaresco. Contemp. 86: 225-34. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 741-8. S. 17, '04.
 Animals before man in North America, by F. A. Lucas. Ind. 55: 1345-7. Je. 4, '03.
 Animals in art. R. H. Perry. il. Outing. 43: 515-21. F. '04.
 Animals in literature. G. S. Hellman. Atlan. 87: 391-7. Mr. '01.
 Animals in motion, by E. Muybridge. Ath. 1900, 2: 447-8. O. 6.
 Animals which our fathers found in New England. F. E. Keay. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 535-45. Jl. '01.
 Beasts, birds, and fishes. C. A. Kofoid. Dial. 33: 240-2. O. 16, '02.
 Blessing of the beasts. Cur. Lit. 27: 68. Ja. '00.
 Cæsar's account of the animals in the Hercynian forest. G. G. Begle. School R. 8: 457-65. O. '00.
 Comfort in cold weather. St. N. 31: 360-2. F. '04.
 Decoy animals. Cur. Lit. 27: 150-1. F. '00.
 Destruction of animal life. Mrs. N. Pike. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20839. D. 1, '00.
 Do animals talk? Cur. Lit. 34: 199. F. '03.
 Do the lower animals suffer pain? Cur. Lit. 28: 95. Ap. '00.
 Does the prehistoric sloth survive? Cur. Lit. 31: 344. S. '01.
 Effect of cold on animals. Cur. Lit. 32: 329-30. Mr. '02.
 Effect of darkness on animals. Sci. Am. 90: 322-3. Ap. 23, '04.
 Electrical action in plants and animals. R. of Rs. 29: 755. Je. '04.
 End of the trail. M. Foster. Atlan. 87: 827-39. Je. '01.
 Feeding the wild animals. G. E. W. Sci. Am. 85: 259. O. 26, '01.
 Greek conception of animals. E. M. Cesaresco. Contemp. 85: 430-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 552-60. My. 28, '04.
 How animals detect poison. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23751. My. 28, '04.
 In British parks. A. H. Knight. Cent. 65: 221-38. D. '02.
 Influence of music upon animals. Cur. Lit. 32: 200. F. '02.
 Lawsuits against animals. Cur. Lit. 34: 610-1. My. '03.
 Little tyrant of the burrows. C. G. D. Roberts. Harper. 109: 752-5. O. '04.
 Living lamps. C. F. Holder. Sci. Am. 83: 168-9. S. 15, '00.
 Nettleship: animal painter. il. M. Art. 27: 75-9. D. '02.
 Omen animals of Sarawak. A. C. Haddon. Pop. Sci. 60: 80-8. N. '01.
 Origin and growth of a famous wild animal business. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21351-2. Jl. 13, '01.
 Our friends in the country. E. P. Powell. Ind. 53: 2042-4. Ag. 29, '01.
 Our relation to animals. C. Melinand. Cur. Lit. 35: 174-6. Ag. '03.
 Passing of some Pacific coast animals. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 82: 171. Mr. 17, '00.

Animals—Continued.

- Protecting our wild animals. G. E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 87: 217. O. 4, '02.
 Queer steeds. C. F. Holder. il. St. N. 28: 720-5. Je. '01.
 Railroad animals. Cur. Lit. 31: 461. O. '01.
 Real and sham natural history. J. Burroughs. Atlan. 91: 298-309. Mr. '03.
 Rights of animals. H. S. Salt. Cur. Lit. 29: 86-7. Jl. '00.
 Ring and the deer. W. H. Boardman. Harper. 102: 963-5. My. '01.
 Sleepy neighbors. W. E. Cram. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 706-16. F. '00.
 Some American animals. il. Cur. Lit. 34: 60-4. Ja. '03.
 Some animals exterminated during the 19th century. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21097. Mr. 23; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 652-6. Mr. 9, '01.
 Some peculiar animal products. R. Lydekker. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22670. F. 14, '03.
 Three strange animals. J. M. Gleeson. Cent. 64: 746-51. S. '02.
 Tracks. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 15, 41. My. 15; Je. '02.
 Trade in wild animals. H. J. Shephstone. il. Sci. Am. 88: 376-8. My. 16, '03.
 Two strange animals; water-antelope and marsh-hare. J. R. Coryell. il. St. N. 28: 1020-2. S. '01.
 Unexpected. R. W. Chambers. Harper. 106: 615-6. Mr. '03.
 Wild animals I do not want to know. J. Lee. Critic. 40: 548. Je. '02.
 Zebu vs. the mule. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23194. S. 26, '03.
 See also Alligators; Antelopes; Armadillos; Aye-ayes; Badgers; Bears; Beavers; Bees; Birds; Buf-faloes; Camels; Carabaos; Caribou; Cats; Cattle; Chamols; Chetahs; Cougars; Coyotes; Deer; Dogs; Domestic animals; Ducks; Elephants; Fish; Fox hunting; Foxes; Frogs; Game; Gnus; Goats; Gophers; Hares; Horses; Hunting; Ibexes; Insects; Kangaroos; Leopards; Lions; Llamas; Lynxes; Mam-mals; Marine zoology; Menageries; Mice; Moles; Monkeys; Moose; Mosquitoes; Musk-oxen; Muskrats; Okapi; Opossums; Otters; Paleontology; Panthers; Peccaries; Platypus; Porcupines; Rabbits; Rac-coons; Rats; Reindeer; Reptiles; Rhinoceroses; Seals; Sheep; Snails; Squirrels; Tapirs; Tigers; Toads; Turtle; Vivisection; Weasels; Wild cats; Wolverines; Wolves; Woodchucks; Zebras; Zoology; also headings beginning with Animal.
Animals, Extinct. See Paleontology.
Animals, Habits and behavior of.
 Affairs of love and honor. Cur. Lit. 31: 280-1. S. '01.
 Animal bluffers. E. Ingersol. Cur. Lit. 33: 451-2. O. '02.
 Animal chivalry. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 76: 878-88. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 622-30. Mr. 10, '00.
 Animal co-operative systems. J. Isabell. Cur. Lit. 35: 582-3. N. '03.
 Animal individuality. W. J. Long. Ind. 56: 1242-8. Je. 2, '04.
 Animal life and conduct. R. of Rs. 26: 486-7. O. '02.
 Animal marriage. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 86: 485-96. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 854-63. D. 31, '04.
 Animal surgery. W. J. Long. Outlook. 75: 122-7. S. 12, '03.
 Animals in warfare. W. Kelley, jr. il. Munsey. 24: 267-80. N. '00.
 Animals that clothe themselves. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21290-1. Je. 15, '01.
 Animals that hang up to sleep. Cur. Lit. 31: 218. Ag. '01.
 Awakening of the little wood folks. E. H. Bayne. il. Outing. 38: 8-11. Ap. '01.
 Babies of the zoo. A. W. Holker. il. McClure. 21: 608-18. O. '03.
 Behavior in unfamiliar circumstances. J. Isa-bell. Liv. Age. 235: 629-34. D. 6, '02.
 Behavior of blind animals. W. Mills. Pop. Sci. 62: 344-7. F.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22759. Mr. 21, '03.
 Central park animals as their keeper knows them. J. W. Smith. il. Outing. 42: 248-54; 43: 60-3. My. O. '03.
 Crime among animals. T. Hopkins. Cur. Lit. 32: 594-5. My.; Sci. Am. S. 54: 22275. Ag. 23, '02; Cur. Lit. 34: 196. F. '03.

Animals, Habits and behavior of—Continued.

- Curious cradles. C: F. Holden. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 724-5. D. '02.
 Current misconceptions in natural history. J: Burroughs. *Cent.* 67: 509-17. F. '04.
 Dislikes of animals. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23782. Je. 11; *Cur. Lit.* 37: 175. Ag. '04.
 Ethics among animals. G. H. Dierhold. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 264. Mr. '00.
 Fighting among wild animals. W: T. Hornaday. *Munsey.* 25: 121-32. Ap. '01; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 198-9. F. '03.
 How animals avenge themselves. H. Coupin. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21834. F. 8. '02.
 How animals fight. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21955. Ap. 5. '02.
 How animals sleep. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 74. Jl. '03.
 How wild animals prepare for winter. E. H. Baynes. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 20-1, 35. N. '04.
 Humanizing the animals. J: Burroughs. *Cent.* 67: 773-80. Mr. '04.
 Imposters among animals. W: M. Wheeler. *Cent.* 62: 369-78. Jl. '01.
 Love stories of the zoo. C. Howard. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 8. Je. '01.
 Man as a hibernator. H. T. Williams. *Era.* 13: 25. Ja. '04.
 Manners of domestic animals. L. H. French. *Delin.* 64: 744-6. N. '04.
 Means of defence of animals. P. P. Calvert. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20396-7, 20456-7, 20466-7; 50: 20516-7, 20535-7. My. 19, Je. 16-23, Jl. 14-21, '00.
 Mimicry and other habits of crabs. M. Dunn. *Contemp.* 77: 629-43. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 27-38. Jl. 7. '00.
 Mimicry and other habits of cuttles. M. Dunn. *Contemp.* 77: 805-16. Je. '00.
 Modern scientific methods of nature study. F. H. Herrick. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 53, 57-8. Ja. 9, '04.
 Odd animal friendships. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 196-8. F. '03.
 Oddities in self-defense. E. Ingersoll. *Sci. Am.* 91: 243. O. 8. '04.
 Precautions of wild life. *Liv. Age.* 227: 820-6. D. 29. '00.
 Protective instinct in game. L. T. Sprague. *Outing.* 40: 26-30. Ap. '02.
 Rogues of a zoo. A. W. Rolker. *il. McClure.* 23: 2-12. My. '04.
 Study of animal life: its place in the public schools. S. J. Hunter. *Educa.* 24: 209-18. D. '03.
 Swimming powers of animals. P. Fountain. *Liv. Age.* 241: 492-7. My. 21. '04.
 Tameness of wild animals. C: F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 333. My. 10. '02.
 Ways of nature. J: Burroughs. *Cent.* 66: 294-302. Je. '03.
 Wild animals as they sleep. C. W: Beebe. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 5-6. S. '03.
 Wild animals at home. W: J. Long. *Outlook.* 74: 354-64. Je. 6. '03.
 Wild animals in captivity. H. E. Pretty. *il. Era.* 12: 101-12. Ag. '03.
 Wild animals in winter. C: F: Holder. *Sci. Am.* 84: 323. My. 25. '01.
 Winter sleep of English animals. *Liv. Age.* 236: 506-8. F. 21. '03.

See also Beavers; Nature study; Toads.

Animals, Legends and stories of.

- Animal and plant lore, by F. D. Bergen. *Nation.* 70: 190. Mr. 8; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 394. Mr. 31. '00.
 Animal story of to-day. C: G. D. Roberts. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 210-3. Ap. '02.
 Earliest beast fables. *Ind.* 54: 686-8. Mr. 20. '02.
 Entertainment for man and beast. *Nation.* 77: 264-5. O. 1. '03.
 Friend of the creature. E. M. Cesaresco. *Contemp.* 77: 835-44. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 483-91. Ag. 25. '00.
 Gray chieftain. C: A. Eastman. *il. Harper.* 108: 682-7. My. '04.
 Krag, the Kootenay ram. E. T. Seton. *Scrib. M.* 29: 693-707; 30: 43-51. Je.-Jl. '01.
 Myth and fancy of animal and plant. F: Starr. *Dial.* 28: 279-80. Ap. 16. '00.
 Range of animal folk-lore. F. D. Bergen. *Nation.* 70: 220. Mr. 22. '00.

Animals, Legends and stories of—Continued.

- Soul-wandering as it concerns animals. E. M. Cesaresco. *Contemp.* 81: 696-701. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 36-41. Jl. 5. '02.
 Toads in folklore. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22351. S. 27. '02.

See also Bestiaries; Fables.

Animals, Photographs and photography of.

- Adventures in wild life photography. B. Melklejohn. *World's Work.* 4: 2080-8. My. '02.
 Animals photographed and described. E. H. Baynes. *il. Ind.* 56: 1238-41. Je. 2. '04.
 Camera hunter. F. M. Chapman. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 457-8. O. '01.
 Camera shots at wild animals. T. Roosevelt. *World's Work.* 3: 1545-9. D. '01.
 Elk and camera. E. J. Bretherton. *Overland.* n.s. 35: 112-5. F. '00.
 Fishing with a camera. R. W. Shufeldt. *il. Cosmopol.* 30: 43-8. N. '00.
 Fitting out the sportsman photographer. A. R. Dugmore. *Outing.* 40: 252. My. '02.
 Fresh fields for photographers. F. C. Tiney. *Liv. Age.* 239: 187-90. O. 17. '03.
 Hunting big game with the camera. A. G. Wallihan. *Outlook.* 71: 355-65. Je. 7. '02.
 Hunting with a camera. A. H. Verrill. *il. St. N.* 27: 927-9. Ag. '00; F. M. Chapman. *World's Work.* 6: 3554-60. Je. '03; G. Shiras. *il. Ind.* 52: 1364-8. Je. 7. '00.
 Photographing big game in close season. J. A. Burgess. *il. Outing.* 40: 479-81. Jl. '02.
 Photographing field dogs in action. E: A. Donnally. *il. Outing.* 43: 592-3. F. '04.
 Photographing live fish. A. R. Dugmore. *Outing.* 40: 772. S. '02.
 Photography of birds' nests. O. J. Stevenson. *il. Canad. M.* 21: 335-9. Ag. '03.
 Posing wild things for their photograph. R. W. Shufeldt. *il. Outing.* 40: 216-21. My. '02.
 Wild bird by a new approach. F. H. Herrick. *il. Cent.* 66: 858-68. O. '03.

See also Birds, Photographs and photography of.

Animals, Training of.

- Handling caged animals. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 695. My. '01.
 Lion's kindergarten. F. C. Bostock. *il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 187-90. Ag. '03.
 Notes from a trainer's book. *il. McClure.* 24: 188-97. D. '04.
 Scientific training of wild animals. H. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 260-1. O. 18. '02.
 Trained animals at the world's fair. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 89, 97-8. Ag. 6. '04.
 Training an elephant. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 75. Jl. '03.
 Training animals by their sixth sense. *il. Ind.* 57: 653-8. S. 22. '04.
 Training of dogs. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20346-7. Ap. 28. '00.
 Training of lions, tigers, and other great cats. S: H. Adams. *il. McClure.* 15: 386-98. S. '00.
 Training wild beasts. H. Eger. *Ind.* 55: 2551-7. O. 29. '03; H. H. Boyesen. *Cosmopol.* 34: 123-32. D.; H. Sutherland. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 709-10. Je. '02.
 Wild-beast tamer. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 867-82. Ag. '01; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 88-9. Ja. '02.

See also Horse-training.

Animals, Treatment of.

- Cruelty to animals act of 1876. S. Coleridge. *Fortn.* 73: 392-8. Mr. '00.
 —Reply. S. Paget. *Fortn.* 73: 714-6. Ap. '00.
 Ethics of performing animals. A. F. Aflalo. *Fortn.* 73: 382-91. Mr. '00.
 Experiments on animals, by S. Paget. *Nation.* 77: 120-1. Ag. 6. '03.
 Hospitals and doctors for animals. W. B. Ashley. *il. Outing.* 43: 313-8. D. '03.
 New humanitarianism. T: Stanley. *Westm.* 155: 414-23. Ap. '01.
 Nineteenth century humanitarians. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 153. F. '01.
 Prevention of cruelty to wild animals. T. A. Coward. *Westm.* 157: 546-51. My. '02.
 Riddle of the 19th century: Henry Bergh. C. Morris. *McClure.* 18: 414-22. Mr. '02.
 Spirit of humanity. J: H. Barrows. *Ind.* 51: 3467-70. D. 28. '99.
 Sportsman on cruelty to animals. F. G. Aflalo. *Fortn.* 76: 50-60. Jl. '01.
 —Reply. H: S. Salt. *Fortn.* 76: 371-4. Ag. '01.

- Animals, Treatment of—Continued.**
Wild-animal surgeon and his patients. A. W. Rolker. *il. McClure*. 22: 235-44. Ja. '04.
See also Vivisection.
- Animals, Worship of.**
Animal worship of ancient times. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22554. D. 20, '02.
See also Serpent-worship.
- Animation of Beck Ann.** M. S. Briscoe. *Harp.* B. 32: 1050-1. D. 9, '99.
- Ankeny, Levi.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 410. Ap. '03.
- Ann Arbor, Michigan.** See Michigan, University of.
- Ann Powel, Story of.** A. E. Tynan. *Cent.* 60: 335-40. Jl. '00.
- Anna Ivanovna, empress of Russia (1694-1740).**
Sketch. *Nation*. 71: 68-9. Jl. 26, '00.
- Anna Marea.** E. B. Tiffany. *Atlan.* 92: 247-51. Ag. '03.
- Annan, James Craig.**
Photographic technique of. A. H. Hinton. *il. M. Art.* 27: 461-4. Jl. '03.
- Annapolis naval academy.** See U. S. Naval academy.
- Annapolis, Nova Scotia.**
Annapolis Royal. A. W. Savary. *il. Canad.* M. 23: 333-8. Ag. '04.
- Annawan.**
Surrender of Annawan. R. Davol. *Chaut.* 31: 526-7. Ag. '00.
- Anne, pseud.**
Mudaliyar's case. *Liv. Age.* 238: 16-29. Jl. 4, '03.
- Anne, queen of England.**
Two English queens. R. Putnam. *Critic.* 42: 536-8. Je. '03.
- Anne Henriette, princess of France.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 35. Ja. '03.
- Anne of Jesus (Anne de Lobera), Carmelite nun.**
Second founder of Carmel. *Cath. World.* 77: 740-52. S. '03.
- Anne, W. L. Fullerton.** *Outlook.* 71: 84-90. My. 3, '02.
- Annealing.**
Annealing by electricity. *Eng. M.* 19: 128-9. Ap. '00.
Electric process of annealing armor plate. C. J. Dougherty. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20289-90. Ap. 7, '00.
See also Iron.
- Annezy, France.**
Town and castle of Annezy in Savoy; pictures. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 270-9. F. '01.
- Annesley, Charles.**
Standard opera-glass. *Review. Nation.* 69: 433. D. 7, '99.
- Annesley, Francis.**
Bells in the night; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 256. O. 25, '02.
Finite and infinite; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 192. Ap. 19, '02.
Hammer of God; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 704. Mr. 14, '03.
Youth and memory; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 320. O. 31, '03.
- Annexation of Cuby.** A. C. Hegan. *Cent.* 62: 708-10. S. '01.
- Annihilation.** See Future life.
- Anniversaries.** *Harp. W.* 48: 1202. Ag. 6, '04.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d', pseud. (Gaetano Rapagnetta).**
Flame of life. Review by A. S. Van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 59. F. '01.
Francesca da Rimini. Review by A. Symons. *Fortn.* 77: 237-46. F.; *Liv. Age.* 232: 683-90. Mr. 15, '02.
Francesca da Rimini, tr. by A. Symons. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 475. Ap. 11.
Gioconda. Review. *Liv. Age.* 232: 124-7. Ja. 11, '02.
Hymns to the heavens, the sea, the earth, and to heroes. *por. Critic.* 37: 164-70. Ag. '00.
Third life of Italy. *No. Am.* 171: 627-52. N. '00.
D'Annunzio the dramatist. R. Siraboli. *il. Critic.* 45: 142-7. Ag. '04.
D'Annunzio: the man. C. de Fornaro. *Critic.* 45: 137-41. Ag. '04.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'—Continued.**
D'Annunzio's *Le laudi*. J. C. Bailey. *Fortn.* 80: 1022-34. D. '03.
Dramas of W. Sharp. *Fortn.* 74: 391-409. S. '00.
Duse and the degenerate d'Annunzio. J. R. Towse. *Critic.* 41: 574-5. D. '02.
Figlia di Jorio. A. Beauvoir. *Lamp.* 28: 337-42. My. '04.
Fuoco, Criticism of. *por. Bookm.* 11: 417-9. Jl. '00.
Herald of a new Italian literature. *por. R. of Rs.* 22: 349. S. '00.
Methods of work. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 285. Je. '00.
New play. M. Bateman. *Fortn.* 81: 700-5. Ap. '04.
Poet and playwright. H. D. Sedgwick, jr. *Dial.* 34: 7-10. Ja. 1, '03.
Poetry of. *Liv. Age.* 235: 400-3. N. 15, '02.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 831. Mr.; *Critic.* 41: 99. Ag.; *Overland, n.s.* 40: 292. S. '02.
Relations with Duse. *Critic.* 39: 202. S. '01.
Sketch. S. de Fornaro. *por. Critic.* 41: 103-5. Ag. '02.
Theater of. *R. of Rs.* 29: 622. My. 04.
Three Francescas. E. Wharton. *No. Am.* 175: 17-30. Jl. '02.
Why Italians dislike D'Annunzio. *por. R. of Rs.* 30: 360-1. S. '04.
Work of. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 278-9. S. '00.
- Anonyms.** See Pseudonyms andonyms.
- Another chance.** J. T. Bishop. *St. N.* 29: 688-710. Je. '02.
- Another man's bag.** See Cule, W. E.
- Another man's excuses.** E. S. de Pue. *Lippinc.* 72: 253-6. Ag. '03.
- Another woman's letters.** Mrs. J. K. Hudson. *Lippinc.* 68: 634-40. N. '01.
- Ansombe, A.**
West-Saxon regnal periods in ms. *Tiberius A III. Ath.* 1904, 1: 819-20. Je. 25.
- Ansell, Evelyn.**
Alyons in England. *Westm.* 162: 267-75. S. '04.
Direct taxation and a modern maxim. *Westm.* 162: 21-9. Jl. '04.
Free trade or federation. *Westm.* 160: 500-5. N. '03.
Housing of the people. *Westm.* 159: 523-30. My. '03.
Migration. *Westm.* 160: 640-6. D. '03.
Plea for lotteries. *Westm.* 162: 425-32. O. '04.
Rent: its abuse and use. *Westm.* 161: 295-303. Mr. '04.
What of the police? *Westm.* 159: 298-303. Mr. '03.
- Anspacher, Louis K.**
Tristan and Isolde. *Review. Nation.* 78: 499. Je. 23; B: O. Flower. *Arena.* 32: 108. Jl.; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 94: 421. S. '04.
- Anstey, F., pseud. (Thomas Anstey Guthrie).**
Brass bottle. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 506. O. 20; *Blackw.* 168: 732-3. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 694. D. 15, '00; A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 59. F. '01.
- and Peile, F. K.**
Lyre and lancet. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 2: 660. N. 15.
- Anstruther, Mrs. Eva.**
Bon secours. *Fortn.* 79: 359-64. F. '03.
Concerning herbs and beasts. *Liv. Age.* 234: 290-8. Ag. 2, '02.
Garden-wife. *Liv. Age.* 226: 566-73. F. 28, '03.
Motor; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 747. Je. '03.
Answer; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243: 576. N. 26, '04.
- Answered.** M. Rock. *Cath. World.* 75: 338-43. Je. '02.
- Answers to correspondents.** S. S. Morris. *Munsey.* 30: 434-5. D. '03.
- Antarctic regions.**
Antarctic adventure. C. E. Borchgrevink. *Liv. Age.* 242: 783-7. S. 24, '04.
Antarctic continent. C. E. Borchgrevink. *Ind.* 54: 573-4. Mr. 6, '02.
Antarctic experiences. C. E. Borchgrevink. *il. Cent.* 68: 784-7. S. '04.
Antarctic explorations. *R. of Rs.* 22: 479-80. O. '00; J. W. Gregory. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 209-17. Ja. '02; *Pop. Sci.* 65: 87-8. My. '04.
Antarctic regions, by K. Fricker. *Nation.* 71: 315-6. O. 18, '00.
Artist in. F. W. Stokes. *il. Cent.* 66: 521-3. Ag. '03.

Antarctic regions—Continued.

- Baldwin-Ziegler polar expedition. Harp. W. 45: 638. Je. 22, '01.
 Borchgrevink-Newnes expedition. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20598-600. Ag. 18, '00.
 British and German antarctic expeditions. Pop. Sci. 59: 104-5. My.; Cur. Lit. 30: 683-4. Je. '01.
 British antarctic expedition. Pop. Sci. 63: 92-3. My.; map. Pop. Sci. 63: 378-9. Ag. '03.
 British ship Discovery after two years in the ice. Sci. Am. 90: 312. Ap. 16, '04.
 Capt. Scott in the antarctic. Sci. Am. S. 57: 2351-2. Ap. 16, '04.
 English discoveries in Antarctica. E. S. Balch. Nation. 76: 330. Ap. 23, '03.
 Exploring Weddell sea. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23642. Ap. 9, '04.
 Farthest south. C. E. Borchgrevink. Outlook. 70: 808-16. Ap. 5, '02.
 First fruits of the German antarctic expedition. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22345. S. 20, '02.
 First winter spent in the antarctic regions by men. Nation. 71: 72. Jl. 26, '00.
 German antarctic expedition. E. von Drygalski. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20316-7. Ap. 14, Same. Liv. Age. 224: 766-72. Mr. 24; Sci. Am. 83: 43. Jl. 21; Sci. Am. S. 50: 20569-71. Ag. 4; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 56-8. Jl. '00.
 History of antarctic exploration. E. S. Balch. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22190-1. Jl. 19, '02.
 Is there an antarctic continent? R. of Rs. 28: 741-2. D. '03.
 Latest explorations in the antarctic. C. C. Adams. R. of Rs. 28: 81-2. Jl. '03.
 National antarctic expedition. J. W. Gregory. Liv. Age. 229: 712-8. Je. 15, '01.
 New antarctic discoveries. F. A. Cook. Il. map. Cent. 59: 408-27. Ja. '00.
 New phases of polar research. C. C. Adams. R. of Rs. 24: 67-72. Jl. '01.
 Nordenskjöld expedition. F. W. Stokes. Ind. 54: 1956-9. Ag. 14, '02.
 Polar campaign. J. S. Keltie. No. Am. 178: 375-87. Mr. '04.
 Polar explorations. map. Cur. Lit. 35: 4-6. Jl. '03.
 Possibilities of human life within the antarctic. F. A. Cook. Ind. 52: 1245-8. My. 24; Same. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20465. Je. 23, '00.
 Results of the German antarctic expedition. Sci. Am. 90: 398. My. 21, '04.
 Scottish national antarctic expedition. W. S. Bruce. Ind. 52: 2195-8. S. 13; Same. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20281. N. 24, '00.
 Shutting in of the Discovery by ice fields. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23039. Jl. 25, '03.
 Sketch of antarctic discoveries. F. T. Bullen. Liv. Age. 225: 518-23. My. 26, '00.
 Story of the new "farthest south." Captain Scott. Il. Harp. W. 48: 1430-3, 1437. S. 17, '04.
 Swedish antarctic expedition, 1902-3. O. Nordenskjöld. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23526-8. F. 20; R. of Rs. 30: 734-5. D. '04.
 Table-glaciers of the antarctic. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21204. My. 11, '01.
 Through the first antarctic night, 1898-1899, by F. A. Cook. Nation. 71: 391-2. N. 15; Ath. 1900. 2: 638-9. N. 17, '00.
 Walk to the north and south poles. F. A. Cook. Il. Canad. M. 15: 418-25. S. '00.
 Wilke's land. E. S. Balch. Nation. 70: 357. My. 10, '00.

Antelopes.

- Antelope hunting thirty years ago and to-day. G. B. Grinnell. Il. Outing. 43: 196-204. N. '03.
 Antelope shooting in Cape Colony. H. A. Bryden. Outing. 37: 588-92. F. '01.
 Antelope's rump-patch. E. S. Thompson. Cur. Lit. 28: 198-9. My. '00.
 Big game of Canada. C. A. Bramble. Canad. M. 14: 285-9. Ja. '00.
 Comradeship of a buffalo wolf and a prong horn-buck. F. W. Calkins. Outing. 39: 174-7. N. '01.
 Hartebeest hunting on Toyo plain. D. G. Elliot. Il. Outing. 39: 310-8. D. '01.
 New antelopes at the New York zoological park. J. C. Beard. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 379. N. 26, '04.

Antelopes—Continued.

- Specimen at the New York zoological park. Sci. Am. 90: 216. Mr. 12, '04.
 See also Chamois.
 Anthems. See Chants; Church music.
 Anthes, George. Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1741. N. 22, '02.
 Anthony, Father. Portrait. Cath. World. 76: 504. Ja. '03.
 Anthony, Bessie. Portrait. Outing. 42: 321. Je. '03.
 Anthony, David. Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 295. My. '01.
 Anthony, Geraldine W. Realized ambition. Ind. 52: 1555-9. Je. 28, '00. Portrait. Bookm. 13: 198. My. '01.
 Anthony, Julia B. Books as tools. Chaut. 31: 143-6. My. '00. Cross-cuts for literary wayfarers. Chaut. 32: 493-5. F. '01.
 How a club paper was written. Chaut. 32: 30-2. O. '00.
 Anthony, Susan Brownell. Fifty years of work for woman. Ind. 52: 414-7. F. 15, '00.
 Men and women. por. Ind. 54: 1126-8. My. 8, '02.
 Outlook for woman suffrage. por. Cosmopol. 28: 621-3. Ap. '00.
 Weapon of barbarism. Ind. 53: 490. F. 28, '01.
 Woman's half-century of evolution. No. Am. 175: 800-10. D. '02.
 Eightieth birthday celebration. por. Harp. B. 33: 115. F. 10, '00.
 Grand old woman of today. Ignota. Westm. 161: 321-6. Mr. '04.
 How Susan B. Anthony keeps young. M. A. Potter. por. Woman's H. C. 31: 46-7. S. '04.
 Portrait. Era. 12: 426. N. '03; Cur. Lit. 36: 408. Ap.; Ind. 56: 1136. My. 19; Woman's H. C. 31: 12. Jl. '04; New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 37. Mr. '01; Munsey. 29: 262. My. '03.
 Anthony, William Arnold. Telephoning 3000 miles. World's Work. 1: 315-6. Mr. '01.
 Anthracite coal strike, 1900. Anthracite coal crisis. T. Williams. Atlan. 87: 447-56. Ap. '01.
 Anthracite coal strike. Il. Ind. 52: 2239, 2297. S. 20-27; J. Carroll. Ind. 52: 2508-13. O. 18; J. Wagner. Ind. 52: 2557-61. O. 25; Il. Harp. W. 44: 912-3. S. 29, '00.
 Coal miners' strike. Gunton. 19: 316-23, 395-8. O.-N. '00.
 Demands and answers. J. R. Commons. Cur. Lit. 29: 562-6. N. '00.
 End of the strike. J. Mitchell. Ind. 52: 2613-6. N. 1; Nation. 71: 341. N. 11, '00.
 History of the strike. F. J. Warne. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 15-52. Ja. '01.
 Root of the difficulties. Outlook. 66: 250-2, 255-8. S. 29, '00.
 Wages of miners. Outlook. 66: 416-8. O. 13, '00.
 Anthracite coal strike, 1902-3. Arbitration. Ind. 55: 743-4. Mr. 26, '03.
 Award of anthracite coal strike commission. W. E. Weyl. R. of Rs. 27: 460-4. Ap.; Outlook. 67: 695-6, 754-6. Mr. 28, Ap. 4, '03.
 Cartoon comments on the coal strike and its settlement. R. of Rs. 26: 541-7. N. '02.
 Causes and settlement. R. of Rs. 28: 515-27. N. '02.
 Coal captains. Ind. 55: 1043-4. Ap. 30, '03.
 Coal strike. Outlook. 72: 233-6, 345-8. O. 4-11; J. Mitchell. McClure. 20: 219-24. D.; J. B. Bishop. Internat. 6: 456-62. D.; R. of Rs. 26: 405-6. O. '02.
 Coal strike and its settlement. E. D. Durand. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 335-414. S. '03.
 Coal strike and the public. Gunton. 23: 22-32. Jl. '02.
 Coal strike award. Harp. W. 47: 565-6. Ap. 4, '03.
 Coal-mining by receivers. Nation. 76: 258. O. 2, '02.
 Constitution of the commission. Outlook. 72: 425-7. O. 25, '02.
 Echoes from the strike. G. F. Baer. Cassier. 23: 727-35. Ap. '03.

Anthracite coal strike, 1902-3 —Continued.

- Effects. Bookm. 16: 286-8. N. '02.
Families of the miners. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 66: 412-6. O. 13, '00.
General view. T. Williams. R. of Rs. 26: 64-6. JI. '02.
How the coal strike was ended. A. M. Low. Ind. 54: 2563-6. O. 30; G. Gunton. R. of Rs. 26: 598-9. N. '02.
Impressions in the field. C. B. Spahr. Outlook. 71: 321-5. My. 31, '02.
Investor's interest in the demands of the miners. E. S. Meade. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 36-45. Ja. '03.
Is the coal strike a conspiracy? Gunton. 23: 240-5. S. '02.
Lessons of the strike. F. Parsons and others. Arena. 29: 1-25. Ja. '03.
Mine workers' final plea. Outlook. 73: 413-5. F. 21, '03.
Miners' defence. Nation. 74: 499-500. Je. 26, '02.
Miners' demands. Outlook. 72: 619-20. N. 15, '02.
Miners' evidence. Outlook. 72: 910. D. 20, '02.
Mining situation. Nation. 75: 84. JI. 31, '02.
Near-by view. Outlook. 72: 398-404. O. 18, '02.
Organized labor in the anthracite coal fields. F. J. Warne. Outlook. 71: 273-6. My. 24, '02.
Real cause. F. J. Warne. Outlook. 71: 1053-7. Ag. 30, '02.
Real issue. M. G. Cuniff. World's Work. 4: 2341-4. JI. '02.
Right to work. R. S. Baker. McClure. 20: 323-36. Ja. '03.
Settlement. Gunton. 23: 441-7. N.; W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 26: 552-5. N. '02.
Social and religious effects. Outlook. 72: 585-9. N. 8, '02.
State of siege. Nation. 75: 298. O. 16, '02.
Strike-commission logic. Nation. 76: 366. My. 7, '03.
Strike commission's awards. Gunton. 23: 441-7. N.; W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 26: 552-5. N. '02; Nation. 76: 242. Mr. 26; Chaut. 37: 121-3. My.; Gunton. 24: 388-96. My. '03.
Strike should be arbitrated. J. Gibbons. Ind. 54: 2447. O. 16, '02.
Testimony before commission. Outlook. 72: 662-3. N. 22, '02.
Triumph of arbitration. Gunton. 23: 369-79. N. '02.
Vindication of the rights of the people. Cath. World. 76: 143-51. N. '02.
What has followed the coal strike? G. Warfield. World's Work. 7: 4571-8. Mr. '04.
Who settled the strike? Harp. W. 46: 1598. N. 1, '02.
Woman's visit to the coal fields. A. K. Fal-lows. Outlook. 72: 350-2. O. 11, '02.
- Anthropology.** See Civilization; Ethnology; Lan-guage; Man; Woman.
- Anthropometry.**
Bertillon system. Cur. Lit. 35: 89 JI.; H. H. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 63: 386-92. S. '03; Il. Sci. Am. 91: 432, 434. D. 17, '04.
Demeny body contour-indicator. Il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23272. O. 31, '03.
Deterioration in the national physique. G. F. Shree. 19th Cent. 53: 797-805. My. '03.
Finger-prints as detectives. Liv. Age. 235: 815-7. D. 27, '02.
Measurements of criminal negro women. F. A. Kellor. Arena. 25: 510-6. My. '01.
Physique of the public schoolboy. J. H. Vines. Westm. 159: 317-22. Mr. '03.
Relation of height, weight and strength to the cephalic index. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20463-4. Je. 23, '00.
Significance of skull measurements. R. of Rs. 24: 622. N. '01.
Three American types reduced from physical measurements. J. W. Seaver. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20812. N. 17, '00.
See also Identification.

Anticipations. See Wells, H. G.

Anti-climax. E. O. Kirk. Lippinc. 66: 3-101. JI. '00.

Antietam, Battle of.

Sketching under fire at Antietam. F. H. Schell. Il. McClure. 22: 418-29. F. '04.

Anti-expansion. See Imperialism; U. S.—Colo-nial policy.

Anti-imperialism. See Imperialism.

Antilles. See Caribbean islands; Danish West Indies; West Indies.

Anti-matrimonial retreat. W. Holloway. Era. 13 283-90. Ap. '04.

Antimony.

Electrolytic process for extracting antimony from its sulphureted ores. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23304-5. N. 14, '03.

Antioch college.

History of. Ind. 52: 146. Ja. 11, '00.

Antiques. C. Wheeler. Harper. 106: 700-8. Ap. '03.

Antiques, Modern. M. H. Spielmann. Il. M. Art. 28: 80-2. D. '03.

Antiquities. See Archaeology; also names of countries—Antiquities.

Antiquity, Beauty of. A. F. Brown. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 280-4. My. '03.

Antislavery. See Slavery.

Antitoxins.

Conquest of five great ills. C. Moffett. McClure. 21: 484-90. S. '03.

Diphtheria and antitoxin. S. Paget. Contemp. 82: 727-9. N. '02.

Diphtheria antitoxins. Ind. 57: 226-7. JI. 28, '04.

Present position of chemical physiology. W. D. Halliburton. Pop. Sci. 62: 35-9. N. '02.

Antoine, André.

Actor-manager. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 536. My. '03.

Antoine and the Théâtre libre. A. F. Herold. Internat. 3: 511-25. My. '01.

Biographical sketch. B. Van Vorst. Critic. 40: 517-9. Je. '02.

Portrait. Critic. 39: 394. N. '01.

Antoine's loves. C. Ticknor. Lippinc. 70: 90-7. JI. '02.

Antoinette, Marie. See Marie Antoinette.

Antokolski, Mark Matveyevitch (1842-).

Work of. B. Karageorgevitch. Il. M. Art. 25: 353-7. Je. '01.

Antona, Annetta Josefa Halliday.

In Porto Rican streets. Ind. 52: 1443-5. Je. 14, '00.

Sporting Egypt of the new world. Outing. 39: 569-70. F. '02.

Strange Russia. Ind. 57: 1484-91. D. 29, '04.

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). See Aurelius.

Antonio's last stake. C. A. Stanley. Cent. 67: 709-17. Mr. '04.

Antrim, Ernest Irving.

German student. Ind. 53: 85-7, 143-5. Ja. 10-17, '01.

Latest stage of library development. Forum. 31: 236-40. My. '01.

Antrim, Minna Thomas.

Making of an epigram. Era. 11: 176-7. F. '03.

Antrobus, C. L.

Garden of Attalus. Liv. Age. 232: 169-78. Ja. 18, '02.

Plowing of th' owd lad's bit. Liv. Age. 227: 312-20. N. 3, '00.

Antrobus, Reginald Laurence.

Portrait. Harper. 100: 300. Ja. '00.

Antrobus, Suzanne.

Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1082. O. 26, '01.

Ants.

Ants and their herds. A. B. Comstock. Il. Chaut. 39: 273-5. My. '04.

Ants of Uganda. Cur. Lit. 28: 197-8. My. '00.

Ants under stones. Il. St. N. 28: 1137. O. '03.

Buster and the ants. N. A. Jennings. Il. St. N. 29: 724-33. Je. '02.

Can ants hear? Sci. Am. 82: 91. F. 10, '00.

Curious ant city. Cur. Lit. 29: 464-5. O. '00.

Daintiness of ants. H. C. McCook. Il. Har-per. 109. 604-10. S. '04.

Destruction of ants. A. L. Clement. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22424. O. 25, '02.

Destruction of termites. Il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 22325-6. O. 24, '03.

Insect commonwealths. H. C. McCook. Il. Harper. 108: 554-60. Mr. '04.

Kidnapping ants and their slaves. H. C. Mc-Cook. Il. Harper. 107: 751-6. O. '03.

New features in ant life. J. C. Beard. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 265-6. Ap. 27, '01.

Remarkable habits of ants. A. H. Verrill. Cur. Lit. 29: 206. Ag. '00.

Ants—Continued.

- Remarkable psychic contrast from the life-history of ants. H. J. Muckermann. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22200. *Jl.* 19, '02.
 Rhodesian white ants. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21057. *Mr.* 9, '01.
 Royal mother of ants. H: C. McCook. *Harper.* 107: 132-8. *Je.* '03.
 Sir John Lubbock's queen ants. H: C. McCook. *Ind.* 54: 457. *F.* 20, '02.
 Social life of ants. A: Forel. *Internat.* 5: 563-79, 710-24. *My.-Je.* '02.
 Strategy of the ants. *Sci. Am.* 83: 40. *Jl.* 21, '00.
 Under the lilacs. M. M. Sherrick. *Sci. Am.* 85: 38. *Jl.* 20, '01.
 Ways of the ant. A. B. Comstock. *il. Chaut.* 38: 174-7. *O.* '03.
 Web-spinning of the red ant. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20664. *S.* 15, '00.
 What ants can do. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 465. *O.* '00.

Antwerp.

- Antwerp, by W. C. Robinson. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 617-8. *Jl.* '04.
 Antwerp at the close of the 16th century. H. W. Brewer. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21837-8. *F.* 15, '02.
 Van Dyck exhibition at Antwerp. C. Phillips. *Liv. Age.* 223: 799-813. *D.* 30, '99.

- Anvers, N. d', pseud. See Bell, Mrs. N. R. E.
 Anvil. R. V. Risley. *Lippinc.* 68: 387-448. *O.* '01.

- Anxiety. H. McE. Kimball. *Ind.* 53: 17. *Ja.* 3, '01.

Aosta, Duchess of.

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 180. *D.* '00.

Aoyama, Shosabura.

- Japanese Christian. R. E. Speer. *por. Mis.* R. 23: 116-21. *F.* '00.

Apartment houses.

- Apartment life. *Ind.* 54: 110-1. *Ja.* 9, '02.
 Architectural aberrations; the Somerset. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 292-7. *Mr.* '00.
 Co-operative studio building. A. C. David. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 233-54. *O.* '03.
 Designing a modern house. *il. Scrib. M.* 28: 125-8. *Jl.* '00.
 Flat-dwellers in a great city. A. B. Paine. *World's Work.* 5: 3281-94. *Ap.* '03.
 In London chambers. E. R. Pennell. *Lippinc.* 73: 671-81. *Je.* '04.
 London's living-in system. M. R. Cranston. *Outlook.* 76: 615-8. *F.* 27, '04.
 Modernized existence. *Harp. W.* 47: 639-40. *Ap.* 18, '03.
 New York apartment houses. C: H. Israels. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 476-508. *Jl.* '01; *Arch. Rec.* 13: 85-91. *Ja.*; R. P. Bolton. *il. Cassier.* 25: 27-32. *N.* '03.
 Power plant and mechanical equipment of apartment houses. P. R. Moses. *Eng. M.* 26: 713-25. *F.* '04.
 Recent apartment house design in New York. F. K. Winkler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: *Ja.* 98-109. '02.

- Ape of Leinster. G. H. Rosenfeld. *Harp. B.* 35: 76-9. *My.* '01.

Apes.

- American red-faced or short-tailed ape. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21178. *Ap.* 27, '01.
 Anthropoid apes in America. *Southesk. Ath.* 1900. 1: 660. *My.* 26.
 Singing gibbon. A. E. Brown. *il. Outing.* 26: 266-7. *Je.* '00.
 Study of apes. R. L. Garner. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 198-201. *F.* '01.

Apgar, Ellis A.

- Reproduction of plant life. *Harper.* 108: 713-20. *Ap.* '04.

- Apgar, the attorney who advertised. W: H. Osborne. *Cosmopol.* 36: 184-92. *D.* '03.

- Aphorisms. See *Epigrams; Maxims; Proverbs.*
 Aphrodite, the Kittiwake. C: F: Stansbury. *Ind.* 52: 1433-7. *Je.* 14, '00.

Apiculture. See Bees.**Apocrypha. See Bible.****Apocryphal writings.**

- Rahmani's patristic discovery. *Ind.* 52: 319-23. *F.* 1, '00.

Apollonius Rhodius.

- Tale of the Argonauts. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 316. *S.* 7; *Nation.* 74: 158. *F.* 20, '02.

Apollonius of Tyana.

- Apollonius of Philostratus. W. B. Wallace. *Westm.* 158: 407-13. *O.* '02.

Apologetics. See Christianity.**Apostles.**

- Twelve missionaries. J. M. Whiton. *Mis.* R. 27: 773-5. *O.* '04.

Apostle's creed.

- Apostles' creed, by A. C. McGiffert. *Ind.* 54: 1188-9. *My.* 15, '02.
 Liturgical use. T. D. Bacon. *Ind.* 54: 2292-5. *S.* 25, '02.

- Origin of. A. MacDonald. *Cath. World.* 78: 392-6. *D.* '03.

Apostolic church. See Church history.**Apostolic succession.**

- Non-episcopal churches. V. Bartlet. *Contemp.* 81: 530-43. *Ap.* '02.

Apothecaries.

- Apothecaries' oath of the 14th century. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22771. *Mr.* 28, '03.
 History of. J. W. Wainright. *Sci. Am.* 56: 23135. *S.* 5, '03.

- Apothegms. See *Epigrams; Maxims; Proverbs.*
 Apotheosis of Anne. *Liv. Age.* 228: 715-22, 743-55. *Mr.* 16, 23, '01.

- Apotheosis of the Reverend Mr. Spangler. M. Deland. *Harper.* 106: 134-51. *D.* '02.

- Apotheosis of Woodward. C. T. Brady. *Cosmopol.* 37: 451-60. *Ag.* '04.

Appalachian mountain club.

- Appalachian club. R. Stevens. *World's Work.* 6: 3583-7. *Je.* '03.

Appalachian mountains.

- Among the southern Appalachians. F. Waldo. *il. map. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 231-47. *My.* '01.

- Proposed Appalachian forest reserve. W. J. McGee. *World's Work.* 3: 1372-85. *N.* '01;

- Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 77-9. *Ja.* '02.

- Proposed Appalachian park. N. S. Shaler. *No. Am.* 173: 774-81. *D.* '01.

- Apparition. O. Thanet. *Cosmopol.* 37: 155-70. *Je.* '04.

Apparitions.

- Hallucinations. A. Wilson. *Harper.* 102: 929-34. *My.* '01.

See also *Demonology; Ghosts; Spiritualism.*

Appeal.

- Necessity for criminal appeal, by J. H. Levy. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 162-4. *Mr.* '00.

- Right of. D. J. Brewer. *Ind.* 55: 2574-50. *O.* 29, '03.

- Appearances of the Black Knoll. *Blackw.* 175: 92-9. *Ja.* '04.

- Appellate court house, N. Y. See *New York city.*
 Appellate court house.

Appendicitis.

- Cause and treatment. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20410-1. *My.* 26; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 51. *Jl.* '00.

- Medical treatment for appendicitis. *Cur. Lit.* 26: 351-2. *Mr.* '04.

- Appendix B. V. Harper. *Lippinc.* 74: 234-41. *Ag.* '04.

Appenzeller, Rev. Henry G.

- How some things go in Korea. *Mis. R.* 23: 261-2. *Ap.* '00.

- Sketch. *Mis. R.* 25: 720. *S.* '02.

Apperson, G. L.

- Bygone London life. *Review. Dial.* 36: 402. *Je.* 16, '04.

- Apple-tree. H. L. Bradley. *St. N.* 29: 1060-6. *O.* '02.

- Apple tree. Mrs. M. E. W. Freeman. *Harp. B.* 36: 944-51. *N.* '02.

Applegarth, Edward M.

- Peanut butcher's boy. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 214-5. *S.* '04.

Apples.

- Apples as food. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 213. *Ag.* '00.

- Biggest apple exports. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 44. *Ja.* '04.

- Cold storage for apples. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22442. *N.* 1, '02.

- Coreless apple. S. Morgan. *19th Cent.* 56: 566-9. *D.* '04.

- Decay of an apple shows its real structure. *il. St. N.* 30: 73. *N.* '02.

- In the apple orchard. *Ind.* 52: 2642-3; 55: 2420-2. *N.* 1, '00. *O.* S. '03.

Apples—Continued.

- Raising, picking and storing. E. P. Powell. *Il. Ind.* 54: 2566-71. O. 30. '02.
Rose fruits. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 175. My. '00.
Utility and beauty. J. H. McFarland. *Outlook*. 73: 794-801. Ap. '03.
See also Cider.

Apples of Hesperides. A. P. Smith and M. Cameron. Harper. 104: 51-7. D. '01.

Appleton, Daniel (1785-1849).
Work as a publisher. F. Dredd. por. Bookm. 10: 558-9. F. '00.

Appleton, George Webb.
Lady in sables. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 717. Je. 4.

Appleton, Rev. Jesse (1772-1819).
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 98. Mr. '00.

Appleton, Samuel (1766-1853).
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 99. Mr. '00.

Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary, by A. Cuyás. Nation. 77: 431-2. N. 26. '03.

Appleton's universal cyclopedia and atlas. Review. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 614-8. Jl. '02.

Appleyard, Rollo.
Officers for the fleet. *Fortn.* 78: 852-60. N. '02.

Volunteers for the fleet. *Fortn.* 76: 26-36. Jl. '01.

We always are ready. *Fortn.* 74: 430-9. S. '00.

With, but, after. *Fortn.* 73: 615-27. Ap. '00.

Appointed time. C. Howard. Lippinc. 73: 382-4. Mr. '04.

Apponyi, Albert, count.
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 771. O. 6; *Harp. W.* 48: 1610. O. 22. '04.

Apprentices.
Apprentices in the U. S. E. H. Parks. *Cassier*. 23: 199-204. N. '02.

Apprenticeship at the Baldwin works. S. M. Vaucrain. *Il. Eng. M.* 27: 321-33. Je. '04.

Apprenticeship system of the Allis-Chalmers company. P. W. Gates. *Eng. M.* 27: 23-6. Ap. '04.

Example of the modern development of the apprenticeship system. L. D. Burlingame. *Eng. M.* 26: 511-9. Ja. '04.

Function of the school in the training of apprentices. F. T. Carlton. *School R.* 12: 631-4. O. '04.

Graduate apprentices. W. F. M. Goss. *Eng. M.* 27: 257-9. My. '04.

Instruction of apprentices. R. Patterson. *Eng. M.* 26: 438-40. D. '03.

Manchester's school for engineering apprentices. F. Brocklehurst. *Eng. M.* 27: 247-54. My. '04.

Nation, the apprentice, and the polytechnic. S. G. Rawson. *Contemp.* 80: 584-98. O. '01.

Training apprentices. F. Barter. *Cassier*. 21: 16-21. N. '01.

Training apprentices in dockyards of Great Britain. F. Barter. *Cassier*. 23: 205-10. N. '02.

Training of apprentices in engineering works. C. E. Downton. *Il. Eng. M.* 26: 380-9. D. '03.

Training of workmen. J. Horner. *Cassier*. 20: 108-10. Je. '01.

Word for. J. P. Murray. *Canad. M.* 21: 319-20. Ag. '03.

April.

April chronicle. *Harp. B.* 33: 307. Ap. 7. '00.

April party. M. C. Currey. *Delin.* 63: 731-2. Ap. '04.

April-tide. N. H. Moore. *Chaut.* 33: 21-3. Ap. '01.

April in poetry.

April. E. C. M. Dart. *Liv. Age.* 233: 297. My. 3. '02; *Educa.* 24: 463. Ap.; S. A. Shafer. *Outlook*. 76: 833. Ap. 2. '04; J. G. Whittier. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 81. Ap. '00; M. M. Helliwell. *Canad. M.* 20: 576. Ap.; C. F. Saunders. *Lippinc.* 71: 549. Ap. '03.

April at the door. H. W. Longfellow. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 618. My. '03.

April rain in the wood. F. S. Palmer. *Atlan.* 91: 479. Ap. '03.

Day in April. L. Street. *Liv. Age.* 237: 192. Ap. 18. '03.

Early spring gladness. J. Burroughs. *Cent.* 65: 744. Mr. '03.

In April. E. Matheson. *Liv. Age.* 229: 230. Ap. 27. '01.

April in poetry—Continued.

Song to April. F. D. Sherman. *Harp. B.* 36: 354-5. Ap. '02.

When April calls. I. Crockett. *Lippinc.* 71: 555. Ap. '03.

When April comes to town. J. M. Lippmann. *Ind.* 53: 888. Ap. 18. '01.

April showers. A. Brown. *Lippinc.* 65: 643-749. My. '00.

April's fool; poem. *Char.* 12: 321. Ap. 2. '04.

Apthorp, William Foster.
Opera past and present. Review by J. Huneker. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 138-9. Mr.; *Nation.* 72: 379-80. My. 9. '01.

Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 182. Ap. '01.

Apulia, Italy.
Apulia. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23303-4. N. 14. '03.

Aquarium.
Aquarium at the Paris exposition. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20915. Ja. 5. '01.

Castle garden aquarium. C. L. Bristol. *Il. St. N.* 29: 680-4. Je. '02.

Fresh water aquaria. L. Murbach. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20569. Ag. 4. '00.

House cleaning for fishes. *Sci. Am.* 86: 331. My. 10. '02.

How to make an aquarium. A. G. McCloskey. *Chaut.* 35: 286-7. Je.; *Ind.* 54: 1618-9. Jl. 3. '02.

How we stocked the aquarium. *Il. St. N.* 29: 747-8. Je. '02.

Living bouquets in the house. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 87. F. 3. '00.

Making an aquarium. J. H. Adams. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 44. My. '04.

New York aquarium. C. L. Bristol. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 405-12. F. '01.

Photographing living fishes under water. R. W. Shufeldt. *Il. Outing.* 38: 343-7. Ag. '01.

Salt water aquarium. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20839. D. 1. '00.

Treasures of the New York aquarium. C. L. Bristol. *Il. Cent.* 60: 553-60. Ag.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 464. O. '00.

Aquatic animals. See Marine zoology.

Aquatic plants. See Marine flora.

Aqueducts.
Roman Waring. C. E. Bennett. *Atlan.* 89: 382-90. Mr. '02.

Arabi Pasha.
Rebellion in 1882. *Chaut.* 33: 455. Ag. '01.

Arabia.
Appeal for Hadramaut. S. M. Zwemer. *Il. map. Mis. R.* 25: 721-6. O. '02.

Arabia, the cradle of Islam, by S. M. Zwemer. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 505. O. 20.

Arabs of Arabia. S. M. Zwemer. *Mis. R.* 24: 128-30. F. '01.

Die provincia Arabia, by R. Brunnow and von Domaszewski. *Nation.* 79: 257-8. S. 29. '04.

Influence on north Africa, the Persian gulf, and India. A. T. Fraser. *Westm.* 156: 427-34. O. '01.

Open doors in Oman, Arabia. S. M. Zwemer. *Il. map. Mis. R.* 24: 321-6. My. '01.

Penetration of Arabia, by D. G. Hogarth. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 822. Je. 25; *Nation.* 79: 165-6. Ag. 25; *Forum.* 36: 242-6. O. '04.

To explore Arabia by balloon. J. M. Bacon. *19th Cent.* 56: 251-61. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 629-38. S. 3. '04.

Visit to Hodeidah. J. C. Young. *Il. Mis. R.* 25: 353-6. My. '02.

See also Aden.

Arabian literature.
History of Arabic literature, by C. Huart. *Guntton.* 25: 360-2. O. '03.

Arabian nights.
Adventures of Sul in the search of Shumul. *Nation.* 76: 422. My 21. '03.

Lessons from Arabian nights. M. Maeterlinck. *Ind.* 53: 23-5. Ja. 3. '01.

Origin of Arabian nights entertainments. *Bookm.* 14: 341. D. '01.

Story of Ahikar. G. A. Barton. *Internat.* 4: 122-6. Jl. '01.

Translation, by E. W. Lane. Review. *Nation.* 73: 460. D. 12. '01.

Translations. *Nation.* 71: 167-8, 185-6. Ag. 30-S. 6. '00.

- Arabian nights tales. E. Arnold. Cur. Lit. 29: 471-4. O. '00.
- Arabic poetry.**
Poetry of Arabia and the ballad problem. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 79: 518-9. D. 29, '04.
- Arabs.**
Arabs of Arabia. S. M. Zwemer. Mis. R. 24: 128-30. F. '01.
Beauties of the Arab civilization. R. of Rs. 30: 363-4. S. '04.
Influence on north Africa, the Persian gulf, and India. A. T. Fraser. Westm. 156: 427-34. O. '01.
- Araby the blest. A. E. Trumbull. Atlan. 86: 84-96. Jl. '00.
- Arachnida.**
Arachnids at Hanover, Cape Colony. S. C. C. Schreiner. Pop. Sci. 62: 145-62. D. '02.
- Arapaho Indians.**
Symbolism of the Arapaho Indians. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20784-5. N. 10, '00.
- Ararat, Mount.**
Great Ararat ascended. Sci. Am. 83: 163. S. 15, '00.
- Araujo, Fernando.**
Birth of the Italian novel. Liv. Age. 225: 526-8. My. 26, '00.
- Arbitration, Courts of.**
Australasian cures for coal wars. H: D. Lloyd. Atlan. 90: 667-74. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 26: 599-600. N. '02.
Compulsory arbitration. J. A. Hobson. No. Am. 175: 597-606. N. '02.
Compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. H: D. Lloyd. Outlook. 63: 877-9. D. 9, '99; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 27: 158. F. '00; Cur. Lit. 29: 513-5. N. '00; A. Henry. Westm. 159: 24-8. Ja. '03.
Is authoritative arbitration inevitable. J: B. Clark. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 553-67. D. '02.
Permanent labor court of appeals. Gunton. 25: 110-5. Ag. '03.
- Arbitration, Industrial.**
Abolition of strikes and lockouts; New Zealand. F. Parsons. Arena. 31: 1-11. Ja. '04.
American trade-unions and arbitration. W. Macarthur. Forum. 30: 737-51. F. '01.
Arbitrate the arbitrable points. Outlook. 72: 10-2. S. 6, '02.
Arbitration, conciliation, trade agreement. J: R. Commons. Ind. 56: 1440-4. Je. 23, '04.
Arbitration in New Zealand. E: Tregear. Ind. 55: 1908-10. Ag. 13, '03; R: J: Seddon. Ind. 56: 357-9. F. 18, '04.
Arbitration of industrial disputes. E. E. Clark. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 285-95. S. '04.
Arbitration of labor questions necessary to industrial supremacy. C: B. Going. Eng. M. 20: 920-6. F. '01.
Australasian cures for coal wars. H: D. Lloyd. Atlan. 90: 667-74. N. '02.
Benefits of arbitration. J. Gibbons. Ind. 52: 2423-4. O. 11, '00.
Better than strikes. P. Reeves. Cur. Lit. 34: 86. Ja. '03.
Can arbitration in labor troubles be effective? World's Work. 5: 2789-90. N. '02.
Chamberlain's victory and retirement. Gunton. 25: 369-72. O. '03.
Civic federation discussion. Outlook. 72: 914-5. D. 20, '02.
Compulsory and otherwise. Nation. 70: 471. Je. 21, '00.
Compulsory arbitration. W: A. Stone. Ind. 54: 2219-20. S. 18; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 596. N.; J: A. Hobson. No. Am. 175: 597-606. N. '02.
Compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. H: D. Lloyd. Outlook. 63: 877-9. D. 9, '99; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 27: 158. F. '00; Cur. Lit. 29: 513-5. N. '00; A. Henry. Westm. 159: 24-8. Ja. '03.
- Conditions of labour in New Zealand. T. Mann. 19th Cent. 52: 393-9. S. '02.
Constitutional government in industry. Ind. 54: 1850. Jl. 31, '02.
Co-operation of labor and capital. W. H. Pfahler. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 45-58. Jl. '02.
Country without strikes. J: A. Ryan. Cath. World. 72: 145-57. N. '00.
- Arbitration, Industrial —Continued.**
Development of arbitration between individuals and governments. H. Davis. Gunton. 25: 338-45. O. '03.
Discussion. R. Holand. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 109-19. Ja. '00.
Do we want compulsory arbitration? J: B. Clark. Ind. 54: 2681-2. N. 13, '02.
Federal boards of inquiry. Nation. 76: 262. Ap. 2, '03.
Fundamental issues. R. M. Easley. Ind. 54: 2065-8. Ag. 28, '02.
Industrial conciliation and arbitration. M. A. Hanna. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 21-6. Jl. '02.
Industrial department, National civic federation. O. S. Straus. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 37-42. Jl. '02.
Industrial peace. Gunton. 27: 246-56. S. '04.
Industrial peace, Conference for. O. S. Straus. No. Am. 174: 175-81. F. '02.
Industrial peace through arbitration. Arena. 32: 393. S. '04.
Industrial war and peace. Outlook. 74: 392-3. Jl. 13, '03.
Is authoritative arbitration inevitable. J: B. Clark. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 553-67. D. '02.
Labor arbitration law in New South Wales. R. of Rs. 29: 622-3. My. '04.
Labor experiment in Illinois. Cent. 61: 315-6. D. '00.
Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W: F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15: 403-6. My. '01.
Labor situation in New Zealand. E: Tregear. Ind. 53: 2742-3. N. 21, '01.
Limits of conciliation and arbitration. S: Gompers. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 29-34. Jl. '02.
Manufacturers' associations and labor unions. H. W. Hoyt. Eng. M. 19: 173-6. My. '00.
Massachusetts legislation. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: sup. 33-4, 140-2. Ja. '01.
Means to effective arbitration. F: W. Job. World's Work. 5: 2856. D. '02.
Move toward collectivism in New South Wales. Ind. 54: 524-6. F. 27, '02.
New scheme to avoid labor troubles. Nation. 74: 165. F. 27, '02.
New South Wales act. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 54: 1835-7. Jl. 31, '02.
New Zealand's remedy for strikes. Ind. 52: 1274. My. 24, '00.
Permanent labor court of appeals. Gunton. 25: 110-5. Ag. '03.
Private property and public rights. E. Maxey. Arena. 28: 561-3. D. '02.
Progress of labor arbitration. Nation. 73: 488. D. 26, '01.
Report of the Victorian industrial commission. A. D. Weber. Q. J. Econ. 17: 614-42. Ag. '03.
Resisting industrial arbitration. Outlook. 74: 915. Ag. 15, '03.
Self-enforced arbitration. Outlook. 68: 946-8. Ag. 24, '01.
Society's right to industrial peace. Chaut. 34: 10. O. '01.
State arbitration and the minimum wage in Australasia. H: W. Macrosty. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 112-40. Mr. '03.
Strikes and the public welfare. J: Handboe. No. Am. 175: 91-8. Jl. '02.
Unpartisan arbitration and the mediator. G: Simmel. Am. J. Soc. 8: 166-74. S. '02.
Victory for conciliation. Outlook. 74: 971-2. Ag. 22, '03.
See also Anthracite coal strike.
- Arbitration, International.**
Alabama claims and San Juan question. J. G. Wilson. Ind. 54: 2410-1. O. 9, '02.
Anglo-French arbitration treaty. H. Davis. Ind. 56: 136-9. Ja. 21, '04.
Application on American continents. J: B. Moore. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 35-44. Jl. '03.
Arbitration and war. Outlook. 71: 489-90. Je. 21, '02.
Arbitration at the Pan-American congress. T: R. Dawley, jr. Outlook. 70: 232-6. Ja. 25; H. Taylor. No. Am. 174: 30314. Mr. '02.
Arbitration in American diplomacy. E. E. Sparks. Chaut. 35: 40-7. Ap. '02.
Armed allies of arbitration. Outlook. 74: 395-6. Je. 13, '03.

Arbitration, International—Continued.

- Benefits. J. Gibbons. Ind. 52: 2423-4. O. 11, '00.
 Business men and peace. Am. J. Soc. 9: 731-3. 846-7. Mr., My. '04.
 Coming conference of the nations. H. Davis. Ind. 57: 1239-43. D. 1, '04.
 Delusion of compulsory arbitration. P. H. Coggins. Arena. 23: 499-515. My. '00.
 Development of arbitration between individuals and governments. H. Davis. Gunton. 25: 338-45. O. '03.
 France, England, and the anarchy of Europe. J. Finot. Contemp. 84: 395-410. S. '03.
 Future of arbitration among the nations. Estournelles de Constant. Ind. 52: 2314-8. S. 27, '09; F. Passy. Ind. 54: 605-7. Mr. 13, '02.
 Historic resolution of St. Louis. H. Davis. Ind. 57: 764-72. O. 6, '04.
 History of. R. Finlay. No. Am. 179: 689-70. N. '04.
 International arbitration made attractive. W. McVeagh. No. Am. 178: 161-71. F. '04.
 Italian view of. R. of Rs. 29: 486-7. Ap. '04.
 Lake Mohonk arbitration conference. Outlook. 71: 339. Je. 7, '02.
 Latin race in arbitration movement. H. Davis. Gunton. 26: 129-34. F. '04.
 Model arbitration treaty. Ind. 56: 46-7, 101-3. Ja. 7-14, '04.
 New treaties of arbitration and diplomacy. T. Barclay. Fortn. 82: 602-7. O. '04.
 New triumphs for arbitration. T. Barclay. Contemp. 86: 220-4. Ag. '04.
 Our arbitration with Venezuela. Nation. 76: 449. Je. 4, '03.
 Permanent method of arbitration with Great Britain. J. W. Foster. Ind. 52: 1420-2. Je. 14, '00.
 Perpetuation of the union of nations. H. Davis. Ind. 55: 384-6. F. 12, '03.
 President and the interparliamentary union. H. Davis. Harp. W. 48: 1611-2. O. 22, '04.
 Progress of arbitration. Cur. Lit. 36: 1-2. Ja. '04.
 Prospects of arbitration with England. J. W. Foster. Ind. 55: 3025-6. D. 24, '03; Outlook. 76: 203-4. Ja. 23; Harp. W. 48: 156-8. Ja. 30, '04.
 Report of the tenth annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration, 1904, by W. J. Rose. Cur. Lit. 37: 502-4. D. '04.
 Right kind of arbitration. Nation. 76: 4. Ja. 1, '03.
 Status at Washington of international arbitration. J. W. Foster. Ind. 56: 1186-8. My. 26, '04.
 Two treaties of arbitration. T. Barclay. No. Am. 178: 62-9. Ja. '04.
 United States and the world's peace movement. W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 30: 671-5. D. '04.
 Value of the Venezuelan arbitration. W. MacVeagh. No. Am. 177: 801-11. D. '03.
 Victory of the Hague. Ind. 55: 48-50. Ja. 1, '03.
 World's peace conference. R. Bartholdt. Harp. W. 48: 1610-1. O. 22, '04.
 Year of arbitration. Ind. 55: 1352. Je. 4, '03.
 See also Delagoa bay controversy; Hague International peace conference; Hague Permanent court of arbitration; Peace; Pious fund; Venezuela—Foreign relations.
Arblay, Mme. d'. See Burney, Frances.
Arblay, Alexandre G. P. d'. Portrait. Cur. Lit. 37: 56. Jl. '04.
Arbols de Jubainville, Henry d'. Etudes sur la langue de France à l'époque mérovingienne. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 308. S. 8.
 Les Celtes depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'en l'an 100 avant notre ère. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 14-5. Jl. 2.
 Principaux auteurs de l'antiquité. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 90. Jl. 18.
Arbor-day.
 Founder of arbor-day. E. B. Peck. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 269-75. My. '00.
 Planting of a tree; poem. M. C. Smith. St. N. 29: 624. My. '02.
Arboriculture. See Forestry; Fruit.

- Arbory, John.**
 Great misgiving; poem. Canad. M. 16: 7. N. '00.
 Old Quebec; poem. Canad. M. 17: 357. Ag. 1, '01.
 Quatrain; poem. Canad. M. 16: 277; 17: 60. Ja., My. '01.
 Red leaf; poem. Canad. M. 18: 37. N. '01.
Arbos, Fernandez.
 Work of. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 338-9. N. '03.
Arbroath, Scotland.
 Arbroath school of art. Int. Studio. 15: 65-7. N. '01.
Arbuckle, John.
 Character sketch. S. E. Moffett. por. Cosmopol. 33: 542-4. S. '02.
Arbuckle, Maclyn.
 Portrait. Munsey. 24: 302; 30: 777. N. '00, F. '04; Harp. W. 44: 1246. D. 22, '00.
Arbutus.
 Arbutus as a token. Cur. Lit. 31: 479. O. '01.
 Song of arbutus; poem. C. McIlvaine. Delin. 63: 841. My. '04.
 Spray of arbutus. J. Burroughs. Outlook. 71: 82-3. My. 3, '02.
Arc lamps. See Electric lamps.
Arcade for New York city. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 442. Je. 4, '04.
Arcady. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 238: 556-62. Ag. 29, '03.
Archæologia Æliana. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 695. Je. 2.
Archæological institute of America.
 Meeting at New Haven. Nation. 70: 27-8. Ja. 11, '00.
 Twenty-fifth anniversary. Nation. 78: 407-8. My. 26, '04.
Archæological societies.
 Congress at Burlington house. Ath. 1904, 2: 56. Jl. 9.
Archæological society of Athens.
 History. Review. Nation. 72: 239-40. Mr. 21, '01.
 Report for 1901. Review. Nation. 76: 132. F. 12, '03.
Archæology.
 Afternoon at Chelles and earliest evidences of human industry in France. A. S. Packard. Pop. Sci. 61: 81-8. My. '02.
 America the cradle of Asia. S. Culin. Harper. 106: 534-40. Mr. '03.
 Among the Nuraghi. Nation. 71: 108-10. Ag. 9, '00.
 Analysis of certain ancient metallic objects at the Louvre. M. Berthelot. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22731. Mr. 7, '03.
 Ancient peoples of the petrified forest of Arizona. W. Hough. Harper. 105: 897-901. N. '02.
 Ancient ruins of Palenke. E. Brown. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 9. Ja. 3, '03.
 Ancient ruins of Rhodesia, by R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal. Ath. 1902, 1: 389-90. Mr. 29.
 Ancient South-American civilization. M. Uhle. Il. Harper. 107: 780-6. O. '03.
 Ancient stone city discovered in New Mexico. Sci. Am. 83: 92. Ag. 11, '00.
Archæological application of the Roentgen rays. S. Culin. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20074. D. 30, '99.
 Archæological cruise round Ireland. Ath. 1904, 2: 24-5. 55-6. Jl. 2-9.
 Archæological excavations at Hissarlik. D. Quinn. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 482-92. Jl. '04.
 Archæological progress and the schools at Rome and Athens. A. L. Frothingham. Internat. 2: 687-708. D. '00.
 Archæological trip to the West Indies. W. Fewkes. Il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23796-9, 23812-4. Je. 18-25, '04.
Archæology in the past century. W. M. F. Petrie. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20960-1, 20976-7. Ja. 26-F. 2, '01.
 Austrian explorations in Lycia. D. Sampson. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 277-94. Ap. '02.
 Authority and archæology, by D. G. Hogarth. Nation. 70: 321-3. Ap. 26, '00.
 Aztec calendar stone. A. H. Taffinder. Il. Overland, n. s. 37: 694-9. F. '01.
 Babylonian and Assyrian legends of the creation. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22841. Ap. 25, '03.
 Battlements of a Roman fortress. J. Gars-tang. Ath. 1901, 2: 357. S. 14.

Archæology—Continued.

- Bauer Siebert's find. W. L. Fraser. Cent. 65: 633-6. F. '03.
- Bird-stone ceremonial. W. K. Moorehead. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20298-300. Ap. 7, '00.
- Boro Budur temple of Java. C. B. Moore. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23613-4. Ap. 2, '04.
- Buried cities in Honduras. S. D. Peet. Cur. Lit. 34: 424. Ap. '03.
- Chips from the workshop of the evangelists. B. W. Bacon. Ind. 56: 1494-7. Je. 30, '04.
- Collection of Cambodian relics. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22911. My. 30, '03.
- Construction of Roman camp at Lambessa, north Africa. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22829-30. Ap. 25, '03.
- Costumed human figure from Tampico, Washington. H. I. Smith. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 23876-8. Jl. 23, '04.
- Curious jade carvings from Mexico. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. S. 88: 211. Mr. 21, '03.
- Discoveries in Lycaonia, 1904. W. M. Ramsay. Ath. 1904, 2: 853-4. D. 17.
- Dutuit collection, Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22660. F. 7, '03.
- Edge of an empire. [Roman walls]. E. L. Arnold. Harper. 106: 477-51. F. '03.
- Eldorado of the ancients, by C. Peters. Ath. 1902, 2: 788-90. D. 13.
- Excavation at Gligthis. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23396. D. 26, '03.
- Excavations at Timgad. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21329-30. Jl. 6, '01.
- Excavations in the Orient. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23722. My. 14, '04.
- Explorations in Bible lands, by H. V. Hilprecht. Ath. 1903, 2: 386-7. S. 19.
- Greek sites in the Ægean and Asia Minor. Nation. 78: 348-9. My. 5, '04.
- Idyl of the sands. A. C. Wheeler. Harper. 103: 103-9. Je. '01.
- In praise of the spade. D. G. Hogarth. Liv. Age. 240: 474-9. F. 20, '04.
- Methods and aims of archæology, by W. M. F. Petrie. Nation. 79: 224-5. S. 15, '04.
- Modern antiques. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 28: 80-2. D. '03.
- Much-debated Celtic gold ornaments. il. M. Art. 25: 46. N. '00.
- New data on the tower of Babel. Ind. 52: 2241. S. 20, '00.
- New excavations at Ægina. A. Furtwängler. Internat. 5: 10-33. Ja. '02.
- Oldest statue in the world. il. R. of Rs. 30: 739-40. D. '04.
- Papyrus digging with Grenfell and Hunt. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Ind. 57: 1066-70. N. 10, '04.
- Piedras Negras, a newly discovered prehistoric city in Guatemala. C. C. Willoughby. il. Sci. Am. 89: 221. S. 26, '03.
- Plea for American archæology. C. P. Bowditch. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20175-7. F. 17, '00.
- Pompeii of the Sahara. P. L. Parker. Munsey. 26: 505-12. Ja. '02.
- Prehistoric civilizations of America. E. Seler. Ind. 54: 2578-9. O. 30; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22521-2. D. 6, '02.
- Prehistoric lamp. Ath. 1900, 2: 383. S. 22.
- Prehistoric ruins of Casa Grande. A. R. Crane. il. Overland, n. s. 36: 295-7. O. '00.
- Prehistoric ruins of Copan. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20255-8. Mr. 24, '00.
- Prehistoric tombs in eastern Algeria. A. S. Packard. Pop. Sci. 58: 397-404. F. '01.
- Preserving the ruins of Zimbabwe. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23110. Ag. 22, '03.
- Primeval North American. C: Hallock. Harper. 105: 396-402. Ag. '02.
- Primitive art as exemplified in tobacco pipes. R: Quick. il. Int. Studio. 24: 133-8. D. '04.
- Problem in American anthropology. F: W. Putnam. Sci. Am. S. 48: 200-12. D. 2, '99.
- Profession of systematic grave looting. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 89: 205-6. S. 19, '03.
- Recent discoveries concerning the Buddha. T: W: R-Davids. Cent. 63: 837-43. Ap. '02.
- Recent discoveries in Chinese Turkestan. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22313-5. S. 6, '02.
- Recent discoveries in Eastern lands. Ind. 55: 2281-2. D. 3, '03; Cur. Lit. 36: 77-8. Ja. '04.
- Recent research in Homeric topography. H. W. Smyth. Nation. 71: 128-9. Ag. 16, '00.
- Rhodesian ruins. A. H. Keane. Ath. 1903, 1: 313. Mr. 7.

Archæology—Continued.

- Ruins of Citania. Nation. 76: 245-7. Mr. 26, '03.
- Ruins of the ancient Inca empire. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 90: 388-90. My. 14, '04.
- Sculpture of Santa Lucia Cozumahuilpa, Guatemala, in the Hamburg ethnological museum. H. Strebel. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21447-9. Ag. 24, '01.
- Shoal heaps of the lower Fraser river, British Columbia. H. I. Smith. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24024-6. S. 24, '04.
- Skill and inventive ability of the aborigines of southern California. E. M. Stetson. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23720-1. My. 14, '04.
- Sun image found in Denmark. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23737. My. 21, '04.
- Sven Hedin in central Asia. J. S. Keltie. Harper. 104: 897-902. My. '02.
- Tiara of Saitaphernes. Bookm. 17: 338-40. Je. '03.
- Troglodyte dwellings in Cappadocia. J. R. S. Sterrett. il. Cent. 60: 677-87. S. '00.
- Uncovering a buried city: Tel-el-Je-Zair. A. Macalister. Harper. 107: 83-8. Je. '03.
- Unearthing the story of the past. Harp. W. 46: 364. Mr. 22, '02.
- Zimbabwe ruins. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22602. Ja. 10, '03.
- See also Amulets; Architecture; Arms and armor; Arrow-heads; Art; Baths and bathing; Bells; Bible; Bronzes; Burial; Castles; Catacombs; Caves; Cemeteries; Chariots; Church antiquities; Civilization; Cliff-dwellings; Coins; Costume; Ethnology; Folklore; Fountains; Heraldry; History; Indians; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Medals; Monoliths; Monuments; Mound-builders; Mounds; Mummies; Mythology; Painting; Pottery; Pyramids; Sculpture; Seals; Temples; Tombs; also Assos; Babylonia; Carthage; Corinth; Crete; Cyprus; Delphi; Mesopotamia; Nippur; Palestine; Papprii; Pompeii; Rhodes; Stonehenge; Syria; Tarsus; Tiber; also American oriental society; Archaeological institute of America; British archaeological ass'n; Cambrian archaeological ass'n; Royal archaeological institute; also names of countries, subhead Antiquities.
- Archbold, John Dustin.**
Effect of trusts on labor. Ind. 52: 645-7. Mr. 15, '00.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 256. Ja. '03.
- Archer, Belle.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 896. Mr. '00.
- Archer, Frederic.**
Portrait. Music. 17: 199. D. '99.
Sketch. Music. 21: 57-9. D. '01.
- Archer, H. G.**
Modern inventions anticipated. Liv. Age. 228: 12-8. Ja. 5, '01.
- Archer, Helmet Stag.**
Electrical fountain. Cosmopol. 33: 262-4. Jl. '02.
Modern bread-making. Cosmopol. 33: 185-91. Je. '02.
Play with royal actors. Cosmopol. 32: 299-304. Ja. '02.
Society's amateur circus. Cosmopol. 35: 105-12. My. '03.
Sports with which we are unfamiliar. Cosmopol. 37: 109-16. My. '04.
- Archer, Stella.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 361. Ag. '03.
- Archer, William.**
America to-day. Review. Dial. 28: 89. F. 1; B. Matthews. Bk. Buyer. 20: 52. F. '00.
Critical court of honour. Fortn. 79: 698-705. Ap. '03.
England's real laureate. Critic. 43: 436-9. N. '03.
Ibsen's apprenticeship. Fortn. 81: 25-35. Ja. '04.
Laureateship of Alfred Austin. Critic. 37: 145-50. Ag. '00.
Maeterlinck and mystery. Critic. 37: 220-2. S. '00.
Mr. Shaw's pom-pom. Critic. 43: 310-2. O. '03.
Poetic drama. Critic. 36: 23-7. Ja. '00.
Poets of the younger generation. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 590. N. 2; Nation. 73: 438. D. 5, 01; W: Canton. Bookm. 14: 498-9. Ja.; E. M. Thomas. Critic. 40: 154-61. F.; W: M. Payne. Dial. 32: 151-3. Mr. 1, '02.
Puritanism and the theatre. Critic. 37: 57-9. Jl. '00.

Archer, William —Continued

- Real conversations with:—Thomas Hardy. Critic. 38: 309-17. Ap.; Mrs. Craigie. 405-12. My.; Stephen Phillips. 504-11. Je.; George Moore. 39: 47-56. Jl.; W. S. Gilbert. 240-50. S.; David Masson. 251-65. N. '01; Spencer Wilkinson. 40: 67-74. Ja.; W. Heinemann. 345-55. Ap. '02; M. S. Harrison (Lucas Malet). 42: 162-9. F. '03.
- Real Ibsen. Internat. 3: 182-201. F. '01.
- Rise of theatrical subventions. Fortn. 79: 127-33. Ja. '03.
- Scholiast on Tennyson. Critic. 37: 508-10. D. '00.
- Stephen Phillips's play. Critic. 36: 156-60. F. '00.
- Study and stage. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 59. Ja. 13.
- Portrait. Critic. 36: 2. Ja.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 13. F. '00.
- Sketch. por. Munsey. 29: 610-2. Jl. '03.

Archery.

- Old and novel sport of archery. A. B. Casselman. il. Cent. 68: 628-38. Ag. '04.
- Talks to boys on archery. E. Thompson Seton. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 16. Ag. '02.
- Women practice archery. Cur. Lit. 35: 201. Ag. '03.

Arches.

- Development of the arch principle in bridges. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20115. Ja. 20. '00.
- Early Spanish arches in Mexico. A. Butt. Cent. 60: 224-5. Je. '00.
- Great concrete arch in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23310. N. 21. '03.
- Hinged masonry arches. Eng. M. 18: 921-2. Mr. '00.
- Modern masonry arches. M. Sejourne. Eng. M. 23: 429-30. D. '04.

See also Arches of triumph.

Arches of triumph.

- Triumphal arch. Cur. Lit. 29: 581-3. N. '00.
- Triumphal arches. A. Fish. il. M. Art. 24: 445-9. Ag. '00.

Archibald, Ebenezer Henry. See Richards, Theodore William, jt. auth.

Archibald, James F. J.

- Final tribute. Overland, n. s. 38: 365-70. N. '01.
- Localities and scenes of Richard Harding Davis's stories. Bk. Buyer. 25: 115-21. S. '02.
- Maneuvers of the California guard. Overland, n. s. 38: 125-37. Ag. '01.
- Our Legion of honor. Overland, n. s. 38: 19-24. Jl. '01.
- Richard Harding Davis. Bk. Buyer. 25: 216-20. O. '02.
- War correspondents of to-day. il. por. Overland, n. s. 37: 791-803. Mr. '01.

Architects.

- Architects' fees for public buildings. Arch. Rec. 13: 94-6. Ja. '03.
- Architectural work of Charles A. Platt. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 181-244. Mr. '04.
- Architecture of ideas. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 361-84. Ap. '04.
- At the mercy of architects. Nation. 78: 185-6. Mr. 10. '04.
- Engineer, architect, and construction company. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 27: 768-74. Ag. '04.
- Present system of architect's charges. A. Dehil. Arch. Rec. 15: 545-51. Je. '04.
- Work of Barney & Chapman. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 203-96. S. '04.
- Work of C. F. A. Voysey. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 22: 127-34. Ap. '04.
- Work of Frank Miles Day and brother. R. A. Cram. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 397-421. My. '04.
- Work of Messrs. Cope & Stewardson. R. A. Cram. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 407-38. N. '04.
- Work of Rutan & Russell. Pittsburg. B. Ferree. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 83-113. Ag. '04.

See also Bouvard, J. A.; Bryant, G. J. F.; Cope, W.; Eyre, W.; Flagg, E.; Jones, I.; Maher, G. H.; Mitchell, A.

Architectural league.

- Architecture and the arts and crafts. S. A. Walker. Ind. 52: 600-2. Mr. 8. '00.
- Exhibit, 1903. Arch. Rec. 14: 75-8. Jl. '03.

Architectural league—Continued.

- Modern guild of artists. W. L. Harris. Cath. World. 76: 436-42. Ja. '03.
- Year at the Architectural league. S. A. Walker. il. Ind. 54: 628-31. Mr. 13. '02.
- Architecture.**
- Architects and amateurs and public buildings. Nation. 76: 145. F. 19. '03.
- Architectural art. A. D. F. Hamlin. Forum. 34: 92-104. Jl. '02.
- Architectural practice mutuality, not individuality. Scrib. M. 29: 253-6. F. '01.
- Architectural refinements: bibliography of W. H. Goodyear's articles. Arch. Rec. 12: 620. N. '02.
- Architectural situation. A. D. F. Hamlin. Forum. 35: 417-28. Ja. '04.
- Architectural style. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 28: 509-12. O. '00.
- Architectural variations. Cur. Lit. 36: 330-1. Mr. '04.
- Architecture and civic duty. A. D. F. Hamlin. Cur. Lit. 31: 552-3. N. '01.
- Architecture as a profession. Cur. Lit. 29: 280. S. '00.
- Architecture in our colonial possessions. il. Arch. Rec. 9: 277-314. Ja. '00.
- Architecture of the Louisiana purchase exposition. F. K. Winkler. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 336-60. Ap.; M. Schuyler. il. Scrib. M. 35: 384-95. Ap. '04.
- Art and architecture of the exposition. E. L. Masqueray. il. Ind. 57: 79-86. Jl. 14. '04.
- Art and engineering. L. H. Gibson. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24033-4. O. 1. '04.
- Art at the Pan-American exposition: architecture, sculpture. C. Erinton. Critic. 33: 512-28. Je. '01.
- Art commission, 1903. Nation. 78: 246-7. Mr. 31. '04.
- As the padres built. S. Comstock. il. Munsey. 30: 260-3. N. '03.
- At the Pan-American exposition. il. Int. Studio. 13: 295-302. Je.; M. Wilcox. il. Harp. W. 45: 576-8. Je. 8. '01.
- Bird's-eye view by an architect of the Louisiana purchase exposition. il. Overland, n.s. 43: 437-43. Je. '04.
- Business buildings made beautiful. J. M. Bowles. il. World's Work. 9: 5499-508. N. '04.
- Ceramics in architecture. J. Schopfer. Arch. Rec. 11: Ja. 1-7. '02.
- Civic architecture from its constructive side. C. R. Lamb. il. Munic. Affairs. 2: 46-72. Mr. '98.
- Creusot pavilion at the exposition of 1900. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21158-9. Ap. 20. '01.
- Criticism that counts. H. D. Croly. Arch. Rec. 10: 398-405. Ap. '01.
- Decorations of the peninsular and oriental pavilion at the Paris exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 11: 149-56. S. '00.
- Designs for summer-houses. il. Int. Studio. 18: 283-91. F. '03.
- Dictionary of architecture and building, by R. Sturgis. Nation. 72: 219-20. Mr. 14; Bookm. 13: 330-4. Je.; Internat. 4: 828-38. D. '01.
- Effects of wind pressure on structures. R. M. Neilson. Eng. M. 24: 548-62. Ja. '03.
- Engineer, architect, and construction company. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 27: 768-74. Ag. '04.
- Enquiry into fireproof building. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 9: 229-53. Ja. '00.
- Ethnic styles in Central American architecture. S. D. Peet. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22084-5. My. 31. '02.
- Exposition and the artist colony in Darmstadt. J. Q. Adams. R. of Rs. 24: 201-2. Ag. '01.
- Expression in architecture. H: R. Marshall. Arch. Rec. 9: 254-67. Ja. '00.
- First concrete skyscraper. A. O. Elzner. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 531-44. Je. '04.
- Georgian period. Nation. 76: 313. Ap. 16. '03.
- Grouping of public buildings. M. R. Maltbie. il. Outlook. 78: 37-48. S. 3. '04.
- Hint to Ictinus; or, The new architecture. H. Seal. Westm. 157: 187-92. F. '02.
- Houses and house dedication of the Navahos. C. Mindeleff. il. Sci. Am. 82: 233-4. Ap. 14. '00.

Architecture—Continued.

- Housing and architecture in Buenos Ayres. R. of Rs. 30:736-7. D. '04.
 How to judge architecture, by R. Sturgis. Nation. 77:490. D. 17, '03; Cur. Lit. 36:421-6. Ap.; Int. Studio. 22:364. Je. '04.
 Individualism in architecture. A. H. Moore. il. Arch. Rec. 15:55-91. Ja. '04.
 Lay-out of a large estate. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 16:531-55. D. '04.
 Lost principle of beauty in architecture. J. Moore. Fortn. 72:936-43. D. '99.
 Making a choice of a profession. J. M. Carrère. il. Cosmopol. 35:488-98. S. '03.
 Making of a museum. L. P. Gratacap. il. Arch. Rec. 9:376-402. Ap. '00.
 Maori houses. C. J. Praetorius. Int. Studio. 13:18-26. Mr. '01.
 Modern classic. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 15:431-44. My. '04.
 Modern palace of art. il. M. Art. 27:60-7. D. '02.
 New device in architectural method. R. of Rs. 27:96-7. Ja. '03.
 Orders of architecture—Greek, Roman, and Italian, by R. P. Spiers. Nation. 76:215-6. Mr. 12, '03.
 Origin of the modern steel frame building. Sci. Am. 88:153. F. 28, '03.
 Private residences for banking firms. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 14:13-27. Jl. '03.
 Profession of architecture. J. P. Coughlin. Munsey. 25:837-40. S. '01.
 Proportions in architecture. Sci. Am. S. 56:25130. Ag. 29, '03.
 Recent works on Greek and imperial Roman architecture. R. Sturgis. Internat. 4:282-8. Ag. '01.
 Reinforced concrete construction. G. Hill. il. Arch. Rec. 12:392-412. S. '02.
 Relation of sculpture to architecture. E. R. Smith. il. Arch. Rec. 13:493-507; 14:28-49. Je.-Jl. '03.
 Royal academy and architecture. il. Int. Studio. 11:94-102. Ag. '00.
 Sites of buildings. L. M. Philipps. Liv. Age. 243:58-61. O. 1, '04.
 T square club of Philadelphia. W: C. Hay. il. Cur. Lit. 36:515-20. My. '04.
 Three caskets. G: M. R. Twose. St. N. 31:120-7. D. '03.
 Tragedy of architecture. G. W. Hayler. Westm. 156:308-17. S. '01.
 True relation of sculpture to architecture. W: O. Partridge. Forum. 29:44-53. Mr. '00.
 Warehouse and factory in architecture. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 15:1-17, 122-33. Ja.-F. '04.
 Wind bracing during erection. Sci. Am. 89:402. D. 5, '03.

See also Amphitheatres; Apartment houses; Archaeology; Arches; Arches of triumph; Architects; Art; Baths and bathing; Bridges; Building; Building and loan associations; Building materials; Castles; Cathedrals; Chimneys; Christian art; Church architecture; Cliff-dwellings; Columns; Decoration and ornament; Docks; Farm buildings; Fences; Fire-proof construction; Foundations; Fountains; Gates; Greenhouses; Hardware; Heating; Hospitals; Housing problem; Library architecture; Masonry; Metalwork; Municipal art; Mural painting; Naval architecture; Office buildings; Palaces; Plastering; Pyramids; Roofs; School-houses; Ship-building; Stables; Stair-building; Strength of materials; Tall buildings; Temples; Tenement houses; Tombs; Towers; Ventilation; Windows; also St. Mark, Basilica of; Taj Mahal.

Study and teaching.

- Architectural schools in the U. S. P. C. Stuart. il. Arch. Rec. 10:1-21. Jl. '00.
 Plea for architectural studies. A. D. F. Hamlin. Forum. 31:626-38. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31:146-8. Ag. '01.
 School of architecture, University of Pennsylvania. P. C. Stuart. il. Arch. Rec. 10:313-36. F. '01.

Views.

- New appellate court house, New York city. Arch. Rec. 9:429-39. Ap. '00.
 Recent American architecture. Arch. Rec. 16:264-9. F. '01.
 Some entrances to the skyscraper. Arch. Rec. 9:363-74. Ap. '00.

Architecture—Continued.**Austria.**

- "Arbeiterheim," or Workmen's home, Vienna. J. A. Lux. il. Int. Studio. 21:150-3. D. '03.

Canada.

- Architecture of the University of Toronto. A. H. Harkness. il. Canad. M. 17:244-53. Jl. '01.

China.

- Chinese architecture. W. H. Rees. il. M. Art. 25:64-70. D. '00.

France.

- Architectural design as it is in France. A. Allain. il. Arch. Rec. 11:Ja. 37-59. '02.
 Art nouveau edifice in Paris. F. Mazade. il. Arch. Rec. 12:51-66. My. '02.
 Building of a Parisian house. il. Arch. Rec. 14:157-65. S. '03.
 Castel Béranger. H: Frantz. il. M. Art. 25:85-7. D. '00.
 French method of cement construction. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 12:271-8, 375-91. Ag.-S. '02.
 Historic architecture in Paris. J. Marion. il. Chaut. 30:284-93. D. '99.
 Made in France architecture. C. Bragdon. il. Arch. Rec. 16:561-8. D. '04.
 Modern architecture and decoration in France. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 11:464-75. Jl. '01.
 Modern architecture of France. A. Sandier. Internat. 10:54-70. O. '04.
 Modern French architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il. Arch. Rec. 10:150-77. O. '00.
 Natural history museum at Paris. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 10:55-75. Jl. '00.
 Nouveautés de Paris. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 10:361-97. Ap. '01.
 Paris Hotel de Ville. J. D'A. Morrell. il. Arch. Rec. 15:245-59. Mr. '04.
 Quai d'Orsay station at Paris. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 11:557-80. O. '01.
 Renaissance house of Paris and its history. B. St. Lawrence. il. Arch. Rec. 15:487-508. Je. '04.
 Restoration of a French chateau. A. Destailleur. il. Arch. Rec. 14:1-12. Jl. '03.
 Wooden houses in France during the middle ages. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 9:333-62. Ap. '00.

Great Britain.

- Brick building in London. D. N. B. Sturgis. Arch. Rec. 14:444-52. D. '03.
 Famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. Review. Nation. 73:478-9. D. 19, '01.
 Later renaissance architecture in England. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:22-3. Ja. 4.
 Lloyd's registry. il. M. Art. 27:19-24. N. '02.
 Our best municipal buildings. T. R. Davidson. il. M. Art. 27:131-6. Ja. '03.
 Recent English designs. il. Int. Studio. 17:113-21. Ag. '02.

Italy.

- Basilica of St. Antonio at Padua. R. W. Carden. il. Arch. Rec. 16:186-201. S. '04.
 Italian villas and their gardens. E. Wharton. Cent. 67:21-33, 162-4; 68:884-902. N.-D. '03, O. '04.
 Lombard villas. E. Wharton. il. Cent. 68:540-54. Ag. '04.
 Modern architecture in Italy. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 14:392-407. N. '03.
 Modern Italian architecture. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 10:337-60, 12:357-74. Ap. '01, S. '02.
 Origini della architettura Lombarda, by G. T. Rivoira. Ath. 1902, 1:279-80. Mr. 1.
 Roman villas. E. Wharton. il. Cent. 67:562-72. F. '04.
 Villa Farnese idyll of the renaissance. M. D. Walsh. il. Arch. Rec. 10:113-27. O. '00.
 Villa in Capri. C: De Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 12:71-92. My. '02.
 Villas near Rome. E. Wharton. il. Cent. 67:860-74. Ap. '04.

Japan.

- Religious architecture of Japan. R. A. Cram. il. Cur. Lit. 36:531-6. My. '04.

Spain.

- Architect's drawings in Spain. A. N. Prentice. il. M. Art. 27:606-13. O. '03.

Architecture—Continued.

Switzerland.

Swiss architecture. R. Mobbs. *il. Int. Studio*. 24: 17-26. N. '04.

United States.

American architecture. C. R. Ashbee. *Munsey*. 26: 1-9. O. '01.
 American architecture as opposed to architecture in America. E. Flagg. *il. Arch. Rec.* 10: 178-90. O. '00.
 American architecture in 1901. S. A. Walker. *il. Ind.* 53: 722-5. Mr. 28, '01.
 Appellate court house, N. Y. *Arch. Rec.* 9: 429-39. Ap.; E. Knauff. *il. R. of Rs.* 22: 191-5. Ag. '00; R. Ladegast. *Outlook*. 67: 286-96. F. 2; C. De Kay. *il. Ind.* 53: 1795-1802. Ag. 1, '01.
 Architectural aberrations: Dorilton. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 221-6. Je. '02.
 Architectural aberrations: Nassau-Beekman. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 93-8. My. '02.
 Architectural aberrations: N. Y. family hotel. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 700-4. O. '01.
 Architectural aberrations: hotel Somerset. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 293-7. Mr. '03.
 Architecture at Washington, D. C. *Outlook*. 64: 420-1. F. 17, '00.
 Architecture of West Point. M. Schuyler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 462-92. D. '03.
 Beaux-arts skyscraper—Blair building, New York city. H. W. Desmond. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 436-43. D. '03.
 Building underground. R: A. McCurdy. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 68. Ja. 19, '01.
 Capitol at Richmond, Virginia. R. H. Paget. *il. Int. Studio*. 24: sup. 25-32. D. '04.
 Development of architecture in Kansas City, Missouri. F. M. Howe. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 134-57. F. '04.
 Doorways of New York. F. S. Arnett. *Munsey*. 28: 97-105. O. '02.
 Evolution of the adobe. C: F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21071-2. Mr. 16, '01.
 Facade of the New York stock exchange. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 464-82. N. '04.
 Handicaps of provincial architecture. E. C. Gardner. *il. Arch. Rec.* 9: 405-23. Ap. '00.
 Harbor office and custom house. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22717-8. Mr. 7, '03.
 How American taste is improving. C: H. Caffin. *il. World's Work*. 8: 5005-15. Jl. '04.
 Innovation in architecture. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 636-40. N. '02.
 Municipal architecture and the elevated railway. *Sci. Am.* 87: 322. N. 15, '02.
 National expression in American art. W. H. Low. *Internat.* 3: 231-51. Mr. '01.
 New York stock exchange. P. C. Stuart. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 526-52. Jl. '01.
 New theatres of New York. A. C. David. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 39-54. Ja. '04.
 Pediment of the New York stock exchange. R. Sturgis. *il. Scrib. M.* 36: 381-4. S. '04.
 Plans for reconstruction of the White house. G: Kennan. *Outlook*. 70: 287-99. F. 1, '02.
 Recent American architecture. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 6: 435-49. D. '02.
 Recent American college architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il. Outlook*. 74: 790-9. Ag. 1, '03.
 Recent brickwork in N. Y. A. C. David. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 144-56. F. '03.
 Recent examples of American architecture; views. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 135-53. Ag. '03.
 Reconstructed business house fronts in New York. A. H. Taylor. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 13-25. Jl. '04.
 St. Regis—the best type of metropolitan hotel. A. C. David. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 552-600. Je. '04.
 Schlesinger and Mayer building. L. P. Smith. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 53-60. Jl. '04.
 Vertical growth of N. Y. city. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 136-8. Mr. 2, '01.
 White city and capital city. D. H. Burnham. *Cent.* 63: 619-20. F. '02.
 Work of Barney & Chapman. M. Schuyler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 203-96. S. '04.
 Work of C. F. A. Voysey. A. Vallance. *il. Int. Studio*. 22: 127-34. Ap. '04.
 Work of Frank Miles Day and brother. R. A. Cram. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 397-421. My. '04.
 Work of Messrs. Cope & Stewardson. R. A. Cram. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 407-38. N. '04.

Architecture—U. S. —Continued.

Work of Rutan & Russell, Pittsburg. B. Ferree. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 83-113. Ag. '04.

See also Architecture, Domestic.

Architecture, Domestic.

American architecture of to-day. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 413-35. D. '03.
 American copies of English great halls. *il. Outing*. 44: 480-5. Jl. '04.
 American home in Paris. F. Riley. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 97-118. F. '03.
 American renaissance, by J. W. Dow. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 155-6. Ag.; nation. 79: 266. S. 29, '04.
 American residences of to-day. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 297-406. O. '04.
 Amusing street front. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 49-54. Ja. '03.
 Apartment hotels in N. Y. city. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 85-91. Ja. '03.
 Architectural work of Charles A. Platt. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 181-244. Mr. '04.
 Architecture in the billionaire district of New York city. F. K. Winkler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 679-99. O. '01.
 Architecture of ideas. A. C. David. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 361-84. Ap. '04.
 Art galleries of the N. Y. streets. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 10: 92-112. Jl. '00.
 Best house to live in. J. W. Dow. *il. World's Work*. 7: 4291-309. Ja. '04.
 Bidlake's work. A. S. Wainwright. *il. Int. Studio*. 16: 245-53. Je. '02.
 Bottle house. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 67. Ja. 23, '04.
 Building of a Parisian house. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 157-65. S. '03.
 Charles Lummis's hand-made house. A. J. Stevens. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 825. S. 1, '00.
 Chinese pavilion at the St. Louis fair. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 24052. O. 8, '04.
 Concrete house building. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 148-9. Ag. 29, '03.
 Contemporary New York residence. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 704-22. D. '02.
 Contemporary suburban residence. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: Ja. 69-81. '02.
 Cooperative home-making. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 18. O. '04.
 Country houses. T. R. Davidson. *il. M. Art.* 27: 323-33. 477-82. My., Ag. '03.
 Curious houses of San Francisco. J. M. Scanland. *il. Overland*, n. s. 43: 470-5. Je. '04.
 Curious Indian homes. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 330. N. 15, '02.
 Design for a row of three labourers' cottages. *il. Int. Studio*. 24: 58-67. N. '04.
 Dining room. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 68-73. D. '03.
 Domestic architecture at the Arts and crafts exhibition. *il. Int. Studio*. 19: 249-60. Je. '03.
 Domestic entrance halls. C. F. A. Voysey. *il. Int. Studio*. 12: 242-6. F. '01.
 Drawing-room. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 111-8. Ja. '04.
 Dutch colonial house for \$5000. A. D. Pickering. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. My. '01.
 Dwellings of the middle West. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 297-309. O. '04.
 Early Connecticut houses, by N. M. Isham. *Nation*. 71: 16-7. Jl. 5, '00.
 English urban village. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 178-85. S. '04.
 Five-room house for \$1000. H: L. Curtis. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 21. Jl. '03.
 Five thousand dollar house for a family of three. A. B. Lawyer. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. Ag. '01.
 Georgian house for seven thousand dollars. B. Price. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 15. O. '00.
 Good and bad in San Francisco architecture. N. J. Tharp. *il. Overland*, n. s. 36: 532-8. D. '00.
 Gordon hall, the house of Dan R. Hanna. C: Bohasseck. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 18-33. Ja. '04.
 Grass houses of the Wichita Indians. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 25. Jl. 12, '02.
 Home in a prairie town. F. L. Wright. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 17. F. '01.
 Home of a vanished world. S. Baring-Gould. *il. M. Art.* 24: 537-44. O. '00.
 Homes of workmen. A: Bridle. *il. Canad. M.* 22: 33-40. N. '03.

Architecture, Domestic—Continued

- House for \$350. J. B. Burnham. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 13: 40. My. '01.
- House of seven rooms for \$1700. H: L. Curtis. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 19. S. '03.
- House that turns with the sun. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 330. N. 7. '03.
- Idlehour, the estate of W. K. Vanderbilt. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 455-92. My. '03.
- Improvements in mansard roofs and dormer windows. *il. Sci. Am.* 49: 20247. Mr. 17. '00.
- Italian villas and their gardens. E. Wharton. *Cent.* 67: 21-33, 162-4; 68: 884-902. N.-D. '03, O. '04.
- Jacobean manor house. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 666-78. O. '01.
- Living out of doors. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 55: 227-30. S. 17. '03.
- Lombard villas. E. Wharton. *il. Cent.* 68: 540-54. Ag. '04.
- Loramoor, estate of Jas. Hobart Moore. C. Bohasseeck. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 260-73. Mr. '04.
- Model American residences. K. C. Budd. *World's Work.* 5: 3344-6. Ap. '03.
- Model cottages at Homewood. P. Griffin. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 132-8. Mr. '99.
- Modern American residence. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 297-406. O. '04.
- Modern house at Southbourne. P. H. Emerson. *il. Int. Studio.* 23: 197-203. S. '04.
- Native dwellings at the St. Louis exposition. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 217-8. S. 24. '04.
- New influence in the architecture of Philadelphia. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 92-121. F. '04.
- Notes on a suburban house and garden. H. P. J. Maule. *il. Int. Studio.* 19: 94-108. Ap. '03.
- Nouveautés de Paris. M. Schuyler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 10: 361-97. Ap. '01.
- Old English country house for \$7000. M. B. Medary, jr. and R. L. Field. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 21. D. '00.
- Old English house for \$7000. E. Grey. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. S. '01.
- One woman's architectural experiment. *Harp. B.* 33: 637-9. Jl. 7. '00.
- Outdoor den. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp. B.* 35: 162-4. Je. '01.
- Progress in recent architecture. T. R. Davison. *M. Art.* 28: 154-60. F. '04.
- Quaint old-fashioned house for \$6600. C. B. Keen, and F. E. Mead. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 17. N. '00.
- Recent designs for domestic architecture. *il. Int. Studio.* 24: 128-32. D. '04.
- Recent English designs. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 113-21. Ag. '02.
- Renaissance house of Paris and its history. B. St. Lawrence. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 487-508. Je. '04.
- Renovation of the N. Y. brownstone district. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 555-71. Je. '03.
- Residence of Charles W. Wetmore. J. L. Aspinwall. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 279-91. Mr. '03.
- Residence of Mrs. R. H. Townsend. P. C. Stuart. *il. Arch. Rec.* 10: 425-37. Ap. '01.
- Roman villas. E. Wharton. *il. Cent.* 67: 562-72. F. '04.
- Shattuck competition for artisans' homes. G. M. Huss. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 140-3. Mr. '99.
- Six thousand dollar house with a garden. G. E. Barton. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 15. Ja. '02.
- Small house with lots of room in it. F. L. Wright. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. Jl. '01.
- Suburban house for \$3300. H: L. Curtis. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 35. Ap. '04.
- Suburban house for \$6500. E. J. Lewis, jr. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. Mr. '01.
- Summer homes at East Hampton. L. I. C. de Kay. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 19-33. Ja. '03.
- Sunny house with a sheltered garden. F. M. Day. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 13. S. '02.
- Swiss architecture. R. Mobbs. *il. Int. Studio.* 24: 17-26. N. '04.
- Thirteen thousand dollar house for a 50-foot-front lot. H: L. Curtis. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 23. Ag. '03.
- Thirty-seven hundred dollar house on a small lot. G. E. Barton. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 23. My. '02.
- Three little cabins in the woods. W. L. Coulter. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 23. Jl. '01.

Architecture, Domestic—Continued.

- Twenty-eight-hundred-dollar colonial house. H: L. Curtis. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 31. Mr. '04.
- Two small low-cost houses. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 20. Jl. '03.
- Villa in Capri. C: de Kay. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 71-92. My. '02.
- Villas near Rome. E. Wharton. *il. Cent.* 67: 860-74. Ap. '04.
- Visit to sod-house land. C: M. Harger. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 10, 60. N. '04.
- Wood and stone house for \$6700. H. S. Frazer. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. O. '01.
- Wooden houses in France during the middle ages. J. Schopfer. *il. Arch. Rec.* 9: 333-62. Ap. '00.
- Work of C. F. A. Voysev. A. Vallance. *il. Int. Studio.* 22: 127-34. Ap. '04.
- Work of J. M. Olbrich at the Darmstadt artists' colony. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 91-100. D. '01.
- Yellowsands; a seaside house. M. H. B. Scott. *il. Int. Studio.* 19: 186-92. My. '03.

See also Apartment houses; Cottages; Country homes; House decoration; Housing problem; Tenement-houses.

Views.

- Andrew Carnegie's house. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 75-84. Ja. '03.
- California houses costing from \$350 to \$2200. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 29. My. '04.
- Ellencourt, residence of S. Sachs. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 180-92. F. '03.
- Grandview, residence of Lawrence C. Phipps. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 166-80. S. '03.
- Home of L: C. Tiffany; most artistic house in N. Y. city. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 12-3. N. '00.
- House building and home making. *Delin.* 63: 278-9, 456-7, 650-1, 854-5, 1036-7; 64: 100-1, 394-5. F.-Jl. S. '04.
- House of F. H. Davis. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 107-16. Ag. '03.
- House of O. G. Jennings, N. Y. city. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 213-24. O. '00.
- House of O. H. P. Belmont at Hempstead. L. I. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 100-5. My. '02.
- Houses built at moderate cost. W: Dewsnap. *Delin.* 63: 96-7. Ja. '04.
- Little home for two. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 12. My. '03.
- Log cabins. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 23. Je. '01.
- Recent American architecture. *Arch. Rec.* 16: 68-82. Jl. '04.
- Residence of A. Lanfear Norrie. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 453-61. D. '03.
- Residence of Alexander R. Peacock. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 262-78. O. '03.
- Residence of C. J. Blair. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 373-8. N. '03.
- Residence of Charles Dana Gibson. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 172-9. F. '04.
- Residence of Charles M. Schwab. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 537-48. O. '02.
- Residence of Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 549-68. O. '02.
- Residence of H. M. Flagler. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 385-96. Ap. '04.
- Residence of Mrs. Paul Leicester Ford. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 62-9. Jl. '03.
- Small country house. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 64: 762-3. N. '04.
- Some successful country homes. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 3. O. '00.
- Suburban cottage. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 64: 564-5. O. '04.
- Tiffany house. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 191-202. O. '00.
- Two inexpensive rustic cabins. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 64: 246-7. Ag. '04.
- Two pretty homes for \$5000 each. E. G. W. Dietrich. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 27. Ag. '04.
- Two small houses; pictures. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 64: 982-3. D. '04.

Architecture, Ecclesiastical. See Church architecture.

Architecture, Gothic.

- Development and character of Gothic architecture, by C: H. Moore. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 407. Mr. 31.
- History of Gothic art in England, by E: S. Prior. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 189-90. Ag. 11.

See also Cathedrals; Church architecture.

Architecture, Grecian.

- Architecture of Greece and Rome, by W. J. Anderson and R. P. Spiers. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 472. Ap. 11.
Origin and construction of the Ionic volute. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22559. D. 27, '02.
Paradox of the Pantheon. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22551-2. D. 20, '02.
Recent works on Greek and imperial Roman architecture. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 4: 282-8. Ag. '01.

Architecture, Military. See **Fortification.**

Architecture, Naval. See **Naval architecture; Ship-building; War-ships.**

Architecture, Renaissance.

- Early renaissance architecture in England, by J. A. Gotch. *Nation.* 74: 235. Mr. 20, '02.
Renaissance leaning façade at Genoa. W. H. Goodyear. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 600-19. N. '02.

Architecture, Roman.

- Recent work on Greek and imperial Roman architecture. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 4: 282-8. Ag. '01.
Roman fortress of El Khargeh. J. Garstang. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 357. S. 14.

Arco, Count.

- Tuning spark telegraph stations. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22528. Je. 6, '03.

Arcos, Jose Brunetti Gayoso, duke de.

- International control of anarchists. *No. Am.* 173: 758-67. D. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 454. Ja. '02.

Arcos, Virginia Lowery, duchess de.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 455. Ja. '02.

Arctic regions.

- Abruzzi polar expedition. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 252, 254, 272. Mr. 26-Ap. 2, '04.
Arctic cliff dwellers. R. N. Hawley. *World's Work.* 3: 1844-7. Mr. '02.
Arctic day and night. W. Wellman. *il. McClure.* 14: 555-63. Ap. '00.
Arctic experiences. E. J. Peck. *il. Mis. R.* 26: 664-72. S. '03.
Arctic highlanders. W. A. Wyckoff. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 551-2. N. '00.
Arctic railway. G. S. Davies. *Liv. Age.* 242: 474-80. Ag. 20, '04.
Arctic vegetation. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 220. F. '02.
Attempts to discover the north pole. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 716-20. D. '02.
Baldwin-Ziegler expedition to Franz Josef land. *Sci. Am.* 84: 275. My. 4, '01.
Burning cliff. *Cur. Lit.* 23: 133-4. My. '00.
Camp life in arctic America. A. J. Stone. *il. Scrib. M.* 34: 613-20. N. '03.
Christmas at Cape Sabine. R. E. Peary. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 533-8. Ja. '04.
Dash for the pole. *il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 30-5. Jl. '03.
Day's work of an arctic hunter. A. J. Stone. *World's Work.* 1: 85-92. N. '00.
Diocesan trip in arctic British-America. J. A. Newnham. *il. Ind.* 52: 1353-61. Je. 7, '00.
Discoveries in our arctic regions. E. H. Harriman. *World's Work.* 1: 149-56. D. '00.
Field work of the Peary arctic club, 1898-1902. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24212-5, 24226-7, 24246-8. D. 17-31, '04.
Finding the way to the pole. *Blackw.* 170: 476-83. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 574-80. N. 30, '01.
Freighting with dogs. A. J. Stone. *il. Ind.* 53: 1299-1305. Je. 6, '01.
Frozen in with the Portland. *il. Overland.* n. s. 41: 59-61. Ja. '03.
How I hope to reach the north pole. E. B. Baldwin. *McClure.* 17: 415-22. S. '01.
Italian arctic expedition. S. Cortesi. *map. Ind.* 52: 2729-31. N. 15, '00.
Italian endurance of arctic cold. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22712. F. 28, '03.
Last years of arctic work. R. E. Peary. *McClure.* 20: 411-23; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 27: 209-10. F. '03.
Life around the poles. *R. of Rs.* 22: 733-4. D. '00.
Lost in the land of the midnight sun. A. Bridle, and J. K. Macdonald. *McClure.* 18: 153-60. D. '01.
Man first in the polar race. R. Dunn. *il. Outing.* 42: 277-88. Je. '03.

Arctic regions —Continued.

- Missionary experiences. E. J. Peck. *il. Mis. R.* 26: 664-72. S. '03.
My plans for reaching the pole. R. E. Peary. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 1053-4. Jl. 9, '04.
Narrative by Capt. Sverdrup of his arctic trip. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22410-1. O. 18, '02.
Nearer the north pole. S. Bompiani. *il. por. Outlook.* 66: 572-7. N. 3, '00.
New north pole expedition. C. Bénard. *Ind.* 57: 595-600. S. 15, '04.
New phases of polar research. C. C. Adams. *R. of Rs.* 24: 67-72. Jl. '01.
Norwegian polar expedition, 1893-1896. A. W. Greely. *il. map. Pop. Sci.* 57: 420-35. Ag. '00.
On the Polar Star in the Arctic sea, by the Duke of Abruzzi. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 723-4. Je. 6.
Peary and his campaign for the pole. S. B. Rand. *McClure.* 18: 354-63. F. '02.
Peary supply ship. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20627-8. S. 1, '00.
Peary's arctic explorations. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23462. Ja. 23, '04.
Peculiarities of arctic life. J. H. Gore. *il. St. N.* 29: 538-9. Ap. '02.
People at the top of the world: tour in search of Andree. J. Stadling. *Cent.* 61: 511-20. F. '01.
Polar campaign. J. S. Keltie. *No. Am.* 178: 375-87. Mr. '04.
Polar expedition of J. E. Bernier. *Sci. Am.* 86: 103. F. 15; *Cur. Lit.* 32: 397-8. Ap. '02.
Polar exploration. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 104. My. '01; *Outlook.* 71: 714-5; 72: 191-2. Jl. 19, S. 27, '02; *map. Cur. Lit.* 35: 4-6; 36: 134-6. Jl. '03, F. '04.
Polar regions. *Sci. Am.* 90: 454-5. Je. 11, '04.
Present and future polar work. *World's Work.* 1: 256-8. Ja. '01.
Quest of the north pole. H. C. Walsh. *Munsey.* 25: 612-9. Ag. '01.
Race for the north pole. W. Wellman. *map. McClure.* 14: 318-28. F. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 684-6. Je. '01.
Secrets of arctic geography revealed. C. Markham. *il. map. Harp. W.* 47: 745-6. My. 9, '03.
Seeking the magnetic pole. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23095. Ag. 15, '03.
Sledging over the polar pack. R. E. Peary. *il. Outing.* 41: 395-405. Ja. '03.
Sledging towards the pole. W. Wellman. *il. McClure.* 14: 405-14. Mr.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 21: 349-50. Mr.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 270-1. Je. '00.
Sport in the arctic circle. W. H. Ballou. *Munsey.* 28: 609-13. Ja. '03.
Story of the drift casks. G. W. Melville. *Munsey.* 227: 366-71. Je. '02.
Thousand days in the arctic, by F. G. Jackson. *Nation.* 70: 168-9. Mr. 1, '00.
To the poles by ice-breaking steamer. H. C. Fyfe. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 267. Mr. '00.
Use of polar expeditions. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 457. N. '04.
Various attempts to find the north pole. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 55-65. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235; 308-16. N. 1; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 716-20. D. '02.
Visit to Greely's old camp. R. E. Peary. *map. McClure.* 14: 235-40. Ja. '00.
Walk to the north and south poles. F. A. Cook. *il. Canad. M.* 15: 418-25. S. '00.
Ziegler relief expedition. W. S. Champ. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 24022. S. 24, '04.
See also Alaska; Antarctic regions; Greenland; North pole; Northeast passage; Nova Zembla.

Ardagh, Sir John Charles.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 817. Mr. '00.

Ardillon, E.

- Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 247. F. 24.

Ardan, Ivan.

- Ruthenians in America. *Char.* 13: 246-52. D. 3, '04.

Ardee, Algonnon.

- Fore! *Munsey.* 27: 437. Je. '02.

- Ardella in Arcady.** J. D. Daskam. *McClure.* 18: 331-9. F. '02.

Arden, Edwin.

- Portrait as Prince Metternich. *Harp. W.* 44: 1067. N. 10, '00.

- Arden, Marguerite.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 725. Ag. '01.
- Arden, Mary.**
Home of. J. B. Reid. Il. Outlook. 77: 537-42. JI. 2, '04.
- Ardrey, R. L.**
Harvesting machine industry. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22544-7. D. 20, '02.
- Ardys, Ben.**
Slumber train to Lullaby land; poem. Bk. Buyer. 25: 54. Ag. '02.
- Arellano, Cayetano S.**
Greatest of the Filipinos. J. A. Le Roy. Ind. 53: 2811-4. N. 28, '01.
- Arena club of New Orleans.** See New Orleans, Arena club.
- Arène, Emmanuel.**
How history is written. Liv. Age. 226: 840-1. S. 29, '00.
- Arentzen, Kristian August Emil.**
Death of. Review. Nation. 70: 129. F. 15, '00.
- Areolites.** See Meteors.
- Arequipa, Peru.**
Arequipa station of the Harvard observatory. S. I. Bailey. Il. Pop. Sci. 64: 510-22. Ap. '04.
Harvard astronomical observatory in Peru. Il. Harp. W. 46: 230-1. F. 22, '02.
Outlook into space. W: H. Pickering. Cent. 65: 782-6. Mr. '03.
Recent astronomical discoveries in the southern hemisphere. T. J. J. See. Atlán. 85: 119-30. Ja. '00.
- Arethusa. M. E. W. Freeman.** Harp. B. 33: 1734-41. N. 10, '00.
- Aretino, Pietro.**
Literary blackmailer of the 16th century. P. Van Dyke. Atlán. 94: 256-63. Ag. '04.
Titan's most intimate friend. P. Van Dyke. Il. por. Outlook. 76: 494-802. Ap. 2, '04.
- Argenson, René Louis Voyer, marquis d'.**
Journal and memoirs. tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 815. Je. 28.
- Argentine Republic.**
Agricultural exports of the Republic. Ind. 55: 1542. JI. 2, '03.
Argentine gaucho. J: D. Leckie. Il. Canad. M. 24: 3-10. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 735-6. D. '04.
Argentine wheat farm. G. P. Dike. Outlook. 64: 119-21. Ja. 13, '00.
Argentine's overtures to the United States. Harp. W. 47: 521-2. Mr. 28, '03.
Commerce with the U. S. and Europe. E. Nelson. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 171-6. JI. '03.
El Gran Chaco. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22359. S. 27, '02.
Gaucho's day's work. W. Bulfin. World's Work. 3: 1742-50. F. '02.
Launch of the Argentine cruiser Moreno. C: D. Sells. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22872. My. 9, '03.
Newspaper with many functions. B. Meiklejohn. World's Work. 3: 1708-13. F. '02.
Popular education. O. H. Long. Forum. 34: 275-6. O. '02.
Public debt of Argentina. A. B. Martinez. No. Am. 174: 707-20. My. '02.
Visit to the Argentine Republic. G. Shaw-Lefevre. 19th Cent. 50: 836-43. N. '01.
See also Aconcagua; Buenos Ayres.
- Argon.**
Argon and its companions. W: Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21032. F. 23, '01.
Inert constituents of the atmosphere. W. Ramsay. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21950-1. Ap. 5, '02.
Members of the argon group. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23019. JI. 11, '03.
Preparation of pure argon. Sci. Am. 90: 342-3. Ap. 30, '04.
Researches on argon and its combinations. M. Berthelet. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22449-50. N. 8, '02.
- Argos, Greece.**
Argive heraeum, by C: Waldstein. Ath. 1903, 1: 246-7. F. 21.
- Argot.** See Slang.
- Argument for the defense.** G. S. Richmond. McClure. 21: 64-71. My. '03.
- Argyle, Jesse.** See Booth, Charles, jt. auth.
- Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 8th earl and 1st marquis (1598-1661).**
Great marquis, by J: Willcock. Nation. 77: 19-20. JI. 2, '03.
Portrait. Cent. 60: 82. My. '00.
- Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of. (1823-1900).**
Argyll as a naturalist. Ath. 1900, 1: 532. Ap. 28.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 665. Je. '00.
Sketch. Outlook. 65: 8-9. My. 5, '00.
- Argyll, John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, 9th duke of (1845-).**
Forecast of the new year; poem. Harp. W. 47: 2064. D. 19, '03.
Massacre of Glencoe. Munsey. 26: 818-24. Mr. '02.
Political situation in Great Britain. No. Am. 172: 91-102. Ja. '01.
Realities of the South African war. No. Am. 170: 305-11. Mr. '00.
State children in South Africa. 19th Cent. 47: 609-11. Ap. '00.
Character sketch. Munsey. 26: 898. Mr. '02.
- Aria, E.**
About playgoers. 19th Cent. 52: 76-83. JI.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 608-14. S. 6, '02.
- Aristocracy of the dollar.** T: W. Higginson. Atlán. 93: 506-13. Ap. '04.
- Aristophanes.**
Comedies, tr. by R. B. Roger. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 55. JI. 12; Nation. 75: 227, 248-50. S. 18-25, '02.
Knights, ed. by R. A. Nell. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 55. JI. 12.
Thesmophoriazuse. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 622. My. 14.
Aristophanes as a student of society. A. Fairbanks. Am. J. Soc. 8: 655-66. Mr. '03.
Birds, as played at Cambridge. Ath. 1903. 2: 763. D. 5.
Nature-love in Aristophanes. J: V. Cheney. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 152-3. Ap. '03.
- Aristotle.**
Ethics, ed. by J: Burnet. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 746. Je. 16.
Politics; ed. by W. L. Newman. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 687. My. 31; Nation. 76: 15-6. Ja. 1, '03.
Psychology, tr. by W. A. Hammond. Review. Nation. 76: 138. F. 12; Ath. 1903, 2: 89. JI. 18, '03.
Aristote et l'université de Paris pendant le XIIIe siècle, by G. H. Luquet. Nation. 79: 104-5. Ag. 4, '04.
Aristotle as a sociologist. C: A. Ellwood. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 227-38. Mr. '02.
Aristotle's principle of proportion. W: De W. Hyde. Outlook. 76: 748-50. Mr. 26, '04.
Politics of Aristotle. W: A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 273-307. Je. '00.
Studies in the politics of Aristotle and the republic of Plato, by J. A. Loos. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 473-5. N. '00.
Syllogistik des Aristoteles, by H. Maler. Ath. 1901, 2: 450. O. 5.
- Aristoxenus.**
Harmonics of Aristoxenus, ed. by H: S. Macran. Review. Nation. 76: 217. Mr. 12, '03.
- Arithmetic.**
Arithmetic and grammar in our secondary schools. J. H. Dillard. Nation. 71: 92. Ag. 2, '00.
Arithmetic in early New England. W. H. Small. Educa. 22: 160-5. N. '01.
Arithmetical progression. F. B. Gault. Educa. 20: 295-7. Ja. '00.
Causes of success and failure in arithmetic. J. M. Rice. Forum. 34: 437-52. Ja. '03.
Checks, and the habit of accuracy in arithmetic. J. V. Collins. Educa. 24: 102-4. O. '03.
Duodecimal system. R. C. Eldridge. Sci. Am. 88: 335. My. 2, '03.
Evolution of the arithmetic in the U. S. J. M. Greenwood. Educa. 20: 193-201. D. '99.
Graphical representation in arithmetic and algebra. G. W. Evans. Il. School R. 12: 618-24. O. '04.
Historical points on arithmetic and their bearing on its teaching. S. Harvey. Educa. 21: 171-8. N. '00.

- Arithmetic—Continued.**
 Suggestion for number work. C. Stanwood. *Educa.* 23: 308-9. Ja. '03.
 Superintendent and the course in arithmetic. J. V. Collins. *Educ. R.* 27: 83-9. Ja. '04.
 Talent vs. training in teaching. J. M. Rice. *Forum.* 34: 588-607. Ap. '03.
 Test in arithmetic. J. M. Rice. *Forum.* 34: 281-97. O. '02.
 See also Bookkeeping; Metric system; Numbers; Numerals.
- Arithmetical instruments.** See Calculating machines.
- Arizona.**
 Ancient peoples of the petrified forest of Arizona. W. Hough. Harper. 105: 897-901. N. '02.
 Cataract canyon, the Havasupais. A. Inkersley. *Il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 382-90. N. '03.
 Chalcedony park. R. I. Geare. *Il. New Eng. M.* n.s. 28: 605-15. Jl. '03.
 Discovery of cliff dwellings in the Southwest. G. W. James. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 40-1. Ja. 20, '00.
 Farming in the Arizona desert. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 793. Je. 21, '02.
 Grand canyon of Arizona. A. Inkersley. *Il. Overland*, n. s. 41: 423-32. Je. '03.
 Impressions of Arizona. H. Monroe. *Atlan.* 59: 780-9. Je. '02.
 Moqui reservation and archaeological research. F. Russell. *Nation.* 71: 345. N. 1, '00.
 Petrified forest of Arizona. D. A. Willey. *Arkansas Traveler*, pseud. See Read, Opie P. Arkell, G. E. See Booth, Charles, jt. auth. 8. O. '02.
Arkin, A. J.
Sci. Am. 83: 91. Ag. 11, '00; *Cur. Lit.* 33: 457-
 Zinc-field of Arkansas. W. B. Stevens. *Il. Prehistoric ruins of Casa Grande.* A. R. Crane. *Il. Overland*, n. s. 36: 295-7. O. '00.
 Reclaiming the arid Southwest. R. M. Barker. 79: 332-3. O. 27, '04.
 Ap. 2, '04.
 Without water. G. L. Jones. *Outlook.* 75: 216-
Arkansas.
 9. S. 26, '03.
 Arkansas cotton belt. G. F. Wright. *Nation.* *Harp. W.* 44: 799-800. Ag. 25, '00.
 8. O. 15, '04.
 Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 528-9. My. '01.
 Trip through Arizona. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23623.
 Union and the wage-earner. *Outlook.* 78: 427-
 City government in Arkansas. S. J. McLean. *Forum.* 33: 363-71. My. '02.
Arkwright, John Stanhope.
 May and December; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 400. N. 9, '01.
Arkwright, Sir Richard.
 Portrait. *Eng. M.* 26: 806. Mr. '04.
Aries, France.
 Port of coffins. E. C. Vansittart. *Il. Cath.* *World.* 72: 577-88. F. '01.
Arlliss, George.
 There and back. Review. *Munsey.* 28: 145. O. '02.
 Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 421. N. '04.
- Armada, 1588.**
 Battle of. J. P. Frothingham. *Il. St. N.* 27: 770-3. Jl. '00.
 Relics of the Spanish Armada. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 482-3. Je. 18, '04.
- Armadillos.**
 Armored burrowers. C. F. Holder. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 394. D. 22, '00.
 Beginning of armadillos. R. Kipling. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 3-4. My. '00.
- Armagh, Rev. William Alexander.**
 Queen's visit to Ireland; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 316-8. My. 5, '00.
- Armenia.**
 Armenia: travels and studies, by H. F. B. Lynch. *Ath.* 1901. 2: 211-2. Ag. 17; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 36-8. F. '02.
 Armenian explorations. *Ind.* 53: 1890. Ag. 15, '01.
 Armenian question and Europe. A. Tchobanian. *Internat.* 5: 149-65. F. '02.
 Armenian uprising. L. S. Houghton. *Outlook.* 75: 369-72. O. 8, '04.
- Armenia—Continued.**
 Berlin treaty and U. S. intervention. U. Gohier. *Ind.* 54: 2340-2. O. 2, '02.
 Contribution to the Armenian question. C. A. P. Rohrbach. *Forum.* 29: 481-92. Je. '00.
 Conversion of Armenia to Christian faith. E. Schreiber. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 772-84. O. '04.
 Rare finds in Armenia. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21919. Mr. 22, '02.
 Recent discoveries in Armenia. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21610. N. 2, '01.
 Religious customs among the Armenians. P. Terzian. *Il. Cath. World.* 71: 305-16, 500-12. Je.-Jl. '00.
 Russo-Turkish border. G. F. Wright. *Nation.* 72: 211. Mr. 14, '01.
 Suppression of faith. C. De Kay. *Il. Outlook.* 77: 525-31. Jl. 2, '04.
 Work for the orphans in Armenia. E. C. Wheeler. *Il. Mts. R.* 26: 741-5. O. '03.
- Armies.**
 Armies of the powers. C. W. Dilke. *Munsey.* 27: 17-21. Ap. '02.
 Comparative strength of armies. E. A. Start. *Il. Chaut.* 33: 247-9. Je. '01.
 Comparison of the armies in China. T. F. Millard. *Il. Scrib. M.* 29: 77-87. Ja. '01.
 Cost of British and foreign armies. W. E. Cairnes. *Contemp.* 80: 13-23. Jl. '01.
 Cost of 230,000 fighting men. G. F.-H. Berkeley. *Westm.* 155: 117-25. F. '01.
 Generalissimos of armies. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 521-2. My. '02.
 Great armies and their cost. A. Griffiths. *Fortn.* 75: 249-59. F. '01.
 Our unready army and some historic parallels. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 52: 625-42. O. '02.
 Proportion of soldiers to the population in different countries and cost per capita. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20712. O. 6, '00.
 See also names of countries, subhead Army.
- Armitage, E.**
 Indian missionary. *Contemp.* 84: 425-32. S. '03.
- Armitage, Laura F.**
 Saying grace; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 625. My. '01.
- Armitage-Smith, Sydney.** See Smith, Sydney Armitage.
- Armond, pseud.**
 Comradeship of Knights templar. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 216-8. S. '04.
- Armor.** See Arms and armor.
- Armor plate.**
 Armour and guns of fighting ships. P. R. Alger. *Il. Cassier.* 22: 99-116. Je. '02.
 Armourplate and high explosive shells. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 382-5. D. 14, '01.
 Armour-plate making in the U. S. C. O'Neil. *Il. Cassier.* 22: 567-82. S. '02.
 Electric process of annealing armor plate in the construction of warships. C. J. Dougherty. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20289-90. Ap. 7, '00.
 From ore to armor-plate. R. Hughes. *Cosmopol.* 28: 405-13. F. '00.
 Krupp armor-plate tests. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20007. D. 2, '99.
 Late developments in ordnance and armor. J. F. Meigs. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21700-2. D. 14, '01.
 Manufacture of armour plate. *Eng. M.* 18: 923-4. Mr. '00; *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21908. Mr. 15, '02.
 Manufacture of gun, steel and armor plate. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 427-30. D. 12, '03.
 Manufacture of guns and armor at the Bethlehem steel works. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 353, 358-9; 83: 17, 24-5. Je. 9, Jl. 14, '00.
 New method of armor plate making. *Sci. Am.* 87: 100. Ag. 16, '02.
 Recent armor plate bids. *Sci. Am.* 83: 114. Ag. 25, '00.
 Recent developments in guns and armor. J. F. Meigs. *Sci. Am.* 89: 423. D. 12, '03.
 See also Krupp works.
- Armored buck of Toddy pond.** J. O. Whittemore. *Outing.* 42: 218-21. My. '03.
- Armored vessels.** See War-ships.
- Armour, Herman O.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 410. O. '01.
- Armour, Sir John Douglas.**
 Portrait. *Canad. M.* 20: 292, 581. Ja., Ap.; *Chaut.* 37: 225. Je. '03.

- Armour, Jonathan Ogden.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25:426. Ap. '02; Harp. W. 48:1320. Ag. 27, '04.
- Armour, Philip Danforth.**
Character sketch. F. W. Gunsaulus. R. of Rs. 23:167-76. F. '01.
- Merchant, H. I. Cleveland.** World's Work. 1: 540-7. Mr. '01.
- Portrait.** Bookm. 20:181. N. '04.
- Armour, Sarah.**
Outraged conventionality. Munsey. 22: 696-9. F. '00.
- Arms, Rev. Goodsil F.**
Bible in Latin America. Mis. R. 27:768-71. O. '04.
- Arms, Coats of.** See Heraldry.
- Arms, College of.**
Reformed college of arms. A. W. Hutton. Contemp. 78: 94-102. Jk '00.
- Arms and armor.**
Armour and arms in the armoury of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Ath. 1903, 2: 132. J. 25.
- Armoury of Windsor castle,** by G. F. Laking. Ath. 1904, 1:343-4. Mr. 12; Int. Studio. 22: 271-2. My.; M. Art. 28:352-4. My. '04.
- Bloch's great war museum** at Lucerne. R. of Rs. 26:174-6. Ag. '02.
- Boomerangs.** G. T. Walker. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22809-10. Ap. 11, '03.
- Bullet-proof shield.** Sci. Am. 82: 55. Ja. 27; A. Goodrich. Cur. Lit. 29: 95. J. '00.
- Dino collection of historic armor.** I. R. Wal-lach. Il. Sci. Am. 91:196-7. S. 17, '04.
- Harpoon.** O. Mason. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22276-8, 22296-8. Ag. 23-30, '02.
- Pompeian gladiatorial arms.** Il. Sci. Am. 89: 442. D. 12, '03.
- Portable shields for infantry.** Il. Sci. Am. 82: 340. Je. 2, '00.
- Protective armor.** Cur. Lit. 36: 448-9. Ap. '04.
- Szczepanik's bullet and dagger-proof waist-coat.** Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21841. F. 15, '02.
- Woven cartridge belt.** Il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23361. D. 12, '03.
- See also Artillery; Firearms; Gun; Gunnery; Ord-nance; Pistol; Rifle; Sword.
- Arms of Ahmed.** J. K. Hildreth. St. N. 27: 575-9. My. '00.
- Armsby, Walter H.**
Steer with the marked hoof. Cent. 61: 583-7. F. '01.
- Armstead, Mary.**
Father of the family. Ind. 53: 1407-12. Je. 20, '01.
- Armstrong, Andrew Campbell.**
Transitional eras in thought. Review. Out-look. 77: 954-5. Ag. 20, '04.
- Armstrong, E. S.**
History of the Melanesian mission. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 78. Ja. 19.
- Armstrong, Edward.**
Emperor Charles V. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 543-4. O. 25; Nation. 76: 113-4. F. 5; Ind. 55: 387-8. F. 12, '03.
- Armstrong, Mrs. Emma D.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 449. Je. '03.
- Armstrong, George Francis Savage.**
Blow, winds of Ards! poem. Liv. Age. 233: 64. Ap. 5, '02.
- Armstrong, H. E.**
Roosevelt as a volunteer soldier. Ind. 53: 2277-81. S. 26, '01.
- Armstrong, Nellie M.** See Melba, Nellie.
- Armstrong, Regina.**
Eric Pape. Int. Studio. 17: 83-9. Ag. '02.
- New leaders in American illustration.** Bookm. 10: 548-55; 11:49-56, 140-8, 244-51, 334-41. F.-Je. '00.
- Representative American women illustrators.** Critic. 36: 417-30, 520-9; 37: 43-54, 131-41. My.-Ag. '00.
- Story of sculpture at the Pan-American.** Bookm. 13: 348-57. Je. '01.
- Armstrong, Samuel Chapman.**
General S. C. Armstrong and his work. por. World's Work. 7: 4386, 4394-6. F. '04.
- Life,** by E. A. Talbot. Dial. 36: 143-5. Mr. 1; Nation. 78: 294-5. Ap. 14; Atlan. 93: 711-2. My.; por. Cur. Lit. 36:580, 602-4. Je.; Ind. 57:977-8. O. 27, '04.
- Portrait.** Outlook. 66: 823. D. 1, '00.
- Armstrong, T. H.**
Geography and other subjects in elementary study. Educa. 23: 331-6. F. '03.
- Armstrong, Sir Walter.**
Gainsborough and his place in English art. Review by F. Fowler. Bookm. 20:369-70. D. '04.
- Sir Henry Raeburn.** Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 440-1. Ap. 5.
- Sir Joshua Reynolds.** Review. Nation. 71: 446. D. 6; R. Cortissoz. Bk. Buyer. 21: 397. D. '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 826-8. Je. 29.
- Turner.** Review. Nation. 75: 483-4. D. 18, '02; R. Cortissoz. Atlan. 91: 827-8. Je.; Ath. 1903, 2: 587-8. O. 31, '03.
- Armstrong, William.**
A. C. Mackenzie on English music. Music. 18: 233-7. J. '00.
- Bach.** Chaut. 40:52-8. S. '04.
- Egerton Castle.** Bk. Buyer. 24: 119-25. Mr. '02.
- Madame Nordica** in holiday time. Delin. 63: 618-23. Ap. '04.
- Nordica.** Music. 19: 15-9. N. '00.
- Royal academy.** Era. 10: 330-46. O. '02.
- Swinburne and Watts-Dunton** at "The Pines." Critic. 39: 512-22. D. '01.
- Portrait.** Music. 18: 465. S. '00.
- Armstrong, William Clinton.**
Lundy family. Review. Nation. 77: 194. S. 3, '03.
- Armstrong, William George, 1st baron.**
Armstrong and the Elswick works. B: Taylor. Il. por. Eng. M. 20: 490-503. Ja.; Sci. Am. 84: 19. Ja. 12, '01.
- Inventor of the Armstrong gun.** por. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20991-3. F. 9, '01.
- Portrait.** R. of Rs. 23: 155. F. '01.
- Armstrong, Willimina L.**
Incense of sandalwood. Review by B. O. Flow-er. Arena. 32:563. N. '04.
- Armstrong, Zella.**
National memorial park. Munsey. 30: 65-72. O. '03.
- Army.** See Armies; Military art and science; also names of countries, subhead Army.
- Army from within.** Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 110. Ja. 26.
- Army of the Callahan.** J: Fox, jr. Scrib. M. 32: 73-86. J. '02.
- Army relief society.**
Work of. A. G. Baker. Harp. B. 38: 597-601. Je. '04.
- Army war college.** See U. S.—Army war col-lege.
- Arnallie, Vern d'.**
Estimate. por. Music. 17: 640-1. Ap. '00.
- Arnould, Angélique.**
Sketch. Nation. 72: 413. My. 23, '01.
- Arndt, F. B.**
Wanted: an elastic teaching repertory. Music. 20: 419-21. N. '01.
- Arndt, Paul.**
Germany in international commerce. Internat. 5: 526-46. My. '02.
- Arnett, Frank S.**
American country clubs. Munsey. 27: 481-9. J. '02.
- College days of the presidents.** Munsey. 26: 668-74. F. '02.
- Confessions of an advance agent.** Munsey. 29: 235-43. My. '03.
- Doorways of New York.** Munsey. 28: 97-105. O. '02.
- Equipage of the millionaire.** Munsey. 29: 641-53. Ag. '03.
- Evolution of Manhattan.** Munsey. 28: 172-8. N. '02.
- Fifty years of Uncle Tom.** Munsey. 27: 897-902. S. '02.
- Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von (1866-).**
April's baby's book of tunes. Review. Nation. 71: 473. D. 13, '00.
- Benefactress.** Review by M. H. Vorse. Bookm. 14: 505-6. Ja.; E. J. Hulbert. Bk. Buyer. 23: 577-9. Ja.; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 46: 65. Ja.; E. von Heyking. Critic. 40: 147-8. F. '02.
- Elizabeth and her German garden.** Review. H. M. Batson. 19th Cent. 47: 982-6. Je. '00.
- On the giving of books.** Cent. 64: 677-81. S. '02.
- Pious pilgrimage.** Liv. Age. 226: 793-808. S. 29, '00.
- Personal recollections and appreciations.** G: W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 61-5. N. '02.

- Arnold, Augusta Foote.**
Sea beach at ebbside. Review. Nation. 72: 497. Je. '20; Bk. Buyer. 23: 125. S.; Pop. Sci. 60: 90. N. '01.
- Arnold, Benedict.**
Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec, by J. H. Smith. Nation. 77: 195. S. 3, '03.
Battle with the wilderness. J. H. Smith. Cent. 65: 351-69, 529-44. Ja.-F. '03.
How Arnold was almost captured. N. Hapgood. Cur. Lit. 32: 323-5. Mr. '02.
Naval patriot. J. R. Spears. Harper. 106: 276-81. Ja. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 120. Jl. '03.
Should we despise Benedict Arnold? E. L. Morris. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 638-48. Ja. '04.
Stray leaves from a traitor's life. P. L. Ford. il. por. Cosmopol. 28: 693-702. Ap. '00.
Treason of Arnold. D. M. Townsend. Chaut. 31: 239-40. Je.; E. Thompson. 520-1. Ag. '00.
- Arnold, Blon Joseph.**
Arnold electro-pneumatic railway system. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23432-4. Ja. 9, '04.
Relative cost of operation of railroads by steam and electricity. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22168-70. Jl. 5, '02.
Portrait. Cassier. 21: 363. Mr. '02.
Sketch. J. B. O'Hara. Cassier. 21: 437-40. Mr. '02.
- and Potter, W. B.**
Acceleration tests with steam locomotive and electric motor cars. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22175-8. 22378. Jl. 12, O. 4, '02.
- Arnold, Mrs. Crawford.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 12. Mr. '04.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.**
At the end of the century; poem. Ind. 52: 3077. D. 27, '00.
Darien; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 240. Ja. 25; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 305. Mr. '02.
Knots. Cosmopol. 35: 31-3. My. '03.
Poems. Cur. Lit. 30: 129, 144-5. F. '01.
Prayer; poem. Ind. 54: 434-5. F. 20, '02.
Queen's kiss; poem. Ind. 54: 1352. Je. 5, '02.
Reply; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 15. Ap. 7, '00.
Ship-logs; poem. Ind. 52: 756-7. Mr. 29, '00.
Sultan's cakes; poem. Ind. 53: 3066-7. D. 26, '01.
Voyage of Ithobal. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 405. S. 28; W. M. Payne. Dial. 31: 241. O. 1; Critic. 39: 582. D. '01; W. Canton. Bookm. 14: 529-30. Ja. '02.
Ways of the gods; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 517-8. N. '01.
Poet, at home. J. M. Scovel. Overland, n. s. 39: 660-2. F. '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 373. Je. '01; R. of Rs. 29: 538. My. '04.
Sir Edwin Arnold and 19th-century concepts and ideals. B. O. Flower. Arena. 32: 80-2, 422-7. Jl., O. '04.
Sketch. Dial. 36: 227-8. Ap. 1; Ath. 1904, 1: 432. Ap. 2, '04.
- Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden.**
Day with Hadrian. St. N. 31: 16-22. N. '03.
Edge of an empire. Harper. 106: 447-51. F. '03.
- Arnold, Emma Josephine.**
Story of the sphinx. St. N. 27: 283-8. F. '00.
- Arnold, Horace Lucien (Henry Roland, pseud.).**
Cost-finding methods for moderate-sized shops. Eng. M. 24: 385-95, 714-28. D. '02, F. '03.
Expense account of machine-shops. Eng. M. 20: 365-72. D. '00.
Geometrical generation of machine forms. Eng. M. 19: 83-97. Ap. '00.
Purchase by the organized factory. Eng. M. 25: 399-408. Je. '03.
Revolution in machine shop practice. Eng. M. 18: 530-49, 729-46, 903-6. Ja.-Mr. '00.
- Arnold, Howard Payson.**
Historic side lights. Review, by H. Hapgood. Bookm. 10: 595-6. F.; Nation. 70: 289. Ap. 12, '00.
- Arnold, Matthew.**
George Sand and Balzac. Lamp. 26: 464-7. Jl. '03.
Philomela; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 585. N. '02.
Arnold and his recent critics. C. H. Harvey. Westm. 159: 421-8. Ap. '03.
Arnold as an abiding force. V. D. Scudder. Dial. 27: 481. D. 16, '99.
Arnold genealogy. Bk. Buyer. '23: 39. Ag. '01.
- Arnold, Matthew—Continued.**
Arnold, Newman, and Rossetti. E. Fuller. Critic. 45: 273-6. S. '04.
Arnolds. A. B. McGill. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 373-80, 459-66. Je.-Jl. '01.
Blunders of Arnold. F. Grierson. Westm. 157: 300-6. Mr. '02.
Criticism. G. K. Chesterton. Bookm. 16: 116-20. O. '02.
Estimate. W. C. Brownell. Scrib. M. 30: 105-20. Jl. '01.
Has America outgrown Matthew Arnold? J. P. Mowbray. Critic. 40: 409-13. My. '02.
Healing and reconciling influence. R. T. Kerlin. Arena. 32: 362-9. O. '04.
Life, by H. W. Paul. Ath. 1902, 2: 273-4. Ag. 30; Nation. 75: 212. S. 11; W. M. Payne. Dial. 33: 157. S. 16; Liv. Age. 234: 755-60. S. 20; W. P. Trent. Forum. 34: 310-20. O.; Atlan. 90: 706-8. N.; W. C. Brownell. Bk. Buyer. 25: 318-9. N.; Outlook. 72: 852-3. D. 6, '02; E. Wharton. Lamp. 26: 51-4. F. '03.
Man of letters. M. E. Hadley. Educa. 23: 47-9. S. '02.
Matthew Arnold, by G. W. E. Russell. Ath. 1904, 1: 496-7. Ap. 16; Atlan. 93: 707-8. My.; Contemp. 85: 904-5. Je.; Dial. 37: 200-3. O. 1; Outlook. 78: 679-82. N. 12; Cur. Lit. 37: 433-6. N. '04.
Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time, by W. H. Dawson. Nation. 78: 318-9. Ap. 21; Ath. 1904, 1: 589-90. My. 7; Contemp. 85: 905. Je.; Arena. 31: 658-60. Je.; Dial. 37: 200-3. O. 1; Outlook. 78: 679-82. N. 12, '04.
Matthew Arnold and insularity. Liv. Age. 242: 769-83. S. 24, '04.
Matthew Arnold as a popular poet. W. A. Sibbald. Liv. Age. 241: 83-98. Ap. 9, '04.
Matthew Arnold's notebooks. J. C. Bailey. Fortn. 79: 459-68. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 129-36. Ap. 18; Ath. 1903, 1: 136-7. Ja. 31, '03.
Parallel to Quinet's Church of Brou. W. K. Johnson. Ath. 1903, 1: 499. Ap. 18.
Poetry and prose of Arnold. L. E. Gates. Critic. 36: 268-72. Mr. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 370. Je. '01; Bk. Buyer. 25: 293. N.; McClure. 20: 62. N. '02; Ladies' H. J. 21: 17. Ja. '04.
Portrait by G. F. Watts. Bookm. 12: 476. Ja. '01; Critic. 43: 501. D. '03.
- Arnold, Robert Brandon.**
Scientific fact and metaphysical reality. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 863. D. 24.
- Arnold, Samuel Greene.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 496. Ja. '01.
- Arnold, Sarah Louise.**
Inevitable problem. Educa. 20: 467-72. Ap. '00.
- Arnold, Thomas (1795-1842).**
Arnolds. A. B. McGill. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 373-80. Je. '01.
- Arnold, Rev. Thomas (1823-1901).**
Memorials of. W. T. Arnold. Cent. 66: 115-28. My. '03.
Passages in a wandering life. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 332. Mr. 17; W. Rice. Dial. 28: 398. My. 16; Nation. 70: 480. Je. 21, '00.
Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 1141. D. 1; J. McCarthv. Ind. 52: 2913. D. 6, '09; A. B. McGill. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 462-4. Jl. '01.
- Arnold, Thomas H.**
Golfing in the far West. Outing. 35: 559-68. Mr. '00.
- Arnold, Ursula.**
Triunity; poem. Cosmopol. 33: 593. S. '02.
- Arnold, William T.**
Thomas Arnold the younger. Cent. 66: 115-28. My. '03.
- Arnold, Winifred.**
Polly Ann's memorial party. Outlook. 78: 92-6. S. 3, '04.
- Arnold-Forster, Frances.** See Forster, Frances A.
- Arnold-Forster, H. O.** See Forster, H. O. Arnold.
- Arnold arboretum.**
Remarkable work of the Arnold arboretum. S. Baxter. World's Work. 2: 1182-94. S. '01.

- Arnolt, William Muss.**
Concise dictionary of the Assyrian language. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 249. Ag. 24.
- Arnot, Fred S.**
Work in Africa. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 27: 165-72. Mr. '04.
- Arnot, Raymond H.**
City of Rochester. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 31-53. Mr. '01.
- Arnott, S.**
Book of bulbs. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 248. F. 22.
- Arnould, Sophie.**
Conversational powers of. *Liv. Age.* 233: 550-3. My. 31, '02.
Portrait by Greuze. *M. Art.* 27: 53. D. '02.
- Arons, Lee.**
Removal from University of Berlin. *Nation.* 70: 244. Mr. 29, '00.
- Aronson, Maurice.**
Sketch. *por. Music.* 19: 172-3. D. '00.
- Around the world and back again.** A. B. Paine. *Harp. B.* 33: 238, 245. Mr. 17, '00.
- Arran, Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore, 6th earl of.**
Military provident fund. 19th Cent. 49: 574-9. Ap. '01.
- Arrest.**
Government of laws, not of men. W: J. Gaynor. No. Am. 176: 282-6. F. '33.
Lawlessness of police in New York. W: J. Gaynor. No. Am. 176: 10-26. Ja.; Reply. H. S. Gans. 287-96. F. '03.
- Arrest of Solomon Salter.** E. L. Liddell. *Era.* 13: 49-53. Ja. '04.
- Arrhenius, Svante August.**
Development of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 385-96. S. '04.
Electrical theory of solution. *Ind.* 57: 321-6. Ag. 11, '04.
Scientific work of. *por. Pop. Sci.* 65: 89-91. My. '04.
- Arrow (yacht).**
Steam yacht Arrow—the fastest boat in the world. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 188-9. S. 20, '02.
- Arrow-heads.**
Arrow point spearheads and knives of prehistoric times. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20223. Mr. 10, '00.
Arrowhead. E. Elton. *Overland*, n. s. 37: 625-8. Ja. '01.
- Arrows. See Archery.**
- Arrowsmith, Madge.**
Land of the golden sands. *Munsey.* 27: 668-71. Ag. '02.
- Arrowsmith, Robert.**
Making of the modern guidebook. *Bookm.* 19: 351-5. Je. '04.
- 'Arry and 'Arriet in love.** L. I. Guiney. *Harp.* W. 48: 1291. Ag. 20, '04.
- Ars amoris.** A. Colton. *Atlan.* 94: 82-7. Jl. '04.
- Arsenic.**
Arsenic in hen's eggs. *Sci. Am.* 89: 402-3. D. 5, '03.
Arsenic in the hair. *Sci. Am.* 84: 244. Ap. 20, '01.
Arsenic needed for the body and found in different foods. *Sci. Am.* 91: 258-9. O. 15, '04.
Arsenical sulphuric acid. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20940-1. Ja. 12, '04.
Conversion of phosphorus into arsenic. F. Fittica. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21104. Mr. 30, '01.
- Arsenious acid.**
Phosphorescent crystallization of arsenious acid. A. C. Maury. *Sci. Am.* 91: 91. Ag. 6, '04.
- Art.**
Altering works of art. *Nation.* 77: 148. Ag. 20, '03.
American academy at Rome. J: La Farge. *Scrib. M.* 28: 253-6. Ag. '00.
American art ignorance. R. C. Cox. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 324. S. '02.
American artistic instinct. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 425-6. O. '02.
Ancient feud between philosophy and art. P. E. More. *Atlan.* 86: 337-47. S. '00.
Animals in art. R. H. Perry. *il. Outing.* 43: 615-21. F. '04.
Architectural art. A. D. F. Hamlin. *Forum.* 34: 92-104. Jl. '02.
Art and artists. J: La Farge. *Internat.* 4: 335-58, 466-90. S.-O. '01.
- Art—Continued.**
Art and life. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 732-3. Je. '01.
Art and money. M. Thompson. *Ind.* 51: 3345-7. D. 14, '99.
Art and usefulness. V. Lee. *Contemp.* 30: 362-74, 512-27. S.-O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 696-706, 804-16. D. 14, 28, '01.
Art as a means of expression. W: J. Stillman. *Internat.* 1: 133-61. F. '00.
Art canons—historic and prehistoric. T: Wilson. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21393. Ag. 3, '01.
Art criticism. H. W. Desmond. *Scrib. M.* 36: 125-8. Jl. '04.
Art criticism and Ruskin's writings on art. R. Sturgis. *Scrib. M.* 27: 509-12. Ap. '00.
Art for life's sake. M. C. McGiffert. *Critic.* 39: 344-5. O.; M. D. Kellogg. *Educa.* 22: 218-25. D. '01.
Art forgeries and counterfeits. M. H. Spielmann. *il. M. Art.* 27: 403-10, 441-7, 498-504, 549-55, 595-605; 28: 36-42, 77-82, 190-4. Je.-D. '03, F. '04.
Art in British New Guinea. C. Prætorius. *il. Int. Studio.* 21: 51-9. N. '03.
Art in language. B. I. Wheeler. *Atlan.* 86: 810-3. D. '00.
Art in the Belgian parliament. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 742-6. D. '99.
Art is produced in the youth of a nation. G: Moore. *Fortn.* 73: 317-24. F. '00.
Art life in Paris. F. Rowell. *il. Chaut.* 30: 405-14. Ja. '00.
L'art nouveau. S. Bing. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 279-85. Ag. '02.
L'art nouveau; architect's opinion. H. Guimard. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 126-33. Je. '02.
L'art nouveau at Turin. A. Melani. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 584-99, 734-50. N.-D. '02.
L'art nouveau; interview with Alexandre Charpentier. G. Mourey. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 121-5. Je. '02.
L'art nouveau: symposium. *M. Art.* 28: 209-13, 259-64, 324-7, 377-81. Mr.-Je.; *Int. Studio.* 22: 278. My. '04.
Art of 1900. A. L. Baldry. *il. Int. Studio.* 11: 3-26. Jl. '00.
Art of the American Indian. C: H. Bartlett. *il. Chaut.* 31: 595-603. S. '00.
Artistic ensemble of the world's fair. C: H. Caffin. *il. Int. Studio.* 23: sup. 301-11. Jl. '04.
Artistic impulse in man and woman. E. A. Randall. *Arena.* 24: 415-20. O. '00.
Arts of the East. *Nation.* 76: 26. Ja. 8, '03.
Beauty in the commonplace. *Spectator. Outlook.* 65: 721-2. Jl. 28, '00.
Belgium's art crusade. C: M. Robinson. *Harper.* 104: 443-52. F. '02.
Boston as an art centre. W: H. Downes. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 155-66. Ap. '04.
Commercialism in the arts. F: Crowninshield. *Internat.* 9: 129-39. Mr. '04.
Dash into aesthetic. C: L. Moore. *Dial.* 30: 256-8. Ap. 16, '01.
Democracy and fine art. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 227-32. S. '03.
Educational side of art. F. E. Elwell. *Arena.* 28: 506-10. N. '02.
Ethical art and F. C. Robinson. C. L: Hind. *il. Int. Studio.* 22: 235-41. My. '04.
Evolution of Cecilia's art. M. D. Walsh. *il. Cath. World.* 76: 794-813. Mr. '03.
Field of art. A. Sandier. *Scrib. M.* 32: 381-4. S. '02.
Free art. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 96. Jl. '03.
Gate beautiful, by J: W. Stimson. *Arena.* 30: 273-86. S. '03.
Good art as an advertisement. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 111-5. My. '02.
Greek women in modern literature and art. H. A. Haring. *il. Chaut.* 33: 233-7. Je. '01.
Handicrafts. A. S. Galbraith. *Liv. Age.* 238: 289-97. Ag. 1, '03.
Important and the trivial in art. L. N. Tolstoi. *Ind.* 52: 1656-9, 1711-4. Jl. 12-19, '00.
Impressionist painting. W. Dewhurst. *il. Int. Studio.* 19: 159-63. My. '03.
Indifference to art. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 579. N. '02.
Industrial art and democracy. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 225-7. S. '03.
Likeness of Christ: its history and authenticity. W. Bayliss. *il. Critic.* 45: 483-99. D. '04.

Art—Continued.

- Literary pictures of the year. G. K. Chesterton, and J. E. H. Williams. *Il. Bookm.* 11: 427-34, 538-45. *Jl.* Ag. '00.
- Making of a national gallery. *Nation*, 72: 87-9. *Ja.* 31, '01.
- Mary Stuart in art. W. F. Harvey. *Westm.* 162:433-6. *O.* '04.
- Mere technique. R. Fry. *Liv. Age.* 243:220-3. *O.* 22, '04.
- Monstrous tax on art. *Harp. W.* 47: 60. *Ja.* 10, '03.
- National art in a national metropolis. W. H. Low. *Internat.* 6: 107-26. *S.* '02.
- Nature and human habitation. *Cent.* 65: 637-9. *F.* '03.
- Nature's laws and the making of pictures, by W. L. Wyllie. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 98-9. *Jl.* 18.
- New art and old masters. V. C. Prinsep. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 5-9, 67-71. *N.-D.* '02.
- New world and the new art. H. Croly. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 134-53. *Je.* '02.
- New York as an art center. F. E. Elwell. *Il. Arena.* 32: 258-65. *S.* '04.
- Nineteenth-century art, by D. S. MacColl. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 278-80. *F.* 28.
- Objects of art. W. Roberts. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 243-7. *Mr.* '03.
- Old arts versus the new. *Int. Studio.* 18: 242. *Ja.* '03.
- Old masters and modern critics. C. L. Eastlake. 19th *Cent.* 52: 251-64. *Ag.* '02.
- Organization as applied to art. C. Y. Turner. *Cosmopol.* 31: 493-500. *S.* '01.
- Outlines of the history of art, by W. Lübke. *Outlook.* 78: 986-8. *D.* 17, '04.
- Fewter ware. R. L. Geare. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 487-9. *D.* 26, '03.
- Physiognomy in savage art. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21350. *Jl.* 13, '01.
- Pictorial art of the catacombs. P. L. Connellan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 575-88. *Jl.* '04.
- Place of art in education. *Ind.* 56: 511-3. *Mr.* 3, '04.
- Poetry and artists. W. C. Lawton. *Scrib. M.* 25: 755-6; R. Sturgis. 766-8. *Je.* '04.
- La poignée: a new artistic society in Paris. P. Calmettes. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 535-47. *Je.* '03.
- Popular indifference to art. *Nation.* 75: 325. *O.* 23, '02.
- Present day criticism. N. Hapgood. *Contemp.* 77: 277-83. *F.* '00.
- Principles that may be guides for the applied arts. G. F. Bodley. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23167-8. *S.* 19, '03.
- Progress or decadence in art? E. W. Cook. *Contemp.* 86:538-52. *O.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243:321-33. *N.* 5, '04.
- Public art—the test of greatness. B. Adams. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 810-6. *D.* '01.
- Quality of emotion in modern art. C. Phillips. *No. Am.* 174: 348-67. *Mr.* '02.
- Real and ideal in art. W. Richmond. *M. Art.* 27: 400-2. *Je.* '03.
- Relation of art to work. J. Q. Adams. *Il. Chaut.* 38: 49-52. *S.* '03.
- Relation of athletics to art. R. H. Perry. *Il. Outing.* 40: 456-63. *Jl.* '02.
- Religion in recent art. *Outlook.* 72: 463-4. *O.* 25, '02.
- Restorations and fakes. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22932-3. *Je.* 6, '03.
- Ruskin, art and truth. J. La Farge. *Internat.* 2: 510-35. *N.* '00.
- Science of art form. D. C. Eaton. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 685-95. *Ap.* '00.
- Science versus art-appreciation. J. Q. Adams. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 453-62. *Mr.* '03.
- Social control. E. A. Ross. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 64-78. *Jl.* '97.
- Spiritual element in art. G. F. Powers. *Cath. World.* 72: 221-8. *N.* '00.
- Subject in art. *Int. Studio.* 19: 312. *Je.* '03.
- Taxing art. *Outlook.* 70: 610-1, 708-9. *Mr.* 8, 22; *Ind.* 54: 2262-3. *S.* 18, '02; *Outlook.* 73: 96. *Ja.* 10, '03.
- Theory of art. J. W. North. *M. Art.* 26: 448-9. *Ag.* '02.
- Tibetan art. L. Le Mesurier. *Il. Int. Studio.* 22: 294-301. *Je.* '04.
- Tolstoy's denunciation of contemporary art. A. Hornblow. *Bookm.* 12: 383-7. *D.* '00.

Art—Continued.

- Tolstoy's moral theory of art. J. A. Macy. *Cent.* 62: 298-307. *Je.* '01.
- Tolstoy's theory of art. A. Maude. *Contemp.* 78: 241-64. *Ag.* '00.
- True gods and false in. J. L. Gérôme. *Harp.* 106: 375-82. *F.* '03.
- Two centres of Moorish art. E. L. Weeks. *Scrib. M.* 29: 433-52. *Ap.* '01.
- Value of an old work of art. R. C. Witt. *Fortn.* 77: 602-12. *Ap.* '02.
- Value of vital art. J. W. Stimson. *Arena.* 26: 78-90. *Jl.* '01.
- Varying ideals of human beauty. J. Collier. 19th *Cent.* 49: 116-30. *Ja.* '01.
- William Cray Brownell as critic on fine art. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 5: 448-67. *Ap.* '02.
- See also Archaeology; Architecture; Artists; Artists' models; Arts and crafts; Brasses; Bric-a-brac; Bronzes; Caricature; Cartoons; Carving; Christian art and symbolism; Coins; Costume; Decalcomania; Decoration and ornament; Decorative design; Drawing; Embroidery; Enamel; Engraving; Esthetics; Etching; Exhibitions; Frescoes; Furniture; Glass; Handwork; House decoration; Illumination; Illustrated books; Illustration of books; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace; Landscape gardening; Leatherwork; Lithography; Mary, Virgin—Art; Medals; Metal work; Miniature painting; Monotyping; Mosaics; Municipal art; Mural painting; Music; Needlework; Nude in art; Painting; Photography; Pictures; Portraits; Pottery; Pre-Raphaelism; Pyrography; Renaissance; Royal academy; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Silversmithing; Stained glass; Symbolism; Tapestry; Wood-engraving.
- Galleries, exhibitions and collections.
- Additions to the national collections. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 118-9. *Jl.* 23.
- American art galleries. F. B. Sawvel. *Educa.* 25: 12-5. *S.* '04.
- American exhibition of the International society of sculptors, painters and gravers. C. H. Caffin. *Int. Studio.* 21: 169-72. *N.* '03.
- American section. Grand palais des beaux-arts. *Nation.* 71: 88-90. *Ag.* 2, '00.
- Annual exhibition at the Mount street school of art, Liverpool. H. B. Bare. *Il. Int. Studio.* 21: 45-51. *N.* '03.
- Applied art at the Glasgow exhibition. W. M. Gilbert. *Il. M. Art.* 26: 60-4, 103-8. *D.* '01-Ja. '02.
- Art exhibition, Dresden. *Il. Int. Studio.* 23: 256-62. *S.* '04.
- Art exhibitions. *Int. Studio.* 23: 90. *Jl.* '04.
- British decorative art in 1899 and the arts and crafts exhibition. *Il. Int. Studio.* 9: 179-96, 247-81. *Ja.-F.* '00.
- Cheramy's collection of English pictures. H. Frantz. *Il. M. Art.* 26: 108-13. *Ja.* '02.
- Chinese art at the Whitechapel gallery. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 165. *Ag.* 3.
- Collection of J. Carfrae Alston. R. Walker. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 193-8. *Mr.* '00.
- Comparative exhibit of American and foreign art. A. N. Meyer. *Il. Harp. W.* 48: 1841-4. 1857. *D.* 3, '04.
- Comparative exhibition. F. Raymond. *Outlook.* 78:932-3. *D.* 10, '04.
- Delhi exhibition. C. L. B. *Il. Int. Studio.* 19: 64-8. *Mr.* '03.
- Dispersal of the Pacully collections. L. R. Miles. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 369-72. *My.* '03.
- Drawings by old masters at Carfax's gallery. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 153. *F.* 1.
- Drawings by the old masters at the British museum. L. Binyon. *Int. Studio.* 20: 187-203. *S.* '03.
- Dresden gallery and its celebrated masters. J. N. Oliver. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31:443-53. *D.* '04.
- Dutch art at the Guildhall. *Nation.* 76: 413-4. *My.* 21, '03.
- Dutch masters at Forbes & Patterson's. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 185. *F.* 8.
- Dutuit collection. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 198. *Ag.* 9; *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22660-1. *F.* 7, '03.
- Early Flemish art at Bruges. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 355. *S.* 13.
- Early German art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. C. J. Ffoulkes. *Ath.* 1904, 2:277-9, 420-2, 451-4. *Ag.* 27, *S.* 24, *O.* 1.
- Eighteenth century art of France and England at the Guildhall exhibition. E. Staley. *Il. M. Art.* 26: 417-22. *Jl.* '02.

Art—Galleries, etc.—Continued

- English artist and foreign exhibitions. *M. Art.* 24: 378-9. *Je.* '00.
- English painting in America. *F. A. King. Il. Chaut.* 36: 51-7, 162-7. *O.-N.* '02.
- Exhibition of early art in Siena. *L. Douglas. 19th Cent.* 56: 756-71. *N.* '04.
- Exhibition of French primitives in the Pavillon de Marsan. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 568, 632-3. *Ap.* 30, *My.* 14; *L. M. Richter. Il. Int. Studio.* 23: 191-7. *S.* '04.
- Exhibition of Irish painting at the Guildhall. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 758-9. *Je.* 11.
- Exhibition of statuettes at the Fine art society. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 344. *Mr.* 15.
- Exhibition of the French primitives in Paris. *L. M. Richter. Il. Int. Studio.* 23: 191-7. *S.* '04.
- Exhibition of the Libre esthetique. *O. Maus. Il. M. Art.* 24: 416-20. *Jl.* '00.
- Exhibition of the National society of fine arts. *H. Frantz. Il. Int. Studio.* 20: 53-60. *Jl.* '03.
- Exhibition of the Vienna secession. *A. S. Levetus. Il. Int. Studio.* 16: 267-75. *Je.* '02.
- Export of England's art treasures. *C. Phillips. Liv. Age.* 233: 329-38. *My.* 10, '02.
- Exposition de l'Enfance. *W. Roberts. Ath.* 1901, 1: 795. *Je.* 22.
- Fine art at the Glasgow exhibition. *A. Mudie. Il. M. Art.* 25: 457-63. *Ag.* '01.
- Fine arts and horticultural exhibition at Düsseldorf. *H. W. Singer. Il. Int. Studio.* 23: 230-8. *S.* '04.
- Fine arts at the Carnegie institute. *Pittsburg. E. Knauff. Il. R. of Rs.* 28: 680-6. *D.* '03.
- First exhibition of Société nouvelle de peintres et de sculpteurs. *Il. Int. Studio.* 10: 93-106. *Ap.* '00.
- Florentine paintings at Messrs. Carfax's. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 727. *Je.* 7.
- French art of the court of Berlin. *C. Brinton. Il. Critic.* 37: 530-7. *D.* '00.
- French art of the 18th century at the Guildhall. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 536-7. *Ap.* 26.
- Gainsborough exhibition. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 706. *N.* 23.
- Galliera museum, Paris. *C. Fromentin. Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 1-18. *Ja.* '03.
- Gassiot bequest to the city of London. *A. G. Temple. Il. M. Art.* 27: 518-20. *Ag.* '03.
- Gems of the Wallace collection. *Il. M. Art.* 25: 59-64, 112-6, 222-7, 255-60. *D.* '00, *Ja.*, *Mr.-Ap.* '01.
- German emperor's collection of French paintings. *L. de Fourcaud. Il. M. Art.* 27: 209-16, 321-7; 28: 53-8, 330-7. *Mr., My., D.* '03, *My.* '04.
- Giving and collecting. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 264. *S.* '02.
- Glasgow exhibition. *Nation.* 73: 67-9. *Jl.* 25; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 227, 261, 293, 357. *Ag.* 17-31, *S.* 14, '01.
- Glasgow school of art club exhibition. *Il. Int. Studio.* 21: 107-15. *D.* '03.
- Goupil gallery. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 833. *D.* 19.
- Greek art at the Burlington fine arts club. *H. N. Fowler. Nation.* 77: 91-2. *Jl.* 30, '03.
- Harris library and museum, Preston. *W. B. Barton. Il. M. Art.* 25: 49-56. *D.* '00.
- Home arts and industries exhibition at the Albert hall. *E. Wood. Il. Int. Studio.* 11: 78-88. *Ag.* '00.
- How an art museum should be organized. *G. T. Plunkett. M. Art.* 27: 448-50. *Jl.* '03.
- Ideal salon. *Scrib. M.* 30: 637-40. *N.* '01.
- Imperial gallery of the Hermitage. *C. Phillips. No. Am.* 170: 134-44; 171: 600-8. *Ja., O.* '00.
- Impressions of the Bruges exhibition. *C. Phillips. Fortn.* 78: 588-603. *O.* '02.
- International art in London. *N. N. Nation.* 73: 337-8. *O.* 31, '01.
- International society's exhibition. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 601. *N.* 2; *O. Seckert. Il. Int. Studio.* 15: 117-24. *D.* '01.
- Lotos club. *Int. Studio.* 12: sup. 14. *Ja.* '01.
- Manes exhibition. *Vienna. A. S. L. Il. Int. Studio.* 18: 304-6. *F.* '03.
- Mediaeval art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. *K. Francke. Nation.* 74: 464. *Je.* 12, '02.
- Messrs. Agnew's winter exhibition. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 725-6. *N.* 28.
- Modern art in Venice. *N. N. Nation.* 73: 261. *O.* 3, '01.

Art—Galleries, etc.—Continued.

- Modern decorative art at Turin. *W. Crane. Il. M. Art.* 26: 488-93. *S.* '02; *Int. Studio.* 17: 45-7, 91-103, 203-13, 251-9; 18: 130-4, 183-97, 273-82. *Jl.-O., D.* '02, *Ja.-F.* '03.
- Musée du Luxembourg. *L. Bénédict. Il. M. Art.* 24: 432-40. *Ag.* '00.
- Museum of photographs. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 348-50. *Ag.* '02.
- National art collections. *R. C. Witt. 19th Cent.* 64: 651-9. *O.* '03.
- National art-collections fund. *H. M. Paull. Fortn.* 82: 874-9. *N.* '04.
- National art exhibition. *W: O. Partridge. R. of Rs.* 22: 198-201. *Ag.* '00.
- National competition of schools of art. *E. Wood. Il. Int. Studio.* 11: 249-66; 14: 257-69; 17: 268-81; 20: 257-74; 23: 322-32. *O.* '00, *O.* '01, *O.* '02, *O.* '03, *O.* '04.
- Need of an inter-colonial exhibition in London. *Int. Studio.* 20: 156. *Ag.* '03.
- New English art club exhibition. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 741. *N.* 30; 1902, 1: 472-3. *Ap.* 12; 1903, 2: 688-9. *N.* 21; 1904, 1: 503-4; 2: 700-1. *Ap.* 16, *N.* 19.
- New museum of Arab art at Cairo. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 802. *D.* 12.
- New York's museums of art. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 2010. *D.* 27, '02.
- Official estimate of modern illustration. *N. N. Nation.* 72: 171-2. *F.* 23, '01.
- Old masters at Burlington house. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 152, 231, 345. *F.* 1, *Mr.* 1, 15; 1904, 1: 57-8, 133-9, 153, 183. *Ja.* 9-16, 30. *F.* 6.
- Paintings and sculpture at the London spring exhibitions. *Il. Int. Studio.* 17: 25-44. *Jl.* '02.
- Pastel society exhibition. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 67. *Jl.* 13.
- Poland spring art exhibition. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 737-47. *Ag.* '04.
- Portraiture and the recent portrait exhibition. *F. Fowler. Scrib. M.* 35: 381-4. *Mr.* '04.
- Prix de Rome. *H. Frantz. Il. M. Art.* 25: 178-80. *F.* '01.
- Proposed building for art exhibitions. *R. Sturgis. Scrib. M.* 33: 765-8. *Je.* '03.
- Psychology of the salesroom. *Nation.* 76: 106. *F.* 5, '03.
- Queen Christina's pictures. *Bildt. 19th Cent.* 56: 989-1003. *D.* '04.
- Queen's treasures of art at Buckingham palace. *F. S. Robinson. Il. M. Art.* 24: 119-24, 204-10, 296-303, 487-94; 25: 9-14. *Ja., Mr., My., S., N.* '00.
- Reeve collection at the British museum. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 276-7. *Ag.* 27.
- Sales in exhibitions. *Int. Studio.* 24: 96. *N.* '04.
- Sectaries in painting. *Ind.* 52: 939-41. *Ap.* 19, '00.
- Six landscape painters at the Dudley gallery. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 121. *Ja.* 25.
- Sketching club, Dublin. *Int. Studio.* 12: 205. *Ja.* '01.
- Society of ceramic arts. *Int. Studio.* 12: sup. 13. *Ja.* '01.
- Society of twelve: Mr. Strang at the Dutch gallery. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 664. *N.* 12.
- Spanish painting—old and new—at the Guildhall. *A. G. Temple. Il. M. Art.* 25: 481-6. *S.* '01.
- Vienna exhibition. *Il. Int. Studio.* 20: 135-41. *Ag.* '03.
- Wallace collection. *J. J. B. Constant. No. Am.* 171: 704-11. *N.* '00.
- Wanted: a school for art collectors. *Nation.* 75: 416. *N.* 27, '02.
- Whitechapel art gallery. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 441. *Ap.* 5.
- Winter exhibition of the Hagenbund. *Il. Int. Studio.* 22: 265-7. *My.* '04.
- Works of Lucas Cranach the elder, exhibited at Dresden, 1899. *O. Maus. Il. M. Art.* 24: 66-73. *D.* '99.
- See also American artists. Society of: Birmingham art gallery; Buffalo, Pan-American exposition—Art; Burlington fine arts club; Buy art galleries; Gardner museum; Grafton gallery; Hertford house; Louvre; National academy of design; National gallery; New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art; Paris exposition—Art; Pennsylvania academy; Royal academy of arts; Royal Scottish academy; St. Louis, Louisiana purchase exposition—Art; Salons, Paris; Societe nationale des beaux-arts; Versailles; also current numbers of the *Athenaeum* and *International studio*.

Art—Continued.

Study and teaching.

- Allen Fraser art college. M. H. Spielmann. *il.* M. Art. 25: 507-11. S. '01.
 American art student in Paris. W. H. Low. *Scrib. M.* 34: 509-12. O. '03.
 Art and education. J. E. Clarke. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 457. Ap. '01; G. E. Bissell. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 185-8. Je. '02.
 Art education. *Int. Studio.* 21: 364. F. '04.
 Art education for men. C. N. Flagg. *Atlan.* 86: 393-9. S. '00.
 Art education through the libraries. *Nation.* 73: 354. N. 7, '01; K. L. Smith. *Munsey.* 29: 663-4. Ag. '03.
 Art for life's sake. M. D. Kellogg. *Educa.* 22: 218-25. D. '01.
 Art school competition at Tokio. G. Lynch. *il.* M. Art. 25: 534-40. O. '01.
 Art schools. *Nation.* 77: 66. *Jl.* 23. '03.
 Art student life in Paris. K. DeForest. *il.* Harp. B. 33: 628-32. *Jl.* 7. '00.
 Co-ordinated art education at Burslem. E. N. Scott. *il.* Int. Studio. 23: 132-6. Ag. '04.
 English and foreign schools of art. J. Ward. *il.* M. Art. 26: 170-6. F. '02.
 French government school from the inside. J. M. Howells. *Cent.* 62: 860-8. O. '01.
 Gate beautiful, by J. W. Stimson. *Arena.* 28: 547-59. N. '02.
 Glasgow school of art. *il.* Int. Studio. 10: 48-56. Mr. '00.
 Hundred best pictures for schools. *Chaut.* 33: 12-3. Ap. '01.
 Lady art students' life in Paris. C. Holland. *il.* Int. Studio. 21: 225-33. *Ja.* '04.
 Libraries and art education. K. L. Smith. *Munsey.* 29: 663-4. Ag. '03.
 Lyme summer school and its theory of art. F. V. Du Mond. *il.* Lamp. 27: 7-18. Ag. '03.
 Monumenta Pompeiana. *Nation.* 78: 271. Ap. 7. '04.
 Music and art as college studies. *Educ. R.* 27: 104-6. *Ja.* '04.
 Music and art for the child. B. Burrell. *Harp. B.* 33: 1342-3. S. 22. '00.
 New aspects of art study. R. Cortissoz. *Atlan.* 91: 832-42. Je. '03.
 New methods in art education. S. A. Walker. *Ind.* 51: 3490-2. D. 28. '99.
 Practical art among club-women. A. S. Hall. *Chaut.* 31: 621-4. S. '00.
 Prix de Rome students at the Villa Medici. L. E. Fournier. *Scrib. M.* 32: 259-70. S. '02.
 Proposed American art college in Rome. J. McMillan. *No. Am.* 174: 625-31. *My.* '02.
 Proposed department of art at Columbia university. W. H. Low. *Scrib. M.* 32: 765-8. D. '02.
 Reference library of art reproductions. *Nation.* 74: 321-2. Ap. 24. '02.
 Science and art department. H. Blaker. *Westm.* 161: 316-20. Mr. '04.
 Some considerations of our system of instruction in painting. C. H. Caffin. *Int. Studio.* 24: sup. 1-4. N. '04.
 Sphere and study of art. F. B. Sawvel. *Educa.* 21: 260-4. *Ja.* '01.
 Student life in the Quartier Latin. Paris. C. Holland. *il.* Int. Studio. 18: 33-40. N. '02.
 Student's life in Paris in 1859. V. C. Prinsep. *M. Art.* 28: 338-42. *My.* '04.
 Study of art in American colleges. A. H. Espenshade. *Educa.* 23: 290-8. *Ja.* '03.
 Study of art in Paris. G. Rowland. *il.* Harp. B. 36: 756-61. S. '02.
 Study of art in universities. A. M. Brooks. *Educa.* 21: 364-71. F. '01; *Nation.* 74: 402; 75: 106. *My.* 22. Ag. 7. '02; *Arch. Rec.* 12: 655-6; 13: 389-94. N. '02, Ap. '03.
 Teaching art as applied to industry. J. E. Bennett. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 54. *Ja.* '00.
 Work by the students of the Glasgow school of art. *il.* Int. Studio. 10: 232-41. Je. '00.
 See also Chicago art institute; Royal academy of arts.

Art, American.

- Amateur art in early New England. G. B. Peck. *il.* Harper. 104: 987-94. *My.* '02.

Art, American—Continued.

- American art and the new society of American sculptors. W. O. Partridge. *Arena.* 32: 345-51. O. '04.
 America's first painters. R. R. Wilson. *il.* New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 26-44. Mr. '02.
 Art problem in the U. S. A. Cone. *Contemp.* 80: 375-94. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 337-52. N. 9. '01.
 Demands of art in this new republic. W. O. Partridge. *Arena.* 30: 225-30. S. '03.
 Growth and needs of American art. H. Morris. *il.* Ind. 53: 1118-23. *My* 16. '01.
 Henry G. Marquand as an American art patron. E. Knauff. *R. of Rs.* 27: 172-6. F. '03.
 How American taste is improving. C. H. Caffin. *il.* World's Work. 8: 5005-15. *Jl.* '04.
 National art exhibition. W. O. Partridge. *R. of Rs.* 22: 198-201. Ag. '00.
 National expression in American art. W. H. Low. *Internat.* 3: 231-51. Mr. '01.
 Relations between American art and life. F. B. Sawvel. *Educa.* 22: 523-31; 23: 435-43. *My.* '02, Mr. '03.
 Tendencies in contemporary American art. W. Walton. *Scrib. M.* 34: 637-40. N. '03.
 Twenty-five years in American art. W. A. Coffin. *Scrib. M.* 32: 125-8. *Jl.* '02.
 Vital art education. J. W. Stimson. *Arena.* 28: 285-90. S. '02.
 See also Artists; Landscape painting.
- Art, Australian.**
 Australian art and artists. *R. of Rs.* 30: 620-1. N. '04.
- Art, Belgian.**
 Belgian art to-day. J. E. Whitby. *il.* M. Art. 27: 224-8. Mr. '03.
 Belgian section of decorative art at Turin exhibition. E. Thovez. *Int. Studio.* 18: 279-83. F. '03.
 Decorative art in Belgium. O. Maus. *il.* M. Art. 25: 271-7. Ap. '01.
 Popular art in Belgium. *il.* Munic. Affairs. 2: 14-23. Mr. '98.
- Art, British.**
 Animal painters of England from the year 1650, by W. Gilbey. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 323-4. S. 7.
 Century and a half of British art. *Outlook.* 77: 323-8. Je. 4. '04.
 Eighteenth century art of France and England at the Guildhall exhibition. E. Staley. *il.* M. Art. 26: 417-22. *Jl.* '02.
 English painting in America. F. A. King. *il.* Chaut. 36: 51-7, 162-7. O.-N. '02.
 Export of England's art treasures. C. Phillips. 19th Cent. 51: 421-33. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 329-38. *My.* 10. '02.
 Pre-Raphaelites and their influence. *M. Art.* 24: 125-8. *Ja.*; R. Sturgis. *Ind.* 52: 181-3, 246-9. *Ja.* 18-25. '00.
- Art, Canadian.**
 Decade of Canadian art. M. L. Fairbairn. *Canad. M.* 17: 159-63. Je. '01.
- Art, Celtic.**
 Celtic art, by J. R. Allen. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 882. D. 24.
- Art, Chinese.**
 Chinese art at the Whitechapel gallery. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 165. Ag. 3.
- Art, Dutch.**
 Dutch art at the Guildhall. *Nation.* 76: 413-4. *My.* 21. '03.
 Dutch masters at Forbes & Paterson's. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 185. F. 8.
 Old Flemish and Dutch school in the United States. N. H. Moore. *il.* Chaut. 36: 613-21; 37: 67-76. Mr.-Ap. '03.
 Seventeenth century Dutch pictures. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 409. Mr. 28.
- Art, Egyptian.**
 Egyptians' eye for nature. E. Muybridge. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22231. Ag. 2. '02.
 Rise and development of Egyptian art. W. M. F. Petrie. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21343-4. *Jl.* 13. '01.
- Art, English.** See Art, British.

Art, Flemish.

- Early art of the Netherlands. J. Ady. Liv. Age. 236: 769-85. Mr. 28. '03.
 Exhibition of early Flemish art in Bruges. M. H. Witt. 19th Cent. 52: 455-63. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 403-10. N. 15; Ath. 1902, 2: 355, 388. S. 13. S. 20; Nation. 75: 262-4. O. 2; O. Maus. il. M. Art. 27: 26-30. N. '02.
 Old Flemish and Dutch school in the U. S. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 36: 613-21; 37: 67-76. Mr.-Ap. '03.

Art, French.

- Arts and crafts in France. il. M. Art. 28: 94-7. D. '03.
 Barbizon school. Ath. 1903, 1: 410. Mr. 28.
 Barbizon school, Painters of. E. M. Elgin. il. Chaut. 30: 475-80. F. '00.
 Barbizon school in America. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 36: 421-7, 498-505. Ja.-F. '03.
 French art of the court of Berlin. C. Brinton. il. Critic. n. s. 37: 530-7. D. '00.
 French art of the 18th century at the Guildhall. Ath. 1902, 1: 536-7. Ap. 26; E. Staley. il. M. Art. 26: 417-22. Jl. '02.
 French fine art section at Paris exposition. Nation. 71: 8-10, 30-1. Jl. 5-12. '00.
 French impressionists, by C. Maclair. Ath. 1903, 1: 727-8. Je. 6.
 French painters of the 18th century, by Lady Dilke. Ath. 1899, 2: 764. D. 2; M. Art. 26: 508-14. S. '02.
 French pastellists of the 18th century. A. Dayot. il. Int. Studio. 21: 316-23. F. '04.
 French primitives in Paris. Nation. 78: 469-70. Je. 16. '04.
 German emperor's collection of French paintings. L. de Fourcaud. il. M. Art. 27: 208-16, 321-7; 28: 53-8, 330-7. Mr., My., D. '03. My. '04.
 Idealism in contemporary French painting. il. C. Manclair. M. Art. 25: 529-33; 26: 25-7. O.-N. '01.
 Line and color in French art. Outlook. 77: 756-8. Jl. 30. '04.
 Paris, prisms and primitifs. Mrs. R. Ritchie. Critic. 45: 175-82. Ag. '04.
 See also Salons, Paris.

Art, German.

- Artists of the Dachauer school and others in Munich. il. Int. Studio. 16: 61-5. Mr. '02.
 Decorative art in Germany. P. Schultze-Naumburg. il. M. Art. 24: 231-4. Mr. '01.
 Early German art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. C. J. Ffoulkes. Ath. 1904, 2: 277-9, 420-2, 451-4. Ag. 27. S. 24. O. 1.
 German art of to-day. F. Avenarius. Forum. 28: 518-28. Ja. '00.
 International exhibition of modern decorative art at Turin: German section. il. Int. Studio. 18: 188-97. Ja. '03.
 Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen kunstsammlungen. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 325-6. S. 3.

Art, Gothic.

- History of Gothic art in England, by E. S. Prior. Nation. 70: 423-4. My. 31. '00.

Art, Grecian.

- Greek art at the Burlington fine arts club. H. N. Fowler. Nation. 77: 91-2. Jl. 30. '03.
 Recent discovery of Greek statues. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21159-60. Ap. 20. '01.

Art, Indian.

- British Philistinism and Indian art. E. B. Havell. 19th Cent. 53: 198-209. F. '03.
 Indian art at Delhi. F. Butcher. il. M. Art. 27: 187-91, 229-34. F.-Mr. '03.
 Indian pictorial art. E. B. Havell. il. Int. Studio. 18: 25-33. N. '02.
 Lord Curzon's speech on the decay of the Indian arts. Int. Studio. 19: 78. Mr. '03.

Art, Italian.

- L'art dans l'Italie méridionale, by E. Bertaux. Ath. 1904, 2: 86-7. Jl. 16.
 Art of the Italian renaissance, by H. Wolflin. Ath. 1903, 2: 862-3. D. 26; Critic. 44: 440-1. My.; Dial. 36: 299. My. 1. '04.
 Church art in Rome. A. R. Carman. il. Canad. M. 22: 507-13. Ap. '04.
 Drawings of the Florentine painters, by B. Berenson. Nation. 77: 116-7. Ag. 6. '03.
 Exhibition of early art in Siena. L. Douglas. 19th Cent. 56: 756-71. N. '04.

Art, Italian.—Continued.

- Florentine paintings at Messrs. Carfax's. Ath. 1902, 1: 727. Je. 7.
 Franciscan legends in Italian art. E. G. Salter. 19th Cent. 55: 421-3. Mr. '04.
 Italian art. Ath. 1900, 2: 288. S. 1.
 Italian section of decorative art at Turin exhibition. W. Fred. il. Int. Studio. 18: 273-9. F. '03.
 Madonna in Italian art. J. C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H. J. 21: 32-3. D. '03.
 Midsummer of Italian art, by F. P. Stearns. Nation. 70: 421-2. My. 31. '00.
 Modern Italian artists. R. Pantini. il. Int. Studio. 13: 161-9. My. '01.
 Real Cimabue. L. Douglas. 19th Cent. 53: 453-65. Mr. '02.
 Study and criticism of Italian art, by B. Berenson. M. Art. 26: 94-5. D. '01.
 Trend of modern Italian art. H. Zimmern. il. M. Art. 26: 55-7. D. '01.
 Tuscan notes, art and the country. V. Lee. Contemp. 77: 541-55. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 696-707. Ja. 16. '00.

Art, Japanese.

- Art school competition at Tokio. G. Lynch. il. M. Art. 25: 534-40. O. '01.
 Autumn exhibition of the Nippon Bijutsu-in. J. M. Hyde. il. Int. Studio. 16: 128-30. Ap. '02.
 Book illustrators of Japan. W. M. Wood. il. Overland, n. s. 39: 760-8. Ap. '02.
 Collecting Japanese prints. N. B. Smith. il. Overland, n. s. 41: 11-6. Ja. '03.
 Color-prints of Japan, by E. F. Strange. Lamp. 29: 208-10. O. '04.
 Conciseness of Japanese art. G. C. Teall. Cur. Lit. 27: 138. F. '00.
 Contemporary Japanese art. K. Okakura. Int. Studio. 16: 126-8. Ap. '02.
 History of Japanese art. J. La Farge. Internat. 3: 590-6. My. '01.
 Japanese art, by S. Hartmann. Ath. 1904, 2: 182. Ag. 6.
 Japanese art and Caucasian. W. B. Van Ingen. il. Ind. 53: 2625-9. N. 7. '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 227-8. F. '02.
 Japanese color-prints. F. Weitenkampf. il. Bk. Buyer. 22: 381-4. Je. '01; E. F. Strange. il. M. Art. 26: 324-8. My. '02.
 Japanese fine art publications. J. K. Goodrich. Lamp. 28: 425-8. Je. '04.
 Japanese flower painting. C. Holme. il. Int. Studio. 22: 191-208. My. '04.
 Japanese tobacco boxes. il. Int. Studio. 13: 87-94. Ap. '01.
 Renaissance of art in Japan. Cur. Lit. 36: 559-60. My. '04.

Art, Mediaeval.

- Mediaeval art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. K. Francke. Nation. 74: 464. Je. 12. '02.

Art, Municipal. See **Municipal art.****Art, Prussian.** See **Art, German.****Art, Roman.**

- Native vigor of Roman art. F. M. Day. Internat. 3: 602-6. My. '01.

Art, Russian.

- Modern Russian art. R. Newmarch. Int. Studio. 21: 130-6. D. '03; il. Int. Studio. 22: 216-21. My. '04.

Art, Scotch.

- Deceased Scottish masters at the National gallery, Edinburgh. Ath. 1901, 2: 419-29. S. 28.
 Treasury and art. Blackw. 172: 539-52. O. '02.

Art, Spanish.

- Art in the time of Philip IV. F. M. Robinson. il. M. Art. 26: 13-8. N. '01.
 Joaquin Sorolla and Spanish paintings of to-day. L. Williams. il. Int. Studio. 22: 242-3. My. '04.
 Painters of Seville. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 228: 798-806. Mr. 30. '01.
 Spanish art at the Guildhall. Ath. 1901, 1: 571-2. My. 4; A. G. Temple. il. M. Art. 25: 481-6. S. '01.
 Spanish art in the U. S. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 37: 276-83. Je. '03.
 Survey of Spanish art. N. N. Nation. 72: 411-3. My. 23. '01.

- Art, Swedish.**
Swedish art at the St. Louis exposition. M. L. G. Oliver. *il. Int. Studio*. 24:51-7. N. '04.
- Art education.** See **Art**—Study and teaching.
- Art galleries.** See **Art**—Galleries, exhibitions and collections.
- Art in the schoolroom.** See **School decoration.**
- Art sales.**
Art sales of 1899. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art*. 24: 63-6. D. '99.
Art sales of 1900. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art*. 25: 19-27. N. '00.
Art sales of 1901. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art*. 25: 553-8; 26: 43-4, 85-8, 185-7. O.-D. '01. F. '02.
Art sales of 1902. W. Roberts. *M. Art*. 27: 45-8. N. '02.
Art sales of 1903. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art*. 28: 343-8. My. '04.
Art sales of the year 1901, ed. by J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 313. Mr. 8.
Mame sale. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 601. My. 7.
Objects of art and vertu. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art*. 25: 158-62. F. '01.
Sale of Blythe mezzotints. *il. M. Art*. 25: 381. Je. '01.
Turner sale. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 473. Ap. 11.
- Art students.** See **Artists**; **Student life.**
- Art students' league, New York.**
Life at the league. M. Twombly. *il. Bookm.* 12: 248-55. N. '00.
- Artagnan, d'.**
Memoirs of. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 454. Ap. 14.
Real D'Artagnan. C: Sellers. Harper. 105: 278-81. J. '02.
- Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de.**
Alljandro de Riquer. *Int. Studio*. 10: 180-7. My. '00.
- Artemis.**
Artemis and Hippolytus. J. G. Frazer. *Fortn.* 82: 982-95. D. '04.
- Arteries.** See **Blood.**
- Artesian wells.**
Use of an artesian well for power. W: E. W. Yerby. *Sci. Am.* 87: 170. S. 13, '02.
Use to which they are put. E. H. Barbour. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 21. J. 13, '01.
Water supply of Australia. *Sci. Am.* 86: 43. Ja. 18, '02.
- Arteta, Leonidas P.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 11. Ja. '01.
- Arthington, Robert (1824-1900).**
Arthington's gifts to missions. *Outlook*. 67: 8. Ja. 5; *Mis. R.* 24: 219. Mr. '01.
Sketch. *Mis. R.* 24: 80. Ja. '01.
- Arthur, King.**
Arthurian legend: a Persian parallel. R. A. Nicholson. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 434. Ap. 6.
Arthurian research in the U. S. A. Nutt. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 255. Ag. 22.
King Arthur and the knights of the round-table. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 39. Ag. '04.
King Arthur legends in the hands of the poets. L. V. Lambert. *Educa.* 24: 28-37, 81-95. S.-O. '03.
Perceval li Gallois. J. L. Weston. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 62. J. 11.
Story of King Arthur and his knights. H. Pyle. *il. St. N.* 30: 5-19, 102-11, 208-15, 328-40, 396-411, 518-31, 617-39, 697-709, 793-803, 908-21, 984-97, 1097-110. N. '02-O. '03.
- Arthur, Mrs. Alan.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 29: 576. O. '00.
- Arthur, Charles.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 414. D. '00.
- Arthur, Chester Alan.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 72: 493. N. 1, '02.
- Arthur, Sir George.**
Anti-clericalism in France and England. 19th Cent. 55: 724-33. My. '04.
Church and king. *Fortn.* 75: 675-81. Ap. '01.
Is British aristocracy on the wane? *No. Am.* 176: 39-45. Ja. '03.
Lesson of Lord Wolsley's life. *Fortn.* 80: 1018-21. D. '03.
Loyalty to the prayer book. 19th Cent. 53: 567-76. Ap. '03.
Manceuvres and the man. *Fortn.* 82: 646-51. O. '04.
Procrastination and parsimony. *Fortn.* 73: 265-72. F. '00.
- Arthur, Josephine.**
Story of matrimony. *Cosmopol.* 35: 699-706. O. '03.
- Arthur, Julia.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 182. D. '00.
Sketch. *por. Munsey.* 22: 595, 600. Ja. '00.
- Arthur, Peter M.**
Chief Arthur's career. *Outlook.* 74: 725. J. 1, 25, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 157. Ag.; *World's Work.* 6: 3825. S.; *Chaut.* 38: 5; 39: 341. S. '03, Je. '04.
- Arthur, Richard.**
Empty garden: poem. Harper. 107: 709. O. '03.
Odysseus and Calypso: poem. No. Am. 177: 123-37. J. '03.
- Arthur, Rosalie.**
Phoebe: poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 512. Je. '03.
- Arthur, Timothy Shay.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 86. S. '01.
- Arthur, Rev. William (1813-1901).**
Services of the church. *Mis. R.* 24: 380-1. My. '01.
- Articles, Thirty-nine.** See **Church of England.**
- Artificial flowers.**
Artificial flowers in Saxony. C: L. Cole. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21899. Mr. 8, '02.
Fish-scale flowers. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22261. Ag. 16, '02.
Passing of the artificial flower. *Harp. W.* 46: 676. My. 24, '02.
- Artificial limbs.**
Manufacture of artificial limbs. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22024-7. My. 3, '02.
- Artillery.**
Artillery in battle yesterday and to-day. E. Thionville. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23910-2. Ag. 6, '04.
Artillery practice of the national guard. *Sci. Am.* 83: 68-9. Ag. 4, '00.
Artillery school at Jüterbog. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20663-4. S. 15, '00.
Bicycle artillery. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21735. D. 28, '01.
Big guns and little. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 254. S. '00.
British and Boer guns. G. L. Carden. *Sci. Am.* 82: 35. Ja. 20, '00.
English artillery in the Transvaal. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20294. Ap. 7, '00.
English artillery trophies at Mont St. Michel. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 184. S. 12, '03.
Field competition of Italian artillery. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20015. D. 9, '00.
Modern British ordnance. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 248-9. Ap. 20, '01.
Modern field artillery. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20338-9. Ap. 28, '00.
Museum of artillery at Paris. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21126-8. Ap. 6, '01.
Our new field-artillery. G: F. Summers. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 1066. Je. 27, '03.
Remarks on modern artillery. W. A. Thompson. *Ind.* 52: 538-40. Mr. 1, '00.
Scottish artillery. *Blackw.* 17: 791-806. Je. '02.
- Speeches on musketry training and artillery practice, by Lord Roberts. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 71-2. Ja. 20.
Types of artillery. M. Ross. *il. Canad. M.* 14: 411-6. Mr. '00.
See also Coast-artillery; Gun carriages; Gunnery; Military art and science; Naval guns; Ordnance; Projectiles; Range finders; also Honourable artillery co.
- Artis, Matthew.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 73: 302. F. 7, '03.
- Artist in hair.** M. A. Taylor. *Atlan.* 90: 838-41. D. '02.
- Artist, the sparrow, and the boy.** J: R. Coryell. *St. N.* 30: 638-40. My. '03.
- Artists.**
Affinity between artists and medical men. *Int. Studio.* 19: 156. Ap. '03.
American artists abroad. G: W. Smalley. *Munsey.* 27: 45-7. Ap. '02.
American artists and their public. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 10: 256-62. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 349-50. Mr. '01.
American artists in Paris. V. Thompson. *il. Cosmopol.* 29: 17-26. My. '00.
Art and American students. L. S. Dabo. *Arena.* 30: 499-504. N. '03.

Artists—Continued.

- Art and life. L. F. Day. Liv. Age. 233: 348-57. My. 10. '02.
- Art societies and societies of artists. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 30: 765-8. D. '01.
- Art students' league of New York. M. Twombly. 1. Bookm. 12: 248-55. N. '00.
- Artist and his model. G. Knobbé. Cosmopol. 31: 115-28. Je. '01.
- Artist life in Venice. H. Pennington. Cent. 64: 835-42. O. '02.
- Artists' conceit. C. E. Greene. Cur. Lit. 28: 294. Je. '00.
- Artists' studios: as they were and as they are. W. Goodman. il. M. Art. 25: 357-62. Je. '01.
- Artists whom no one knows. Int. Studio. 23: 370. O. '04.
- Book illustrators of Japan. W. M. Wood. il. Overland, n. s. 39: 760-8. Ap. '02.
- Giant artists of France. H. S. Todd. Munsey. 37: 931-42. S. '02.
- Impression of Cornish. H. W. Henderson. il. Lamp. 27: 185-96. O. '03.
- Letter to women artists. A. L. Merritt. Lippinc. 65: 463-9. Mr. '00.
- List of American artists receiving prizes at the Paris exposition. Int. Studio. 11: sup. 20. O. '00.
- London's oldest art club. A. Lawrence. Harp. 106: 269-75. Ja. '03.
- Modern Italian artists. R. Pantini. il. Int. Studio. 13: 161-9. My. '01.
- New artists' studio building. Harp. W. 47: 596-7. Ap. 11. '03.
- Organization among American artists. C. De Kay. Internat. 1: 83-98. Ja. '00.
- Passing of old Bohemia. Scrib. M. 30: 123-4. Jl. '01.
- Popular artists. Int. Studio. 24: 190. D. '04.
- Recollections of a sketcher. H. F. Abell. Liv. Age. 227: 778-83. D. 22. '00.
- Religion as interpreted by three artists. Outlook. 74: 192-5. My. 16. '03.
- Sectaries in painting. S. A. Walker. Ind. 52: 939-41. Ap. 19. '00.
- Shall artists be trained in our universities? H. R. Marshall. Scrib. M. 33: 253-6. F. '03.
- Society of western artists. il. Harp. W. 46: 1924, 1953-4. D. 13. '02.
- Why artists are socialists. F. W. Coburn. Cur. Lit. 27: 219. Mr. '00.

See also American artists, Society of; Architects; Engravers; Illustrators; Musicians; Painters; Sculptors; Student life; Studios; also Alexander, J. W.; Allan, B. E.; Beardsley, A.; Besnard, A. P.; Blum, F.; Bonheur, B.; Brangwyn, F.; Brickdale, E. F.; Bries, F.; Burne-Jones, E.; Carpaccio, V.; Collin, R.; Corot, J. B. C.; Costa, G.; Cimabue, G.; De la Bere, S. B.; De Morgan, E.; Fantin-Latour, H.; Fould, A.; Girtin, T.; Greenaway, K.; Haskell, E.; Hogarth, W.; Jerome, J. L.; Keller, A. I.; Legros, A.; Leibl, W.; Lotto, L.; Luini, B.; Maris, J.; May, P.; Melchers, G.; Menpes, M.; Menzel, A.; Michelangelo; Millais, J. E.; Moreau, G.; Morin, L.; Morris, W.; Orlik, E.; Park, C. M.; Peacock, R.; Pinturicchio, B.; Puvion de Lavannes, P.; Raeburn, H.; Reid, G. A.; Reni, G.; Renouard, P.; Richmond, W. B.; Robbia, L.; Rodin, A.; Sisley, A.; Slott-Moller, A.; Steele, F. D.; Stokes, M.; Stott, E.; Tanner, H. O.; Turner, J. M. W.; Van Dyck, A.; Veber, J.; Watteau, J. A.; Watts, G. F.; Wetherbee, G.; Wilson, G.; Windus, W. L.

Artists' models.

- Artist and his model. G. Kobbe. Cosmopol. 31: 115-28. Je. '01.
- Professional models. J. D. Hilton. Cur. Lit. 27: 55. Ja. '00.
- Women who pose. V. Thompson. Cosmopol. 32: 179-88. D. '01.

Arts, Useful. See Industrial arts.**Arts and crafts.**

- Art of René Lalique. I. Sargent. il. Cur. Lit. 34: 55-9. Ja. '03.
- Art teachings of the movement. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 284-8. D. '02.
- Art training for citizenship. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 39: 168-73. Ap. '04.
- Arts and crafts at Dresden. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 22: 55-8. Mr. '04.
- Arts and crafts at the Louisiana purchase exposition. F. A. Whiting. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 384-9. O. '04.

Arts and crafts—Continued.

- Arts and crafts exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 19: 27-40, 117-27, 179-86. Mr.-My. '03.
- Arts and crafts exhibition, Dublin. il. Int. Studio. 10: 122-7. Ap. '00.
- Arts and crafts happenings in N. Y. S. A. Walker. Ind. 53: 154-6. Ja. 17. '01.
- Arts and crafts in American education. K. E. Dopp. Chaut. 38: 49-52, 169-72, 276-81, 384-6. S.-D. '03; Chaut. 38: 487-91, 584-8; 39: 71-5, 168-73, 266-72. Ja.-My. '04.
- Arts and crafts in 1899. E. F. Strange. il. M. Art. 24: 86-91. D. '99.
- Arts and crafts in France. il. M. Art. 28: 94-7. D. '03.
- Arts and crafts in London. Nation. 76: 127-9. F. 12. '03.
- Arts and crafts in technical schools. H. McBride. il. Chaut. 39: 71-5. Mr. '04.
- Arts and crafts movement. O. L. Triggs. Cur. Lit. 36: 203-4. F. '04.
- Beginnings of the movement. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 57-61. O. '02.
- British arts and crafts in 1903. A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 27: 169-76, 217-23. F.-Mr. '03.
- British decorative art in 1899 and the arts and crafts exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 9: 179-96, 247-81. Ja.-F. '00.
- Continental tendencies in the arts and crafts. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 506-13. F. '03.
- Crafts in secondary schools. A. L. Marlatt. il. Chaut. 38: 584-8. F. '04.
- Democratic art movement. E. B. Johnston. il. Chaut. 36: 598-604. Mr. '03.
- Economics of the arts and crafts movement. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 409-14. Ja. '03.
- Education of the producer and the consumer. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 37: 172-7. My. '03.
- English movement. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 167-73. N. '02.
- English section at Turin exhibition. F. H. Newberry. il. Int. Studio. 17: 251-9. O. '02.
- Exhibition at the New gallery. il. Int. Studio. 20: 22-33. Jl. '03.
- First international exhibition of modern decorative art at Turin. E. Shovey. il. Int. Studio. 17: 45-7, 91-103, 203-13. Jl. S. '02.
- First international studio exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 15: 172-87, 245-63. Ja.-F. '02.
- Future of the arts and crafts movement. O. L. Triggs. Ind. 55: 2449-52. O. 15. '03.
- Glasgow international exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 14: 237-46. O. '01.
- Handicraft in Massachusetts. Nation. 78: 489-90. Je. 23. '04.
- Handicrafts in old Deerfield. M. E. Allen. Outlook. 69: 592-7. N. 2. '01.
- Home arts and industries association. E. Wood. Int. Studio. 17: 129-34. Ag. '02.
- Home arts and industries exhibition at the Albert hall. E. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 11: 78-88; 14: 106-10. Ag. '00, Ag. '01.
- Ideal schools of Menomonee. A. W. Shaw. il. World's Work. 7: 4540-53. Mr. '04.
- Leeds arts and crafts exposition. E. Wood. Int. Studio. 12: 253-9. F. '01.
- Massachusetts model school in Georgia. M. A. Bacon. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 131-7. Ap. '04.
- More pleasure for the producer of household stuff. C. L. Hunt. Chaut. 37: 178-82. My. '03.
- New movement in Russian decorative art. N. Peacock. il. Int. Studio. 13: 271-6. Je. '01.
- Patronage of the arts and crafts. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 37: 266-72. Je. '03.
- La poignée: a new artistic society in Paris. P. Calmettes. il. Arch. Rec. 13: 535-47. Je. '03.
- Production of industrial art in America. R. F. Zueblin. il. Chaut. 36: 622-7; 37: 59-66. Mr.-Ap. '03.
- Revival of fireside industries. K. L. Smith. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 442-9. D. '03.
- Revival of skilled hand-work. C. Barnard. World's Work. 4: 2339-41. Jl. '02.
- Revival of the crafts. C. Barnard. Cur. Lit. 33: 294-5. S. '02.
- Revival of the craftsman. H. W. Belknap. Cur. Lit. 34: 724. Je. '03.
- Significance of the arts and crafts movement. F. T. Carlton. Pop. Sci. 65: 414-6. S. '04.
- Work of art students for national competition. 1901. E. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 14: 256-69. O. '01.

Arts and crafts—Continued.

Work of Royal school of art craftsmanship, Prague. *il. Int. Studio*. 14: 56-63. *Jl.* '01.
See also Hand work; Roycroft shops.

Arun Raj. *Liv. Age*. 225: 245-9. *Ap.* 28, '00.

Arunachalam, P.
Luminous sleep. *Westm.* 158:566-74. *N.* '02.

Arvers, Félix.
Sonnet; poem. *Critic*. 43: 46. *Jl.* '03.
Sonnet of. *W. Littlefield. Lamp*. 26: 488-93. *Jl.* '03.

Arville, Greville, d'.
Omega et alpha, and other poems. *Review. Nation*. 70: 265. *Ap.* 5, '00.

Aryan civilization. See *Civilization, Aryan.*

Aryans.
Old and new aspects of the Aryan question. *G. V. de Lapouge. Am. J. Soc.* 5: 329-46. *N.* '99.

Riddle of the nations. *R. S. Conway. Contemp.* 77: 74-81. *Ja.* '00.

As a Chinaman saw us. *Review. Dial*. 37:214-5. *O.* 1, '04.

As a dream when one awaketh. *M. Harland. Lippinc.* 66: 119-30. *Jl.* '00.

As a little child. *H. E. Richardson. Overland*, n. s. 38: 262-4. *O.* '01.

As a man thinketh. *M. F. Giles. Arena*. 28: 75-83. *Jl.* '02.

As a tale that is told. *M. C. Huntington. McClure*. 20: 384-9. *F.* '03.

As fate hath willed. *J. J. a'Becket. Harp. B.* 33: 112-7. *S.* 1, '00.

As gold in the furnace; poem. *Liv. Age*. 243: 567. *N.* 26, '04.

As it fell out. *T. Hopkins. McClure*. 14: 427-36. *Mr.* '00.

As it was in the beginning. *H. J. O'Brien. Overland*, n. s. 34: 510-1. *D.* '99.

As it was written. *H. K. Harris. New Eng. M.* n. s. 26: 268-76. *My.* '02.

As luck would have it. *J. W. Tompkins. Munsey*. 26: 847-9. *Mr.* '02.

As one having authority. *I. Clark. New Eng. M.* n. s. 24: 445-52. *Je.* '01.

As others see us. *G. Hibbard. Lippinc.* 66: 903-11. *D.* '00.

As the despatcher saw it. *F. H. Spearman. Outlook*. 71: 461-2. *Je.* 14, '02.

As to wooing—there was none. *E. Rickert. Scrib. M.* 29: 630-4. *My.* '01.

As told by May Iverson. *E. G. Jordan. Harp. B.* 34: 1087-95. *Ap.* 27, '01.

As you sailed. *R. R. Gilson. Harper*. 106: 208-14. *Ja.* '03.

Asakawa, Kanichi.
Russo-Japanese conflict. *Review by W. E. Griffis. Outlook*. 78: 1038-40. *D.* 24, '04.

Asamayama, Mt., Japan.
Japan's highest volcano. *H. G. Ponting. il. Cent.* 68: 697-700. *S.* '04.

Asbestos.
Asbestos mines at Thetford, Canada. *L. P. Gratacap. il. Sci. Am.* 82: 213. *Ap.* 7, '00.

Making asbestos fire curtains and fireproof fabrics. *A. F. Collins. il. Sci. Am.* 90: 120, 122. *F.* 6, '04.

Asceticism.
Social control. *E. A. Ross. Am. J. Soc.* 3: 502-19. *Ja.* '98.

See also Monasticism.

Aschmann, C.
Determination of the total phosphoric acid in the Thomas slag. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23718. *My.* 14, '04.

Ascot. See *Horse-racing.*

Ash walk; poem. *S. Gwynn. Liv. Age*. 227: 323-4. *N.* 3, '00.

Ashanti.
England and Ashanti. *R. A. Freeman. Cur. Lit.* 29: 164-6. *Ag.* '00.

Fetishes and oracles. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 167-8. *Ag.* *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20715. *O.* 6, '00.

Human sacrifice. *R. S. S. B.-Powell. Cur. Lit.* 29: 163-4. *Ag.* '00.

Rebellion in Ashantee. *Ind.* 52: 1528. *Je.* 28, '00.

Stained Ashanti land. *J. Johnston. il. map. Mis. R.* 24: 755-60. *O.* '01.

Ashbaugh, Delphine Dodge.
When Christmas comes; poem. *Munsey*. 26: 435. *D.* '01.

Ashbee, C. R.
American architecture. *Munsey*. 26: 1-9. *O.* '01.
Endeavour towards the teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 196. *Ag.* 10.

Ashbee, Henry Spencer.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 156. *Ag.* 4.

Ashbridge, Samuel H.
Urban morality. *Ind.* 52: 3103. *D.* 27, '00.
Portrait. *Ind.* 53: 1598. *Jl.* 11, '01; *McClure*. 21: 261. *Jl.* '03.

Ashburner, Lionel Robert.
Criminal reform. *Westm.* 156: 20-5. *Jl.* '01.

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron.
Portrait. *Cent.* 62: 729. *S.* '01; *Scrib. M.* 35: 299. *Mr.* '04.

Ashby, Irene M.
Child labor in southern cotton mills. *World's Work*. 2: 1290-5. *O.* '01.

Ashby de la Zouche, England.
Ashby castle. *N. H. Moore. il. St. N.* 28: 308-10. *F.* '01.

Ashe, E. M.
Work as illustrator. *R. Armstrong. por. Bookm.* 11: 142, 147-8. *Ap.* '00.

Ashe, Evelyn Oliver, M. D.
Besieged by the Boers. *Review. Nation*. 71: 37. *Jl.* 12, '00.

Ashes.
Ash-sifter. *Sci. Am.* 86: 328. *My.* 10, '02.
Disposal in New York. *C. A. Meade. il. Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 101-22. *Je.* '98.
Fuel value of city ashes. *G. H. Koyl. Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 144-9. *Je.* '98.
Utilization of fine house-ash in building. *C. H. Koyl. Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 149-51. *Je.* '98.

Ashford, John.
Stores arrangement as a factor in shop management. *Eng. M.* 28:93-100, 177-98. *O.-N.* '04.

Tool room and its functions in cost-reduction. *Eng. M.* 27: 521-48, 775-95. *Jl.-Ag.* '04.

Ashley, Clarence Degrand.
Do women make good lawyers? *Harp. W.* 48: 23. *Ja.* 2, '04.

Ashley, Dexter D.
Adolf Lorenz. *Outlook*. 72: 737-40. *N.* 29, '02.

Ashley, Evelyn.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 25: 403. *Je.* '01.

Ashley, H. Percy.
Flagner's coup. *Outing*. 35: 347-9. *Ja.* '00.
Jib-headed mainsail sloop ice yacht. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20090. *Ja.* 6, '00.

Ashley, Helen.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 25: 902. *S.* '01.

Ashley, Margaret Lee.
At anchor; poem. *Harper*. 109: 537. *S.* '04.
Pastel; poem. *Harper*. 108: 897. *My.* '04.

Ashley, Minnie.
Portrait. *Overland*, n. s. 42: 494. *D.* '03.
Portrait as Dudley. *Munsey*. 25: 403. *Je.* '01.

Ashley, Percy.
Housing problem in England. *Munic. Affairs*. 6: 347-56. *Fall.* '02.

London government reorganized. *Munic. Affairs*. 4: 481-5. *S.* '00.

Municipal trading in Great Britain. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 458-64. *My.* '01.

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.
American federal state. *Review. Nation*. 74: 493. *Je.* 19; *D. Kinley. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 133-6. *Jl.*; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 281. *Ag.* 30, '02.

American government. *Review by J. Macy. Educ. R.* 26: 534-6. *D.* '03.

Ashley, William Bevier.
Battle of April-thaw. *Outing*. 42: 49-51. *Ap.* '03.

Hospitals and doctors for animals. *Outing*. 43: 313-8. *D.* '03.

Ice-harvesting for New York city. *Harp. W.* 48: 56. *Ja.* 9, '04.

Making a rifle. *Outing*. 45:313-7. *D.* '04.

Poultry and pet stock shows. *Outing*. 41: 554-8. *Mr.* '03.

Story of the camera. *Outing*. 44: 183-8. *My.* '04.

Story of the shotgun. *Outing*. 43:394-9. *Ja.* '04.

Vacation days of Henry Hudson, jr. *Outing*. 44:544-50. *Ag.* '04.

- Ashley, William James.**
Adjustment of wages. Review. Gunton. 25: 25: 453-60. N.; Nation. 77: 413-4. N. 19, '03;
E. S. Meade. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 157-8. Ja.;
J. E. George. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 515-9. S. '04.
Commercial legislation of England and the
American colonies. Q. J. Econ. 14: 1-29. N.
'99.
Early Teutonic society. Internat. 8: 236-61.
D. '03.
Surveys, historic and economic. Review. Na-
tion. 72: 119. F. 7, '01.
Tariff problem. Review by J. M. McEvoy.
Canad. M. 22: 237-42. Ja.; T. N. Carver. Pol.
Sci. Q. 19: 148-52. Mr.; Nation. 78: 236-7. Mr.
24, '04.
Universities and commercial education. No.
Am. 176: 31-8. Ja. '03.
- Ashmore, Annie.**
Horns of the altar. Canad. M. 16: 244-50.
Ja. '01.
Myrey's famby. Canad. M. 14: 377-81. F.
'00.
- Ashmore, William.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 407. Ap. '00.
- Ashton, Margaret Ethel.**
Perfect day; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 136. O. 12,
'01.
- Ashwell, Lena.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 105. Ap.; Cosmopol. 31:
582. O. '01; Harp. W. 47: 1792. N. 7, '03.
- Asia.**
Across Asia. G. F. Wright. Ind. 53: 772-5.
Ap. 4, '01.
America the cradle of Asia. S. Culin. Harper.
106: 534-40. Mr. '03.
American invasion of Asia. F. B. Wright. il.
Harp. W. 45: 844-5. Ag. 24, '01.
Asia in transformation. A. R. Colquhoun. Liv.
Age. 238: 641-55. S. 12, '03.
Asia in transition. W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 26:
29-37, 118-28. Ja.-F. '04.
Asia, the cradle of humanity. W. J. McGee.
Sci. Am. S. 52: 21576-8. O. 19, '01.
Asia's great need. I. B. Bishop. Mis. R. 23:
426-9. Je. '00.
Asiatic courage. Liv. Age. 226: 392-4. Ag. 11,
'00.
Better side of Russian rule in Asia. A. B.
Hubert. Ind. 52: 2632-4. N. 1, '00.
Caravansaries. J. R. S. Sterrett. il. Harper.
109: 527-37. S. '04.
Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city
of Lassa, by S. Hedin. Ath. 1903. 2: 746-7. D.
5; Nation. 78: 112-3. F. 11; Dial. 36: 194-5.
Mr. 16, '04.
Climatic features of the field of the Russo-
Japanese war. F. Waldo. R. of Rs. 29: 582-4.
My. '04.
Danger line in western Asia. F. A. Ogg.
Chaut. 36: 569-80. Mr. '03.
Early history of the Turks. G. Washburn.
Contemp. 80: 249-63. Ag. '01.
Economic changes in Asia. A. J. Brown. Cent.
67: 732-7. Mr. '04.
Engineering opportunities in central and south-
western Asia. A. H. Ford. Eng. M. 20:
1068-81. Mr. '01.
European expansion in Asia. F. E. Young-
husband. Liv. Age. 232: 705-14. Mr. 22, '02.
Geology and geo-botany of Asia. P. Kropot-
kin. Pop. Sci. 65: 68-73. My. '04.
Governing the Orient on western principles.
P. S. Reinsch. Forum. 31: 387-400. Je. '01.
Heart of Asia, by F. H. Skrine. Nation. 70:
167-8. Mr. 1, '00.
In central Asia. S. Hedin. Liv. Age. 235: 10-
5. O. 4, '02.
Influence of Europe on Asia. M. Townsend.
Contemp. 79: 169-80. F.; Same. Liv. Age.
228: 756-65. Mr. 23, '01.
Innermost Asia, by R. P. Cobbold. Ath. 1900.
1: 647-8. My. 26; Nation. 71: 174-5. Ag. 30,
'00.
Little-known country of Asia—visit to Ne-
paul. L. De Forest. Cent. 62: 74-82. My.
'01.
On the outskirts of empire in Asia, by the
earl of Ronaldshay. Ath. 1904. 2: 507-8. O.
15; Blackw. 176: 688-97. N. '04.
Problem of high Asia. D. C. Boulger. Fortn.
81: 273-80. F. '04.
- Asia—Continued.**
Problems of Asia. E. A. Start. il. map. Chaut.
33: 42-7. Ap. '01.
Railway opportunities in the Orient. W. B.
Parsons. il. Eng. M. 19: 177-85. My. '00.
Russian central Asia: countries and peo-
ples. A. R. Colquhoun. map. Sci. Am. S.
50: 20537-8, 20544-5. Jl. 21-28, '00.
Russian railway policy in Asia. R. E. C. Long.
Fortn. 72: 914-25. D. '99.
Sanitation in the Orient. Cur. Lit. 36: 217-8.
F. '04.
Sven Hedin in central Asia. J. S. Keltie. Har-
per. 104: 897-902. My. '02; Sci. Am. S. 52:
21489; 55: 22954. S. 14, '01; Je. 13, '03.
Through unexplored Asia, by W. J. Reid. Na-
tion. 70: 229. Mr. 22, '00.
United States and Asia. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21969.
Ap. 12, '02.
See also Eastern question (Far East); Far East;
Railroads—Asia; also names of countries.
- Asia Minor.**
Austrian explorations in Lycia. D. Sampson.
Am. Cath. Q. 27: 277-94. Ap. '02.
Early Christian art of Nova Isaura. W. M.
Ramsay. Ath. 1904. 2: 119-21. Jl. 23.
Exploration in Tarsus and vicinity. W. M.
Ramsay. Ath. 1902. 2: 764-6. D. 6.
Glimpses of Asia Minor. J. R. S. Sterrett. il.
map. Chaut. 32: 518-31. F. '01.
Greek sites in the Aegean and Asia Minor.
Nation. 78: 348-9. My. 5, '04.
Laodicea, Colossae and Hierapolis. R. B. Rich-
ardson. Ind. 55: 2456-9. O. 15, '03.
Priene, a recovered city of Alexander the
Great. A. L. Frothingham, jr. Cent. 62:
103-14. My. '01.
Railways in Asia Minor. Liv. Age. 225: 196-8.
Ap. 21, '00.
See also Armenia; Assos; Lycaonia; Troy.
- Ask the rabbit. J. D. Benedict. St. N. 30: 258-
9. Ja. '03.**
- Askew, I. R.**
Life; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 33. Ap. '00.
- Askham, Richard.**
Daffodils; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 384. Ag. 9,
'02.
Deeming Dale; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 640. S.
6, '02.
In the Sierras; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 824. D.
27, '02.
Sonnet; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 264. O. 26, '01.
- Askwith, Hyman.**
Early explorations of the New England coast.
New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 19-32. Mr. '03.
- Askwith, Edward Harrison, D.D.**
Introduction to the Thessalonian epistles. Re-
view. Ath. 1902. 2: 120. Jl. 26.
- Asling, Stella E.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 401. F. '04.
- Asmodeus in the quarters. V. F. Boyle. Har-
per. 100: 217-22. Ja. '00.**
- Asoka.**
Life, by V. A. Smith. Nation. 73: 454. D. 12,
'01.
- Asparagus.**
Raising of peas and asparagus in the West.
il. Sci. Am. 87: 345-6. N. 22, '02.
- Aspenwall, William B.**
Necessity of professional training for teach-
ers. Educa. 23: 27-31. S. '02.
- Asphalt.**
Action of water on asphalt. Eng. M. 19:
279-80. My. '00.
Asphalt of Pont-du-Chateau, Auvergne. il.
Sci. Am. S. 52: 21482. S. 7, '01.
Development of the Kentucky asphalt depos-
its. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21498. S. 14, '01.
Pitch lake and the asphalt industry of Trini-
dad. il. Sci. Am. 84: 161, 166. Mr. 16, '01.
- Asphalt pavements.**
Asphaltum for a modern street. S. F. Peck-
ham. Pop. Sci. 58: 225-37. Ja. '01.
Failures in asphalt pavements. Eng. M. 18:
930-1. Mr. '00.
Modern street. S. F. Peckham. Pop. Sci. 61:
212-21. Jl. '02.
New method for cutting asphalt pavement.
il. Sci. Am. 83: 150. F. 28, '03.

Asphyxiation.

Tongue-traction for resuscitation of the asphyxiated. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 53. *Jl.* 26, '02.

Aspinwall, J. Lawrence.

Residence of Charles W. Wetmore. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 279-91. *Mr.* '03.

Asquith, Herbert Henry.

Biography. *Liv. Age.* 232: 321-31. *F.* 8, '02.
Personal reminiscences. *G.* W. Smalley. *McClure.* 18: 225-6. *Ja.* '02.

Portrait. *Ind.* 53: 1849. *Ag.* 8; *Munsey.* 26: 399. *D.* '01; *Ind.* 56: 537. *Mr.* 10; *Cent.* 68: 13. *My.* '04.

Ass.

Paper to prove man's descent from the ass. *J.* Patterson. *Ind.* 52: 1127-30. *My.* 10, '00.

Ass

that vanquished Balaam. *E. M.* Tybout. *Lippinc.* '71: 811-21. *Je.* '03.

Assam, India.

Lac industry of Assam. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21105. *Mr.* 30, '01.

Assassination.

Annals of a fruit of socialism. *G.* Langtoft. *Fortn.* 76: 571-80. *O.* '01.

Assassination mania. *F. L.* Oswald. *No. Am.* 171: 314-9. *S.* '00.

Assassination of kings and presidents. *J. M.* Buckley. *Cent.* 63: 136-42. *N.* '01.

Assassins and their apologists. *A. D.* White. *Ind.* 54: 1989-90. *Ag.* 21, '02.

Insanity of assassins. *Ind.* 53: 2663-5. *N.* 7, '01.

Prevention of presidential assassinations. *L.* Wallace. *No. Am.* 173: 721-6. *D.* '01.

Russian police and political assassination. *J. A.* Hourwich. *Ind.* 53: 2343-5. *O.* 3, '01.

Sipodo and Bernard—1858-1900. *J.* F. Taylor. *Fortn.* 74: 486-91. *S.* '00.

Some assassins of fiction. *Bookm.* 17: 123-4. *Ap.* '03.

See also Murder.

Assaying.

Assaying of gold and silver ores. *W.* B. Gamble. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 341-2. *Je.* 2, '00.

New York assay office. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 101, 107, 188-9. *F.* 15, *Mr.* 15, '02; *J. H.* Adams. *il. St. N.* 30: 1081-8. *O.* '03.

See also Blowpipe.

Asser (Asserius Menevensis), bishop of Sherborne.

Life of King Alfred. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 556-7. *Ap.* 30.

Asser, T. U. C.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 420. *O.* '02; *Chaut.* 36: 354. *Ja.* '03.

Assessment. See Taxation.

Assiniboine, Mt.

Conquest of Assiniboine. *L. J.* Burpee. *il. Outing.* 40: 207-12. *My.* '02.

First ascent. *J.* Outram. *il. Cent.* 66: 656-66. *S.* '03.

Assiout dam.

Completion of the Nile dams. *J.* Ward. *il. Cassier.* 23: 549-57. *F.* '03.

Construction. *Sci. Am.* 88: 147-8, 152, 156-7. *F.* 28, '03.

Dam at Assiout. *R. of Rs.* 21: 478-9. *Ap.* '00.

Associated press.

Anti-trust decision against the Associated press. *Outlook.* 65: 429-30. *Je.* 23, '00.

Decision against. *Outlook.* 65: 429-30. *Je.* 23, '00.

Illinois supreme court decision against the Associated press. *Chaut.* 31: 8. *Ap.* '00.

Press association. *C.* E. Kloeber, jr. *il. Bookm.* 20: 196-212. *N.* '04.

Association. See Cooperation.

Associations. See Charitable societies; Consumers' league; Corporations; Guilds; Religious societies; Secret societies; Societies; Trade-unions.

Associations law. See France—Religion.

Assos, Asia Minor.

Investigations at, by *J. T.* Clarke and others. *Nation.* 76: 274-5. *Ap.* 2; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23045. *Jl.* 25, '03.

Assouan dam.

Assouan dam completed. *Ind.* 54: 2987c. *D.* 18, '02; *J.* Ward. *Cassier.* 23: 549-57. *F.* '03.

Conquest of the Nile. *map. R. of Rs.* 21: 477-8. *Ap.* '00; *C.* Roberts. *World's Work.* 5: 2861-70. *D.* '02.

Egypt and the great dam. *Liv. Age.* 236: 125-7. *Ja.* 10, '03.

Great engineering victory. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1224-5, 1241. *S.* 6, '02.

New Nile reservoir. *F. C.* Penfield. *No. Am.* 176: 365-75. *Mr.* '03.

Nile dam at Assouan. *A. J.* Liversedge. *il. Cassier.* 21: 140-6. *D.*; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 22-8. *Ja.* '03.

Nile irrigation works. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 181, 189-91. *S.* 20, '02.

Opening of the Assouan dam. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22589-91. *Ja.* 10, '03.

Regulation of the Nile. *W.* Willcocks. *Eng. M.* 27: 271-3. *My.* '04.

Assurance. See Insurance.

Assyria.

Annals of the kings of Assyria. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 84-5. *Jl.* 11.

Assyrian magic. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 678-80. *N.* 21.

Babylonian and Assyrian legends of the creation. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22841-2. *Ap.* 25, '03.

History of Babylonia and Assyria, by *R. W.* Rogers. *Nation.* 72: 397-8. *My.* 16, '01.

Life and customs, by *A. H.* Sayce. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20914. *Ja.* 5, '01.

Voices of the past, by *H.* S. Robertson. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 375-6. *S.* 22.

See also Mesopotamia.

Asteroids. See Planets, Minor.

Asti, Italy.

Centenary of Alfieri at Asti. *T. R.* Sullivan. *il. Scrib. M.* 35: 224-33. *F.* '04.

Astley, Sir Jacob.

Portrait. *Cent.* 59: 573. *F.* '00.

Astley, L. P. C.

American and English dog shows contrasted. *Outing.* 36: 13-21. *Ap.* '00.

Aston, William George.

History of Japanese literature. *Review by C.* Shipman. *Bk. Buyer.* 19: 533. *Ja.*; *J.* Inouye. *Atlan.* 86: 400-3. *S.* '00.

Astor, John Jacob (1763-1848).

Astoria. *A. B.* Hulbert. *Chaut.* 39: 251-5. *My.* '04.

Astor, John Jacob (1864-).

Dedication of his marine turbine patents to the public. *Sci. Am.* 87: 312. *N.* 8, '02.

Quiet control of a vast estate. *H.* H. Lewis. *World's Work.* 5: 2750-3. *N.* '02.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 29: 105. *My.* '00; *Munsey.* 29: 11. *Ap.* '03.

Astoria.

Founding of. *A. B.* Hulbert. *Chaut.* 39: 251-5. *My.* '04.

Astrology.

Pretended science of astrology. *F.* Legge. *Liv. Age.* 235: 569-72. *N.* 29, '02.

Astronomers.

Astronomer's friendship. *S.* Newcomb. *Atlan.* 86: 688-93. *N.* '00.

Predecessors of Copernicus. *E.* S. Holden. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 316-42. *F.* '04.

Women astronomers. *J. E.* Gore. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21076. *Mr.* 16, '01.

See also Brahe, T.; Keeler, J. E.

Astronomical instruments.

Craddock tellurian. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 8. *Ja.* 4, '02.

Instrument for observing Draconis. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 846. *D.* 21.

Looting of the Pekin observatory. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20895-6. *D.* 29, '00.

Measuring the heat of the stars. *M.* Proctor. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 412. *D.* 21, '01.

New instrument for sounding space. *H.* Jacoby. *Harp. W.* 48: 240-1. *F.* 13, '04.

Progress in the nineteenth century. *A. A.* Common. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20728-30, 20744-5. *O.* 13-20, '00.

Temperature control of the Mills spectrograph. *W. W.* Campbell. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21122. *Ap.* 6, '01.

Astronomical instruments—Continued.

Work of George Graham. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. D. 6, '02.

See also Telescope.

Astronomical photography.

- Astronomical laboratories. A. R. Hinks. 19th Cent. 49: 789-93. My. '01.
- Cataloguing the heavens. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 336, 363-5. F. 28, '03.
- Celestial photography. H. Jacoby. *Internat.* 1: 544-59. My. '00; *Blackw.* 172: 57-67. J1; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 462-70. Ag. 23, '02.
- Development of a new method of research. G. E. Hale. *Il. Pop. Sci.* 65: 5-26. My. '04.
- Harvard grant from the Carnegie institution. *Sci. Am.* 88: 130-1. F. 21, '03.
- Improvement in celestial photography. *Sci. Am.* 83: 212. O. 6, '00.
- Intra mercurial planet apparatus. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22033. My. 10, '02.
- Photographic search for an intermercurial planet. E. C. Pickering. *Sci. Am.* 82: 154. Mr. 10, '00.
- Photographing the moon. G. W. Ritchey. *Il. Harper.* 107: 411-9. Ag. '03.
- Photographing the nebulae with reflecting telescopes. G. W. Ritchey. *Harper.* 106: 886-95. My. '03.
- Photographing the star-clusters. G. W. Ritchey. *Il. Harper.* 109: 508-15. S. '04.
- Photographing the sun. G. H. Peters. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 2066-7. D. 19, '03.
- Photography of Jupiter's satellites. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 443. Je. 4, '04.
- Photography of solar eclipses. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 214. D. '00.
- Photography of star shadows. E. Guarini. *Sci. Am.* 90: 152-4. F. 20, '04.
- Progress in the 19th century. A. A. Common. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20728-30. O. 13, '00.
- Recent advances in astronomy. R. Ball. *Cosmopol.* 36: 440-5. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 241. F. '04.
- Restoration of star photographic negatives. *Sci. Am.* 85: 7. J1. 6, '01.

Astronomy.

- Application of Kelvin's theory of the ether to the stellar universe. J. F. Collins. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23063-4. Ag. 1, '03.
- Astronomical laboratories. A. R. Hinks. 19th Cent. 49: 789-93. My; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21353. J1. 13, '01.
- Astronomical science during the 19th century. R. Ball. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 289-300. Ja. '00.; C. L. Doolittle. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21415-8. Ag. 10, '01.
- Astronomy at the Vatican. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21431. Ag. 17, '01.
- Astronomy invoked to aid religion. *Harp. W.* 47: 433. Mr. 14, '03.
- Cataloguing the heavens. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 336, 363-5. F. 28, '03.
- Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. J. Cox. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 265-78. Ja. '02.
- Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. R. Brown, jr. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21083-4. Mr. 16, '01.
- Cosmic evolution. A. W. Bickerton. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22854. My. 2, '03.
- D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere. W. W. Campbell. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 360-1. N. 29, '02.
- Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. W. T. Kelvin. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23158-60. S. 12, '03.
- Fireside astronomy, by D. W. Horner. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 734. N. 26.
- Five hundred little worlds. M. Proctor. *St. N.* 30: 893-6. Ag. '03.
- Gegenschein. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 618-9. Mr. '00.
- Harmony of the spheres. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21284. Je. 15, '01.
- Hindu beliefs about the world and heavenly bodies. M. Elliott. *Chaut.* 33: 133-4. My. '01.
- How star-distances are measured. H. Jacoby. *Harp. W.* 48: 980, 988-9. Je. 25, '04.
- Limits of the stellar universe. T: J. J. See. *Atlan.* 88: 41-51. J1. '01.
- Man's place in the universe. A. R. Wallace. *Ind.* 55: 473-83. F. 26; *Fortn.* 79: 395-411. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 1-13; 239: 193-201. Ap. 4, O. 24, '03.

Astronomy—Continued.

- Reply. W: H. Pickering. *Ind.* 55: 597-600. Mr. 12; E. W. Maunder. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22822-3. Ap. 18; C. Flammarion. *Ind.* 55: 958-68. Ap. 23; H. H. Turner. *Fortn.* 79: 598-605. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 321-6. My. 9, '03.
- Reply to criticisms. A. R. Wallace. *Fortn.* 80: 380-90. S.; *Ind.* 55: 2024-31. Ag. 27, '03.
- Measuring space. *Blackw.* 169: 629-36. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 25-31. J1. 6; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 806-8. S. '01.
- Neglect of astronomy in the high school. G. W. Myers. *School R.* 12: 29-40. Ja. '04.
- New problems of the universe. *Harper.* 107: 872-6. N. '03.
- Night's work of an astronomer. T: J. J. See. *World's Work.* 3: 1833-8. Mr. '02.
- Oldest picture-book of all. E. W. Maunder. *Liv. Age.* 227: 614-24. D. 8, '00.
- Problem of the universe. S. Newcomb. *Internat.* 5: 395-417. Ap. '02.
- Problems in astrophysics, by A. M. Clerke. *Nation.* 77: 98-9. J1. 30, '03.
- Recent astronomical discoveries in the southern hemisphere. T: J. J. See. *Atlan.* 85: 119-30. Ja. '00.
- Recent progress in astronomy. T: J. J. See. *Atlan.* 89: 113-23. Ja.; J. K. Rees. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22486-7, 22358. S. 27, N. 22, '02; R. Ball. *Cosmopol.* 36: 440-5. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 241. F. '04.
- Science of astronomy. A. Hall. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 291-9. F.; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22758-9. Mr. 21, '03.
- Stonehenge and the midsummer sunrise. A. R. Hinks. 19th Cent. 53: 1002-9. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238: 231-7. J1. 25, '03.
- Tycho Brahe and Copernicus. J. H. Bridges. *Contemp.* 81: 196-213. F. '02.
- Universe as an organism. S. Newcomb. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22694-6. F. 21, '03.
- See also Astrology; Astronomers; Astronomical instruments; Astronomical photography; Chronology; Comets; Earth; Eclipses; Gravitation; Longitude; Meteors; Moon; Nautical astronomy; Navigation; Nebulae; Nebular hypothesis; Observatories; Pendulum; Planets; Satellites; Solar system; Space; Spectrum; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Tides; Time; Universe; Zodiacal light.
- Asylums.** See Insane hospitals.
- Asyut dam.** See Assiout dam.
- At cross purposes. See Bentzon, Theodore.
- At Fiddler's bridge. E. M. Tybout. *Lippinc.* 70: 74-80. J1. '02.
- At Posc Real. J. A. Fellow. *Overland n. s.* 43: 137-40. F. '04.
- At prison gates. M. F. W. *Liv. Age.* 232: 605-12. Mr. 8, '02.
- At the bier of the crucified. A. S. McDonald. *Cath. World.* 72: 717-26. Mr. '01.
- At the Crown and Sceptre. R. H. Barbour. *Lippinc.* 72: 617-21. N. '03.
- At the Dovelys'. S. Ford. *McClure.* 15: 112-6. Je. '00.
- At the dropping-off place. W: M. Raine. *Overland, n. s.* 35: 410-3. My. '00.
- At the feet of Our Lady. L. Teeple. *Overland, n. s.* 36: 263-7. S. '00.
- At the foot of the trail. M. C. Graham. *Cent.* 62: 220-7. Je. '01.
- At the fork of the road. L. B. Ellis. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 21: 634-7. Ja. '00.
- At the gates of mercy. L. B. Edwards. *Lippinc.* 67: 362-7. Mr. '01.
- At the guardhouse. P. Y. Black. *Canad. M.* 15: 151-9. Je. '00.
- At the high water. L. Chamberlain. *Scrib. M.* 34: 330-43. S. '03.
- At the hour appointed. *Harp. B.* 38: 848-56. S. '04.
- At the hunting-lodge of the grand-duke. E. B. Tiffany. *Harper.* 105: 609-17. S. '02.
- At the last of the ebb. H: C. Rowland. *McClure.* 20: 184-92. D. '02.
- At the sign of the cross. C. Sylva. *Ind.* 53: 2990-6. D. 19, '01.
- At the sign of the rubber plant. M. S. Cutting. *McClure.* 23: 207-14. Je. '04.
- At the sign of the waxen woman. C. Dangerfield. *Lippinc.* 74: 348-52. S. '04.
- At the stuffed-animal house. M. Deland. *Harper.* 106: 941-58. My. '03.

- At the tavern of the sun.** M. C. Perry. Cent. 65: 188-97. D. '02.
- At the tunnel's end.** R. S. Baker. McClure. 18: 160-6. D. '01.
- At the turn of the tide.** L. Covert. Harper. 106: 245-52. Ja. '03.
- At the window of Paradise.** R. H. Barbour. Delin. 63: 1019-22. Je. '04.
- At third hand.** W. D. Howells. Cent. 61: 496-506. F. '01.
- Atascadero, Cal.**
Great military camp of California. H. D. Wal-ter. il. Overland. n.s. 41:403-9. O. '04.
- Atavism of Alaraaf.** L. T. Perkins. Atlan. 91: 784-9. Je. '03.
- Atbara river.**
Atbara river bridge. il. Sci. Am. 86: 184-5. Mr. 15, '02.
- Athanasian creed.**
Athanasian creed. Outlook. 67: 614. Mr. 16, '01.
Origin and place in the church. J. B. Smith. Contemp. 85: 555-60. Ap. '04.
Practical view of the Athanasian creed. J. E. C. Weldon. 19th Cent. 56: 75-83. Jl. '04.
- Atheism.**
Anarchy and atheism. W. C. Doane. Outlook. 69: 218-21. S. 28, '01.
See also Agnosticism; Natural religion; Theism.
- Athens, Greece.**
Akropolis of Athens. il. Cath. World. 75: 70-80, 157-64. Ap.-My. '02; H. Lynch. Liv. Age. 234: 380-2. Ag. 9, '02.
American college woman in Athens. M. S. Daniels. il. Ind. 54: 1877-81. Ag. 7, '02.
Ancient Athens, by E. A. Gardner. Nation. 77: 328. O. 22; Ath. 1903, 1: 375-6. Mr. 21, '03.
Archæological work in Athens. M. L. D'Ooge. Nation. 70: 51. Ja. 18, '00.
Aristophanes as a student of society. A. Fairbanks. Am. J. Soc. 8: 655-66. Mr. '03.
Athenian conceptions of a future life. D. Quinn. Harper. 103: 923-8. N. '01.
Athens of Pericles. W. D. P. Bliss. Arena. 32: 287-90. S. '04.
Bequest to the museum at Athens. R. B. Richardson. Ind. 54: 2072. Ag. 28, '02.
Disturbances in Athens over the Greek lan-guage. Ind. 53: 3016-9. D. 19, '01.
Eretheum. E. Gale. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 498-513. O. '02.
Greek grave inscriptions. J. M. Mecklin. School R. 12: 383-9. My. '04.
Impressions of a careless traveler. L. A. Out-look. 73: 425-8. F. 21, '03.
Journey in the orient. R. B. Richardson. il. Chaut. 33: 164-70. My. '01.
May morning in Alopeke. J. I. Manatt. il. Ind. 54: 1236-9. My. 22, '02.
Modern Athens. G. Horton. Scrib. M. 29: 3-18, 195-212. Ja.-F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 325-7. Mr. '01.
Religious riot in Athens. D. Quinn. Nation. 73: 469. D. 19, '01.
Restoration of the Eretheum. S. P. Lambros. Ath. 1902, 1: 665. My. 24; R. W. Schultz. Ath. 1902, 1: 825. Je. 28.
Story of Athens, by H. C. Butler. Nation. 76: 79. Ja. 22, '03.
With St. Paul at Athens. J. I. Manatt. il. Ind. 54: 2356-60. O. 2, '02.
See also Parthenon.
- Athens, University of.**
University of Athens. C. F. Thwing. il. Har-per. 108: 438-43. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 239-40. F. '04.
- Atherley-Jones, L. A.** See Jones, L. A. Atherley-.
- Atherton, Cornelius.**
Pioneer American manufacturer of steel. Sci. Am. 89: 51. Jl. 18, '03.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Frank Lin, pseud.).**
American husband. Fortn. 80: 516-24. S. '03.
Conqueror. Review by F. J. Gregg. Bk. Buy-er. 24: 219-20. Ap.; por. Harp. W. 46: 506. Ap. 19; W. S. Edwards. Bookm. 15: 255-6. My.; J. P. Mowbray. Critic. 40: 501-5. Je.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 385. Je. 1; Ath. 1902, 2: 87. Jl. 19, '02.
Denmark and the treaty. No. Am. 175: 500-5. O. '02.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude F.—Continued.**
My hunt for Hamilton's mother. No. Am. 175: 229-42. Ag. '02.
Novel and the short story. Bookm. 17: 36-7. Mr. '03.
Novel: its friends and foes. Bookm. 14: 137-8. O. '01.
Rulers of kings. Review. Bookm. 19: 311-3. My.; O. H. Dunbar. Critic. 44: 471-2. My.; E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 507. Jl.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 37:40. Jl. 16; Ind. 57:453. Ag. 25; Ath. 1904. 1:746. Je. 11, '04.
Senator North. Review. Bookm. 11: 583-9. Ag.; Ath. 1900, 2: 307. S. 8; Lippinc. 68: 351-6. S.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 29: 126. S. 1, '00.
Some truths about American readers. Bookm. 18: 658-60. F. '04.
Why is American literature bourgeois? No. Am. 178: 771-81. My. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 38: 5. Ja.; Bookm. 12: 542. F.; Bk. Buyer. 24: 184. Ap.; R. of Rs. 25: 703. Je. '02; Harp. W. 48: 593. Ap. 16; Bookm. 19: 230. My.; Critic. 44: 394. My. '04.
- Athletics.**
Athletic control in school and college. W. L. Dudley. School R. 11: 95-105. F. '03.
Athletic development in France. C. Whit-ney. il. Outing. 36: 178-81. My. '00.
Athletic giants of the past. J. S. Mitchell. il. Outing. 38: 269-71. Je. '01.
Athletic girl. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 25: 729-38. Ag. '01.
Athletic imbroglio at Brown. W. MacDonald. Nation. 78: 187-8. Mr. 10, '04.
Athletic Japanese. T. P. Terry. il. Outing. 49: 729-32. Mr. '04.
Athletic master in public schools. H. J. Spen-ser. Contemp. 78: 113-7. Jl. '00.
Athletic playgrounds. Arch. Rec. 11: Ja. 114-6. '02.
Athleticism in Greece. School R. 10: 574-8. S. '02.
Athletics among enlisted men of the navy. M. E. Trench. il. Outing. 39: 436-41. Ja. '02.
Athletics and health. Cur. Lit. 28: 268. Je. '00; Ind. 53: 2974-5. D. 12, '01.
Athletics and the stadium. J. E. Sullivan. Cosmopol. 31: 501-8. S. '01.
Athletics at the U. S. military academy. R. P. Davis. il. Outing. 39: 384-91. Ja. '02.
Athletics for college girls. A. K. Fallows. Cent. 66: 58-65. My. '03.
Athletics for the physical betterment of the enlisted men in the army. E. L. King. Out-ing. 39: 432-6. Ja. '02.
Athletics in the army. A. R. Chaffee. Outing. 43: 707. Mr. '04.
By-gone international athletic contests. W. B. Curtis. il. Outing. 36: 350-7. Jl. '00.
Common sense athletics. Cur. Lit. 27: 234-5. Mr. '00.
Ethics of ancient and modern athletics. P. Collier. Forum. 32: 309-18. N. '01.
Expenditure for athletics. Spectator. Outlook. 76: 1017-8. Ap. 30, '04.
Financial responsibility of high school man-agers of athletics. H. Keeler. School R. 11: 316-20. My. '03.
French renaissance in athletics. L. Middleton. il. Outing. 44: 189-201. My. '04.
Games on paper, and elsewhere. W. B. Thom-as. Liv. Age. 224: 389-95. F. 10, '00.
Greek Olympic games as compared with modern athletics. A. Lynch. il. Outing. 44: 714-25. S. '04.
Inter-school athletics. J. M. Sarver. Educa. 22: 420-5. Mr. '02.
Management of athletics in a high school. C. C. Parlin. School R. 11: 709-20. N. '03.
Most athletic nation in the world. H. H. Boyesen. 2nd. il. Cosmopol. 37: 83-6. My. '04.
Municipal athletics. C. H. Harrison. il. Ind. 53: 2823-4. N. 28, '01.
Muscle for college youth. Cur. Lit. 28: 289-90. Je. '00.
Pentathlon. W. Camp. Cur. Lit. 33: 583. N. '02.
Pitfall of athletics. E. H. Hall. Nation. 78: 209. Mr. 17, '04.
Professionalism and sport. M. J. Jackson. Cur. Lit. 28: 60. Ap. '00.

Athletics—Continued.

- Question of school and college athletics. *School R.* 10: 4-8. Ja. '02.
- Record breakers. *T.* I. Lee. *Munsey.* 25: 472-81. Jl. '01.
- Relation of athletics to art. *R. H. Perry.* il. *Outing.* 40: 456-63. Jl. '02.
- Remarkable athletic performances. *M. W. Ford.* *Outing.* 35: 603-10. Mr. '00.
- Soldierly bearing, health and athletics. *E. L. Butts.* il. *Outing.* 43: 707-11. Mr. '04.
- Training for interscholastic athletics. *G. W. Orton.* il. *St. N.* 30: 504-13, 601-10. Ap.-My. '03.
- Women in athletics. *C. T. Herrick.* il. *Outing.* 40: 713-21. S. '02.
- See also College sports; Exercise; Football; Gymnastics; Jiu-jitsu; Olympic games; Physical education; Sports; Tennis.
- Atkins, David.**
California's graveyard literature. *Overland,* n.s. 39: 897-902. My. '02.
Ghost of a story. *Overland,* n.s. 41: 101-12. F. '03.
- Atkins, Edwin F.**
Cuba's imminent bankruptcy. *No. Am.* 173: 768-73. D. '01.
- Atkins, Ernest.**
Man from St. Just. *Overland,* n.s. 38: 195-8. S. '01.
- Atkins, Henry.**
Venice; poem. *Outlook.* 76: 361. F. 6, '04.
- Atkinson, A. S.**
Modern pests and perils. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 107-12. Mr. '03.
Spices—pure and otherwise. *Sci. Am.* 88: 203. Mr. 21, '03.
- Atkinson, Blanche.**
Miss Mylrea's last journey. *Liv. Age.* 229: 159-64. Ap. 20, '01.
- Atkinson, Edward.**
British manufactures and the policy of unfettered commerce. *Eng. M.* 21: 1-14. Ap. '01.
Commercialism. *Atlant.* 90: 517-21. O. '02.
Distribution of taxes. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 54-9. N. '00.
Eastern commerce. *No. Am.* 170: 295-304. F. '00.
Facts and figures. *Review. Nation.* 79: 382-3. N. 10, '04.
Food and land tenure. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 568-80. O. '01.
Mental energy. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 632-7. O. '00.
Occupations in their relation to the tariff. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 280-92. F. '03.
Social bacteria and economic microbes. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 317-27. Ag. '02.
- Atkinson, Elmina.**
Old Esther's Easter bonnet. *Canad. M.* 14: 519-21. Ap. '00.
- Atkinson, Ernest George.**
(ed.) Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, 1599-1600. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 403-4. S. 29.
- Atkinson, Fred Washington.**
Education in the Philippines. *Atlant.* 89: 360-5. Mr.; *Outlook.* 70: 832-9. Ap. 5, '02.
How can the public high schools reach individuals? *School R.* 8: 377-87. S. '00.
Inside view of Philippine life. *World's Work.* 9: 5571-89. D. '04.
Portrait, R. of Rs. 22: 15. Jl. '00; *Chaut.* 34: 119. N. '01.
- Atkinson, George Francis.**
Mushrooms, edible and poisonous. *Review by T. H. MacBride.* *Dial.* 36: 238-9. Ap. 1, '04.
- Atkinson, J. J.**
Primal law. *Review by F. Starr.* *Dial.* 35: 302. N. 1, '03; *H. J. Ford.* *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 840-3. My. '04.
- Atkinson, John Christopher.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 435. Ap. 7.
- Atkinson, John Washington.** See Murray, David Christie, jt. auth.
- Atkinson, Mabel.**
Local government in Scotland. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 59-87. Mr. '03.
Trusts and trade unions. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 193-223. Je. '04.
- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham, and others.**
Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos, conducted by the British school at Athens. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 246. Ag. 20.
- Atkinson, W. A.**
Recent development in journalism. *Westm.* 160: 531-8. N. '03.
- Atkinson-Willes, George.** See Willes, Sir George.
- Atlanta, Georgia.**
Center of negro education of the world. *M. G. Anderson.* *Guntun.* 25: 433-41. N. '03.
Charities and penal institutions in Georgia. *T. D. Longino.* *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 329. Mr. '03.
- Atlanta university.**
Conferences on the negro question. *W. E. B. Du Bois.* *Char.* 10: 435-9. My. 2, '03.
Laboratory in sociology. *W. E. B. DuBois.* *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 502-5. My. '03.
- Atlantic monthly.**
Number 4 Park street. *Atlant.* 91: 1-5. Ja. '03.
On reading the Atlantic cheerfully. *B. P. Atlant.* 89: 1-4. Ja. '02.
- Atlantic ocean.**
Atlantic ferry. *E. F. Naulty.* *Era.* 11: 35-55. Ja. '03.
- Atlantis.**
Lost continent story. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22810. Ap. 11, '03.
- Atlases.**
Making of a great atlas. *S. Townsend.* *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21346-8. Jl. 13, '01.
Statistical atlas of the United States. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23475. Ja. 30, '04.
See also Maps.
- Atlay, J. B.**
Sir Henry Wentworth Acland. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 159. Ag. 1.
- Attler, Raoul.**
True cause of Chinese fanaticism. *Mis. R.* 24: 534-7. Jl. '01.
- Atmosphere.** See Air; Meteorology.
- Atomic theory.**
Atomic theory. *A. Rucker.* *Cur. Lit.* 31: 667-9. D. '01; *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23043. Jl. 25; *F. W. Clarke.* *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23043, 23362-3, 23398-9. Jl. 25, D. 12, 26, '03.
Atomic theory without hypothesis. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22490. N. 22, '02.
Atomic weight of nitrogen. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20107. Ja. 13, '00.
Atomic weight of oxygen. *E. W. Morley.* *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20192, 20228. F. 24, Mr. 10, '00.
Range of the atomic theory. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21572-3. O. 19, '01.
Ratios of the atomic weights. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22467. N. 15, '02.
Spectroscopical determination of atomic weights. *Sci. Am.* 89: 390. N. 28, '03.
Table of atomic weights. *T. W. Richards.* *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20436. Je. 9, '00.
- Atoms.**
Address to the British association for the advancement of science, by A. W. Rücker. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 354-6. S. 14.
Atoms and corpuscles. *Ind.* 53: 1208. My. 23, '01.
Description of. *Sci. Am.* 91: 128-9. Ag. 20, '04.
Lord Kelvin's new idea about ether atoms. *J. G. McPherson.* *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22919. My. 30; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 552. My. '03.
Particles smaller than atoms. *A. A. Skeels.* il. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23619. Ap. 2, '04.
Relation of the hypothesis of compressible atoms to electrochemistry. *T. W. Richards.* *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24115-6. N. 5, '04.
Size of. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23081. Ag. 8, '03.
Sorting of atoms. *A. W. Bickerton.* *Sci. Am.* 91: 175. S. 10, '04.
Synthesis of cosmic and aesthetic rhythms. *N. Howard.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 565-6. Ap. 30.
See also Chemistry; Physics.
- Atonement.**
Atonement and personality, by R. C. Moberly. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 376. S. 21.
- Attack on the chaise.** *H. B. M. Watson.* *Lippinc.* 70: 716-28. D. '02.
- Attar of roses.**
Making attar of roses in Bulgaria. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23928. Ag. 13, '04.
- Attenborough, Florence (Chrystabel, pseud.).**
Poems for music; poem. *Music.* 18: 16-7. My. '00.

- Attenborough, John Max.**
Bishop Sprat. Westm. 159: 394-409. Ap. '03.
Eighteenth century deists. Westm. 156: 620-41. D. '01.
First Edinburgh school of literary critics. Westm. 157: 669-81. Je. '02.
Last project of church comprehension. Westm. 161: 657-66. Je. '04.
Samuel Parr. Westm. 155: 54-69. Ja. '01.
- Atterbury, Ansen Phelps.**
Islam in Africa. Review. Dial. 28: 470. Je. 16, '00.
- Atthis;** poem. G. C. Lounsbey. Liv. Age. 229: 348. My. 11, '01.
- Attien, Joseph.**
Death of Thoreau's guide. F. H. Eckstorm. Atlan. 93: 736-46. Je. '04.
- Attorneys.**
Should attorneys be bonded? Gunton. 25: 166. Ag. '03.
- Attwood, Francis Gilbert.**
Work of a great cartoonist. L. M. Garrison. il. por. Cosmopol. 29: 550-60. S. '00.
- Atwater, Helen D.**
Doughbortsi or spirit-wrestlers. Ind. 52: 1121-4. My. 10, '00.
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin.**
Alcohol, physiology, and superintendence. Educ. R. 20: 1-29. Je. '00.
Alcohol, physiology, and temperance reform. Harper. 101: 850-8. N. '00.
Food as building material and fuel. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22073. My. 24, '02.
Nutritive value of alcohol. Harper. 101: 675-84. O. '00.
Temperance reform. Outlook. 72: 678-83, 732-7. N. 22-29, '02.
- Atwood, A. W.**
Town beautiful. Outlook. 77: 543-51. Jl. 2, '04.
- Atwood, Clara E.**
Tale of pollywogg; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 181. Ag. '04.
- Atwood, I. J.**
Triumphal reëntrance of Shansi. Mis. R. 24: 832-4. N. '01.
- Atwood, A. M.**
Transformation; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 588. S. 1, '00.
- Aubere, Jewell H.**
Mad Indian of the Rockies. Era. 11: 184-6. F. '03.
- Aubert, Andreas.**
Turner caricatures by Thomas Fearnley. M. Art. 28: 272-4. Ap. '04.
- Aubin, Eugene.**
Le Maroc d'aujourd'hui. Review by A. J. Dawson. Fortn. 82: 225-34. Ag.; Ath. 1904, 2: 173-4. Ag. 6, '04.
- Auburn, Ireland.**
Goldsmith's Deserted village. H. C. Shelley. Critic. 45: 333-9. O. '04.
- Aucassin and Nicolette.**
Translations. Ath. 1903, 2: 310-1. S. 5.
- Auctions.**
Bric-a-brac auctions in New York. A. B. Paine. il. Cent. 67: 481-95. F. '04.
Psychology of the salesroom. Nation. 76: 106-7. F. 5, '03.
- Audacity.** S. Sams. Gunton. 26: 135-41. F. '04.
- Auden, Henry William.**
Jeopardy of Greek. Blackw. 169: 529-35. Ap. '01.
- Auditing.**
Quarter of a century's audit. J. L. McDougall. Canad. M. 21: 67-73. My. '03.
Value of auditing to the business man. H. Beck. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 433-44. N. '03.
- Audrey, See Johnston, Mary.**
- Audubon, John James.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 570. N. '00; R. of Rs. 25: 568. N. '02; Critic. 43: 42. Jl. '03.
Sketch. por. Chaut. 31: 85. Ap. '00.
- Auerbach, Joseph S.**
Is the Democratic party insincere? No. Am. 179: 748-71. N. '04.
President Roosevelt and the trusts. No. Am. 175: 877-94. D. '02.
- Augonarde, Prosper.**
Darkest Africa. Ind. 53: 659-62. Mr. 21, '01.
- Augury.** See Divination.
- August.**
August; poem. C. H. Towne. Munsey. 29: 769. Ag.; M. B. Church. St. N. 30: 905. Ag. '03; Harp. B. 33: 990. Ag. 18, '00; E. S. Martin. Harper. 109: 382. Ag.; S. A. Shafer. Outlook. 77: 824. Ag. 6; E. L. Smith. Outlook. 77: 883. Ag. 13, '04.
- Augusta, princess of Wales.**
Life. W. H. Wilkins. 19th Cent. 54: 660-76. O. '03.
- Augusta Victoria, empress of Germany.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 29. O. '00; Int. Studio. 15: 2. N. '01.
Sketch. M. Sherrington. por. Canad. M. 19: 427-31. S. '02.
- Augustin-Thierry, Gilbert.** See Thierry, Gilbert Augustin-.
- Augustine, Father.**
Case of. Outlook. 72: 237-8, 709-10. O. 4, N. 29, '02.
- Augustine, St. (354-430).**
Confessions of St. Augustine and Rousseau. J. McCabe. Critic. 42: 356-61. Ap. '03.
St. Augustine and his age, by J. McCabe. Lamp. 26: 116-20. Mr.; Nation. 76: 318. Ap. 16, '03.
St. Augustine and the Roman claims. J. McCabe. Contemp. 82: 685-95. N. '02.
- Augustus Cæsar, emperor of Rome.**
Augustus and his times, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Ath. 1903, 1: 427-8. Ap. 4.
Greek bust added to the British museum. M. Art. 27: 358. My. '03.
Life, by J. B. Firth. Ath. 1903, 2: 306-7. S. 5.
- Auks.**
Great auk. G. Krause. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20259. Mr. 24, '00.
Great auk in art. F. Bond. Pop. Sci. 62: 504-11. Ap. '03.
- Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.**
Histoire politique de la révolution française. Review. Nation. 71: 116. Ag. 9, '00; Nation. 73: 399-400. N. 21, '01; W. E. Lingelbach. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 130-2. Ja. '02.
- Aumale, Henri Eugene Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'**
Portrait, by G. F. Watts. Int. Studio. 20: 180. S. '03.
Sketch. A. de Ternant. Westm. 153: 427-41. Ap. '00.
- Aumonier, James.**
Aumonier and his work. Mrs. N. Bell. il. por. Int. Studio. 11: 141-8. S. '00.
- Aunt Chilly.** E. C. S. Marsh. Ind. 53: 2577-9. O. 31, '01.
- Aunt Cynthia's Persian cat.** L. M. Montgomery. Reader. 4: 392-8. S. '04.
- Aunt Foster's cranberries.** J. A. Macy. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 201-7. O. '04.
- Aunt Jane's album.** E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 28: 385-94. F. '00.
- Aunt Margaret's busy day.** M. F. Washburne. Harp. B. 38: 281-5. Mr. '04.
- Aunt Melissa's slumber-shoes.** M. N. Thurston. Harp. B. 33: 2157-64. D. 22, '00.
- Aunts.** M. Deland. Harp. B. 37: 369-72. Ap. '03.
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus (121-180).**
Noblest of Roman emperors. E. C. Lewis. il. por. St. N. 28: 538-43. Ap. '01.
- Auricular confession.** See Confession.
- Auringer, Obediah Cyrus.**
Edward Eggleston; poem. Critic. 41: 332. O. '02.
Heart of the republic; poem. Ind. 55: 1572. Jl. 2, '03.
Richard Henry Stoddard; poem. Critic. 43: 21. Jl. '03.
Song for the new year; poem. Critic. 44: 71. Ja. '04.
- Auriol, Georges.**
Auriol's monograms. il. Int. Studio. 14: 65-8. Jl. '01.
- Aurora australis.**
Aurora australis, as observed from the Belgica. F. A. Cook. Pop. Sci. 59: 21-33. My. '01.

Aurora borealis.

- Comet's tails, the corona and the aurora borealis. J: Cox. Pop. Sci. 60: 265-78. Ja. '02.
Description of. F. W. Stokes. Cent. 65: 487-97. F. '03.
Electromagnetic theory of the aurora borealis. Sci. Am. 89: 402. D. 5. '03.
Nordmann and the aurora borealis. O. T. Nils-son. Sci. Am. 90: 27. Ja. 9. '04.
Northern lights; poem. J: G. Whittier. Ind. 57: 1117. N. 17. '04.
Phenomenon at Cape Breton, A. G. Bell. Pop. Sci. 64: 87-8. N. '03.
Polar lights. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20542. Jl. 21. '00.
Some atmospheric phenomena at Point Barrow, Alaska. E. A. McIlhenny. Cent. 65: 639-41. F. '03.
Unusual aurora borealis. A. F. A. King. il. Pop. Sci. 63: 563-4. O. '03.

Aus Der Ohe, Adele.

- Portrait. Harp. B. 34: 794. Mr. 23. '01.

Austen, Jane.

- Anne Elliot and other heroines. W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 33: 453-60. Je. 23. '00.
Bones of Jane Austen. R. Grey. Fortn. 76: 37-49. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 694-703. S. 14. '01.
Elizabeth Bennet. W: D. Howells. il. por. Harp. B. 33: 323-8. Je. '9. '00.
Emma Woodhouse, Marianne Dashwood, and Fanny Price. W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 33: 516-23. Je. 30. '00.
Estimate. A. Repplier. por. Critic. 37: 514-5. D. '00.
Home of Jane Austen. J. Tozier. Outlook. 71: 400-3. Je. 7. '02.
Jane Austen and her country. R: Garnett. Bookm. 15: 44-51. Mr. '02.
Jane Austen, her contemporaries, homes and friends. F. Greenstet. Atlán. 89: 555-60. Ap. '02.
Jane Austen's novels. W. S. N. Iddesleigh. 19th Cent. 47: 811-20. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 681-8. Je. 16. '00.; W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 52: 665-75. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 551-9. N. 29. '02.; A. Gladstone. 19th Cent. 53: 113-21. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 22-9. Ap. 4. '03.
Journey to Austen-land. E. K. Dunton. Dial. 32: 146-8. Mr. 1. '02.
Life, by C. Hill. Nation. 74: 177. F. 27. '02.
Renaissance of Austen. J. Harper. Westm. 153: 442-6. Ap. '00; Cur. Lit. 30: 476-7. Ap. '01.
Victuals and drink in Jane Austen. Atlán. 94: 279-81. Ag. '04.
Austen, Peter Townsend.
Chemical factor in human progress. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22403-4. 22422-4. O. 18-25. '02.
Utilization of waste. Forum. 32: 74-84. S. '01.
Austen, Willard.
Some requirements of university libraries. Educ. R. 27: 252-8. Mr. '04.
Austin, Alfred.
Border burn; poem. Blackw. 170: 159-64. Ag. '01.
Crowning of kingship; poem. Ind. 54: 1515. Je. 26; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 162. Ag. '02.
Dante's realistic treatment of the ideal. Liv. Age. 226: 465-73. Ag. 25. '00.
Farewell and greeting; poem. Ind. 53: 9. Ja. 3. '01.
Flodden field. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 763. Je. 13.
Forgiveness; poem. Ind. 56: 1231. Je. 2. '04.
Garden that I love. Review. H. M. Batson. 19th Cent. 47: 977-9. Je. '00.
George Frederick Watts; poem. Ind. 57: 261. Ag. 4; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 64. O. 1. '04.
Growing distaste for the higher kinds of poetry. Fortn. 81: 383-92. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 218-25. Ap. 23; Critic. 45: 438-43. N. '04.
—Reply. B. Carman. Critic. 45: 443-7. N. '04.
Jeanne D'Arc; poem. Ind. 56: 1005. My. 5. '04.
Maiden of the smile; poem. Ind. 53: 1316. Je. 6. '01.
Mercy of the mightful; poem. Ind. 52: 2307. S. 27. '00.
Moving onward; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 253. Ja. 23. '04.
Nemesis; poem. Ind. 57: 1001. N. 3. '04.
Old land and the young land; poem. Liv. Age. 223: 787-8. D. 23. '99.
Passing of the century; poem. Liv. Age. 228: 372-4. F. 9. '01.

Austin, Alfred—Continued.

- Poems and sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 396-7. O. '00.
Philosophy of the greater poets. Ind. 54: 2505-11. O. 23. '02.
Polyphemus. No. Am. 173: 1-8. Jl. '01.
Spartan mothers; poem. Ind. 51: 3463. D. 28. '99.
Spring and autumn in Ireland. Review. Nation. 70: 476. Je. 21. '00.
Tale of true love and other poems. Review. por. Harp. W. 46: 661. My. 24; Nation. 74: 512. Je. 26. '02; W: M. Payne. Dial. 34: 23-4. Ja. 1. '03.
Together; poem. Ind. 54: 9. Ja. 2. '02.
Victoria the wise. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 153. Ag. 3.
Wind speaks; poem. Fortn. 81: 739-42. My. '04.
England's laureate. por. Harp. W. 46: 661. My. 24. '02.
Laureateship of. W: Archer. Critic. 37: 145-50. Ag. '00.
—Reply. A. Austin. Critic. 37: 404. N. '00.
Pension of. Munsey. 24: 135. O. '00.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 29: 381. O. '00; Critic. 38: 235. Mr. '01; Bookm. 15: 556. Ag.; McClure. 20: 65. N. '02.
Austin, Alfred.
Old and new pugilism. Outing. 37: 682-7. Mr. '01.
Austin, Franklin.
Christmas in Hawaii and Samoa. Overland, n. s. 40: 520-3. D. '02.
Austin, Henry.
Beside a little bed; poem. Ind. 51: 3294. D. 7. '99.
Fancy and imagination; poem. Ind. 56: 1129. My. 19. '04.
Henry Timrod; poem. Ind. 53: 1018. My. 2. '01.
Loyal legend of Legaré; poem. Ind. 53: 1968-71. Ag. 22. '01.
Niagara; poem. Ind. 52: 2867. N. 29. '00.
Silent lover; poem. Ind. 55: 1194. My. 21. '03.
Springtime vision; poem. Cent. 60: 319. Je. '00.
Starry choir; poem. Ind. 54: 568. Mr. 6. '02.
With some birthday roses; poem. Ind. 53: 427. F. 21. '01.
Austin, Herbert Henry.
Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 829-30. D. 20.
With MacDonald in Uganda. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 429-30. Ap. 4.
Austin, John Osborne.
June; poem. Cath. World. 71: 289. Je. '00.
Near Bladensburg: a war tale. Cath. World. 72: 101-15. O. '00.
Nun; poem. Cath. World. 71: 589. Ag. '00.
Nuptials of sorrow; poem. Cath. World. 70: 793. Mr. '00.
Prayer; poem. Cath. World. 71: 459. Jl. '00.
Austin, M. Fritz.
General Grant. St. N. 28: 805. Jl. '01.
Austin, Martha Waddell.
Portrait. Bookm. 19: 55. Mr. '04.
Austin, Mary Hunter (1868-).
Basket maker. Atlán. 91: 235-8. F. '03.
Blue-eyed grass; poem. St. N. 31: 703. Je. '04.
Deer-star; poem. St. N. 28: 291-2. F. '01.
Gods of the Saxon; poem. Ind. 52: 996. Ap. 26. '00.
Golden fortune. Atlán. 92: 791-5. D. '03.
Hunting weather; poem. St. N. 30: 1115. O. '03.
Isidro. Atlán. 94: 289-308, 439-56, 605-25, 796-815. S.-D. '04.
Jimville. Atlán. 90: 690-4. N. '02.
Land of little rain. Atlán. 91: 96-9. Ja. '03.
Land of little rain. Review. Dial. 35: 421-2. D. 1. '03.
Last antelope. Atlán. 92: 24-8. Jl. '03.
Lighthouse and the whistling buoy; poem. St. N. 29: 1059. O. '02.
Little Coyote. Atlán. 89: 249-54. F. '02.
Little town of the grape vines. Atlán. 91: 822-5. Je. '03.
Mahala Joe. Atlán. 94: 44-53. Jl. '04.
Pipe of oaten straw; poem. Cosmopol. 33: 79. My. '02.
Pot of gold. Munsey. 25: 491-5. Jl. '01.
Rhyme of the pronghorns; poem. St. N. 28: 214-6. Ja. '01.
Rocky mountain sheep; poem. St. N. 27: 955. S. '00.
Sand-hill crane; poem. St. N. 27: 1070. O. '00.
San Francisco; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 200. Mr. '00.

- Austin, Mary Hunter—Continued.**
 Search for Jean Baptiste. St. N. 30: 1024-7. S. '03.
 Shepherd of the Sierras. Atlan. 86: 54-8. Jl. '00.
 Shepherds in Judea; poem. St. N. 28: 99-101. D. '00.
 Signs of spring; poem. St. N. 30: 494. Ap. '03.
 Spring in the valley; poem. St. N. 30: 589. My. '03.
 White hour. Munsey. 29: 88-92. Ap. '03.
 Winter in the Sierras; poem. St. N. 29: 107. D. '01.
- Austin, Mary S.**
 Philip Freneau. Review. Nation. 75: 78. Jl. 24; C. S. Northrup. Dial. 33: 55-8. Ag. 1, '02.
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.**
 Century of international commerce. No. Am. 171: 664-76. N. '00.
 Does colonization pay? Forum. 28: 621-31. Ja. '00.
 Has the threatened European war against American manufacturers begun? No. Am. 173: 684-93. N. '01.
 New immigration. No. Am. 178: 558-70. Ap. '04.
 Our growing dependence upon the tropics. Forum. 33: 400-8. Je. '02.
 Our manufactures in the markets of the world. No. Am. 177: 22-30. Jl. '03.
 Our natural foreign markets. World's Work. 4: 2550-2. S. '02.
 Our trade in the war zone. World's Work. 7: 4650-4. Ap. '04.
 Our trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 377-82. My. '02.
 Public debt of the United States. No. Am. 175: 566-76, 701-20. O.-N. '02.
 Steps in the expansion of our territory. Review by E. E. Sparks. Dial. 36: 261-2. Ap. 16, '04.
 Why not three hundred million people? Forum. 31: 165-74. Ap. '01.
 Will our commercial expansion continue? World's Work. 4: 2451-5. Ag. '02.
 World's national indebtedness. No. Am. 173: 161-70. Ag. '01.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 729. Ag. 4, '00.
- Austin, Texas.**
 Argument against municipal ownership. Ind. 52: 844. Ap. 5, '00.
 Electric pump at Austin. C. Haile. il. Sci. Am. 82: 20. Ja. 13, '00.
 Failure of the Austin dam. Eng. M. 19: 441-3. Je. '00.
- Australia.**
 Aborigines of New South Wales. A. Graham. il. Mis. R. 25: 495-500. Jl. '02.
 Aborigines of north-west Australia and the administration of justice. C. W. Slaughter. Westm. 156: 411-26. O. '01.
 Australasia's place among the nations. R. of Rs. 22: 345-6. S. '00.
 Australia and the Transvaal. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 52: 179-81. Ja. 18, '00.
 Australian boundary-rider. E: S. Sorenson. Canad. M. 19: 242-5. Jl. '02.
 Australian labor ministry. R. of Rs. 30: 225-6. Ag. '04.
 Australian telegraph system. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 179: 741-7. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 731-2. D. '04.
 Australian view of the war. R: A. Crouch. Contemp. 86: 178-84. Ag. '04.
 Beginnings of the Australian national character. P. F. Rowland. 19th Cent. 52: 400-11. S. '02.
 Color question in Australia. R. of Rs. 28: 264-5. S. '03.
 Commercial life in Australia. J. L. Osborn. Westm. 152: 695-703. D. '99.
 Commonwealth of Australia. Ind. 52: 1229-30, 1273-4; J. McCarthy. 1426-8. My. 24. Je. 14; Outlook. 66: 969-70. D. 22, '00; W: F. Schey. Gunton. 20: 19-28. Ja.; H. H. Lusk. R. of Rs. 23: 74-7. Ja. '01; F: Holder. Ind. 56: 9-13. Ja. 7, '04.
 Court of appeal for Australia? H. R. E. Childers. 19th Cent. 50: 152-60. Jl. '01.
 Discovery of Australia and the name America. E: A. Petherick. Ath. 1902, 2: 323. S. 6.
- Australia—Continued.**
 Great new nation. W. Jeffery. Munsey. 25: 601-11. Ag. '01.
 Immigration to Australia. Ind. 54: 2217. S. 18, '02.
 Municipal government in Australasia. T. G: Ellery. Munic. Affairs. 6: 44-67. Mr. '02.
 Musical conditions in Australia and New Zealand. E. E. Simpson. Music. 17: 318-20. Ja. '00.
 Native races of Australia, by B. Spencer and J. F. Gillen. Nation. 70: 113-4. F. 8, '00.
 Native tribes of south-east Australia, by A. W. Howitt. Ath. 1904, 2: 847-8. D. 17.
 Natives of Australia and their origin. R. Lydekker. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20136. Ja. 27, '00.
 Naturalist in Australia and New Guinea. W: Seton. il. Cath. World. 80: 11-24. O. '04.
 Neo-Malthusianism in Australia. Am. J. Soc. 8: 429-30. N. '02.
 New Australian patent act. Sci. Am. 91: 47. Jl. 16, '04.
 New power in the south Pacific. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 172: 103-12. Ja. '01.
 Northern tribes of central Australia, by B. Spencer and F. J. Gillen. Ath. 1904, 2: 51-2, 84-5. Jl. 9-16.
 Plaint of the passing peoples. V. Harper. Overland. n.s. 43: 101-5. F. '04.
 Present condition and progress. O. Hall. Harp. W. 45: 18-9, 42-3. Ja. 5-12, '01.
 Problems. E. Barton. Ind. 54: 2165-7. S. 11, '02.
 Push larrikinism in Australia. A. Pratt. Blackw. 170: 27-40. Jl. '01.
 Reforestation of south Australia. Sci. Am. 87: 26. Jl. 12, '02.
 River-roads of Australia. W. H. Ogilvie. Liv. Age. 241: 810-5. Je. 25, '04.
 South Australia's land-grant railway. J. H. Gordon. R. of Rs. 27: 456-9. Ap. '03.
 Thirty years in Australia, by A. Cambridge. Ath. 1903, 1: 396-7. Mr. 28.
 Typical group of Australians. R. of Rs. 27: 332. Mr. '03.
 Water for the gold fields of western Australia. D. M. Bates. il. Cassier. 24: 279-88. Ag. '03.
 Water in Australia. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22191-2. Jl. 19, '02.
 White and black in Australia. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 54: 633-4. Mr. 13, '02.
 White Australia. O. P. Law and W. T. Gill. 19th Cent. 55: 146-54. Ja. '04.
 See also Education—Australia; Sydney; Victoria.
- Commerce.**
 Resources and foreign trade. R. Stout. Contemp. 78: 266-74. Ag. '00.
- Constitution.**
 Annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth, by J: Quick, and R. Garran. Ath. 1901, 1: 630. My. 13.
 Australian federation act. H: B. Higgins. Contemp. 77: 480-90. Ap. '00.
 Federal constitution of Australia. H. M. Posnett. Fortn. 75: 969-88. Je. '01.
 New Australian constitution. H. H. Lusk. R. of Rs. 22: 72-4. Jl. '00.
 New commonwealth. A. G. Berry. 19th Cent. 48: 219-25. Ag. '00.
 United States and the Australian federation compared. R. Stout. Forum. 30: 321-31. N. '00.
 Working of the constitution. W. H. Moore. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 183-208. Mr. '03.
- Description and travel.**
 Australian squatter. H. C. MacIlwaine. Harp. 102: 699-708. Ap. '01.
 Black fellows of Australia. J. T. Hamilton. il. Mis. R. 26: 3-15. Ja. '03.
 Bottle trees. Cur. Lit. 32: 222-3. F. '02.
 Curious Australian caves. J: Plummer. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22667. F. 7, '03.
 Fish river caves, near Sydney, Australia. J. E. Richter. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20688. S. 29, '00.
 In the Australian back-blocks. Blackw. 171: 638-50. My. '02.
 In time of drought. G. Lumley. Liv. Age. 235: 333-9. N. 8, '02.
 Scenes of country and town in Australia. R. of Rs. 23: 305-15. Mr. '01.

Australia—Description—Continued.

Wonderful island continent. S. Dickinson. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20742-3. O. 20, '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 88-9. Ja. '01.

Economic conditions.

Asia and Australasia. J. Douglas. 19th Cent. 52: 43-54. Jl. '02.

Australia's labor policy. Outlook. 68: 144. My 18, '01.

Chinese exclusion in Australia. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 174: 368-75. Mr. '02.

Effect of geographical upon economical conditions of Australia. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22008. Ap. 26, '02.

Labor rule and the birth-rate in Australia. Harp. W. 48: 1006. Jl. 2, '04.

Labor war in Australia. Nation. 79: 372-3. N. 10, '04.

Living wage by law. H. D. Lloyd. Ind. 52: 2330-2. S. 27, '00.

New South Wales arbitration act. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 54: 1835-7. Jl. 31, '02.

Report of the Victorian industrial commission. A. D. Weber. Q. J. Econ. 17: 614-42. Ag. '03.

State arbitration in Australasia. H. W. Macrosty. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 112-40. Mr. '03.

State experiments in Australia and New Zealand. by W. P. Reeves. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 710-3. D. '03.

Trade-unionism and democracy in Australia. R. of Rs. 28: 471-4. O. '03.

Workmen in Australasia. A. H. Warner. Ind. 57: 1304-8. D. 8, '04.

See also Labor—Australia.

Finance.

Public debts of the British possessions. H. Cox. No. Am. 174: 427-9. Mr. '02.

Industries and resources.

Australasian iron resources. Eng. M. 21: 440-1. Je. '01.

Australian coal mountain. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20950-1. Ja. 19, '01.

Australian irrigation farms. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20561. Ag. 4, '00.

Australian soft woods. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22667. F. 7, '03.

Discovery of gold in Australia. S. E. Moffett. Il. Cosmopol. 36: 429-34. F. '04.

Gold mining and milling in western Australia. A. G. Charleton. Eng. M. 20: 897-912, 1023-42; 21: 89-104, 225-44, 404-22. F.-Je. '01.

Parliament.

Australian parliament. Harp. W. 45: 513. My. 18, '01.

Australia's second parliament. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 178: 597-604. Ap. '04.

First parliament. H. H. Lusk. R. of Rs. 27: 333-8. Mr. '03.

Political situation in the Australian federal parliament. F. Skurray. Arena. 32: 141-4. Ag. '04.

Politics and government.

Advanced Australia, by W. J. Galloway. Ath. 1899, 2: 719-20. N. 25.

Australian federation and its basis. E. Barton. No. Am. 170: 772-84. Je. '00.

Australia's tariff policy. Outlook. 68: 143. My. 18, '01.

Birth of the commonwealth of Australia. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 53: 484-5. F. 28, '01.

Federal movement in Australia. A. Henry. Outlook. 68: 483-6. Je. 29, '01.

First steps of the new commonwealth. J. F. Hogan. Contemp. 80: 657-65. N. '01.

Political and industrial situation in Australia. T. Mann. 19th Cent. 56: 475-91. S. '04.

Political situation in Australia. F. W. Holder. Ind. 53: 1007-11. My. 2, '01; F. Skurry. Arena. 32: 141-4. Ag. '04.

Political woman in Australia. V. Goldstein. 19th Cent. 56: 105-12. Jl. '04.

Social experiments in Australia. H. T. Burgess. Arena. 23: 132-40. F. '00.

Starting a new commonwealth. Cur. Lit. 31: 62-3. Jl. '01.

Status of Australian federation. Nation. 70: 374-5. My. 17, '00.

Woman's suffrage in Australia. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 54: 2526-8. O. 23, '02; Lady Holder. Ind. 56: 1309-11. Je. 9, '04.

Australia—Politics and government—Continued.

Women voters in Australia. Harp. W. 48: 121-2. Ja. 23, '04.

Social life and customs.

Australian marriage customs. Cur. Lit. 32: 681. Je. '02; Am. J. Soc. 8: 715-6. Mr. '03.

Australian literature.

Literature of the Australian commonwealth. P. F. Rowland. 19th Cent. 51: 655-70. Ap. '02.

Australian poetry.

Some Australian verse. Liv. Age. 232: 307-14. F. 1, '02.

Austria-Hungary.

American influence on Austria-Hungary. Count Lutzw. World's Work. 9: 5643-5. D. '04.

Austria and Pan-Germanism. R. Whitehouse. Atlan. 89: 764-70. Je. '02.

Austrian anti-Semitism. L. T. Damon. Nation. 70: 453-5. Je. 14, '00.

Austro-Hungarian deadlock. M. A. Gerotwohl. Fortn. 80: 823-35. N. '03.

Future of Austria. Outlook. 67: 434-5. F. 23, '01; Cur. Lit. 32: 391-3. Ap. '02.

Partition of. E. Reich. Internat. 7: 45-58. Mr. '03.

Question of nationalities in Austria. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 76: 605-14. O. '01.

Realm of the Hapsburgs. R. of Rs. 27: 343-4. Mr. '03.

Spy in Cracow. S. Wilkinson. Harp. W. 47: 2029-36. D. 12, '03.

See also Balkan states; Habsburg. House of; Hungary; Macedonia; Poland; Vienna; Vienna academy; also Francis Joseph.

Description and travel.

Two sanctuaries in Styria. D. M. Barrett. Cath. World. 74: 366-79. D. '01.

See also Brixlegg; Elbsthal; Tyrol; Vienna.

Finance.

National debt of Austria-Hungary. M. Dub. No. Am. 174: 565-76. Ap. '02.

Foreign relations.

England, Germany and Austria. R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 56: 707-22. N. '04.

Italy and Austria in the Balkan peninsula. R. of Rs. 29: 737-8. Je. '04.

See also Triple alliance

History.

Austria at the end of the century. F. Lützow. 19th Cent. 46: 1008-19. D. '99.

Battle of Solferino. S. Crane. Lippinc. 66: 613-27. O. '00.

Constitutional crisis in Austria, 1900. M. Baumfield. Forum. 30: 55-66. O. '00.

Dual monarchy. E. A. Start. Il. map. Chaut. 32: 165-70. N. '00.

Industries and resources.

Industrial conditions of Austria-Hungary. F. A. Vanderlip. Scrib. M. 31: 200-5. F. '02.

Modern Austrian pillow and point lace. A. S. Levetus. Int. Studio. 18: 163-73. Ja. '03.

Sugar situation in Austria. F. Walker. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 565-98. D. '03.

Politics and government.

Austrian peril. Liv. Age. 227: 517-20. N. 24, '00.

Breaking up of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 84: 596-9. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 313-6. O. 31, '03.

Constitutional government in Hungary. L. G. Robinson. 19th Cent. 54: 126-42. Jl. '03.

Elections in Austria, 1900. G. P. Gooch. Westm. 154: 619-25. D. '00.

Hungarian crisis. F. Kossuth. Ind. 55: 2754-5. N. 19; E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 84: 895-9. D. '03.

Outlook in Austria. S. Schidrowitz. Contemp. 78: 894-7. D. '00.

Political crisis; 1903. E. I. Prime-Stevenson. Ind. 55: 1803-7. Jl. 30, '03.

Political status of Austria-Hungary. S. Brooks. World's Work. 2: 764-70. My. '01.

Possible Hungarian independence. F. Kossuth. Ind. 55: 2019-20. Ag. 27, '03.

Race question and politics. R. of Rs. 28: 12-5. Jl. '03.

Austria-Hungary—Continued.

Religion.

Los von Rom movement in Austria. J. G. Cunningham. *Mis. R.* 25: 564-9. Ag. '02.

Austrian, Ben.

Artist. G. Kobbe. *il. por.* Chaut. 33: 509-14. Ag. '01.

Auten, Nellie Mason.

Sweating system in the garment trades of Chicago. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 602-45. Mr. '01.

Authority at grass. See Gissing, George.

Authority, Decay of. *Liv. Age.* 237: 606-16. Je. 6, '03.

Authors.

Advice to authors. Harper. 103: 827-30. O. '01.
Age of novel writers. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 642. D. '00.
Age of successful novelists. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 284. Je. '00.

American authors abroad. G. W. Smalley. Munsey. 26: 744-7. Mr. '02.

American authors and their homes. *il. Cur. Lit.* 32: 17-21. Ja. '02.

American historical novelists. J. L. Gilder. *il. Ind.* 53: 2096-102. S. 5, '01.

Art for life's sake. M. C. McGiffert. *Critic.* 39: 344-5. O. '01.

Artistic writers. *Scrib. M.* 29: 378-80. Mr. '01.

Author and the publisher at peace. M. B. Mullett. *World's Work.* 2: 777-9. My. '01.

Author as the printer sees him. J. H. McFarland. *World's Work.* 2: 779-81. My. '01.

Authors and authorship. *Outlook.* 69: 719-21. N. 16, '01.

Authors and publishers. H. T. Peck. *Ind.* 52: 2971-4. D. 13, '00.

Authors and real estate. *Nation.* 78: 145-6. F. 25, '04.

Authors as pets. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 510. N. '00.

Author's tribulations. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 363. Mr. '02.

Authors' views on book-reviewing. G. S. Goodwin. *Critic.* 40: 537-40. Je. '02.

Authorship in ancient Rome. J. B. Firth. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 360-2. Mr. '02.

Autograph editions. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 428. Jl. '00.

Best age for literary achievement. *Bookm.* 13: 206-7. My. '01.

Cash author. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 36-7. Ap. '00.

Century of literary gossip. *Liv. Age.* 232: 567-70. Mr. 1, '02.

Complete author; poem. *Liv. Age.* 230: 833. S. 28, '01.

Confessions of a literary quill-driver. E. L. Didier. *Bookm.* 18: 135-42. O. '03.

Consolations of a minor quill driver. M. Moss. *Bookm.* 18: 606-7. F. '04.

Copyright law of the United States and authors of the continent. G. H. Putnam. *Critic.* 44: 60-4. Ja. '04.

Disappearing authors. J. McCarthy. *No. Am.* 170: 395-404. Mr. '00.

English men of letters. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 53-65, 296-306. N. '02, Ja. '03.

Equipment of the literary man. R. V. Risley. *Bookm.* 10: 538-9. F. '00.

Every author his own press-agent. *Nation.* 73: 86. Ag. 1, '01.

Fable for beginners. W. Curtis. *Bookm.* 15: 140-1. Ap. '02.

Foreign authors in America. R. R. Wilson. *Bookm.* 12: 498-505, 589-97; 13: 58-66, 154-62. Ja.-Ap. '01.

From a writer's heart. K. Fyfe. Munsey. 26: 113-5. O. '01.

Girl who writes. M. Deland. *Harp. B.* 33: 670-2. Jl. 14, '00.

Gossip about writers. *Cosmopol.* C. A. Creevey. 29: 422-6. Ag. '00.

Grub street. A. Wood. *Westm.* 158: 545-52. N. '02.

Helping hand. Munsey. 23: 565-6. Jl. '00.

Importance of tags. C. B. Loomis. *Harp. W.* 45: 1208. N. 30, '01.

In the camp of the enemy. R. Mercier. *Bookm.* 14: 562-6. F. '02.

In the early forties. G. M. Smith. *Critic.* 38: 50-60. Ja. '01.

In the throes of composition. M. MacDonagh. *Liv. Age.* 243: 776-91. D. 24, '04.

Interview with nobody. G. Burgess. *Bookm.* 14: 230-2. N. '01.

Authors—Continued.

Joys and sorrows of a penny-a-liner. F. C. O. Johnson. *Westm.* 160: 336-40. S. '03.

Letters and politics. *Liv. Age.* 224: 322-4. F. 3, '00.

Letters to a literary aspirant. Blackw. 173: 180-9, 343-54. F.-Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 226-33, 485-94. Ap. 25, My. 23, '03.

Letters to live authors. F. Smith. *Woman's H.* C. 31: 11. Jl. '04.

Literary amateurs. O. Logan. *Era.* 10: 501-2. N. '02.

Literary, artistic and Bohemian London in the seventies. J. H. Hager. *Bookm.* 14: 615-20; 15: 141-3, 263-7, 570-8. F., Ap.-My., Ag. '02.

Literary aspirants and magazine editors. *Ind.* 53: 2337-41. O. 3, '01.

Literary atmosphere of London and N. Y. city. C. G. D. Roberts. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 144. Ag. '00.

Literary autographs. W. F. Fauley. *Critic.* 39: 175-7. Ag. '01.

Literary impossibilities. *Bookm.* 18: 121-4. O. '03.

Literary journey. M. Thompson. *il. Ind.* 52: 2794-8. N. 22, '00.

Literary landmarks of New York. C. Hemstreet. *Critic.* 41: 41-9, 158-65, 238-45, 333-40, 427-32; 42: 53-8, 143-8, 237-43, 517-23; 43: 41-6, 153-8, 239-45. Jl. '02.-Mr., Je.-S. '03.

Literary London. W. P. Ryan. *il. Munsey.* 29: 607-16. Jl. '03.

Literary pilgrimage. R. L. Hartt. *Atlant.* 91: 238-48. F. '03.

Literary portraits from the sixties. J. McCarthy. Harper. 107: 763-9. O. '03.

Literary temperament, and literary coteries. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp.* 27: 317-9. N. '03.

Living abroad. F. M. Crawford. *Ind.* 57: 1196-8. N. 24, '04.

Makers of recent Chautauqua literature. *il. Chaut.* 35: 322-48. Jl. '02.

Men of letters. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 53-65. N. '02.

Men of letters at Columbia. G. S. Hellman. *il. Critic.* 43: 316-27. O. '03.

Men who make our books. E. Vore. *il. Overland.* n. s. 41: 252-9. Ap. '03.

Necrology of 1903. W. J. Price. *Critic.* 44: 24-5. Ja. '04.

New Bohemia. *Liv. Age.* 233: 28-35. Ap. 5, '02.

Nine great authors of the 19th century. A. Jessopp. *Dial.* 30: 100-1. F. 16, '01.

Novelist's omniscience and some recent books. F. T. Cooper. *Bookm.* 18: 530-7. Ja. '04.

Novels and novelists. Mrs. L. H. Harris. *Ind.* 57: 1131-5. N. 17, '04.

Old age of New England authors. H. Butterworth. *R. of Rs.* 22: 698-702. D. '00.

On playing the game. C. E. Laughlin. *Reader.* 4: 102-4. Je. '04.

Patron in the eighteenth century. E. Gosse. Harper. 107: 8-10. Je. '03.

Perils of immortality. A. Repplier. Harper. 109: 626-9. S. '04.

Politics and literature in English authors. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 222. F. '01.

Poor dumb publisher. *Ind.* 55: 678-80. Mr. 19, '03.

Prayer of the literary man. *Atlant.* 88: 857. D. '01.

Protest against the deference paid to hack-writers. A. N. Meyer. *Bookm.* 15: 348-9. Je. '02.

Public readings in ancient Rome. J. B. Firth. *Liv. Age.* 232: 629-34. Mr. 8, '02.

Quest of the local colour; poem. W. Irwin. *Bookm.* 18: 407. D. '03.

Question of ethics and introductions to books. *Dial.* 27: 479-81. D. 16, '99.

Quiet life or the busy world? Harper. 108: 483-6. F. '04.

Reflections of a fringer. *Atlant.* 92: 139-41. Jl. '03.

Relation of author and publisher. W. D. Howells. *Harp. W.* 48: 48. Ja. 9, '04.

Royalties of authors. *Ind.* 54: 2780-2. N. 20, '02.

Salt and sincerity. F. Norris. *Critic.* 40: 447-50. My. '02.

Scottish men of letters in the 18th century, by H. G. Graham. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 233. F. 22.

Authors.—Continued.

- Scribbler and his paymasters. Ind. 53: 1840-4. Ag. 8, '01.
 Sketch writers of the Ghetto. H. Hapgood. Bookm. 14: 263-75. N. '01.
 Soliciting approval of books. Harp. W. 47: 1580. O. 3, '03.
 Some women writers. J. L. Gilder. Outlook. 78: 281-9. O. 1, '04.
 Southern woman in New York. J. R. Tutwiler. il. Bookm. 18: 624-34; 19: 51-8. F.-Mr. '04.
 Successful authors, 1895-1902. Bookm. 17: 221. My. '03.
 Talk on magazine contributors. Harper. 105: 484-6. Ag. '02.
 They who write. Cur. Lit. 33: 492. O. '02.
 Unknown author and the publisher. World's Work. 2: 1217-22. S. '01.
 When literature is not a livelihood. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 29: 299-302. N. '04.
 Woman and author. I. B. Roberts. Critic. 39: 173-4. Ag. '01.
 Women novelists of Germany. S. B. Smith. Chaut. 35: 518-22. Ag. '02.
 Workman to his master. Outlook. 69: 401. O. 19, '01.
 Would-be contributors. Bookm. 13: 311-2. Je. '01.

See also Authorship; Bibliography; Copyright; Fiction; Grub street; Historians; Journalism; Literature; Musicians; Novelists; Poets; Pseudonyms; Publishers; Scientists; Style, Literary; also names of languages.

Author's reading at Bixby centre. K. D. Wiggins, Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6. Mr. '01.

Author's reading in Simpkinsville. R. M. Stuart. Cent. 60: 612-9. Ag. '00.

Authorship.

- Chances of an unknown writer with the magazine editor. J. H. Adams. Era. 11: 170-1. F. '03.
 Cheerful retrospect. A. N. Meyer. Bookm. 16: 571-2. F. '03.
 Confessions of a literary failure. Critic. 44: 245-9. Mr. '04.
 Confessions of a young author. Ind. 54: 2748-52. N. 20, '02.
 Declined with thanks. Atlan. 92: 426-8. S. '03.
 Guide to Grub street. Liv. Age. 227: 258-9. O. 27, '00.
 Heart-to-heart talks with authors. C. Wells. Critic. 42: 372-3, 467-9. Ap.-My. '03.
 How to write for the magazines. Blackw. 168: 762-5. N. '00.
 Letters to a young writer. Critic. 43: 50-4. Jl. '03.
 Literary aspirant. Ind. 52: 997-1000; 53: 1175-8. Ap. 26, '00, My. 23, '01; Critic. 39: 270-2. S. '01; J. London. Critic. 41: 217-20. S. '02.
 Literary beginner. F. B. Wiley. Ladies' H. J. 19: 36. F.; 36. Mr.; 42. Ap.; 38. My.; 26. O. '02; 20: 44. Mr. '03.
 Literary parasite. L. Selleck. Bookm. 19: 46-50. Mr. '04.
 Literary sweatshop. Ind. 53: 1655-9. Jl. 18, '01.
 Literature as a pursuit and as a profession. Liv. Age. 224: 131-3. Ja. 13, '00.
 Malady of revision. Atlan. 85: 140-1. Ja. '00.
 Mechanical solution of a literary problem. T. C. Mendenhall. Pop. Sci. 60: 97-105. D. '01.
 My first book. Ind. 53: 1602-5. Jl. 11, '01.
 Need of retouching. A. N. Meyer. Bookm. 18: 510-1. Ja. '04.
 Plagiarising one's own. Bookm. 18: 589-90. F. '04.
 Pot-boiling. Atlan. 86: 861-3. D. '00.
 Reader and the manuscript. R. A. Bowen. Gunton. 25: 27-34. Jl. '03.
 Side light on editors. Ind. 53: 1485-7. Je. 27, '01.
 Throes of composition. R. of Rs. 30: 740-1. D. '04.
 Veterans vs. recruits. Nation. 72: 449. Je. 6, '01.
 Why do men write books? Nation. 75: 87. Jl. 31, '02.
 Writing as a trade. Cur. Lit. 29: 406. O. '00.
 Writing for the magazines. D. A. Willey. Gunton. 27: 357-66. O. '04.

See also Authors; Journalism.

Autobiography. See Biography.

Autobiography of a girl. See Ferguson, Katharine.

Autobiography of an organ. F. M. Warrington. Canad. M. 18: 235-6. Ja. '02.

Autobiography of Aureola. E. S. Phelps. Cent. 68: 109-24. My. '04.

Autographs.

- Brewster autograph in Wisconsin. Nation. 74: 384. My. 15, '02.
 Collecting of autographs. A. H. Joline. Ind. 54: 2764-9. N. 20, '02.
 Confessions of an autographomaniac. Ind. 56: 1195-8. My. 26, '04.
 Literary autographs. W. F. Fauley. Critic. 39: 175-7. Ag. '01.
 Meditations of an autograph collector. A. H. Joline. Harper. 104: 969-74. My.; il. Harp. W. 46: 602. My. 10, '02.
 Meditations of an autograph collector. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24: 459-62. Jl. '02.
 More about autographs. A. H. Joline. Ind. 57: 147-50. Jl. 21, '04.
 Old book of friends. E. Rickert. il. Lamp. 26: 455-63. Jl. '03.

Automata.

- Automatons of Jaquet-Droz, father and son. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22814-5. Ap. 18, '03.
 Construction of the automaton. Sci. Am. S. 55: 24137-8. N. 12, '04.
 Jaquet-Droz androids. il. Sci. Am. 88: 301-2. Ap. 18: Same. Cur. Lit. 34: 717-9. Je. '03.

Automatism.

- Case of automatic drawing. W. James. il. Pop. Sci. 64: 195-201. Ja. '04.

Automobile competition.

- Alpine automobile reliability trial. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23392-3. D. 26, '03.
 Chicago automobile exhibition and race meet. A. T. Kellogg. il. Sci. Am. 83: 51, 218. Jl. 28, O. 6, '00.
 Consumption test of automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22138-9. Je. 21, '02.
 Lessons from the automobile endurance contest. R. H. Thurston. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21807. F. 1, '02.
 New York-Boston automobile reliability test. Sci. Am. 87: 255, 271. O. 18-25, '02.
 New York-Pittsburg automobile endurance test. il. Sci. Am. 89: 305-6. O. 31, '03.
 One thousand-mile automobile trials. W. W. Beaumont. il. Eng. M. 19: 748-9; 20: 81-98. Ag., O. '00.
 Results of the commercial vehicle test. Sci. Am. 88: 412. My. 30, '03.
 Second annual test of commercial automobiles. Sci. Am. 90: 313. Ap. 16, '04.

Automobile exhibitions.

- Automobile show at Madison Square garden. N. Y. il. Sci. Am. 83: 314-5. N. 17, '00.
 Exhibits at the automobile show. il. Sci. Am. 85: 314-6, 330-2. N. 16-23, '01.
 Fourth annual New York automobile show. Sci. Am. 90: 74-5. Ja. 30, '04.
 International automobile exposition at Paris. L. Perissé. il. Eng. M. 27: 74-90. Ap. '04.
 Leipzig automobile show. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22000-1. Ap. 26, '02.
 New York automobile show. R. G. Betts. Outing. 39: 494-8. Ja. '02.
 Novelty at the fifth annual Paris automobile show. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22929. Je. 6, '03.
 Paris exposition, 1900. il. Sci. Am. 83: 405. D. 29, '00.
 Paris automobile show, 1901. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21142. Ap. 13, '01.
 Paris automobile show, 1902. W. L. Warden. il. Outing. 39: 694-701. Mr.; il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21968-9, 21985-6. Ap. 12-19, '02.
 Paris automobile show, 1904. il. Sci. Am. 90: 84-5. Ja. 30; Sci. Am. S. 57: 23480-3, 23492-3, 23503-6. Ja. 30-F. 13, '04.
 Record of American auto shows. Sci. Am. 86: 271. Ap. 19, '02.

Automobile incident. E. Elliot. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 594-600. Jl. '03.

Automobile legislation.

- Automobile legislation: a criticism and review. J. S.-Montagu. No. Am. 179: 168-77. Ag. '04.

Automobile racing.

- Automobile and motor-boat races at Nice and Monte Carlo. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 350-1. Ap. 30, '04.
- Automobile races in France. *Sci. Am.* 82: 291. My. 12, '00.
- Canada's first automobile races. *F. Kyle. il. Canad. M.* 23: 429-32. S. '04.
- Conditions of the Gordon-Bennett cup race. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 229. Ap. 14, '00.
- Fifth international automobile cup race. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 7. Jl. 2, '04.
- First competition for the Vanderbilt international automobile cup. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 277, 283-4. O. 22, '04.
- Gordon-Bennett cup race, 1903. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 57, 61-2. Jl. 25, '03.
- 1904. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 29-30. Jl. 9, '04.
- International automobile race. *Sci. Am.* 90: 491. Je. 25, '04.
- International automobile racing. *F. M. Randolph. il. Outing.* 42: 711-5. S. '03.
- Leading types of American racing automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 42-3. Ja. 17, '03.
- Marvelous automobile record—103½ miles an hour. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 115. Ag. 13, '04.
- Motor racing and motor records. *Sci. Am.* 88: 428. Je. 6, '03.
- New American automobile speed records. *Sci. Am.* 88: 295. Ap. 18, '03.
- New automobile records on the Ormond-Daytona beach. *Sci. Am.* 90: 119. F. 6, '04.
- Paris-Berlin motor carriage race. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21375-7. Jl. 27; *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 56-7. Jl. 27, '01.
- Paris-Madrid race. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 470-2. Je. 20; *il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22958-9; 56: 22996-7, 23017, 23044. Je. 20-Jl. 25; *J. P. Holland. il. Munsey.* 29: 771-6. Ag. '03.
- Paris-Vienna motor car races. *Sci. Am.* 87: 72-3. Ag. 2; *C. R. D'Esterre. il. Eng. M.* 23: 847-57. S. '02.
- Race of the four nations. *E. E. Hawkes. il. Munsey.* 29: 801-8. S. '03.
- Races at Newport. *G. F. Baright. il. Ind.* 54: 1365-8. Je. 5, '02.
- Recent automobile and motor-boat speed records. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 353-4. N. 19, '04.
- Recent automobile endurance test and speed trials. *Sci. Am.* 86: 428. Je. 21, '02.
- Recent track records. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 96-7. Ag. 8, '03.
- Record transcontinental automobile trip. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 192. S. 17, '04.
- Results of the annual automobile hill-climbing contest at Eagle Rock. *Sci. Am.* 91: 395. D. 3, '04.
- Results of the Florida automobile race meet. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 136-7. F. 13, '04.
- Results of the Gordon-Bennett cup race. *Sci. Am.* 89: 27. Jl. 11, '03.
- Track records. *Sci. Am.* 86: 260. Ap. 12, '02.

Automobiles.

- Abuse of a noble sport. *Sci. Am.* 88: 424. Je. 6, '03.
- Acetylene search lights for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 328-9. N. 15, '02.
- Advancing automobile. *World's Work.* 5: 3252-3. Mr. '03.
- Alfred Harmsworth on the choice of an automobile. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 766-7. Je. 14, '02.
- Aluminium in motor carriage building. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20050. D. 23, '99.
- American cars to compete in the Gordon-Bennett cup race. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 10. Jl. 4, '03.
- Anatomy of the automobile. *L. H. Johnson. il. Overland, n. s.* 40: 163-70. Ag. '02.
- Auto-chronograph. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22633. Ja. 24, '03.
- Automobile and automobiling. *G: E. Latham. Munsey.* 29: 161-6. My. '03.
- Automobile and its horse power. *N. M. Hopkins. Sci. Am.* 88: 276. Ap. 11, '03.
- Automobile and its utility in the industrial development of Latin America. *M. Wilcox. Sci. Am.* 91: 351. N. 19, '04.
- Automobile and railway. *S. Stewart. Eng. M.* 25: 481-7. Jl. '03.
- Automobile as a plow horse. *W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am.* 89: 201. S. 19, '03.
- Automobile as a vacation agent. *W: F. Dix. Ind.* 56: 1256-60. Je. 2, '04.

Automobiles—Continued.

- Automobile at the national capital. *A. G. Baker. il. Harp. B.* 33: 597-600. Jl. 7, '00.
- Automobile club of California. *F. A. Hyde. il. Overland, n. s.* 40: 97-103. Ag. '02.
- Automobile cultivator. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23185. S. 26, '03.
- Automobile endurance. *C. A. Hawkins. il. Overland, n. s.* 40: 111-4. Ag. '02.
- Automobile frame and driving axle gear. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 67. Jl. 25, '03.
- Automobile in business. *J. A. Kingman. il. R. of Rs.* 29: 709-15. Je. '04; *G: F. Whitney. il. Overland, n. s.* 40: 93-7. Ag. '02.
- Automobile in traction. *R. of Rs.* 21: 223-5. F. '00.
- Automobile lawn mower. *Sci. Am.* 88: 446. Je. 13, '03.
- Automobile-making in America. *J. A. Kingman. R. of Rs.* 24: 297-304. S. '01.
- Automobile manners. *Ind.* 55: 1281-2. My. 28, '03.
- Automobile mowing machine. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20870. D. 15, '00; *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 132. Ag. 31, '01.
- Automobile not a plaything. *Outing.* 43: 354. D. '03.
- Automobile of 1904. *Outing.* 43: 734-6. Mr.; *T. A. Russell. il. Canad. M.* 23: 141-7. Je. '04.
- Automobile omnibuses for service in cities. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20339. Ap. 28, '00.
- Automobile railway trolley tower wagon. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23061. Ag. 1, '03.
- Automobile relic. *Sci. Am.* 90: 86. Ja. 30, '04.
- Automobile restriction in Great Britain. *Outlook.* 74: 1014-5. Ag. 29, '03.
- Automobile roller axle bearings. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 152. Mr. 1, '02.
- Automobile sled. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23640. Ap. 9, '04.
- Automobile steel specialties. *G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am.* 91: 259. O. 15, '04.
- Automobile street car. *W. E. Partridge. il. Sci. Am.* 88: 57-8. Ja. 24, '03.
- Automobile street sprinkler. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 77. Jl. 30, '04.
- Automobiles as tow horses. *L. Gérard. Cur. Lit.* 30: 344-5. Mr. '01.
- Automobiles for the average man. *C. Moffett. il. R. of Rs.* 21: 704-10. Je. '00.
- Automobiles in Asia. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22523. D. 6, '02.
- Automobiles in Canada. *A. G. Brown. il. Canad. M.* 21: 327-34. Ag. '03.
- Automobiling in the West. *C: B. Shanks. il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21398-9. Ag. 3, '01; *H. Garland. Harp. W.* 46: 1254. S. '02.
- Automobiling in the Yosemite valley. *W. A. Clarke. il. Overland, n. s.* 40: 104-10. Ag. '02.
- Automobilism in agriculture. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21078. Mr. 16, '01.
- Automobilism in Prussia. *F. H. Mason. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22226. Ag. 2, '02.
- Autoquadricycle at the bicycle and automobile show. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 104. F. 17, '00.
- Beginner and his automobile. *L. Vandervort. il. Outing.* 40: 615-8. Ag. '02.
- Boilée voiturette. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20358-60. My. 5, '00.
- Can I afford an automobile? *H: Norman. World's Work.* 6: 3502-5. Je. '03.
- Care of the automobile. *J. A. Kingman. Outing.* 38: 433-6. Jl. '01.
- City of the automobile. *E. Wildman. il. Munsey.* 22: 704-12. F. '00.
- Combination tool for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 88. Ja. 30, '04.
- Combined automobile and tramway omnibus. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 245. Ap. 21, '00.
- Coming of the automobile. *H: Norman. World's Work.* 5: 3304-8. Ap. '03.
- Comparative cost of horse and automobile. *Sci. Am.* 82: 50. Ja. 27, '00.
- Continuously-propelled automobile trains. *E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23769-11. My. 14, '04.
- Costs of operating automobiles and horse vehicles. *Sci. Am.* 88: 354. My. 9, '03.
- Cost of operating automobiles for commercial purposes. *H. P. Maxim. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23666-7, 23682-3, 23694-5. Ap. 23-My. 7, '04.
- Country life and automobiles. *Ind.* 55: 1162-1. My. 14, '03.

Automobiles—Continued.

- Development of the automobile. M. C. Krarup. *il. Outing*. 37: 548-54. F.; H. Fournier. *il. Ind.* 53: 2936-8. D. 12, '01.
- Development of the petroleum automobile. P. Daimler. *Eng. M.* 22: 56-66. D. '01.
- Devices suggested by the jarring of automobiles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22960. Je. 20, '03.
- Elements of electric ignition for automotors. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21748-9. Ja. 4, '02.
- Emergencies of the road. J. D. Wright. *il. Outing*. 43: 131-5. N. '03.
- Evolution of the automobile. W. Baxter, jr. *il. Pop. Sci.* 57: 406-19. Ag. '00.
- Experiences with modern motor-cars. D. Turner. *Liv. Age*. 225: 636-42. Je. 9, '00.
- Faster than the express-train. W. Wellman. McClure. 18: 21-32. N. '01.
- Faster than the locomotive. R. G. Betts. *il. Outing*. 39: 392-400. Ja. '02.
- Foreign automobiles of prominent Americans. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 261. Ap. 11, '03.
- French automobile railroad. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23560-1. Mr. 5, '04.
- French trolley automobile. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 219. Ap. 7, '00.
- From coast to coast in an automobile. M. C. Krarup. *il. World's Work*. 8: 1740-74. My. '04.
- From London to Lourdes on a steam carriage. P. Bigelow. *Ind.* 52: 1368-73. Je. 7, '00.
- Frontiering in an automobile. P. Delany. *il. Outing*. 43: 131-5. N. '03.
- Future of. J. P. Holland. Munsey. 29: 171-7. My. '03.
- Good roads and. A. A. Pope. Munsey. 29: 167-70. My. '03.
- Heavy motor vehicles for road service. *Eng. M.* 19: 590-1, 733-40, 764-5, 825-40. Jl.-O. '00.
- Horse power in automobiles. H. Fournier. *Outing*. 43: 479-80. Ja. '04.
- House automobile. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24136-7. N. 12, '04.
- Impressions by the way. F. A. Munsey. 29: 181-3. My. '03.
- Improvements and changes in automobile construction as noted at the Paris show. *Sci. Am.* 90: 75. Ja. 30, '04.
- Inside of an automobile. H. Fournier. Munsey. 26: 624-6. F. '02.
- Introduction of American automobiles into Switzerland. H. L. Washington. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22779. Mr. 28, '03.
- Ivel agricultural motor. H. C. Fyfe. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 410. My. 30, '03; *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 86. Ja. 30, '04.
- Leading types of American racing automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 42-3. Ja. 17, '03.
- Leading types of 1902 French light-weight automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 466-7. D. 27, '02.
- Liquid air automobile. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 343. D. 1, '00.
- Low priced automobile. W. E. Scarritt. Munsey. 29: 178-80. My. '03.
- La magnetique automobile. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24186-7. D. 3, '04.
- Mail automobiles in Denmark. *Sci. Am.* 91: 130. Ag. 20, '04.
- Manufacture of automobiles. *Sci. Am.* 90: 21, 29-30. Ja. 9, '04.
- Meaning of the automobile. W. J. Lampton. *il. Outing*. 40: 692-9. S. '02.
- Mechanical road traction. *Eng. M.* 26: 986-7. Mr. '04.
- Mechanical road vehicles. W. W. Beaumont. *Eng. M.* 26: 425-6. D. '03.
- Models of 1903. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 262-3. Ap. 11, '03.
- Modern chariot. J. G. Speed. *il. Cosmopol.* 29: 139-52. Je. '00.
- Motor, and the birthright of the highway. W. B. Woodgate. *19th Cent.* 54: 66-77. Jl. '03.
- Motor-car impressions. M. Maeterlinck. Harper. 104: 397-9. F. '02.
- Motor-car in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 390. Mr. 7, '03.
- Motor chair. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 450. Je. 13, '03.
- Motor Pullman. *Sci. Am.* 89: 404. D. 5, '03.
- Motor traffic and the public roads. W. Gilbey. *19th Cent.* 56: 723-36. N. '04.
- Motor vehicles for heavy traffic. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20370-1; A. Herschmann. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20665-8. S. 15, '00.
- Motor-wheel for vehicles. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 11. Ja. 6, '00.

Automobiles—Continued.

- Motoring at ninety miles an hour. R. of Rs. 27: 351. Mr. '03.
- Motors and cycles. J. Pennell. *Contemp.* 81: 185-95. F. '02.
- New automobile accumulators. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23543-4. F. 27, '04.
- New brakes for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21874. Mr. 1, '02.
- New driving axle for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 180. S. 21, '01.
- New transportation. J. B. Walker. *il. Ind.* 63: 1333-6. Je. 4, '03.
- Nomenclature of automobiles. R. Bruce. *Outing*. 38: 327-8. Je. '01.
- Novel automobile fore-carriage. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22388-90. O. 11, '02.
- Novel speed indicator for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 313. N. 5, '04.
- Photographic method of determining speed of automobiles. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 262. O. 27, '00.
- Place of the automobile. R. Bruce. *il. Outing*. 37: 65-9. O. '00.
- Postal automobiles in Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21872. Mr. 1, '02.
- Power consumption and operative costs of automobile delivery wagons. G. F. Sever. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20326. Ap. 21; *Eng. M.* 19: 278. My. '00.
- Practical automobile touring outfit. H. Wisby. *Sci. Am.* 86: 134. Mr. 1, '02.
- Practical automobilism. M. C. Krarup. *Eng. M.* 27: 431-3. Je. '04.
- Present and future. C. Barnard. *il. St. N.* 27: 379-89. Mr. '00.
- Progress in automobile construction. W. W. Beaumont. *Eng. M.* 18: 523-9. Ja. '00.
- Progress of automobilism in 1899. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20155. F. 3, '00.
- Promise of the automobile in recreative life. R. Bruce. *il. Outing*. 36: 81-5. Ap. '00.
- Prospects for economical automobiling. M. C. Krarup. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21201-2. My. 11, '01.
- Racing automobile and its relation to the development of the pleasure vehicle. *Sci. Am.* 90: 74. Ja. 30, '04.
- Racing automobiles in the 1904 Gordon Bennett cup race. R.-B. Racer. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23880-1, 23896-7, 23912-3. Jl. 23-Ag. 6, '04.
- Railway motor car service in Europe. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21587. Mr. 8, '02.
- Rediscovery of America by the automobile. R. G. Betts. *il. Outing*. 42: 167-76. My. '03.
- Reduction of noise in automobiles. *Sci. Am.* 88: 262. Ap. 11, '03.
- Registration of the speed of automobiles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21090. Mr. 23, '01.
- Review of the year's progress. *Sci. Am.* 90: 5. Ja. 2, '04.
- Right of way. Blackw. 174: 387-9. S. '03.
- Rights of motor vehicles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20967. Ja. 26, '01.
- Road and the automobile. *Outlook*. 71: 445-6. Je. 14, '02.
- Selden patent suit. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 327. N. 24, '00.
- Selection and management of an automobile vehicle. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20886-7. D. 22, '00.
- Servant of civilization. B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 27: 93-8. Ja. '02.
- Some details of the Paris-Madrid racing automobiles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 22996-7, 23017-8, 23028-9. 23044. Jl. 4-25, '03.
- Some 1904 touring cars. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 79. Ja. 30, '04.
- Speed and accidents. E. P. Watson. *Sci. Am.* 87: 307. N. 8, '02.
- Speed of. *Sci. Am.* 89: 94. Ag. 8, '03.
- Speedometer for automobiles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23072. Ag. 8, '03.
- Storage and repair facilities. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 226-7. Mr. 29, '02.
- Storage battery and the motor car. T. A. Edison. *No. Am.* 175: 1-4. Jl. '02.
- Style in automobiles. H. H. Wisby. *Sci. Am.* 85: 292-3. N. 9, '01.
- To the arctic circle in a motor car. C. J. Glidden. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 603-7. Ja. '04.
- To the arctic in an automobile. R. D. Paino. *World's Work*. 6: 3552-3. Je. '03.

Automobiles—Continued.

- Touring in automobiles. H: R. Sutphen. il. Outing. 38: 197-202. My. '01.
Twentieth century runabout. Munsey. 28: 387-92. D. 502.
Value of last year's automobile. H. P. Burcheil. Outing. 44: 122-4. Ap. '04.
Varied modern uses of the automobile. il. Sci. Am. 87: 91-2. Ag. 9, '02.
Veeder tachometer. il. Sci. Am. 88: 278. Ap. 11, '03.
Why women are, or are not, good chauffeurs. il. Outing. 44: 154-9. My. '01.
See also Fire engines; Motor cycles; Tires; Traction engines; Trucks.

Automobiles, Alcohol.

- Alcohol and automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 53: 2179-8. Ja. 25, '02.
Alcohol and benzine for automobile use. G. Arachequesne. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21872. Mr. 1, '02.
Alcohol automobiles at the Paris alcohol exhibition. Sci. Am. 85: 428. D. 28, '01.
French alcohol automobile endurance test. Sci. Am. 87: 19. Jl. 12, '02.
Official tests of alcohol motors. Sci. Am. 86: 23. Ja. 11, '02.
See also Alcohol motors.

Automobiles, Electric.

- Automobile damage case. Sci. Am. 85: 407. D. 21, '01.
Automobile trolley. Eng. M. 19: 272-3. My. '00.
Baker electric racing automobile. il. Sci. Am. 86: 419. Je. 14, '02.
Cost and limitation of electric vehicle traction. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 83: 58. Jl. 28, '00.
Electric automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23279. N. 7, '03; A. L. Riker. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20470-2. Je. 23; C. E. Woods. Cur. Lit. 29: 228-30. Ag. '03; Baxter, jr. il. Pop. Sci. 57: 479-90. S. '00.
Electric cab system of Paris. Sci. Am. 82: 345-6. Je. 2, '00.
Electric fire automobiles of the Paris fire department. il. Sci. Am. 83: 264. O. 27, '00.
Electric generator for lighting residence. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22816. Ap. 18, '03.
Electric haulage in Belgium. L. Gérard. il. Cassier. 19: 215-22. Ja. '01.
Electric transmission devices for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24161-2. N. 26, '04.
Electric trolley vehicles without rails. E. Guarini. il. Eng. M. 26: 33-48. O. '03.
Electric vehicles and central stations. H. M. Maxim. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20087-8. Ja. 6, '00.
Electric vehicles versus tram-cars. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 19: 443-8. Ap. '01.
Electricia carriages. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21434. Ag. 17, '01.
Electricity as a motive power for automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23695. My. 7, '04.
Gasoline-electric automobiles. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23953-4. Ag. 27, '04.
Krieger system. il. Sci. Am. 84: 357. Je. 8, '01.
Modern accumulators. il. Sci. Am. 86: 351-2. My. 17, '02.
New type of gasoline-electric automobiles with hub motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23253. O. 24, '03.
Power consumption of automobiles. Eng. M. 19: 278-9. My. '00.
Recharging motor for electric vehicles. il. Sci. Am. 83: 389. D. 22, '00.
Songnac's electric fore carriage. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20195. F. 24, '00.
Standardization of automobile batteries. J. K. Pumpelly. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20339. Ap. 23, '00.
Vedovelli and Priestley cab. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20315. Ap. 14, '00.
Woods electric vehicles. il. Sci. Am. 83: 308. N. 17, '00.
Working drawing of an electric phaeton. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20521-2. Jl. 14, '00.
Working drawing of electric coupe. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20747-8. O. 20, '00.
Working drawings of an electric cab. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20234-5. Mr. 10, '00.
See also Electric vehicles.

Automobiles, Gasoline.

- Cadillac gasoline runabout. il. Sci. Am. 88: 272. Ap. 11, '03.
Charron, Girardot, and Voight gasoline automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22544. D. 20, '02.
Columbia gasoline tonneau. il. Sci. Am. 88: 265. Ap. 11, '03.
Combined exhaust valve and igniter for gasoline motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23096. Ag. 15, '03.
De Dietrich automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 84: 120. F. 23, '01.
Duryea gasoline carriage. il. Sci. Am. 86: 147. Mr. 1, '02.
Efficiency of radiators for gasoline automobiles. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23777-8. Je. 11, '04.
Fastest gasoline automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21252. Je. 15, '01.
Gasoline automobiles. W: Baxter, jr. il. Pop. Sci. 57: 593-604. O. '00.
Gasoline-electric automobile. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23953-4. Ag. 27, '04.
Gasoline motors for automobiles. G: K. Barrett. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20193-4. F. 24, '00.
General specifications for a gasoline motor car. H. W. Leonard. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21617-8. N. 9, '01.
Georges Richard automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21583-4. O. 26, '01.
Improved buckboard automobile. il. Sci. Am. 90: 76. Ja. 30, '04.
Knox double-cylinder cars with fan-cooled motors. il. Sci. Am. 90: 82-3. Ja. 30, '04.
Locomobile gasoline car. il. Sci. Am. 88: 264-5. Ap. 11, '03.
Mors carriage. Velox. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20119-20. Ja. 20, '00.
New type of gasoline-electric automobiles with hub motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23253-4. O. 24, '03.
New variable speed transmission. il. Sci. Am. 86: 273. Ap. 19, '02.
Nineteen hundred and two models. il. Sci. Am. 86: 141-3. Mr. 1, '02.
Novel transmission device for gasoline automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 88: 267. Ap. 11, '03.
Packard gasoline touring car. il. Sci. Am. 86: 146-7. Mr. 1, '02.
Panhard-Levassor automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21014-5; L. B. de Sannier. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21873-4. Mr. 1, '02.
Rochet motor car. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20762-3. O. 27, '00.
Stearns gasoline touring car. il. Sci. Am. 90: 77. Ja. 30, '04.
Thomas triple-cylinder touring car. il. Sci. Am. 90: 80-1. Ja. 30, '04.
Truffault racer. il. Sci. Am. 87: 226. O. 4, '02.
Twenty-four horse power Pope-Toledo touring car. il. Sci. Am. 90: 76-7. Ja. 30, '04.
Two-cycle automobile engines. E. W. Roberts. Sci. Am. 87: 359. N. 29, '02.
- Automobiles, Military.**
- Automobile in warfare. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20719-20. O. 13, '00; J. H. A. Macdonald. il. Cassier. 22: 670-80. O. '02; H. C. Fyfe. il. Sci. Am. 88: 268-72. Ap. 11; T. B. Mott. il. Outing. 43: 273-81. D. '03; il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24152. N. 19, '04.
Competition for military tractor in Great Britain. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21771. Ja. 11, '02.
Marconi's wireless telegraphy automobile for military purposes. il. Sci. Am. 85: 40. Jl. 20, '01.
Military automobiles. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20230-1. Mr. 10; il. Sci. Am. 32: 408. Je. 30, '00; D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 87: 201. S. 27, '02; Eng. M. 24: 271-3; 27: 438-40. N. '02, Je. '04.
Military bakery automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21624. N. 16, '01.
Military tests of automobiles in 1900. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20967. Ja. 26, '01.
Simms armored war-car. il. Sci. Am. 86: 350. My. 17, '02.
Types of French army automobiles. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23604. Mr. 26, '04.
United States army general utility and repair automobiles. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23605. Mr. 26, '04.
Utility of automobiles for war operations. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24152. N. 19, '04.
War office motor trials. Eng. M. 22: 753-9. F. '02.

Automobiles, Steam.

Combined condenser and oil eliminator for steam automobiles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23593. Mr. 19, '04.

Lane steam carriage. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 138. Mr. 1, '02.

Locomobile steam carriage. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 49, 54-5, Ja. 27, '00; *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21796-7. Ja. 25, '02.

Overman steam automobile. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 139. Mr. 1, '02.

Serpolllet steam automobile. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22880-1, 22897, 22944, 23062, 23128-9; *My.* 16-23. Je. 13, Ag. 1, 29, '03; *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 357-8, D. 8, '00.

Simple indicator for locomobile water-tanks. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 165. S. 15, '00.

Steam automobile. *Sci. Am.* 83: 151. S. 8; J. A. Kingman. *Il. Cassier.* 19: 117-28. D. '00.

Steam trucks for heavy hauling. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22789-90. Ap. 4, '03.

Steam wagons for commercial use. R. G. L. Markham. *Il. Cassier.* 24: 509-18. O. '03.

White steam carriage. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 136-7. Mr. 1, '02.

See also Steam vehicles.

Autonomos, pseud.

Pinchbeck protectionism. *Fortn.* 80: 719-33. N. '03.

Unionist plunge into protection. *Fortn.* 80: 555-61. O. '03.

Autonomous.

Story of Autonomous. W: H: Hudson. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 276-86. Ja. '01.

Autoplate.

Description. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 341. N. 14, '03.

Autumn.

Autumn; poem. C: A: Schumacher. *Educa.* 21: 143. N. '00; E. F. Baldwin. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 219. O. '02.

Autumn by the sea. F. Wishaw. *Liv. Age.* 231: 221-31. O. 26, '01.

Autumn in the garden; poem. H: van Dyke. *Outlook.* 75: 826. D. 5, '03.

Autumn life; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 437. N. '04.

Autumn morning; poem. M. E. Sangster. *Harp. B.* 33: 1719. N. 3, '00.

Autumn song; poem. C. Scollard. *Harp. B.* 33: 1370-1. S. 29, '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 240. F. '01.

Autumnal odors. C: C. Abbott. *Lippinc.* 66: 637-40. O. '00.

Chord of the year. *Ind.* 52: 2284. S. 20, '00.

In autumn; description. M. A. Bacon. *Harper.* 105: 699-700. O. '02.

Indian summer. *Ind.* 54: 2724-6. N. 13, '02.

Leaves of autumn. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 604-6. N. '01.

Pipes of autumn; poem. C. Scollard. *Outlook.* 72: 364. O. 11, '02.

Study in brown. F: J. Burnett. *Era.* 10: 485-9. N. '02.

Aux Italiens. K. Thompson. *Overland.* n. s. 44: 604-8. D. '04.

Avalanches.

Rossbodontal avalanche. R. Hughes. *Blackw.* 171: 807-11. Je. '02.

Avalon, California.

Town making a science. C: F. Holden. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 204. S. 27, '02.

Avary, Myrta Lockett.

Old and the new regime in the South. *Gunton.* 25: 322-9. O. '03.

Virginia girl in the civil war. *Review* by G. E. Martin. *Critic.* 43: 182-3. Ag. '03.

Avatar of Bishwas Dass. T. H.: Davies. *Blackw.* 174: 814-34. D. '03; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 240: 212-28. Ja. 23, '04.

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron. See Lubbock, Sir John.

Avelling, Mrs. Eleanor Marx.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 521. Mr. '04.

Avelot, H.

Art and fashion among the Pahouins. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20310-1. Ap. 14, '00.

Avenarius, Ferd.

German art of to-day. *Forum.* 28: 518-28. Ja. '00.

Avenel, Georges d', vicomte.

Le mecanisme de la vie moderne. *Review.* *Nation.* 70: 97. F. 1, '00.

Noblesse francaise sous Richelieu. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 333. Mr. 16; *Nation.* 73: 285. O. 10, '01.

Averted tragedy. G. Norton. *McClure.* 15: 217-8. Jl. '00.

Avery, Benjamin P.

Portrait. *Overland.* n. s. 40: 265. S. '02.

Avery, Elizabeth H.

Historical solution of a literary problem. *Educa.* 25: 212-7. D. '04.

Avery, Samuel Putnam.

Avery collection of modern prints. R. Sturgis. *Scrib. M.* 31: 253-6. F. '02.

Public-spirited merchant. *Nation.* 79: 132-3. Ag. 18, '04.

Sketch. *Outlook.* 77: 921. Ag. 20, '04.

Vignon, France.

Restoration of papal palace. *Nation.* 71: 152. Ag. 23, '00.

Avirett, James Battle.

Old plantation. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 46. Ja. 11.

Awakening. B. E. Stevenson. *Ind.* 52: 2204-6. S. 13, '00.

Awakening of Small Plover. H. T. George. *Cosmopol.* 32: 75-84. N. '01.

Away. W. B. Yeats. *Fortn.* 77: 726-40. Ap. '02.

Awful reason of the vicar's visit. See Chesterton, Gilbert K.

Axles.

Hollow pressed axles. C. Mercader. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22884-5. My. 16; *Eng. M.* 25: 422-4. Je. '03.

See also Car axles.

Axon, William Edward Armytage.

Echoes of old Lancashire. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 45. Ja. 13.

Axon, Stockton.

Henry Timrod. *Chaut.* 30: 573-6. Mr. '00.

Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 338. Jl. '02.

Aycock, Charles B.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 272; 23: 646; 30: 694. S. '00, Je. '01, D. '04; *World's Work.* 4: 2137. Je. '02.

Aydelotte, D.

Retribution; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 769. Ag. '03.

Aye-ayes.

Hands of the aye-aye. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21945. Mr. 29, '02.

Ayer, Edward Everett.

Ayer collection of Philippina. J. A. Robertson. *Nation.* 79: 31-2. Jl. 14, '04.

Aylesworth, A. B.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 402. O.; *Chaut.* 28: 325. D. '03.

Aylmer, Barry.

Australian bush priest and his mission. *Cath. World.* 72: 377-86. D. '00.

Aylward, A. Frewen.

Beyond; poem. *Liv. Age.* 237: 448. My. 16, '03.

Quo vadis, Domine; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 128. Ap. 9, '04.

Aymar, Neva.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 778. Ag. '03.

Aynsley, Mrs. Murray.

Symbolism of the East and West. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 230-2. F. 24.

Ayr, Landis.

Conjured; poem. *Cent.* 61: 317. D. '00.

Ayres, Alfred, pseud. See Osmun, Thomas E.

Ayres, Philip Wheelock.

Forester and his work. *Outlook.* 68: 301-11. Je. 1, '01.

Poverty line. *Char.* 11: 608-10. D. 26, '03.

Significant study of poverty. *Char.* 8: 422-5. My. 3, '02.

Standard of living. *Char.* 9: 216-20. S. 6, '02.

Summer school in philanthropic work. *Char.* 12: 821-9. Ag. 13, '04.

Ayrton, E.

Barbarous babe. *Lippinc.* 68: 349-50. S. '01.

Cinderella's sisters. *Lippinc.* 70: 733-41. D. '02.

Economy of Jane Stebbins. *Harper.* 105: 471-3. Ag. '02.

Little gate of fairyland. *Lippinc.* 68: 752-4. D. '01.

Modern Sabine. *Lippinc.* 72: 78-87. Jl. '03.

Ayrton, O. Maxwell.

Modern weather-vanes. *Int. Studio.* 19: 128-32. Ap. '03.

Azcarate, Don Gumersindo, de.

Present and future of Spain. *Internat.* 7: 378-91. Je. '03.

- Azores.**
Azorean economics and the peasantry. *Nation*. 73: 354-6. N. 7, '01.
Canadian artist in the Azores. *W. Jenkins*. *Il. Int. Studio*. 13: 173-7. Ja. '03.
In the world of the Azores. *H. Iliowizi*. *Harper*. 104: 85-94. D. '01.
- Azpiroz, Manuel de.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 26: 458. Ja. '02.
- Aztecs.**
Aztec calendar stone. *A. H. Taffinder*. *Overland*, n. s. 37: 694-9. F. '01.
Aztecs of yesterday and to-day. *A. Hrdlicka*. *Harper*. 106: 37-42. D. '02.
Phoenix of the Aztecs. *R. Cronau*. *Harper*. 104: 155-61. D. '01.
Recent archaeological discoveries in Mexico city. *T. R. Dawley*. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 118-9. Ag. 23, '02.

B

- Baalbeck, Syria.**
Ruins of Baalbek. *D. Hunter*. *Il. Cosmopol.* 37: 21-8. My. '04.
- Babad, Nathan M.**
China and Russia. *Outlook*. 65: 730-4. *Jl.* 28, '00.
- Babbitt, Dean Richmond.**
Psychology of the lynching mob. *Arena*. 32: 586-9. D. '04.
- Babbitt, E. B.**
Recent experiments in attacking armor with high explosive shell. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21688-9. D. 7, '01.
- Babbitt, Eugene H.**
College slang. *Chaut.* 31: 22-4. Ap. '00.
Small college in the South. *School R.* 10: 228-42. Mr. '02.
- Babbitt, George F.**
Licensed gambling in Belgium. *Forum*. 32: 481-7. D. '01.
- Babbitt, Irving.**
Humanities. *Atlan*. 89: 770-9. Je. '02.
- Babbitt, James A., M. D.**
Chautauqua boys' club. *Chaut.* 32: 146-8. N. '00.
- Babbitt metal.** *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20184. F. 17, '00.
- Babcock, Bernie.**
Uncrowned queen: the story of Frances E. Willard. Review by *B. O. Flower*. *Arena*. 32: 453-4. O. '04.
- Babcock, Bertrand W.** See *Watanna, Onoto*, *jt. auth.*
- Babcock, Mrs. Bertrand W.** See *Watanna, Onoto*, *pseud.*
- Babcock, Mrs. Charles Alimanzo.**
When birds in the dooryard sang. *Delin*. 64: 97-9, 240-1, 371. *Jl.-S.* '04.
- Babcock, Cora Chaffee.**
Housekeeping in Mexico. *Overland*, n. s. 43: 207-10. Mr. '04.
- Babcock, Edwina Stanton.**
From the diary of a cat. *Harper*. 109: 487-90. Ag. '04.
Search for a sluggard. *Outlook*. 78: 622-5. N. 5, '04.
- Babcock, H. S.**
Beginning poultry breeding. *Outing*. 38: 404-10. *Jl.* '01.
New breeds and varieties of poultry. *Outing*. 40: 62-8. Ap. '02.
Poultry breeding in the U. S. *Outing*. 37: 38-44. O. '00.
Rise and fall of poultry booms. *Outing*. 44: 107-10. Ap. '04.
- Babcock, Joseph Weeks.**
Issues of the campaign. *Ind.* 52: 2387-90. O. 4, '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 267. S. '02.
- Babcock, Mrs. Kate (Deshler).**
Ohio's first lady. *Il. por. Harp. B.* 33: 139. F. 17, '00.
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 32: 1078. D. 16, '99.
- Babcock, Kendrick Charles.**
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 88. Ja. '00.
- Babcock, Rev. Maltbie Davenport.**
Not to be ministered to; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2791. N. 22, '00.
Present opportunity and obligation. *Mis. R.* 23: 497-501. *Jl.* '00.
- Babcock, Rev. Maltbie D.—Continued.**
Fun in doing good; anecdotes. *J. C. Cady*. *Ind.* 54: 631-3. Mr. 13, '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 156; 23: 667. F. '00, Je. '01.
Tribute to. *Ind.* 53: 1205. My. 23, '01.
- Babcock, Stephen Moulton.**
Inventions of. *H. F. John*. *World's Work*. 6: 3687-9. *Jl.* '03.
Portrait. *World's Work*. 6: 3599. *Jl.* '03.
- Babcock, Mrs. Winnifred Eaton.** See *Watanna, Onoto, pseud.*
- Babe Randolph's turning-point.** *R. A. Wason*. *McClure*. 23: 464-9. S. '04.
- Babel, Tower of.**
Tower of Babel. *Ind.* 52: 2241. S. 20, '00.
- Baber, J. A.**
Greek in the curriculum. *Educa.* 20: 641-4. Je. '00.
- Baber, Mohammed (Zehir-Eddin).**
Rulers in India, by *S. L. Poole*. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 889-91. D. 30.
- Babes of the highway.** *O. L. Lampson*. *Blackw.* 174: 800-4. D.; *Same*. *Liv. Age*. 239: 805-8. D. 26, '03.
- Babette's environments.** *G. Zollinger*. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 211-5. O. '04.
- Babeuf, Francois Noel.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 40: 322. D. '04.
- Babies.** See *Children; Infants.*
- Babies in the bush.** See *Lawson, Henry.*
- Babism.**
American Babist and her fate. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 105. *Jl.* '01.
Babism: a failure. *S. G. Wilson*. *Mis. R.* 27: 91-7, 207-11. F.-Mr. '04.
Babism and the Babites. *H. H. Jessup*. *Mis. R.* 25: 771-5. O. '02.
Babites. *H. H. Jessup*. *Outlook*. 68: 451-6. Je. 22, '01.
Great religions of the world. *E. D. Ross*. *No. Am.* 172: 606-22. Ap.; *Same* cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 104-5. *Jl.* '01.
Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi, by *M. H. Phelps*. *Arena*. 32: 556-8. N. '04.
Teaching of the Babi. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 416. Je. '01.
Visit to the prophet of Persia. *P. Sidersky*. *Mis. R.* 25: 775-6. O. '02.
- Babs the impossible.** See *Grand, Sarah.*
- Babson, Herman.**
Justin S. Morrill and popular education. *Outlook*. 68: 81-5. My. 4, '01.
- Baby; poem.** *G. MacDonald*. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 577. My. '04.
- Baby, Memoirs of.** See *Bacon, Josephine.*
- Baby, The.** *G. L. Collin*. *Harper*. 103: 279-82. *Jl.* '01.
- Baby behind the curtain.** *E. McCracken*. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 7-8. D. '01.
- Baby Bunting.** *M. A. Low*. *Canad. M.* 17: 553-6. O. '01.
- Baby Elton, the quarter-back.** *L. W. Quirk*. *St. N.* 30: 28-33. N. '02.
- Baby from Ruggles's Dip.** *K. W. Hamilton*. *Cent.* 65: 624-8. F. '03.
- Baby goes a-fishing.** *C. T. Brady*. *Lippinc.* 74: 56-60. *Jl.* '04.
- Baby of Vonstradam.** *L. Forsslund*. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 9. Mr. '04.
- Babylon.**
Ancient Babylon. *Sci. Am.* 86: 333. My. 10, '02.
German archaeological expedition at Babylon. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22166. *Jl.* 5, '02.
Hittite discoveries in Babylon. *Ind.* 52: 211-2. *Ja.* 18, '00.
New light on Babylon. *Ind.* 53: 1647. *Jl.* 18, '01.
Palace and temple of Nebuchadnezzar. *M. Jastrow*. *Il. Harper*. 104: 809-14. Ap. '02.
Recent excavations in ancient Babylon. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20083. D. 16, '99.
Visit to Babylon. *L. Jebb*. *Liv. Age*. 242: 268-73. *Jl.* 30, '04.
- Babylonia.**
Ancient Chaldean irrigation. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23358-9. D. 12, '03.
Babylonian and Assyrian legends of the creation. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22341-2. Ap. 25, '03.
Babylonian inscriptions in the British museum. *Liv. Age*. 234: 121-4. *Jl.* 12, '02.

Babylonia—Continued.

- Babylonian seals. W: H. Ward. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 440, 696. Ap. 7, Je. 2; W. St. C. Boscawen. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 535. Ap. 28; *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20353-4. My. 5, '00.
- Babylonians and Assyrians, by A. H. Sayce. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 272. Mr. 3.
- Buried Babylonian books. F. Delitzsch. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 345. S. '01.
- Civilisation and Babylonia. C. F. Lehmann. 19th Cent. 54: 269-74. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 686-90. D. 12, '03.
- Code of Hammurabi. See Hammurabi.
- Devils and evil spirits of Babylonia. *Nation.* 77: 513. D. 24, '03.
- Discovery of the oldest known letters in the world. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20818. N. 24, '00.
- Early Babylonian history down to the end of the fourth dynasty of Ur, by H. Radau. *Nation.* 71: 369-70. N. 8, '00.
- History of Babylonia and Assyria, by R. W. Rogers. *Nation.* 72: 397-8. My. 16, '01.
- Life and customs, by A. H. Sayce. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 20914. Ja. 5, '01.
- Old Testament and recent Assyriological research. M. Jastrow. *Ind.* 53: 2449-53, 2515-7. O. 17-24, '01.
- Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylon, by A. H. Sayce. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 169. F. 7; *Ind.* 55: 794-5. Ap. 2; *Nation.* 77: 13-4. Jl. 2, '03.
- Revelation in the light of Assyriology. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 592-3. My. '03.
- Ruins of Eridu, 2400 B. C. *Sci. Am.* 83: 308. N. 17, '00.
- Sacaeen festival. J. G. Frazer. *Fortn.* 74: 653-76, 825-49. O.-N. '00.
- Tel el-Amarna tablets. *Ind.* 54: 1852-3. Jl. 31, '02.
- University of Pennsylvania's expedition. H. V. Hilprecht. *il. Ind.* 52: 2717-20. N. 15, '00.
- See also Babylon; Hammurabi; Mesopotamia; Nipur.
- Baby's adventurous day—and mine.** C. T. Brady. *St. N.* 31: 150-4. D. '03.
- Baby's name.** T. Jenks. *St. N.* 30: 600. My. '03.
- Baby's sand-pile;** poem. *St. N.* 31: 919. Ag. '04.
- Baca Flor, Carlos.**
Sketch. *il. Int. Studio.* 21: 178-80. D. '03.
- Baccelli, Guido.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 829. Mr. '02.
- Baccio della Porta.** See Bartolommeo, Fra Baccio della Porta.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian.**
Age of Bach and Handel, by J. A. F. Maitland. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 58-9. Ja. 10.
- Bach, by A. Pirro. *Nation.* 76: 298. Ap. 9, '03.
- Bach redivivus. W: F. Bade. *Ind.* 52: 1788-90. Jl. 26, '00.
- How the Bach society came to be. H. Kretschmar. *Musie.* 18: 42-54. My. '00.
- Life, by C. F. A. Williams. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 441. Ap. 7; *Nation.* 70: 504. Je. 28, '00.
- Life and work of. W: Armstrong. *por. Chaut.* 40: 52-8. S. '04.
- New autograph of Bach. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 506. Ap. 19.
- Origin of the Bach edition. Dr. Kretschmar. *Musie.* 18: 397-9. Ag. '00.
- Rapin medal; picture. *Int. Studio.* 19: 147. Ap. '03.
- Registration of Bach's organ works. F. Peterson. *Musie.* 22: 217-24. N. '02.
- Bache, Edward.**
Brother musicians, by C. Bache. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 199. Ag. 10; *Nation.* 73: 189-90. S. 5, '01.
- Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 150. Ap. '00.
- Sketch. E. Limedorfer. *por. Bookm.* 11: 150-1. Ap. '00.
- Bache, René.**
Christmas in colonial times. *Harp. W.* 48: 1904-5. D. 10, '04.
- Eskimo Noah's ark. *Harp. W.* 45: 1254. D. 14, '01.
- One hundred years in the White house. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 1-2. S. '00.
- Opening of the new army war college. *Harp. W.* 48: 1886-7. S. 10, '04.
- Bache, Richard Meade.**
Baseball's curves. *Sci. Am.* 91: 42. Jl. 16, '04.
- Bache, Sarah.**
Portrait. *Harper.* 106: 796-7. Ap. '03.
- Bache, Walter.**
Brother musicians, by C. Bache. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 199. Ag. 10; *Nation.* 73: 189-90. S. 5, '01.
- Bacheler, A. W.**
High schools as related to college and community. *Educa.* 21: 140-3. N. '00.
- Bachelor, Irving Addison.**
Darrel of the Blessed isles. *Review. Bookm.* 17: 405-6. Je.; *Ind.* 55: 1271-2. My. 28; J. E. Routh. *Critic.* 43: 75. Jl. '03.
- D'ri and I. Cent. 61: 781-93, 929-41; 62: 120-30, 256-67, 446-56, 604-15, 698-708. Mr.-S. '01.
- Review. *Ind.* 53: 2117-8. S. 5; F. Dredd. *Bookm.* 14: 154-5. O.; *Overland*, n.s. 38: 316-8. O. '01.
- Eben Holden. *Review. Nation.* 71: 117. Ag. 9; A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 12: 235-7. N.; C. A. Pratt. *Critic.* 37: 550. D. '00; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 429. Ap. 6.
- Him an' me; poem. *Harp. W.* 48: 1878-9. D. 10, '04.
- In the red dew; poem. *Harp. W.* 46: 752. Je. 14, '02.
- Life's colours; poem. *Bookm.* 12: 333. D. '00.
- Lost in the fog. *il. St. N.* 28: 332-6. F. '01.
- Shadow of happiness. *Cosmopol.* 31: 661-3. O. '01.
- Story of the big timber. *Cosmopol.* 31: 396-9. Ag. '01.
- Vergilus. *Review* by J. MacArthur. *Harp. W.* 48: 1280. Ag. 20; *Ind.* 57: 680. S. 22; F. T. Cooper. *Bookm.* 20: 146-7. O.; *Reader.* 4: 724-5. N. '04.
- Defense of Darrel, R: Burton. *Bookm.* 17: 534-5. Jl. '05.
- Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 186. D. '00; *Ind.* 53: 2101. S. 5; *Outlook.* 69: 429. O. 19; R. of Rs. 24: 591. N. '01; *Bookm.* 14: 448; 20: 10. Ja. 02, S. '04; *Critic.* 45: 295. O. '04.
- Sketch. *por. Bookm.* 12: 217-21. N.; *por. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 84. S. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 219; 37: 323-5. F. '01, O. '04.
- Bachelors.**
Bachelor in fiction. P. Pollard. *Bookm.* 12: 146-8. O. '00.
- World's greatest bachelors. M. West. *Munsey.* 27: 677-81. Ag. '02.
- Bachelor's Christmas' baby. T. Masson. *Ladies' H. J.* 22-8, 54. D. '04.
- Bachelor's doll. T. Bailey. *St. N.* 31: 104-8. D. '03.
- Bachelor's experience. F. Coppee. *Outlook.* 76: 229-31. Ja. 23, '04.
- Bachelor's fancy. A. Brown. *Atlan.* 93: 37-45. Ja. '04.
- Bachelor's life. F. P. Dunne. *Harp. W.* 44: 851. S. 8, '00.
- Bachelors of Braggy. S. McManus. *Atlan.* 93: 597-602. My. '04.
- Bachi, Riccardo.**
Public gas works in Italy. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 595-605. S. '00.
- Bachman, Frank P.**
Place of principle in instruction. *Educa.* 20: 613-21. Je. '00.
- Social factor in Pestalozzi's theory of education. *Educa.* 22: 402-14. Mr. '02.
- Bachofen von Echt, R.**
Duel in Germany and Austria. 19th Cent. 53: 678-85. Ap. '03.
- Bacilieri, Bartolomeo, cardinal (1842-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 152. Ag. '03.
- Back from the pole.** R: Voss. *Liv. Age.* 227: 595-7. D. 1, '00.
- Back track.** M. P.-Pogue. *Outing.* 41: 40-5. O. '02.
- Backes, Jacob.**
Callitpy—new way of using typewriter. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22783. Ap. 4; *Sci. Am.* 89: 222. S. 26, '03.
- New typewriter alphabet. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 2509-10. Jl. 7, '00.
- Backsliding of Ezra Grubbs.** T. C. Harbaugh. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 16. Ja. '04.
- Backus, A. J.**
Volatile vowel. *St. N.* 31: 1087-8. O. '04.
- Backus, George.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 403. Je. '01.
- Backus, Morgan.**
Expert photography as applied to forgery. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 378-81. O. '02.

- Bacon, Alice Mabel.**
Independence of Saburo. *Atlan.* 94: 389-93. S. '04.
- Bacon, Anthony.**
Story of General Bacon, by A. J. Roger. *Nation.* 77: 96. JI. 30, '03.
- Bacon, Augustus Octavius.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 144. F. '04.
- Bacon, Bayard.**
Deposed; poem. *Delin.* 64: 559. O. '04.
- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner.**
Chips from the workshop of the evangelists. *Ind.* 56: 1494-7. Je. 30, '04.
Exegesis of to-morrow. *Outlook.* 67: 67-72. Ja. 5, '01.
Gospel stories of the Virgin birth. *Ind.* 55: 3036-9. D. 24, '03.
Sermon on the mount. *Review. Nation.* 75: 193. S. 4, '02.
- Bacon, Caroline M.**
Song of winter; poem. *Chaut.* 34: 301. D. '01.
- Bacon, Charles Roswell.**
Under the sun; poem. *Cent.* 61: 428. Ja. '01.
- Bacon, Cleveland Frederick.**
College literature and journalism. *Critic.* 37: 21-30. JI. '00.
Itinerant speechmaking in the last campaign. *Arena.* 25: 410-8. Ap. '01.
- Bacon, Dolores Marbourg.**
(ed.) *Diary of a musician.* Review by F. M. Colby. *Bookm.* 19: 602-3. Ag.; M. K. Ford. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 376. O.; Reader. 4: 597-8. O. '04.
Eberfield failure. *Munsey.* 30: 147-50. O. '03.
When Mary Ellen left home. *Harp. B.* 37: 1050-9. N. '03.
- Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.**
Fen water; poem. *Atlan.* 85: 138. Ja. '00.
Hudson river. *Review. Nation.* 75: 499. D. 25, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 251. Ag. 22, '03.
"J. P. M." *World's Work.* 6: 3477-9. My. '03.
Literary associations of the Hudson. *Critic.* 41: 221-9. S. '02.
- Bacon, Edward P.**
Inadequate powers of the Inter-state commerce commission. *No. Am.* 174: 46-58. Ja. '02.
- Bacon, Sir Francis (1561-1626).**
Solomon's house. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 129-36. D. '02.
Bacon problem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 803-9. Je. 28, '02.
Claims on the homage of posterity. J. Knott. *Westm.* 160: 211-21. Ag. '03.
Date of the New Atlantis. G. C. M. Smith. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 146-8. F. 3.
Did Shakespeare write Bacon? L. Stephen. *Liv. Age.* 231: 777-80. D. 21, '01.
Mrs. Gallup's Bacon. A. Lang. *Liv. Age.* 232: 758-60. Mr. 22, '02.
Mrs. Gallup's bad history. R. S. Rait. *Fortn.* 77: 328-34. F. '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 66: 367, 602. O. 6, N. 3, '00; *Cosmopol.* 37: 176. Je. '04.
See also Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.
- Bacon, Mrs. Gertrude.**
Voyage in cloudland. *Liv. Age.* 225: 716-20. Je. 16, '00.
- Bacon, Mrs. Henry.** See Bacon, Lee.
- Bacon, J. F.**
How to cut figures on the ice. *Outing.* 41: 769-71. Mr. '03.
- Bacon, John H. F. (1865-).**
Portrait. *M. Art.* 27: 258. Mr. '03.
Rising artists. M. H. Dixon. *Il. por. M. Art.* 26: 193-8. Mr. '02.
Work of. *Int. Studio.* 18: 292-3. F. '03.
- Bacon, John Harwood.**
Pursuit of Phyllis. *Review. Reader.* 5: 131-2. D. '04.
Portrait. *Reader.* 5: 109. D. '04.
- Bacon, John Mackenzie.**
Air currents and sounds. *Contemp.* 85: 532-41. Ap. '04.
By land and sky. *Review. Nation.* 72: 258-9. Mr. 28, '01.
Climate and atmosphere. *19th Cent.* 47: 94-102. Ja. '00.
Development of the air-ship. *19th Cent.* 52: 481-91. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 292-300. N. 1, '02.
Fogs and their teaching. *Contemp.* 77: 533-40. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225: 407-13. My. 19, '00.
- Bacon, John Mackenzie—Continued.**
Mechanism of the air. *Contemp.* 83: 226-36. F. '03.
Midnight in cloudland. *Liv. Age.* 240: 107-12. Ja. 9, '04.
Recent experiments with sound signals. *19th Cent.* 50: 579-89. O.; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21735-7. D. 28, '01.
Return of the seasons. *Liv. Age.* 225: 761-5. Je. 23, '00.
Sifting the atmosphere. *Contemp.* 80: 231-8. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 277-83. N. 2, '01.
To explore Arabia by balloon. *19th Cent.* 56: 251-61. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 629-38. S. 3, '04.
War of winds. *Liv. Age.* 224: 579-83. Mr. 3, '00.
- Bacon, John R.**
Master Springsteel; poem. *St. N.* 31: 138. D. '03.
- Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge Daskam (Mrs. Selden Bacon).**
Poems. Review by R. Torrence. *Critic.* 45: 153. Ag. '04.
Ardella in Arcady. *McClure.* 18: 331-9. F. '02.
At parting; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 576. My. '02.
Bayard of Broadway. *Harp. W.* 46: 64-5. D. 6, '02.
Blue dress. *Scrib. M.* 33: 457-66. Ap. '03.
Bobbert's merry Christmas. *Harp. B.* 35: 703-11. D. '01.
Christmas hymn for children; poem. *Cent.* 65: 281. D. '02.
Confessions of a husband. *Bookm.* 15: 443-6. JI. '02.
Death song; poem. *Harp. W.* 46: 799. Je. 21, '02.
Distinction of our poetry. *Atlan.* 87: 696-705. My. '01.
Dreams; poem. *McClure.* 20: 182-3. D. '02.
Edgar, the choir boy uncelestial. *McClure.* 18: 262-70. Ja. '02.
Fables for the fair. *Cent.* 60: 479-80, 638-9. JI.-Ag.; *Harp. B.* 33: 1148-9. S. 1, '00.
First of October. *Harper.* 109: 721-33. O. '04.
For a child; poems. *McClure.* 22: 28-9. N. '03.
Golden days; poem. *McClure.* 164 454. Mr. '01.
Heart of a child. *McClure.* 16: 291-8. F. '01.
Heaven; poem. *McClure.* 20: 279. Ja. '03.
Hope deferred. *Cent.* 62: 420-30. JI. '01.
Imp and the angel. *St. N.* 27: 956-62. S. '00.
Imp and the angel. Review by C. Wells. *Il. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 385-7. D. '01.
Imp and the author. *Harper.* 101: 202-6. JI. '00.
Imp and the drum. *St. N.* 28: 995-1002. S. '01.
Imp disposes. *Harper.* 103: 474-80. Ag. '01.
Imp's Christmas visit. *St. N.* 29: 99-106. D. '01.
Imp's matinée. *St. N.* 28: 834-90. Ag. '01.
In the valley of the shadow. *McClure.* 20: 41-50. N. '02.
Interlude; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 499. Je. '02.
Is American literature bourgeois? *No. Am.* 179: 105-17. JI. '04.
Levitation of Miss Weeks. *Scrib. M.* 36: 195-204. Ag. '04.
Life's seasons; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 500. Je. '02.
Little brother of the books. *Scrib. M.* 32: 400-7. O. '02.
Little dead child; poem. *Cent.* 59: 693-4. Mr. '00.
Little god and Dickey. *McClure.* 17: 338-47. Ag. '01.
Madness of Philip. *McClure.* 16: 183-90. D. '00.
Memoirs of a baby. *Harp. B.* 37: 334-42, 416-23, 514-21, 608-13, 726-32, 813-20, 937-44, 1028-35, 1160-8; 38: 40-8, 121-9. Ap. '03-F. '04.
—Review by D. Osborne. *Bookm.* 19: 395. Je.; *Reader.* 4: 109. Je.; M. K. Ford. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 635. Je. '04.
Mrs. Dud's sister. *Harper.* 104: 279-86. Ja. '02.
Motherhood; poem. *Scrib. M.* 30: 565. N. '01; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 176. F. '02.
Mysteries; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 1162-4. D. '04.
Mystery of speech. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 636-9. Je. '04.
Old country; poem. *Harper.* 104: 574. Mr.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 688. Je. '02.

- Bacon, Mrs. Josephine D. D.**—*Continued.*
 Over the hills and far away; poem. Harp. B. 36: 501. Je. '02.
 Peasant girl; poem. Harp. B. 36: 498. Je. '02.
 Philanthropist. Harper. 105: 97-108. Je. '02.
 Point of view. Harp. B. 36: 405-10. My. '02.
 Prodigal imp. St. N. 28: 675-80. Je. '01.
 Reversion to type. Scrib. M. 31: 453-60. Ap. '02.
 Sailor; poem. Lamp. 27: 637. Ja. '04.
 Sailor's song. Scrib. M. 33: 75. Ja. '03.
 Sea man; poem. Harper. 104: 27-9. D. '01.
 Secret playmate; poem. McClure. 19: 548. O. '02.
 Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. Review by C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 22: 56. F.; Nation. 72: 280. Ap. 4, '01.
 Sleepy song; poem. McClure. 20: 583. Ap. '03.
 Smith college stories. Review by M. Cutler. Harp. B. 33: 350. Ap. 21; A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 11: 425-6. Jl.; Nation. 71: 55. Jl. 19, '00.
 Songs of Iseult deserted; poem. Cent. 66: 441. Jl. '03.
 Sons of sleep; poem. Scrib. M. 29: 232. F. '01.
 Stranger child; poem. Scrib. M. 32: 251. Ag. '02.
 Study in piracy. McClure. 16: 497-506. Ap. '01.
 Three songs. Scrib. M. 34: 378-9. S. '03.
 Two sonnets from the Hebrew; poem. Atlan. 90: 748. D. '02.
 Verses for a child; poem. McClure. 18: 472-5. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 241. Ag. '02.
 Vigil; poem. Atlan. 85: 701-2. My. '00.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 191. Ap. '00; Critic. 40: 332. Ap. '02; Lamp. 26: 236. Ap. '03; Harp. B. 38: 286. Mr.; Ladies' H. J. 21: 17. Mr.; Outlook. 78: 288. O. 1, '04.
- Bacon, Lee (Mrs. Henry Bacon).**
 Our houseboat on the Nile. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 15. Ja. 4.
 Venice gardens. Cent. 62: 532-42. Ag. '01.
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.**
 Congregationalist. Review. Ind. 57: 625. S. 15, '04.
 Historical no-parallel. Ind. 53: 97-8. Ja. 10, '01.
- Bacon, Louise.**
 Teaching of writing in secondary schools. School. R. 11: 623-35. O. '03.
- Bacon, Mary Applewhite.**
 Along untrodden ways. Harper. 104: 95-101. D. '01.
 Better heritage; poem. Harper. 103: 923. N. '01.
 Changeless. Harper. 104: 550-1. Mr. '02.
 Child labor in the cotton mills of Georgia. Char. 11: 60-1. Jl. 18, '03.
 Hills of Habersham. Harper. 103: 688-96. O. '01.
 His sister. Harper. 109: 937-46. N. '04.
 In autumn. Harper. 105: 699-700. O. '02.
 In the market-place; poem. Harper. 109: 400. Ag. '04.
 Industrial education in the South. Harper. 107: 659-67. O. '03.
 Larkspur. Harper. 103: 52-5. Je. '01.
 Little candle. Harper. 109: 139-46. Je. '04.
 Massachusetts model school in Georgia. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 131-7. Ap. '04.
 Passing of a shadow. Harper. 103: 483-9. Ag. '01.
 Solitary thanksgiving. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 337-44. N. '00.
 Spring. Harper. 104: 920-1. My. '02.
 Summer morning. Atlan. 91: 815-21. Je. '03.
 Weaver. Harper. 108: 721-7. Ap. '04.
 Who was her keeper? McClure. 20: 661-6. Ap. '03.
- Bacon, N. G.**
 Ethics of wheels. Westm. 160: 161-7. Ag. '03.
- Bacon, Roger (1214-1294).**
 Greek grammar. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 12-3. Ja. 3; Nation. 77: 33-5. Jl. 9, '03.
 Opus majus, ed. by Dr. Bridges. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 381. S. 21.
 Biographical sketch. E: S. Holden. Pop. Sci. 60: 265-62. Ja. '02.
 Reference made to his work by early writers. R. Steele. Ath. 1899, 2: 865. D. 23.
- Bacon, Mrs. Selden.** See **Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge Daskam.**
- Bacon, Theodore (1834-1900).**
 Sketch. Outlook. 64: 241-2. F. 3, '00.
- Bacon, Theodore D.**
 Coming religious problem. Outlook. 73: 683-7. Mr. 21, '03.
 Liturgical use of the Apostles' creed. Ind. 54: 2292-5. S. 25, '02.
- Bacon, Thomas Scott, D. D.**
 Fight at Port Hudson. por. Ind. 53: 559-98. Mr. 14, '01.
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.** See **Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.**
- Bacorn, Louise.**
 Assignment of essay subjects. School R. 9: 298-309. My. '01.
- Bacteria.**
 Aerial infection. Liv. Age. 243: 379-82. N. 5, '04.
 Antiseptic properties of bile. Sci. Am. 83: 393. D. 22, '00.
 Are microbes inherently pathogenic? M. L. Johnson. Westm. 154: 325-33. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 557-8. N. '00.
 Bacillus of Shiga. Cur. Lit. 35: 747. D. '03.
 Bacteria and ice. G. C. Frankland. Liv. Age. 234: 432-8. Ag. 16, '02.
 Bacteria as color-makers. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22902-3. My. 23, '03.
 Bacteria beds of modern sanitation. E. Priestley. 19th Cent. 49: 624-9. Ap.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21253-4. Je. 1; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 496-500. My. 25, '01.
 Bacteria in blossoms. Cur. Lit. 29: 342. S. '00.
 Bacteria in our food products. H. W. Conn. Cur. Lit. 29: 452-3. O. '00.
 Bacteria of the dairy. Pop. Sci. 58: 559-60. Mr. '01.
 Bacteria on Mont Blanc. Sci. Am. 87: 68. Ag. 2, '02.
 Bacterial light. Sci. Am. 83: 343. D. 1, '00; Cur. Lit. 30: 27. Ja. '01.
 Bacterial self-purification of streams. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21045-6. Mr. 2, '01.
 Bacterial treatment of trades waste. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22713-4. F. 28, '03.
 Bacteriology: contagious diseases. H. W. Conn. Chaut. 40: 158-64. O. '04.
 Bacteriology: food, drink and sewage. H. W. Conn. Chaut. 40: 71-8. S. '04.
 Basis of immunity from microbe infection. R. of Rs. 22: 483-4. O. '00.
 Blood-serum therapy. R. of Rs. 27: 231-2. F. '03.
 Campaign against the mosquito. L. O. Howard and H. C. Weeks. Cent. 64: 423-9. Jl. '02.
 Cellular toxins, by C. Vaughan and F. H. Novy. Ind. 55: 566-7. Mr. 5, '03.
 Comparative growth of bacteria in milk. Pop. Sci. 61: 479. S. '02.
 Destructive insects, and insects as etiological factors in disease. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21207-9. My. 11, '01.
 Diphtheria bacilli in the healthy. Cur. Lit. 33: 740. D. '02.
 Dissolution of bones by bacteria. Sci. Am. 83: 395. D. 22, '00.
 Dr. Woodbury's collection of metropolitan bacteria. Sci. Am. 87: 261. O. 18, '02.
 Effect of lemon juice in lemonade upon typhoid polluted water. W. G. Bissell. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23408-9. Ja. 2, '04.
 Effect of physical agents on bacterial life. A. Macfadyen. Pop. Sci. 58: 238-48. Ja.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21121-2. Ap. 6, '01.
 Existing methods for cultivating anaerobic bacteria. O. F. Hunziker. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22344-5, 22360-2, 22368-9, 22392-5. S. 20-O. 11, '02.
 Experiments with phosphorescent bacilli. Sci. Am. 85: 234. O. 12, '01.
 Filters as microbe breeders. Cur. Lit. 29: 553. N. '00.
 Flies as carriers of bacteria. Sci. Am. 88: 388. My. 23, '03.
 Good bacteria. Ind. 55: 989. Ap. 23, '03.
 Indictment of the rat. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21209-10. My. 11, '01.
 Influence of the temperature of liquid air. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20628. S. 1, '00.
 Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water, by W. H. Horrocks. Nation. 75: 232-3. S. 18, '02.
 Isolation of the bacillus typhosus and of the bacillus coli from water. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20590. Ag. 11, '00.

Bacteria—Continued.

- Luminous bacteria. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22307; 55: 22777. S. 6, '02, Mr. 28, '03.
- Malaria and the malarial parasite. P. Manson. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 310-7. JI. '00.
- Malaria germ and allied forms of sporozoa. G. N. Calkins. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 189-98. Je. '01.
- Men and microbes. E. Stenhouse. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21508. S. 21, '01.
- Metchnikoff on microbes and the human body. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21276. Je. 8, '01.
- Microbes and medicine. J. J. Walsh. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 287-316. Ap. '01.
- Microbes in cheese-making. H. W. Conn. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 148-55. D. '00.
- Microbes—what are they? H: G. Graham. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20620-2. Ag. 25, '00.
- Modern pests and perils. A. S. Atkinson. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 107-12. Mr. '03.
- Natural immunity. R. of Rs. 26: 486. O. '02.
- New science of bacteriology. J. H. Stoller. *Ind. 54: 340-2. F. 6, '02.*
- Ocean's many microbes. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22273. Ag. 23, '02.
- Phosphorescent bacteria. *Sci. Am.* 83: 248. O. 20, '00.
- Physiological immunity. C. Snyder. *Harper.* 106:720-3. Ap. '03.
- Pictures in bacteria colors. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 597. N. '01.
- Poisonous plants which grow within our bodies, and how to contend against them. H: H. Rusby. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21093. Mr. 23, '01.
- Present position of chemical physiology. W. D. Halliburton. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 35-9. N. '02.
- Problem of a pure milk supply. H: D. Chapin. *Forum.* 33: 293-6. My. '02.
- Process of infection. R. of Rs. 22: 736-7. D. '00.
- Progress in parasitology. *Ind.* 55: 2299-301. S. 24, '03.
- Reducing action of dentrifying bacteria. G. Ampola, and C. Ulpiani. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20889. D. 22, '00.
- Struggle for existence among bacteria. H. W. Conn. *Il. Ind.* 54: 2887-90. D. 4, '02.
- Surgerv of light. C. Moffett, and others. *McClure.* 20: 361-71. F. '03.
- True aim of preventive medicine. A. Shadwell. *Contemp.* 78: 579-89. O. '00.
- Use of bacteria in our food products. H. W. Conn. *Internat.* 2: 279-93. S. '00.
- Valuable bacteria and their uses. A. Winsmore. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20064. D. 30, '00.
- War against disease. C.-E. A. Winslow. *Atlan.* 91: 43-52. Ja. '03.
- What we breathe. G. C. Frankland. *Liv. Age.* 232: 612-8. Mr. 8, '02.
- See also Anti-toxins; Fermentation; Light cure.
- Bacteriology, Agricultural.**
- Bacteria and the nitrogen problem. G: T. Moore. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23508-10. F. 13, '04.
- Bacteria as soil fertilizers. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 183-6. Ja. '04.
- Bacteria free for farmers. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 466. O. '03.
- Bacteria in agriculture. A. Schneider. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 333-43. Ag. '03.
- Inoculating the ground. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 177-8. Ag.; G. H. Grosvenor. *Il. Cent.* 68: 831-9. O. '04.
- Nitrogen-fixing bacteria. J. G. Lipman. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 137-44. D. '02.
- Nitrogen-gathering bacteria. J: R. Cain. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 23991-2. S. 10, '04.
- Production of silage. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 445. F. '01.
- Scientist and the food problem. R. S. Baker. *Harper.* 107: 932-7. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 616-8. N.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 721-3. D. '03.
- Bad lands.**
- Bad lands of North Dakota. R. S. Farr. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20101-2. Ja. 13, '00.
- Bad lands of the wild West. E. H. Barbour. *Il. Outing.* 36: 166-75. My. '00.
- Bad man of Las Vegas.** V. Kester. *Munsey.* 22: 552-6. Ja. '00.
- Bad medicine man.** H. Garland. *Ind.* 52: 2899-904. D. 6, '00.
- Bad temper of the princess.** N. Burton. *St. N.* 31: 217-23. Ja. '04.
- Badajos, Spain.**
- Storming of Badajos. S. Crane. *Lippinc.* 65: 579-85. Ap. '00.
- Baddeley, J. J.**
- Aldermen of Cripplegate ward from 1276-1900. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 526. Ap. 27.
- Baddeley, St. Clair.**
- Gardens of ancient Rome. 19th Cent. 54: 629-41. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 458-68. N. 21, '03.
- Badé, William Frederic.**
- Bach redivivus. *Ind.* 52: 1788-90. JI. 26, '00.
- Baden-Powell.** See Powell.
- Badgers.**
- Chapters from the biography of a prairie girl. E. Gates. *Cent.* 64: 922-7. O. '02.
- Badges.**
- Competition for a badge for the National union of teachers. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 91-2. D. '99.
- Baedeker, Karl.**
- Baedeker and the modern guide-book. C: Harris. *Bookm.* 17: 495-7. JI. '03.
- Baer, George Frederick.**
- Echoes from the coal strike. *por. Cassier.* 23: 727-35. Ap. '03.
- Character sketch. W. C. Hollister. *Cosmopol.* 34: 174-7. D. '02.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 525; 25: 425. My. '01, Ap. '02; *Harp. W.* 46: 1343. S. 27, '02.
- Baer, Hermanus.**
- Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 386. Ap. 28, '00.
- Baer, John Willis.**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 186. F. '01; *Mis. R.* 27: 720. O. '04.
- Baer, Joseph A.**
- Cossacks; Russia's unique troopers. R. of Rs. 29: 688-94. Je. '04.
- Baermann, Carl.**
- Sketch. *Musie.* 19: 505. Mr. '01.
- Bag worms.**
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis. N. H. Moore. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 330. My. 25, '01.
- Bagatelle, Chateau.**
- History of. *Nation.* 77: 132-3. Ag. '03.
- Bagdad.**
- Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate. G. Le Strange. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 200-1. F. 16.
- Bagdad railroad.**
- Bagdad-Basra railroad. *Harp. W.* 47: 773. My. 9, '03.
- Bagdad railway. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp.* 83: 732-50. My. '03.
- Details of the new Constantinople-Bagdad railway. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23553-4. Mr. 5, '04.
- Konieh-Bagdad railroad. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 528-9. My. '02.
- Latin rapprochement and the Baghdad imbroglio. *Fortn.* 79: 809-26. My. '03.
- Project. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21248-9. Je. 1; R. of Rs. 24: 686-8. D. '01.
- Route. *Ind.* 52: 160. Ja. 18, '00.
- Baghot, Walter (1826-1877).**
- Shakespeare the man. *Review* by H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 89: 414. Mr. '02.
- Estimate. L. Stephen. *Liv. Age.* 226: 681-91. S. 15, '00.
- Baggage.**
- American travellers and the treasury department. F. W. Whitridge. *No. Am.* 174: 222-30. F. '02.
- Baggage inspection reform. E. C. Hobson. *Ind.* 54: 989-90. Ap. 24, '02.
- Customs inspection of baggage. L. J. Gage. *No. Am.* 173: 790-801. D. '01.
- Hide-and-seek with the customs. O. K. Davis. *Il. Cent.* 68: 55-64. My. '04.
- Mechanical handling of baggage. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21893-4. Mr. 8, '02.
- Bagley, Charles J.**
- Portrait. *Cassier.* 22: 249. JI. '02.
- Bagley, William Chandler.**
- My kingdom; poem. *Harper.* 105: 844. N. '02.
- Bagot, Mrs. Charles.** See Bagot, Sophy L.
- Bagot, Richard.**
- Pope and church music. 19th Cent. 55: 881-8; 56: 242-50. Je., Ag. '04.
- Reply. E. L. Taunton. 19th Cent. 56: 46-54. JI. '04.
- Bagot, Sophy L. (Mrs. Charles Bagot).**
- Links with the past. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 656-8. N. 16.

- Bagpipes.**
Highland bagpipe, by W. L. Manson. Ath. 1901, 2: 421-2. S. 28.
- Bagby's daughter.** See Van Vorst, Bessie.
- Bagshaw, Walter.**
Microscope used as a magic lantern. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23530. F. 20, '04.
- Bagshawe, Rev. John B.**
Treasure of the church. Review. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 826-7. O. '02.
- Bahama islands.**
Bahamas and the Caribbees. A. K. Fiske. il. Chaut. 39: 125-38. Ap. '04.
Scientific expedition to. Sci. Am. 88: 444. Je. 13, '03.
True landing-place of Columbus. F. Mac-Bennett. Cath. World. 72: 784-95. Mr. '01.
- Bahia.**
Sugar industry in Bahia. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22123. Je. 21, '02.
- Bahr-el-Ghazal.**
Congo state and the Bahr-el-Ghazal. E. D. Morel. map. 19th Cent. 50: 202-13. Ag. '01.
- Baikal, Lake.**
Lake Baikal war traffic. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23897. Jl. 30, '04.
Navigation on Baikal. Nation. 73: 133. Ag. 15, '01.
Transportation of trains on Lake Baikal. Sci. Am. 84: 290. My. 11, '01.
- Baldon, Henry Bellise.**
Robert Louis Stevenson. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 431-2. Ap. 6.
- Bailey, Alice Ward.**
Age of Abel. Outlook. 74: 377-83. Je. 6, '03.
Bright green Pole. Outlook. 76: 368-76. F. 6, '04.
Dawn; poem. Outlook. 74: 39. My. 2, '03.
I know a nature like a tree; poem. Outlook. 74: 522. Je. 27, '03.
"Livin'-out girls." Outlook. 73: 307-12. F. 7, '03.
One of the family. Outlook. 74: 1044-50. Ag. 29, '03.
Pioneer in co-education. Outlook. 78: 332-40. O. 1, '04.
- Bailey, Carolyn S.**
Jemima; poem. St. N. 32: 164. D. '04.
Spring; poem. St. N. 31: 550. Ap. '04.
- Bailey, Elmer James.**
Outline in English study. Educa. 25: 50-3. S. '04.
To a boy; poem. Educa. 25: 171. N. '04.
- Bailey, Emma F.**
Small boy's ambition; poem. St. N. 29: 443. Mr. '02.
- Bailey, Mrs. Florence Merriam.**
Bird study. Chaut. 30: 644-5; 31: 86-7, 196-7. Mr.-My. '00.
Handbook of birds of western U. S. Review by S. A. Hubbard. Dial. 34: 82-3. F. 1; M. Austin. Atlan. 91: 269-70. F.; Nation. 76: 100. Ja. 29, '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 323. Jl. '02.
Sketch. por. Chaut. 30: 568. Mr. '00.
- Bailey, Rev. George.**
Mormonism, and how to meet it. Mis. R. 27: 251-61. Ap. '04.
- Bailey, Gilbert E.**
California as a gem state. Overland, n. s. 40: 468-70. N. '02.
History, origin and meaning of some California towns and places. Overland, n. s. 44: 89-93, 199-204. 356-61, 468-73, 558-67. Jl.-N. '04.
- Bailey, Henry Lincoln.**
Chronicle of Danviks folks. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 430-7. D. '00.
- Bailey, Henry Turner.**
Architect of the old school. New Eng. M. n. s. 25: 326-49. N. '01.
Blackmore at seventy-three. Critic. 36: 219-23. Mr. '00.
To the blessed islands. Critic. 39: 154-5. Ag. '01.
- Bailey, J. C.**
D'Annunzio's Le laudi. Fortn. 80: 1022-34. D. '03.
Matthew Arnold's notebooks. Fortn. 79: 459-68. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 129-36. Ap. 18, '03.
Stevenson's letters. Fortn. 73: 91-103. Ja. '00.
- Bailey, James Anthony.**
Character sketch. W. Allen. Cosmopol. 34: 170-4. D. '02.
- Bailey, James Montgomery.**
Portrait. Cent. 63: 61. N. '01.
- Bailey, John T.**
Fishing without tackle. Outing. 41: 724-7. Mr. '03.
Theories regarding scent. Outing. 39: 305-8. D. '01.
- Bailey, Joseph Walden (1863-).**
Where women fail as parliamentarians. Harp. B. 33: 154. F. 24, '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 64: 27. Ja. 6, '00; R. of Rs. 26: 147. Ag. '02; Munsey. 30: 684. F. '04.
- Bailey, Josiah William.**
Case for the South. Forum. 31: 225-30. Ap. '01.
Popular education and the race problem in North Carolina. Outlook. 68: 114-6. My. 11, '01.
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.**
Can I make a farm pay? World's Work. 1: 548-51. Mr. '01.
Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Review. Nation. 70: 228. Mr. 22; J. M. Coulter. Dial. 28: 274-6. Ap. 16; Ath. 1900, 1: 756. Je. 16; Outlook. 66: 277-8. S. 29, '00; Dial. 32: 350. My. 16; Ath. 1902, 2: 194. Ag. 9, '02.
Experiment in teaching farmers' wives. World's Work. 7: 4085-6. N. '03.
Luther Burbank. World's Work. 2: 1209-14. S. '01.
Mendel's law. Ind. 55: 179-82. Ja. 22, '03.
Nature-study on the Cornell plan. R. of Rs. 23: 463-4. Ap. '01.
Newer ideas in agricultural education. Educ. R. 20: 377-82. N. '00.
Pivotal farm of the union. World's Work. 3: 1413-9. N. '01.
Reverie of gardens. Outlook. 68: 267-75. Je. 1, '01.
Revolution in farming. World's Work. 2: 945-8. Jl. '01.
Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 21. Ja. 6.
- Bailey, Muriel.**
Victim of a truce. Overland, n. s. 42: 298-310. O. '03.
- Bailey, Philip James.**
Passing of Festus. Nation. 75: 241. S. 25, '02.
Estimate. E. Gosse. Fortn. 78: 759-75. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 769-82. D. 27, '02.
James as a poet. E. Gosse. Critic. 41: 456-67. N. '02.
Portrait. Outlook. 69: 436. O. 19, '01.
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 2: 350. S. 13; por. Critic. 41: 302-3. O. '02.
- Bailey, Solon Irving.**
Arequipa station of the Harvard observatory. Pop. Sci. 64: 510-22. Ap. '04.
Planet Eros. Pop. Sci. 58: 641-51. Ap. '01.
Recent total eclipses of the sun. Pop. Sci. 60: 240-52. Ja. '02.
- Bailey, Temple.**
Bachelor's doll. St. N. 31: 104-8. D. '03.
Gastronomic tragedy. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 344-9. N. '02.
General's Easter box. St. N. 31: 483-8. Ap. '04.
Good fortune of Molly Van. St. N. 30: 498-503. Ap. '03.
Judge and the cur. St. N. 31: 296-9. F. '04.
Locking in of Lisbeth. St. N. 32: 105-10. D. '04.
People of two worlds. Ladies' H. J. 20: 5. My. '03.
Prince and the painter. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7. Je. '04.
Shepherd. Woman's H. C. 31: 18. D. '04.
- Bailey, Vernon Howe.**
(il.) Cambridge colleges. Int. Studio. 22: 113-20. Ap. '04.
Leaves from Bailey's sketch-book. il. Int. Studio. 16: 44-50. Mr. '02.
Leaves from the London sketch-book; pictures. Int. Studio. 24: 139-46. D. '04.
(il.) Oxford colleges. Int. Studio. 22: 13-20. Mr. '04.
- Bailey, Wellesley C.**
Mission work among lepers. Mis. R. 23: 449-55. Je. '00.

- Bailey, Sir William H.** (1838-).
Mechanical inventors of Lancashire, England. *Cassier*. 23: 303-12. D. '02; Same. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22594-6. Ja. 10, '03.
- Bailey, William Whitman.**
Alpine plants in New England. *Educa.* 22: 383-4. F. '02.
Botanizing. *Review. Nation*. 70: 19. Ja. 4, '00.
Flowers of Tennyson. *Educa.* 24: 96-101. O. '03.
Lichens. *Educa.* 22: 498-9. Ap. '02.
Sensation in plants. *Educ.* 24: 423-5. Mr. '04.
- Bailey, William Worth.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1131. N. 9, '01.
- Bailey's sister.** A. P. Ames. *Delin.* 63: 1022-5. Je. '04.
- Baillie, William.**
Ancient working people. *Arena*. 27: 630-4. Je. '02.
- Baillie's double.** J. Watson. *Cosmopol.* 31: 153-60. Je. '01.
- Baillie, Alexander F.**
Oriental club and Hanover square. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 202. F. 15.
- Baillie, F. D.**
Mafeking. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 55. Jl. 14.
- Baillie, J. B.**
Origin and significance of Hegel's logic. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 522. Ap. 26.
- Baillie-Grohman, William A.** See **Grohman, William A.** Baillie-.
- Bain, Alexander.**
Autobiography, ed. by W. L. Davidson. *Review by R. S. Rait.* *Fortn.* 82: 38-47. Jl.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 306-7. Je. 25; *Contemp.* 86: 304-6. Ag. '04.
Life and work of. *Blackw.* 176: 95-107. Jl. '04.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 415-6. S. 26.
- Bain, H. Foster.**
From the reader's point of view. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 300-2. My. '02.
- Bain, J. W.**
Where engineers are educated. *Canad. M.* 16: 497-504. Ap. '01.
- Bain, James, Jr.** (1842-).
Canadian libraries. *Canad. M.* 16: 28-32. N. '00.
Sketch. A. H. U. *Coloquhoun. por.* *Canad. M.* 15: 31-3. My. '00.
- Bain, Robert.**
History of Ross. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 235. F. 24.
Moor loch; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 157. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225: 546. Je. 2, '00.
- Bain, Robert Nisbet** (1854-).
Daughter of Peter the Great. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 170. F. 10; *Nation.* 71: 292-3. O. 11, '00.
Maurus Jokai. *Liv. Age.* 231: 185-94; 242: 253-5. O. 19, '01, Jl. 23, '04.
Peter III, emperor of Russia. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 330. Mr. 15; *Nation.* 74: 328-9. Ap. 24, '02.
- Bainbridge, Emerson.**
China and the powers. *Contemp.* 78: 172-82. Ag. '00.
- Bainbridge, William.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 70: 331. F. 1, '02; *Harper.* 109: 173. Jl. '04.
- Baino, H.** Fielding. *Liv. Age.* 235: 599-606. D. 6, '02.
- Baird, David.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 649. Je. '04.
- Baird, Dorothea.**
Portrait as Margaret. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 532. Ja. '01.
- Baird, Ella M.**
Successful catechist. *Cath. World.* 74: 588-92. F. '02.
- Baird, Frank.**
Hartman. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 26: 761-8. Ag. '02.
Masterpiece of God. *Canad. M.* 18: 148-50. D. '01.
- Baird, George.**
Goose in Manitoba. *Outing.* 37: 436-8. Ja. '01.
- Baird, Henry Martyn.**
Theodore Beza. *Review. Nation.* 71: 408-9. N. 22, '00.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 329. F. '03.
- Baird, William.**
Classics in modern education. *Educ. R.* 23: 407-19. Ap. '02.
- Baireuth, Bavaria.**
Bayreuth festival. N. Powell. *il. Canad. M.* 18: 403-6. Mr. '02.
Parsifal at Bayreuth. *Outlook.* 75: 750-2. N. 23, '03.
Pilgrimage to Baireuth. E. P. Frissel. *il. Mus.* 18: 302-22. Ag. '00.
Wagner festival. *Spectator. Outlook.* 72: 16-8. S. 6, '02.
- Baker, Abby G.**
Army relief society. *Harp. B.* 38: 597-601. Je. '04.
At home with Admiral and Mrs. Dewey. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. 49. My. '04.
China of the presidents. *Munsey.* 30: 321-9. D. '03.
New White house kitchen. *Harp. B.* 38: 1075-9. N. '04.
True church colony. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 7, 37. Ag. '04.
White house of the twentieth century. *Ind.* 55: 2497-507. O. 22, '03.
Young folks of the embassies at Washington. *St. N.* 28: 825-31. Jl. '01.
- Baker, Ada Bartrick.**
Elfred the king; poem. *Blackw.* 170: 416-8. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 114-6. O. 12, '01.
Arrears; poem. *Harper.* 106: 366. F. '03.
Until the day dawn; poem. *Blackw.* 168: 116-8. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 302-4. Ag. 4, '00.
Who rideth upon the wings of the wind; poem. *Blackw.* 167: 109-10. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 843-4. Mr. 31, '00.
- Baker, Arthur Latham.**
Automatic diagrams in geometry. *School R.* 10: 486-96. Je. '02.
What is geometry? *Educa.* 23: 32-5. S. '02.
What is multiplication? *Educ.* 24: 281-4. Ja. '04.
- Baker, Sir Benjamin** (1840-).
Nile dams and reservoirs. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 550-61. Ap. '03.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 17: 258. F. '00.
Sketch. *Cassier.* 17: 350-2. F. '00.
- Baker, Bernard N.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 806. Mr. '03.
- Baker, C. Alice.**
Package of old love letters. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 113-20. Mr. '00.
- Baker, Caroline Sheridan.**
Woman's college in the Orient. *Outlook.* 67: 59-64. Ja. 5, '01.
- Baker, Charles Whiting.**
Monopolies and the people. *Review by E. Howard. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 748-50. D. '99.
- Baker, Colgate.**
Real Japanese character. *Ind.* 56: 641-4. Mr. 24, '04.
Some considerations of the far Eastern crisis. *Ind.* 56: 239-41. F. 4, '04.
- Baker, E. Burgoyne.**
Refuse of a great city. *Munsey.* 23: 81-90. Ap. '00.
- Baker, Edward M.**
Judaism and the American spirit. *Arena.* 32: 166-70. Ag. '04.
- Baker, Ella Babbitt.** See **Baker, M. N.**, jt. auth.
- Baker, Francis E.** (1860-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 21. Ja. '02.
- Baker, Franklin Thomas.**
Model preparatory school. *World's Work.* 6: 3884-92. S. '03.
—See **Carpenter, George R.**, jt. auth.
- Baker, George Fisher.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 417. Ap. '02; *Cosmopol.* 34: 246. Ja. '03; *Ind.* 57: 1436. D. 22, '04.
- Baker, George Pierce.**
Iramatist and his public. *Lamp.* 27: 329-32. N. '03.
Intercollegiate debating. *Educ. R.* 21: 244-57. Mr. '01.
Plays of Eugène Brieux. *Atlan.* 99: 79-86. Jl. '02.
- Baker, George Sherston.**
King's test declaration. 19th Cent. 49: 698-707. Ap. '01.
- Baker, Harold.**
Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. *Review. Nation.* 77: 195. S. 3, '03.
- Baker, Harvey H.**
Child-helping society and its bookkeeping. *Char.* 12: 291-3. Mr. 19, '04.

- Baker, Isidore.**
Home seekers; poem. *Overland*, n. s. 40: 130. Apr. '02.
Off Mile rock; poem. *Overland*, n. s. 37: 1086. Je. '01.
- Baker, J. F. Bethune.**
Introduction to early history of Christian doctrine. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 10. Ja. 2.
- Baker, James.**
Blackmore and his work. *Fortn.* 81: 840-8. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 777-83. Je. 25, '04.
- Baker, James Hutchins.**
Culture element and economy of time in education. *Educ. R.* 27: 494-6. My. '04.
- Baker, L. D.**
Sketch. *J. Moritzen. por. R. of Rs.* 22: 453. O. '00.
- Baker, Louise R.**
Miss Henderson, stenographer. *Ind.* 52: 2027-31. Ag. 23, '00.
Sister Betty's little story; poem. *St. N.* 31: 608-9. My. '04.
- Baker, Martha Susan.**
Work of il. *Int. Studio.* 21: 85-6. N. '03.
- Baker, Martha W.**
Ancient tales with modern endings. *Harp. B.* 37: 1169-71. D. '03.
- Baker, Mercy E.**
Hunt; poem. *Critic.* 43: 305. O. '03.
Old decoy-duck; poem. *Atlant.* 92: 496. O. '03.
- Baker, Moses Nelson (1864-).**
Chicago drainage canal. *Outlook.* 64: 357-60. F. 10, '00.
Municipal coöperation vs. municipal consolidation. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 18-32. Mr. '99.
Municipal engineering and sanitation. *Review by E. D. Durand. Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 325-6. Je.; *W. H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 427-9. S. '02.
Water supply of greater New York. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 486-505. S. '00.
- and **Baker, Ella Babbitt.**
Municipal and household sanitation. *Chaut.* 37: 164-71. My. '03.
- Baker, Nellie E.**
Among the Doukhobors in Canada. *Mis. R.* 24: 575-81. Ag. '01.
- Baker, Ray Stannard.**
American commercial invasion of the world. *Harp. W.* 45: 174-5. F. 16, '01.
At the tunnel's end. *McClure.* 18: 160-6. D. '01.
Bottom of the sea. *McClure.* 16: 160-70. N. '00.
Building a German ocean-greyhound. *McClure.* 15: 432-43. S. '00.
Butte City. *Cent.* 65: 870-9. Ap. '03.
Capital and labor hunt together. *McClure.* 21: 451-63. S. '03.
Casting a great lens. *McClure.* 15: 544-54. O. '00.
Commerce of the Great lakes. *Outlook.* 71: 28-40. My. 3, '02.
Conquest of the forest. *Cent.* 66: 85-97. My. '03.
Corner in labor. *McClure.* 22: 366-78. F. '04.
Day of the run. *Cent.* 66: 643-55. S. '03.
German workman. *Outlook.* 69: 637-45. N. 9, '01.
Getting Captain Cameron. *McClure.* 14: 241-7. Ja. '00.
Great Northwest. *Cent.* 65: 647-67. Mr. '03.
Great Southwest. *Cent.* 64: 5-15, 213-25, 361-73, 535-45. My.-Ag. '02.
How labor is organized. *World's Work.* 4: 2427-32. Ag. '02.
How the beet-sugar industry is growing. *R. of Rs.* 23: 324-8. Mr. '01.
J. Pierpont Morgan. *McClure.* 17: 507-18. O. '01.
Joel Chandler Harris. *Outlook.* 78: 594-603. N. 5, '04.
John Muir. *Outlook.* 74: 365-77. Je. 6, '03.
Kaiser as seen in Germany. *McClure.* 16: 222-8. Ja. '01.
Labor boss. *McClure.* 22: 30-43. N. '03.
Leonard Wood. *McClure.* 14: 368-79. F. '00.
Lone fighter. *McClure.* 22: 194-7. D. '03.
Making a German soldier. *McClure.* 16: 31-41. N. '00.
Marconi's achievement. *McClure.* 18: 291-9. F. '02.
New prosperity. *McClure.* 15: 86-94. My. '00.
- Baker, Ray Stannard—Continued.**
Organized capital challenges organized labor. *McClure.* 23: 279-92. Jl. '04.
Parker and Roosevelt on labor. *McClure.* 24: 41-52. N. '04.
Peter Cooper Hewitt, inventor. *McClure.* 21: 172-8. Je. '03.
Reign of lawlessness. *McClure.* 23: 43-57. My. '04.
Right to work. *McClure.* 20: 323-36. Ja. '03.
Rise of the tailors. *McClure.* 24: 126-39. D. '04.
Roping at Pasco's. *McClure.* 19: 152-9. Je. '02.
Salmon-fisheries. *Cent.* 66: 206-16. Je. '03.
Scientist and the food problem. *Harper.* 107: 932-7. N.; Same. *cond. Cur. Lit.* 35: 721-3. D. '03.
Sea-builders. *McClure.* 15: 193-206. Jl. '00.
Search for the missing link. *McClure.* 17: 328-37. Ag. '01.
Seen in Germany. *Outlook.* 68: 954-62. Ag. 24, '01.
Seen in Turkey. *Outlook.* 72: 265-74. O. 4, '02.
Stories from the archives of the Royal humane society. *McClure.* 17: 401-9. S. '01.
Sultan of Turkey. *Outlook.* 72: 66-77. S. 6, '02.
Vitality of Mormonism. *Cent.* 68: 165-77. Je. '04.
What the U. S. steel corporation really is and how it works. *McClure.* 18: 3-13. N. '01.
Where standards of measurement are set. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 675-6. D. '01.
Yellowstone park as it now is. *Cent.* 66: 481-91. Ag. '03.
Portrait. *McClure.* 24: 110. N. '04.
- Baker, Robert.**
Reign of graft and the remedy. *Arena.* 32: 232-41. S. '04.
- Baker, Samuel.**
Portrait. *Lamp.* 26: 106. Mr. '03.
- Baker, Shirley Waldemar.**
Statesman-adventurer of the Pacific. *Blackw.* 175: 253-61. F. '04.
- Baker, Sir Talbot Hastings Bendall (1820-1900).**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 473. Ap. 14.
- Baker, Theodora Wadsworth.**
Business woman. *por. Harp. W.* 47: 1015. Je. 20, '03.
- Baker, Theophilus.**
Philadelphia—a study in political psychology. *Arena.* 30: 1-14. Jl. '03.
- Baker, Mt.**
Ascent of Mt. Baker. *G. C. Cantwell. il. Outing.* 44: 579-84. Ag. '04.
- Baker's island.**
Our equatorial islands. *J. D. Hague. Cent.* 64: 653-70. S. '02.
- Bakewell, R. H., M.D.**
Medical department of the army. *Westm.* 162: 65-85. Jl. '04.
Relations of the self-governing colonies. *Westm.* 160: 259-62. S. '03.
- Baking.** See *Bread; Cookery.*
- Baku, Transcaucasia.**
Carrying oil from Baku to Batoum. *E. H. Foster. il. map. Cassier.* 19: 3-16. N. '00.
Oil-fields of Baku. *G. F. Wright. Nation.* 72: 46. Ja. 17; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21124-5. Ap. 6, '01.
- Balaiaikists. il. Sci. Am. S.** 50: 20812. N. 17, '00.
- Balance of power in Europe.** *E. Maxey. Arena.* 31: 231-5. Mr. '04.
- Balance of trade.**
International trade balances. *Chaut.* 34: 356. Ja. '02.
Theory of the balance of trade. *C. J. Bullock. No. Am.* 173: 111-33. Jl. '01.
See also *Commerce.*
- Balancing burglar.** *A. E. King. Canad. M.* 20: 66-70. N. '02.
- Balata.**
Balata and its employment. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22707. F. 28, '03.
- Balatchano, Zoé de.**
Summer life of the queen of Rumania. *Cent.* 64: 107-13. My. '02.
- Balboa, Vasco-Nunez de.**
Coming of the devastator. *C. T. Brady. Cosmopol.* 37: 183-92. Je. '04.
- Balcarres, Lord.**
Donatello. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 247-8. F. 20; *Dial.* 36: 301-2. My. 1, '04.

- Balch, Edwin Swift.**
Antarctic exploration. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22190-1. JI. 19, '02.
Antarctica. *Review. Nation.* 75: 40. JI. 10, '02.
Ice breakers in polar exploration. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20258. Mr. 24, '00.
- Balch, Emily Greene.**
Shepherd of immigrants. *Char.* 13: 193-4. D. 3, '04.
- Balch, Thomas Willing.**
Alaska frontier. *Review. Nation.* 76: 271. Ap. 2; *Ind.* 55: 2410-1. O. 8, '03.
- Balcombe, Mabel.**
Handsome member. *Era.* 11: 381-6. Ap. '03.
Modern nursing in the home. *Harp. B.* 35: 244-7. JI. '01.
- Bald, Claude.**
Gospel for Tibet. *Mis. R.* 27: 291-2. Ap. '04.
- Baldensperger, Fernand.**
Goethe en France. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 109-10. JI. 23.
- Baldness.**
Cause and prevention. *Ind.* 54: 2152-3. S. 4, '02.
Microbe that causes baldness. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 215. Ag. '02.
- Baldock, Thomas Stanford.**
Cromwell as a soldier. *Review. Dial.* 23: 54. Ja. 16, '00.
- Baldry, Alfred Lys.**
Alfred Drury. *M. Art.* 24: 211-7. Mr. '00.
Arnesby Brown. *M. Art.* 26: 96-102. Ja. '02.
Art of J. S. Sargent. *Int. Studio.* 10: 3-21, 107-19. Mr.-Ap. '00.
Art of 1900. *Int. Studio.* 11: 3-36. JI. '00.
Edouard Lanteri. *M. Art.* 25: 80-4. D. '00.
George E. Wade, sculptor. *M. Art.* 24: 545-8. O. '00.
Hubert von Herkomer. *Review. Ind.* 53: 2477-8. O. 17, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 262. Ap. 23; *M. Art.* 26: 507-8. S. '02.
James McNeill Whistler. *Int. Studio.* 20: 236-45. O. '03.
Modern mural decoration. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 457. O. 4.
Nico Jungmann. *M. Art.* 26: 301-5. My. '02.
Paintings and etchings of Charles Holroyd. *Int. Studio.* 21: 283-92. F. '03.
Pastel. *M. Art.* 24: 277-80. Ap. '00.
St. George Hare. *M. Art.* 24: 370-5. Je. '00.
Sir John Everett Millais. *Review. M. Art.* 24: 95. D. '00.
Sir W. B. Richmond. *M. Art.* 25: 145-50. F. '01.
Spring exhibition of the Royal academy. *Int. Studio.* 20: 42-52. JI. '03.
Work of J. M. Swan. *Int. Studio.* 13: 74-86, 150-61. Ap.-My. '01.
Work of Mr. and Mrs. J. Young Hunter. *Int. Studio.* 19: 271-9. Je. '03.
- Baldwin, A. S.**
Shall San Francisco municipalize its water supply? *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 317-28. Je. '00.
- Baldwin, Adele H.**
Leaf from the past. *St. N.* 31: 719. Je. '04.
- Baldwin, C. G.**
Summum jus summa injuria. *Westm.* 157: 318-22. Mr. '02.
- Baldwin, Charles Sears.**
(ed.) American short-stories. *Review. Gunton.* 27: 621-4. D. '04.
False gypsies. *Atlan.* 91: 415-7. Mr. '03.
Philosopher's stone of the Philistines. *Educ. R.* 27: 338-43. Ap. '04.
- Baldwin, Elbert Francis (1857-).**
Negro artist of unique power. *Outlook.* 64: 792-6. Ap. 7, '00.
Hubert von Herkomer. *Outlook.* 69: 714-8. N. 16, '01.
Secretary Hay's services. *Outlook.* 67: 954-7. Ap. 27, '01.
Social side of student life in Germany. *Outlook.* 65: 804-7. Ag. '00.
Walter Besant. *Outlook.* 68: 570-3. JI. 6, '01.
Washington fifty years hence. *Outlook.* 70: 817-29. Ap. 5, '02.
- Baldwin, Elizabeth.**
Lights and shadows in Micronesia. *Mis. R.* 27: 536-8. JI. '04.
- Baldwin, Ellen Frances.**
Autumn; poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 219. O. '02.
Mist; poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 36. Mr. '04.
- Baldwin, Ernest H.**
How New Haven came to be in Connecticut. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 379-87. N. '02.
- Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs.**
Baldwin-Ziegler polar expedition. *por. Harp.* W. 45: 638. Je. 22, '01.
How I hope to reach the north pole. *McClure.* 17: 415-22. S. '01.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 638. Je. 22; *Chaut.* 33: 554. S. '01; *Harp. W.* 46: 1395. O. 4, '02.
- Baldwin, Foy Spencer.**
What Ireland has done for America. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 68-85. Mr. '01.
- Baldwin, Frank Dwight.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 651. Je. '02.
- Baldwin, Henry De Forest.**
Municipal problems. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 3-17. Mr. '99.
New York city's purse. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 329-62. Je. '97.
- Baldwin, James Mark.**
Development and evolution. *Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial.* 33: 278-80. N. 1; *Outlook.* 72: 652-3. N. 15, '02; *Ind.* 55: 99. Ja. 8, '03.
Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. *Review by J. Jastrow. Dial.* 31: 276-7. O. 16, '01; *W. R. Newbold. Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 132-4. Ja.; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 806. Je. 28; *W. H. Davis. Educ. R.* 24: 440-55. D. '02; *Nation.* 76: 482. Je. 11, '03.
Fragments in philosophy and science. *Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial.* 32: 419-20. Je. 16; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 649. N. 15, '02.
Good and evil; poem. *Ind.* 52: 228. Ja. 25, '00.
Social and the extra-social. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 649-55. Mr. '99.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 635. My. '03.
- Baldwin, Rev. Jesse Armon.**
Evils of Southern factory life. *Gunton.* 22: 326-37. Ap. '02.
- Baldwin, Joseph.**
Sketch. *J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R.* 25: 292-3. Mr. '03.
- Baldwin, Loammi.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 71: 71. My. 3, '02.
- Baldwin, Mary.**
New Year's night; poem. *Outlook.* 78: 1087. D. 31, '04.
Prairie twilight; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 424. S. '00.
- Baldwin, Mathias.**
Mathias Baldwin and the American locomotive. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21914. Mr. 15, '02.
- Baldwin, Maurice.**
Insight; poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 187. Ap. '04.
Jamaica as a summer resort. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 449-64. 577-90. Je.-JI. '04.
Whistler memorial exhibition. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 289-99. My. '04.
- Baldwin, Roger Sherman.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 77. Mr. '00.
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben.**
American system of supreme courts. *Internat.* 4: 540-57. O. '01.
Encroachment of American college upon field of university. *Internat.* 3: 634-47. Je. '01.
Three years enough for a college course. *Ind.* 52: 1778-80. JI. 26, '00.
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 381. F. '04.
- Baldwin, Stephen Livingston.**
Sketch. *J. T. Gracey. Chaut.* 35: 542. S.; *por. Mis. R.* 25: 840-3. N. '02.
- Baldwin, Mrs. Stephen Livingston.**
China. *Outlook.* 66: 107-11. S. 8, '00.
- Baldwin, William Henry, Jr. (1863-).**
Interest of labor in the economies of railroad consolidation. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 139-49. My. '00.
Publicity as a means of social reform. *No. Am.* 173: 845-53. D. '01.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1207; 46: 563, 1093. D. 15, '00. My. 3, Ag. 16, '02; *R. of Rs.* 23: 23; 25: 404. Ja. '01. Ap. '02; *Outlook.* 69: 281. O. 5, '01; *World's Work.* 3: 1914. Ap. '02.
- Baldwin locomotive works.**
Baldwin locomotive works. *J. W. Converse. il. Cassier.* 23: 656-66. Mr. '03.
Contract system of wages at the Baldwin locomotive works. *Eng. M.* 24: 775-7. F. '03.
Labor system and management. *J. W. Converse. Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 1-9. Ja.; *Same. il. Cassier.* 23: 656-66. Mr. '03.

- Baldy, Frederic Carrol.**
Confusion of goods. McClure. 16: 11-9. N. '00.
- Bale, John.**
Index Britanniae scriptorum. Review. Nation. 76: 319. Ap. 16, '03.
- Balfour, Andrew.**
Vengeance is mine. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 20: 405. Je. '00.
With the fleet. Blackw. 176: 175-83. Ag. '04.
- Balfour, Arthur James.**
Economic notes on insular free trade. Review by J. S. Mann. Contemp. 84: 469-83. O. '03.
Foundations of belief. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 206. F. 15.
Nineteenth century. Liv. Age. 226: 628-32. S. 8, '00.
Reflections suggested by the new theory of matter. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23985-7. S. 10; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 1-10. O. 1; Same. por. Pop. Sci. 65: 482, 495-506. O.; Ath. 1904, 2: 242-3. Ag. 20, '04.
Amurath to Amurath. Fortn. 78: 165-75. Ag. '02.
Arthur James Balfour, by B. Alderson. Ath. 1903, 1: 684. My. 30.
Balfour and his opportunities. G. Parker. No. Am. 175: 433-48. O. '02.
Balfour and retaliation. G. S. Lefevre. Fortn. 80: 941-55. D. '03.
Balfour and Salisbury. Nation. 75: 45. Jl. 17, '02.
Balfour, economist and fiscal reformer. R. Rea. Contemp. 86: 621-8. N. '04.
Balfour shows emotion. Cur. Lit. 31: 205. Ag. '01.
Balfour, the fiscal problem and England's fate. L. M. Burrell. Westm. 161: 161-77. F. '04.
Balfour's apologetics critically examined. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 682. My. 30.
Balfour's leadership of the house of commons. E. B. I. Muller. Fortn. 82: 198-210. Ag.; J. E. Ellis. Contemp. 86: 765-77. D. '04.
Character sketch. J. McCarthy. Outlook. 71: 959-65. Ag. 16, '02.
New British premier. A. M. Low. por. R. of Rs. 26: 161-6. Ag.; Harp. W. 46: 1071-2. Ag. 9; por. Cur. Lit. 33: 273. S.; J. Brent. il. por. Munsey. 27: 908-10. S. '02.
Personal reminiscences. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 18: 220-5. Ja. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 527. N. '00; Munsey. 25: 64; 26: 397; 28: 226. Ap., D. '01, N. '02; Ind. 53: 2408; 54: 1993, 2118, 2688. O. 10, '01; Ag. 21. S. 4, N. 13, '02; Harp. W. 46: 969. Jl. 26, '02; R. of Rs. 136. Ag. '02; Canad. M. 19: 392; 21: 305. S. '02, Ag. '03; World's Work. 4: 2476. S. '02; Gunton. 23: 97. Ag. '02; Critic. 41: 293. O. '02; Cent. 68: 13. My. '04.
Portrait, by M. Menpes. Harper. 101: 707. O. '00.
Sketch. D. Story. Munsey. 26: 402-3. D. '01; G. W. Smalley. por. Ind. 54: 1751-3. Jl. 24, '02.
- Balfour, Lady Betty.**
Lord Lytton's Indian administration. Review. Blackw. 166: 852-70. D. '99; Nation. 71: 34. Jl. 12, '00.
- Balfour, Eustace.**
Military cycling, after Mr. H. G. Wells. Fortn. 75: 294-303. F. '01.
- Balfour, Graham.**
Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 683. N. 21.
Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 549-50. O. 26; Outlook. 69: 689-92. N. 16, '01; Blackw. 170: 613-23. N. '01; Ind. 54: 39-40. Ja. 2, '02; Bookm. 14: 496-7. Ja. '02.
Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 23: 79-81. S. '01.
Stevenson's biographer. por. Bookm. 11: 313-4. Je. '00.
- Balfour, Henry A.**
Ethnological work of Lane Fox. Pop. Sci. 65: 537-42. O.; Sci. Am. S. 58: 24038-9, 24050-1. O. 1, 8, '04.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 65: 568. O. '04.
- Baliol, John (?-1269).**
Portrait. Cath. World. 72: 445. Ja. '01.
- Balkan states.**
Balkan peninsula since 1878. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32: 385-91. Ja. '01.
Balkan situation. Nation. 78: 144-5. F. 25, '04.
Balkans from within, by R. Wyon. Nation. 79: 104. Ag. 4, '04.
- Balkan states—Continued.**
Blaze in the Balkans. M. E. Durham. Liv. Age. 238: 635-7; 239: 1-7. S. 5-O. 3; Nation. 77: 223. S. 17; E. Maxey. Gunton. 25: 318-21. O. '03.
Disturbances, 1874-1878. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32: 269-76. D. '00.
Freedom and servitude in the Balkans. N. Buston. Westm. 159: 481-90. My. '03.
Future of Balkistan. H. Vivian. Fortn. 81: 1038-48. Je. '04.
Italy and America in the Balkan question. R. Garibaldi. Ind. 55: 1957-60. Ag. 20, '03.
Italy and Austria in the Balkan peninsula. R. of Rs. 29: 737-8. Je. '04.
Napoleon in the near East. W. Miller. Westm. 154: 524-42. N. '00.
Problem of the Balkans. A. L. Snowden. No. Am. 177: 365-77. S. '03.
Race rivalries in the Balkans. Harp. W. 48: 421-2. Mr. 19, '04.
Storm center in the Balkans. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 64: 173-6. D. '03.
Trouble in the Balkans. R. of Rs. 29: 607-8. My. '04.
Unrest in the Balkans. T. Jonescu. Liv. Age. 237: 326-31; Gen. Tzontcheff. 331-3; P. Skatistivis. 333-4. My. 9; il. Cur. Lit. 34: 688-93. Je. '03.
Why brigands thrive in Turkey. E. P. Telford. il. Chaut. 35: 573-81. S. '02.
- Ball, Annie E.**
How the daisy became red; poem. Ind. 53: 2176. S. 12, '01.
- Ball, Rev. C. J.**
Light from the East. Review. Nation. 71: 230. S. 20, '00.
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.**
Practical hints for travellers in the near East. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 207. F. 14.
- Ball, Francis Elrington.**
History of the county Dublin. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 153. Ag. 2.
- Ball, James Dyer.**
Things Chinese. Review. Nation. 71: 272. O. 4, '00.
- Ball, Lewis Helsler.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 399. Ap. '03.
- Ball, Maria Elsie.**
Life for me; poem. St. N. 30: 33. N. '02.
- Ball, Sir Robert Stowell (1840-).**
Advance of astronomy. Pop. Sci. 56: 289-300. Ja. '00; por. Cosmopol. 36: 440-5. F. '04.
Earth's beginning. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 20. Ja. 4; Outlook. 71: 747-8. Jl. 19, '02.
Elements of astronomy. Review. Nation. 73: 228. S. 19, '01.
Nebular theory. Ind. 54: 1694-7. Jl. 17, '02.
Primer of astronomy. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 149. F. 2.
Signalling to Mars. Liv. Age. 229: 277-84. My. 4; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21267-8. Je. 8; Ind. 53: 1315-6. Je. 6, '01.
Treatise on the theory of screws. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 483. O. 13.
- Ball, Robert Stowell, jr.**
Development of the gas engine. Cassier. 19: 149-53. D. '00.
Large alternators. Cassier. 21: 22-5. N. '01.
- Ball, Thomas.**
Work of. E. Spencer. il. por. Chaut. 38: 356-60. D. 5, '03.
- Ball, Virginia.**
Japanese illusion. Cent. 62: 139-48. My. '01.
- Ball, W. Valentine.**
Penalty clause in engineering contracts. il. Eng. M. 26: 674-81. F. '04.
- Ball. See Baseball; Cricket; Football.**
- Ball bearings.**
Anti-friction bearings. H: R. Lordly. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22688. F. 21, '03.
- Ballad in print o' life.** G: M. Martin. McClure. 19: 207-13. Jl. '02.
- Ballad of the little page; poem.** A. F. Brown. St. N. 27: 297-300. F. '00.
- Ballade of burden; poem.** M. D. Liv. Age. 228: 722-3. Mr. 16, '01.

- Ballads.**
 Ballads of the people. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 54: 458-71. S. '03.
 Border minstrelsy. Blackw. 172: 651-60. N. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 53-61. Ja. 3, '03.
 English and Scottish popular ballads, comp. by F. J. Child. Nation. 79: 60. Jl. 21, '04.
 In old ballad days. G. A. Pierce. Chaut. 35: 595-9. S. '02.
 Old English ballads in Kentucky. Ind. 53: 1452. Je. 20, '01.
 Poetry of Arabia and the ballad problem. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 79: 518-9. D. 29, '04.
 Scott's minstrelsy of the Scottish border, by T. F. Henderson. Ath. 1902. 2: 847-8. D. 27.
 Theory of ballads. A. Lang. Ath. 1902. 1: 336. Mr. 15.
 Warrior bard: ancient and modern. A. M. Stevens. Westm. 153: 257-60. Mr. '00.
 See also Chap-books; Folk-songs; Lyric poetry; Poetry; Songs.
- Ballagh, Harold.**
 Chinese cue. Lippinc. 68: 88-95. Jl. '01.
- Ballagh, James Curtis.**
 History of slavery in Virginia. Review. Nation. 75: 310-1. O. 16, '02.
- Ballanfad, J. V. Sears.** Lippinc. 68: 609-16. N. '01.
- Ballantine, William Gay.**
 "Fit" required by New England colleges. School R. 11: 263-8. Ap. '03.
 Hyperbolical teachings of Jesus. No. Am. 179: 446-56. S. '04.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 67. S. '00.
- Ballard, Addison.**
 From cell to song; poem. Ind. 57: 902. O. 20, '04.
- Ballard, Adolphus.**
 Domesday boroughs. Review. Nation. 79: 224. S. 15; Ath. 1904. 2: 77-8. Jl. 16, '04.
- Ballard, Frank S.**
 Sam Benson's automobile. St. N. 29: 248-53. Ja. '02.
- Ballard, Harlan Hoge.**
 Boys and girls in the public library. St. N. 23: 837-9. Jl. '01.
 Welsh classic; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 80-1. Jl. '00.
- Ballentine, Frank Schell.**
 Visit to the Boers in Bermuda. Outlook. 69: 633-7. N. 9, '01.
- Ballet.**
 In butterfly land. Il. M. Art. 25: 348-52. Je. '01.
 Poetry of skirts. Il. Cosmopol. 28: 617-8. Ap. '00.
 Tshaikovski as a ballet composer. A. E. Keeton. Contemp. 86: 566-75. O. '04.
- Ballheim, Ida.**
 My part; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 64-5. Ja. '01.
- Balliet, Letson.**
 From a newsboy to a gold king. por. Il. Harp. W. 46: 834. Je. 28, '02.
- Balliet, Thomas M.**
 Time limit of secondary education. Educ. R. 25: 433-7. My. '03.
- Ballin, Albert.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 309. Mr.; Munsey. 30: 238. N. '03.
- Ballinger, Langdon.**
 Camel hunt in Arizona. Outing. 36: 656-8. S. '00.
 Little boats; poem. Harp. B. 33: 2223. D. 29, '00.
 Love and time; poem. Harp. B. 32: 2029. D. 8, '00.
- Balliol, Devorguilla (Mrs. John Balliol).**
 Portrait. Cath. World. 72: 441. Ja. '01.
- Balliol college.**
 History, by H. W. C. Davis. Ath. 1900. 1: 170-1. F. 10.
- Ballistics.** See Projectiles.
- Ballman, E.**
 Detection of radio-active substances. Sci. Am. 91: 286. O. 22, '04.
- Balloons.**
 Across Europe in a balloon. Sci. Am. 83: 410. D. 29, '00.
 Aerial navigation. O. Chanute. Pop. Sci. 64: 385-9. Mr. '04.
 Aeronautical engineering. Eng. M. 24: 607-8. Ja. '03.
- Balloons—Continued.**
 Aeronautical progress in France. Sci. Am. 82: 281. My. 5, '00.
 Aerostatic exhibits at Paris; history of balloons. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 282-3. N. 3, '00.
 Automatic discharge of ballast for free balloons. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22808. Ap. 11, '03.
 Balloon in modern warfare. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20799-800. N. 17, '00.
 Balloon projects for the Sahara. Sci. Am. 86: 256. Ap. 12, '02.
 Balloon racing. W. Wellman. Cur. Lit. 31: 211-4. Ag. '01.
 Balloon trip over the Alps. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23252-3. O. 24, '03; J. Q. McCallum. Il. World's Work. 7: 4578-82. Mr. '04.
 Balloon voyage across the Baltic sea. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21179. Ap. 27, '01.
 Ballooning as a profession. A. E. Gaudron. Ind. 55: 2400-1. O. 8, '03.
 Ballooning as a science and a sport. E. S. Holden. Munsey. 25: 761-8. S. '01.
 Ballooning as a sport. G. de Geofrey. Il. Cent. 68: 713-20. S. '04.
 Balloons in war. A. W. Greely. Il. Harper. 101: 33-50. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 727-8. Je. '00.
 Balloons of goldbeaters' skin. S. Bruce. Cur. Lit. 33: 89-90. Jl. '02.
 By balloon over the Irish sea. Il. Harp. W. 47: 258. F. 14, '03.
 Careers of danger and daring. C. Moffett. Il. St. N. 28: 387-400. Mr. '01.
 Count de la Vaulx's balloon trip across the Mediterranean. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 265-6. O. 26; Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21647-8. N. 23, '01.
 Danilewsky flying machine. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 43. Ja. 20, '00.
 Dirigible balloons. C. Renard. Eng. M. 28: 113-4. O. '04.
 Experimental aeronautics. Eng. M. 24: 129-30. O. '02.
 Free and dirigible balloons. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. 90: 436. Je. 4, '04.
 French aerial navigation. M. L. Todd. Nation. 71: 46-8. Jl. 19; Same. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20594. Ag. 18, '00.
 Girl's adventures in cloudland. Il. Harp. W. 46: 526-7. Ap. 26, '02.
 How to cross the Atlantic in a balloon. C. Abbe, and S. A. King. Cent. 62: 855-9. O. '01.
 Long distance balloon racing. W. Wellman. McClure. 17: 203-14. Jl. '01.
 Man and the upper atmosphere. R. Süring. Harper. 104: 425-8. F. '02.
 New method of inflating balloons in war time. E. J. Forster. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 384. My. 14, '04.
 Nient in a balloon. D. Klumpke. Cent. 60: 276-84. Je. '00.
 Probable success of aerial navigation. O. Chanute. Ind. 52: 1006-7. Ap. 26, '00.
 Recent balloon ascensions near Paris. Sci. Am. 82: 59. Ja. 27, '00.
 Registration balloons in Italy. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 61-2. Jl. 23, '04.
 Sound experiments on a balloon. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22063. My. 24, '02.
 Speed in air and water. Outlook. 68: 751. Ag. 3, '01.
 To explore Arabia by balloon. J. M. Bacon. 19th Cent. 56: 251-61. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 629-38. S. 2, '04.
 Twin-balloon airship. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 94. Ja. 30, '04.
 Use of balloons in war. E. H. S. Bruce. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21998-2000. Ap. 26, '02.
 Use of oxygen in balloon ascensions. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21338. Jl. 6, '01.
 Voyage in cloudland. G. Bacon. Liv. Age. 225: 716-20. Je. 16, '00.
 See also Air-ships; Aerial navigation; Flying machines.
- Ballot.**
 Ballot a sacrament. B. O. Flower. Arena. 24: 550-1. N. '00.
 Ballot reform in Pennsylvania. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 639. N. '02.
 Balloting in New Brunswick. Canad. M. 20: 389-91. F. '03.

Ballot—Continued.

- Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 63-6. Mr. '01.
Compulsory voting. *R. of Rs.* 22: 591-2. N. '00.
Fraud by marked ballots. *C. S. Hartwell. Outlook.* 75: 656-8. N. 14, '03.
How the French vote. *O. Guerlac. Era.* 10: 497-501. N. '02.
Maryland ballot law. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 533-4. My. '01.
Methods of voting. *W. C. Hamm. Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 62-7. Mr. '01.
Philadelphia's election frauds. *C. R. Woodruff. Arena.* 24: 397-404. O. '00.
Plea for compulsory voting. *W. Hemstreet. Arena.* 28: 585-95. D. '02.
Reform for the ballot. *Nation.* 72: 169-70. F. 28, '01.
Single vote in plural elections. *R. Tyson. Arena.* 32: 403-6. O. '04.
Spellbinders and straw ballots. *F. Crissey. Reader.* 4: 635-42. N. '04.
Voting by mail. *E. Stanwood. Atlan.* 86: 568-72. O.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 22: 468-9. O. '00.
Where our ballot and registration laws fail. *H. D. Bruns. Chaut.* 37: 437. Ag. '03.
See also Election; Suffrage; Voting machines.

Ballou, Hosea Starr.

- Napoleon's sale of Louisiana. *Educa.* 23: 519-29. My. '03.
Educational services of. *J. W. Dickinson. Educa.* 22: 65-77. O. '01.

Ballou, William Hosea.

- Railway employee. *Harp. W.* 45: 533. My. 25, '01.
Sport in the arctic circle. *Munsey.* 28: 609-13. Ja. '03.

Balls (parties). See Masquerades.**Ballström, Ingeborg.**

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 12: 137. O. '00; *Cosmopol.* 31: 358. Ag. '01.
Portrait as Suzanne. *Critic.* 37: 334. O. '00.
Sketch. *A. Sterling. Harp. B.* 33: 1560-1. O. 20, '00.

Ballycastle, Ireland.

- Sorley boy's town. *W. J. Hardy. Blackw.* 168: 189-203. Ag. '00.

Ballygunge cup. W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 23: 451-8. S. '04.**Balmanna, Robert.**

- Letters to an enthusiast, by M. C. Clarke. *Dial.* 33: 16-7. Jl. 1, '02.

Balmer, Edwin.

- End of fancy; poem. *Delin.* 64: 761. N. '04.

Balmer, W.

- Work of. *Il. Int. Studio.* 18: 306-8. F. '03.

Balmforth, Ramsden.

- Darwinism and empire. *Westm.* 158: 1-13. Jl. '02.
Plea for an honourable peace. *Westm.* 153: 633-42. Je. '00.

Balsam fir. M. E. Wilkins. Harp. B. 35: 715-21. D. '01.**Baltic (steamship).**

- Largest vessel in the world. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 44, 46. Jl. 16, '04.
Launching of. *H. J. Shepstone. Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 460. D. 19, '03.

Baltic sea.

- Comparative advantages of sea and canal routes to the Baltic. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22043. My. 10, '02.
On a Baltic sea sloop. *J. P. Connolly. Scrib. M.* 31: 663-75. Je. '02.

Baltimore, J. Mayne.

- Dulce sueno de Mejico. *Overland, n. s.* 36: 10-2. Jl. '00.
From Mount Roberts' summit. *Canad. M.* 17: 429-31. S. '01.
New Baldwin airship. *Sci. Am.* 91: 147-8. Ag. 27, '04.
Point of great historic interest. *Overland, n. s.* 43: 421-3. My. '04.
Prof. Bott's flying machine. *Sci. Am.* 91: 183. S. 10, '04.
Sagebrush and sand. *Overland, n. s.* 43: 343-7. My. '04.

Baltimore, Md.

- Baltimore's makeshifts. *E. Banks. Harp. W.* 48: 1020. Jl. 2, '04.
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 15-6. Mr. '01.

Baltimore, Md.—Continued.

- City controlled on a business basis. *T. G. Hayes. Ind.* 53: 479-80. F. 28, '01.
Electric lighting in Baltimore. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 232-5. Mr. '00.
Financial history of Baltimore, by J. H. Hollander. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 353-7. Je. '99.
Fire relief in Baltimore. *J. R. Brackett. Char.* 12: 602-9. Je. 4, '04.
How Baltimore's emergency was met by local co-operation. *W. S. Ufford. Char.* 11: 133-5. Ag. 8, '03.
Municipal lighting commission. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 476-7. My. '00.
New England in Baltimore. *W. T. Brigham. New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 218-31. Ap. '00.
Organized charity in Baltimore. *J. R. Brackett. Char.* 9: 37-44. Jl. 5, '02.
Primary reform in. *Outlook.* 73: 263*-4*. F. 7, '03.
Social problem in Baltimore. *Nation.* 77: 497-8. D. 24, '03.
What the women did in Baltimore. *L. R. Meekins. Delin.* 63: 1099-1100. Je. '04.

Baltimore fire, 1904.

- Baltimore's great fire. *Harp. W.* 48: 258-60. F. 13; *Outlook.* 76: 392, 437. F. 13-20; *Ind.* 56: 399. F. 18; *Sci. Am.* 90: 153-5. F. 20; *J. M. Rogers. R. of Rs.* 29: 298-303. Mr. '04.
Deductions from the Baltimore fire. *Sci. Am.* 91: 122-3. Ag. 20, '04.
Lessons of the Baltimore disaster. *W. J. Fryer. R. of Rs.* 29: 303-4. Mr. D. A. Willey. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 216-8. Mr. 12; *F. W. Fitzpatrick. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23570-1. Mr. 12, '04.
While a great city burns. *S. H. Ranck. Ind.* 56: 423-7. F. 25, '04.

Balzac, Honore de.

- Works. Review by L. J. Block. *Dial.* 29: 417-20. D. 1, '00.
Lettres à l'étrangère. Review. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 888. D. 30.
Letters to Madame Hanska, 1833-1846. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 719. Je. 9.
Love letters, 1833-1842; tr. by D. F. Hannigan. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 483. O. 12.
Modern government. *No. Am.* 171: 769-87. D. '00.
Touraine. *Il. Bookm.* 12: 327-30. D. '00.
Two young brides. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 237. F. 21.
Balzac and Madame Hanska. *R. Doumic. Liv. Age.* 223: 574-8. D. 2, '99; *S. de Louvenjoul. Bookm.* 14: 479-86, 604-15; 15: 74-81. Ja.-Mr. '02.
Balzac as a playwright. *W. Littlefield. Critic.* 41: 246-55. S. '02.
Balzac's perfumer. *Nation.* 77: 112. Ag. 6, '03.
Balzac's short stories. *F. Brunetière. Critic.* 43: 306-9. O. '03.
Critic criticised. *C. Mitchell. Dial.* 29: 489. D. 16, '00.
Eugénie Grandet. Study of. *W. P. Trent. Chaut.* 33: 180-4. My. '01.
Henry James' criticism of Balzac. *Liv. Age.* 236: 61-3. Ja. 3, '03.
Inspirers of Balzac, by H. Revell. *Nation.* 76: 108-9. F. 5, '03.
Life and characteristics of. *M. F. Sandars. Fortn.* 82: 492-508. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 89-101. O. S. '04.
Matthew Arnold on George Sand and Balzac. *Lamp.* 26: 464-7. Jl. '03.
Personal Balzac. *A. Hornblow. Bookm.* 14: 613-5. F. '02.
Portrait. *Critic.* 43: 290; 45: 238-44. O. '03, S. '04; *Cosmopol.* 37: 254. Jl. '04.
Recent Balzac literature. *W. P. Trent. Internat.* 1: 309-22. Mr. '00.
Scott and his French pupils. *Liv. Age.* 224: 218-9. Ja. 27, '00.
Shakespeare or Balzac? *H. M. Stanley. Dial.* 29: 347-8. N. 16, '00.
Turgenieff and Balzac. *G. Moore. Lippinc.* 72: 481-8. O. '03.
Vogue in America. *Harp. W.* 46: 1427-8. O. 4, '02.
Work of. *G. M. Harper. Scrib. M.* 27: 617-26. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 23: 276. Je. '00; *P. H. Frye. por. Ind.* 54: 21-3. Ja. '02.

Balzac, Mme. Honore de.

- Princess Radziwill's reminiscences of. *por. Critic.* 45: 238-44. S. '04.

- Bamboula, H. C. Rowland.** Outlook. 78:133-8. S. 10. '04.
- Banburgh, William Cushing.** Some letters of Phiz. Bk. Buyer. 23:542-5. Ja. '02.
- Banfield, Rev. George.** Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1:178. F. 10.
- Bananas.**
Banana flour. Sci. Am. S. 50:20601. Ag. 18, '00.
Dry bananas. S. E. Worrell. Sci. Am. 90:311, Ap. 16, '04.
- Bancroft, Aaron.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22:319; 23:162. My., O. '00.
- Bancroft, Mrs. Aaron.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23:162. O. '00.
- Bancroft, Alberta.**
Disembodied whistle. Munsey. 23:224-8. My. '00.
- Bancroft, C. F.**
Electric distribution for street railways. Casier. 20:75-8. My. '01.
- Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch (1839-1901).**
In memoriam. G. D. Pettet. School R. 10:257-69. Ap. '02.
Life and work. C. F. Palmer. por. Educa. 22:257-70. Ja. '02.
- Bancroft, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis (Mrs. George Bancroft).**
Mrs. George Bancroft's letters from England in 1846-49. por. Scrib. M. 35:163-80, 236-304, 424-47. F.-Ap. '04.
—Review. Dial. 36:301. My. 1; Reader. 4:233-4. Jl.; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 94:278-9. Ag. '04.
- Bancroft, Frederic.**
Life of William H. Seward. Review. Nation. 70:323-5, 341-3. Ap. 26. My. 3; W. A. Dunning. Bookm. 11:390-3. Je.; Ath. 1900, 2:141-2. Ag. 4; B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 29:117-20. S. 1; A. B. Hart. Pol. Sci. Q. 15:536-46. S.; W. Allen. Atlan. 86:848-54. D.; C. T. Lewis. Harp. W. 41:1273-5. D. 29. '00.
Radicals as statesmen. Atlan. 86:277-83. Ag. '00.
Sketch. por. Critic. 36:393-4. My.; por. Bookm. 11:310-1. Je. '00.
- Bancroft, George.**
Character sketch. E: E. Hale. por. Outlook. 71:623-8. Jl. 5. '02.
Homes and haunts of Bancroft. A. S. Roe. il. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 23:161-80. O. '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22:324; 23:130; 28:602. My., O. '00. Jl. '03; Scrib. M. 35:165, 435. F., Ap. '04.
Public life. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 21:38. Ag. '00.
- Bancroft, Mrs. George.** See Bancroft, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis.
- Bancroft, George P.**
Little countess. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:603. My. 9.
- Bancroft, Hester.**
Peace; poem. Harper. 104:218. Ja. '02.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**
Folly of Chinese exclusion. No. Am. 179:263-8. Ag. '04.
New Pacific. Review. Outlook. 63:886. D. 9, '99; E: V. D. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 15:323-6. Je.; Ath. 1900, 1:329. Mr. 17, '00.
Paris of today and yesterday. Gunton. 27:63-72. Jl. '04.
- Bancroft, Sir Squire.**
On preaching and reading the gospel. Fortn. 78:974-8. D. '02.
- Bancroft, Wilder Dwight.**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 64:377. F. '04.
- Bancroft, William Amos.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 28:610. Jl. '03; Reader. 4:625. N. '04.
- Bancroft family.**
Memorials of. A. Bates. Nation. 78:128-9. F. 18. '04.
- Band music.**
Brass band as a social factor. Music. 20:242-4. Ag. '01.
Home of the German band. G: B. Gardiner. Blackw. 172:451-65. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 235:617-29. D. 6. '02.
Ideal band. J: P. Sousa. Ind. 52:231-3. Ja. 25, '00.
- Bandaline, J. G.**
Physiology of old age. Cur. Lit. 35:344-5. S. '03.
- Banditti.** See Brigands.
- Ban-dogge: a Hallowe'en phantasy.** D. Beard. Arena. 32:525-30. N. '04.
- Banfield, Edith Colby (1870-1903).**
Homesickness; poem. Cent. 66:510. Ag. '03.
Night on the desert; poem. Cent. 65:238. D. '02.
Worship; poem. Atlan. 85:683. My. '00.
- Banfield, Maud.**
Difficult breathing and croup. Ladies' H. J. 20:45. O. '03.
Hospital administration in the U. S. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:328-55. S. '02.
How to nurse a case of diphtheria. Ladies' H. J. 20:22. S. '03.
What to do for pneumonia. Ladies' H. J. 21:28. Ja. '04.
What to do for typhoid fever. Ladies' H. J. 21:37. F.; 30. Mr. '04.
- Bang, Ole.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20:274. D. '04.
- Banga, Henry.**
What form of government should Cuba libre adopt? Ind. 52:1893-6. Ag. 9, '00.
- Bangkok, Siam.**
Electric industries in Bangkok. Sci. Am. S. 51:20941. Ja. 12, '01.
Through the Klawngs of Siam. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 44:420-35. Jl. '04.
Venice of the far East. F. Mury. il. Cath. World. 76:159-71. N. '02.
- Bangs, Ella Matthews.**
Historic mansion. New Eng. M. n. s. 27:695-713. F. '03.
Yarmouth—a typical Cape Cod town. New Eng. M. n. s. 30:674-85. Ag. '04.
- Bangs, John Kendrick.**
Agent of the U. S. B. C. Harp. W. 48:1880-3. D. 10. '04.
Christmas, 1902; poem. Harp. W. 46:2029. D. 27. '02.
Cuban situation. Harp. W. 45:249, 310, 334, 382, 430-1, 453-5, 478-9, 502-3, 530-1, 602-3. Mr. 9, 23-30, Ap. 13, 27, My. 4-25, Je. 15, '01.
Elevator boy of the gods. Cur. Lit. 33:185-8. Ag. '02.
Everlasting why; poem. Ladies' H. J. 19:17. F. '02.
Fly; poem. St. N. 30:1015. S. '03.
From the memoirs of Santa Claus. Harp. W. 46:61. D. 6. '02.
Homer to Carnegie; poem. Harp. W. 47:610. Ap. 11. '03.
Is the Philippine policy of the administration just? por. Harp. W. 45:155. F. 9. '01.
Mark Twain; poem. Harp. W. 46:1943-4. D. 13. '02.
Olympian nights. Review. Bk. Buyer. 25:75. Ag. '02.
On the links with Francis Wilson. Harp. W. 45:868-9. Ag. 31. '01.
Pinkerton's nightmare. Harper. 103:831-3. O. '01.
Tales of the links. Harper. 100:805-8; 101:153-8. Ap.-Je. '00.
Thanksgiving day; poem. Harp. W. 46:1796. N. 29. '02.
Theodore Roosevelt. Harp. W. 45:947-9. S. 21. '01.
Twentieth century; poem. Harp. W. 45:5. Ja. 5. '01.
Uncle Sam, trustee. Review by J. R. Church. Bk. Buyer. 25:64-6. Ag. '02.
Vizier of Ratat; poem. Harp. W. 46:42. D. 6. '02.
Which? poem. St. N. 31:1013. S. '04.
With the fleet. Harp. W. 45:1025. O. 12. '01.
Word concerning American humor. Bk. Buyer. 20:205-8. Ap. '00.
Bangs at home; portraits. Harp. W. 46:891. Jl. 12. '02.
Impressions of. J: Corbin. Bk. Buyer. 20:208-9. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20:183. Ap. '00. Bookm. 15:412. Jl. '02; Critic. 42:105. F. '03; Reader. 4:331. Ag. '04.
- Banished angel; poem.** R. B. Wilson. Ind. 55:612. Mr. 12. '03.

- Banister, John A.**
Cotton supplies. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20519-21. *Jl.* 14, '00.
- Bank notes.**
How to secure an elastic paper currency. *H. C. McLeod. No. Am.* 173: 854-6. *D.* '01.
No more crisp bank notes. *Sci. Am.* 91: 131. *Ag.* 20, '04.
See also Counterfeits.
- Bank of England.**
Bank rate and the money market in England. 1844-1900, by *R. H. I. Palgrave. Ath.* 1903, 2: 337-8. *S.* 12; *Nation.* 77: 341-2. *O.* 29, '03.
Story of the bank of England, by *H. Warren. Ath.* 1903, 2: 412. *S.* 26.
Token money of the bank of England, 1797-1816, by *M. Phillips. Ath.* 1901, 1: 58. *Ja.* 12.
- Bankart, G. P.**
Leadwork of *E. Radford. il. Int. Studio.* 20: 90-3. *Ag.* '03.
Modern English plastering—*G. P. Bankart's work. E. Radford. il. Int. Studio.* 18: 267-73. *F.* '03.
- Banks, G. Nugent.**
Three years with the Metropolitan fire brigade. *Blackw.* 170: 165-84. *Ag.* '01.
- Banking.** See **Banks and Banking.**
- Bankruptcy.**
Preferences and the bankruptcy law. *H. Remington. Forum.* 32: 360-5. *N.* '01.
Two years of the federal bankruptcy law. *W. H. Hotchkiss. No. Am.* 172: 573-83. *Ap.* '01.
- Banks, Charles Eugene.**
Child of the sun. *Review. Nation.* 72: 319. *Ap.* 18, '01.
Uncharted blue; poem. *Cent.* 68: 237-8. *Je.* '04.
- Banks, Elizabeth.**
Baltimore's makeshifts. *Harp. W.* 48: 1020. *Jl.* 2, '04.
Educated American drudge. *No. Am.* 179: 433-8. *S.* '04.
- Banks, Elizabeth L.**
Autobiography of a newspaper girl. *Review. Nation.* 75: 501. *D.* 25, '02.
Electioneering women. *19th Cent.* 48: 791-800. *N.* '00.
Love that was blind. *Fortn.* 76: 307-16. *Ag.* '01.
- Banks, M. L.**
Blundell's worthies, 1604-1904. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 166. *Ag.* 6.
- Banks, Martha Burr.**
Rock-a-bye round the world; poem. *St. N.* 29: 636-9. *My.* '02.
- Banks, Nancy Huston.**
Oldfield. *Review* by *F. M. Holly. Bookm.* 15: 373-4. *Je.*; *Dial.* 33: 64. *Ag.* 1; *Critic.* 41: 277. *S.* '02; *Nation.* 76: 118. *F.* 5, '03.
Round Anvil rock. *Review* by *W. J. Mills. Bookm.* 17: 518-9. *Jl.* '03.
Under the hunter's moon. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 191-4. *Ag.* '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 212. *My.* '02; *Bookm.* 18: 631. *F.* '04.
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, Jr.**
Sketch. *A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n. s.* 25: 655. *F.* '02.
- Banks and banking.**
Bank employees. *Spectator. Outlook.* 66: 639-40. *N.* 10, '00.
Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900, by *R. H. Palgrave. Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 715-6. *D.* '04.
Borrower as a banker sees him. *L. Denison. World's Work.* 1: 534-7. *Mr.* '01.
Branch banking. *Nation.* 73: 467. *D.* 19, '01.
Concentrated control of banking capital. *World's Work.* 6: 3824-7. *S.* '03.
Co-operative credit. *E. M. Lynch. Cath. World.* 75: 668-73. *Ag.* '02.
Economies of branch banking. *H. White. Gunton.* 23: 215-25. *S.* '02.
Elasticity and sound banking. *F. A. Cleveland. No. Am.* 178: 388-97. *Mr.* '04.
Function of the banker. *C. A. Conant. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 476-91. *My.* '03.
Gallatin on banking and currency. *Nation.* 76: 52. *Ja.* 15, '03.
George G. Williams and the chemical national bank. *E. Lefevre. World's Work.* 3: 2005-9. *Ap.* '02.
- Banks and banking—Continued.**
Great banks of to-day. *R. of Rs.* 28: 220-1. *Ag.* '03.
Growth of trust companies. *C. A. Conant. R. of Rs.* 26: 574-9. *N.* '02.
Help to ruined farmers in South Africa. *W. S. Cohen. Westm.* 156: 607-12. *D.* '01.
How to choose your banker, by *H. Warren. Ath.* 1900, 2: 717-8. *D.* 1.
Investment banker as an educator. *G. Carey. Gunton.* 23: 498-503. *D.* '02.
Municipal banks. *M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 754-5. *D.* '98.
Nature and field of trust companies. *World's Work.* 4: 2463-5. *Ag.* '02.
Nature of banking. *W. A. Scott. Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 174-7. *Mr.* '02.
Private residences for banking firms. *A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 13-27. *Jl.* '03.
Profit of banks. *World's Work.* 6: 3727-30. *Ag.* '03.
State bank of Russia today. *R. of Rs.* 30: 217-8. *Ag.* '04.
Taxation of bank franchises. *C. C. Plehn. R. of Rs.* 29: 718-9. *Je.* '04.
Who shall control the price level? *G. H. Shibley. Arena.* 23: 68-87. *Ja.* '00.
See also Bank notes; Building and loan associations; Clearing houses; Finance; Money; Pawn-broking; Postal savings banks; Savings-banks; Stock exchange; Trusts and trustees; Underwriting.
- Canada.**
Bank of Montreal. *J. M. Oxley. il. Canad. M.* 16: 99-112. *D.* '00.
Bank of Montreal token coinage. *R. W. McLachlan. il. Canad. M.* 16: 113-8. *D.* '00.
Canadian bank amendment act of 1900. *R. M. Breckenridge. Q. J. Econ.* 14: 543-51. *Ag.* '00.
- China.**
Chinese system of banking. *C. Denby. Forum.* 30: 412-9. *D.* '00.
Russo-Chinese bank. *A. Stead. 19th Cent.* 53: 936-49. *Je.* '03.
- England.**
History of banking in Bristol, 1750-1899, by *C. H. Cave. Ath.* 1900, 1: 202-3. *F.* 17.
Marygold by Temple Bar, by *F. G. H. Price. Ath.* 1903, 1: 431-2. *Ap.* 4.
National solvency and banking credit. *E. E. Gellender. Westm.* 158: 274-84. *S.* '02.
- Germany.**
New German bank law. *S. Sherwood. Q. J. Econ.* 14: 270-7. *F.* '00.
- United States.**
Bank of the U. S. Chaut. 24: 359. *Ja.* '02.
Banking and treasury system of the United States. *J. H. Walker. No. Am.* 174: 329-37. *Mr.* '02.
Banks of Ohio. *J. J. Sullivan. il. Harp. W.* 48: 626-8. *Ap.* 23, '04.
Branch banking for the West and South. *T. Cooke. Q. J. Econ.* 18: 97-113. *N.* '03.
Branch banking in the U. S. *O. M. W. Sprague. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 242-60. *F.* '03.
Concentration of banking interests in the United States. *C. J. Bullock. Atlan.* 92: 182-92. *Ag.* '03.
Consolidation of banks. *World's Work.* 4: 2149-52. *Je.* '02; *Nation.* 77: 107. *Ag.* 6, '03.
Early banking enterprises of the states and the growth of corporations. *G. S. Callender. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 111-62. *N.* '02.
Effect of the new currency law on banking in the West. *T. Cooke. Q. J. Econ.* 15: 277-86. *F.* '01.
Federal clearing-houses. *Nation.* 74: 85. *Ja.* 30, '02.
Financial reports of national banks as a means of public control. *F. A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 45-66. *Jl.* '04.
Fund at Boston in New England. *A. M. Davis. Q. J. Econ.* 18: 255-68. *F.* '04.
Government and the banks. *J. H. Eckels. No. Am.* 177: 487-93. *O.* '03.
Government control of banks and trust companies. *W. B. Ridgely. Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 17-26. *Jl.* '04.

Banks and banking—U. S.—Continued.

- Government deposits in banks. G: E. Roberts. Forum. 29: 1-14. Mr. '00.
 Government deposits with private banks. Nation. 70: 24. Ja. 11, '00.
 History of banking in the United States, by J: J. Knox. Ath. 1900, 2: 433-4. O. 6.
 Increased bank circulation. Ind. 52: 1155-6. My. 10, '00.
 Independent treasury vs. bank depositories. C: S. Potts. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 571-601. N. '02.
 Is the United States treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance? F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 493-517. N. '02.
 New bank currency. Nation. 70: 218. Mr. 22, '00.
 New banking method. W: J. Boies. World's Work. 4: 2073-5. My. '02.
 New York's great financial institutions and their presidents. S. S. Pratt. il. Ind. 57: 1433-42. D. 22, '04.
 Our banking and treasury system. Gunton. 22: 359-62. Ap. '02.
 Practical efficiency of the banking law. J. B. Forgan. No. Am. 172: 261-7. F. '01.
 Proposed bank tax in New York. Nation. 72: 83. Ja. 31, '01.
 Reserves of the N. Y. banks. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 17: 337-8. F. '03.
 Responsibility of the national bank in the present crisis. A. S. Bolles. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 475-92. N. '02.
 Second bank of the United States, by R. C. H. Catterall. Ath. 1903, 2: 412. S. 26; Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 713-7. D. '03.
 State banks and banking laws. Nation. 74: 481. Je. 19, '02.
 Tax on banks and trust companies. Nation. 70: 84-5. F. 1, '00.
 Treasury and deposit banks. Nation. 77: 220. S. 17, '03.
 Treasury and the money-market. H: L. Nelson. Harp. W. 44: 44-5. Ja. 13, '00.
 Trust companies. A. D. Noyes. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 248-61. Je. '01.
 Unity in banking. Nation. 73: 314. O. 24, '01.
 West's harvest money. C: M. Harger. Ind. 55: 1741-4. Jl. 23, '03.
 Wisconsin bankers against asset currency. Outlook. 74: 915-6. Ag. 15, '03.
Bannerman, David.
 Agricultural distress in Russia. Westm. 157: 283-94. Mr. '02.
Bannerman, Sir Henry Campbell.
 Character sketch. J. McCarthy. por. Outlook. 73: 352-9. F. 7, '03.
 Personal reminiscences. G: W. Smalley. McClure. 18: 225. Ja. '02.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 527. N. '00; Ind. 53: 1849. Ag. 8, '01; Canad. M. 22: 88. N. '03; Cent. 68: 13. My. '04.
 Sketch. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 48: 14. Ja. 2, '04.
Banners.
 Banners of the Chautauqua literary and scientific circle classes. il. Chaut. 39: 434-6. Jl. '04.
 See also Flags.
Banning, S. T.
 Regimental duties made easy. Review. Ati. 1900, 2: 310. S. 8.
Bannister, Rev. A. T.
 History of Ewias Harold. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 379. S. 17.
Bannister, Rev. Edward.
 Portrait. Overland. n. s. 37: 1037. My. '01.
Banquet in modern American life. W: R. Stewart. Cosmopol. 36: 611-8. Mr. '04.
Banshee's Halloween. H. Templeton. McClure. 21: 101-12. My. '03.
Bantu language.
 Elementary Lunyoro grammar, by H. E. Mad-dox. Ath. 1903, 1: 110. Ja. 24.
 Grundriss einer lautehre der Bantu-sprachen, by C. Meinhof. Ath. 1900, 1: 585-6. My. 12.
Banville, Théodore de.
 Portrait. Bookm. 14: 116. O. '01.
Banyan trees.
 Remarkable banyan tree at St. Kitts. il. Sci. Am. 82: 91. F. 10, '00.

- Bap Sloan's Pisgah.** A. F. Johnston. Cent. 66: 730-40. S. '03.
Bapst, Germain.
 Niece of Napoleon. Fortn. 81: 1074-86. Je. '04.
Baptism.
 Baptists and Christian union. N. Fox. Ind. 56: 892-4. Ap. 21, '04.
Baptismal fonts.
 Peter's baptismal font. Ind. 53: 2317. S. 26, '01.
Baptists.
 Baptist bodies in 1899. Ind. 52: 20-4. Ja. 4, '00.
 Baptists and Christian union. N. Fox. Ind. 56: 892-4. Ap. 21, '04.
 Century of Baptist achievement. W: H. P. Faunce. Outlook. 69: 190-2. S. 21, '01.
 Statistics. Ind. 52: 906. Ap. 12, '00.
 Statistics of missions. Ind. 52: 1761. Jl. 26, '00.
 See also Anabaptists; Dunkards.
Baquero, E. Gomez de.
 Outlook for Spanish literature. Liv. Age. 228: 399-400. F. 9, '01.
Bar. See Lawyers.
Bar Harbor, Maine.
 Sights of. Mrs. B. Harrison. il. Ind. 55: 1308-13. Je. 4, '03.
Bar sinister. R: H. Davis. Scrib. M. 31: 307-26. Mr. '02.
Bara, Joseph.
 Boy hero. E. M. Fryer. Cosmopol. 34: 54-5. N. '02.
Baraga, Rev. Frederic (1797-1868).
 Apostle of the Chippewas. W. Elliott. il. por. Cath. World. 73: 78-87. Ap. '01.
Barakatullah, Muhammad.
 Elephant as a machine. Cassier. 26: 276-80. Jl. '04.
 Islam and democracy. Arena. 30: 256-67. S. '03.
 Mohammedan view of the Macedonian problem. No. Am. 177: 739-50. N. '03.
 Russo-Japanese imbroglio. Forum. 35: 458-70. Ja. '04.
Baralt, Blanche Zacharie.
 Winter in the tropics. Harp. B. 32: 1048. D. 9, '99.
Barante, Aimable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, baron de.
 Souvenirs of baron de Barante. Review. Nation. 70: 218-9. Mr. 22, '00.
Barasso, the fool of San Roqué. P. N. Beringer. Overland, n. s. 36: 32-7. Jl. '00.
Barataria.
 Ruins of a pirate kingdom. L. Hubbard, jr. Atlan. 91: 806-14. Je. '03.
Barba, W. P.
 Widening use of steel castings. Cassier. 25: 337-44. F. '04.
Barbarossa. See Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Barbarossa. See Frederick I, emperor of Germany.
Barbary.
 Popular legends of the saints and sinners of Barbary. H: Mlowizi. il. Era. 12: 445-58; 13: 79-90. N. '03-Ja. '04.
Barbault, Anna Letitia.
 Mouse's petition; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 592-3. My. '02.
Barbe, Octavie.
 Portrait. Munsey. 25: 107. Ap. '01.
Barbe, Waitman.
 Song. Critic. 36: 550. Je. '00.
Barbe-Marbois, F. See Marbois, F. B.-.
Barbe of Grand Bayou. See Oxenham, John.
Barbeau, A.
 Une ville d'eaux anglaise au XVIII siècle. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 232. Ag. 20.
Barber, Amzi D.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 80. S. '00.
Barber, Edwin Atlee.
 Pottery and porcelain of the U. S. Review. Nation. 73: 338. O. 31, '01.
Barber, F. M.
 Mechanical triumphs of ancient Egyptian. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 756. Je. 15.
 Submarine navigation. Forum. 34: 625-34. Ap. '03.

- Barber, La Verne A.**
Mollie B. Outing. 41: 438-42. Ja. '03.
- Barber, T. W.**
Thamés barrage. Fortn. 82:566-8. S. '04.
- Barbera, Piero.**
Editori e autori. Review. Nation. 78: 317. Ap. 21, '04.
- Barbers.**
Barber shops and shaving soap in the Netherlands. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21951. F. 15, '02.
Licensed to shave. Cur. Lit. 30: 739. Je. '01.
Menace of the barber shop. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20924. Ja. 5, '01.
Sanitary regulations of barber shops. Sci. Am. 89: 245. O. 3, '03.
- Barbey, Mrs. Henry.** See Barbey, Mrs. Mary Lorillard.
- Barbey, Mrs. Mary Lorillard (Mrs. Henry Barbey).**
Portrait. Delin. 64:749. N. '04.
- Barbizon, France.**
Village of Jean Francois Millet. C. Johnson. Il. Outlook. 64: 275-84. F. 3, '00.
- Barbizon school.**
Barbizon school. Ath. 1903, 1: 410. Mr. 28.; J. La Farge. McClure. 21: 115-29. 586-95. Je., O. '03.
Barbizon school in America. N. H. Moore. Il. Chaut. 36: 421-7. 498-505. Ja.-F. '03.
Painters. E. M. Elgin. Il. Chaut. 30: 475-80. F. '00.
- Barbour, Mrs. Anna Maynard.**
Controlling interest. Lippinc. 73: 230-8. F. '04.
Still hunt. Lippinc. 73: 725-34. Je. '04.
That Mainwaring affair. Review. Bookm. 13: 186. Ap. '01.
- Barbour, Ellen Gray.**
Even as these; poem. Lippinc. 74:462. O. '04.
Humility; poem. Lippinc. 73: 681. Je. '04.
Of death; poem. Munsey. 27: 633. Jl. '02.
Of fame; poem. Munsey. 25: 754. Ag. '01.
- Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.**
Bad lands of the wild west. Outing. 36: 166-75. My. '00.
Homemade windmills of Nebraska. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20098-100, 20114-5, 20130-2. Ja. 13-27, '00.
Rapid decline of geyser activity in Yellowstone park. Sci. Am. 82: 60. Ja. 27, '00.
Remarkable artesian wells. Sci. Am. 85: 21. Jl. 13, '01.
- Barbour, John.**
John Barbour versus John Ramsay. Ath. 1900, 2: 647-8. N. 17; J. T. T. Brown. Ath. 1900, 2: 683-4, 760. N. 24, D. 8; G. Neilson. Ath. 1900, 2: 725. D. 1.
Poet and translator, by G. Neilson. Ath. 1901, 1: 170-1. F. 9.
- Barbour, Margaret.**
Golf lullaby. Outing. 36: 133. My. '00.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
At the Crown and Sceptre. Lippinc. 72: 617-21. N. '03.
At the window of Paradise. Delin. 63: 1019-22. Je. '04.
Brewster's debut. St. N. 30: 963-70. S. '03.
Christmas surrender. Cosmopol. 36: 169-75. D. '03.
Giri and the game. Woman's H. C. 31: 8. N. '04.
In at the death. Outing. 42: 305-9. Je. '03.
Kitty of the roses. Lippinc. 73: 641-70. Je. '04.
Land of joy. Ladies' H. J. 20: 11-2. Mr.; 7-8. Ap., 9-10. My. '03.
Marty Brown—mascot. St. N. 29: 963-72. S. '02.
Out of the ashes. Woman's H. C. 31: 12. Je. '04.
Pair of poachers. St. N. 30: 771-8. Jl. '03.
Pemberton's fluke. Outing. 43: 180-4. N. '03.
Tommy's master-stroke. Outing. 41: 217-21. N. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 42: 492. Je. '03.
- Barcenas, J. I. Diaz.**
Republic and its revolutions. Era. 10: 581-3. D. '02.
Situation in Venezuela. Ind. 53: 1909-12. Ag. 15, '01.
Two men of revolutions. Ind. 53: 2156-61. S. 12, '01.
- Barclay, Arthur, president of Liberia.**
Portrait. Ind. 55: 2161. S. 10, '03.
- Barclay, Mrs. Arthur.**
Portrait. Ind. 55: 2161. S. 10, '03.
- Barclay, J. C.**
Modern high-speed printing telegraph systems. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24142-3. N. 19, '04.
- Barclay, Thomas.**
Food-stuffs as contraband of war. Contemp. 77: 243-9. F. '00.
General treaty of arbitration between Great Britain and France. Fortn. 75: 1022-9. Je. '01.
Lance for the French. Fortn. 73: 173-7. F.; Liv. Age. 224: 718-22. Mr. 17, '00.
New treaties of arbitration and diplomacy. Fortn. 82: 602-7. O. '04.
New triumphs for arbitration. Contemp. 86: 220-4. Ag. '04.
Pax Anglo-Americana. Harp. W. 48: 158. Ja. 30, '04.
Two treaties of arbitration. No. Am. 178: 62-9. Ja. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 11. Ja. '04.
- Barclay, W. S.**
Life in Terra del Fuego. 19th Cent. 55: 97-106. Ja. '04.
- Bard, Edmund F.**
Accountant's report on Chicago street railways. Munic. Affairs. 5: 484-534. Je. '01.
- Sardeen, Charles William.**
My schools and schoolmasters. Educ. R. 22: 228-39. O. '01.
- Bards.**
Early bards of Ireland. R. M. Sillard. Cath. World. 78: 725-37. Mr. '04.
Warrior bard: ancient and modern. A. M. Stevens. Westm. 153: 257-60. Mr. '00.
See also Troubadours.
- Bardsley, Charles Wareing.**
Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 311-2. S. 7; Nation. 74: 19. Ja. 2, '02.
- Bare, H. Bloomfield.**
Mount street school of art, Liverpool. Int. Studio. 21: 45-51. N. '03.
Thornton Hough, Cheshire; a rebuilt village. Int. Studio. 22: 30-8. Mr. '04.
- Barefoote, Walter.**
Barefoote's one good deed. E. B. Smith. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 157-60. Ap. '00.
- Barents sea.**
Beyond Petsora eastward, by H. J. Pearson. Ath. 1899, 2: 895. D. 30.
- Barfield, Samuel.**
Thatcham. Berks, and its manors. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 374. S. 20.
- Bargains.**
Bane of the bargain counter. Harp. B. 34: 588. Mr. 2, '01.
- Barges.**
Clarke automatic coaling and weighing barge. Il. Am. Sci. S. 52: 21443-5. Ag. 24, '01.
Screw barges. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21186. My. 4, '01.
- Bargy, Henry.**
Religion dans la société aux Etats-Unis. Review. Nation. 77: 35. Jl. 9, '03; O. Guerlac. Dial. 36: 116-7. F. 16, '04.
- Barham, Richard Harris.**
Jackdaw of Rheims; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 750-1. D. '01.
- Baright, G. F.**
Automobiles and automobile races at Newport. Ind. 54: 1365-8. Je. 5, '02.
- Baright, L. H.**
Woman and law. See Harper's Bazar June, 1901, to Jan., 1903.
- Barine Arvede, pseud. (Cécile Vincens) (Mrs. Charles Vincens).**
Grande mademoiselle. Review. H. F. Keenan. Era. 10: 107-8. Jl.; Ath. 1902, 2: 248-9. Ag. 23; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 458-9. D. 13, '02.
- Barine, Francis.**
Canton-flannel rabbit; poem. Harp. B. 38: 748-9. Ag. '04.
Ginger-cookie; poem. Harp. B. 38: 250-1. Mr. '04.
Jack-in-the-box and baby; poem. Harp. B. 38: 558-9. Je. '04.
Little cherry pie; poem. Harp. B. 38: 654-5. Jl. '04.
Mud pie; poem. Harp. B. 37: 716-7. Ag. '03.
Vengeful pickled pear; poem. Harp. B. 38: 1176-7. D. '04.

- Baring, Alexander.** See **Ashburton, Alexander Baring.**
- Baring, Evelyn.** See **Cromer, 1st earl of.**
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** See **Gould, Sabine Baring.**
- Barium.**
Barium preparations. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21604. N. 2. '01.
Preparation and properties. *Sci. Am.* 86: 76. F. 1. '02.
- Barker, Albert Smith.**
Portrait. *Cassier.* 24: 390. S. '03.
- Barker, Albert W.**
Child and the butterfly; poem. *Lippinc.* 65: 923. Je. '00.
- Barker, C. M.**
Present religious crisis in France. *Cath. World.* 75: 180-4. My. '02.
- Barker, Carlos.**
Fifty years of a sponge fisher's life. *Ind.* 56: 584-91. Ap. 21. '04.
- Barker, Mrs. E. Florence.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 647. Ag. '04.
- Barker, Edward John.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 17: 145. Je. '01.
- Barker, Eliza.**
As it was in the beginning; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 465. Jl. '02.
Asleep; poem. *Scrib. M.* 31: 729. Je. '02.
At the goal; poem. *Cosmopol.* 34: 34. N. '02.
Autumn; poem. *Era.* 12: 312. O. '03.
Before dawn; poem. *Cent.* 66: 100. My. '03.
Beyond the gulf; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 715. O. '02.
By the sea; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 40. Jl. '04.
Coming of love; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 194. N. '03.
Cup; poem. *Bookm.* 16: 115. O.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 625. N. '02.
Freedom; poem. *Cosmopol.* 38: 114. N. '04.
Guerdon of desire; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 503. Jl. '03.
Herb of grace; poem. *Munsey.* 26: 716. F. '02.
Horoscope; poem. *Cosmopol.* 37: 46. My. '04.
Looking upward; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 208. F. '04.
Love's fearlessness; poem. *Cosmopol.* 34: 198. D. '02.
Magdalena; poem. *Lippinc.* 74: 462. O. '04.
Maiden; poem. *Cent.* 64: 126. My. '02.
Man; poem. *Bookm.* 18: 397. D. '03.
Mate of the Overman; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 437. Ag. '02.
Motherhood; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 378. Je. '02.
Murderer; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 22. Mr. '03.
Price of love; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 54. S. '04.
Purple rose; poem. *Cosmopol.* 35: 524. S. '03.
Recompense; poem. *Bookm.* 18: 70. S. '03.
Rose and the nightingale; poem. *Harper.* 105: 260. Jl. '02.
Separate; poem. *Cosmopol.* 37: 226. Je. '04.
Slumberer; poem. *Harper.* 105: 504. S. '02.
Twin souls; poem. *Cent.* 67: 125. N. '03.
Two friends; poem. *Lippinc.* 74: 800. D. '04.
Violin; poem. *Bookm.* 16: 589. F. '03.
Widowed; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 59. Mr. '02.
Without the temple; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 250. F. '03.
- Barker, Eugene C.**
Finances of the Texas revolution. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 612-35. D. '04.
- Barker, F. C.**
How war helps trade. *Arena.* 23: 204-7. F. '00.
- Barker, Fordyce.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 23: 328. Jl. '04.
- Barker, Granville.**
Marrying of Ann Leete. *Review. Westm.* 157: 347-50. Mr. '02.
- Barker, John.**
Freddy's first crime. *Ind.* 52: 2443-7. O. 11. '00.
Metropolitan love incident. *Cosmopol.* 28: 679-84. Ap. '00.
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin (1867-).**
Medicine and the universities. *Review. Nation.* 75: 259-60. O. 2. '02.
- Barker, R. K.**
Rowing season of 1901. *Canad. M.* 18: 33-7. N. '01.
- Barker, Robert M.**
Economics of cattle-ranching in the Southwest. *R. of Rs.* 24: 305-13. S. '01.
Game of the staked plains. *Outing.* 39: 444-7. Ja. '02.
Reclaiming the arid Southwest. *Forum.* 33: 363-71. My. '02.
- Barker, W. T.**
(ed.) *Borough of Nottingham: King Charles I. to King William III.* 1625-1702. *Review Ath.* 1900. 2: 370-1. S. 22.
- Barker, Wharton.**
American commercial union. *No. Am.* 178: 338-47. Mr. '04.
National currency or bank currency? *Arena.* 30: 382-91. O. '03.
People's party. *Ind.* 52: 2192-4. S. 13. '00.
Secret of Russia's friendship. *Ind.* 56: 645-9. Mr. 24. '04.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 492. My. 26; *R. of Rs.* 21: 647. Je.; *Chaut.* 31: 328. Jl. '00.
- Barksdale, Francis Nelson.**
Alexander Johnson Cassatt. *World's Work.* 2: 972-7. Jl. '01.
Day's work of a railroad president. *World's Work.* 5: 3313-4. Ap. '03.
- Barkuloo. A. M. Estabrook.** *Overland.* n. s. 34: 507-9. D. '99.
- Barlash of the guard.** See **Merriman, Henry Seton.**
- Barlow, George.**
Higher love. *Contemp.* 85: 114-22. Ja. '04.
Human supremacy: sonnet. *Fortn.* 79: 873. My. '03.
Poet and fate; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 448. F. 15. '02.
Poetical works of. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 1: 47-8. Ja. 9.
Transfiguration of matter. *Contemp.* 85: 686-96. My. '04.
Universe-centre: sonnet. *Fortn.* 79: 873. My. '03.
- Barlow, Jane.**
Plankit-dole. *Liv. Age.* 227: 592-4. D. 1. '00.
Emigrant; poem. *Ath.* 1900. 2: 345. S. 15; *Liv. Age.* 227: 613. D. 8. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 289. Mr. '01.
False start. *Liv. Age.* 243: 540-9. N. 26. '04.
From the land of the shamrock. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 2: 411. S. 28.
Ghost-bereft, and other verses. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 1: 331. Mr. 15.
Irish idylls. *Review. Liv. Age.* 234: 403-5. Ag. 16. '02.
Mrs. Martin's company. *Review. Liv. Age.* 234: 401-3. Ag. 16. '02.
Outside the toyshop; poem. *Ath.* 1899. 2: 802. D. 9; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 395. F. 10. '00.
White kerchief. *Outlook.* 65: 310-22. Je. 2. '00.
- Barlow, Joel.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 41: 336. O. '02; *New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 697. F. '04.
Work as diplomat and literateur. *L. Swift. por. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 369-73. Je. '00.
- Barlow and the octopus.** *A. H. Vandenburg. Lippinc.* 74: 777-86. D. '04.
- Barmby, Beatrice Helen.**
Rosslyn's raid. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 1: 5. Ap. 25.
- Barnabo, Domenico Veglia, cardinal.**
Reminiscence. *Cath. World.* 77: 74-85. Ap. '03.
- Barnaby, Charles W.**
Russian absorption of Asia. *World's Work.* 7: 4118-25. N. '03.
- Barnaby, Sidney W.**
Torpedo boat destroyers. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22103-4. Je. 7. '02.
Trend of steam yacht building. *Outing.* 38: 667-73. S. '01.
- Barnard, Lady Anne Lindsay.**
South Africa a century ago. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 1: 491-2. Ap. 20; *Nation.* 73: 363. N. 7. '01.
- Barnard, Charles.**
Automobile. *St. N.* 27: 379-89. Mr. '00.
Industrial revolution of the power-tool. *Cent.* 59: 941-5. Ap. '00.
Revival of skilled hand-work. *World's Work.* 4: 2339-41. Jl. '02.

Barnard, Edward Washington.

- Ballade of the mistletoe bough; poem. Munsey. 26: 406. D. '01.
 Ballade of the reviewer; poem. Bookm. 16: 50. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 487. O. '02.
 Blarney of Biddy O'Hara; poem. Cent. 68: 820. S. '04.
 Flowers of the heart; poem. Munsey. 29: 568. JI. '03.
 My first boots; poem. Munsey. 30: 412. D. '03.
 Our school; poem. Munsey. 30: 413. D. '03.
 Taking her at her word; poem. Munsey. 30: 629. Ja. '04.
 Way to Arcady; poem. Munsey. 29: 955. S. '03.

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont.

- (ed.) Companion to English history: Middle ages. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 556. My. 3; Nation. 75: 172. Ag. 28, '02.

Barnard, George Grey.

- Life and work as a sculptor. A. B. Thaw. il. World's Work. 5: 2837-53. D. '02.
 Sculptor. il. por. Harp. W. 46: 1133-4, 1155. Ag. 23, '02.

Barnard, Henry.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 486; 27: 663. Je. '00, F. '03.
 Tribute to his work. C. H. Thurber. School R. 8: 505-6. N. '00.

Barnard, Mrs. Sarah.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 164. O. '00.

Barnard college.

- Barnard's great gain. Critic. 36: 264. Mr. '00.
 Field work in teaching sociology. E. W. Clews. Educ. R. 20: 159-69. S. '00.
 Incorporation with Columbia. Nation. 70: 63. Ja. 25, '00.
 Life at Barnard. M. H. Welch. Harp. B. 34: 1130-1. Ap. 27, '01.

Barnardo, Thomas John.

- Happy homes for nobody's children. por. Mis. R. 25: 161-72. Mr. '02.

Barnato, Barney.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 65. My. '03.

Barndoor's romance. C. H. Latta. McClure.

- 18: 442-9. Mr. '02.

Barnes, Anna Maria. (Cousin Annie, pseud.)

- Mustafa-il-Din and the dragon. Era. 12: 77-81. JI. '03.
 Red Miriok. Review. Nation. 76: 272. Ap. 2, '03.

Barnes, Arthur Stapylton.

- St. Peter in Rome and his tomb on the Vatican hill. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 521-2. Ap. 28; Cath. World. 71: 407-11. Je. '00.

Barnes, Fannie E.

- Fallow field. Harper. 104: 292-4. Ja. '02.
 Interlude. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 313-7. N. '02.

Barnes, George Austin.

- When grace was given. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 91-6. S. '03.

Barnes, George Foster.

- He and his daughter. Harp. W. 46: 763-5. Je. 14, '02.

Barnes, George Nicol.

- America's shortcomings. Cassier. 23: 709-11. Ap. '03.
 Influence of wage systems. Eng. M. 27: 490-7. JI. '04.
 Old trade-unionism vs. wisely organized labor. Eng. M. 20: 560-7. Ja. '01.

Barnes, Rev. Herbert.

- Nyanja-English vocabulary. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 121. JI. 25.

Barnes, James.

- At Modder river. Outlook. 64: 214-7. Ja. 27, '00.
 Battle off the Capes. Outlook. 77: 553-64. JI. 2, '04.
 Behind the guns. Outlook. 71: 366-7. Je. 7, '02.
 Between two battlefields. Outlook. 64: 439-92. Mr. 3, '00.
 Boomerang blockade. Outlook. 73: 669-78. Mr. 21, '03.
 British at Pretoria. Outlook. 66: 41-5. S. 1, '00.
 British march to Jacobsdaal. Outlook. 65: 250-2. Je. 2, '00.
 Cronje's capture and the relief of Kimberley. Outlook. 64: 953-5. Ap. 28, '00.
 Day with the Highland stag. Harp. W. 48: 1395-7. S. 10, '04.

Barnes, James—Continued.

- Drake and his yeomen. Review. Bk. Buyer. 20: 62-3. F. '03.
 Fight at Magersfontein. Outlook. 64: 249-58. F. 3, '00.
 From the Cape to the front. Outlook. 64: 159-62. Ja. 20, '00.
 Glimpse at Venezuelan politics. Outlook. 73: 479-83. F. 28, '03.
 Hundred years of West Point. Outlook. 71: 591-601. JI. 5, '02.
 Kitchener. World's Work. 1: 404-7. F. '01.
 Land of stand-still. Outlook. 74: 54-65. My. 2, '03.
 Lone commando. Harp. W. 47: 1076-8. Je. 27, '03.
 Lord Roberts' march through the Orange Free State. Outlook. 65: 205-8. My. 26, '00.
 Lord Roberts' march to Pretoria. Outlook. 65: 861-8; 911-8, 959-63. Ag. 11-25, '00.
 March to Kimberley. Outlook. 65: 343-50. Je. 9, '00.
 One who thought. McClure. 18: 271-80. Ja. '02.
 Orders are orders: story of the burning of a Boer farm. Outlook. 67: 406-9. F. 16, '01.
 Outside Pretoria. Outlook. 66: 112-5. S. 8, '00.
 String of pearls. Scrib. M. 32: 305-17. S. '02.
 Their countrymen. Scrib. M. 34: 595-606. N. '03.
 Tragedy of lost commission. Outlook. 73: 71-83. Ja. 3, '03.
 With the attacking fleet: a story of the war game. Outlook. 72: 322-8. O. 4, '02.
 With the Highlanders at Koodoesberg. Outlook. 65: 163-72. My. 19, '00.

Barnes, Mary Clark.

- Glimpse of William Wetmore Story in his studio. Lamp. 29: 154-6. S. '04.

Barneson, John.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 867. S. 15, '00.

Barnett, Edith A.

- Fetich of the family. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 300. Mr. 7.

Barnett, George Ernest.

- Mariand workmen's compensation act. Q. J. Econ. 16: 591-4. Ag. '02.

Barnett, Harriet.

- Sketch. por. Music. 18: 568-9. O. '00.

Barnett, Henrietta Octavia.

- Beginning of Toynbee hall. 19th Cent. 53: 306-14. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 157-64. Ap. 18, '03.
 Town children in the country. 19th Cent. 48: 100-7. JI.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 423-33. Ag. 18, '00.

Barnett, Ida B. Wells.

- Lynch law in America. Arena. 23: 15-24. Ja. '00.
 Lynching and the excuse for it. Ind. 53: 1133-6. My. 16, '01.
 Negro's case in equity. Ind. 52: 1010. Ap. 26, '00.

Barnett, Lionel D.

- Greek drama. Review. Nation. 70: 477. Je. 21; Ath. 1900, 2: 387. S. 22, '00.

Barnett, Percy Arthur.

- Common sense in education and teaching. Review. Nation. 70: 210. Mr. 15, '00.

Barnett, Samuel Augustus.

- Education bill. 19th Cent. 52: 614-7. O. '02.
 Housing problem. 19th Cent. 49: 794-804. My. '01.

Barney Brian's monument. S. MacManus. Harp.

- W. 44: 826-7. S. 1, '00.

Barney Doon, braggart. P. V. Mighels. Harper.

- 108: 219-29. Ja. '04.

Barney's promotion. F. R. Robinson. Cosmopol.

- 35: 82-91. My. '03.

Barnfield, Richard.

- Henneman paper on his ode. H. C. Beeching. Ath. 1901, 1: 661. My. 25.

Barnhart, Nora Elizabeth.

- Confidante; poem. Ind. 57: 139. JI. 21, '04.
 Sacrament; poem. Ind. 53: 1912. Ag. 15, '01.
 Sword of my defense; poem. Ind. 57: 448. Ag. 25, '04.

Barnhorn, Clement J.

- Decorative designs. by C. H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 141-4. Ag. '03.

- Barnhurst, H. R.**
Boiler making. Cassier. 18: 319-22. Ag. '00.
- Barnitz, Park.**
After-life; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 595. Ja. '01.
To the Mona Lisa of Da Vinci; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 790. Mr. '01.
- Barns, Charles Edward.**
Novel canal house-boat. Outlook. 65: 578-9. Jl. 17, '00.
- Barns, See Stables.**
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor.**
Character sketch. J. Benton. Cent. 64: 580-92. Ag. '02.
- Barometer.**
Barometer readings. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. 87: 305. N. 8, '02.
Cobalt weather barometer. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22538. D. 13, '02.
Construction of an indicating or recording tin plate aneroid barometer. N. M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24040-2. O. 1, '04.
Living barometers. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21351. Jl. 13, '01.
Mercurial barometer. G. M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. 84: 74. F. 2, '01.
Meteorological instruments. H. Hartl. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20962-3, 20978-80. Ja. 26-F. 2, '01.
New form of barometer. E. C. Roberts. il. Sci. Am. 85: 90. Ag. 10, '01.
Origin of the word. Sci. Am. 88: 395. My. 23, '03.
- Baron, Rev. David.**
Zionism and Christianity. Mis. R. 25: 34-7. Ja. '02.
- Baron, W. B. See Stromeyer, C. E., jt. auth.**
- Baronage. See Peerage.**
- Baronetage. See Peerage.**
- Barons of Gempelerin. M. von Ebner-Eschenbach. Chaut. 35: 443-65. Ag. '02.**
- Barr, Amelia Edith.**
Birds' breakfast-table. I. G. Curtis. St. N. 31: 358-9. F. '04.
Lion's whelp. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 619. My. 17.
Souls of passage. Lippinc. 66: 803-94. D. '00.
- Barr, Capt. Charlie.**
Sketch. por. Outing. 43: 220-1. N. '03.
- Barr, Ellen M. (1840-1895).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 112. Mr. '00.
- Barr, Martin W., M. D.**
Mental defectives: their history, treatment and training. Review by C. T. Wilbur. Char. 12: 906-9. S. 3, '04.
Sketch of the history of the treatment of mental defect. Char. 12: 879-83. S. 3, '04.
- Barr, Robert.**
Closing of the shutters. McClure. 20: 101-3. N. '02.
Deputation to the king. McClure. 18: 232-40. Ja. '02.
King a-begging. McClure. 16: 305-17. F. '01; Cur. Lit. 33: 314-8. S. '02.
King dines. Harp. W. 46: 566-7. My. 3, '02.
King's gold. McClure. 17: 122-32. Je. '01.
King's visit. McClure. 17: 534-42. O. '01.
Lady Gwendolen episode. Canad. M. 14: 513-8. Ap. '00.
On the housetop. Canad. M. 15: 363-8. Ag. '00.
Pasha's prisoner. McClure. 15: 35-44. My. '00.
Prince of good fellows. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 347. S. 13.
Scrap of history. Canad. M. 15: 160-3. Je. '00.
Unchanging East. Review. Nation. 69: 494. D. 28, '99; Ath. 1900, 1: 685. Je. 2.
Victors. Review by W. S. Edwards. Bookm. 14: 387-8. D. '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 329. Mr. 15.
Within an ace of the end of the world. McClure. 14: 545-54. Ap. '00.
- Barr, the story-teller, por. Canad. M. 22: 207-8. D. '03.**
Portrait. Outlook. 69: 897. N. 16, '01.
Robert Barr and literature in Canada. W. J. Brown. Canad. M. 15: 170-6. Je. '00.
Robert Barr at home. Critic. 43: 435. N. '03.
Six prigs to Robert Barr. Canad. M. 14: 248-52. Ja. '00.
—See Crane, Stephen, jt. auth.
- Barr, Walter.**
Shacklett. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 558. My. 3.
- Barr, William Miller.**
Development of recent machine-shop processes. Eng. M. 28: 249-54. N. '04.
- Barr, William Wilson, D.D.**
Sketch. Mis. R. 26: 239. Mr. '03.
- Barraclough, Sydney.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 736. F. '02.
- Barratt, Reginald.**
Venice as a painting ground. M. Art. 27: 556. 9. S. '03.
- Barren, Edward.**
Trade-clouds; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 560. My. '02.
- Barrera, José Pardo.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 281. S. '04.
- Barrès, Maurice.**
Amori et dolori sacrum. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 335. Mr. 14.
Appel au soldat. Review by H. Lynch. Contemp. 78: 381-8. S. '00.
- Barrett, Alexander.**
Story of the sword. Munsey. 24: 485-93. Ja. '01.
- Barrett, Don C.**
Supposed necessity of the legal tender paper. Q. J. Econ. 16: 323-54. My. '02.
- Barrett, Eaton Stannard.**
Last of the burlesquers. M. Moss. Bookm. 16: 543-6. F. '03.
- Barrett, George Kellogg.**
Gasoline motors for automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20193-4. F. 24, '00.
- Barrett, Mrs. Hannah Newell.**
Oldest pensioner of the revolution. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 335-6. N. '03.
- Barrett, John.**
America in China; our position and opportunity. No. Am. 175: 655-63. N. '02.
American in the Pacific. Forum. 30: 478-91. D. '00.
America's duty in China. No. Am. 171: 145-57. Ag. '00.
Crisis in China. Ind. 52: 1654. Jl. 12; Eng. M. 19: 801-8. S. '00.
Manchuria. Harp. W. 45: 414. Ap. 20, '01.
New Japan. R. of Rs. 26: 694-6. D. '02.
Our interests in China. R. of Rs. 21: 42-9. Ja. '00.
Our Pacific opportunity. Overland, n.s. 35: 149-51. F. '00.
Philippines: our approach to Asia. Harp. W. 44: 702-3. Jl. 28, '00.
Political possibilities in China. Harp. W. 44: 619-22. Jl. 7, '00.
Statesmen of Asia. Munsey. 28: 321-4. D. '02.
Status of the U. S. in the Orient. Ind. 55: 952-3. Ap. 23, '03.
Truths about the missionaries. Outlook. 66: 462-5. O. 20, '00.
Visit of the crown prince of Siam. Ind. 54: 2345-6. O. 2, '02.
What America has at stake in China. Harp. W. 44: 745. Ag. 11, '00.
When cholera came. McClure. 16: 140-4. D. '00.
William Woodville Rockhill. Ind. 53: 2564-5. O. 31, '01.
Career. por. R. of Rs. 28: 143-4. Ag. '03.
New minister to Argentina. por. Munsey. 30: 46, 49. O. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 396. Ap.; Chaut. 39: 213. My. '04.
Sketch. Outing. 44: 487-8. Jl. '04.
- Barrett, Joseph Hartwell.**
Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. Review by C. H. Cooper. Dial. 36: 233-4. Ap. 1; Nation. 78: 356-7. My. 5, '04.
- Barrett, Mrs. Kate Waller.**
Portrait. Ind. 56: 1140. My. 19; Woman's H. C. 31: 12. Jl. '04.
- Barrett, Lawrence.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 78; 28: 389. Mr. '01, Je. '03; Critic. 45: 428. N. '04.
Recollections. C. Morris. McClure. 17: 443-9. S. '01.
- Barrett, Michael.**
Ancient cathedrals of Scotland. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 1-20, 313-34, 527-40. Ja.-Jl. '02.
Story of the Scottish reformation. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 350-66, 584-603, 738-57. Ap.-O. '00.
Two sanctuaries in Styria. Cath. World. 74: 366-79. D. '01.

- Barrett, W. F.**
Divining rod. *Ind.* 53: 1429-30. *Je.* 20, '01.
On the so-called divining rod. *Review. Ind.* 53: 218-9. *Ja.* 24, '01.
What has psychical research accomplished? *Educ. R.* 28: 396-419. *N.* '04.
- Barrett, Wilson.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 156. *Jl.* 30.
- Barrie, James Matthew.**
Admirable Crichton. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 627.
N. 8; *Munsey.* 30: 141-3. *O.* '03; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 73-4. *Ja.* '04.
Little white bird. *Scrib. M.* 32: 161-76, 360-78, 479-97, 617-34. *Ag.-N.* '02.
—Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 678. *N.* 22; *H. W. Ma-*
bie. Bk. Buyer. 25: 411. *D.* '02; *Ind.* 55: 99-100.
Ja. 8; *J. Moore. Critic.* 42: 274-5. *Mr.* '03.
Quality street. *Review by N. Hapgood. Bookm.* 14: 412, 623. *D.* '01. *F.* '02; *Harp. W.* 45: 1232.
D. 7, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 424. *S.* 27, '02.
Tommy and Grizel. *Scrib. M.* 27: 28-43, 156-71, 273-88, 428-46, 587-602, 716-32; 28: 83-101, 220-32, 272-84, 416-32, 588-603. *Ja.-N.* '00.
Tommy and Grizel. *Review by L. E. Gates. Nation.* 70: 497. *Je.* 28; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 544. *O.* 27; *H. Van Dyke. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 283-5. *N.*; *Blackw.* 168: 738-9. *N.*; *Nation.* 71: 429. *N.* 29; *por. Outlook.* 66: 807-9. *D.* 1; *Liv. Age.* 227: 699. *D.* 15, '00; *Atlant.* 87: 132-4. *Ja.*; *M. T. Blauvelt. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 542-8. *Ja.*; *C. G. Du Bois. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 10-1. *F.*; *E. K. Tompkins. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 16-7. *F.* '01.
Wedding guest. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 451. *O.* 6; *Fortn.* 74: 860-3. *N.*; *Nation.* 71: 422. *N.* 29, '00.
Art of. Cur. Lit. 36: 73. *Ja.* '04.
Barrie and his books, by J. A. Hammerton. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 371. *S.* 22; *Nation.* 72: 496. *Je.* 20, '01.
Barrie as a dramatist. *J. M. Bulloch. il. Lamp.* 26: 28-35. *F.* '03; *J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W.* 48: 198, 200. *F.* 6, '04.
Barrie's stage heroines. *E. L. Cary. Critic.* 44: 265-9. *Mr.* '04.
Country of W. Hale. *il. Bookm.* 12: 339-44. *D.* '00.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 256. *N.*; *Outlook.* 66: 807. *D.* 1, '00; *Critic.* 38: 105. *F.*; *Bookm.* 14: 206. *N.* '01; *Canad. M.* 20: 198. *D.* '02; *Munsey.* 29: 611. *Jl.* '03; *Bookm.* 18: 593. *F.*; *Lamp.* 28: 54. *F.* '04.
Publications of Barrie. *Liv. Age.* 227: 788-90. *D.* 22, '00.
Real Thrums. *M. B. Mullet. il. por. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 11-2. *My.* '00.
Tommy: an enthusiasm. *R. S. Phelps. Critic.* 38: 450-3. *My.* '01.
View of. *S. Brooks. Harp. W.* 48: 126. *Ja.* 23, '04.
Work of Barrie. *W. Wallace. por. Bookm.* 12: 334-9. *D.* '00.
- Barrie, M. Maltman.**
Free trade and protection. 19th *Cent.* 54: 202-15. *Ag.* '03.
- Barrier treaties.**
Mémorial on, by E. Hubert. *Nation.* 76: 251. *Mr.* 26, '03.
- Barrière, Marcel.**
Nouveau Don Juan. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 563. *My.* 4.
- Barringer, Paul Brandon.**
Negro education in the South. *Educ. R.* 21: 233-43. *Mr.* '01.
- Barrington, Lena.**
Pat Magee's wife; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 256. *Ap.* 23, '04.
- Barrington, Michael.**
King's fool. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 648-9. *My.* 21.
- Barrington, Richard M.**
Migration of birds as observed at Irish light-houses and lightships. *Review. Nation.* 72: 202. *Mr.* 7, '01.
- Barroll, Henry H.**
General Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. *Educa.* 21: 257-9. *Ja.* '01.
- Barron, Alexander J.**
New England town meeting of to-day. *Outlook.* 75: 405-9. *O.* 17, '03.
- Barron, Charles.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 390. *Je.* '03.
- Barron, Edward.**
Moro love-song; poem. *Cent.* 69: 124. *N.* '04.
Songs of the Sulu sea; poem. *Cent.* 68: 813-4. *S.*; *Same. Cur. Lit.* 37: 340. *O.* '04.
Trade-clouds; poem. *Harper.* 104: 469. *F.* '02.
- Barron, H. J.**
Steam regeneration. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23568-9. *Mr.* 12, '04.
- Barrow, Henry.**
Barrow and the exiled church of Amsterdam. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 169-70, 275. *F.* 9, *Mr.* 2; *Ind.* 53: 904. *Ap.* 18, '04.
- Barrows, A. C.**
Herbert Spencer on Homer's Iliad. *Dial.* 37: 5-6. *Jl.* 1, '04.
- Barrows, Anna.**
Domestic science as a profession. *Chaut.* 39: 432-3. *Jl.* '04.
- Barrows, Charles M.**
Suggestion instead of medicine. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 335. *My.* '01.
- Barrows, David P.**
Head-hunters of northern Luzon. *Ind.* 55: 1140-6. *My.* 14, '03.
- Barrows, Isabel Chapin (1845-).**
Ellen Johnson and Sherborn prison. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 614-33. *Ja.* '00.
Lake Memphremagog. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 626-42. *Ag.* '01.
Montgomery conference. *Outlook.* 65: 153-5, 160-2. *My.* 19; *Ind.* 52: 1257-9. *My.* 24, '00.
Personal side of the 56th congress, 1900. *Outlook.* 64: 21-31. *Ja.* 6, '00.
- Barrows, John Henry, D.D.**
Coming regeneration of China. *Guntton.* 19: 303-15. *O.* '00.
Problems which confront our colleges. *Educa.* 20: 595-7. *Je.* '00.
Spirit of humanity. *Ind.* 51: 3467-70. *D.* 28, '99.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 30: 425. *Ja.*; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 65. *S.*; *Guntton.* 19: 238. *O.* '00.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 735. *Je.* 7, '02.
- Barrows, Mary Eleanor.**
State university. *Dial.* 36: 137-42. *Mr.* 1, '04.
- Barrows, Samuel June.**
English Dorchester. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 420-33. *Je.* '00.
Hart's island reformatory for misdemeanants. *Char.* 12: 628-30. *Je.* 11, '04.
Is our national congress representative? *No. Am.* 177: 705-19. *N.* '03.
Model jail. *Char.* 12: 374-7. *Ap.* 9, '04.
National prison association. *Char.* 13: 100-2. *O.* 29, '04.
New crimes and penalties. *Forum.* 28: 529-41. *Ja.* '00; *Ind.* 55: 720-3. *Mr.* 26, '03.
Prisoners' earnings. *Char.* 13: 186-7. *N.* 26, '04.
Progress in penology. *Forum.* 30: 442-56. *D.* '00.
Projected criminal code of the U. S. *Ind.* 53: 1730-3. *Jl.* 25, '01.
Recent tendencies in American criminal legislation. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 493-501. *My.* '04.
Tendencies of American legislation. *No. Am.* 175: 642-51. *N.* '02.
Things we may learn from Europe. *Forum.* 29: 217-29. *Ap.* '00.
Treatment of the criminal. *Char.* 10: 555-7. *Je.* 6, '03.
- Barrows. See Mounds.**
- Barrus, Clara.**
Singer of one night. *Outlook.* 74: 896-8. *Ag.* 8, '03.
- Barrus, George Hale.**
Choice of a steam plant. *Cassier.* 26: 316-25. *Jl.* '04.
Economical steam power plant. *Cassier.* 19: 368-74. *Mr.* '01.
Fuel losses in steam plants. *Cassier.* 25: 65-9. *N.* '03.
Waste heat engines. *Cassier.* 21: 503-7. *Ap.* '02.
- Barry, David S.**
George Bruce Cortelyou. *World's Work.* 5: 3337-40. *Ap.* '03.
- Barry, Mrs. Eugene Taylor.**
Work as illustrator. *R. Armstrong. por. Critic.* 37: 50-3. *Jl.* '00.
- Barry, John (1745-1803).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 68. *Mr.* '01.

- Barry, John Daniel.**
Literary temperament. *Era*. 12: 374-84. O. '03.
Portrait. *Critic*. 43: 8. *Jl.* '03.
- Barry, Katie.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 28: 301. N. '02.
- Barry, Lillian J.**
Opportunities for the convent graduate. *Cath.*
World. 74: 793-800. Mr. '02.
- Barry, Margaret Neilson.**
Fox hunting, ancient and modern. *Outing*.
37: 555-9. F. '01.
- and Hicks, Mary Randolph.**
Southern women who ride to hunt. *Outing*.
39: 513-8. F. '02.
- Barry, P.**
Doomed British shipping. *Westm.* 158: 50-4
Jl. '02.
Future Africa. *Westm.* 157: 612-8. *Je.* '02.
National and local borrowing. *Westm.* 157: 31-
43. *Ja.* '02.
Paying for the war. *Westm.* 157: 490-8. *My.*
'02.
Reformed house of commons. *Westm.* 157:
255-65. Mr. '02.
South African financial reorganization. *Westm.*
156: 507-17. N. '01.
- Barry, Mrs. Robert C.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10. *Ja.* '04.
- Barry, William (Francis), D.D.**
Arden Massiter. *Review*. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 458. *Ap.*
14; *Nation*. 70: 403. *My.* 24; *J. McCarthy*. *Ind.*
52: 1428. *Je.* 14. '00.
Cardinal Newman. *Review*. *Contemp.* 85: 906-
7. *Je.*; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 777-8. *Je.* 18; *Cath.*
World. 79: 839-42. S.; *Dial.* 37: 240-1. O. 16,
'04.
Dayspring. *Review*. *Reader*. 4: 112. *Je.* '04.
Eviction of the school master. *Liv.* Age. 230:
64-7. *Jl.* 6. '01.
Heralds of revolt. *Review*. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 478.
O. 8; *Contemp.* 86: 907-9. D. '04.
Papal monarchy. *Review* by A. Macdonnell.
Bookm. 16: 602-3. F.; *Review*. *Ind.* 55: 2693-
4. N. 12; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 40-1. *Ja.* 10. '03.
Wizard's knot. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 461. *Ap.*
13.
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 1121. N. 17. '04.
- Barrymore, Ethel.**
Career. *por.* *Munsey*. 22: 889-94. Mr. '00.
Girlishness of Barrymore. G. Kobbé. *por.* *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 3-4. *Je.* '03.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 45: 208, 236: 46: 1454; 48:
645, 1809. F. 23-Mr. 2. '01. O. 11. '02. *Ap.* 23,
N. 26. '04; *Critic*. 38: 228; 40: 299. Mr. '01.
Ap. '02; *Harp.* B. 34: 1016. *Ap.* 20. '01; *Munsey*.
25: 107; 27: 299; 28: 776. *Ap.* '01. *My.* '02.
F. '03; *Overland*, n. s. 39: 569. *Ja.* '02;
Cosmopol. 35: 251, 713; 38: 21. *Jl.*, O. '03, N.
'04.
Portrait as cousin Kate. *Munsey*. 30: 293. N.
'03; *Harp.* W. 48: 245. F. '04.
Sketch. W. Shaw. *por.* *Cosmopol.* 37: 237. *Je.*
'04.
- Barrymore, Henry J.**
Paradoxical profession. *Forum*. 29: 188-202.
Ap. '00.
- Barrymore, John.**
John Barrymore's work. H. H. Boyesen.
Cosmopol. 32: 305-8. *Ja.* '02.
- Barrymore, Lionel.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 28: 776. F. '03.
- Barrymore, Maurice.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 28: 424. F. '00.
Sketch. *por.* *Munsey*. 22: 593, 597-8. *Ja.* '00.
- Barss, J. Edmund.**
Few pedantries in classical teaching. *School*
R. 10: 290-1. *Ap.* '02.
- Barstow, H. M.**
Richard Henry Stoddard; poem. *Critic*. 37:
213-4. S. '00.
- Barstow, W. S.**
Electricity in large cities. *Cassier*. 18: 373-8.
S. '00.
Future of electricity supply. *Cassier*. 21: 234-
6. *Ja.* '02.
- Bart, Jean.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 29: 44. *My.* '00.
- Barter, Frank.**
Training apprentices. *Cassier*. 21: 16-21; 23:
205-10. N. '01, N. '02.
- Barth, Heinrich.**
Barth and his teaching. H: G. Garrot. *Mu-*
sic. 17: 497-500. Mr. '00.
- Barth, Henry.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 606. Mr. '01.
- Barth, Theodor.**
England and Germany. *Contemp.* 77: 620-8.
My. '00.
Modern political Germany. *Internat.* 2: 196,
210. *Ag.* '00.
Portrait. *Critic*. 40: 229. Mr. '02.
- Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste.**
Bartholdi, the sculptor. *por.* *R. of Rs.* 30: 560.
N. '04.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 489-90. O. 8.
- Bartholdt, Richard.**
World's peace conference. *por.* *Harp.* W. 48:
1610-1. O. 22. '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 135; 30: 390. F. '00, O.
'04; *Ind.* 57: 764. O. 6; *World's Work*. 9:
5551. D. '04.
- Bartholdt, Mrs. Richard.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 765. O. 6. '04.
- Bartholeyns, A. O'D.**
Our national drama. *Westm.* 162: 444-9. O. '04.
- Bartholome, Albert.**
Bartholome and sculpture of expression. *Scrib.*
M. 30: 509-12. O. '01.
- Bartholomew, H.**
Budding diplomatist. *Liv.* Age. 242: 418-29.
Ag. 13. '04.
- Bartholomew, John George.**
Physical atlas. *Review*. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 868. D.
23.
(ed.) *Royal atlas of England and Wales*. *Re-*
view. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 243. F. 24.
- Bartholomew, Cent.** 64: 114-26. *My.* '02.
- Bartlet, Vernon.**
Non-episcopal churches. *Contemp.* 81: 530-43.
Ap. '02.
- Bartlett, Arthur K.**
Zodiacal light. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21991. *Ap.* 19,
'02.
- Bartlett, Charles H.**
Art of the American Indian. *Chaut.* 31: 595-
603. S. '00.
- Bartlett, Ellen M.**
Goops in cooking class; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37:
469. N. '04.
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.**
Amistad captives. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 72-
89. Mr. '00.
Emma Willard. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 25: 555-76.
Ja. '02.
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 283. Mr. '02.
- Bartlett, Frances.**
Reefs; poem. *Atlant.* 85: 359. Mr. '00.
- Bartlett, Frederick Orin.**
Decent thing. *Atlant.* 93: 379-84. Mr. '04.
Esther. *Munsey*. 23: 371-5. *Je.* '00.
Joan of the alley. *Review*. *Reader*. 4: 467. S.
'04.
Lamp with the red shade. *Ladies' H. J.* 21.
5. *Je.* '04.
- Bartlett, J. Buckley.**
Christian leadership and economic reform.
Arena. 26: 588-97. D. '01.
Ethics of the land question. *Arena*. 26: 490-
502. N. '01.
- Bartlett, John Russell.**
Watching for the enemy in the Spanish war.
Cent. 62: 907-15. O. '01.
Portrait. *Outlook*. 73: 578. Mr. 7. '03.
- Bartlett, Mary Knowles.**
On de rapide. *Cent.* 60: 608-12. *Ag.* '00.
- Bartlett, Paul Wayland.**
Equestrian statue of Lafayette. *E: Inasley. il.*
Harp. W. 44: 527. *Je.* 9. '00.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 44: 620. *Jl.* 7. '00.
- Bartlett, Robert.**
Forgotten transcendentalist. C: S. Fobes. *New*
Eng. M. n. s. 23: 211-9. O. '00.
- Bartlett, W. C.**
Year in forest reservations. *Overland*, n. s.
35: 243-9. Mr. '00.
- Bartlett, W. R.**
Health factor in its social aspect. *Educa.* 24:
38-43. S. '03.
- Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 325, 733; 28:
488. *My.*, *Ag.* '00. *Je.* '03.
Sketch. *Outlook*. 66: 1018. D. 29. '00.
- Bartolommeo, Fra (Baccio della Porta).**
Bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 41-2. *Ja.* '04.
Life and work of. *il. por.* *Masters in Art.* 5:
3-41. *Ja.* '04.
Work of. M. H. Witt. 19th *Cent.* 48: 649-51.
O. '00.

- Barton, Cora Livingston.**
Story of. W. Perrine. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6. 42. D. '00.
- Barton, Sir Edmund (1849-).**
Australia and her problems. Ind. 54: 2165-7. S. 11, '02.
Australian federation and its basis. No. Am. 170: 772-84. Je. '00.
Character sketch. Munsey. 27: 521-4. Jl. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 122. My. '01; R. of Rs. 26: 259. S.; Canad. M. 19: 393. S. '02.
Premier Barton. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 403. O. '02.
- Barton, F. A.**
Barton airship's forthcoming trial trip. Sci. Am. 90: 44. Ja. 16, '04.
- Barton, Frederick.**
William McKinley. Chaut. 34: 134-7. N. '01.
- Barton, G. E.**
New glass of low solubility. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22538. D. 13, '02.
- Barton, George.**
Humor of political campaigns. Harp. W. 48: 1063-4, 1069. Jl. 9, '04.
- Barton, George Aaron.**
Sketch of Semitic origins. Review. Ind. 54: 282-3. Ja. 30; Nation. 75: 14-5. Jl. 3, '02.
Story of Ahikar. Internat. 4: 122-6. Jl. '01.
- Barton, Henry.**
Author of the Holy Grail. W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1902, 2: 758. D. 6.
- Barton, Herbert J.**
College conference of the middle West. Educ. R. 27: 42-52. Ja. '04.
- Barton, J. E.**
Epitaph; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 128. O. 10, '03.
- Barton, Rev. James L.**
Missionaries in relation to ethnic religions and co-operation. Outlook. 70: 236-9. Ja. 25, '02.
What we have done and might do in India. Mis. R. 25: 696-8. S. '02.
World-unifying forces in education. Outlook. 72: 453-5. O. 25, '02.
- Barton, N. T.**
How a southern city abolished mosquitoes. por. Ind. 53: 1660-1. Jl. 18, '01.
- Barton, Philip P.**
Niagara falls power. Cassier. 21: 179-205. Ja. '02.
- Barton, W. B.**
Harris library and museum, Preston. M. Art. 25: 49-56. D. '00.
- Barton, William Eleazar.**
Church militant in the feud belt. Outlook. 75: 351-2. O. 10, '03.
Cross of Christ; poem. Ind. 53: 711. Mr. 28, '01.
Manufacture and marketing of a religion. Ind. 55: 2616-9. N. 5, '03.
Nine acres of Eden. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 567-77. Ag. '01.
Pine knot. Review. Nation. 71: 118. Ag. 9; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 21: 308. N. '00.
Top side of the earth. Ind. 53: 1128-31. My. 16, '01.
- Bartram, George.**
Longshoremen. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 578. O. 31.
- Bartram, John.**
First botanist. J: H. Lovell. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 757-67. Ag. '04.
- Bartsch, Paul.**
Hérons of the District of Columbia. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23780-2. Je. 11, '04.
- Barwick, George F.**
Book bound for Mary, queen of Scots. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 732. N. 30.
- Barye, Antoine Louis.**
Barye bibliography. Masters in Art. 5: 420. O. '04.
Life and work of. il. por. Masters in Art. 5: 381-420. O. '04.
Remarkable Barye bronzes. R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 539-45. Ja. '04.
- Barziantz, Soukias.**
Portrait. Outlook. 77: 529. Jl. 2, '04.
- Basalt.**
Famous basaltic columns of Yosemite. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 84: 68. F. 2, '01.
Magnetism of. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23524-5. F. 20, '04.
- Bascom, Adah Lee.**
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 43: 82*. F. '04.
- Bascom, John.**
Changes in college life. Atlan. 91: 749-58. Je. '03.
Competition, actual and theoretical. Q. J. Econ. 14: 537-42. Ag. '00.
Complexity of religious beliefs. Dial. 28: 18-20. Ja. 1, '00.
Growth of nationality in the United States. Review by C. Becker. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 450-3. My.; Dial. 29: 100-1. Ag. 16; Gunton. 19: 472-5. N. '00.
Immoral money. Ind. 55: 489-90. F. 26, '03.
Right to labor. Q. J. Econ. 18: 492-512. Ag. '04.
Use of wealth. Ind. 55: 248-50. Ja. 29, '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 453. Je. '00.
- Baseball.**
Baseball's curves. R: M. Bache. Sci. Am. 91: 42. Jl. 16, '04.
Captain of the nine. C. Deming. Outing. 38: 138-40. My. '01.
Enigma of college batting. C. Deming. Outing. 42: 136-7. Ap. '03.
Flaws of the baseball diamond. C. Deming. Outing. 44: 121-2. Ap. '04.
How the national game developed. J. L. Steele. Outing. 44: 333-6. Je. '04.
How to keep a baseball score. A. P. Ames. St. N. 31: 694-7. Je. '04.
Making of a baseball nine. E: B. Bloss. il. Outing. 42: 454-61. Jl. '03.
Old time base ball. H: Chadwick. Outing. 38: 420-2. Jl. '01; C. Deming. Outing. 40: 357-60. Je.; Cur. Lit. 33: 73-4. Jl. '02.
- Bashall, H. St. John.**
Oak hamlet. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 463. Ap. 13.
- Bashford, Herbert H.**
At the gate; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 640. S. 3, '04.
Literary development of the Pacific coast. Atlan. 92: 1-9. Jl. '03.
Oregon ruffed grouse; poem. Overland, n. s. 37: 1098. Je. '01.
Russet-backed thrush; poem. Overland, n. s. 39: 960. Je. '02.
Wayfarer; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 768. S. 19, '03.
Wolves of the sea; poem. Overland, n. s. 42: 424-5. N. '03.
- Bashford, J. L.**
England and Germany after the war. Contemp. 82: 166-75. Ag. '02.
German army system and how it works. 19th Cent. 56: 606-21. O. '04.
German colonies and naval power. Fortn. 78: 622-36. O. '02.
German mercantile marine. Fortn. 79: 287-302. F. '03.
Great Britain and Germany. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31, '04.
Is anglophobia in Germany on the decline? Fortn. 77: 613-27. Ap. '02.
Sobriety in Germany. Contemp. 83: 640-52. My. '03.
- Bashford, Rev. James Whitford.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 411. Jl. '04.
- Bashkirtseff, Marie.**
Further memoirs. Review. Liv. Age. 229: 788-92. Je. 22, '01.
Legend and Marie Bashkirtseff. B. Karageorgevitch. Fortn. 80: 647-53. O. '03.
- Basilicas.**
Basilica of St. Antonio at Padua. R. W. Carden. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 186-201. S. '04.
St. Mark's and St. Antonio's. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22069-70. My. 24, '02.
See also St. Mark's.
- Baskerville, Charles.**
Chemistry as a modern industrial factor. R. of Rs. 30: 424-6. O. '04.
Recently proposed chemical elements. Ind. 57: 535-6. S. 8, '04.
Transmutation of the chemical elements. por. Ind. 57: 1495-8. D. 29, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 389. O. '04.
- Basket-ball.**
Basket-ball for young women. J. P. Paret. il. Harp. B. 33: 1563-7. O. 20, '00.
College girls and basketball. il. Harp. W. 46: 234-5. F. 22, '02.

- Basket work.**
American Indian basket-work. G: W. James. il. Outing. 38: 177-86. My. '01; il. Int. Studio. 20: 144-6. Ag. '03.
- Basket maker.** M. Austin. Atlan. 91: 235-8. F. '05.
- Basketry among the Indians.** M. L. Riley. il. Era. 12: 391-403. N. '03.
- Georgia till basket and Paducah factory.** Sci. Am. 91: 166-7. S. 3. '04.
- How Indian baskets are made.** H. M. Carpenter. il. Cosmopol. 29: 638-40. O. '00; L. B. S. Woods. il. Delin. 63: 1050-2. Je. '04.
- How to weave a splint basket.** A. B. Beard. Woman's H. C. 31: 30. 54. Mr. '04.
- Improved veneer basket.** il. Sci. Am. 87: 11. Jl. 5. '02.
- Indian basketry in house decoration.** G: W. James. il. Chaut. 33: 619-24. S. '01.
- Indian baskets as decoration.** J. W. Guthrie. il. Harp. B. 35: 468-71. S. '01.
- Lessons in basket-making.** M. L. Walter. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 25. Ag. '03.
- Mergenthaler-Horton basket-making machinery.** il. Sci. Am. 86: 185-6. Mr. 15. '02.
- Types of American Indian basketry.** O. T. Mason. il. Sci. Am. 53: 57. Jl. 28. '00.
- Baskett, James Newton.**
As the light led. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 115. Jl. 28; F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer. 21: 220. O. '00.
- Basques.**
In Guipuzcoa. Mrs. Woods. Liv. Age. 240: 229-33. 347-53. Ja. 23. F. 6. '04.
- Origin and language of the Basques.** Sci. Am. S. 51: 21297. Je. 22. '01.
- Bas-relief.**
Passions of man. O. Maus. il. M. Art. 24: 273-7. Ap. '00.
- See also Carving; Sculpture.
- Bass.**
Angling for black bass. J. A. Henshall. il. Outing. 38: 540-2. Ag. '01.
- Bass of Ontario.** C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M. 17: 333-6. Ag. '01.
- Best of the bass.** E. Sandys. il. Outing. 40: 706-12. S. '02.
- Bit about bass.** E. W. Sandys. Outing. 36: 268-73. Je. '00.
- Black bass.** W: C. Harris. Outing. 44: 367-9. Je. '04.
- Black-bass-fishing in Pennsylvania.** Harp. W. 47: 865. My. 23. '03.
- Book of the black bass,** by J. A. Henshall. Nation. 79: 123. Ag. 11. '04.
- Instruction in angling for black bass.** W. C. Harris. Outing. 38: 602-4. Ag. '01.
- Sea bass of England.** F. G. Aflalo. Outing. 44: 356-8. Je. '04.
- Striped bass in summer.** W: C. Harris. Outing. 40: 640-2. Ag. '02.
- Bass Rock.**
New light. F. Young. Liv. Age. 236: 301-10. Ja. 31. '03.
- Bass viol.** A. E. Thompson. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 588-93. Ag. '01.
- Bassett, Abbot.**
Outdoor season—revival of cycling. Harp. W. 48: 906-7. Je. 11. '04.
- Bassett, John Spencer.**
How industrialism builds up education. World's Work. 8: 5030-1. Jl. '04.
- Notable victory for academic freedom.** World's Work. 7: 4284-7. Ja. '04.
- Race problem.** Outlook. 75: 770-2. D. 5. '03.
- Bassford, Homer.**
Air-ship trial at St. Louis. Harp. W. 48: 1847. D. 3. '04.
- How Folk was nominated for governor.** Harp. W. 48: 1388, 1397. S. 10. '04.
- Thou shalt not steal.** Cosmopol. 38: 202-12. D. '04.
- Bassi, Fra Ugo (originally Giovanni).**
Life of Bassi. E. W. Latimer. Chaut. 34: 415-21. Ja. '02.
- Bassi, Laura Maria Catarina (1711-1778).**
Portrait. Cath. World. 75: 601. Ag. '02.
- Bastable, Charles Francis.**
Irish land purchase act of 1903. Q. J. Econ. 18: 1-21. N. '03.
- Public finance.** Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 411-2. S. 26.
- Bastide, Charles.**
In Argonne. Atlan. 88: 634-41. N. '01.
- Waldeck-Rousseau.** Fortn. 77: 801-13. My. '02.
- Bastille, The.**
Legends of the French Bastille. Dial. 28: 468-9. Je. 16; Bookm. 11: 489-91. Jl. '00.
- Basutoland, South Africa.**
Chiefs of Basutoland. M. A. Cassalis. Mis. R. 23: 48. Ja. '00.
- Legends and customs,** by M. Martin. Ath. 1903. 2: 214-5. Ag. 15.
- Trials and triumphs in Basutoland.** A. Casalis. il. Mis. R. 26: 909-22. D. '03.
- Batangas, P. I.**
Pacification of. H. A. White. Internat. 7: 431-44. Je. '03.
- Batavi.**
Rome and her Dutch rebels. R. B. Townshend. Westm. 155: 386-401. Ap. '01.
- Batavia, N. Y. -**
Batavia plan of extra teacher. C. A. Mason. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. S. '03.
- Batavia system.** Outlook. 75: 148-9. S. 19. '03.
- Promising school experiment.** D. W. Tomlinson. Ind. 53: 1074-5. My. 9. '01.
- Batchelder, Ernest Allen.**
Principles of design. Review. Int. Studio. 22: sup. 297. Je. '04.
- Batchelder, Frank Roe.**
Artist; poem. Lippinc. 74: 468. O. '04.
- Ballade of Bal Bullier;** poem. Lippinc. 74: 243. Ag. '04.
- Fair connoisseur;** poem. Munsey. 30: 285. N. '03.
- Isaiah Thomas.** New Eng. M. n. s. 25: 284-305. N. '01.
- Memories of the Campanile;** poem. Munsey. 28: 113. O. '02.
- Return;** poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 578. Ag. '01.
- Sonnets of cities;** poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 442-6. Je. '03.
- Statesmen;** poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 609. F. '01.
- Vacation compromise;** poem. Munsey. 29: 955. S. '03.
- Village street;** poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 21: 612. Ja. '00.
- Washington homes of New England statesmen.** New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 382-404. D. '00.
- Batchelder, N. P.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 867. S. 15. '00.
- Batchelder, Samuel F.**
Old times at the law school. Atlan. 90: 642-55. N. '02.
- Batchelder, George Clinton.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1718. N. 15. '02.
- Batcheller, Albert Stillman.**
Laws of New Hampshire. Review. Nation. 78: 480. Je. 16. '04.
- Batchelor, E. L.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 225. Ag. '04.
- Batchelor, George.**
Doubt in Heaven; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 243. Ap. '00.
- Portrait.** New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 332. My. '00.
- Batchelor, Nora.**
Crater lake national park. Overland, n. s. 41: 334-8. My. '03.
- Batdorf, Sam F.**
Seat of learning. Overland, n. s. 44: 497-9. N. '04.
- Portrait.** Overland, n. s. 44: 642. D. '04.
- Bate, Percy.**
English Pre-Raphaelite painters. Review. M. Art. 24: 125-8. Ja. '00; Ath. 1902, 1: 631. My. 17.
- Joseph Crawhall, master draughtsman.** Int. Studio. 23: 219-25. S. '04.
- Late Frederick Sandys.** Int. Studio. 24: 3-17. N. '04.
- Macaulay Stevenson.** Int. Studio. 13: 232-42. Je. '01.
- Old English glasses.** Int. Studio. 15: 45-8, 106-12. N.-D. '01.
- Recent Glasgow painting.** M. Art. 28: 305-10. My. '04.
- Work of George Henry.** Int. Studio. 22: 3-12. Mr. '04.

- Bateman, Cephas C.**
Fall of a sultan. *Overland*, n.s. 44:569-82. D. '04.
Heart of Morodom. *Overland*, n.s. 44:5-10. JI. '04.
Progress among the Moros. *R. of Rs.* 28:689-93. D. '03.
- Bateman, Jessie.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 31:582. O. '01.
- Bateman, May.**
D'Annunzio's new play. *Fortn.* 81:700-5. Ap. '04.
Grazia Deledda and Cenere. *Fortn.* 82:615-22. O. '04.
- Bates, Abby F. C.**
April fool; poem. *St. N.* 29:491. Ap. '02.
- Bates, Arlo.**
Business meeting; drama. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:15. Mr. '03.
Crime against beauty. *Atlant.* 92:661-5. N. '03.
Diary of a saint. *Review. E. Hoyt. Bk. Buyer.* 25:624. Ja. '03.
Good-bye; drama. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:8. Ja. '03.
Miss Gaylord and Jenny. *Atlant.* 94:835-45. D. '04.
Negative side of modern athletics. *Forum.* 31:287-97. My. '01.
Pharisee speaks; poem. *Ind.* 52:1103. My. 10, '00.
Poverty; poem. *Cent.* 59:729. Mr. '00.
Quatrains; poem. *Scrib. M.* 36:400. O. '04.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22:738. Ag. '00.
- Bates, Blanche.**
Rough riding on the stage. *Outing.* 44:103-5. Ap. '04.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23:126; 28:941. Ap. '00. Mr. '03; *Harp. W.* 45:208. F. 23. '01.
Portrait as Cigarette. *Bookm.* 13:23. Mr.; *Critic.* 38:231. Mr. '01.
Portrait as Yo-san. *Munsey.* 29:621. JI. '03.
- Bates, Brainard.** See **Bates, Esther**, jt. auth.
- Bates, Charlotte Fiske.**
Epithalamium; poem. *Educa.* 23:90. O. '02.
Life and death; poem. *Cent.* 65:859. Ap. '03.
Spring song; poem. *Outlook.* 73:778. Ap. 4, '03.
Three quatrains; poem. *Educa.* 24:110. O. '03.
Why the rose drooped; poem. *Cent.* 64:440. JI. '02.
- Bates, D. M.**
Water for the gold fields of western Australia. *Cassier.* 24:279-88. Ag. '03.
- Bates, David.**
Law of likeness. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2:144. JI. 30.
- Eates, Elizabeth Ballister.**
Etiquette of American diplomats. *Ind.* 54:2649-50. N. 6, '02.
- Eates, Esther, and Bates, Brainard.**
Ipswich bar; poem. *Atlant.* 94:70-2. JI. '04.
- Bates, F. O.**
Caesar or substitutes for Caesar? *School R.* 8:324-30. Je. '00.
- Bates, George L.**
African forest. *Ind.* 53:1984-5. Ag. 22, '01.
- Bates, Haverhill.**
Believing bishop. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1:272. Mr. 2.
- Bates, Herbert.**
How to teach a masterpiece. *School R.* 11:555-64. O. '03.
- Bates, Isaac C.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 21:596. Ja. '00.
- Bates, John Coalter.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27:726. Ag. '02.
- Bates, John Lewis.**
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46:1733, 1749. N. 22, '02.
- Bates, Katharine Lee.**
Cape of Good Hope; poem. *Cent.* 68:730-1. S. '04.
Fourth of July anniversary. *Harp. B.* 38:743-7. Ag. '04.
Mrs. Peters's Thanksgiving. *Harp. B.* 37:1012-7. N. '03.
Optimist; poem. *Ind.* 55:2327. O. 1, '03.
Our lady's tumbler; poem. *Chaut.* 40:370. D. '04.
Pink of courtesy. *Scrib. M.* 30:355-62. S. '01.
Spanish highways and byways. *Review by H. M. Stanley.* *Dial.* 30:75. F. 1; *Nation.* 72:300-1. Ap. 11; *Bookm.* 14:89. S. '01.
Trinity; poem. *Ind.* 56:768. Ap. 7, '04.
What is the spirit? poem. *Cent.* 66:655. S. '03.
- Bates, Katharine Lee—Continued.**
Without a country. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24:209-12. Ap. '01.
Worth of life; poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30:243. Ap. '04.
- and **Conan, K.**
(comps.) English history told by English poets. *Review. Nation.* 75:266. O. 2, '02.
- Bates, L. J.**
Old Strategy. *St. N.* 29:342-7. F. '02.
- Bates, Morgan.**
God's highest thought. *Outlook.* 72:363-4. O. 11, '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13:101. Ap. '01.
- Bates, R. C.**
Character building at Elmira. *Am. J. Soc.* 3:577-600. Mr. '98.
- Bates, William Wallace.**
American navigation. *Review by R. Meeker.* *Pol. Sci. Q.* 13:171-2. Mr.; *Guntun.* 24:153-6. F. '03.
Misrepresentation of the shipping crisis. *Guntun.* 27:571-6. D. '04.
Question of policy for American shipping. *Guntun.* 26:518-33. Je. '04.
Sound shipping protection. *Guntun.* 19:113-25. Ag. '00.
Portrait. *Guntun.* 19:97. Ag. '00.
- Bateson, Mary.**
Mediæval England. *Review. Dial.* 36:331. My. 16; *Int. Studio.* 23:81. JI.; *Nation.* 79:41. JI. 14, '04.
- Bateson, William.**
Heredity and evolution. *Pop. Sci.* 65:522-31. O. '04.
- Bath rooms.**
Bath room and closet conveniences. *J. H. Adams. Il. Woman's H. C.* 31:42. Ag. '04.
Domestic bath plumbing. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91:229-30. O. 1, '04.
- Bather, Francis Arthur.**
Functions of museums. *Pop. Sci.* 64:210-8. Ja. '04.
- and others.
Echinoderma. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1:566. My. 5; *Nation.* 71:138. Ag. 16, '00.
- Bathers.** H. G. Dwight. *Scrib. M.* 34:700-6. D. '03.
- Bathon, Wingrove.**
Modern pirate. *Cosmopol.* 29:544-9. S. '00.
Rosalie. *Cosmopol.* 34:291-6. Ja. '03.
Winter's drama: 1902-3. *Cosmopol.* 33:625-34. O. '02.
- Baths, Public.**
Boston's experience with municipal baths. *J. A. Stewart. Am. J. Soc.* 7:416-22. N. '01.
Free municipal baths in N. Y. state. *Char. R.* 10:196. JI. '00.
Model public bath at Brookline. *J. A. Stewart. Am. J. Soc.* 5:470-4. Ja. '00.
Municipal baths. *J. Lee. Char.* 6:182-5. Mr. 2, '01.
Municipal public baths in England and the U. S. C. Lloyd. *Ind.* 53:29-31. Ja. 3, '01.
Municipal seaside pleasure-grounds. *Munic. Affairs.* 2:314-5. Je. '98.
Public baths. *M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs.* 2:684-8. D. '98.
Public baths and public comfort stations. *Munic. Affairs.* 1:367-9. Je. '97.
Public baths and wash-houses. *Philadelphia. W. L. Ross. Il. Char.* 12:333-7. Ap. 2, '04.
Public baths for New York. *Char.* 8:194-5. Mr. 1, '02.
Public swimming baths. *J. A. Stewart. Chaut.* 32:246-8. D. '00.
St. Paul public baths. *E. Pomeroy. Outlook.* 66:126-8. S. 8, '00.
System of public baths in the U. S. G. Brown. *Cur. Lit.* 29:194. Ag. '00.
- Baths and bathing.**
Bathing in electric light. *H. D. Fyfe. Cur. Lit.* 27:229. Mr. '00.
Bathing the sick. *M. Banfield. Ladies' H. J.* 20:24. Mr. '03.
Baths of Pompeii. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57:23409. Ja. 2, '04.
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5:17-8. Mr. '01.
Development of the modern bath. *L. H. French. Il. Harp. E.* 33:292. Mr. 31, '00.
How did the Romans heat their living rooms and baths? *Sci. Am. S.* 54:22366. O. 4, '02.
How the efficiency of the peat baths was discovered. *Cur. Lit.* 27:46. Ja. '00.

- Baths and bathing—Continued.**
Mud baths of Saint-Amand. *il. Canad. M.* 19: 479-80. S. '02.
Value of. Woman's H. C. 31:17. Ja. '04.
When bathing is good for girls. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 20: 40. F. '03.
World's bathing places. J. Brent. Munsey. 27: 549-57. Jl. '02.
See also Bath rooms.
- Bathurst, K.**
Some children's essays. *Liv. Age.* 243:603-10. D. 3, '04.
- Batrachia.**
Batrachia and reptilia. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21723-4. D. 21, '01.
Peculiarities of reptiles and amphibians. R. of Rs. 27: 487-8. Ap. '03.
See also Frogs; Salamanders; Toads.
- Bats.**
How baby bats are nursed. *Sci. Am.* 90: 192. Mr. 5, '04.
Large bats known as flying foxes. *il. St. N.* 29: 270. Ja. '02.
Sleepy neighbors. W: E. Cram. *il. New Eng. M. n. s.* 21: 713-6. F. '00.
- Batsford, B. T.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 2:658. N. 12.
- Batson, H. M.**
Book of the country and the garden. *Review. Nation.* 76: 442. Mr. 28, '03.
Vogue of the garden book. 19th Cent. 47: 974-87. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 210-20. Jl. 28, '00.
- Batson, Matthew A.**
Work of. *por. Munsey.* 23: 436. Jl. '00.
- Batt, Alice Harvey.**
Aids to sanitary housekeeping. *Harp. B.* 38: 1231-3. D. '04.
- Battell, Andrew.**
Strange adventures. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 34. Jl. 5; *Nation.* 75: 139. Ag. 14, '02.
- Batten, Rev. James Hoffman.**
Failure of freedom. *Arena.* 26: 459-65. N. '01.
Problem of municipal government. *Arena.* 24: 589-93. D. '00.
- Batten, Rev. Samuel Zane.**
Church as the maker of conscience. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 611-28. Mr. '02.
Neglected factor in city saving. *Mis. R.* 24: 188-92. Mr. '01.
- Batteries.** See Electric batteries; Storage batteries.
- Battersby, C. F. Harford-, M. D.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 407. Ap.; *Outlook.* 64: 775. Ap. 7, '00.
- Battersby's valedictory.** R. MacAlarney. *Atlan.* 72: 367-82. S. '03.
- Battershall, Walton Wesley.**
Morituri te salutamus; poem. *Critic.* 43: 524. D. '03.
- Batterson, James G.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 201. Ap. '03.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 446. Ap. 5, '02.
- Battle and a quarrel.** F: Palmer. *Scrib. M.* 29: 291-300. Mr. '01.
- Battle of April-thaw.** W: B. Ashley. *Outing.* 42: 49-51. Ap. '03.
- Battle off the Capes.** J. Barnes. *Outlook.* 77: 553-64. Jl. 2, '04.
- Battle to the strong.** J: H. Whitson. *Delin.* 63: 815-9. My. '04.
- Battle with golden eagles.** D. W. Johnson. *Outing.* 41: 615-6. F. '03.
- Battles, W. W.**
Gulf between; poem. *Overland, n. s.* 38: 417. D. '01.
- Battles.**
Battles in fiction. E. C. Godley. *Liv. Age.* 237: 106-14. Ap. 11, '03.
Emotions experienced in battle. C: E. Benton. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 166-74. O. '04.
Nineteenth decisive battle of the world. *Ind.* 57: 571-2. S. 8, '04.
See also Massacres; Sieges; also names of battles, countries, wars.
- Battles, Naval.** See Naval battles.
- Battleships.** See War-ships.
- Batty, James H.**
Taxidermist's researches in the wilds of Colombia. *por. Ind.* 54: 1592-7. Jl. 3, '02.
- Baty, T.**
Esoteric law. *Westm.* 161: 59-65. Ja. '04.
- Baudin, Pierre.**
Internal navigation of France. *Contemp.* 83: 797-819. Je. '03.
- Bauditz, Sophus.**
Bell founder. *Liv. Age.* 224: 506-14. F. 24, '00.
- Baudre, Honoré.**
Portrait. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21462. Ag. 31, '01.
- Baudry, Paul.**
Sketch. W: H. Low. *Scrib. M.* 31: 638-9. My. '02.
- Bauer, George W.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 823. Je. 28, '02; *Overland, n. s.* 41: 477; 42: 256. Je., S. '03.
- Bauer, Harold.**
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 45: 95. Ja. 26, '01.
- Bauer, L. A. and Fleming, J. A.**
Magnetic observatories of the U. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23076-8. Ag. 8, '03.
- Bauer, M. A. J.**
Dutch etcher. A. Tomson. *il. Int. Studio.* 10: 38-42. Mr. '00.
- Bauer, Max.**
Precious stones. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 180. F. 6.
- Bauer, Stephen.**
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 109. Ja. '01.
- Bauer, Siebert's find.** W. L. Fraser. *Cent.* 65: 633-6. F. '03.
- Baughan, B. E.**
Mail-train; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243:320. O. 29, '04.
- Baukhage, Alice D.**
Panama foreshadowed; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 703. F. '04.
- Baum, Lyman Frank.**
Kidnapped Santa Claus. *Delin.* 64:986-9. D. '04.
Queen Xixi of Ix. *St. N.* 32:1-9, 97-104. N.-D. '04.
- Baum, Rosemary.**
Kindergarten methods for mothers. *Harp. B.* 34: 791-3, 1063-5. Mr. 23, Ap. 20, '01.
- Baumer, Lewis.**
Lewis Baumer's colored chalk drawings. L. Van Der Veer. *il. Int. Studio.* 21: 233-8. Ja. '04.
- Baumfield, Maurice.**
Constitutional crisis in Austria, 1900. *Forum.* 30: 55-66. O. '00.
- Baumgartner, Andrew.**
How children are educated in Switzerland. *Chaut.* 33: 139-41. My. '01.
- Bavaria.**
Bavarian bric-a-brac hunt. P. G. Hubert, jr. *Cent.* 63: 643-56. Mr. '02.
Bavarian literary gathering. *Liv. Age.* 235: 252-3. O. 25, '02.
Third-class—to Ober Ammergau. I. P.-Stevenson. *Ind.* 52: 2365-7. O. 4, '00.
Water power in Bavaria. *Eng. M.* 25: 899-900. S. '03.
See also Baireuth; Munich; Nuremberg; Ober-Ammergau; Rothenburg.
- Bawerk, Eugen von Böhm-.** See Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
- Bawn, An ancient.** J. P. Mahaffy. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 198. Ag. 10.
- Bax, Ernest Belfort.**
Jean Paul Marat. *Review by E. D. Adams. Dial.* 30: 229-31. Ap. 1, '01.
Peasants' war in Germany. *Review. Dial.* 28: 205. Mr. 16, '00.
Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. *Review. Nation.* 77: 193. S. 3, '03.
- Baxter, A. L.** See Booth, Charles, jt. auth.
- Baxter, Dudley.**
England's cardinals. *Review. Cath. World.* 77: 691-3. Ag. '03.
Glimpse of old England. *Cath. World.* 79: 159-80. My. '04.
Richard Baxter. *Cath. World.* 79: 726-35. S. '04.
- Baxter, George Handyside.**
Hydraulic cranes and wharf machinery. *Eng. M.* 27: 187-200. My. '04.
Hydraulic power appliances in engineering industries. *Eng. M.* 26: 878-95. Mr. '04.
- Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. (Barnes).** See Scott, Leader, pseud.
- Baxter, Lucy W.**
Thackeray's friendship with an American family. *Cent.* 67: 48-55. N. '03.

- Baxter, Mrs. Margaret C. (Mrs. Richard Baxter)**
(1639-1681).
Puritan's wife. F. M. Parsons. Liv. Age. 233: 676-85. Je. 14, '02.
- Baxter, Richard.**
Life and work of. D. Baxter. Cath. World. 79: 726-85. S. '04.
- Baxter, Sylvester.**
American palace of art. Cent. 67: 362-82. Ja. '04.
Another Massachusetts benefaction. R. of Rs. 23: 441-2. Ap. '01.
Art in public works. Cent. 64: 912-21. O. '02.
Beautifying of village and town. Cent. 63: 844-51. Ap. '02.
City ownership of seaside parks. Cosmopol. 33: 425-35. Ag. '02.
Civic improvement in street and highway. Cent. 64: 682-90. S. 62.
Civic improvement: what to do and how to do it. Cent. 64: 43-50. My. '02.
Cuban teachers at Harvard university. Outlook. 65: 773-82. Ag. 4, '00.
Great civic awakening in America. Cent. 64: 255-65. Je. '02.
Great modern Spaniard. Atlan. 85: 546-59. Ap. '00.
Museum at Fenway court. Cent. 65: 959-60. Ap. '03.
New West Point. Cent. 68: 332-49. Jl. '04.
Remarkable work of the Arnold arboretum. World's Work. 2: 1182-94. S. '01.
Representative inequality of senators. No. Am. 177: 897-903. D. '03.
Sargent's Redemption. Cent. 66: 129-34. My. '03.
Submarine signalling and maritime safety. Atlan. 86: 257-61. Ag. '00.
Trolley lines in a railroad system. World's Work. 5: 3093-8. F. '03.
Tropical renaissance. Harper. 103: 283-4. Jl. '01.
Trust to protect nature's beauty. R. of Rs. 23: 42-8. Ja. '01.
Widening the use of public school-houses. World's Work. 5: 3247-8. Mr. '03.
Winning war against consumption. R. of Rs. 23: 705-10. Je. '01.
- Baxter, William, Jr.**
Electric automobiles. Pop. Sci. 57: 479-90. S. '00.
Evolution of the automobile. Pop. Sci. 57: 406-19. Ag. '00.
Gasoline automobiles. Pop. Sci. 57: 593-604. O. '00.
What makes the trolley car go. Pop. Sci. 56: 316-28, 408-22, 564-76. Ja.-Mr. '00.
- Baxter's Procrustes.** C: W. Chesnutt. Atlan. 93: 823-30. Je. '04.
- Bay, J. Christian.**
Peasant universities of Denmark. Educa. 22: 15-22. S. '01.
- Bay trees.** See Laurel trees.
- Bayard, Pierre du Terrail.**
Inner life of the Chevalier Bayard. V. Van M. Beede. Chaut. 32: 536-9. F. '01.
- Bayard of Broadway.** J. D. Daskam. Harp. W. 46: 64-5. D. 6, '02.
- Bayer, Henry.**
Petit musician. Harp. W. 48: 1919. D. 10, '04.
- Bayes, Gilbert.**
Young English sculptor. W. S. Sparrow. Il. Int. Studio. 16: 102-10. Ap. '02.
- Bayes, Jessie.**
Modern illuminator. J. Grieg. Il. M. Art. 26: 559-62. O. '02.
- Baylee, J. Tyrrell.**
Army nursing reform and men nurses. Westm. 155: 255-7. Mr. '01.
Minimum wage and the poor-law. Westm. 152: 628-40. D. '99.
Workmen's compensation act. Westm. 157: 68-72. Ja. '02.
- Bayles, J. C.**
Consolation; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 487. O. '02.
- Bayles, James Copper.**
Anthracite culm as a new source of power. Cur. Lit. 30: 315-6. Mr. '01.
Prevention of typhoid fever. World's Work. 6: 3647-50. Jl. '03.
- Baylis, Walter J.**
Concerning opinions. Westm. 158: 333-7. S. '02.
Depression: the disease of the time. Westm. 156: 14-9. Jl. '01.
Is war a blessing? Westm. 154: 253-5. S. '00.
State versus man. Westm. 155: 40-4. Ja. '01.
- Bayliss, Sir Wyke.**
Five great painters of the Victorian era. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 631. My. 17.
Likeness of Christ: its history and authenticity. Critic. 45: 483-99. D. '04.
Rex regum. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 726. Je. 6.
- Baylor, Frances Courtenay.**
Cupid's practical joke. Cosmopol. 32: 281-82. Ja. '02.
In the cavalry. St. N. 30: 784-7. Jl. '03.
- Bayly, Ada Ellen.** See Lyall, Edna, pseud.
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes.**
Welcome me home; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 465. Ap. '02.
- Bayne, Charles J.**
Dirge; poem. Ind. 55: 680. Mr. 19, '03.
- Bayne, Samuel Gamble.**
On an Irish jaunting car through Donegal and Connemara. Review. Nation. 76: 72. Ja. 22, '03.
- Baynes, Rt. Rev. Arthur Hamilton.**
My diocese during the war. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 28. Jl. 7.
- Baynes, Ernest Harold.**
Animals photographed and described. Ind. 56: 1238-41. Je. 2, '04.
Awakening of the little wood folks. Outing. 38: 8-11. Ap. '01.
Cross-country running. Outing. 40: 185-93. My. '02.
How nature protects insects by giving them the power of mimicry. Woman's H. C. 31: 19, 50-1. Je. '04.
How to feed the wild birds in winter. Woman's H. C. 31: 37-9. D. '04.
How wild animals prepare for winter. Woman's H. C. 31: 20-1, 35. N. '04.
Interesting characteristics of American trees. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9. Ap. '04.
Interesting experiences with a family of raccoons. Woman's H. C. 31: 26-7. My. '04.
My first hawk's nest. St. N. 30: 546-8. Ap. '03.
Naturalist's vacation. Ind. 53: 1310-4. Je. 6, '01.
Our native American shrubs. Woman's H. C. 31: 34. Jl. '04.
Pete, the turkey-vulture. Woman's H. C. 31: 30-1. Ag. '04.
Some of our American owls. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9, 23. Mr. '04.
Some of our common wild flowers; pictures. Woman's H. C. 31: 19. Jl. '04.
Story of Jimmy, a young black bear. Woman's H. C. 31: 38, 51. O. '04.
Story of the Sprite, my red fox. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9, 32. F. '04.
Wonder of the autumn wild flowers. Woman's H. C. 31: 20, 38-9. S. '04.
Baynes and some of his pets at Beaver Lodge. J. K. Hartt. Il. por. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9. Ja. '04.
- Baynton, Barbara.**
Bush studies. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 174. F. 7.
- Bayreuth.** See Baireuth.
- Bazan, Emilia Pardo-** See Pardo-Bazan, E.
- Bazanoff, Julia Ivanovna.**
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 18. Ap. '01.
- Bazin, René.**
Admission to French academy. por. Lamp. 27: 66-8. Ag. '03.
Gray pippin. Liv. Age. 229: 133-6. Ap. 13, '01.
Letter-box. Outlook. 64: 543-5. Mr. 3, '00.
Mountain pine. Liv. Age. 230: 842-6. S. 28, '01.
Oberles. Liv. Age. 237: 193-205, 267-76, 335-44, 425-31, 494-500, 561-5, 617-28, 690-5, 744-9, 778-85, 238: 39-45, 78-88, 138-45, 224-30, 273-8, 368-72. Ap. 25-Ag. 8, '03.
Perishing land. Liv. Age. 223: 267-73, 357-66, 415-21, 495-9, 549-58, 634-9, 688-94, 756-61, 814-8, 224: 26-33, 100-6, 150-4, 226-33, 290-5, 350-5, 424-31, 483-9, N. 4, '99-F. 24, '00.
Two mayors. Liv. Age. 228: 520-3. F. 23, '01.
Novels of Bazin. E. Gosse. Contemp. 79: 264-77. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 349-59. My. 11, '02.
Writings of. Scrib. M. 34: 636. N. '03.

- Bazzini, Antonio.**
Contemporaneous Italian composers. Music. 17: 489-96. Mr. '00.
Sketch. por. Music. 17: 643. Ap. '00.
- Be** it ever so humble. L. R. Meekins. Munsey. 29: 511-5. Jl. '03.
- Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr.**
Recent legislation in restraint of trade. Am. J. Soc. 1: 657-73. My. '96.
- Beach, David Nelson.**
Yale bicentennial portraits; poem. Outlook. 69: 496-7. O. 26. '01.
- Beach, Frederick E.**
Study of physics. Pop. Sci. 65: 52-64. My. '04.
- Beach, Mrs. H. H. A.**
Musical work of, in Boston. Music. 19: 507. Mr. '01.
Piano concerto by. Music. 18: 82-4. My. '00.
Portrait. Music. 19: 335. F. '01.
- Beach, Rev. Harlan Page.**
Anti-foreign uprising in China. Mis. R. 23: 657-70. S. '00.
Christian occupation of India. Mis. R. 26: 247-56. Ap. '03.
Missionary literature of the 19th century. Mis. R. 25: 81-90. F. '02.
Protestant foreign missions in 1800 and in 1900. Mis. R. 23: 1-11. Ja. '00.
Yale foreign missionary society. por. Mis. R. 25: 824-6. N. '02.
- Beach, Sir Michael Edward Hicks-. (1837-).**
Character sketch. G: W. Smalley. por. McClure. 19: 56-8. My. '02; J. McCarthy. Outlook. 73: 726-32. Mr. 28. '03.
Portrait. Ind. 54: 1115. My. 8; McClure. 19: 57. My.; R. of Rs. 26: 153. Ag. '02.
- Beach, Rex E.**
Colonel and the horse-thief. McClure. 22: 554-60. Mr. '04.
Mule driver and the garrulous mute. McClure. 22: 93-100. N. '03.
North of fifty-three. McClure. 23: 88-95. My. '04.
Shyness of Shorty. McClure. 22: 358-65. F. '04.
Test. McClure. 24: 154-62. D. '04.
Thaw at Sisco's. McClure. 24: 63-9. N. '04.
- Beach, Rev. Sylvester W.**
American student in Paris. Ind. 54: 2307-8. S. 25. '02.
- Beaches.**
Reclaiming our coast lands. Sci. Am. 86: 102. F. 15. '02.
- Beachy Head.**
Decay of Beachy Head. Sci. Am. 87: 308. N. 8. '02.
- Beachy Head lighthouse.**
New Beachy Head lighthouse. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 353, 358. N. 29. '02.
- Beacons.**
Luminous buoys. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22961. Je. 20. '03.
See also Lighthouses; Lightships.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.**
Character sketch. G: S. Hellman. Bookm. 16: 386-99. D. '02.
Disraeli and the colonies. W. Sichel. Blackw. 167: 492-5. Ap. '00.
Disraeli self-portrayed. Dial. 35: 461-2. D. 16. '03.
Life by W. Meynell. Ath. 1903. 2: 445. O. 3; Blackw. 174: 684-91. N.; por. Ind. 55: 2930-3. D. 10. '03; Atlan. 93: 285-6. F.; Nation. 78: 115-6. F. 11; Bookm. 19: 63-5. Mr.; Critic. 44: 255-7. Mr. '04.
Life of Beaconsfield, by W. Sichel. Ath. 1904. 1. 398-9, 529. Mr. 26, Ap. 23; Nation. 79: 182-3. S. 1. '04.
Novels of. L: Melville. Fortn. 82: 861-73. N. '04.
Pivotal points in the life of Disraeli. E. Hubbard. por. Ind. 53: 71-5. Ja. 10. '01.
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 49; 36: 471. O. '00, F. '03; Munsey. 24: 744. F. '01; Canad. M. 16: 411; 21: 301. Mr. '01, Ag. '03; Bk. Buyer. 22: 442. Jl. '01.
Prophecies of Disraeli. W: Sichel. 19th Cent. 52: 112-24. Jl. '02.
Reminiscences. R. S. Gower. M. Art. 26: 207-9. Mr. '02.
- Beaconsfield, Mary Anne Disraeli (Mrs. Benjamin Disraeli), viscountess.**
Sketch. por. Bookm. 19: 8-9. Mr. '04.
Strange story of. J. Sykes. Liv. Age. 234: 670-83. S. 13. '02.
- Beadle and martyr.** S. R. Crockett. Ind. 52: 1772-7. Jl. 26. '00.
- Beadlestone, Francis.**
Similitude; poem. Overland, n.s. 41: 465. Je. '03.
- Beads.**
Beads as a decoration. M. H. Welch. Il. Harp. B. 37: 988-91. O. '03.
Glass bead manufacture at Venice. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20400. My. 26. '00.
Vogue of beads. E. Arnold. Cur. Lit. 39: 445-6. Ap. '01.
See also Rosary.
- Beadwork.**
Ancient beadwork. Il. Delin. 63: 124-7. Ja. '04.
How to make the Indian bead work. F. Roberts. Il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 24. Ag. '03.
New patterns for bead purses. M. W. Shuster. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1994-5. D. 1. '00.
- Beagle (ship).**
Fate of. V. M. Law. Pop. Sci. 57: 86-90. My. '00.
- Beal, B. L.**
Boston municipal subway. Munic. Affairs. 4: 219-21. Mr. '00.
- Beal, William James.**
Nature study. Ind. 54: 2178-82. S. 11. '02.
- Beale, E. F.**
Music culture for the untalented ones. Music. 22: 46-52. S. '02.
- Beale, Joseph Henry, jr.**
Selection of cases on the conflict of laws. Review. Nation. 76: 111. F. 5. '03.
- Beale, Oscar J.**
Cut gearing. Cassier. 23: 459-74. Ja. '03.
- Beale, Sophia.**
Dead village. Cath. World. 79: 670-6. Ag. '04.
- Beale, Truxton.**
Education of the millionaire. Forum. 39: 457-62. D. '00.
Russia's lien on Persia. Forum. 29: 147-53. Ap. '00.
Why the Chinese should be excluded. Forum. 33: 53-8. Mr. '02.
- Beaman, Charles Cotesworth (1840-1900).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 1272. D. 29. '00; R. of Rs. 23: 26. Ja. '01.
Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 1269. D. 29. '00.
- Bean, H. M.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 14. S. '04.
- Beans.**
California string beans. Sci. Am. 89: 466. D. 19. '03.
Lima beans. W. A. Tenney. Il. Overland, n.s. 44: 238-45. S. '04.
- Bear, William E.**
Next agricultural census. Fortn. 73: 591-601. Ap. '00.
- Beard, Adella B.**
Hand craft for children. Harp. B. 38: 620-4. Je. '04.
How to weave a splint basket. Woman's H. C. 31: 30, 54. Mr. '04.
- Beard, Alanson W.**
Portrait, by F: P. Vinton. Cent. 61: 594. F. '01.
- Beard, Augustus Field, D.D.**
What the North is doing for the Christian development of the Southern negro. Mis. R. 27: 660-6. S. '04.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.**
Art of camping. World's Work. 6: 3539-48. Je. '03.
Ban-dogge: a Hallowe'en phantasy. Arena. 32: 523-30. N. '04.
Blue peril; cartoon. Arena. 32: 421. O. '04.
Club house in the treetops. Ladies' H. J. 17: 21. Jl. '00.
Gateways for permanent camps or country houses. Outing. 43: 238-40. N. '03.
How to build beaver-mat huts, camps, etc. Outing. 44: 766-8. S. '04.
How to build substantial piers and bridges. Outing. 44: 383-5. Je. '04.
How to cross a stream on a log. Outing. 44: 509-11. Jl. '04.
How to have fun at a picnic. Ladies' H. J. 17: 23. Jl. '00.
How to keep game and fish in camp. Outing. 45: 122-4. O. '04.

Beard, Daniel Carter—Continued.

- How to make a bridge for swift waters. Outing. 44:639-41. Ag. '04.
 How to make a winter camp. Outing. 43:742-4. Mr. '04.
 How to make plain sleds and bob-sleighs. Outing. 43:481-3. Ja. '04.
 How to make snow houses and snow men. Outing. 43:366-8. D. '03.
 How to plant quail. Outing. 45:241-3. N. '04.
 Making difficult camps. Outing. 43:116-8. O. '03.
 Moonlight. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 31:531-8. My.; A. B. Paine and others. Arena. 32:67-70. Jl. '04.
 Mother nature and the jointed stick. St. N. 29:1109-15. O. '02.
 New ideas for boys. Ladies' H. J. 17:15. Ja., 35. F., 22. Mr., 33. Ap., 19. My., 25. Je., 21. Jl., 23. Ag., 27. S. '00.
 New winter camps and how to build and heat them. Outing. 45:370-2. D. '04.
 Skate sailing. Outing. 43:613-4. F. '04.
 Ten commandments revised to meet the strenuous ideas of modern Christendom: cartoon. Arena. 32:302. S. '04.
 Uncle Sam: cartoon. Arena. 32:541. N. '04.
 When justice becomes injustice: cartoon. Arena. 32:647. D. '04.
 Man and his art. B. O. Flower. il. por Arena. 32:1. 53-66. Jl. '04.

Beard, George.

- Sixty years in British iron works. Cassier. 18:101-16. Je. '00.

Beard, James Carter.

- Amoeba—slime monster and its victim. Sci. Am. 89:31. Jl. 11. '03.
 Ancient American saurians. Sci. Am. 85:267. O. 26. '01.
 Animal new to science at the New York zoological park. Sci. Am. 91:287. O. 22. '04.
 Flowers of prey. Sci. Am. 89:139. Ag. 22. '03.
 Have the lower animals other senses than ours? Sci. Am. 88:378-9. My. 16. '03.
 How Dicky learned his alphabet; poem. St. N. 31:341-3. F. '04.
 New antelopes at the New York zoological park. Sci. Am. 91:379. N. 26. '04.
 New features in ant life. Sci. Am. 84:265-6. Ap. 27. '01.
 Reflex action of plants as compared with the instincts of insects. Sci. Am. 86:431-2. Je. 21. '02.
 Second sight on a bicycle track. St. N. 31:1115-6. O. '04.
 Senses of the lower animals. Sci. Am. 88:26-7. Ja. 10. '03.
 Snow houses of the seal and of the bear. St. N. 31:210-1. Ja. '04.
 Three characteristic types of American dinosaurs. Sci. Am. 84:134-5. Mr. 23. '01.
 Where instinct fails. Sci. Am. 86:241-2. Ap. 5. '02.

Beard, Lina.

- Merry Christmas for boys and girls. Delin. 64:1000-3. D. '04.
 Round the world with the nations. Delin. 63:115-8, 291-3, 468-71, 662-5, 865-7, 1047-9; 64:109-19, 254-6, 404-7. Ja.-S. '04.
 Witchery games of Hallowe'en. Delin. 64:576-9. O. '04.
 Wonderful circus at home. Delin. 64:775-9. N. '04.

Beard, Richard O.

- Physiology of childhood as applied to education. Educa. 23:65-74. O. '02.

Beard, Wolcott LeClear.

- Humpbacked mules. Lippinc. 69:621-32. My. '02.

Beards.

- Mustaches and beards. Cur. Lit. 34:491-2. Ap. '03.
 Passing of the beard. Harp. W. 47:102. Ja. 17. '03.

Beardshear, William Miller.

- Education of the young American farmer. Educa. 22:209-11. D. '01.
 Portrait. Educa. 22:192. D. '01.

Beardsley, Aubrey.

- Under the hill, and other essays in prose and verse. Review by A. E. Gallatin. por. Critic. 45:304, 313-5. O. '04.

Beardsley, Aubrey—Continued.

- Art of. H. M. Strong. Westm. 154:86-94. Jl. '00.
 Aubrey Beardsley revivictus. C. Brinton. Critic. 38:129-35. F. '01.
 Beardsley's drawings. Ath. 1904, 2:627-8. N. 5.
 Literary element in Beardsley's art. A. E. Gallatin. Critic. 41:561-9. D. '02.

Beardsley, Charles.

- Tariff and trusts. Q. J. Econ. 15:371-89. My. '01.

Beardsley, George.

- Cavalleria rusticana. McClure. 15:303-9. Ag. '00.
 Thoreau as a humorist. Dial. 28:241-3. Ap. 1. '00.

Beardsley, Margaret W.

- Wee Jamie's cab. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:714-20. Ag. '02.

Bearings.

- Anti-friction bearing. H. R. Lordly. il. Sci. Am. S. 55:22704-6. F. 28. '03.

Bears.

- Adventure with grizzly bears. E. Frank. Outing. 39:147-51. N. '01.
 Bamboo bear of Tibet. il. Sci. Am. S. 50:20535. Jl. 21. '00.
 Bear and a panic. H. Wright. Canad. M. 17:547-8. O. '01.
 Beguiling of the bears. F. Irland. Scrib. M. 30:313-27. S. '01.
 Bhalu—the Indian jungle bear. J. M. Gleeson. il. St. N. 31:712-3. Je. '04.
 Big game of Canada. C. A. Bramble. Canad. M. 14:464-6. Mr. '00.
 Biography of a grizzly. E. T. Seton. il. Cent. 59:351-62. Ja. '00.
 Black bear as a character study. E. Mott. Outing. 39:58-61. O. '01.
 Black bear shooting in Kashmir. E. H. Litchfield. il. Outing. 38:55-60. Ap. '01.
 Blue river bear stories. C. Major. il. Ladies' H. J. 17:11-2. O.; 7-8. N.; 18:15-6. D. '00.
 Exciting adventure with a bear. E. R. Young. Outing. 43:431-2. Ja. '04.
 Fierce battle with a grizzly. Cur. Lit. 36:231-2. F. '04.
 Glacier bear. il. Sci. Am. S. 58:23833. Jl. 2. '04.
 Grizzly and a drove of peccaries. Cur. Lit. 27:149-50. F. '00.
 Grizzly at home. E. E. Bowles. Cur. Lit. 31:358-9. S. '01.
 Grizzly bear. J. M. Gleeson. St. N. 31:408-9. Mr. '04.
 Grizzly bear lore. H. G. Tinsley. il. Outing. 41:154-62. N. '02.
 Home life of a grizzly. H. G. Tinsley. Cur. Lit. 33:725. D. '02.
 How Pablo killed the grizzly. E. E. Bowles. Cur. Lit. 32:700-1. Je. '02.
 Hunting the big game of Alaska. J. H. Kidder. il. Outing. 41:348-57, 466-74, 748-53. D. '02, Ja., Mr. '03.
 Johnny bear. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 28:658-71. D. '00.
 Monarch of St. Elias. F. L. Pollock. St. N. 28:313-6. F. '01.
 Monarch the grizzly. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 21:5-6, 47. F.; 13-4. Mr.; 15-6. 60. Ap. '04.
 My first grizzly bear. I. Cowie. Outing. 43:210-1. N. '03.
 Polar bear. Sci. Am. S. 51:20950. Ja. 19. '01.
 Polar bear; poem. S. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 230:464. Ag. 17. '01.
 President Roosevelt's Mississippi bear hunt. L. Denison. il. Outing. 41:603-10. F. '03.
 Smoked out. A. Kelly. il. Cur. Lit. 35:448-9. O. '03.
 Snow houses of the seal and of the bear. J. C. Beard. St. N. 31:210-1. Ja. '04.
 Some bears and George. W. H. Boardman. il. Harp. W. 46:338-9. Mr. 15. '02.
 Story of Jimmy, a young black bear. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 31:38, 51. O. '04.
 True bear story. W. T. Hornaday. Cosmopol. 37:709-14. O. '04.
 Uncle Sam's bear; story. E. V. Corse. il. St. N. 29:1090-2. O. '02.
 Western Cyclone; a grizzly from Alaska. W. T. Hornaday. Cur. Lit. 32:596. My. '02.

- Bears**—*Continued*.
When bruin wakes. E. Mott. Il. Outing. 42: 73-8. Ap. '03.
When you meet a bear. Outlook. 71: 387-92. Je. 7, '02.
- Beaseley, Adam**.
Boyhood of a sissie. Ind. 53: 1192-4. My. 23, '01.
- Beasley, Walter L.**
Aborigines of Japan. Sci. Am. 90: 121-2. F. 6, '04.
Artificial propagation of lobsters. Sci. Am. 91: 233-4. O. 1, '04.
Curious jade carvings from Mexico. Sci. Am. 88: 211. Mr. 21, '03.
Evolution of the horse. Sci. Am. 88: 451-2. Je. 13, '03.
Exploring in northern Siberia. Harp. W. 48: 20. Ja. 2, '04.
Flamingo and its queer nest. Sci. Am. 91: 66-7. Jl. 23, '04.
Largest finback whale. Sci. Am. 88: 195. Mr. 14, '03.
Largest narwhal tusk. Sci. Am. 91: 251. O. 8, '04.
Long-tailed breed of Japanese fowls. Sci. Am. 87: 52. Jl. 26, '02.
Modeling animals in clay. Sci. Am. 90: 496, 498. Je. 25, '04.
Monster crustaceans at the American museum of natural history. Sci. Am. 86: 353. My. 17, '02.
New home of the Peary meteorite. Sci. Am. 91: 461. D. 24, '04.
One of the largest trees in the world. Sci. Am. 88: 27. Ja. 10, '03.
Picturesque Chinese kites. Sci. Am. 89: 408. D. 5, '03.
Remarkable discoveries by Bandelier of Inca civilization in Peru. Sci. Am. 90: 46-7. Ja. 16, '04.
Remarkable fossil discovery. Sci. Am. 89: 87. Ag. 1, '03.
Ruins of the ancient Inca empire. Sci. Am. 90: 388-90. My. 14, '04.
Secret cannibal society of the Kwakiutl. Sci. Am. 89: 120-2. Ag. 15, '03; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 36: 59-62. Ja. '04.
Picturesque collection of the Jesup North Pacific expedition. Sci. Am. 88: 357-8. My. 9, '03.
Symbolism of the Huichol Indians. Sci. Am. 87: 362. N. 29, '02.
Wax farming in China. Sci. Am. 91: 399. D. 3, '04.
Zapotecan tombs unearthed. Sci. Am. 87: 293. N. 1, '02.
- Beasts**. See **Bestiaries**; **Domestic animals**; **Zoology**.
- Beat t' harbor**. N. Duncan. Harper. 107: 614-25. S. '03.
- Beat that failed**. A. P. Terhune. Lippinc. 66: 756-64. N. '00.
- Beatification of a saint**. C. B. Todd. Chaut. 33: 607-9. S. '01.
- Beaton, A. H.**
Observations on hockey. Canad. M. 18: 435-8. Mr. '02.
- Beaton, Welford W.**
New Canadian glacier. Canad. M. 18: 213-9. Ja. '02.
- Beatriz, M. Wilcox**. Harper. 100: 643-4. Mr. '00.
- Beattie, Helen P.**
American teachers and the Filipinos. Outlook. 78: 419-26. O. 15, '04.
- Beattie, Robert H.**
Governor Odell. R. of R. 26: 676-8. D. '02.
- Beatty, Henry Bruce**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 857. My. 23, '03.
- Beatty, John W.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 681. D. '03.
- Beau Brummell**. See **Brummell, G. B.**
- Beauclerk, Diana, lady**.
Lady Diana Beauclerk. by Mrs. S. Erskine. Il. por. M. Art. 28: 442-3. Jl. '04.
- Beaufort, Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby**.
Sketch. Mrs. A. M. Smith. Lippinc. 65: 428-30. Mr. '00.
- Beauharnais, Stéphanie de**.
Adopted daughter of Napoleon. Nation. 71: 505-7. D. 27, '00.
- Beaulieu, Leroy**-. See **Leroy-Beaulieu**.
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de**.
Portrait. Chaut. 34: 38. O. '01.
- Baumont, A.**
Anticlerical movement in Spain. Mis. R. 24: 613-5. Ag. '01.
- Baumont, C. M.**
What is civilization? Westm. 156: 326-31. S. '01.
- Baumont, Edith**. See **Colley, Edith Baumont Pomeroy**-, **Lady**.
- Baumont, Francis**.
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 73. S. 1, '00.
- and Fletcher, John**.
Elizabethan Rostands. Liv. Age. 232: 439-42. F. 15, '02.
Works of. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 698-700. My. 28.
- Baumont, Gustave de**.
Work of. Il. Int. Studio. 17: 67-9. Jl. '02.
- Baumont, W. Worby**.
Progress in automobile construction. Eng. M. 18: 523-9. Ja. '00.
Thousand-mile automobile trials. Eng. M. 20: 81-98. O. '00.
- Baumont, Texas**.
Baumont oil well. Sci. Am. 84: 74-5. F. 2, '01.
Petroleum. C. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21620-1. N. 9, '01.
- Beaupré, Arthur M.**
Conditions in Colombia. Ind. 56: 121-3. Ja. 21, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 28. Ja.; Chaut. 39: 212. My. '04.
- Beaupré, W. B.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1857. N. 21, '03.
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant**.
Portrait. McClure. 16: 244; 23: 445. Ja. '01, S. '04.
- Beautiful, The**. See **Esthetics**.
- Beautiful lady**. See **Tarkington, Booth**.
- Beautiful man of Pingalop**. L. Osborne. Cosmopol. 29: 481-94. S. '00.
- Beauty, Personal**.
Beauties of blood royal. De Fontenoy. Il. Cosmopol. 29: 129-38. Je. '00.
Beauty and the footlights. L. G. Giltner. Overland, n.s. 42: 494-7. D. '03.
Beauty as a means of health. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 36: 186-7. F. '02.
Beauty in the modern chorus. H. H. Boyesen, 2d. Cosmopol. 34: 483-94. Mr. '03.
Beauty of Emily Marshall. W: Perrine. Il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 1-2. N. '00.
Beauty on the London stage. G. H. Casamajor. Cosmopol. 31: 574-83. O. '01.
Beauty on the operatic stage. F: Dean. Munsey. 29: 97-106. Ap. '03.
Beauty through hygiene, by E. E. Walker. Cur. Lit. 37: 525-7. D. '04.
Conservation of human energy, preservation of beauty. J. M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 65: 397-413. S. '04.
Crime against beauty. A. Bates. Atlan. 92: 661-5. N. '03.
Etcher of beautiful women. G. Kobbé. Cosmopol. 32: 129-38. D. '01.
Evolution of the art of beauty. A. M. Stevens. Cur. Lit. 35: 70-2. Jl. '03.
Fountain of youth. G. P. Murray. Il. Delin. 63: 92-5, 264-7, 442-5, 636-9, 826-9, 1028-31; 64: 77-81, 236-9, 378-81, 550-3, 758-61, 974-7. Ja.-D. '04.
Handsome man. R. Pyke. Cosmopol. 35: 627-34. O. '03.
Heroines and beauties. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 229: 391-3. My. 11, '01.
How to be beautiful. Cur. Lit. 32: 441. Ap. '02.
Influence of beauty on love. H. T. Finck. Cosmopol. 30: 589-98. Ap. '01.
King's gallery of beauty. A: Van Cleef. Cosmopol. 30: 451-60. Mr. '01.
Man and beauty. H. C. Candee. Harp. B. 34: 376-7. F. 9, '01.
Music of a woman's face. G. Kobbé. Cosmopol. 32: 3-12. N. '01.
New use for beauty. Cur. Lit. 33: 455-6. O. '02.
Norse types of beauty. H. H. Boyesen, 2d. Il. Cosmopol. 37: 179-82. Je. '04.
Oldest beauty-shop. Cur. Lit. 30: 446. Ap. '01.

Beauty, Personal—Continued.

- Paris, city of beautiful women. V. Thompson. *Cosmopol.* 34: 249-58. Ja. '03.
 Power and beauty of woman's eyes. E. A. Fletcher. *Cosmopol.* 35: 11-20. My. '03.
 Quest of beauty. A. O'Hagan. *Munsey.* 29: 406-9. Je. '03.
 Racial and ideal types of beauty. G. Lynch. *Cosmopol.* 33: 223-33. D. '04.
 Types of female beauty among the Indians of the Southwest. G. W. James. *Overland.* n.s. 35: 194-209. Mr. '00.
 Varying ideals of human beauty. J. Collier. 19th Cent. 49: 116-30. Ja.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 306-10. Mr. '01; H. T. Peck. *il. Cosmopol.* 30: 176-84. D. '00.
 Which is the beautiful sex? H. T. Finck. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 6. Ag. '04.
 Zealand beauties. V. Thompson. *Cosmopol.* 32: 645-52. Ap. '02.

See also *Cosmetics*; *Costume*; *Portraits*.

Beauvais, France.

- Beauvais pottery. T. Stickney. *Nation.* 75: 497. D. 25, '02.

Beauvoir, A.

- Figlia di Jorio. *Lamp.* 28: 337-42. My. '04.

Beaux, Cecilia.

- Ice storm: poem. *Cent.* 65: 898. Ap. '03.
 Mother and daughter: painting. *Cent.* 60: 642. S. '00.
 On a portrait of the young Tolstoi: poem. *Cent.* 67: 780. Mr. '04.
 Rainess: poem. *Lippinc.* 65: 272. F. '00.

Beavan, Arthur Henry.

- Crowning the king. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 527. Ap. 26.
 Imperial London. *Review. Contemp.* 80: 295. Ag.; *Nation.* 73: 303. O. 17, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 398. Mr. 29.

Beavers, George W.

- Portrait. *McClure.* 23: 519. S. '04.

Beavers.

- Beaver as a dam-builder. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 133. Ag. 22, '03.
 Beaver furs. C. H. Stevenson. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23930-1. Ag. 13, '04.
 Beaver ways. F. H. Risteen. *il. Outing.* 41: 667-72. Mr. '03.
 Diplomatic beavers. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 198. F. '02.
 Good behavior engineering. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22055-6. My. 17, '02.
 Story of the beaver. W. D. Hulbert. *McClure.* 16: 483-96. Ap. '01.
 Story of the trapper. A. C. Laut. *Outing.* 71: 470-6. Ja. '02.

Beazell, Mabel.

- Half a mile below the surface on the Comstock. *Overland.* n.s. 41: 417-22. Je. '03.

Beazley, Charles Raymond.

- Dawn of modern geography. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 277. Mr. 1.

Bebel, August.

- Leader of the German socialists. *R. of Rs.* 28: 209-10. Ag. '03.
 Leader of the strongest party in Germany. E. Sellers. *Fortn.* 80: 154-69. Jl. '03.
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 64: 547. Mr. 3, '00; *R. of Rs.* 28: 186. Ag. '03; *Cosmopol.* 36: 523. Mr. '04.
 Sketch. *por. Cur. Lit.* 35: 541. N. '03.

- Becasse. R. W. Chambers. *Harp. W.* 48: 98-9. Ja. 16, '04.

- Because a woman wills. M. S. Cutting. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 12. 49. O. '04.

- Because of Nellie. B. H. Lippincott. *Lippinc.* 74: 82-9. Jl. '04.

Beck, Adolf.

- Beck bankruptcy case. *Nation.* 79: 495-6. D. 22, '04.
 English Dreyfus case. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 48: 1464. S. 24, '04.
 Lesson from the Beck case. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 56: 1004-11. D. '04.

Beck, C. F.

- Bryan as a soldier. *Arena.* 24: 393-6. O. '00.

Beck, Herbert.

- Value of auditing to the business man. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 433-44. N. '03.

Beck, James M.

- Federal power over trusts. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 89-110. Jl. '04.

Beck, Wilhelm.

- Sketch. *Nation.* 73: 362. N. 7, '01.

Becke, Louis.

- By rock and pool. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 283. Ag. 31.

- Tessa; the trader's wife. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 209. Ag. 17.

Becker, Carl Lotus.

- Elections in New York in 1774. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 17-46. Mr. '03.

- Government of dependent territory. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 404-20. N. '00.

- Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 89. Ja. '00.

Becker, Charlotte.

- American girl; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 73. S. '01.

- Changeling; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 463. Je. '03.

- Child of the woods; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 272. Mr. '01.

- Circumstance; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 500. Jl. '02.

- Compensation; poem. *Munsey.* 24: 24. O. '00.

- Cost; poem. *Harper.* 106: 408. F. '03.

- Enlightenment; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10. My. '04.

- Envoy; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 414. Je. '03.

- Fata morgana; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 2266. D. 29, '00.

- Imagination; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 312. N. '02.

- Leonardo da Vinci; poem. *Reader.* 4: 714. N. '04.

- Modern advantage; poem. *Reader.* 4: 588. O. '04.

- Night in June; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 277. Je. 2, '00.

- Parting of the ways; poem. *Harp. B.* 34: 123. Ja. 12, '01.

- Prodigal; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 662. Ag. '03.

- Survival; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 249. O. '02.

- Thoreau; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 376. My. '03.

- Understanding; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 50. Mr. '04.

- Understudy; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 126. Mr. '03.

- Vox humana; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 556. Ja. '04.

- When love passed by; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 704. Je. '02.

Becker, George Ferdinand.

- Are the Philippines worth having? *Scrib. M.* 27: 739-52. Je. '00.

- Rights and wrongs in South Africa. *Forum.* 29: 31-7. Mr. '00.

Becker, Hugo.

- Portrait. *Harp. B.* 34: 795. Mr. 23, '01.

Becker, W. F.

- Morbid sense of injury. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 596-602. Mr. '00.

- Becket, John J. a'. See a'Beckett, J. J.

- Becket, Thomas à. See Thomas à Becket.

Beckford, Peter.

- Thoughts on hunting. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 302. Mr. 10.

Beckham, John Crepps Wickliffe.

- Kentucky election decision. *J. G. Speed. Harp.* W. 44: 504. Je. 2, '00.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 276. Mr. '00.

Beckman, Ernst.

- Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 770. O. 6; *Harp. W.* 48: 1611. O. 22, '04.

Bequerel, Henri.

- Radio-activity of matter. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22098-100. Je. 7, '02.

- Portrait. *Harper.* 105: 358. Ag. '02.

- Sketch. *D. Bellet. por. Sci. Am.* 91: 389, 395. D. 3, '04.

Bequerel rays.

- Bequerel rays. J. J. Thomson. *Harper.* 106: 289-93. Ja.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 27: 100-1. Ja. '03.

- Bequerel rays and radio-activity. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22531. D. 13, '02.

- Discovery and properties. W. Ramsay. *Contemp.* 81: 730-40. My. '02.

- New sources of light. *R. of Rs.* 22: 229-30. Ag. '00.

- Radio-activity. R. K. Duncan. *Harper.* 105: 356-66. Ag. '02.

- Unsuspected radiations. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 48: 919-33. D. '00.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 228: 73-84. Ja. 12, '01; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20964-5. Ja. 26, '01.

- Beech** mansion murder. F. W. Winch. Overland. n.s. 43: 356-62. My. '04.
- Bedaies, England.**
Two foreign schools and their suggestions. D. S. Sanford. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 299-305. My. '02.
- Beddard, A. Prothero, and others.**
Practical physiology. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 342. Mr. 14.
- Beddard, Frank Evers.**
Book of whales. Review. Nation. 71: 235. S. 20, '00.
- Bede (The venerable).**
Bede memorial. H. D. Rawnsley. Ath. 1903, 1: 595. My. 9.
Chronology of Baeda: death of King Alfred. J. H. Ramsay. Ath. 1900, 2: 579. N. 3.
- Bedell, Frederick.**
Joint transmission of differing currents. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22691. F. 21, '03.
- Bedell, William.**
Two biographies of Bedell. by E. S. Shuckburgh. Ath. 1903, 1: 363-4. Mr. 21.
- Bedford, Sir Frederick George Denham.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 629. F. '00.
- Bedford, Jessie.** See Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud.
- Bedford, Mary du Caurroy, duchess of.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 370. Ag. '02.
- Bedford, W. K. R., and Holbeche, Richard.**
Order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 175. F. 7.
- Bedford, England.**
Land of the Pilgrim's progress. J. W. Davies. Bookm. 16: 157-63. O. '02.
- Bedfordshire, England.**
History of Bedfordshire, ed. by H. A. Doubleday and W. Page. Ath. 1904, 1: 652-3. My. 28.
- Bedier, Joseph.**
Etudes critiques. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 792. D. 12.
Legend of Tristan and Isolte. Internat. 9: 103-28. Mr. '04.
- Bédoyère, comte de la.**
Le Maréchal Ney. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 304-5. Mr. 8.
- Bedrooms.**
American residences of today. D. N. B. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 372-83. O. '04.
Decorated bedroom. F. Brangwyn. il. Int. Studio. 10: 173-80. My. '00.
Good furnishing and decoration of the house. A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 23: 176-82. F. '04.
Sleeping rooms. L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 34: 368-72. F. 9, '01.
- Beds.**
Bed: its invitation and its praise; poems. Cur. Lit. 30: 337. Mr. '01.
Furniture of the bedroom. Canad. M. 20: 281-3. Ja. '03.
Sleeping places and their history. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 305-9. S. '03.
- Bee. See Bees.**
- Bee sermons.** A. E. McFarlane. Atlan. 91: 662-71. My. '03.
- Beebe, C. William.**
Music of nature. Chaut. 35: 600-5. S. '02.
Wild animals as they sleep. Ladies' H. J. 20: 5-6. S. '03.
- Beech trees.**
Glucoside characterizing the germinative period of the beech. M. P. Tailleur. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21484. S. 7, '01.
- Beecher, Charles (1815-1900).**
Sketch. Outlook. 64: 943-4. Ap. 28, '00.
- Beecher, Charles Emerson (1856-1904).**
Sketch. Sci. Am. 90: 178. F. 27; por. Pop. Sci. 64: 567-8. Ap. '04.
- Beecher, Harry.**
Close formations and low tackling. Outing. 41: 511-4. Ja. '03.
- Beecher, Henry Ward.**
Letters of. Outlook. 75: 365-9. O. 10, '03.
On reconstruction. Outlook. 74: 264-6. 280-1. My. 30, '03.
Anecdotal side of Beecher. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4. Mr. '00.
- Beecher memorial.** Outlook. 73: 516-9. Mr. 7, '03.
Character sketch. L. Abbott. Atlan. 92: 539-51. O. '03.
Eccentricities of genius, by J. B. Pond. Arena. 25: 227-32. F. '01.
- Beecher, Henry Ward—Continued.**
Eyes and ears; Star papers. M. F. Robinson. Bk. Buyer. 24: 103-10. Mr. '02.
Life. by L. Abbott. Nation. 77: 530-1. D. 31, '03; Atlan. 93: 84-5. Ja.; Dial. 36: 42-4. Ja. 16, '04.
Portrait. Chaut. 31: 347. Jl.; R. of Rs. 22: 570; 29: 124. N. '00, Ja. '04.
Statue by J. Q. A. Ward; picture. Chaut. 33: 362. D. 5, '03.
- Beecher, Margaret.**
(comp.) Some truths and wisdom of Christian science. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 32: 454. O. '04.
- Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut.**
People in my watch. Outlook. 69: 509-10. O. 26, '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 408. Ap. '00.
- Beeching, Rev. Henry Charles.**
Fatherhood; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 60. Ja. 6, '00.
Inns of court sermons. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 617. N. 8.
Lyrical poems of Andrew Marvell. Liv. Age. 230: 637-46. S. 7, '01.
Notes on an examination. Liv. Age. 230: 704-9. S. 14, '01.
Passion and imagination in poetry. Liv. Age. 226: 180-8. Jl. 21, '00.
Prayers; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 128. Jl. 12, '02.
Religio laici. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 317. S. 6.
Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. Review. Nation. 72: 441. My. 30, '01.
- Beede, Vincent Van Marter.**
Bit of Japan in America. Chaut. 31: 569-73. S. '03.
Inner life of the chevalier Bayard. Chaut. 32: 536-9. F. '01.
Into a silent sea. Chaut. 31: 333-7. Jl. '00.
Italians in America. Chaut. 34: 422-4. Ja. '02.
Smallest gem in the kaiser's crown. Chaut. 35: 25-9. Ap. '02.
To thee at Christmastide; poem. Chaut. 34: 297. D. '01.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 327. Jl. '02.
—See Chu Seoul Bok, jt. auth.
- Beef.**
Advance in beef prices. F. C. Croxton. R. of Rs. 27: 69-74. Ja. '03.
Basis of high meat prices. Gunton. 22: 401-4. My. '02.
Conditions which affect beef prices. H. W. Wilbur. Gunton. 23: 282-5. O. '02.
- Beef trust.**
Beef trust decision. Ind. 55: 521. F. 26, '03.
Beef trust enjoined. Outlook. 73: 461. F. 28, '03.
History. G. B. Fife. Cent. 65: 148-58. N. '02.
Price of beef. Gunton. 23: 42-7. J. '02.
- Beekman, Henry Rutgers (1845-1900).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 1272. D. 29, '00; R. of Rs. 23: 26. Ja. '01.
- Beeks, Gertrude.**
Employees' welfare work. Ind. 55: 2515-8. O. 22, '03.
- Beer, George Louis.**
Cromwell's policy in its economic aspects. Pol. Sci. 16: 582-611; 17: 46-70. D. '01-Mr. '02.
"Diana" and "Lady Rose's daughter." Critic. 42: 534-5. Je. '03.
John Fiske. Critic. 39: 117-8. Ag. '01.
John Richard Green. Critic. 40: 21-5. Ja. '02.
Krüger and De Wet. Critic. 42: 260-2. Mr. '03.
Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Critic. 38: 546-7. Je. '01.
- Beer.**
Arsenic in beer. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21055. Mr. 9, '01.
Arsenical beer and rats. Sci. Am. 87: 22. Jl. 12, '02.
German beer industry. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20112. Ja. 20, '00.
Relation to cancer. Cur. Lit. 35: 347. S. '03.
See also Brewing.
- Beerbohm, Herbert.** See Tree, Herbert B.
- Beerbohm, Max.**
Caricatures. Ath. 1901, 2: 818. D. 14.
Cartoons from Poet's corner. Bookm. 19: 435-43. Jl. '04.
Ichabod. Liv. Age. 227: 633-41. D. 8, '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 322-4. Mr. '01.
Laughter of the public. Liv. Age. 233: 52-7. Ap. 5, '02.

Beerbohm, Max—Continued.

Love-scenes on the stage. *Liv. Age.* 242: 572-4. Ag. 27, '04.
Poets' corner. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 695. My. 28.

Thomas Hardy as panoramatist. *Liv. Age.* 240: 507-10. F. 20, '04.

Interview with Beerbohm. *W: W. Whitelock. Bk. Buyer.* 25: 608-10. Ja. '03.

max. A. Lawrence. *Critic.* 39: 450-6. N. '01.

Portrait. *Critic.* 39: 393; 45: 294. N. '01, O. '04.

Sketch. *por. Munsey.* 29: 610, 617. JI. '03.

Beers, Ethel Lynn.

All quiet along the Potomac; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 586. N. '00.

Which shall it be? poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 80. Ap. '00.

Beers, Henry Augustin.

History of English romanticism in the 19th century. *Review by E. Hale, Jr. Dial.* 31: 433-5. D. 1, '01; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 40: 55. Ja.; M. H. Vorse. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 574-6. Ja.; *Ind.* 54: 101-2. Ja. 9; *Nation.* 74: 36. Ja. 9; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 719. Je. 7, '02.

Literature and the civil war. *Atlan.* 88: 749-60. D. '01.

Mr. Moulton on Shakespeare. *Ind.* 56: 204-6. Ja. 28, '04.

Points at issue, and some other points. *Review. Ind.* 56: 1199-1201. My. 26, '04.

Problem in arithmetical progression. *Atlan.* 88: 556-8. O. '01.

Queen of hearts. *Atlan.* 92: 392-401. S. '03.

Route of the monodramatist. *Harper.* 108: 167-8. D. '03.

As instructor at Yale. *por. B. J. Hendrick. Critic.* 42: 223-6. Mr. '03.

Portrait. *Chaut.* 30: 348. Ja. '00; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 195. Ap. '02; *Critic.* 42: 228. Mr. '03.

Bees.

Bee as an artisan. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 98. Ag. 6, '04.

Bee-culture. *W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am.* 86: 416-8. Je. 14, '02.

Bee-keepers in swarming time. *E: F. Bigelow. il. St. N.* 27: 642-4. My. '00.

Bee-keeping. *Spectator. Outlook.* 76: 208-10. Ja. 23, '04.

Bee-keeping in the U. S. *W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am.* 85: 281-2. N. 2, '01.

Bees and mathematics. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21122. Ap. 6, '01.

Bees as poachers. *Sci. Am.* 83: 197. S. 29, '00.

Bees equal to the occasion. *M. Maeterlinck. Cur. Lit.* 31: 586. N. '01.

Bumblebee. *A. B. Comstock. Chaut.* 39: 389-90. Je. '04.

Facts about honey. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22415. O. 25, '02.

Honey-bees. *N. H. Moore. il. Chaut.* 33: 241-3. Je. '01.

In the hive. *M. Maeterlinck. Fortn.* 76: 465-75. Mr.; *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 30: 520-3. My. '01.

Insect commonwealths. *H: C. McCook. il. Harper.* 108: 554-60. Mr. '04.

Leaf-cutting bees. *St. N.* 30: 749. Je. '03.

Maeterlinck's essay on the life of bees. *F: J. Gregg. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 115-7. S. '01; *E: Rod. Internat.* 5: 431-47. Ap. '02.

Mason bees. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20379. My. 12; *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 29: 207-8. Ag. '00.

Modern bee-culture. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21754-5. Ja. 4, '02.

My first colony of bees. *W: E. Cram. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. My. '01.

Precautions against poisoning the queen bee. *Sci. Am.* 90: 130. F. 13, '04.

Problem of honeycomb. *C: Dawson and S. A. Woodhead. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20145, 20225. F. 3, Mr. 10, '00.

Queer hiding place for bees. *H. L. Jones. il. Sci. Am.* 90: 219. Mr. 12, '04.

Tons of honey in a gigantic beehive. *E. M. Aaron. il. St. N.* 28: 779-80. JI. '01.

Traveling bee hives. *Sci. Am.* 85: 86. Ag. 10, '01.

Unusual way of getting honey. *il. St. N.* 30: 846. JI. '03.

Where instinct fails. *J. C. Beard. Cur. Lit.* 32: 734-5. Je. '02.

Where the bee sucks. *Liv. Age.* 232: 564-7. Mr. 1, '02.

Bees—Continued.

Wrath of the bee. *M. Maeterlinck. Harper.* 105: 467-9. Ag. '02.

See also Bumblebees.

Beet, Joseph Agar.

Trial for heresy. *Outlook.* 71: 1002-4. Ag. 23; *Ind.* 54: 2092. Ag. 28, '02.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Beethoven; poem. *J: H. Ingham. Lippinc.* 65: 442. Mr. '00.

Beethoven, by *J. S. Shedlock. Nation.* 78: 436. Je. 2, '04.

Beethoven and Clementi. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 134. JI. 26.

Beethoven and his immortal beloved. *G. Kobbe. Delin.* 64: 529-32. O. '04.

Beethoven as related to his predecessors. *W. S. B. Mathews. Music.* 21: 301-11. Mr. '02.

Beethoven's Eroica and Fidelio. *P. Q. Tschaikowsky. Music.* 19: 461-3. Mr. '01.

Character study. *G. P. Curtis. Cath. World.* 77: 515-21. JI. '03.

Concerning the slow movements of Beethoven. *E. Swayne. Music.* 18: 429-39. S. '00.

Documents. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 691. N. 21.

Finances of Beethoven. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 291. S. 1. Life, by *F: J. Crowest. Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 906. D. 30.

Life, by *A. W. Thayer. Ath.* 1901, 1: 25-6. Ja. 5.

Story of Beethoven's Eroica symphony. *W. J. Henderson. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 26. O. '04.

Symphonies of Beethoven. *W. S. B. Mathews. Music.* 17: 600-7. Ap. '00.

Beetle, Sacred. See Scarabs.**Beetles.**

Aquatic beetles. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21262. Je. 1, '01.

Beetles in the forest. *W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age.* 225: 574-6. Je. 2, '00.

Book worm or store room beetle. *S. F. Aaron. il. Sci. Am.* 82: 347. Je. 2, '00.

Captive beetle. *C. F. Seiss. Cur. Lit.* 29: 466. O. '00.

Gyrinus beetles in winter. *il. St. N.* 29: 266-8. Ja. '02.

Insect geometrician. *H. Muckermann. il. Sci. Am.* 86: 278. Ap. 19; *Same cond. il. Cur. Lit.* 32: 730-2. Je. '02.

See also Weevils.

Beets, Nicholas.

Man and his work. *Nation.* 76: 332. Ap. 23, '03.

Beets and beet sugar.

Beet sugar industry. *Sci. Am.* 82: 147. Mr. 10, '00; *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21510. S. 21, '01; *C: M. Harger. Outlook.* 72: 128-31. S. 13; *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 33: 547-8. N. '02.

Beet sugar industry in Europe. *J. S. Crawford. Gunton.* 22: 37-46. Ja. '02.

Beet-topping device. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 27. JI. 12, '02.

Conditions affecting sugar-beet culture in the U. S. *H: C. Taylor. Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 179-87. JI. '03.

French beet sugar industry. *G. Cerbelaud. il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22733-5. Mr. 14, '03.

German beet-sugar industry. *G: H. Murphy. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20933. Ja. 12, '01.

How the beet-sugar industry is growing. *R. S. Baker. R. of Rs.* 23: 324-8. Mr. '01.

New industry for Canada. *J: R. Bone. Canad. M.* 17: 564-7. O. '01.

Possibilities of beet sugar in the U. S. *J. S. Crawford. Gunton.* 22: 46-58. Ja. '02.

Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the U. S. *C: F. Saylor. il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22692-4. F. 21, '03.

Progress of the beet sugar industry, 1903. *Sci. Am.* 91: 8. JI. 2, '04.

Sugar and the sugar beet. *J: Waddell. Pop. Sci.* 61: 157-62. Je. '02.

Sugar-beet in the United States. *W: R. Lighton and C: E. Duffie. Cosmopol.* 35: 181-9. Je. '03.

Sugar industry and legislation in Europe. *C: S. Griffin. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 1-43. N. '02.

Sugar question in the United States. *F. R. Rutter. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 44-81. N. '02.

Sugar situation in Austria. *F. Walker. Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 565-98. D. '03.

- Beets and sugar**—*Continued*.
Utilization of sugar-beet waste. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21245. My. 25. '01.
Utilization of sugar beet waste as manure. *Sci. Am.* 83: 132. S. 1. '00.
Utilizing beet residue and saw-dust. *A. L. Frankenthal. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21835. F. 8. '02.
See also Sugar.
- Begas, Reinhold**.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 37: 62. My. '04.
- Bebbie, A. H.**
Mademoiselle's romance. *Liv. Age.* 230: 686-93, 756-63, 815-23; 231: 20-6. S. 14-O. 5. '01.
- Begbie, Harold**.
Delhi; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 627-30. Mr. 7. '03.
First line; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 438. N. 16. '01.
Statuary of Gower. *M. Art.* 26: 202-7. Mr. '02.
Witenagemot; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 50-1. Ap. 5. '02.
- Begging**.
Beggars of New York. *J. J. Goodwin. Munsey.* 29: 93-6. Ap. '03; *il. Harp. W.* 46: 204, 221. F. 15. '02.
Beggars' newspaper. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 99. Ja. '03.
Beggars' pouch. *A. Repplier. Atlan.* 93: 385-9. Mr. '04.
Beggary in Baltimore. *Char.* 10: 204. Mr. 7. '03.
Beggings as a fine art. *Nation.* 79: 516-7. D. 29. '04.
Beggings-letters. *Char.* 8: 321-4. Ap. 5. '02.
Five professional mendicants and their brief heyday. *Char.* 10: 622-3. Je. 27. '03.
Lovers of a cheerful giver. *D: M. Steele. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. Ap. '01.
Reformed beggar. *Char.* 11: 5. Jl. 4. '03.
Truth about beggars. *C. M. McGovern. Cur. Lit.* 27: 228. Mr. '00.
Weapons of an expert beggar. *Char.* 10: 545. Je. 6. '03.
Work of the mendicancy police in New York. *J. Forbes. Char.* 11: 576-8. D. 12. '03.
- Begin, Louis Nazaire, abb.**
Sketch. *G: Stewart. por. Canad. M.* 18: 16-8. N. '01.
- Beginnings**. *Harp. W.* 48: 2018. D. 31. '04.
- Begle, Grace Griffith**.
Caesar's account of the animals in the Hercynian forest. *School R.* 8: 457-65. O. '00.
- Begley, Walter**.
Biblia cabalistica. *Review. Nation.* 77: 160. Ag. 20. '03.
Romance ascribed to Milton. *Review by F. C. Carpenter. Dial.* 34: 238-9. Ap. 1; *Atlan.* 91: 695-8. My. '03.
- Behar, Bengal**.
Sugar-growing in Behar. *F. B. B.-Birt. Westm.* 156: 435-40. O. '01.
- Behavior**. See *Etiquette*.
- Behind the lines**. *A. W. Butt. Lippinc.* 65: 102-9. Ja. '00.
- Behind the purdah**. *C. Sorabji. Liv. Age.* 226: 380-6. Ag. 11. '00.
- Behind the veil**. *J: P. Reynolds, jr. New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 300-4. N. '00.
- Behn, H. Ernand**.
Danish West Indies. *Ind.* 54: 319-23. F. 6. '02.
- Behrend, Bernhard Arthur**.
Alternating current engineering. *Cassier.* 22: 61-78. My. '02.
- Behrends, Rev. Adolphus Julius Frederick**.
Estimate. *Outlook.* 65: 244-5. Je. 2. '00.
- Behrens, Peter**.
Art of Behrens. *F. Blei. il. Int. Studio.* 12: 237-41. F. '01.
Home of Behrens. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 22-30. N. '01.
- Behring, Emil**.
Tuberculosis: Dr. Behring's remedy. *por. R. of Rs.* 28: 729-30. D. '03.
Portrait. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21817. F. 1. '02.
- Behring sea**. See *Bering sea*.
- Beira railway**.
Pioneering on the Beira railway. *L. O. Cooper. Contemp.* 78: 509-17. O.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 22: 601-2. N. '00.
With lancet and rifle on the Beira railway. *L. O. Cooper. Fortn.* 74: 92-9. Jl. '00.
- Beirut, Syria**.
Beirut affair. *Ind.* 55: 2125-6. S. 3. '03.
- Beit, Alfred**.
Alfred Beit's gift to South Africa. *H. Reade. Westm.* 162: 540-54. N. '04.
Croesus of South Africa. *R. of Rs.* 26: 472-3. O. '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 553. My. '02; *Cosmopol.* 33: 181; 55: 69. Je. '02, My. '03.
Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 161. Ag. '00.
- Beitler, Abraham M.**
Juvenile court in Philadelphia. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 271-6. Jl. '02.
- Belasco, David**.
Advice to the girl with dramatic ambitions. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 7. O. '04.
Darling of the gods. *Criticism. Critic.* 42: 70-2. Ja. '03.
Dramatic schools. *Cosmopol.* 35: 359-68. Ag. '03.
Du Barry. *Review. Harp. W.* 46: 84-5. Ja. 18; *Munsey.* 26: 738-40. F. '02.
How to get up a Christmas entertainment. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 9. D. '04.
Presentation of the national drama. *por. Harp. W.* 48: 1844-5. D. 3. '04.
Theatrical syndicate. *por. Cosmopol.* 38: 193-8. D. '04.
Naughty Anthony: as a drama. *por. Bookm.* 10: 514-5. F. '00.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 299. F. 21. '03.
- Belated Christmas**. *C. Goodloe. Cent.* 69: 181-90. D. '04.
- Belated Christmas train**. *W: McGinnies. Ladies' H. J.* 22: 16. D. '04.
- Belated comedy**. *E. Elliott. New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 685-92. Ag. '03.
- Belated Russian passport**. *S: L. Clemens. Harp. W.* 46: 1824-9. D. 6. '02.
- Belated wooing**. *M. C. Crowley. Cath. World.* 79: 473-81. Jl. '04.
- Belcher, John, and Macartney, M. E.**
(eds.) Later renaissance architecture in England. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 22-3. Ja. 4.
- Belcher, Supply**.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 389. Je. '04.
- Belcher, Wallace E.**
Industrial pooling agreements. *Q. J. Econ.* 19: 111-23. N. '04.
- Belcikowski, Adam**.
Polish literature. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 23. Jl. 5; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 21. Jl. 4; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 311-2. S. 3.
- Belden, Jessie Van Zile**.
Camp on Killwater. *Munsey.* 29: 117-8. Ap. '03.
House of Rahmana. *Munsey.* 27: 84-7. Ap. '02.
M. Galleria. *Lippinc.* 65: 476-80. Mr. '00.
Passing of the General. *Era.* 11: 261-3. Mr. '03.
Red Rose of St. John. *Munsey.* 27: 969-71. S. '02.
Sculptor of Seville. *Munsey.* 26: 816-7. Mr. '02.
Tony. *Lippinc.* 67: 624-9. My. '01.
Widow's choice. *Munsey.* 27: 433-5. Je. '02.
- Belderson, S. W.**
Factory acts and state employees. *Westm.* 154: 177-81. Ag. '00.
- Belding, A. M.**
Seaward view. *Canad. M.* 15: 19-56. My. '00.
- Beldonald Holbein**. *H: James. Harper.* 103: 807-21. O. '01.
- Belford, James F. B.**
My little sweetheart; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 45. N. '02.
- Belford, Samuel W.**
Chinese exclusion from the Philippines. *Arena.* 23: 449-58. My. '00.
- Belford, W. H.**
As children all; poem. *Canad. M.* 18: 363. F. '02.
Knight of the feeble blow; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 259. Ja. '03.
Song of the growing-time; poem. *Canad. M.* 19: 49. My. '02.
Sun came out again; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 604. My. '04.
Threshing of the grain. *Canad. M.* 21: 495-501. O. '03.
Windy day; poem. *Canad. M.* 19: 467. S. '02.
- Belgian art**. See *Art, Belgian*.

Belgian hares.

Belgian hare raising. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 323-4. Je. '00.

Belgian hare raising in southern California. O. P. Walcott. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 134. Mr. 3, '00.

Belgian literature.

July, 1899, to July, 1900. P. Fredericq. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 5-6. Jl. 7.

July, 1900, to July, 1901. P. Fredericq. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 9-10. Jl. 6; Same cond. *Dial.* 31: 69. Ag. 1, '01.

July, 1901, to July, 1902. P. Fredericq. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 7-8. Jl. 5; Same cond. *Dial.* 33: 49-50. Ag. 1, '02.

July, 1902, to July, 1903. P. Fredericq. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 7-8. Jl. 4.

July, 1903, to September, 1904. P. Fredericq. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 295-6. S. 3; Same. *Dial.* 37: 195-6. O. 1, '04.

Belgiojoso, Christina Trivulzio, princess of.

Sketch. *Nation.* 76: 69-70. Ja. 22, '03.

Belgium.

Art in the Belgian parliament. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 742-6. D. '99.

Belgian pavilion and exhibit at the world's fair. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24101-2. O. 29, '04.

Belgian socialism. I: K. Friedman. *Outlook.* 71: 975-8. Ag. 16, '02.

Belgians at Waterloo. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 77: 677-700. My. '00.

Belgium's art crusade. C: M. Robinson. *Harper.* 104: 443-52. F. '02.

Child labor in Belgium. E. Dubois. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 203-20. Jl. '02.

City government; bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 18-9. Mr. '01.

Compulsory voting in Belgium. - A. Nerinx. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 275-8. S. '01.

England, Belgium and the Boer war. *Fortn.* 74: 753-64. N. '00.

Glorious past of Belgium. *Blackw.* 172: 416-20. S. '02.

Government insurance bank. C. L. Roth. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 467-9. My. '01.

Licensed gambling in Belgium. G: F. Bab-bitt. *Forum.* 32: 481-7. D. '01.

National company of light railways in Belgium. A. Nerinx. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 108-13. Ja. '02.

Twentieth century Belgium. C. de Graffenreid. *il. Chaut.* 40: 126-42. O. '04.

See also Bruges; Brussels; Congo Free State; Leopold II.; Louvain; Spa; Waterloo.

Description and travel.

Belgian life in town and country, by D. C. Boulger. *Dial.* 37: 121. S. 1; *Nation.* 79: 283. O. 6, '04.

Belgium of Charles the Bold and Philip II. C. de Graffenreid. *il. Chaut.* 40: 30-51. S. '04.

Belgium to-day. B. J. Clinch. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 433-50. Jl. '04.

See also Bruges; Brussels; Louvain; Spa; Waterloo.

Foreign relations.

Possible addition to the dual alliance. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 52: 1022-32. D. '02.

History.

Belgium of Charles the Bold and Philip II. C. de Graffenreid. *il. Chaut.* 40: 30-51. N. '04.

Emancipation of Belgium from the Dutch. F: C. Conybeare. *Internat.* 9: 33-71. Mr. '04.

Independence of Belgium from an Australian standpoint. J: M. Creed. *Contemp.* 81: 378-81. Mr. '02.

Industries and resources.

Belgian nail industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20489. Je. 9, '00.

Lace-making. E. F. Johnson-Browne. *il. Cath. World.* 71: 443-59. Jl. '00.

Politics and government.

Belgium system of proportional representation. J: R. Commons. *R. of Rs.* 21: 583-5. My.; *Ind.* 52: 1411. Je. 14, '00; *R. Tyson. Arena.* 30: 591-7; 31: 157-66. D. '03. F. '04.

Political situation. A. M. Simons. *il. Ind.* 54: 970-3. Ap. 24, '02.

Proportional representation and the debates upon the electoral question in Belgium. E. Mahalm. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 381-404. My. '00.

Belgrade, Servia.

Belgrade and Sofia. A. Symons. *il. Harper.* 107: 675-8. O. '03.

Belief.

Assuming the foundations. A. Herbert. 19th Cent. 50: 244-56, 490-505. Ag-S. '01.

Belief and credulity. J. Jastrow. *Educ. R.* 23: 22-49. Ja. '02.

Better way. *Outlook.* 73: 472-3. F. 28, '03.

Practical test. *Outlook.* 73: 160-7. Ja. 10, '03.

See also Certainty; Creeds; Faith; Religion; Religions; Sects; Theology; Truth.

Belin, H. E.

Civil war through southern glasses. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 259-67. S. '03.

Belinda and the twelve. E. Hoyt. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 3-4. Ag. '04.

Bell, A. J.

Science of meanings. *School R.* 9: 379-81. Je. '01.

Bell, A. M.

Oil-fired furnaces. *Cassier.* 25: 70-9. N. '03.

Bell, Alexander Graham.

Tetrahedral principle in kite structure. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22947-50. Je. 13, '03.

Bell on kite construction. H: H. Clayton. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22975. Je. 27, '03.

Dr. Bell's flying machine. T: Johnson. *Canad. M.* 20: 343-4. F. '03.

Experiments in aerial navigation. por. *Outing.* 42: 622-3. Ag. '03.

Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 80. My.; *Munsey.* 30: 76. O. '03; *R. of Rs.* 24: 59; 25: 422. Jl. '01, Ap. '02; *Eng. M.* 26: 973. Mr. '04.

Romance of the telephone. J: P. Bocock. *Munsey.* 24: 185-93. N. '00.

Sketch. G. P. Serviss. por. *Cosmopol.* 33: 42-4. My. '02; M. Benjamin. por. *Sci. Am.* 88: 329, 334. My. 2; por. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 661. Je. '03.

Tetrahedral kites of. G. H. Grosvenor. *il. Pop. Sci.* 64: 131-51. D. '03.

Bell, Alexander Melville, M. D. (1819-1905).

Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 283. Jl. '04.

Bell, Mrs. Arthur. See Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. E.

Bell, Arthur F.

Ballade of the Canterbury road; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 544. D. 1, '00.

Bell, Arthur H.

Alchemy of hoar-frost. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21955. An. 5, '02.

Biography of a snowflake. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22489-90. N. 22; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 758-61. D. 20, '02.

Flight of a hailstone. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21903-4. Mr. 15; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 252-5. Jl. 26, '02.

Mechanism of a sunset. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21611. N. 2; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 518-22. N. 23, '01.

Bell, C. Napier.

Tangweera. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 830. D. 16.

Bell, Charles J.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 397. O. '04.

Bell, Currer, pseud. See Brontë, Charlotte.

Bell, Ellis, pseud. See Brontë, Emily.

Bell, Emily Ross.

Children's Christmas zoo. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 29. D. '04.

Bell, Ernest D.

Mission of empire. *Westm.* 154: 446-50. O. '00.

Bell, Florence.

Difficulties incidental to middle age. 19th Cent. 47: 459-70. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225: 98-107. Ap. 14, '00.

Lot of the servant. *Liv. Age.* 235: 205-15. O. 25, '02.

Merits and demerits of thrift. 19th Cent. 47: 830-8. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 13-20. Jl. 7, '00.

Relation between mothers and daughters. *Liv. Age.* 230: 593-602. S. 7, '01.

Si jeunesse voulait. *Liv. Age.* 234: 524-31. Ag. 30, '02.

Sir Richard Calmady. *Fortn.* 76: 894-901. N. '01.

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.

Alps of Dauphiné. 19th Cent. 47: 330-8. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 780-7. Mr. 24, '00.

Turkish rule east of Jordan. 19th Cent. 52: 226-38. Ag. '02.

Bell, Howard W.

Fossil-hunting in Wyoming. *Cosmopol.* 28: 265-75. Ja. '00.

- Bell, Mrs. Hugh Florence Olliffe.**
Dean of St. Patrick's, Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 103. Jl. 18.
- Bell, J. D.**
Effect of the America's cup on British yachting. Outing. 38: 658-61. S. '01.
- Bell, J. Munro.**
Chimpendale, Sheraton and Hepplewhite furniture. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 87-8. Ja. 19.
- Bell, Sir James.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 664. Je. '01.
- Bell, James Franklin.**
Work in the Philippines. por. Harp. W. 47: 254. F. 14. '03.
- Bell, John Joy.**
At the river's edge; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 256. Jl. 28. '00.
Bugle; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 48. Ap. '00.
Burning of the parliament building. Canad. M. 20: 500-6. Ap. '03.
Convalescence of Mr. M'Lerie. Cent. 67: 271-5. D. '03.
Food of love. Cosmopol. 38: 81-8. N. '04.
For Granpaw Purdie. Lippinc. 73: 506-12. Ap. '04.
Grandmamma; poem. Harper. 109: 656. S. '04.
Holiday; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 299. N. 3, '00.
Jess & co. Review by J. MacArthur. Harp. W. 48: 1580. O. 15; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 20: 149. O. '04.
Lesson in kindness. Harper. 107: 798-801. O. '03.
Longing; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 149. O. 20. '00.
Mr. Pennycook's boy. Harp. W. 48: 248-51. F. 13. '04.
Mrs. McLerie on the craft. Woman's H. C. 31: 7. F. '04.
Mrs. McLerie's stuffed birds. Cent. 67: 573-6. F. '04.
Mrs. McOstrich gives a party. Lippinc. 73: 337-42. Mr. '04.
New Wee Macgregor story. Ladies' H. J. 20: 8. N. '03.
New-year's eve at Gran'paw Purdie's. Cent. 67: 393-9. Ja. '04.
Partners. Liv. Age. 233: 558-63. My. 31, '02.
Perverse husband and the parcel. Ladies' H. J. 21: 10. Ja. '04.
Summer wind; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 513. Ag. 25. '00.
Wee Macgregor. Review. Harp. W. 47: 615. Ap. 11. '03.
Wee Macgregor goes to the Sunday-school soiree. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-3. D. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 17: 223. My. '03.
Sketch. R. Barr. Harp. W. 47: 654-5. Ap. 18, '03.
- Bell, John Thomas.**
Civil war stories. Review. Nation. 77: 52. Jl. 16. '03.
- Bell, Lillian Lida (Mrs. Arthur Hoyt Bogue.)**
Abroad with the Jimmies. Review. Bk. Buyer. 25: 78-9. Ag. '02.
As seen by me. Review. Bk. Buyer. 21: 222. O. '00.
At home with the Jardines. Review. Reader. 5: 133. D. '04.
Expatriates. Review by F. M. Holly. Bookm. 12: 301-2. N.; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 21: 303. N.; Nation. 71: 410. N. 22. '00.
Girl in love. Harp. B. 35: 603-8. N. '01.
Management of husbands. Harp. B. 36: 203-7. Mr. '02.
Management of wives. Harp. B. 38: 739-42. Ag. '04.
Sir John and the American girl. Harper. 102: 955-62. My. '01.
Talks to spinsters. Harp. B. 36: 1054-9; 37: 3-8, 211-6. D. '02. Ja., Mr. '03.
Trials of a young housewife. Harp. B. 36: 399-404, 487-92, 663-8, 882-7. My., Je., Ag., O. '02.
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 301. Ap. 7, '00; Critic. 41: 392. N. '02; Reader. 5: 116. D. '04.
- Bell, Louis.**
Applications of electric power in engineering works. Eng. M. 20: 723-35. Ja. '01.
Bounds of the universe. Harp. W. 47: 893. My. 30. '03.
Magic of radium. Harp. W. 48: 588-9. Ap. 16, '04.
N-rays. Harp. W. 47: 1826. N. 14. '03.
- Bell, Louis—Continued.**
Natural sources of energy. Cassier. 24: 305-11. Ag. '03.
Philanthropy of self-help. Cassier. 24: 439-46. S. '03.
Progress in the use of electricity. Harp. W. 48: 1538, 1540. O. 8, '04.
Relation of electric inventions to human activity. Eng. M. 26: 967-78. Mr. '04.
Revolution in electric railroading. Harp. W. 48: 332. F. 27. '04.
Strangers of the atmosphere. Harp. W. 48: 22-3. Ja. 2, '04.
- Bell, Sir Lowthian.**
Portrait. Cassier. 22: 234. Jl. '02.
- Bell, Lucia Chase.**
Sister Ermelinda's love. Munsey. 25: 908-10. S. '01.
- Bell, Malcolm.**
Rembrandt. Outlook. Review. 74: 194-5. My. 16. '03.
- Bell, Mary Celestia.**
To Nora Mavourneen; poem. McClure. 18: 62-3. N. '01.
- Bell, Mary Stuart.**
Sweet little maid and her little twin brother; poem. Delin. 64: 774. N. '04.
- Bell, N. J.**
David and Goliath; poem. Cath. World. 77: 618-9. Ag. '03.
Desolation of Babylon; poem. Cath. World. 76: 41-3. O. '02.
- Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. E. (Meugens) (Mrs. Arthur Bell) (N. D'Anvers, pseud.).**
George Wetherbee, R. I. M. Art. 27: 105-10. Ja. '03.
James Aumonier. Int. Studio. 11: 141-8. S. '00.
James Orrock. M. Art. 28: 161-7. F. '04.
Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediaeval monks, and other later saints. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 166-7. F. 6; Int. Studio. 22: 364. Je. '04.
Robert Weir Allan. Int. Studio. 14: 229-37. O. '01.
- Bell, R. Fitzroy.**
Education in Egypt. 19th Cent. 52: 412-20. S. '02.
- Bell, Robert.**
Cancer: its cause and cure. Review. Westm. 157: 229-30. F. '02.
- Bell, Robert Anning.**
Panels in coloured relief. Int. Studio. 10: 264-8. Je. '00.
- Bell, Sanford.**
Influence of men and women teachers. Ind. 55: 1856-8. Ag. 6. '03.
Significance of activity in child life. Ind. 55: 911-4. Ap. 16. '03.
- Bell, Sherman.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 18. Jl.; Reader. 4: 405. S. '04.
- Bell, William Allen.**
New president of Antioch college. Educa. 20: 309-11. Ja. '00.
- Bell, William M., D. D.**
Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 720. O. '04.
- Bell-buoys.** See **Buoys.**
- Bell-buoy's story.** J: Weatherby. St. N. 30: 871-7. Ag. '03.
- Bell founder.** S. B. Bauditz. Liv. Age. 224: 506-14. F. 24. '00.
- Bell Rock.**
Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock, by J. M. Campbell. Ath. 1904, 2: 878-9. D. 24.
- Bella Coola, British Columbia.**
Founding of Bella Coola. I. Fougner. il. Canad. M. 23: 529-36. O. '04.
- Bellaigae, Camille.**
Grillparzer. Liv. Age. 232: 769-83. Mr. 29; Same. Music. 22: 119-31. O. '02.
- Bellairs, Carlyon.**
British and American naval expenditure. No. Am. 179: 887-99. D. '04.
Responsibility of the rulers. No. Am. 171: 158-70. Ag. '00.
- Bellamy, C. R.**
Public transportation. Munic. Affairs. 6: 706-11. Winter. '03.
- Bellamy, Edward.**
Duke of Stockbridge. Review by C. Hovey. Bookm. 12: 488-9. Ja. '01.

- Bellamy, Francis.**
Literature of business. Reader. 4: 244-51. Ag. '04.
- Bellei, Giuseppe.**
Hour's work by school children. Educ. R. 25: 365-86. Ap. '03.
- Belles-lettres.** See Literature.
- Bellesort, André.**
Cities of the far East. Liv. Age. 223: 735-47, 831-40. D. 23-30, '99.
Old and new Japan. Liv. Age. 226: 337-47, 416-27, 474-83. Ag. 11-25, '00.
Religions of Japan. Liv. Age. 229: 337-48, 416-27. My. 11-18, '01.
- Bellet, Adolfe.**
French at Newfoundland, and on the shores of North America. Review by W. D. Foulke. Dial. 36: 37-9. Ja. 16, '04.
- Bellet, Daniel.**
Henri Becquerel. Sci. Am. 91: 395. D. 3, '04.
Personalities of Professor and Madame Curie. Sci. Am. 91: 311. N. 5, '04.
- Bellew, Kyrie.**
Stage fencing and fencers. Outing. 42: 53-60. Ap. '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1107; 46: 498. N. 2, '01. Ap. 19, '02; Critic. 40: 143. F. '02.
Portrait as Gaston de Marsac. Munsey. 26: 581. Ja. '02.
Portrait as Raffles. Bookm. 18: 467. Ja.; Munsey. 30: 581. Ja. '04.
Portrait as Romeo. Munsey. 29: 779. Ag. '03.
Return of Bellew. por. Harp. W. 46: 46. Ja. 11, '02.
- Bellezza, Paola.**
Italian view of humor. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 173: 567-76, 709-20. O.-N. '01.
- Bellinger, Clara.**
To Dame Care; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 689. Je. '02.
- Bellini, Giovanni (1427-1516).**
Bellini bibliography. Masters in Art. 1: 36. S. '00.
Life and work. il. por. Masters in Art. 1: 1-35. S. '00.
Work of Bellini. M. H. Witt. 19th. Cent. 48: 651-3. O. '00.
- Bellini, Vincenzo.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 2: 326. S. 7.
- Belloc, Hilaire.**
Caliban's guide to letters. Review. Nation. 77: 392-3. N. 12, '03.
Diane de Poitiers. Liv. Age. 229: 396-8. My. 11, '01.
Emmanuel Burden. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 512-3. O. 15.
Historian. Liv. Age. 227: 723-6. D. 15, '00.
History of Paris. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 225. Ag. 18; Nation. 71: 118. Ag. 3, '00.
Inn of the Margeride. Liv. Age. 243: 410-5. N. 12, '04.
Keanes, Herbert O'Hone; poem. Bookm. 19: 444-5. Jl. '04.
Old road. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 837. D. 17.
Path to Rome. Review. Nation. 75: 19. Jl. 3; Ind. 54: 1839-40. Jl. 31; Bk. Buyer. 25: 61-3. Ag.; Ath. 1902, 2: 213. Ag. 16, '02.
Poets of the French renaissance. Liv. Age. 238: 699-702, 763-5; 239: 119-21, 250-3, 376-9, 696-700. S. 12-19. O. 10, 24, N. 7, D. 12, '03.
Protectionist movement in England. Internat. 10: 181-9. O. '04.
Robespierre. Review by G. M. Harper. Bk. Buyer. 24: 291-3. My.; Atlan. 89: 859-61. Je.; Ind. 54: 1781-2. Jl. 24; Outlook. 71: 791-2. Jl. 26; Ath. 1902, 2: 150-2. Ag. 2, '02.
- Sea-fight off Ushant.** Scrib. M. 34: 163-72. Ag. '03.
- Song;** poem. Liv. Age. 228: 259. Ja. 26, '01.
South country; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 60. O. 5, '01.
To the Balliol men still in Africa; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 768. D. 19, '03.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 298. Ap. '02.
- Belloc, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Frederic Sawrey Lowndes).**
King Edward's coronation. Lippinc. 68: 710-20. D. '01.
Passing of the pope. Lippinc. 69: 88-94. Ja. '02.
- Bellom, Maurice.**
Responsabilité en matière d'accidents du travail. Review by C. W. A. Veditz. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 541-2. My. '04.
- Belloc, Hugh H. L.**
Inner and middle temple. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 478. O. 11.
Mr. Chamberlain, the demagogue. Westm. 161: 123-8. F. '04.
Morley's Life of Gladstone. Westm. 160: 597-605. D. '03.
Problem in South Africa. Westm. 153: 237-47, 357-72, 477-93, 612-32; 154: 4-29. Mr.-Jl. '00.
- Bellows, Henry Whitney.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 321. My. '00.
- Bellows, Isabel Frances.**
Proud bun; poem. St. N. 30: 1079. O. '03.
- Bellows, John.**
Letters and memoirs. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 37: 165-7. S. 16, '04.
- Bells.**
Belfry and bells. F. M. Damon. Overland, n. s. 44: 252-5. S. '04.
Bell founding. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22199. Jl. 19, '02.
Bell music. H. R. Haweis. Harper. 104: 246-8. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 226-7. F. '02.
Bell of John Danyell. Ath. 1900, 2: 95. Jl. 21.
Bells and carillons. M. J. Coats. Music. 17: 501-8. Mr. '00.
Church bells of Huntingdonshire, their inscriptions, founders, uses, traditions, etc., by T. M. N. Owen. Ath. 1900, 1: 469-70. Ap. 14.
Electric chime. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. 83: 331. N. 24, '00.
Passing bell. Atlan. 86: 865-6. D. '00.
- Belmont, August.**
Character sketch. R. H. Graves. Cosmopol. 34: 468-70. F. '03.
Financier and politician. por. R. of Rs. 30: 353-4. S. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 519; 30: 290. My., S.; Harp. W., 48: 1661. O. 29; World's Work. 8: 5326. O. '04; Harp. W. 44: 501. Je. 2, '00; Outing. 42: 8. Ap. '03.
- Belmont, Frances.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 492. Mr. '03.
- Belmont, Oliver Hazard Perry (1858-).**
Belmont's home at Hempstead. L. I. il. pictures. Arch. Rec. 12: 100-5. My. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 272. Mr. '00.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 23: 436-40. Jl. '00.
- Belmont, Perry (1851-).**
Plight of the Democratic party. No. Am. 172: 268-78. F. '01.
President's war power and an imperial tariff. No. Am. 170: 433-45. Mr. '00.
- Belmont hotel, New York.**
Twentieth-century hotel. il. Harp. W. 47: 131, 156-7. Ja. 24, '03.
- Belo, Alfred H.**
Sketch. J: A. Wyeth. por. Harp. W. 45: 467. My. 4, '01.
- Beloit college.**
Prof. Allen's musical courses. Music. 18: 159, 183-5. Je. '00.
- Belting.**
Belt stretcher. il. Sci. Am. 88: 56. Ja. 24, '03.
- Belts.**
Language of her belt. Cur. Lit. 32: 93. Ja. '02.
Woven cartridge belt. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23361. D. 12, '03.
- Beluchistan.**
Lost on the Khojak. H. Hudson. il. Outing. 41: 682-6. Mr. '03.
- Bement, Alburto.**
Actual efficiency in steam generation. Eng. M. 21: 370-9. Je. '01.
- Bemis, Edward Webster.**
Columbus attempt to secure three-cent fares. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 479-85. N.; Munic. Affairs. 5: 905-8. D. '01.
Detroit's effort to own her street railways. Munic. Affairs. 3: 473-90. S. '99.
Ethical side of trade unionism. Ind. 52: 1055-8. My. 3, '00.
Franchise situation in Cleveland. Munic. Affairs. 6: 261-7. Je. '02.
(ed.) Municipal monopolies. Review by C. Richardson. Munic. Affairs. 3: 156-9. Mr. '99.
Notes of an English visit. Ind. 52: 2853-6. N. 29, '00.
Present day British problems. Ind. 53: 898-901. Ap. 18, '01.

- Bemis, Edward Webster**—*Continued*.
Significance of Mayor Johnson's election. *Arena*. 29: 582-5. Je. '03.
- Bémont, Charles, and Monod, G.**
Mediaeval Europe. *Review. Nation*. 75: 382. N. 13, '02.
- Bemrose, W.**
Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 698-700. Je. 1.
- Ben. H. S. Canfield, St. N. 30: 483-S. Ap. '03.**
- Ben Zoni's matinee. J. Blethen. McClure.** 23: 34-42. My. '04.
- Bénard, Charles.**
New north pole expedition. *por. Ind.* 57: 595-600. S. 15, '04.
- Benares, India.**
Maharaja's water carnival. *R. D. Mackenzie. il. Cent.* 60: 112-22. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 263-4. Je. '00.
Sacred city of the Hindus. *J. Ralph. il. Harper.* 100: 607-20. Mr. '00.
- Benavides, Alfonso.**
Translation of his memoirs. *Nation*. 71: 308-9. O. 18, '00.
- Bencini, Ida Masetti.**
Legend of the statue and the bust. *Chaut.* 34: 288-9. D. '01.
- Benckendorff, Alexander.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 33: 305. Mr. '03.
- Bend, George H.**
Portrait. *Delin.* 64: 748. N. '04.
- Beneath the dog's fang. M. Glass, and H. M. Johnston. Canad. M. 21: 549-53. O. '03.**
- Beneath the wrinkle. C. Morris. McClure. 22: 429-34. F. '04.**
- Benedict, A. L.**
Post-graduate degrees in absentia. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 257-60. Ja. '03.
- Benedict, Anne Kendrick.**
Art in the kindergarten story. *Outlook.* 66: 275-7. S. 29, '00.
- Benedict, Ernest.**
Coal mining in India. *Cassier.* 22: 365-75. Jl. '02.
- Benedict, Francis Gano.**
Chemical lecture experiments. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 666. N. 16.
- Benedict, George.**
Long Shemonah Esrah. *Era.* 12: 419-23. N. '03.
- Benedict, Hester A.**
Kamako. *Overland, n. s.* 37: 778-85. Mr. '01.
On lonely shore; poem. *Overland, n. s.* 35: 298. Ap. '00.
San Francisco's first post-office. *Overland, n. s.* 35: 555-60. Je. '00.
- Benedict, James D.**
Ask the rabbit. *St. N.* 30: 258-9. Ja. '03.
- Benedict, Milo E.**
Sketch. *por. Music.* 19: 294-6. Ja. '01.
- Benedictines.**
Customary of the Benedictine monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 47-8. Ja. 10.
- Benediction; poem. M. Farrah. Liv. Age. 235: 704. D. 13, '02.**
- Bénédite, Léonce.**
Alphonse Legros. *Ind. Studio.* 20: 3-22. Jl. '03.
Musée du Luxembourg. *M. Art.* 24: 432-40. Ag. '00.
- Benefit societies. See Friendly societies.**
- Benenden letters. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 814. Je. 29.**
- Benevolence. See Charity; Philanthropy; Poor.**
- Benevolence of Montana Bill. A. J. Stringer. Munsey. 27: 287-92. My. '02.**
- Benevolent highwayman. J: A. Foote. Cath. World. 71: 317-30. Je. '00.**
- Benevolent societies. See Charitable societies.**
- Bengal.**
Sugar growing in Behar. *F. B. B.-Biot. Westm.* 156: 435-40. O. '01.
- Benger, G.**
Rumania in 1900. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 203-4. F. 16; *Nation.* 73: 119. Ag. 8, '01.
- Bengough, John Wilson.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 20: 202. D. '02.
- Benguet, Philippine islands.**
Province of Benguet. *C: Denby. Ind.* 52: 3045-6. D. 20, '00.
- Benham, Andrew Ellicott Kennedy.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 791, 1121. Ag. 10, N. 9; *R. of Rs.* 24: 272. S.; *Ind.* 53: 2089. S. 5, '01.
- Benham, Charles.**
Empress Frederick. *Fortn.* 76: 388-94. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 14-9. O. 5, '01.
Omens at coronations. *19th Cent.* 50: 799-805 N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 771-7. D. 21, '01.
- Benham, Ida Whipple.**
Absence; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 128. F. '00.
After the war; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1834. Jl. 31, '02.
Only the heart has wings; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 608. N. '01.
Procession; poem. *Ind.* 53: 662. Mr. 21, '01.
Sorrow; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 268. F. '03.
Weeding; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1230. My. 22, '02.
- Benham, W. Curney.**
Red paper book of Colchester. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 234. F. 21.
- Benham, William G.**
Laws of scientific hand-reading. *Review. Nation.* 74: 139. F. 13, '02.
- Benin, Africa.**
Benin, the city of blood. *J. Johnston. Mis. R.* 27: 528-9. Jl. '04.
Great Benin: its customs, art, and horrors, by H. Ling Roth. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 233-4. F. 20.
- Benjamin, A. J.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 37: 417. Jl. '03.
- Benjamin, Anna 'Northend.**
Filipino characteristics. *Outlook.* 68: 1003-8. Ag. 31, '01.
Japanese yoshien. *St. N.* 28: 59. N. '00.
Peking on the eve of anarchy. *Outlook.* 65: 638-40. Jl. 14, '00.
Russia in the East. *Munsey.* 25: 364-75. Je. '01.
Siberian Evangeline. *Atlan.* 89: 520-4. Ap. '02.
- Benjamin, Charles F.**
How the government promotes ingenuity. *St. N.* 28: 613-8. My. '01.
Our boys and our presidents. *St. N.* 30: 392-5. Mr. '03.
- Benjamin, Charles Henry**
Bursting of small cast-iron fly-wheels. *Sci. Am.* 53: 21824-6. F. 3, '02.
Changes in machine-tool design. *Cassier.* 26: 454-6. S. '04.
Development of fly-wheels. *Cassier.* 18: 248-58. Jl. '00.
Modern American machine tools. *Cassier.* 24: 14-25. My. '03.
Power for large machine tools. *Cassier.* 25: 146-52. D. '03.
Power losses in the machine shop. *Cassier.* 17: 215-21. Ja. '00.
Review of the wage problem. *Cassier.* 26: 310-5. Jl. '04.
Smoke abatement in large cities. *Outlook.* 70: 480-3. F. 22, '02.
Smoke from a great city. *Cassier.* 20: 129-36. Je. '01.
- Benjamin, Charles Love.**
Daub-o-links. *St. N.* 27: 580-3. My. '00.
Purse of the stranger. *St. N.* 27: 308-11. F. '00.
- Benjamin, Marcus.**
Alexander Graham Bell. *Sci. Am.* 88: 334. My. 2, '03.
Asaph Hall. *Sci. Am.* 87: 3. Jl. 5, '02.
Bolometer or actinic balance. *Sci. Am.* 84: 11-2. Ja. 5, '01.
Carroll Davidson Wright. *Sci. Am.* 90: 115. F. 6, '04.
Charles Sedgwick Minot. *Sci. Am.* 85: 131. Ag. 31, '01.
Chemical indexing by the patent office. *Sci. Am.* 86: 411. Je. 14, '02.
Clarence King. *Sci. Am.* 86: 19. Ja. 11, '02.
How money is made. *Sci. Am.* 85: 145, 154-5. S. 7, '01.
Ira Remsen. *Sci. Am.* 88: 19. Ja. 10, '03.
Problems of sewage. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22242. Ag. 9, '02.
William Gilson Farlow. *Sci. Am.* 91: 475. D. 31, '04.
- Benjamin, Park.**
Adoption of the two-story turret. *Ind.* 52: 1730-3. Jl. 19, '00.
Battleships, mines and torpedoes. *R. of Rs.* 30: 65-71. Jl. '04.
Bore of bygone years. *Ind.* 55: 437. F. 19, '03.

Benjamin, Park—Continued.

- Casualty in naval ethics. Ind. 53: 3081-5. D. 26, '01.
 Condemnation of Ensign Wortman. Ind. 55: 2333-6. O. 1, '03.
 Dearth of naval officers. Ind. 52: 1045-7. My. 3, '00.
 Disasters of the U. S. S. Missouri. Ind. 56: 959-62. Ap. 28, '04.
 Discrediting of the navy guns. Ind. 56: 609-12. Mr. 17, '04.
 Failure of the no-naval engineers' scheme. Ind. 52: 2607-9. N. 1, '00.
 Hazing at the U. S. naval academy. Ind. 52: 3099-102. D. 27, '00.
 History and Rear-Admiral Schley. Ind. 53: 1714-6. Jl. 25, '01.
 Hobson's resignation. Ind. 55: 359-60. F. 12, '03.
 How the need for naval officers should be met. Ind. 54: 2804-7. N. 27, '02.
 In defense of the naval academy. Ind. 54: 2743-6. N. 20, '02.
 In defense of the officers of the navy. Ind. 53: 2773-5. N. 21, '01.
 Measurements of a sea fight. Ind. 53: 1833-6. Ag. 8, '01.
 Menace to naval discipline. Ind. 54: 554-6. Mr. 6, '02.
 Naval law of "his utmost." Ind. 54: 131-5. Ja. 16, '02.
 Naval problems and perplexities. Ind. 52: 1248-51. My. 24, '00.
 Naval promotion from the ranks. Ind. 53: 945-8. Ap. 25, '01.
 Naval reward muddle. Ind. 53: 718-21. Mr. 28, '01.
 Naval rewards—after two years. Ind. 52: 761-5. Mr. 29, '00.
 Navy's problem. Ind. 54: 3079-81. D. 25, '02.
 New war code of the navy. por. Ind. 52: 2261-4. S. 20, '00.
 Our ideal battle ship. Ind. 53: 2567-72. O. 31, '01.
 Proposed navy general staff. Ind. 56: 201-3. Ja. 28, '04.
 Public football vs. naval education. Ind. 55: 2777-80. N. 26, '03.
 Real Admiral Sampson. Ind. 54: 1163-6. My. 15, '02.
 Schley. R. of Rs. 24: 292-6. S. '01.
 Schley court of inquiry. Ind. 53: 2086-91. S. 5, '01.
 Some lessons of the Japanese torpedo attack. Ind. 56: 353-6. F. 18, '04.
 Submarine war ships. Ind. 53: 539-45. Mr. 7, '01.
 United States consul at Skyro. Ind. 53: 2695-701. N. 14, '01.
 United States naval academy. Review. Ind. 52: 1134. My. 10; Nation. 71: 139. Ag. 16, '00.
 Who invented the mariner's compass? Ind. 55: 2115. S. 3, '03.
Benjamin-Constant, Jean Joseph. See Constant, J. J. B.-.
Benjamin Parrot's fancy. Zack. Scrib. M. 30: 153-62. Ag. '01.
Benje's eulogy. M. C. Dyar. Harper. 107: 472-5. Ag. '03.
Benjie Stoltz's wooing. S. E. Ambler. Woman's H. C. 31: 9. 59. O. '04.
Benn, R. Davis.
 Style in furniture. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 737. N. 26; Nation. 79: 485-6. D. 15, '04.
Bennet, Robert Ames.
 Portrait. Bookm. 15: 4. Mr. '02.
Bennett, A. B.
 Cowboy's sanctuary; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 436. N. '04.
Bennett, Alfred R.
 Municipal telephony in Great Britain. Munic. Affairs. 6: 701-5. Winter. '03.
Bennett, Arnold.
 Great man. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 717. Je. 4.
Bennett, Charles A.
 Drawing as a subject for college entrance credit. School R. 11: 31-6. Ja. '03.
 Problems from the standpoint of the manual training school. School R. 10: 40-4. Ja. '02.
Bennett, Charles Edwin.
 Roman Waring. Atlan. 89: 382-90. Mr. '02.
—and Bristol, George Prentiss.
 Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. Review. Nation. 72: 420. My. 23; F. W. Shipley. School R. 9: 407-9. Je. '01.

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.

- Fame and fiction. Review. Nation. 74: 275. Ap. 3, '02.
 Feud in the Five towns. Liv. Age. 234: 202-13. Ag. 2, '02.
 Herbert George Wells and his work. Cosmopol. 33: 465-71. Ag. '02.
Bennett, Rev. F. A.
 Claims of the Maoris. Mis. R. 26: 694-6. S. '03.
Bennett, Frank Marion.
 Monitor and the navy under steam. Review. Nation. 72: 55. Ja. 17; Dial. 30: 79. F. 1; J. D. J. Kelley. Bk. Buyer. 22: 332-3. My. '01.
Bennett, Fred Adin.
 In San Francisco bay; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 115. Ag. '03.
Bennett, Gertrude.
 Portrait. Munsey. 24: 301; 26: 735; 28: 622. N. '00. F. '02. Ja. '03; Cosmopol. 33: 628. O. '02.
Bennett, Helen Christine.
 School gardens in great cities. R. of Rs. 29: 439-43. Ap. '04.
Bennett, Henry Holcomb.
 Council of six. Cent. 61: 556-61. F. '01.
 Desert love song; poem. Munsey. 27: 763. Ag. '02.
 Flag goes by; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 147. Ag. '04.
 Gazette's boy. St. N. 29: 390-4. Mr. '02.
 High on the hills; poem. Ind. 53: 3085. D. 26, '01; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 162. Ag. '02.
 Invalided home. Munsey. 24: 573-5. Ja. '01.
 St. Patrick was a gentleman; poem; Cur. Lit. 27: 256. Mr. '00.
Bennett, Henry Leigh.
 Archbishop Rotherham. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 306-7. S. 6.
Bennett, Herbert I.
 Fire protection for snow sheds on the Central Pacific railroad. Sci. Am. 91: 464, 466. D. 24, '04.
 Railroading across Great Salt lake. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23725-7. My. 21, '04.
 Trolley for heavy multiple-unit electric trains. Sci. Am. 91: 193. S. 17, '04.
Bennett, J. W.
 Democracy or autocracy—which? Arena. 29: 355-63. Ap. '03.
Bennett, James Gordon.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 282. My. '00; Outing. 38: 610. S.; Harp. W. 45: 1313. D. 21, '01; Bookm. 14: 576; 15: 33; 19: 403. F., Mr. '02. Je. '04.
 Sketch. J. Creelman. por. Cosmopol. 33: 44-7. My. '02.
Bennett, John.
 Bobby's newspaper. St. N. 30: 241-7. Ja. '03.
 Grammatical dispute; poem. St. N. 31: 882-3. Ag. '04.
 How cats came to purr. St. N. 29: 1094-9. O. '02.
 Robin's song; poem. St. N. 28: 619. My. '01.
 Story of Barnaby Lee. St. N. 28: 2-12, 159-69, 253-60, 352-9, 432-40, 544-53, 622-9, 733-44, 796-803, 916-24, 976-83, 1093-8; 29: 63-70, 166-9, 260-5, 351-9, 441-54, 530-8. N. '00-
 Ap. '02.
Bennett, John E.
 Canaigre growing in southwest U. S. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21503-4. S. 21, '01.
 Chinese tong wars in San Francisco. Harp. W. 44: 746-7. Ag. 11, '00.
 Wave-motors. Lippinc. 71: 251-5. F. '03.
 World's largest truck gardens. Cosmopol. 28: 495-500. Mr. '00.
Bennett, Louis W.
 Sonnet; poem. Overland, n. s. 38: 337. N. '01.
Bennett, Mark.
 Landscape gardening at the Louisiana purchase exposition. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23429. Ja. 9, '04.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 48: 1403. S. 10, '04.
Bennett, Martha Trimble.
 Who stand and wait; poem. Lippinc. 74: 616. N. '04.
Bennion, Fred.
 Mystery of a gold brick. Overland, n.s. 42: 411-6. N. '03.
Beno Slim. G. D. Abbott. Overland, n. s. 38: 307-8. O. '01.
Bensel, Phoebe Willey.
 Winter wooing. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 579-84. Ja. '03.

- Benson, Allan L.**
President, his attorney-general and the trusts. *Arena*. 32: 272-8. S. '04.
- Benson, Arthur Christopher** (Christopher Carr, pseud.).
At eventide; poem. *Liv. Age*. 236: 192. Ja. 17, '03.
At the laboratory window; poem. *Liv. Age*. 228: 843. Mr. 30, '01.
Dante Gabriel Rossetti. *Review. Nation*. 78: 418-9. My. 26; *Contemp*. 85: 906-7. Je.; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan*. 94: 270-1. Ag.; *Ath*. 1904. 2: 197-8. Ag. 13; *Ind*. 57: 57: 919-20. O. 20, '04.
Fasti Etonenses. *Review. Ath*. 1900. 1: 8. Ja. 6.
Hill of trouble. *Review. Ath*. 1903. 1: 591. My. 9.
In memoriam; poem. *Liv. Age*. 226: 188. Jl. 21, '00.
Life of Edward White Benson. *Review. Ath*. 1899. 2: 855-7. D. 23; *Nation*. 70: 460-1. Je. 14, '00.
Life of Lord Tennyson. *Review. Contemp*. 85: 754-6. My. '04.
Making haste; poem. *Liv. Age*. 226: 97. Jl. 14, '00.
Ode to Japan; poem. *Liv. Age*. 233: 234-5. Ap. 26, '02.
Ode to music; poem. *Liv. Age*. 230: 307. Ag. 3, '01.
Professor and other poems. *Review. Ath*. 1901. 1: 76. Ja. 19.
Schoolmaster. *Review* by O. Lodge. 19th Cent. 52: 941-50. D. '02.
Sir Oliver Lodge and our public schools. 19th Cent. 41-7. Ja. '03.
To Eton; poem. *Liv. Age*. 224: 790. Mr. 24, '00.
- Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.**
Bayard's courier. *Review. Nation*. 75: 457. D. 11, '02.
Story of a spy in the civil war. *Review. Nation*. 72: 98. Ja. 31, '01.
Portrait. *Outlook*. 69: 696. N. 16, '01.
- Benson, Byron D.**
Portrait. *McClure*. 22: 295. Ja. '04.
- Benson, Edward Frederic** (1867-).
Alliance of laughter. *Scrib. M*. 32: 6659. D. '02.
Book of months. *Harp. W*. 47: 23-4, 64-5, 104-5, 143-4, 191-2, 231-2, 271-2, 311-2, 351-2, 392, 431, 472. Ja. 3-Mr. 21, '03.
—*Review. Ath*. 1903. 1: 530. Ap. 25.
Challoners. *Review* by W. M. Payne. *Dial*. 37: 209-10. O. 1; *Ath*. 1904. 2: 107. Jl. 23, '04.
Femme dispose. *Lippinc*. 66: 313-20. Ag. '00.
Luck of the Vails. *Review. Bookm*. 14: 96. S. '01.
Mammon & co. *Review. E. L. Cary. Bk. Buyer*. 19: 593. Ja. '00.
Plagiarism. 19th Cent. 46: 974-81. D. '99.
Princess Sophia. *Review. Ath*. 1900. 1: 525. Ap. 28.
Relentless city. *Review* by J. MacArthur. *por. Harp. W*. 47: 1841. N. 14; F. T. Cooper. *Bookm*. 18: 409-10. D. '03.
Social sickness. *Fortn*. 82: 509-17. S. '04.
Portrait. *Cur. Lit*. 22: 641. Je. '02.
- and Miles, Eustace Hamilton.**
Daily training. *Review. Ath*. 1903. 1: 179. F. 7.
- Benson, Edward White.**
Addresses on the Acts of the apostles. *Review. Ath*. 1902. 2: 217. Ag. 16.
Apocalypse. *Review. Ath*. 1900. 1: 619. My. 19.
Life, by A. C. Benson. *Ath*. 1899. 2: 855-7. D. 23; *Outlook*. 64: 636-7. Mr. 17; *Ind*. 52: 723-5. Mr. 22; *Atlan*. 85: 705-9. My.; *Nation*. 70: 460-1. Je. 14, '00.
- Benson, Frank R.**
National theatre. 19th Cent. 49: 772-80. My. '01.
- Benson, George.**
Stump work. *M. Art*. 27: 563-6. S. '03.
- Benson, Godfrey R.**
Federal government for the United Kingdom. *Contemp*. 81: 214-20. F. '02.
- Benson, Louis F.**
Studies of familiar hymns. *Review. Nation*. 76: 416. My. 21, '03.
- Benson, M. E.**
Up Baldwin's crick. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 33-46. Mr. '03.
- Benson, Margaret.**
Soul of a cat. *Review. Ath*. 1901. 2: 557. O. 26; *Nation*. 73: 379. N. 14, '01.
- Benson, Mary A.**
Fairies' Christmas; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 32. N. '03.
- Benson, Rev. Richard Menx.**
War-songs of the Prince of peace. *Review. Ath*. 1902. 1: 14. Ja. 4.
- Bensusan, Samuel Levy.**
Great Britain, France, and the Moorish empire. *Contemp*. 84: 675-86. N. '03.
Green tea and politics in Morocco. *Liv. Age*. 242: 13-20. Jl. 2, '04.
Morocco. *Review. Ath*. 1904. 2: 477-8. O. 8.
Morocco and the powers. *Contemp*. 83: 168-77. F. '03.
Paintings of Francisco José Goya. *Int. Studio*. 15: 155-61. Ja. '02.
Red Marrakesh. *Fortn*. 82: 423-36. S.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 243: 289-99. O. 29, '04.
Slave-market at Marrakesh. *Harper*. 108: 245-53. Ja. '04.
- Bent, Charles M.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 7. S. '00.
- Bent, James Theodore, and Bent, Mrs. J. T.**
Southern Arabia. *Review. Ath*. 1900. 1: 296-7. Mr. 10.
- Benthall, W.**
Reflex action and instinct. *Liv. Age*. 231: 352-60. N. 9; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21644-5. N. 16, '01.
- Bentinck, Charles, lord.**
Life and work of. C: Whibley. *Blackw*. 176: 108-16. Jl. '04.
- Bentley, Elia.**
Little while; poem. *Cur. Lit*. 30: 65. Ja. '01.
- Bentley, Rev. Frank D.**
Survival of the fittest in the coming age. *Arena*. 27: 246-53. Mr. '02.
- Bentley, Irene.**
Portrait. *Overland, n. s.* 39: 568. Ja. '02; *Munsey*. 27: 624; 28: 615. Jl. '02, Ja. '03; *Harp. W*. 48: 101. Ja. 16, '04.
- Bentley, John Francis.**
Sketch. *Ath*. 1902. 1: 409. Mr. 29.
- Bentley, T. S.**
Neglected factors in machine-shop economics. *Eng. M.* 22: 514-8. Ja. '02.
- Bentley, Rev. W. Holman.**
Pioneering on the Congo. *Review. Ath*. 1900. 2: 79-80. Jl. 21; *Ind*. 52: 2046-7. Ag. 23, '00.
- Bentley, Wilson A.**
Story of the snow crystals. *Harper*. 104: 111-4. D. '01.
- Benton, Charles E.**
As seen from the ranks. *Review. Nation*. 75: 273. O. 2; J. O. Pierce. *Dial*. 33: 239-40. O. 16, '02.
Emotions experienced in battle. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 166-74. O. '04.
- Benton, Everett C.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 651. Je. '04.
- Benton, Guy Potter.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 543. S. '02.
- Benton, Harry Stacey.**
Papoose cradles for outdoor babies. *Outing*. 45: 309-12. D. '04.
- Benton, Jay B.**
Portrait. *Bookm*. 20: 31. S. '04.
- Benton, Jeannette Scott.**
Circus nun. *Munsey*. 25: 134-6. Ap. '01.
Little god mammon. *Munsey*. 24: 575-8. Ja. '01.
- Benton, Joel.**
Barnum, showman and humorist. *Cent*. 64: 580-92. Ag. '02.
Bluebird; poem. *Outlook*. 64: 865. Ap. 14, '00.
Chickadee; poem. *Ind*. 52: 162. Ja. 18, '00.
Dicentra; poem. *Cent*. 63: 825. Ap. '02.
Earth spirit; poem. *Munsey*. 23: 744. S. '00.
Emerson's optimism. *Outlook*. 68: 407-10. Je. 15, '01.
Grandmother's garden; poem. *St. N.* 30: 58-9. N. '02.
Hallowe'en; poem. *Outlook*. 66: 501. O. 27, '00.
Looking through an old magazine. *Guntton*. 27: 472-7. N. '04.
My three callers; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 52. S. '04.
November; poem. *Munsey*. 24: 199. N. '00.
Stray fancies, from the Greek; poem. *Munsey*. 22: 611. Ja. '00.

Benton, Joel—Continued.

- Useless invention; poem. Munsey. 22: 908. Mr. '00.
 Weltschmerz; poem. Harper. 101: 556. S. '00.
 Wych hazel; poem. Harp. W. 44: 115. F. 3, '00.
 Yesterday; poem. Munsey. 23: 280. My. '00.

Benton, Mrs. Kate A. (Mrs. Samuel H. Benton).

- Geber. Review. Nation. 70: 303. Ap. 19. '00.
Benton, Ralph.
 Camphor. St. N. 28: 408. Mr. '01.
 Charcoal. St. N. 28: 633-4. My. '01.

Benton, Thomas Hart (1782-1858).

- Portrait. Cent. 62: 233. Je. '01.
 Sketch. J. B. Frémont. Ind. 55: 240-4. Ja. 29, '03.

Bentzon, Theodore, pseud. See Blanc, Mme. M. T.

- Benyowsky, Mauritius Augustus, count de.**
 Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus. Count de Benyowsky. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 588-9. O. 29.

Ben-Yusuf, Zida.

- Artist-photographer. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 21. Ja. '03.

Beowulf.

- Beowulf and the fight at Finnsburg, tr. by J. R. Clark. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 56. Jl. 13.
 Beowulf and the Finnesburgh fragment, tr. by C. G. Child. Nation. 78: 477. Je. 16, '04.

Bequeathal of two memories. A. M. Esterbrook.

- Cosmopol. 33: 56-7. My. '02.

Berachya, Nakdan.

- Ethical treatises. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 309. S. 6; Nation. 75: 213. S. 11, '02.

Bérard, Victor.

- L'Angleterre et l'imperialisme. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 590. My. 12; Nation. 71: 449. D. 6, '00.
 Phéniciens et l'Odyssée. Review. Nation. 76: 155-6; 78: 456-7. F. 19, '03, Je. 9, '04.

Berbers.

- Berbers of Morocco. W. Harris. Il. Scrib. M. 36: 353-62. S. '04.

Bercher, William.

- Nobility of women. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 478-9. O. 8.

Berdan, John M.

- American literature and the high schools. Arena. 29: 337-44. Ap. '03.

Berdrow, Wilhelm.

- German industrial corporations and the forcing of markets. Forum. 33: 68-76. Mr. '02.

Berea college.

- Attack upon. Nation. 78: 102-3. F. 11, '04.
 Berea college. Spectator. Outlook. 69: 968-71. D. 14, '01.
 Berea college and its mission. D. L. Pierson. Il. Mis. R. 27: 416-27. Je. '04.
 Berea college and the negro. Nation. 79: 389-90. N. 17, '04.
 In the land of saddle-bags. W: G. Frost. Il. Mis. R. 24: 21-31. Ja. '01.
 Southern mountaineer. W: G. Frost. R. of Rs. 21: 303-12. Mr. '00.

Berehaven, England.

- Liverpool's threatened rival. J. Boyle. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21605. N. 2, '01.

Bérenger law.

- Great experiment in France. Outlook. 71: 672-4. Jl. 12, '02.

Berenson, Bernhard.

- Drawings of the Florentine painters. Review. Nation. 77: 116-7. Ag. 6, '03; R. Cortissov. Atlan. 93: 405-7. Mr.; Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 662-3. N. 12; Ath. 1904, 2: 769-71. D. 3, '04.
 Lorenzo Lotto. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 503-4. Ap. 18.
 Study and criticism of Italian art. Review. Nation. 73: 362; 75: 364. N. 7, '01. N. 6, '02; Ath. 1901, 2: 668. N. 16; M. Art. 26: 94-5. D. '01; Ind. 53: 2900-1; 54: 2655-6. D. 5, '01. N. 6, '02; R. Cortissov. Atlan. 91: 834-5. Je. '03.

Beresford, Charles Edward de la Poer.

- From Harbin to Mukden. Fortn. 81: 561-71. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 471-9. My. 21, '04.

Beresford, Charles William de la Poer, Lord.

- Future of the Anglo-Saxon race. No. Am. 171: 802-10. D. '00.

Beresford, C. W: de la Poer—Continued.

- Openings for mechanical engineers in China. Cassier. 18: 290-300. Ag. '00.
 Portrait. Cassier. 22: 637; 24: 85. O. '02, Je. '03; Cosmopol. 38: 245. D. '04.

Beresford, Lady Lily Price (Lady William Beresford).

- Portrait. Munsey. 28: 706. F. '03.

Bergen, Fanny Dickerson.

- (ed.) Animal and plant lore. Review. Nation. 70: 190. Mr. 8; Ath. 1900, 1: 394. Mr. 31; F: Starr. Dial. 28: 279-80. Ap. 16, '00.
 Fly leaf rhymes and decorations. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 505-11. Ja. '01.

Bergen, Joseph Young.

- Foundations of botany. Review. Nation. 72: 295. Ap. 11; B. M. Davis. School R. 9: 604-6. N. '01.

Bergen, Thomas D.

- Six hundredth anniversary of Petrarch's birthday. Nation. 79: 113-4. Ag. 11, '04.
 Survival of the mask at Naples. Nation. 79: 7-8. Jl. 7, '04.

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm.

- Autobiography of the stars. Harper. 105: 59-63. Je. '02.

Boswell's chap-books and others. Lamp. 28: 39-44. F. '04.

- Lowe collection of theatrical history. Lamp. 27: 32-5. Ag. '03.

Steel snip-building in Massachusetts. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 276-89. My. '02.

- Tate Wilkinson's mirror. Lamp. 29: 211-7. O. '04.

Winsor's Life of Garrick. Bk. Buyer. 25: 29-33. Ag. '02.**Bergengren, Mrs. Ralph Wilhelm. See Farquhar, Anna.****Bergerat, Emile.**

- Plus que reine. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 39. Jl. 4.

Théâtre de Emile Bergerat. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 731; 2: 98. Je. 9, Jl. 21.**Bergh, Henry.**

- Riddle of the 19th century. C. Morris. McClure. 18: 414-22. Mr. '02.

Bering, Vitus.

- Tragedy of a map. C. Shackelford. Harper. 107: 22-4. Je. '03.

Bering sea.

- Summer holiday in Bering sea. J: Burroughs. Il. Cent. 60: 714-24. S. '00.

Beringer, Mrs. Oscar.

- Portrait. Delin. 63: 730. Ap. '04.

Beringer, Pierre N.

- Barasso, the fool of San Roqué. Overland, n. s. 36: 32-7. Jl. '00.

Citizen of the republic. Overland, n. s. 35: 234-6. Mr. '00.

- Educational institutions of California. Overland, n. s. 44: 653-60. D. '04.

Educational question of the Philippines. Overland, n. s. 42: 520-1. D. '03.

- Joseppa: sweetest of Tagalog children. Overland, n. s. 35: 360-3. Ap. '00.

Newspapers and the Philippines. Overland, n. s. 44: 117-8. Ag. '04.

- Teaching the Filipinos. Overland, n. s. 43: 191-3. Mr. '04.

Wireless. Overland, n. s. 43: 242-55. Mr. '04.**Berkeley, Rev. George.**

- Works. ed. by A. C. Fraser. Review. Nation. 73: 95-6. Ag. 1, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 206. F. 15.

Portrait by J: Smibert. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 27. Mr. '02.

- Sketch. Chaut. 32: 126. N. '00.

Berkeley, George F.-H.

- Abyssinian question and its history. 19th Cent. 53: 79-97. Ja. '03.

Campaign of Adowa and the rise of Menelik. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 295-6. Mr. 7.

- Cost of 230,000 fighting men. Westm. 155: 117-25. F. '01.

Sir Harry Smith. Fortn. 72: 1032-5. D. '99.**Berkowitz, Henry.**

- Jewish Chautauqua society. Chaut. 39: 447-8. Jl. '04.

Berkshire, England.

- Pastoral. H. G. D. Latham. Liv. Age. 239: 535-41. N. 28, '03.

Berkshire hills.

- Lenox in literature. R. D. Mallery. Critic. 41: 31-40. Jl. '02.

- Berlichingen, Götz or Gottfried von.**
Goldmark's new opera. E. I. Stevenson. Ind. 55: 616-8. Mr. 12, '03.
- Berlin, E.**
Christianity in Abyssinia. Mis. R. 25: 295-6. Ap. '02.
- Berlin, Germany.**
About Berlin. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 1150. Jl. 11, '03.
Academic festival at Berlin. Ath. 1900, 1: 370. Mr. 24.
American chapel. A. D. White. Outlook. 69: 1076-8. D. 28, '01.
Berlin bourse. W. C. Dreher. il. Cent. 66: 684-95. S. '03.
Berlin combined elevated and underground railway. P. Möller. il. Eng. M. 27: 731-43. Ag. '04; F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22429-31, 22445-7, 22461-2. N. 1-15, '02.
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 19-23. Mr. '01.
Care of dependent children in Berlin. A. A. Tenney. Char. 9: 118-24, 235-42. Ag. 2, S. 6, '02.
Chapters from my diplomatic life. A. D. White. Cent. 69: 301-12. D. '04.
City council. E. J. James. Am. J. Soc. 6: 407-15. N. '00.
City statistical office and its publications. E. M. Hartwell. Munic. Affairs. 1: 532-5. S. '97.
Electric light and power at Berlin, Germany. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23501-2. F. 13, '04.
Electric railways. F. H. Mason. il. Cassier. 22: 547-57. S. '02.
Elementary school in Berlin. E. M. Wood-Lovejoy. Educa. 22: 493-7. Ap. '02.
Elevated railway. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20262. Mr. 24, '00.
Housing problem in Germany. W. B. Guthrie. Munic. Affairs. 6: 375-94. Fall. '02.
Impressions of Berlin. C. De Kay. il. Cosmopol. 28: 315-24. Ja. '00.
Kaiser vs. the Berlin council. W. E. Hotchkiss. Munic. Affairs. 6: 253-60. Je. '02.
Local self-government. R. C. Brooks. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 325. Mr. '03.
New telephone exchange of Berlin. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23661-2. A. 23, '04.
Nobleman's life in Berlin. Countess v. Krockow. Ind. 54: 2073-6. Ag. 28, '02.
People's theater in Berlin. E. Sellers. Contemp. 77: 870-80. Je. '00.
Plant for the burning of garbage. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20191-2. F. 24, '00.
Recent Berlin buildings. il. Int. Studio. 20: 227-30. S. '03.
Rise of Berlin. S. Whitman. Harper. 102: 779-82. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 551-2. My. '01.
Street cleaning. G. E. Waring, jr. Munic. Affairs. 2: sup. 23-34. Je. '98.
Street railway policy. E. J. James. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 437-40. My. '00.
Subway. Sci. Am. 84: 84. F. 9, '01.
- Berlin, Congress of.**
Congress of Berlin. Chaut. 32: 276-83. D. '00.
- Berlin. Royal Prussian academy of science.**
Feast. Ath. 1900, 1: 370. Mr. 24.
History. E. F. Williams. il. Pop. Sci. 64: 415-25, 523-32; 65: 74-85, 170-81, 269-78. Mr.-Jl. '04.
- Berliner telephone.**
Berliner transmitter patent held to be invalid. Sci. Am. 85: 19. Jl. 31, '01; Sci. Am. S. 55: 22674-5. F. 14, '03.
- Berlioz, Hector.**
Centenary of. Ath. 1903, 2: 295. Ag. 29.
Hector Berlioz et la société de son temps, by J. Tiersot. Ath. 1904 2: 153-4. Jl. 30.
Life and work. A. E. Keeton. Fortn. 80: 925-40. D. '03.
Portrait. Music. 19: 95. D. '00; Bookm. 18: 470. Ja. '04.
Symphonies of Berlioz. W. S. B. Mathews. Music. 17: 607-10. Ap. '00.
Work of Berlioz. E. Newman. Contemp. 79: 212-20. F. '01.
- Bermundsey, England.**
Bermundsey: its historic memories and associations, by E. T. Clarke. Ath. 1901, 2: 30. Jl. 6.
- Bermundsey abbey.**
Discovery of remains of. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22930-1. Je. 6, '03.
- Bermundsey settlement guild.**
Children's guild of play. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 65: 691-3. Jl. 21, '00.
- Bermuda islands.**
Bermuda's flower fields. Cur. Lit. 36: 334. Mr. '04.
Boer prisoners in Bermuda. W. S. Key. Outlook. 70: 424-7. F. 15; K. W. Elwes. Fortn. 77: 985-96. Je. '02.
In the Bermudas. Harper. 103: 147. Je. '01.
Story of the cahow. A. E. Verrill. Pop. Sci. 60: 22-30. N. '01.
Visit to the Boers in Bermuda. F. S. Ballentine. Outlook. 69: 633-7. N. 9, '01.
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste Jules.** See Charles XIV, king of Sweden.
- Bernard, Sir Charles.**
Appreciation. Mis. R. 25: 450. Je. '02.
- Bernard, Claude.**
Physiologist. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 71: 513-26. Jl. '00.
- Bernard, Lally.**
Hands of a great queen. Canad. M. 16: 469-70. Mr. '01.
In memory of Archibald Lampman; poem. Canad. M. 18: 375. F. '02.
Ladies' empire club of London. Canad. M. 23: 195-9. Jl. '04.
- Bernardin, R. M.**
Comédie italienne en France et le théâtre de la Foire. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 867-8. D. 27.
- Berne, Switzerland.**
International bureaux at Berne. R. of Rs. 28: 100. Jl. '03.
- Bernhardt, Sarah.**
Drama of the sea. Critic. 39: 17-20. Jl. '01.
Men's roles as played by women. por. Harp. B. 33: 2113-5. D. 15, '00.
Moral influence of the theater. Cur. Lit. 34: 172-5. F. '03.
Acting of Bernhardt. L. Reamer. Harp. W. 44: 1270. D. 29, '00.
Bernhardt. L. S. Vassault. Cosmopol. 30: 567-78. Ap. '01.
Bernhardt and Coquelin. F. Duquesnel. Ind. 52: 2434-7. O. 11; H. Fouquier. por. Harper. 102: 63-72. D. '00.
Bernhardt in Hamlet, La Tosca and La dame aux camelias. N. Hapgood. Bookm. 12: 597-9. F. '01.
Bernhardt in her teens. A. Schinz. Lippinc. 67: 126-8. Ja. '01.
Bernhardt in L'Aiglon. J. R. Towse. Critic. 38: 43-5. Ja.; N. Hapgood. Bookm. 12: 456-9. Ja.; K. Hale. Canad. M. 17: 38. My. '01.
Bernhardt's Hamlet. E. Robins. No. Am. 171: 908-19. D. '00.
How I entertained Bernhardt. Ladies' H. J. 21: 8. S. '04.
Playwright. A. Alexandre. il. por. Lamp. 26: 191-8. Ap. '03.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 184; 34: 510. D. '00. Mr. '03; R. of Rs. 23: 79. Ja. '01.
Portrait as Hamlet. Munsey. 22: 585. Ja. '00.
Portrait as L'Aiglon. Critic. 36: 386. My.; Harp. W. 44: 1218. D. 15, '00; Canad. M. 17: 36. My. '01.
Portrait as the Duc de Reichstadt. Munsey. 23: 848. S. '00.
- Bernheimer, Charles S.**
Jew in the United States. Era. 11: 264-70. Mr. '03.
Jewish charities' conference. Char. 11: 163-7. Ag. 22, '03.
Week in philanthropy at the Jewish Chautauqua assembly. Char. 12: 843-5. Ag. 20, '04.
- Bernier, Joseph E.**
Bernier's polar expedition. Cur. Lit. 32: 397-8. Ap. '02.
Plans for an arctic expedition. Sci. Am. 86: 103. F. 15, '02.
- Bernier, Michel Esdras.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 16: 180. D. '00.
- Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo.**
Modern Michelangelo. F. B. Clark. il. Chaut. 35: 475-83. Ag. '02.
- Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre, cardinal de.**
Memoirs and letters of. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 848-50. D. 26.

- Bernitez, Rev. D. Fernando.**
Jesuit college of the Philippines. Ind. 52:
2099-2100. Ag. '30.
- Bernstein, Edouard.**
Bernstein vs. old-school Marxism. G. A.
Kleene. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 391-419. N. '01.
German professors and protectionism. Con-
temp. 86: 18-31. Jl. '04.
Growth of German exports. Contemp. 84: 775-
87. D. '03.
Social democracy in Germany. Internat. 8: 175-
89. S. '03.
Socialism and Bernstein. A. F. Harrison.
Fortn. 77: 128-37. Ja. '02.
- Bernstein, Herman.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 13. Ag. '02.
- Bernstorff, Andrew, count.**
German Protestant foreign missions. Mis. R.
23: 133-5. F. '00.
- Berri, Maud Lillian.**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 301. My. '03.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 23: 274. My. '00.
- Berries.**
In the berry garden. E. P. Powell. il. Ind.
54: 1935-41. Ag. 14, '02.
White blackberry, iceberg. il. Sci. Am. 88:
358. My. 9, '03.
See also Cranberries.
- Berry, Albert Graham.**
New commonwealth. 19th Cent. 48: 219-25.
Ag. '00.
- Berry, Charles W.**
Principle of human equality. Arena. 24: 629-
44. D. '00.
- Berry, Clara F.**
Children of Holland; poem. St. N. 31: 636. My.;
Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 661. Je. '04.
- Berry, E. C.**
Grottaferata. Cath. World. 78: 17-28. O. '03.
- Berry, Elizabeth Robbins.**
Woman's relief corps. New Eng. M. n.s. 30:
643-60. Ag. '04.
- Berry, Rev. Joseph F.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 411. Jl. '04.
- Berry, Martha.**
School in the woods. Outlook. 77: 838-41. Ag.
6, '04.
Uplifting backwoods boys in Georgia. World's
Work. 8: 4986-92. Jl. '04.
- Berry, Mary.**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 35: 437. Ap. '04.
- Berry, Olive Shippen.**
Poultry raising as a vocation. Harp. B. 36:
287-91. Mr. '02.
Women workers of Ireland. Harp. B. 33:
1479-84. O. 13, '00.
- Berry, Robert Potter.**
History of the formation and development of
the volunteer infantry, from 1794 to 1874.
Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 142. Jl. 30.
- Berryman, John B.**
Yachting on the Great lakes. Outing. 36:
511-7. Ag. '00.
- Bersezio, Vittorio.**
Sketch. Nation. 70: 165. Mr. 1, '00.
- Bersler, Eugene.**
Portrait. Mis. R. 26: 571. Ag. '03.
- Bert, Joseph C.-** See Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
- Berta, Edoardo.**
Sketch. Int. Studio. 21: 175-6. D. '03.
- Bertaux, Emile.**
Art dans l'Italie méridionale. Review. Nation.
78: 436-7. Je. 2; Ath. 1904, 2: 86-7. Jl. 16, '04.
- Bertha's** Mr. Wentworth. J. W. Tompkins.
Munsey. 28: 241-5. N. '02.
- Berthelot, Thomas.**
Royal printer and bookbinder to Henry VIII.
Nation. 74: 133. F. 13, '02.
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcellin.**
Analysis of certain ancient metallic objects.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22731. Mr. 7, '03.
Researches on argon and its combinations.
Sci. Am. S. 54: 22449-50. N. 8, '02.
Berthelot in his laboratory. por. Sci. Am. S.
51: 21279-80. Je. 15, '01.
Nestor of modern chemistry. R. of Rs. 25: 46-
7. Ja. '02.
Recent electrical researches by. Sci. Am. S.
56: 23390-2. D. 26, '03.
Sketch. O. Guerlac. Nation. 74: 8-9. Ja. 2;
Cur. Lit. 32: 139. F. '02.
- Bertillon system.**
Bertillon system of identification. H. H. Wil-
der. Pop. Sci. 63: 386-92. S.; Cur. Lit. 35:
89. Jl. '03; il. Sci. Am. 91: 432, 434. D. 17, '04.
- Bertram, Helen.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 422; 29: 459. D. '00. Je.
'03.
- Bertrand, Georges.**
Work as artist. B. Karageorgevitch. il. por.
M. Art. 26: 219-24. Mr. '02.
- Berwick, Edward.**
Clayton-Bulwer entangling alliance. Arena.
23: 464-9. My. '00.
Offshore whaling in the bay of Monterey
Cosmopol. 29: 631-7. O. '00.
- Berwick, John.**
Chime of four; poem. Liv. Age. 228: 355. F.
9, '01.
Nicaragua or Panama? Arena. 28: 12-4. Jl.
'02.
- Berzelium.**
Thorium, carolinium, and berzelium. Pop. Sci.
65: 188-9. Je. '04.
- Berzelius, Johan Jakob, and Schönbein, C. Friedrich.**
Letters of Berzelius and Christian Friedrich
Schönbein, 1836-47. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 318.
S. 8.
- Besant, J. F.**
Sacrifices of masses. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 548-64.
Jl. '00.
- Besant, Sir Walter.**
As we are and as we may be. Review. Ath.
1903, 1: 433. Ap. 4.
Atlantic union. Forum. 30: 245-56. O. '00.
Autobiography. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 492-3.
Ap. 19; por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 392-5. Je.; J. L.
Gilder. Critic. 40: 505-7. Je.; Nation. 74:
446-8. Je. 5; Ind. 54: 1430-1. Je. 12; W. P.
Trent. Forum. 34: 150-60. Jl.; J. Douglas.
Bookm. 15: 468-70. Jl.; W. M. Payne. Dial.
33: 6-9. Jl. 1, '02.
Burden of the twentieth century. No. Am.
173: 9-21. Jl. '01.
East London. Review. Nation. 72: 362. My. 2;
Ath. 1901, 1: 622. My. 18; W. P. Ridge.
Bookm. 13: 339-40. Je.; Ind. 53: 1496-7. Je.
27, '01; R. A. Woods. Char. 8: 115-6. F. 1,
'02.
East London types. Cent. 60: 905-19; 61: 220-
32. O., D. '00.
Fourth generation. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:
373. S. 22; Bookm. 12: 524. Ja. '01.
Helping hand in east London. Cent. 61: 541-
55. F. '01.
Heritage of King Alfred. Outlook. 67: 531-3.
Mr. 2, '01.
Is it the voice of the Hooligan? Contemp. 77:
27-39. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 401-10. F.
17, '00.
Lady of Lynn. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 119.
Jl. 27; Contemp. 80: 298. Ag. '01.
London in the eighteenth century. Review by
A. H. Noll. Dial. 34: 400-1. Je. 16; Nation.
76: 521. Je. 25; Ath. 1903, 1: 135-6. Ja. 31;
Contemp. 83: 297-9. F.; Ind. 55: 916-7. Ap.
16, '03.
London in the time of the Stuarts. Review.
Ath. 1903, 2: 819-20. D. 19.
London in the time of the Tudors. Review.
Ath. 1904, 2: 581-2. O. 29; Contemp. 86: 755-8.
N. '04.
No other way. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 481. O.
11; Nation. 75: 468. D. 11, '02.
Riverside of east London. Cent. 60: 522-33.
Ag. '00.
Rules for writing. Bookm. 14: 107. O. '01.
Shadow and sunlight in east London. Cent.
61: 408-21. Ja. '01.
Strand district. Review. Nation. 75: 333. O.
23, '02.
Thames from Wapping to Blackwall. Cent.
60: 746-58. S. '00.
Westminster. Review. Nation. 75: 333. O. 23,
'02.
Founder of the People's palace. E. F. Bald-
win. Outlook. 68: 570-3. Jl. 6, '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 421. Jl. '02.
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 758. Je. 15; J. B. G. Gil-
der. por. Harp. W. 45: 639. Je. 22; J. Mc-
Carthy. por. Ind. 53: 1545-6. Jl. 4, '01.
Work. Liv. Age. 230: 194-8. Jl. 20, '01; Ind.
54: 40-1. Ja. 2, '02.

- Besnard, Paul Albert.**
Work of. F. Keyzer. il. Int. Studio. 20: 81-9. Ag. '03.
- Besom of the white queen.** M. E. O. Snow. Liv. Age. 231: 379-84. N. 9, '01.
- Bessemer, Sir Henry.**
Portrait. Cent. 61: 564. F. '01; Eng. M. 26: 816. Mr. '04.
- Bessie May and her procession.** A. I. Lyman. St. N. 28: 781-2. Jl. '01.
- Besson, Jules Gustave.**
Modern French pastellists. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 22: 121-6. Ap. '04.
- Best, Susie M.**
Admonition of the star; poem. Lippinc. 72: 756. D. '03.
After a year; poem. Cent. 64: 893. O. '02.
Bethlehem's babe; poem. Ind. 53: 2989. D. 19, '01.
Character; poem. Lippinc. 73: 98. Ja. '03.
Grave's compass; poem. Harper. 103: 680. O. '01.
In extremis; poem. Ind. 55: 1091. My. 7, '03.
Lesson; poem. Harper. 105: 802. O. '02.
New-born babe of the royal palace; poem. Lippinc. 70: 753. D. '02.
On the road to Bethlehem; poem. Lippinc. 66: 947. D. '00.
Retribution; poem. Munsey. 28: 376. D. '02.
Solace of Easter; poem. Ind. 54: 729. Mr. 27, '02.
Song of Mary; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 408. D. '04.
Spring of the year; poem. Ind. 56: 883. Ap. 21, '04.
- Best, W. N.**
Science of burning liquid fuel. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23936. Ag. 20, '04.
- Best gift.** C. Dangerfield. Lippinc. 69: 638-40. My. '02.
- Best gun in the valley.** N. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 33: 65-75. Ja. '03.
- Bestiaries.**
Beast imagery and bestiary. A. K.-Welch. 19th Cent. 54: 501-9. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 165-73. O. 17, '03.
- Beth of Queer in place.** M. A. Taggart. St. N. 30: 141-6. D. '02.
- Betham-Edwards, Matilda.** See Edwards, Matilda Betham-.
- Bethel stone.** See Patey, James.
- Bethell, U. N.**
Superiority of corporation ownership of telephones. Munic. Affairs. 6: 668-82. Winter. '03.
- Bethlehem.**
Bethlehem; poem. R. M. Stuart. Harper. 102: 36-7. D. '00.
Story of the field of angels. F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9. D. '03.
- Bethlehem.** See Housman, Laurence.
- Bethlehem, Pa.**
America's musical shrine at Bethlehem. A. Sterling. il. Harp. B. 33: 299. Ap. 7, '00.
- Bethlehem steel company.**
Exhibit in the mines and metallurgy building at the world's fair. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23941. Ag. 20, '04.
From ore to armor plate. R. Hughes. Cosmopol. 28: 405-13. F. '00.
Manufacture of guns and armor at the steel works. il. Sci. Am. 82: 306, 312-3, 353, 358-9; 83: 17, 24-5. My. 19, Je. 9, Jl. 14, '00.
- Bethune-Baker, J. F.** See Baker, J. F. Bethune-.
- Betlero, T. J.**
Wonderful feats of the Hata Yogi. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20513. Jl. 14, '00.
- Betrothal of Elypholate Yingst.** H. R. Martin. Cosmopol. 35: 196-206. Je. '03.
- Betrothed.** Mrs. E. W. Latimer. Cath. World. 70: 610-23. F. '00.
- Bettelheim, Paul.**
French army. 19th Cent. 47: 685-97. Ap. '00.
Jews in France. 19th Cent. 47: 116-20. Ja. '00.
- Better half.** E. S. Thacher. Harper. 104: 421-4. F. '02.
- Bettesworth, W. A.**
Walkers of Southgate. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 337-8. S. 15.
- Bettina the redemptioner.** J. H. Walworth. Overland, n.s. 37: 685-9. F. '01.
- Betting.**
Bets and wagers. Harp. W. 46: 772. Je. 14, '02.
Betting book at Brooks's. G: S. Street. No. Am. 173: 44-55. Jl. '01.
Maelstrom of the betting-ring. J. F. Marsten. il. Munsey. 29: 705-11. Ag. '03.
Twofold cause of betting. A. T. Hadley. Cent. 64: 803-4. S. '02.
See also Gambling.
- Bettoli, Parmenio.**
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 40: 298. S. '02.
- Betts, George Edgar.**
Ancient race of aborigines. Era. 12: 329-40. O. '03.
- Betts, Lillian W.**
All sorts and conditions of girls. Outlook. 64: 737-40. Mr. 31, '00.
Child labor in factories. Outlook. 73: 637-41. Mr. 14, '03.
Child labor in shops and homes. Outlook. 73: 921-7. Ap. 18, '03.
Children out of school hours. Outlook. 75: 209-16. S. 26, '03.
Every-day Washington. Outlook. 65: 868-73. Ag. 11, '00.
Families of the miners. Outlook. 66: 412-6. O. 13, '00.
Gloucester. Outlook. 68: 61-9. My. 4, '01.
Italian peasants in a new law tenement. Harp. B. 38: 802-5. Ag. '04.
Leaven in a great city. Review. Outlook. 72: 629-30. N. 15; Nation. 75: 430. N. 27, '02; S: M. Jackson. Char. 11: 136-7. Ag. 8, '03.
Little mother. Outlook. 76: 468-70. F. 20, '04.
Lowell. Outlook. 69: 373-8. O. 12, '01.
Lynn. Outlook. 68: 207-11. My. 25, '01.
Manual training exhibit in New York. Outlook. 64: 171-3. Ja. 20, '00.
Marriage of convenience. Outlook. 66: 221-4. S. 22, '00.
People at the Pan-American. Outlook. 69: 118-21. S. 14, '01.
Pittsburg. Outlook. 69: 17-23. S. 7, '01.
Quebec. Outlook. 67: 521-30. Mr. 2, '01.
Richmond of to-day. Outlook. 65: 972-9. Ag. 25, '00.
Settlement idea in relation to small communities. Outlook. 73: 212-4. Ja. 24, '03.
Social experiment. Outlook. 72: 641-8. N. 15, '02.
Story of an East side family. Outlook. 69: 979-82, 1053-6, 1073-82; 70: 140-3, 187-90, 227-31, 358-90, 427-32. D. 14-28, '01, Ja. 11-25, F. 8-15, '02.
—Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 17: 515-6. Jl. '03.
Sunny days at the exposition at Charleston. Outlook. 71: 120-4. My. 10, '02.
Tenement-house exhibit of New York. Outlook. 64: 589-92. Mr. 10, '00.
Town and country club. R. of Rs. 22: 713-6. D. '00.
Two Montreals. Outlook. 66: 1047-51. D. 29, '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 72: 801. D. 6, '02.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 72: 801. D. 6, '02.
- Betts, Ritchie G.**
Faster than the locomotive. Outing. 39: 392-400. Ja. '02.
New York automobile show. Outing. 39: 494-8. Ja. '02.
Rediscovery of America by the automobile. Outing. 42: 167-76. My. '03.
- Betts, Walter C.**
Fire insurance rates and methods. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 413-26. N. '03.
True basis of fire insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 463-74. N. '04.
- Betty, William H.**
Portrait by H. Harlon. M. Art. 27: 359. My. '03.
- Betty and Thanksgiving.** H. P. Spofford. Ind. 53: 2825-9. N. 28, '01.
- Betty Maria's guard.** L. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 20: 9-10. Je. '03.
- Between darkness and dawn.** E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 34: 817-25. Mr. 30, '01.
- Between Lomeron and Fortune.** C. Van C. Matthews. Era. 12: 324-8. O. '03.
- Between the lines.** Blackw. 169: 812-28; 170: 77-93. Je.-Jl. '01.

- Between the oysters and the coffee.** E. D. Deland. *Ladies'* H. J. 21: 8. Je. '04.
- Between two fires.** R. Grant. *Delin.* 64: 943-9. D. '04.
- Between two lovers.** T. Masson. *Cosmopol.* 37: 419-24. Ag. '04.
- Beuve, Sainte.** See *Sainte-Beuve*.
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.**
House of Seleucus. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 1: 137-8. Ja. 31; *Nation.* 76: 402. My. 14. '03.
Prometheus bound: poem. *Liv. Age.* 237: 640. Je. 6. '03.
- Beverages.**
King's kava. E. T. Jayne. *il. Ind.* 55: 1449-54. Je. 18. '03.
Making of. S. T. Rorer. *il. Ladies'* H. J. 20: 31. O. '03.
Pulque and mescal of Mexico. C. R. Dodge. *Sci. Am.* 89: 201. S. 19. '03.
Queer teas. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 608. N. '02.
Sofka and blue jumbings. W. R. Draper. *Sci.-Am. S.* 57: 23703-4. My. 7. '04.
See also Coffee; Lignors; Milk; Tea.
- Beveridge, Albert J.**
Cuba and congress. *No. Am.* 172: 535-50. Ap. '01.
Republican view of the campaign issues. *por. Harp. W.* 48: 1650-2. O. 29. '04.
Russian advance. *Review. por. Harp. W.* 48. 93: Ja. 16.; *W. Rice. Dial.* 36: 111-4. F. 16; *Nation.* 78: 135. F. 18; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 278-82. Mr.; *Outlook.* 76: 891-4. Ap. 9. '04.
Brilliant type of the young man in politics. F. A. Munsey. *Munsey.* 24: 461. D. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 145; 26: 649; 29: 123. 646; 30: 6. F. '00. D. '02. Ja. Je. JI. '04.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 47: 83. 99. Ja. 17. '03.
- Beveridge, W. H., and Maynard, H. R.**
Unemployed. *Contemp.* 86: 629-38. N. '04.
- Beverly's bear-killing.** T. A. Janvier. *Harper.* 110: 165-8. D. '04.
- Bevier, Isabel.**
Story of the scales. *Chaut.* 30: 375-7. Ja. '00.
- Bevier, Louis, jr.**
Brief Greek syntax. *Review by J. D. Rogers. Educ. R.* 26: 315-6. O. '03.
Tantalus; poem. *Ind.* 53: 1245. My. 30. '01.
- Bewildered president.** O. Thanet. *Harper.* 100: 326-9. Ja. '00.
- Beyfuss, Alex E.**
Auto-boat the latest fad. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 640-2. D. '04.
- Beyle, Marie Henri (De Stendahl, pseud.).**
Chartreuse of Parma. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 1: 79. Ja. 18.
Character sketch. H: F. Keenan. *Era.* 10: 105-7. JI. '02.
- Beyond the blue hills.** J. O. Loizeaux. *Cosmopol.* 38: 177-86. D. '04.
- Beyond the gray gate.** Mrs. H: Dudeney. *Critic.* 37: 362-73. O. '00.
- Beyond the limit.** O. Thanet. *Cosmopol.* 34: 451-9. F. '03.
- Beyrout, Syria.**
Characteristics. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21907-8. Mr. 15. '02.
- Beyschlag, Willibald.**
Theology of Beyschlag. *Outlook.* 66: 962. D. 22. '00.
- Beza, Theodore.**
Life, by H: M. Baird. *Nation.* 71: 408-9. N. 22. '00.
- Bhalu--the Indian jungle bear.** J. M. Gleeson. *il. St. N.* 31: 712-3. Je. '04.
- Biagi, Guido.**
Italian literature. *Ath.* 1902. 2: 21-3. JI. 5; 1903. 2: 19-21. JI. 4; 1904. 2: 307-11. S. 3.
Zanardelli's services to Italy. *No. Am.* 178: 270-7. F. '04.
- Bianchi, Mrs. Martha G. D.--Continued.**
Allegory; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1990. Ag. 21. '02.
Blind; poem. *Outlook.* 70: 919. Ap. 12. '02.
Cathedral, and other poems. *Review. Nation.* 73: 440. D. 5. '01; *W: M. Payne. Dial.* 32: 52. Ja. 16; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 151. Mr. '02.
Close of the day; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 666. Ag. '00.
Convicts; poem. *Critic.* 36: 226. Mr. '00.
Cry of a thought; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 348. Je. '01.
- Bianchi, Mrs. Martha G. D.--Continued.**
Crypt; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 269. F. '02.
Dawn at Venice; poem. *Scrib. M.* 30: 120. JI. '01.
Echo of the orchestra; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 377. D. '01.
Effroi d'amour; poem. *Harper.* 101: 208. JI. '00.
For love of her; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 500. Je. '00.
High noon; poem. *Cent.* 62: 228. Je. '01.
In the Protestant cemetery at Rome; poem. *Outlook.* 78: 127. S. 10. '04.
Inevitable; poem. *Outlook.* 64: 412. F. 17. '00.
Man and woman; poem. *Bookm.* 11: 515. Ag. '00.
Midsummer; poem. *Scrib. M.* 29: 554-5. My. '01.
One day; poem. *Scrib. M.* 36: 749. D. '04.
Organ; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 198. Ap. '02.
Our secret; poem. *Bookm.* 16: 571. F. '03.
Song of motherhood; poem. *Scrib. M.* 36: 181. Ag. '04.
To music; poem. *Cent.* 59: 427. Ja. '00.
To the Barberini bees; poem. *Cent.* 69: 148. N.; *Same. Cur. Lit.* 37: 533. D. '04.
Watcher; poem. *Outlook.* 64: 796. Ap. 7. '00.
World forgot; poem. *Outlook.* 65: 83. My. 5. '00.
- Blarritz, France.**
Gods of rule and riot. H. Caine. *Harp. W.* 47: 1982-3. D. 12. '03.
- Bibb, Burnley.**
Work of Alfred Sisley. *Int. Studio.* 9: 149-56. Ja. '00.
- Sibbins, J. R.**
Fuel gas for internal combustion engines. *Cassier.* 26: 524-42. O. '04.
Gas power for high-pressure city fire service. *Cassier.* 25: 387-406. Mr. '04.
Progress in introduction of steam turbine. *Eng. M.* 24: 745-57. F. '03.
- Bible.**
Anglo-Saxons and the Bible. *Liv. Age.* 241: 59-61. Ap. 2. '04.
Bible and the missionary. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 27: 117-21. F. '04.
Bible as literature. R: G. Moulton. *Ind.* 54: 852-3. Ap. 10. '02.
Bible in Argentine Republic. O. Magnasco. *Mis. R.* 24: 697-8. S. '01.
Bible in India. G: H. Rouse. *Mis. R.* 27: 285-9. Ap. '04.
Bible in Latin America. G. F. Arms. *Mis. R.* 27: 768-71. O. '04.
Bible in modern English. E. E. Slosson. *Ind.* 53: 931-4. Ap. 25. '01.
Bible in the life, thought, and homes of the people. B: F. DeCosta. *Cath. World.* 71: 751-6. S. '00.
Bible in the missionary meeting. B. M. Brain. *Mis. R.* 26: 280-7. Ap. '03.
Bible, science, and education. W. Lloyd. *Westm.* 162: 56-64. JI. '04.
Bible translation and distribution. W. J: Edmonds. *Mis. R.* 23: 775-82. O. '00.
Bible vs. plutocracy. G: M. Miller. *Arena.* 30: 231-46. S. '03.
Bibles old and new. A. Harrison. *Munsey.* 29: 220-3. My. '03.
Birds of the Bible. M. R. Silsby. *Chaut.* 35: 606-7. S. '02.
Characteristics of Bible portraiture. G: Matheson. *Liv. Age.* 226: 769-75. S. 22. '00.
Charter of freedom. *Outlook.* 68: 851-2. Ag. 10. '01.
Court Bible. A. Black. *Atlan.* 90: 509-12. D. '02.
Drawings for illustrated edition. *il. Int. Studio.* 14: 174-85. S. '01.
English Bible. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 2: 6-7. JI. 2.
English Bible before the reformation. G: J. Reid. *Cath. World.* 78: 791-6. Mr. '04.
Evolution of the English Bible, by H. W. Hoare. *Ath.* 1901. 1: 620-1. My. 18.
Four thousand pound Bible--and others. J. C. Hadden. *Liv. Age.* 234: 184-7. JI. 19. '02.
Future of. H. H. Henson. *Contemp.* 85: 565-76. Ap. Same cond R. of Rs. 29: 626. My. '01.
Great missionary. *Liv. Age.* 237: 185-8. Ap. 18. '03.

Bible—Continued.

- How the Bible came down to us. F. G. Kenyon. Harper. 105: 917-22. N. '02.
- Hyperbolic teachings of Jesus. W. G. Ballantine. No. Am. 179: 446-56. S. '04.
- Ignorance about the Bible among college students. C. F. Thwing. Cent. 60: 123-8. My. '00.
- Illustrated Bible editions. Ind. 52: 1263-5. My. 24, '00.
- Improving the style of the Bible. J. H. Gardner. Atlan. 94: 683-92. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 742-3. D. '04.
- Liberty of Bible reading. Outlook. 76: 729-30. Mr. 28, '04.
- Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65: 877-81. Ag. 11, '00.
- Lineage of the English Bible. H. W. Hoare. Harper. 104: 519-28. Mr. '02.
- Literary loss of. R. Ogden. Cent. 65: 629-33. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 363-4. Mr. '03.
- Most popular book in the world. H. R. Elliot. Cent. 68: 433-6. Jl. '04.
- Place of the Bible in the Catholic church. B. F. De Costa. Cath. World. 71: 433-42, 605-11. Jl.-Ag. '00.
- Political ideals of the Bible. Outlook. 64: 205-7. Ja. 27, '00.
- Protestant Bible and divorce in the Philippines. J. A. Le Roy. Outlook. 75: 445-6. O. 24, '03.
- Recent confirmations of the Scriptures by Egyptology and Assyriology. J. Urquhart. Liv. Age. 227: 498-501. N. 24, '00.
- Revision of the Bible. Cur. Lit. 31: 297. S. '01.
- Right use of the Bible. Outlook. 77: 208-11. My. 28, '04.
- Riots in Athens. R. B. Richardson. Internat. 5: 547-62. My. '02.
- Ruskin's Bibles. W. G. Collingwood. Liv. Age. 236: 441-5. F. 14, '04.
- Schereschewsky's translation of the Bible into Chinese. Mis. R. 26: 476. Je. '03.
- Shakespeare's use of the Bible. A. King. Canad. M. 20: 453-7. Mr. '03.
- Significant knowledge of the Bible. M. B. Briggs. Cent. 61: 273-6. D. '00.
- Some religious helps to a literary style. W. D. Ellwanger. Critic. 43: 406-10. N. '03.
- Story of the Daly Bible. L. R. McCabe. il. Cath. World. 70: 809-20. Mr. '00.
- Tel el-Amarna tablets. Ind. 54: 1852-3. Jl. 31, '02.
- Tinkering the Bible. Liv. Age. 226: 57-60. Jl. 7, '00.
- Value of the Bible, by H. H. Henson. Ath. 1904, 2: 340-1. S. 10.
- Welsh Bible exhibition in Cardiff. Ath. 1904, 1: 371-2. Mr. 19.
- Women of the Bible. R. G. Moulton and others. Harp. B. 33: 131-2, 149, 155-6, 196, 228, 254-5, 304-5, 353-4, 377-8, 839-42, 967-70, 1223-6. F. 17-24, Mr. 10-24, Ap. 7, 21-28, My. 19, Ag. 4, 18, S. 15, '00.
- See also Apocryphal writings; Christianity; Church; Creation; Deluge; Fall of man; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Miracles; Religion and science; Revelation; Theology.

Commentaries, etc.

- Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. G. E. Gray. Ath. 1904, 2: 142. Jl. 30.
- Horæ Biblicæ, by A. Carr. Ath. 1904, 2: 13. Jl. 2.
- Old Testament prophecy, by A. B. Davidson. Ath. 1904, 2: 141. Jl. 30.
- Studies in the teaching of our Lord, by H. B. Swete. Ath. 1904, 2: 12-3. Jl. 2.

Criticism, Interpretation, etc.

- Abbé Loisy and the Roman Biblical commission. A. West. Contemp. 81: 497-507. Ap. '02.
- Benefactors or blasphemers? R. Anderson. Blackw. 176: 536-48. O. '04.
- Bible and modern criticism, by R. Anderson. Ath. 1902, 2: 788. D. 13.
- Bibliography of higher criticism or Biblical interpretation. Chaut. 30: 356-7. Ja. '00.
- Constructive higher criticism. T. A. Hoben. Ind. 54: 1285-7. My. 29, '02.
- Excursion in higher criticism. F. Crane. Ind. 56: 495-6. Mr. 3, '04.

Bible—Criticism, etc.—Continued.

- Exegesis of to-morrow. B. W. Bacon. Outlook. 67: 67-72. Ja. 5, '01.
- Higher criticism. Outlook. 76: 917-8. Ap. 16, '04.
- Higher criticism in the Roman Catholic church. Ind. 54: 1001-3. Ap. 24, '02.
- Kaiser's letter on Christ and revelation. A. Harnack. Contemp. 83: 554-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 374-8. My. 9, '03.
- New criticism and the new theology. Outlook. 77: 398-400. Je. 18, '04.
- Old Testament in the light of higher criticism. H. P. Smith. Ind. 52: 1381-3, 1483-5. Je. 7, 21, '00.
- Scientific study of Holy Scripture. C: A. Briggs. Ind. 51: 3270-4. D. 7, '99.
- Theology and the inductive method. W: F. Anderson. Outlook. 64: 453-8. F. 24, '00.
- What is of faith respecting the Scriptures? B. P. Bowne. Ind. 52: 919-21. Ap. 19, '00.

Dictionaries.

- Dictionary of the Bible, ed. by J. Hastings. Ath. 1900, 2: 341-2. S. 15; 1902, 1: 773-4. Je. 21: 1904, 2: 375-6. S. 15; Nation. 72: 38; 75: 174. Ja. 10, '01, Ag. 28, '02.
- Encyclopædia Biblica. See Cheyne, Thomas K., ed.

Inspiration.

- Inspiration and error. A. Bierbower. Ind. 54: 315-7. F. 6, '02.
- Logical stopping place. Ind. 55: 927-8. Ap. 16, '03.
- Recession of Inspiration. Ind. 55: 399-400. F. 12, '03.
- Scripture inspiration and authority. S. D. McConnell. Outlook. 64: 360-4. F. 10, '00.

Study.

- Commission for Biblical studies. Leo XIII. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 173-81. Ja. '03.
- Dr. Hall on Bible study. Outlook. 66: 680. N. 17, '00.
- Evolution of Bible study. H: Drummond. Outlook. 63: 930-3. Ag. 17, '01.
- How a few business men began Bible study. B. A. Konkle. Outlook. 78: 526-8. O. 29, '04.
- Leo XIII on Bible study. Outlook. 72: 920-1. D. 20, '02.
- Modern Bible study. T. S. Hamlin. Outlook. 74: 282-6. My. 30, '03.
- Secular uses of the Bible. R: G. Boone. Educa. 22: 129-40. N. '01.

Old Testament.

- Book of Genesis, ed. by S: R. Driver. Liv. Age. 241: 503-7. My. 21; Am. Cath. Q. 29: 417-33. Jl.; Ind. 57: 97-8. Jl. 14; Ath. 1904, 2: 12. Jl. 2, '04.
- Book of Psalms, by T. K. Cheyne. Ath. 1904, 2: 140-1. Jl. 30.
- Book of Psalms. Review. Liv. Age. 242: 563-7. Ag. 27, '04.
- Book of the covenant. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65: 351-6. Je. 9, '00.
- But God—a Bible reading for missionaries. W. P. Knight. Mis. R. 23: 626-8. Ag. '00.
- Charm of the book of Job. Liv. Age. 229: 126-8. Ap. 13, '01.
- Conditional immortality and the Hebrew text of Proverbs. B. Elmy. Westm. 156: 664-72. D. '01.
- Date of Abraham. Ind. 52: 1470. Je. 21, '00.
- Deuteronomy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65: 396-400. Je. 16, '00.
- Ecclesiastes, a Hebrew journal intime. Liv. Age. 237: 122-4. Ap. 11, '03.
- Flood and Genesis. G. F. Wright. Ind. 53: 1553-9. Ag. 8, '01.
- Genesis. E. Worcester. Cur. Lit. 31: 290-2. S. '01.
- Hebrew prophet of social righteousness; Amos. A. W. Wishart. Arena. 31: 603-10. Je. '04.
- Israel before the prophetic reformation. Westm. 153: 192-200. F. '00.
- Jonah legend, by W. Simpson. Ath. 1899, 2: 857-8. D. 23.
- Latin psalter of 1459. W. Roberts. Ath. 1904, 2: 732-3. N. 26.
- Levitical code. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65: 441-6. Je. 23, '00.

Bible—Old Testament—Continued.

- Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65: 72-9, 172-7, 218-23, 351-6, 396-400, 441-6, 592-5, 682-9, 735-40, 877-81, 924-9, 963-6; 66: 116-20, 171-6, 266-72. My. 5, 19-26, Je. 9-23, Jl. 7, 21-28, Ag. 11-25, S. 8-15, 29, '00.
- Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history, by C. F. Kent. Dial. 37: 268-9. N. 1, '04.
- National psalms. E. Farquhar. Cur. Lit. 30: 339-41. Mr. '01.
- New Old Testament. Outlook. 75: 458-62. O. 24, '03.
- Notes on the psalter, by C. Evans. Ath. 1904, 2: 872. D. 24.
- Old Testament and militarism. G. Smith. Ind. 53: 1968-60. Ag. 22, '01.
- Old Testament and recent Assyriological research. M. Jastrow. Ind. 53: 2449-53, 2515-7. O. 17-24, '01.
- Old Testament history, by H. P. Smith. Ind. 55: 2929-30. D. 10, '03; Ath. 1904, 1: 303. Mr. 5, '04.
- Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia, by T. G. Pinches. Ath. 1903, 1: 266-7. F. 28.
- Old Testament realized by Tissot. J. Jacques. il. Bookm. 20: 319-32. D. '04.
- Politics and religion in ancient Israel, by J. C. Todd. Dial. 37: 269. N. 1, '04.
- Psalms in human life, by R. E. Prothero. Blackw. 175: 271-2. F.; Ath. 1904, 1: 331-2. Mr. 12; Ind. 56: 1033-4. My. 5; Cur. Lit. 37: 182-3. Ag. '04.
- Revelation in the light of Assyriology. Cur. Lit. 34: 592-3. My. '03.
- Shaw's pictures from the book of Ecclesiastes. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 27: 1-4. N. '02.
- Son of man in Daniel. Ind. 52: 147. Ja. 11, '00.
- Study of Genesis. Outlook. 68: 712-3. Jl. 27, '01.
- Turning-point in Old Testament study. T. K. Cheyne. 19th Cent. 51: 60-70. Ja. '02.

Apocrypha

- First Maccabees in Hebrew. C. H. Levy. Ind. 54: 276-7. Ja. 30, '02.
- Recovery of early Hebrew text of Ecclesiasticus. J. Jacobs. Liv. Age. 223: 762-9. D. 23, '99.

New Testament.

- Alleged new sayings of Jesus. Harp. W. 47: 1893. N. 28, '03.
- Biblical theology of the New Testament, by E. P. Gould. Nation. 71: 236. S. 20, '00.
- Chips from the workshop of the evangelists. B. W. Bacon. Ind. 56: 1494-7. Je. 30, '04.
- Discoverer of the palimpsest. Cur. Lit. 27: 223. Mr. '00.
- Discussion of the General epistle of St. James, by R. St. J. Parry. Ath. 1904, 1: 719. Je. 4.
- Earliest edition of the Bishops' New Testament. H. F. Moule. Ath. 1903, 2: 220. Ag. 15.
- Encyclopædia Biblica and the Gospels. A. N. Jannaris. Contemp. 83: 37-40, 532-9. Ja., Ap., '03.
- Reply. E. A. Abbott. Contemp. 83: 249-54. F. '03.
- Expositor's Greek Testament. ed. by W. R. Nicoll. Ath. 1904, 1: 719. Je. 4.
- Fioretti and the Gospels. C. J. Shebbeare. Contemp. 85: 739-51. My. '04.
- Fourteenth century English Biblical version, ed. by A. C. Paues. Ath. 1904, 1: 782-3. Je. 18.
- Gospel stories of the Virgin birth. B. W. Bacon. Ind. 55: 3036-9. D. 24, '03.
- Gospels as historical documents, by V. H. Stanton. Ath. 1904, 1: 302-3. Mr. 5; Cath. World. 79: 399-402. Je. '04.
- Hebrew gospels. Ind. 52: 794. Mr. 29, '00.
- Hebrews written by a woman. Outlook. 64: 895-6. Ap. 21, '00.
- Inquiry into the character and authorship of the fourth gospel, by J. Drummond. Ath. 1904, 2: 72-3. Jl. 16.
- Introduction to the New Testament, by A. Jülicher. Ath. 1904, 2: 76. Jl. 16.
- Isaac Casaubon's Greek testament. E. H. Sugden. Ath. 1901, 2: 416. S. 28.
- Knowledge of the life of Christ. J. Stalker. Contemp. 77: 124-32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 572-8. Mr. 3, '00.

Bible—New Testament—Continued.

- New gospel and some new apocalypses. J. R. Harris. Contemp. 76: 802-18. D. '99.
- New Testament translations. Outlook. 69: 11-4. S. 7, '01.
- Notice sur on très ancien manuscrit grec de l'évangile de Saint Matthieu, by M. H. Omont. Ath. 1901, 2: 214-5. Ag. 17.
- Pedagogy of the New Testament. C. Sheldon. Educa. 24: 630-2. Je. '04.
- Professor Harnack and the Gospel. Father Cuthbert. Cath. World. 78: 493-508, 603-46. Ja. F. '04.
- Questions and answers in the Gospels. Liv. Age. 229: 658-61. Je. 8, '01.
- Recent discussions of New Testament textual criticism. Ind. 52: 968-9. Ap. 19, '00.
- Revelation of St. John, commentary, by J. B. Johnson. Ath. 1904, 2: 872. D. 24.
- St. Luke and Buddhism. G. Shann. 19th Cent. 54: 120-5. Jl. '03.
- St. Luke as artist. Liv. Age. 232: 820-2. Mr. 29, '02.
- St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, by J. A. Robinson. Ath. 1904, 1: 719. Je. 4.
- Tyndale version of New Testament. J. H. Gardiner. Atlán. 85: 684-92. My. '00.

Bible classes. See Sunday schools.**Bible in the schools.**

- Bible and Confucius. Ind. 54: 2090-1. Ag. 28, '02.
- Bible as literature. Nation. 75: 65. Jl. 24, '02.
- Bible in the schools. L. Abbott. Cur. Lit. 31: 9-10. Jl. '01; Ind. 54: 2489-90. O. 16, '02; H. W. Horwill. Atlán. 92: 296-304. S. '03.
- Secular uses of the Bible. R. G. Boone. Educa. 22: 129-40. N. '01.

Bible societies.

- British and foreign Bible society centenary. E. Biggar. il. Canad. M. 22: 70-4. N. '03; A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 27: 321-5. My.; D. C. Gilman. No. Am. 178: 348-61. Mr. '04.
- History of the British and foreign Bible society, by W. Canton. Ath. 1904, 1: 297. Mr. 5.
- Work of. Outlook. 76: 683-5. Mr. 19, '04.
- Work of the British and foreign Bible society. F. Klückmann. Mis. R. 27: 29-40. Ja. '04.

Bible study. See Bible—Study.**Bibliography.**

- American history and biography in 1901. W. B. Shaw. R. of Rs. 24: 592-8. N. '01.
- Andrea del Sarto bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 39-40. O. '01.
- Barye bibliography. Masters in Art. 5: 420. O. '04.
- Bellini bibliography. Masters in Art. 1: 36. S. '00.
- Bibliographical institute. A. G. S. Josephson. Dial. 29: 48. Jl. 16, '00.
- Bibliography of higher criticism or Biblical interpretation. Chaut. 30: 356-7. Ja. '00.
- Bibliography of war. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 623-8. D. '00.
- Books about China, Japan, Russia and Korea. Liv. Age. 240: 587-90. Mr. 5, '04.
- Botticelli bibliography. Masters in Art. 1: 36. My. '00.
- Burne-Jones bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 40. Jl. '04.
- Carpaccio bibliography. Masters in Art. 4: 294. Jl. '03.
- Civic progress. Chaut. 37: 526-32; 39: 398, 404. Ag. '03, Je. '04.
- Contributions of the United States government to social science. C. D. Wright. Am. J. Soc. 1: 241-75. N. '95.
- Copley bibliography. Masters in Art. 5: 504. D. '04.
- Corot bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 40. Je. '01.
- Correggio bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 39-40. D. '01.
- Della Robbia bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 39-40. S. '01.
- Dürer bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 39-40; 5: 41-2. Mr. '01, Ja. '04.
- Early anti-slavery publications. F. H. Hodder. Dial. 31: 310-1. N. 1, '01.

Bibliography—Continued.

- Education; bibliography for 1900. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. E. Lord. *Educ. R.* 21: 382-421. Ap. '01.
- Same for 1901. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. M. Lord. *Educ. R.* 24: 61-94. Je. '02.
- Same for 1902. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. M. Lord. *Educ. R.* 26: 49-91. Je. '03.
- Same for 1903. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. E. Lord. *Educ. R.* 28: 38-90. Je. '04.
- Education; recent bibliography. J. I. Wyer. *School R.* 9: 534-42; 10: 605-14; 11: 682-9; 12: 653-61. O. '01, O. '02, O. '03, O. '04.
- English verbals. A. Robertson. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 63-7. My. '04.
- Far East. R. of R. 29: 379. Mr.; *World's Work.* 8: 4820-2. My. '04.
- Foreign missionary library. B. M. Brain. *Mis. R.* 26: 189-95. Mr. '03.
- Fra Bartolommeo bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 41-2. Ja. '04.
- Gainsborough bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 40. N. '04.
- Giorgione bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 461-2. N. '03.
- Giotto bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 39-40. Ag. '02.
- Greuze bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 84. F. '04.
- Guido Reni bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 378. S. '03.
- Hals bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. N. '00.
- Hogarth bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. O. '02.
- Holbein bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 35-6; 3: 40. Ap. '00. Mr. '02.
- Hoogh bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. My. '02.
- Irish literary revival. F. Weitenkamp. *Lamp.* 29: 238-40. O. '04.
- Japan. *Chaut.* 39: 596-8. Ag. '04.
- Labor of women and children. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 139-44. Jl. '97.
- Landseer bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 210. My. '04.
- Leonardo da Vinci bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 39-40. F. '01.
- Literature of new Japan. F. Weitenkamp. *Lamp.* 29: 137-9. S. '04.
- Lotto bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 167-8. Ap. '04.
- Luini bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 39-40. D. '02.
- Melissier bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 378. S. '04.
- Michelangelo bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 40. My. '01.
- Millet bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. Ag. '00.
- Municipal administration and city conditions; bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 1-346. Mr. '01.
- Murillo bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. O. '00.
- My cookery books. E. R. Pennell. *Atlan.* 87: 789-800; 90: 221-33, 679-90. Je. '01. Ag., N. '02.
- Nattier bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. Je. '02.
- Periodical literature of sociology. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 320-2. S. '96.
- Perugino bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 39-40. F. '02.
- Phidias bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. Ja. '02.
- Pliniorichio bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 294. Jl. '04.
- Potter bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. Jl. '02.
- Praxiteles bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. S. '02.
- Preventive works; bibliography. *Char.* 7: 39-42. Jl. 6. '01.
- Private presses and printing clubs. F. Weitenkamp. *Lamp.* 29: 343-5. N. '04.
- Puvis de Chavannes bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 420. O. '03.
- Race problems in the U. S. *Chaut.* 32: 549-50. F. '01.
- Raphael bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. D. '00.
- Rembrandt bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 35-6. Je. '00.

Bibliography—Continued.

- Reynolds bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. Jl. '00.
- Rosa Bonheur bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 336. Ag. '03.
- Rubens bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 39-40. Ja. '01.
- Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 551-6. Ja. '02.
- Sportsman's library; books of 1904. F. G. Aflalo. *Fortn.* 82: 1104-15. D. '04.
- Ter Borch bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 40. Ag. '01.
- Thomas Bailey Aldrich; original editions of his works. E. D. North. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 296-303. My. '01.
- Tintoretto bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 1-40. Ap. '02.
- Titian bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. F. '00.
- Trust literature. C. J. Bullock. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 167-217. F. '01.
- Turner bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 39-40. N. '02.
- Vacation schools and playgrounds. M. Houston. *Char.* 12: 358-60. Ap. 2. '04.
- Van Dyck bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 35-6. Ja. '00.
- Van Eyck bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 335-6. Ag. '04.
- Velasquez bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 35-6. Mr. '00.
- Vermeer of Delft bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 252. Je. '04.
- Veronese bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 462. N. '04.
- Works management. H. Diemer. *Eng. M.* 27: 626-42. Jl. '04.
- See also Book collecting; Book rarities; Book-plates; Books and reading; Libraries; Library catalogs; Literature; Manuscripts; Pseudonyms; also names of literatures as American, English; also names of persons, places, and subjects for lists of books relating to them.
- Bibliomania.** See **Book collecting.**
- Bickerdyke, John.**
- Leon trout fisheries. *Blackw.* 167: 256-62. F. '00.
- See Senior, William, jt. auth.
- Bickersteth, Edward.**
- Life and letters. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 11. Ja. 6.
- Bickerton, A. W.**
- Cosmic evolution. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22854. My. 2. '03.
- Romance of the heavens. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 195. Ag. 10.
- Sorting of atoms. *Sci. Am.* 91: 175. S. 10. '04.
- Eicket, Thomas.**
- Army of the sea; poem. *Lippinc.* 65: 626. Ap. '00.
- Fame; poem. *Cosmopol.* 37: 82. My. '04.
- Magazine monotone; poem. *Cosmopol.* 29: 52. My. '00.
- November; poem. *Cosmopol.* 38: 22. N. '04.
- Spirit of war; poem. *Bookm.* 11: 538. Ag. '00.
- Thy song; poem. *Cosmopol.* 28: 506. Mr. '00.
- Bickford, J. S. V.**
- Carbureters. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24169-70. N. 26, '04.
- Bickley, Francis B.**
- Little red book of Bristol. *Review by E. P. Cheyney. Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 322-5. Je. '02.
- Bicknell, Edward.**
- Territorial acquisitions of the United States, 1787-1904. *Review. Gunton.* 27: 420-2. O. '04.
- Bicknell, Ernest P.**
- In the name of charity. *Char.* 13: 155-6. N. 12, '04.
- Problems of philanthropy in Chicago. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 379-88. My. '03.
- State control of almshouses. *Char.* 13: 72-4. O. 15. '04.
- Bicknell, J. M.**
- Negro problem. *Arena.* 29: 611-5. Je. '03.
- Bicknell, Percy Favor.**
- At the court of Charles II. *Dial.* 34: 44-6. Ja. 16. '03.
- F. W. Robertson. *Dial.* 35: 115-7. S. 1. '03.
- Hero of Aliwal. *Dial.* 32: 271-2. Ap. 16. '02.
- Iron chancellor again. *Dial.* 34: 143-5. Mr. 1. '03.
- Letter-writers and letter-writing. *Dial.* 35: 407-9. D. 1. '03.
- Neglected English classic. *Dial.* 34: 393-5. Je. 16. '03.

- Bicknell, Percy Favor**—*Continued*.
Queen of letter-writers. Dial. 34: 264-6. Ap. 16, '03.
Quotation versus originality. Dial. 36: 285-7. My. 1, '04.
Saving grace of humor. Dial. 36: 107-9. F. 16, '04.
Time-serving statesmen. Dial. 34: 78-9. F. 1, '03.
View of seventeenth-century France. Dial. 33: 458-9. D. 16, '02.
Woman's friendship; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 123. Ag. '03.
Woodbridge philosopher. Dial. 33: 280-2. N. 1, '02.
Written word. Dial. 37: 79-81. Ag. 16, '04.
- Bicycle**, Autobiography of. C. F. Lester. il. Outing. 36: 128-33. My. '00.
- Bicycle lamps**.
Baldwin acetylene bicycle lamp. Sci. Am. 82: 394. Je. 23, '00.
- Bicycle of Cathay**. See Stockton, F. R.
- Bicycles and tricycles**.
Annual bicycle show at Madison square garden. il. Sci. Am. 84: 57. Ja. 26, '01.
Baldwin acetylene bicycle-lamp. il. Sci. Am. 82: 394. Je. 23, '00.
Bicycle artillery. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21735. D. 28, '01.
Bicycle as a therapeutic agent. Cur. Lit. 36: 648. Je. '04.
Bicycle brakes. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22016-7. My. 3, '02.
Bicycle differential gears. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21715-6. D. 21, '01.
Bicycle trade abroad. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20104. Ja. 13, '00.
Can a moving bicycle fall? G. S. Hodgins. il. Outing. 36: 659-61. S. '00.
Cycle construction and design. A. Sharp. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20108-9, 20113. Ja. 13-20, '00.
Cycle law in the twentieth century. H. Graves. Contemp. 77: 506-14. Ap. '00.
Cycle novelties in England. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20266-7. Mr. 24, '00.
Cycles and motors in 1900. J. Pennell. Contemp. 79: 98-108. Ja. '01.
Doing the giant swing on a bicycle. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23733-4. My. 21, '04.
Half a century in the development of the bicycle. il. Sci. Am. 82: 88-9. F. 10, '00.
Hydraulic bicycle joint. il. Sci. Am. 84: 324. My. 25, '01.
Improvements in cycles. J. Pennell. Contemp. 77: 61-73. Ja. '00.
Motor-paced race on a cycle whirl. il. Sci. Am. 87: 125. Ag. 23, '02.
New military folding bicycle. il. Sci. Am. 83: 244. O. 20, '00.
Past and future of the bicycle. Cur. Lit. 30: 668-9. Je. '01.
Pierce cushion-frame chainless bicycle. il. Sci. Am. 82: 37. Ja. 20, '00.
Svea hill-climbing bicycles. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22664. F. 7, '03.
Thomas auto-tricycle. il. Sci. Am. 85: 9. Jl. 6, '01.
White magic in a bicycle wheel. H. W. Phillips. il. St. N. 27: 1068-9. O. '00.
See also Cycling; Motor cycles.
- Bicycling**. See Cycling.
- Biddeford, Me.**
Non-partisan municipal government. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 354-6. S. '01.
- Bidden guest**. M. B. Crowninshield. Harp. B. 33: 133-40. My. 19, '00.
- Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel**.
Madeira islands. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 204. F. 17.
- Biddle, Mrs. Craig**.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 237. F. 22, '02.
- Biddle, Gertrude Bosler**.
Story of the civic club of Carlisle. Chaut. 37: 503-5. Ag. '03.
- Biddulph, John**.
Nineteenth and their times. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 139-40. F. 3.
- Biddulph, Sir Robert**.
Lord Cardwell at the war office. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 492-3. Ap. 16.
- Biddulph, T.**
Stringer Lawrence. Review. Blackw. 171: 205-21. F. '02.
- Biden, Sydney Preston**.
Songs of Robert Franz. Music. 19: 249-53. Ja. '01.
Sketch. por. Music. 19: 65-8. N. '00.
- Bidlake, W. H.**
Birmingham architect. A. S. Wainright. il. Int. Studio. 16: 245-53. Je. '02.
- Bidwell, W. H.**
Annals of an East Anglian bank. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 619. My. 19.
- Biedermann, Gustav Woldemar von**.
Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 243. F. 21.
- Bienstock, J. W.**
Russian situation from the inside. Ind. 53: 1412-8. Je. 20, '01.
Tolstoy. Ind. 54: 2891-2. D. 4, '02.
- Bienstock, Mme. J. W.**
Madame Curie at home. Ind. 55: 2679-83. N. 12, '03.
- Bierbower, Austin**.
Churchman's first commandment. Ind. 52: 1960. Ag. 16, '00.
Failures of the great. Chaut. 40: 376. D. '04.
Few fables. St. N. 30: 249. Ja. '03.
Freedom of hearing. Ind. 52: 292-4. F. 1, '00.
Inspiration and error. Ind. 54: 315-7. F. 6, '02.
Reading with a purpose. Chaut. 31: 146. My. '00.
Statement of the American alm. World's Work. 5: 3227-9. Mr. '03.
- Bierce, Ambrose**.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 20. S. '02; Overland, n.s. 41: 255. Ap. '03.
- Bierstadt, Albert**.
Sketch. Outlook. 70: 507. Mr. 1; Cur. Lit. 32: 394. Ap. '02.
- Big Bend tunnel**.
Big Bend tunnel for power development. F. Riffle. il. Sci. Am. 87: 239. O. 11, '02.
- Big Briarly, J. Conrad**. Liv. Age. 229: 331-4. My. 4, '01.
- Big game**. See Game; Hunting.
- Big-governor-afraid**. W. R. Lighton. Atlan. 88: 409-18. S. '01.
- Big Gun**. F. W. Calkins. Outing. 40: 142-6. My. '02.
- Big Moggasen**. H. Garland. Ind. 52: 2622-4. N. 1, '00.
- Big yellow stag**. R. B. Townsend. Overland, n.s. 37: 825-30. Ap. '01.
- Bigelow, E. M.**
Portrait. McClure. 21: 32. My. '03.
- Bigelow, Edith Evelyn (Mrs. Poultney Bigelow)**.
Living dead; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 225. Mr. '00.
Story of a scented note. Cosmopol. 33: 455-64. Ag. '02.
- Bigelow, Erastus Brigham**.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 485-9. D. '04.
- Bigelow, F. G.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 427. O. '04.
- Bigelow, Frank Hagar**.
Coming total eclipse of the sun. Pop. Sci. 57: 1-16. My. '00.
Formation and motions of clouds. Pop. Sci. 60: 495-502. Ap. '02.
- Bigelow, Henry Jacob**.
Memoir. Review. Nation. 71: 159. Ag. 23, '00.
- Bigelow, John**.
Mystery of sleep. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 595. My. 7.
Literary work of. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 21: 41. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 159. Ap. '02.
- Bigelow, Poultney**.
American at Henley. Ind. 53: 1727. Jl. 25, '01.
America's debt to Germany. Ind. 52: 1605-9. Jl. 5, '00.
Boer soldier. Ind. 51: 3327-9. D. 14, '99.
Boer war to-day and tomorrow. Ind. 53: 2020-4. Ag. 29, '01.
Boer who took me in. Outlook. 63: 869-71. D. 9, '99.
British comfort at sea. Ind. 53: 2153-6. S. 12, '01.
Children of the nations. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 306. S. 7; F. Bellamy. Bookm. 14: 586. F. '02.
Czar and the French people. Ind. 53: 2464-6. O. 17, '01.

Bigelow, Poultney.—Continued.

- Decadence of England. Ind. 53: 2749-52. N. 21, '01.
 From London to Lourdes on a steam carriage. Ind. 52: 1368-73. Je. 7, '00.
 German army maneuvers. Ind. 54: 2130-2. S. 4, '02.
 Germany, England, and America. Contemp. 77: 881-91. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 201-9. Jl. 28, '00; Ind. 54: 901-3. Ap. 17, '02.
 Germany's first colony in China. Harper. 100: 577-90. Mr. '00.
 God speed Mark Twain. Ind. 52: 2548-50. O. 25, '00.
 Henry, the sailor prince. Outlook. 70: 530-8. Mr. 1, '02.
 History of the German struggle for liberty. Review. Dial. 36: 26. Ja. 1; W. E. Lingelbach. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 362-3. Mr. '04.
 How to convert a white man into a savage. Ind. 54: 1159-61. My. 15, '02.
 Johann Karl Bertram Stueve. Internat. 4: 821-8. D. '01.
 Kruger and Steyn. Ind. 52: 872-5. Ap. 12, '00.
 London loving cup. Ind. 53: 1471-3. Je. 27, '01.
 Mind of Muley Aziz. Ind. 57: 75-8. Jl. 14, '04.
 Mischief of the German officer. Ind. 57: 359-61. Ag. 18, '04.
 Missions and missionaries in China. No. Am. 171: 26-40. Jl. '00.
 My Japan. Harper. 102: 225-32. Ja. '01.
 Official German colonization. Overland, n.s. 36: 552-7. D. '00.
 Personal notes among our universities. Ind. 54: 672-6. Mr. 20, '02.
 Philosophy of colonization. Ind. 53: 716-8. Mr. 28, '01.
 Prince Henry among us. Ind. 54: 251-4. Ja. 30, '02.
 Ramble through the Royal academy of 1901. Ind. 53: 1235-7. My. 30, '01.
 Recollections of a Japanese leader. Harp. W. 48: 718-20. My. 7, '04.
 Richard Wagner in Munich. Ind. 54: 2168-9. S. 11, '02.
 Roosevelt. Contemp. 80: 463-78. O. '01.
 Spanish versus American rule in Manila. Ind. 52: 755. Mr. 29, '00.
 Spread of Russia. por. Ind. 52: 3021-5. D. 20, '00.
 Successful colonial experiment. Harper. 100: 712-24. Ap. '00.
 Tommy Atkins, the Yankee soldier, and the Boer. Ind. 52: 41-20. F. 15, '00.
 Under storm sails to Bermuda. Ind. 55: 2842-7. D. 3, '03.
 Victoria at rest. Ind. 53: 473-8. F. 28, '01.
 Wei-Hai-Wei. Harper. 101: 645-57. O. '00.
 What does Germany want? Ind. 55: 531-4, 707-10. Mr. 5, 26, '03.
 What I saw at Kansas City. Contemp. 78: 442-56. S. '00.
 What is the use of military maneuvers? Outlook. 70: 172-5. Ja. 18, '02.
 When London is mafficking. Ind. 54: 1530-2. Je. 26, '02.
 White man's rule in Singapore. Harper. 100: 443-55. F. '00.
 Wife of a Boer president. Harp. B. 33: 925-6. Ag. 11, '00.
 Worship of Hygeia. Ind. 54: 2448-52. O. 16, '02.
 Wrecked on the shores of Japan. Harper. 103: 57-60. Je. '01.

Bigelow, Mrs. Poultney. See **Bigelow, E. E.**

Bigelow, Thomas S.
 Portrait. McClure. 21: 32. My. '03.

Bigelow, William Pingry.
 Historical sketch of the old church chorals. Music. 18: 423-8. S. '00.

Bigelow company, New Haven.
 System of cost-finding. H. L. Arnold. Eng. M. 24: 385-95. D. '02.

Biggar, E. B.
 Significant centenary. Canad. M. 22: 70-4. N. '03.

Biggar, H. P.
 Early trading companies of New France. Review. Nation. 73: 188. S. 5, '01; G. L. Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 327-8. Ja. '02; Ath. 1902, 2: 284. Ag. 30.

Biggs, Herman M.
 Robert Koch and his work. R. of Rs. 24: 324-7. S. '01.
 Tuberculosis in tenement-houses. Char. 6: 377-85. My. 4, '01.

Bigham, Clive.
 Year in China. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 811. Je. 29; W. Rice. Dial. 31: 21. Jl. 1; Nation. 73: 251. S. 26, '01.

Bighorn.
 Big game in Canada. C. A. Bramble. il. map. Canad. M. 14: 543-8. Ap. '00.
 Capture of mountain sheep. C. J. Jones. il. Harp. W. 45: 45-6. Ja. 12, '01.
 Hunting sheep in western Alaska. J. H. Kilder. Outing. 43: 50-4. O. '03.
 Hunting the big horn in the Colorado desert. E. E. Bowles. il. Outing. 36: 53-8. Ap. '00.
 Mountain sheep of North America. W. T. Hornaday. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21896-8. Mr. 8; A. J. Stone. il. Outing. 41: 185-200. N. '02.

Signami, Enrico.
 Electric railway features in Sicily. Cassier. 20: 464-8. O. '01.
 Electric railways in Italy. Eng. M. 20: 173-91. N. '00.
 Great electric installations of Italy. Eng. M. 21: 699-724; 22: 185-202; 25: 362-73, 815-28. Ag., N. '01, Je., S., '03.
 Highest railway of Europe. Cassier. 25: 475-84. Ap. '04.
 Hydro-electric stations of the Alta-Italia company. Eng. M. 27: 58-73. Ap. '04.
 Mines and mineral industries of Italy. Eng. M. 27: 933-51; 28: 199-210. S., N. '04.
 Vevey-Mont Pélérin funicular electrical railway. Eng. M. 23: 363-72. Je. '02.

Signell, Effie.
 Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. Review. Nation. 72: 493. Je. 20, '01.
 My woodland intimates. Review by S. Hubbard. Dial. 34: 363. Je. 1, '03.
 With the birds. Cur. Lit. 30: 674. Je. '01.

Bigods.
 Bigods. F. E. Warwick. 19th Cent. 50: 983-90. D. '01.

Bigoudines.
 Peculiar people among the Bretons. A. Saglio. il. Cent. 67: 282-91. D. '03.

Bilbao, Spain.
 Port of Bilbao. Eng. M. 20: 111-2. O. '00.

Bildt, Charles, baron de.
 Seventeenth century banquet at the Quirinal. Liv. Age. 231: 107-14. O. 12, '01.

Biles, John Harvard.
 Mechanical equipment of the ship-yard. Eng. M. 21: 187-206, 380-403, 525-47. My.-Jl. '01.

Bilgrami, Syed Ali.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 121. S. '02.

Bilinski, A. Rustern Bey de.
 Future of Russia. 19th Cent. 52: 201-17. Ag. '02.

Great Britain and Russia. 19th Cent. 50: 723-36. N. '01.
 Situation in Turkey. Fortn. 78: 86-102. Jl. '02.

Bill, Austin.
 Debtor to eternity; poem. Canad. M. 15: 520. O. '00.

Bill the trapper. M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 34: 741-54. D. '03.

Billerica, Mass.
 Town improvement in Billerica. A. F. Spalding. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 379-87. D. '04.

Billets-doux. T. Cobb. Lippinc. 74: 756-64. D. '04.

Billiards.
 Billiard mirror. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22613. Ja. 17, '03.

Market for American billiard tables in Austria. F. W. Hossfeld. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21931. Mr. 22, '02.

Billings, Anna Hunt.
 Guide to the middle English metrical romances. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 380. S. 21.

Billings, Edmund.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 26. Ja. '04.

Billings, John Shaw.
 Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Review. Outlook. 75: 227-31. S. 26, '03.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 269; 25: 431. Mr. '01, Ap. '02.

Billings, Josh, pseud. (Henry Wheeler Shaw).
 Portrait. Munsey. 25: 485. Jl.; Cent. 63: 56. N. '01.

- Billington, R. C.**
Mule-driver at the front. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 820. D. 22.
- Bills of credit.** See **Credit**; **Money**.
- Bills of exchange.** See **Credit**; **Money**.
- Billy Baxter's holiday.** S. MacManus. Lippinc. 69: 474-82. Ap. '02.
- Billy Lappin's search for a fortune.** S. MacManus. Cent. 59: 601-7. F. '00.
- Billy's mama's Christmas present.** A. Warner. St. N. 31: 226-7. Ja. '04.
- Billy's tearless woe.** F: Remington. McClure. 16: 455-9. Mr. '01.
- Billy's tenderfoot.** S. E: White. McClure. 18: 546-53. Ap. '02.
- Blise, Oswald Fritz (Fritz von der Kryburg, pseud.)**
Little garrison. Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm. 19: 71-2. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 36: 275-8. Mr.; P. Bigelow. Ind. 57: 359-61. Ag. 18, '04.
- Biltmore forest, N. C.**
Description. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 85: 166. S. 14, '04.
- Bimetallism.**
Bimetallic system of currency. A. P. Andrew. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 553-6. S. '00.
Future of the limping standard. C: A. Conant. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 216-37. Je. '03.
History of the Latin monetary union, by H: P. Willis. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 530-4. S. '01.
New silver complications. Outlook. 73: 259*-60*. F. 7, '03.
See also **Gold**; **Money**; **Silver**.
- Binding.** See **Bookbinding**.
- Bindloss, Harold.**
Builders. Liv. Age. 229: 314-20. My. 4, '01.
Evolution of a wheat-crop. Liv. Age. 228: 48-53. Ja. 5, '01.
Exploitations in Uganda. Liv. Age. 224: 500-5. F. 24, '00.
For the credit of his color. Liv. Age. 226: 50-6. Jl. 7, '00.
Glance at Nigeria. Liv. Age. 223: 559-64. D. 2, '99.
Harvest on the prairie. Liv. Age. 232: 493-505. F. 22, '02.
In the debatable land. Liv. Age. 225: 310-6. My. 5, '00.
In the execution of his duty. Liv. Age. 228: 90-5. Ja. 12, '01.
In the northwest. Liv. Age. 224: 772-6. Mr. 24, '00.
Nixon's armistice. Liv. Age. 228: 548-53. Mr. 2, '01.
Romance of Thatmaiyo bridge. Liv. Age. 230: 624-31. S. 7, '01.
Ruler of Taroka. Liv. Age. 233: 35-41. Ap. 5, '02.
Saving of Wyllard's wheat. Liv. Age. 226: 442-8. Ag. 18, '00.
Secret of the mangroves. Liv. Age. 231: 827-34. D. 28, '01.
Tempting of MacAllister. Liv. Age. 227: 442-6. N. 17, '00.
Unofficial expedition. Liv. Age. 231: 490-7. N. 23, '01.
- Bing, S.**
L'art nouveau. Arch. Rec. 12: 279-85. Ag. '02.
- Bingeman, M. Elma.**
Moon-man; poem. Canad. M. 16: 488. Mr. '01.
To Dorothy; poem. Canad. M. 18: 433. Mr. '02.
- Bingham, Amelia.**
Portrait. Critic. 38: 227. Mr.; Munsey. 26: 278. N. '01; Harp. W. 47: 219. F. 7, '03.
- Bingham, Clifton.**
Coming home; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 701. D. '00.
Singing-bird time; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 381. My. 9, '03.
- Bingham, Henry Harrison.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1203. D. 2, '99.
- Bingham, Joel Foote.**
Gemme della letteratura Italiana. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 683. My. 28.
- Bingham, Katharine.**
Philadelphians. Ladies' H. J. 19: 13-4. Jl.; 7-8. Ag.; 5-6. S.; 9-10. O.; 3-4, 54. N. '02.
- Bingham, Robert.**
Sectional misunderstandings. No. Am. 179: 357-70. S. '04.
- Bingham, Theodore Alfred (1858-).**
Future of the White house. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. N. '00.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1296. D. 23, '99.
- Bingham, Mrs. Theodore Alfred.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 35: 41. My. '01.
- Binkley, Christian.**
Closed gentian; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 640. D. 6, '02.
Sonnets and songs for a house of days. Review. Nation. 75: 290. O. 9, '02.
- Binney, Alice Stead.**
My creed; poem. Munsey. 25: 639. Ag. '01.
- Binney, Charles Chauncey.**
Life of Horace Binney. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 202-3. F. 13; Nation. 79: 220-1. S. 15, '04.
- Binney, Horace.**
Life, by C: C. Binney. Ath. 1904, 1: 202-3. F. 13; Nation. 79: 220-1. S. 15, '04.
- Binnie, Sir Alexander Richardson.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 409. O. '00.
- Binyon, Laurence.**
Art of Blake. Liv. Age. 241: 487-92. My. 21, '04.
Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain. Review. M. Art. 24: 458-9. Ag.; Ath. 1900, 2: 159. Ag. 4, '00.
Death of Adam, and other poems. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 648. N. 14.
Dedication; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 640. S. 3, '04.
Drawings by the old masters at the British museum. Int. Studio. 20: 187-203. S. '03.
Invocation to youth; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 320. Ag. 2, '02.
O world, be nobler; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 192. Jl. 19, '02.
Odes. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 822. D. 22; W: M. Payne. Dial. 31: 239. O. 1, '01.
Song. Liv. Age. 238: 64. Jl. 4, '03.
Thomas Griffin. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 181. F. 9, '02.
To youth; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 320. My. 3, '02.
Tunnel; poem. Liv. Age. 241: 64. Ap. 2, '04.
Umbria; poem. Atl. 92: 304-5. S. '03.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 281. My. '01.
- Biography.**
Art of biography. Harper. 104: 505-8. F.; H. H. Asquith. Liv. Age. 232: 321-31. F. 8, '02.
Autobiography. W: D. Howells. Harper. 108: 478-82. F. '04.
Biography and fiction. Cur. Lit. 32: 362. Mr. '02.
Biography in the schools. D. R. Major. Pop. Sci. 62: 538-43. Ap. '03.
Biography of to-day. H. A. Bruce. Outlook. 77: 235-7. My. 28, '04.
Captains of industry. Cosmopol. 33: 33-61, 153-73, 284-304, 407-23, 526-44, 641-56; 34: 85-99, 163-79, 339-45, 468-76, 589-96, 699-704; 35: 55-61, 207-16, 333-40, 408-13, 589-91, 644-50; 36: 59-64, 176-83, 289-98, 479-87, 553-8; My. '02-Mr. '04; C. Snyder. R. of Rs. 25: 417-32. Ap. '02.
Charm of autobiography. Munsey. 22: 613-4. Ja. '00.
Decline of the memoir. Liv. Age. 225: 651-4. Je. 9; Cur. Lit. 29: 34. Jl. '00.
Dictionary of national biography, by L. Stephen. Critic. 37: 434-9. N. '00.
Die griechisch-römische biographie, by F. Leo. Ath. 1901, 2: 449-50. O. '05.
Divisions of a biographer. C. S. Northup. Dial. 34: 235-6. Ap. 1, '03.
Ethics of. E. Gosse. Cosmopol. 35: 317-23. Jl. '03.
Great teachers of my time. T. H. S. Escott. Liv. Age. 240: 433-8. F. 13, '04.
Letters and reminiscences from the last century. Critic. 41: 314-3, 439-43; 42: 26-30. O.-N. '02, Ja. '03.
Links with the past. Liv. Age. 223: 775-86. D. 23, '99.
Memoirs and biographies. Liv. Age. 227: 323-30. N. 3, '00.
Men of honor and stamina. Cosmopol. 35: 555-8. S. '03.
Mind and the book. Atl. 91: 283. F. '03.
National biography. W. E. G. Fisher. Fortn. 75: 880-93. My. '01.
Personalities: political, social, and various. Sigma. Blackw. 173: 735-52; 174: 1-23, 165-82, 301-22, 486-504. Jl.-O.; Same. Liv. Age. 238:

Biography—Continued.

- 65-78, 513-30, 769-82; 239: 206-22; 240: 74-89. JI. 11, Ag. 29, S. 26, O. 24, '03, Ja. 9, '04.
 Popular forms of modern biography. A. R. Marble. Dial. 31: 125-9. S. 1, '01.
 Power of prejudice. L. Strachey. Critic. 42: 270-3. Mr. '03.
 Recent biography. H. W. Horwill. Forum. 35: 68-75. JI. '02.
 Some educators I have known. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 289-307. Mr. '03.
 Some noteworthy scholars. D. C. Gilman. Scrib. M. 31: 460-71. Ap. '02.
 Studies in contemporary biography, by J. Bryce. Ath. 1903, 1: 522-3. Ap. 25; Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 350-3. S.; H. W. Preston. Atlan. 92: 699-703. N. '03.
 Studies of a biographer. Atlan. 92: 135-8. JI. '03.
 Vogue of reminiscences. Liv. Age. 225: 846-8. Je. 30, '00.
 Who's who in China. D. C. Boulger. Liv. Age. 226: 753-61. S. 22, '00.
 Writing of biography. Nation. 73: 431. D. 5, '01.

See also Abolitionists; Actors; Admirals; Artists; Astronomers; Authors; Autographs; Biologists; Brigands; British statesmen; Chemists; Explorers; Genealogy; Heroes; Historians; History; Inventors; Judges; Kings; Missionaries; Musicians; Orators; Painters; Peerage; Poets; Portraits; Queens; Saints; Sculptors; Singers; Sportsmen; Statesmen; Teachers; Woman.

Biologists.

- Making of. T. D. A. Cockerell. Pop. Sci. 62: 512-20. Ap. '03.
 Three great biologists. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 71: 198-209. My. '00.
 Biologist's quest. J. M. Oskison. Overland, n.s. 38: 52-7. JI. 1, '01.

Biology.

- Advantages of a year's course in biology. W. D. Merrell. School R. 12: 216-23. Mr. '04.
 Beginnings of mind. C. L. Morgan. Internat. 6: 330-52. D. '02.
 Biological laboratory at Cold Springs Harbor. L. I. W. G. Bowdoin. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20637. S. 1, '00.
 Biological work in secondary schools. H. E. Walter. School R. 8: 171-6. Mr. '00.
 Biology as a branch of education. W. M. Webb. Westm. 152: 665-74. D. '99.
 Chemistry of life processes. H. W. Conn. Ind. 55: 258-61. Ja. 29, '03.
 Contributions to biology from investigations on the breeding salmon. Y. Henderson. Pop. Sci. 60: 503-12. Ap. '02.
 Dynamics of life. Ind. 54: 827-9. Ap. 3, '02.
 Effects of low temperatures upon organic life. A. Macfayden. Harper. 107: 609-13. S. '03.
 Evolution of mammalia. W. B. Scott. Internat. 4: 21-47, 224-50. JI.-Ag. '01.
 Evolution of the seeing eye. W. Patten. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20163. F. 10, '00.
 Experiments with animal tissue. Sci. Am. 54: 163. Mr. 16, '01.
 Greatest biological station in the world. W. J. Herdman. Pop. Sci. 59: 419-29. S. '01.
 Half-century in biology. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 70: 466-79. Ja. '00.
 Influence of light and electricity on animals. S. S. Maxwell. Il. Harper. 107: 453-6. Ag. '03.
 Life and current science. Ind. 54: 2265-6. S. 18, '02.
 Morphological method and progress. G. B. Howes. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23413-5, 23425-8. Ja. 2-9, '04.
 Nature of the nerve impulse. A. P. Mathews. Cent. 63: 783-92. Mr. '02.
 Origin of life and heredity. E. B. Wilson. Internat. 2: 74-93. JI. '00.
 Physical basis of heredity. C. H. Eigenmann. Pop. Sci. 61: 32-44. My. '02.
 Physiological effects of electrically charged molecules. J. Loeb. Pop. Sci. 61: 76-80. My. '02.
 Problem of consciousness in its biological aspects. C. S. Minot. Pop. Sci. 61: 289-303. Ag. '02.
 Recent advances in science, and their bearing on medicine and surgery. R. Virchow. Pop. Sci. 61: 558-64. O. '02.

Biology—Continued.

- Scientific method in biology: Bradford address. W: Turner. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20688-90, 20712-3, 20720-2. S. 29-O. 13; Same. Pop. Sci. 57: 561-75; 58: 24-48. O.-N. '00.
 Sea-shore laboratory. H: F. Osborn. Harper. 104: 552-8. Mr. '02.
 Sociology and biology. L. F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 1: 313-26. N. '95.
 Suspension of life at low temperatures. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22663. F. 7, '03.
 United States biological survey. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 297. My. 12, '00.
 Upbuilding of animal life. W: Seton. Cath. World. 72: 229-33. N. '00.
 What should be emphasized in teaching biology? W. S. Jackman. School R. 12: 60-2. Ja. '04.

See also Botany; Cells; Death; Embryology; Evolution; Heredity; Hygiene; Infusoria; Life; Longevity; Marine biology; Natural history; Physiology; Sex; Species; Variation; Zoology; also Naples biological station; Wood's hole.

Blorkman, Edwin.

- Boy who lived at the bottom of a well. Atlan. 92: 674-8. N. '03.
 George Gissing. Bookm. 18: 600-3. F. '04.
 New York police court. Cent. 65: 9-25. N. '02.

Bioscope—an instrument for the study of insect life. E. Guarini. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 437-8. D. 17, '04.

Birch, John Grant.

- Travels in north and central China. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 45. Ja. 10.

Birch trees.

- Story of the birches. H. W. Davenport. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 543-51. JI. '03.
 White birches; poem. A. L. Donaldson. Outlook. 77: 126. My. 14, '04.

Birchenough, Henry.

- Chamberlain as an empire builder. 19th Cent. 51: 360-8. Mr. '02.
 Compulsory education and compulsory military training. 19th Cent. 56: 20-7. JI. '04.
 Dangers to British trade. 19th Cent. 48: 1064-70. D. '00.
 Local beginnings of imperial defence. 19th Cent. 47: 728-33. My. '00.
 Our last effort for a voluntary army. 19th Cent. 49: 545-54. Ap. '01.
 Preferential tariffs within the empire. 19th Cent. 51: 891-9. Je. '02.
 South African pacification. 19th Cent. 50: 536-46. O. '01.

Birchenough, Mabel C.

- Sketches in a northern town. 19th Cent. 50: 479-89, 1001-11. S. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 613-22; 232: 346-54. D. 7, '01, F. 8, '02.
 Wanted—a new war poet. 19th Cent. 48: 639-47. O. '00.

Bird, George.

- Too late; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 647. D. 7, '01; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 176. F. '02.
 Sketch. J. McCarthy. Ind. 52: 1428. Je. 14, '00.

Bird, Grace Frances.

- Fan-Fan. Cosmopol. 32: 321-8. Ja. '02.

Bird, Isabella L. See Bishop, Isabella L. B.

Bird, Mary Page.

- To sleep; poem. Outlook. 74: 939. Ag. 15, '03.

Bird, Pauline R.

- Painter of the California missions. Outlook. 76: 74-80. Ja. 2, '04.

Bird, Robert Montgomery.

- Why a flame emits light. Pop. Sci. 63: 209-18. JI. '03; Same. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23430-1. Ja. 9, '04.

Bird, Stafford.

- Statecraft. Ind. 52: 2798-802. N. 22, '00.

Bird, Rev. William.

- Sketch. Mis. R. 25: 880. N. '02.

Bird-seller. K. Collins. Harper. 105: 463-5. Ag. '02.

Bird-song.

- At the summer's end. W. H. Hudson. Cur. Lit. 31: 156-8. Ag. '01.
 Bards of the bushes. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 38: 287-90. Je.; Same. cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 155-6. Ag. '01.
 Basket of chips. H: Oldys. Atlan. 93: 219-25. F. '04.

Bird-song—Continued.

- Bird migration and bird song. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22233-5. Ag. 2, '02.
 Bird song; poem. F: G. Bowles. Liv. Age. 238: 128. Jl. 11, '03.
 Development of bird-song. R. McLeod. Liv. Age. 236: 810-20. Mr. 28, '03.
 Honey-moon rhapsody. D. R. Goodale. Era. 10: 588-9. D. '02.
 Music of the marsh. G. S.-Porter. il. Outing. 40: 658-65. S. '02.
 Overheard in Arcady. C: C. Abbott. Lippinc. 67: 630-4. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 158-9. Ag. '01.
 Parallel growth of bird and human music. H: W. Oldys. Harper. 105: 474-8. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 302-4. S. '02.
 Singing-bird time; poem. C. Bingham. Liv. Age. 237: 381. My. 9, '03.
 Song-forms of the thrush. T. C. Smith. Atlan. 93: 777-86. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 236-7. Ag. '04.
 Song-tide. F. Whishaw. Liv. Age. 237: 257-67. My. 2, '03.
 Songs of midsummer. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 33: 359-61. Jl. '01.
 Studies in bird-song. R. of Rs. 27: 360-1; 28: 615-6. Mr., N. '03.
 Three bird vocalists. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 40: 201-7. My. '02.
 Thrush song; poem. S. Stephens. Munsey. 29: 470. Je. '03.
 What the birds say. F. H. Sweet. Cur. Lit. 33: 203. Ag. '02.
 Woodland music. H: Oldys. Lippinc. 71: 303-10. Je. '03.
 Bird-stone ceremonial. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20298-300. Ap. 7, '00.

Birds.

- Absalom's wreath, Faroe islands. E. Taylor. Atlan. 91: 251-3. F. '03.
 Action of bird's wing and mechanical flight. T. B. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 88: 171-2. Mr. 7, '03.
 Animals exterminated during the 19th century. Liv. Age. 228: 652-6. Mr. 9; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 210-97. Mr. 23, '01.
 At dawn of day. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 40: 475-8. Jl. '02.
 Babes in the woods. J: Burroughs. Harper. 103: 785-7. O. '01.
 Bird books. M. Thompson. Ind. 51: 3418-9. D. 21, '99.
 Bird breakfasts. C. F. Little. Harp. B. 35: 344-6. Ag. '01.
 Bird flight. Cur. Lit. 33: 134. Ag. '02.
 Bird flight and mechanical flight. W. H. Cadman. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23778-9. Je. 11, '04.
 Bird friendships. D. L. Sharp. St. N. 31: 37-9. N. '03.
 Bird intelligence. Cur. Lit. 35: 73-4. Jl. '03.
 Bird life. T. D. Pigott. Contemp. 82: 207-18. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 47-56. O. 4, '02.
 Bird life of autumn. F: A. Ober. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23209-10. O. 3, '03.
 Bird life on the Pacific. Cur. Lit. 28: 194-5. My. '00.
 Bird man of Paris. il. St. N. 30: 1096. O. '03.
 Bird-nesting and bird-nesters. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 237: 786-94. Je. 27, '03.
 Bird notes. M. A. Broome. Liv. Age. 225: 183-90. Ap. 21, '00.
 Bird rookeries on the island of Laysan. C. C. Nutting. il. Pop. Sci. 63: 321-32. Ag. '03.
 Bird strategists. G: A. B. Dewar. Cur. Lit. 29: 82. Jl. '00.
 Bird walks for children. F. A. Dawson. il. Harp. B. 38: 154-62. F. '04.
 Bird who laughs. D. R. Goodale. Era. 10: 168-9. Ag. '02.
 Birds and the farmer. Ind. 56: 1041-2. My. 5, '04.
 Birds as flying machines. F: A. Lucas. Pop. Sci. 57: 473-8. S. '00.
 Birds as insect catchers. R. of Rs. 28: 615. N. '03.
 Birds' bedtime. Liv. Age. 240: 444-6. F. 13, '04.
 Bird's breakfast-table. I. G. Curtis. St. N. 31: 358-9. F. '04.
 Birds by land and sea, by J: M. Boraston. Ath. 1904, 2: 879. D. 24.
 Birds' Christmas dinner. N. Blanchan. Ladies' H. J. 20: 44. D. '02.

Birds—Continued.

- Birds feeding in winter. il. St. N. 30: 271. Ja. '03.
 Birds' kindergarten. G. S.-Porter. il. Outing. 40: 70-4. Ap. '03.
 Birds of the Bible. M. R. Silsby. Chaut. 35: 606-7. S. '02.
 Birds recognize a benefactor. Cur. Lit. 31: 585. N. '01.
 Chebec versus robin. M. M. Miller. il. St. N. 27: 738-9. Je. '00.
 Children's room at the Smithsonian. A. B. Paine. St. N. 28: 964-73. S. '01.
 Churéo the road-runner. D. Coolidge. Ind. 53: 440-4. F. 21, '01.
 Color in relation to temperature. E. B. Shuldharn. Liv. Age. 225: 295-6. My. 5, '00.
 Commercial uses of birds. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20, 87-8. N. 10, '00.
 Courting and nesting days. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 33: 134-7. My. '01.
 Cunnilylums; red-eyed vireo. U. Sinclair. Ind. 54: 1827-9. Jl. 31, '02.
 Curious birds. Cur. Lit. 31: 219. Ag. '01.
 Early birds. A. G. McCloskey. Chaut. 37: 77-8. Ap. '03.
 Economic value of birds. Harp. B. 33: 1218. S. 8, '00.
 Faculty of flight. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 663-4. Mr. 15, '00.
 Feathered parasite. L. S. Keyser. Cur. Lit. 27: 263-4. Mr. '00.
 Flight of birds and aerial navigation. S. O. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23168-7. S. 19, '03.
 Flight of birds and the art of flying. I. Lancaster. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23663. Av. 23, '04.
 Flight of birds mechanically considered. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 89: 256-7. O. 10, '03.
 Food of birds. Spectator. Outlook. 76: 158-60. Ja. 16, '04.
 Food of nesting birds—blue-birds, robins, and house wrens. S. D. Judd. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21506. S. 21, '01.
 Fun among birds. O. T. Miller. Cur. Lit. 32: 444-5. Ap. '02.
 Gannats of the Bass. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22212. Jl. 26, '02.
 Garden idyll. K. W. Patch. Harper. 108: 593-601. Mr. '04.
 Gay-colored scarlet tanager. il. St. N. 28: 655. My. '01.
 Greatest flying creature. S. P. Langley. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22644-5. Ja. 31; F. A. Lucas. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22645-6. Ja. 31, '04.
 Gulls, gannets and shags. Liv. Age. 227: 583-6. D. 1, '00.
 How birds care for their babies. N. Blanchan. Ladies' H. J. 19: 3-4. Je. '02.
 How the birds protect themselves. N. Blanchan. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 10. Jl. '02.
 How to encourage the birds to come. N. Blanchan. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 7. Mr. '02.
 How to feed the wild birds in winter. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's. H. C. 31: 37-9. D. '04.
 How to make a back-yard aviary. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 19. My. '00.
 Imitative birds. F. Dumontail. Sci. Am. S. 53: 12994. Ap. 19, '02.
 Increase of fish-destroying birds and seals. R. B. Marston. 19th Cent. 55: 107-13. Ja. '04.
 Knowing the birds. Ind. 54: 1553-5. Je. 26, '02.
 Language of birds. R. of Rs. 22: 89-90. Jl. '00.
 Length of a bird's life. St. N. 30: 268. Ja. '03.
 Loafing-time. F. Whishaw. Liv. Age. 239: 365-76. N. 7, '03.
 Longevity of birds. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23999. S. 17, '04.
 Mummies of birds examined at Lyons museum. Sci. Am. 86: 111. F. 15, '02.
 My first hawk's nest. E. H. Baynes. il. St. N. 30: 546-8. Ap. '03.
 Nature study. J. R. Taylor. Atlan. 92: 763-6. D. '03.
 Nature's way. J: Burroughs. Harper. 109: 263-6. Jl. '04.
 Nesting season of birds of prey. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22247. Ag. 9, '02.
 O happy life. O. T. Miller. il. Harp. B. 37: 584-6. Je. '03.
 Ornithological discoveries on Laysan. H. J. Boice. il. Sci. Am. 89: 465-6. D. 19, '03.

Birds—Continued.

Ornithology. Spectator. Outlook. 78: 916-8. D. 10, '04.
 Peewit's suzerain. E. Selous. Liv. Age. 233: 569-72. My. 31, '02.
 Principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, by W. Turner. Ath. 1903, 2: 756-7. D. 5.
 Purple grackle. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 2202-3. S. 13, '00.
 Quartette of bird-books. S. A. Hubbard. Dial. 34: 362-4. Je. 1, '03.
 Real and sham natural history. J. Burroughs. Atlan. 91: 298-309. Mr. '03.
 Relative speed of some common birds. C. A. Wittchell. Liv. Age. 230: 461-3. Ag. 17, '01.
 Revolution in nature-pictures. A. R. Dugmore. World's Work. 1: 33-46. N. '00.
 Ruffs and reeves. Cur. Lit. 29: 85-6. Jl. '00.
 Sea birds' courtship. E. Selous. Cur. Lit. 33: 205-6. Ag. '02.
 Shakespeare's use of birds. A. King. Canad. M. 20: 22-7, 155-61. N.-D. '02.
 Sight and scent in birds and animals. G. S. Porter. il. Outing. 40: 295-8. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 204-5. Ag. '02.
 Significance of the condition of young birds at birth. W. P. Pycraft. Pop. Sci. 62: 108-16. D. '02.
 Smart mother plover. Cur. Lit. 32: 200. F. '02.
 Snake-bird. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 532-4. Mr. 1, '00.
 Some commonly misunderstood birds. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 39: 717-22. Mr. '02.
 Speed of birds. Cur. Lit. 31: 720. D. '01.
 Story of a bird lover, by W. E. D. Scott. Nation. 76: 523-4. Je. 25, '03.
 Story of bird life, by W. P. Pycraft. Ath. 1900, 2: 415-6. S. 29.
 Strange nest builders. A. Leigh. il. St. N. 30: 613-5. My. '03.
 Talk on birds. W. E. D. Scott. Outlook. 71: 609-18. Jl. 5, '02.
 Taming of garden birds. F. Irwin. Liv. Age. 236: 75-81. Ja. 10, '03.
 Unfortunate birds of the night. E. Ingersoll. Harper. 110: 133-40. D. '04.
 Use of the wing in attack by birds. Cur. Lit. 36: 553. My. '04.
 Value of birds. Outlook. 64: 478. Mr. 3, '00.
 Voice of the pine wood. D. R. Goodale. Era. 11: 130-1. F. '03.
 Ways of nature. J. Burroughs. Cent. 66: 294-302. Je. '03.
 When birds in the dooryard sang. Mrs. C. A. Babcock. il. Delin. 64: 97-9, 240-1, 371. Jl.-S. '04.
 When the birds come. il. O. T. Miller. Harp. B. 33: 197. Mr. 10, '00.
 When the birds were our guests. F. E. Hawson. il. St. N. 31: 906-8. Ag. '04.
 When the nestlings come. E. Ingersoll. il. Harp. B. 33: 259-63. Je. 2, '00.
 Whiskey John, thief. F. H. Eckstorm. Cur. Lit. 33: 449-50. O. '02.
 Why are sea birds white? Liv. Age. 233: 414-9. My. 17; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22275. Ag. 23, '02.
 Wild bird at arm's length. F. H. Herrick. Pop. Sci. 59: 199-203. Je. '01.
 Wild bird by a new approach. F. H. Herrick. il. Cent. 66: 858-68. O. '03.
 Wind-bags as bird love charms. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22890. My. 16, '03.
 Winter back-door neighbors. C. S. Thoms. il. Delin. 63: 254-6. F. '04.
 Winter birds. Chaut. 36: 297-8. D. '02; C. C. Abbott. il. St. N. 30: 310-1. F. '03.
 With the birds. E. Bignell. Cur. Lit. 30: 674. Je. '01.
 With the birds in autumn. E. Ingersoll. il. St. N. 30: 1001-3. S. '03.

See also Animals. Photographs and photography of; Bird song; Birds—Photographs; Birds, Protection of; Cage-birds; Eggs; Falconry; Game; Nests; Poultry; also Albatrosses; Auk; Blackbirds; Blue jays; Bluebirds; Brown creepers; Bullfinches; Canaries; Cardinals; Carrier pigeons; Cat-birds; Chickadees; Crows; Cuckoos; Ducks; Eagles; Fishawks; Flamingoes; Flickers; Geese; Grebes; Grosbeaks; Grouse; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Humming birds; Killdeer; Kingfishers; Loons; Magpies; Meadow-larks; Mocking birds; Nightingales; Nuthatches; Ostriches; Oven-birds; Owls; Parrots; Partridges; Pelicans; Pewees; Pheasants; Pigeons;

Birds—Continued.

Prairie-chickens; Quails; Quetzels; Ravens; Robins; Snipe; Sparrows; Starlings; Swallows; Swans; Thrushes; Turkeys; Vultures; Woodcocks; Woodpeckers; Wrens.
Africa.
 Bird notes from the Nile, by Lady W. Cecil. Ath. 1904, 2: 878. D. 24.
 Transvaal birds. Liv. Age. 224: 788-90. Mr. 24, '00.
Arctic regions.
 Arctic birds. A. W. Greely. Pop. Sci. 57: 429-33. Ag. '00.
Canada.
 Birds of the north woods. C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M. 21: 340-3. Ag. '03.
 Wild fowl of Ontario. C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M. 15: 521-8. O. '00.
England.
 Bird life at Bingham's Melcombe. R. B. Smith. 19th Cent. 55: 776-94. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 783-98. Je. 25, '04.
 Birds of Cheshire, by F. A. Coward, and C. Oldham. Ath. 1900, 2: 187-8. Ag. 11.
 In a Devonshire garden. F. Whishaw. Liv. Age. 233: 778-90; 234: 549-59. Je. 28, Ag. 30, '02.
 In nesting-time. E. Robinson. Blackw. 173: 488-93. Ap. '03.
 In the ways of birds. W. W. Fowler. Liv. Age. 230: 589-91. Ag. 31, '01.
 Old thatched rectory and its birds. R. B. Smith. 19th Cent. 54: 99-119. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 788-805. S. 26, '03.
 Our rarer British birds, their nests, eggs, and summer haunts, by R. Kearton. Ath. 1900, 1: 339-40. Mr. 17.
 Selborne revisited. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 233: 273-81. My. 3, '02.
 Summer's end on the Itchen. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 230: 387-96. Ag. 10, '01.
Hawaii.
 Birds of Hawaii. J. A. Owen. Blackw. 175: 243-52. F. '04.
Ireland.
 Birds of Ireland, by R. J. Ussher and R. Warren. Ath. 1900, 2: 727. D. 1.
Russia.
 Across Russian Lapland in search of birds. il. F. Witherby. Liv. Age. 234: 439-43, 499-504; 235: 179-85; 236: 164-7. Ag. 16, 23, O 18, '02, Ja. 17, '03.
United States.
 April days. O. T. Miller. Harp. B. 33: 373. Ap. 28, '00.
 Archer on the Kankakee. M. Thompson. Atlan. 85: 764-72. Je. '00.
 Bird notes afield, by C. A. Keeler. Overland, n. s. 34: 563-5. D. '09.
 Bird rocks of Tillamook Light. W. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 236: 33-41. Ja. 3, '03.
 Birds at short range. L. S. Keyser. Outing. 37: 667-9. Mr. '01.
 Birds from a city roof. D. L. Sharp. Atlan. 92: 242-6. Ag. '03.
 Birds of New England. A. H. Higginson. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 93-101. Mr. '02.
 Birds of passage. W. S. Harwood. il. St. N. 27: 451-3. Mr. '00.
 Birds of the Adirondacks. G. Chahoon. Pop. Sci. 57: 40-7. My. '00.
 Book of Rocky mountain birds, by L. S. Keyser. Dial. 33: 236-7. O. 16, '02.
 Bunch of Texas and Arizona birds. B. Torrey. Atlan. 92: 95-104. Jl. '03.
 Feathered Californians. V. Garland. Overland, n. s. 42: 432-4; 43: 386-9. N. '03, My. '04.
 Field book of wild birds and their music, by F. S. Mathews. il. Ind. 56: 1029-30. My. 5; Dial. 36: 358. Je. 1, '04.
 Following Audubon among the Florida keys. H. K. Job. Outing. il. 43: 71-9. O. '03.
 Gallery of feathered criminals. L. Knight. Era. 12: 15-9. Jl. '03.
 Great Cuthbert rookery. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 43: 583-90. F. '04.

Birds—U. S.—Continued.

- Guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York, by R. Hoffman. Gunton. 27: 101-4. Jl. '04.
- Handbook of western birds, by F. M. Bailey. Dial. 34: 82-3. F. 1; Atlan. 91: 269-70. F. '03.
- Imitators. H. E. Miller. Era. 12: 58-66. Jl. '03.
- In the Cape Sable wilderness. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 43: 162-8. N. '03.
- In the wake of a bird-lover. H. W. Morrow. il. Outing. 36: 36-43. Ap. '00.
- In the woods with the bow. M. Thompson. Cent. 60: 540-52. Ag. '00.
- In woodland byways. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 36: 252-4. Je. '00.
- In wooing time. O. T. Miller. Harp. B. 33: 93-4. My. 12, '00.
- Marsh shooting. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 47: 2065-6. D. 19, '03.
- May in Franconia. B. Torrey. Atlan. 85: 628-39. My. '00.
- Naturalist's picnic on the Oregon coast. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 82: 491-509. O. '02.
- North American game-birds. D. G. Elliott. il. Outing. 36: 611-5. S. '00.
- Northward with the shore-bird host. H. K. Job. Outing. 45: 321-7. D. '04.
- On lonely Bird key. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 44: 231-8. My. '04.
- Out of doors in California. W. Higgs. il. Ind. 53: 2819-22. N. 28, '01.
- Small voices of the town. C. M. Skinner. Atlan. 88: 550-5. O. '01.
- Upland shooting in Oregon. J. B. Thompson. il. Outing. 37: 560-6. F. '01.
- Where wild fowl breed. A. H. Higginson. il. Outing. 41: 276-84. D. '02.
- Wild fowl of North America, by D. G. Elliot. Ath. 1899. 2: 804. D. 9.
- Winter birds in a city park. J. B. Carrington. il. Pop. Sci. 56: 366-71. Ja. '00.
- Birds, Methods in study of.**
- Bird study. F. M. Bailey. il. Chaut. 30: 644-5; 31: 86-7, 196-7. My. '00.
- Bird study at dawn. E. Selous. Liv. Age. 233: 188-90. Ap. 19, '02.
- Bird study in city schools. H. E. Walter. School R. 10: 50-1. Ja. '02.
- New method of bird study. F. H. Herrick. Critic. 38: 425-30. My. '01; Sci. Am. 90: 22-3. Ja. 9, '04.
- Birds, Migration of.**
- Bird migration and song. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22233-5. Ag. 2, '02.
- Birds of passage. E. Ingersoll. Lippinc. 65: 610-5. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 324-5. Je. '00.
- Journeys of birds. F. H. Knowlton. Pop. Sci. 60: 323-35. F.; Sci. Am. S. 54: 22346. S. 20, '02.
- Migration of birds. Cur. Lit. 37: 558-9. D. '04.
- Migration of birds as observed at Irish light-houses and lightships, by R. M. Barrington. Nation. 72: 202. Mr. 7, '01.
- Nocturnal flight of birds. L. S. Keyser. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20546. Jl. 28, '00.
- Passing of the birds. E. S. Rolfe. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 413-9. Je. '00.
- Spring migration of. F. M. Bailey. St. N. 27: 644. My. '00.
- Why do birds migrate? L. T. Sprague. Outing. 39: 95-100. O. '01.
- Why the birds come and go. N. Blanchan. Ladies' H. J. 19: 10. Ap. '02.
- Birds, Photographs and photography of.**
- Bird studies with a camera, by F. M. Chapman. Outlook. 65: 269-75. Je. 2; Bk. Buyer. 20: 455-9. Jl. '00.
- Camera hunter. F. M. Chapman. Outing. 38: 255-7. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 457-8. O. '01.
- Hunting with a camera. A. H. Verrill. il. St. N. 27: 927-9. Ag. '00.
- New method of bird study. F. H. Herrick. Critic. 38: 425-30. My. '01; Sci. Am. 90: 22-3. Ja. 9, '04.
- Photographing wild birds. F. H. Herrick. Cur. Lit. 31: 458-60. O. '01.
- Photographing wild birds and their young. A. R. Dugmore. Outing. 40: 643. Ag. '02.
- Photographing wild birds on the nest. A. R. Dugmore. Outing. 40: 510-1. Jl. '02; Cur. Lit. 34: 694-8. Je. '03.
- Photography of birds' nests. O. J. Stevenson. il. Canad. M. 21: 335-9. Ag. '03.

- Birds, Photographs and photography of—Cont.**
- Robin's nest. S. J. Eddy. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 161-71. Ap. '00.
- Wild birds. F. H. Herrick. Cur. Lit. 31: 458-60. O. '01.
- Birds, Protection of.**
- Appeal to bird lovers. Cur. Lit. 28: 194. My. '00.
- Bird tribunal. M. B. Hartt. Cur. Lit. 33: 202-3. Ag. '02.
- Birds in state legislatures. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. Ap. '03.
- Destruction of the birds. Pop. Sci. 56: 393-4. Ja. '00.
- Game preservation. T. A. Coward. Westm. 161: 564-70. My. '04.
- How to shield our birds. L. Windmüller. Outlook. 75: 369-72. O. 10, '03.
- Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20586-8. Ag. 11, '00.
- Massacre of the innocents. F. Dixie. il. Ind. 54: 1426-7. Je. 12, '02.
- Value of sea birds. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 82: 266. Ap. 28, '00.
- Wearing of aigrettes. Chaut. 31: 300. Je. '00.
- Bird's eye view of heaven. P. V. Mighels. McClure. 21: 270-9. Jl. '03.

Birds in poetry.

- American birds in American poetry. M. R. Silsby. Chaut. 31: 125-7. My. '00.
- Birds and the poets. Chaut. 30: 308-9. D. '99.
- Ornithology of Tennyson. Liv. Age. 226: 836-9. S. 29, '00.

Poems.

- Bird's concert. W. C. McClelland. St. N. 31: 39. N. '03.
- Bird's lover. E. M. Thomas. Scrib. M. 34: 683-4. D. '03.
- Bluebird. J. Benton. Outlook. 64: 865. Ap. 14, '00.
- Bobolink. J. Burroughs. McClure. 17: 133. Je. '01.
- Cuckoo song. Liv. Age. 243: 256. O. 22, '04.
- Flight of the herons. W. L. Graves. Lippinc. 71: 427. Mr. '03.
- Health to the birds. S. Macmanus. Ind. 56: 1027. My. 5, '04.
- Hummingbird on its nest. E. Wetherald. Canad. M. 17: 193. Je. '01.
- In the summer woods. Cath. World. 77: 488-9. Jl. '03.
- Lonely bird. G. Leopardi. Blackw. 173: 368-9. Mr. '03.
- Meadow lark. L. Mifflin. Ind. 52: 1562. Je. 28, '00.
- Oregon ruffed grouse. H. Bashford. Overland. n. s. 37: 1098. Je. '01.
- Return of the birds. M. S. Lippincott. Educa. 20: 500. Ap. '00.
- Russet-backed thrush. H. Bashford. Overland. n. s. 39: 960. Je. '02.
- Sagebrush song. C. A. Keeler. Overland. n. s. 35: 465. My. '00.
- Sea-gull. C. H. St. L. Russell. Liv. Age. 235: 704. D. 13, '02; W. P. Cantwell. Cath. World. 77: 16. Ap. '03.
- Song-sparrow. F. H. Palmer. Educa. 24: 500. Ap. '04.
- Swallows. B. P. Newman. Liv. Age. 226: 20. Jl. 7, '00.
- To a blackbird. P. H. W. Almy. Liv. Age. 227: 172. O. 20, '00.
- To a song-thrush. Outlook. 74: 166. My. 16, '03.
- To a thrush. Liv. Age. 238: 64. Jl. 4, '03.
- Wood thrush at eve. C. Scollard. Lamp. 28: 467. Jl. '04.
- Birds of prey.** E. H. Strong. Overland. n. s. 37: 593-5. Ja. '01.
- Birdsall, Benjamin P.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 667. D. '02.
- Birdsall, Osra.**
In lighter vein at the university. Overland. n. s. 44: 207-12. S. '04.
- Birdseye, George.**
Her voice; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 193. Ag. '01.
- Birkenhead, England.**
Reminiscences of Birkenhead, by C. G. Mott. Ath. 1900. 2: 824. D. 22.

- Birkinbine, John.**
Anthrax mining in the U. S. *Cassier*. 22: 507-20. Ag. '02.
James Gayley. *Cassier*. 19: 511-2. Ap. '01.
- Birkryne, Maurice.**
Serenade; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 147. Ag. '04.
- Birmingham, England.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 24-5. Mr. '01.
English provincial town. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 48: 196. F. 6. '04.
Street cleaning. G. E. Waring, jr. *Munic. Affairs*. 2: sup. 51-6. Je. '98.
- Birney, Mrs. Theodore W.**
Adolescence. *Delin.* 64: 272-4. Ag. '04.
Character building. *Delin.* 64: 598-601. O. '04.
Christmas shopping with the children. *Delin.* 64: 1032-5. D. '04.
Manners. *Delin.* 63: 129-30. Ja. '04.
Twentieth-century girl. *Harp. B.* 33: 224-7. My. 26. '00.
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 157. My. 19. '00.
- Birrell, Augustine.**
Bodleian library. *Outlook*. 73: 59-69. Ja. 3. '03.
Causes of the conservatism of England. *No. Am.* 172: 250-60. F. '01.
Collected essays. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 200. F. 17.
Coronation of Edward VII. *Outlook*. 72: 250-4. O. 4. '02.
Do we really know Dr. Johnson? *Outlook*. 69: 906-15. D. 7. '01.
Down the Rhine. *Cent.* 61: 206-17, 682-95, 819-31. D. '00. Mr.-Ap. '01.
Educational concordat. *Liv. Age.* 239: 385-96. N. 14. '03.
Essays and addresses. *Review* by A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic*. 40: 56. Ja.; A. T. Q.-Couch. *Bookm.* 14: 500. Ja.; *Nation*. 74: 19. Ja. 2. '02.
Finland and Russia. *Contemp.* 78: 16-27. Jl. '00.
Have you no opinion of your own? *Contemp.* 85: 323-8. Mr. '04.
Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? *Liv. Age.* 225: 73-82. Ap. 14. '00.
Itineraries. *Liv. Age.* 240: 699-703. Mr. 12. '04.
Johnson's transmitted personality. *Critic*. 36: 140-7. F. '00.
Letters of Mrs. Carlyle. 19th *Cent.* 53: 813-20. My.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 237: 657-63. Je. 13. '03.
Matthew Arnold. *Review. Outlook*. 72: 552-3. D. 6. '02.
Miscellanies. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 839. D. 21.
Morley's Life of Gladstone. *Contemp.* 84: 609-19. N. '03.
New academy. *Liv. Age.* 235: 56-9. O. 4. '02.
New editions of Charles Lamb. *Liv. Age.* 238: 562-5. Ag. 29. '03.
Non-jurors. *Liv. Age.* 236: 311-5. Ja. 31. '03.
Politics and education. *Contemp.* 82: 479-90. O. '02.
Robert Louis Stevenson's letters. *Contemp.* 77: 50-60. Ja.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 224: 337-45. F. 10. '00.
Sad case of the Free church of Scotland. *Liv. Age.* 243: 65-71. O. 8. '04.
William Cowper. *Liv. Age.* 225: 391-4. My. 12. '00.
William Hazlitt. *Review. Ind.* 54: 1780-1. Jl. 24; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 178. Ag. 9; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 33: 156. S. 16; *Nation*. 75: 231. S. 18;
F. J. Mather, jr. *Forum*. 34: 227-9. O.; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 90: 708-9. N. '02; W. C. Brownell. *Lamp*. 25: 217-9. Ap. '03.
Portrait. *Critic*. 29: 107. Ag.; *Bk. Buyer*. 23: 195. O. '01.
- Birt, F. B. Bradley.**
Chota Nagpore. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 116. Jl. 25.
Late amir of Afghanistan. *Westm.* 157: 58-67. Ja. '02.
Sugar-growing in Behar. *Westm.* 156: 435-40. O. '01.
- Birth rate.**
Alumna's children. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 45-51. My. '04.
Amalgamation and assimilation. J. R. Commons. *il. Chaut.* 39: 217-25. My. '04.
Approaching extinction of intellect. *Ind.* 55: 458-9. F. 19. '03.
Birth rate in fiction. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 373. Ag. '03.
Birth-rate statistics. Q. J. Econ. 14: 125-7. N. '99.

Birth rate—Continued.

- Cause of decline in. F. A. Bushee. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 355-61. Ag. '03.
Child murder not race suicide. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 219. Ag. '03.
Decline in birth rate. R. Giffen. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21634. N. 16. '01.
Decrease in the size of American families. E. L. Thorndike. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 64-70. My. '03.
Dr. Englemann on race decline. T. L. Smith. *Nation*. 76: 494. Je. 18. '03.
Dove's nest. *Ind.* 54: 3104-6. D. 25. '02.
Ethical birth-rate. F. Swiney. *Westm.* 155: 550-4. My. '01.
Eugenics. *Nation*. 78: 446. Je. 9. '04.
Eugenics: its definitions, scope, and aims. F. Galton and others. *Am. J. Soc.* 10: 1-25. Jl. '04.
Fecundity of the native and foreign born population in Massachusetts. R. R. Kuczynski. Q. J. Econ. 16: 1-36, 141-86. N. '01-F. '02.
Labor rule and the birth-rate in Australia. *Harp. W.* 48: 1006. Jl. 2. '04.
New England statistics. *Ind.* 54: 1503. Je. 19. '02.
Question of the birth-rate. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 567-9. Ap.; *Nation*. 76: 468. Je. 11. '03.
Race decline. G. J. Engelmann. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 172-84. Je. '03.
"Race suicide" and common sense. *Paterfamilias*. N. Am. 176: 892-900. Je. '03.
Race suicide in France. *Nation*. 76: 286. Ap. 9. '03.
Science and the common weal. *Nation*. 75: 221. S. 18. '02.
Small family an American ideal. L. K. Commauder. *Ind.* 56: 836-40. Ap. 14. '04.
Small vs. large families. I. H. Harper. *Ind.* 53: 3055-9. D. 26. '01.
Suicide of the race. W. R. MacDermott. *Westm.* 159: 695-703. Je.; *Ind.* 55: 1220-1. My. 21. '03.
See also Family; Population.
- Birthday.** H. P. Spofford. *Outlook*. 70: 581-5. Mr. 1. '02.
- Birthday** in Bogieland. E. P. Medley. *Canad. M.* 22: 256-63, 345-51. Ja.-F. '04.
- Birtwell, Mary L.**
Co-operation of charitable societies. *Char.* 11: 256-62. S. 19. '03.
Needy families in their homes. *Char.* 10: 560-2. Je. 6. '03.
- Bisbee, Rev. Robert E.**
Echo of the inquisition. *Arena*. 27: 592-603. Je. '02.
Let construction displace destruction. *Arena*. 25: 541-4. My. '01.
National economic league. *Arena*. 30: 74-83. Jl. '03.
Why I oppose our Philippine policy. *Arena*. 28: 113-8. Ag. '02.
- Biscay, Spain.**
Iron ore mines of Biscay. B. H. Brough. *il. Cassier*. 23: 698-709. Ap. '03.
- Bischoff, Mrs. Henry.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 38: 600. Je. '04.
- Bishop, A. E.**
Unknown land of Central America. *Mis. R.* 26: 208-9. Mr. '03.
- Bishop, Mrs. Bernice Pauahi.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 39: 424. Jl. '04.
- Bishop, Rev. Charles.**
Self-support in mission work. *Mis. R.* 25: 117-9. F. '02.
- Bishop, H. B.**
Uncompahgre. *Overland*, n. s. 36: 176-84. Ag. '00.
- Bishop, Henry.**
Art of Rembrandt. *Westm.* 154: 73-85. Jl. '00.
- Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L. Bird (Mrs. J. F. Bishop).**
Asia's great need. *Mis. R.* 23: 426-9. Je. '00.
Yangtze valley and beyond. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 713-4. N. 25; W. E. Griffis. *Critic*. 36: 242-4. Mr.; H. M. Stanley. *Dial.* 28: 154. Mr. 1; *Nation*. 70: 403-4. My. 24; P. G. Hubert, jr. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 57-60. Ag. '00.
Mrs. Bishop on Protestant missions in China. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 23: 675-9. S. '00.
Portrait. *Critic*. 45: 394. N. '04.
Recollections of Isabella Bishop. A. G. Stewart. *Blackw.* 176: 698-704. N.; *Liv. Age.* 243: 683-7. D. 10. '04.

- Bishop, Mrs. J. F.** See **Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L. Bird.**
- Bishop, Joseph Bucklin.**
American legislatures. *Internat.* 7: 445-54. *Je.* '03.
Cecil Rhodes and his will. *Internat.* 5: 645-9. *My.* '02.
Free trade revolt in England. *Internat.* 8: 405-17. *D.* '03.
Lynching. *Internat.* 8: 199-208. *S.* '03.
National value of an Isthmian canal. *Internat.* 6: 212-4. *S.* '02.
Negro and public office. *Internat.* 7: 231-7. *Mr.* '03.
Our government's course in Panama. *Internat.* 9: 247-60. *Mr.* '04.
Our political drama. Review by H. T. Peck. *Bookm.* 20: 42-4. *S.* '04.
Our work as a civilizer in Cuba, the Philippines, and Porto Rico. *Internat.* 6: 202-12. *S.* '02.
Personal recollections of E. L. Godkin. *Cent.* 64: 694-700. *S.* '02.
Presidential campaign. *Internat.* 9: 441-51. *Je.* '04.
Roosevelt's first year. *Internat.* 6: 450-6. *D.* '02.
Tariff concessions to Cuba. *Internat.* 5: 373-6. *Mr.* '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 20: 3. *S.* '04.
- Bishop, Julia Truitt.**
Another chance. *St. N.* 29: 688-710. *Je.* '02.
Case of Glenmore. *Munsey.* 24: 445-7. *D.* '00.
Charity case. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 673-8. *F.* '03.
Diplomacy of Jane. *Munsey.* 30: 184-8. *N.* '03.
Head of the firm. *Munsey.* 30: 469-71. *D.* '03.
Madame. *Munsey.* 24: 784-7. *F.* '01.
Mrs. Arnaud's house-party. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 14. *My.* '04.
M'sieu. *Harp. B.* 32: 1133-4. *D.* 30, '99.
Path in the park. *Munsey.* 25: 138-9. *Ap.* '01.
Strategy of Dave. *Munsey.* 23: 658-62. *Ag.* '00.
- Bishop, Samuel H.**
New movement in charity. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 595-610. *Mr.* '02.
Personal equation in friendly visiting. *Char.* 11: 372-7. *O.* 24, '03.
Psychology of charity organization work. *Char.* 7: 21-8. *Jl.* 6, '01.
- Bishop, Sereno E., D.D.**
Hawaii since annexation. *Ind.* 52: 588-92. *Mr.* 8, '00.
Urgent need of Pearl harbor. *Ind.* 57: 383-7. *Ag.* 18, '04.
- Bishop, William Henry.**
Abandoned farm found. *Cent.* 62: 884-91. *O.* '01.
Edwin and Ardella. *Harper.* 101: 193-200. *Jl.* '00.
Elba in summer time. *Nation.* 79: 255-7. *S.* 29, '04.
Insects I have met. *Era.* 11: 585-96. *Je.* '03.
Last of the fairy wands. *Scrib. M.* 30: 697-707. *D.* '01.
Late Spanish opinions on bull-fighting. *Nation.* 75: 222. *S.* 18, '02.
As instructor at Yale. *B. J. Hendrick.* por. *Critic.* 42: 226-8. *Mr.* '03.
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 226. *Mr.* '03.
- Bishop, William Warner.**
Book hunting in Rome. *Bookm.* 12: 608-10. *F.* '01.
Books for teachers in secondary schools. *Educ. R.* 19: 175-86. *F.* '00.
Decade of library progress in America. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 131-8. *D.* '04.
- Bishop and the fool.** *C. T. Brady.* *Lippinc.* 66: 444-53. *S.* '00.
- Bishop-elect and Maria. H. Mabee.** *Harper.* 109: 630-41. *S.* '04.
- Bishops.**
Appointment of bishops. *Liv. Age.* 232: 699-702. *Mr.* 15, '02.
Confirming bishops and crown prerogatives. *J. E.-Joel.* *Westm.* 157: 536-45. *My.* '02.
See also Ordination.
- Bishop's silence.** *M. R. S. Andrews.* *Scrib. M.* 32: 703-17. *D.* '02.
- Bisiker, William.**
Across Iceland. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 46. *Ja.* 10.
- Biskra, Algeria.**
Description. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21455-6. *Ag.* 31, '01.
- Bisland, Elizabeth.** See **Wetmore, Elizabeth Bisland.**
- Bisland, Margaret.**
Curse of Eve. *No. Am.* 177: 111-22. *Jl.* '03.
- Bisietti, Gaetano.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 332. *F.* 28, '03.
- Bisley, England.**
Canada and Bisley. *H. C. Blair.* *il. Canad. M.* 15: 319-20. *Ag.* '00.
- Bismarck, Herbert, prince von.**
Conversation with Bismarck. *W. v. Schierbrand.* *Cent.* 64: 154-7. *My.* '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 413. *O.* '04.
- Bismarck, Louise Wilhelmina Mencken.**
Bismarck's mother. *G: A. Kohut.* *Ind.* 53: 1432-4. *Je.* 20, '01.
- Bismarck-Schönhausen, Charles Eduard Leopold Otto, prince von.**
Conversations with Prince Bismarck, ed. by S. Whitman. *Review. Nation.* 71: 355. *N.* 1, '00; *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 50-2. *F.* '01.
Letters to a fiancée. *Liv. Age.* 230: 325-8. *Ag.* 3, '01.
Love-letters. *Harper.* 102: 453-67. *F.* '01.
Love letters. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 529. *Ap.* 27; *Ind.* 53: 1019-20. *My.* 2; *Dial.* 30: 329-30. *My.* 16; *Nation.* 72: 519. *Je.* 27; *E. K. Tompkins.* *Critic.* 39: 62-4. *Jl.*; *E. L. Banks.* *Fortn.* 76: 307-16. *Ag.* '01.
Bismarck and the German empire. *Westm.* 153: 283-6. *Mr.* '00.
Bismarck as a maker of empire. *W: M. Sloane.* *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 647-66. *D.* '00.
Bismarck as lover and husband. *M. A. Morrison.* *Liv. Age.* 229: 90-5. *Ap.* 13, '01.
Bismarck monument on the Starnberger See. *il. Int. Studio.* 9: 201-4. *Ja.* '00.
Correspondence of William I. and Bismarck, by W: Heinemann. *Contemp.* 84: 751-4. *N.*; *Nation.* 77: 510. *D.* 24, '03.
Design for his memorial. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 220-1. *S.* '02.
How Bismarck retired. *H. de Blowitz.* *Harper.* 107: 467-71. *Ag.* '03.
Iron chancellor again. *P. F. Bicknell.* *Dial.* 34: 143-5. *Mr.* 1, '03.
Life, by C: Andler. *Nation.* 69: 491. *D.* 28, '99.
Other Bismarck. *M. Wilcox.* *Harp. W.* 45: 98. *Ja.* 26, '01.
Personal reminiscences, by S. Whitman. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 676. *N.* 22; *Ind.* 55: 855-6. *Ap.* 9, '03.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 150. *N.* '00; *Critic.* 39: 507. *D.* '01; *Cosmopol.* 34: 559; 37: 259. *Mr.* '03, *Jl.* '04.
Portrait, by F. von Lenbach. *Harper.* 102: 399. *F.* '01.
Recollections. *Nation.* 74: 25-6. *Ja.* 9, '02; *A. D. White.* *Cent.* 67: 113-25. *N.* '03.
Visit to Bismarck. *H: Villard.* por. *Cent.* 67: 664-70. *Mr.* '04.
- Bismuth.**
Process for extracting bismuth from its ores. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22903. *My.* 23, '03.
- Bison.** See **Buffaloes.**
- Bispham, David.**
Is music merely a social fad? *Harp. B.* 33: 176, 187. *Mr.* 3, '00.
Music as a factor in national life. *No. Am.* 175: 786-99. *D.* '02.
Interview with Bispham. *Music.* 18: 29-32. *My.* '00.
Musical education of Bispham. *Music.* 18: 558-61. *O.* '00.
- Bissell, Arthur H.**
Responsibility for corrupt legislation. *Outlook.* 71: 469-70. *Je.* 14, '02.
- Bissell, Fannie S.**
What the libraries are doing for the children. *Outlook.* 70: 420-4. *F.* 15, '02.
- Bissell, George Edwin.**
Art and education. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 185-8. *Je.* '02.
- Bissell, George H.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 3. *N.* '02.
- Bissell, George Welton.**
Accident prevention. *Cassier.* 22: 79-82. *My.* '02.
- Bissell, Mary Taylor, M. D.**
Dangers of over exercise. *Harp. B.* 35: 52-3. *My.* '01.

- Bissell, W. A.**
San Francisco as a convention city. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 105-6. Ag. '04.
Portrait. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 95. Ag. '04.
- Bissell, William G.**
Effect of lemon juice in lemonade upon typhoid polluted water. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23408-9. Ja. 2, '04.
- Bit of crepe.** *Z. Gale. Era.* 13: 205. Ap. '04.
- Bit of human nature.** *E. O. Kirk. Lippinc.* 70: 259-326. S. '02.
- Bit of the sod.** *K. Jarboe. Munsey.* 29: 307-9. My. '03.
- Bitter, Karl.**
Municipal sculpture. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 73-97. Mr. '98.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 23: 183. F. '01.
- Bitter cup.** *C. B. De Camp. Harper.* 108: 608-11. Mr. '04.
- Bittinger, Lucy Forney.**
Germans in colonial times. *Review. Dial.* 30: 81. F. 1; *Ind.* 53: 506-7. F. 28; *J. G. Rosengarten. Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 328-9. Mr.; *Critic.* 38: 471. My.; *Nation.* 72: 382. My. 9, '01.
Pennsylvania Germans. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 26: 366-84, 498-512, 617-24. My.-Jl. '02.
- Bivouac de luxe.** *E. Boltwood. Lippinc.* 71: 112-5. Ja. '03.
- Bixby, James Thompson (1843-).**
Are scientific studies dangerous to religion? *por. Arena.* 25: 241-63. Mr. '01.
Count Tolstoy and the new Quakerism. *Arena.* 28: 133-51. Ag. '02.
Ultimate moral end. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 178-9. F. '01.
- Bizerte, Tunis.**
Bridge at Bizerte. *M. T. Hughes. il. Cassier.* 26: 441-4. S. '04.
- Bizet, Georges (Alexandre César Leopold Bizet).**
Operas of. *D. G. Mason. por. Outlook.* 75: 79-87. S. 5, '03.
- Bjerring, Nicholas.**
Misericordia Domini. *Cath. World.* 71: 402-4. Je. '00.
- Björkman, Erik.**
Scandinavian loan-words in middle-English. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 77. Ja. 19.
- Björnson, Björnstjerne.**
Beyond human power. *Review. Ind.* 53: 952-4. Ap. 25; *Nation.* 72: 48. Ja. 17; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 672. N. 16, '01; *Westm.* 157: 107-8. Ja. '02.
Chinese of Europe. *Ind.* 53: 884-5. Ap. 18, '01.
Laboremus. *Fortn.* 75: sup. 1-32. My. '01.
Scandinavian politics. *Ind.* 53: 253-4. Ja. 31, '01.
Woman and the peace movement. *Ind.* 56: 72-3. Ja. 14, '04.
Björnson and the intellectual isolation of France. *J. B. Segall. Bookm.* 13: 546-8. Ag. '01.
Björnson in Norwegian politics. *Baron de Stambenbourg. Ind.* 53: 255-7. Ja. 31, '01.
Björnsoniana. *Dial.* 34: 37-8. Ja. 16, '03.
Description of Björnson. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 141. My. '00.
Life and work. *W: M. Payne. Internat.* 7: 171-91. Mr. '03.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 90. Mr. '00; *Critic.* 39: 511. D. '01; *Chaut.* 40: 373. D. '04.
Prophet-poet of Norway. *L. P. Richards. Cosmopol.* 34: 621-31. Ap. '03.
Sketch. *J. N. Laurvik. por. Critic.* 42: 46-52. Ja.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 27: 222. F.; *por. Outlook.* 73: 338-9. F. 7, '03; *P. Maxwell. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 105-7. Mr. '00; *por. Harp. W.* 46: 1969. D. 20, '02.
Souvenirs of. *T. Stanton. por. Ind.* 56: 73-5. Ja. 14, '04.
Three score and ten. *Dial.* 33: 383-5. D. 1, '02.
- Björnson, Mrs. Björnstjerne.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 34: 625, 631. Ap. '03; *Chaut.* 40: 373. D. '04.
- Black, Alexander.**
Artist and the camera: a debate. *Cent.* 64: 813-22. O. '02.
Court Bible. *Atlan.* 90: 809-12. D. '02.
White cat. *Harp. B.* 34: 355-61. F. 9, '01.
Widder. *Atlan.* 92: 267-74. Ag. '03.
- Black, Arthur J.**
Act-drops by Mr. A. J. Black in the new metropolitan theatres. *M. Art.* 24: 519-21. S. '00.
- Black, Charles E. D.**
British sphere in Asia. 19th Cent. 47: 767-75. My. '00.
Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 746-8. Je. 13.
- Black, Clementina.**
Lace industry. *Liv. Age.* 237: 415-25. My. 16, '03.
Old-fashioned accomplishments. *Liv. Age.* 239: 564-8. N. 28, '03.
- Black, Ebenezer Charlton.**
Future of the short story. *Internat.* 1: 205-16. F. '00.
- Black, Eudora.**
Grip, the talking crow. *St. N.* 30: 60-7. N. '02.
- Black, Frank Swett.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 523; 30: 6. My., Jl. '04.
- Black, Harry St. Francis.**
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 1715. N. 15, '02.
- Black, Hugh.**
Culture and restraint. *Review. Nation.* 73: 461. D. 12, '01; *R. Kingsley. Bookm.* 14: 502-3. Ja.; *C. S. Northrup. Dial.* 32: 121. F. 16, '02.
Habit of work. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 724-7. D. '03.
- Black, Ivory, pseud.** See Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
- Black, J. G.**
(ed.) Patent rolls of Henry III, 1225-1232. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 824. D. 19.
- Black, J. Sutherland.** See Cheyne, T. K., jr. ed.
- Black, John Charles.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 154. F. '04.
Sketch. *por. Overland*, n.s. 42: 337. O. '03.
- Black, Mrs. John Donald.** See Potter, Margaret H.
- Black, Mrs. Margaret Horton Potter.** See Potter, Margaret H.
- Black, P. Y.**
At the guardhouse. *Canad. M.* 15: 151-9. Je. '00.
- Black, William (1841-1898).**
With the eyes of youth. *Fortn.* 78: 249-56. Ag.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 234: 654-60. S. 13, '02.
Character sketch. *E: Fuller. Atlan.* 90: 409-14. S. '02.
Life, by W. Reid. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 649-50. My. 24; *Ind.* 54: 1305-6. My. 29; *Bookm.* 15: 470-1. Jl.; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 472. Jl. '02.
Memorial beacon for Black. *E. S. Martin. Harp. W.* 44: 1092. N. 17, '00.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 369. Je. '01; *Ind.* 54: 1117. My. 8; *Bookm.* 15: 420. Jl. '02.
Supreme portrayal of maidenhood. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 570. My. 3, '02.
Visit to America. *W. Reid. Harper.* 104: 903-6. My. '02.
- Black art.** See Witchcraft.
- Black Cat.**
Most famous cabaret in Paris. *Era.* 11: 201-3. F. '03.
- Black death.** *W. Deeping. Harper.* 108: 849-51. My. '04.
- Black Diamond, Cal.**
Hive of enterprise. *J. Macdonald. il. Overland*, n.s. 44: 645-52. D. '04.
- Black factor.** *H. Whitaker. Munsey.* 26: 765-73. Mr. '02.
- Black fan.** *E. Glanville. New Eng. M.* 29: 714-28. F. '04.
- Black forest, Germany.**
Little journey in the Scharzwald. *E. M. Daschbach. Cath. World.* 79: 761-8. S. '04.
Rafting in the Black forest. *Chaut.* 35: 92-3. Ap. '02.
Tramp through the southern Black forest. *W: H. Hulme. il. map. Chaut.* 35: 48-65. Ap. '02.
- Black hand.** *E. Ulrich. Cath. World.* 79: 769-76. S. '04.
- Black Hawk war.**
Black Hawk war, by F. E. Stevens. *Nation.* 77: 289-90. O. 8, '03.
- Black Hills, South Dakota.**
Black Hills as a game preserve. *F. C. Crocker. Outing.* 37: 145-6. N. '00.
Destruction of timber. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1775, 1801-5. N. 29, '02.
New calcimine deposit. *J. M. Patton. Sci. Am.* 83: 44. Jl. 21, '00.

- Black hole of Calcutta.**
Tragedy of the Black hole. G. W. Forrest.
Blackw. 174: 220-36. Ag. '03.
- Black Jake's souvenir.** H. R. Eliot. New Eng.
M. n.s. 30: 330-8. My. '04.
- Black lists.**
Strikes, trusts, boycotts and blacklists. F.
D. Tandy. Arena. 23: 194-203. F. '00.
- Black man's burden;** poem. G. F. B. Liv. Age.
237: 192. Ap. 18. '03.
- Black Rapid's love story.** F. H. Spearman.
Cosmopol. 29: 201-6. Je. '00.
- Black roan of 265.** A. W. Rolker. McClure. 24:
30-9. N. '04.
- Black sheep's Christmas.** E. Hoyt. Ladies' H.
J. 22: 13. 56. D. '04.
- Black Silas.** V. F. Boyle. Cent. 59: 375-82. Ja.
'00.
- Blackall, W. W.**
Rhodes scholarships. Educ. R. 25: 82-5. Ja.
'03.
- Blackberries.** See *Berries*.
- Blackbirds.**
Red-winged blackbird. St. N. 23: 753-4. Je.
'01.
To a blackbird; poem. P. H. W. Almy. Liv.
Age. 227: 172. O. 20. '00.
- Blackburn, Douglas.**
Richard Hartley, prospector. Blackw. 176:
579-96. N. '04.
- Blackburn, Helen.** See *Vynne, Nora, jt. auth.*
- Blackburn, Henry.**
Art of illustration. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 882.
D. 28.
- Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 772. Mr. '00.
- Blackburn, Vernon.**
Arthur Sullivan. Fortn. 75: 81-5. Ja.; Same.
Liv. Age. 228: 460-4. F. 16. '01.
Mendelssohn. Review. Nation. 78: 436. Je. 2.
'04.
William Ernest Henley. Fortn. 80: 232-8. Ag.
'03.
- Blackburn, Vivian.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 862. Mr. '02.
- Blackfeet Indians.**
Blackfoot amusements. J. Mclean. Sci. Am.
S. 51: 21276-7. Je. 8. '01.
Four days in a medicine lodge. W. McClintock.
il. Harper. 101: 519-32. S. '00.
- Blackfish.**
Great blackfish catch. il. Outing. 43: 102. O. '03.
Porpoise and blackfish oils. C. H. Stevenson.
il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23968-9. S. 3. '04.
- Blackford, Charles Minor, Jr.**
Animals that bloom and plants that eat meat.
Sci. Am. 83: 387. D. 22. '00.
Conservation of our fresh-water fisheries.
Outing. 37: 213-4. N. '00.
Curiosities of ichthyology. Sci. Am. 82: 107.
F. 17. '00.
Life in the sea. No. Am. 173: 246-53. Ag. '01.
Mysteries of our common fishes. Sci. Am. 83:
106. Ag. 18. '00.
Negro education. Arena. 23: 24-30. Ja. '00.
New Cuban telegraphic service. Sci. Am. S.
56: 23104. Ag. 22. '03.
- Blackfriars church.** See *London—Description*.
- Blackgum ag'in' thunder.** F. R. Stockton.
Cent. 63: 248-55. D. '01.
- Blackiston, G. P.**
Great engineering feat. Sci. Am. 90: 138. F.
13. '04.
Suez canal. Overland, n. s. 44: 152-6. Ag. '04.
- Blackjack bargainer.** S. Porter. Munsey. 25: 620-
7. Ag. '01.
- Blackman, William Fremont.**
Making of Hawaii. Review. C. A. Kofoid.
Dial. 27: 490. D. 16. '99.
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.**
Charles Robinson. Review. Nation. 74: 237-8.
Mr. 20. '02.
Discussions of the trust. Dial. 34: 149-50. Mr.
1. '03.
Kansas after the drought. R. of Rs. 24: 314-
20. S. '01.
Smoky pilgrims. Am. J. Soc. 2: 485-500. Ja.
'97.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (1825-1900).**
Author of *Lorna Doone*. Outlook. 64: 193. Ja.
27; W. L. Phelps. Ind. 52: 296-8. F. 1; por.
Bookm. 11: 2-3. Mr. '00.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge—Continued.**
Blackmore and his work. J. Baker. Fortn. 81:
840-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 777-83. Je.
25. '04.
Blackmore and Lorna Doone. Critic. 33: 307-
8. O. '01.
Blackmore and The maid of Sker. E. J.
Newell. Liv. Age. 226: 248-53. Jl. 23. '00.
Blackmore's country. A. B. Maurice. Bookm.
14: 29-37. S. '01.
Character of his work. Urbanus Sylvan. Liv.
Age. 225: 306-8. My. 5. '00.
Estimate. E. P. Cur. lit. 28: 35. Ap. '00; E.
Phillipotts. Critic. 38: 413-5. My. '01.
Hero of Lorna Doone. Era. 10: 319. S. '02.
Home life. R. W. Sawtell. R. of Rs. 21:
586-90. My. '00.
Land of Lorna Doone. C. Johnson. il. Harp.
B. 33: 202-8. My. 26. '00; H. W. Mabie. Out-
look. 69: 886-92. D. 7. '01.
Letters of a novelist-fruit-grower. C. Ship-
man. Critic. 37: 68-71. Jl. '00.
Letters of Blackmore. Scrib. M. 32: 661-5. D.
'02.
Portrait. Chaut. 30: 561. Mr.; R. of Rs. 21:
285. Mr. '00; Lamp. 21: 61. Ag. '04.
- Richard Doddridge Blackmore;** poem. A. Mun-
by. Ath. 1900, 1: 146. F. 3; Same. Liv. Age.
224: 588. Mr. 3. '00; Same. Bk. Buyer. 24:
103. Mr. '02.
- Two glimpses of Blackmore.** Critic. 36: 219-26.
Mr. '00.
- Blackshaw, Randall.**
Henley. Critic. 43: 261-3. S. '03.
Layman's flyer in old prints. Critic. 43: 62-4. Jl.
'03.
New New York. Cent. 64: 492-518. Ag. '02.
Parsee Portia. Critic. 43: 432-4. N. '03.
Who is Mr. Chesterton? Critic. 42: 459-60. Mv.
'03.
- Blacksmithing.**
Swage block, Improved type of. il. Sci. Am. 88:
427. Je. 6. '03.
- Blackstick papers.** See *Ritchie, Annie Isabella*
Thackeray.
- Blackwood, Algernon.**
Down the Danube in a Canadian canoe. Liv.
Age. 231: 677-85, 747-53. D. 14-21. '01.
- Blackwood, Terence, lord.** See *Dufferin and*
Ava, Terence, 2nd marquis of.
- Blade that won.** B. E. Stevenson. Lippinc. 72:
259-342. S. '03.
- Bladen, Mrs. E. S.**
Dinners of fifty years ago. Lippinc. 70: 711-
5. D. '02.
- Blaikie, W. Garden.**
Alliteration's artful aid. Liv. Age. 233: 298-
303. My. 3. '02.
- Blaikie, Walter Biggar.**
Sketch. J. M. Bulloch. Bk. Buyer. 20: 386.
Je. '00.
- Blaine, James Gillespie.**
Blaine and Conkling and the Republican con-
vention of 1880. G. S. Boutwell. McClure.
14: 281-6. Ja. '00.
Blaine and the presidency. J. Chambers.
Reader. 4: 182-4. Jl. '04.
How Blaine was defeated by a phrase. F. W.
Mack. Harp. W. 48: 1140-2. Jl. 23. '04.
Presidential campaign of 1884 in Blaine's
home city. E. G. Mason. New Eng. M. n.
s. 24: 248-57. My. '01.
Portrait. McClure. 15: 487. O. '00; Cosmopol.
36: 569. Mr. '04.
- Blair, Andrew George.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 389. O. '03.
Sketch. T. G. Marquis. por. Canad. M. 24: 144-
7. D. '04.
- Blair, Chauncey J.**
Residence of. Arch. Rec. 14: 373-8. N. '03.
- Blair, Emma Helen, and Robertson, James Alex-
ander.**
(eds.) Philippine islands. 1493-1898. Review
by P. S. Reinsch. Dial. 36: 192-4. 230. Mr.
16. Ap. 1; Ind. 55: 1631; 57: 1090-1. Jl. 9. '03.
N. 10. '04.
- Blair, Eugenie.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 105. Ap. '01.
Portrait as Zaza. Munsey. 30: 133. O. '03.
- Blair, H. C.**
Canada and Bisley. Canad. M. 15: 319-29. Ag.
'00.

- Blair, Henry William.**
Negro problem. *Ind.* 54: 442-4. F. 20, '02.
- Blair, James (1685-1743).**
Portrait. *Harper.* 102: 725. Ap. '01.
- Blair, James Lawrence.**
Novel municipal conditions in St. Louis. *Harp.* W. 45: 695. JI. 13, '01.
- Blair, John.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 416. D. '01; *Munsey.* 24: 460. Je.; *Harp. W.* 46: 1438. O. 4, '02.
- Blair, John Insley.**
Wagner's bust of; picture. *Chaut.* 38: 463. Ja. '04.
- Blair, Matthew.**
Paisley shawl. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 696. My. 28.
- Blair, William Allen.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 23: 646. Je. '01.
- Blake, Beverley.**
Every-day Japan. *Chaut.* 35: 582-9. S. '02.
- Blake, Clarence Eugene.**
Abandoned farms as homes. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 579-83. Ag. '01.
Consolidation of school and the conveyance of children. *Forum.* 33: 103-8. Mr. '02.
Some backgrounds of English. *Outlook.* 78: 528-33. O. 29, '04.
- Blake, Edward.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 664. D. '02; *Canad. M.* 20: 582; 21: 196. Ap., JI. '03.
- Blake, Felicia.**
Choice: an allegory. *Arena.* 32: 522-3. N. '04.
- Blake, Henry Arthur.**
Impressions from a tour in China. 19th Cent. 48: 557-68. O. '00.
- Blake, Henry Claude.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 57. Ap. '01.
- Blake, Herbert T.**
Chamois skins. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22375. O. 4, '02.
- Blake, Rev. James Vila.**
Sonnets. *Review. Nation.* 76: 213. Mr. 12, '03.
- Blake, John M.**
Rusting of stove pipes—its cause and prevention. *Sci. Am.* 90: 463. Je. 11, '04.
To turn glass in the lathe. *Sci. Am.* 90: 483. Je. 18, '04.
- Blake, Katherine Devereux.**
School teacher. *por. Harp. W.* 47: 1121. JI. 4, '03.
- Blake, Mary Elizabeth.**
Farewell; poem. *Ind.* 54: 810. Ap. 3, '02.
In daisy days; poem. *St. N.* 29: 712. Je. '02.
Is it ignorance or bigotry, or both. *Cath. World.* 77: 194-207. My. '03.
Passion play of the Eibestnal. *Ind.* 52: 1672-6. JI. 12, '00.
- Blake, Nena Naomi.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 456. D. '02.
- Blake, Robert, adm.**
Blake as a fighter. J: R. Spears. *por. Munsey.* 22: 643-4. F. '00.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 26. F.; *Scrib. M.* 27: 531. My. '00.
- Blake, Rodney.**
Our colony in Samoa. *Era.* 12: 219-22. S. '03.
- Blake, Tiffany.**
Portrait. *Reader.* 5: 115. D. '04.
- Blake, William (1757-1828).**
Fly; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 471. Mr. '03.
Illustrations of the book of Job. *Réview. Nation.* 75: 427. N. 27, '02.
Passions; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 595-9. S. 5, '03.
Piper; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 48. Je. '04.
Art of. L. Binyon. *Liv. Age.* 241: 487-92. My. 21, '04.
Blake exhibition and sale. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 58. Ja. 9.
Blake memorial in the Free public library, Lambeth. *M. Art.* 27: 306. Ap. '03.
Lord Crewe's Blake collection. T: Nutt. *Critic.* 42: 463-4. My.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 185. F. 7, '03.
Poetry of Blake. H: J. Smith. *Cent.* 60: 284-91. Je. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 32: 110-1. Ja. '02.
Prophetic books of William Blake. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 192-3. JI. 23.
- Blakely, T. E.**
Macaulay's English. *Harper.* 105: 529-33. S. '02.
- Blakemore, William.**
Management and control of the colliery. *Eng. M.* 21: 563-70. 735-40. JI.-Ag. '01.
- Blakeney, William.**
On the coasts of Cathay and Cipang, forty years ago. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 214. Ag. 15.
- Blaker, Hugh.**
American politicians. *Westm.* 155: 15-24. Ja. '01.
Science and art department. *Westm.* 161: 316-20. Mr. '04.
- Blakesley, T. H.**
Direct-vision spectroscopes. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23928-30. Ag. 13, '04.
- Blamey, J. Henwood.**
Few notes on bench-ends. *Int. Studio.* 11: 236-43. O. '00.
- Blanc, Louis.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 25: 440. Ap.; *Chaut.* 40: 324. D. '04.
- Blanc, Mme. Mary Thérèse (Theodore Bentzon, pseud.).**
American questions. *Review. Outlook.* 71: 279-80. My. 24, '02.
At cross purposes. *Critic.* 36: 341-50, 460-9, 551-63. Ap.-Je. '00.
Christmas in France. *Cent.* 63: 170-7. D. '01.
Ferdinand Brunetière. *Outlook.* 78: 857-60. D. 3, '01.
French novel and the young girl. *Outlook.* 67: 80-2. Ja. 5, '01.
French reviews. *Critic.* 40: 126-34. F. '02.
French view of American books. *Outlook.* 72: 894-7. D. 13, '02.
Girl's life in France. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 4. JI. '01.
Interview with Tolstoy. *Critic.* 41: 570-4. D. '02.
Marriage in France. *Internat.* 8: 31-43. S. '03.
Misunderstandings. *Liv. Age.* 224: 529-39, 639-47, 697-703, 757-65. Mr. 3-24, '00.
Père Didon. *Cent.* 60: 725-9. S. '00.
Present condition of French literature. *por. Outlook.* 71: 224-8. My. 24, '02.
Promenades en Russie. *Review. Outlook.* 76: 891-4. Ap. 9, '04.
Questions Américaines. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 589. N. 2; *Outlook.* 71: 279-81. My. 24, '02.
Woman at the Paris exhibition. *Outlook.* 66: 259-65. S. 29, '00.
Portrait. *Critic.* 36: 294. Ap. '00.
Sketch. A. A. Fields. *Cent.* 66: 134-9. My. '03.
- Blanc, Mont. See Mont Blanc.**
- Blanchan, Nellie, pseud. (Mrs. Nellie Blanchan De Graff Doubleday).**
Birds' Christmas dinner. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 44. D. '02.
How birds care for their babies. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 3-4. Je. '02.
How the birds protect themselves. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 10. JI. '02.
How to encourage the birds to come. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 7. Mr. '02.
Nature's garden. *Review. J. B. Carrington.* Bk. *Buyer.* 20: 317-8. My. '00.
Village thrift. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 30. N. '01.
Why the birds come and go. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 10. Ap. '02.
- Blanchard, Edith Richmond.**
Drowsy road; poem. *Dalín.* 63: 433. Mr. '04.
From the heart of a maid. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 490-5. D. '03.
My dream garden; poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 26: 365. My. '02.
When the rose bloomed. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 22-8. Mr. '04.
- Blanchard, Ralph H.**
Cairo. *World's Work.* 4: 2045-60. My. '02.
- Blanchard, Thomas.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por. New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 359-61. N. '04.
- Blanche, Jacques Emile.**
Jacques Emile Blanche; portrait painter. H: Frantz. *Int. Studio.* 21: 191-9. Ja. '04.
- Blanchet, Mary Palmer.**
Christmas bells; poem. *Cath. World.* 74: 332. D. 01.
- Blanchon, H. L.**
Perfume of flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 706-8. Je. '03.
- Bland, Edith Nesbit (Mrs. Hubert Bland).**
Prodigal son; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 134-5. F. '02.
Red house. *Harp. B.* 36: 22-30, 115-22, 228-25, 345-53, 423-30, 535-41, 569-96, 682-7, 748-90, 893-900, 964-70. Ja.-N. '02.

- Bland, Edith Nesbit**—*Continued.*
 Rounding off a scene. Harp. B. 37: 362-7. Ap. '03.
 Sunrise; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 824. Mr. 26. '04.
 Waterworks. Liv. Age. 227: 506-15. N. 24. '00.
 When you loved me first; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 550. D. 1. '00.
 Wouldbegoods. Harp. B. 33: 470-8, 733-40, 981-9, 1294-1303, 1549-57, 1805-13; 34: 70-8, 202-10, 486-93, 753-60, 1018-25; 35: 140-8, 314-23. Je. 23, Jl. 21, Ag. 13, S. 22, O. 20, N. 17, '00, Ja. 12, 26, F. 23, Mr. 23, Ap. 20, Je. Ag. '01.
 Appreciation. M. Steele. por. Harp. B. 37: 78-9. Ja. '03.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 300. N. '02; Critic. 45: 392. N. '04.
- Bland, Henry Meade.**
 Jack London. Overland, n.s. 43: 370-5. My. '04.
 To Alfred Tennyson; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 57. Jl. '04.
- Bland, Mrs. Hubert.** See **Bland, Edith N.**
- Bland, Richard Parkes.**
 American commoner. Review. Nation. 71: 352. N. 1. '00.
- Bland, Thomas Augustus.**
 In the world celestial. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 436-45. Ap. '02.
- Blandford, Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton,** marchioness of.
 Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 330. Ap. 14. '00.
- Blankick, Clara.**
 Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1375. Ag. 22, '03; Munsey. 30: 623. Ja. '04.
- Blandinah, Mrs. H: Dudeney.** Harper. 104: 373-9. F. '02.
- Blank verse.**
 Blank-verse on the stage. J: Todhunter. Fortn. 77: 346-60. F. '02.
- Blankenburg, Rudolph.**
 Quay. por. Ind. 53: 209-11. Ja. 24. '01.
 Portrait. McClure. 21: 259. Jl. '03.
- Blankets.**
 Indian blankety. G: W. James. il. Outing. 39: 684-93. Mr. '02.
- Blankit-dole.** J. Barlow. Liv. Age. 227: 592-4. D. 1. '00.
- Blashfield, Albert.**
 Angling bunnies; poem. St. N. 29: 734-5. Je. '02.
- Blashfield, Edwin Howland.**
 Mural painting. Munic. Affairs. 2: 98-109. Mr. '98.
 Word for municipal art. Munic. Affairs. 3: 582-93. D. '99.
 Decorative work. E. Knaufft. il. Int. Studio. 13: 26-36. Mr. '01.
 Mural decorations. C. H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 18: sup. 109. Ja. '03.
- and Blashfield, Evangeline Wilbour.**
 Italian cities. Review. Nation. 73: 13. Jl. 4; E. Wharton. Bookm. 13: 563-4. Ag. '01.
- Blashfield, Evangeline Wilbour.**
 Education of a saint. Atlan. 94: 333-49. S. '04.
- Blast furnace gas.**
 Blast furnace gas motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20755. O. 27. '00.
 Furnace gases. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 185-7. Ja. '01.
 Heat and power from furnace gases. Eng. M. 20: 453-4. D. '00.
 Motive power from high-furnace gases. B. Deakin. il. Eng. M. 20: 422-32. D. '00.
 Use in gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21012. F. 16. '01.
 Utilising blast furnace gas. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 19: 341-8. Mr.; Sci. Am. S. 52: 21522. S. 28. '01.
- Blast furnaces.**
 American and British blast-furnace practice. Eng. M. 20: 268-70. N. '00.
 Artificial flags from blast furnace slag. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21952. Ap. 5. '02.
 Belgian-Ougree blast furnaces and steel works. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22356-8. S. 27. '02.
 Blast-furnace efficiency. W. J. Foster. Eng. M. 27: 836-7. Ag. '04.
 Blast furnace smelting by water gas. C. C. Longridge. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20771-2. N. 3. '00.
- Blast furnaces**—*Continued.*
 Casting pig iron by machinery. Sci. Am. 82: 118. F. 24. '00.
 Electric motor; its use in modern blast-furnace plants. A. E. MacCoun. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22727. Mr. 7. '03.
 El Paso oil-burning blast furnace plant. C. W. Clapp. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22477-8. N. 22. '02.
 Handling ore at a blast furnace. W. L. Cowles. il. Cassier. 22: 157-74. Je. '02.
 Improvements in blast furnace practice. J. Gayley. Eng. M. 28: 427-9. D. '04.
 Low-grade iron ores for the smelting furnace. T: B. Grierson. Cassier. 22: 83-7. My. '02.
 Manufacture of steel. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20609-10. Ag. 25. '00.
 Manufacture of steel rails. il. Sci. Am. 89: 424-7. D. 12. '03.
 Modern iron blast-furnace practice. F. H. Crockard. Eng. M. 22: 493-513. Ja. '02.
 Movable conveyors for blast-furnace charges. Eng. M. 19: 753. Ag. '00.
 New process for treating fine iron ores for blast furnaces. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22467. N. 15. '02.
 Ore handling at furnaces. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 86: 165, 172-3. Mr. 8. '02.
 Pig-iron casting and conveying machinery. E. A. Uehling. il. Cassier. 24: 113-23. Je. '03.
 Running a blast furnace. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20529. Jl. 21. '00.
 Waste heat and by products from the blast furnace. W: Whitwell. Cassier. 20: 253-7. Jl. '01.
 World's largest blast furnace companies. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20001. D. 2. '99.
 See also **Blowing engines.**
- Blast** of the trumpet. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 73: 611-9. My. '04.
- Blasting.**
 Great submarine blast in San Francisco bay. il. Sci. Am. 82: 308. My. 19. '00.
 Remarkable operations in slate quarries. il. Sci. Am. 87: 155. S. 6. '02.
 Waterproof detonator for mines. il. Sci. Am. 82: 330. My. 26. '00.
 See also **Explosives.**
- Blatchford, Paul.**
 Portrait. McClure. 23: 280. Jl. '04.
- Blatchley, Willis Stanley, and Sheak, W. H.**
 Trenton rock petroleum. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22775. Mr. 28. '03.
- Blaustein, David.**
 From oppression to freedom. Char. 10: 337-43. Ap. 4. '03.
- Blauvelt, Albert.**
 Fire prevention for machine shops. Cassier. 23: 193-8. N. '02.
- Blauvelt, Mme. Lillian (Mrs. William F. Pendleton).**
 Madame Blauvelt's American tour. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 527-8. D. '03.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 978. Je. 13; Munsey. 30: 304. N. '03; Cosmopol. 31: 359. Ag. '01; Harp. W. 46: 117. Ja. 25. '02.
- Blauvelt, Mary Taylor.**
 Artistic temperament. Bk. Buyer. 21: 542-8. Ja. '01.
 Development of cabinet government in England. Review. Gunton. 22: 376-9. Ap.; Ath. 1902. 1: 562. My. 3; Nation. 74: 374. My. 8; H. L. Osgood. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 526-8. S. '02.
 Oxford, past and present. Educ. R. 24: 358-74. N. '02.
 Race problem. Am. J. Soc. 6: 662-72. Mr. '01.
- Blavatsky, Mme. Helena Petrovna (1831-1891).**
 High priestess of Isis. H: R. Evans. Cur. Lit. 27: 143. F. '00.
 Theosophy and theosophists. H. S. Olcott. il. por. Overland, n. s. 37: 992-8. My. '01.
- Blay, Maria.**
 Christmas recipes. Harp. B. 36: 1122-4. D. '02.
 Christmas recipes from Paris. Harp. B. 38: 1254-7. D. '04.
- Bleaching.**
 New bleaching process. Sci. Am. 84: 36. Ja. 19. '01; Sci. Am. S. 53: 22153. Je. 28. '02.

- Bleeding heart.** W. A. Dromgoole. *Arena*. 32: 176-81. Ag. '04.
- Blei, Franz.**
Peter Behrens. *Int. Studio*. 12: 237-41. F. '01.
- Bleloch, W.**
Fiscal policy regarding Transvaal mines. *Fortn.* 77: 977-84. Je. '02.
New South Africa. *Review. Nation*. 73: 285. O. 10; '01.
- Blenk, J. H., bp.**
Portrait. *Cath. World*. 76: 445. Ja. '03.
- Blennerhassett, Harman.**
Portrait. *McClure*. 18: 407. Mr. '02.
True story of Blennerhassett. *Mrs. B. Adams. Cent.* 62: 351-6. Jl. '01.
- Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland Ponsonby.**
England and France. 19th Cent. 55: 926-36. Je. '04.
England, Germany and Austria. 19th Cent. 56: 707-22. N. '04.
Germans at Waterloo and Anglo-German relations. 19th Cent. 55: 183-97. F. '04.
Great Britain and the European powers. *Liv. Age*. 225: 89-98. Ap. 14. '00.
Recollections of Cardinal Newman. *Liv. Age*. 231: 793-804. D. 28. '01.
University education in Ireland. 19th Cent. 55: 607-17. Ap. '04.
- Blessing in disguise.** C. Kelting. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 317-21. Ap. '04.
- Blessing of the roses.** C. C. Halkett. *Liv. Age*. 237: 545-9. My. 30. '03.
- Blessing the typewriter.** E. Hallowell. *Lippinc.* 73: 328-36. Mr. '04.
- Blethen, Joseph.**
Ben Zoni's matinee. *McClure*. 23: 34-42. My. '04.
Fire cat. *St. N.* 30: 314-21. F. '03.
Fourteenth man. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 9-10. D. '00.
Girls of flat G. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 7-8. F. '02.
Grandmother Winslow's precious plates. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 5-6. 33. Ag. '00.
How the professor reduced love-making to an exact science. *Lippinc.* 73: 491-502. Ap. '04.
Typical irrigated community. *World's Work*. 4: 2491-501. S. '02.
Voice in the multitude. *Munsey*. 28: 276-8. N. '02.
- Blew, William Charles Arlington (1848-).**
History of steeplechasing. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 814. D. 22.
Racing. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 800. D. 9.
- Blewett, Jean.**
At Eastertide; poem. *Canad. M.* 16: 559-60. Ap. '01.
Convert from camp 2. *Canad. M.* 15: 434-9. S. '00.
Dr. Dorothy Treherne. *Canad. M.* 20: 554-64. Ap. '03.
Easter event. *Canad. M.* 18: 560-2. Ap. '02.
Eastern holiday. *Canad. M.* 15: 65-7. My. '00.
First mountain ride. *Canad. M.* 22: 382-3. F. '04.
Grey day and a golden. *Canad. M.* 17: 548-9. O. '01.
Grown baby. *Canad. M.* 17: 116-8. Je. '01.
Harbour lights of home. *Canad. M.* 20: 28-31. N. '02.
On the Ponoka reserve. *Canad. M.* 21: 458-61. S. '03.
Re-christening of Humpy. *Canad. M.* 18: 271-5. Ja. '02.
Ways of the child. *Canad. M.* 22: 514-9. Ap. '04.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 482. Mr. '01.
- Blicking hall.**
Jacobean manor house. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 666-78. O. '01.
- Blight, Robert.**
Amateur's garden. *Outing*. 38: 429-32; 40: 99-102. Jl. '01. Ap. '02.
Bloodroot. *Outing*. 40: 182-4. My. '02.
Nuts of commerce. *Outing*. 39: 710-7. Mr. '02.
- Blind, Karl.**
Alsace-Lorraine and William II. *Fortn.* 78: Ja. '00.
Carnage in South Africa. *Westm.* 153: 1-6. Ja. '00.
Crispi and Italian unity. *Forum*. 32: 298-308. N. '01.
Czarism at bay. *No. Am.* 179: 481-93. O. '04.
Discovery of new Dante portraits. *Westm.* 160: 59-63. Jl. '03.
- Blind, Karl —Continued.**
Does Russia represent Aryan civilization? *No. Am.* 178: 801-11. Je. '04.
English government and the Mexican republic. *Westm.* 162: 357-65. O. '04.
English neglect of old Indian poetry. *Forum*. 32: 53-9. S. '01.
Exiles in England. *Westm.* 153: 159-66. F. '00.
Far East and near East. *Westm.* 161: 597-609. Je. '04.
France, Russia, and the peace of the world. *Fortn.* 74: 28-38. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 226: 401-9. Ag. 18. '00.
French Republican leaders and European peace. *Westm.* 159: 237-50. Mr. '03.
General Cluseret. *Westm.* 154: 626-33. D. '00.
Germans in the U. S. *Westm.* 159: 15-7. Ja. '03.
Germany as a naval power. *Fortn.* 73: 602-14. Ap. '00.
Kaiser's speeches and German history. *Forum*. 31: 432-41. Je. '01.
Kant as a democratic politician. *Westm.* 161: 237-42. Mr. '04.
King's name. *Westm.* 155: 241-3. Mr. '01.
Land of Massini and Garibaldi. *Westm.* 161: 48-58. Ja. '04.
Letter of Gladstone and the American and Mexican war. *Westm.* 162: 237-51. S. '04.
Macedonia and England's policy. 19th Cent. 54: 741-55. N. '03.
Max Müller. *Westm.* 155: 529-40. My. '01.
New naval base and Russian designs. *Westm.* 159: 357-67. Ap. '03.
Papacy and new Italy. *Westm.* 160: 263-70. S. '03.
Personal recollections of Virchow. *No. Am.* 175: 613-24. N. '02.
Prehistoric sun-chariot in Denmark. *Westm.* 160: 552-8. N. '03.
Prorogued Turkish government. *No. Am.* 175: 42-52. Jl. '02.
Strange origin of the Marseillaise. 19th Cent. 50: 93-5. Jl. '01.
Transvaal independence and England's future. *Liv. Age*. 223: 533-40. D. 2. '99.
Why Germany strengthens her navy. *No. Am.* 176: 699-710. My. '03.
Woden pedigree of the royal family of England. *Westm.* 159: 477-80. My. '03.
- Blind, Mathilde (1847-1896).**
Poetical works, ed. by A. Symons. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 710. Je. 9.
Dead; poem. *Liv. Age*. 226: 324. Ag. 4. '00.
If you but knew; poem. *Liv. Age*. 228: 181. Ja. 19. '01.
- Blind.**
Associations for helping the blind. *R: Hauptvogel. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 687-92. Mr. '03.
Behavior of blind animals. *W. Mills. Pop. Sci.* 62: 344-7. F.; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22759. Mr. 21. '03.
Blind shall see. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 586. My. '03.
Dictionary and books for the blind. *Lamp*. 26: 418-22. Je. '03.
Education of blind deaf mutes with the case of Helen Keller. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 24102-3. O. 29. '04.
Factory with blind workmen. *World's Work*. 6: 3817-8. Ag. '03.
Helping the deaf-blind. *Char. R.* 9: 550-1. F.; '00; *R. Everett. R. of Rs.* 25: 435-42. Ap. '02.
Ideal system of education for the blind. *M. Anagnos. Educa.* 20: 298-305. Ja. '00.
Industries for the blind in Egypt. *M. J. Meath. 19th Cent.* 53: 1050-2. Je. '03.
Instruction of the adult blind. *Char. R.* 10: 194. Jl. '00; *Char. R.* 12: 62. Ja. 9. '04.
Law relating to the blind. *H. A. Millis. Am. J. Soc.* 4: 51-4. Jl. '98.
Library of congress and the blind. *M. S. Gerry. Scrib. M.* 33: 101-8. Ja. '03.
Photophonic books for the blind. *V. De Turine. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. D. 6. '02.
Rival of blind Tom in California. *C. Kittedred. Overland*, n. s. 35: 239-42. Mr. '00.
Sight restored to a congenitally blind man. *Sci. Am.* 88: 429. Je. 6. '03.
Word-blindness. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22038. My. 10. '02.
See also Color blindness.

- Blind doll.** L. Sanford. Ind. 54: 1769-74. Jl. 24, '02.
- Blind passion.** W. J. Henderson. Munsey. 22: 556-60. Ja. '00.
- Bliss, Aaron Thomas.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 656; 26: 653. D. '00; D. '02.
- Bliss, Cornelius Newton.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 199. My. '00; R. of Rs. 30: 295. S. '04.
- Bliss, Rev. Edwin Munsell (1848-).**
Ecumenical conference on foreign missions. Ind. 52: 432-4. F. 15, '00.
Practical missions. R. of Rs. 25: 328-30. Mr. '02.
Religious statistics for 1900. Ind. 53: 32-9. Ja. 3, '01.
- Bliss, Eliphalet Williams.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 424. Ap. '02.
Sketch. por. Cassier. 22: 635, 711. O. '02.
- Bliss, Frederick Jones.**
In the bosom of Hermon. Ind. 54: 723-9. Mr. 27, '02.
- and Macalester, R. A. S.
Excavations in Palestine during the years 1898-1900. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 822. Je. 27.
- Bliss, H. L.**
Eccentric official statistics. Am. J. Soc. 2: 515-31; 3: 79-99, 355-77; 4: 79-93; 6: 105-13. Ja., Jl., N. '97; Jl. '98; Jl. '00.
- Bliss, Harriet Chalmers.**
Cricket; poem. Scrib. M. 36: 632. N. '04.
- Bliss, Tasker Howard.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 48: 1386. S. 10, '04.
- Bliss, Rev. William Dwight Porter.**
Athens of Pericles. Arena. 32: 287-90. S. '04.
- Blissett, Nellie K.**
Tribute to the flag. Blackw. 167: 507-10. Ap.; Same cond. Liv. Age. 225: 841-4. Je. 30, '00.
- Blizzard.**
Blizzard; poem. G. MacG. Cooke. Overland, n. s. 41: 64. Ja. '03.
Blizzard, Jayhawker, Uncle Sam. A. Matthews. Nation. 76: 291. Ap. 9, '03.
Origin of the term blizzard. A. Matthews. Dial. 34: 263. Ap. 16; S. A. Green. Nation. 76: 353, 374. Ap. 30-My. 7, '03.
- Blizzard at Imogene.** F. B. Tracy. McClure. 14: 263-72. Ja. '00.
- Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovich.** See Bloch, Jean de.
- Bloch, Jean de.**
Finances de la Russie au XIXe siècle. Review by W. C. Ford. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 319-21. Je. '04.
Future of war. Review by C. T. Brady. Bk. Buyer. 20: 397. Je. '00; E. V. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 338-41. Je.; R. E. C. Long. Fortn. 77: 228-36. F. '02; B. O. Flower. Arena. 31: 649-54. Je. '04.
Lessons of the Transvaal war. Contemp. 77: 457-71. Ap. '00.
 Militarism in politics. Contemp. 80: 761-93. D. '01.
Present state of the Chinese question. Ind. 52: 3078-9. D. 27, '00.
South Africa and Europe. No. Am. 174: 489-504. Ap. '02.
Wars of the future. Contemp. 80: 305-32. S. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 475. O. '00; Critic. 40: 201. Mr. '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 237. Mr. '02.
- Blochman, L. E.**
Santa Maria valley. Il. Harp. W. 48: 508-9. Ap. 2, '04.
- Block, Adele.**
Portrait. Overland. n. s. 43: 86.* F. '04.
Portrait as Crispina. Munsey. 23: 269. My. '00.
- Block, Rudolph.** See Lessing, Bruno, pseud.
- Block, Sheridan.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 133. O. '01.
- Block island.**
Block island's story. C. E. Perry. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 515-24. Jl. '04.
- Block signals.**
Block and interlocking signals. B. B. Adams. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 404-8. D. 13, '02.
Block signals and the automatic stop. Sci. Am. 88: 168, 191. Mr. 7-14, '03.
Block system. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22448. N. 8, '02.
- Blocki, Frederick W.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 647. Je. 29, '01.
- Blodgett, Henry, D.D.**
Sketch. Mis. R. 26: 640. Ag. '03.
- Blodgett, F. H.**
Seventeen-year locust. Sci. Am. 87: 55. Jl. 26, '02.
- Blodgett, Harriet F.**
Heroes dead; poem. Ind. 55: 1242. My. 28, '03.
In summer; poem. St. N. 27: 929. Ag. '00.
Prince O'Dimple Chin; poem. St. N. 28: 423. Mr. '01.
Three ships; poem. St. N. 27: 673. Je. '00.
Valentine; poem. St. N. 30: 341. F. '03.
We are brethren, I and thou; poem. Ind. 52: 1609. Jl. 5; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 316-7. S. '00.
- Blodgett, James H.**
Defects in elementary text-books. Educ. R. 21: 64-81. Ja. '01.
- Blodgett, Mrs. Sarah G.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 449. Je. '03.
- Bloemfontein, Orange Free State.**
Life in Bloemfontein. W. Dinwiddie. Il. Harp. W. 44: 575-6. Je. 23, '00.
- Blok, Petrus Johannes.**
History of the people of the Netherlands. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 650. My. 26; E. D. Adams. Dial. 28: 434-6. Je. 1, '00; Nation. 72: 515. Je. 27, '01.
- Blomberg, A. M. von.**
Ada Negri. Bookm. 11: 252-5. My. '00.
- Blomfield, Sir Arthur.**
Sketch. por. M. Art. 24: 96. D. '99.
- Blomfield, Reginald.**
Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. Review. Nation. 73: 137. Ag. 15, '01.
- Blon, John L. von.**
Boat on wheels. Sci. Am. 86: 276. Ap. 19, '02.
- Blondel.**
Richard, my king. L. B. Morse. Il. St. N. 31: 52-6. N. '03.
- Blondlot, R.**
N-ray experiments. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23587-8. Mr. 19, '04.
- Blood, Benjamin Paul.**
Late; poem. Scrib. M. 27: 323-4. Mr. '01.
Thyreus; poem. Scrib. M. 30: 657-60. D. '01.
With my pictures. Scrib. M. 33: 27-8. Ja. '03.
- Blood, M. E.**
New England girl graduates. Arena. 24: 214-24. Ag. '00.
- Blood.**
Biological reaction of blood. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22369. O. 4, '02.
Blood-serum therapy. R. of Rs. 27: 231-2. F. '03.
Changes in the blood at high altitudes. R. of Rs. 30: 370-1. S. '04.
Detecting blood-stains. Sci. Am. 87: 205. S. 27, '02.
Factor in American anemias—the germ of laziness. Pop. Sci. 62: 381-3. F. '03.
Fate of the red blood corpuscles. R. of Rs. 29: 364-5. Mr. '04.
Green coloring substance extracted from the blood of animals poisoned with phenylhydrazine. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22282. Ag. 23, '02.
Method of recognizing blood spots. Sci. Am. 84: 42. Ja. 19, '01.
New test for human blood. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21137. Ap. 13, '01.
Physiological effects of diminishing air pressure. E. G. Dexter. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22291. Ag. 30, '02.
Regulating the supply. Cur. Lit. 33: 87. Jl. '02.
See also Heart.
- Blood, Circulation of.**
Studies of blood pressure. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23267. O. 31, '03.
- Blood of the lion.** S. A. Wardlow. Overland, n. s. 36: 457-9. N. '00.
- Blood poisoning.**
Cure. Ind. 55: 219-20. Ja. 22, '03.
- Bloodgood, Clara.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 208. F. 23; Munsey. 25: 106. Ap. '01; Cosmopol. 33: 632; 33: 19. O. '02. N. '04.
- Bloodgood, George.**
'Tis an ill strike that does nobody good. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 601-6. Ja. '03.
- Bloodhounds.** See Dogs.

- Bloodless vendetta.** H: W. Thomas. Lippinc. 67: 228-41. F. '01.
- Bloodroot.**
Bloodroot. R. Blight. Outing. 40: 182-4. My. '02.
- Bloom, J. Harvey.**
Shakespeare's church. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 552-3. O. 24.
Shakespeare's garden. Review. Nation. 77: 363-4. N. 5, '03.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.**
Members of the Carnegie institution. Nation. 76: 289. Ap. 9, '03.
- Bloor, A. J.**
Whistler's boyhood. Critic. 43: 247-54. S. '03.
- Bloss, Edward B.**
Day he made the 'varsity eleven. Outing. 39: 178-82. N. '01.
Making of a baseball nine. Outing. 42: 454-61. Jl. '03.
Tommy O'Connor. Outing. 42: 39-45. Ap. '03.
- Blossom, Henry M., Jr.**
Building the comic opera. por. Bookm. 19: 277-87. My. '04.
- Blossom, Mary C.**
Archbishop Ireland. World's Work. 1: 644-7. Ap. '01.
Child photography. Cosmopol. 30: 513-20. Mr. '01.
James J. Hill. World's Work. 2: 721-8. My. '01.
New farming and a new life. World's Work. 3: 1626-37. Ja. '02.
Well-gowned woman. Cosmopol. 31: 135-44. Je. '01.
- Blot on the wall.** W. H. Woods. Ind. 52: 1252-7. My. 24, '00.
- Blouet, Paul.** See O'Reil, Max, pseud.
- Blount, Bertram.**
Electric furnaces. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22022-4, 22040-2. My. 3-10, '02.
Practical-electro-chemistry. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 160. Ag. 3.
- Blount, Sir Edward.**
Memoirs. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 441. O. 4; Nation. 76: 235. Mr. 19, '03.
- Blount, G.**
Arbor vitæ. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 319-21. S. 8.
- Blow, John.**
Family of John Blow. T: M. Blagg. Ath. 1901, 2: 781. D. 7.
- Blowing engines.**
Blast-furnace gas motor and blowing engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20306. Ap. 14, '00.
Blowing engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23060. Ag. 1, '03.
Gas blowing engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21218. My. 18, '01.
Gas-driven blowing engines. Eng. M. 19: 587-8. Jl. '00.
Simple unit engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23060. Ag. 1, '03.
- Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Opperde.**
How Bismarck retired. Harper. 107: 467-71. Ag. '03.
Memoirs. Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 18: 296-8. N.; Contemp. 84: 794-6. N.; Blackw. 174: 691-5. N.; Nation. 77: 450. D. 3, '03.
Past events and coming problems. No. Am. 172: 23-38. Ja. '01.
Career. Liv. Age. 237: 13-8. Ap. 4, '03.
Character of. Cur. Lit. 32: 267. Mr. '02.
Myterious Blowitz. Westm. 159: 569-72. My. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 155. F.; Critic. 43: 392. N. '03.
Sketch of. K. Magee. Canad. M. 23: 55-7. My. '04.
- Blowpipe.**
Acetylene blowpipe. Eng. M. 25: 587-9. Jl. '03.
Kerosene oil blowpipe. A. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21537. O. 5, '01.
Oven heated by the oxyhydrogen blowpipe. H. Moissan. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21878. Mr. 1, '02.
Simple laboratory blow-pipe apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 90: 61. Ja. 23, '04.
- Blue, Archibald.**
Agricultural vs. manufacturing profits. Canad. M. 23: 523-4. O. '04.
- Blue, Frederick Kellogg.**
Study in the science of welfare. Q. J. Econ. 17: 199-241. F. '03.
- Blue, Leonard A.**
Recent tendencies in state administration. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 434-45. N. '01.
- Blue china bowl.** W. A. Dromgoole. Arena. 31: 95-104. Ja. '04.
- Blue cloak.** A. Jones. Canad. M. 22: 418-26, 538-44. Mr.-Ap. '04.
- Blue dress.** J. D. Daskam. Scrib. M. 33: 457-66. Ap. '03.
- Blue gown that wouldn't fit.** F. M. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 18: 7-8. Ag. '01.
- Blue-grass country.** C. Johnson. Outing. 43: 682-9. Mr. '04.
- Blue hill meteorological observatory.**
History and work. F. Waldo. Pop. Sci. 59: 290-304. Jl. '01.
- Blue-jacket Monte Cristo.** W. S. Meriwether. Scrib. M. 29: 601-7. My. '01.
- Blue jay visits the ghosts.** G. B. Grinnell. Harper. 101: 840-5. N. '00.
- Blue jays.**
Characteristics of. W: E. D. Scott. il. Out look. 77: 45-51. My. 7, '04.
Remarkable experience of the blue jays. St. N. 31: 171-2. D. '03.
Strange experiences of a blue jay family. F. M. Chapman. Cent. 64: 405-12. Jl. '02.
- Blue light.** J. H. Connelly. Ind. 54: 2185-92. S. 11, '02.
- Blue prints.**
Arc lamps for blue printing. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21686. D. 7, '01.
Blue-print and black-print photographic papers, and their preparation. A. L. Cohn. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22194-6. Jl. 19, '02.
Blue print copies of working drawings. il. Sci. Am. 82: 235. Ap. 14, '00.
Electric blue print machinery. Sci. Am. 89: 405-6. D. 5, '03.
Electric blue-print making. G: J. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 89: 45. Jl. 18, '03.
Mandatory blue print. E. P. Watson. Sci. Am. 89: 131. Ag. 22, '03.
Waterproof blue prints. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21481. S. 7, '01.
- Blue river bear stories.** See Major, Charles.
- Bluebirds.**
Bluebird; poem. J. Benton. Outlook. 64: 865. Ap. 14, '00; J. Burroughs. Harper. 107: 121. Je. '03.
Romance of a pair of bluebirds. L. Knight. il. Delin. 63: 640-1. Ap. '04.
- Bluefish.**
Bluefish and blue waters. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 44: 563-8. Ag. '04.
- Bluffing of Johnny Crapaud.** P. Vaux. Lippinc. 66: 928-37. D. '00.
- Blum, Robert Frederick.**
Work of. R. Bridges. il. por. Lamp. 26: 473-7. Jl.; C: H. Caffin. il. Int. Studio. 21: sup. 177-92. D. '03.
- Blume, Alfred.**
German singing master. E. Cawood. il. por. Music. 20: 411-8. N. '01.
- Blume, G. O.**
Case of constructive assault. Cur. Lit. 34: 744-5. Je. '03.
- Blumenfeld, Ralph D.**
Hundred years' war of to-day. Harper. 103: 369-74. Ag. '01.
- Blumenstein, William H.**
Arms and ammunition in Japan. No. Am. 179: 55-64. Jl. '04.
- Blumenthal, Leonhardt, count von.**
Journals. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 338. Mr. 14.
Blumenthal, field-marshal. Contemp. 80: 93-105. Jl. '01.
- Blumenthal, Walter Hart.**
Geist und Gretchen; poem. Lippinc. 73: 505. Ap. '04.
- Blumentritt, Ferdinand.**
Philippines. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 29: 422-3. D. 1, '03.
- Blundell, A. S. Moss.**
Francina van Rhede. Blackw. 170: 649-57. N. '01.
- Blundell, Mrs. Francis.** See Blundell, Mrs. Mary E. S.

- Blundell, Mrs. Mary E. Sweetman** (Mrs. Francis Blundell) (M. E. Francis, pseud.).
 Lychgate hall. Liv. Age. 242: 80-91, 144-9, 199-205, 273-9, 354-9, 407-12, 470-3, 549-66, 610-5, 672-7, 716-20, 788-94; 243: 33-7, 83-9, 155-9, 223-34, 299-305, 368-77, 454-9, 501-6, 557-62, 623-9, 687-97, 755-62, 820-7, 873-83. JI. 9-D. 31, '04.
- Madame Felicie.** Liv. Age. 241: 336-44. My. 7, '04.
- Mademoiselle and Fraulein.** Liv. Age. 241: 31-8. Ap. 2, '04.
- Majesty of the law.** Liv. Age. 234: 616-25. S. 6, '02.
- Mr. Brown and Tilly.** Liv. Age. 243: 173-86. O. 15, '04.
- Patchwork.** Liv. Age. 236: 168-78. Ja. 17, '03.
- Philanthropist and the unit.** Liv. Age. 242: 800-12. S. 24, '04.
- Up at the 'lotments.** Liv. Age. 227: 161-8. O. 20, '00.
- Woodpecker.** Liv. Age. 241: 679-89. Je. 11, '04.
- Blunt, Reginald.**
 Handbook to Chelsea. Review. R. Blunt. Ath. 1900, 2: 56, 124. JI. 14-28.
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.**
 By-law tyranny and rural depopulation. 19th Cent. 56: 643-51. O. '04.
- Gibraltar; poem.** Liv. Age. 233: 64. Ap. 5, '02.
- Great Irish epic.** 19th Cent. 51: 811-6. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 298-302. Ag. 2, '02.
- How to breed horses for war.** 19th Cent. 48: 198-206. Ag. '00.
- Odes of Hafiz.** Liv. Age. 242: 52-6. JI. 2, '04.
- Satan absolved.** Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 752. D. 2; Nation. 70: 361. My. 10, '00.
- (tr.) Seven golden odes of pagan Arabia, known also as the Moallakat.** Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 298-9. Mr. 5.
- Two highwaymen; poem.** Liv. Age. 229: 180. Ap. 20, '01.
- Blush, S. M. Creed.** Liv. Age. 233: 172-81. Ap. 19, '02.
- Blush roses.** H. G. Duryée. Outlook. 75: 1002-4. D. 26, '03.
- Blyden, Edward Wilmot.**
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 651. Je. '02.
- Blyth, Sir James.**
 Juicy Joe. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 809. Je. 27.
- Milking time; poem.** Cur. Lit. 29: 618-9. N. '00.
- Blythe, Samuel George.**
 Buffalo and her Pan-American exposition. Cosmopol. 29: 506-15. S. '00.
- Raiding moonshiners.** Munsey. 25: 416-24. Je. '01.
- Boag, George William.**
 Parliament and the savings banks. Westm. 158: 650-7. L. '02.
- Boarding houses.**
 Keeping summer boarders with success. C. B. Burrell. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. My. '01.
- Boardman, Albert B.**
 Men who made New York's new subway. poi. Harp. W. 48: 1660-1. O. 29, '04.
- Boardman, George Dana.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 668. Je. '03.
- Boardman, William Henry.**
 Kind of hero. McClure. 22: 460-5. Mr. '04.
- Ring and the deer.** Harper. 102: 963-5. My. '01.
- Some bears and George.** Harp. W. 46: 338-9. Mr. 15, '02.
- Sketch.** por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 364. Je. '01.
- Boards, State.** See State boards and commissions.
- Boards of control.** See State boards and commissions.
- Boards of education.** See School boards.
- Boards of health.** See Health boards.
- Boards of trade.**
 Chambers of commerce in foreign countries. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21613. N. 2, '01.
- Chicago board of trade.** W. Payne. Cent. 65: 745-54. Mr. '03.
- French chamber of commerce.** Sci. Am. S. 56: 23147. S. 5, '03.
- See also Cleveland; N. Y. Chamber of commerce.
- Boas, Emil Leopold** (1854-).
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 425; 27: 313. Ap. '02, Mr. '03.
- Boas, Franz.**
 Decorative art of the Indians. Pop. Sci. 63: 481-98. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 35: 560-4. N. '03.
- Mind of primitive man.** Sci. Am. S. 55: 22798-9. Ap. 11, '03.
- Religious beliefs of the central Eskimo.** Pop. Sci. 57: 624-31. O. '00.
- Boas, Frederick S.**
 Pre-Shakespearian Richard II. Fortn. 78: 391-404. S. '02.
- Boas, Mrs. Frederick S.**
 In Shakespeare's England. Review. Dial. 37. 44. JI. 16, '04.
- Boating.**
 College boating in the sixties. C. Deming. il. Outing. 44: 416-9. JI. '04.
- Six days adrift in a dugout.** Cur. Lit. 35: 483-4. O. '03.
- Through Niagara whirlpool rapids in a boat.** il. Sci. Am. 83: 59. JI. 28, '00.
- See also Canoeing; Henley regatta; Navigation; Pilot guides; Rowing; Yachting.
- Boats.**
 Adam-Bouldin globular boat. il. Sci. Am. 90: 192. Mr. 5, '04.
- Boat that pulls itself upstream.** F. E. Leupp. il. St. N. 27: 1100-2. O. '00.
- Boats in many lands.** E. C. Rost. il. Cur. Lit. 33: 670-1. D. '02.
- Boats of the far East.** C. Whitney. il. Outing. 36: 624-31. S. '00.
- Building of the Black Hawk.** S. D. V. Barr. il. St. N. 31: 620-5. My. '04.
- Chinese junk.** W. G. Winterburn. il. Cassier. 21: 425-30. Mr. '02.
- Clarke automatic coaling and weighing barge.** il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21443-5. Ag. 24, '01.
- Cunners of Chesapeake bay.** A. J. Kenealy. il. Outing. 36: 148-51. My. '00.
- Ducking boats of many waters.** A. G. Holmes. il. Outing. 39: 208-11. N. '01.
- From raft to steamship.** R. I. Geare. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21953-4. Ap. 5, '02.
- Glass bottom boats.** C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 90: 94. Ja. 30, '04.
- How to build and use a duck-float.** J. B. Harper. il. Outing. 41: 45-7. O. '02.
- How to make a skating-sail, a scoot, and an ice-boat.** J. H. Adams. Woman's H. C. 31: 42. Ja. '04.
- Hydroplanes—new forms of gliding boats.** Sci. Am. 91: 250. O. 8, '04.
- Improved appliances for launching ships' boats.** J. Hyslop. il. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20033-4. D. 16, '99.
- Land boat for armory use.** il. Sci. Am. 88: 395. My. 23, '03.
- Queer craft of Philippines, China and South America.** E. C. Rost. il. Sci. Am. 87: 173. S. 13, '02.
- Screw barges.** il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21186. My. 4, '01.
- Voyage on a barangayan.** M. Irving. il. New Eng. M.n.s. 31: 290-5. N. '04.
- Water craft of the world.** R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 3-18. Mr. '03.
- Velin boat-lowering gear.** il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21474. S. 7, '01.
- See also Canal boats; Canal haulage; Canoes; Dredges; Ferryboats; Fire boats; House-boats; Ice-boats; Ice-breakers; Launches; Life-boats; Light-ships; Rafts; Salvage boats; Ships; Submarine boats; Yachts.
- Bobbett's merry Christmas.** J. D. Daskam. Harp. B. 35: 703-11. D. '01.
- Bobbie.** J. F. Wilson. Overland, n. s. 39: 634-6. F. '02.
- Bobby Unwelcome.** A. H. Donnell. Harper. 104: 493-5. F. '02.
- Bobby's newspaper.** J. Bennett. St. N. 30: 241-7. Ja. '03.
- Bobolinks.**
 Bobolink; poem. J. Burroughs. McClure. 17: 133. Je. '01.
- Bobolink in spring.** E. F. Bigelow. il. St. N. 27: 645. My. '00.

- Boccaccio, Giovanni** (1313-1375).
Bibliography of Genealogiae deorum. P. Toynbee. Ath. 1900, 1: 208. F. 17.
Boccaccio; poem. T. E. Brown. Liv. Age. 227: 566. D. 1. '00.
- Bock, Theophile de**.
Sketch. Int. Studio. 10: 119-21. Ap. '00.
- Böcklin, Arnold**.
Arnold Böcklin. C. Brinton. Critic. 38: 321-32. Ap. '01.
Böcklin as a sculptor of the grotesque. H. Lespinasse. il. Arch. Rec. 13: 169-74. F. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 38: 291; 39: 506. Ap., D. '01.
Work of Böcklin. Int. Studio. 13: 136-7. Ap. '01.
- Bocock, John Paul**.
America's foremost financier. Munsey. 24: 406-9. D. '00.
Bohemia; poem. Bookm. 15: 240. My. '02.
Collectors and collections of pistols. Outing. 39: 407-16. Ja. '02.
Dinners in Bohemia and elsewhere. No. Am. 172: 764-77. My. '01.
Horace in the 20th century. Harp. W. 46: 866. Jl. 5. '02.
Horse show of horses; poem. Harp. W. 46: 1767. N. 22. '02.
How the gold reserve was saved. Harp. W. 44: 501-2. Je. 2. '00.
In the library; poem. Critic. 37: 464. N. '00.
Joe. Harper. 103: 779-84. O. '01.
Little stories in rare books. Harp. W. 47: 193. Ja. 31. '03.
Pistols in the mechanical arts. Harp. W. 45: 773. Ag. 3. '01.
Pistols with pedigrees. Outing. 41: 597-601. F. '03.
Romance of the telephone. Munsey. 24: 185-93. N. '00.
Truce; poem. Harp. W. 47: 737. My. 2. '03.
Washington and Lee university. Harp. W. 45: 82-3. Ja. 26. '01.
- Boddington, Ernest F.**
Eleanor Robson. Cosmopol. 37: 119-20. My. '04.
- Boddington, Henry**.
Portrait by C. Baca Flor. Int. Studio. 21: 175. D. '03.
- Boddy, Rev. Alexander A.**
From the Egyptian Ramleh. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 745. Je. 16.
- Bode, Mary Kynnersley, baroness de**.
Life, by W. S. C. Pemberton. Ath. 1900, 2: 845-6. D. 29; Nation. 73: 37-8. Jl. 11. '01.
- Bodge, Mrs. Harriet J.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 649. Ag. '04.
- Bodkin, Matthias McDonnell**.
Irish land question. Fortn. 79: 739-50. Ap. '03.
Why Ireland is disloyal. Fortn. 78: 1019-27. D. '02.
- Bodleian library**.
Bodleian tercentenary. J. B. Firth. Fortn. 78: 637-47. O.; il. Harp. W. 46: 1391, 1423. O. 4; Sci. Am. 87: 253. O. 18; L. Dyer. Nation. 75: 359-61. N. 6. '02.
Foundation and growth. E. A. Savage. 19th Cent. 52: 448-54. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 96-101. O. 11. '02.
History. Cath. World. 75: 708-9. Ag.; E. A. Savage. 19th Cent. 52: 448-54. S.; Blackw. 172: 510-7. O. '02.
History of, 1602-1902. A. Birrell. Outlook. 73: 59-69. Ja. 3. '03.
- Bodley, G. F.**
Guides for the applied arts. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23167-8. S. 19. '03.
Poems. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 270. Mr. 3.
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay**.
Contemporary France; with respect to an English work. A. Lebon. Internat. 5: 112-21. Ja. '02.
Coronation of Edward the Seventh. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 51-3. Jl. 11; J. McCarthy. Fortn. 81: 650-61. Ap. '04.
La France. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 687. Je. 1; E. M. de Vogüe. Liv. Age. 230: 613-24. S. 7. '01.
- Bodley, Sir Thomas**.
Bodleian library. A. Birrell. Outlook. 73: 60-9. Ja. 3. '03.
Portrait. Outlook. 73: 65. Ja. 3. '03.
- Body, Human**. See *Physiology*.
- Body and mind**. See *Mind and body*.
- Boeckh, August**.
Life, by M. Hoffmann. Ath. 1901, 2: 375. S. 21.
- Boehm, William H.**
Fly-wheel and boiler explosions compared—speeds for cast-iron wheels. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22803. Ap. 11. '03.
- Boer war**. See *South African war*.
- Boers**.
African Boer. O. Schreiner. il. Cosmopol. 29: 451-67, 593-602. S.-O. '00.
Boer as a prisoner of war. F. H. Vizetelly. il. Ind. 53: 2949-57. D. 12. '01.
Boer as a soldier. T. F. Millard. Scrib. M. 28: 113-7. Jl. '00.
Boer authors' accounts of the war. Contemp. 83: 119-29. Ja. '03.
Boer battle song; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 395-6. My. 12. '00.
Boer, by one who knows him. J. Jenkins. Westm. 153: 646-51. Je. '00.
Boer characteristics. G. Lacy. No. Am. 170: 43-53. Ja. '00.
Boer generals. Liv. Age. 234: 818-21. S. 27. '02.
Boer generals and German emperor. Blackw. 172: 707-11. N. '02.
Boer generals at Downing street. E. Dicey. Fortn. 78: 560-70. O. '02.
Boer girl of South Africa. H. C. Hillegas. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 6. Ja. '00.
Boer hospitality. P. Bigelow. Outlook. 63: 859-71. D. 9. '99.
Boer piety. Cur. Lit. 28: 243-4. Je. '00.
Boer prisoners in Bermuda. Outlook. 69: 349-51. N. 30. '01; W. S. Key. Outlook. 70: 424-5. F. 15; il. Harp. W. 46: 381. Mr. 22; K. W. Elwes. Fortn. 71: 985-96. Je. '02.
Boer prisoners in Ceylon. M. A. A. Galloway. 19th Cent. 51: 187-92. F. '02.
Boer soldier. P. Bigelow. Ind. 51: 3327-9. D. 14. '99.
Boer women. S. Kruger. Harp. B. 33: 46. Ja. 20. '00.
Boer women and children. J. A. Cooper. Canad. M. 19: 31-3. My. '02.
Boers and the empire. L. Botha. Contemp. 82: 609-16. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 577-83. D. 6. '02.
Boers in history. R. McCann. Gunton. 19: 45-9. Jl. '00.
Boers must win. W. Davis. Ind. 52: 1172-4. My. 17. '00.
Character of the Boers. Blackw. 172: 426-34. S. '02.
Dutch in South Africa. H. Cust. No. Am. 170: 198-211. F. '00.
Free State Boer. Liv. Age. 230: 43-50. Jl. 6. '01.
French views. R. of Rs. 22: 220-2. Ag. '00.
Great Boer trek. S. Crane. Cosmopol. 29: 153-8. Je. '00.
Issues at stake in South Africa. A. Hillier. Fortn. 73: 11-23. Ja. '00.
Military leaders. R. of Rs. 21: 573-82. My. '00.
Mr. Dooley on the Boer mission. F. P. Dunne. Harp. W. 44: 539. Je. 9. '00.
Our Boer prisoners. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 49: 755-71. My. '01.
Passing of a nation. Linesman. Blackw. 168: 927-39. D. '00.
Recollections of the Boer leaders. M. White. Harp. W. 55: 553. Je. 16. '00.
Religion. A. T. Wirgman. 19th Cent. 49: 960-74. Je. '01.
Religious influences in the Boer war. A. Lynch. Ind. 52: 1958-60. Ag. 16. '00.
Reminiscence of the Boer war of 1848. G. F. H. Berkeley. Fortn. 72: 1032-5. D. '99.
Robert Moffat and the Boers. E. Burton. Ind. 52: 1921-2. Ag. 9. '00.
Two views of the Boer. C. Brown. Ind. 51: 3485-7. D. 28. '99.
Ultimate triumph of the Boers. C. Lombroso. No. Am. 171: 134-44. Jl. '00.
Visit to the Boer prisoners at St. Helena. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 48: 972-83. D. '00; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 154-63. Ja. 19. '01.
Visit to the Boers in Bermuda. F. S. Ballantine. Outlook. 69: 633-7. N. 9. '01.
Voertrekkers. J. Robinson. Liv. Age. 225: 201-11. Ap. 28. '00.
Woman's view of the Boers. N. H. Hammond. Outlook. 65: 393-6. Je. 16. '00.

Boers—Continued.

- Women of Krüger's people. R. of Rs. 21: 77-9. Ja. '00.
 Year in a Boer school. F. H. Randal. Canad. M. 22: 411-7. Mr. '04.

See also Africa, South; Bermuda islands; Pretoria; South African war; Transvaal.

Boetticher, Rev. Emmanuel.

- Sketch. H. H. Jessup. Mis. R. 26: 800. O. '03.

Bogardus, Abraham.

- Lost art of the daguerreotype. Cent. 68: 53-91. My. '04.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow.

- Chicago building trades dispute. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 114-41, 222-47. Mr.-Je. '01.
 Public employment offices in the U. S. and Germany. Q. J. Econ. 14: 341-77. My. '00.

Bogart, Mrs. Maud Humphrey.

- Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Critic. 36: 415-20. My. '00.

Bogen, Boris D.

- Champion of Russian education. Educa. 25: 172-9. N. '04.
 Courses of study in agriculture. Educa. 22: 89-94. O. '01.
 History of teaching foreign languages. Educa. 20: 340-8. F. '00.

Boger, Hermann.

- Training wild beasts. Ind. 55: 2551-7. O. 29, '03.

Boggis, R. J. E.

- History of St. Augustine's monastery. Canterbury. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 553-4. O. 26.

Boggs, Thomas R.

- 'Possum-time: poem. Cosmopol. 35: 640-1. O. '03.

Boggs, Rev. William B.

- Problem of reform in India. Mis. R. 27: 909-14. D. '04.

Boggs, Winnifred.

- Furnishing of Pat Maguire. Canad. M. 23: 57-63. My. '04.

Bögh, Erik.

- Pilgrimage of truth. Harper. 102: 2-17. D. '00.

Bogle, D. B.

- Coming industrial empire of Puget sound. Eng. M. 20: 989-1000. Mr. '01.

Bogoras, Vlademar. (Tan, pseud.)

- Strange people of the north. Harper. 106: 846-51. My. '03.
 New Russian writer. Bookm. 16: 531. F. '03.

Bogota, Colombia.

- Bogota the extraordinary. R. of Rs. 29: 489-90. Ap. '04.
 Remarkable electric state. il. Harp. W. 46: 1014, 1045-6. Ag. 2, '02.

- Bogota, Cruise of. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n.s. 42: 469-76. D. '03.

Bogs. See Peat; Swamps.**Bogue, Mrs. Arthur Hoyt. See Bell, Lillian.****Bohasseck, Charles.**

- Loramoor, estate of Jas. Hobart Moore, esq., Lake Geneva, Wis. Arch. Rec. 15: 260-73. Mr. '04.

Bohemia.

- Attitude toward Francis Joseph. I. P. Stevenson. Ind. 53: 2036-9. Ag. 29, '01.
 Bohemia revisited. A. Nedobity. il. Overland, n. s. 39: 776-81. Ap. '02.
 Canalization of the Elbe and the Moldau. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23598. Mr. 26, '04.
 Glass-blowing in Bohemia. H. J. Powell. il. M. Art. 28: 421-3. Jl. '04.
 Industrial census of Bohemia. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22907. My. 23, '03.
 New country for the artist. V. C. Prinsep. il. M. Art. 28: 125-8. Ja. '04.

See also Prague.

Bohemian club, San Francisco. See San Francisco. Bohemian club.**Bohemian literature.**

- July, 1899, to July, 1900. V. Tille. Ath. 1900, 2: 6-7. Jl. 7; Same. cond. Dial. 29: 66. Ag. 1, '00.
 July, 1900, to July, 1901. V. Tille. Ath. 1901, 2: 10-1. Jl. 6; Same cond. Dial. 31: 70. Ag. 1, '01.

Bohemian literature—Continued.

- July, 1901, to July, 1902. V. Tille. Ath. 1902, 2: 8. Jl. 5. Same. cond. Dial. 33: 50. Ag. 1, '02.
 July, 1902, to July, 1903. V. Tille. Ath. 1903, 2: 8. Jl. 4.
 July 1903, to September, 1904. V. Tille. Ath. 1904, 2: 296-7. S. 3; Same cond. Dial. 37: 196. O. 1, '04.
 Labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart, by Comenius. Ath. 1901, 2: 343-4. S. 14.

- New Bohemia. Nation. 73: 128-9. Ag. 15, '01.

Bohemianism.

- Art and life. L: F. Day. Liv. Age. 233: 348-57. My. 10, '02.
 Bohemia. E. Jarrold. Era. 12: 75-6. Jl. '03.
 Bohemia as it is not. M. H. Vorse. Critic. 43: 177-8. Ag. '03.
 Dinners of Bohemia, ancient and modern. J: P. Boccock. Cur. Lit. 31: 69-71. Jl. '01.
 False gypsies. C: S. Baldwin. Atlan. 91: 415-7. Mr. '03.
 New Bohemia. Liv. Age. 233: 28-35. Ap. 5, '02.

Bohemians in the United States.

- Bohemian farmers of Wisconsin. N. Mashek. il. Char. 13: 211-4. D. 3, '04.
 Bohemian women in New York. J. E. Robbins. Char. 13: 194-6. D. 3, '04.
 Bohemians in Chicago. A. G. Masaryk. Char. 13: 206-10. D. 3, '04.
 Character of. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 73: 968-72. Ap. 25, '03.

Bohlo, Lake.

- Panama canal. H: L. Abbot and G: S. Morrison. Eng. M. 25: 321-8. Je. '02.
 Summit level of the Panama canal. G: S. Morrison. Eng. M. 24: 497-508. Ja. '03.

Böhlau, Helene (Mme. Al Raschid Bey).

- Portrait. Critic. 43: 430. N. '03.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.

- Fragen der kapitaltheorie. Review by F. A. Fetter. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 169-73. Mr. '02.
 Function of saving. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 454-66. My. '01.
 Böhm-Bawerk on Rae. C: W. Mixter. Q. J. Econ. 16: 385-412. My. '02.
 Discussion of his theory of capital. F. A. Fetter. Q. J. Econ. 15: 2-6. N. '00.

Boies, Henry Martyn.

- Science of penology. Review. Nation. 73: 500. D. 26, '01; G. P. Wyckoff. Dial. 32: 46. Ja. 16; B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 216-8. F.; J. M. Williams. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 341-4. Je.; S: G. Barrows. Char. 8: 523-4. Je. 7; C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 8: 139-40. Jl. '02.

Boies, Horace.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 390. O. '02.

Boies, William Justus.

- Bankers' convention at New York. R. of Rs. 30: 427-9. O. '04.
 Frederick D. Tappan. World's Work. 2: 1167-70. S. '01.
 George W. Perkins. World's Work. 3: 1538-40. D. '01.
 James B. Dill. World's Work. 3: 1884-8. Mr. '02; Cosmopol. 34: 589-92. Mr. '03.
 Lessons of the \$175,000,000 ash-heap. Forum. 29: 566-71. Jl. '00.
 New banking methods. World's Work. 4: 2073-5. My. '02.
 New York's finances. Harp. W. 48: 1511-2. O. 1, '04.

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicholas (1636-1711).

- Héros de roman. Review. Nation. 76: 421. My. 21, '03.

Boileau, Philip.

- Pictures of Boileau. G. Kobbé. Cosmopol. 32: 3-12. N. '01.

Boiler corrosion.

- Air in boiler feed waters. J. A. Smith. Eng. M. 28: 259-61. N. '04.

Boiler explosions.

- Curious effects of boiler explosions. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 84: 24-5. Ja. 12, '01.
 Explosion of a locomotive boiler. il. Sci. Am. 87: 306. N. 8, '02.
 Interesting boiler explosion. il. Sci. Am. 84: 228. Ap. 13, '01.
 Portable engine boiler explosion. il. Sci. Am. 87: 200. S. 27, '02.
 Precautions against explosions. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23130. Ag. 29, '03.

Boiler scale.

- Boiler scale detection. G: J. Jones. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 132, 175. F. 13, 27, '04.
Boiler scale solvents. D. B. Dixon. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22184. J1. 12, '02.
Chemical apparatus for removal of boiler scale. *Sci. Am.* 88: 416. My. 30, '03.
Curious boiler scale formation. *il. Cassier.* 24: 273-4. J1. '03.
Effect of scale on boilers. *Cassier.* 18: 339-40. Ag. '00.

Boiler tests.

- Fuel losses in steam plants. G: H. Barrus. *Cassier.* 25: 65-9. N. '03.
Points on practical boiler testing. *Sci. Am.* 85: 136. Ag. 31, '01.
Value of the capacity test in boiler-plant operation. G: K. Hooper. *Eng. M.* 21: 684-9. Ag. '01.

Boilers.

- Actual efficiency in steam generation. A. Bement. *Eng. M.* 21: 370-9. Je. '01.
Automatic boiler-feeder. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 263. Ap. 27, '01.
Betterment of steam-boiler economy. E. S. Farwell. *Eng. M.* 24: 896-900. Mr. '03.
Boiler committee's report. *Eng. M.* 21: 598-9. J1. '01.
Boiler design and boiler explosions. R. S. Hale. *Eng. M.* 27: 233-46. My. '04.
Boiler-house economies. R. S. Downe. *Eng. M.* 27: 999-1001. S. '04.
Boiler making. H. R. Barnhurst. *il. Cassier.* 18: 319-22. Ag. '00.
Boiler rivet heads. *Sci. Am.* 88: 408. My. 30, '03.
Boiler tools. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21061. Mr. 9, '01.
Building of a modern locomotive. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21743-4. Ja. 4, '02.
Common boiler troubles. R. A. Douglass. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21395. Ag. 3, '01.
Corrosion in steam boilers. *Eng. M.* 18: 919-21. Mr. '00.
Corrosion of boiler tubes. *Eng. M.* 20: 118-9. O. '00.
Design of locomotive boilers and fireboxes. C: S. Lake. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 62-74, 216-30, 390-9. O.-D. '03.
Dissertations upon steam boilers. E. P. Watson. *Eng. M.* 28: 402-10. D. '04.
Economy of economisers. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 17: 378-82. Mr. '00.
Electric alarm try-cock for steam boilers. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 181. Mr. 24, '00.
Flash boilers. *Cassier.* 23: 760-1. Ap. '03.
Forced draught. W: H. Booth. *Cassier.* 21: 130-9. D. '01.
Fusible plugs. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20828. N. 24, '00.
Heating surface. *Cassier.* 18: 171. Je. '00.
Improved valve mechanism. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 155. Ag. 29, '03.
Improvement in boiler design. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23442-3. Ja. 16, '04.
Improving circulation in boilers. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21554. O. 12, '01.
Interlocking gear for super heated valves. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21427. Ag. 17, '01.
Internal and external boiler furnaces. D. W. Robb. *il. Eng. M.* 27: 91-8. Ap. '04.
Mahl and DeNittis oleothermic boiler. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21147. Ap. 13, '01.
Modern boiler shop. J. Horner. *il. Cassier.* 18: 31-53. My. '00.
Modern practice in boiler-making shops. E. P. Watson. *Eng. M.* 23: 19-44. Ap. '02.
New water-level regulator for steam boilers. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 227. Mr. 29, '02.
Science of steam generation. F. J. Rowan. *il. Cassier.* 25: 131-45. D. '03.
Softening and purifying water for boilers. J. C. W. Greth. *Cassier.* 25: 506-14. Ap. '04.
Steam boiler inspection. *Sci. Am.* 86: 119. F. 22, '02.
Steam boilers at the Paris exhibition. W. D. Wansbrough. *il. Cassier.* 20: 43-60. My. '01.
Stirling boiler-tube cleaners. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22121. Je. 14, '02.
Summer weather water boiler. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 10. J1. 5, '02.
Vanderbilt locomotive boiler. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 100. F. 16, '01.
Water regulator for steam boilers. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 417. My. 30, '03.

Boilers—Continued.

- Water-softening. C. E. Stromeyer and W. B. Baron. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23830-1, 23849-50, 23864-6, 23873-5. J1. 2-23, '04.
Working economy of the steam-boiler. C: A. Hague. *Eng. M.* 22: 91-100. O. '01.
See also Feed-water; Fuel; Marine boilers; Mechanical stoking; Steam; Steam-engines; Steam navigation; Superheated steam; Water-tube boilers.
Bois de Boulogne. See Boulogne.
Boishébert, Mme. de. See Bovet, Marie Anne de.
Boissier, Gaston.
How Tacitus conceived history. *Liv. Age.* 233: 385-96, 456-68. My. 17-24, '02.
Tacite. *Review.* Ind. 55: 2349-50. O. 1, '03.
Bok, Edward William.
American man and the country. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 14. J1. '00.
American skeleton. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 14. My. '03.
Christmas that remains. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 20. D. '00.
College and the stove. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 16. Ap. '03.
Cyrus Herman Koltzschmar Curtis. *Cosmopol.* 33: 644-7. O. '02.
Ease with which we marry. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 18. Ap. '00.
Few days in New York. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 18. Ap. '04.
Few words to the W. C. T. U. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 16. S. '04.
How Christmas made a town. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 18. D. '03.
How the private confidences of women are laughed at. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 18. N. '04.
How women can be good Americans. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 16. J1. '03.
Is it worth while? *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 18. N. '00.
Man outside the church. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 16. O. '04.
Mother of America. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 16. O. '03.
Patent-medicine curse. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 18. My. '04.
Ratio of real mothers. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 16. Ja. '04.
Value of limitations. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 18. D. '04.
Voice of the world. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 16. Ja. '03.
Why people disbelieve the newspapers. *World's Work.* 7: 4567-70. Mr. '04.
Why the Dutch want Wilhelmina to have an heir. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 39. Ap. '03.
Young girl at the matinee. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 16. Je. '03.
Young man and the church. *Outlook.* 76: 934-8. Ap. 16, '04.
Sketch. F. M. Holly. *por. Bookm.* 12: 360, 364. D. '00.
Boker, George Henry.
Sketch. L. Swift. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 47-8. Ag. '00.
Bokoff, Marya.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 33: 15. Ap. '01.
Bolas, Thomas.
Origination of printing types by photographic methods. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20231. Mr. 10, '00.
Bolce, Harold J.
Ornithological discoveries on Laysan. *Sci. Am.* 89: 465-6. D. 19, '03.
Passing of the English sparrow. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23347-8. D. 5, '03.
Trap-lantern as an insect exterminator. *Sci. Am.* 89: 147. Ag. 29, '03.
—See Vanderlip, Frank Arthur, jr.
Boldrewood, Rolf.
Robbery under arms. *Review.* *Bookm.* 13: 17-8. Mr. '01.
Bolen, George Lewis.
Getting a living. *Review* by H. A. Millis. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 379-80. S. '04.
Hawaii and Porto Rico as colonies. *Gunton.* 18: 26-32. Ja. '00.
Plain facts as to trusts and the tariff. *Review* by F. W. Blackmar. *Dial.* 34: 149-50. Mr. 1; *Outlook.* 74: 761-2. J1. '03; *Nation.* 75: 307. O. 16, '02.
Tariff and prosperity. *Gunton.* 18: 323-38. Ap. '00.

- Boleyn, Anne.**
Portrait. Cath. World. 75: 731. S. '02.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st viscount (1678-1751).**
Bolingbroke and his times, by W. Sichel. Ath. 1901, 1: 623. My. 18; Nation. 73: 211. S. 12; Bk. Buyer. 23: 244-5. O. '01.
Deist of the 18th century. J: M. Attenborough. Westm. 156: 637-40. D. '01.
- Bolivia.**
Bolivian llama trains. W: E. Curtis. Cur. Lit. 30: 86-7. Ja. '01.
- Boll-weevils.** See Weevils.
- Bolles, Albert Sidney.**
Money, banking, and finance. Review by A. S. Johnson. Educ. R. 28: 315-7. O. '04.
Pennsylvania, province and state. Review by F. A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 460-1. N. '00.
Responsibility of the national bank in the present crisis. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 475-92. N. '02.
Rights and methods of labor organizations. No. Am. 176: 410-21. Mr. '03.
- Bolles, Frank.**
Work of Bolles. J: W. Buckham. Bk. Buyer. 20: 110. Mr. '00.
- Bologna, Italy.**
Ark of St. Dominic. C. Coleman. Arch. Rec. 14: 255-61. O. '03.
City of learned women. M. D. Walsh. il. Cath. World. 75: 596-608. Ag. '02.
- Bolometer.**
Bolometer or actinic balance. M. Benjamin. il. Sci. Am. 84: 11-2. Ja. 5, '01.
- Bolt, Ben.**
Evening of labor. Liv. Age. 243: 487-90. N. 19, '04.
In Arcady. Liv. Age. 241: 539-45. My. 28, '04.
Mating of Tryphena. Liv. Age. 241: 738-46. Je. 18, '04.
- Bolton, Anna.**
Adam. Liv. Age. 237: 234-7. Ap. 25, '03.
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 174. O. '03.
- Bolton, Frederick E.**
Facts and fictions concerning educational values. School R. 12: 170-83. F. '04.
Original investigation in normal schools. Educa. 20: 548-56, 603-12. My.-Je. '00.
Pedagogical defects of the Sunday school. Educa. 24: 389-400, 472-84. Mr.-Ap. '04.
- Bolton, Gambler.**
Book of beasts and birds. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 64. Jl. 11.
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.**
New source of heat: radium. Pop. Sci. 63: 61-3. My. '03.
New sources of light. Pop. Sci. 57: 318-22. Jl. '00.
Reminiscences of Bunsen and the Heidelberg laboratory, 1863-1865. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20109-10. Ja. 13, '00.
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene.**
American history in the high-school. School R. 9: 516-25. O. '01.
Concreteness an essential in history teaching. School R. 8: 528-34. N. '00.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 633. N. '02.
- Bolton, Reginald Pelham.**
Apartment hotel in New York. Cassier. 25: 27-32. N. '03.
Electrical equipment of office buildings. Eng. M. 19: 381-90. Je. '00.
Elevators for tall office buildings. Cassier. 21: 228-33. Ja. '02.
Engineer, architect and construction company. Eng. M. 27: 763-74. Ag. '04.
Engineer in the kitchen. Cassier. 22: 589-96. S. '02.
Mechanical auxiliaries to the economy of the fireroom. Eng. M. 26: 950-66. Mr. '04.
- Boltwood, Edward.**
Bivouac de luxe. Lippinc. 71: 112-5. Ja. '03.
Bluff that carried. Munsey. 26: 809-13. Mr. '02.
By fire and flood. Ind. 54: 984-7. Ap. 24, '02.
Chamberlain wins. Harp. B. 33: 16-27. Ja. 6, '00.
College rooms and their traditions. Munsey. 23: 447-57. Jl. '00.
Cupid and a pig. Ind. 53: 2172-5. S. 12, '01.
- Boltwood, Edward—Continued.**
Cupid in the horse-camp. Lippinc. 72: 230-8. Ag. '03.
Departure of Lilywhite Avery. Munsey. 28: 720-4. F. '03.
Girl and the butcher. Munsey. 30: 173-9. N. '03.
Guardian of the peace. Harp. W. 46: My. 10, '02.
Heart of the mistletoe. Harp. W. 45: 1260-1. D. 14, '01.
Hemlinway crescent. Munsey. 27: 415-20. Je. '02.
Humors of a snuff-box. Harp. W. 46: 732-3. Je. 7, '02.
Jessica forgets. Munsey. 27: 558-62. Jl. '02.
Lazzaparoola. Lippinc. 74: 90-5. Jl. '04.
Made to order Kipling. Ind. 52: 663-70. Mr. 21, '01.
Marriage of Stitch O'Sullivan. Lippinc. 73: 103-14. Ja. '04.
Night with the nabob. Harp. W. 44: 1266-8. D. 29, '00.
Romance of old books. Munsey. 29: 914-7. S. '03.
Silver dollar. Ind. 53: 2295-7. S. 26, '01.
Soul above leather. Ind. 53: 1616-8. Jl. 11, '01.
Special treatment. Munsey. 29: 415-9. Je. '03.
Stroller's fireside. Harp. W. 46: 44-6. D. 6, '02.
Sweet rewards of virtue. Harp. W. 46: 668-9. My. 24, '02.
Thanks to blazing Burke. Harp. W. 44: 1212-3. D. 15, '00.
Use of it. Scrib. M. 35: 412-22. Ap. '04.
Violin on Freestone. Munsey. 29: 540-4. Jl. '03.
Within the enemy's lines. Cent. 69: 109-15. N. '04.
Wittenham belfry. Harp. W. 44: 1173-6. D. 8, '00.
- Boltwood, Henry L.**
Elective studies. Educa. 21: 133-6. N. '00.
- Bomb of an anarchist.** A. A. Winter. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 90-6. Mr. '00.
- Bombay, India.**
Equipment and methods of the Indian dockyards. A. C. Bowden. Eng. M. 20: 1001-12. Mr. '01.
Tea shops of Bombay. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21286-7. Je. 15, '01.
Ventilation of buildings in India. J: Wallace. Cassier. 20: 490-1. O. '01.
- Bombay Asiatic society.**
Centenary. R. P. Karkaria. Ath. 1904, 2: 875-6. D. 24.
- Bomberger, Augustus Wight.**
At a tomb in Abydos: poem. Harper. 107: 801. O. '03.
- Bompas, Henry Mason.**
Education bill. Fortn. 78: 441-7. S. '02.
- Bompiani, Sofia.**
Nearer the north pole. Outlook. 66: 572-7. N. 3, '00.
- Bompiani, Mme. Sophia.**
Letter from Rome. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21298. Je. 22, '01.
- Bon secours.** E. Anstruther. Fortn. 79: 359-64. F. '03.
- Bonaparte, Charles Joseph (1851-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 133. Ag. '03.
Sketch. L. R. Meekins. por. Cosmopol. 36: 292-6. Ja. '04.
- Bonaparte, Eliza.**
Sketch. Nation. 70: 259-60. Ap. 5, '00.
- Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson (Mme. Jerome Bonaparte) (1785-1879).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 383. D. '00.
Sketch. V. T. Peacock. Lippinc. 65: 933-44. Je. '00.
Story of a beautiful woman. W: Perrine. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7-8, 40. O. '00.
- Bonaparte, Jerome, king of Westphalia (1784-1860).**
Marriage with Elizabeth Patterson. Nation. 70: 298. Ap. 19, '00.
Sketch. Nation. 74: 442-3. Je. 5, '02.
- Bonaparte, Mrs. Jerome.** See Bonaparte, Elizabeth P.
- Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844).**
When the king of Spain was an exile in northern N. Y. E. T. Tomlinson. Ind. 54: 449-52. F. 20, '02.

- Bonaparte, Josephine.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 37: 255. JI. '04.
- Bonaparte, Lucien, prince.**
Portrait by G. F. Watts. *Int. Studio.* 20: 180. S. '03.
- Bonaparte, Mathilde Lætitia Wilhelmine, princess.**
Napoleon's last niece. Ivanovich. *Contemp.* 85: 207-23. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 590-604. Mr. 5; G. Bapst. *Fortn.* 81: 1074-86. Je. '04.
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 111. F. '04.
Sketch. J. E. C. Bodlev. *Ath.* 1904. 1: 50. Ja. 9; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 153. F.; por. *Bookm.* 19: 10-2. Mr.; R. of Rs. 29: 358-9. Mr. '04.
- Bonaparte, Napoleon.** See **Napoleon Bonaparte.**
- Bonaparte, Pauline, princess Borghese.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 468. D. '02.
- Bonar, Horatius.**
Bright hour of May; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 560. My. '01.
- Bonar, James.**
Elements of political economy. Review by J. H. Hollander. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 524-5. S. '04.
- Bond, Frank.**
Great auk in art. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 504-11. Ap. '03.
- Bond, Julia Valentine.**
Story of a lost signature. *Cosmopol.* 35: 96-102. My. '03.
- Bond, Rev. Lewis.**
Tripping hoist for well buckets. *Sci. Am.* 88: 153. F. 28, '03.
- Bond, Mabel Cornish.**
Cat raising as a business. *Munsey.* 25: 841-9. S. '01.
- Bond, R. Warwick.**
Ruskin. *Contemp.* 78: 118-33, 555-78. JI., O. '00.
- Bond, Sir Robert.**
Newfoundland's hopes and trials. por. *Ind.* 54: 2335-9. O. 2, '02.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 329. F. '01; R. of Rs. 26: 392. O. '02.
- Bond, Rev. William Bennett (1815-).**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 230; 17: 86. Ja., My. '01.
- Bond, E. Pottle.** *Harper.* 109: 288-93. JI. '04.
- Bond-Hay treaty.**
Anglo-American dispute. P. T. McGrath. 19th Cent. 53: 924-35. Je. '03.
Comment. D. W. Prowse. *Nation.* 75: 498. D. 25, '02.
Herring, Lodge, and the treaty. *Nation.* 76: 85. Ja. 29, '03.
- Bond or free?** G. P. Curtis. *Cath. World.* 80: 89-97. O. '04.
- Bonde, Florence Robinson, baroness of.**
Paris in '48. Review. *Critic.* 43: 468. N. '03.
- Bonds.**
Bonds of American corporations. *World's Work.* 5: 2831-2. D. '02.
Foreign bonds as American investments. T. S. Woolsey. *Forum.* 31: 275-81. My. '01.
See also Investments; Securities; Stocks.
- Bone, Gertrude H.**
Provincial tales. Review. *Ath.* 1904. 2: 549. O. 22.
- Bone, John R.**
New industry for Canada. *Canad. M.* 17: 564-7. O. '01.
- Bone, Muirhead.**
Drawings at Carfax's. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 473. Ap. 12.
- Bone of contention.** Oxenham, J.; *Liv. Age.* 233: 499-504. My. 24, '02; Same. *Cosmopol.* 34: 685-90. Ap. '03.
- Bonelli, Luigi.**
Elementi di grammatica Turca Osmanli. Review. *Ath.* 1900. 2: 643. N. 17.
- Boner, John Henry.**
Storm: poem. *Cent.* 66: 260. Je. '03.
Wolf; poem. *Cent.* 61: 407. Ja. '01.
- Bones.**
Dissolution of bones by bacteria. *Sci. Am.* 83: 395. D. 22, '00.
See also Skull.
- Bonet-Maury, Gaston.**
Civilizing influence of foreign missions. *Mis. R.* 27: 612-3. Ag. '04.
- Bonghi, Ruggero.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 325. Je. '00.
- Bonheur, Rosalie Marie.**
Fragments of my autobiography. *M. Art.* 26: 531-6. O. '02.
Visit to Ems fifty years ago. *Ind.* 54: 1991-2. Ag. 21, '02.
Appreciation. J. Claretie. *Harper.* 104: 136-46. D. '01.
Bibliography of. *Masters in Art.* 4: 336. Ag. '03.
Klumpke sisters. B. Van Vorst. il. por. *Critic.* 37: 224-9. S. '00.
Legatee of Bonheur. *Harp. B.* 32: 1022. D. 2, '99.
Life and work. il. por. *Masters in Art.* 4: 297-336. Ag. '03.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 938. S. '02.
- Boni, Giacomo.**
Excavations in the Roman forum. 19th Cent. 47: 637-51. Ap.; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20408-9. My. 26, '00.
Recent discoveries in the Forum. *Harper.* 106: 626-33. Mr. '03.
Strata in the Roman forum. 19th Cent. 49: 461-71. Mr. '01.
- Boniface VIII, pope of Rome (Benedetto Galetani).**
Picture and an anniversary. J. J. Walsh. il. *Cath. World.* 80: 1, 31-43. O. '04.
- Boniface, John J.**
Cavalry horse and his pack. Review. *Nation.* 77: 533. D. 31, '03.
- Bonin islands.**
Christian work in the islands. C. Johnson. il. *Mis. R.* 24: 650-3. S. '01.
- Bonington, Richard Parkes.**
Art of H. Frantz. il. por. *Int. Studio.* 24: 99-111. D. '04.
- Bonis, H.**
Imperial republicanism historically considered. *Arena.* 23: 321-31. Mr. '00.
- Bonivard, François.**
True story of the Prisoner of Chillon. A. van Amstel. 19th Cent. 47: 821-9. My. '00.
- Bonn, Ferdinand.**
Kiwi-to. Review by N. Hapgood. *Bookm.* 15: 379. Je. '02.
- Bonnat, Léon Joseph Florentin.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 932. S. '02.
- Bonnell, Benjamin Franklin.**
Inspiration; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 287. Ap. '04.
Transcendentalists; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 267. S. '03.
- Bonnell, Henry Houston.**
Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen. Review by W. C. Brownell. *Lamp.* 26: 121-3. Mr. '03.
- Bonnell, J. K.**
Quest; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 362. O. '02.
- Bonner, Geraldine (Hard Pan, pseud.).**
Hardpan. Reviewed by M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 21: 584. Ja. '01.
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 295. Ap. '04.
- Bonner, Hugh.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 690. Je. '00.
- Bonner, W. G.**
Trail in the redwoods. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 1061-7. Je. '01.
- Bonney, Thomas George.**
Making of modern Europe. *Liv. Age.* 236: 15-23. Ja. 3, '03.
- Bonney, Mrs. Wilbert Lowth.**
Women and the wage system. *Arena.* 26: 172-7. Ag. '01.
- Bonnier, Charles.**
Lignée des poètes français au XIXe siècle. Review. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 406. S. 26.
- Bonsal, Stephen.**
Brother to saints. *Harper.* 100: 256-67. Ja. '00.
Castro. No. Am. 176: 747-57. My. '03.
Champions of Christendom. *Ind.* 53: 821-30, 875-32, 934-9. Ap. 11-25, '01.
Chinese revolution. R. of Rs. 22: 166-75. Ag. '00.
Gordian knot in Macedonia. No. Am. 177: 494-505. O. '03.
Greater Germany in South America. No. Am. 176: 58-67. Ja. '03.
International episode in Peking. *Ind.* 54: 445-9. F. 20, '02.
Mission in Macedonia. *Cent.* 68: 65-75. My. '04.
Moros and their country. *Outlook.* 71: 115-9. My. 10; *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22367-8. O. 4, '02.

- Bonsal, Stephen**—*Continued*.
 Philippines—after an earthquake. No. Am. 174: 409-21. Mr. '02.
 Pilgrim from Abyssinia. McClure. 20: 287-95. Ja. '03.
 Plague ship: story of the China coast. Scrib. M. 29: 106-21. Ja. '01.
 Story of Rajah Brooke. Outlook. 64: 550-4. Mr. 3, '00.
 What the Chinese think of us. No. Am. 171: 411-32. S. '00.
 Work of the friars. No. Am. 175: 449-60. O. '02.
- Bonsard, Pierre de**.
 Poets of the French renaissance. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 239: 376-9. N. 7, '03.
- Bonter, H. Max**.
 Lease of life. Canad. M. 15: 262-8. Jl. '00.
- Bontoc**.
 Building a province. A. E. Jenks. Outlook. 77: 170-7. My. 21, '04.
- Book-agent**. B. Herford. Cent. 63: 629-33. F. '02.
- Bookcases**.
 An improved bookcase. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22038. My. 10, '02.
 Wernicke elastic book case patent invalid. Sci. Am. 88: 320. Ap. 25, '03.
- Book collecting**.
 Bibliomania. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 234: 425-32. Ag. 16, '02.
 Book collecting as an investment. W. Roberts. Fortn. 76: 497-504. S. '01.
 Book-hunter in Mexico. F. S. Borton. Bookm. 10: 585-7. F. '00.
 Book-hunting in Rome. W: W. Bishop. Bookm. 12: 608-10. F. '01.
 Bookman's dilemma; story. C: Lusted. Liv. Age. 224: 446-55. F. 17, '00.
 Collection of T. J. McKee. Critic. 38: 210. Mr. '01.
 Collection of W: H. Arnold. Critic. 38: 210. Mr. '01.
 Editions de luxe. Nation. 77: 420-1. N. 26, '03.
 Fountaine library. W. Roberts. Ath. 1902, 1: 627. My. 17.
 Henry White library. W. R. Ath. 1902, 1: 435. Ap. 5.
 My cookery books. E. R. Pennell. Atlan. 87: 789-900; 90: 221-33, 679-90. Je. '01, Ag., N. '02.
 Notes of a book collector. Critic. 39: 304. O. '01.
 Rariora, by J: E. Hodgkin. Ath. 1903, 1: 9-10. Ja. 3.
 Restored Chippendale in books. Cur. Lit. 32: 39. Ja. '02.
 Rich people and the old-book market. Nation. 74: 343. My. 1, '02.
 Strawberry hill press. Ath. 1902, 1: 468-9. Ap. 12.
 Unique collection. C. Macy. Outlook. 67: 281-5. F. 2, '01.
 Unique library. C. T. Brady. Critic. 45: 211-5. S. '04.
 Ups and downs of old books. J. P. Hobson. Liv. Age. 236: 637-8. Mr. 7, '03.
 Voynich exhibition of unknown books. W. Roberts. Ath. 1902, 1: 757. Je. 14.
 World's rarest books. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 25: 174-86. My. '01.
 See also Book rarities; Book sales.
- Book collectors**.
 Book collectors and others. Nation. 74: 86. Ja. 30, '02.
 Cult of the bibliophile. C. T. Herrick. Era. 12: 186-8. Ag. '03.
 English book collectors, by W: Y. Fletcher. Ath. 1902, 1: 616-7. My. 17.
 Vagaries of book-collectors. W: L. Andrews. il. Lamp. 26: 102-9. Mr. '03.
- Book illustration**. See Illumination; Illustrated books; Illustration of books and periodicals.
- Book industries and trade**.
 Of making many books. il. Cur. Lit. 31: 645-55. D. '01.
 Primitive books. H: S. Williams. il. Harper. 108: 888-97. My. '04.
 Roycrofters. A. B. McGill. il. Cath. World. 73: 785-94. S. '01.
 Typography and bookmaking. F: Sherman. il. Lamp. 28: 129-32, 315-7. Mr.-My. '04.
- Book of common prayer**.
 Elizabethan prayer book and ornaments, by H: Gee. Ath. 1902, 2: 316-7. S. 6.
 First and second books of common prayer. W: Fleming. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 338-52. Ap. '01.
 Lambeth decision. L. T. Dibdin. Fortn. 73: 524-6. Mr. '00.
 Lambeth decision and the law. M. MacColl. Fortn. 73: 224-42. F. '00.
 Literary aspects of the prayer-book. Liv. Age. 237: 763-6. Je. 20; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 236-7. Ag. '03.
 Loyalty to the prayer book. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 53: 567-76. Ap. '03.
 Ornaments rubric. E. B. Wright. 19th Cent. 54: 225-42. Ag. '03.
 Use of sarum, by W. H. Frere. Ath. 1902, 2: 316. S. 6.
 Who composed the parliamentary prayer? A. Milman. 19th Cent. 51: 473-7. Mr. '02.
- Book of love**. A. Brown. Harper. 105: 832-44. N. '02.
- Book of months**. See Benson, E. F.
- Book of the dead**. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 238. F. 22; Liv. Age. 233: 169-72. Ap. 19; Nation. 74: 483. Je. 19; W. M. Müller. Ind. 54: 1662-5. Jl. 10, '02.
- Book prices**.
 Cheapening of useful books. W: L. Clowes. Fortn. 76: 88-98. Jl. '01.
 Net prices and libraries. Dial. 36: 71-3. F. 1, '04.
 Old and new systems of discounts. Dial. 31: 227-9. O. 11, '01.
 Prices of books. Dial. 30: 179-81. Mr. 16, '01.
 Value of 31 offers. W. Roberts. Ath. 1901, 2: 736. N. 30.
 See also Book sales; Bookselling.
- Book-prices current**, by J. H. Slater. Ath. 1904, 2: 693-4. N. 19; Nation. 73: 397. N. 21, '01.
- Book rarities**.
 Capt. Cox's Booke of fortune. C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 1: 625-7. My. 19.
 French king's hunting book. W. and F. B.-Grohman. Fortn. 81: 789-800. My. '04.
 Little stories in rare books, J: P. Boccock. il. Harp. W. 47: 193. Ja. 31, '03.
 Notes of rare books. E. D. North. Bk. Buyer. 22: 408-9; 24: 408-9; 25: 82, 160, 258. Je. '01, Je.-O. '02.
 Oldest book in the world. Sci. Am. S. 55: 2942-3. Je. 13, '03.
 Oldest English printed book. G: A. Braunling. Era. 10: 216. Ag. '02.
- Book reviews**.
 Authors' attitude toward reviewers. Bookm. 18: 479-80. Ja. '04.
 Author's experiences. Bookm. 18: 348-52. D. '03.
 Author's side of the case. Bookm. 18: 233-6. N. '03.
 Authors' views on book reviewing. G: S. Goodwin. Critic. 40: 537-40. Je. '02.
 Book reviewing: the old order and the new. F. W. Halsey. Ind. 52: 2792-4. N. 22, '00.
 Century of reviewing. Nation. 75: 358. N. 6, '02.
 Challenge to critics. Liv. Age. 238: 169-76. Jl. 18, '03.
 Chaos of criticism. W. J. Ghent. Ind. 55: 1622-7. Jl. 9, '03.
 Criticism and book-reviewing. B. Matthews. Cosmopol. 33: 89-95. My. '02.
 Every man his own reviewer. A. Lang. Ind. 55: 2558-60. O. 29, '03.
 Literary editor. Ind. 53: 1386-8. Je. 13, '01.
 My first book. Ind. 53: 1602-5. Jl. 11, '01.
 Need of candid and responsible criticism. Ind. 54: 172-4. Ja. 16, '02.
 Overworked critics and the flood of books. World's Work. 4: 2147-8. Je. '02.
 Publishers' views on book reviewing. G: S. Goodwin. Critic. 41: 117-25. Ag. '02.
 Responsibility of book-reviewers. W: Sullivan. Cath. World. 73: 338-45. Je. '01.
 Review of reviews. U. Sinclair. Ind. 54: 328-32. F. 6, '02.
 Reviewer. H. W. Boynton. Dial. 36: 228-30. Ap. 1, '04.
 Reviewer reviewed. A. H. Morton. Critic. 39: 535-42. D. '01.

Book reviews—Continued.

- Reviewer's responsibility. *Nation*. 74: 26. Ja. 9, '02.
 Reviewing of books. J. B. and J. L. Gilder. *Critic*. 37: 307-10. O. '00.
 Reviews as investigated by Mr. Dana. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 183-5. O. '00.
 Scarcity of personal views. H. A. Milton. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 142. Ag. '00.
 Up-to-date book reviewing. *Ind.* 52: 3096-9. D. 27, '00.
 Views of reviewers on reviewing. G. S. Goodwin. *Critic*. 41: 446-55. N. '02.
 See also Literary criticism.

Book sales.

- Arnold sales. L. S. Livingston. *Bookm.* 13: 88-9. Mr. '01.
 Best selling books for eight years (1895-'02). *Bookm.* 17: 220. My. '03.
 Books that have passed the hundred thousand and mark. H. Monroe. *Critic*. 44: 117-20. F. '04.
 Curiosities of book-sales. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 115. Mr. '02.
 English book sales of 1899. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 899. D. 30.
 Hibbert sale. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 499-500. Ap. 19.
 Notes of rare books. E. D. North. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 408-9; 24: 408-9; 25: 82, 160, 258. Je. '01, Je.-O. '02.
 Notes on a recent sale at Sotheby's. *Critic*. 40: 457-8. My. '02.
 Page from a book auction catalog. *Critic*. 38: 305. Ap. '01.
 Sales of 1899. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 18-9. Ja. 6.
 Sales of 1900. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 857. D. 29; 1901, 1: 17-8. Ja. 5.
 Sales of 1901. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 875-6. D. 28; 1902, 1: 50-1. Ja. 11.
 Sales of 1902. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 858-9; 1903, 1: 52-3. D. 27, Ja. 10; *Bookm.* 11: 17-9. Mr. '03.
 Sales of 1903. J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 15-6, 51-2. Ja. 2-9.
 See also Book prices; Bookselling.

Book titles.

- Psychology of titles and some recent books. F. T. Cooper. *Bookm.* 19: 595-601. Ag. '04.

Bookbinding.

- American bookbinders and their work. W. G. Bowdoin. *il. Ind.* 54: 2997-3004. D. 13, '02.
 Application of aniline dyestuffs to leather. *Sci. Am.* 83: 228. O. 13, '00.
 Art in American book-bindings. W. G. Bowdoin. *il. Ind.* 52: 2963-8. D. 13, '00.
 Artistic book-binding in America. W. G. Bowdoin. *Outlook*. 71: 254-61. My. 24, '02; *Same*. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 193-4. F. '03.
 Bonaventure's exhibition. *Int. Studio*. 12: sup. 15. Ja. '01.
 Bookbinding as a fine art. A. M. Kellogg. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 789-92. Jl. 28, '00.
 Bookbinding exhibitions. *Ind.* 55: 2922. D. 10, '03.
 Book-covering machine for applying paper covers to books, pamphlets, and magazines. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 346. N. 14, '03.
 Book-making in the west. D. T. Davis. *il. Critic*. 37: 232-41. S. '00.
 Combination folding and wire-stitching machine. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 346. N. 14, '03.
 Conceits of amateur bookbinders. C. G. Hine. *il. Harp. B.* 32: 1094-5. D. 16, '99.
 Cover of the book. A. R. Spofford. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 706-7. D. '00.
 Design in gold-tooled bookbinding. E. Sullivan. *il. Int. Studio*. 24: 34-9. N. '04.
 Early American bookbinding. W. L. Andrews. *Bookm.* 16: 56-69, 164-75. S.-O. '02.
 Early Oxford bindings, by S. Gibson. *Nation*. 76: 313. Ap. 16, '03.
 Exhibition of the Misses Pratt's work. *Int. Studio*. 12: sup. 16. Ja. '01.
 Famous Paris bookbinder. M. Van Vorst. *Bookm.* 11: 534-7. Ag. '00.
 Four French binders of to-day. S. T. Prideaux. *il. Bk. Buyer*. 20: 219-24. Ap. '00.
 Grollier bindery. *Bookm.* 11: 159-61. Ap. '00.
 Leather for binding. J. G. Parker. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22582-4. Ja. 3, '03.
 Mary Houston's bookbinding. *il. M. Art.* 24: 375. Je. '00.

Bookbinding—Continued.

- Mechanical work. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 346-8. N. 14, '03.
 Methods and materials. A. R. Spofford. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 535. My. '01.
 Paul Kersten's decorative leather work. O. Uzanne. *il. Int. Studio*. 15: 112-7. D. '01.
 Unique bindings and choice books. *Ind.* 51: 3375-6. D. 14, '99; A. S. Van Westrum. *il. Lamp.* 27: 507-10. D. '03.
 Unique collection of bindings. A. S. van Westrum. *il. Lamp.* 27: 507-10. D. '03.
 Vellum process of decorating books. H. G. Fell. *il. Int. Studio*. 20: 169-76. S. '03.
 See also Morris, W.

Bookkeeping.

- General principles of mine accounting. E. Jacobs. *Eng. M.* 25: 73-80. Ap. '03.
 Household accounts. A. B. Paret. *Harp. B.* 37: 580-1. Je. '03.
 How household accounts may be kept. J. Fletcher. *Ladies' H.* J. 20: 33. S. '03.
 Practical system of mine accounting. E. Jacobs. *Eng. M.* 25: 193-208. My. '03.
 Purchase by the organized factory. H. L. Arnold. *Eng. M.* 25: 399-408. Je. '03.
 Quarter of a century's audit. J. L. McDougall. *Canad. M.* 21: 67-73. My. '03.
 Uniform accounting for corporations. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 418-20. Je. '00.
 See also Auditing; Cost keeping; Municipal finance.

Bookman (English).

- Ten years of the English Bookman. W. R. Nicoll. *Bookm.* 14: 234-5. N. '01.

- Bookman's dilemma. C. Lusted. *Liv. Age.* 224: 446-55. F. 17, '00.

Bookplates.

- Appeal of the bookplate, antiquarian and artistic. C. D. Allan. *Cent.* 63: 238-47. D. '01; *Same*. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 357-8. Mr. '02.
 Ashur-bani-pal's bookplate. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 29. Jl. 7.
 Bookplates and boys. *il. Bk. Buyer*. 23: 535. Ja. '02.
 Bookplates and the collecting of them. W. G. Bowdoin. *il. Ind.* 53: 2931-6. D. 12, '01.
 Bookplates of King Edward. J. M. Bulloch. *il. Bk. Buyer*. 24: 388-91. Je. '02.
 Children's bookplates. W. M. Stone. *il. St. N.* 30: 42-6. N.; Z. A. Dixon. *Outlook*. 72: 812-6. D. 6, '02.
 Designs by H. Nelson. *il. M. Art.* 25: 40-2. N. '00.
 Designs for bookplates. *il. Int. Studio*. 11: 64-7. Jl. '00; A. Vallance. *il. Int. Studio*. 18: 120-9. D. '02.
 German book-plates, by K. Emich. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 218. Ag. 17.
 Recent British book-plates. J. J. Guthrie. *il. M. Art.* 28: 87-93. D. '03.
 Specimens of Harold Nelson's and Alexander Fisher's art. *il. Int. Studio*. 10: 268-71. Je. '00.

Books, Dedication of.

- Elizabethan dedications of books. E. Gosse. *Harper*. 105: 165-72. Jl. '02.

Books, Preservation of.

- Preservation of books in hot climates. F. Browne. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23095. Ag. 15, '03.

Books and reading.

- Age of a book. *Harp. W.* 47: 1660. O. 17, '03.
 Age of reprint. *Dial.* 37: 359-61. D. 1, '04.
 American books in England. C. Roberts. *World's Work.* 8: 5430-1. O. '04.
 American books now read abroad. *World's Work.* 4: 2574-5. S. '02.
 Are we a shallow people? *Ind.* 55: 572-3. Mr. 5, '03.
 Attractiveness in books. T. L. De Vinne. *Ind.* 57: 1374-7. D. 15, '04.
 Augustine Birrell on taste in books. *R. of Rs.* 21: 488-9. Ap. '00.
 Average young man and his library. J. H. Canfield. *Cosmopol.* 30: 609-12. Ap. '01.
 Bedtime books. *Nation*. 77: 480. D. 17, '03.
 Best books. E. Gosse. *Lippinc.* 68: 737-43. D. '01.
 Best fifty books of the past year. *Lamp.* 28: 332. My. '04.

Books and reading—Continued.

- Best new books. Outlook. 69: 681-8. N. 16, '01.
- Book and the place. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 91: 626-36. My. '03.
- Book in the tenement. E. McCracken. Atlan. 90: 589-98. N.; Cur. Lit. 33: 762-4. D. '02.
- Books about books. Outlook. 69: 484-5. O. 26, '01.
- Books and nature. Dicast. Ind. 53: 1317-9. Je. 6, '01.
- Books and reading and self-made men. Outlook. 68: 109-10. My. 11, '01.
- Books and reading for soldiers and for Alaska. Outlook. 68: 185. My. 18, '01.
- Books as friends and companions. P. Wakefield. Delin. 63: 922-3. My. '04.
- Books as tools. A. G. Keller. Nation. 76: 129. F. 12, '03.
- Books for a pastor's library. Outlook. 67: 467-8. F. 23, '01.
- Books for girls. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. Je. '03.
- Books for summer reading. Ladies' H. J. 21: 21. Jl. '04.
- Books in relation to national efficiency. S. Lee. Lamp. 29: 411-20. D. '04.
- Books of a season. Outlook. 74: 182-97. My. 16, '03.
- Books of interpretation. Outlook. 72: 12-4. S. 6, '02.
- Books of to-day and books of to-morrow. A. Pendenys. Critic. 38: 455-7; 41: 84-6, 271-3, 473-5. My. '01; Jl., S., N. '02.
- Books old and new. C. Lusted. Cur. Lit. 33: 362-3. S. '02.
- Books read by the children of the Ghetto. G. L. Phillips. World's Work. 6: 3475-7. My. '03.
- Books that nourish. Outlook. 66: 253-4. S. 29, '00.
- Books to read this summer. F. W. Halsey. R. of Rs. 25: 700-7. Je. '02.
- Books unread. T. W. Higginson. Atlan. 93: 344-51. Mr. '04.
- Books we think we have read. Liv. Age. 224: 648-50. Mr. 10, '00.
- Books worth reading. Woman's H. C. 31: 28. Ag. '04.
- Books written and published. Spectator. Outlook. 78: 814-6. D. 3, '04.
- Bricks with straw. Dial. 37: 411-3. D. 16, '04.
- Cheap literature. H. Bosanquet. Contemp. 79: 671-81. My. '01.
- Choice of books in the forties. Harper. 106: 329-32. Ja. '03.
- Concerning favorites. L. Magnus. Liv. Age. 233: 245-7. Ap. 26, '02.
- Concerning snares. E. S. McChesney. Atlan. 89: 840-3. Je. '02.
- Confession. T. Jenks. Ind. 53: 3079-81. D. 26, '01.
- Cross-cuts for literary wayfarers. J. B. Anthony. Chaut. 32: 493-5. F. '01.
- Dangers of novel-reading. Cur. Lit. 35: 237. Ag. '03.
- Do readers read? A. E. Bostwick. Critic. 39: 67-70. Jl. '01.
- English books known in Japan. Y. Noguchi. Bookm. 19: 76-8. Mr. '04.
- Fiction in public libraries. Cur. Lit. 32: 617-8. My. '02.
- Flower and the leaf. J. W. Hales. Ath. 1903, 1: 403. Mr. 28.
- Fly leaf rhymes and decorations. F. D. Bergen. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 505-11. Ja. '01.
- Foreign books read in Japan. K. Kaneko. Harp. W. 48: 618. Ap. 23, '04.
- Gentle reader. S. M. Crothers. Atlan. 86: 654-63. N.; Dial. 29: 413-5. D. 1, '00.
- Greater reading public. Outlook. 69: 403-4. O. 19, '01.
- Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 778-80, 789-804. D. 1, '00; Dial. 30: 5-7. Ja. 1, '01.
- Growth of novel reading. Ind. 52: 2701-2. N. 8, '00.
- Happy few. Dial. 35: 249-51. O. 16, '03.
- Herrings and books. Dial. 34: 139-41. Mr. 1, '03.
- How to know a good book. A. Birrell. Cur. Lit. 28: 153. My. '00.
- How to not read. G. Burgess. il. Critic. 36: 33-8. Ja. '00.

Books and reading—Continued.

- Ideal book. W. Morris. il. Cur. Lit. 31: 656-61. D. '01.
- In praise of books. Liv. Age. 226: 253-6. Jl. 28, '00.
- Interferences with the reading habit. G. S. Lee. Critic. 40: 116-20. F. '02.
- Intervention of fate and some recent books. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 19: 297-302. My. '04.
- Interview with nobody. G. Burgess. Bookm. 14: 230-2. N. '01.
- Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? A. Birrell. Liv. Age. 225: 73-82. Ap. 14, '00.
- Lending libraries and cheap books. S. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 55: 69-78. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 780-8. Mr. 26; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 36: 557-8. My. '04.
- Literary outlook and inlook. Harp. W. 47: 607-8. Ap. 11, '03.
- Literary taste. A. Lang. Cur. Lit. 27: 14. Ja. '00.
- Little essay on books and reading. F. P. Dunne. Cent. 64: 84-9. My. '02.
- Longings of a secluded girl. Ladies' H. J. 17: 4. O. '00.
- Lost art of reading. G. S. Lee. Cur. Lit. 34: 463-4. Ap. '03.
- Medical literature. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22227. Ag. 2, '02.
- Most popular book in the world. H. R. Elliot. Cent. 68: 433-6. Jl. '04.
- Most popular novelists, 1903. il. Lamp. 27: 62-4. Ag. '03.
- My schools and schoolmasters. J. MacDonald. Educ. R. 23: 50-9. Ja. '02.
- Nature and books. Dial. 34: 357-60. Je. 1, '03.
- New conditions in reading. Atlan. 93: 572-6. Ap. '04.
- New reading of the new reading public. Harper. 107: 802-6. O. '03.
- No time to read. Blackw. 173: 286-95. F. '03.
- Novels versus other books. C. Williams. World's Work. 8: 5315-8. S. '04.
- Number of the world's books. Cur. Lit. 33: 364. S. '02.
- Old spiritual writers. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 72: 209-20. N. '00.
- On becoming possessed of a library. J. A. Gibson. Westm. 158: 210-21. Ag. '02.
- On reading books through their backs. G. S. Lee. Atlan. 90: 124-6. Jl. '02.
- One-passage books. Atlan. 91: 710-2. My. '03.
- Oppression of books. A. Repplier. Era. 11: 334-6. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 108. Jl. '03.
- Pace in reading. Cur. Lit. 33: 361-2. S. '02.
- Parents and books. G. S. Lee. Ind. 54: 1709-11. Jl. 17, '02.
- Plea for the shiftless reader. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 85: 131-6. Ja. '00.
- Problems of the reader. Outlook. 66: 101-3. S. 8, '00.
- Reading for a grandfather. Harp. B. 37: 1153-7. D. '03.
- Reading for teachers. A. M. Shaw. World's Work. 6: 3984-8. O. '03.
- Reading for the poor. W. F. Persons. Char. 8: 416-22. My. 3, '02.
- Reading in college. Scrib. M. 34: 633-4. N. '03.
- Reading in the farm home. M. Van Rensselaer. Outlook. 75: 783-6. D. 5, '03.
- Reading in the home. Outlook. 74: 450-1. Je. 20, '03.
- Reading out of doors. E. Thomas. Atlan. 92: 275-7. Ag. '03.
- Reading public. H. W. Boynton. Critic. 44: 455-9. My. '04; Outlook. 70: 949-51. Ap. 19, '02; F. M. Colby. Bookm. 18: 305-6. N. '03.
- Reading under the lash. Outlook. 71: 957-8. Ag. 16, '02.
- Reading with a purpose. A. Bierbower. Chaut. 31: 146. My. '00.
- Scientific reading in a public library. A. E. Bostwick. Pop. Sci. 61: 524-7. O. '02.
- Some things a boy of seventeen should have had a chance to read. H. I. Elmendorf. R. of Rs. 28: 713-7. D. '03.
- Statistics of books for 1899. Sci. Am. 82: 98. F. 17, '00.
- Sunday school books. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 21: 18. S. '04.
- System in reading. Ind. 53: 2311. S. 26, '01.
- Tastes of high-school pupils. A. Abbott. School R. 10: 585-600. O. '02.

Books and reading—Continued.

- Tenement book and reader. N. Duncan. Harper. 107: 100-6. Je. '03.
- Topical point of view. G. S. Lee. Critic. 41: 414-6. N. '02.
- Travels at home. H. W. Mable. Ladies' H. J. 21: 17. Ja. '04.
- Trustworthy guides to books. G. Iles. World's Work. 1: 585-7. Ap. '01.
- Truth about American readers. G. Atherton. Bookm. 18: 658-60. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 355-6. Mr. '04.
- Uses and abuses of reading. M. E. Sangster. Ladies' H. J. 18: 32. S. '01.
- Vice of reading. E. Wharton. No. Am. 177: 513-21. O. '03.
- Vogue of the garden book. H. M. Batson. 19th Cent. 47: 974-87. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 210-20. Jl. 28, '00.
- What makes a book or play evil? M. C. M. Cath. World. 74: 275-7. N. '01.
- What people are reading. Outlook. 75: 767-9. D. 5, '03.
- What should girls read? W. D. Howells. Harp. B. 36: 956-60. N. '02.
- What the American people are reading. J. C. Dana and others. Outlook. 75: 775-83. D. 5, '03.
- What tramps read. J. Flynt. Critic. 36: 564-70. Je. '00.
- What we read. J. C. Dana. World's Work. 3: 1892-3. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 32: 490. Ap. '02.
- What women read. A. Repplier. Harp. B. 38: 393-6. Ap. '04.
- Where are the books of yester year? G. Seibel. Critic. 44: 433-8. My. '04.
- White peril. G. M. Trevelyan. 19th Cent. 50: 1043-55. D. '01.
- Why some books succeed. Scrib. M. 34: 252. Ag. '03.
- Will novel reading cease? B. McEvoy. Canad. M. 20: 172-5. D. '02.
- World's literary production. Cur. Lit. 36: 108-9. Ja. '04.
- See also Authors; Bibliography; Bookbinding; Book collecting; Book prices; Book rarities; Book reviews; Book sales; Books, Dedication of; Catalogs; Children's literature; Copyright; Fiction; Guide-books; Illumination; Illustration of books; Libraries; Library catalogs; Literature; Manuscripts; Primers; Printing; Reference books; Text-books; Title pages; Writing.
- Books for the blind.**
Photophonic books for the blind. V. De Turine. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22522. D. 6, '02.
- Booksellers.**
Crisis in the book market. W. T. Shore. Fortn. 82: 1038-95. D. '04.
- Word of warning. Dial. 31: 227-9. O. 1, '01.
- See also Publishers and publishing; also Old corner book-store; Quaritch, B.
- Booksellers' row.** W. Roberts. Ath. 1900, 1: 336-7. Mr. 17.
- Bookselling.**
American bookselling and booksellers. J. H. Dingman. Dial. 28: 344-6. My. 1, '00.
- Among the Constantinople bookshops. H. O. Dwight. Forum. 33: 487-98. Je. '02.
- Book-advertising from the inside. W. B. Brown. Gunton. 26: 435-40. My. '04.
- Changes in publishers' methods. R. of Rs. 24: 599-600. N. '01.
- Cheerful retrospect. A. N. Meyer. Bookm. 16: 571-2. F. '03.
- Future of the six-shilling novel. Liv. Age. 226: 790-2. S. 22, '00.
- Greater reading public. Outlook. 69: 403-4. O. 13, '01.
- How books achieve circulation. G. P. Brett. Outlook. 76: 512-5. F. 27, '04.
- Literature and advertisement. A. Lang. Ind. 55: 2088-90. S. 3, '03.
- Net prices and libraries. Dial. 36: 71-3. F. 1, '04.
- Ninth year of international copyright. R. Hitchcock. Ind. 51: 3341-4. D. 14, '99.
- Old and new systems of discounts. Dial. 31: 227-9. O. 1, '01.
- Phases of the book trade. Cur. Lit. 29: 143-4. Ag. '00.
- See also Book prices; Book sales; Copyright; Printing.

- Bookwalter, John W.**
Siberia and central Asia. Review by H. M. Stanley. Dial. 28: 156. Mr. 1, '00.
- Sketch, W. R. Stewart.** Cosmopol. 37: 117-8. My. '04.
- Boole, Mrs. Mary Everest.**
Lectures on the logic of arithmetic. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 55-6. Ja. 9; D: E. Smith. Educ. R. 27: 315-7. Mr.; Nation. 78: 298. Ap. 14, '04.
- Boomerangs.**
Description. G. T. Walker. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22809-10. Ap. 11, '03.
- Boone, Daniel.**
Life, by R. G. Thwaites. Review. Nation. 75: 489. D. 18, '02.
- Portrait. Ind. 54 2899. D. 4, '02.
- Sketch, E. Hough.** Il. Outing. 42: 365-72. Je. '03.
- Boone, Henry Burnham**
Her hour. Cent. 67: 819-25. Ap. '04.
- Portrait. Bookm. 13: 7. Mr. '01.
- and Brown, K.**
Eastover courthouse. Review, by W. M. Payne. Dial. 30: 268. Ap. 16, '01.
- Boone, Mary Stanley.**
Kindergarten from a mother's point of view. Educa. 25: 142-51. N. '04.
- Boone, Mrs. Rebecca.**
Great women of pioneer times. L. Knight. Declin. 63: 1005-9. Je. '04.
- Boone, Richard Gause.**
Education—a process. Educa. 22: 604-25. Je. '02.
- Education through social intercourse. Educa. 23: 617-21. Je. '03.
- Education through the press. Educa. 23: 270-6. Ja. '03.
- Manual training as a socializing factor. Educa. 22: 395-401. Mr. '02.
- Non-school education. Educa. 23: 83-90. O. '02.
- Secular uses of the Bible. Educa. 22: 129-40. N. '01.
- Suggestions vs. prescription in courses of study. por. Educa. 22: 1-9. S. '01.
- Type in teaching. Educa. 21: 335-40. F. '01.
- Boon-Itt, Rev.**
Rev. Boon-Itt of Siam. Mis. R. 27: 375-8. My. '04.
- Boonton, N. J.**
Old Boonton forge. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 165. Mr. 16, '01.
- Booraem, Alice.**
When my ship comes in; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 722. Je. '03.
- Boos, Ada Arnoldson, countess von.**
Little wayside singer. Ladies' H. J. 20: 19. O. '03.
- Boosters.**
Improved boosters. W. M. Hollis. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21653-4. N. 23, '01.
- Bootblacks.**
Biography of a bootblack. R. Corresca. Ind. 54: 2863-7. D. 4, '02.
- Booth, Ballington.**
Substitutes for the saloon. Ind. 54: 317-8. F. 6, '02.
- Booth, Mrs. Ballington.** See Booth, Maud B.
- Booth, Charles.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 282. S. '03.
- Proposals for fiscal reform. B. Russell. Contemp. 85: 198-206. F. '04.
- and others.**
Life and labour of the people in London; third series. Review. R. of Rs. 28: 330-4. S.; Ath. 1903, 1: 615-6; 1903, 2: 243. My. 16, Ag. 22: Liv. Age. 238: 631-4. S. 5, '03; Ind. 56: 617-6. Mr. 17; Outlook. 76: 1038-40. Ap. 30; Dial. 36: 302. My. 1; Outlook. 78: 1040-1. D. 24, '04.
- Booth, Charles H.**
Portrait. World's Work. 8: 5388. O. '04.
- Booth, Edward.**
Manufacture of Portland cement in California. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21348. Jl. 13, '01.
- Booth, Edwin.**
Edwin Booth and the bouquet. E. Pressey. Ladies' H. J. 20: 24. Jl. '03.
- Edwin Booth as an actor. H. A. Clapp. Atlan. 88: 499-501. O. '01.

Booth, Edwin—Continued.

- Grave of Booth. T. B. Aldrich. Cent. 60: 174. Je. '00.
 Life, by C. T. Copeland. Bk. Buyer. 24: 34. F.; Nation. 74: 172. F. 27, '02.
 Memorable letter of Edwin Booth's. C. F. B. Rogé. Cent. 46: 414. Ja. '04.
 Poor Yorick. T. B. Aldrich. Cent. 66: 710-1. S. '03.
 Portrait. Scrib. M. 29: 320. Mr.; McClure. 17: 447. S. '01; Bk. Buyer. 23: 531. Ja.; Bookm. 15: 6. Mr. '02; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 385. Je. '03; Critic. 45: 326. O. '04.
 Portrait by J. S. Sargent. World's Work. 7: 4107. N.; Same. Outlook. 74: 34. My. 2, '03.

Booth, Mrs. Edwin. See Booth, Mary Delvin.**Booth, Eugene S.**

- Christian education in Japan. Mls. R. 23: 704-9. S. '00.
 Guido F. Verbeck. Mis. R. 26: 653-61. S. '03.

Booth, Eva.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 559. N. '04.

Booth, Eva Gore.

- Harper's song of seasons; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 320. My. 2, '03.
 Maeve of the battles; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 704. S. 12, '03.
 Reincarnation; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 448. Ag. 13, '04.
 Roads of Cloonagh; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 128. Jl. 9, '04.

Booth, John Wilkes (1839-1865).

- Portrait. Scrib. M. 29: 174. F.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 473. Jl. '01.
 Recollections. C. Morris. McClure. 16: 299-304. F. '01.

Booth, Julia.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 361. Ag. '03.

Booth, Junius Brutus.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 385. Je. '03.

Booth, Mary Delvin (Mrs. Edwin Booth).

- Romance of. A. M. Fauntleroy. Ladies' H. J. 21: 10. S. '04.

Booth, Maud Ballington (Mrs. Ballington Booth).

- After prison—what? Review. Nation. 77: 533-4. D. 31, '03; Bookm. 18: 645-7. F.; Ind. 56: 497-9. Mr. 3, '04.

Child-life in the slums. Mis. R. 23: 208-11. Mr. '00.

- Hope for the prisoners. Mis. R. 23: 753-7. O. '00.

Star of hope. Cur. Lit. 36: 83-6. Ja. '04.

- Treatment of vagrancy. Ind. 51: 3425-6. D. 21, '99.

Prison work of Mrs. Booth. Ind. 52: 2133. S. 6, '00.

- Through the slums with Mrs. Ballington Booth. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. F. '00.

Booth, Rachel.

- Portrait as Alice. Munsey. 23: 414. Je. '00.

Booth, Sidney.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 631. O. '03.

Booth, Rev. William (1829-).

- Social needs of American cities. Char. 10: 352-4. Ap. 4, '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 539. N.; Canad. M. 20: 195. D. '02; R. of Rs. 30: 437. O. '04.

Booth, William H.

- Condensing plant. Cassier. 26: 543-59; 27: 60-71. O.-N. '04.
 Electric-power in Great Britain. Eng. M. 20: 41-9. O. '00.

Forced draught. Cassier. 21: 130-9. D. '01.

- Gold mining in Wales. Cassier. 23: 491-512. F. '03.

Large gas engine in Great Britain. Cassier. 24: 412-24. S. '03.

- Limit gauges in the workshop. Cassier. 23: 185-92. N. '02.

Modern gas lighting. Cassier. 26: 59-61. My. '04.

- Practical economy in the power plant. Eng. M. 25: 10-6. Ap. '03.

Progress in internal-combustion engines. Eng. M. 24: 216-22. N. '02.

- Relation of the draughtsman to the workshop. Eng. M. 24: 98-104. O. '02.

Tool room in modern workshop practice. Cassier. 23: 245-50. N. '02.

- Utilizing blast furnace gas. Cassier. 19: 341-8. Mr. '01.

Booth-Tucker, Mrs. Emma Moss (1860-1903).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 664; 30: 558. D. '03, N. '04.

Booth-Tucker, Frederick St. George de Latour.

- Commander Tucker and his work in America. por. R. of Rs. 30: 558-9. N. '04.

Greatest Christmas charity in the world.

- Woman's H. C. 31: 3-5. D. '04.

Booth-Tucker, Mrs. Frederick St. George de Latour. See Booth-Tucker, Emma M.**Boots and shoes.**

- American shoe stores in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22187. Jl. 12, '02.

American shoes in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 50:

20677. S. 22, '00.

American shoes in Great Britain. Sci. Am. S. 50:

20613. Ag. 25, '00.

Bootworkers' opposition to machinery. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21845. F. 15, '02.

- Exports of boots and shoes. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21525. S. 28, '01.

Shoe trade at Vera Cruz. W: W. Canada. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22475. N. 15, '02.

- Shoemakers to the world. Cur. Lit. 31: 163-4. F. '03.

Boots over the fireplace. W: R. Lighton. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. O. '03.

-

Boraston, John Macclair.

- Birds by land and sea. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 879. D. 24.

Borax.

- Borax and food. Sci. Am. 91: 39. Jl. 16, '04.

Borax as a food preservative. Pop. Sci. 62: 95-6. N. '02; Am. Cath. Q. 29: 802-4. O. '04.

- Borax in Europe. Sci. Am. 83: 243. O. 20, '00.

Borax industry and its chief promoter. F. M. Smith. Il. Overland. n.s. 42: 24-8. Jl. '03.

- Effects of borax upon health. R. of Rs. 30: 371-2. S. '04.

Manufacture of borax. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20533; 53: 22070. Jl. 21, '00. My. 24, '02.

- Old and new methods of production. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 321. 326. My. 26; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 457-8. O. '00.

Results of borax experiments. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23894-5, 23906-7, 23922-3. Jl. 30-Ag. 13, '04.

-

Borchgrevink, Carsten Ezeberg.

- Antarctic adventure. Liv. Age. 242: 783-7. S. 24, '04.

Antarctic continent. Ind. 54: 573-4. Mr. 6, '02.

- Antarctic experiences. Cent. 68: 784-7. S. '04.

Farthest south. Outlook. 70: 808-16. Ap. 5, '02.

- First on the Antarctic continent. Review. Nation. 73: 78. Jl. 25, '01.

Skee-jumping in Norway. St. N. 30: 136-40. D. '02.

- Antarctic explorer. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 277. S. '02.

Borchgrevink-Newnes expedition. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20598-600. Ag. 18, '00.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 667. Je. '02.

Bordeaux, France.

- Bordeaux and its wines, by E. Feret. Nation. 71: 235-6. S. 20, '00.

Borden, Sir Frederick William.

- Portrait. Canad. M. 19: 374. Ag. '02.

Sketch. por. Canad. M. 14: 448-52. Mr. '00.**Borden, H. L.**

- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 342. Je. '00.

Borden, Jefferson.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 296. My. '01.

Borden, Mrs. Laura Bond (Mrs. Robert Laird Borden).

- Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 573. O. '04.

Borden, Matthew Chaloner Durfee.

- Character sketch. R. N. Burnett. por. Cosmopol. 36: 62-4. N. '03.

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 308. My. '01.

-

Borden, Nathaniel B.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 296. My. '01.

Borden, Richard.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 296. My. '01.

Borden, Robert Laird.

- Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 84. N.; R. of Rs. 30: 575. N. '04; Canad. M. 16: 448. Mr. '01.

Borden, Mrs. Robert Laird. See Borden, Mrs. Laura Bond.**Border minstrelsy. See Ballads.**

- Bordighera, Italy.**
Past and present. W. Miller. Westm. 154: 48-57. Jl. '00.
- Borgia, César.**
Madonna of the ermine mantle. E. W. Champney. Harper. 103: 775-9. O. '01.
- Borgia, Lucretia.**
Lucretia Borgia, by F. Gregorovius. Ath. 1904, 2: 5-6. Jl. 2.
- Borgia family.**
Chronicles of the Borgias, by F. B. Corvo. Ath. 1902, 1: 43-4, 115, 145. Ja. 11, 25, F. 1.
- Borglum, Gutzon.**
Work of, il. Lamp. 27: 624-5. Ja. '04.
- Borglum, Solon Hannibal.**
Borglum's broncos and bronco-busters. Harp. W. 47: 790. My. 16, '03.
Frontier in sculpture. A. Goodrich. World's Work. 3: 1857-74. Mr. '02.
Man and his work. C. H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 19: sup. 127-30. Je. '03.
Sculptor of the prairie. F. Sewall. il. Cent. 68: 247-51. Je. '04.
- Boric acid.**
Compounds formed from boric acid. Sci. Am. 82: 216. Ap. 7, '00.
Effects of borax upon health. R. of Rs. 30: 371-2. S. '04.
- Boring.**
Determination of temperature in borings. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23044-5. Jl. 25, '03.
- Boring-machines.**
Double boring mill. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22272-3. Ag. 23, '02.
Foreign and American types of electrically-operated horizontal boring-machines. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 57: 23556. Mr. 5, '04.
New boring machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20362. My. 5, '00.
Universal boring and tapping machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20374. My. 12, '00.
- Boris, grand duke.**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 74. Ap. '03; Cosmopol. 37: 481. Ag. '04.
- Born farmer.** S. O. Jewett. McClure. 17: 164-71. Je. '01.
- Bornas, Rose.**
Portrait. Outlook. 65: 82. My. 5, '00.
- Borneo.**
Anomalous people. Cur. Lit. 33: 200. Ag. '02.
Folk-lore in Borneo, by W. H. Furness. Ath. 1900, 1: 362. Mr. 24.
Home-life of the Borneo head-hunters, by W. H. Furness. Nation. 75: 422-3. N. 27; Dial. 33: 468-9. D. 16, '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 149. Ja. 31.
Journey into Borneo. B. F. West. il. map. Mis. R. 26: 821-7. N. '03.
Journey into north Borneo. J. R. Denyes. Mis. R. 26: 378-9. My. '03.
Manners and customs of the people of southern Borneo. H. M. Hiller. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22133-4. Je. 21, '02.
Omen animals of Sarawak. A. C. Haddon. Pop. Sci. 60: 80-8. N. '01.
Wild man of Borneo. Cur. Lit. 30: 206-7. F. '01.
Wild mountain tribes of Borneo. H. M. Hiller. Harper. 102: 935-44. My. '01.
- Boro Budur temple of Java.** C. B. Moore. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23613-4. Ap. 2, '04.
- Borongo Islands.**
Snakes' paradise. W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 17: 119-25. Je. '01.
- Boroughs.**
Historic city. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 587-608. D. '98.
Municipal corporations in the colonies. J. A. Fairlie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 341-81. S. '98.
See also Towns.
- Borrego, Andres.**
Pioneer Spanish journalist and publicist. R. of Rs. 30: 106-7. Jl. '04.
- Borrero, Esteban.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 807. S. '00.
- Borries, A. von.**
Locomotive building in Germany. Cassier. 25: 40-58. N. '03.
- Borrow, George.**
Lavengro. Review. Blackw. 167: 503-6. Ap. '00.
Borrow revival. Outlook. 67: 55-8. Ja. 5, '01.
Life, by W. Q. Knapp. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 223: 819-24. D. 30, '99.
Sketch. H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 93: 244-53. F. '04.
- Borrowing trouble.** H. A. Honk. St. N. 28: 912-5. Ag. '01.
- Borton, Francis S.**
Book-hunter in Mexico. Bookm. 10: 585-7. F. '00.
- Borton, Fred E.**
Parable; poem. Overland, n. s. 36: 298-9. O. '00.
Pipe dream; poem. Overland, n. s. 35: 115. F. '00.
- Bosanquet, Barnard.**
English people. Internat. 3: 71-116. Ja. '01.
Philosophical theory of the state. Review. Nation. 71: 75. Jl. 26, '00.
- Bosanquet, Helen (Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet).**
Administration of charity in England. Internat. 7: 392-407. Je. '03.
Cheap literature. Contemp. 79: 671-81. My. '01.
Methods of training. Char. R. 10: 389-94. N. '00.
Physical degeneration and the poverty line. Contemp. 85: 65-75. Ja. '04.
Strength of the people. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 512. O. 18.
Women and work in England. Internat. 5: 34-53. Ja. '02.
- Boscawen, Edward.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 239. Jl. '04.
- Boscawen, William St. Chad.**
Babylonian seals. Ath. 1900, 1: 535. Ap. 28.
First of empire. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 297-8. Mr. 5; Ind. 57: 393-4. Ag. 18, '04.
- Bosch, A.**
Bleaching method of direct color photography. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23171. S. 19, '03.
Photography in colors—three color method. Sci. Am. 89: 185-6. S. 12, '03.
- Bosco, Augusto.**
La delinquenza in vari stati di Europa. Review by C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 9: 270-1. S. '03.
- Bosco, Giovanni.**
Nineteenth century apostle of the little ones. E. Uhlrich. Cath. World. 77: 445-51. Jl. '03.
- Boscovale, Italy.**
Newly discovered frescoes. L. Scott. il. M. Art. 25: 318-22. My. '01; il. Cur. Lit. 35: 667-70. D. '03; Sci. Am. S. 57: 23528-9. F. 20, '04.
Treasure found at Boscovale near Pompeii. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21363. Jl. 20, '01.
- Bose, Jagadis Chunder.**
Response in the living and the non-living. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 757. Je. 13.
- Bo's'n hill ground.** G. S. Wasson. Atlan. 90: 73-8. Jl. '02.
- Bosnia and Herzegovina.**
Pavilion at the Paris exposition. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20847-8. D. 8, '00.
- Boss of the second ward.** W. M. Raine. Era. 12: 250-6. S. '03.
- Boss of the world.** E. W. S. Thomson. Canad. M. 21: 250-9. Jl. '03.
- Bossi, count di.**
Portrait by G. F. Watts. Int. Studio. 20: 185. S. '03.
- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne.**
Sketch. Nation. 70: 48-9. Ja. 18, '00.
- Bostedo, L. G.**
Function of saving. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 95-9. Ja. '01.
- Bostock, Frank Charles.**
Lion's kindergarten. Cur. Lit. 35: 187-90. Ag. '03.
- Boston, Mass.**
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 26-31. Mr. '01.
Boston almshouse. Char. R. 10: 515-20. Ja. '01.
Boston and the coal famine of last winter. Char. 11: 523-5. D. 5, '03.
Boston floating hospital. A. Woods. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 187-201. O. '04.
Boston newsboys, how they live and work. E. W. Goodhue. Char. 8: 527-32. Je. 7, '02.

Boston, Mass.—Continued.

- "Boston religion." M. A. D. Howe. *Atlan.* 91: 729-38. Je. '03.
- Boston schools: a sanitary investigation. A. U. Pearmain. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 497-501. S. '98.
- Boston schools one hundred years ago. G. H. Martin. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 628-42. Jl. '02.
- Boston's experience with municipal baths. J. A. Stewart. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 416-22. N. '01.
- Boston's place in the peace movement. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 847-9. My. '04.
- Boston's playground system. J. Lee. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 521-36. Ja. '03.
- Boston's solution of the transportation problem. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 462-3. Ap. 12. '02.
- Elevated railway. G. A. Kimball. *il. map. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 455-68. Jl. '01.
- Exhibit of the Boston public schools at St. Louis. C. Stanwood. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 217-24. O. '04.
- Expenditures for public schools. E. P. Seaver. *Educ. R.* 25: 475-82. My. '03.
- Gas supply. J. H. Gray. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 87-120. N. '99.
- Golden day in Boston's history. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 32: 151-65. Ag. '04.
- Historical snow storm. A. Woods. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 754-61. F. '04.
- Housing conditions. R. T. Paine. *il. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 123-36. Jl. '02.
- Literary age of. G. E. Woodberry. *Harper.* 106: 424-30. F. '03.
- Literary centre. M. A. D. Howe. *Atlan.* 92: 346-55. S. '03.
- Movement for school reform in Boston. G. O. Ernst. *Educ. R.* 28: 433-43. D. '04.
- Municipal control of street railways. H. Robbins. *il. Reader.* 4: 624-32. N. '04.
- Municipal subway. B. L. Beal. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 219-21. Mr. '00; W. Winslow. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 427-32. Je. '01.
- New street railway tunnel under Boston harbor. J. A. Stewart. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 185-6. Mr. 23. '01.
- Playground enterprise in Boston. L. V. Robinson. *il. Char.* 12: 812-5. Ag. '04.
- Poor of Boston. A. N. Lincoln. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 483-92. S. '98.
- Regulating the street trades for children. P. Goldmark. *Char.* 10: 159-60. F. 14. '03.
- Report of the Boston housing commission. J. R. Coolidge, Jr. *Char.* 12: 634-5. Je. 18. '04.
- South end house association. *il. Char.* 10: 219-21. Mr. 7. '03.
- Statute concerning buildings on Copley square. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 720-3. D. '99.
- Survivals in American educated speech. S. D. McCormick. *Bookm.* 12: 243-6. N. '00.
- Teachers' retirement fund. A. Bunker. *Educa.* 20: 414-20. Mr. '00.
- Widening the use of public school-houses. S. Baxter. *World's Work.* 5: 3247-8. Mr. '03.
- Women's work in Boston settlements. H. S. Dudley. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 493-6. S. '98.

See also Gardner museum; Massachusetts Institute of technology; Old corner book-store; Underground railroads—U. S.—Boston.

Description.

- Boston, a plain-clothes man's town. J. Flynt. *McClure.* 17: 115-21. Je. '01.
- Boston as an art centre. W. H. Downes. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 155-66. Ap. '04.
- Boston as portrayed in fiction. L. Swift. *Ek. Buyer.* 23: 197-204. O. '01; F. W. Carruth. *Bookm.* 14: 236-54, 364-85, 507-21, 590-604. N. '01, F. '02.
- Boston public garden. C. W. Stevens. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 343-56. Je. '01.
- Boston vistas. J. T. Trowbridge. *il. Outlook.* 78: 58-70. S. '04.
- Commonwealth avenue windows. J. Layng. *il. Harp. B.* 35: 357-9. Ag. '01.
- Faneuil hall. A. E. Brown. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 518-40. Ja. '00.
- Flower folk in the Boston reservations. E. Locke. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 259-67. My. '02.
- Historic Boston. G. G. Wolkins. *il. Educa.* 23: 583-605. Je. '03.
- Impressions of Boston. *Ind.* 55: 198-200. Ja. 22. '03.
- Metropolitan Boston. C. Zueblin. *il. Chaut.* 38: 478-86. Ja. '04.

Boston—Description—Continued.

- New Boston. J. L. Wright. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 1754-8. O. 31. '03.
- Notable trees about Boston. A. F. Brown. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 503-23. Jl. '00.
- Passing of the Boston museum. H. M. Ticknor. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 379-96. Je. '03.
- Scenes on the Boston Common: contrary gospels. C. Porter. *Outlook.* 68: 633-8. Jl. 13. '01.
- Second church of Christ. T. Van Ness. *il. Outlook.* 75: 548-60. N. 7. '03.
- South end. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 152-4. Mr. '99.
- Visit to Boston. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 65: 678-80. Jl. 21. '00.
- With a Boston market man. J. N. Pardee. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 450-63. D. '02.

History.

- Ancient inns of Boston town. F. W. Norcross. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 315-25. N. '01.
- Beacon hill. A. E. Brown. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 631-50. Ag. '03.
- Boston in 1808. E. E. Hale. *Outlook.* 70: 31-42. Ja. 4. '02.
- City of a great tradition. D. Story. *Munsey.* 28: 1-9. O. '02.
- Early churches at the north end, Boston. W. I. Cole. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 241-55. Ap. '02.
- Episodes of Boston commerce. M. A. D. Howe. *Atlan.* 91: 175-84. F. '03.
- Memories of a hundred years. E. E. Hale. *Outlook.* 70: 31-47. Ja. 4. '02.
- Suffolk resolves. M. P. Webster. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 353-72. N. '02.

Politics and government.

- District local option, 1903. W. B. Guitteau. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 482. My. '03.
- Financial relation of the department of education to the city government. L. S. Rowe. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 199. Mr. '00.
- Insolvent Utopia. G. A. Copeland. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 549. Je. 16. '00.
- Merchants' municipal committee of Boston. R. C. Brooks. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 491-508. S. '97.
- Metropolitan administration. S. Baxter. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 120-2. Ja. '03.
- Municipal printing in Boston. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 774-7. D. '00.
- Municipal progress in Boston. J. Quincy. *Ind.* 52: 424-6. F. 15. '00.

Boston atheneum.

- History. A. W. Kellogg. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 167-85. O. '03.

Boston Latin school.

- History. E. E. Hale. *Educa.* 23: 607-16. Je. '03.

Boston public library.

- Bronze doors of the Boston library. *il. Outlook.* 78: 586-7. N. 5; R. Sturgis. *il. Scrib. M.* 36: 765-8. D.; C. H. Caffin. *il. Int. Studio.* 24: sup. 32-6. D. '04.
- Recent mural decorations at Boston. C. H. Caffin. *Int. Studio.* 17: sup. 79-81. Jl. '02.
- Sargent's new wall painting. *il. Scrib. M.* 34: 764-8. D. '03.
- Sargent's Redemption in the Boston public library. S. Baxter. *Cent.* 66: 129-34. My. '03.
- South end of Sargent hall. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 422-30. My. '04.

See also Boston atheneum.

Boston subway. See Underground railroads—U. S.—Boston.**Bestwick, Arthur Elmore.**

- Do readers read? *Critic.* 39: 67-70. Jl. '01.
- Scientific reading in a public library. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 524-7. O. '02.

Bestwick, Jabez A.

- Portrait. *McClure.* 21: 206. Je. '03.

Boswell, Gertrude.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 890. Mr. '00.

Boswell, James (1740-1795).

- Boswell; poem. E. Wetherald. *Canad. M.* 18: 73. N. '01.

- Boswell's chap-books and others. R. Bergen-gren. *Lamp.* 28: 39-44. F. '04.

- Prince of biographers. P. A. Sillard. *Atlan.* 88: 213-21. Ag. '01.

Bosworth, E. R.

- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 326. N. '04.

Bosworth, Edward Increase.

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 78. S. '00.

Bosworth, William W.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 184. F. '01.

Botanical gardens.

Famous botanical gardens. M. R. Maltbie.

Munic. Affairs. 2: 680-1. D. '98.

Missouri botanical garden. W: Trelease.

Pop. Sci. 62: 193-221. Ja. '03.

New York botanical garden. D. T. MacDougal.

Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 171-8. Je. '00.

Public parks and gardens. W: Trelease. Ind.

54: 33-6. Ja. 2, '02.

Tropical station at Cinchona, Jamaica. N. L.

Britton. Pop. Sci. 64: 426-30. Mr. '04.

Botanical laboratories.

Botanical laboratory of the Carnegie institution.

Sci. Am. S. 56: 23145. S. 5, '03.

Minnesota seaside station. C. MacMillan. Pop.

Sci. 60: 193-208. Ja. '02.

Botanical museums.

New York botanical garden museum. Sci. Am.

84: 227. Ap. 13, '01.

Botany.

Applied botany, retrospective and prospective.

B. T. Galloway. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22214-6. Jl. 26;

Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 589. N. '02.

Beginnings of American science. J: H. Lovell.

New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 753-67. Ag. '04.

Curious effects of the violet rays. J. Weir. Sci.

Am. 89: 255. O. 10, '03.

Disappearance of plants. E. F. Mosby. Cur.

Lit. 33: 194. Ag. '02.

Eccentric fruits. H. W. Parker. Cur. Lit. 35:

78-9. Jl. '03.

English herbals. A. Robertson. Pop. Sci. 65:

65-7. My. '04.

Foundations of botany, by J. Y. Bergen. School

R. 9: 604-6. N. '01.

Geology and geo-botany of Asia. P. Kropot-

kin. Pop. Sci. 65: 68-73. My. '04.

Land and water plants. G: J. Peirce. Pop.

Sci. 63: 239-45. Jl. '03.

New herbals. E. A. King. 19th Cent. 50: 650-9.

O. '01.

Plant battles. J: J. Ward. Harper. 105: 723-30.

O. '02.

Sensation in plants. W. W. Bailey. Educa.

24: 423-5. Mr. '04.

Study of plant life. T: Cooke-Trench. Liv.

Age. 226: 189-95. Jl. 21, '00.

Twentieth century problems. W: Trelease.

Sci. Am. S. 50: 20552-3, 20567-9. Jl. 28-Ag. 4,

'00.

See also Agricultural botany; Agriculture; Algæ;

Alpine plants; Bacteria; Biology; Botanical gardens;

Botanical museums; Cactus; Cells; Climbing plants;

Color of flowers; Diatoms; Evolution; Ferns; Fertil-

ization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Forests;

Fruit; Fungi; Gardening; Gardens; Grasses; Herba-

riums; Hybridization; Insectivorous plants; Leaves;

Lichens; Mendel's law; Mosses; Natural history;

Orchids; Paleontology; Parasites; Plant breed-

ing; Plants; Poisonous plants; Seeds; Species; Trees;

Vegetables; Weeds.

Anatomy.

Anatomy of plants. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21731. D.

28, '01.

Classification.

Classification of flowering plants, by A. B.

Rendle. Ath. 1904, 2: 179-80. Ag. 6.

Umbelliferae. R. L. Praeger. Cur. Lit. 35:

77. Jl. '03.

Ecology.

Physiography and botany. H. N. Whitford.

School R. 10: 45-6. Ja. '02.

Plant colonists. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21881. Mr. 1,

'02.

Study in plant adaptation. J. W. Toumey.

Pop. Sci. 61: 483-91. O. '02.

Evolution.

Fossil plants and evolution. A. C. Seward.

Contemp. 82: 392-400. S.; Same. Liv. Age.

235: 436-43. N. 15, '02.

My tomato experiments. C: A. White. Il. Ind.

54: 2460-4. O. 16, '02.

Origin of species in plant and animal. P.

Kropotkin. Cur. Lit. 31: 518-23. N. '01.

Origin of terrestrial plants. D. H. Campbell.

Sci. Am. S. 55: 22660-3. F. 7, '03.

Primrose and Darwinism. Nation. 76: 256-7.

Mr. 26, '03.

Variation in plants. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21842-3. F.

15, '02.

Botany—Evolution—Continued.

Morphology.

Hooks and prickles. Cur. Lit. 30: 611-2. My.

'01.

How mother Flora wraps up her babies. J.

H. Lageman. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21350. Jl. 13,

'01.

Invisible beauty. M. Reed. Harper. 104: 572-

4. Mr. '02.

Modified lenses of dischidia. Il. Sci. Am. S.

50: 20517. Jl. 14, '00.

Plants as builders. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23977-8.

S. 3, '04.

Pathology.

Plant sanitation. J. B. Carruthers. Contemp.

81: 702-8. My. '02.

Plants live, thrive and suffer like animals. Cur.

Lit. 30: 460-2. Ap. '01.

Physiology.

Effect of anesthetics on plant growth. Cur.

Lit. 35: 737. D. '03.

Effect of electricity on plant life. S. C. Haley.

Sci. Am. 88: 22. Ja. 10, '03.

Effect of incandescent gaslight on plant

growth. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20939. Ja. 12, '01.

Electrical conductivity of plant juices. F. D.

Heald. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22441-2. N. 1, '02.

Electricity in plant life. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24026-7.

S. 24, '04.

Genuine starch factories. B. D. Halsted. Il.

Pop. Sci. 56: 716-22. Ap. '00.

How to make plants grow. Cur. Lit. 29: 595.

N. '00.

Origin of terrestrial plants. D. H. Campbell.

Sci. Am. S. 55: 22660-3. F. 7, '03.

Perception of the force of gravity by plants.

F. Darwin. Pop. Sci. 65: 532-6. O. '04.

Philosophy and poetry of plant growth. Cur.

Lit. 31: 108. Jl. '01.

Physiological effects of hydrocyanic acid gas

upon plants. W. G. Johnson. Il. Sci. Am.

S. 48: 20026-7. D. 9, '99.

Problems in the chemistry and toxicology of

plant substances. V. K. Chesnut. Sci. Am.

S. 54: 22229-31. Ag. 2, '02.

Radioculture. R. of Rs. 22: 89. Jl. '00.

Vegetable physiology. J. R. Green. Sci. Am.

S. 56: 23078-80, 23092-4, Ag. 8-15, '03.

See also Plants. Assimilation of; Plants. Irritabil-

ity and movements of; Plants. Nutrition of.

Study and teaching.

Botany as a factor in education. J: M. Coulter.

School R. 12: 609-17. O. '04.

Comparison of methods of teaching botany.

G. H. Trafton. School R. 10: 133-45. F. '02.

Essentials of high-school botany. O. W. Cald-

well. School R. 12: 41-51. Ja. '04.

Standard college entrance option in botany.

School R. 10: 254-9. Mr. '02.

What botany is of most worth. J: W. Harsh-

berger. Educa. 22: 378-82. F. '02.

Arctic regions.

Arctic vegetation. Cur. Lit. 32: 220. F. '02.

Faroe Islands.

Absalom's wreath. E. Taylor. Atlan. 91: 249-

51. F. '03.

Ireland.

Plants on an Irish bog. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22471.

N. 15, '02.

Madagascar.

Flora of Madagascar. Sci. Am. 85: 164. S. 14,

'01.

United States.

Trees and plants of southern California. C:

F: Holder. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 149. Mr. 9, '01.

Botany, Economic.

Art of rejuvenating plants. Sci. Am. S. 55:

22723. Mr. 7, '03.

Effect of incandescent gas light on plant

growth. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20939. Ja. 12, '01.

Experiments on the coloring matters of plants.

Sci. Am. 82: 329. My. 26, '00.

Forcing plants by fire. Sci. Am. 90: 150-1. F.

20, '04.

Hellriegel's discovery and its possibilities. G.

C. Nuttall. Liv. Age. 236: 108-13. Ja. 10,

'03.

Production of new flowers and fruits. L.

Burbank. Cur. Lit. 32: 345-6. Mr. '02.

Queer little chemists on clover roots. Il. St.

N. 30: 843. Jl. '03.

- Botany, Fossil.** See **Paleontology, Botanical.**
- Botany, Medical.**
Problems in the chemistry and toxicology of plant substances. V. K. Chesnut. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22229-31. Ag. 2, '02.
- Botany bay.**
History of. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22650. Ja. 31, '03.
- Botha, Jan.**
Youngest soldiers in the world. A. Sangree. *Cosmopol.* 31: 182-7. Je. '01.
- Botha, Louis.**
Boers and the empire. *Contemp.* 82: 609-16. N.; *Liv. Age.* 235: 577-83. D. 6, '02.
New Boer commander. por. R. of Rs. 21: 578-9. My. '00.
Record of General Botha. *Munsey.* 28: 20-1. O. '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 66: 46. S. 1, '00; R. of Rs. 22: 386; 25: 470. O. '00, Ap. '02.
- Botha, Paul.**
Views on the Boers. *Outlook.* 67: 236. F. 2, '01.
- Botrel, Théodore.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 303. Ap. '03.
Singer of Breton ballads. K. L. Ferris. *Critic.* 42: 365-7. Ap. '03.
- Botsford, Amella H.**
Mother of the stars. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 13. Ja. '00.
Ropes of sand. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 3-11. Mr. '01.
Sunburst; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 33. Mr. '04.
- Botsford, George Willis.**
Ancient history for beginners. Review. *Nation.* 75: 401. N. 20, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 433. Ap. 4.
History of Greece for high schools and academies. Review. W: A. Lamberton. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 99-100. Ja. '00.
History of Rome. Review. *Nation.* 72: 459. Je. 6; F. G. Moore. *School R.* 9: 603-4. N. '01.
History of the Orient and Greece. Review. *Nation.* 73: 379. N. 14, '01.
- Bott, Graham.**
Perfumes. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22258-9. Ag. 16, '02.
- Botta, Mrs. Anne Charlotte Lynch.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 188. Ap. '01.
- Botticelli, Sandro.**
Botticelli, by A. Streeter. Review. *Nation.* 76: 499. Je. 18, '03.
Botticelli bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. My. '00.
Chigi Botticelli. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 637. N. 9; *Nation.* 73: 432-3. D. 5; *il. M. Art.* 26: 268-9. Ap. '02.
Comparison of Botticelli and Memling. C: H. Caffin. *il. St. N.* 32: 28-31. N. '04.
Life, by E. Steinmann. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 779. D. 7.
Life, by Supino. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 822. Je. 30.
Life and art of Sandro Botticelli, by J. M. Cartwright. *Dial.* 37: 426. D. 16, '04.
Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 1: 1-36. My. '00.
Madonna of the roses. *M. Art.* 24: 428. Jl. '00.
New Botticelli. W: J. D. Croke. *Westm.* 159: 94-5. Ja. '03.
Work of. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 132. Jl. 25.
- Bottle, the half brick and the lump of chalk. C: B. Loomis.** *Ind.* 53: 553-6. Mr. 7, '01.
- Bottles.**
At the sign of the carboy. E. Carlton. *il. Cent.* 62: 827-34. Ap. '02.
Mechanical manufacture of bottles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22128-9. Je. 21, '02.
Non-refillable bottle. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 212. Ap. 7, '00.
Port of bottles. E. M.-Aaron. *St. N.* 28: 925. Ag. '01.
- Bottone, S. R.**
Ignition devices for gas and petrol motors. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21928. Mr. 22, '02.
- Bouché-Leclercq, Auguste.**
Leçons d'histoire Grecque. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 782. Je. 23.
- Boucher, Henry.**
Louis Morin. *Int. Studio.* 10: 242-54. Je. '00.
- Boucher d'Orsay, Mme.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 39. Ja. '03.
- Bouchette, Errol.**
French Canada and Canada. *Canad. M.* 14: 313-20. F. '00.
- Bouchot, Henri.**
Un ancêtre de la gravure sur bois. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 490. O. 11.
- Boucicault, Aubrey.**
As an actor. *Munsey.* 28: 944-5. Mr. '03.
- Boucicault, Dion.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 78. Mr. '01.
Portrait as Conn. Critic. 45: 322. O. '04.
- Boucicault, Mrs. Dion.** See **Vanbrugh, Irene.**
- Boucicault, Nina.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 31: 577. O. '01.
- Boucicault, Mrs. Thorndyke.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 513; 29: 137. D. '01, Ap. '03.
- Boudoir.**
Good furnishing and decoration of the house. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 274-80. Ap. '04.
- Bougainville, Louis Antoine de.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 23: 51. My. '04.
- Boughton, Alice.**
Photographic work: pictures. *Lamp.* 29: 333-42. N. '04.
Work of. *il. por. Lamp.* 28: 492-3. Jl. '04.
- Boughton, D. H.**
How soldiers have ruled in Philippines. *Internat.* 6: 215-28. D. '02.
- Boughton, George Henry.**
Few of the various Whistlers I have known. *Int. Studio.* 21: 208-18. Ja. '04.
Boughton and his Dutch pictures. R. of Rs. 30: 737-8. D. '04.
- Boughton, Richard.**
Humor and pathos of the savings-bank. *Cent.* 61: 483-95. F. '01.
- Bouillon, Emanuel Theodore de la Tour d'Auvergne.**
Le cardinal de Bouillon, by F. Reyssie. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 297-9. Mr. 10.
- Boule, André Charles.**
Boule work at Buckingham palace. F: S. Robinson. *M. Art.* 24: 119-24. Ja. '00.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**
America's share in the partition of China. No. Am. 171: 171-81. Ag. '00.
Antagonism of Russia and England. No. Am. 170: 884-96. Je. '00.
Attack upon the Congo State. No. Am. 177: 825-36. D. '03.
Awakening of Afghanistan. *Fortn.* 82: 1055-63. D. '04.
Belgian life in town and country. Review. *Dial.* 37: 121. S. 1; *Nation.* 79: 283. O. 6, '04.
Belgians at Waterloo. *Contemp.* 77: 677-700. My. '00.
Cabul and Herat. *Contemp.* 77: 40-9. Ja. '00.
Capture of Lhasa in 1710. 19th Cent. 56: 113-8. Jl. '04.
Chances of Habibullah. *Contemp.* 80: 634-44. N. '01.
Coming Afghan crisis. *Fortn.* 73: 994-1003. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 73-80. Jl. 14, '00.
Coming continental complications. 19th Cent. 55: 555-63. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 449-55. My. 21, '04.
Coming events in central Asia. *Contemp.* 81: 273-80. F. '02.
Congo State and central-African problems. Harper. 100: 373-88. F. '00.
Eastern navy. *Contemp.* 80: 538-45. O. '01.
England and little states. 19th Cent. 51: 1023-32. Je. '02.
Far Eastern crisis. *Fortn.* 74: 677-93. O. '00.
India's interest in China. *Fortn.* 76: 690-9. O. '01.
Li Hung Chang. *Fortn.* 76: 974-85. D. '01.
Neutrality of China. *Contemp.* 85: 542-9. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 385-91. My. 14, '04.
Peking—and after. *Fortn.* 74: 198-207. Ag. '00.
Possible addition to the dual alliance. 19th Cent. 52: 1022-32. D. '02.
Problem of high Asia. *Fortn.* 81: 273-80. F. '04.
Railways in China. *Contemp.* 83: 255-62. F. '03.
Russian representative at Kabul. *Contemp.* 83: 683-91. My. '03.
Scramble for China. *Contemp.* 78: 1-10. Jl. '00.
Shanghai-Nanking railway. *Contemp.* 85: 871-7. Je. '04.
Who's who in China? *Contemp.* 78: 255-65. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 753-61. S. 22, '00.
Yellow peril bogey. 19th Cent. 55: 30-9. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 321-9. F. 6, '04.

- Boulogne, France.**
Bois de Boulogne—the pleasure promenade of Paris. B. de S.-P. Lias. il. Cath. World. 75: 441-52. JI. '02.
- Early English charters connected with Boulogne. Ath. 1904, 1: 465-6. Ap. 9.
- Boulton, A. J.**
Efficiency of union labor. Outlook. 73: 715-26. Mr. 28, '03.
- Boulton, Laura M.**
Trip to Mexico. Canad. M. 15: 128-41. Je. '00.
- Boulton, Matthew.**
Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 851. Mr. '04.
- Boulton, William B.**
Amusements of old London. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 799. D. 15.
—See Guest, Montague, jt. auth.
- Boulvin, J.**
Place of the mechanical laboratory in the education of the engineer. Eng. M. 23: 60-9. Ap. '02.
- Bouncing Bet, M. E. W. Freeman.** Harp. B. 33: 1179-86. S. 8, '00.
- Bound of the Astorblits.** C. Andrews. Bookm. 15: 344-6. Je. '02.
- Boundaries.**
How a boundary line is defined. R. Ball. Harp. W. 45: 933. S. 14, '01.
See also Alaskan boundary question.
- Bounties.**
Sugar industry and legislation in Europe. C: S. Griffin. Q. J. Econ. 17: 1-43. N. '02.
See also Shipping bounties and subsidies; Subsidies.
- Bounty, Mutiny of.** Nation. 71: 90-2. Ag. 2, '00.
- Bourbon, Louise Marie Thérèse Bathilde d'Orléans, duchess of.**
Sketch. Nation. 70: 142-3, 181-2. F. 22, Mr. 8, '00.
- Bourbon, House of.**
Mental and moral heredity in royalty. F: A. Woods. Pop. Sci. 62: 261-5. Ja. '03.
- Bourchier, Arthur.**
Wedding guest. Fortn. 74: sup. 1-42. D. '00.
- Bourchier, Mrs. Arthur.** See Vanbrugh, Violet.
- Bourchillon, Francis William.**
Dawn among the Alps; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 383-4. N. 10; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 516-7. N. 24, '00.
- Gate of heaven; poem.** Liv. Age. 235: 768. D. 20, '02.
- John Ruskin; poem.** Outlook. 64: 462. F. 24; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 505. F. 24, '00.
- Sleeping city; poem.** Liv. Age. 235: 64. O. 4, '02.
- Through the gateway.** Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 583. N. 1.
- Bourdon, Georges.**
Staging in the French and English theatre. Fortn. 77: 154-69. Ja. '02.
- Bourgeois, Leon, and Croiset, A.**
Essai d'une philosophie de la solidarité. Review by J. H. Tufts. Am. J. Soc. 9: 584-6. Ja. '04.
- Bourgeois, Marguerite.**
Sketch. M. S. Pepper. Chaut. 32: 253-6. D. '00.
- Bourget, Paul (1852-).**
Centenary of Victor Hugo. Liv. Age. 233: 1-5. Ap. 5, '02.
- Disciple.** Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 245. Ap. '01.
- Domestic dramas, tr. by W: Marchand.** Review. Nation. 71: 514. D. 27, '00.
- Essais de psychologie contemporaine.** Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 523. Ap. 28.
- Étape.** Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 718. Je. 7.
- Le fantôme.** Review by W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 76: 139-51. JI. '01.
- Impressions of Oxford.** Review by J: Corbin. Lamp. 26: 123-7. Mr. '03.
- James J. Hill.** Munsey. 27: 327-8. Je. '02.
- Parisian household.** Liv. Age. 227: 567-72, 653-9, 683-93, 751-9, 812-9; 228: 42-47, 107-15, 164-73. D. 1, '00-Ja. 19, '01.
- Victor Hugo, romancer.** Critic. 39: 256-60. S. '01.
- Bourget, preacher.** H. Lynch. Contemp. 82: 353-61. S. '02.
- Portrait.** Munsey. 26: 537. Ja. '02.
- Qualities of his work.** Ath. 1901, 1: 172. F. 9.
- Bourgogne, Louis duc de.**
Letters to the duc de Beauvilliers. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 866. D. 28.
- Bourinot, Sir John George.**
British rule in the Dominion of Canada. Forum. 31: 1-14. Mr. '01.
- Builders of Nova Scotia.** Review by T: J. Shahan. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 128-9. JI. '00.
- Canada under British rule, 1760-1900.** Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 239. F. 23; Canad. M. 16: 479. Mr.; Nation. 72: 242. Mr. 21, '01.
- Lord Elgin.** Review. Nation. 78: 15-6. Ja. 7, '04.
- Royal visits to Canada.** Forum. 32: 40-52. S. '01.
- Portrait.** Canad. M. 21: 198. JI. '03.
- Bourne, Annie Nettleton.**
Dismissal of Lydia Day. Scrib. M. 34: 415-26. O. '03.
- Mission of Andrew.** New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 538-46. JI. '04.
- White slavery in colonial times.** New Eng. M. n. s. 28: 396-403. Je. '03.
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord (1860-).**
Essays in historical criticism. Review. Nation. 73: 359. N. 7, '01; Ind. 54: 163-4. Ja. 16, '02.
- Bourne, George.**
Rural techniques. Liv. Age. 239: 396-405. N. 14, '03.
- Bourne, Henry Eldridge (1862-).**
Journalist of French revolution. Dial. 34: 83-5. F. 1, '03.
- Teaching of history and civics.** Review. Nation. 75: 55. JI. 17; E: V. Robinson. School R. 10: 579-81. S.; Ath. 1902, 2: 853. D. 27, '02.
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.**
Civilization in Congoland. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 76. Ja. 17; Nation. 76: 441. My. 28, '03.
- Congo crisis.** Fortn. 76: 294-306. Ag. '01.
- Congo question.** Fortn. 81: 49-59. Ja. '04.
- Bourne, May Ethelyn.**
Reaper; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 290. O. '03.
- Bourne, T. Johnstone.**
Railway engineering in China. Cassier. 20: 179-93. JI. '01.
- Bourneville, England.**
English garden city. A. L. Diggs. Cosmopol. 25: 190-5. Je. '03.
- Model industrial village.** F. H. Stead. il. R. of Rs. 29: 433-5. Ap. '04.
- Study in housing reform.** J. H. Whitehouse. il. Int. Studio. 15: 162-72. Ja. '02.
- Trust for social betterment.** W. H. Tolman. World's Work. 2: 924-8. JI. '01.
- Bourse.** See Stock exchange.
- Bousfield, E. G. P. See Green, F. W. E., jt. auth.**
- Boutell, Henry Sherman (1856-).**
Is the Rush-Bagot convention immortal? No. Am. 173: 331-48. S. '01.
- Our national debt.** Forum. 32: 138-55. O. '01.
- Sale of Texas to Spain: its bearing on our present problems.** Forum. 31: 530-41. JI. '01.
- Sinking fund and the public debt.** Forum. 32: 704-22. F. '02.
- William McKinley; poem.** Harp. W. 45: 1329. D. 28, '01.
- Boutelle, Charles Addison (1839-1901).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1203. D. 2, '99.
- Boutelle, Grace Hodsdon.**
Coronation; poem. Munsey. 28: 674. F. '03.
- Destiny; poem.** Munsey. 27: 575. JI. '02.
- Fairhaven; poem.** Munsey. 25: 85. Ap. '01.
- Incognito; poem.** Munsey. 29: 136. Ap. '03.
- Key to the past; poem.** Munsey. 29: 664. Ag. '03.
- Our blunder; poem.** Munsey. 25: 870. S. '01.
- Prayer; poem.** Munsey. 27: 379. Je. '02.
- Quest of joy; poem.** Munsey. 28: 178. N. '02.
- Retrospect; poem.** Munsey. 29: 356. Je. '03.
- Spirit of conquest; poem.** Munsey. 28: 830. Mr. '03.
- Victory; poem.** Munsey. 29: 497. JI. '03.
- When two are old; poem.** Munsey. 29: 640. JI. '03.
- Boutelle, Thomas E.**
Whittier's daguerreotype. Ind. 54: 1341. Je. 5, '02.
- Boutflower, Cecil Henry.**
Some sayings of Bishop Westcott. Contemp. 84: 788-806. D. '03.

- Boutmy, Emile.**
 Éléments d'une psychologie politique du peuple américain. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 270. Mr. 1; Nation. 75: 140. Ag. 14, '02.
 English people. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 620-1. My. 14; Contemp. 86: 144-8. Jl.; Nation. 79: 223. S. 15; H. A. Bruce. Outlook. 78: 733-6. N. 19, '04.
 Essai d'une psychologie politique du peuple anglaise au XIXe siècle. Review. Nation. 73: 137. Ag. 15, '01.
- Bouton, Eugene.**
 High school English. Educa. 25: 36-44. S. '04.
- Bouts, Thierry.**
 Painter of Louvain. I. M. White. Ath. 1900, 2: 321-2. S. 8.
- Boutwell, George Sewall.**
 Blaine and Conkling and the Republican convention of 1880. McClure. 14: 281-6. Ja. '00.
 Convention of 1877. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 500-2; 30: 244-50. Je. '03, Ap. '04.
 Grant's administration. McClure. 14: 355-62. F. '00.
 Last of the ocean slave-traders. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 263-8. N. '00.
 Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. Review. Nation. 75: 18. Jl. 3; Ind. 54: 2019-20. Ag. 21, '02.
 Sale of United States bonds in England. McClure. 15: 417-23. S. '00.
 Supreme court and the dependencies. No. Am. 173: 154-60. Ag. '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 261. S. '00; Munsey. 24: 908. Mr. '01.
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 547-8. Ja. '02.
- Bouvard, J. A.**
 Portrait. Critic. 36: 515. Je. '00.
 Work in Paris. R. de Cuers. il por. Arch. Rec. 10: 290-312. F. '01.
- Bouve, Pauline Carrington.**
 Brunetière vs. realism. Gunton. 25: 401-7. N. '03.
 English naturalism. Gunton. 26: 534-9. Je. '04.
 Impressionism in the novel. Gunton. 26: 237-42. Mr. '04.
 New Ipswich in New Hampshire. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 97-112. Mr. '00.
 Old York, a forgotten seaport. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 679-96. Ag. '02.
 Origin of the realistic novel. Gunton. 25: 513-9. D. '03.
 Pedantry in fiction. Gunton. 27: 271-7. S. '04.
 Realism of Guy de Maupassant. Gunton. 26: 38-45. Ja. '04.
- Bouvé, Thomas Tracy.**
 Last charge; poem. McClure. 15: 416. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 668. D. '00.
 Sunken galleon; poem. Ind. 52: 1915. Ag. 9, '00.
- Bouyer, Raymond.**
 Modern French pastellists: Fantin-Latour. Int. Studio. 24: 39-44. N. '04.
- Bovard, F. D.**
 Taxing churches in California. Overland, n.s. 36: 332-5. O. '00.
- Bovet, Marie Anne de (Mme. de Bolshébert).**
 Autour de l'étendard. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 649-50. My. 21.
- Bovey, Charles Cranston.**
 Fallacy of exporting wheat. R. of Rs. 25: 588-90. My. '02.
- Bow.**
 Crossbow, mediæval and modern, by R. P. Gallwey. Ath. 1903, 2: 356-7. S. 12.
- Bowack, William Mitchell.**
 Another view of industrialism. Review. Nation. 77: 254. S. 24, '03.
- Bowden, A. C.**
 Equipment and methods of the Indian dockyards. Eng. M. 20: 1001-12. Mr. '01.
- Bowden, Joseph.**
 Elements of the theory of integers. Review. Nation. 78: 298. Ap. 14, '04.
- Bowditch, Charles P.**
 Plea for American archaeology. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20175-7. F. 17, '00.
- Bowditch, Henry Ingersol.**
 Life and correspondence. Dial. 34: 197-8. Mr. 16; Ind. 55: 330-1. F. 5; Nation. 76: 360. Ap. 30, '03.
- Bowditch, Vincent Y.**
 Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersol Bowditch. Review. Ind. 55: 330-1. F. 5; A. R. Marble. Dial. 34: 197-8. Mr. 16; Nation. 76: 360. Ap. 30, '03.
- Bowdoin, James.**
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 526. Ja.; Outlook. 70: 34. Ja. 4; Harper. 105: 590. S. '02. Munsey. 28: 579. Ja. '03.
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 526, 528-30. Ja. '02.
- Bowdoin, W. G.**
 Biological laboratory at Cold Spring harbor, L. I. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20637. S. 1, '00.
- Bowdoin, William Goodrich.**
 American bookbinders and their work. Ind. 54: 2997-3004. D. 18, '02.
 Art in American book-bindings. Ind. 52: 2963-8. D. 13, '00.
 Artistic book-binding in America. Outlook. 71: 254-61. My. 24, '02.
 Book-plates and the collecting of them. Ind. 53: 2931-6. D. 12, '01.
 Boy, the bank and the dime. Ind. 54: 31-3. Ja. 2, '02.
 Hotel Martha Washington. Ind. 55: 1491-2. Je. 25, '03.
 Miniature painting. Outlook. 67: 774-82. Ap. 6, '01.
- Bowdoin college.**
 Bowdoin and her sons. G: T. Little. Munsey. 28: 576-85. Ja. '03.
 Century of service. W: I. Cole. R. of Rs. 25: 693-7. Je. '02.
- Bowen, A. C.**
 Danger tendency in brain study. Arena. 24: 618-28. D. '00.
- Bowen, Rev. A. J.**
 Some signs of progress in China. Mis. R. 27: 56-7. Ja. '04.
- Bowen, Anna Maude (1873-1900).**
 Byron's influence upon Goethe. Dial. 28: 144-7. Mr. 1, '00.
 Work of. por. Harp. B. 32: 1078. D. 16, '99.
- Bowen, Edward.**
 Memoir. Ath. 1902, 2: 817-8. D. 20; Nation. 76: 97-8; 78: 415-6. Ja. 29, '03, My. 26, '04.
- Bowen, Edwin W. Whitfield.**
 Poe fifty years after. Forum. 31: 501-10. Je. '01.
 Question of preference in English spelling. Pop. Sci. 65: 38-44. My. '04.
- Bowen, H. H.**
 American public opinion of the war. 19th Cent. 47: 744-52. My. '00.
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott.**
 Character sketch. R. of Rs. 27: 43-6. Ja. '03.
 Man of the hour in Venezuela. por. Harp. W. 47: 8. Ja. 3, '03.
 Man to depend upon. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 145. F. '03.
 Portrait. Ind. 55: 133. Ja. 15; Chaut. 36: 454. F.: R. of Rs. 27: 132. F. '03.
 United States minister at Caracas. H. Holt. por. Ind. 54: 2991-2. D. 18, '02.
- Bowen, Marion P.**
 President Castro and the city of Caracas. Ind. 54: 3083-91. D. 25, '02.
- Bowen, Minnie.**
 Alone; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 344. N. '00.
 Ideal; poem. Canad. M. 18: 523. Ap. '02.
- Bowen, Robert Adger.**
 Art of letter-writing. Gunton. 25: 239-46. S. '03.
 Contagions in literature. Gunton. 25: 408-13. N. '03.
 Henry Timrod's poetry. Bk. Buyer. 22: 385-7. Je. '01.
 Reader and the manuscript. Gunton. 25: 27-34. Il. '03.
 Taste and the theatre. Gunton. 26: 328-34. Ap. '04.
 Traveler in the South. Gunton. 25: 520-7. D. '03.
- Bowen, Rev. W. E.**
 Dates of the pastoral epistles. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 211. Ag. 18.
 Edward Bowen. Review. Nation. 78: 415-6. My. 26, '04.
- Bower, B. M.**
 Ghost in the red shirt. Lippinc. 74: 121-8. Jl. '04.

- Bower, Marian.**
John Thisselton. Review by A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 62. F. '01.
Portrait. *Critic*. 38: 11. Ja. '01.
- Bower, Mediam.**
American Chloe. *Critic*. 45: 364-70. O. '04.
- Bowers, Alphonso Benjamin.**
Bowers' hydraulic dredge. W. Davis. il. por. Overland, n.s. 44: 587-97. D. '04.
- Bowers, Arthur F.**
Great two-year-olds of last year and their three-year-old promise. *Outing*. 40: 131-42. My. '02.
Thoroughbred racing situation. *Outing*. 36: 143-6. My. '00.
- Bowker, Alfred.**
King Alfred millenary. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 310. S. 6.
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.**
Piracy of public franchises. *Atlan.* 88: 463-82. O.; *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 886-904. D. '01.
Public control of municipal franchises. *Munic. Affairs*. 1: 605-30; 6: 843-6. D. '97, Winter, '03.
- Bowles, E. E.**
Hunting the big horn. *Outing*. 36: 53-8. Ap. '00.
- Bowle, Elizabeth H.**
Mark of the arrow. *Cosmopol.* 36: 663-6. Ap. '04.
Star-dust. *Cosmopol.* 37: 373-9. Ag. '04.
- Bowles, Francis Tiffany.**
Chief constructor of the U. S. navy. *Sci. Am.* 83: 354. D. 8, '00.
Portrait. *Outlook*. 72: 841. D. 6, '02.
Sketch. por. *Sci. Am.* 82: 137-8. Mr. 3, '00.
- Bowles, Frederick G.**
Bird song; poem. *Liv. Age*. 238: 128. Jl. 11, '03.
Lighten thou mine eyes; poem. *Liv. Age*. 239: 448. N. 14, '03.
- Bowles, G. Stewart.**
Rational horizon of Falmouth. *Liv. Age*. 230: 763-73. S. 21, '01.
- Bowles, J. M.**
Better furniture increasing. *World's Work*. 8: 5031-3. Jl. '04.
Business buildings made beautiful. *World's Work*. 9: 5499-508. N. '04.
Flower garden for every child. *World's Work*. 8: 4799-803. My. '04.
Jonquils; poem. *Harp. B.* 35: 463. S. '01.
- Bowles, Ralph Hartt.**
Phillips Exeter academy. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 601-17. Jl. '93.
- Bowles, Ralph N.**
Investigation into English requirements. *School R.* 12: 331-9. My. '04.
- Bowles, Samuel (1851-).**
Portrait by W. A. Rogers. *Harp. W.* 46: 115. Ja. 25, '02.
- Bowles, Thomas Gibson.**
Declaration of Paris of 1856. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 555-6. My. 5.
- Bowles, William Lisle.**
Coleridge and W. L. Bowles. T: Hutchinson. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 563. My. 3.
- Bowley, Arthur Lyon.**
Elements of statistics. Review. *Nation*. 72: 254. Mr. 28; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 429. Ap. 6, '01.
Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century. Review. *Nation*. 70: 288. Ap. 12, '00; R. P. Falkner. *Pol Sci. Q.* 16: 163-5. Mr. '01.
- Bowley, M.**
Mouse with wings. *St. N.* 27: 780-5. Jl. '00.
- Bowling.**
Ancient game of bowls. H. W. Eddy. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 48-9. Ja. '03.
Automatic device for replacing bowling alley pins. il. *Sci. Am.* 89: 122. Ag. 15, '03.
Bowling on the green. G: Elliott. il. *Canaa.* M. 19: 513-23. O. '02.
Good form in bowling. F. P. Paret. il. *Harp. B.* 33: 284. Mr. 31, '00.
- Bowman, Harold Martin.**
Administration of Iowa. Review by C. E. Merriam. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 723-4. Mr. '04.
- Bowman, John Elliot.**
Ground juniper; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 316. N. '03.
- Bowman, Roland C.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 31. Jl. '03.
- Bowne, Borden Parker.**
Miracles. *Ind.* 55: 150-2. Ja. 15, '03.
Recession of mechanism. *Ind.* 55: 245-8. Ja. 29, '03.
Spencer's nescience. *Ind.* 56: 67-71. Ja. 14, '04.
What is of faith respecting the Scriptures? *Ind.* 52: 919-21. Ap. 19, '00.
What is special creation? *Ind.* 52: 2684-6. N. 8, '00.
Heresy case. *Outlook*. 75: 927-8. D. 19, '03.
Promised heresy trial. *Outlook*. 75: 876-7. D. 12, '03.
- Bowran, Thomas.**
John Morley. *Westm.* 154: 117-32. Ag. '00.
- Bowyer, Mrs. See Nicholl, Edith Mary.**
- Bowyer, Sir George.**
Portrait, by G: F: Watts. *Int. Studio*. 20: 182. S. '03.
- Boxall, George E.**
Is science teaching passing away? *Westm.* 159: 557-62. My. '03.
- Boxer, K. Snowden.** *Liv. Age*. 239: 752-5. D. 19, '03.
- Boxer-uprising.** See China—History—Boxer uprising.
- Boxers.**
Are the Boxers Buddhists? *Mis. R.* 23: 729. S. '00.
Boxer methods. *Contemp.* 78: 305-17. S. '00.
Boxer movement. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 125. Ag. '00.
Boxer organization. *Ind.* 52: 2121-2. Ag. 30, '00.
Boxer propaganda. R. of Rs. 22: 476-7. O. '00.
Boxers and other Chinese secret societies. M. A. Hamm. *Ind.* 52: 1534-7. Je. 28, '00.
Boxers in Manchuria. J: Ross. *Mis. R.* 23: 829-30. N. '00.
Chinese Boxer's song. *Mis. R.* 23: 651. Ag. '00.
Chinese society. R. K. Douglas. *Liv. Age*. 226: 539-43. S. 1, '00.
Evolution of a Chinese Boxer. J: Ross. *Mis. R.* 25: 126-8. F. '02.
History. R. of Rs. 22: 338-9. S. '00.
Intimate Boxers. E. H. Parker. *Contemp.* 78: 318-25. S. '00.
Object of the society. *Outlook*. 65: 236-7. Je. 2; J. L. Whiting. *Ind.* 52: 1590-2. Jl. 5, '00.
Persecution in Manchuria. J: Ross. *Mis. R.* 25: 817-24. N. '02.
Righteous harmonious sisters of China. F. E. Clark. *Ind.* 52: 1910-3. Ag. 9, '00.
See also China—History—Boxer uprising.
- Boxers. M. Robertson.** *Harp. W.* 47: 496-7. Mr. 28, '03.
- Boxes.**
British demand for American shoos. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22091. My. 31, '02.
- Boxing.**
Boxers and their battles. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 683-4. Je. 2.
Fighters by nature. R. Edgren. *Outing*. 43: 343-6. D. '03.
Old and new pugilism. A. Austin. il. *Outing*. 37: 682-7. Mr. '01.
See also Prize-fighting.
- Boy, A. H. Dounell.** Harper. 103: 415-8. Ag. '01.
- Boy and girl story.** T. Masson. *Cosmopol.* 35: 113-6. My. '03.
- Boy and the baron.** A. Knapp. *St. N.* 29: 112-50. D. '01.
- Boy and the burglar.** A. J. Stringer. *Canad. M.* 16: 138-43. D. '00.
- Boy choirs.**
Boy choristers. F: Dean. *St. N.* 29: 540-8. Ap. '02.
- Boy goes fishing.** L. R. Meekins. *Outing*. 39: 336-8. D. '01.
- Boy of a thousand years ago.** See Comstock, H. T.
- Boy recruits.** W. B. Hawkins. *St. N.* 29: 400-25. Mr. '02.
- Boy that couldn't stand fire.** C: King. Lippinc. 74: 749-55. D. '04.
- Boy that was scaret o' dyin'.** A. T. Slosson. *Outlook*. 66: 511-2. O. 27, '00.
- Boy who lived at the bottom of the well.** E. Birkman. *Atlan.* 92: 674-8. N. '03.

- Boyce, Neith (Mrs. Hutchins Hapgood).**
Coming comedy of American manners. Bookm. 15: 57-8. Mr. '02.
Folly of others. Review. Reader. 4: 346-7. Ag. '04.
Forerunner. Review. Nation. 78:134-5. F. 18, '04; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 411-2. D. '03.
Provident woman. Lippinc. 73: 259-317. Mr. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 466. Ja.; Critic. 44: 495. Je. '04.
- Boycotts.**
Danbury boycott. Outlook. 75: 191-3. S. 26, '03.
Ignoring of boycotts. Cassier. 23: 577-8. F. '03.
Remedies for the boycott. Nation. 76: 222. Mr. 19, '03.
Strikes, trusts, boycotts and blacklists. F. D. Tandy. Arena. 23: 194-203. F. '00.
- Boyd, Mrs. Alexander Stuart.** See **Boyd, Mary Stuart.**
- Boyd, Belle.**
Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 704. Jl. 28, '00.
- Boyd, Charles T.**
Teaching soldiers how to shoot. World's Work. 6: 3762-5. Ag. '03.
- Boyd, Harriet A.**
Cretan Pompeii. Nation. 73: 356. N. 7, '01.
- Boyd, Sir John Alexander (1837-).**
Portrait. Canad. M. 18: 87. N. '01.
- Boyd, Mary Stuart (Mrs. A. S. Boyd).**
From a country house in New Zealand. Blackw. 167: 220-33. F. '00.
Half-crown fortune. Liv. Age. 231: 557-61, 622-30. N. 30, D. 7, '01.
Some letters of Bret Harte. Harper. 105: 773-6. O. '02.
Vision of Colombo. Blackw. 166: 829-35. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 251-6. Ja. 27, '00.
- Boyden, Albert G.**
Problems which confront the normal school. Educa. 21: 1-4. S. '00.
- Boyden, Helen F.**
And the years go by: poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 65. Ja. '01.
- Boyer, Mrs. E. M. Nicholl.**
Adios! Overland, n.s. 39: 857-63. My. '02.
- Boyer, Harriet.**
Dearest. Lippinc. 73: 209-18. F. '04.
Far cry; poem. Cent. 61: 55. N. '00.
- Boyer, Jacques.**
Butterfly farms in France. Sci. Am. 88: 415. My. 39, '03.
Constructive work in reinforced concrete. Eng. M. 22: 659-78. F. '02.
Manufacture of natural and artificial perfumes. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22333-4. S. 20, '02.
Modern aeronaut. Cosmopol. 32: 13-24. N. '01.
Practical applications of reinforced concrete. Eng. M. 22: 559-72. Ja. '02.
Prevention of accidents to workmen in France. Eng. M. 24: 418-31. D. '02.
- Boyer, John Q.**
Some American anagrams. Era. 11: 89. Ja. '03.
- Boyesen, Algernon.**
Prison-house. Lippinc. 72: 501-6. O. '03.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth (1848-1895).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 551. Ja. '01.
Reminiscences. W. D. Howells. por. Harper. 101: 826-8. N. '00.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 2nd (1879-).**
American bride. Cosmopol. 34: 373-82. F. '03.
Beauty in the modern chorus. Cosmopol. 34: 483-94. Mr. '03.
Grace in woman's costume. Cosmopol. 34: 611-20. Ap. '03.
John Barrymore's work. Cosmopol. 32: 305-8. Ja. '02.
Most athletic nation in the world. Cosmopol. 37: 83-6. My. '04.
Norse types of beauty. Cosmopol. 37: 179-82. Je. '04.
Odd and eccentric in the drama. Cosmopol. 36: 279-88. Ja. '04.
Old American sea-fights. Cosmopol. 32: 189-98. D. '01.
Training wild animals. Cosmopol. 34: 123-32. D. '02.
- Boyle, C. M.**
Irish college in Paris (1578-1901). Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 215. Ag. 17.
- Boyle, Cecil.**
Cavalry rush to Kimberley. 19th Cent. 47: 899-915. Je. '00.
- Boyle, Mrs. Eleanor Vere Gordon (E. V. B., pseud.).**
Sylvana's letters to an unknown friend. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 751. D. 8.
- Boyle, Frederick.**
Culture of greenhouse orchids. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 534. Ap. 26.
- Boyle, James.**
American presidential campaign. 19th Cent. 48: 618-24. O. '00.
Liverpool's threatened rival. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21605. N. 2, '01.
Municipal socialism in Great Britain. Munic. Affairs. 6: 268-74. Je.; Cassier. 22: 681-7. O. '02.
- Boyle, James E.**
Has the fifteenth amendment been justified? Arena. 31: 481-8. My. '04.
Passing of the country church. Outlook. 17: 230-4. My. 28, '04.
Union label. Am. J. Soc. 9: 163-72. S. '03.
- Boyle, John.** See **Orrery, John Boyle, 5th earl of.**
- Boyle, Rev. Joseph.**
Russian schismatic church. Cath. World. 71: 58-65. Ap. '00.
- Boyle, Mary.**
Mary Boyle, her book. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 368. Mr. 22; Nation. 74: 392. My 15, '02.
- Boyle, Richard.** See **Cork, Richard, 1st earl of.**
- Boyle, Robert.**
Portrait. Harper. 109: 98. Je. '04.
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.**
Asmodeus in the quarters. Harper. 100: 217-22. Ja. '00.
Black Silas. Cent. 59: 375-82. Ja. '00.
Child perpetual. Cent. 60: 868-73. O. '00.
Devil tales. Review by R. Armstrong. Bookm. 12: 623. F. '01.
Devil's little fly. Harper. 101: 597-602. S. '00.
Her freedom. Cent. 65: 617-21. F. '03.
June; poem. Cent. 68: 237. Je. '04.
Kingdom for Micajah. Harper. 100: 527-35. Mr. '00.
Old cinder cat. Harper. 101: 416-22. Ag. '00.
Old letters; poem. Bookm. 10: 465. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 27: 224. Mr. '00.
Optim; poem. Harper. 102: 767. Ap. '01.
Other Maumer. Harper. 101: 749-56. O. '00.
Penny wise. Atlan. 85: 518-30. Ap. '00.
Psalm for nineteen-four; poem. Harp. W. 47: 2041. D. 12, '03.
Taming of Jezrul. Harper. 100: 389-93. F. '00.
They said that love was blind; poem. Harper. 102: 966. My. '01.
Triumph of Shed. Cent. 62: 902-6. O. '01.
When love is dead; poem. Harper. 100: 455. F. '00.
- Boyn, John.**
Portrait. Cent. 68: 244. Je. '04.
- Boyn von Lazar, August.**
Possible American heir to the Servian throne. A.-B. Hulbert. por. Cent. 68: 240-6. Je. '04.
- Boyne, Leonard.**
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 515. Ja. '04.
- Boynton, Arthur J.**
Discussion of ground rent. Q. J. Econ. 17: 339-41. F. '03.
- Boynton, Charles A.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 205. N. '04.
- Boynton, Charles H.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 206. N. '04.
- Boynton, Frank David.**
Changes in the regents' syllabus. School R. 8: 405-13. S. '00.
High-school attendance. School R. 10: 558-65. S. '02.
Six-year high school course. Educ. R. 20: 515-9. D. '00.
- Boynton, Henry Van Ness.**
Portrait. Era. 12: 155. Ag. '03.
- Boynton, Henry Walcott.**
Books for the young. Atlan. 91: 698-704. My. '03.
Current neglect of poetry. Dial. 33: 385-6. D. 1, '02.
Domremy and Rouen; poem. Atlan. 90: 514-6. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 625. N. '02.
Edward Dowden. Outlook. 78: 851-2. D. 3, '04.
George Borrow. Atlan. 93: 244-53. F. '04.
Henley and journalism. Atlan. 92: 414-8. S. '03.

Boynton, Henry Walcott—Continued.

- Journalism and literature. Review. Nation. 79:303. O. 13; Gunton. 27:522-5. N. '04.
 Lander's poetry. Atlan. 90:126-33. J. '02.
 Literary aspect of journalism. Atlan. 93:845-51. Je. '04.
 Poetry and commonplace. Atlan. 90:553-9. O. '02.
 Poetry and the stage. Atlan. 92:120-6. J. '03.
 Publisher and public. Dial. 37:156-8. S. 16, '04.
 Reading public. Critic. 44:455-9. My. '04.
 Reviewer. Dial. 36:228-30. Ap. 1, '04.
 Writing public. Critic. 45:121-4. Ag. '04.
 —See Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, jr. auth.

Boynton, S. S.

- Through the heart of the Sierras. Overland, n.s. 42:483-8. D. '03.

Boys.

- Boy at the parting of the ways. M. Sangster. il. Ladies' H. J. 18:30. O. '01.
 Boy in fiction. J. R. Tutwiler. Gunton. 25:133-40. Ag. '03.
 Boy in the preparatory school. Blackw. 176:501-16. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:460-72. N. 19, '04.
 Boy problem, by W. B. Forbush. Char. 8:122-4. F. 1, '02.
 Boy, the bank and the dime. W. G. Bowdoin. Ind. 54:31-3. Ja. 2, '02.
 Boyhood of a sissie. A. Beaseley. Ind. 53:1192-4. My. 23, '01.
 Boy's home-training. Blackw. 176:244-54. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242:749-57. S. 17, '04.
 Boys in academies. G. D. Pettet. Educa. 21:65-70. O. '00.
 Boys in the home circle. Blackw. 175:811-9. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242:156-63. J. 16, '04.
 City and the boys. C. C. Cooley. Outlook. 76:332-7. F. 6, '04.
 Dan Beard's new ideas for boys. il. Ladies' H. J. 17:15. Ja.; 35. F.; 22. Mr. '00.
 Descendant of King Philip. L. Wetherell. New Eng. M. n.s. 22:745-7. Ag. '00.
 Elizabethan boys. L. H. Sturdevant. il. St. N. 27:200-6. Ja. '00.
 Ernest Thompson Seton's boys. Ladies' H. J. 19:15. My.; 15. Je.; 16. Ag.; 15. S.; 15. N. '02.
 Every boy his own carpenter. J. H. Adams. Woman's H. C. 31:44. F.; 44. Mr. '04.
 Evolution of character in children. F. D. Evans. Educa. 20:236-44. D. '99.
 Games of the city street. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 44:271-9. Je. '04.
 Gap in education. H. D. Sedgwick, jr. Atlan. 87:68-72. Ja. '01.
 German schoolboy. J. K. Jerome. Liv. Age. 227:648-52. D. 8, '00.
 Government of boys, for boys, by boys. M. B. Thrasher. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22:193-208. Ap. '00.
 Higher education of boys. W. E. Chancellor. Educa. 24:167-77. N. '03.
 How the American boy is educated. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 49:78-84, 165-72, 263-70, 359-65. S.-D. '04.
 Human nature. J. Swinton. Ind. 52:2745-6. N. 15, '00.
 Little boy. M. Byron. Liv. Age. 235:483-9. N. 22, '02.
 Lyman school for boys. A. S. Roe. il. New Eng. n.s. 26:399-416. Je. '02.
 Memories of a boy-time winter. E. Pottle. il. Outing. 43:295-301. D. '03.
 Memories of an early boyhood. S. M. Dale. Ind. 56:147-50. Ja. 21, '04; Ind. 55:1075-80. My. 7, '03.
 Mother and son. J. H. Morse. Harp. B. 35:178-80. Je. '01.
 New ideas for boys. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 17:25. Je.; 27. S. '00.
 Our Ishmael. M. W. Law. Am. J. Soc. 8:838-51. My. '03.
 Physical abnormalities which boys' club leaders should understand. W. T. Talbot. Educa. 23:299-304. Ja. '03.
 Physique of the public school boy. J. H. Vines. Westm. 159:317-22. Mr. '03.
 Playground education. J. Lee. Educ. R. 22:449-71. D. '01.
 Playing Injun. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 19:17. J. '02.

Boys—Continued.

- Plea for the small boy. Harp. B. 33:133. F. 17, '00.
 Private schools for boys. L. C. Hull. Educ. R. 20:365-76. N. '00.
 Problem of the boy. C. L. Field. Ladies' H. J. 18:8. F. '01.
 Reaching the street-boys. C. Stelzle. Outlook. 72:649-52. N. 15, '02.
 Religion of the errand boy. C. B. Penny. Contemp. 86:405-8. S. '04.
 Religion of the school-boy. H. V. Weiss. Contemp. 85:697-706; 86:102-6. My., J.; Same. Liv. Age. 241:769-76; 242:359-62. Je. 25, Ag. 6; Nation. 79:49. J. 21, '04.
 Requisite training. A. Lewis. Educa. 25:98-103. O. '04.
 St. Mark's school. M. E. D. White. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27:79-87. S. '02.
 Saving boys from crime. L. H. French. World's Work. 2:1214-6. S. '01.
 Some things a boy of seventeen should have had an opportunity to read. H. I. Elmen-dorf. R. of Rs. 28:713-7. D. '03.
 Training of boys. J. H. Morse. Harp. B. 34:40-3, 236-8, 302-4, 728-31, 924-6; 35:464-7, 780-3. Ja. 5, 26, F. 2, Mr. 16, Ap. 6, S., D. '01.
 What can we expect of the American boy? T. Roosevelt. St. N. 27:571-4. My. '00.
 What shall we do with Tom? Ladies' H. J. 18:17. Ja. '01.
 What to do with our boys. Ind. 52:2000-1. Ag. 16, '00.
 Where are the high school boys? F. E. De Yoe and C. H. Thurber. School R. 8:234-43. Ap. '00.
 Zoo in the back yard. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 17:23. Ag. '00.
 See also Adolescence; Apprentices; Boothblacks; Children; Education; Newsboys; Street.arabs; Young men; also George junior republic.
- Boys' camps.**
 Summer camps for boys. L. Rouillion. il. R. of Rs. 21:697-703. Je. '00.
- Boys' clubs.**
 Boys' clubs, by W. A. Clark. Char. 9:116-7. Ag. 2, '02.
 Boys' clubs and their work. J. Lee. Char. 6:394-9. My. 4, '01.
 Chautauqua boys' club. J. A. Babbitt. Chaut. 32:146-8. N. '00.
 Cleveland boys' club. W. F. McClure. il. Munsey. 30:393-6. D. '03.
 Club house in the treetops. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 17:21. J. '00.
 Columbia park boys' club of San Francisco. V. L. O'Brien. Am. J. Soc. 7:249-61. S. '01.
 Hooliganism and working boys' clubs. E. Morley. Westm. 155:560-7. My. '01.
 Patronages in France. M. De La Fontaine. Cath. World. 78:804-8. Mr. '04.
 State of Columbia. J. E. Rogers. il. Char. 12:245-50. Mr. 5, '04.
- Boy's love.** J. W. Tompkins. Atlan. 92:68-73. J. '03.
- Boy's loves.** E. L. Sabin. Cent. 66:409-13. J. '03.
- Boys of the Rincon ranch.** H. S. Canfield. St. N. 29:496-528. Ap. '02.
- Braam, J. W.**
 Ruskin cooperative colony. Am. J. Soc. 8:667-80. Mr. '03.
- Brabant, Sir Edward Yewd.**
 Colonial comment on the report of the War commission. 19th Cent. 55:198-206. F. '04.
 Resources of South Africa. 19th Cent. 54:391-403. S. '03.
- Brabazon, H. B.**
 Sketch. M. Art. 24:283. Ap. '00.
- Brace, Charles Loring.**
 Day schools for crippled children. Char. R. 10:79-83. Ap. '00.
 What the cities are doing for the children of the poor. New Eng. M. n.s. 25:63-73. S. '01.
- Bracken, Mrs. Clio.**
 Portrait. Harp. B. 35:42. My. '01.
- Brackett, Cyrus F.**
 Portrait. McClure. 20:232. Ja. '03.
- Brackett, Frederick.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 22:784. Mr. '00.

- Brackett, Jeffrey R.**
Duty of the church to the needy. *Char.* 8: 315-21. *Ap.* 5, '02.
Fire relief in Baltimore. *Char.* 12: 602-9. *Je.* 4, '04.
Organized charity in Baltimore. *Char.* 9: 37-44. *Jl.* 5, '02.
Supervisory and educational movements. *Char.* 7: 130-6, 212-9, 296-304, 387-94, 514-22; 8: 14-21, 127-36, 223-8, 331-8, 526-32, 509-16, *Ag.* 3, *S.* 7, *O.* 5, *N.* 2, *D.* 7, '01, *Ja.* 4, *F.* 1, *Mr.* 1, *Ap.* 5, *My.* 3, *Je.* 7, '02.
- Brackett, John Quincy Adams.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 666. *F.* '02.
- Bracq, Jean Charlemagne.**
France and England. *Outlook.* 67: 345-50. *F.* 9, '01.
French side of Newfoundland difficulty. *No.* *Am.* 176: 582-92. *Ap.* '03.
Moral and religious instruction in France. *Educ. R.* 23: 325-37. *Ap.* '02.
New Sahara. *Ind.* 55: 438-41. *F.* 19, '03.
Sabatiers. *Outlook.* 68: 212-4. *My.* 25, '01.
Seven years of French rule in Madagascar. *Outlook.* 74: 899-903. *Ag.* 8, '03.
Situation in France. *Ind.* 52: 824-7. *Ap.* 5, '00.
What France does for education. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 588-90. *Jl.* '00.
- Bracquemond, Félix.**
Work of. H. Frantz. *il. por.* *Int. Studio.* 23: 93-104. *Ag.* '04.
- Bradbury, James Ware (1803-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 699. *D.* '00.
- Bradbury, John.**
Travels in the interior of America in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811. *Review* by H. W. Horwill. *Forum.* 36: 251-4. *O.* '04.
- Bradby, G. F.**
Lay of Versailles; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 384. *Ag.* 6, '04.
Windmill; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 512. *Ag.* 20, '04.
- Bradby, H. C.**
Pedagogue's romance. *Liv. Age.* 228: 356-72. *F.* 9, '01.
Rugby. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 743. *Je.* 16; *Nation.* 70: 478. *Je.* 21; H. M. Stanley. *Dial.* 29: 93-4. *Ag.* 16, '00.
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. John Maxwell).**
Infidel. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 507. *O.* 20.
- Bradford, Alfred Sumner.**
Look at the historical novel. *Dial.* 30: 67-8. *F.* 1, '01.
- Bradford, Amory Howe, D.D.**
Age of faith. *Review.* *Guntun.* 20: 472-4. *My.* '01.
Cromwell redivivus. *Ind.* 52: 1546-50. *Je.* 28, '00.
Proposition for Christian union. *Ind.* 56: 235-7. *F.* 4, '04.
Suburban church. *Outlook.* 71: 547-52. *Je.* 28, '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 534. *N.* 2, '01.
- Bradford, Cornelia F.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 78: 308. *O.* 1, '04.
- Bradford, Gamaliel (1831-).**
Anthony Trollope. *Atlan.* 89: 426-32. *Mr.* '02.
Lesson of popular government. *Review* by B. A. Hinsdale. *Dial.* 28: 113-6. *F.* 16, '00.
Mission of the literary critic. *Atlan.* 94: 537-44. *O.* '04.
Odd sort of popular book. *Atlan.* 93: 548-54. *Ap.* '04.
- Bradford, Richard.**
Saving of the choir. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 578-82. *Ja.* '04.
- Bradford, Royal Bird.**
Explanation of wireless telegraphy. *Ind.* 54: 439-42. *F.* 20, '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 73: 51. *Ja.* 3, '03.
- Bradford, Ruth A.**
Marshfield and its historic houses. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 422-44. *Je.* '01.
- Bradford, Samuel (1652-1731).**
Sketch. A. Hartshorne. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 858-9. *D.* 29.
- Bradford, Samuel.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 419. *My.* '03.
- Bradford, William (1588-1657).**
History of Plymouth plantation. *Review.* *Ind.* 52: 2219-20. *S.* 13, '00.
- Bradford, William (1696-1728).**
Sketch. A. Hartshorne. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 858-9. *D.* 29.
- Bradford-Whiting, Mary.** See **Whiting, Mary B.**
- Bradford academy.**
History. H. O. Nelson. *il.* *Educa.* 22: 555-60. *My.* '02.
Jubilee sketch. M. Hill. *il.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 345-68. *My.* '03.
New England school anniversary. H. W. Mabie. *Outlook.* 74: 500-2. *Je.* 27, '03.
- Bradley, A. A.**
Unrestricted immigration. *Char.* 8: 325-30. *Ap.* 5, '02.
- Bradley, Adah.**
Quarrel. *Era.* 13: 242-3. *Ap.* '04.
- Bradley, Andrew Cecil.**
Rejection of Falstaff. *Fortn.* 77: 849-66. *My.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 711-25. *Je.* 21, '02.
Portrait. *Int. Studio.* 22: 6. *Mr.* '04.
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.**
Canada in the twentieth century. *Review.* *Nation.* 78: 132-4. *F.* 18; *Ind.* 56: 1141-2. *My.* 19; L. J. Burpee. *Dial.* 37: 113-6. *S.* 1, '04.
Fight for North America. *Canad. M.* 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 341-54, 429-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76. *Ja.*-*D.* '04.
—*Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 144. *F.* 2; *Ind.* 53: 562-4. *Mr.* 7, '01; *Nation.* 74: 347. *My.* 1, '02.
Highways and byways in South Wales. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 514-5. *O.* 17; *Nation.* 77: 469-70. *D.* 10, '03.
Highways and byways in the Lake district. *Review.* *Nation.* 73: 340. *O.* 31; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 630. *N.* 9; L. W. Smith. *Dial.* 31: 440. *D.* 1, '01.
Owen Glyndwr. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 2: 806-7. *D.* 14; *Nation.* 73: 361-2. *N.* 7, '04.
Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 344. *My.* '02; *Canad. M.* 22: 590. *Ap.* '04.
- Bradley, Charles S.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 339. *S.* '02.
- Bradley, Rev. Dan Freeman (1857-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 280. *Mr.* '02.
- Bradley, E. T.** See **Smith, E. T. Bradley.**
- Bradley, George Granville, dean of Westminster.**
Late Dean Bradley. S. H. Butcher. *Fortn.* 80: 103-14. *Jl.* '03.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 370. *Mr.* 21.
- Bradley, H. Stiles.**
Ghosts of dead days; poem. *Ind.* 55: 3125. *D.* 31, '03.
- Bradley, Harriet Lewis.**
Princess Violet. *Harp. B.* 33: 40-1. *Ja.* 13, '00.
Return of the gentlewoman. *Atlan.* 93: 400-2. *Mr.* '04.
- Bradley, Henry.**
Making of English. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 782. *Je.* 18.
Plowman's tale. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 62. *Jl.* 12.
Wynnere and Wastoure. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 498-9. *Ap.* 13.
—See **Murray, James A. H., jt. ed.**
- Bradley, John Edwin.**
Educational value of play. *R. of Rs.* 25: 62-5. *Ja.* '02.
Nature lessons. *Educa.* 21: 92-9. *O.* '00.
- Bradley, Joseph P.**
Miscellaneous writings. *Review* by R. P. Reeder. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 457-8. *My.* '02.
- Bradley, Mary Emily.**
Doubtful member. *St. N.* 27: 207-21. *Ja.* '00.
Fair flower; poem. *St. N.* 30: 734. *Je.* '03.
Little daughter of the revolution; poem. *St. N.* 27: 812-4. *Jl.* '00.
- Bradley, Richards M.**
Payer of blackmail; poem. *Cent.* 66: 903. *O.* '03.
- Bradley, Rose M.**
Decline of the salon. 19th Cent. 56: 950-9. *D.* '04.
Fabric fund of Westminster abbey. 19th Cent. 52: 439-47. *S.* '02.
- Bradley, Sarah Guernsey.**
Grandmother's garden. *Harp. B.* 38: 981-6. *O.* '04.
- Bradley, W. P.**
Submarine navigation. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 156-71. *D.* '00.

- Bradley, William Aspenwall.**
Christopher North. *Atlan.* 92: 358-67. S. '03.
Marconi; poem. *McClure.* 18: 396. Mr. '02.
Strangeness; poem. *McClure.* 21: 224. Je. '03.
- Bradley-Birt, F. B.** See **Birt, F. B. B.-.**
- Bradshaw, F.**
Self-government in Canada. *Review. Nation.* 77: 177. Ag. 27, '03; W. R. Smith. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 323-5. Je. '04.
- Bradshaw, James Hill.**
Canadian of the mutiny. A. MacMechan. *Canad. M.* 14: 468-71. Mr. '00.
- Bradshaw, W. R.**
Georgian bay archipelago. *Canad. M.* 15: 16-23. My. '00.
- Bradstreet, Anne.**
Colonial poetess. M. P. Sellers. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 102-4. Mr. '03.
- Bradway, W.**
Solitude; poem. *Lippinc.* 66: 453. S. '00.
- Brady, Anthony Nicholas.**
Electricity in the service of man. *No. Am.* 173: 677-83. N. '01.
- Brady, Austin C.**
Inauguration of Ramon Corral, the newly elected vice-president of Mexico. *Harp. W.* 48: 1950. D. 17, '04.
Successor of Diaz in the Mexican presidency. *R. of Rs.* 30: 198-200. Ag. '04.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**
Apotheosis of Woodward. *Cosmopol.* 37: 451-60. Ag. '04.
Baby goes a-fishing. *Lippinc.* 74: 56-60. Jl. '04.
Baby's adventurous day—and mine. *St. N.* 31: 150-4. D. '03.
Barbarossa. *Cent.* 63: 111-23, 256-66, 445-52, 543-53. N. '01-F. '02.
Bishop and the fool. *Lippinc.* 66: 444-53. S. '00.
Bishop Whipple and the Indian. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 114-6. Mr. '00.
Brother Pigdley saves the day. *Lippinc.* 68: 232-7. Ag. '01.
Captain of H. B. M. ship Diamond Rock. *Lippinc.* 68: 721-31. D. '01.
Colonial fighters at Louisbourg. *McClure.* 17: 457-65. S. '01.
Constellation in the war with France. *McClure.* 14: 272-81. Ja. '00.
Cruise of the Tonquin. *Harper.* 108: 463-9. F. '04.
David Crockett. *McClure.* 18: 252-61. Ja. '02.
Death, love, and the fire. *Harp. W.* 46: 832-3. Je. 28, '02.
Doctor of philosophy. *Review* by F. T. Cooper. *Bookm.* 18: 164-5. O. '03; E. A. Punnett. *Critic.* 44: 279-80. Mr. '04.
Dramatic history of South America. *Cosmopol.* 36: 355-62, 449-58, 574-83, 679-85; 37: 76-82, 183-92. Ja.-Je. '04.
Failure. *Harper.* 104: 922-6. My. '02.
Fall of Quebec. *McClure.* 15: 267-77. Jl. '00.
Final propositions. *Lippinc.* 70: 192-9. Ag. '02.
For love of country. *Review. por. Critic.* 37: 9-10. Jl. '00.
Forgiveness of Creegan. *Harper.* 101: 845-50. N. '00.
Frontenac. *McClure.* 17: 585-93. O. '01.
George Groghan and the defense of Fort Stephenson. *McClure.* 19: 535-41. O. '02.
George Rogers Clark and the great northwest. *McClure.* 19: 274-81. Jl. '02.
Graduates of the school. *Lippinc.* 74: 378-84. S. '04.
Hazing interregnum. *Lippinc.* 67: 485-92. Ap. '01.
Her birthday. *Delin.* 64: 222-4. Ag. '04.
Hernando De Soto. *McClure.* 16: 375-84. F. '01.
Hohenzollern. *Review. Era.* 10: 91. Jl. '02.
In Oklahoma. *Scrib. M.* 31: 231-43. F. '02.
In the box canon of the Gila. *Harper.* 102: 600-5. Mr. '01.
Last lynching in Cimarron. *Harper.* 102: 233-9. Ja. '01.
Missionary in the great West. *por. Ladies' H.* 17: 6. Ap.; 2. My.; 6. Je.; 2. Jl.; 12. Ag. '00.
Passing the love of woman. *Lippinc.* 70: 504-9. O. '04.
Paul Jones. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 302. N. '00.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend—Continued.**
Preacher at the theatre. *Harp. B.* 37: 624-6. Jl. '03.
Prize crew on L'Insurgente. *Cosmopol.* 31: 287-9. Jl. '01.
Quiberon touch. *Review* by J. D. J. Kelley. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 297-8. N. '01.
Reid and the General Armstrong. *McClure.* 15: 186-92. Je. '00.
Sam Houston and his battles. *McClure.* 18: 554-64. Ap. '02.
Sir Henry Morgan and his buccaneers. *McClure.* 15: 502-11. O. '00.
Spartan. *Harper.* 104: 709-16. Ap. '02.
Stephen Decatur. *Review. Nation.* 70: 497. Je. 28, '00.
Stooping to folly. *Era.* 10: 162-7. Ag. '02.
Syndicate hero. *Scrib. M.* 34: 551-60. N. '03.
To her who loved him best of all. *Cent.* 66: 629-32. Ag. '03.
Under tops'ls and tents. *Review. Nation.* 72: 477. Je. 13, '01.
Unique library. *Critic.* 45: 211-5. S. '04.
Vaudeville turn. *Scrib. M.* 30: 351-5. S. '01.
What they are there for. *Scrib. M.* 34: 409-14. O. '03.
When blades are out and love's afield. *Lippinc.* 67: 3-76. Ja. '01.
Whirlwind wooing. *Harper.* 103: 88-93. Je. '01.
Yarn of the Essex, whaler. *Cosmopol.* 38: 68-72. N. '04.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 352. Je. '00; *R. of Rs.* 25: 704. Je. '02.
- Brady, James Boyd.**
Divine immanence. *Arena.* 31: 113-34. F. '04.
- Brady, John Green.**
Alaska: it resources and needs. *Ind.* 52: 165-8. Ja. 18, '00.
Witchcraft in Alaska. *Ind.* 57: 1498-9. D. 29, '04.
- Braga.**
Production of braga, the Roumanian drink. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21022. F. 16, '01.
- Braddon, Claude.**
Figure in Mr. James's carpet. *Critic.* 44: 146-50. F. '04.
Made in France architecture. *Arch. Rec.* 16: 561-8. D. '04.
Maeterlinck. *Critic.* 45: 156-9. Ag. '04.
New mysticism. *Reader.* 4: 189-91. Jl. '04.
- Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 669. Je. '02.
- Braham, Alice D.**
Fortitude; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 110. O. 13, '00.
- Brahe, Tycho.**
Brahe's tomb opened. *Sci. Am.* 85: 200. S. 28, '01.
Results of Brahe's life work. *J. H. Bridges. Contemp.* 81: 196-213. F. '02.
Sketch. A. Ponsonby. *19th Cent.* 47: 993-1004. Je.; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20572-4. Ag. 4, '00.
Tercentenary of his death. *J. L. E. Dreyer. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21732. D. 28, '01.
- Brahmanism.**
Doctrines. A. C. Lyall. *No. Am.* 171: 920-34. D. '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 102-4. Jl. '01.
Effect of Brahmanism on Hindu life. N. Harischandra. *19th Cent.* 53: 446-52. Mr. '03.
Message of India. C. Johnston. *Contemp.* 80: 406-18. S. '01.
See also Caste; Hinduism.
- Brahms, Johannes.**
Appreciation. G. D. Gunn. *Music.* 19: 246-8. Ja. '01.
Estate of Brahms. *Music.* 18: 490. S. '00.
First concerto in D minor. W. S. B. Mathews. *Music.* 17: 622-6. Ap. '00.
Glimpses of Brahms. E. Swayne. *Music.* 17: 382-90. F. '00.
Life, by M. Kalbeck. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 474-5. Ap. 9.
Memories. C. V. Stanford. *Outlook.* 74: 743-6. Jl. 25, '03.
Music maker's treasures. I. Prime-Stevenson. *Ind.* 53: 207-9. Ja. 24, '01.
Personal recollections. G. Henschel. *Cent.* 61: 725-36. Mr. '01.

Brahms, Johannes—Continued.

Reminiscences. W. Mason. Cent. 60: 772-5. S. '00.

Sketch. H. Gale. Critic. 39: 523-8. D. '01.

Symphonies. W. S. B. Mathews. Music. 17: 614. Ap. '00.

Work in symphony. H. Imbert. Music. 19: 60-4. N. '00.

Work of. W. S. B. Mathews. Music. 17: 478-82. Mr. '00; D. G. Mason. Outlook. 70: 84-90. Ja. 4, '02.

Braid, M. H.
Cairo and its panorama. Canad. M. 17: 398-402. S. '01.

Braids.
Braids for lace-making. Harp. B. 33: 2262-3. D. 29, '00.

Brailsford, H. N.
Bulgarians of Macedonia. Fortn. 81: 1049-59. Je. '04.

Macedonia. Fortn. 80: 638-46. O. '03.

Macedonian revolt. Fortn. 80: 428-44. S. '03.

Outlook in Macedonia. Liv. Age. 241: 632-5. Je. 4, '04.

Brain, Belle Marvel.
Bible in the missionary meeting. Mis. R. 26: 280-7. Ap. '03.

Central Presbyterian church, New York, and its missionary work. Mis. R. 27: 498-508. Jl. '04.

Church that supports two stations. Mis. R. 27: 498-508. Jl. '04.

Foreign missionary library. Mis. R. 26: 189-95. Mr. '03.

(comp.) Great thoughts from master missionaries. Mis. R. 26: 522-9. Jl. '03.

How to interest the individual in missions. Mis. R. 26: 100-5. F. '03.

Marvelous preservations of missionaries. Mis. R. 27: 923-31. D. '04.

Mission study class. Mis. R. 27: 122-8. F. '04.

Missionary training in the home. Mis. R. 26: 586-92. Ag. '03.

Missions in the Sunday-school. Mis. R. 25: 917-22. D. '02.

Money problem in missionary work. Mis. R. 26: 768-74. O. '03.

Music in the missionary meeting. Mis. R. 26: 431-6. Je. '03.

Notable Christmas days in missionary history. Mis. R. 26: 891-9. D. '03.

Notable gathering in the southland. Mis. R. 24: 526-34. Jl. '01.

Practical work for missionary societies. Mis. R. 26: 679-85. S. '03.

Prayer in the missionary meeting. Mis. R. 26: 350-7. My. '03.

Testimonies of great statesmen to foreign missions. Mis. R. 26: 24-33. Ja. '03.

True story of Marcus Whitman. Mis. R. 25: 641-53. S. '02.

Who's who in missions. Mis. R. 26: 805-11. N. '03.

Zinzendorf, the father of modern missions. Mis. R. 23: 329-40. My. '00.

Brain.
Brain and intellect. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22344. S. 20, '02.

Brain development and mental capacity. L. Farrand. Ind. 55: 717-20. Mr. 26, '03.

Brain tag. A. Wilson. Cur. Lit. 30: 23. Ja. '01.

Cornell's brain collection. Cur. Lit. 34: 83. Ja. '03.

Danger tendency in brain study. A. C. Bowen. Arena. 24: 618-28. D. '00.

Do we inherit seeds of thought? N. S. Shaler. Cur. Lit. 29: 649-51. D. '00.

Electric waves and their effect on the human brain. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22225. Ag. 2, '02.

Human brain in relation to education. N. C. Macnamara. Westm. 154: 634-40. D. '00.

Is the human brain stationary? W. I. Thomas. Forum. 36: 305-20. O. '04.

Mapping a monkey's brain. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21927. Mr. 22, '02.

Mechanism of. C. Snyder. Harper. 106: 918-22. My. '03.

New statistics of weight of human brain. Sci. Am. 88: 301. Ap. 18; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 43. Jl. '03.

Relation of the psychic life to the nervous system. E. G. Conkling. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22343. S. 20, '02.

Seat of the highest intellectual faculties. Cur. Lit. 33: 468. O. '02.

Brain—Continued.

Woman's brain. A. Sutherland. 19th Cent. 47: 802-10. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 821-7. Je. 30, '00.

World and brain. E. Hitzig. Internat. 10: 165-80. O. '04.

See also Dreams; Idiocy; Insanity; Intellect; Mind and body; Nervous system; Phrenology; Psychology.

Brain builder. T. C. DeLeon. Era. 12: 222-9. S. '03.

Brainard, David Legge.
Sketch. por. Outing. 45: 223-4. N. '04.

Brainerd, Cephas.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 382. Je. '01.

—**and Brainerd, Eveline Warner.**
(eds.) New England society orations. Review by E. K. Dunton. Dial. 32: 311-3. My. 1, '02.

Brainerd, Mrs. Eleanor Hoyt.
Belinda and the twelve. Ladies' H. J. 21: 3-4. Ag. '04.

Black sheep's Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13, 56. D. '04.

Elizabeth: a story of the Oklahoma run. Harper. 104: 615-20. Mr. '02.

Elopement of Eva May. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7, 51. O. '04.

Ignace Paderewski at home. Harp. B. 33: 329-32. Je. 9, '00.

In the light of the Christmas candles. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. D. '03.

Katharine Holland: the blighted being. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7, 60. N. '04.

Misdemeanors of Nancy. Review by P. P. Mowbray. Critic. 41: 27-30. Jl.; D. Osborne. Bookm. 15: 477-8. Jl. '02.

Musical romance of Amelia. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. S. '04.

Women are made like that. Harper. 103: 854-60. N. '01.

Portrait. Critic. 40: 527. Je.; Bookm. 15: 316. Je. '02.

Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 368. Je. '02.

Braithwaite, Willoughby.
Ebb and flow of the Oxford movement. Cath. World. 76: 651-7. F. '03.

Brakes.
Bicycle brakes. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22016-7. My. 3, '02.

Electro-magnetic brake for street cars. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 356-7. D. 8, '00.

Hydraulic electric-car brake. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 216. Ap. 6, '01.

Magnetic brake for small electric motors. Sci. Am. 90: 152. F. 20, '04.

New brakes for automobiles. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21874-5. Mr. 1, '02.

Westinghouse electric brake and heater. Sci. Am. 85: 52. Jl. 27, '01.

See also Air brakes.

Bramble, Charles A.
Big game of Canada. Canad. M. 14: 285-9, 382-6, 464-8, 543-8. Ja.-Ap. '00.

Home of the Windigo. Chaut. 33: 518-22. Ag. '01.

Brame, J. S. S.
Modern explosives. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20369-70. My. 12, '00.

Bramhall, John T.
Red, black and yellow. Overland, n.s. 37: 722-6. F. '01.

Bramley, Frank.
Man and his work. C. Hiatt. Il. M. Art. 27: 54-9. D. '02.

Brampton, Henry Hawkins, 1st baron.
Reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 622. N. 5.

Bramwell, William.
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 311. D. '01.

Branch, Anna Hempstead.
Ballad of Piping Will; poem. St. N. 29: 435-8. Mr. '02.

Forgetfulness; poem. Atlan. 89: 268. F. '02.

Heart of the road. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24: 150. Mr.; Harp. W. 46: 661. My. 24; Nation. 74: 430. My. 29, '02.

Sonnet for the city; poem. Atlan. 93: 513. O. '04.

Thought of the little brother; poem. Atlan. 86: 518-20. O. '00.

Under the trees; poem. Atlan. 91: 685-7. My. '03.

- Branch, Anna Hempstead**—*Continued.*
Watch-tower of the soul; poem. Harper. 100: 857-8. My. '00.
- Branch, Clay.**
Jim's defense. Munsey. 22: 563-4. Ja. '00.
- Branch, James R.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:427. O. '04.
- Brand, Annie Eliza.**
Mr. Smith, Perthshire. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 396-408. Je. '01.
- Brand, Wilhelm F.**
Chamberlainia. Westm. 155: 262-73. Mr. '01.
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz.**
Experience of Massachusetts in street railways. Munic. Affairs. 6: 721-9. Winter. '03.
- Brandenburg, Broughton.**
Carnival of ice at Niagara. Harp. W. 48: 1990-4. D. 24. '04.
Imported Americans. Review by E. C. Lovejoy. Cur. Lit. 37:532-8. D. '04.
Keeper of the Eastern gate. Cosmopol. 36: 723-30. Ap. '04.
Making of a British tar. Cosmopol. 37: 3-12. My. '04.
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.**
Contrast between the Scandinavian countries and the U. S. World's Work. 9: 5643-3. D. '04.
Emile Verhaeren as a dramatist. Contemp. 86: 185-9. Ag.; Same. Liv. Ag. 242:812-5. S. 24. '04.
Ernest Renan as a dramatist. Internat. 10:71-91. O. '04.
Georges Clemenceau. Contemp. 84: 656-74. N. '03.
Henrik Ibsen, Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. Review. C. H. Genung. Bk. Buyer. 20: 140-2. Mr. '00.
Main currents in 19th century literature. Review. Nation. 73: 72. Jl. 25; Ind. 53: 2119-20. S. 5; G. S. Hellman. Bookm. 14: 139-41. O.; Critic. 39: 373. O.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 31: 277-9. O. 16. '01; A. Burrell. Liv. Age. 233: 563-6. My. 31; F. J. Mather, jr. Forum. 34: 82-5. Jl.; Ind. 54: 1838-9. Jl. 31. '02; Ind. 55: 503-4. F. 26. '03; Dial. 37: 171. S. 16. '04.
Poland: a study of the land, people, and literature. Review. Atl. 1903, 1: 526-7. Ap. 25; W. M. Payne. Dial. 35: 169-72. S. 16; Ind. 55: 1751. Jl. 23. '03.
Romantic school in France. Review by P. Harboe. Bookm. 20: 47-8. S. '04.
Shakespeare. Review by C. L. Moore. Dial. 37: 414-5. D. 16. '04.
George Brandes. P. Harboe. Outlook. 78:852-5. D. 3. '04.
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 240. N. '03; Bookm. 20: 336. D.; Reader. 5: 112. D. '04.
- Brandl, Karl.**
Die renaissance in Florenz und Rom. Review. Nation. 71: 53. Jl. 19. '00.
- Brandin, Louis M., and Hartog, W. G.**
Book of French prosody, with specimens of French verse from the 12th century to the present day. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:715-6. Je. 4.
- Brandon, Ethel.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 107. Ap. '01.
- Brandt, Conrad.**
Fight in a South American revolution. Ind. 54: 2464-72. O. 16. '02.
- Brandt, Edith V.**
Helping hand; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 445. O. '00.
- Brandt, L.**
Sensitiveness of chemical reactions. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23862. Jl. 16. '04.
- Brandt, Lillian.**
Consumption in the U. S. Char. 9: 570-5; 10: 310-5. D. 6. '02; Mr. 28. '03.
Department of social economy at St. Louis. Char. 12: 704-10. Jl. 2. '04.
In behalf of the overcrowded. Char. 12: 583-6. Je. 4. '04.
Social aspects of tuberculosis. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 407-18. My. '03.
Transplanted birthright. Char. 12: 494-9. My. 7. '04.
Wanted: a breathing space. Char. 11: 200-5. S. 5. '03.
What a day brought forth at Sea Breeze. Char. 12: 816-7. Ag. 6. '04.
- Brandt, M. von.**
China and the missionaries. Ind. 53: 605-8. Mr. 14. '01.
- Brandt, M. von**—*Continued.*
China's problems. Ind. 54: 2580-2. O. 30. '02.
Dreihunddreissig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Review. Nation. 74: 157. F. 20. '02.
German press and foreign politics. Liv. Age. 226: 114-6. Jl. 14. '00.
German view of the Chinese question. Liv. Age. 227: 320-3. N. 3. '00.
Transvaal question from a German point of view. Liv. Age. 224: 586-8. Mr. 3. '00.
- Branford, Victor V.**
Origin and use of the word sociology. Am. J. Soc. 9: 145-62. S. '03.
—and others.
Founders of sociology. Am. J. Soc. 10: 94-126. Jl. '04.
- Brangwyn, Conn.**
Model public library. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 483-9. Je. '04.
- Brangwyn, William Francis.**
Decorated bedroom. Int. Studio. 10: 173-80. My. '00.
Modern British etchers. M. Art. 28: 119-24. Ja. '04.
Brangwyn's furniture. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 27: 111-6. Ja. '03.
Decorative designs of. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 27: 391-5. Je. '03.
Decorative figure-work of. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 27: 483-9. Ag. '03.
Landscapes and still-life of. S. Image. il. Int. Studio. 19: 3-17. Mr. '03.
Pictorial work of. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 27: 157-63. F. '03.
Portrait. Lamp. 28: 241. Ap. '04.
Work of. M. H. Spielmann. il. Scrib.-M. 35: 33-50. Ja. '04.
- Branham, Adelia Pope.**
Day we thresh; poem. Cent. 60: 958-9. O. '00.
- Brann, Henry Athanasius.**
Frederic Ozanam. Cath. World. 78: 299-309. D. '03.
- Branner, John Casper (1850).**
Palm trees of Brazil. Pop. Sci. 60: 386-412. Mr. '02.
- Brannigan, C. Brown.** Outing. 41: 613-5. F. '03.
- Brannon, Henry.**
Rights and privileges guaranteed by the 14th amendment. Review. Nation. 73: 53-4. Jl. 18; L. S. Rowe. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 523-4. N. '01.
- Branson, C. M.**
Kitty White. St. N. 30: 1013-5. S. '03.
- Branson, Daniel Clifford.**
Personal impressions of Pius X. Outlook. 74: 935-7. Ag. 15. '03.
- Branson, Eugene Cunningham.**
Real southern question. World's Work. 3: 1888-91. Mr. '02.
- Brant, Philip Paulding.**
Lumen de cœlo æterna per sæcula luceat; poem. Cath. World. 78: 50-1. O. '03.
- Braschi, Victor M., and Ordóñez, E.**
Mexican railway system. Cassier. 22: 457-76. Ag. '02.
- Brashear, John A.**
Evolution of standards of measurement. Cassier. 20: 410-9. S. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 431. Ap. '02.
- Brasiliano, Rock.**
Portrait. Lamp. 27: 93. S. '03.
- Brass.**
Alloys in brass and bronze. Sci. Am. 86: 125-6. F. 22. '02.
Process of pouring in casting. il. Sci. Am. 88: 446. Je. 13. '03.
Production of a black color on brass. E. S. Sperry. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23127. Ag. 29. '03.
See also Brasses; Bronze.
- Brasses.**
Old brasses. M. H. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 38: 1234-8. D. '04.
Pursglove brass, Tideswell. J. C: Cox. Ath. 1901, 2: 498. O. 12.
- Brassey, Thomas Alinutt (1863-).**
Federal government for the empire. 19th Cent. 50: 190-201. Ag. '01.
- Brassey, Sir Thomas Brassey, 1st baron.**
Mercantile auxiliaries. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21379-80. Jl. 27. '01.
Our naval strength and the navy estimates. 19th Cent. 56: 591-605. O. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 489. O. '03.

- Brathwaite, J. Willoughby.**
Episcopal bid for a reunion. *Cath. World.* 74: 141-51. N. '01.
- Braucht, Rev. F. E.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57:718. S. 29, '04.
- Braucht, Mrs. F. E.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57:718. S. 29, '04.
- Braun, Ferdinand.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27:182. F. '03.
- Braun, Lily.**
Die frauenfrage. Review by M. Atkinson. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 699-707. Mr. '03.
- Braun, Otto.**
Sketch. *Nation.* 71:51. Jl. 19, '00.
- Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm.**
Books of reference for students and teachers of French. Review. *Nation.* 72:359. My. 2, '01.
- Braunling, George A.**
Oldest English printed book. *Era.* 10: 216. Ag. '02.
- Brausewetter, E.**
Poets of the north. *Cath. World.* 73: 477-81. Jl. '01.
- Brawne, Fanny.**
John Keats and Fanny Brawne. *R: Le Gal-
lienne.* Cosmopol. 37:733-6. O. '04.
- Braxton, Carter.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 17: 224. Jl. '01.
- Bray, Frank Chapin.**
Railroad trade journalism. *Chaut.* 39: 332-7. Je. '04.
Social centers for railroad men. *Chaut.* 39: 365-7. Je. '04.
- Braybrook baby's godmother.** D: Gray. *Cent.* 66: 414-23. Jl. '03.
- Brayley, Arthur W.**
First organ in America. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 212-9. O. '02.
Girl who invented the first American valentine. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 41. F. '03.
- Brayton, A. P.**
Water power in mining. *Cassier.* 22: 429-40. Jl. '02.
- Brayton, Lily.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 130. O.; *Cosmopol.* 31: 582. O. '01.
- Brazil.**
American syndicate in South America. *J. J. Lee, Harp.* W. 47: 919-21. My. 30, '03.
Bakairi people. *J. H. Wisby. Sci. Am.* 83: 138-9. S. 1, '00.
Brazilian tariff law for 1902. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21931. Mr. 22, '02.
Caucasian in Brazil. *T: C. Dawson. Pop. Sci.* 64: 550-6. Ap. '04.
Financial crisis in Brazil. *Ind.* 52: 2535. O. 18, '00.
Germans in Brazil. *Ind.* 53: 1521. Jl. 4, '01.
Germany in southern Brazil. *G: A. Chamberlain.* il. *Ind.* 56: 1016-22. My. 5, '04.
New Brazilian armorclad Marshal Deodoro. *C. Field.* il. *Sci. Am.* 82: 184. Mr. 24, '00.
Palm trees of Brazil. *J: C. Branner. Pop. Sci.* 60: 386-412. Mr. '02.
Political, economic, and social status. *G: Chamberlain. Atlan.* 90: 821-31. D. '02.
See also Pedro II.
- Description and travel.**
- Christmas in Brazil. *A. E. K. Huggins. Wom-
an's H. C.* 31:27-8. D. '04.
In the heart of Brazil. *J. A. Graham.* il. *Mis. R.* 23: 936-9. D. '00.
South American impressions. *C: M. Pepper.* *Ind.* 55: 2518-20. O. 22, '03.
- History.**
- Abolishment of slavery in Brazil. *H. H. Smith.* il. *St. N.* 27: 248-53. Ja. '00.
United States of Brazil. *E. A. Start. Chaut.* 34: 584-7. Mr. '02.
- Industries and resources.**
- Sugar industry in Bahia. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22139. Je. 21, '02.
- Politics and government.**
- Republic in the tropics. *E. R. Hendrix. Ind.* 52: 1979-82. Ag. 16, '00.
- Bread.**
Baking powders and quick breads. *S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 24. Mr. '02.
Bread, and bread-making at the Paris expo-
sition. *H. W. Wiley. Forum.* 30: 303-9. N.;
Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 689. D. '00.
Bread and cake making. *S. T. Rorer. il. La-
dies' H. J.* 20: 30. My. '03.
Bread making. *S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 28. F. '02.
Bread-making by machinery. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 1. 7. Ja. 4, '02.
Bread we eat. *H. Snyder. Harp. W.* 47: 1946. D. 5, '03.
Different breads and their values. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 548. My. '04.
Evolution of bread. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 743. D. '01.
Hygienic mechanical bread-making. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 379-80. My. 31, '02.
Modern bread-making. *H. S. Archer. Cos-
mopol.* 33: 185-91. Je. '02.
Municipalization of bread in Italy. *Nation.* 76: 369-71. My. 7, '03.
My best twenty breads and biscuits. *S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J.* 21:40. N. '04.
Nutritious bread at minimum cost. *Char. R.* 10: 158. Je. '00.
Queer kinds. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22903. My. 23, '03.
Quick breads of all kinds. *S. T. Rorer. La-
dies' H. J.* 18: 26. My. '01.
Schweitzer system of bread making in Paris. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20198. F. 24; *Sci. Am.* 83: 53; *Jl.* 28, '00.
Tortillas—bread of the Spanish-American peo-
ple. *Sci. Am.* 88: 173. Mr. 7, '03.
Why is new bread indigestible? *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22232. Ag. 2, '02.
See also Cookery.
- Bread and butter.** *K. Jordan. Munsey.* 22: 564-8. Ja. '00.
- Bread line.** *A. B. Paine. Lippinc.* 65: 3-82. Ja. '00.
- Bread on the waters.** *A. Sutro. Lippinc.* 72: 747-55. D. '03.
- Breadstuffs.** See **Grain.**
- Bread in training.** *A. Ruhl. Scrib. M.* 32: 177-88. Ag. '02.
- Break in turpentine.** *E. Lefèvre. McClure.* 16: 539-51. Ap. '01.
- Breakell, Mary L.**
Women in the medical profession. 19th Cent. 54: 819-25. N. '03.
- Breakfasts.**
Breakfast state of mind. *Liv. Age.* 233: 634-7. Je. 7, '02.
Eating sensible breakfasts. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 45. O. '02.
Vegetarian breakfast. *A. W. Morrison. il. Delin.* 64: 138-9. Jl. '04.
What I have for breakfast and why. *Wom-
an's H. C.* 31:54-5. N. '04.
- Breaking the ice;** poem. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 574. My. '04.
- Breakspear, Eustace J.**
Mozart. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 217. F. 14.
- Breakwaters.**
New Buffalo harbor breakwater. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 244-5. Ap. 4, '03.
Reaction breakwater for the opening of the Southwest pass of the Mississippi. *L: M. Haupt. il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20604-6. Ag. 18, '00.
Strengthening breakwaters. *Sci. Am.* 85: 203. S. 23, '01.
- Bréal, Auguste.**
French and English. *Contemp.* 79: 117-28. Ja.;
Same. *Liv. Age.* 228: 374-82. F. 9, '01.
Rembrandt. Review. *Nation.* 75: 136-7. Ag. 14; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 228. Ag. 16, '02.
- Breal, Michel.**
Semantics. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 202. F. 16; *P. Shorey. Dial.* 30: 298-301. My. 1; *A. J. Bell. School R.* 9: 379-87. Je. '01.
- Breath of the north.** *N. Duncan. McClure.* 22: 44-52. N. '03.
- Breathing.**
Art of breathing. *R. T. McKenzie. il. Outing.* 40: 490-4. Jl. '02.
Breathlessness. *R. T. McKenzie. il. Outing.* 43: 594-8. F. '04.
Colliery explosion rescue work. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23545. F. 27, '04.

Breathing—*Continued*

- Difficult breathing and croup. M. Banfield. Ladies' H. J. 20: 45. O. '03.
Effect of mouth breathing. M. Collier. Cur. Lit. 30: 21. Ja. '01.
My experiments with the kymograph. F. A. Kellor. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1755-60. N. 10, '00.
Physiological effects of diminished air pressure. E. G. Dexter. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22291. Ag. 30, '02.
Prize for a dust-arresting respirator. Sci. Am. 89: 183. S. 12, '03.
Right way to breathe. Cur. Lit. 32: 36. Ja. '02.
See also Croup; Voice.
- Breck, Edward.**
Sabre in the new school of fencing. Outing. 42: 643-6. F. '03.
- Breck, Henrietta S.**
California women and artistic photography. Overland, n.s. 43: 89-97. F. '04.
Mid-summer night idyl. Overland, n.s. 41: 460-5. Je. '03.
Where heroes sleep. Overland, n.s. 43: 348-55. My. '04.
- Breckenridge, John C. (1821-1875).**
Portrait. McClure. 16: 247. Ja. '01.
- Breckenridge, R. M.**
Canadian bank amendment act of 1900. Q. J. Econ. 14: 543-51. Ag. '00.
- Breckinridge, S. P.**
Legal tender. Review by M. B. Hammond. Dial. 35: 312-3. N. 1, '03.
- Bred in the bone.** T: N. Page. Cent. 62: 939-51. O. '01.
- Breed, J. E.**
Forgotten; poem. Reader. 5: 85. D. '04.
- Breed of the West.** C: T. Jackson. Cosmopol. 34: 523-9. Mr. '03.
- Breeding.**
Penycuik experiments. C. Ewart. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 126-38. Je. '00.
See also Cattle; Dogs; Plant breeding.
- Breezy, grocer's clerk.** J. G: Frederick. McClure. 19: 41-8. My. '02.
- Breganz, Austria.**
Legend of the Breganz; poem. A. A. Procter. Cur. Lit. 33: 122-3. Jl. '02.
- Brégy, Katharine.**
Robert Southwell: poet, priest and martyr. Cath. World. 79: 777-88. S. '04.
- Breitmann, Hans, pseud.** See Leland, C: G.
- Brema, Marie.**
Portrait. Music. 20: 417. N. '01.
Portrait as Kundry. Harp. B. 33: 140. F. 17, '00.
- Bremen, W. von.**
Count von Waldersee. Liv. Age. 227: 793-800. D. 29, '00.
- Bremen, Germany.**
New cotton exchanges at Bremen. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22699. F. 21, '03.
- Bremerhafen, Germany.**
New Bremerhafen dry dock. Il. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20031-2. D. 16, '99.
- Bremond, Henri.**
Enfant et la vie. Review. Cath. World. 76: 579-84. F. '03.
L'inquietude religieuse. Review by J. McSorley. Cath. World. 73: 88-96. Ap. '01.
- Brenan, Gerald.**
History of the house of Percy. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 83-4. Jl. 19.
Key of the door. Liv. Age. 230: 571-6. Ag. 31, '01.
- Brendan, Saint.**
St. Brendan's Desert of the sea. H. Prichard. Liv. Age. 238: 376-9. Ag. 8, '03.
- Brennan, Walter N.**
Scientific and freak photography. Overland, n.s. 40: 346-53. O. '02.
- Brenner, Victor David.**
Medallist. C: H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 17: sup. 91-4. S. '02.
- Brennerberg, William von.**
Textile novelty. Sci. Am. 87: 269. O. 25, '02.
- Brent, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry.**
Japan and her people. Outlook. 76: 449-53. F. 20, '04.
With God in the world. Review. Outlook. 65: 249. Je. 2, '00.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 70: 562-3. Mr. 1, '02.

Brent, John.

- British academy. Munsey. 28: 224-30. N. '02.
Two new ministries. Munsey. 27: 908-12. S. '02.
World's bathing places. Munsey. 27: 549-57. Jl. '02.
- Brentano, Frantz Funck.** See Funck-Brentano, F.
- Brentano, Lujo.**
Proposed reversal of English commercial policy. Fortn. 80: 212-21. Ag. '03.
- Brer Rabbit and Brer Bear.** Cur. Lit. 29: 471. O. '00.
- Brereton, H. Cloudesley.**
Charter of secondary education. Fortn. 82: 518-25. S. '04.
Educational bill of settlement. Fortn. 77: 821-9. My. '02.
Educational crisis in England. por. Ind. 53: 1855-8. Ag. 8; Educ. R. 22: 335-51. N. '01.
Greek and the public schools. Fortn. 81: 481-8. Mr. '04.
London education bill. Fortn. 79: 195-205. F. '03.
National system of education. Fortn. 75: 823-35. My. '01.
New way of teaching classics in Germany. Educ. R. 23: 178-87. S. '04.
Teaching of modern languages in England. School R. 12: 441-61. Je. '04.
Thirty years of university education in France. Educ. R. 26: 476-85. D. '03.
- Brescia, Italy.**
American and Brescia. W. L. Alden. Il. Harper. 109: 418-23. Ag. '04.
- Breslin, J. William.**
John Nolan's inheritance. Liv. Age. 232: 49-55. Ja. 4, '02.
- Bretherton, Bernard J.**
Elk and camera. Overland, n.s. 35: 112-5. F. '00.
- Bretherton, Ralph Harold.**
Child mind. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 82. Ja. 17.
Dialects. Liv. Age. 229: 24-35. Ap. 6, '01.
- Breton, Jules.**
Le soir. Harper. 107: 228-9. Jl. '03.
- Breton legend; poem.** A. K.-L. Dickson. Liv. Age. 236: 192. Ja. 17, '03.
- Bretons.** See Britanny.
- Brett, George Platt.**
How books achieve circulation. Outlook. 76: 512-5. F. 27, '04.
Need of a new copyright law. Ind. 56: 612-4. Mr. 17, '04.
What the American people are reading. Outlook. 75: 778-81. D. 5, '03.
- Brett, William Howard.**
American libraries. Dial. 28: 346-9. My. 1, '00.
Modern library enterprises. Dial. 34: 75-7. F. 1, '03.
- Breuer, Carl.** See Koeppen, Alfred, jt. auth.
- Bréval, Lucienne.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 183. F. 16; Harp. B. 34: 795. Mr. 23, '01; Cosmopol. 32: 249, 255. Ja. '02; Munsey. 24: 914; 26: 730; 29: 97. Mr. '01, F. '02, Ap. '03.
Portrait as Chimène. Bookm. 13: 259. My. '01.
- Brevoort, Ina.**
Folly of it. Munsey. 22: 859-63. Mr. '00.
- Brewer, David Josiah.**
Jury. Internat. 5: 1-9. Ja. '02.
Organized wealth and the judiciary. Ind. 57: 301-4. Ag. 11, '04.
Right of appeal. Ind. 55: 2547-50. O. 29, '03.
Supreme court of the United States. Scrib. M. 33: 273-84. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Ind. 53: 2353. O. 3, '01.
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.**
Dictionary of miracles. Review. Cath. World. 74: 126-9. O. '01.
- Brewer, Franklin N.**
Child labor in the department store. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 167-77. Jl. '02.
- Brewer, H. W.**
Great architectural artist. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23348. D. 5, '03.
- Brewer, Susie H.**
Californian year; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 48. Jl. '00.
Morning and evening; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 423. N. '03.

- Brewer, William M.**
Mining industry and mineral resources of British Columbia. Eng. M. 23: 831-46; 24: 64-74. S.-O. '02.
Smelters and smelting practice in British Columbia. Eng. M. 28: 333-47. D. '04.
- Brewing.**
Brewing industry of Kulmbach. Sci. Am. S. 56: 233-39. N. 28. '03.
Malting and brewing conducted on scientific principles. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 285, 292-3. 473 480-1. Ap. 9, Je. 18, '04.
Pneumatic malting. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 203-90. My. 19, '00.
- Brewster, E. T.**
Some recent aspects of Darwinism. Atlan. 93: 513-21. Ap. '04.
- Brewster, Edwin Tenney.**
New England weather. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 415-20. Je. '01.
Radium and its wonders. St. N. 31: 746-8. Je. '04.
- Brewster, Harold.**
Battle of the courts. Munsey. 28: 106-13. O. '02.
- Brewster, Herbert L.**
Daffodils; poem. Canad. M. 23: 127. Je. '04.
- Brewster, Priscilla.**
At twilight; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 547. N. '04.
To an inland cypress; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 296. Ap. '04.
- Brewster, William (1560-1644).**
Brewster autograph in Wisconsin. Nation. 74: 384. My. 15, '02.
- Brewster, William N.**
America and China. Ind. 52: 1429-30. Je. 14, '00.
America and the reconstruction of China. R. of Rs. 22: 314-5. S. '00.
Warlike policy of the empress dowager of China. R. of Rs. 21: 462-3. Ap. '00.
- Brewster's debut.** R. H. Barbour. St. N. 30: 963-70. S. '03.
- Brian, H. T.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 561. N. '03.
- Briar root industry in Italy.** Sci. Am. S. 50: 20718. O. 6, '00.
- Briarcliff manor.**
Great experiment in farming. Ind. 53: 2665-7. N. 7, '01.
- Bribery.**
Bribers and bribed. Ind. 55: 1409-11. Je. 11; J. P. Peters. Ind. 55: 1601-3. Jl. 9, '03.
Bribery and corruption. E. W. Huntingford. Canad. M. 15: 244-6. Jl. '00.
Cause and cure. L. F. C. Garvin. Ind. 55: 829-32. Ap. 9, '03.
Commercialism and corruption. G. Myers. Ind. 53: 139-42. Ja. 14, '01.
Enemies of the republic. L. Steffens. McClure. 22: 587-99. Ap. '04.
Gas ordinance bribery in Cleveland. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 317-20. S. '02.
Graft. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 542-5. N. '03.
How to fight bribery. Nation. 76: 306. Ap. 16, '03.
Our business diplomats. Ind. 57: 706-11. S. 29, '04.
Remedy for. L. F. C. Garvin. Arena. 30: 173-5. Ag. '03.
St. Louis disclosures. W. R. Draper. Ind. 54: 2402-6. O. 9, '02.
Short view of. Nation. 77: 45. Jl. 16, '03.
Twenty-five years of bribery and corrupt practices. B. O. Flower. Arena. 31: 12-49. Ja. '04.
See also Graft; Politics, Corruption in.
- Bribing of the senator.** J. Egan. Lippinc. 72: 367-72. S. '03.
- Bric-a-brac.**
Bavarian bric-à-brac hunt. P. G. Hubert, jr. Cent. 63: 643-56. Mr. '02.
Decorative possibilities of casts. L. H. French. Il. Harp. B. 33: 2058-9. D. 8, '00.
See also Decoration; Pottery.
- Brice, Arthur John Montefiore.**
Amazing vagabond. Liv. Age. 228: 174-81. Ja. 19, '01.
Emigration for gentlewomen. 19th Cent. 49: 601-10. Ap. '01.
- Brice, Arthur John Montefiore—Continued.**
Life in a Russian monastery. Liv. Age. 224: 177-87. Ja. 20, '00.
Nearest village to the north pole. Liv. Age. 223: 582-6. D. 2, '99.
Old days in a Wessex village. Liv. Age. 239: 478-87. N. 21, '03.
- Brickdale, Eleanor Fortescue.**
Rising artist. M. H. Dixon. Il. M. Art. 26: 256-62. Ap. '02.
Water-colour pictures. W. S. Sparrow. Il. Int. Studio. 14: 31-44. Jl. '01.
Work of. Int. Studio. 12: 128-34. D. '00.
- Bricks.**
Barney brick conveyor. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 257-8. O. 10, '03.
Calcareous clay agglomerates. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21887. Mr. 8, '02.
Clay-working machinery at the Paris exposition. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20882-4. D. 22, '00.
Machine for laying bricks. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 357. N. 29, '02.
Making bricks from glass-works refuse. Sci. Am. 83: 281. N. 3, '00.
Manufacture of pumice-stone bricks along the Rhine. C. E. Carpenter. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20612. Ag. 24, '00.
Mechanical brick-making. Sci. Am. 88: 190. Mr. 14, '03.
Recent brick work in New York. A. C. David. Il. Arch. Rec. 13: 144-56. F. '03.
See also Tiles.
- Bridal memory.** F. B. Dillingham. Scrib. M. 31: 372-7. Mr. '02.
- Bridal mirror.** H. D. Ward. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7. My. '04.
- Bridal pair.** R. W. Chambers. Harper. 106: 84-90. D. '02.
- Bridewell, Carrie.**
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 258. My.; Cosmopol. 31: 363. Ag. '01; Harp. W. 46: 529. Ap. 26, '02; Munsey. 29: 104. Ap. '03.
- Bridge, Cyprian Arthur George.**
Did Elizabeth starve her seamen? 19th Cent. 50: 774-89. N. '01.
- Bridge, Sir Frederick.**
Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. Review. Nation. 78: 359. My. 5, '04.
- Bridge, James Howard (Harold Brydges, pseud.).**
Henry Clay Frick. Cosmopol. 33: 641-4. O. '02.
Henry Phipps. Cosmopol. 34: 163-7. D. '02.
History of the Carnegie steel company. Review by J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 35: 685-95; 36: 120-8. O.-N.; Nation. 77: 491. D. 17, '03.
John Fairfield Dryden. Cosmopol. 34: 167-9. D. '02.
Trusts as their masters view them. World's Work. 5: 2782-5. N. '02.
- Bridge.**
Card playing and cigarette smoking by women. Outlook. 74: 885-6. Ag. 8, '03.
Distinctive features of bridge. Blackw. 169: 307-19. Mr. '01.
Social tyranny of bridge. M. Jeune. Fortn. 76: 152-8. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 465-70. Ag. 24, '01; Liv. Age. 237: 816-8. Je. 27, '03.
- Bridge tramways.** See Tramways, Bridge.
- Bridgeman, Walter Sterling.**
To South Africa on a mule transport. Gunton. 24: 138-46. F. '03.
- Bridger, E. A.**
Pioneer Catholic mission in the northwest. Cath. World. 71: 842-50. S. '00.
- Bridges, J. H.**
Tycho Brahé. Contemp. 81: 196-213. F. '02.
- Bridges, Madeline, pseud.** See De Vere, Mary A.
- Bridges, Philippa.**
Soldiers of misfortune. Liv. Age. 232: 336-45. F. 8, '02.
- Bridges, Robert (1844-).**
Absence; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 64. Ap. 5, '02.
Extraordinary. Ath. 1903, 2: 93. Jl. 18, '02.
Milton's prosody. Review. Nation. 74: 370-1. My. 8, '02.
Poetical works. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 40; 1902, 2: 646. Ja. 11, N. 15.
Song; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 464. N. 16, '01.
Sonnet; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 384. F. 8, '02.
Spirits; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 768. Mr. 22, '02.
Poems of Bridges. E. Gosse. Ind. 52: 105-8. Ja. 11; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 36. Ap. '00.

Bridges, Robert (Droch, pseud.) (1858-).
 At the Farragut statue; poem. *Outlook*. 70: 318. F. 1, '02.
 Bramble brae. Review. *por. Bk. Buyer*. 24: 96-7. Mr.; W. M. Payne. *Dial*. 32: 320. My. 1; *por. Harp.* W. 46: 661. My. 24, '02.
 Child to the father; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 10. F. '02.
 From one long dead; poem. *Scrib. M.* 31: 326. Mr.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 576. My. '02.
 General John B. Gordon. *Lamp*. 28: 45-6. F. '04.
 Memorial to college friendship. *Outlook*. 77: 844-6. Ag. 6, '04.
 On a spray of heather; poem. *Outlook*. 69: 693. N. 16, '01.
 Practical discourse on some principles of hymn-singing. Review. *Nation*. 72: 511. Je. 27, '01.
 Prayer of old age; poem. *Scrib. M.* 29: 28-9. Ja. '01.
 Princeton university. *Outlook*. 71: 834-8. Ag. 2, '02.
 Princeton's new president. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 436-7. Jl. '02.
 Remarkable class memorial. *Harp. W.* 48: 904-6. Je. 11, '04.
 Robert Frederick Blum. *Lamp*. 26: 473-7. Jl. '03.
 Roosevelt as a writer for young men. *Lamp*. 28: 311-4. My. '04.
 Toast to our native land; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 35. Ja.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 560. My. '02.
 Woodrow Wilson. R. of Rs. 26: 36-8. Jl. '02.
 Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 512. My.; *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 17. Je.; R. of Rs. 25: 704. Je.; *Harp. W.* 46: 1543. O. 25, '02.
 Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 623. My. '02.
Bridges, S. Russell.
 Matrimonial rose bush. *Era*. 10: 610-1. D. '02.
Bridges.
 Aerial bridge at Duluth. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 461. D. 24, '04.
 Alexandre III bridge, Paris. J. Guenaire. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 145, 149, 313. Mr. 10, My. 19, '00.
 American bridge shop methods. C. E. Fowler. *il. Cassier*. 17: 200-15. Ja. '00.
 American steel bridges. G. E. Walsh. *Harp. W.* 45: 233. Mr. 2, '01.
 Ancient bridges. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21093. Mr. 23, '01.
 Approach to the new East river bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 41, 46. Jl. 18, '03.
 Art in modern bridges. M. Schuyler. *il. Cent.* 60: 12-25. My. '00; *Arch. Rec.* 11: 713-5. O. '01; S. Baxter. *Cent.* 64: 917-21. O. '02; *Sci. Am.* 88: 388. My. 23, '03.
 Atbara river bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 184-5. Mr. 15, '02.
 Australian bridge building. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20243. Mr. 17, '00.
 Biggest in the world. *Sci. Am.* 84: 402. Je. 29, '01.
 Blackwell's island bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 197, 202. S. 19, '03.
 Bridge-builder. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 588-98. My. '01.
 Bridge-builder's triumph. F. W. Skinner. *Munsey*. 26: 717-24. F. '02.
 Bridge franchises in New York. G. Myers. *Munic. Affairs*. 4: 178-81. Mr. '00.
 Bridges—ancient and modern. C. E. Ordway. *il. New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 548-61. Jl. '04.
 Bridges and bridge-building. G. Napier. *Munsey*. 25: 352-63. Je. '01.
 Bridges of Niagara gorge. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20212-5. Mr. 3, '00.
 Building American bridges in mid-Africa. A. B. Lueder. *World's Work*. 6: 3657-70. Jl. '03.
 Building an American bridge in Burma. J. C. Turk. *World's Work*. 2: 1148-67. S. '01.
 Cantilever bridge on the White pass and Yukon railroad. *Sci. Am.* 85: 132. Ag. 31, '01.
 Celebrated long-span stone arch bridges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21615-6. N. 9, '01.
 City of bridges; New York. J. D. Warner. *il. Munic. Affairs*. 3: 651-63. D. '99.
 Cluchagne system of military rafts and bridges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21559. O. 12, '01.
 Colossal bridges of Utah. W. W. Dyar. *il. Cent.* 68: 505-11. Ag. '04.
 Comparative cost of combination and all-steel highway bridges. H. G. Tyrrell. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20581. Ag. 11, '00.

Bridges—Continued
 Concrete railway bridges. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 331. Ap. 23, '04.
 Construction of the Globe island bridge, Sydney, New South Wales. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23485-6. F. 6, '04.
 Curious bridge at Zanesville. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 398. Je. 7, '02.
 Curious elliptical bridge at Gobans' cliffs, Ireland. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 208. Mr. 21, '03.
 Development of the arch principle. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20115-6. Ja. 20, '00.
 Double-track railway viaduct over the Des Moines river. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 340. Je. 1, '01.
 Elevated railway drawbridge, Boston. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 11. Jl. 7, '00.
 Elizabeth bridge, Buda-Pest. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23757-9, 23784-6. Je. 4-11, '04.
 Erection of the Gokteik bridge. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 104. Ag. 17, '01.
 European and American bridge-building practice. *Eng. M.* 21: 43-58. Ap. '01.
 Experiments on railway and road bridges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22287. Ag. 30, '02.
 Factors considered in bridge building. *Cassier*. 24: 464-7. S. '03.
 Ferry-bridge at Bizerta. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20767. N. 3, '00.
 Folding foot-bridge and folding push-cart. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20451. Je. 16, '00.
 Four-track stone arch bridge of the Pennsylvania railroad across the Susquehanna river. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23693. My. 7, '04.
 Great achievements in modern bridge building. F. W. Skinner. *McClure*. 16: 249-58. Ja. '01.
 Great bridges. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 322. Mr. '02.
 How to make a bridge for swift waters. D. Beard. *il. Outing*. 44: 639-41. Ag. '04.
 King Charles I bridge across the Danube. N. Ionescu. *il. map. Sci. Am.* 87: 267, 272. O. 25, '02.
 Latest of the large Mississippi bridges. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 168. Mr. 17, '00.
 Link suspension bridge at Budapest. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20767. N. 3, '00.
 Long-span bridges. W. H. Burr. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20047-8, 20070-2; 49: 20081-4. D. 23, '99-Ja. 6, '00.
 Machinery in bridge erection. C. E. Fowler. *il. Cassier*. 17: 327-44. F. '00.
 Manufacture of bridge and building structural shapes. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 432-3. D. 12, '03.
 Military bridges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21190-2. My. 4, '01.
 Modern types of Swiss and German bridges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22893-4. My. 23, '03.
 Monumental engineering. M. Schuyler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 615-40. O. '01.
 Moving a bridge. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20402. My. 26, '00.
 Moving a large railway bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 412. Je. 14, '02.
 New bridge across the Rhine at Dusseldorf. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21030. F. 23, '01.
 New bridge at Rouen. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20006. D. 2, '99.
 New concrete arch bridges at Niagara. O. E. Dunlap. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 327. N. 23, '01.
 New Redheugh bridge at Newcastle-on-Tyne. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 117, 122. F. 22, '02.
 Novel method of bridge erection. *Sci. Am.* 86: 252. Ap. 12, '02.
 Novel spiral bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 216. S. 26, '03.
 Novel suspension bridge. C. B. Hayward. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 265. O. 15, '04.
 Painting of big bridges. *Sci. Am.* 85: 274. N. 2, '01.
 Proposed national memorial bridge across the Potomac at Washington. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 313. My. 19, '00.
 Proposed widening of London bridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 88. F. 9, '01.
 Pyrmont bridge, Sydney. J. Plummer. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23005-6. Jl. 11, '03.
 Rankin bridge for the transit of molten iron. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 361. D. 7, '01.
 Rebuilding Niagara's reservation bridges. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 187. S. 22, '00.
 Recent progress in American bridge construction. H. S. Jacoby. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22198-9. Jl. 19, '02.

Bridges—Continued.

- Reconstruction of the Kinzua viaduct. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 257, 262. O. 27, '00.
- Riverside drive viaduct, N. Y. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 33, 38. *Jl.* 21, '00; *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 69. Ag. 3, '01.
- Rolling-lift bridge over Fort Point channel, Boston. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 376. *Je.* 16, '00.
- Rolling lift bridges. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 193, 198. S. 28, '01.
- Scherzer rolling-lift bridge. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23641. Ap. 9, '04.
- Steel-pipe bridge. Eng. M. 19: 913-4. S. '00.
- Strengthening the cantilever bridge at Niagara. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 249-50. O. 20, '00.
- Suspension bridge construction. *Cassier.* 23: 482-3. *Ja.* '03.
- Three great suspension bridges across the East river, New York. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 65, 70. Ag. 3, '01.
- Three hundred sixty foot rolling bridge. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22591. *Ja.* 10, '03.
- Timber railway bridges in Australia. *Sci. Am.* 87: 3. *Jl.* 5, '02.
- Transporter bridge across the Manchester ship canal. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 420. *My.* 28, '04.
- Transporter bridges. *Cassier.* 26: 435-44. S. '04.
- Trent bridge. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23091. Ag. 15, '03.
- Triumphs of American bridge-building. F. W. Skinner. *Cent.* 64: 228-44. *Je.* '02.
- Twenty-seven bridges in fifty-three weeks. *Harp. W.* 47: 834. *My.* 23, '03.
- Unification of New York. T. R. Dawley. *Outlook.* 69: 272-87. O. 5, '01.
- Vauxhall bridge. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 729. N. 29.
- Vernaison suspension bridge. E. Guarini. *il. Am. Sci. S.* 56: 23220. O. 10, '03.
- Viaduct across the Goteik gorge. *Sci. Am.* 83: 88. Ag. 11, '00.
- Viaduct at Fort Dodge, Iowa. B. Schroeder. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22845-7. *My.* 2, '03.
- Viaur viaduct. Eng. M. 25: 595-7. *Jl.* '03.
- Widening of London bridge. H. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23053-4. Ag. 1, '03.
- Wonders of modern bridge-building. W. H. Burr. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 15, 24-5. Ag. '04.
- World's record in bridge building. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 116. F. 24, '00.
- See also Arches; Cables; Caissons; also Brooklyn bridge; Manhattan; Williamsburg.
- Bridgman, Rev. Frederick B.**
Ethiopian movements in South Africa. *Mis. R.* 27: 434-45. *Je.* '04.
- Bridgman, Howard Allen.**
Suburbanite. *Ind.* 54: 862-4. Ap. 10, '02.
- Twentieth century club of Boston. *R. of Rs.* 24: 73-6. *Jl.* '01.
- Bridgman, Laura.**
Laura Bridgman, by M. Howe and F. H. Hall. *Nation.* 77: 392. N. 12; *Outlook.* 75: 900-3. D. 12, '03; *Atlan.* 93: 95-8. *Ja.* '04.
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 436. Ap. '02.
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon.**
For world peace. *Outlook.* 78: 17-26. S. 3, '04.
- Governor-elect of Massachusetts. *Outlook.* 78: 715-6. N. 19, '04.
- Labor activity in Massachusetts. *Outlook.* 71: 978-9. Ag. 16, '02.
- Labor's solution. *Outlook.* 75: 179-81. S. 19, '03.
- National sovereignty not absolute. *Arena.* 31: 381-9. Ap. '04.
- Natural history of a state. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 116-22. S. '00.
- World-constitution. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 598-608. *Jl.* '04.
- World executive. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 60-2. S. '04.
- World-legislature. *Atlan.* 91: 398-404. *Mr.* '03.
- World-organization secures world-peace. *Atlan.* 94: 349-58. S. '04.
- Bridgman, S. E.**
Northampton. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 581-604. *Ja.* '00.
- Bridgman, Walter R.**
Paternalism in college athletics. *Educ. R.* 24: 398-406. N. '02.
- Bridgman, William S.**
Famous hoaxes. *Munsey.* 29: 730-4. Ag. '03.
- Bridle, Augustus.**
Homes of workingmen. *Canad. M.* 22: 33-40. N. '03.
- Settlers of the empire; poem. *Canad. M.* 14: 374-6. F. '00.
- and Macdonald, J. K.
Lost in the land of the midnight sun. *McClure.* 18: 153-60. D. '01.
- Bridwell, John T.**
Origin of American polygamy. *Arena.* 29: 466-72. *My.* '03.
- Brierley, Helen.**
Morgan Brierley. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 268-70. *Mr.* 3.
- Brierley, Morgan.**
Memoir. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 268-70. *Mr.* 3.
- Bries, Mme. F.**
Paintings of Madame Bries. J. J. a' Becket. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 393-7. *Je.* 16, '00.
- Brieux, Eugène.**
Brieux and his works. C. de Pratz. *Contemp.* 81: 343-57. *Mr.* '02.
- Plays. G. P. Baker. *Atlan.* 90: 79-86. *Jl.* '02.
- Brigands.**
Born among brigands. K. S. Tsilka. *McClure.* 19: 290-300. Ag. '02.
- Brigandage and conspirators in Bulgaria. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 145-6. F. '02.
- Brigands of Macedonia. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 144-5. F. '02.
- Cause and cure of brigandage. J. I. Manatt. *Ind.* 53: 2509-12. O. 24, '01.
- Italian brigand of to-day. I. P. Stevenson. *Ind.* 53: 1844-8. Ag. 8, '01.
- Justice of the mountains. F. MacNab. *Liv. Age.* 239: 632-6. D. 5, '03.
- Musolino the bandit. H. D. Sedgwick. *Outlook.* 71: 1057-60. Ag. 30, '02.
- Royal and ancient game of outlawry. D. Story. *Munsey.* 26: 558-66. *Ja.* '02.
- Six months among brigands. E. M. Stone. *McClure.* 19: 3-16, 99-109, 222-31, 291-300, 464-71, 562-70. *My.* O. '02.
- Why brigands thrive in Turkey. E. P. Telford. *il. Chaut.* 35: 573-81. S. '02.
- See also Robbers.
- Brigden, W. W.**
Electrolysis of water and gas pipes. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21337-8. *Jl.* 6, '01.
- Briggs, Lady.**
Staff work of the Anglo-Boer war. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 786. *Je.* 22.
- Briggs, Charles Augustus, D.D.**
Address. *Ind.* 56: 338-9. F. 11, '04.
- Crisis in the Church of England. *No. Am.* 170: 87-98. *Ja.* '00.
- How may we become more truly Catholic? *Ind.* 56: 177-84. *Ja.* 23, '04.
- Is the Christian religion declining? *Pop. Sci.* 56: 423-30. F. '00.
- New light on the life of Jesus. *Review. Ind.* 56: 617-8. *Mr.* 17; *Cath. World.* 79: 402-5. *Je.* '04.
- Scientific study of Holy Scripture. *Ind.* 51: 3270-4. D. 7, '99.
- Briggs and the Catholic church. G. Devereux. *Cath. World.* 78: 1-4. O. '03.
- Briggs, Edmund B.**
Consent of the governed and the Filipinos. *Cath. World.* 70: 794-801. *Mr.* '00.
- Impressions of the Philippines. *Cath. World.* 75: 141-9. *My.* '02.
- Briggs, Elmer S.**
Dinosaur beds of the Grand river valley of Colorado. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22061-2. *My.* 24, '02.
- Briggs, Franklin H.**
Small farms reformatory. *Char.* 12: 624-7. *Je.* 11, '04.
- Briggs, George Nixon** (1796-1861).
Sketch. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 545-6. *Ja.* '02.
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell.**
College honor. *Atlan.* 88: 483-9. O. '01.
- Old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education. *Atlan.* 86: 463-70. O. '00.
- Routine and ideals. *Review. Nation.* 79: 528-9. D. 29, '04.
- School, college and character. *Review. Nation.* 74: 56. *Ja.* 16; H. Cröly. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 147. *Mr.* '02.
- Transition from school to college. *Atlan.* 85: 354-9. *Mr.* '00.

- Briggs, Lyman J.**
Investigating physical properties of soils. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21423-5. Ag. 17, '01.
Mechanical analysis as applied to alkali soils. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20842-3. D. 1, '00.
- Briggs, Mary B.**
Significant knowledge of the Bible. *Cent.* 61: 274-6. D. '00.
- Briggs, N. R.**
Lensless photography. *Sci. Am.* 91: 46. Jl. 15, '04.
- Briggs, Octavine.**
New idea in social fraternity. *K. A. Chandler. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 442-55. Ja. '03.
- Brigham, Albert Perry.**
Geographic influences in American history. *Review. Nation.* 77: 534-5. D. 31, '03; *F. Waldo. Educ. R.* 28: 196-7. S.; *L. M. Keasbey. Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 501-2. S. '04.
Text-book of geology. *Review by G. L. Collier. School R.* 19: 263-4. Ap. '01.
What shall the small college do? *Educ. R.* 23: 338-44. Ap. '02.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 33: 81. S. '03.
- Brigham, Johnson.**
Greater Britain; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 318. Ag. '00.
Leslie Mortier-Shaw. *R. of Rs.* 25: 161-6. F. '02.
Ruskin, the reformer; poem. *Chaut.* 30: 592. Mr. '00.
State historical collections in the old north-west. *Forum.* 28: 554-65. Ja. '00.
- Brigham, William T.**
New England in Baltimore. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 218-31. Ap. '00.
- Bright, Charles.**
National and political efficiency. *Westm.* 161: 626-31. Je. '04.
Present position of wireless telegraphy. 19th *Cent.* 53: 299-305. F.; *Liv. Age.* 236: 725-30. Mr. 21, '03.
- Bright, Jacob.**
Sketch. *Westm.* 153: 597-604. Je. '00.
- Bright, James Franck, D. D.**
History of England. *Review. Nation.* 79: 339-40. O. 27, '04.
- Bright, James W.**
Grammatical ictus in English verse. *Review by H. C. Beeching. Ath.* 1901, 1: 693. Je. 1.
- Bright, William.**
Age of the fathers. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 251. Ag. 22.
- Bright green Pole.** *A. W. Bailey. Outlook.* 76: 368-76. F. 6, '04.
- Brighten's sister-in-law.** *H: Lawson. Blackw.* 168: 660-76. N. '00; *Same. Liv. Age.* 229: 378-90. My. 11, '01.
- Brighton, England.**
Egeria in Brighton: Blackstick papers. *R. Ritchie. Critic.* 38: 553-7. Je. '01.
- Bright's disease.**
Latest triumph of American surgery. *Harp. W.* 46: 1163-5. Ag. 23, '02.
- Brignoli, Pasquale.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 148. D. '01; *Munsey.* 28: 773. F. '03.
- Brill, George Reiter.**
Wow-wow; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 376. Mr. '01.
- Brindaban, India.**
Unholy city of temples. *W. R. Clancy. il. Mis. R.* 24: 436-8. Je. '01.
- Brindisi, Rocco, M.D.**
Italian and public health. *Char.* 12: 483-6. My. 7, '04.
- Brindle-boy.** *E. A. Hallowell. Lippinc.* 74: 454-62. O. '04.
- Briner's wheat.** *C: F. Embree. McClure.* 20: 153-61. D. '02.
- Bringing up of Tibboo.** *L. B. Morse. Delin.* 63: 109-12. Ja. '04.
- Brink, Bernhard Egidius Conrad ten.**
Language and meter of Chaucer. *Review by A. V. W. Jackson. Educ. R.* 23: 523-30. My. '02.
- Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.**
Recollections of a life time. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 108. Ja. 26.
- Brinkley, Frank.**
Causes of the Russo-Japanese war. *Outlook.* 76: 921-7. Ap. 16, '04.
Japan and China. *Review. Nation.* 74: 310-11; 75: 195; 76: 381. Ap. 17, S. 4, '02. My. 7, '03; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 251, 606-7; 1904, 1: 71-2, 422-3. Ja. 16, N. 7, Ap. 2; *Outlook.* 77: 564-6. Jl. 2, '04.
Pictorial and applied art and ceramic art. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 344-5. Mr. 12.
- Brinton, Christian.**
Alfons Mucha and the new mysticism. *Cent.* 69: 218-25. D. '04.
Anton Chekhov. *Critic.* 45: 318-20. O. '04.
Arnold Böcklin. *Critic.* 38: 321-32. Ap. '01.
Art at the Pan-American exposition: architecture, sculpture. *Critic.* 38: 512-28. Je. '01.
Aubrey Beardsley revivictus. *Critic.* 38: 129-35. F. '01.
Ecce Ibsen! *Critic.* 40: 236-49. Mr. '02.
Ernest Haskell. *Critic.* 43: 130-41. Ag. '03.
Félix Vallotton. *Critic.* 42: 324-40. Ap. '03.
Fortieth immortal. *Critic.* 37: 153-60. Ag. '00.
Fragonard and du Barry decorative panels. *Critic.* 39: 418-21. N. '01.
Franz von Lenbach. *Critic.* 39: 503-11. D. '01.
French art at the court of Berlin. *Critic.* 37: 530-7. D. '00.
Galdós in English. *Critic.* 45: 449-50. N. '04.
Giovanni Segantini. *Critic.* 41: 490-509. D. '02.
Little unknown. *St. N.* 27: 667. Je. '00.
Maxime Gorky. *Critic.* 39: 45-7. Jl. '01.
Menpes, Whistler, and certain etchings. *Critic.* 40: 414-24. My. '02.
Phil May. *Critic.* 43: 232-8. S. '03.
Portraits of the marchioness of Granby. *Critic.* 39: 128-35. Ag. '01.
Rembrandt and sincerity. *Critic.* 38: 21. Ja. '01.
Sem, Capiello, and Fornaro. *Critic.* 45: 545-56. D. '04.
Slavonic silhouettes. *Critic.* 37: 416-26. N. '00.
Titus Rembrandt. *por. St. N.* 27: 504. Ap. '00.
Tolstoy under the ban. *por. Critic.* 37: 230-1. S. '00.
Victoria as an etcher. *Critic.* 36: 501-10; 37: 34-43. Je.-Jl. '00.
Watts and ideal portraiture. *Critic.* 43: 494-505. D. '03.
Whistler. *Critic.* 43: 112-3. Ag. '03.
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.**
Basis of social relations. *Review by F. W. Blackmar. Dial.* 33: 12-3. Jl. 1, '02.
Brinton memorial chair at the University of Pennsylvania. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20313. Ap. 14, '00.
- Brinton, George.**
How the bill went through. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 388-92. D. '04.
- Brinton, Selwyn.**
Bartolozzi and his pupils in England. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 217. F. 13.
- Briquettes.**
American coal briquettes. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 356-7. D. 8, '00.
Briquetting fuel material. *G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23950-1. Ag. 27, '04.
Briquetting of fuels and fine mineral ores. *W: G. Irwin. Eng. M.* 22: 889-902. Mr. '02.
Briquetting precious mineral ores. *W: G. Irwin. Sci. Am.* 89: 30. Jl. 11, '03.
Electrical manufacture of peat-fuel. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 237-8. O. 11, '02.
Fuel briquettes in Germany. *F. H. Mason. il. Cassier.* 23: 418-26. Ja.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 27: 227-9. F.; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 208. F. '03.
German briquette machinery for America. *F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22619. Ja. 17, '03.
German processes and machinery for briquette manufacture. *F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22422. O. 25, '02.
Manufacture and use of briquettes in Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22335. S. 20, '02.
Manufacture of peat briquettes. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23972-3, 24078-9. S. 3, O. 22, '04.
New process for making briquettes. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22871. My. 9, '03.
Petroleum briquettes. *Cassier.* 23: 579-80. " '03.
Sawdust briquettes. *Sci. Am.* 87: 277. O. 25, '02.

- Brisbane, Arthur.**
Incubator baby and Niagara falls. *Cosmopol.* 31: 509-16. S. '01.
Joseph Pulitzer. *Cosmopol.* 33: 51-4. My. '02.
William Randolph Hearst. *Cosmopol.* 33: 48-51. My. '02.
Yellow journalism. *Bookm.* 19: 400-4. Je. '04.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 46: 1053. Ag. 9, '02; *Cosmopol.* 35: 629. O. '03; *Bookm.* 19: 254. My. '04.
- Briscoe, John Potter.**
Tudor and Stuart love songs. *Review.* Ath. 1902, 1: 816. Je. 28.
- Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.**
Animation of Beck Ann. *Harp.* B. 32: 1050-1. D. 9, '99.
Creating a vacuum. *Outlook.* 69: 1020-2. D. 21, '01.
Cuban cactus. *Harper.* 100: 485-9. F. '00.
His bad half-hour. *Harp.* W. 48: 1708-12. N. 5, '04.
His old love. *Harper.* 101: 405-16. Ag. '00.
His opportunity. *Harp.* W. 47: 756-8. My. 9, '03.
His prerogative. *Harper.* 107: 196-206. Jl. '03.
His price. *Harper.* 106: 583-8. Mr. '03.
In loco parentis. *Harper.* 108: 524-33. Mr. '04.
Little still. *Outlook.* 76: 836-45. Ap. 2, '04.
Matriculation of Courtney. *Harper.* 108: 380-90. F. '04.
Mothers of the coming race. *Harp.* B. 33: 2039-41. D. 8, '00.
Oscar and Louise. *Scrib.* M. 30: 436-44. O. '01.
Red tassels. *Cent.* 66: 380-8. Jl. '03.
Whither thou goest. *Harper.* 104: 239-45. Ja. '02.
- Briss, Vida.**
At the end of the day; poem. *Liv.* Age. 231: 792. D. 21, '01.
Feather; poem. *Liv.* Age. 231: 264. O. 26, '01.
I laid me down; poem. *Liv.* Age. 228: 53. Ja. 5; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 465. Ap. '01.
In the garden; poem. *Liv.* Age. 229: 14. Ap. 6, '01.
- Bristol, Charles Lawrence.**
Castle garden aquarium, New York. *Cent.* 60: 553-60. Ag. '00; *Pop. Sci.* 58: 405-12. F. '01; *St. N.* 29: 680-4. Je. '02.
- Bristol, Rev. Frank Milton.**
Earliest portrait of Whistler. *Critic.* 44: 230-4. Mr. '04.
- Bristol, George Prentiss.** See **Bennett, Charles E.,** jt. auth.
- Bristol, England.**
Annals of Bristol in the seventeenth century, by J. Latimer. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 238-9. Ag. 25.
Annual art exhibition. *il. Int. Studio.* 23: 161-2. Ag. '04.
Little red book of Bristol, by F. B. Buckley. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 330. Mr. 16; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 322-5. Je. '02.
Merchant venturers, by J. Latimer. *Ath.* 1903. 2: 446-7. O. 3.
- Bristoffi, Leonardo.**
Work of. *il. Int. Studio.* 12: 269-73. F. '01.
- Bristow, A. T.**
Most healthful vacation. *World's Work.* 6: 3549-51. Je. '03.
Recent advances in medicine and surgery. *World's Work.* 5: 3202-6. Mr. '03.
- Bristow, Joseph Little.**
Argus of the post-office department. C. H. Matson. *por. R.* of Rs. 29: 45-8. Ja. '04.
Portrait. *R.* of Rs. 22: 22; 28: 516. Jl. '00. N. '03; *McClure.* 23: 518. S. '04.
- British academy for the promotion of historical, philosophical, and philological studies.**
Chartered academy. E: Dicey. 19th *Cent.* 51: 493-505. Mr. '02.
Composition of. J: Brent. *Munsey.* 28: 224-30. N. '02.
Continental academies and a British academy of learning. *Liv.* Age. 232: 653-64. Mr. 15, '02.
New academy. A. Birrell. *Liv.* Age. 235: 56-9. O. 4, '02.
New order of merit. H. W. Paul. *Liv.* Age. 235: 108-13. O. 11, '02.
Petition for a British academy of historical, philosophical and philological science. *Nation.* 74: 224. Mr. 20, '02.
- British and foreign Bible society.** See **Bible societies.**
- British archaeological association.**
Meeting at Bath. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 216-7, 246-8. Ag. 13-20.
Meeting at Leicester. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 191-4. Ag. 11.
Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 132-4, 162-5, 193. Jl. 27-Ag. 10.
Meeting at Sheffield. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 227-8, 259-61. Ag. 15-22, '03.
Meeting at Westminster. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 389, 420-2. S. 20-27.
- British art.** See **Art, British.**
- British association for the advancement of science.**
Belfast, 1902. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 92-5. N. '02.
Bradford address. W: Turner. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20688-90, 20712-3, 20720-2. S. 29-O. 13; Same. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 561-75; 58: 24-48. O.-N. '00.
Bradford astronomical address. A. A. Common. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20728-30, 20744-5. O. 13-20, '00.
Cambridge meeting. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 560-72. O. '04.
Comparison between the American and British association. *R.* of Rs. 30: 614-6. N. '04.
Traveler's view of the British meeting. H: S. Pritchett. *il. Pop. Sci.* 65: 483-94. O. '04.
- British Columbia.**
Archæology of Lytton. H. I. Smith. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20538-41. Jl. 21, '00.
Coalfields of Crow's nest pass. E. Jacobs. *il. Eng. M.* 27: 36-57. Ap. '04.
Iron ores. H. M. Lamb. *il. Eng. M.* 20: 399-407. D. '00.
Lord Dufferin in British Columbia. H. Sands. *Canad. M.* 21: 461-3. S. '03.
Mining industry and mineral resources. W: H. Brewer. *Eng. M.* 23: 831-46; 24: 64-74. S.-O. '02.
Politics. T. L. Grahame. *il. Canad. M.* 15: 330-6. Ag. '00.
Smelters and smelting practice in British Columbia. W: M. Brewer. *il. Eng. M.* 23: 333-47. D. '04.
Summer holiday in the Rockies. J. W. Henshaw. *il. Canad. M.* 20: 3-9. N. '02.
Two lost towns. M. S. Wade. *Canad. M.* 21: 505-7. O. '03.
Vancouver and Victoria. C: H.-Williams. *Liv.* Age. 238: 29-39. Jl. 4, '03.
Water powers of British Columbia. E. Jacobs. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 333-48. D. '03.
See also **Mines and mining—Canada; New Westminster.**
- British East Africa.** See **Africa, East.**
- British Guiana.**
History and description. W: P. Kaufman. *il. Canad. M.* 20: 307-14. F. '03.
- British India.** See **India.**
- British museum.**
Accumulating chaos. L. Stephen. *Liv.* Age. 226: 322-4. Ag. 4, '00.
Ancient ornaments from Cyprus. *M. Art.* 24: 559-62. O. '00.
Babylonian inscriptions. *Liv.* Age. 234: 121-4. Jl. 12, '02.
Bill about printed matter. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20601. Ag. 18, '00.
British museum: a guide to the first and second Egyptian rooms. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 419-20. S. 24.
British museum: a guide to the third and fourth Egyptian rooms. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 420. S. 24.
Burne-Jones drawings. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art.* 24: 453-6. Ag. '00.
Cheylesmore collection at the British museum. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 537. Ap. 25.
Drawings at the museum. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 700. Je. 1.
Exhibition of drawings by the old masters. L. Binyon. *il. Int. Studio.* 20: 187-203. S. '03.
Hogarth drawings. A. Dobson. *il. M. Art.* 25: 104-7. Ja. '01.
How the British museum was started. *Harp.* W. 47: 1875. N. 21, '03; *Sci. Am.* 90: 442. Je. 4, '04.
Periodicals. *Sci. Am.* 86: 255. Ap. 12, '02.
Print room. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art.* 27: 40-5. N. '02.

British museum—*Continued.*

- Recent acquisitions. W. Roberts. M. Art. 24: 128-30; 25: 315-8. Ja. '00. My. '01.
Rothschild's gifts. Ath. 1900. 1: 472. Ap. 14.
Three greatest libraries. J. H. and D. Canfield. il. Outlook. 75: 804-5. D. 5. '03.
Waddesdon bequest. il. M. Art. 24: 366-70. Je.; W. Roberts. 405-8. Jl. '00.

British New Guinea. See **New Guinea.**

British school at Athens.

- Annual, 1899-1900. Ath. 1901. 2: 260. Ag. 24.
—1902-3. Nation. 79: 321-2. O. 20. '04.

British statesmen.

- Character sketches, by J. McCarthy. Outlook. A. J. Balfour. 71: 959-65. Ag. 16; Lord Salisbury. 72: 20-8. S. 6; John Morley. 294-300. O. 4; Henry Labouchere. 405-11. O. 18; Earl of Aberdeen. 508-14. N. 1. '02; James Bryce. 73: 118-24. Ja. 10; Sir William Harcourt. 73: 166-72. Ja. 17; Henry Campbell-Bannerman. 352-9. F. 7; John Redmond. 488-94. F. 28; John Burns. 583-9. Mr. 7; Sir Michael Hicks-Beach. 726-32. Mr. 28. '03.
English statesmen and their oratory. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 46: 1982. D. 20. '02.
Schools for statesmen. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 77: 1079-91. Je. '02.
Strong men of Great Britain. D. Story. Munsey. 26: 396-406. D. '01.
Wanted—statesmen. 1900. Fortn. 73: 407-17. Mr. '00.

Brittain, M. L.

- Rural school awakening. World's Work. 7: 4144-7. N. '03.

Brittain, Margaret S.

- Historical primer of French phonetics and inflection. Review. Nation. 72: 223. Mr. 14. '01.

Brittany.

- Around Brittany. I. Prime-Stevenson. il. map. Chaut. 31: 274-87. Je. '00.
Breton shrine. T. A. Janvier. il. Harper. 109: 276-87. Jl. '04.
Breton survival. Atlan. 87: 878-80. Je. '01.
Breton's four seasons. A. Castaigne. Cent. 65: 117-22. N. '02.
Brittany and its people. T. O'Hagan. Cath. World. 79: 222-33. My. '04.
Brittany, the land of the sardine. H. M. Smith. il. St. N. 31: 963-8. S. '04.
Death among the Bretons. A. Le Braz. Internat. 7: 108-33. Mr. '03.
Fair land of Brittany. il. Harp. B. 33: 276-7. Mr. 31. '00.
Heart of Brittany. Cath. World. 72: 751-7. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 550-1. My. '01.
In a Breton convent. A. S. Schmidt. il. Cath. World. 77: 349-61. Je. '03.
In old Brittany. A. S. Schmidt. Atlan. 91: 542-8. Ap. '03.
Little trip in Brittany. K. DeForest. Harp. B. 33: 1654-5. O. 27. '00.
Old castles. A. de Calonne. il. Cath. World. 75: 581-2. Ag. '02.
Peculiar people among the Bretons; Bigoudines. A. Saglio. il. Cent. 67: 282-91. D. '03.
Recent evictions in Brittany. Comtesse de Courson. il. Cath. World. 76: 339-50. D. '02.
Strange stone monuments of Brittany and Cornwall. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 20: 405-10. Mr. '03.

Britten, Frederick James.

- Old clocks and watches, and their makers. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 488-9. O. 8; Nation. 79: 300-1. O. 13. '04.
Old long case clocks. Int. Studio. 17: 188-91. S. '02.

Britton, Jessie L.

- Shiniest dime: poem. St. N. 28: 102. D. '00.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord.

- Tropical station at Cinchona, Jamaica. Pop. Sci. 64: 426-30. Mr. '04.

Brlusov, Valeril.

- Russian literature, 1901-2. Ath. 1902. 2: 24-6. Jl. 5; 1902-3. Ath. 1903. 2: 22-5. Jl. 4; 1903-4. Ath. 1904. 2: 312-4. S. 3.

Brixen, Austria.

- Brixen and its millennial festival. C. H. Coursen. il. Cath. World. 75: 767-74. S. '02.

Brixlegg, Austria.

- Passion play in the Tyrol. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 76: 341-6. F. 6. '04.
Passion-plays at Brixlegg and Erl. E. I. P.-Stevenson. il. Ind. 55: 2396-2400. O. 8. '03.

Broadbent, Sir William Henry.

- Dr. MacLagan and his great work. 19th Cent. 55: 734-8. My. '04.

Broadhead, John Romeyn.

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 86. S. '01.

Broadhurst, Henry.

- Story of his life, told by himself. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 725. Je. 8.

Broadus, Edmund Kemper.

- Arcady; poem. Ind. 55: 1507. Je. 25. '03.
Autumn firelight; poem. Critic. 39: 522. D. '01.
Developments in the teaching of English. Educa. 23: 502-5. Ap. '03.
Prairie flower; poem. Ind. 56: 241. F. 4. '04.
To an old portrait; poem. Ind. 57: 611. S. 15. '04.

Broadus, John Albert.

- Life and letters, by A. T. Robertson. Ind. 53: 789-90. Ap. 4. '01.

Broadus, Thomas A.

- South and the pension bureau. R. of Rs. 23: 203-7. F. '01.

Broadway; poem.

- W: H. Hayne. Ind. 53: 142. Ja. 17. '01.

Broadway tabernacle.

- Ind. 53: 2300-1. S. 26. '01.

Bröchner, Georg.

- Open-air museums. Int. Studio. 12: 158-71. Ja. '01.

Bröchner, Jessie.

- Henrik Ibsen. Bookm. 18: 180-9. O. '03.

Brock, Arthur Clutton.

- Eton. Review. Nation. 72: 52. Ja. 17. '01.
Language and thought. Liv. Age. 241: 497-9. My. 21. '04.

Brock, Gen. Isaac (1769-1812).

- Portrait. Canad. M. 20: 244. Ja. '03.

Brock, Katharine Alison.

- At cool of day; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 824. Mr. 29. '02.
One day; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 200. O. 19. '01.
Stray lamb; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 787. Mr. 24. '00.
Unbidden guest; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 128. Ap. 11. '03.

Brock, R. Lillian.

- Prince. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 616-22. F. '01.

Brocklehurst, Frederick.

- British organized labor. Eng. M. 21: 423-8. Je. '01.

- What Manchester is doing for engineering apprentices. Eng. M. 27: 247-54. My. '04.

Brockman, F. S.

- Three men who hold China's destiny. Ind. 52: 2254-6. S. 20. '00.

Brockway, Robert Ormiston.

- Infinite little; poem. Outlook. 67: 510. Mr. 2. '01.

Brockway, Zebulon Reed (1827-).

- Investigation of charges against him. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 972. O. 13. '00.
Work at Elmira. Outlook. 65: 852-3. Ag. 11. E. M. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 922. S. 29. '00.

Broderick, H.

- Oxford undergraduates. Cur. Lit. 30: 190-1. F. '01.

Broderick, J. T.

- Standardization of electrical apparatus. Eng. M. 22: 24-30, 177-84. O.-N. '01.

Brodhead, Eva Wilder (McGlasson).

- Eternal feminine. Cent. 59: 761-7. Mr. '00.
Fair Ines. Cent. 61: 913-9. Ap. '01.

Brodhead, J.

- Alexander III. and a Polish priest. Cath. World. 78: 88-91. O. '03.

Brodhead, J. Willis.

- Lay sermons for Lent. Cath. World. 75: 65-9. Ap. '02.

Brodie, Alexander Oswald.

- Reclaiming the arid West. Cosmopol. 37: 715-22. O. '04.

Brodlike, Eve.

- Laudate dominum; poem. Canad. M. 16: 135. D. '00.

Brodribb, C. W.

- War; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 832. D. 24. '04.

- Brodrick, George Charles.**
 Memories and impressions. Review. Ath.
 1900, 1: 391-2. Mr. 31.
 Nation of amateurs. 19th Cent. 48: 521-35. O.;
 Same. Liv. Age. 227: 665-76. D. 15, '00.
- Brodrick, M.**
 Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh. Contemp. 80:
 576-83. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 551-6. N.
 30, '01.
- Brodrick, William St. John Fremantle.**
 Brodrick and army reform. Blackw. 171: 583-
 8. Ap. '02.
 Character sketch. G: W. Smalley. por. Mc-
 Clure. 19: 58-9. My. '02.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 406. Ap.; Chaut. 37:
 136. My. '03; R. of Rs. 22: 649. D. '00; Mun-
 sey. 25: 64. Ap. '01; McClure. 19: 58. My. '02.
- Broek, Netherlands.**
 Clean town. Cur. Lit. 32: 342-3. Mr. '02.
- Brogan, John C.**
 Two notable Utica pioneers. Cath. World.
 76: 77-89. O. '02.
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.**
 Dernier bienfat de la monarchie. Review. Ath.
 1902, 1: 617-9. My. 17.
 Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 114. Ja. 26; Chaut. 32:
 569. Mr.; A. Cohn. Bookm. 13: 76-7. Mr. '01.
- Brokaw, George T.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 199. N. '03.
- Broke, Sir Philip Bowes Vere (1776-1841).**
 Portrait. Outlook. 70: 327. F. 1, '02.
- Broken islands.** See **Borongo islands.**
- Broken toys.** L. Griswold. Cosmopol. 33: 393-
 401. Ag. '02.
- Broken vase.** M. Endicott. Lippinc. 72: 73-7.
 Jl. '03.
- Broken wings.** H: James. Cent. 61: 194-203. D.
 '00.
- Broken wings.** K. Head. Atlan. 87: 849-56. Je.
 '01.
- Brokers.** See **Stock exchange.**
- Bromby, Charles Hamilton.**
 Heroica of Philostratus. Ath. 1902, 2: 320-1.
 S. 6.
 Marriage of the duke of Clarence with Vio-
 lante Visconti. Ath. 1902, 1: 755-6, 818-9. Je.
 14-28.
- Bromley, Lilian Pauncefote.**
 Pauncefote wedding. il. por. Harp. B. 33: 54-5,
 235. Ja. 20, Mr. 17, '00.
 Portrait. Munsey. 22: 632. F. '00.
- Bromley, Robert.**
 Nicaragua canal question. 19th Cent. 49: 100-
 15. Ja. '01.
 Pauncefote wedding. il. por. Harp. B. 33: 54-5,
 235. Ja. 20, Mr. 17, '00.
 Portrait. Munsey. 22: 632. F. '00.
- Bronchitis.**
 How to treat bronchitis. M. Banfield. La-
 dies' H. J. 20: 44. N. '03.
- Broncos.**
 American man on horseback. L. Steffens.
 McClure. 20: 207-18. D. '02.
 Broncho-busting. A. Chapman. il. Outing. 41:
 333-9. D. '02.
- Bronner, Milton.**
 Maurice Hewlett as a poet. Critic. 43: 169-72.
 Ag. '03.
- Bronson, Edward.**
 Defeated candidate. Munsey. 29: 594-7. Jl.
 '03.
- Bronson, Katharine Coleman de Kay (Mrs. Ar-
 thur Bronson) (-1901).**
 Browning in Asolo. Cent. 59: 920-31. Ap. '00.
 Browning in Venice. Cent. 63: 572-84. F. '02.
 Character sketch. H: James. Critic. 40: 162-
 4. F. '02.
- Bronson, Marcus.**
 Portrait. McClure. 20: 394. F. '03.
- Brontë, Charlotte (Mrs. Nicholls) (Currer Bell,
 pseud.).**
 Brontë and one of her critics. W. R. Nicoll.
 Bookm. 10: 441-3. Ja. '00.
 Brontë novels. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 53: 484-
 95. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 522-31. My. 30;
 L. E. Tiddeman. Westm. 160: 684-702. D.
 '03.
 Charlotte and Emily Brontë; poem. Liv. Age.
 225: 723. Je. 16, '00.
 In the early forties. G: M. Smith. Critic. 38:
 50-60. Ja. '01.
 Jane Eyre. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 33:
 2096-100. D. 15, '00.
- Brontë, Charlotte—Continued**
 Jane Eyre and Vanity fair. Bookm. 10: 422-3.
 Ja. '00.
 Life, by E. C. Gaskell. Review. Critic. 36: 415-
 6. My.; J. Gilder. por. Harp. B. 33: 434-5. Je.
 16; Ath. 1900, 2: 177. Ag. 11, '00.
 Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her
 sisters. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 426-8, 453-4.
 Ap. 7-14; Liv. Age. 225: 626-31. Je. 9, '00.
- Brontë, Emily (Ellis Bell, pseud.).**
 Brontë novels. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 53: 484-
 95. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 522-31. My. 30.
 '03.
 Brontë sisters. Liv. Age. 225: 626-31. Je. 9.
 '00.
 Charlotte and Emily Brontë; poem. Liv. Age.
 225: 723. Je. 16, '00.
 Two Catharines of E. Brontë. W: D. Howells.
 il. Harp. B. 33: 2224-30. D. 29, '00.
- Bronx park.** See **New York zoölogical park.**
- Bronze.**
 Alloys in brass and bronze. Sci. Am. 86: 125-6.
 F. 22, '02.
 Art in bronze-work. Harp. W. 48: 635. Ap.
 23, '04.
 Bronze casting in Egypt, Europe and Japan.
 R. I. Geare. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23046-7. Jl. 25,
 '03.
 Bronze doors of the Boston library. il. Out-
 look. 73: 586-7. N. 5; R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M.
 36: 765-8. D.; C. H. Caffin. il. Int. Studio. 24:
 sup. 32-6. D. '04.
 Cire-perdue process of bronze casting. il. Sci.
 Am. 91: 257, 264-5. O. 15, '04.
 Decorations in iron and bronze. C: De Kay.
 il. Arch. Rec. 15: 509-18; 16: 26-46. Je.-Jl.
 '04.
 Examples of recent bronze work; pictures.
 Arch. Rec. 16: 488-96. N. '04.
 Production of bronze colors. Dr. Emmell. Sci.
 Am. S. 56: 23096. Ag. 15, '03.
 Tensile strength of bronze. Sci. Am. 86: 254.
 Ap. 12, '02.
- Bronzes.**
 American art in bronze and iron. K. S. Nel-
 son. Munsey. 25: 516-23. Je. '01.
 American bronzes. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 31:
 765-8. Je. '02.
 Catalogue of bronzes. Greek. Roman, and
 Etruscan, in the British museum, by H. B.
 Walters. Ath. 1899, 2: 905-6. D. 30.
 Decline of bronze. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23267. O. 21,
 '03.
 From the bottom of the sea. C. P. Byzantinos.
 Ind. 53: 704-6. Mr. 28, '01.
 Great discovery of Greek statues. R. B. Rich-
 ardson. il. Ind. 53: 499-500, 701-4. F. 28, Mr.
 28, '01.
- Bronzing.**
 Bronze powder manufactured in Germany. F.
 H. Mason. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21453. Ag. 24, '01.
 Gold paint. W. A. Dawson. Sci. Am. S. 51:
 21026-7. F. 23, '01.
- Brook and the sea; poem.** T: C. Roney. Music.
 17: 246-8. Ja. '00.
- Brook farm.**
 Brook farm as it is to-day. L. I. Harris. il.
 Lamp. 28: 7-12. F. '04.
 Brook farm movement. A. M. Mitchell. il.
 Cath. World. 73: 17-31. Ap. '01.
 Girl of sixteen at Brook farm. O. G. Sedg-
 wick. Atlan. 85: 394-404. Mr. '00.
 Members, scholars, and visitors, by L. Swift.
 Nation. 70: 152. F. 22, '00.
 Organization and life. L. Swift. Cur. Lit. 28:
 70-3. Ap. '00.
 Sunny side of the transcendental period. T. W.
 Higginson. Atlan. 93: 6-14. Ja. '04.
- Brooke, Arthur St. Clair.**
 Slingsby and Slingsby castle. Review. Ath.
 1904, 2: 106-7. Jl. 23.
- Brooke, Emma.**
 Engrafted rose. Review. Nation. 72: 279. Ap.
 4, '01.
 Weird woman. Liv. Age. 241: 601-13. Je. 4,
 '04.
- Brooke, Sir Fulke Greville (1554-1628).**
 Brooke and S. T. Coleridge. Ath. 1903, 1: 531.
 Ap. 25.
- Brooke, George H.**
 Development of the kicking game. Outing.
 37: 177-81. N. '00.

- Brooke, James.**
Rajah Brooke. S. Bonsal. Cur. Lit. 28: 130-2. My. '00.
- Brooke, John Rutter.**
Reasons for the army increase. Ind. 52: 2909-12. D. 6, '00.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1293. D. 23, '99.
- Brooke, Mary Calkins.**
Nome. Ind. 52: 2031-3, 2272-4. Ag. 23, S. 20, '00.
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.**
Browning's treatment of nature. Critic. 40: 308-14, 403-8, 533-6; 41: 69-74. Ap.-Jl. '02.
Poetry of Robert Browning. Review. Outlook. 73: 268-9. Ja. 31.; Atlan. 92: 418-20. S.; W. P. Trent. Forum. 35: 294-303. O. '03; Ath. 1902, 2: 617. N. 8; Nation. 75: 426. N. 27; A. R. Marble. Dial. 33: 395-6. D. 1; E: Dowden. Bookm. 16: 251-9. D. '02; W. C. Brownell. Bk. Buyer. 25: 599-600. Ja. '03.
To Dr. F. J. Furnivall; poem. Liv. Age. 228: 588. Mr. 2, '01.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 70: 869. Ap. 5, '02.
- and Rolleston, Thomas W.**
(eds.) Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. Review. Ind. 53: 330-2. F. 7; Nation. 72: 140. F. 14; Ath. 1901, 1: 240. F. 23; C: L. Moore. Dial. 31: 175. S. 16, '01.
- Brooke, Walter.**
To June; poem. Cent. 60: 223. Je. '00.
- Brooke-Hunt, Violet.** See Hunt, Violet Brooke-.
- Brooker, Charles Frederick.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 295. S. '04.
- Brookfield, Arthur Montagu.**
Some letters from Arthur Hallam. Fortn. 80: 170-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 690-8. S. 12, '03.
- Brookfield, Charles H. E.**
Reminiscences of an actor. por. Lamp. 26: 307-11. My. '03.
- Brookline, Mass.**
Faulkner farm. B. Fisher. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 577-88. Ja. '02.
How the richest town in the world is ruled. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 32: 377-91. O. '04.
Model public bath at Brookline. J: A. Stewart. Am. J. Soc. 5: 470-4. Ja. '00.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Examination of the drinking water of Brooklyn. il. Sci. Am. 82: 404-5. Je. 30, '00.
Historical sketch of the Brooklyn bureau of charities. A. T. White. Char. 12: 7-13. Ja. 2, '04.
Model cottages at Homewood. P. Griffin. il. Munic. Affairs. 3: 132-8. Mr. '99.
Mount Prospect laboratory. G: C. Whipple. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20479-82. Je. 30, '00.
New York navy yard. il. Sci. Am. 82: 137-9. Mr. 3, '00.
- Brooklyn bridge, New York.**
Deterioration. Sci. Am. 85: 242. O. 19, '01.
Failure. il. Sci. Am. 85: 65, 74. Ag. 3, '01.
New Brooklyn bridge. L: Nixon. Cur. Lit. 31: 197-9. Ag. '01.
Physical condition and safety of the N. Y. and Brooklyn bridge. E. Duryea. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21568-9, 21585-90. O. 19-26, '01.
Pictures. Harp. W. 46: 895. Jl. 12, '02.
Proposed reconstruction of the Brooklyn bridge. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23440-2. Ja. 16; Sci. Am. 90: 38. Ja. 16, '04.
- Brooklyn Institute.**
Children's museum. il. Sci. Am. 82: 296. My. 12, '00.
- Brooks, Alfred M.**
Study of art in universities. Educa. 21: 364-71. F. '01.
- Brooks, Bartlett.**
Toast to the also rans; poem. Munsey. 30: 630-1. Ja. '04.
- Brooks, Benjamin.**
Below the water-line. Scrib. M. 33: 385-400. Ap. '03.
Enchanted mesa. Scrib. M. 35: 374-9. Mr. '04.
Moulders. Scrib. M. 36: 385-93. O. '04.
Southwest from a locomotive. Scrib. M. 34: 427-38. O. '03.
- Brooks, Bryant B.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 664. D. '04.
- Brooks, Charles.**
Old New England minister. M. C. Smith. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 206-9. Ap. '02.
- Brooks, Christopher Parkinson (1866-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 67. Jl. '00.
- Brooks, Constantina E.**
Firdusi; poem. Cent. 64: 265. Je. '02.
- Brooks, Edward.**
My schools and schoolmasters. Educ. R. 22: 352-70. N. '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 539. Jl. '03.
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter (1846-1902).**
Fight for a language. St. N. 27: 496-500. Ap. '00.
Story of Cromwell's opportunity. St. N. 27: 424-9. Mr. '00.
Unsuccessful colony and how it succeeded. St. N. 27: 312-5. F. '00.
Vanished colony. St. N. 27: 254-6. Ja. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 4. Mr. '02.
Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 13. F. '02.
- Brooks, Erastus (1815-1886).**
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 156. Ap. '02.
- Brooks, Eugene C.**
Rural public high school in the South. School R. 12: 148-61. F. '04.
- Brooks, Florence (Mrs. A. R. I. Hiley).**
All in all; poem. Cent. 65: 692. Mr. '03.
Destiny. Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 32: 52. Ja. 16; por. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 15: 84. Mr. '02.
Individuality; poem. Bookm. 14: 262. N. '01.
Sonnet; poem. Bookm. 16: 334. D. '02.
- Brooks, Frank H.**
Frank A. Vanderlip. World's Work. 4: 2185-90. Je. '02.
Story of Cleveland's first defeat. Harp. W. 43: 1518. O. 1, '04.
- Brooks, Geraldine (1875-).**
Dames and daughters of colonial days. Review. Bk. Buyer. 21: 429. D. '00; Nation. 74: 33. Ja. 9, '02.
- Brooks, Henry S.**
Native races of Mexico. Lippinc. 67: 368-73. Mr. '01.
- Brooks, Hildegard.**
Master of Caxton. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 90: 277. Ag. '02.
Without a warrant. Review. Bk. Buyer. 22: 336. My. '01.
- Brooks, Ida L.**
Matter of conviction. Overland, n.s. 40: 45-9. Jl. '02.
- Brooks, John (1752-1825).**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 537-8. Ja. '02.
- Brooks, John Graham.**
Is commercialism in disgrace? Atlan. 93: 194. 201. F. '04.
John Fiske. R. of Rs. 24: 175-8. Ag. '01.
Social unrest. Review. Outlook. 73: 643. Mr. 14; J: H. Gray. Atlan. 91: 569-72. Ap.; J: J. Halsey. Dial. 34: 233-4. Ap. 1; C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 8: 852-4. My.; Char. 10: 286-8. Mr. 21; Ath. 1903, 1: 680. My. 30; A. F. Weber. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 343-5. Je.; Cath. World. 77: 678-82. Ag.; C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 462-4. My.; Gunton. 24: 435-7. My.; J: Finley. Lamp. 26: 302-5. My. '03.
Socialistic contention. Internat. 8: 147-58. S. '03.
- Brooks, Lilian.**
Hand of the potter. Outlook. 70: 90-3. Ja. 4, '02.
Wisdom of the dove. Ladies' H. J. 19: 8. Ja. '02.
- Brooks, Noah.**
Bret Harte. Bk. Buyer. 24: 358-62. Je.; por. Overland, n.s. 40: 201-7. S. '02.
Coming and the going of Pete. St. N. 31: 583-6. My. '04.
How we bought the great West. Scrib. M. 34: 561-9. N. '03.
Mrs. Thankful's charge. Cent. 62: 563-80. Ag. '01.
Plains across. Cent. 63: 803-20. Ap. '02.
Noah Brooks and Castine. H. C. Dickinson. Lamp. 28: 117-20. Mr. '04.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 738. Ag. '00.
Sketch. F: Evans. por. Lamp. 27: 128-32. S. '03.
- Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips.**
O little town of Bethlehem; poem. Chaut. 30: 304. D. '99.
Anecdotal side of. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 5-6. S. '00.
Bust by D. C. French. Cent. 59: 874. Ap. '00.

Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips—Continued.

- Estimation. W. Gladden. No. Am. 176: 257-81. F. '03.
 Inner life. C: F. Thwing. Chaut. 30: 299-304. D. '99.
 Life and letters, by A. V. G. Allen. Ind. 53: 215-6. Ja. 24; Ath. 1901, 1: 134-6. F. 2; Nation. 72: 159-61. F. 21; C. T. Brady. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 120-4. Mr.; C. A. L. Richards. Dial. 30: 133-7. Mr. 1; Outlook. 67: 717-20. Mr. 30; Atlan. 87: 262-8. F.; Critic. 38: 245-51. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 30: 341-2. Mr.; Liv. Age. 228: 589-91. Mr. 2, '01.
 Making of a great preacher. L. Abbott. Outlook. 67: 717-20. Mr. 30, '01.
 Phillips Brooks; poem. J: W. Chadwick. Outlook. 57: 716. Mr. 30, '01.
 Phillips Brooks and the girls' club. L. D. Fuller. Cent. 67: 258-62. D. '03.
 Phillips Brooks as I knew him. W. N. McVickar. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. N. '03.
 Self-surrender of Brooks. Outlook. 68: 16-7. My. 4, '01.
 Winter's tale of Allen and Brooks; poem. W: R. Huntington. Outlook. 67: 716. Mr. 30, '01.

Brooks, Robert C.

- Business men in civic service. Munic. Affairs. 1: 491-508. S. '97.
 City government by taxpayers. Munic. Affairs. 3: 396-433. S. '99.
 German law of *lèse majesté*. Bookm. 19: 359-72. Je. '04.
 Political clubs in Prussian cities. Munic. Affairs. 4: 375-84. Je. '00.

Brooks, Sarah Warner.

- Ballad of true love; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 32. J1; Bk. Buyer. 21: 89. S. '00.
 In June; poem. Bk. Buyer. 20: 377. Je. '00.
 Poverty knob. Review. Bookm. 13: 79. Mr. '01.

Brooks, Stratton D.

- Æsthetic value of poetry. School R. 12: 686-95. N. '04.
 Causes of withdrawal from school. Educ. R. 26: 362-93. N. '03.
 Electives in the small high school. School R. 9: 593-600. N. '01.
 Scope of the small high school. Educa. 22: 434-42. Mr. '02.
 Temperament and withdrawal from school. School R. 10: 446-55. Je. '02.
 Work of a high-school visitor. School R. 9: 26-33. Ja. '01.

Brooks, Sydney.

- America and the alliance. Fortn. 77: 555-64. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 321-8. My. 10, '02.
 America and the war. No. Am. 170: 337-47. Mr. '00.
 America in the far East. Liv. Age. 240: 372-4. F. 6, '04.
 American imperialism. Fortn. 76: 226-38. Ag. '01.
 Are Americans popular in England? Harp. W. 48: 1090-1. J1. 16, '04.
 Aspects of London life. Harp. W. 48: 797, 808. My. 21, '04.
 Baltic fleet. Harp. W. 48: 2030. D. 31, '04.
 British and Dutch in South Africa. Harper. 100: 304-10. Ja. '00.
 British army officer. Harp. W. 47: 879. My. 23, '03.
 British budget. Harp. W. 48: 755-6. My. 14, '04.
 British expenditure. Harp. W. 47: 609. Ap. 11, '03.
 Bryanism. Contemp. 78: 633-42. N. '00.
 Business outlook in London. Harp. W. 48: 1696. N. 5, '04.
 Colonial career for Americans. Harp. W. 48: 1012-3. J1. 2, '04.
 Congress and parliament. No. Am. 170: 78-86. Ja. '00.
 Corner of England. Harp. W. 48: 1424-5. S. 17, '04.
 Dwindling France. Harp. W. 47: 350. F. 28, '03.
 England and American imperialism. Harp. W. 47: 63. Ja. 10, '03.
 England and education. Harp. W. 47: 1294. Ag. 8, '03.
 England and empire. Harp. W. 47: 996. Je. 13, '03.
 England and Germany. Harp. W. 47: 811-2. My. 16, '03.
 England and protection. Harp. W. 47: 1094. Je. 27, '03.

Brooks, Sydney—Continued.

- England and the president. Harp. W. 48: 720. My. 7, '04.
 England and the presidential election. Harp. W. 48: 1248. Ag. 13, '04.
 Engiad and the war. No. Am. 178: 328-37. Mr. '04.
 English and American elections. Harper. 101: 329-44. Ag. '00.
 English Dreyfus case. Harp. W. 48: 1464. S. 24, '04.
 English historian of the American revolution. Harp. W. 47: 1938. D. 5, '03.
 English press. Harp. W. 47: 570; 48: 1839-40. Ap. 4, '03. D. 3, '04.
 English provincial town. Harp. W. 48: 196. F. 6, '04.
 English seaside. Harp. W. 47: 774. My. 9, '03.
 English trade-unionism. Harp. W. 47: 103. Ja. 17, '03.
 Englishman on the Philippines. Harp. W. 48: 900-1. Je. 11, '04.
 Europe and America. Atlan. 88: 577-88. N. '01.
 Europe and the Monroe doctrine. Harp. W. 47: 230. F. 7, '03.
 Example of the Malay states. Forum. 33: 131-42. Ap. '02.
 Future in Ireland. Harp. W. 47: 735. My. 2, '03.
 Gambling in English society. Harp. W. 48: 280. F. 20, '04.
 Germany under a strenuous emperor. World's Work. 1: 396-403. F. '01.
 Glance at world-politics. No. Am. 179: 269-81. Ag. '04.
 Great English sport. Harp. W. 47: 22. Ja. 3, '03.
 Henry James at home. Harp. W. 48: 1548-9. O. 8, '04.
 Henry Labouchere. Harp. W. 46: 1424-6. O. 4, '02.
 Holidays in England. Harp. W. 48: 1357-8. S. 3, '04.
 Hope for Ireland. Harp. W. 47: 693. Ap. 25, '03.
 House of commons. Harp. W. 48: 357. Mr. 5, '04.
 International sports. Harp. W. 48: 1322-3. Ag. 27, '04.
 Is England a democracy? Harp. W. 47: 1054. Je. 20, '03.
 John Morley. Harp. W. 48: 1498. O. 1, '04.
 King Edward VII. Harp. W. 47: 430. Mr. 14, '03.
 King of Italy. No. Am. 176: 246-53. F. '03.
 London and New York. Harper. 104: 295-303. Ja. '02.
 London from a 'bus-top. Harper. 107: 885-92. N. '03.
 London society. Harp. W. 47: 957. Je. 6, '03.
 Lord Rosebery. Harp. W. 47: 526. Mr. 28, '03.
 Lord Rosebery and the English liberals. Harp. W. 48: 1612. O. 22, '04.
 Marquis of Salisbury. No. Am. 175: 152-63. Ag. '02.
 Monarchs of the triple alliance. No. Am. 175: 853-62; 176: 92-9. D. '02-Ja. '03.
 Monroe doctrine. Fortn. 76: 1013-26. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 65-76. Ja. 11, '02.
 Municipalism in England. Harp. W. 47: 651. Ap. 18, '03.
 New Ireland and its maker. Harp. W. 48: 870, 879. Je. 4, '04.
 New York colony of mercy. R. of Rs. 21: 313-7. Mr. '00.
 Penniless London. Harp. W. 48: 1056. J1. 9, '04.
 Political status of Europe. World's Work. 1: 648-54; 2: 764-70. Ap.-My. '01.
 Politics in England. No. Am. 176: 901-12. Je. '03; Harp. W. 48: 943-4. Je. 18, '04.
 President Roosevelt. Fortn. 81: 290-307. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 641-54. Mr. 12, '04.
 Presidential election in America. Fortn. 82: 764-75. N. '04.
 Problems of the British empire. World's Work. 3: 1393-400. N. '01.
 Punch. Harp. W. 48: 828. My. 28, '04.
 Roosevelt. Year of. Liv. Age. 235: 641-51. D. 13, '02.
 Roosevelt abroad. Harp. W. 48: 1952-3. D. 17, '04.

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued*.

- Rural England. Harp. W. 47: 310. F. 21. '03.
Russia and the war. Harp. W. 48: 428-9. Mr. 19. '04.
Russia as a great power. World's Work. 2: 1277-84. O. '01.
Safety of London theatres. Harp. W. 48: 234. F. 13. '04.
Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman. Harp. W. 48: 14. Ja. 2. '04.
Situation in Russia. Harp. W. 48: 555. Ap. 9. '04.
Situation in Spain. No. Am. 174: 640-53. My. '02.
Smart set in England. Harp. W. 48: 318. F. 27. '04.
Tammany again. Fortn. 80: 916-27. D. '03;
Same. Liv. Age. 240: 65-74. Ja. 9. '04.
Thames. Harp. W. 48: 1387-8. S. 10. '04.
Tradition in English politics. Harp. W. 46: 1940. D. 13. '02.
Transportation in London. Harp. W. 47: 553-7. Ap. 4. '03.
Travelling in England. Harp. W. 48: 160. Ja. 30. '04.
Two rising Englishmen. Harp. W. 48: 1208. Ag. 6. '04.
Venezuelan imbrogllo. Fortn. 79: 247-57. F. '03.
View of Mr. Barrie. Harp. W. 48: 126. Ja. 23. '04.
War from an English standpoint. Harp. W. 48: 393. Mr. 12. '04.
Washington's birthday in London. Harp. W. 47: 470. Mr. 21. '03.
Why the French republic is strong. World's Work. 2: 949-56. Jl. '01.
Will Mr. Chamberlain carry home rule? Harp. W. 48: 1279. Ag. 20. '04.
William Dean Howells. Harp. W. 48: 1136-7. Jl. 23. '04.
Women's clubs in London. Harp. W. 47: 2058. D. 19. '03.
Brooks, W. H., and Nott, Lewis H.
(trs.) Batú na Abúbuán Hausa. Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 460-1. Ap. 9.
Brooks, William Robert (1844-).
Comets. St. N. 28: 362-4. F. '01.
Photographing by the light of Venus. Cent. 62: 529-31. Ag. '01.
Brooks' comet. Sci. Am. 83: 136. S. 1. '00.
Brooks tavern, Acton, Mass.
Tale of Brooks tavern. F. B. Noyes. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 331-43. N. '02.
Brooks.
Stream music. C: H. Crandall. il. Outing. 37: 294-8. D. '00.
Broome, Edwin Cornelius.
Home study. Educa. 23: 371-9. F. '03.
Broome, Lady Mary Ann.
Bird notes. Liv. Age. 225: 183-90. Ap. 21. '00.
Colonial servants. Liv. Age. 228: 117-25. Ja. 12. '01.
Mauritius. Liv. Age. 225: 835-41. Je. 30. '00.
Natal memories. Liv. Age. 224: 365-72. F. 10. '00.
Old New Zealand. Liv. Age. 240: 411-8; 241: 13-20. F. 13. Ap. 2. '04.
Rodrigues. Liv. Age. 242: 149-56. Jl. 16. '04.
Broomell, George D.
Our new possessions and the English language. Ind. 54: 2242-5. S. 18. '02.
Broster, D. S.
'Mongst all foes. Liv. Age. 236: 232-46, 293-300. Ja. 24-31. '03.
Brother Felix. M. A. Morrison. Liv. Age. 223: 841-5. D. 30. '99.
Brother John's 'sperience. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 71: 243-50. F. '03.
Brother to saints. S. Bonsal. Harper. 100: 256-67. Ja. '00.
Brotherhood of man.
Development of brotherhood. E. Parham. Arena. 27: 58-63. Ja. '02.
Divine quest. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 152-9. Ag. '02.
Is brotherhood a heresy? Outlook. 72: 579-81. N. 8. '02.
Meaning of brotherhood. Outlook. 72: 484-6. N. 1. '02.
Spiritual birth of the American nation. T. F. Seward. Arena. 27: 22-7. Ja. '02.

Brotherhood of railroad trainmen.

- Policy. D. L. Cease. Gunton. 20: 235-42. Mr. '01.
Brotherhoods.
Clerics of the common life. J: T. Smith. Munsey. 29: 838-45. S. '03.
Mohammedan brotherhoods. W. G. Pope. Mis. R. 23: 372-5. My. '00.
See also Monasticism; Passionists; Paulist fathers.
Brothers. O. Thanet. Harper. 106: 852-62. My. '03.
Brothers implacable. E. L. Stuart. Lippinc. 72: 625-37. N. '03.
Brothers of the Christian schools. See Christian brothers.
Brotherton, Alice Williams.
How fear turneth aside favor: poem. Cent. 68: 239. Je. '04.
Old-time garden: poem. Cent. 63: 65. N. '01.
Spring: poem. Cent. 68: 54. My. '04.
Unawares: poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 272. Mr. '01.
Brough, Bennett H.
Iron ore mines of Biscay. Cassier. 23: 698-709. Ap. '03.
Oldest association of ironmasters. Cassier. 18: 3-9. My. '00.
Scarcity of coal. 19th Cent. 47: 663-8. Ap. '00.
Brough, William.
India's famine and its cause. Arena. 24: 299-312. S. '00.
Brougham, John.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 29: 178. F.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 473. Jl. '01.
Brought home. E. Walker. Munsey. 30: 750-4. F. '04.
Broward, Napoleon B.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 651. D. '04.
Brower, Pauline F. J.
Dark: poem. Harper. 109: 161. Je. '04.
Leaves: poem. Critic. 45: 130. Ag. '04.
Brown, A. Grant.
Automobiles in Canada. Canad. M. 21: 327-34. Ag. '03.
Brown, A. J.
Free trader. Overland, n.s. 38: 184-94. S. '01.
Brown, Abbie Farwell.
Ballad of the little page: poem. St. N. 27: 297-300. F. '00.
Beauty of antiquity. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 280-4. My. '03.
Blessed privilege: poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 628. Jl. '00.
Christmas stories of the saints. Lippinc. 68: 753-63. D. '01.
Crab tree. Munsey. 23: 98-101. Ap. '00.
Family reunion: poem. St. N. 28: 993. S. '01.
Faring down the world: poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 566. Ja. '00.
In a library: poem. St. N. 27: 446. Mr. '00.
Neighbors. Lippinc. 70: 637-40. N. '02.
Not at home: poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 252. Ap. '00.
Notable trees about Boston. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 503-23. Jl. '00.
Old Ipswich town. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 416-23. Je. '03.
Pocketful of posies. Review. Nation. 75: 466. D. 11. '02.
Brown, Abram English.
Beacon hill. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 631-50. Ag. '03.
Faneuil hall. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 519-40. Ja. '00.
Faneuil hall and Faneuil hall market. Review. Nation. 72: 433. My. 30. '01.
Menotomy parsonage. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 80-92. Mr. '02.
Story of a lost town. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 652-5. Ag. '01.
Ups and downs of Christmas in New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 479-84. D. '03.
Brown, Alexander.
English politics in early Virginia history. Review. Nation. 72: 403. My. 16. '01.
Brown, Alexander E.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 421. Ap. '02.
Sketch. por. Cassier. 22: 99, 183-4. Je. '02.

Brown, Alice.

- April showers. Lippinc. 65: 643-749. My. '00.
 Artisan: poem. Harper. 107: 861. N. '03.
 Bachelor's fancy. Atlan. 93: 37-45. Ja. '04.
 Book of love. Harper. 105: 832-44. N. '02.
 Cave of Adullam. Atlan. 90: 252-9. Ag. '02.
 Evening and the morning. Delin. 64: 978-81. D. '04.
 Final quest; poem. Atlan. 87: 126. Ja. '01.
 Flower of April. Harp. B. 33: 279-80. Mr. 31. '00.
 Garden; poem. Harper. 109: 68. Je. '04.
 Guarded shrine. Harper. 109: 611-7. S. '04.
 Her letters. Harper. 109: 424-9. Ag. '04.
 Hermit in Arcadia. Harper. 105: 293-302. JI. '02.
 High noon. Review. Nation. 78: 395-6. My. 19; Reader. 4: 229. JI.; Ind. 57: 40-1. JI. 7; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 183-4. Ag. '04.
 His enemy. Atlan. 88: 320-31. S. '01.
 John-a-dreams; poem. St. N. 28: 974. S. '01.
 Judgment. Harper. 107: 346-57, 552-66, 721-34. Ag.-O. '03.
 —Review by J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 47: 1700. O. 24; M. Moss. Bookm. 18: 302-3. N. '03; Nation. 78: 54. Ja. 21. '04.
 King's messenger; poem. Harper. 109: 954. N.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 538. D. '04.
 Lion in the way. Harp. B. 33: 333-40. Je. 9. '00.
 Looking-glass. McClure. 21: 179-88. Je. '03.
 Mannerings. Review. Ind. 55: 1633-4. JI. 9. '03.
 Margaret Warren. Review. Nation. 74: 117. F. 6; F. M. Holly. Bookm. 15: 105. Mr. '02.
 Minister's fireworks. Harp. B. 33: 588-92. JI. 7. '00.
 Miracle. Harper. 108: 75-85. D. '03.
 Natalie Blayne. Harper. 105: 505-14. S. '02.
 Sea change. Atlan. 86: 180-94. Ag. '00.
 Sister Ann. Outlook. 72: 91-5. S. 6. '02.
 State-house platter. Lippinc. 70: 567-71. N. '02.
 Tree of a thousand leaves. McClure. 22: 327-36. Ja. '04.
 Tribute; poem. Atlan. 85: 194. F. '00.
 Unnatural history; poems. St. N. 30: 437, 1000, 1119. Mr., S.-O. '03.
 Wifehood; poem. Lippinc. 66: 588. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 570. N. '00.
 Winter's courting. McClure. 23: 374-85. Ag. '04.
 Wizard's touch. Harper. 109: 253-62. JI. '04.
- Brown, Anna B. A.**
 Dream of emancipation. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 494-9. Je. '04.
- Brown, Anna Robeson (Mrs. C. H. Burr, jr.)**
 Immortal garland. Review. Nation. 70: 402. My. 24; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 37: 161-2. Ag. '00.
 Millionaire's son. Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 163. O. '03.
 Portrait. Bookm. 18: 127. O. '03.
- Brown, Anna Wood.**
 Pygmalion; poem. Harper. 104: 926. My. '02.
- Brown, Archer.**
 Foundations of the American iron industry. Eng. M. 24: 1-9. O. '02.
 Revival and reaction in iron. Forum. 30: 332-42. N. '00.
 Shall we reduce iron and steel tariff? No. Am. 176: 46-57. Ja. '03.
- Brown, Arnesby.**
 Portrait. M. Art. 27: 253. Mr. '03.
 Rising artist. A. L. Baldry. il. M. Art. 26: 96-102. Ja. '02.
 Work of. Int. Studio. 11: 213-6. O. '00.
- Brown, Arthur Erwin.**
 Singing gibbon. Outing. 36: 266-7. Je. '00.
- Brown, Arthur Judson, D.D.**
 Crusade of civilization in the Holy Land. Ind. 54: 2638-41. N. 6. '02.
 Economic changes in Asia. Cent. 67: 732-7. Mr. '04.
 Falsehood and truth about Korea missionaries. Mis. R. 27: 332-6. My. '04.
 Filipino characteristics. Mis. R. 25: 518-24. JI. '02.
 Future missionary policy in China. Mis. R. 23: 852-8. N. '00.
 Missionary administration. Mis. R. 23: 161-7, 276-83. Mr.-Ap. '00.
 Moslem attitude toward Christian missions in the Holy Land. Mis. R. 25: 891-7. D. '02.

Brown, Arthur Judson—Continued.

- New era in the Philippines. Review. Nation. 77: 512-3. D. 24. '03.
 Opened world. R. of Rs. 30: 460-3. O. '04.
 Politics and missions in Korea. Mis. R. 25: 180-90. Mr. '02.
 Railways of China. R. of Rs. 29: 177-82. F. '04.
 Remarkable movement toward self-support in Siam and Laos. Mis. R. 26: 273-80; 358-63. Ap.-My. '03.
 Salaries and the increased cost of living in Asia. Mis. R. 27: 408-13. Je. '04.
 Strength and the weakness of Islam. Mis. R. 26: 756-7. O. '03.
 Unhappy Korea. Cent. 68: 147-50. My. '04.
 War and our devoted missionaries. Mis. R. 27: 241-6. Ap. '04.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 123. Ja. '04.
- Brown, B. Frank.**
 Geometry, mathematics in secondary schools. School R. 8: 292-8. My. '00.
- Brown, Barnetta.**
 Mothers' mistakes and fathers' failures. Ladies' H. J. 17: 30. Ja. '00.
- Brown, Bolton Coit.**
 Pack-mule. Atlan. 94: 700-2. N. '04.
- Brown, C. S. Vesey.**
 Electric power in British shipyards. Cassier. 25: 407-22, 526-40. Mr.-Ap. '04.
 Electric power in European collieries. Cassier. 26: 243-56. Je. '04.
 Electric power supply in Great Britain. Cassier. 21: 162-5. D. '01.
 Electricity at the Paris exposition. Cassier. 19: 83-101. D. '00.
 Foundations on a water logged subsoil. Cassier. 19: 229-31. Ja. '01.
- Brown, Caroline, pseud. (Caroline Virginia Krout).**
 Brannigan. Outing. 41: 613-5. F. '03.
 Knights in fustian. Review. Ind. 52: 1389. Je. 7. '00.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 148. Ag. '00.
- Brown, Caroline Franklin.**
 Angels and men. Atlan. 86: 262-70. Ag. '00.
- Brown, Clara Spalding.**
 Mexico's greatest festival. Overland, n.s. 37: 1026-34. My. '01.
 National drink of Mexico. Overland, n.s. 36: 275-81. O. '00.
 Picturesque Guanajuato. Overland, n.s. 37: 616-22. Ja. '01.
- Brown, Curtis.**
 Two views of the Boer. Ind. 51: 3485-7. D. 23. '99.
- Brown, E. Burton —.**
 Recent excavations in the Roman forum. Review. Nation. 78: 319. Ap. 21. '04.
- Brown, Mrs. E. C.**
 Death of Lincoln. Chaut. 31: 521-2. Ag. '00.
- Brown, Edgar.**
 Wild rice. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23268-9. O. 31. '03.
- Brown, Edith Baker.**
 Actor and the man. Dial. 33: 153-4. S. 16. '02.
 Hawthorne centenary. Harp. W. 48: 986-7. Je. 25. '04.
 Modern Emerson. Critic. 42: 440-4. My. '03.
 Moral hesitations of the novelist. Atlan. 90: 545-8. O. '02.
 Woman's humour. Bookm. 19: 611-3. Ag. '04.
- Brown, Edward Marsh.**
 Portrait. Outing. 38: 23; 43: 600. Ap. '01. F. '04.
- Brown, Elizabeth Virginia.**
 Out-of-door schools. St. N. 27: 256-63. Ja. '00.
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.**
 Academic freedom. Educ. R. 19: 209-31. Mr. '00.
 Baccalaureate course. Educ. R. 26: 109-19. S. '03.
 Educational progress of the year. Educ. R. 22: 109-36. S. '01.
 Making of our middle schools. Review by P. Monroe. Educ. R. 26: 531-4. D.; Am. Cath. Q. 28: 402-4. Ap. '03; Cath. World. 77: 398-400. Je. '00.
 Secondary education in the U. S. School R. 8: 485-98; 540-3; 9: 34-52. O.-N. '00, Ja. '01.
 Tendencies in secondary education. School R. 9: 446-53, 498-515. S.-O. '01.

- Brown, Enos.**
Ancient ruins of Palenke. *Sci. Am.* 88: 9. Ja. 3, '03.
Artificial cultivation of the rubber tree. *Sci. Am.* 85: 293. N. 9, '01.
Cultivation of rubber in Mexico. *Sci. Am.* 84: 307. My. 18, '01.
Destruction of steamship *Progresso*. *Sci. Am.* 88: 21. Ja. 10, '03.
Dredging for gold. *Sci. Am.* 87: 311-2. N. 8, '02.
Orange in northern California. *Sci. Am.* 88: 138-9. F. 21, '03.
Snoqualmie falls power plant. *Sci. Am.* 87: 137. Ag. 30, '02.
Winter railroading in Alaska. *Sci. Am.* 86: 124. F. 22, '02.
- Brown, F. H.**
Tenancy law in north-western India. *Westm.* 156: 61-7. Jl. '01.
- Brown, Fannie Wilder.**
Amateur genealogy. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 566-74. Jl. '04.
- Brown, Ford Madox.**
Ford Madox Brown; poem. A. Upson. *Cath. World.* 73: 346-7. Je. '01.
- Brown, Francis** (1849-).
Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. *Review. Nation.* 71: 329. O. 25, '00.
- Brown, G. M.**
Efficiency of marine boilers. *Cassier.* 20: 213-20. Jl. '01.
- Brown, G. M. L.**
Buenos Aires. *St. N.* 30: 816-25. Jl. '03.
How Napoleon reached the house. *St. N.* 30: 1090-1. O. '03.
Napoleon's wagon-shed campaign. *St. N.* 30: 907. Ag. '03.
- Brown, George Douglas** (George Douglas, pseud.).
Author of *The seasons*. *Bookm.* 12: 151-3. O. '00.
House with the green shutters. *Review. Bookm.* 14: 534. Ja.; por. *Harp. W.* 46: 76. Ja. 18; *F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 131-2. Mr. '02.
Character sketch. C. Whibley. *McClure.* 20: 99-100. N. '02.
Closing of the shutters. R. Barr. *McClure.* 20: 101-3. N. '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 547; 16: 100. F., O.; *Critic.* 40: 202; 41: 300. Mr., O. '02.
Reminiscences of a friendship, and a notable novel. A. Melrose. *Bookm.* 16: 240-4. D. '02.
- Brown, George J.**
Linguistic conscience. *Chaut.* 30: 577-8. Mr. '00.
- Brown, George R.**
Children's court in an orphan house. *Char.* 11: 428-30. N. 7, '03.
- Brown, Gerard Baldwin.**
Arts in early England. *Review. Outlook.* 74: 760-1. Jl. 25; *Nation.* 77: 102. Jl. 30; *Dial.* 35: 223-4. O. 1; *Ind.* 55: 2522-3. O. 22; *Contemp.* 84: 906-7. D. 03.
Mural paintings in the National portrait gallery. *M. Art.* 26: 214-8. Mr. '02.
- Brown, Glenn.**
History of the United States capitol. *Review. Nation.* 79: 62. Jl. 21, '04.
- Brown, Helen Dawes.**
Magdalen tower and May morning. *St. N.* 31: 579-82. My. '04.
- Brown, Henry Billings** (1836-).
Portrait. *Gunter.* 21: 1. Jl. '01.
- Brown, Henry Kirk** (1814-1886).
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 537. Ja. '02.
- Brown, Henry Kirke Bush-** (1857-).
New York city monuments. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 602-15. D. '99.
- Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.**
Drift. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 642. N. 17.
Life of John Addington Symonds. *Review. Atlan.* 93: 711. My. '04.
- Brown, Hubert William.**
Latin America. *Review. Nation.* 73: 340. O. 31, '01.
Story I told Scroggs. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 85.
- Brown, Irene.**
Glimpse of Saturn. *St. N.* 27: 1113-6. O. '00.
- Brown, Irene Fowler.**
Child eternal; poem. *Harper.* 103: 711. O. '01.
- Brown, Isaac Hull.**
Sexton who ruled N. Y. society. W: Perrine. *il. Ladies' H.* 19: 3-4; 38. Mr. '02.
- Brown, J. Hammond.**
Thanksgiving; poem. *Lippinc.* 70: 768. D. '02.
- Brown, J. Stanley.**
Joliet township high school. *School R.* 9: 417-32. S. '01.
Quarter system in secondary schools. *School R.* 10: 8-11. Ja. '02.
Should high schools be modified? *School R.* 12: 563-8. S. '04.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 491. Mr. '01.
- Brown, Jacob** (1775-1828).
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 30: 446. O. '01.
- Brown, James Duff.**
Manual of library economy. A. G. S. Josephson. *Dial.* 36: 82-4. F. 1, '04.
- Brown, John** (1800-1859).
Burial of John Brown's followers. T: Featherstonhaugh. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 128-34. Ap. '01.
Funeral of. J. Young. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 229-43. Ap. '04.
Sketch. *Dial.* 28: 253-4. Ap. 1, '00.
What a school girl saw of his raid. J. Chambers. *Harper.* 104: 311-8. Ja. '02.
- Brown, John C.**
Should the constitution be amended? *Canad. M.* 19: 117-20. Je. '02.
- Brown, John Franklin.**
System of accrediting schools. *School R.* 12: 299-307. Ap. '04.
- Brown, John T. T.**
Wallace and the Bruce restudied. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 1: 170. F. 9.
- Brown, Joseph G.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 429. O. '04.
- Brown, Joseph M. A.**
Political society and utilitarianism. *Westm.* 156: 273-7. S. '01.
- Brown, Katharine Holland.**
Columbine. *Outlook.* 71: 929-33. Ag. 9, '02.
Dawn. *Scrib. M.* 36: 182-94. Ag. '04.
Heart of the dream. *Outlook.* 74: 714-6. Jl. 18, '03.
Icarian community. *Harper.* 110: 141-6. D. '04.
Napoleon and the eagle. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 538-41. D. '00.
Passing the torch. *Cent.* 68: 251-3. Je. '04.
Steamer letters. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 14. S. '04.
Tomb of the hatchet. *Outlook.* 78: 847-50. D. 3, '04.
Twenty-six-twenty Oxford place. *Lippinc.* 66: 293-8. Ag. '00.
Unleavened bread. *Critic.* 37: 449-50. N. '00.
Wayward romance. *Era.* 12: 20-6. Jl. '03.
- Brown, Kenneth.**
Making of a sun-god. *Cosmopol.* 32: 497-515. Mr. '02.
Marianthy's miracle. *Reader.* 4: 178-82. Jl. '04.
Spoiled Cinderella and the automobile. *Ladies' H.* 21: 8. N. '04.
Summer that flew. *Harp. W.* 45: 1250-3. D. 14, '01.
When a queen loved Duncan. *Munsey.* 30: 253-9. N. '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 7. Mr. '01.
- and Booth, Henry B.**
Eastover courthouse. *Review. Harper.* 103: 825. O. '01.
- Brown, Lillie West.** See Buck, Lillie West Brown.
- Brown, Louise C.**
Missionaries and governments. *Contemp.* 78: 870-6. D. '00.
- Brown, Lucy Hall.**
Sketch. por. M. H. Welch. *Harp. B.* 33: 1018-9. Ag. 18, '00.
- Brown, M. E., and Brown, H. G.**
Story of John Adams. *Review. Nation.* 71: 257-8. S. 27, '00; *Outlook.* 67: 412-3. F. 16, '01.
- Brown, Mabel Houghton.**
Story of Yucatan. *Mis. R.* 25: 881-9. D. '02. 8. Jl. '04.
- Brown, Martha Brookes.**
Garden spirit. *Cosmopol.* 30: 579-88. Ap. '01.
- Brown, Moses.**
Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N., by E. S. McClay. *Dial.* 36: 401. Je. 16, '04.

- Brown, Myles.**
Commercial value of Indian coat. *Cassier*. 25: 367-8. F. '04.
- Brown, Neal.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 10. Jl. '04.
- Brown, Peter Hume.**
History of Scotland. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 553. *My.* 3; *Nation.* 75: 33. Jl. 10, '02.
Scotland in the reign of Queen Mary. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 758-9. D. 3.
- Brown, Robert, jr.**
Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21083-4. Mr. 16, '01.
- Brown, Robert Burns.**
How Tilden lost the presidency. *Harp. W.* 48: 1171-2. Jl. 30, '04.
- Brown, Rothwell.**
Sonora Slim's senorita. *Munsey.* 27: 749-57. Ag. '02.
- Brown, S. G.**
Automatic relay translation for long submarine cables. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22340-2. S. 20, '02.
- Brown, Samuel Q.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 22: 296. Ja. '04.
- Brown, Stimson J. (1854-).**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 43: 1309. D. 23, '99.
- Brown, T. R.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 233. Ja. '03.
- Brown, Theodore.**
Directions for making the rope cyclist lantern slide. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21409. Ag. 10, '01.
- Brown, Theron (1832-).**
From purer climes; poem. *Ind.* 53: 2629. N. 7, '01.
Shadow; poem. *Ind.* 52: 1796. Jl. 26, '00.
- Brown, Thomas Edward (1830-1897).**
At the play; poem. *McClure.* 16: 349. F. '01;
Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 768. S. 20, '02.
Boccaccio; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 566. D. 1, '00.
Canticle; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 704. S. 13, '02.
Climbing; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 320. N. 1, '02.
Collected poems. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 569-70. N. 3; *Nation.* 71: 468. D. 13, '00.
God is love; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 728. D. 14, '01.
Indwelling; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 192. O. 18, '02.
Intercepted salute; poem. *McClure.* 18: 47. N. '01.
Land, ho! poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 454. N. 17, '00.
Letters. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 404. S. 29; *Nation.* 71: 407-8. N. 22; *Atlant.* 86: 854-7. D. '00; *Dial.* 30: 9-11. Ja. 1; *Ind.* 53: 273-4. Ja. 31, '01.
My garden; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 497. N. 24, '00.
Obviam; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 64. O. 4, '02.
Organist in heaven; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 256. O. 25, '02.
Praesto; poem. *McClure.* 17: 282. Jl. '01.
Prayer; poem. *McClure.* 16: 248. Ja.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 272. Mr. '01.
Prayers; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 824. S. 27, '02.
Specula; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 448. N. 15, '02.
Star-steering; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 192. O. 18, '02.
Poet and letter-writer. *Blackw.* 168: 765-7. N. '00.
Poetry of Brown. *S. H. W. H.-Games. Fortn.* 74: 765-77. N. '00.
T. E. Brown; poem. *W. E. Henley. Liv. Age.* 230: 60. Jl. 6, '01.
- Brown, Valentine.**
Sweet singer of Oregon. *Review. Critic.* 38: 551-2. Je. '01.
- Brown, Vincent.**
Magdalen's husband. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 236. F. 20.
- Brown, W. Jethro.**
New democracy. *Review by W. W. Willoughby. Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 321-3. Je. '00.
- Brown, W. T.**
If love were all; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 39: 757. Ap. '02.
- Brown, Walter Barrett.**
Book-advertising from the inside. *Guntton.* 26: 435-40. My. '04.
- Brown, Walter James.**
Robert Barr and literature in Canada. *Canad. M.* 15: 170-6. Je. '00.
- Brown, William Adams.**
Adolf Harnack as a theological teacher. *Outlook.* 68: 882-5. Ag. 10, '01.
Essence of Christianity. *Review. Outlook.* 73: 972-3. Ap. 25, '03.
Rare musical instruments. *Outlook.* 70: 564-70. Mr. 1, '02.
- Brown, William Forster.**
Dematerialized scoop. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 229-34. O. '03.
Parson's vindication. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 77-80. Mr. '03.
- Brown, William Garrott.**
Defense of American parties. *Atlant.* 86: 577-89. N. '00.
Foe of compromise. *Atlant.* 91: 480-94. Ap.; Same.; *Fortn.* 79: 646-64. Ap. '03.
Foe of compromise. *Review by F. A. Ogg. Dial.* 36: 323-4. My. 16, '04.
Gentleman of the South. *Review by W. M. Payne. Dial.* 35: 67. Ag. 1; *Ind.* 55: 1576-7. Jl. 2, '03.
George Washington, Southerner. *Ind.* 56: 364-7. F. 18, '04.
Golf. *Atlant.* 89: 725-35. Je. '02.
Ku Klux movement. *Atlant.* 87: 634-44. My. '01.
Life of Gladstone. *Ind.* 55: 2671-6. N. 12, '03.
Lincoln's rival. *Atlant.* 89: 226-36. F. '02.
Lower South in American history. *Review. Guntton.* 23: 182-5. Ag.; *Nation.* 75: 211. S. 11; *W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 701-2. D. '02; *E. E. Sparks. Am. J. Soc.* 9: 140. Jl. '03.
North's part in Southern betterment. *Outlook.* 78: 415-8. O. 15, '04.
Personality of Theodore Roosevelt. *Ind.* 55: 1547-51. Jl. 2, '03.
Problem of the American historian. *Atlant.* 92: 649-61. N. '03.
Resources of the confederacy. *Atlant.* 88: 827-38. D. '01.
Stephen A. Douglas. *Review. Nation.* 74: 408. My. 22, '02.
White peril: the immediate danger of the negro. *No. Am.* 179: 824-41. D. '04.
Portrait. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 15. Ag. '02.
Work of Brown. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 297. S. '01.
- Brown, William Perry.**
Yellow scare at Pekin. *Era.* 12: 87-90. Jl. '03.
- Brown, Rev. William Thurston.**
George D. Herron. *Arena.* 25: 471-85. My. '01.
- Brown-Séguard, Charles Edouard.**
Life and work of. *Mrs. W. D. Cabell. Educa.* 20: 431-6. Mr. '00.
- Brown-Serman, W.** See *Serman, W. B.-.*
- Brown brothers, cricketers.** *Blackw.* 173: 691-706. My. '03.
- Brown creeper.**
Description of. *A. B. Comstock. Il. Chaut.* 38: 593. F. '04.
- Brown habit. A. Stoddart.** *Outing.* 43: 673-5. Mr. '04.
- Brown puppy. E. A. Smith.** *Liv. Age.* 240: 532-9. F. 27, '04.
- Brown university.**
Athletic imbroglia at Brown. *W. MacDonald. Nation.* 78: 187-8. Mr. 10, '04.
- Browne, Alfred John Jukes.**
Student's handbook of statistical-geology. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 501. Ap. 19.
Upper chalk of England. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 501-2. Ap. 16.
- Browne, Sir Benjamin Chapman.**
Application of piece work and the premium plan. *Eng. M.* 20: 913-9. F. '01.
What employers may prevent and effect by united action. *Eng. M.* 20: 553-9. Ja. '01.
- Browne, Borden P.**
Queries respecting the new psychology. *Ind.* 54: 1633-4. Jl. 10, '02.
- Browne, Brooks.**
Fairly story of Doyer street. *Era.* 13: 118-22. F. '04.
Youth against age. *Era.* 13: 70-2. Ja. '04.
- Browne, Charles Farrar.** See *Ward, Artemus, pseud.*
- Browne, E. F. Johnson.**
Lace-making in Belgium. *Cath. World.* 71: 443-59. Jl. '00.

- Browne, Edward Granville.** Literary history of Persia. Review by A. V. W. Jackson. *Atlan.* 91: 275-8. F.; *Nation.* 76: 211-3. Mr. 12; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 330-1. Mr. 14, '03.
Manuscripts and unpublished work of the late E. J. W. Gibb. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 81-2. Ja. 18.
Muhammadan manuscripts in the library of the university of Cambridge. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 643. N. 17.
- Browne, Evelyn Howard.** Young-man-leading-a-cow and weaving-girl. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 259-60. S. '00.
- Browne, Francis Fisher (1843-).** American publishing and publishers. *Dial.* 28: 340-3. My. 1, '00.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 44: 542. Je. 9, '00.
Sketch. por. *Bookm.* 11: 202-3. My.; J: V. Cheney. por. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 301-3. My. '00.
- Browne, G. Ullick.** Work of S. Pepys Cockerell. *Il. Int. Studio.* 21: 116-22. D. '03.
- Browne, George Earle.** Earl Warren; poem. *St. N.* 27: 516-7. Ap. '00.
- Browne, Rt. Rev. George Forrest.** St. Catharine's college. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 753. Je. 13.
- Browne, George H.** American figure skating. *Outing.* 37: 581-7. F. '01.
Hand-book of figure-skating. Review. *Nation.* 71: 497. D. 20, '00.
- Browne, George Waldo (Victor St. Clair, pseud.).** Japan, the place and the people. Review. *Ind.* 56: 1330-1. Je. 9, '04.
- Browne, H. Morgan.** But are we decaying? *Contemp.* 79: 813-23. Je. '01.
Cost of the war. *Fortn.* 77: 311-27. F. '02.
Is Great Britain falling into economic decay? *Contemp.* 80: 492-502. O. '01.
- Browne, Habiok K.** Some letters of Phiz. W: C. Bamburgh. por. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 542-5. Ja. '02.
- Browne, Sir James Crichton.** Carlyle and Froude. *Contemp.* 84: 33-51. Jl. '03.
—See Carlyle, Alexander, jt. auth.
- Browne, John Ross (1817-1875).** Portrait. *Harper.* 100: 951. My. '00.
- Browne, M. Hedderwick.** I shall go softly all my years; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 64. Ja. 4, '02.
Where I would sleep; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 571. N. '00.
- Browne, Marion Josephine.** See Brunour, Marion J., pseud.
- Browne, Robert.** Lost treatise of. C. Burrage. *Ind.* 55: 2666-70. N. 12, '03.
- Browne, Robert Henry.** Abraham Lincoln and the men of his time. Review by J. H. Jones. *Guntun.* 23: 433-6. N. '02.
- Browne, Sir Thomas (1605-1682).** Letters and notes on the natural history of Norfolk. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 566. My. 3.
Prophecy of. *Nation.* 69: 467. D. 21, '99.
Works of Sir Thomas Browne. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 749; 2: 111. Je. 11, Jl. 23.
- Browne, William Hand.** (ed.) Taill of Rauf Collyear. Review. *Nation.* 77: 535. D. 31, '03.
- Browne, William Maynadier.** Princess royal. *Scrib. M.* 27: 627-32. My. '00.
Revenue of the crown. *Scrib. M.* 27: 344-53. Mr. '00.
- Brownell, Atherton.** Business reduced to a science. *World's Work.* 9: 596-601. D. '04.
- Brownell, Mrs. Atherton.** See Lloyd, Beatrice Demarest.
- Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.** Heart of Japan. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 544. O. 25.
New Japan. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 708-13. D. '03.
Thinking in Japanese. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 89-92. S. '01.
Watches for cakes. *St. N.* 27: 600-1. My. '00.
- Brownell, Elizabeth.** Photographic work of. Ladies' H. J. 19: 3. Ja. '02.
- Brownell, L. W.** Campers' tidbits. *Outing.* 42: 654-7. S. '03.
Midsummer musicians. *Outing.* 42: 598-604. Ag. '03.
Photography for the beginner. *Outing.* 44: 774; 45: 128, 249, 354. S.-D. '04.
Studying wild flowers with a camera. *Outing.* 40: 268-79. Je. '02.
- Brownell, William Crary.** Auguste Rodin. *Scrib. M.* 29: 88-100. Ja. '01.
French art. Review. *Nation.* 73: 400. N. 21, '01.
George Eliot. *Scrib. M.* 28: 711-28. D. '00.
John Ruskin. *Scrib. M.* 27: 502-6. Ap. '00.
Matthew Arnold. *Scrib. M.* 30: 105-20. Jl. '01.
Thomas Carlyle. *Scrib. M.* 30: 401-16. O. '01.
Victorian prose masters. Review. *Ind.* 53: 2710-1. N. 14; B. Matthews. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 290-2, 375-6. N., D.; *Outlook.* 69: 988-9. D. 14, '01; *Nation.* 74: 17. Ja. 2; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 40: 55. Ja.; G. S. Hellman. *Bookm.* 15: 62-4. Mr.; E. E. Hale, jr. *Dial.* 32: 239-41. Ap. 1; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 89: 848-9. Je.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 344. S. 13, '02.
Brownell as critic on fine art. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 5: 448-67. Ap. '02.
William Crary Brownell. H. W. Mable. *Outlook.* 78: 855-7. D. 3, '04.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** If I leave all for thee; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 584. N. '02.
Sonnets du Portugais d', tr. into French by L. Morel. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 182. Ag. 8.
Estimate. E. M. Thomas. por. *Critic.* 37: 516-7. D. '00.
Ideal and actual in poetry of Elizabeth Browning. L. E. Gates. *Critic.* 36: 177-80. F. '00.
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 321. Ap.; *Bookm.* 17: 603. Ag. '03; *Cosmopol.* 37: 260. Jl. '04.
Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning; poem. M. P. Guild. *Atlan.* 86: 420-1. S. '00.
Work of. *Liv. Age.* 241: 312-6. Ap. 30, '04.
- Browning, Oscar.** Impressions of Indian travel. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 29. Jl. 4.
Royal family of England. *Cent.* 64: 245-54. Je. '02.
Wars of the century and the development of military science. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 302. Mr. 7.
- Browning, Robert.** Epilogue to Asolando; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 197. Ag. '02.
Give a rouse; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 233. S. '00.
Incident of the French camp; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 320. Je. '00.
Legend of the statue and the bust. *Chaut.* 34: 238-9. D. '01.
Love among the ruins; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 116-7. Jl. '03.
May and death; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 592. My. '02.
Prospect; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 462. O. '02.
Animal kingdom and. E. L. Cary. *Critic.* 43: 163-5. Ag. '03.
Annotations on Pauline, by J. S. Mill. *Dial.* 31: 229-30. O. 1, '01.
At Fano; poem. R. Rodd. *Critic.* 40: 220-1. Mr. '02.
Browning as a conversationalist. *Liv. Age.* 233: 554-6. My. 31, '02.
Browning as a tree-lover. F. Duncan. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 138-43. S. '02.
Browning for household use. E. H. Brown. *Critic.* 44: 86-7. Ja. '04.
Browning in Asolo. K. C. Bronson. *Il. Cent.* 59: 920-31. Ap. '00.
Browning in Venice. K. de K. Bronson. *Cent.* 63: 572-84. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 338-41. Mr. '02.
Browning in women's clubs. H. W. Mable. *Harp.* B. 33: 209-11. My. 26, '00.
Browning letters. E. P. Gould. *Educa.* 20: 214-20. D. '99.
Browning pilgrimage in 1902. A. B. McMahan. *Il. Lamp.* 27: 291-300. N. '03.
Browning the musician. A. G.-Freer. 19th. *Cent.* 49: 648-58. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 803-11. Je. 29, '01.
Browning tonic. M. B. Dunn. *Atlan.* 90: 203-11. Ag. '02.
Browning's casuistry. L. Stephen. *Liv. Age.* 236: 257-71. Ja. 31, '03.

Browning, Robert—Continued.

- Brownings in Florence. L. V. Lambert. Chaut. 35: 590-5. S. '02.
 Browning's neglect of English scenery. Nation. 76: 92. Ja. 29, '03.
 Browning's treatment of nature. S. A. Brooke. Critic. 40: 308-14, 403-8, 533-6; 41: 69-74. Ap.-Jl. '02.
 First edition of Pauline. A. B. McMahan. Dial. 31: 229-30. O. 1, '01.
 Little talk about a great poet. K. R. Steege. por. St. N. 30: 976-81. S. '03.
 Maeterlinck and. W. L. Phelps. Ind. 55: 1398-400. Je. 11, '03.
 Maeterlinck and Browning; Monna Vauna and Luria. W. L. Phelps. il. Ind. 55: 532-4. Mr. 5, '03.
 New lights on. Atlan. 92: 420-3. S. '03.
 Poetry of Robert Browning, by S. A. Brooks. Bookm. 16: 351-9; D.; Dial. 33: 395-6. D. 1, '02; W. C. Brownell. Bk. Buyer. 25: 599-600. Ja.; Outlook. 73: 268-9. Ja. 31, '02.
 Portrait. M. Art. 24: 563. O. '00; McClure. 20: 57. N. '02; Cosmopol. 37: 261. Jl. '04.
 Portrait by G. F. Watts. Bookm. 12: 474. Ja. '01; Same. Critic. 43: 503. D. '03.
 Robert Browning, by E. Dowden. Ath. 1904. 1: 362-3. Mr. 19; Atlan. 94: 269-70. Ag.; Outlook. 78: 384. O. 8, '04.
 Robert Browning, by G. K. Chesterton. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 17: 601-4. Ag.; Ath. 1903. 1: 744-5. Je. 13; Lamp. 27: 19-23. Ag. '03; Ath. 1904. 1: 306-8. Mr. 5.
 Study of Browning. Ind. 54: 2554. O. 23, '02.
 System of religion and theory of life. P. H. Wicksteed. Contemp. 83: 86-99. Ja. '03.
 To Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning; poem. M. P. Guild. Atlan. 86: 420-1. S. '00.
 Two estimates. W. P. Trent. Forum. 35: 294-303. O. '03.
 Young idea's views on poetry. Critic. 39: 306-7. O. '01.
Browning, Sarianna.
 Sketch. Ath. 1903. 1: 564. My. 2.
Browning settlement.
 Story of a victorious social experiment. B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 616-24. Je. '03.
Brownists. See Browne, R.
Brownlie, Rev. John.
 (tr.) Hymns of the Greek church. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 309. S. 8.
Brownlow, Adelbert Wellington Brownlow Cust, 3d earl.
 British volunteer system. No. Am. 170: 744-52. My. '00.
Brownlow, Walter Preston.
 National aid to road improvement. Cosmopol. 34: 355-8. Ja. '03.
Brownlow, William G. (1805-1877).
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 371. Je. '01.
Brownson, Henry Francis.
 Orestes A. Brownson. Review. Nation. 71: 77. Jl. 26, '00.
Brownson, Orestes Augustus.
 Life, by H. F. Brownson. Nation. 71: 77; 73: 16. Jl. 26, '00. Jl. 4, '01.
 Life and work of. M. J. Harson. Cath. World. 79: 1-21. Ap. '04.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 268. My. '03.
 Study of. J. F. McLaughlin. Cath. World. 77: 310-9. Je. '03.
Brownson, William Herbert.
 Portrait. Outlook. 73: 572. Mr. 7, '03.
Brozel, Philip.
 Portrait. Bookm. 12: 141. O.; Critic. 37: 332. O.; Munsey. 23: 804. S.; Harp. W. 44: 897. S. 22, '00.
Brubacher, A. R.
 Some readjustments in secondary education. Educa. 24: 613-20. Je. '04.
Bruce, Andrew Alexander.
 Employers' liability in the United States. Forum. 33: 46-52. Mr. '02.
Bruce, Eric H. Stuart.
 Use of balloons in war. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21998-2000. Ap. 26, '02.
Bruce, H. Addington.
 Arthur J. Stringer. Canad. M. 15: 143-5. Je. '00.
 Biography of to-day. Outlook. 77: 235-7. My. 28, '04.
 Educative function of empirical psychology. Bookm. 18: 189-92. O. '03.

Bruce, H. Addington—Continued.

- Fighting the Hudson. Cent. 67: 40-6. N. '03.
 Human side of Darwin. Bookm. 17: 367-9. Je. '03.
 Latter-day view of the positivism of Comte. Lamp. 27: 618-21. Ja. '04.
 Myers vs. Podmore. Lamp. 27: 154-8. S. '03.
 Trans-Atlantic portrait of the American. Lamp. 29: 324-7. N. '04.
Bruce, Kenneth.
 Autumn dreams; poem. Munsey. 30: 124. O. '03.
 Pessimist; poem. Munsey. 29: 333. Je. '03.
 Ragnar the bold; poem. Munsey. 27: 686. Ag. '02.
Bruce, M. Linn.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 548: 30: 899. N. '03, O. '04.
Bruce, Miner.
 Alaska. Review. Ath. 1899. 2: 869. D. 23.
Bruce, Philip Alexander.
 American feeling toward England. Westm. 154: 451-63. O. '00.
 American impressions of Europe. 19th Cent. 49: 472-86. Mr. '01.
 American negro of to-day. Contemp. 77: 284-97. F. '00.
 Social and economic revolution in the Southern states. Contemp. 78: 58-73. Jl. '00.
Bruce, Richard Isaac.
 Forward policy and its results. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 547. O. 27; Nation. 71: 492. D. 20, '00.
Bruce, Robert.
 Bicycle side-path building in 1900. Outing. 36: 182-4. My. '00.
 Federal government vs. the pot hunter. Outing. 38: 451-2. Jl. '01.
 Nomenclature of automobiles. Outing. 38: 327-8. Je. '01.
 Place of the automobile. Outing. 37: 65-9. O. '00.
 Promise of the automobile in recreative life. Outing. 36: 81-5. Ap. '00.
 Sidepath movement in the U. S. Ind. 52: 545-8. Mr. 1, '00.
 Wheel highways of Ontario. Outing. 36: 401-6. Jl. '00.
Bruce, Roscoe Conkling.
 Training in agriculture at Tuskegee. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 513-4. My. '03.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 270. Mr. '02.
Bruce, Wallace.
 Britannia's seal; poem. Blackw. 172: 538. O. '02.
 Up with the blue; poem. Harp. W. 45: 701. Jl. 13, '01.
Bruce, William Speirs.
 Scottish national antarctic expedition. Ind. 52: 2195-8. S. 13; Sci. Am. S. 50: 20821. N. 24, '00.
Budno, Ezra S.
 American novel. Bookm. 19: 414-7. Je. '04.
 Emigrant Jews at home. World's Work. 7: 4471-9. F. '04.
 Russian Jew Americanized. World's Work. 7: 4554-67. Mr. '04.
 Secret of the Jew's immortality. Arena. 24: 421-32. O. '00.
 Portrait. Bookm. 19: 126. Ap.; R. of Rs. 30: 124. Jl. '04.
Bruen, Rev. Henry Munroe.
 Diseases and doctors in Korea. Mis. R. 24: 688-9. S. '01.
Bruges, Belgium.
 Exhibition of early Flemish art in Bruges. 1902. M. H. Witt. 19th Cent. 52: 455-63. S. '02.
 Impressions. E. Gosse. Ind. 52: 1540-3. Je. 28; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 170-1. Ag. '00.
 Impressions of the Bruges exhibition. C. Phillips. Fortn. 78: 588-603. O. '02.
 Town museum at Bruges. Ath. 1903. 1: 505. Ap. 18.
Brugmann, Karl.
 Griechische grammatik. Review Ath. 1900. 2: 117. Jl. 28.
Bruhl, Lucien Levy-. See Levy-Bruhl, L.
Brumair, the 18th.
 Eighteenth Brumaire. Nation. 72: 193-4, 231-3. Mr. 7, 21, '01.
Brumbaugh, Roscoe.
 Home, sweet home house; poem. Lippinc. 74: 656. N. '04.

- Brumby, Thomas M.** (1832-1899). Sketch. por. Harp. W. 43: 1333. D. 30, '99.
- Brummell, George Bryan** (Beau Brummell). Career of. Cur. Lit. 30: 573-4. My. '01.
- Brunamonti, Maria Alinda.** Sketch. W. Mercer. Ath. 1903, 1: 211. F. 14.
- Bruncken, Ernest.** German gymnasium from the pupil's standpoint. Educ. R. 21: 163-73. F. '01.
- North American forests and forestry. Review. Nation. 70: 501. Je. 28; Dial. 29: 100. Ag. 15, '00; H. S. Graves. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 527-8. S. '01.
- Brune, Adolph.** Godowsky's Chopin studies. Music. 17: 397-407. F. '00.
- Brunel, Isambard Kingdom.** Brunel and the Great Eastern. Sci. Am. 89: 478. D. 26, '03.
- Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 813. Mr. '04.
- Brunel, Sir Mark Isambard.** Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 812. Mr. '04.
- Bruner, Jane Woodworth.** Czar's concessionaires. Overland, n.s. 44: 411-21. O. '04.
- Natives of Alaska. Overland, n.s. 38: 238-45. N. '01.
- Brunetière, Ferdinand.** American spirit. Liv. Age. 230: 265-75, 374-86. Ag. 3-10, '01.
- Balzac's short stories. Critic. 43: 306-9. O. '03.
- Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 587. O. 29.
- Evolution of naturalism. Critic. 36: 410-4. My. '00.
- French poetry in the 19th century. Liv. Age. 224: 265-78. F. 3, '00.
- French views of England. Liv. Age. 225: 793-800. Je. 30, '00.
- Roman réaliste. Review by P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 27: 271-7. S. '04.
- Brunetière vs. realism. P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 25: 401-7. N. '03.
- Estimate. por. Outlook. 78: 573-4. N. 5, '04.
- Ferdinand Brunetière. T. Bentzon. Outlook. 78: 857-60. D. 3, '04.
- Work of. Mrs. J. Van Vorst. por. Lamp. 29: 113-6. S. '04.
- Brünnow, Rudolf, and Domaszewski, von.** Die provincia Arabia. Review. Nation. 79: 257-8. S. 29, '04.
- Bruno, W.** Influence of various oxides on incandescent mantles. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20133. Ja. 27, '00.
- Brunot, Felix Reville.** Civilian in the war for the union, by C. L. Slattery. Nation. 72: 295. Ap. 11, '01.
- Brunot, Hilary S.** Lace industry of France. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23817. Je. 25, '04.
- Brunowe, Marion J., pseud.** (Marion Josephine Browne). Fortnight at Cliff Haven. Cath. World. 72: 254-64. N. '00.
- Heroes of our land. Cath. World. 71: 802-14. S. '00.
- Brunswick, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, duke of.** (1735-1806). Historical study, by E. Fitzmaurice. Ath. 1901, 1: 262. Mr. 23; Nation. 73: 252. S. 26, '01.
- Brunswick, Therese, countess.** Beethoven and his immortal beloved. G. Kobbe. por. Delin. 64: 528-32. O. '04.
- Brunswick, Germany.** Hanover, Hildesheim, Brunswick. C. M. Stearns. il. Chaut. 40: 228-45. N. '04.
- Brunswick, House of.** Mental and moral heredity in royalty. F. A. Woods. Pop. Sci. 62: 320-2. F. '03.
- Bruse, F.** Potter of Lübeck. M. Art. 26: 567. O. '02.
- Brush, Edward.** Competitive business and its result. Outlook. 64: 680-4. Mr. 24, '00.
- Brush, Edward Hale.** American sculptor's widened field. Cur. Lit. 35: 441-7. O. '03.
- Ancient Iroquois rite. Sci. Am. 86: 401. Je. 7, '02.
- Color treatment of the Pan-American exposition. Sci. Am. 83: 293-4. N. 10, '00.
- Brush, Edward Hale—Continued.** Decorative sculpture at the Pan-American exposition. R. of Rs. 23: 177-84. F. '01.
- Electrical illumination at the Pan-American exposition. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20943-4. Ja. 19, '01.
- Electrical tower at the Pan-American exposition. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20560. Ag. 4, '00.
- Main plan of the fair. World's Work. 7: 4355-62. Ja. '04.
- Brushes.** Bottle-washing brushes. il. Sci. Am. 87: 93. Ag. 9, '02.
- How hair brushes are made. J. R. McMinn. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22611. Ja. 17, '03.
- Brussels, Belgium.** Brussels; poem. F. R. Batchelder. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 445. Je. '03.
- House of the people. M. R. Cranston. Chaut. 40: 152-4. O. '04.
- Street cleaning. G. E. Waring, jr. Munic. Affairs. 2: sup. 57-62. Je. '98.
- Brussels sugar convention.** History. T. Lough. Contemp. 83: 75-85. Ja; R. of Rs. 27: 227. F. '03.
- Brutes.** See *Animals, Treatment of.*
- Bruyère, Elizabeth.** Character sketch. F. Fitzpatrick. por. Cath. World. 71: 12-6. Ap. '00.
- Bryan, Charles Page.** Portrait. Cosmopol. 37: 676. O. '04.
- Bryan, Claude G.** Duke and duchess of York at home. Canad. M. 17: 502-6. O. '01.
- Exploring in Ontario. Canad. M. 16: 303-9. F. '01.
- Indian lullaby; poem. Canad. M. 16: 234. Ja. '01.
- Lost cargo. Canad. M. 17: 58-60. My. '01.
- Pair of lunatics. Canad. M. 17: 378-9. Ag. '01.
- Winston Churchill. Canad. M. 16: 344-6. F. '01.
- Bryan, Ella Howard.** See *Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud.*
- Bryan, George Hartley.** Kinetic theory of planetary atmospheres. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20462. Je. 16, '00.
- Resistance of the air. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20116-7. Ja. 20, '00.
- Bryan, Michael.** Dictionary of painters and engravers. Review. Nation. 77: 325-6. O. 22, '03.
- Bryan, William H.** St. Louis exposition, from the standpoint of the engineer. Eng. M. 28: 1-34. O. '04.
- Smoke abatement. Cassier. 19: 17-24. N. '00.
- Bryan, William Jennings.** Address on imperialism. Outlook. 65: 938-40. Ag. 18, '00.
- Election of 1900. No. Am. 171: 788-801. D. '00.
- Farming as an occupation. Cosmopol. 36: 369-71. Ja. '04.
- Future of the Democratic party. Outlook. 78: 919-27. D. 10, '04.
- Issue in the presidential campaign. No. Am. 170: 753-71. Je. '00.
- Menace to government and civilization. por. Ind. 54: 1068-9. My. 1, '02.
- Next democratic nomination. Ind. 55: 1177. My. 21, '03.
- Beginnings of Bryan. A. Watkins. Ind. 52: 2245-8. S. 20, '00.
- Bryan and McKinley. S. J. McLean. por. Canad. M. 15: 431-4. S.; J. L. Whittle. Fortn. 74: 778-89. N. '00.
- Bryan and the populists. Nation. 71: 164. Ag. 30, '00.
- Bryan as a soldier. C. F. Beck. Arena. 24: 393-6. O. '00.
- Bryan at home. il. por. R. of Rs. 22: 179-80. Ag. '00.
- Bryan on trusts. Nation. 71: 322. O. 25, '00.
- Bryan or McKinley? A. E. Stevenson, and others. No. Am. 171: 433-516. O. '00.
- Bryan, the man. J. Creelman. Ind. 52: 1770-2. J. 26, '00.
- Bryanism. S. Brooks. Contemp. 78: 633-42. N. '00.
- Bryan's acceptance, 1900. Outlook. 65: 903-4. Ag. 18, '00.

Bryan, William Jennings—Continued.

- Bryan's effort to shirk the issue. Harp. W. 44: 789. Ag. 25, '00.
 Bryan's fallacies. Harp. W. 44: 981. O. 20, '00.
 Bryan's proclamation. Gunton 19: 17-28. Jl. '00.
 Character sketch. W: A. White. McClure. 15: 232-7. Jl. '00.
 Democratic leader, 1900. C: B. Spahr. por. R. of Rs. 22: 41-7. Jl. '00.
 Democrats and the presidency. por. Ind. 56: 1061-9, 1111-20, 1174-82, 1301-9. My. 12-26, Je. 9, '04.
 Financial policy: a democratic view. C: B. Spahr. R. of Rs. 22: 449-50. O. '00.
 Financial policy: a republican view. G: E. Roberts. R. of Rs. 22: 447-9. O. '00.
 Foe of social order. Ind. 52: 2584-5. O. 25, '00.
 Is Bryanism socialistic? R. of Rs. 22: 466-7. O. '00.
 Leader of the unwilling. A. R. Cooper. Nation. 71: 187. S. 6, '00.
 Manifesto. Nation. 71: 124. Ag. 16, '00.
 New York speeches. Harp. W. 44: 1005. O. 27, '00.
 Not the leader for a democracy. Nation. 71: 378. N. 15, '00.
 Passing of Bryan. Nation. 72: 43-4. Ja. 17, '01.
 Pathfinder. Nation. 71: 144. Ag. 23, '00.
 Platform, 1900. Nation. 70: 431. Je. 7, '00.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 492, 615, 1007. My. 26, Jl. 7, O. 27; Chaut. 31: 326, 450. Jl. Ag.; Outlook. 65: 630. Jl. 14; McClure. 15: 496. O.; Munsey. 23: 722; 30: 11. S. '00. O. '03; R. of Rs. 22: 559; 30: 134. N. '00. Ag. '04.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 403. O. '00.
Bryan, Mrs. William Jennings.
 Comparison of Mrs. McKinley and Mrs. Bryan. por. Harp. B. 33: 955-6. Ag. 11, '00.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 179. Ag.; Harp. W. 44: 890. S. 22, '00.
Bryant, Gridley James Fox.
 Architect of the old school. H: T. Bailey. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 326-49. N. '01.
Bryant, John Howard.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 488-9. Ap. '02.
Bryant, Lillian True.
 Love that glorifies. McClure. 16: 50-5. N. '00.
 Travail of earth's children. Chaut. 33: 504-8. Ag. '01.
Bryant, Rev. Robert C.
 Chinese exclusion. Arena. 27: 260-6. Mr. '02.
Bryant, Sara Cone.
 Other man. McClure. 17: 519-24. O. '01.
 Two calls. Lippinc. 70: 200-11. Ag. '02.
Bryant, William Cullen.
 America; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 80. Jl. '00.
 Complete poetical works. Review. Nation. 78: 238-9. Mr. 24, '04.
 Crowded street; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 256; 30: 480. Mr., Ap. '00.
 Death of the flowers; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 586. N. '00.
 Guilfordopolis; poem. Ind. 56: 24-5. Ja. 7, '04.
 Index expurgatorius. Dial. 36: 142. Mr. 1, '04.
 To the fringed gentian; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 750. D. '01.
 In the footprints of Bryant. T. F. Wolfe. il. Lippinc. 66: 765-72. N. '00.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 326. My. '00; Bookm. 15: 155. Ap. '02; Critic. 42: 518. Je. '03.
 Recollections of American poets. W. Eaton. Cent. 64: 843-4. O. '02.
 Work of A. E. Jack. Reader. 5: 124-7. D. '04.
Bryce, George.
 Canadian loyalty. Canad. M. 19: 483-4. O. '02.
 Remarkable history of the Hudson's bay company. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 118. Jl. 28; Nation. 71: 136. Ag. 16; R. G. MacBeth. Canad. M. 15: 449-52. S. '00.
Bryce, James.
 Alfred the Great. por. Ind. 53: 1534-40. Jl. 4, '01.
 Cuba. No. Am. 174: 445-56. Ap. '02.
 Gladstone's character. Fortn. 77: 13-20. Ja. '02.
 Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 789-91. D. 1, '00.
 Letters of Lord Acton. No. Am. 178: 698-710. My. '04.

Bryce, James—Continued.

- Near East. Liv. Age. 239: 549-55. N. 28, '03.
 New educational bill. 19th Cent. 51: 849-57. My. '02.
 Relations of the advanced and backward races of mankind. Review by K. Miller. Dial. 33: 208-10. O. 1, '02.
 Studies in contemporary biography. Review by J. R. Smith. Dial. 35: 10-1. Jl. 1; H. W. Horwill. Forum. 35: 79-80. Jl.; G: L. Beer. Critic. 43: 279-80. S.; Contemp. 83: 899-900. Je.; Ind. 55: 1401-2. Je. 11; W: E. Lingelbach. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 350-3. S.; Atlan. 92: 619-703. N.; Ath. 1903, 1: 522-3. Ap. 25; Nation. 76: 400-1. My. 14; J: Finley. Lamp. 26: 397-401. Je. '03.
 Studies in history and jurisprudence. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 135-6. F. 1; Nation. 74: 153-5. F. 20; A. M. Wergeland. Dial. 33: 33-5. Jl. 16; W: W. Folwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 429-31. S.; M. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 619-22. S. '02.
 Bryce's manifesto to the Americans. A. Hillier. Fortn. 73: 730-42. My. '00.
 Character sketch. J. McCarthy. Outlook. 73: 118-24. Ja. 10, '03.
 Estimate. por. Outlook. 78: 572-3. N. 5, '04.
 Morley and Bryce in America. por. R. of Rs. 30: 548-50. N. '04.
 Portrait. Munsey. 28: 228. N.; Harp. W. 46: 1968. D. 20, '02; R. of Rs. 28: 119; 30: 514. Jl. '03, N. '04; World's Work. 8: 5212. S. '04.
 Romanes lecture. L: Dyer. Nation. 74: 503-4. Je. 26, '02.
 Work as a historian. E: M. Chapman. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 130, 150-3. Ap. '00.
Bryden, Henry Anderson.
 Animals of Africa. Review. Nation. 71: 310. O. 18, '00.
 Antelope shooting in Cape Colony. Outing. 37: 588-92. F. '01.
 Decline and fall of the South African elephant. Fortn. 79: 100-8. Ja. '03.
 Game-bird shooting in South Africa. Outing. 37: 139-45. N. '00.
 Hare in the snow. Liv. Age. 232: 457-63. F. 22, '02.
 History of South Africa. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 809-10. Je. 25.
 Settlers and settlements in South Africa. Fortn. 74: 247-61. Ag. '00.
 Sussex marsh. Liv. Age. 234: 799-805. S. 27, '02.
 Their last trek. Lippinc. 65: 615-26. Ap. '00.
Brydges, Harold, pseud. See Bridge, James Howard.
Brymner, Douglas.
 Archivist. M. O. Scott. il. por. Canad. M. 16: 206-8. Ja. '01.
Brynild on Sigurd's funeral pyre; poem. T. Watts-Dunton. M. Art. 27: 125. Ja. '03.
Brynildsen, J. and Magnusen, J. (eds.)
 English-Danish dictionary. Review. Nation. 71: 348. N. 1, '00.
Bryology. See Mosses.
Bryson, Louise Fiske, M.D.
 Beauty as a means of health. Harp. B. 36: 186-7. F. '02.
 Bright side of hospital life. Harp. B. 34: 531-6. Mr. 2, '01.
 Food values. Harp. B. 38: 512-5. My. '04.
 Physical exercise for backward children. Harp. B. 37: 424-6. My. '03.
 Training backward children. Harp. B. 36: 791-4. S. '02.
 Training the memory. Harp. B. 37: 821-4. S. '03.
Buade, Louis de. See Frontenac, Comte de.
Bubna, Augusta de.
 Playmate of Patti. Lippinc. 69: 344-8. Mr. '02.
Bubonic plague.
 Asiatic plague at Honolulu. il. Sci. Am. 82: 164. Mr. 17, '00.
 Bubonic plague. C. Edson. Internat. 2: 94-106. Jl. '00.
 Bubonic plague and British quarantine. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 492-3. N. '00.
 Bubonic plague in the Bible. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20379. My. 12, '00.
 Bubonic plague on the American continent. J. J. Walsh. Ind. 51: 3290-2. D. 7, '99.
 Cause and treatment. Cur. Lit. 29: 176-9. Ag. '00.

Bubonic plague—Continued.

- Fighting the plague. J. Oldfield. Westm. 158: 401-6. O. '02.
 Fighting the world's epidemic of plague. R. of Rs. 21: 571-2. My. '00.
 Great mortality. E: P. Cheney. Pop. Sci. 59: 402-7. Ag. '01.
 History. F: G. Novy. Pop. Sci. 57: 576-92. O. '00.
 How bubonic plague was driven out of the Philippines. R. of Rs. 27: 736-7. Je. '03.
 Indian in face of the plague. Cur. Lit. 34: 730. Je. '03.
 New theories of plague propagation. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20513. Jl. 14. '00.
 Plague at Oporto. A. Calmette. No. Am. 171: 104-11. Jl. '00.
 Plague at San Francisco. Sci. Am. 82: 374. Je. 16. '00.
 Plague epidemic. Ind. 52: 1750-2. Jl. 19. '00.
 Plague in Bombay. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20069. D. 30. '99.
 Plague in California. Pop. Sci. 59: 105-6. My. '01.
 Plague in Honolulu. R. D. Silliman. Il. R. of Rs. 21: 566-71. My. '00.
 Plague in India. E. C. Cholmondeley. Liv. Age. 241: 689-94. Je. 11. '04.
 Plague on the Pacific coast. Ind. 55: 279. Ja. 29. '03.
 Preventive medicine. G: M. Sternberg. Pop. Sci. 62: 349-53. F. '03.
Buccaneers.
 Sir Henry Morgan and his buccaneers. C. T. Brady. Il. McClure. 15: 502-11. O. '00.
 Strenuous art of filibustering. R. D. Paine. Il. Outing. 42: 605-11. Ag. '03.
 Tales of the Spanish main, by M. Morris. Blackw. 171: 136-44. Ja. '02.
Buchan, David Stewart Erskine, 11th earl of (1742-1829).
 Comic Chesterfield. J: Buchan. Atlán. 85: 508-17. Ap.; Same. Blackw. 167: 557-68. Ap. '00.
Buchan, John.
 African colony. Review. Blackw. 176: 75-84. Jl. '04.
 Comic Chesterfield. Atlán. 85: 508-17. Ap.; Same. Blackw. 167: 557-68. Ap. '00.
 Fountainblue. Blackw. 170: 218-42. Ag. '01.
 Gypsy's song to the lady Cassilis; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 792. D. 21. '01.
 Half-hearted. Review. Blackw. 168: 737. N. '00; Liv. Age. 227: 698; 228: 64-6. D. 15. '00, Ja. 5. '01.
 Lord Mansfield. Atlán. 88: 777-90. D. '01.
 Outgoing of the tide. Atlán. 89: 17-27. Ja. '02.
 Watcher by the threshold. Atlán. 86: 797-809. D.; Same. Blackw. 168: 517-45. D. '00.
 —Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 621. My. 17.
Buchanan, Charles Milton.
 Indian: his origin and legendary lore. Overland, n.s. 36: 114-22. Ag. '00.
Buchanan, Charles S.
 Methodist missions in Malaysia. Mis. R. 27: 681-3. S. '04.
Buchanan, James (1791-1868).
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 74. Mr. '01; Chaut. 34: 595. Mr. '02.
Buchanan, John T.
 How to assimilate the foreign element in our population. Forum. 32: 686-94. F. '02.
Buchanan, John Young.
 Solar radiation. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21707-9. D. 14. '01.
Buchanan, Joseph Ray.
 Incorporation of trade-unions. Outlook. 69: 114. S. 14. '01.
 Last appeal. Outlook. 76: 117-25. Ja. 9. '04.
 No more railway accidents. Harp. W. 47: 1068-9. Je. 27. '03.
 Story of a labor agitator. Outlook. 75: 397-405, 894-900. O. 17. D. 12. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 125. Ja. '04.
Buchanan, Robert.
 False witness of the cast-iron test bar. Eng. M. 23: 246-52. My. '02.
 Foundry cupola. Cassier. 22: 33-47. My. '02.
 Foundry management in the new century. Eng. M. 24: 369-84, 515-40, 695-713, 879-95; 25: 49-72, 215-26, 409-14. D. '02-Je. '03.

- Buchanan, Robert William (1841-1901).**
 Ethics of criticism. Contemp. 77: 221-30. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 729-36. Mr. 24. '00.
 Langley lane; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 224. Ag. '01.
 Session of the poets—August, 1866; poem. Liv. Age. 230: 226-7. Jl. 27.
 Voice of the Hooligan. Contemp. 76: 774-89. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 1-13. Ja. 6. '00.
 Buchanan and Walter Besant. Cur. Lit. 31: 129. Ag. '01.
 Early literary imbroglio. Cur. Lit. 28: 46. Ap. '00.
 Literary man. Liv. Age. 237: 378-81. My. 9. '03.
 Poetry of. A. T. Q.-Couch. Liv. Age. 233: 376-9. My. 10. '02.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 24. Jl. '01.
 Sketch. Ath. 1901. 1: 760. Je. 15; J. McCarthy. por. Ind. 55: 1546-7. Jl. 4; W. R. Nicholl. Bookm. 13: 580-1. Ag. '01.
 Work of. Liv. Age. 230: 194-8. Jl. 29. '01.
Buchanan, William Insko.
 Latin America and the Mexican conference. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 47-55. Jl. '03.
 Organization of an exposition. Cosmopol. 31: 517-22. S. '01.
 Portrait. Outlook. 68: 51. My. 4; R. of Rs. 23: 668; 29: 14. Je. '01, Ja. '04; Harp. W. 48: 11. Ja. 2; Chaut. 33: 527. F. '04.
 Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 156. F. '04.
Bücher, Karl.
 Arbeit und rhythmus. Review by J: Q. Adams. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 353-4. S. '03.
 Industrial evolution. Review. Nation. 73: 266. O. 3. '01; Ath. 1902. 1: 144. F. 1.
 Municipal housing in Germany. Munic. Affairs. 6: 167-79. Je. '02.
Buchheim, Charles Adolphus.
 Work of. Ath. 1900. 1: 753. Je. 16.
Buchner, Charles, D.D.
 Race and the gospel in the West Indies. Mis. R. 23: 714-5. S. '00.
Buchner, Edward Franklin.
 Education as a scientific pursuit. Educa. 24: 129-47. N. '03.
 Teachers of philosophy among Yale graduates. Educa. 21: 549-56, 618-27. My.-Je. '01.
Büchner, Ludwig.
 Sketch. Nation. 70: 165. Mr. 1. '00.
Buck, Carl Darling.
 Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian. Review. Nation. 78: 479. Je. 16. '04.
 Sketch of the linguistic conditions of Chicago. Review. Nation. 77: 52. Jl. 16. '03.
Buck, Dudley.
 Future of music. Music. 19: 352-4. F. '01.
Buck, Gertrude.
 Argumentative writings. Review by W. Farand. Educ. R. 19: 399-400. Ap. '00.
 Bereavement; poem. Cent. 65: 94. N. '02.
 Invocation; poem. Atlán. 93: 500. Ap. '04.
 Maine road; poem. Lippinc. 72: 103. Jl. '03.
 Recent tendencies in the teaching of English composition. Educ. R. 22: 371-82. N. '01.
 What does rhetoric mean? Educ. R. 22: 197-200. S. '01.
Buck, Harold Winthrop.
 Education of the electrical engineer. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22174. Jl. 12. '02.
 Niagara falls power. Il. Cassier. 20: 3-20. My. '01.
 Recent developments in Niagara power. Cassier. 25: 103-15. D. '03.
Buck, Jonathan.
 Witch's curse. J. O. Whittemore. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 111-3. S. '02.
Buck, Leffert Lefferts.
 Epoch in bridge-building. Harp. W. 47: 2096-7. D. 26. '03.
Buck, Lillie West Brown (Amy Leslie, pseud.).
 Some players. Review by P. Wiltach. Bookm. 12: 587. F. '01.
Buck, William B.
 Cuban charities under military supervision. Char. R. 10: 72-9. Ap. '00.
Buck, Winifred.
 Pictures in the public schools. Munic. Affairs. 6: 189-97. Je. '02.
Buck Simmons of Brasstown. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 55: 723-5. Mr. 26. '03.
Bucke, R. M.
 Bacon's cipher on Shakspeare's tombstone. Canad. M. 14: 272-5. Ja. '00.

- Buckell, G. T. Teasdale.**
Grouse disease and a possible prevention. *Fortn.* 78: 494-9. S. '02.
Instinct in the making. *Liv. Age.* 243: 629-34. D. 3, '04.
- Bucket shops.**
Bucket shop in speculation. P. Thomas. *Munsey.* 24: 68-70. O. '00.
Gambling in bucket shops. E. Lefevre. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 480. My. 11, '01.
- Buckham, James.**
Appropriation; poem. *Chaut.* 33: 141. My. '01.
Builders unto music; poem. *Chaut.* 35: 359. J1. '02.
Fast express; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 724. Ag. '00.
Forefathers' graves; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 681. Ag. '02.
Garden brook; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 151. My. '01.
Gramp; poem. *Chaut.* 36: 193. N. '02.
Homes of the tollers; poem. *Cath. World.* 71: 684. Ag. '00.
Individuality; poem. *Chaut.* 32: 368. Ja. '01.
King's candle; poem. *Chaut.* 34: 536. F. '02.
Mysterious spring sounds. *St. N.* 30: 648-9. My. '03.
Non-hygienic gymnastics. *Harper.* 101: 207-8. J1. '00.
Off shore; poem. *Cath. World.* 71: 209.—My. '00.
Old lace; poem. *Lippinc.* 67: 736. Je. '01.
Old school-house. *Harper.* 100: 810. Ap. '00.
Old wedding rings; poem. *Munsey.* 23: 39. Ap. '00.
One use of death; poem. *Cath. World.* 77: 682. Ag. '03.
Solitude interpreted; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 244. My. '02.
Three solitudes; poem. *Cath. World.* 74: 357. D. '01.
Waukewa's eagle. *St. N.* 28: 134-8. D. '00.
Winter night; poem. *Cath. World.* 72: 496. Ja. '01.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 346. J1. '02.
- Buckham, John Wright.**
Robin Hood of Vermont. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 102-19. S. '01.
Unforgotten Whittier. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 44-51. S. '03.
- Buckham, R. B.**
Elementary law in the public schools. *Ed-uca.* 24: 114-5. O. '03.
- Buckingham, A. E.**
Portrait. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 111. Ag. '04.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d duke of (1627-1688).**
George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham, by Lady W. Burghclere. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 76-7. Ja. 16.
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 27: 130. F. '00.
- Buckingham palace.**
Lacquered furniture. F: S. Robinson. *Il. M. Art.* 25: 9-14. N. '00.
Porcelain collection. F: S. Robinson. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 296-303. My. '00.
Queen's treasures of art. F: S. Robinson. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 119-24, 204-10. Ja., Mr. '00.
- Buckinghamshire, John, 2d earl of.**
Despatches and correspondence. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 786. Je. 22.
- Buckinghamshire, England.**
Records. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 190. Ag. 11; 1901, 2: 458. O. 5.
- Buckland, A. W.**
Remedies for snake-bite. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 2026-2. Mr. 24, '00.
- Buckland, Charles.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 370. Mr. 23.
- Buckland, Francis Trevelyan.**
Memories of. G. C. Peachey. *Liv. Age.* 228: 585-8. Mr. 2, '01.
- Buckland, Jack.**
"Tin Jack." I. Strong. *Critic.* 38: 431-4. My. '01.
- Buckle, Henry Thomas (1822-1862).**
Philosophy of. L. Gambetta. *No. Am.* 171: 60-1. J1. '00.
- Buckley, Edmund.**
Conflict in China. *Internat.* 2: 323-40. S. '00.
Relation between early religion and morality. *Internat.* 1: 577-617. Je. '00.
- Buckley, James Monroe.**
Absurd paradox of Christian science. *No. Am.* 173: 22-34. J1. '01.
Assassination of kings and presidents. *Cent.* 63: 136-42. N. '01.
Dowie, analyzed and classified. *Cent.* 64: 928-32. O. '02.
Fanaticism in the United States. *Cent.* 67: 196-206. D. '03.
How to safeguard one's sanity. *Cent.* 60: 375-80. J1. '00.
Phantom fortress of Christian science. *No. Am.* 173: 387-400. S. '01.
Present epidemic of crime. *Cent.* 67: 149-54. N. '03.
Twenty million dollar fund. *K. of Rs.* 27: 304-6. Mr. '03.
Wesley and the Wesleyan movement. *R. of Rs.* 17: 714-23. Je. '03.
- Buckley, Robert.**
In the secret service. *Canad. M.* 18: 19-32, 159-79, 257-70, 364-70, 462-8, 553-9; 19: 62-8, 163-8, 249-55. N. '01-J1. '02.
- Buckley, William.**
Their last trail. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 391-4. N. '03.
- Buckner, Inez.**
Diversified products and industries of two countries. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 642-4. D. '04.
- Buckner, Mrs. Simon Bolivar.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 11. Mr. '04.
- Buckton, Alice.**
Day-break at sea; poem. *Liv. Age.* 237: 64. Ap. 4, '03.
Under the wall; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 824. Je. 28, '02.
- Bucolic poetry.** See *Pastoral poetry.*
- Bud Leach.** A: Miller. *McClure.* 16: 171-4. D. '00.
- Budapest, Hungary.**
Buda and Pest. F: Palmer. *Il. Scrib. M.* 34: 651-64. D. '03.
Budapest to-day. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 158-9. F. '02.
Elizabeth bridge. *Buda-Pest.* *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23757-9, 23784-6. Je. 4-11, '04.
Glimpses of the Magyars. F. B. Smith. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 36: 53-8. Ja. '04.
Municipal statistical bureau of Budapest. E: M. Hartwell. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 536-43. S. '97.
Street cleaning. G: E. Waring, jr. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 19-23. Je. '98.
- Budd, Katharine C.**
Model American residence. *World's Work.* 5: 3344-6. Ap. '03.
Plant decoration. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 684-95. S. '01.
- Budden, Annie N.**
Mission on the roof of the world. *Mis. R.* 25: 847-50. N. '02.
- Buddha.** See *Buddhism.*
- Buddhism.**
American Buddhist temple. H. D. Jones. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 460. Je. 11, '04.
Appeal of Buddhism to Christendom. *Ind.* 52: 3054-5, 3085-90, 3117. D. 20-27, '00.
Big butter Buddha. M. D. Kellogg. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 184-6. Mr. '04.
Buddhism and Christianity. T. W. R.-Davids. *Internat.* 7: 1-13. Mr. '03.
Buddhism in Burma. by H. F. Hall. *Nation.* 75: 508-9. D. 25, '02.
Buddhist discovery of America. J: Fryer. *Harper.* 103: 251-8. J1. '01.
Buddhist India. by T. W. R. Davids. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 405-6. S. 26.
Buddhist movement. O. Kozui. *Ind.* 52: 3090-2. D. 27, '00.
Buddhist paradise in Korea. F. E. Clark. *Il. Ind.* 57: 1003-12. N. 3, '04.
Buddhist revival in Ceylon. O. L. Joseph. *Il. Mis. R.* 23: 347-52. My. '00.
Dalai-lama's new Tse-boom from Paris. J. Deniker. *Il. Cent.* 67: 582-3. F. '04.
Dialogues of the Buddha, ed. by F. M. Müller. *Nation.* 70: 444. Je. 7; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 811. Je. 30, '00.
Growth of Buddhism. T. W. R. Davids. *No. Am.* 171: 517-27. O.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 574-6. N. '00.
Japanese Buddhism. K. Nakamura. *Arena.* 27: 468-78; C. E. Rice. 479-86. My. '02.

Buddhism—Continued.

- Jo-kang in Lhasa. *Sci. Am. S.* 58:24149-50. N. 19; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243:350-5. N. 5, '04.
Meeting of three ways: Japan and Buddhism. P. E. More. *Atlant.* 91: 204-11. F. '03.
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, by A. Grunwedel. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 408-9. S. 28.
Ordination of Asoka. S. J. D. Cotes. *Harper.* 105: 753-9. O. '02.
Recent discoveries concerning the Buddha. T. W. R. Davids. *Cent.* 63: 837-43. Ap. '02.
Religions of China. F. M. Müller. 19th *Cent.* 48: 730-42. N. '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 45-6. Ja. '01.
Religions of Japan. A. Bellesort. *Liv. Age.* 229: 416-27. My. 18, '01.
Religious fusion. C. H. Toy. *Internat.* 6: 29-42. S. '02.
Religious toleration in China. W. G. Walshe. *Contemp.* 85: 442-7. Mr. '04.
Remnant of Buddha's body. P. Landon. 19th *Cent.* 50: 237-43. Ag.; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21557. O. 12, '01.
Reply to the Buddhist circular. *Ind.* 53: 225-6. Ja. 24, '01.
Revival of Buddhism in India. D. M. Strong. *Westm.* 153: 271-82. Mr.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 316-7. Je. '00.
St. Luke and Buddhism. G. Shann. 19th *Cent.* 54: 120-5. Jl. '03.
Self-cremation. M. Gowan. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 142. F. '00.
Tibetan lamas. W. Carey. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 291-2. Mr. '02.
Tomb of Buddha. *Sci. Am.* 83: 260. O. 27, '00.
Value to civilization. R. of Rs. 29: 105-6. Ja. '04.
Welcoming the Buddha's most holy bones. D. B. Spooner. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 585-92. Ja. '01.
Wonderful feats of the Hata Yogi. T. J. Bettiero. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20513. Jl. 14, '00.
Young men's Buddhist association of Japan. J. A. Goodrich. *Outlook.* 72: 220-2. S. 27, '02.

See also Brahmanism; Hinduism; Lamaism.

Buddhism, Esoteric. See Theosophy.

Budding diplomatist. H. Bartholomew. *Liv. Age.* 242: 418-29. Ag. 13, '04.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wailis.

- (ed.) *Contending of the apostles.* *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 431. Ap. 5; *Nation.* 74: 373. My. 8, '02.
Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 21-2. Jl. 2.
Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 272. Mr. 3.
Egypt in the Neolithic and archaic periods. *Review. Nation.* 76: 59. Ja. 15, '03.
Egyptian magic. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 41. Ja. 13.
Egyptian religion. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 40. Ja. 13.
Gods of the Egyptians. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 820-1. D. 19.
History of Egypt. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 442-3. O. 4.
(ed.) *Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary, and the life of Hanna, and the magical prayers of Aheta Mikael.* *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 816. Je. 29.

—and King, Leonard William.

(eds.) *Annals of the kings of Assyria.* *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 84. Jl. 18.

Budgett, J. S.

Sketch. Ath. 1904, 1: 118. Ja. 23.

Buel, Albert W.

Industrial development of Porto Rico. *Eng. M.* 19: 683-96. Ag. '00.

Buel, Elizabeth Cynthia Barney.

Oliver Ellsworth. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 611-26. Jl. '04.

Buell, Augustus C.

History of Andrew Jackson. *Review by J. Finley.* *Lamp.* 29: 302-5. N.; C. H. Cooper. *Dial.* 37: 265-6. N. 1, '04.
Paul Jones. *Review by M. E. Seawell.* *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 557-9. Ja.; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 111. Ja. 26; *Nation.* 72: 180-1. F. 28, '01.

Buell, Augustus C.—Continued

Sir William Johnson. *Review. Ind.* 55: 2177-8. S. 10, '03.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 188. O. '00.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 706. My. 31, '02.

Buell, Jennie.

Life of service to farm women. *Chaut.* 38: 62-4. S. '03.

Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic.

Greatest city south of the equator. G. M. L. Brown. *il. map.* *St. N.* 30: 816-25. Jl. '03.
Housing and architecture in Buenos Ayres. R. of Rs. 30: 736-7. D. '04.
Impressions. R. of Rs. 21: 614-5. My. '00.
Newspaper with many functions. B. Meiklejohn. *World's Work.* 3: 1703-13. F. '02.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 34. Mr. 01.
Buffalo and her Pan-American exposition. S. G. Blythe. *il. Cosmopol.* 29: 506-15. S. '00.
Buffalo tenement-houses. G. W. Gillette. *il. Char.* 13: 31-5. O. 1, '04.
City at night. R. L. Hartt. *Atlant.* 88: 355-65. S. '01.
Fight for the tenement dwellers of Buffalo. F. Almy. *Char.* 10: 111-2. 'Ja. 31, '03.
Harbor breakwater. *il. map.* *Sci. Am.* 53: 244-5. Ap. 4, '03.
Health officer's record. *Outlook.* 70: 105. Ja. 11, '02.
Juvenile court. F. Almy. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 279-85. Jl. '02.
Legislative measures, 1901. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 349. Mr. '01.
New Niagara. R. L. Hartt. *McClure.* 17: 78-84. My. '01.
Public school system of. F. R. Jewett. *Educa.* 24: 596-602. Je. '04.
Tenement house conditions. A. C. Richardson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 318-20. Mr. '03.
Water works system. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21535-6. O. 5, '01.

Buffalo, Pan-American exposition.

Agricultural building and propylaea at the Pan-American exposition. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20505. Jl. 7, '00.
America as a unit. M. Wilcox. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 553-4. Je. 1, '01.
Architecture. *Int. Studio.* 13: 295-302. Je.; M. Wilcox. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 576-8. Je. 8, '01.
Artistic character. J. M. Carrère. *Scrib. M.* 29: 765-8. Je. '01.
Artistic effects. E. Knaufft. R. of Rs. 23: 686-93. Je. '01.
Aspects. E. R. White. *Atlant.* 88: 85-92. Jl. '01.
Athletics and the stadium. J. E. Sullivan. *Cosmopol.* 31: 501-8. S. '01.
Bird's-eye view. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 360-1. D. 8, '00.
Buildings. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20136, 20319-20. Ja. 27, Ap. 21, '00; *Harp. W.* 45: 576-9. Je. 8, '01.
City of light. D. Gray. *Cent.* 62: 673-85. S. '01.
City of living light. H. Davis. *Munsey.* 26: 116-28. O. '01.
City of the future—a prophecy. J. B. Walker. *Cosmopol.* 31: 473-5. S. '01.
Color scheme. C. Y. Turner. *Ind.* 53: 948-9. Ap. 25, '01.
Color treatment of buildings. E. H. Brush. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 293-4. N. 10, '00.
Dedication day. W. H. Hotchkiss. R. of Rs. 23: 677-85. Je. '01.
Description. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21263-7. Je. 8, '01.
Educational influence. N. M. Butler. *Cosmopol.* 31: 538-40. S.; C. E. Lloyd. *il. map.* *Chaut.* 33: 333-6. Jl. '01.
Electric illumination. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20320. Ap. 21, '00; E. H. Brush. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20943-4. Ja. 19, '01.
Electrical tower. E. H. Brush. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20559-60. Ag. 4, '00.
Ethnology. A. L. Benedict. *Sci. Am.* 83: 134. S. 1, '00.
Exhibition at Buffalo. W. Cook and K. M. Carrère. *Scrib. M.* 29: 765-8. Je. '01.
Exposition as a work of art. A. K. Fiske. *Harp. W.* 45: 272-7. Mr. 9; C. H. Caffrin. *World's Work.* 2: 1049-51. Ag. '01.
Failure of the Pan-American. *il. Canad. M.* 13: 99-107. D. '01.

Buffalo. Pan-American exposition—Continued.

- Forecast. F. E. Elwell. Arena. 25: 53-8. Ja. '01.
 Government exhibit. F. W. Clarke. Forum. 31: 654-60. Ag. '01.
 Mechanical and electrical features. W: S. Aldrich. Eng. M. 21: 839-62. S. '01.
 Midway. F. P. Dunne. Cosmopol. 31: 476-82. S. '01.
 Notes. R. Grant. Cosmopol. 31: 451-62. S. '01.
 Novel features. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 11: 590-614. O. '01.
 Novelties. J. Hawthorne. Cosmopol. 31: 483-92. S. '01.
 Organization as applied to art. C: Y. Turner. Cosmopol. 51: 493-500. S. '01.
 Organization of an exposition. W: I. Buchanan. Cosmopol. 31: 517-22. S. '01.
 Pan-American exposition. M. B. Hartt. il. Ind. 53: 992-8. My. 2; W. H. Page. World's Work. 2: 1015-48. Ag. '01.
 People at the Pan-American. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 69: 118-21. S. 14, '01.
 Philippine educational exhibit. Outlook. 69: 71-5. S. 7, '01.
 Plan. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20274-5. Mr. 31, '00.
 Play-side of the fair. M. B. Hartt. World's Work. 2: 1097-1101. Ag. '01.
 Possibilities of the exposition. A. B. McGill. il. Cath. World. 72: 197-208. N. '00.
 Progress in buildings. E: H. Brush. il. Sci. Am. 83: 329-30. N. 24, '00.
 Real value of the exposition. A. Shaw. Cosmopol. 31: 463-72. S. '01.
 Search light signaling. O. E. Dunlap. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21169. Ap. 27, '01.
 Service building. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20247. Mr. 17, '00.
 Short stories of interesting exhibits. A. Goodrich. World's Work. 2: 1054-96. Ag. '01.
 Sights. R: Gibson. il. Overland. n.s. 37: 644-50. Ja. '01.
 Six Nations village. E: H. Brush. il. Sci. Am. 83: 298. N. 10, '00.
 Spirit of the new world as interpreted by the exposition. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 68: 529-47. Jl. 6, '01.
 Views. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20560-1. Ag. 4, '00.
 Women and the Pan-American. M. B. Mullett. il. Harp. W. 45: 782. Ag. 3, '01.

Art.

- American art. K. Cox. Nation. 73: 127-8. Ag. 15, '01.
 Art at the exposition. C. Brinton. il. Critic. 38: 512-28. Je.; S. A. Walker. Ind. 53: 1676-8. Jl. 18, '01.
 Decorative sculpture. E: H. Brush. R. of Rs. 23: 177-84. F. '01.
 Picture exhibition. C: H. Caffin. il. Harp. W. 45: 707-8. Jl. 13; il. Int. Studio. 14: sup. 13-20. 21-8. 29-30; 15: 33-6. Ag.-N.; Cur. Lit. 31: 166-7. Ag. '01.
 Planning the art side of an exposition. S. A. Walker. il. Ind. 52: 2742-4. N. 15, '00.
 Sculpture. C: H. Caffin. il. Int. Studio. 14: sup. 1-9. Jl. '01.
 Sculpture scheme. K. Bitter. Cur. Lit. 31: 165-6. Ag. '01.
 Story of sculpture. R. Armstrong. Bookm. 13: 348-57. Je. '01.
Buffalo. Public library.
 Work of a modern public library. H. L. El-mendorf. il. R. of Rs. 29: 702-3. Je. '04.
Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick.
Buffaloes.
 Buffalo hunting. J: Innes. il. Canad. M. 19: 9-17. My. '02.
 Buffalo runners. A. C. Laut. Outing. 40: 426-32. Jl. '02.
 Buffaloes at the Berlin zoological gardens. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21860. F. 22, '02.
 Buffaloes of Goodnight ranch. E. J. Davison. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 7. F. '01.
 Extermination. Sci. Am. 82: 8. Ja. 6, '00.
 King of the prairie; story. Overland. n.s. 40: 155-62. Ag. '02.
 Llano estacado. F. A. Hunt. il. Overland. n.s. 42: 395-9. N. '03.
 Revival of the bison. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24103-4. O. 29, '04.

Buffaloes—Continued.

- Romance of pemmican. B. Cameron. il. Canad. M. 18: 129-33. Mr.: Sci. Am. S. 53: 22119-20. Je. 14, '02.
 Tracking buffaloes in Africa. F. R. N. Findlay. il. Outing. 38: 249-54. Je. '01.
Buffalskraal, Transvaal.
 How I governed Buffalskraal. Contemp. 81: 516-29. 667-79. Ap.-My. '02.
Buffenoir, Hippolyte.
 La comtesse d'Houdetot. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 306-7. S. 7.
Buffet, Edward P.
 Diagnosis of cribbing. Educa. 23: 91-7. O. '02.
Bugbee, Saldee Gerard.
 Czarine. Overland. n.s. 35: 511-3. Je. '00.
Bugg, Lelia Hardin.
 Cousin to a king. Cath. World. 79: 524-40. Jl. '04.
 Old document. Cath. World. 73: 463-75. Jl. '01.
Bugge, Sophus.
 Home of the Eddic poems. Review. Nation. 71: 96-8. Ag. 2; Ath. 1900. 2: 214. Ag. 18, '00.
Buggins, a friend of the throne. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 79: 736-51. S. '04.
Bugler boy. E. Dowsley. il. Canad. M. 17: 414-9. S. '01.
Bugs. See Insects.
Buhler, Richard.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 634. O. '03.
Buhot, Félix.
 Great painter-etcher. O. Uzanne. il. M. Art. 26: 385-92. Jl. '02.
Builders. H. Bindloss. Liv. Age. 229: 314-20. My. 4, '01.
Building.
 Broadway chambers—exhibits at the Paris exposition. il. Sci. Am. 83: 235. O. 13, '00.
 Economy of rapid building. Eng. M. 19: 921-2. S. '00.
 Faults and virtues of our high buildings. R. H. Robertson. Ind. 52: 1316-8. My. 31, '00.
 Foundations on a water-logged subsoil. C. S. V. Brown. il. Cassier. 19: 223-31. Ja. '01.
 Japanese imperial palace. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20406-7. My. 26, '00.
 Practical application of the hydrostatic level in building construction. O. B. Maginnis. il. Sci. Am. 83: 229. O. 13, '00.
 Rebuilding of New York city. M. G. Cuniff and A. Goodrich. World's Work. 3: 1485-1511. D. '01.
 Striking example of rapidity in construction. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 484-6. My. '04.
 Work of the building department of New York. J. M. Mayer. Munic. Affairs. 4: 760-7. D. '00.
 See also Architecture; Bridges; Carpentry; Cement; Concrete; Contractors; Engineering; Masonry; Ship-building; Steel construction; Strength of materials.
Building and loan associations.
 Benevolent loan associations. K. L. Smith. Arena. 24: 86-92. Jl. '00.
 Housing problem in France. W. E. Hotchkiss. Munic. Affairs. 6: 402-8. Fall. '02.
 Local building and loan associations. Char. R. 10: 387-8. N. '00.
 Working people's homes. D. A. Tompkins. il. Cassier. 23: 600-14. Mr. '03.
Building laws.
 English building laws. C. G. Baldwin. Westm. 157: 318-22. Mr. '02.
Building materials.
 Building materials of the future. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21312. Je. 29, '01.
 Dangers of tall steel buildings. W: S. Smith. Cassier. 22: 56-60. My. '02.
 Is the building world entering a glass age? B: O. Flower. Arena. 27: 98-100. Ja. '02.
 New process of manufacturing silicate-of-lime stone from sand. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23962-3. Ag. 27, '04.
 Opaline. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23048-9. Jl. 25, '03.
 Preservation of materials. Arch. Rec. 14: 409-12. N. '03.

Building materials—Continued.

- Trade review of the work achieved in the Hotel St. Regis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 601-26. Je. '04.
- Use of steel in concrete construction. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21551-2. O. 12, '01.
- See also Bricks; Cement; Concrete; Fireproof construction; Iron; Staff; Stone; Strength of materials; Timber; Wood.
- Building moving.**
- Great engineering feat. G. P. Blakiston. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 138. F. 13, '04.
- House moving. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 56. Ja. 26, '01.
- Vertical house moving. *Sci. Am.* 89: 446. D. 12, '03.
- Building of the City Beautiful.** See Miller, Joaquin.
- Building trades.**
- Chicago building trades conflict of 1900. J. E. George. Q. J. Econ. 15: 348-70. My.; E. L. Bogart. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 114-41, 222-47. Mr.-Je. '01.
- Economic losses in the building trades. S. T. Wood. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 786-91. My. '97.
- Buildings.**
- Ravages of time. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 406-11. O. '02.
- See also Public buildings; Tall buildings.
- Bukhsh, Khuda.**
- Islamic libraries. 19th Cent. 52: 125-39. Jl. '02.
- Seljuks before the crusades. *Westm.* 156: 90-7. Jl. '01.
- Bulard, Gustave.**
- Les traites de Saint-Germain. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 364. Mr. 24.
- Bulb of the crimson tulip.** L. L. Price. *St. N.* 27: 828-33. Jl. '00.
- Bulbs.**
- How to grow them in the garden and house. E. E. Rexford. *Lippinc.* 68: 47-83. O. '01.
- In-door bulb-garden. E. E. Rexford. *Harp. B.* 33: 1338-9. S. 22, '00.
- Out-door bulb-garden. E. E. Rexford. *Harp. B.* 33: 1272-3. S. 15, '00.
- Bulfin, William.**
- Gaucha's day's work. *World's Work.* 3: 1742-50. F. '02.
- United States in Latin America. *World's Work.* 4: 2533-50. S. '02.
- Bulfinches.**
- Don the bulfinch. H. Harcourt. *il. St. N.* 31: 898-900. Ag. '04.
- Bulgaria.**
- Brigandage and conspirators in Bulgaria. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 145-6. F. '02.
- Bulgarian army and the threatened war. F. W. Von Herbert. *Ind.* 56: 773-8. Ap. 7, '04.
- Macedonia and Bulgaria. R. of Rs. 26: 721-3. D. '02; *Outlook.* 73: 463-4. F. 28, '03.
- Mission work in Bulgaria. J. F. Clarke. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 54-7, 61. Ja. '02.
- Six months among brigands. E. M. Stone. *McClure.* 19: 3-16, 99-109, 222-31, 291-300, 464-71, 562-70. My.-O. '02.
- Turco-Bulgarian treaty. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp.* 85: 625-6. My. '04.
- See also Balkan states; Macedonia; Sofia.
- Bulgarians.**
- Bulgarians of Macedonia. H. N. Brailsford. *Fortn.* 81: 1049-59. Je. '04.
- Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner (1837-).**
- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 198. Ap. '03.
- Bulkley, J. M.**
- Third house. *Overland, n.s.* 39: 903-7. My. '02.
- Bull, Charles Livingston.**
- Four drawings of animals. *Cent.* 63: 673-6. Mr. '02.
- Bull, F. W.**
- History of Newport Pagnell. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 73. Ja. 19.
- Bull, Jerome Case.**
- Other side of Boss. *Lippinc.* 71: 389-94. Mr. '03.
- Redwood Santa Claus. *Lippinc.* 72: 720-31. D. '03.
- That other expedition. *Lippinc.* 71: 732-6. My. '03.
- Bull, Katherine Tillman.**
- Mrs. Piper. *Harp. B.* 33: 741-7. Jl. 21, '00.
- Bull, Lucy C.**
- Woman in emotional expression. *Harper.* 103: 1002-3. N. '01.

- Bull, Norris.**
- Democratic presidential candidate; poem. *Harp. W.* 48: 786. My. 21, '04.
- Bull, Ole Borneman (1810-1880).**
- Life of Ole Bull. J. Haarklow. *Music.* 21: 29-52. D. '01.
- Bull, W. S.**
- Ignis fatuus in school music. *Music.* 22: 246-50. N. '02.
- Bull Barnes, F. C. Williams.** *Ind.* 52: 2318-25. S. 27, '00.
- Bull fights.**
- At a Portugese bull-fight. J. Baker. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 66. Ja. '02.
- Bull fight in Provence. E. V. Lucas. *Liv. Age.* 229: 842-5. Je. 29, '01.
- Bull vs. armored motor car. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 90. Ja. '02.
- Cosas de Espana. *Blackw.* 173: 231-40. F. '03.
- Gentle art of bull-fighting. R. H. Davis. *Scrib. M.* 32: 641-52. D. '02.
- Spanish opinions. W. H. Bishop. *Nation.* 75: 222. S. 18, '02.
- Bull in lamb-skin.** E. C. Carpenter. *Lippinc.* 71: 420-7. Mr. '03.
- Bull mountain pastoral.** H. Giovannoli. *Lippinc.* 71: 95-7. Ja. '03.
- Bull Run, Virginia.**
- Historic landmarks at Bull Run. F. R. Fravel. *Harp. W.* 48: 1425. S. 17, '04.
- Bullard, R. L.**
- Road building among the Moros. *Atlan.* 92: 818-26. D. '03.
- Bullen, Frank Thomas.**
- Literature at sea. *Liv. Age.* 220: 397-9. Ag. 10, '01.
- Lonely Antarctic. *Liv. Age.* 225: 518-23. My. 26, '00.
- Men of the merchant service. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 543. O. 27.
- Morning winds. *Liv. Age.* 232: 571-3. Mr. 1, '02.
- Poetry of the sea. *Liv. Age.* 229: 656-8. Je. 8, '01.
- Sack of shakings. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 368. Mr. 23.
- Sea-wrack. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 791. D. 12.
- Career of Bullen. *Bookm.* 12: 213-5. N. '00.
- Portrait. *Reader.* 5: 118. D. '04.
- Sketch. C. Brown. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 108. F. '00.
- Buller, Sir Redvers.**
- Character study. E. Gosse. *No. Am.* 170: 109-20. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 206-7. F. '00; *Blackw.* 170: 707-13. N. '01.
- Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 815. Mr. '00.
- Sketch. D. Story. *Munsey.* 26: 357-62. D. '01.
- Bullet proof.** M. C. Smith. *Munsey.* 28: 558-62. Ja. '03.
- Bullets.** See Ammunition.
- Bullion.** See Money.
- Bullis, Helen M.**
- Cry of the young women; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 118-9. Jl.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 570. N. '00.
- Bulloch, Emma Hamilton.**
- President's mother. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 5. Je. '02.
- Bulloch, John Malcolm.**
- Barrie as a dramatist. *Lamp.* 26: 28-35. F. '03.
- Censorship on dramatic literature. *Lamp.* 28: 393-6. Je. '04.
- Chances for Americans in English journalism. *Lamp.* 26: 382-5. Je. '03.
- Dickens as a literary fashion. *Lamp.* 27: 203-7. O. '03.
- Differences between Scottish and English writers. *Lamp.* 26: 295-8. My. '03.
- England and Lord Byron. *Lamp.* 29: 24-6. Ag. '04.
- Fielding for the girl of eighteen. *Lamp.* 29: 195-8. O. '04.
- Grub street to-day. *Lamp.* 27: 113-6. S. '03.
- Has England ceased to sing? *Lamp.* 28: 286-90. My. '04.
- Have free libraries killed literature? *Lamp.* 27: 599-602. Ja. '04.
- (ed.) House of Gordon. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 652. My. 21.
- Illustrated weekly newspaper. *Lamp.* 26: 220-4. Ap. '03.
- Influence of Jews in recent English literature. *Lamp.* 28: 473-6. Jl. '04.

- Bulloch, John Malcolm**—*Continued.*
Is extra-illustrating played out? *Lamp.* 26: 467-70. *Jl.* '03.
Literary temperament, and literary coteries. *Lamp.* 27: 317-9. *N.* '03.
Literature as a practical force in England. *Lamp.* 29: 117-20. *S.* '04.
Literature of family history and entertaining gossip. *Lamp.* 28: 230-3. *Ap.* '04.
London and literature. *Lamp.* 28: 107-10. *Mr.* '04.
New theory of stage production. *Lamp.* 27: 23-7. *Ag.* '03.
Tendencies of the American novel. *Lamp.* 26: 110-2. *Mr.* '03.
When literature is not a livelihood. *Lamp.* 29: 299-302. *N.* '04.
Where literature is growing weak. *Lamp.* 28: 32-4. *F.* '04.
- Bullock, Alexander Hamilton** (1816-1882).
Sketch. A. S. Roe. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 657-8. *F.* '02.
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.**
Closed shop. *Atlant.* 94: 433-9. *O.* '04.
Concentration of banking interests in the United States. *Atlant.* 92: 182-92. *Ag.* '03.
Direct taxes under the constitution. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 217-39, 452-81. *Je.-S.* '00.
Essays on the monetary history of the U. S. *Review. Nation.* 72: 380. *My.* 9. '01.
Growth of federal expenditures. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 97-111. *Mr.* '03.
History of economic and political studies in Williams college. *Educa.* 24: 532-7. *My.* '04.
Theory of the balance of trade. *No. Am.* 173: 111-33. *Jl.* '01.
Trust literature. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 167-217. *F.* '01.
Trusts and public policy. *Atlant.* 87: 737-45. *Je.* '01.
Variation of productive forces. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 473-513. *Ag.* '02.
- Bullock, Rufus B.**
Reconstruction in Georgia, 1865-70. *Ind.* 55: 670-4. *Mr.* 19. '03.
- Bullock, Shan F.**
Barrys. *Review. Ath.* 1899. 2: 756. *D.* 2.
Interlude. *Outlook.* 67: 958-61. *Ap.* 27. '01.
Irish pastorale. *Review. Nation.* 73: 327. *O.* 24. '01.
Looking back. *Atlant.* 89: 836-40. *Je.* '02.
Maker of empire. *Fortn.* 80: 687-99. *O.* '03.
Reapers. *McClure.* 14: 473-84. *Mr.* '00.
Things new and old. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10-1. *Jl.* '04.
True blue. *Outlook.* 67: 784-6. *Ap.* 6. '01.
- Bullock, jr. and the octopus.** *W: H. Osborne.*
McClure. 21: 578-85. *O.* '03.
- Bullwhacker's pet.** R. B. Townshend. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 71-7. *Jl.* '02.
- Bullwinkle, Christine Wood.**
Hallucination of Mons. Beaudet. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 589-94. *Ja.* '02.
Petunia-baby. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 369-72. *Je.* '01.
Then! poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 720. *Ag.* '02.
- Bulman, G. W.**
Is natural selection evolving a sober race? *Westm.* 158: 496-505. *N.* '02.
- Bulow, von—**
Spencer and his critics. *Westm.* 162: 437-43. *O.* '04.
- Bülou, Bernhard Henry Martin Charles, count von** (1849-).
Bismarck en pantoufles. *Pollex.* *Fortn.* 77: 206-16. *F.* '02.
Conversation about Great Britain and Germany. *J. L. Bashford.* 19th Cent. 56: 875-81. *D.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 866-72. *D.* 31. '04.
Conversations with Bülow. *W. v. Schierbrand.* Cent. 64: 159. *My.* '02.
New German chancellor. *Count von Krockow.* por. *Ind.* 52: 2625-7. *N.* 1; por. *Chaut.* 32: 230. *D.* '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 534; 23: 4; 25: 152. *N.* '00. *Ja.* '01. *F.* '02; *Harp.* *W.* 43: 1316; 44: 1047; 47: 4. *D.* 30. '99. *N.* 3. '00. *Ja.* 3. '03; *Monsey.* 25: 62. *Ap.* '01.
Letters. *Review. Nation.* 71: 293-4. *O.* 11. '00.
- Buls, Ch.**
City aesthetics. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 732-41. *D.* '99.
- Bulwer, (William) Henry Lytton Earle, baron Dalling and Bulwer.**
Maxims of the late Lord Dalling and Bulwer. *H. D. Wolff.* 19th Cent. 56: 262-8. *Ag.* '04.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton.**
See Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer-, baron Lytton.
- Bumblebees.**
Bumblebee blossoms. *C. M. Weed.* il. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 410-5. *Je.* '03.
Bumblebee taverns. *C: McIlvaine.* *Chaut.* 33: 369. *Jl.* '01.
Bumblebees and carpenter-bees. *Chaut.* 35: 522-8. *Ag.* '02.
- Bumpus, T. Francis.**
Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of north Germany. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 620. *N.* 7.
Summer holidays among the glories of France. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 1: 433. *Ap.* 5.
- Bumstead, Eudora S.**
Folliloo; poem. *St. N.* 31: 1017. *S.* '04.
- Bunau-Varilla, Phillippe.**
Canal and the republic of Panama. por. *Ind.* 55: 2785-7. *N.* 26. '03.
Nicaragua or Panama. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21713-4, 21737-8. *D.* 21-28. '01.
Case of Bunau-Varilla. *Nation.* 78: 62. *Ja.* 28. '04.
Engineer and diplomat. *H: Hale.* por. *R. of Rs.* 28: 677-9. *D.* '03.
Portrait. *Monsey.* 30: 524. *Ja.*; *World's Work.* 7: 4274. *Ja.*; *R. of Rs.* 29: 738-9. *Je.* '04.
Sketch. por. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 26-7. *Ja.* '04.
- Bunce, William Gedney.**
Art of Bunce. *Cent.* 60: 635. *Ag.* '00.
- Bunch of violets.** *T. P. Garrison.* *Monsey.* 23: 521-4. *Jl.* '00.
- Bundschu, Charles.**
Portrait. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 112. *Ag.* '04.
- Bunge, G.**
Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 1: 629. *My.* 16.
- Bunker, Alfred.**
Boston teachers' retirement fund. *Educa.* 20: 414-20. *Mr.* '00.
- Bunker, Rev. Frederick R.**
Crisis in South African missions. *Mis. R.* 25: 106-9. *F.* '02.
Through Zululand on a bicycle. *Mis. R.* 26: 44-7. *Ja.* '03.
- Bunker, Phoebe A.**
Art work of. *P. King.* il. *Harp. B.* 33: 47. *Ja.* 20. '00.
- Bunker hill.**
Battle of Bunker hill. *S. Crane.* *Lippinc.* 65: 924-32. *Je.* '00.
Bunker hill; picture. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 130. *O.* '01.
- Bunn, Charles.**
Lost in the land of the midnight sun. A. Bridle, and J. K. Macdonald. *McClure.* 18: 153-60. *D.* '01.
- Bunn, William M.**
City beautiful. *Era.* 10: 185-7. *Ag.* '02.
- Bunnell, G. W.**
Army canteen. *Harp. W.* 44: 944. *O.* 6. '00.
- Bunnell, Sterling H.**
Systems and methods of mechanical refrigeration. *Eng. M.* 27: 397-408. *Je.* '04.
- Bunner, A. L.**
Deformed; poem. *Cent.* 67: 500. *F.* '04.
Green bay tree. *Ind.* 52: 486-9. *F.* 22. '00.
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler** (1855-1896).
Portrait. *Cent.* 63: 61. *N.* '01.
- Bunner, R. F.**
Jo Jobson gets a job; poem. *St. N.* 30: 611. *My.* '03.
- Bunner, Randolph H.**
Gnor; poem. *St. N.* 30: 1126. *O.* '03.
- Bunny, pseud.** See *Schultze, Carl Emil.*
- Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, baron von.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 35: 290. *Mr.* '04.
- Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm Eberhard.**
Reminiscences of Bunsen and the Heidelberg laboratory. *H. C. Bolton.* *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20109-10. *Ja.* 13. '00.
- Bunyan, John.**
Life and death of Mr. Badman. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 288. *S.* 1.
Pilgrim's progress. *Review. Nation.* 78: 56-7. *Ja.* 21. *M. Art.* 28: 444-5. *Jl.* '04.
Shepherd-boy sings in the valley of humiliation; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 57. *N.* '04.
Country of Pilgrim's progress. map. *Bookm.* 10: 416-7; 16: 157-63. *Ja.* '00. *O.* '02.
First edition of Pilgrim's progress. *E. Stock.* *Ath.* 1901. 1: 404. *Mr.* 30.
St. Ignatius and John Bunyan. *J. Rickaby.* *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 294-313. *Ap.* '02.

- Buonarroti.** See **Michaelangelo.**
- Buondelmonte.** M. Hewlett. Harper. 106: 343-53, 541-52. F.-Mr. '03.
- Buoys.**
- Bell-buoy operated by tide motor. Sci. Am. 88: 272. My. 16, '03.
- Luminous buoys. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22961. Je. 20, '03.
- Petroleum as an illuminant for buoys. il. Sci. Am. 84: 117. F. 23, '01.
- Sea-power. H. Hamilton. Cur. Lit. 29: 231. Ag. '00.
- Burbank, Blanche M.**
- Easter lilies; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 824. Ap. '01.
- Burbank, Mrs. James.**
- Portrait. Harp. B. 38: 598. Je. '04.
- Burbank, Lutlier.**
- Achievements with flowers. E: J. Wickson. Cur. Lit. 33: 459-60. O. '02.
- King of horticulture. il. por. Overland, n.s. 42: 226-33. S. '03.
- Maker of new fruits and flowers. L. H. Bailey. World's Work. 2: 1209-14. S. '01; W. S. Harwood, il. Scrib. M. 36: 49-55. Ag. '04.
- Wizard of the garden. Cur. Lit. 30: 750-1. Je. '01.
- Burch, George James.**
- New capillary electrometer. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22976. Je. 27, '03.
- Burch, Henry R.**
- Suffrage in colonies. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 408-31. My. '02.
- Burchard, R. B.**
- Real canoeing. Outing. 37: 78-82. O. '00.
- Burchell, H. P.**
- Value of last year's automobile. Outing. 44: 122-4. Ap. '04.
- Burd, Clarice.**
- Child life in the tenements. Harp. B. 38: 397-401. Ap. '04.
- Burde, J.**
- War and modern tactics. Contemp. 78: 142-52. Jl. '00.
- Burden-bearers of the world; pictures.** Outing. 44: 161-76. My. '04.
- Burdett-Coutts, W.** See **Coutts, W. B.**
- Burdette, Mrs. Clara Bradley (Mrs. Robert Jones Burdette).**
- Club creed. Chaut. 36: 535. F. '03.
- Ex-president of the general federation of women's clubs. Outlook. 78: 268-9. O. 1, '04.
- Portrait. Critic. 44: 239. Mr. '04.
- Burdette, Robert Jones** (1844-).
- Counter-march; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 161. F. '01.
- Funny old clown; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 177. F. '01.
- Have women a sense of humor? Harp. B. 36: 597-8. Jl. '02.
- Portrait. Munsey. 25: 485. Jl. '01.
- Burdette, Mrs. Robert Jones.** See **Burdette, Mrs. Clara Bradley.**
- Burdick, Arthur J.**
- Mystic mid-region. Review. Cur. Lit. 37: 328-32. O.; H. E. Coblenz. Dial. 37: 273. N. 1, '04.
- Burdick, Mary Livingston.**
- Abraham Lincoln; poem. Lippinc. 71: 268. F. '03.
- Bureau of American republics.** See **American republics, Bureau of.**
- Bürger, Gottfried August.**
- Lenore. W. Roberts. Ath. 1901 1: 146. F. 2.
- Pilgrimage to Bürger's birthplace. C. C. Eaglesfield. il. Cath. World. 72: 82-9. O. '00.
- Burgess, Charles F.**
- Electrolytic rectifiers for charging storage batteries with alternating current. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23679. Ap. 30, '04.
- and **Hambuechen, Carl.**
- Electrolytic iron. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23701-2. My. 7, '04.
- Burgess, Edward Sandford.**
- Portrait. Outing. 39: 224. N. '01; Bookm. 18: 178. O. '03.
- Burgess, Ethel Kate.**
- Work of. Int. Studio. 11: 190-2. S. '00.
- Burgess, (Frank) Gelett.**
- Ballade of dead humourists; poem. Bookm. 13: 415. Jl. '01.
- Christmas lesson; poem. Harp. B. 32: 1100. D. 16, '99.
- Burgess, (Frank) Gelett—Continued.**
- Collaboration. Munsey. 26: 550-3. Ja. '02.
- Confessions of a dime novelist: Eugene T. Sawyer. Bookm. 10: 528-33. Ag. '02.
- Diary habit. Overland, n.s. 37: 596-7. Ja. '01.
- Flodden field of fiction; poem. Bookm. 12: 470-1. Ja. '01.
- Friend of his youth. Harper. 102: 795-801. Ap. '01.
- Gage of youth. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24: 151. Mr. '02.
- Game of life; poem. McClure. 21: 148. Je. '03.
- Getting acquainted. Harp. B. 33: 187. Mr. 3, '00.
- How to not read. Critic. 36: 33-8. Ja. '00.
- In maddest Boston. Critic. 37: 342-7. O. '00.
- Interview with nobody. Bookm. 14: 230-2. N. '01.
- Judge not; poem. Harper. 107: 282. Jl. '03.
- London's ha'penny comics. Bookm. 14: 392-6. D. '01.
- Mademoiselle Parchesi. McClure. 15: 495-502. O. '00.
- Man's part. Ladies' H. J. 18: 6. Ap. '01.
- Mrs. Noah's ark. Harper. 109: 234-44. Jl. '04.
- More goops. Review by G. Burgess. Ind. 57: 1151. N. 17, '04.
- Romance of the commonplace. Review. Nation. 76: 112. F. 5, '03.
- School of alliterists; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 674. Je. '04.
- Spectre house. Harp. B. 33: 24. Ja. 6, '00.
- Testimonial. Cent. 63: 280-90. D. '01.
- and **Irwin, Will.**
- Picaroons. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 624. My. 14.
- Burgess, H. T.**
- Australia and the Transvaal. Ind. 52: 179-81. Ja. 18, '00.
- Commonwealth of Australia. Ind. 53: 484-5. F. 28, '01.
- Industrial arbitration in Australia. Ind. 54: 1835-7. Jl. 31, '02.
- Social experiments in Australia. Arena. 23: 132-40. F. '00.
- White and black in Australia. Ind. 54: 633-4. Mr. 13, '02.
- Woman's suffrage in Australia. Ind. 54: 2526-8. O. 23, '02.
- Burgess, James A., and Sawyer, E. M.**
- Photographing big game in close season. Outing. 40: 479-81. Jl. '02.
- Burgess, John William.**
- Civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865. Review. Nation. 73: 501. D. 26, '01; Ind. 54: 344-5. F. 6; J. O. Pierce. Dial. 33: 157-9. S. 16, '02.
- Constitution and new territory. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 381-98. S. '00.
- Decisions in the insular cases. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 486-504. S. '01.
- Germany, Great Britain and the United States. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 1-19. Mr. '04.
- Middle period. Review. Gunton. 21: 279-82. S. '01.
- Present problems of constitutional law. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 545-78. D. '04.
- Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-1876. H: L. Nelson. Bk. Buyer. 24: 306-8. My.; Nation. 75: 158. Ag. 21; B: F. Shambaugh. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 431-4. S.; J. O. Pierce. Dial. 33: 159-60. S. 16, '02.
- Senators by popular vote. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 650-63. D. '02.
- Burgess, William.**
- Bible in Shakspeare. Review. Nation. 77: 214. S. 10, '03.
- Burghclere, Herbert Coulston Gardner, 1st baron.**
- Georgics of Virgil. 19th Cent. 47: 275-8. F. '00. (tr.) Story of Aristeus; poem. 19th Cent. 54: 809-18. N. '03.
- Burghclere, Lady Winifred.**
- George Vilhers, second duke of Buckingham. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 76-7. Ja. 16.
- Burghersh, Lady.**
- Correspondence with the duke of Wellington. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 454. Ap. 11.
- Burghley, Lord William Cecil.**
- Integrity of Lord Burghley. Ath. 1904, 2: 112. Jl. 23.
- Life, by A. Jessopp. Ath. 1904, 2: 37-8. Jl. 9.
- Burgin, George B.**
- Christmas present. Canad. M. 24: 152-7. D. '04.
- Israel Zangwill as I know him. Critic. 42: 266-9. Mr. '03.

- Burgis, Edwin C.**
New route to Canada. 19th Cent. 51: 88-93. Ja. '02.
- Burglar alarms.**
Burglar alarm. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 408. D. 10, '04.
Wireless burglar alarm for safes. *Sci. Am.* 91: 459. D. 24, '04.
- Burglar and the lady.** J. L. Williams. *Scrib. M.* 34: 173-82. Ag. '03.
- Burglary.**
Burglar's story. J. A. Riis. *Char.* 11: 78-83. JI. 25, '03.
Burglary insurance. *Ind.* 55: 1229. My. 21, '03.
Childhood of a burglar. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 350. S. '03.
Protection against burglars. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22073. My. 24, '02.
- Burgoyne, Alan H.**
Elephant drive in Siam. Harper. 108: 358-66. F. '04.
Submarine navigation. *Review. Nation.* 77: 270. O. 1, '03; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 783. Je. 20.
- Burgoyne, Frank J.**
Northumberland manuscripts. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 265-6. Ag. 27.
- Burgoyne, John (1722-1792).**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 34: 143. N. '01.
- Burgstaller, Alois.**
Representation of Parsifal. *por. Cur. Lit.* 36: 291. Mr. '04.
- Burial.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 36-7. Mr. '01.
Burial among Indians of British Columbia. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20540-1. JI. 21, '00.
Burial of soldiers. *Sci. Am.* 86: 104. F. 15, '02.
Burial of the Atta Igaraland. and the coronation of his successor. *Blackw.* 176: 329-37. S. '04.
Burying a coolie. F: A. Swettenham. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 387-8. O. '00.
Cremation movement is anti-Catholic. J. P. Murphy. *il. Cath. World.* 73: 453-62. JI. '01.
Curious burial rites of the ancient Egyptians. *Sci. Am.* 91: 77. JI. 30, '04.
Disposition of the dead in cities. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 546-7. S. '98.
Heart burials. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 73. JI. '01.
Premature burial. *Harp. B.* 33: 1027. Ag. 18, '00.
See also Catacombs; Cemeteries; Cremation; Epitaphs; Funerals; Monuments; Mounds; Mummies; Shrouds; Tombs.
- Burial service.** See Funerals.
- Buried casket.** E. Nast. *Cath. World.* 72: 458-66. Ja. '01.
- Burk, Caroline F.**
Promotion of bright and slow children. *Educ. R.* 19: 296-302. Mr. '00.
- Burk, Frederick.**
Old education and the new. *Forum.* 33: 474-86. Je. '02.
San Francisco's system of appointing teachers. *Educ. R.* 25: 76-81. Ja. '03.
- Burke, A. Hinsdale.**
Reminiscences. J. M. Greenwood. *Educ. R.* 25: 519-20. My. '03.
- Burke, Christian.**
Blessed Martin of Porres; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 448. Ag. 16, '02.
Christmas carol; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 757. D. 20, '02.
Estranged; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 256. JI. 26, '02.
Faithful city; poem. *Blackw.* 167: 847-8. Je.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 157. Ag. '00.
Forerunner; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 320. Ap. 30, '04.
Madrigal; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 789-90. Je. 23, '00; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 176, 608 F., My. '01.
O ye of little faith; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 56. JI. 7, '00.
Passing of summer; poem. *Blackw.* 168: 416. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 84. O. 13, '00.
Prisoner of hope; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 324. My. 5; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 64. JI. '00.
Sleep of time; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 576. Mr. 1, '02.
Song of hope; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 320. Ja. 31, '03.
Spellbound; poem. *Blackw.* 172: 425. S.; Same; *Liv. Age.* 235: 192. O. 18, '02.
- Burke, Christian—Continued.**
While it is called to-day; poem. *Liv. Age.* 230: 445. Ag. 17, '01.
Worker in metal; poem. *Liv. Age.* 224: 125. Ja. 13; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 215. Mr. '00.
- Burke, Edmund.**
Edmund Burke and the French revolution. W. Wilson. *Cent.* 62: 784-92. S. '01.
Portrait. Harper. 103: 287; 110: 92. JI. '01, D. '04.
- Burke, Rev. John James.**
Henry Harland's novels. *Cath. World.* 75: 398-403. Je. '02.
Leo XIII. *Cath. World.* 78: 143-52. N. '03.
- Burke, Rev. P. T.**
Life of Saint Peter Thomas of Constantinople, 1305-1366. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 451. O. 5.
- Burke, Sarah Jeannette.**
Prophet's mantle; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1591. JI. 3, '02.
Sweet charity; poem. *Ind.* 52: 806. Ap. 5, '00.
- Burke, Thomas.**
English poor-law. *Forum.* 31: 147-56. Ap. '01.
Social reform and the general election. *Forum.* 29: 523-31. JI. '00.
Street-trading children of Liverpool. *Contemp.* 78: 720-6. N. '00.
Wage-earning school children in England. *Forum.* 33: 283-92. My. '02.
- Burke, Ulrick Ralph.**
History of Spain to the death of Ferdinand. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 744. Je. 16.
- Burke, William Maxwell.**
History and functions of central labor unions. *Review by M. B. Hammond.* *Dial.* 28: 122. F. 16; H: J. Nelson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 272-3. Mr. '00.
- Burkersdorf heights.**
Storming of. S. Crane. *Lippinc.* 66: 781-94. N. '00.
- Burkett, Charles William.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 695. D. '04.
- Burkitt, Francis Crawford.**
Early eastern Christianity. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 543-4. O. 22.
Two lectures on the Gospels. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 658. My. 25.
- Burleigh, Baron.** See Cecil, William.
- Burleigh, Bennet.**
Natal campaign. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 396-7. Mr. 31.
- Burleigh, Oakes.**
Leafing willows. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 344. S. 15.
- Burley, Leo Le Gay.**
Joseph Chamberlain. *Ind.* 55: 2316-21. O. 1, '03.
- Burley, Washington.**
Co-operative brotherhood. W. E. Copeland. *Arena.* 28: 403-5. O. '02; W. E. Copeland. *il. Ind.* 55: 317-23. F. 5, '03.
- Burlingame, Anson (1822-1870).**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 33: 145. My. '01; Harper. 109: 461. Ag. '04.
- Burlingame, Edward Livermore.**
Sketch. F. M. Holly. *por. Bookm.* 12: 358, 366. D. '00.
- Burlingame, Luther D.**
Drafting department in shop economy. *Eng. M.* 27: 589-604. JI. '04.
Example of the modern development of the apprenticeship system. *Eng. M.* 26: 511-9. Ja. '04.
- Burlington fine arts club.**
Burlington fine-arts club. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 851-2. D. 17.
Egyptian exhibition at. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 100. JI. 18.
Exhibition of silver plate. G. F. Laking. *il. M. Art.* 25: 306-11. My. '01.
Great English mezzotints. F: Wedmore. *il. M. Art.* 26: 411-6. JI. '02.
Greek art at. H. N. Fowler. *Nation.* 77: 91-2. JI. 30, '03.
Greek exhibition at. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 793. Je. 20.
Old masters at Burlington house. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 57-8, 88-9, 153, 183. Ja. 9-16, 30. F. 6.
Sienee art at the Burlington fine-arts club. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 728-9. Je. 4.
- Burma, India.**
At the play in Burma. J. A. M. Gyi. *Blackw.* 171: 562-71. Ap. '02.
Building an American bridge in Burma. J. C. Turk. *World's Work.* 2: 1148-67. S. '01.

Burma, India—Continued.

- Burman tragedy in 1876. J. S. Adams. *Mis.* R. 26: 927-9. D. '03.
 Christian missions in Burra. T. Ellis. *Mis.* R. 26: 298-9. Ap. '03.
 In Burma with the viceroy. Mrs. E. Cotes. *Scrib.* M. 32: 63-72. Jl. '02.
 Little widows of a dynasty. Mrs. E. Cotes. *Harper.* 106: 115-21. D. '02.
 Mandalay. Creagh. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 198. Ag. '02.
 Missionary notes from Burma. *Mis.* R. 25: 21-3; 26: 929-30. Ja. '02. D. '03.
 River of Cathay. E. Dawson. *Blackw.* 173: 222-30. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 300-7. My. 2, '03.
 Studies in colonial administration. A. Ireland. *Outlook.* 75: 127-32. S. 12, '03.

Burmester, Frances G.

- John Lott's Alice. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 463. Ap. 12.

Burnard, Sir Francis Cowley.

- Records and reminiscences. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 675. N. 21.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 362. D. '02.

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley.

- Art of. F. Carrington. *il. Cur. Lit.* 53: 445-8. O. '02.
 Burne-Jones bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 40. Jl. '04.
 Gift of his drawings to the British museum. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art.* 24: 453-6. Ag. '00.
 Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 2: 1-39. Jl. '01.
 Studies by. *il. Int. Studio.* 22: 312-20. Je. '04.
 What a Burne-Jones picture means. J. C. Van Dyke. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 23. Ap. '04.

Burne-Jones, Sir Philip.

- Dollars and democracy. *Review* by M. K. Ford. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 662-3. Je.; *Dial.* 37: 13-4. Jl. 1, '04.
 English artist. *por. Harp. W.* 47: 180. Ja. 31, '03.
 Oxford circle: Rossetti, Burne-Jones, and William Morris. V. C. Prinsep. *M. Art.* 28: 167-72. F. '04.

Burnell, Acton.

- Religion and theology. *Westm.* 155: 329-36. Mr. '01.
 Science and religion. *Westm.* 154: 440-5. O. '00.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson (Mrs. Stephen Townsend).

- In connection with the De Willoughby claim. *Review.* *Nation.* 70: 245. Mr. 29, '00.
 In the closed room. McClure. 23: 338-48, 470-81. Ag.-S. '04.
 Making of a marchioness. *Cent.* 62: 178-87, 358-63, 521-8. Je.-Ag. '01.
 —Review. Overland, n.s. 38: 315-6. O. '01; *Bookm.* 14: 632. F. '02.
 Methods of Lady Waldenhurst. *Review.* *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 132-3. Mr. '02.
 Frances Hodgson Burnett at home. C. Harwood. *Critic.* 40: 230-4. Mr. '02.
 Marriage of. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 271, 308. My. '00.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 4. Ja.; *Cur. Lit.* 37: 321. O.; *Bookm.* 20: 277. D. '04.
 Sketch. *il. por. Harp. B.* 33: 159-60. F. 24, '00.

Burnett, Frederick J.

- Study in brown. *Era.* 10: 485-9. N. '02.

Burnett, George.

- Family of Burnett of Leys. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 496. Ap. 19.

Burnett, Peter Hardeman (1807-).

- Portrait. Overland, n.s. 34: 525. D. '99.

Burnett, Robert N.

- Edward Henry Harriman. *Cosmopol.* 34: 592-6. Mr. '03.
 George Gilbert Williams. *Cosmopol.* 35: 207-10. Je. '03.
 George Jay Gould. *Cosmopol.* 35: 59-61. My. '03.
 Jacob Henry Schiff, and Henry Osborne Havemeyer. *Cosmopol.* 34: 699-704. Ap. '03.
 Matthew Borden. *Cosmopol.* 36: 62-4. N. '03.
 Russell Sage. *Cosmopol.* 34: 342-5. Ja. '03.
 Stuyvesant Fish. *Cosmopol.* 35: 647-50. O. '03.
 William Kissam Vanderbilt. *Cosmopol.* 36: 553-6. Mr. '04.

Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay).

- Diary and letters. *Review* by H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 91: 826-8. Je. '03.
 Evelina. W. D. Howells. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 66-72. My. 12, '00.
 Fanny Burney, by A. Dobson. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 5-7. Ja. 2; *Nation.* 78: 18-9. Ja. 7; *Bookm.* 18: 641-2. F.; *Liv. Age.* 240: 439-41. F. 13, '04.
 Fanny Burney at Juniper hall. *il. Cur. Lit.* 37: 55-7. Jl. '04.

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.

- Jewel. *Review* by B. Hall. *Arena.* 32: 681-2. D. '04.
 Right princess. *Review.* *Harp. W.* 46: 1415-6. O. 4, '02.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 10. Ja. '03.

Burnham, Collins G.

- Early traffic on the Connecticut river. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 131-49. O. '00.
 Olden time music in the Connecticut valley. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 12-27. Mr. '01.

Burnham, Daniel Hudson.

- White city and capital city. *Cent.* 63: 619-20. F. '02.

Burnham, F. R.

- Sketch. *por. Munsey.* 23: 342. Je. '00.

Burnham, Henry Eben (1844-).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 141. F.; *Munsey.* 25: 61. Ap. '01.

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley.

- General catalogue of 1,290 double stars, discovered from 1871 to 1899. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 310. Mr. 10.

Burnham, Smith.

- History in the schools. *Educ. R.* 27: 521-5. My. '04.

Burnham, William Henry.

- Education as a university subject. *Educ. R.* 26: 236-45. O. '03.

Burnham, William Henry.

- Ideal schoolhouse. *World's Work.* 2: 866-71. Je. '01.

Burnham, William Henry.

- Old home week in New Hampshire. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 647-52. Ag. '00.

Burnham, William Henry.

- Principles of municipal school administration. *Atlan.* 92: 105-12. Jl. '03.

Burning the dead. See Cremation.

Burnley, James.

- Millionaires and kings of enterprise. *Review.* *Ath.* 1: 688. My. 28.

Burnley, Lancashire.

- Registers of the Parish church of Burnley, 1562-1653. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 459. Ap. 14.

Burns, James.

- Maxim Gorky. *Westm.* 160: 148-56. Ag. '03.

Burns, James.

- Position of women in Russia. *Westm.* 159: 429-35. Ap. '03.

Burns, Rev. James A.

- Catholic secondary schools. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 485-99. Jl. '01.

Burns, Rev. James A.

- Elective system of studies. *Cath. World.* 71: 366-75. Je. '00.

Burns, Rev. James A.

- Training of the teacher. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 664-83. O. '03.

Burns, John.

- American perils. *por. Ind.* 57: 1475-9. D. 29, '04.

Burns, John.

- Character sketch. J. McCarthy. *Outlook.* 73: 583-9. Mr. 7, '03.

Burns, John.

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 519. Mr.; *Cent.* 68: 13. My. '04.

Burns, Justin.

- Building of a Chinese railway. *Eng. M.* 28: 161-76, 380-401. N.-D. '04.

Burns, L. M.

- Boxer and the goslings. *St. N.* 30: 1070-1. O. '03.

Burns, L. M.

- Interrupted rest cure. *Munsey.* 27: 820-4. Ag. '02.

Burns, Robert.

- Auld lang syne; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 52. S. '04.

Burns, Robert.

- My bonnie Mary; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 39. O. '04.

Burns, Robert.

- Unpublished poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 517. N. 23. '01.

Burns, Robert.

- Auld lang syne. H. E. Young. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 721, 816. Je. 9, 30; *J. Dick.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 250. Ag. 25.

Burns, Robert.

- Burns as a social reformer. W. Diack. *Westm.* 154: 656-70. D. '00.

Burns, Robert.

- Burns as an English poet. D. C. Murray. *Contemp.* 82: 648-57. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 681-7. D. 13, '02.

Burns, Robert—Continued.

- Burns' poems and plagiarism. H. E. Young. Ath. 1900, 2: 153. Ag. 4.
Grave of Burns; poem. W. Watson. Liv. Age. 239: 640. D. 5. '03.
Life of Robert Burns, by T. F. Henderson. Ath. 1904, 1: 720. Je. 4.
Memories. T. L. Cuyler. Cur. Lit. 33: 421. O. '02.
Oration at unveiling of Toronto statue. W. Clark. Il. Canad. M. 19: 394-8. S. '02.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 271. N. '01.
Songs of, by J. C. Dick. Nation. 77: 490. D. 17. '03.
Tomb of Burns, by W. Watson. Arena. 32: 673. D. '04.

Burns-Howell, Elisabeth. See **Howell, Elisabeth Burns.**

Burns and scalds.

- How to treat burns. M. F. Munson. Cur. Lit. 33: 342. S. '02.

Burpee, Lawrence Johnston.

- Conquest of Assiniboine. Outing. 40: 207-12. My. '02.

Burr, Aaron.

- Aaron Burr. E: E. Hale. Outlook. 69: 922-7. D. 7. '01.

Aaron Burr conspiracy, by W. F. McCaleb. Nation. 77: 36. Jl. 9; Dial. 35: 61-3. Ag. 1; Ind. 55: 2054-5. Ag. 27. '03.

Hamilton's estimate, por. Cent. 60: 250-3. Je. '00.

Portrait. Critic. 41: 240. S.; Cosmopol. 33: 607. O.; Outlook. 69: 925. D. 7. '02; R. of Rs. 23: 121. Jl. '03.

Trial. I. M. Tarbell. McClure. 18: 404-13. Mr. '02.

Burr, Mrs. C. H., Jr. See **Brown, Anna R.**

Burr, Frances Coe.

- Farmon tea-room. St. N. 30: 881-92. Ag. '03.

Burr, H. M.

- New educational ideal. Educa. 24: 453-63. Ap. '04.

Burr, H. Walter.

- Up Mount Hamilton on a motor cycle. Overland, n.s. 40: 556-61. D. '02.

Burr, Hobart H.

- American women-musicians. Cosmopol. 31: 357-64. Ag. '01.

Burr, S. D. V.

- Building of the Black Hawk. St. N. 31: 620-5. My. '04.

Burr, Theodosia. See **Allston, Theodosia Burr.**

Burr, William Hubert.

- Ancient and modern engineering and the isthmian canal. Review. Nation. 76: 159. F. 19. '03.

Long-span bridges. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20047-8, 20070-2, 49: 20081-4. D. 23. '99-Ja. 6. '00.

Panama route for a ship canal. Pop. Sci. 61: 252-68, 304-16. Jl.-Ag. '02.

Proposed Isthmian ship-canal. Scrib. M. 31: 145-69. F. '02.

Wonders of modern bridge-building. Woman's H. C. 31: 15, 24-5. Ag. '04.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 421. Ap.; Outlook. 76: 834. Ap. 2. '04.

Burridge, Champlin.

- Historical discovery. Ind. 55: 2666-70. N. 12. '03.

Burridge, Henry Sweetser. D.D.

- How Abraham Lincoln righted a wrong. Ind. 53: 379-85. F. 14. '01.

Burridge, Severance.

- School sanitation and decoration. Review by J. P. Haney. Munic. Affairs. 4: 406-7. Je. '00.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.

- According to his light. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 338-48. My. '00.

Art of dinner-giving. Harp. B. 34: 121-3. Ja. 12. '01.

Christmas bag. St. N. 27: 222-4. Ja. '00.

Christmas pony. St. N. 28: 102-4. D. '00.

In lodgings at Oxford. Harp. B. 34: 803-7. Mr. 30. '01.

Keeping summer boarders with success. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. My. '01.

On a Warwickshire farm. Harp. B. 37: 702-6. Ag. '03.

Resignation of the second vice-president. Harp. B. 37: 376-9. Av. '03.

Transformed Venus. Harp. B. 37: 679-81. Jl. '03.

Burrell, Leonard M.

- Appeal to the Liberal party. Westm. 161: 638-47. Je. '04.

Balfour, the fiscal problem and England's fate. Westm. 161: 161-77. F. '04.

Fantastic fallacy of an empire builder. Westm. 161: 7-20. Ja. '04.

Free trading imperial zollverein. Westm. 160: 237-45. S. '03.

Imperial parliament and its work. Westm. 160: 612-20. D. '03.

Plea for absolute free trade. Westm. 160: 477-99. N. '03.

Three laws of social activity. Westm. 164: 314-24. S. '00.

Burrell, P. S.

- Too much education. Westm. 159: 271-5. Mr. '03.

Burridge, F. V.

- Work of. Il. M. Art. 28: 384-7. Je. '04.

Burro-puncher. W. A. Wyckoff. Scrib. M. 30: 278-86. S. '01.

Burroughs, John.

Animal individuality. Ind. 56: 85-7. Ja. 14. '04.

August days. Harper. 103: 443-5. Ag. '01.

Babes in the woods. Harper. 103: 785-7. O. '01.

Bloodthirsty weasel. Cur. Lit. 29: 718-20. D. '00.

Bluebird; poem. Harper. 107: 121. Je. '03.

Bobolink; poem. McClure. 17: 133. Je. '01.

Bush-sparrow; poem. Harper. 104: 708. Ap. '02.

Call to the mountains; poem. R. W. Gilder. Critic. 45: 512. D. '04.

Columbine; poem. Harper. 103: 56. Je. '01.

Coming of the phoebe-bird; poem. Cent. 61: 391. Ap. '01.

Current misconceptions in natural history. Cent. 67: 509-17. F. '04.

Early May; poem. Scrib. M. 31: 557. My. '02.

Early spring gladness; poem. Cent. 65: 744. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 34: 585. My. '03.

Far and near. Review by G. Gladden. Cur. Lit. 37: 568-9. D.; Nation. 79: 445-6. D. 1. '04.

First of June; poem. Cent. 62: 188. Je. '01.

Friend of the fields; poem. E. Markham. Cent. 63: 860-1. Ap. '02.

Heart of the woods; poem. Atlan. 88: 134. Jl. '01.

Humanizing the animals. Cent. 67: 773-80. Mr. '04.

In May; poem. Cent. 66: 151. My. '03.

Indigo-bird; poem. Cent. 66: 360. Jl. '03.

Light of day. Review. Ind. 52: 1564-5. Je. 28. '00; Cath. World. 72: 679-80. F. '01.

Literary treatment of nature. Atlan. 94: 38-43. Jl. '04.

Literary values. Cent. 63: 853-9. Ap. '02.

Literary values. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 91: 262-3. F.; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 34: 113-4. F. 16; Nation. 76: 36-7. Ja. 8. '03.

Lucid literature. Ind. 52: 928-30. Ap. 19. '00.

Midsummer in the Catskills; poem. Cent. 64: 671. S. '02.

Nature's way. Harper. 109: 263-6. Jl. '04.

Real and sham natural history. Atlan. 91: 298-309. Mr. '03.

—Reply. W: J. Long. No. Am. 176: 688-98. My. '03.

Return; poem. Ind. 54: 20. Ja. 2. '02.

Snow-birds; poem. Cent. 61: 762. Mr. '01.

Some natural-history doubts and conclusions. Harper. 109: 360-4. Ag. '04.

Song of the toad; poem. Cent. 63: 861. Ap. '02.

(ed.) Songs of nature. Review. Nation. 74: 74. Ja. 23; A. N. Meyer. Bookm. 15: 65-9. Mr. '02.

Spray of arbutus. por. Outlook. 71: 82-3. My. 3. '02.

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Review. Nation. 72: 142. F. 14. '01.

Summer holiday in Bering sea. Cent. 60: 714-24. S. '00.

Summer holidays in Alaskan waters. Cent. 60: 575-86. Ag. '00.

Swallow; poem. Harper. 102: 928-9. My. '01.

To the Lapland longspur; poem. Cent. 59: 661. Mr. '00.

Trailing arbutus; poem. Atlan. 87: 532-3. Ap. '01.

Unsolved problem in natural history. Outing. 44: 497-8. Jl. '04.

- Burroughs, John**—*Continued.*
 Vesper-sparrow; poem. Harper. 104:127. D. '01.
 Ways of nature. Cent. 66:294-302. Je. '03.
 What do animals know? Cent. 68:555-63. Ag. '04.
 Appreciation. C. Johnson. por. Outing. 37:592-4. F. '01.
 Birthday greeting to John Burroughs; poem. E. Markham. Cent. 63:860-1. Ap. '02.
 Burroughs. C. Johnson. Cur. Lit. 30:470-1. Ap. '01.
 Burroughs as prose writer. H. M. Stanley. Dial. 32:7-8. Ja. 1, '02.
 Character of Burroughs. J. W. Buckham. por. Bk. Buyer. 20:108-9. Mr. '00.
 Day at Slabside. G. Gladden. Il. Outlook. 66:351-5. O. 6, '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 29:2. Jl.; Bk. Buyer. 23:264. N. '01; Harp. W. 46:161. F. 8; Ladies' H. J. 19:17. Je. '02; R. of Rs. 26:567; 27:534. N. '02; My. '03; Outlook. 78:878. D. 3, '04.
- Burroughs, Stephen.**
 Notorious rascal of the good old times. G. H. Hubbard. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28:62-9. Mr. '03.
- Burrow, Charles Kennett.**
 Queen of Penwinnoc. Liv. Age. 230:366-73. Ag. 10, '01.
 Yeoman. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:649. My. 21; Ind. 57:511. S. 1, '04.
- Burrow, F. H.**
 Reform of poor law administration. Contemp. 86:205-12. Ag. '04.
- Burrows, A.**
 Development of gold mining. Overland, n.s. 41:403-10. Je. '03.
- Burrows, Guy.**
 Curse of central Africa. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:338. Mr. 14.
- Burrows, Julius Caesar.**
 Need of national legislation against anarchism. No. Am. 173:727-45. D. '01.
- Burrows, Mrs. Julius Caesar.**
 Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31:16. My. '04.
- Burrows, Wilson A.**
 Second violin. Music. 17:593-8. Ap. '00.
- Burslem, England.**
 Co-ordinated art education at Burslem. E. N. Scott. Il. Int. Studio. 23:132-6. Ag. '04.
- Burt, Charles.**
 Engraver's pictorial record. R. Armstrong. Critic. 38:333-5. Ap. '01.
- Burt, George A.**
 Isthmian canal projects. Eng. M. 19:19-27. Ap. '00.
- Burt, Rev. William.**
 Portrait. Chaut. 39:411. Jl. '04.
- Burti, V.**
 How a python eats. Sci. Am. 90:31. Ja. 9, '04.
- Burton, Emma.**
 Robert Moffat and the Boers. Ind. 52:1921-2. Ag. 9, '00.
- Burton, Ernest DeWitt.**
 Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. Review by W. L. Hervey. Educ. R. 26:420-4. N. '03.
- Burton, Sir Frederic.**
 Burton and the National gallery. M. Art. 24:332-3. My. '00.
 Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1:377. Mr. 24; por. M. Art. 24:330-2. My. '00.
- Burton, George Lee.**
 With the Colorado cow-punchers on a roundup. Outing. 36:152-6. My. '00.
- Burton, H. E.**
 How to make classical study interesting. Educ. R. 25:49-60. Ja. '03.
- Burton, Lady Isabel Arundell.**
 Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton. Review. Ind. 57:1325-6. D. 8, '04.
 Sketch. G. P. Curtis. Il. Cath. World. 72:90-100. O. '00.
- Burton, Joseph Ralph.**
 Flood prevention and irrigation. No. Am. 177:522-32. O. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 23:141. F. '01.
- Burton, Marian.**
 Bad temper of the princess. St. N. 31:217-23. Ja. '04.
- Burton, Marian Perrin.**
 Rejected; poem. Delin. 64:845. N. '04.
- Burton, R. G.**
 Maneater of seven streams. Outing. 40:39-42. Ap. '02.
- Burton, Richard.**
 Background group; poem. Outlook. 66:335. O. 6, '00.
 Ballade of the brave; poem. McClure. 24:224. D. '04.
 Before a shrine; poem. Ind. 53:598. Mr. 14, '01.
 Broken promise; poem. Munsey. 30:99. O. '03.
 Conquerors; poem. Harper. 100:704. Ap. '00.
 Coronado; poem. Outlook. 68:486. Je. 29, '01.
 Dark in literature. Forum. 30:752-60. F. '01.
 Dead out of doors; poem. Atlan. 93:319. Mr. '04.
 Defence of Darrel. Bookm. 17:534-5. Jl. '03.
 Deserted school; poem. Cur. Lit. 31:320. S. '01.
 Dumb animals; poem. Reader. 4:642. N. '04.
 Essay as mood and form. Forum. 32:119-26. S. '01.
 Forces in fiction. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24:332. My. '02.
 Forecast; poem. Ind. 54:2511. O. 23, '02.
 Hills of home; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22:653. Ag. '00.
 Homing bird; poem. Bookm. 16:15. S. '02.
 Life of Whittier. Review. Nation. 72:414. My. 23, '01.
 Love motive in current fiction. Bk. Buyer. 22:449-52. Jl. '01.
 Lullaby; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:11-2. Mr. '01.
 Lyrics of brotherhood. Review. Outlook. 67:877. Ap. 13, '01.
 Message and melody. Review by E. M. Thomas. Critic. 43:265. S. '03.
 Morning summons; poem. Atlan. 89:637. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33:161. Ag. '02.
 Old Santa Fé trail; poem. Cent. 63:504. F. '02.
 Our fathers' friends; poem. Atlan. 94:675. N. '04.
 Passing pump; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31:186. O. '04.
 Pine tree; poem. Lamp. 26:385. Je. '03.
 Procession; poem. Ind. 56:1500. Je. 30, '04.
 Rime of the valiant hearted; poem. Ind. 57:1262. D. 1, '04.
 Robert Louis Stevenson; poem. Cent. 61:245. D. '00.
 Sea rhapsody; poem. Atlan. 88:373. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 31:671. D. '01.
 Song of the unsuccessful; poem. Outlook. 64:541. Mr. 3, '00.
 Speaking of the little ones we love; poem. Liv. Age. 224:331-2. F. 3, '00.
 Street music; poem. Bookm. 13:562. Ag. '01.
 Two raptures; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31:282. N. '04.
 Unspoken; poem. Munsey. 28:264. N. '02.
 White thought; poem. Munsey. 30:551. Ja. '04.
 World asleep; poem. Harper. 106:708. Ap. '03.
 Portrait. Chaut. 38:82. S. '03.
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.**
 Kasihah of Haji Abdu al-Yazdi. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:216. Ag. 18.
 Wanderings in three continents. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:14. Ja. 4; Nation. 74:92. Ja. 30; H. M. Stanley. Dial. 32:244. Ap. 1, '02.
 Portrait. Cath. World. 72:93. O. '00.
- Burton, Robert.**
 Anatomy of melancholy. G. Bradford, Jr. Atlan. 93:548-54. Ap. '04.
- Burton, Theodore Elijah.**
 Financial crises. Review. Nation. 74:232. Mr. 20; E. D. Jones. Pol. Sci. Q. 17:543-5. S.; Ath. 1902, 2:378. S. 20, '02.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:76. S. '00; R. of Rs. 23:145; 29:25. F. '01, Ja. '04; Cur. Lit. 36:407. Ap. '04.
- Burton, Thomas.**
 Authorship of Burton's Diary. S. C. Lomas. Ath. 1900, 2:513. O. 20.
- Burton, William.**
 History and description of English earthenware and stoneware. Review. Int. Studio. 23:267-8. S. '04.
 History and description of English porcelain. Review. Nation. 76:178. F. 26, '03.

- Burton, William Evans** (1804-1860).
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 29: 179. F. '01.
Portrait as Captain Cuttle. *Bookm.* 14: 58. S. '01.
- Burton-Brown, E.** See **Brown, E. Burton**.
- Burton house beautiful.** M. and R. Dawson. *Munsey.* 28: 763-7. F. '03.
- Bury, John Bagnall.**
History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 241-2. Ag. 25; *Nation.* 75: 213. S. 11, '02.
Inaugural lecture. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 647. My. 23.
- Bury art gallery.**
Bury art gallery and the Wrigley collection. A. Sparke. *il. M. Art.* 28: 365-72. Je. '04.
- Burying grounds.** See **Cemeteries**.
- Busbridge, Harold.**
Shrinkage and warping of timber. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24032-3. O. 1, '04.
- Busch, Carl.**
Life and work. *por. Music.* 17: 345, 412-3. F. '00.
- Busch, Wilhelm.**
German humorist. *Nation.* 74: 486. Je. 19, '02.
- Bush, Bertha E.**
Roman boy's birthday. *St. N.* 32: 38-40. N. '04.
St. George of today; poem. *St. N.* 29: 156-7. D. '01.
- Bush, Charles Green.**
Master cartoonist. *World's Work.* 1: 421-4. F. '01.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 121. O. '02.
- Bush-Brown, Henry Kirke.** See **Brown, Henry Kirke Bush**.
- Bush-whacking.** H. Clifford. *Blackw.* 167: 1-25, 194-208, 353-405. Ja.-Mr. '00.
- Bushby, H. N. G.**
Agreement between Great Britain and Japan. 19th Cent. 51: 369-82. Mr. '02.
Korea from the Japanese standpoint. 19th Cent. 49: 834-42. My. '01.
- Bushee, Frederick A.**
Declining birth rate. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 355-61. Ag. '03.
- Bushido, the Japanese ethical code.** A. Stead. *Liv. Age.* 241: 115-21. Ap. 9, '04.
- Bushnell, Charles J.**
Social aspects of the Chicago stock yards. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 145-70, 289-330, 433-74, 687-702. S. '01-Mr. '02.
- Bushnell, D. I., Jr.**
Cahokia and surrounding mound groups. *Sci. Am.* 90: 236. Mr. 19, '04.
- Bushnell, Horace.**
Bushnell in the woods. J. H. Twitchell. *por. Outlook.* 65: 261-5. Je. 2, '00.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 652. F. '03.
Preacher and theologian. W. Allen. *Atlan.* 85: 414-25. Mr. '00.
Secret of Horace Bushnell. T. T. Munger. *Outlook.* 71: 1063-8. Ag. 30, '02.
Studdo talks with Bushnell. F. B. Carpenter. *Ind.* 52: 116-20, 171-4. Ja. 11-18, '00.
Work of. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 638-44. Ja. '00.
- Business.**
American business man. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 457-8. Ap. '04.
American business man and his vocation. Harp. W. 47: 1694. O. 24, '03.
American captains of industry. C. Snyder. R. of Rs. 25: 417-32. Ap. '02.
Are young men's chances less? H: H. Lewis. *World's Work.* 1: 170-3. D. '00.
Beyond the American invasion. R. H. Blanchard. *World's Work.* 4: 2045-60. My. '02.
Boom in Wall street. *Nation.* 71: 379. N. 15, '00.
Bugbear of commercialism. F. B. Tracy. *Guntun.* 24: 28-33. Ja. '03.
Business doctor. R. of Rs. 28: 734. D. '03.
Business engineer. R. Stevens. *World's Work.* 6: 3445-9. My. '03.
Business principles in the conduct of industries. R. H: Thurston. *Cassier.* 25: 153-63. D. '03.
Business reasons versus business morals. C. W. Hartridge. *Arena.* 31: 489-93. My. '04.
Business reduced to a science. A. Brownell. *World's Work.* 9: 5596-601. D. '04.
Business situation and prospects in the United States. C: R. Flint. *No. Am.* 172: 381-93. Mr. '01.
- Business—Continued.**
Business success and failures. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 397. Ap. '02.
Chances for young men. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22799. Ap. 11, '03.
Chromos. Harp. W. 47: 2054. D. 19, '03.
College education and business. J. B. Taylor. *Educ. R.* 19: 252-56. Mr. '00; C: F. Thwing. *No. Am.* 177: 587-600. O. '03.
College man and the corporate proposition. J. B. Dill. *Munsey.* 24: 148-52. O. '00.
College-man as leader in the world's work. R. H. Thurston. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 246-59. F. '02.
Commercial life in Australia. J. L. Osborn. *Westm.* 152: 695-703. D. '99.
Commercialism. E: Atkinson. *Atlan.* 90: 517-21. O. '02.
Competition, combination and co-operation. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 315-25. Mr. '02.
Co-operative business versus trusts. D. MacArthur. *Arena.* 24: 6-13. Jl. '00.
Cultivated man in an industrial era. W. H. Page. *World's Work.* 3: 4980-5. Jl. '04.
Early retirement from business. T. Cushman. *Arena.* 24: 145-9. Ag. '00.
Education and industry. E: D. Jones. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 431-44. Mr. '04.
Engineer as financier. R. H. Thurston. *Cassier.* 23: 332-45. D. '02.
Engineering and Eng. M. 24: 602-4. Ja. '03.
Enterprise and profit. F: B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 15: 75-105. N. '00.
Evolution of mercantile business. J: Wanamaker. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 123-35. My. '00.
Fake instalment business and its social consequences. H: R. Munsey. *Char.* 10: 236-44. Mr. 7, '03.
Fate of the salaried man. *Ind.* 55: 2002-4. Ag. 20, '03.
German business methods. L: J. Magee. *World's Work.* 6: 3114-8. F. '03.
How a presidential campaign affects business. *World's Work.* 8: 4735-7. My. '04.
Illusion of being busy. *Liv. Age.* 240: 762-4. Mr. 19, '04.
Industrial pooling agreements. W. E. Belcher. Q. J. Econ. 19: 111-23. N. '04.
Integration of industry in the U. S. W: F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 16: 94-115. N. '01.
Man at work. J: J. aBecket. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 132-40. F. '03.
Moral of the Cramps. *Nation.* 76: 325. Ap. 23, '03.
Moral tendencies of existing industrial conditions. W. Gladden. *Outlook.* 63: 871-7. D. 9, '99.
Municipal and business corruption. B. S. Coler. *Ind.* 52: 662-3. Mr. 15, '00.
Mystery of dumping. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp.* 85: 186-97. F. '04.
New York puller in. J: Mathews. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 711-2. Je. '03.
Odd callings for women. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 318. Mr. '01.
Ordinary business principles in government departments. 19th Cent. 48: 184-95. Ag. '00.
Our business diplomats. *Ind.* 57: 706-11. S. 29, '04.
Outlook for the average man. A. Shaw. *Educ. R.* 24: 109-34. S. '02.
Paradox of the English business-man. R. E. Vernède. *Liv. Age.* 236: 333-40. F. 7, '03.
Phase of human nature. C: B. Loomis. *Outlook.* 69: 372-3. O. 12, '01.
Politics and business prosperity. *Guntun.* 23: 207-14. S. '02.
Preference for men explained. E. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 635-9. Je. '02.
Present day jobbing. J. H. Ritter. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 451-8. N. '03.
Private business is a public trust. A. W. Small. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 276-89. N. '95.
Puzzling subject. C: B. Loomis. *Critic.* 44: 351-2. Ap. '04.
Queer callings of a great city. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 167-9. Ag. '02.
Remote relation between education and business. E: Manley. *School R.* 11: 563-71. S. '03.
Restraint of trade. *Guntun.* 25: 1-7. Jl. '03.
Risk theory of profits. F: B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 15: 603-20. Ag. '01.
Scab. J. London. *Atlan.* 93: 54-63. Ja. '04.

Business—Continued.

- Secret of business. A. Carnegie. *World's Work*. 6: 3520-8. Je. '03.
- Small business as a school of manhood. H: A. Stimson. *Atlan*. 93: 337-40. Mr. '04.
- Social conditions and business success. R. B. Van Cortlandt. *No. Am.* 175: 517-21. O. '02.
- Social secretary. R. C. Dorr. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 293-4. Mr. '03.
- Sound revival of business. *World's Work*. 9: 5565-6. D. '04.
- Steadying conditions in the business world. *World's Work*. 8: 5229-30. S. '04.
- Stolen secrets. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21119. Ap. 6, '01.
- Study of twentieth century success. E. G. Dexter. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 241-51. Jl. '02.
- Temporary power. A. E. Lane. *Fortn.* 82: 154-62. Jl. '04.
- Theory of distribution. F. Y. Edgeworth. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 159-219. F. '04.
- True prosperity. *Outlook*. 76: 635-6. Mr. 12, '04.
- Trusting customers. *Outlook*. 69: 485-7. O. 26, '01.
- University training for a business career. W: R. Harper. *Harp. W.* 48: 1394. S. 10, '04.
- Uplift in business. T: F. Woodlock. *World's Work*. 8: 4955-8. Jl. '04.
- Value of auditing to the business man. H. Beck. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 433-44. N. '03.
- What the country is doing. *World's Work*. 7: 4175-8. D. '02.
- Where minutes count. F. Matthews. *Harp. W.* 47: 973-4. Je. 13, '03.
- Women's exchanges. F. E. Lanigan. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 38. My. '00.
- Work of the promoter. E: S. Meade. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 559-70. N. '02.
- Working one's way through college. A. K. Fallows. *Cent.* 62: 163-77. Je. '01.
- World's greatest revolution. J: B. Walker. *Cosmopol.* 30: 677-80. Ap. '01.
- Young man with nothing but brains. T. A. De Weese. *Forum*. 32: 695-9. F. '02.
- See also Advertising; Auctions; Auditing; Boards of trade; Bonds; Bookkeeping; Buying; Commerce; Commercial education; Commercial law; Corporations; Cost-keeping; Credit; Department stores; Economics; Finance; Investments; Manufactures; Merchants; Money; Monopolies; Occupations; Peddlers; Profession. Choice of; Professions; Restraint of trade; Selling; Stock exchange; Success; Trusts; Welfare work; Works management.

Business colleges.

- Why business colleges succeed. P. D. McIntosh. *Canad. M.* 21: 314-8. Ag. '03.
- See also Commercial education.

Business depression.

- Effect of a falling stock market on business. *World's Work*. 6: 2837-42. S. '03.
- Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression, by T. E. Burton. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 543-5. S. '02.
- Has the tide of prosperity turned? T. F. Woodlock. *Ind.* 55: 2664-6. N. 12, '03.
- Industrial depressions and pig-iron reserve. G: H. Hull. *Eng. M.* 19: 641-54. Ag. '00.
- Land speculation and the next depression in America. H: George, jr. *Westm.* 157: 527-35. My. '02.
- Suggestion for a theory of industrial depressions. T. N. Carver. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 497-500. My. '03.
- Trade cycles and the effort to anticipate. G. C. Selden. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 293-310. F. '02.
- See also Business failures.

Business education. See Commercial education.

Business engineering. See Industrial engineering.

Business ethics.

- Bank employees. *Spectator*. *Outlook*. 66: 639-40. N. 10, '00.
- Business honesty and—honesty. O. K. Stuart. *Ind.* 55: 675-7. Mr. 19, '03; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 102. Ja. '04.
- Economic restraints of religion. *Ind.* 54: 2490-1. O. 16, '02.
- Ethics of the subordinate. T: R. Slicer. *Cosmopol.* 36: 76-80. N. '03.

Business ethics—Continued.

- Is commercialism in disgrace? J: G. Brooks. *Atlan*. 93: 194-201. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 353-4. Mr. '04.
- Morality of expertising. *Liv. Age*. 227: 523-5. N. 24, '00.
- National crisis. H. Hodgson. *Westm.* 157: 405-11. Ap. '02.
- Positive way. *Ind.* 55: 3140-1. D. 31, '03.
- Business failures.**
- Business failures, 1897-1900. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 391-6. Mr. '01.
- See also Business depression; Panics.
- Business law.** See Commercial law.
- Business men's criticisms of the college.** D: S. Jordan. *Ind.* 54: 1932-5. Ag. 14, '02.
- Business proposition.** H: E. Richardson. *Overland*. n.s. 39: 955-60. Je. '02.
- Business transaction.** M. H. Peterson. *Munsey*. 23: 512-6. Jl. '00.
- Buss, Róbert William.**
- Graphic humorist. G: S. Layard. *il. por. M. Art.* 26: 361-4. Je. '02.
- Buss, Rev. Septimus.**
- Roman law and history in the New Testament. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 111. Ja. 25.
- But—.** E. Elliott. *St. N.* 29: 1106-8. O. '02.
- Butcher, F.**
- Indian art at Delhi. *M. Art.* 27: 187-91, 229-34. F.-Mr. '03.
- Butcher, Samuel Henry.**
- Greek idealism in the common things of life. *Educ. R.* 22: 240-51. O. '01.
- Late Dean Bradley. 80: 103-14. Jl. '03.
- Butchers.**
- Labor conditions and the recent strike. J: R. Commons. *Q. J. Econ.* 19: 1-32. N. '04.
- Meat strike. E. Poole. *Ind.* 57: 179-84. Jl. 28, '04.
- What the present meat strike means to the public. J: R. Rathom and others. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 1320-2. Ag. 27, '04.
- Bute, John Patrick Chrichton Stuart, 3rd marquis of (1847-1900).**
- Essays on foreign subjects. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 17. Ja. 4.
- Scottish coronations. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 528. Ap. 26.
- and Budge, E. A. W.
- (eds.) Blessing of the waters on the eve of the epiphany. *Review. Nation.* 74: 20. Ja. 2, '02.
- Butler, A. Maynard.**
- Fifty-eight years, as child and woman, in South Africa. *Fortn.* 73: 537-50. Ap. '00.
- View of Ibsen. *Contemp.* 81: 709-19. My.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 233: 769-78. Je. 28, '02.
- Butler, Alfred Joshua.**
- Arab conquest of Egypt. *Review. Nation.* 77: 76. Jl. 23; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 455-7. Ap. 11, '03.
- Butler, Amos William.**
- Results in Indiana under the indeterminate sentence law. *Char.* 10: 38. Ja. 3, '03.
- Butler, Arthur Gray.**
- Antonio; poem. *Liv. Age*. 226: 792. S. 22, '00.
- Choice of Achilles, and other poems. *Review by W: M. Payne. Dial.* 29: 229-30. O. 1, '00.
- Three friends. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 50. Ja. 12, '01.
- Butler, Benjamin F.**
- Notes on colonies and colonial government. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 338-42. Mr. '03.
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin (1818-1893).**
- Portrait. *McClure*. 22: 136. D. '03.
- Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 663-5. F. '02.
- Butler, Benoni.**
- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 671. F. '01.
- Butler, Charles (1802-1897).**
- Life and letters, by F. H. Stoddard. *Outlook*. 76: 1040-3. Ap. 30, '04.
- Butler, Charles Henry (1859-).**
- Treaty-making power of the United States. *Review. Nation.* 74: 509-11. Je. 26; *L. S. Rowe. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 434-6. S. '02.

- Butler, Rev. D.**
Life and letters of Robert Leighton, restoration bishop of Dunblane and archbishop of Glasgow. Review. Ath. 1904. 2:268. Ag. 27.
- Butler, Edward R.**
Shamelessness of St. Louis. L. Steffens. McClure. 20: 545-60. Mr. '03.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 547. Mr. '03.
- Butler, Lady Elizabeth.**
Letters from the Holy Land. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 214. Ag. 15.
- Butler, Ellis Parker.**
Day on the roof. Cent. 67: 839-46. Ap. '04.
Eliph Hewlitt, castaway. Cent. 63: 434-40. Ja. '02.
False gods of Doc Weaver. Cent. 62: 691-7. S. '01.
Great American pie company. Cent. 68: 706-12. S. '04.
Hanging on of By Jocks. Cent. 60: 944-9. O. '00.
Joke on Pat; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 64-5. Ap. '00.
Juniper-street episode. Lippinc. 67: 252-6. F. '01.
Miss Milly's creche. McClure. 22: 562-73. Ap. '04.
Mr. Perkins of Portland. Cent. 59: 642-5. F. '00.
Pap Briggs's phenomenal hen-food. Cent. 59: 962-5. Ap. '00.
Sectional house. Cent. 68: 215-8. Je. '04.
- Butler, Etta.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 464. My. 4; Munsey. 26: 279. N. '01.
- Butler, Frances Anne Kemble.** See Kemble, Frances Anne.
- Butler, Francis G.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 392. Je. '04.
- Butler, Francis H.**
Quae scripsi. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 78. Ja. 17.
- Butler, George.**
Portrait art. Scrib. M. 27: 125-8. Ja. '00.
- Butler, Howard Crosby.**
Architecture and other arts. Review. Nation. 78: 396. My. 19. '04.
Land of deserted cities: Syria. Cent. 66: 217-27. Je. '08.
Scotland's ruined abbeys. Review. Nation. 69: 434. D. 7, '99; Ath. 1900. 1: 214. F. 17.
Sculpture in northern central Syria. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22244-6. Ag. 9. '02.
Story of Athens. Review by G. M. R. Twose. Dial. 35: 91. Ag. 16; Nation. 76: 79. Ja. 22; Ind. 55: 795-6. Ap. 2, '03.
- Butler, Isabel.**
(tr.) Song of Roland. Review. Nation. 78: 477. Je. 16. '04.
- Butler, John A.**
Street railway problem in Milwaukee. Munic. Affairs. 4: 212-8. Mr. '00.
- Butler, Rev. John W.**
Religious forces in Mexico and Central America. Mis. R. 25: 195-204. Mr. '02.
- Butler, Mrs. John W.**
Outlook in Mexico. Mis. R. 25: 109-12. F. '02.
- Butler, Josephine.**
In memoriam Harriet Meuricoffre. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 316-7. S. 7.
- Butler, Laura.**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 778. Ag. '03.
- Butler, Lewis.**
Wellington's operations in the Peninsula. 1803-14. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 839. D. 17.
- Butler, Marion.**
Election in North Carolina. Ind. 52: 1953-5. Ag. 16. '00.
People's party. Forum. 28: 658-62. F. '00.
- Butler, Mary Leuisa.**
Early history of maternal associations. Chaut. 31: 138-42. My. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 337. Jl. '02.
- Butler, Mary Marshall.**
Yonkers and the housing problem. Char. 11: 526-31. D. 5. '03.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.**
American college. Educ. R. 25: 11-20. Ja. '03.
Education in the United States. Educ. R. 19: 481-92. My. '00.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray—Continued.**
Educational influence of the exposition. Cosmopol. 31: 538-40. S. '01.
Educational worth of the St. Louis exposition. R. of Rs. 30: 323-6. S. '04.
Five evidences of an education. Educ. R. 22: 325-34. N. '01.
From King's college to Columbia university. Educ. R. 28: 499-517. D. '04.
Fundamental principles of American education. Educ. R. 24: 187-98. S. '02.
Length of the college course. Educ. R. 26: 141-6. S. '03.
Meaning of education. Review. Gunton. 18: 79-86. Ja. '00.
(ed.) Monographs on education in the United States. Review by A. Shaw. Outlook. 65: 836-9. Ag. 4. '00.
President Gilman's administration at Johns Hopkins. R. of Rs. 23: 49-53. Ja. '03.
Professional schools and the American college. Educ. R. 24: 503-17. D. '02.
Quincy movement. Educ. R. 20: 80-4. Je. '00.
Scholarship and service. Educ. R. 24: 1-9. Je. '02.
Shall there be a two years' college course? R. of Rs. 26: 589-94. N. '02.
Status of education at close of century. Educ. R. 19: 313-24. Ap. '00.
Uniform college admission requirements. Educ. R. 19: 68-74. Ja. '00.
Washington memorial institution. R. of Rs. 24: 56-9. Jl. '01.
William Barclay Parsons. R. of Rs. 30: 679-81. D. '04.
Character sketch. S: E. Moffet. Cosmopol. 34: 177-9. D. '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 178. O.; Pop. Sci. 63: 568. O.; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 539. Jl.; Munsey. 29: 525. Jl. '03; R. of Rs. 25: 131, 537. F., My.; World's Work. 3: 1804. Mr.; Gunton. 22: 193. Mr.; Critic. 40: 400. My.; Harp. W. 46: 492. Ap. 19, '02; Lamp. 29: 90. S. '04.
Sketch. R. of Rs. 25: 170-2. F.; por. Cent. 63: 910-13. Ap.; Gunton. 22: 253-5. Mr. '02.
- Butler, Samuel.**
Erewhon. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 517-8. O. 19.
Not on sad Stygian shore; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 384. N. 8. '02.
Sketch. Ath. 1902. 1: 819. Je. 28.
- Butler, Slade.**
Virgin-birth. 19th Cent. 56: 84-7. Jl. '04.
- Butler, Virginia.**
How to see Italy on three hundred dollars. Era. 11: 141-5. F. '03.
- Butler, William.**
Christ church cathedral, Dublin. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 790. Je. 21.
- Butler, William Allen.**
Two millions; poem. Char. 10: 322. Ap. 4. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 41: 302. O.; Bookm. 16: 227. N. '02.
Sketch. Outlook. 72: 145-6. S. 20. '02.
- Butler, Nevada.**
New mining camp. J: Finlay. il. Overland. n.s. 41: 69-74. Ja. '03.
- Butt, Archibald.**
Early Spanish arches in Mexico. Cent. 60: 224-5. Je. '00.
- Butt, Archibald Willingham.**
Behind the lines. Lippinc. 65: 102-9. Ja. '00.
Problem in army transportation. Cosmopol. 30: 87-92. N. '00.
- Butte city, Montana.**
Greatest of copper camps. Cent. 65: 870-9. Ap. '03.
- Butte county, California.**
Hills and farms of Butte county. C. M. Olney. il. Overland. n.s. 39: 995-1020. Je. '02.
- Butter.**
Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter. G. E. Patrick. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21412. Ag. 10. '01.
Manufacture of cocoanut butter in Mannheim. Sci. Am. 84: 282. My. 4. '01.
See also Oleomargarine.

- Butterfield, Daniel.**
Biographical memorial of Gen. Daniel Butterfield, by J. L. Butterfield. Nation. 79: 142-3. Ag. 18, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 153. Ag. '01.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 45: 757. Jl. 27, '01.
- Butterfield, Julia Lorillard.**
Biographical memorial of Gen. Daniel Butterfield. Review. Nation. 79: 142-3. Ag. 18, '04.
- Butterfield, Kenyon L.**
Can rural social forces be federated?—a first step. R. of Rs. 25: 455-7. Ap. '02.
Expansion of farm life. Arena. 24: 188-92. Ag. '00.
Farmers' institutes. Chaut. 34: 638-41. Mr. '02.
Federation of rural social forces. Chaut. 36: 279-83. D. '02.
Grange. Forum. 31: 231-42. Ap. '01.
Hesperia movement. R. of Rs. 23: 443-6. Ap. '01.
Significant factor in agricultural education. Educ. R. 21: 301-6. Mr. '01.
Study of rural life. Chaut. 32: 26-8. O. '00.
Untilled field in American agricultural education. Pop. Sci. 63: 257-61. Jl. '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 339. Jl. '02.
- Butterfield, William.**
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 281. Mr. 3.
- Butterflies.**
Butterflies for parks. Cur. Lit. 31: 216-8. Ag. '01.
Butterflies in poetry. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 93: 746-54. Je. '04.
Butterflies that migrate in flocks. il. St. N. 28: 1134-5. O. '01.
Butterfly farms in France. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 88: 415. My. 30, '03.
Butterfly-hunter. M. E. Fountaine. Liv. Age. 242: 245-51. Jl. 23, '04.
Butterfly sleep. Liv. Age. 227: 58-60. O. 6; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 588. N. '00.
Effects of physical conditions on development. R. of Rs. 30: 747. D. '04.
Fire-cracker butterfly. il. St. N. 27: 838. Jl. '00.
First butterfly of the year. il. St. N. 28: 367. F. '01.
Mounting of butterflies for nature study. il. Sci. Am. 91: 303. O. 29, '04.
Protection by deceiving. E: F. Bigelow. il. St. N. 27: 1122-4. O. '00.
Schaus collection of exotic moths. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21383. Jl. 27, '01.
Temperature experiments with butterflies. E. Fischer. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22142-3. Je. 28, '02.
See also Caterpillars.
- Butterfly.** M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 107: 441-52. Ag. '03.
- Butterfly that stamped.** R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 19: 3-4. O. '02.
- Butterworth, Frank S.**
Honesty in football. Outing. 45: 141-9. N. '04.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 951. O. 27, '04.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**
Daughter of the Pilgrims. Ladies' H. J. 18: 8. N. '01.
Ghost thanks. Harp. W. 43: 1209-11. D. 2, '99.
Old age of New England authors. R. of Rs. 22: 698-702. D. '00.
Touch on the arm. Outlook. 76: 179-81. Ja. 16, '04.
- Butterworth, Horace.**
Something to do. St. N. 29: 300-3. F. '02.
- Buttes.**
Buttes and their formation. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 86: 349. My. 17, '02.
- Buttolph, Edwin Knight.**
Slavery of Moisés. Lippinc. 67: 617-23. My. '01.
- Button, Charles Pomeroy.**
Lincoln as an antagonist. Lippinc. 67: 200-9. F. '01.
- Button on fortune's cap.** L. G. Giltner. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 574-81. Ja. '01.
- Buttons.**
Button making. Cur. Lit. 34: 44. Ja. '03.
Fresh-water pearl-button industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22349-50. S. 27, '02.
- Buttrick, Harold E.**
True function of the evening high school. School R. 12: 588-603. S. '04.
- Butts, Edmund Luther.**
Soldierly bearing, health and athletics. Outing. 43: 707-11. Mr. '04.
- Buxton, Edward North.**
Two African trips. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 399. Mr. 28.
- Buxton, Noel.**
Freedom and servitude in the Balkans. Westm. 159: 481-90. My. '03.
Public houses. Contemp. 77: 556-63. Ap. '00.
- Buxton, Sydney Charles.**
Fishing and shooting. Review. Nation. 76: 216. Mr. 12; Ath. 1903, 1: 399. Mr. 28, '03.
Gladstone as chancellor of the exchequer. Fortn. 75: 590-611, 785-807. My.-Ap. '01.
Handbook to political questions of the day. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 614. N. 7.
Shooting. Fortn. 76: 832-45. N. '01.
- Buxton, Victoria A.**
Life of the Konak. Contemp. 85: 256-65. F. '04.
Soldier and peasant in furthest Turkey. Liv. Age. 240: 275-84. Ja. 30, '04.
- Buying.**
Country merchant come to town. I: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 7: 4141-4. N. '03.
Purchase of a horse. Spectator. Outlook. 72: 443. O. 25, '02.
Purchase of coke, iron and sand. R. Buchanan. Eng. M. 24: 879-95. Mr. '03.
Purchasing department. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 18: 833-6. Mr. '00.
See also Bargains; Shopping.
- Buzzards.**
Buzzard hunt. C. A. Lyman. il. Outing. 41: 340-6. D. '02.
- By catalogue.** B. Hanscom. Atlan. 93: 241-4. F. '04.
- By favor of the gods.** A. S. Allen. Harper. 107: 172-82. Jl. '03.
- By fire and flood.** E: Boltwood. Ind. 54: 984-7. Ap. 24, '02.
- By firelight.** A. M. Daulton. Outlook. 76: 827-32. Ap. 2, '04.
- By force of precedent.** T. Garrison. Munsey. 23: 832-7. S. '00.
- By grace of the governor-elect.** A. E. O'Hare. Cath. World. 72: 326-39. D. '00.
- By-products.**
Bacterial treatment of trades-waste. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22713-4. F. 28, '03.
Utilization of wastes and by-products in manufactures. H: G. Kittredge. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22462-4, 22478-80, 22498-500, 22518-9. N. 15-D. 6, '02.
Value of by-products. G: E. Walsh. Gunton. 22: 456-61. My. '02.
- By proxy.** H: W. Phillips. McClure. 21: 627-35. O. '03.
- By the terrors of the law.** O. Thanet. Cent. 68: 258-63. Je. '04.
- By virtue of Phebe's wit.** A. B. Abbot. St. N. 29: 483-9. Ap. '02.
- By virtue of the MacPherson-MacDonald cookery.** G. S. Richmond. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9. S. '04.
- By way of loss.** M. J. Mayer. McClure. 23: 292-7. Jl. '04.
- Byall, J. Bruce.**
American system of commercial facilities. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 489-506. N. '04.
- Byers, Charles Alma.**
Kansas river flood. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23502-3. F. 13, '04.
Our flood warning service. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23651. Ap. 16, '04.
Shrinkage of Great Salt lake. Sci. Am. 91: 9. Jl. 2, '04.
Side-door coaches for world's fair service. Sci. Am. 91: 141-2. Ag. 27, '04.
- Byers, Eben M.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 200. N. '03.

- Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.**
Beautiful death; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 627. Jl. '02.
Bret Harte in Switzerland. por. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 291-7, 426-32. O.-N. '03.
Crowing of the cock; poem. *Harper.* 106: 162. D. '02.
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.**
Puritan as a colonist and reformer. *Review. Dial.* 28: 53-4. Ja. 16; A. R. Kimball. Bk. Buyer. 21: 61. Ag. '00.
Puritan in England and New England. *Review. Gunton.* 21: 472-5. N. '01.
- Byles, Sir John Barnard.**
Sophisms of free trade. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 581. O. 31; *Gunton.* 27: 98-101. Jl. '04.
Forgotten prophet. W. S. Lilly. *Fortn.* 75: 93-103. Ja. '01.
- Bylow hill.** See Cable, George W.
- Byng, G.**
Fiscal problems of to-day. *Fortn.* 78: 453-68. S. '02.
- Byng, John.**
Naval law of "his utmost." P. Benjamin. *Ind.* 54: 131-5. Ja. 16, '02.
- Bynner, H. Witter.**
Afternoon; poem. *McClure.* 21: 94. My. '03.
New love; poem. *McClure.* 23: 428. Ag. '04.
Optimism; poem. *McClure.* 20: 278. Ja. '03.
To my town lady; poem. *Reader.* 4: 371. S. '04.
- Byrd, A. Floyd.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 55: 2217. S. 17, '03.
- Byrd, Abner R.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 73: 302. F. 7, '03.
- Byrd, Mrs. Lynn C.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 13. Je. '04.
- Byrd, William** (1540-1623).
My mind to me a kingdom is; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 593. My. '02.
- Byrd, Col. William** (1674-1740).
Writings. *Review. Nation.* 74: 253-4. Mr. 27; A. M. Earle. *Dial.* 32: 308-10. My. 1; F. J. Mather, jr. *Forum.* 34: 85-7. Jl. '02.
Virginia gentleman of two centuries ago. A. M. Earle. *Dial.* 32: 308-10. My. '02.
- Byrn, Edward Wright.**
Century of progress in the United States. *Sci. Am.* 83: 402-3, 406. D. 29, '00.
Mechanical work of the twelfth census. *Sci. Am.* 86: 275. Ap. 19, '02.
Progress of invention in the 19th century. *Review. Nation.* 71: 449-50. D. 6, '00.
Unveiling of the Rochambeau statue. *Sci. Am.* 86: 378-9. My. 31, '02.
- Byrne, H. H.**
Entertainment in the navy. *Harp. W.* 48: 281. F. 20, '04.
Through the Suez canal on a man-of-war. *Sci. Am.* 87: 38. Jl. 19, '02.
- Byrne, Samuel.**
Canada's commercial metropolis. *Cath. World.* 73: 494-507. Jl. '01.
- Byrnes, Clara Gaillard.**
Hi Chee's horse. *McClure.* 23: 306-14. Jl. '04.
Oxenford, horseman. *McClure.* 20: 26-34. N. '02.
- Byrnes, Thomas.**
Work as a policeman. J. A. Riis. *Outlook.* 69: 42-5. S. 7, '01.
- Byron, Lady Anna Isabella Millbanke.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 35: 294. Mr. '04.
- Byron, Arthur.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 136. O. '03.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.**
Darkness; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 208-9. F. '01.
King of the humbugs: new poem. *Bookm.* 18: 71-8. S. '03.
Rhine; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 29. Ag. '04.
She walks in beauty; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 585. N. '02.
Works, ed. by E. H. Coleridge and R. E. Prothero. *Review* by M. B. Anderson. *Dial.* 27: 420-1; 36: 389-90. D. 1, '99, Je. 16, '04; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 775-6; 1900, 2: 175-7; 1901, 1: 455-6; 1901, 2: 113-4, 725-6; 1902, 1: 647-8; 1903, 2: 209-10; 1904, 1: 645-6, 714-5. Je. 23, Ag. 11, '00, Ap. 13, Jl. 27, '01, My. 24, '02, Ag. 15, '03, My. 21, Je. 4, '04; *Nation.* 71: 154-6. Ag. 23, '00; *Liv. Age.* 228: 137-53. Ja. 19, '01; R. Garnett. *Bookm.* 14: 587-8. F. '02.
- Byron, G. G. N.—Works—Continued.**
Allegro. A. Repplier. *Atlan.* 89: 466-70. Ap. '02.
Byron, 1816-1824. G. S. Street. *Blackw.* 170: 761-71. D. '01.
Byron and Petrarch. E. Levi. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 95; W. I. Way. 222. Jl. 20, Ag. 17.
Don Juan. *Criticism. Ind.* 55: 2049-52. Ag. 27, '03.
Early poems by Byron authenticated. H. B. Forman. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 752-3. Je. 11.
England and Lord Byron. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp.* 29: 24-6. Ag. '04.
Influence upon Goethe. A. M. Bowen. *Dial.* 28: 144-7. Mr. 1, '00.
John Bull letter to Lord Byron. R. Garnett. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 304. Mr. 7.
Mary Chaworth's daughter. M. A. Scott. *Nation.* 70: 144. F. 22, '00.
Nature-poetry of Byron and Shelley. P. Edgar. *Canad. M.* 19: 18-24. My. '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 435. O. 19, '01; *Munsey* 28: 550. Ja.; *Cosmopol.* 35: 296. Jl. '03.
Stanzas to the Po. R. Edgcombe. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 252-3. Ag. 24.
True story of the Prisoner of Chillon. A. van Amstel. 19th Cent. 47: 821-9. My. '00.
Two new Byron letters. R. Schaufli. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 199-200. Ap. '02.
- Byron, May.**
Ballad of famous ships; poem. *Blackw.* 171: 598-9. My. '02.
Ballad of London river; poem. *Blackw.* 173: 165-7. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 236: 668-70. Mr. 14, '03.
Dulcimer; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243-448. N. 12, '04.
Gipsy mother-song; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 192. Jl. 18, '03.
Heather brooms. *Liv. Age.* 234: 19-25. Jl. 5, '02.
Little boy. *Liv. Age.* 235: 483-9. N. 22, '02.
Nightingale nights; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 215. Mr. '04.
Pageant of seamen; poem. *Blackw.* 169: 401-3. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 710-2. Je. 15, '01.
Portland. *Blackw.* 170: 243-51. Ag. '01.
Privateers; poem. *Blackw.* 173: 782-4. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238: 120-2. Jl. 11, '03.
Sea-ghosts; poem. *Blackw.* 175: 535-6. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 824. S. 24, '04.
Summer night; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 36: 209. S. '00.
- Bystander.** Van T. Sutphen. *Harper.* 110: 79-88. D. '04.
- Byzantine empire.**
Byzantine empire and the crusades. C. Diehl. *Internat.* 5: 725-44. Je. '02.
Destruction of the Greek empire and the capture of Constantinople by the Turks, by E. Pears. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 242-3. Ag. 22.
- Byzantines, G. P.**
From the bottom of the sea. *Ind.* 53: 704-6. Mr. 28, '01.

- C. pseud.** See Cox, Maria M.
- C., J. B.**
Road; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 576. Ag. 27, '04.
- Caballistic Bible,** by W. Begley. *Nation.* 77: 160. Ag. 20, '03.
- Cabell, James Branch.**
Castle of Content. II. *Harper.* 107: 327-37. Ag. '03.
Conspiracy of Arnaye. *Harper.* 107: 122-31. Je. '03.
In necessity's mortar. *Harper.* 109: 702-10. O. '04.

Cabell, James Branch—Continued.

- In Ursula's garden. Harper. 106: 909-17. My. '03.
Love-letters of Falstaff. Harper. 104: 591-6. Mr. '02.
Story of Adhelmar. Harper. 108: 706-12. Ap. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 20:180. N. '04.

Cabell, Tom Bolling.

- Simple home-made canoe. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. Je. '04.

Cabell, Mrs. William D.

- Life and work of Brown-Sequard. Educa. 20: 431-6. Mr. '00.

Caber tossing. M. Tindal. Cur. Lit. 34: 70. Ja. '03.

Cabet, Etienne.

- Founder of the Icarian community. K. H. Brown. il. por. Harper. 110:141-6. D. '04.
Portrait. Chaut. 40:325. D. '04.

Cabinet government. See **Great Britain—Cabinet**; **U. S.—Cabinet.**

Cabinet work.

- Cabinet-making school at Madgeburg. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20440. Je. 9, '00.

- Cabinet-making schools in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20579. Ag. 11, '00.

See also Furniture.

Cable, George Washington.

- American garden. Scrib. M. 35: 621-9. My. '04.

- Bylow hill. Atlam. 89: 293-303, 452-65, 588-601. Mr.-My. '02.

- Review by F. W. Halsey. Bk. Buyer. 24: 469-70. Jl. '02.

- Cavalier. Review by F. W. Halsey. Bk. Buyer. 23: 295-7. N.; E. H. Cortissoz. Bk. Buyer. 23: 404. D.; Ath. 1901. 2: 658. N. 16; C. Hovey. Bookm. 14: 386-7. D.; Atlam. 88: 847-8. D.; Nation. 73: 458. D. 12; Ind. 53: 3089-90. D. 26, '01; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 66. Ja. '02.

- Clock in the sky. Scrib. M. 30: 327-32. S. '01.

- Pere Raphaël. Cent. 62: 545-61. Ag. '01.

- New Orleans of Cable. W. Hale. Bookm. 13: 136-47. Ap. '01.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 587. Ja.; Ind. 52: 2797. N. 22, '00; Outlook. 69: 425. O. 19; Harp. W. 45: 1082. O. 26; Bk. Buyer. 23: 260. N. '01.

Cable, Margaret Bartlett.

- My thought of thee; poem. Ind. 56: 1120. My. 19, '04.

- Nocturn; poem. Ind. 55: 1979. Ag. 20, '03.

Cable railroads.

- Montmartre inclined railway. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21250. Je. 1, '01.

- Mürren cable railroad in the Swiss Alps. Sci. Am. 91: 338. N. 12, '04.

See also Mountain railroads.

Cables.

- Cable-grip for mining-cars. il. Sci. Am. 83: 230. O. 13, '00.

- Cables for the new East river bridge. Sci. Am. 82: 52; 84: 130. Ja. 27, '00, Mr. 2, '01.

- Chain vs. wire cables in the new East river bridge. Sci. Am. 89: 59. Jl. 25, '03.

- Effect of fire on bridge cables. Sci. Am. 88: 168. Mr. 7, '03.

- Eye-bar cables. Sci. Am. 89: 198. S. 19, '03.

- Making the cables on the new East River bridge. N. Y. il. Sci. Am. 87: 49, 55. Jl. 26, '02.

See also Chains; Electric cables. Rope; Wire.

- Cables. Electric. See **Cables, Submarine**; **Electric cables.**

Cables, Submarine.

- Automatic relay translation for long submarine cables. S. G. Brown. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22340-2. S. 20; Sci. Am. 87: 199. S. 27, '02.

- Bridging the depths. P. W. Hart Lippinc. 70: 122-8. Jl. '02.

- Cable laying in the Philippines. F: Moore. il. Sci. Am. 85: 326. N. 23, '01.

- Cables across the Pacific. T: C. Martin. R. of Rs. 27: 183-5. F. '03.

- Cables and empire. Scrib. M. 27: 378-9. Mr. '00.

Cables, Submarine—Continued.

- Cables in war-time. R. of Rs. 21: 338-9. Mr. '00.

- Effect of Marconi's work on cable quotations. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22679. F. 14, '03.

- Electric cable making. il. Cassier. 20: 194-208. Jl. '01.

- First Atlantic station in America. il. Sci. Am. 89: 45-6. Jl. 18, '03.

- First submarine cable. W. F. Bradshaw, jr. Sci. Am. 82: 388, 43: 278. Je. 23, N. 3, '00.

- Germany's first cable-laying steamer. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20639-40. S. 8, '00.

- How cables are laid, worked and mended. J. W. Davis. Gunton. 24: 316-24. Ap. '03.

- How cables unite the world. D. Murray. World's Work. 4: 2298-309. Jl. '02.

- Influence of submarine cables upon military and naval supremacy. G: O. Squier. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21156-8. Ap. 20, '01.

- Laying cables in Arctic water. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20988. F. 2, '01.

- Longest subterranean telegraph cable in the world. Sci. Am. 84: 163. Mr. 16, '01.

- Manufacture of submarine cables. il. Sci. Am. 86: 83, 87-8. F. 8, '02.

- Our defenceless cables. P. T. McGrath. Fortn. 78: 513-22. S. '02.

- Submarine cables. Blackw. 167: 355-62. Mr. '00.

- Submarine cables in war time. Eng. M. 27: 122-3. Ap. '04.

- Transmitter using the sine wave for cable telegraphy. A. C. Crehore and G: O. Squier. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20562-4. Ag. 4, '00.

- Will Marconi supplant the cables? P. T. McGrath. il. Cosmopol. 37: 723-32. O. '04.

- Wireless telegraphy and submarine cables. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22264-5. Ag. 16, '02.

- World's telegraphs. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22377. O. 4, '02.

- See also Electric cables; Telegraph; also Pacific cable.

Cableways.

- Aerial tramways as an economic means of transportation. S: de Zombory. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23438-40. J. 16, '04.

- Wire-rope tramways. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23688. Ap. 30, '04.

Cabmen.

- Cabman of Paris. V. Thompson. Outing. 43: 241-51. D. '03.

- London cabbie. V. Thompson. Outing. 45: 151-60. N. '04.

- Paris cocher. F: Mayer. il. Harp. W. 44: 698-9. Jl. 28, '00.

- Russian cabmen. Cur. Lit. 28: 134-5. My. '00.

Cabot, Samuel.

- Instance of profit-sharing. R. of Rs. 26: 325-6. S. '02.

Cabot, Sebastian.

- Portrait. Chaut. 36: 20. O. '02.

- Cached buffalo calf. A. C. Laut. Munsey. 27: 399-401. Je. '02.

Caclamanos, Demetrius.

- Nicolas Gysis. Int. Studio. 18: 197-204. Ja. '03.

Cactus.

- Cactus-hunting in the Sonoran desert. Harp. W. 46: 590. My. 10, '02.

- Cactus in the botanical garden at Berlin. Sci. Am. 83: 211. O. 6, '00.

- Collection of cacti. Cur. Lit. 29: 467. O. '00.

- Study in plant adaptation. J. W. Toumey. Pop. Sci. 61: 486-91. O. '02.

Cadbury, George.

- Model industrial village. F. H. Stead. il. R. of Rs. 29: 433-5. Ap. '04.

- Sketch. A. L. Diggs. por. Cosmopol. 36: 482-7. F. '04.

Caddick, Helen.

- White woman in central Africa. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 328-9. Mr. 17; Nation. 71: 158. Ag. 23, '00.

- Caddishness of Tressington. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 23: 601-7. Ag. '00.

Cadman, W. H.

- Bird flight and mechanical flight. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23778-9. Je. 11, '04.

Cadmium.

Use of cadmium in testing storage batteries.
E. C. Handy. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22042. My. 10, '02.

Cadmus, John.

To a Russian samovar; poem. Scrib. M. 29: 504. Ap. '01.

Cadwallader, Starr.

Organizations of railway employees. Chaut. 39: 340-6. Je. '04.
Story of home gardens. Outlook. 70: 309-17. F. 1, '02.

Cady, J. Cleveland.

Church in the large town. Outlook. 65: 59-64. My. 5, '00.
Fun of doing good. Ind. 54: 631-3. Mr. 13, '02.
In the mountains. Outlook. 69: 320-5. O. 5, '01.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Account of the animals in the Hercynian forest. C. G. Begie. School R. 8: 457-65. O. '00.

Cæsar's conquest of Gaul, by T. R. Holmes. Ath. 1900, 1: 41-2. Ja. 13.

Portraits of Julius Cæsar, by F. J. Scott. Ath. 1903, 2: 489-90. O. 10; Nation. 77: 253. S. 24, '03.

Caesium.

Caesium compounds. Sci. Am. 85: 186. S. 21, '01.

Experiments with caesium compounds. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21211. My. 11, '01.

Cafés. See **Restaurants.****Caffee, A. E.**

Hymns of our grandmothers. Era. 11: 191-4. F. '03.

Caffin, Charles Henry.

American masters of painting. Review. Nation. 74: 366. My. 8; Dial. 32: 420. Je. 16, '02.

American masters of sculpture. Review by S. A. Chapin. Cur. Lit. 36: 305-11. Mr.; I. A. Pyle. Dial. 36: 150-2. Mr. 1, '04.

American painters of the sea. Critic. 43: 548-59. D. '03.

Art display of Holland at the St. Louis exhibition. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 325-31. Ag. '04.

Arthur Hoebler. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 223-33. Ap. '03.

Artistic ensemble of the world's fair. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 301-11. Jl. '04.

Beautifying of cities. World's Work. 3: 1429-35. N. '01.

Daniel Chester French, sculptor. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 133-6. Jl. '03.

Decorative designs by Clement J. Barnhorn. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 141-4. Ag. '03.

Exhibit of pictures and sculpture. World's Work. 8: 5179-84. Ag. '04.

Exhibition of the society of American artists. Int. Studio. 22: sup. 261-72. My. '04.

For the honor of his wife. Lippinc. 69: 227-34. F. '02.

French's bronze doors for the Boston public library. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 32-6. D. '04.

George Frederick Watts. Scrib. M. 36: 510-2. O. '04.

Hashimoto Gaho; a modern master of Japan. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 351-9. S. '04.

How American taste is improving. World's Work. 8: 5005-15. Jl. '04.

How to study pictures. St. N. 32: 23-31, 128-33. N.-D. '04.

Interior arrangement of New York's new public library. Harp. W. 44: 1085. N. 17, '00.

International society of sculptors, painters and graveurs. Int. Studio. 21: sup. 169-72. N. '03.

James McNeill Whistler. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 153-6. S. '03.

John S. Sargent. World's Work. 7: 4099-116. N. '03.

John S. Sargent, Art of. Cur. Lit. 34: 443-8. Mr. '03.

Municipal art. Harper. 100: 655-66. Ap. '00.

Museums. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 163-6. O. '03.

National academy exhibition. Int. Studio. 21: sup. 205-20. F. '04.

New photography. Munsey. 27: 729-37. Ag. '02.

Painting. Harp. W. 44: 1161-2. D. 8, '00.

Caffin, Charles Henry—Continued.

Pan-American exposition as a work of art. World's Work. 2: 1049-51. Ag. '01.

Photography as a fine art. Review. Nation. 73: 475. D. 19, '01.

Picture exhibition at the Pan-American exposition. Harp. W. 45: 707-8. Jl. 31; Int. Studio. 14: sup. 13-20, 21-8, 29-32; 15: sup. 33-6. Ag.-N. '01.

Pictures at the Metropolitan museum. Harper. 104: 271-8. Ja. '02.

Robert Frederick Blum. Int. Studio. 21: sup. 177-92. D. '03.

Sculpture at the Pan-American exposition. Int. Studio. 14: sup. 1-9. Jl. '01.

Solon H. Borglum. Int. Studio. 19: sup. 127-30. Je. '03.

Some American figure-painters. Critic. 44: 221-30. Mr. '04.

Some American landscape painters. Critic. 45: 125-36. Ag. '04.

Some American portrait painters. Critic. 44: 31-48. Ja. '04.

Some considerations of our system of instruction in painting. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 1-4. N. '04.

Some younger painters and others. Int. Studio. 22: sup. 279-80. Je. '04.

Work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. World's Work. 7: 4403-19. F. '04.

Born art critic. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 613. Je. '04.

Caffin, Mrs. Kathleen Mannington (Iota, pseud.).

Minx. Review. Bk. Buyer. 20: 238. Ap.; Ath. 1900, 1: 560. My. 5, '00.

Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 195. Ap. '00.

Cage, Mrs. M. B.

American woman in Madrid. Ind. 54: 2528-32, 2582-6. O. 23-30, '02.

Cage birds.

Care of our cage birds. E. Ingersoll. Harp. B. 33: 257. Mr. 24, '00.

See also **Canaries.**

Cages.

Quest for cages. R. Riordan. Cent. 64: 854-63. O. '02.

Cagliari, Paolo. See **Veronese.****Cagliostro, Alessandro di, count (Giuseppe Balsamo.)**

Sketch. Nation. 78: 87-8. F. 4, '04.

Cahalane, D. C.

Gypsies. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 321-30. My. '04.

Cahan, Abraham.

Daughter of Reb Avrom Leib. Cosmopol. 29: 53-64. My. '00.

Dumitru and Sigrid. Cosmopol. 30: 493-501. Mr. '01.

Jewish massacres in Russia. No. Am. 177: 49-62. Jl. '03.

Mantle of Tolstoy. Bookm. 16: 328-33. D. '02.

Rabbi Joseph, Hebrew patriarch of New York. R. of Rs. 26: 311-4. S. '02.

Russian nihilism of to-day. Forum. 31: 413-22. Je. '01.

Russian revolutionists. World's Work. 8: 5311-5. S. '04.

Tzinchadzi of the Catskills. Atlan. 88: 221-6. Ag. '01.

Portrait of Jewish life by Cahan. Bookm. 10: 428-30. Ja. '00.

Cahill, Edward F.

With whips and scorns. Overland, n.s. 37: 670-3. F. '01.

Cahill, Marie.

Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 666. My. 24, '02.

Portrait as Phyllis Argyle. Munsey. 22: 892. Mr. '00.

Cahoon, Haryat Holt.

Children in factory and commercial life. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 498-511. D. '01.

Cahoon, James Blake.

Municipal electric lighting opposed. Munic. Affairs. 6: 636-47. Winter. '03.

State control of corporations. Munic. Affairs. 4: 520-5. S. '00.

Cahows.

Story of the cahow. A. E. Verrill. Pop. Sci. 60: 22-30. N. '01.

Caen, Mme. Amelia.

Sketch. por. Music. 19: 174-5. D. '00.

- Caillard, Emma Marie.**
Christian theory of creation. *Contemp.* 86:409-17. S. '04.
- Ethical individual and immortality.** *Contemp.* 83:866-75. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238:145-53. Jl. 18, '03.
- Immortality.** *Contemp.* 82:99-110, 233-44, 382-91. Jl.-S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234:385-94, 711-20; 235:129-36. Ag. 16, S. 20, O. 18, '02.
- Suffering God.** *Contemp.* 79:69-78. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 228:577-8. Mr. 2, '01.
- Two theories of creation.** *Contemp.* 85:721-6. My. '04.
- Venture of faith.** *Contemp.* 76:889-97. D. '99; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224:153-64. Ja. 20, '04.
- Caillard, Sir Vincent Henry Penalver.**
Imperial fiscal reform. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2:581. O. 31, '03; *Nation.* 78:336-7. Ap. 28, '04.
- Caille, Augustus.**
Family doctor and recent progress in medical science. *R. of Rs.* 23:459-63. Ap. '01.
- Caillouet, L. P.**
Perjury is on the increase. *Cath. World.* 74:738-45. Mr. '02.
- Cain, John R.**
Nitrogen-gathering bacteria. *Sci. Am. S.* 58:23931-2. S. 10, '04.
- Caine, Georgia.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26:582. Ja. '02.
Sketch. *por.* *Munsey.* 29:938, 941. S. '03.
- Caine, (Thomas Henry) Hall.**
Bowery boy's letters. *Harp. W.* 45:1348. D. 28, '01.
- Eternal city.** *Review* by C. J. Wood. *Critic.* 39:318-9. O.; *R. LeGallienne.* Bookm. 14:149-51. O.; A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 23:234-5. O.; *Ind.* 53:2476-7. O. 17; *Canad. M.* 18:72-3. N.; *Nation.* 73:380. N. 14, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2:495. O. 11, '02.
- Eternal city.** Pocket version (humorous). *Critic.* 39:356-8. O. '01.
- Free library movement.** *por.* *Ind.* 54:2630-3. N. 6, '02.
- Gods of rule and riot.** *Harp. W.* 47:1982-3. D. 12, '03.
- Old oak;** poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29:732. D. '00.
- Prodigal son.** *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2:653. N. 12.
- Caine on Christianity and socialism.** *B. O. Flower.* *Arena.* 27:432-4. Ap. '02.
- Portrait.** *Outlook.* 69:426. O. 19, '01; *Harp. W.* 46:1536. O. 25, '02.
- Caine, William Sproston.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27:535. My. '03.
- Caird, Edward.**
Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1:521-2. Ap. 23; *Ind.* 56:1390-1. Je. 16, '04.
- Caird, John.**
Fundamental ideas of Christianity. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1:136-7. F. 3; *Outlook.* 66:226-7. S. 22, '00.
- Cairnes, W. E.**
Captain Little's V. C. *Harp. W.* 47:688-9, 839-40. Ap. 25, My. 23, '03.
How Hopkins got another chance. *Harp. W.* 47:796-8. My. 16, '03.
Reformation of Bullfinch. *Harp. W.* 47:628-9. Ap. 18, '03.
- Cairnes, William Elliot.**
Cost of British and foreign armies. *Contemp.* 80:13-23. Jl. '01.
Future of drill. *Contemp.* 80:688-702. N. '01.
Militia ballot. *Fortn.* 77:682-9. Ap. '02.
Side-lights on army reform. *Contemp.* 79:775-82. Je. '01.
- Cairns, David S.**
Christianity and public life. *Contemp.* 79:195-211; 80:106-23. F. Jl. '01.
Christianity in the modern world. *Contemp.* 84:694-712; 85:34-57. N. '03, Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240:129-44, 513-32. Ja. 16, F. 27, '04.
Science and providence. *Contemp.* 77:358-65. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225:239-45. Ap. 28, '00.
Self-assertion of Jesus. *Contemp.* 86:350-70, 521-37. S.-O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243:129-46, 473-87. O. 15, N. 19, '04.
- Cairns, William.**
Cras tibi; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231:200. O. 19, '01.
- Cairns.**
Cairns of British Columbia and Washington. *Nation.* 72:196. Mr. 7, '01.
- Cairo, Egypt.**
Beyond the American invasion. *R. H. Blanchard.* *World's Work.* 4:2045-60. My. '02.
Cairo and its panorama. *M. H. Braid.* *il. Canad. M.* 17:398-402. S. '01.
Changes in Cairo. *W. L. Alden.* *Cur. Lit.* 30:426. Ap. '01.
Down the Nile to Cairo. *F. M. Davenport.* *il. Chaut.* 32:285-96. D. '00.
Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire, by M. H. Bey. *Ath.* 1900, 2:516-7. O. 20.
Where east and west meet. *C. Roberts.* *il. Harper.* 100:245-56. Ja. '00.
- Calissarato, Dr.**
Care of the arms, hands and feet. *Woman's H. C.* 31:44-5. Ja. '04.
- Calissons.**
Calisson disease. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23523. F. 20, '04.
Sinking the calissons for East river bridge no. 3. *il. Sci. Am.* 86:375, 381. My. 31, '02.
- Calithness, Scotland.**
Instinct in the making. *G. T. T.-Buckell.* *Liv. Age.* 243:629-34. D. 3, '04.
- Caitlin Dhu.** *S. MacManus.* *Lippinc.* 71:706-13. My. '03.
- Cake.**
Bread and cake making. *Mrs. S. T. Rorer.* *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20:30. My. '03.
Cereemonial cakes. *F. J. Ziegler.* *il. Cosmopol.* 29:27-34. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29:77-8. Jl. '00.
- Calais, France.**
Siege of Calais. *G. H. Rosenfeld.* *Harp. B.* 34:393-5. F. 9, '01.
- Calamary.** See *Cuttlefish.*
- Calchas, pseud.**
Bankruptcy of the Bismarckian policy. *Fortn.* 81:765-77. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241:577-87. Je. 4, '04.
Cabinet of commonplace. *Fortn.* 74:897-913. D. '00.
Chamberlain; the protagonist and the future. *Fortn.* 80:734-46. N. '03.
Cobdenism and capital. *Fortn.* 80:19-34. Jl. '03.
Cobdenism and the colonies. *Fortn.* 80:193-211. Ag. '03.
Colonies after the conference. *Fortn.* 78:198-213. Ag. '02.
Crisis with Germany. *Fortn.* 76:934-48. D. '01.
Crux in South Africa. *Fortn.* 75:342-52. F. '01.
Eve of the campaign. *Fortn.* 80:412-27. S. '03.
First principles in the far East. *Fortn.* 81:194-210. F. '04.
German light on German policy. *Fortn.* 78:604-21. O. '02.
Latin rapprochement and Anglo-Russian relations. *Fortn.* 79:953-70. Je. '03.
Limits of Japanese capacity. *Fortn.* 82:783-800. N. '04.
Lord Roseberry and political reconstruction. *Fortn.* 77:1-12. Ja.; *Liv. Age.* 232:257-66. F. 1, '02.
Man of emergency. *Fortn.* 77:181-93. F. '02.
New German intrigue; a note of warning. *Fortn.* 82:385-402. S. '04.
Ocean trust and national policy. *Fortn.* 77:942-56. Je. '02.
Open letter to Rosebery. *Fortn.* 76:375-86. S. '01.
Reorganization of Russia. *Fortn.* 82:20-37. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242:385-98. Ag. 13, '04.
Revival of France. *Fortn.* 77:785-800. My. '02.
Russia and her problem. *Fortn.* 75:1031-44; 76:124-38. Je.-Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230:417-28; 231:95-107. Ag. 17, O. 12, '01.
Test of efficiency. *Fortn.* 78:405-18. S. '02.
War and the powers. *Fortn.* 81:415-30. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241:1-13. Ap. 2, '04.
Will England last the century? *Fortn.* 75:20-34. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 228:529-40. Mr. 2, '01.
Will Germany fail? *Fortn.* 75:575-89. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229:265-77. My. 4, '01.

Calcmeters.

Houdaille calcmeters. *il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21226. My. 18, '01.*

Calcimine.

New calcimine deposit. J. M. Patton. *Sci. Am. 83: 44. Jl. 21, '00.*

Calcium.

Experiments with silicide of calcium. *Sci. Am. 87: 105. Ag. 16, '02.*

Metallic calcium from lime. *Sci. Am. S. 56: 23070-1. Ag. 8, '03.*

Production of pure calcium. *Sci. Am. S. 50: 20596. Ag. 18, '00.*

Calcium carbide.

Acetylene and calcium carbide in Europe. *Sci. Am. S. 51: 21146-7. Ap. 13, '01.*

Calcium carbide and its commercial development. *Sci. Am. 90: 455. Je. 11, '04.*

Calcium carbide from impure raw materials. *Sci. Am. S. 52: 21369. Jl. 20, '01.*

Calcium carbide from non-electric furnaces. *Sci. Am. S. 54: 22355. S. 27, '02.*

Carbide of calcium at congress of applied chemistry. *Sci. Am. 83: 243. O. 20, '00.*

Cost. *Eng. M. 18: 764. F. '00.*

High pressure from calcium carbide. G: Huston. *Sci. Am. 87: 291. N. 1, '02.*

Manufacture of. H. Moissan. *Eng. M. 27: 259-60. My. '04.*

Calcium steel.

Calcium steel, the new rival of ceramic products. *Sci. Am. S. 57: 23588-9. Mr. 19, '04.*

Calculating machines.

Automatic calculating machine. *Sci. Am. S. 55: 22889. F. 21, '03.*

Census tabulating machine. *Cur. Lit. 29: 231-2. Ag. '00; il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22192. Jl. 19, '02.*

Computing triangle. B. M. Des Jardins. *il. Sci. Am. 86: 202. Mr. 22, '02.*

History. *Cur. Lit. 28: 53. Ap. '00.*

Ingenious calculator. *il. Sci. Am. 83: 54. Jl. 28, '00.*

Mechanical work of the twelfth census. E: W. Byrn. *il. Sci. Am. 86: 269, 275. Ap. 19, '02.*

Mechanism for predicting the tides. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am. 86: 312-3. My. 3, '02.*

Planimeter, explained simply, without mathematics. W. J. Tennant. *il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22873-4. My. 9, '03.*

Simple circular computing scale. J. A. Smith. *il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 23032. Jl. 18, '03.*

Calculus.

Differential calculus for beginners, by A. Lodge. *Ath. 1902, 2: 797-8. D. 13.*

Calcutta, pseud.

Progressive viceroy. *Contemp. 78: 606-8. O. '00.*

Calcutta, India.

Indian sketches. P. E. Stevenson. *il. Outing. 35: 353-63. Ja. '00.*

Queen Victoria memorial hall. G: N. Curzon. *19th Cent. 49: 949-59. Je. '01.*

Siege of Calcutta. *Blackw. 172: 836-52. D. '02.*

Caldecott, Alfred.

Philosophy of religion in England and America. *Review. Nation. 73: 139. Ag. 15; Cath. World. 74: 116-9. O. '01.*

Calder, W. Jameson.

Catastrophe in St. Vincent. *Cent. 64: 634-8. Ag. '02.*

Calderini, Novella.

Portrait. *Critic. 45: 425. N. '04.*

Calderon, G. L.

Russian trade in China. *Contemp. 78: 389-96. S. '00.*

Wrong Tolstoi. *Liv. Age. 229: 819-27. Je. 29, '01.*

Calderon, Manuel Alvarez.

Position of Peru in South American affairs. *Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 59-65. Jl. '03.*

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.

How did he know Shakespeare's plays? *Westm. 160: 84-8. Jl. '03.*

Plays. B. Matthews. *Internat. 6: 256-9. D. '02.*

Spanish Romeo and Juliet. H. Reade. *Westm. 161: 195-207. 278-94. F.-Mr. '04.*

Caldwell, Adelbert F.

Camel legend; poem. *Cur. Lit. 28: 353. Je. '00.*

Caldwell, Eleanor B.

Woman's experience at Cape Nome. *Cosmopol. 30: 81-6. N. '00.*

Caldwell, Henry Clay.

Portrait. *R. of Rs. 21: 395; 27: 523. Ap. '00, My. '03.*

Caldwell, Margaret E.

Are you going to the Paris exposition? *St. N. 27: 538-40. Ap. '00.*

Caldwell, Otis William.

Essentials of high-school botany. *School R. 12: 41-51. Ja. '04.*

Caldwell, William.

Social and ethical interpretations of mental development. *Am. J. Soc. 5: 182-92. S. '99.*

Caleb Gill, C. M. Greene.

Overland, n.s. 35: 334-8. Ap. '00.

Caledonia, Canada.

Transformations among the Indians of Caledonia. *W: Ridley. Mis. R. 23: 528-32. Jl. '00.*

Calendar.

Absurdities of the almanack. *F. Legge. Liv. Age. 235: 188-90. O. 18, '02.*

Augustus to Christ. *Ind. 52: 272-3. Ja. 25, '00.*

Aztec calendar stone. A. H. Taffinder. *il. Overland, n. s. 37: 694-9. F. '01.*

Date of the council at Hertford. *A. Anscombe. Ath. 1900, 2: 380. S. 22.*

Proposed reformation of the calendar by Russian astronomers. *D. O'Sullivan. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 757-66. O. '00.*

Reform of the calendar. *C: H. Genung. No. Am. 179: 569-83. O. '04.*

Russian calendar. *Chaut. 30: 567. Mr. '00.*

Tyranny of the calendar. *Atlant. 94: 714-5. N. '04.*

Yule and Christmas, by A. Tille. *Nation. 70: 420-1. My. 31, '00.*

Calendars.

Historical calendars. *J. F. Hewitt. Westm. 155: 45-53. Ja. '01.*

Perpetual calendar in the Reichstag. *il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20579. Ag. 11, '00.*

See also Almanacs.

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

Correspondence. *Review. Nation. 73: 208, 227. S. 12-19, '01.*

Political theory of. *C. E. Merriam. Am. J. Soc. 7: 577-94. Mr. '02.*

Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 74. Mr.; Cent. 62: 233. Je. '01; Outlook. 70: 557. Mr. 1, '02.*

When he went a-wooing. *G: W. Symonds. por. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 6. My. '01.*

Calhoun, William Lawrence.

Comparative piano methods. *Music. 18: 539-50. O. '00.*

Calico printing.

British calico printing industry. *Cur. Lit. 27: 173. F. '00.*

California.

Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs. 5: 37-8. Mr. '01.*

Big trees threatened with destruction. *Sci. Am. 82: 147. Mr. 10, '00.*

Builders of California; poem. *M. Pixley. Overland. n.s. 41: 251. Ap. '03.*

California historical landmark league. *L. B. Powers. Overland, n.s. 40: 472-3. N. '02.*

California's state flower. *G. H. Tower. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 882-9. My. '02.*

Educational institutions of California. *P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 44: 653-60. D. '04.*

General property tax in California. *Munic. Affairs. 1: 559-60. S. '97.*

Great California diamond swindle. *A. D. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 43: 291-6. Ap. '04.*

Historic members of the California bar. *C. Cook. Overland, n.s. 36: 221-4. S. '00.*

Hunting sheep and antelope in lower California. *C: B. Slade. il. Outing. 39: 505-12. F. '02.*

Irrigation in California. *Sci. Am. S. 52: 21575. O. 19, '01.*

Irrigation in southern California. *D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 91: 425, 439. D. 17, '04.*

Native sons and daughters and the semi-centennial. *E. D. Ward. il. Overland, n.s. 36: 210-20. S. '00.*

Oiled roads. *Cur. Lit. 27: 83. Ja. '00.*

One effect of high wages in America. *World's Work. 5: 3143. F. '03.*

California—Continued.

- Our oldest treasures in danger. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 331-2. O. '00.
Our Pacific opportunity. J. Barrett. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 149-51. F. '00.
Pacific coast: a psychological study of influence. J. Royce. *Internat.* 2: 555-83. N. '00.
San Francisco's tributary country. *il. Harp.* W. 46: 826-9. Je. 28. '02.
Skill and inventive ability of the aborigines of Southern California. E. M. Stetson. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23720-1. My. 14. '04.
Some Californian curiosities. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 125-7. F. '04.
Taxing churches in California. F. D. Bovard. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 332-5. O. '00.
Trees and plants of southern California. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 149. Mr. 9. '01.
Whence came the palm. E. Wall. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 7-10. Ja. '04.

Description and travel.

- Among the redwoods of Humboldt county. F. W. Emerson. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 69-96. Jl. '03.
As the padres built. S. Comstock. *il. Munsey*. 30: 260-3. N. '03.
At home in the high Sierras. H. R. Fairclough. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 433-44. D. '01.
Big Basin. J. C. McCrackin. *il. Overland*, n.s. 36: 135-9. Ag. '00.
Big Basin. Preservation of. C. S. Walter. *il. Overland*, n.s. 40: 354-61. O. '02.
Big trees of California. R. T. Fisher. *World's Work*. 3: 1714-23. F. '02.
Bits of alta California: missions. F. E. Winslow. *il. Outlook*. 64: 797-896. Ap. 7. '00.
Bret Harte's country. W. M. Clemens. *Bookm.* 13: 223-37. My. '01.
California light house service. J. M. Scandland. *il. Overland*, n.s. 41: 83-100. F. '03.
Christmas landscape of California. C. A. Keeler. *il. Overland*, n.s. 34: 483-90. D. '99.
Cities of southern California. *Outlook*. 78: 116-8. S. 10. '04.
Dry salt sea in the desert. A. Inkersley. *World's Work*. 4: 2105-7. My. '02.
Grand canyon of the Feather river. S. S. Boynton. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 483-8. D. '03.
Hermit homes of California writers. A. Knapp. *il. Overland*, n.s. 35: 2-10. Ja. '00.
Hills and farms of Butte county. C. M. Olney. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 995-1020. Je. '02.
How California looks at Christmas time; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. D. '04.
Impressions of a careless traveler. *Outlook*. 78: 13-6, 462-4. S. 3. O. 22. '04.
Kern City and the Kern river oil districts. O. C. Ellison. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 66-90. Jl. '01.
Kern river canyon. J. Colby. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 14-9. Ja. '04.
Life at a mountain observatory. E. F. Hussey. *Atlan.* 92: 29-32. Jl. '03.
Mountains and valleys of Yuba county. C. M. Olney. *il. maps. Overland*, n.s. 40: 567-88. D. '02.
Napa valley. C. Reynal. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 799-821. Ap. '02.
Northern California. D. White and W. A. Lawson. *Harp. W.* 47: 2099-114. D. 26. '03.
Ojai valley. F. W. Reid. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 181-4. Mr. '04.
Our native highlands. C. Westcott. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 822-6. Ap. '02.
Painter of the California missions. F. R. Bld. *il. por. Outlook*. 76: 74-80. Ja. 2. '04.
Piedmont springs. C. L. Sessions. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 511-4. D. '01.
Preservation of the missions in southern California. E. H. Enderlein. *il. Cath. World*. 73: 626-39. Ag. '01.
Right hand of the continent. C. F. Lummis. *il. Harper*; 100: 171-85. Ja. '00.
Rose carnival and Santa Clara valley. H. L. Wells. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 1102-35. Je. '01.
San Rafael and San Anselmo. C. Reynal. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 373-400. N. '01.
Santa Barbara county. C. M. Gidney. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 157-72. Ag. '01.
Spanish-Mexican missions of the United States. O. Z. Cervin. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 193-204. S. '03.
Spanish missions. *Spectator. Outlook*. 66: 921-2. D. 15. '00.

California—Description and travel—Continued.

- Through Bret Harte's country. E. C. Peixotto. *il. Scrib. M.* 34: 533-40. N. '03.
Trail in the redwoods. W. G. Bonner. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 1061-7. Je. '01.
Trees and forests. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 74. F. 1. '02.
Wilderness. G. S. Evans. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 31-3. Ja. '04.
Willits: a remodeled town. H. Stone. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 993-4. Je. '02.
Winter in the Santa Cruz mountains. C. G. Fisk. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 328-31. Ap. '04.
See also Black Diamond; Death valley; Del Mar; King's river canyon; Los Angeles; Mohave desert; Monterey; Point Loma; Yosemite.

History.

- As it was in '49. C. F. Lott. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 225-30. S. '00.
Builders of California. M. Pixley. *il. Overland*, n.s. 41: 126-37, 192-203, 367-74. F.-Mr. My. '03.
California Plymouth Rock. M. H. Field. *Chaut.* 31: 388-92. Jl. '00.
Conquest of upper California. E. E. Sparks. *il. Chaut.* 31: 49-54. Ap. '00.
Establishment of the missions. M. Pixley. *il. Overland*, n.s. 41: 192-9. Mr. '03.
Golden jubilee. Mrs. E. O. Smith. *Overland*, n.s. 34: 525-9. D. 99.
History, origin and meaning of some California towns and places. G. E. Bailey. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 89-93, 199-204, 356-61, 468-78, 558-67. Jl.-N. '04.
Reminiscences of early days. G. Selwyn. *Overland*, n.s. 37: 842-6. Ap. '01.
San Rafael and San Anselmo. C. Reynal. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 373-84. N. '01.
Spanish friars in California. B. J. Clinch. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 760-81. O. '02.
Vigilantes of the West. C. Michelson. *Munsey*. 25: 200-12. My. '01.
See also Shasta.

Industries and resources.

- Big things of the West. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22805. Ap. 11. '03.
Borax. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 326. My. 26. '00.
California as a gem state. G. E. Bailey. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 468-70. N. '02.
Dairy industry of California. E. C. Smith. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 268-78. Ap. '04.
Development, resources and progress of southern California. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 504-19. Ap. 2. '04.
English walnut in southern California. E. A. Ward. *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 64-7. Ja. '04.
Fishing and fishermen in southern California. C. F. Holder. *Outing*. 43: 425-30. Ja. '04.
From lumbering to horticulture. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 579-94. Ja. '02.
Gold dredging era. A. M. Reid. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 987-92. Je. '02.
Hydraulic mining under the Caminetti act. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20527-8. Jl. 21. '00.
Oil boom. H. T. Griswold. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 167-8. F. '01.
Olive-groves. H. H. Gardener. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 507. Je. 2. '00.
Olive ranch. H. L. Jones. *World's Work*. 3: 1751-6. F. '02.
Orchards, vineyards and farms of Yolo county. C. M. Olney. *il. map. Overland*, n.s. 40: 171-94. Ag. '02.
Ostrich farming in California. E. Cawston. *Harp. W.* 44: 902-3. S. 22. '00.
Petroleum. W. L. Watts. *il. Cassier*. 21: 123-9. D. '01.
Power-development in southern California. L. R. Freeman. *il. R. of Rs.* 28: 202-5. Ag. '03.
Sacramento valley. N. P. Chipman. *il. map. Overland*, n.s. 37: 887-972. Ap. '01.
Seedless oranges. *Sci. Am.* 82: 326. My. 26. '00.
Silk culture in California. C. Williams. *il. Overland*, n. s. 40: 363-70. O. '02.
Trades and crafts in the old Spanish missions. E. T. Mills. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 56-7. Ja. 25. '02.
Tule farming. W. A. Tenney. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 227-34. Mr.; A. J. Wells. *il. R. of Rs.* 30 312-7. S. '04.

California—Industries and resources—*Continued*.
Vines and wines. A. Sbarboro. il. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 65-76. Ja. '00.
What California has done for shipbuilding. I. M. Scott. Ind. 52: 2723-5. N. 15. '00.
Wheat crop. il. *Sci. Am.* 83: 3, 9. Jl. 7. '00.
When California is in holiday attire. I. Choyinski. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 164-9. Ag. '04.
Where olives grow. C. F. Holder. il. *Sci. Am.* 88: 209-10. Mr. 21. '03.

Social life and customs.

Floral pageants in California. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 83. Ap. '00.
Life informal in California. J. W. Tompkins. il. *Outing*. 41: 442-9. Ja. '03.
Monterey before the Gringos came. R. L. Sandwick. il. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 200-3. Mr. '03.
Rodeo in southern California. H. A. Vachell. *Liv. Age*. 240: 145-52. Ja. 16. '04.

California, University of.

Accrediting of secondary schools. R. R. Brown. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 10-1. Jl. '00; L. J. Richardson School. R. 10: 615-9. O. '02.
Buildings. *Outlook*. 72: 667-8. N. 22. '02.
College of commerce. W. C. Jones. *Arena*. 23: 180-2. F. '00.
Features of. V. Henderson. il. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 312-9. S. '02.
Greek theatre at the University of California. C. G. Fisk. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 143-5. F.; V. H. Henderson. il. *Outlook*. 77: 834-5. Ag. '04.
History of its founding. S. L. Lupton. il. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 833-42. My. '02.
In lighter vein at the university. O. Birdsall. il. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 207-12. S. '04.
Magnificent home of learning. V. Henderson. *World's Work*. 2: 877-84. Je. '01.
Mrs. Hearst's gifts. E. N. Gale. il. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 11. D. '00.
Student ceremonies in California colleges. W. Irwin. il. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 413-23. Ja. '02.
University cadets. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 476-7. Je. '03.

California Eve. L. E. Loring. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 410-4. My. '04.

Californian's tale. M. Twain. Harper. 104: 601-4. Mr. '02.

Caligula, Caius Cæsar, emperor of Rome.
To restore his floating garden. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 744. Je. '02.

Caliposa Christmas goose. H. M. Hoyt. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 479-82. D. '03.

Calisthenics. See *Gymnastics*.

Calkins, Carlos Gilman.
Common schools in the Philippines. Ind. 52: 1489-91. Je. 21. '00.

Calkins, Franklin Welles.
About the cougar. *Outing*. 40: 448-55. Jl. '02.
Big Gun. *Outing*. 40: 142-6. My. '02.
In Van Tassel's corral. *Outing*. 39: 174-7. N. '01.

Calkins, Gary Nathan.
Malaria germ and allied forms of sporezoa. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 189-98. Je. '01.
Protozoa. *Review. Nation*. 73: 436. D. 5. '01.
Protozoa and disease. *Cent.* 67: 931-40. Ap. '04.

Calkins, Grosvenor.
Massachusetts business corporation law. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 269-79. F. '04.

Calkins, Mary Whiton.
Introduction to psychology. *Review. Educa.* 22: 391. F. '02.

Life and teachings of Herbert Spencer. *Outlook*. 75: 951-5. D. 19. '03.

Calkins, Rev. Raymond.
Social needs of wage earners. Ind. 54: 1716-8. Jl. 17. '02.

Substitutes for the saloon. *Review. Nation*. 73: 140. Ag. 15; D. F. Wilcox. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 922-5. D. '01; F. H. McLean. *Char.* 8: 118-20. F. 1. '02.

Calkins, Wolcott.
Taxation and business in Italy. *Forum*. 33: 333-45. My. '02.

Call, Arthur D.
Education versus crime. *Educa.* 22: 587-603. Je. '02.

Call, J. Hopper. McClure. 22: 200-3. D. '03.

Call from the gorge. J. W. Daffoe. *Canad. M.* 18: 65-70. N. '01.

Callaghan, Etta.
She and I. *Canad. M.* 15: 33-4. My. '00.

Callahan, James Morton (1864-).
Cuba and international relations. *Review. Ind.* 51: 3495-6. D. 28. '99; *Nation*. 70: 325. Ap. 26. '00.

Diplomatic history of the southern confederacy. *Review. Nation*. 73: 57. Jl. 18. '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 45. Ja. 11. '02; G. W. Scott. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 105-7. Ja. '03.

Callahan, S. S. F.
I love my love so well. *Lippinc.* 70: 227-33. Ag. '02.

Callan, Peter A., M.D.
Influence of school life on vision. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20167. F. 10. '00.

Callaway, Charles.
Prophet and the priest in Hebrew ethics. *Westm.* 161: 533-9. My. '04.

Callaway, Samuel Rodger.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 154; 24: 5. F., Jl.; *Cassier*. 20: 462. O. '01.
Sketch. *por. Cassier*. 21: 443. 519. Ap. '02.

Callendar, G. S.
State enterprise and corporations. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 111-62. N. '02.

Callender, Hugh Longbourne.
Experiments on an air-cooled petrol motor. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23888-91. Jl. 30. '04.

Calling of Cairo. A. S. Winston. *Cent.* 60: 759-63. S. '00.

Calling of Jeremy. F. Wilkinson. Harper. 103: 923-32. N. '01.

Calling on Caroline. N. A. Smith. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 13. Ja. '04.

Callitopy.
New print-typing system. J. Backes. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22783. Ap. 4. '03.

New way of using a typewriter. J. Backes. il. *Sci. Am.* 89: 222. S. 26. '03.

Callow, Edward.
Old London taverns. *Review. Blackw.* 167: 111-22. Ja. '00.

Calloway, J. N.
Tuskegee cotton-planters in Africa. *Outlook*. 70: 772-6. Mr. 29. '02.

Calloway, Thomas J.
American negro artisan. *Cassier*. 25: 435-45. Mr. '04.

Calmette, Albert.
Plague at Oporto. *No. Am.* 171: 104-11. Jl. '00.

Calmettes, Pierre.
Big store of Paris. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 430-44. S. '02.

Modern style in jewelry. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 205-18. S.; *Cur. Lit.* 35: 571-4. N. '03.

Poignée. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 535-47. Je. '03.

Thiers institute. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 248-58. Mr. '03.

Calne, England.
History of the borough and town of Calne, by A. E. W. Marsh. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 171-2. Ag. 6.

Calonne, Alphonse de.
Old castles of Brittany. *Cath. World*. 75: 551-2. Ag. '02.

Caloric. See *Heat*.

Calorimeters.
Calorimeter for coal and oil. *Sci., Am. S.* 57: 23559-60. Mr. 5. '04.

Developments in the respiration calorimeter. il. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 185-7. Je. '04.

Respiration-calorimeter and its use. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22484-6. N. 22. '02.

Simple calorimeter. C. R. Darling. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22352. S. 27. '02.

Calpe, pseud.
Russia and Morocco. *Fortn.* 73: 258-64. F. '00.

Calvé, Mme. Emma.
Carmen at home. P. Mitchell. il. *por. Delin.* 63: 245-9. F. '04.

Portrait. *Critic*. 36: 331. Ap.; *Bookm.* 11: 217. My. '00; *Harp. W.* 45: 1309; 48: 365. D. 21.

'01. Mr. 5. '04; *Cosmopol.* 32: 247. 251. Ja.; *Munsey*. 27: 147; 29: 100. Ap. '02. Ap. '03.

Portrait as Carmen. *Bookm.* 11: 217. My. '00.

Portrait as Messaline. *Munsey*. 28: 458. D. '02.

Sketch. *por. Cur. Lit.* 35: 701. D. '03.

Calverley, Charles Stuart.

Motherhood; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 593. My. '02.

Works. *Review. Nation*. 73: 438. D. 5. '01.

- Calverley, Rev. William Slater.**
Early sculptured crosses, shrines, and monuments in the diocese of Carlisle. *Review.* Ath. 1900, 1: 375-6. Mr. 24.
- Calvert, Philip P.**
Means of defense of animals. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20396, 20456-7, 20466-7; 50: 20516-7, 20535-7. My. 19, Je. 16-23, Jl. 14-21, '00.
- Calvin, John.**
Maturinus Corderius: schoolmaster in the 16th century. F. Watson. *School R.* 12: 281-98, 569-87, 722-45. Ap., S., N. '04.
Reformer. Outlook. 71: 560-2. Je. 28, '02.
- Calvin township, Mich.**
Two generations under freedom. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 73: 292-305. F. 7, '03.
- Calvinism.**
Renaissance of Calvinism. F. Platt. *Liv. Age.* 232: 55-98. Ja. 11, '02.
Reprobate infants. *Ind.* 52: 2124. Ag. 30, '00.
Spirit of Calvinism. Outlook. 77: 585-6. Jl. 9, '04.
See also Presbyterianism.
- Calxla.**
Preparation of. *Sci. Am.* 91: 143. Ag. 27, '04.
- Cambilan upon shibboleth; poem.** Blackw. 176: 242-3. Ag. '04.
- Cambodia.**
Interesting collection of Cambodian relics. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22911. My. 30, '03.
- Cambon, Jules.**
New French ambassador. *por.* Outlook. 73: 44. Ja. 3, '03.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 450. Ja.; *World's Work.* 4: 2251. Jl. '02.
- Cambon, Mme. Jules.**
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 23: 18. Jl. '02.
- Cambrian archaeological association.**
Fifty-eighth annual meeting, Cardigan. Ath. 1904, 2: 279-81. Ag. 27.
Meeting at Merthyr Tydfil. Ath. 1900, 2: 256-8. Ag. 25.
- Cambridge, Duchess of.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 33: 45. Ja. '03.
- Cambridge, Ada.**
Thirty years in Australia. *Review.* Ath. 1903, 1: 396-7. Mr. 28.
- Cambridge, George William Frederick Charles, 2nd duke of.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 414. Ap.; *Canad. M.* 23: 478. S. '04.
- Cambridge, England.**
Cambridge and its story, by C. W. Stubbs. Ath. 1904, 1: 104-5. Ja. 23.
Old friends at Cambridge, by J. W. Clark. Blackw. 167: 426-30. Mr. '00.
Oxon versus Cantab. L. I. Guiney. *Harp. W.* 48: 1574, 1576. O. 15, '04.
- Cambridge, Mass.**
Cambridge, historic, literary, scientific. F. Waldo. *il. Educa.* 23: 559-65. My. '03.
Literary memories of Cambridge. W. D. Howells. *il. Harper.* 101: 823-39. N. '00.
Non-partisan municipal elections. G. G. Wright. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 363-74. Je. '00.
Old Cambridge, by T. W. Wentworth. *Bookm.* 10: 495-7. Ja. '00.
Unique public trust to reduce the evils of alcoholism. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 494-7. N. '00.
- Cambridge, University of.**
Agamemnon at Cambridge. Ath. 1900, 2: 691-2. N. 24.
Cambridge and its story. C. W. Stubbs. *Nation.* 79: 444-5. D. 1, '04.
Cambridge colleges; pictures. V. H. Bailey. *Int. Studio.* 22: 113-20. Ap. '04.
Cambridge studies syndicate. Ath. 1904, 1: 81-2. Ja. 16.
Christ's college, by J. Peile. Ath. 1901, 1: 71-2. Ja. 19.
College histories. Ath. 1900, 2: 143-4. Ag. 4.
Doctor at Cambridge. C. Saint-Saens. *Mus.* 22: 111-8. O. '02.
Economics trips. E. F. Gay. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 492-6. My. '03.
Endowments of the University of Cambridge, ed. by J. W. Clark. Ath. 1904, 2: 376. S. 17.
Mathematical trips. Ath. 1900, 1: 149-50. F. 3.
- Cambridge, University of—Continued.**
Mere children in finance. A. T. S. Goodrick. *Blackw.* 172: 435-50. O. '02.
New buildings of. *il. Pop. Sci.* 65: 182-5. Je. '04.
Religion in Cambridge. *Liv. Age.* 243: 513-29. N. 26, '04.
St. Catherine's college. Ath. 1903, 1: 753. Je. 13.
University of Cambridge, by A. A. Leigh. Ath. 1900, 2: 208-9. Ag. 18.
University of Cambridge, by J. H. Gray. Ath. 1900, 1: 232. F. 24.
See also Trinity college.
- Cambridge anthropological expedition.**
Reports of the expedition to the Torres straits. *Review.* Ath. 1904, 1: 594-5. My. 7.
- Cambridge modern history.**
Coöperative historical writing. E. Emerton. *Atlan.* 91: 278-81. F. '03.
French revolution. *Review* by H. E. Bourne. *Dial.* 37: 161-4. S. 16; *Contemp.* 86: 306-8. Ag.; *Nation.* 79: 504-5. D. 22, '04.
Reformation, ed. by A. W. Ward. *Review* by J. J. Fox. *Cath. World.* 79: 143-54. My.; *Contemp.* 85: 752-4. My.; E. D. Adams. *Dial.* 36: 390-1. Je. 16; *Nation.* 79: 78-9. Jl. 8; Ath. 1904, 2: 229-31. Ag. 20.
Renaissance. *Review* by E. D. Adams. *Dial.* 34: 306-7. My. 1; Ath. 1903, 1: 69-70. Ja. 17; *Nation.* 76: 154-5. F. 19; W. E. Lingelbach. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 471-3. My.; F. J. Mather, jr. *Forum.* 34: 387-90. Ja.; J. H. Robinson. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 681-7. D.; Outlook. 73: 452-4. F. 21, '03.
United States. *Review* by H. W. Horwill. *Forum.* 35: 227-37. O.; *Nation.* 77: 324-5. O. 22; *Ind.* 55: 2288-9. S. 24; *Contemp.* 84: 447-50. S. '03; F. H. Hodder. *Dial.* 36: 79-82. F. 1; Ath. 1904, 2: 7-8. Jl. 2, '04.
- Camden, Maine.**
Description of. M. S. Stimpson. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 13-5. S. '04.
- Camel hunt in Arizona.** L. Ballinger. *Outing.* 36: 656-8. S. '00.
- Camel of Jesus.** M. A. Hamm. *Cent.* 69: 245-56. D. '04.
- Camels.**
Camel comedy. H. T. Griswold. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 218. Ag. '01.
Days and nights with camels. Blackw. 176: 530-5. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 440-4. N. 12, '04.
Use of camels in Africa. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22672. F. 14, '03.
- Cameos.**
Cameo cutting in France. C. Davenport. *il. M. Art.* 28: 392-7. Je. '04.
Cameos and their history. *Sci. Am.* 90: 491. Je. 25, '04.
Cutting. C. Davenport. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 82; 30: 7-10. Ja. '00. Ja. '01; C. Davenport. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23984-5. S. 10, '04.
History. C. Davenport. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21072. Mr. 16, '01.
- Camera.**
Amateur's camera for photographing in natural colors. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 165. Mr. 17, '00.
Apparatus for short-distance stereoscopic photography. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22452. N. 8, '02.
Bellini twin lens camera. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21691. D. 7, '01.
Convenient panoramic camera. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 282. My. 5, '00.
Cyroplane. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21025. F. 23, '01.
Evolution of the camera. W. I. L. Adams. *Munsey.* 25: 687-92. Ag. '01.
Largest camera in the world. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 132. Mr. 2, '01.
New pocket photographic apparatus. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22753. Mr. 21, '03.
Panoramic kodak. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20907. D. 29, '00.
Photographic novelties. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20314. Ap. 14, '00.
Photography for the beginner. L. W. Brownell. *Outing.* 45: 123. O. '04.
Sigriste photographic apparatus. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22436. N. 1, '02.
Story of the camera. W. B. Ashley. *il. Outing.* 44: 183-8. My. '04.
See also Photographic optics; Photography.

- Cameron, Agnes Deans.**
First steamer on the Pacific. *Canad. M.* 18: 243-4. Ja. '02.
Lost British sloop-of-war. *Canad. M.* 19: 43-4. My. '02.
Parent and teacher. *Canad. M.* 15: 536-41. O. '00.
Twentieth century proverbs. *Outing.* 40: 342. Je. '02.
Where west is east and east is west. *Canad. M.* 17: 45-8. My. '01.
- Cameron, Alexander.**
First admiral of New England. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 51-67. Mr. '04.
Washington and the town he loved so well. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 259-77. N. '02.
- Cameron, Bleasdel.**
City on the Saskatchewan. *Canad. M.* 15: 99-107. Je. '00.
North-west redman and his future. *Canad. M.* 14: 214-6. Ja. '00.
Romance of pemmican. *Canad. M.* 18: 429-33. Mr. '02.
- Cameron, Brewster.**
Industrial crisis in Philippines. *No. Am.* 176: 236-45. F. '03.
- Cameron, D. Y.**
Etchings of. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 268-73. Ap.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 760. Je. 13, '03.
- Cameron, E. H.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 332. Mr. '03.
- Cameron, Frank Kenneth.**
Soil as an economic and social factor. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 539-50. Ap. '02.
- Cameron, Isabelle Dorothea.**
One woman's life. *Lippinc.* 68: 515-70. N. '01.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 48: 765. My. 14, '04.
- Cameron, J. W.**
Church case and disestablishment. *Westm.* 162: 519-21. N. '04.
- Cameron, Margaret.**
Christmas chime. *McClure.* 22: 174-84. D. '03.
Committee on matrimony. *McClure.* 21: 659-65. O. '03.
Price of the past participle. *Harper.* 105: 731-8. O. '02.
Trellis. *Harper.* 106: 402-8. F. '03.
Unexpected guests. *Harp. B.* 36: 888-92. O. '02.
When the turtle turned loose. *Harper.* 109: 159-96. JI. '04.
—See Smith, Alice Prescott, jt. auth.
- Camorra.**
Mafia. H. D. Sedgwick, jr. *Atlan.* 88: 36-41. JI. '01.
- Camp, David N.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 539. JI. '03.
- Camp, Ethel Teresa.**
Juvenile philosopher. *Munsey.* 24: 105-8. O. '00.
- Camp, Eugene M.**
Churches and student aid. *Chaut.* 31: 485-8. Ag. '00.
Cuban teachers at Cambridge. *Chaut.* 31: 625-6. S. '00.
International jubilee of Y. M. C. A. *Chaut.* 33: 238-40. Je. '01.
Landmark of missions. *Chaut.* 31: 236-7. Je. '00.
- Camp, Pauline Frances.**
Moon ship; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2044. Ag. 23, '00.
- Camp, Walter.**
Abuses in athletics. *Ind.* 52: 714-7. Mr. 22, '00.
College training tables. *Cent.* 62: 307-12. Je. '01.
Eleven greatest football players of America. *Ind.* 57: 949-56. O. 27, '04.
Football development in 1901. *Outing.* 39: 217-22. N. '01.
Methods and development in football tactics and play. *Outing.* 37: 171-6. N. '00.
Present condition of football. *Ind.* 53: 2394-7. O. 10, '01.
Progress of collegiate track athletics. *Ind.* 57: 259-61. Ag. 4, '04.
Summer's "roughing it." *World's Work.* 6: 3588-9. Je. '03.
Winning a Y. *Outlook.* 71: 416-7. Je. 7, '02.
Yale's position. *Outing.* 36: 191-3. My. '00.
- Camp-meetings.**
Big quarterly. *Outlook.* 69: 110-2. S. 14, '01.
Municipal theocracy; *Ocean Grove.* J. T. Young. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 535-8. S. '98.
- Camp of the good fairy.** M. R. S. Andrews. *Scrib. M.* 35: 448-58. Ap. '04.
- Campagna di Roma.**
Roman Campagna. A. Geikie. *Internat.* 9: 292-316. Je. '04.
- Campagnac, E. T.**
(ed.) Cambridge Platonists. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 168-9. F. 8.
- Campaign songs.**
Campaign songs and ballads. C. F. Cavanagh. *Bookm.* 20: 115-9. O. '04
- Campanile.** See St. Mark's (Venice).
- Campbell, A. C.**
Canada Pete. *Canad. M.* 15: 541-6. O. '00.
- Campbell, Alexander Colin.**
Insurance and crime. *Review. Nation.* 76: 132. F. 12; *Outlook.* 74: 758-60. JI. 25, '03; A. H. Willett. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 505-8. S. '04.
- Campbell, Archibald.** See Argyll, A. C., 8th earl.
- Campbell, Sir Archibald** (1846-).
Highland dress, arms and ornament. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 24. Ja. 6.
- Campbell, Sir Archibald of Inverneil** (1739-1791).
Life, by C. H. Walcott. *Nation.* 71: 58. JI. 19, '00.
- Campbell, Beatrice Stella.** See Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.
- Campbell, Benjamin B.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 21: 207. Je. '03.
- Campbell, Lady Colin.**
Country life in England. *Munsey.* 27: 657-67. Ag. '02.
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.**
Origin of terrestrial plants. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22660-3. F. 7, '03.
- Campbell, F. J.**
Yachting season of 1901. *Canad. M.* 18: 43-52. N. '01.
- Campbell, Frances.**
Dance in the Pacific islands. *Fortn.* 79: 1083-6. Je. '03.
- Campbell, George** (1848-).
Revolution in the science of cosmology. *Review. Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 824-6. O. '02.
- Campbell, George J., jr.**
Building of ships in the navy yard. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 465-84. D. '01.
- Campbell, Georgine.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 19: 53. Mr. '04.
- Campbell, Gerald.**
Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 833. D. 17.
- Campbell, Mrs. Helen Stuart.**
Ballantyne. *Review* by E. O. Flower. *Arena.* 26: 213-5. Ag. '01.
- Campbell, Isabel Keith.**
Rondeau of regret; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 512. N. 22, '02.
- Campbell, J. M.**
Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 878-9. D. 24.
- Campbell, Rev. James A.**
Catacombs were of Christian origin. *Cath. World.* 72: 161-75. N. '00.
Christianity and paganism in Rome during the transition period. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 97-118. Ja. '02.
Facts about the catacombs. *Cath. World.* 72: 772-82. Mr. '01.
Legal tenure of the Roman catacombs. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 147-62. Ja. '01.
Virgins consecrated to God in Rome during the first centuries. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 766-90. O. '00.
Year of jubilee. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 240-52. Ap. '00.
- Campbell, Jennie S.**
Child training at home. *Chaut.* 31: 627-31. S. '00.
- Campbell, John Douglas Southerland.** See Argyll, 9th duke of.
- Campbell, John Edward.**
Introductory treatise on Lie's Theory of finite continuous transformation groups. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 214. F. 13.
- Campbell, John Gordon Drummond.**
Siam in the 20th century. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 754. D. 6.

- Campbell, John Gregorson.**
Superstitions of the highlands and islands of Scotland. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 484. O. 12.
Witchcraft and second sight in Scotland. *Review. Nation*, 76: 498. Je. 18, '03.
- Campbell, Rev. Lewis.**
Climax in tragedy. *Fortn.* 74: 83-91. Jl. '00.
Growth of tragedy in Shakespeare. *Fortn.* 73: 135-53. Ja. '00.
Liberal movements of the last half-century. *Fortn.* 73: 427-41. Mr. '00.
Religion in Greek literature. *Review. Nation*. 70: 404. My. 24, '00.
Shakespeare's Hamlet. *Fortn.* 78: 500-12. S.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 235: 352-62. N. 8, '02.
- Campbell, Mary Talbot.**
Celestial garment. *McClure*. 22: 184-93. D. '03.
- Campbell, Matilda G.**
Crafts in elementary schools. *Chaut.* 38: 487-91. Ja. '04.
- Campbell, Mrs. Maurice.** See *Crosman, Henrietta*.
- Campbell, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella Campbell).**
Drama. J. R. Towse. *Critic*. 40: 264-6. Mr.; N. Hapgood. *Bookm.* 15: 87-92. Mr. '02.
Her art, her company, and her press-agent. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 180. F. 8, '02.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 24: 917; 21: 295; 28: 462. Mr. '01, My., D. '02; *Critic*. 39: 129; 40: 142. Ag. '01, F. '02; *Cosmopol.* 31: 582; 35: 246. O. '01, Jl. '03; *Bookm.* 14: 447. Ja.; *Harp. W.* 46: 72, 1438. Ja. 18, O. 4, '02; *M. Art.* 27: 353. My. '03.
Portrait by W. G. Robertson. *M. Art.* 24: 80. D. '99.
Return to America. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 1438-9. O. 4, '02.
Sketch. *por. Munsey*. 26: 585-6. Ja.; *Critic*. 40: 109-12. F.; *Cur. Lit.* 33: 693. D. '02.
Visit to Canada. *por. Canad. M.* 18: 572-4. Ap. '02.
- Campbell, Reginald John.**
Foreign missions and the home ministry. *Mis. R.* 26: 534-5. Jl. '03.
Sunday observance. *Liv. Age*. 243: 426-33. N. 12, '04.
Sketch. *por. R. of Rs.* 27: 707-10. Je.; *Outlook*. 74: 591-2. Jl. 4, '03.
- Campbell, Robert.**
(ed.) Ruling cases. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 332, 461; 1900, 2: 374; 1901, 2: 251; 1903, 1: 462. Mr. 14, Ap. 14, S. 22, '00, Ag. 24, '01, Ap. 11, '03.
- Campbell, Thomas (1777-1844).**
Rainbow; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 112-3. Ja. '02.
Ritter Bann; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 204-5. Ag. '00.
Poetry of A. Symons. *Fortn.* 82: 415-22. S.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 243: 167-73. O. 15, '04.
- Campbell, W. Howard.**
Mass movements toward Christianity. *Mis. R.* 24: 774-7. O. '01.
- Campbell, Webster Duyckinck.**
Aunt Tabitha; poem. *St. N.* 30: 922. Ag. '03.
- Campbell, William.**
Formosa under the Dutch. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 21. Ja. 2.
- Campbell, William R.**
Mormonism and purity. *Mis. R.* 25: 133-7. F. '02.
- Campbell, William Taylor.**
Observational geometry. *Review by L. L. Jackson. Educ. R.* 21: 95. Ja. '01.
- Campbell, William Wallace.**
D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere. *Sci. Am.* 87: 360-1. N. 29, '02.
James Edward Keeler. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 85-91. N. '00.
Lick observatory and its problems. *por. Overland*, n.s. 40: 320-34. S. '02.
Temperature control of the Mills spectroph. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21122. Ap. 6, '01.
Total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 97-108. Je. '04.
- Campbell, William Wilfred.**
Beyond the hills of dreams. *Review by W. M. Payne. Dial.* 28: 30-1. Ja. 16, '00.
Bridge, The; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 273. Je. '00.
Day and night; poem. *Atlant.* 91: 548. Ap. '03.
Dryad's house; poem. *Liv. Age*. 232: 768. Mr. 22, '02.
Glen Eila; poem. *Canad. M.* 16: 136-7. D. '00.
- Campbell, William Wilfrid—Continued.**
Home of song; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 448. Ap. '02.
How one winter came; poem. *Liv. Age*. 227: 525. N. 24, '00.
Lazarus of empire; poem. *Liv. Age*. 226: 247. Jl. 28, '00.
Morning on the lake beach; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 38. My. '00.
Poetry; poem. *Canad. M.* 24: 110-1. D. '04.
Politician; poem. *Outlook*. 78: 604. N. 5, '04.
Soul; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 518-21. Ap. '03.
Soul's bath; poem. *Atlant.* 92: 786. D. '03.
Spring in Canada; poem. *Canad. M.* 23: 24-5. My. '04.
Statesman; poem. *Outlook*. 78: 604. N. 5, '04.
Wind; poem. *Atlant.* 88: 135-7. Jl. '01.
- Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry.** See *Bannerman, Sir Henry Campbell*.
- Campbell-Tipton, Louis.** See *Tipton, Louis C.*
- Camperdown, Robert Adam Phillips Haldane-Duncan, 3d earl of.**
Costs of the war. 19th Cent. 49: 729-35. My. '01.
Who is to pay for the war? 19th Cent. 47: 603-8. Ap. '00.
- Camphene.**
Production of camphene free from chlorine. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23700. My. 7, '04.
- Camphor, Alexander P.**
Advancement in Liberia. *Mis. R.* 25: 285-8. Ap. '02.
- Camphor.**
Artificial camphor. A. F. Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 368. N. 21, '03.
Camphor industry of Formosa. A. F. Collins. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23319. N. 21, '03.
Perils of the industry in Formosa. F. H. Major. *il. Overland*, n.s. 40: 65-70. Jl. '02.
Talk about camphor. R. Benton. *St. N.* 28: 408. Mr. '01.
- Camplin, Francis.**
Iron and steel bridges and viaducts. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 867. D. 23.
- Camping.**
Art of D. Beard. *World's Work*. 6: 3539-48. Je. '03.
Art of camping; a woman's view. M. Coman. *Outlook*. 71: 370-6. Je. 7, '02.
Bits of woodcraft. H. Kephart. *Outing*. 39: 151-3. N. '01.
California tent-house; pictures. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 41. Ag. '04.
Camp-fire. E. Sandys. *Outing*. 44: 387-8. Je. '04.
Camping in an abandoned farmhouse. W. B. Forbush. *il. Char.* 10: 328-31. Ap. 4, '03.
Camping on Lake Winnipeg. C. H. Williams. *Blackw.* 170: 731-46. D. '01.
Camps and cramps on the little Sou'west. W. J. Long. *il. Outing*. 41: 77-83. O. '02.
Chat about camping. E. Sandys. *Outing*. 40: 412-5. Jl. '02.
Getting into September woods. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 780. Ag. 18, '00.
How to build beaver-mat huts, camps, etc. D. Beard. *il. Outing*. 44: 766-8. S. '04.
How to keep game and fish in camp. D. Beard. *il. Outing*. 45: 122-4. O. '04.
How to make a winter camp. D. Beard. *Outing*. 43: 742-4. Mr. '04.
If you are going camping. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 31. Ar. '04.
Island of delight. L. M. Lybrand. *il. Outing*. 36: 501-7. Ag. '00.
Joy of camping out. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 13. Jl. '03.
Maine guide and the Maine camp. H. L. Jillson. *il. Outing*. 38: 633-5. S. '01.
Making difficult camps. D. Beard. *Outing*. 43: 116-8. O. '03.
New winter camps, and how to build and heat them. D. Beard. *il. Outing*. 45: 370-2. D. '04.
On hemlock feathers. N. P. Chambers. *Canad. M.* 15: 80-1. My. '00.
Practical side. D. Swiveller. *Outing*. 38: 411-4. Jl. '01.
Real log cabin. A. Inkersley. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 67. Ja. 23, '04.
Tent with a fireplace. M. C. Ninde. *il. Outing*. 45: 113-4. O. '04.
Two kinds of tenderfeet. S. E. White. *Harp. W.* 48: 1574. O. 15, '04.
Vacation camp for boys. E. De Meritte. *il. Ind.* 57: 262-6. Ag. 4, '04.

Camping—Continued.

- Wilderness near home. R. Dunn. *Il. Outing*. 44: 469-78. *Jl.* '04.
 Woman's moose camp in Maine. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 51. *Ja.* 20, '00.

See also Boys' camps; Tents.

- Camping, My first. Outing.** 43: 55-7. *O.* '03.

Campion, Thomas.

- Poetry of. A. H. Garstang. *Fortn.* 80: 973-6. *D.* '03.

Campoamor Y Camposorio, Ramon de.

- Great Spanish poet of the 19th century. A. Symons. *Harper.* 104: 128-32. *D.* '01.
 Most famous Spanish poet. M. J. Serrano. *Critic.* 39: 149-54. *Ag.* '01.

Campos, Martinez.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 536. *N.*; *Chaut.* 32: 121. *N.* '00.
 Sketch. *por.* *Outlook.* 66: 239. *S.* 29; *Harp. W.* 44: 949. *O.* 6, '00.

Camps, Military.

- Construction of Roman camp at Lambessa, north Africa. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22829-30. *Ap.* 25, '03.

Camps, Lumber. See **Lumbering.**

- Campylograph.** *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20874. *D.* 15, '00.

Canada.

- American invasion of Canada. J. O. Curwood. *Overland, n.s.* 41: 392-5. *My.* '03.
 Americanization of Canada. *Outlook.* 72: 568-9. *N.* 8; *Nation.* 77: 6. *Jl.* 2, '03.
 Atrophy of the maritime provinces. *Glivan.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 90-5. *S.* '04.
 Bibliography. T. G. Marquis. *Chaut.* 33: 32. *S.* '03.
 Bill providing for public ownership and a stable circulating medium. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 31: 209-17. *F.* '04.
 Canada and imperialism. J. Charlton. *Forum.* 29: 666-72. *Ag.* '00.
 Canada and the coronation. J. A. Cooper. *Il. Canad. M.* 19: 373-6. *Ag.* '02.
 Canada and the empire; symposium. *Canad. M.* 19: 307-13. *Ag.* '02.
 Canada and the imperial conference. G. T. Denison. 19th Cent. 51: 900-7. *Je.* '02.
 Canada and the Monroe doctrine. J. W. Foster. *Ind.* 54: 721-3. *Mr.* 27, '02.
 Canada and the treaty-making power. T. Hodgins. *Canad. M.* 22: 479-82. *Mr.* '04.
 Canada at St. Louis. *Canad. M.* 24: 33-42. *N.* '04.
 Canada at the Glasgow exhibition. F. Yeigh. *Il. Canad. M.* 17: 530-6. *O.* '01.
 Canada at the Paris exposition. W. R. Stewart. *Il. Canad. M.* 15: 387-403. *S.* '00.
 Canada in the twentieth century, by A. G. Bradley. *Nation.* 78: 132-4. *F.* 18; *Ind.* 56: 1141-2. *Mr.* 19, '04.
 Canada's naval prospect. *Harp. W.* 47: 353. *F.* 28, '03.
 Canada's strike commission. *Outlook.* 75: 154-7. *S.* 19, '03.
 Canadian boatman. P. C. Stadelman. *Overland, n.s.* 38: 114-8. *Ag.* '01.
 Canadian loyalty. G. Bryce. *Canad. M.* 19: 483-4. *O.* '02.
 Canadian progress. *Il. Canad. M.* 23: 507-28. *O.* '04.
 Canals of Canada. W. Fawcett. *Il. map. Sci. Am.* 84: 89-90. *F.* 9, '01.
 City government in Canada. S. M. Wickett. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 240-59. *Je.* '00; Same. *Canad. M.* 18: 53-65. *N.* '01.
 Cold day in mid-Canada. *Blackw.* 167: 53-9. *Ja.* '00.
 Development of the Dominion. W. Fawcett. *Il. Harp. W.* 44: 246-7. *Mr.* 17, '00.
 Dominion standards of length, weight and capacity. W. J. Loudon. *Il. Canad. M.* 18: 237-42. *Ja.* '02.
 Foreign invasion of Canada. A. S. Hurd. *Fortn.* 78: 1055-65. *D.* '02.
 French Canada and Canada. E. Bouchette. *Canad. M.* 14: 313-20. *F.* '00.
 Guardians of the northwest. W. C. Roberts. *Il. Munsey.* 29: 933-6. *S.* '03.
 Hard-cheeked Canada. *Canad. M.* 22: 383-4. *F.* '04.
 Isolation of Canada. J. D. Whelpley. *Atlan.* 88: 196-204. *Ag.* '01.
 Migration to the Canadian northwest. C. Warman. *R. of Rs.* 26: 293-6. *S.* '02.

Canada—Continued.

- Needs of the northwest. C. Sifton. *Canad. M.* 20: 425-8. *Mr.* '03.
 Prohibition movement in Canada. J. P. Gerrie. *R. of Rs.* 25: 591-2. *My.* '02.
 Railway rate regulation in Canada. S. J. McLean. *Forum.* 33: 419-29. *Je.* '02.
 Religions of Canada. *Ind.* 54: 887-8. *Ap.* 10, '02.
 Royal visits to Canada. J. G. Bourinot. *Forum.* 32: 40-52. *S.* '01.
 Soldier police of the Canadian northwest. W. A. Fraser. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 362-74. *F.* '00.
 Trans-Canada railway. E. T. D. Chambers. *R. of Rs.* 27: 453-6. *Ap.* '03.
 Western Canada in 1904. T. M. Knappen. *Il. R. of Rs.* 30: 578-85. *N.* '04.
 Will the Canadian northwest be Americanized? *Ind.* 55: 810-1. *Ap.* 2, '03.

See also Agriculture—Canada; Alaskan boundary question; Education—Canada; French-Canadians; Railroads—Canada; Reciprocity; Tariff—Canada; Tariff—Great Britain; also Acadia; British Columbia; New France; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Prince Edward Island; Quebec.

Army.

- Boer war and Canada. N. Patterson. *Il. Canad. M.* 19: 204-11. *Jl.* '02.
 British and Canadian army medical services. C. A. Matthews. *Il. Canad. M.* 15: 301-8. *Ag.* '00.
 Canadian Tommy Atkins. P. W. Hart. *Lippinc.* 65: 435-41. *Mr.* '00.
 Distinguished Canadian soldiers. T. E. Champion. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 350-9. *F.* '00.
 Embarkation at Halifax for South Africa. J. S. O'Bryan. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 453-63. *Mr.* '00.
 Famous Canadian soldiers. T. E. Champion. *Canad. M.* 14: 499-504. *Ap.* '00.
 First contingent in South Africa. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 417-22. *Mr.* '00.
 Grenadier guards and their band. J. Henry. *Canad. M.* 24: 43-7. *N.* '04.
 Maple leaf in South Africa. *Il. Canad. M.* 15: 339-46. *Ag.* '00.
 Military position in Canada. *Blackw.* 176: 119-23. *Jl.* '04.
 Militia and defence. L. G. Power. *Canad. M.* 18: 229-34. *Ja.* '02.
 Passing of the contingents. N. Patterson. *Il. Canad. M.* 16: 299-302. *F.* '01.
 Practical observations on our training camps. A. T. Hunter. *Il. Canad. M.* 17: 317-20. *Ag.* '01.
 Riders of the plains. C. H.-Williams. *Blackw.* 167: 474-91. *Ap.* '00.
 Second Canadian contingent for South Africa. N. Patterson. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 423-33. *Mr.* '00.
 Strathcona's horse. J. A. Cooper. *Il. Canad. M.* 14: 529-37. *Ap.*; S. P. Weaver. *Canad. M.* 14: 538-41. *Ap.* '00.

Census.

See Census—Canada.

Commerce.

- Appeal from Canada. W. F. Hathaway. *Contemp.* 82: 89-98. *Jl.* '02.
 British preferential trade and Imperial defence. J. Charlton. *No. Am.* 175: 164-75. *Ag.* '02.
 Business talk on the Yukon. F. C. Wade. *Canad. M.* 19: 25-31. *My.* '02.
 Canada and its trade routes. G. E. Church. *map. Fortn.* 79: 412-23. *Mr.* '03.
 Canada as an exporter. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20011. *D.* 2, '99.
 Canada's commercial and industrial expansion. P. T. McGrath. *R. of Rs.* 30: 77-80. *Jl.* '04.
 Canadian railroads and trade. *R. of Rs.* 28: 387-90. *O.* '03.
 Canadian trade with Great Britain. R. Jebb. *Contemp.* 77: 82-95. *Ja.* '00; R. Munro. *Canad. M.* 19: 314-6. *Ag.* '02.
 Early trading companies of New France, by H. P. Biggar. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 325-6. *Je.* '02.
 National policy. J. S. Willison. *Canad. M.* 20: 515-7. *Ap.* '03.
 New route to Canada. E. C. Burgis. 19th Cent. 51: 88-93. *Ja.* '02.
 Preferential trade; Canada and the empire. G. W. Ross. *Canad. M.* 21: 411-6. *S.* '03.

Canada—Commerce—Continued.

Trade with Canada. Ind. 52: 2352. S. 27, '00.
United States and Canada. J: Charlton. Ind.
54: 1711-5. JI. 17, '02.
See also Canada and the U. S.

Constitution.

Should the constitution be amended? J: C.
Brown. Canad. M. 19: 117-20. Je. '02.

Description and travel.

Abitibi fur trade. A. Heming. Scrib. M. 32:
36-50. JI. '02.
Across the Canadian border. A. Goodrich.
World's Work. 4: 2394-402. Ag. '02.
Bicycling from Montreal to Ste. Anne. F.
Farrington. il. Outing. 38: 423-8. JI. '01.
Canada and the tourist. il. Canad. M. 15: 2-4.
My. '00.
Canadian ice carnival. B. Martin, jr. 19th Cent.
54: 495-500. S. '03.
Canadian rivermen. A. Heming. Scrib. M. 34:
40-9. JI. '03.
Churchill to York on snowshoes. A. J. Newn-
ham. il. Ind. 53: 767-72. Ap. 4, '01.
Eastern holiday. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 15:
65-7. My. '00.
Fifteen hundred miles on fresh water. C. H.
Williams. Blackw. 169: 49-63. Ja.; Same. Liv.
Age. 228: 434-46. F. 16, '01.
First mountain ride. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 22:
382-3. F. '04.
In the Kootenays. C: H.-Williams. Blackw.
173: 494-507. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 213-
23. JI. 25, '03.
Lake St. John country. E. T. D. Chambers.
Canad. M. 15: 273-4. JI. '00.
Laurentian mountains. C. A. Bramble.
Chaut. 33: 518-22. Ag. '01.
Mid haunts of the moose. Blackw. 168: 58-72.
JI. '00.
On a branch line. C: Hanbury-Williams.
Blackw. 171: 184-93. F. '02.
Ontario and the Canadian northwest. A. C.
Laut. il. Chaut. 38: 126-40. O. '03.
Prairie to Pacific. C: H.-Williams. Blackw.
173: 168-79. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 29-38.
Ap. 4, '03.
Quebec and the maritime provinces of Can-
ada. T. G. Marquis. il. Chaut. 38: 20-32. S.
'03.
Real Chaudière. J. Douglas. Nation. 74: 88-9.
Ja. 30, '02.
Riders of the plains. C. H.-Williams. Blackw.
167: 474-91. Ap. '00.
Spirit of the north. R. Dunn. Outing. 45: 318-
20. D. '04.
Summer on the Pacific coast. J. Durham. il.
Canad. M. 15: 6-12. My. '00.
Unexplored Canada. A. G. Seyfert. Sci. Am.
S. 51: 21228. My. 18, '01.
Winter's walk in Canada. A. Haultain. 19th
Cent. 50: 547-63. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 478-
90. N. 23, '01.
See also Kootenay region; Manitoba; Montreal;
Muskoka; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Ottawa; Prince Ed-
ward island; Quebec; Ste. Anne de Beaupre; Thet-
ford; Toronto.

Economic conditions.

Canada's second thought on a preference. J:
Davidson. Fortn. 80: 474-9. S. '03.
Canadian railways and emigration. T. E. Ju-
lian. Westm. 157: 202-7. F. '02.
Housekeeper under protection. M. P. Murray.
Contemp. 85: 761-75. Je. '04.

Education.

See Education—Canada.

Finance.

Canadian bank amendment act of 1900. R. M.
Breckenridge. Q. J. Econ. 14: 543-51. Ag.
'00.
National mint. Canad. M. 15: 462-4. S. '00; N.
Patterson. Canad. M. 16: 209-14. Ja. '01.
Public debts of the British possessions. H.
Cox. No. Am. 174: 426. Mr. '02.
Quarter of a century's audit. J. L. McDou-
gall. Canad. M. 21: 67-73. My. '03.
When Canada had no money of her own. Ca-
nad. M. 16: 179-80. D. '00.

Canada—Finance—Continued.

Foreign relations.

Atlantic fisheries question. P. T. McGrath.
Atlant. 90: 741-8. D.; R. of Rs. 26: 732-3. D.
'02.
Canada and the Chamberlain movement. J.
W. Longley. Canad. M. 22: 232-6. Ja. '04.
Canada and the new imperialism. E. Farrer.
Contemp. 84: 761-74. D. '03.
Canada, the empire and Mr. Chamberlain. G.
Smith. Liv. Age. 239: 449-58. N. 21, '03.
Canada's attitude toward British imperialism.
R. of Rs. 29: 91-2. Ja. '04.
Consequences of the Alaskan boundary award.
F. H. Turnock. Outlook. 75: 604-7. N. 7, '03.
Future of Canada. Outlook. 75: 529-31. N. 7,
'03.
Independence and the treaty-making power. F:
C. de Sumichrast. Canad. M. 23: 26-31. My.
'04.
See also Alaskan boundary question; Canada—
Treaties.

History.

British rule in the Dominion of Canada. J: G.
Bourinot. Forum. 31: 1-14. Mr. '01.
Burning of the parliament buildings. J. J.
Bell. il. Canad. M. 20: 500-6. Ap. '05.
Canada in the 20th century, by A. G. Brad-
ley. Dial. 37: 113-6. S. 1, '04.
Did Wolfe take Quebec? A. H. U. Colquhoun.
Canad. M. 17: 471-3. S. '01.
Eastern Quebec, a scion of New England. E:
O. Grisbrook. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 477-86.
D. '02.
Fight for Canada, by W: Wood. Outlook.
78: 143-5. S. 10; Nation. 79: 263-4. S. 29, '04.
Fight for North America. A. G. Bradley. il.
Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60;
23: 42-54, 145-62, 234-51, 341-54, 459-50, 539-
56; 24: 65-66, 169-76. Ja.-D. '04.
First years of British rule in Canada. G. Park-
er. Liv. Age. 234: 694-9. S. 13, '02.
Frontenac. H: L. Nelson. il. Harper. 109:
776-85. O. '04.
Half a century's progress. J: Reade. Canad.
M. 16: 540-53. Ap. '01.
Lord Dufferin in British Columbia. H. Sands.
Canad. M. 21: 461-3. S. '03.
Maids and matrons of New France. M. S.
Pepper. Chaut. 32: 15-21, 130-6, 249-56, 381-4.
O. '00-Ja. '01.
Noblesse of the old regime. W. B. Munro. Ca-
nad. M. 14: 568-73. Ap. '00.
Personal narrative of a French-Canadian pa-
triot of '37. C. F: Paul. Canad. M. 14: 345-9.
F. '00.
Search for the Western sea. A. C. Laut. il.
Scrib. M. 35: 257-71. Mr. '04.
Struggle of France and England for the pos-
session of North America. C. B. Shaw. New
Eng. M. n.s. 21: 567-79. Ja. '00.
Thirty-six years of Dominion. N. Patterson.
il. Canad. M. 21: 195-200. JI. '03.
War of 1812. J. Hannay. Canad. M. 20: 230-
45, 327-43, 429-45, 539-53; 21: 39-55, 139-51,
240-50, 344-55, 429-46, 524-40; 22: 41-57, 164-
80. Ja.-D. '03.

Industries and resources.

American invasion of Canada's wheat belt.
Cent. 65: 481-3. Ja. '03.
American invasion of northwestern Canada.
C: H.-Williams. Liv. Age. 237: 714-22. Je. 20,
'03.
Americanization of the Canadian northwest.
W: R. Stewart. Cosmopol. 34: 603-10. Ap.
'03.
Approaching timber famine. E. Stewart.
Canad. M. 22: 19-22. N. '03.
Beet sugar industry. J: R. Bone. Canad. M.
17: 564-7. O. '01.
Canada's growing commercial independence.
E. Wiman. No. Am. 176: 602-9. Ap. '03.
Canada's mineral industry. Eng. M. 25: 599-600.
JI. '03.
Canadian view of the fiscal question. R. P. Rob-
lin. No. Am. 177: 667-77. N. '03.
Dominion exhibition. J. Johnson. il. Canad. M.
21: 234-9. JI. '03.
Evolution of a wheat-crop. H. Bindloss. Liv.
Age. 228: 48-53. Ja. 5, '01.

Canada—Industries and resources—Continued.

- Farmer and the fisherman. A. L. McCredie. il. Canad. M. 23:520-3. O. '04.
 From Quebec to James bay. E. T. D. Chambers. il. Canad. M. 20:507-15. Ap. '03.
 Granary of the empire. R. Machray. 19th Cent. 54: 314-24. Ag. '03.
 Is Hudson bay a closed sea? P. T. McGrath. No. Am. 177: 883-96. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 90-1. Ja. '04.
 Manufacture of iron and steel in Cape Breton. P. T. McGrath. Eng. M. 21: 571-85. Jl. '01.
 New iron mines at Michipicoten. W. F. McClure. Sci. Am. 86: 22. Ja. 11. '02.
 New oil field in Raleigh township. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22700. F. 21. '03.
 Our industrial invasion of Canada. R. H. Montgomery. World's Work. 5: 2978-98. Ja.; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 27: 87-8. Ja. '03.
 Science in agriculture. E. Verney. Contemp. 79: 181-7. F. '01.
 Steel production. A. J. Moxham. il. Cassier. 22: 278-90. Jl. '02.
 Trade with Great Britain. R. Jebb. Contemp. 77: 82-95. Ja. '00.
 Wheat growing in Canada. W. Saunders. Canad. M. 22: 561-8. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 487-8. Ap. '04.
 When Edmonton and Prince Albert are connected by railway. J. Howey. Canad. M. 18: 456-9. Mr. '02.

See also Agriculture—Canada; Fisheries.

Mint.

- National mint in Canada. N. Patterson. Canad. M. 16: 209-14. Ja. '01.

Navy.

- Canada's infant navy. G. E. Walsh. Harp. W. 45: 493. My. 11. '01.
 Colonial naval reserves. P. T. McGrath. il. Canad. M. 20: 531-6. Ap. '03.

Politics and government.

- Canada's relations to the empire. Canad. M. 16: 262-3. Ja. '01.
 Confederation. J. Macdonald. il. Canad. M. 17: 223-34. Jl. '01.
 Functions of a governor-general. Canad. M. 15: 167-70. Je. '00.
 Imperial bugbears. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 20: 63-6. N. '02.
 Manitoba and territorial autonomy. W. S. Evans. Canad. M. 18: 459-61. Mr. '02.
 Movement for autonomy. H. W. H. Knott. Canad. M. 18: 453-6. Mr. '02.
 Story of eight general elections. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 16: 17-28. N. '00.
 Trend of political affairs in Canada. A. C. Laut. il. R. of Rs. 30: 574-7. N. '04.

See also French Canadians.

Population.

- Canada's population, 1901. Canad. M. 17: 485. S. '01.
 Slow gain in population. Outlook. 68: 940. Ag. 24. '01.
 What is our population? Canad. M. 16: 181. D. '00.

Post office department.

- Testimony of the post office. N. Patterson. Canad. M. 23: 525-6. O. '04.

Religion.

- Religious development of Canada. J. W. Longley. Canad. M. 18: 317-22. F. '02.

Social life and customs.

- Canadian pioneer life. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 23: 226-33. Jl. '04.
 Then and now. Mrs. W. Cummings. Canad. M. 16: 278-80. Ja. '01.
 Women's work in western Canada. E. Lewthwaite. Fortn. 76: 709-19. O. '01.

Treaties.

- Can Canada make her own treaties. G. Smith. Canad. M. 22: 331-5. F. '04.

See also Alaskan boundary question.

Canada and the United States.

- American and Canadian trade relations. J. Charlton. Forum. 2: 471-80. Je. '00.
 Annexation of Canada. W. T. Stead. Cur. Lit. 32: 519-21. My. '02.
 French view of our invasion of Canada. R. of Rs. 28: 733-4. D. '03.
 Growth of reciprocity sentiment. J. Charlton. Outlook. 73: 483-8. F. 28. '03.
 How should we act towards Canada? Harp. W. 48: 227. F. 13. '04.
 Imperialism versus annexation. J. Charlton. Canad. M. 16: 215-9. Ja. '01.
 New Anglo-American dispute: Is Hudson bay a closed sea? P. T. McGrath. No. Am. 177: 883-96. D. '03.
 Old lights and new in Canada. Nation. 75: 218. S. 15. '02.
 Our relations with Canada. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 2: 942-4. Jl. '01.
 Our trade with Canada; statistics. Ind. 55: 2010. Ag. 20. '03.
 Reciprocity of to-day. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 18: 226-8. Ja. '02.
 Reciprocity with the United States. J. W. Foster. il. Ind. 53: 2874-7. D. 5. '01; J. Charlton. Ind. 54: 667-71; 57: 1278-80. Mr. 20. '02. D. 1. '04; J. Charlton. Forum. 32: 582-98. Ja.; Outlook. 72: 209-12. S. 27. '02; J. W. Longley. No. Am. 176: 400-9. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 34: 336-7. Ap.; E. G. Hay. R. of Rs. 28: 462-6. O. '03; J. Charlton. No. Am. 178: 205-15. F.; Canad. M. 23: 407-15. S. '04.
 Republic and the Dominion. F. B. Tracy. No. Am. 177: 578-86. O. '03.
 Trade relations. J. Charlton. Ind. 54: 1711-5. Jl. 17. '02.
 Trading with Canada. Nation. 78: 345-6. My. 5. '04.
 United States ideas of reciprocity. C. H. McIntyre. il. Canad. M. 23: 416-21. S. '04.
 Will Canadian Liberals turn to the United States? Harp. W. 47: 1090-1. Je. 27. '03.

See also Alaskan boundary question.

- Canada Pete. A. C. Campbell. Canad. M. 15: 541-6. O. '00.

Canadian art. See Art, Canadian.**Canadian composing company.**

- Shop system of. K. Falconer. Eng. M. 25: 88-98. Ap. '03.

Canadian literature.

- Decade of Canadian prose. L. E. Hornung. Canad. M. 17: 150-3. Je. '01.
 Literary reminiscences. G. Stewart. Canad. M. 17: 163-6. Je. '01.
 Robert Barr and literature in Canada. W. J. Brown. Canad. M. 15: 170-6. Je. '00.

See also American literature.

Canadian magazine.

- Making one hundred magazines. J. A. Cooper. Canad. M. 17: 194-7. Je. '01.

Canadian Niagara power co.

- New plant. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 87: 375. D. 6. '02.

Canadian Pacific railroad.

- Government ownership of railways. R. L. Richardson. Canad. M. 15: 404-9; 531-6; 16: 606. S.-N. '00.
 Route. J. Douglas. il. Cassier. 19: 477-81. Ap. '01.

Canadian poetry.

- Decade of Canadian poetry. D. C. Scott. Canad. M. 17: 153-8. Je. '01.

Canadian Rockies. See Rocky mountains.**Canalgre.**

- Canalgre growing in southwest U. S. J. E. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21503-4. S. 21. '01.

Canal haulage.

- Electric haulage in Belgium. L. Gérard. il. Cassier. 19: 215-22. Ja. '01.
 Electric haulage on canals. Eng. M. 25: 747-8. Ag.; F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. 88: 483-4. Je. 27. '03.
 Electrically-operated canals in Belgian coal-mining districts. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22472. N. 15. '02.
 Electricity on the Miami and Erie canal. Sci. Am. 89: 162. S. 5. '03.

Canal haulage—Continued.

- Electricity vs. mule power on canals. H. M. Riseley. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23640. Ap. 9, '04.
Ganz system of electric canal haulage. *Sci. Am.* 89: 303. O. 31, '03.
Mechanical traction on canals. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20128-9. Ja. 27, '00.
Towing canal-boats by electricity. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20127. Ja. 27, '00; *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22814. Ap. 18, '03.

Canal lifts.

- Novel canal lift at Foxton. *il. Sci. Am.* 91:153, 159. S. 3, '04.

Canal locks. See **Locks, Canal.**

Canals.

- Ancient Chaldean irrigation. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23558-9. D. 12, '02.
Baltic-Caspian canal. *Eng. M.* 20: 112-3. O. 00.
Canal enlargement in New York state. J: A. Fairlie. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 286-92. F. '04.
Canalization of the Elbe and the Moldau. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23598. Mr. 26, '04.
Canals from the Great lakes to the sea. T: W. Symons. *Forum.* 29: 203-16. Ap. '00.
Canals of Canada. W. Fawcett. *il. map. Sci. Am.* 84: 89-90. F. 9; *Outlook.* 67: 703. Mr. 30, '01.
Canals of New York. J: A. Fairlie. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 212-39. F.; *il. map. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20171-3, 20179-81. F. 10-17; *Eng. M.* 18: 925-6. Mr. '00; *Outlook.* 67: 885. Ap. 20, '01.
Corinthian canal. F. W. Jackson. *il. map. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23037-8. Jl. 25, '03.
Earliest modern ship canal. *Sci. Am.* 90: 8. Ja. 2, '04.
Early transportation. G. S. Callender. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 111-62. N. '02.
Great canals of the world. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 322-3. Mr.; *G: A. Angus. Liv. Age.* 232: 736-41. Mr. 22, '02; *Harp. W.* 47: 2021. D. 12, '03.
Great tasks of the new century. J. D. Whelpley, and R. R. Wilson. *World's Work.* 1: 278-85. Ja. '01.
Hampshire and Hampden canal. H. Smith. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 707-11. F. '02.
Headworks of the new Mandalay canal. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22013-4. My. 3, '02.
Inclined plane of the Morris canal. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 324. N. 15, '02.
Influence of waterways on railroad transportation. S. A. Thompson. *Eng. M.* 23: 583-90. Jl. '02.
Internal navigation of France. P. Baudin. *map. Contemp.* 83: 797-819. Je. '03.
Lesson of the German water-ways. O. Eltzbacher. *Contemp.* 86: 778-97. D. '04.
Memories of a hundred years. E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 71: 70-8. My. 3, '02.
Millions for pioneer canals and railways. A. B. Hulbert. *il. Chaut.* 39: 51-8. Mr. '04.
New England ship canals. A. H. Ford. *il. map. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 712-26. F. '02.
Other ship canals than Panama. *Sci. Am.* 89: 406. D. 5, '03.
Proposed canal to connect Montreal with the head of Lake Huron. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24105. O. 29, '04.
Proposed canals for France. A. Lebon. *Internat.* 8: 367-78. D. '03.
Proposed Forth-Clyde ship canal. *Sci. Am.* 89: 95. Ag. 8, '03.
Resistances in canal navigation. *Eng. M.* 22: 775-6. F. '02.
Rhine-Elbe canal. *map. R. of Rs.* 21: 457-9. Ap. '00.
Russia's system of internal waterways. A. H. Ford. *Eng. M.* 20: 829-46. F. '01.
Santa Ana canal. J. B. Lippincott. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20226-8, 20242-3. Mr. 10-17, '00.
Shall the grain export trade go to Canada? *il. maps. Harp. W.* 45: 1222-3. D. 7, '01.
Ship canal at Oakland bay, Cal. J. M. Baltimore. *Sci. Am.* 87: 92. Ag. 9, '02.
Ship canal through Scotland. *Sci. Am.* 89: 4. Jl. 4, '03.
Ship canals of the world. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21908-9. Mr. 15, '02.
Trackers of France. R. B. de Monvel. *il. Cent.* 69: 18-24. N. '04.
Traffic questions in France. C. Colson. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20347-9. Ap. 28, '00.

Canals—Continued.

- Waterways: an economic necessity. L. M. Haupt. *Forum.* 34: 453-65. Ja. '03.
Waterways and canals of Canada. *Sci. Am.* 84: 290. My. 11, '01.
Waterways in Europe. A. von W.-Ebenhof. *Internat.* 9: 210-34, 425-40. Mr.-Je. '04.
Waterways of America. A. H. Ford. *il. maps. Harper.* 101: 783-92. O. '00.
See also **Aqueducts; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Locks, Canal;** also **Chesapeake and Ohio; Chicago drainage; Elbe-Trave; Erie; Isthmian; Kiel; Manchester ship-canal; Miami; Nicaragua; Panama; Sault Ste. Marie; Suez.**
Canandaigua lake.
Legend of Ge-nun-de-wah. J: M. Clarke. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 657-61. Ag. '03.
Canaries.
Canary's siege. M. D. Leonard. *St. N.* 29: 626-7. My. '02.
Care of canaries. F. M. Kingsley. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 23. My. '03.
Hezekiah's wives. L. H. French. *Cent.* 60: 624-30. Ag. '00.
Singing village of Germany. I. S. Hoxie. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. Ag. '01.
Canary islands. See **Teneriffe.**
Canby, Henry Seidel.
Fräulein Dorothy. *Outlook.* 66: 272-5. S. 29, '00.
Major and a peg leg. *Outlook.* 67: 538-42. Mr. 2, '01.
Short story. *Dial.* 31: 271-2; 37: 101-4. O. 16, '01. S. 1, '04.
Cancer.
Cancer and its cure. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 513. My. '02.
Cancer problem. *Ind.* 53: 1210-1. My. 23, '01.
Cancer treatment theoretically considered. J. A. Gibson. *Westm.* 161: 208-16. F. '04.
Causes. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 84. Jl. '02; *R. of Rs.* 23: 234. Ag. '03.
Curing cancer by the Finsen phototherapy system. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 230. Mr. '00.
Edison on. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 468. O. '03.
Etiology of cancer. M. L. Johnson. *Westm.* 162: 289-303. S. '04.
Increase of cancer. A. Wolff. *19th Cent.* 53: 1025-38. Je. '03; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 302-3. S. '00.
Mortality in the U. S. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 218. Ag. '03.
Radium cure for. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 348. S. '03.
Relation of beer to cancer. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 347. S. '03.
Statistics. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 85. Jl. '02.
Statistics and causes. J. H. Schooling. *Fortn.* 80: 349-52. Ag. '02.
Candee, Helen Churchill.
Club of two. *Harp. B.* 33: 2268-9. D. 29, '00.
Habit of being a girl. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 34. My. '01.
How women may earn a living. *Review. Nation.* 70: 191. Mr. 8, '00.
Madam president and her constituents. *Cent.* 62: 851-4. O. '01.
Oklahoma. *Atlan.* 86: 328-36. S. '00.
Once too often. *Harp. B.* 34: 418-25. F. 16, '01.
What women can do. *Review. BK. Buyer.* 20: 477. Jl. '00.
Candia, Mario, marchese di (1812-1883).
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 772. F. '03.
Candid Violet. J. Cooper. *McClure.* 22: 505-16. Mr. '04.
Candler, H.
Mrs. Gallup's cypher story. *19th Cent.* 51: 39-49. Ja. '02.
Candler, Warren A., D.D.
Cuban schools on the march. *Ind.* 54: 988-9. Ap. 24, '02.
Easter argument. *Ind.* 53: 757-9. Ap. 4, '01.
Facts and phases of the Cuban question. *Ind.* 57: 419-20. Ag. 25, '04.
Great storm on the Texas coast. *Ind.* 52: 2385-6. O. 4, '00.
Land question in Cuba. *Ind.* 53: 1736-7. Jl. 25, '01.
Progress in Cuba. *Ind.* 52: 473-5. F. 22, '00.
Candles.
Candle and soap manufacture at the Paris 37: 260-3. Mr. '03.
Candles and lamps. J. W. Guthrie. *Harp. B.* exhibition. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21106. Mr. 30, '01.

Candles—*Continued.*

- Coloring of soap and candles. G. H. Hurst. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20632 S. 1, '00.
 Manufacture of candles. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20415-8. Je. 2; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 94-5. Jl. '00; Sci. Am. S. 54: 22266. Ag. 16, '02.

Candy.

- Candied fruit trade of Provence. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22520. D. 6, '02.
 Candy in army rations. Sci. Am. 82: 6. Ja. 6, '00.
 Chafing-dish candy recipes. E. P. Telford. Cur. Lit. 29: 691. D. '00.
 Making good candy at home. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. Ja. '02.
 Manufacture of caramels. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20595. Ag. 18, '00.

Canfield, Dorothy.

- One result of the Martinique disaster. Harp. B. 37: 710-5. Ag. '03.
 Unto the third and fourth generation. Outlook. 76: 81-6. Ja. 2, '04.
 —See Canfield, James H., jt. auth.

Canfield, Henry Spofford.

- Ben. St. N. 30: 483-8. Ap. '03.
 Boys of the Rincon ranch. St. N. 29: 496-528. Ap. '02.
 Death of the red-winged mallard. Outing. 37: 427-31. Ja. '01.
 Duck shooting on southern bayous. Outing. 43: 414-9. Ja. '04.
 Following deer trails in northwestern woods. Outing. 45: 187-92. N. '04.
 In a forest aflame. St. N. 30: 900-5. Ag. '03.
 Muscalonge in the Flambeau waters. Outing. 38: 707-10. S. '01.
 Shooting grouse in middle northwest. Outing. 43: 2-8. O. '03.
 Sturdy prairie-chicken. Outing. 36: 638-41. S. '00.
 When Jacksnipe come out of the north. Outing. 37: 70-4. O. '00.
 Woodcock shooting on Mississippi islands. Outing. 39: 21-3. O. '01.

Canfield, James Hulme.

- Average young man and his library. Cosmopol. 30: 609-12. Ap. '01.
 Bit of secret history. Ind. 55: 914-5. Ap. 16, '03.
 College library. Outlook. 71: 248-50. My. 24, '02.
 College student and his problems. Review. Bookm. 15: 193. Ap.; J. Jastrow. Dial. 32: 274. Ap. 16, '02.
 Distinguishing between vocation and avocation. Cosmopol. 35: 272-6. Jl. '03.
 Experiment in domestic finance. Cosmopol. 33: 280-3. Jl. '02.
 Funston. R. of Rs. 23: 577-9. My. '01.
 Seth Low. R. of Rs. 24: 545-8. N. '01.
 Wanted—a teacher. Educ. R. 20: 433-43. D. '00.
 What are college students reading? Outlook. 74: 163-6. My. 16, '03.
 Reminiscences. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 510-1. My. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 701. Je. '02.

—and Canfield, Dorothy.

- Three greatest libraries. Outlook. 75: 803-9. D. 5, '03.

Canfield, William Walker.

- Legends of the Iroquois. Review Nation. 76: 130. F. 12, '03.

Canker worm. G. Allen. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20122-4. Ja. 20, '00.**Cannaday, Charles Benton.**

- To a child: poem. Cent. 67: 132. N. '03.

Cannah, M.

- Adieu to girlhood: poem. Cent. 67: 581. F. '04.

Cannibalism.

- Cannibalism in the New Hebrides. Mis. R. 24: 78-9. Ja. '01.
 Congo cannibalism. H. Ward. Cur. Lit. 27: 29-30. Ja. '00.
 Our last cannibal tribe. J. Mooney. Harper. 103: 550-5. S. '01.
 Phenomenon of cannibalism. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22390. O. 11, '02.
 Secret cannibal society of the Kwakiutl. W. L. Beasley. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 120-2. Ag. 15, '03;
 Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 59-62. Ja. '04.

Canniff, William Henry.

- Discipline and control of railway employees. Eng. M. 20: 753-60. Ja. '01.

Canning, George.

- Duel of. A. J. Butler. Ath. 1900, 2: 617. N. 10.
 George Canning and his times, by J. A. R. Marriott. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 521-2. Ap. 25.
 Portrait. Outlook. 70: 560. Mr. 1, '02.

Canning, Stratford. See Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning.**Canning and preserving.**

- Best methods of. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26. Jl. '03.
 Canning and preserving. F. Williams. Il. Cosmopol. 38: 213-22. D. '04.
 Canning, preserving and jelly making. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. Jl. '01.
 Effect of preservatives on health. H. W. Wiley. Ind. 55: 1793-5. Jl. 30, '03.
 Experiments in food preservatives. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 336-8. My. 2, '03.
 How peas are canned. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23072. Ag. 8, '03.
 Insulating apparatus for canned goods to prevent ptomaine poisoning. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 13. Jl. 2, '04.
 Pea-canners' problem solved. F. H. Hall. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23962. Ag. 27, '04.
 Preserves in bricks. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22623. Ja. 24, '03.
 Preserving of fruit juices. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22513. D. 6, '02.
 What to do with the fruits of July. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 24. Jl. '00.

Cannon, Helen.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1825. N. 14, '03; Delin. 64: 933. D. '04.

Cannon, J. S.

- Commercial rubber plantations. Overland, n.s. 40: 339-44. S. '02.
 Rubber plantation as an investment. Overland, n.s. 40: 589-94. D. '02.

Cannon, James Graham.

- Clearing-houses. Review. Nation. 71: 354. N. 1, '00; F. G. Gookin. Dial. 30: 15. Ja. 1; R. M. Breckenridge. Pol. Sci. 16: 362-3. Je. '01.

Cannon, Joseph G.

- New speaker. A. M. Low. por. Harp. W. 47: 1824-5. N. 14; F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 75: 684-8. N. 21; W. L. McPherson. Munsey. 28: 649-51. F.; N. O. Messenger. por. Ind. 55: 306-11. F. 5, '03.
 Portrait. Outlook. 73: 58. Ja. 3; World's Work. 5: 2924. Ja.; Chaut. 36: 348. Ja.; Outlook. 73: 58. Ja. 3; Munsey. 29: 521. Jl.; R. of Rs. 26: 389; 28: 522; 29: 644. 645. O. '02, N. '03, Je. '04; Delin. 64: 933. D. '04.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 162. Ag. '00; por. Harp. W. 47: 70. Ja. 10; por. R. of Rs. 28: 673-6. D. '03.
 Uncle Joe Cannon as speaker. O. Carmichael. por. World's Work. 7: 4157, 4195-9. D. '03.

Cannon. See Artillery; Ordnance.**Cannon-cracker:** poem. M. M. Parks. St. N. 27: 818-9. Jl. '00.**Cano, Alonzo.**

- Madonna and child. Il. T. Cole. Cent. 69: 240, 317. D. '04.

Canoe song: poem. L. Roberts. Canad. M. 20: 428. Mr. '03.**Canoeing.**

- By canoe. W. S. Johnson. Canad. M. 23: 125-7. Je. '04.
 Canoe and woman. L. G. Peabody. Outing. 38: 533-5. Ag. '01.
 Canoeing in the Maine woods. F. H. Clifford. Ind. 56: 1266-70. Je. 2, '04.
 Canoeing of to-day. L. Hubbard, jr. Il. Outing. 40: 700-6. S. '02; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 735. Je. '03.
 Chicago to New York in a canoe. H. Wallace. Il. Outing. 43: 92-5. O. '03.
 Down the Danube in a Canadian canoe. A. Blackwood. Liv. Age. 231: 677-85, 747-58. D. 14-21, '01.
 International canoe meet of 1900. D. J. Howell. Il. Canad. M. 15: 513-20. O. '00.
 Paddling your own canoe. L. Hubbard, jr. Il. Outing. 44: 522-32. Ag. '04.
 Real canoeing. R. B. Burchard. Il. Outing. 37: 78-82. O. '00.
 Up-stream canoe craft. A. B. Chandler. Il. Outing. 36: 358-62. Jl. '00.
 With a Canadian canoe in central France. H. Walter. Blackw. 174: 210-9. Ag. '03.

- Canoes.**
 Aboriginal American canoes. O. T. Mason. il. Outing. 44:704-13. S. '04.
 Building of a birch canoe. T. Adney. il. Outing. 36:185-9. My. '00.
 Passing of the north canoe. T. Adney. il. Outing. 41:3-11. O. '02.
 Simple home-made canoe. T. B. Cabell. il. Woman's H. C. 31:44. Je. '04.
 With sail and paddle in the South seas. W. M. Clemens. il. Outing. 37:568-72. F. '01.
- Canon law.** See Church law.
- Canonical curse.** A. E. McFarlane. Cosmopol. 33:515-23. S. '02.
- Canonization.**
 Beatification of a saint. C: B. Todd. Chaut. 33:607-9. S. '01.
 Canonization in St. Peter's. J: L. Hurst. Ind. 52:1495-7. Je. 21, '00.
- Cañons.**
 Grand cañon of the Gunnison. Harp. W. 46:558-9. My. 3, '02.
 See also Colorado river.
- Cantacuzene, Princess (Julia Grant).**
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 29:441. D. '03.
- Cantor.** M. S. Rawson. Harper. 106:787-95. Ap. '03.
- Canteen system.**
 Abolition of the canteen. Outlook. 67:148-9, 338-9. Ja. 19, F. 9, '01.
 Against the canteen. O. J. Nave. Outlook. 67:599-601. Mr. 9; Nation. 73:202. S. 12, '01.
 Anti-canteen legislation and the army. C: E. Littlefield. No. Am. 178:398-413, 582-96. Mr.-Ap. '04.
 Are distillers and small liquor dealers against canteens? W. F. Crafts. Outlook. 67:370. F. 9, '01.
 Army and its rulers. H: L. Loomis. il. Harp. W. 45:551. Je. 1, '01.
 Army canteen. G. W. Bunnell. Harp. W. 44:944. O. 6; T. Schwan. Nation. 71:507. D. 27, '00; G: A. Marshall. Arena. 25:300-7. Mr. '01.
 Beer and wine. Outlook. 65:1014-5. D. 29, '00.
 British army temperance canteens. D. S. Dodge. Outlook. 67:602. Mr. 9, '01.
 Canteen from the non-commissioned officers' side. Harp. W. 47:314. F. 21, '03.
 Canteen in Europe. R. of Rs. 26:727-8. D. '02.
 Canteen legislation to wait. Nation. 76:65-6. Ja. 22, '03.
 Canteen record of Camp Thomas. Outlook. 67:370. F. 9, '01.
 Co-operative profit-sharing canteens—Great Britain. J. W. Fortescue. 19th Cent. 49:874-8. My. '01.
 Drink in European armies. R. of Rs. 28:731-2. D. '03.
 From a railroad point of view. B: G. Welch. Outlook. 67:369-70. F. 9, '01.
 From an army point of view. G: Kennan. Outlook. 67:341-4. F. 9, '01.
 General Miles and others on the canteen. Outlook. 69:614-5. N. 9, '01.
 In favor of the canteen. J. W. Fobes. Outlook. 67:601-2. Mr. 9, '01.
 Increasing desertions and the army canteen. W: C. Church. No. Am. 177:855-66. D. '03.
 Minister's defense. Outlook. 69:105-6. S. 14, '01.
 Post canteen. Harp. W. 44:1144. D. 1, '00.
 Substitute. Outlook. 69:344. O. 12, '01.
 Why the army canteen should be restored. L: L. Seaman. No. Am. 176:80-91. Ja. 26; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27:220-2. F. '03.
 Why the army canteen should not be restored. Mrs. L. M. N. Stevens. No. Am. 176:215-22. F. '03.
- Canterbury, archbishop of.** See Davidson, Randall Thomas; Temple, Frederick.
- Canterbury, Cathedral of.**
 Angel steeple, Canterbury. Ath. 1904, 2:596. O. 29.
 Description. E. Schreiber. il. Cath. World. 78:67-80. O. '03.
 Destruction at Canterbury. Ath. 1903, 2:100. J1. 18.
 English history in Canterbury cathedral. M. S. Snow. il. Canad. M. 14:252-72. Ja. '00.
- Canton, William.**
 At St. Gall. A. D. 850; poem. Bookm. 12:247. N. '00.
 Comrades; poem. Liv. Age. 237:256. Ap. 25, '03.
 History of the British and foreign Bible society. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:297. Mr. 5.
 Suspensum; poem. Liv. Age. 230:324. Ag. 3, '01.
 Tennyson's early poems. Liv. Age. 227:187-92. O. 20, '00.
 Vision; poem. Liv. Age. 238:768. S. 19, '03.
- Canton, China.**
 Description. A. Bellesort. Liv. Age. 223:835-40. D. 30, '99.
- Cantrill, James E.**
 Portrait. McClure. 22:474. Mr. '04.
- Cantwell, George C.**
 Ascent of Mt. Baker. Outing 77:579-84. Ag. '04.
- Cantwell, J. C.**
 Message; poem. Overland, n.s. 44:620. D. 04.
- Cantwell, Rev. William P.**
 Federation of Catholic societies. Cath. World. 75:175-9. My. '02.
 Hall, Rabbi! poem. Cath. World 72:710. Mr. '01.
 Painted; poem. Cath. World. 71:380. Je. '00.
 Rest; poem. Cath. World. 73:652. Ag. '01.
 Sea gull; poem. Cath. World. 77:16. Ap. '03.
- Canty, Charlotte.**
 How they knew. Munsey. 26:805. Mr. '02.
- Canute, king of Denmark.**
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22:34. Mr. '00.
- Caoutchouc.** See India rubber.
- Caparn, H. A.**
 Informal outdoor art. Arch. Rec. 13:259-69. Mr. '03.
- Cape Breton.**
 Cape Breton, past and present. W. L. Grant. il. Canad. M. 17:434-42. S. '01.
- Cape Cod, Mass.**
 Cape Cod folks. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:739-51. Ag. '02.
 Cape Cod notes. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:329-38. My. '02.
 Lakes of Cape Cod. S. W. Abbott. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:339-43. My. '02.
 Sands of Cape Cod. L. P. Gratacap. il. Sci. Am. 36:127. F. 22, '02.
- Cape Colony.**
 Cape and its parliament. E: Dicey. Fortn. 78:214-26. Ag. '02.
 Cape and the South African war. H. D. Viljoen. map. Ind. 53:2834-7. N. 28, '01.
 Causes of the Cape rebellion and its cure. F: Mackarness. Contemp. 78:397-414. S. '00.
 Electric traction at the Cape. il. Sci. Am. S. 55:22635-6. F. 21, '03.
 Future of South Africa? F. W. Reitz. Ind. 54:2512-4. O. 23, '02.
 New Cape premier. E: Dicey. Fortn. 81:583-96. Ap. '04.
 Old Cape Colony, by A. F. Trotter. Ath. 1904, 1:810. Je. 25.
 Political position at the Cape. H. E. S. Fremantle. Contemp. 84:526-39. O. '03.
 South African natives. J. S. Moffat. Contemp. 79:218-25. Mr. '01.
 Suspension of the Cape constitution. A. Wilmot. 19th Cent. 52:1-5. J1.; A. T. Wirgman. 19th Cent. 52:6-12. J1.; A. E. Miller. Contemp. 82:341-52. S. '02.
 See also Africa, South.
- Cape Disappointment.** See Disappointment, Cape.
- Cape Nome.** See Nome, Cape.
- Cape Sabine.** See Sabine, Cape.
- Cape Sable.** See Sable, Cape.
- Capecelatro, Alfonso.**
 Portrait. Outlook. 66:54. S. 1, '00; R. of Rs. 28:152. Ag. '03.
- Capel Yolet, pseud.**
 England's peril. Westm. 157:163-70. F. '02.
 Personnel for our army. Westm. 157:266-70. Mr. '02.
- Capen, Samuel Billings.**
 Home problem of foreign missions. Mis. R. 24:287-91. Ap. '01.
- Capercaillie.** See Grouse.

Capes, Bernard.

- Castle in Spain. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 459. Ap. 11.
 From door to door. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 747. Je. 16.
 Lake of wine. Review. Liv. Age. 230: 303-5. Ag. 3, '01.
 Love like a gipsy. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 695. N. 23.

Capes, William Wolfe.

- English church in the 14th and 15th centuries. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 459-60. Ap. 13; Nation. 75: 403. N. 20, '02.
 Rural life in Hampshire. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 365-6. Mr. 22.

Capey, Ernest F. H.

- Erasmus. Review. Nation. 77: 412. N. 19, '03.

Capillarity.

- Electric discharge and capillary action. Sci. Am. 85: 361. D. 7, '01.

Captain, Rev. Francis de.

- Dante's conception of the beatific vision. Am. Cath. Q. 2: 417-31. Jl. '02.
 Dante's Madonna. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 645-55. O. '04.

Capital.

- Bishop Potter on industrial duties. Outlook. 73: 131-3. Ja. 10, '03.
 Böhm-Bawerk on Rae. C. W. Mixter. Q. J. Econ. 16: 385-412. My. '02.
 Capitalism and imperialism in South Africa. J. A. Hobson. Contemp. 77: 1-17. Ja. '00.
 Capitalization of social development. L. Wallis. Am. J. Soc. 7: 763-96. My. '02.
 Function of saving. L. G. Bostedo. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 95-9. Ja.; E. Böhm-Bawerk. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 454-66. My. '01.
 Fundamental notion of capital. C. A. Tuttle. Q. J. Econ. 19: 81-110. N. '04.
 Genesis of capitalism. A. S. Johnson. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 354-6. Je. '03.
 Harmonizing labor and capital by means of industrial partnership. A. Purves. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 61-77. Jl. '02.
 Manufacturing: capital, costs, profits and dividends. H. Hess. Eng. M. 26: 367-79. D. '03.
 Organization of. H. Justi. Cent. 65: 794-6. Mr. '03.
 Precedents for defining capital. I. Fisher. Q. J. Econ. 18: 386-403. My. '04.
 Profits and volume of capital. W. G. Sawin. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 420-33. N. '01.
 Real capital concept. C. A. Tuttle. Q. J. Econ. 18: 54-96. N. '03.
 Recent discussion of the capital concept. F. A. Fetter. Q. J. Econ. 15: 1-45. N. '00.
 Relation of abstinence to interest. T. N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 18: 142-5. N. '03.
 Theory of capital. F. A. Fetter. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 169-73. Mr. '02.
 Trust problem: the socialistic basis. Outlook. 72: 670-3. N. 22, '02.

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Contractors; Corporations; Employers' associations; Finance; Interest; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Millionaires; Money; Monopolies; Social problems; Strikes; Trade-unions; Trusts; Wages; Wealth.

Capital punishment.

- Abolition of. M. Drayton. Westm. 155: 424-31. Ap. '01.
 Death penalty as a preventive of crime. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 366-9. Mr. '01.
 Headsman. A. Reppier. Harper. 165: 569-72. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 418-9. O. '02.
 Ineffectual and mischievous. T. M. Hopkins. Westm. 155: 144-9. F. '01.
 Is capital punishment justified? R. of Rs. 21: 608. My. '00.
 Shall hanging end? J. Oldfield. Cur. Lit. 29: 190-2. Ag. '00.
 State manslaughter. W. D. Howells. Harp. W. 48: 196. 198. F. 6, '04.
 Capitalist as critic; poem. St. J. Lucas. Blackw. 173: 634-7. My. '03.
 Capitalization of public service corporations. W. Z. Ripley. Q. J. Econ. 15: 106-37. N. '00.
 Capitol, Washington, D. C. See Washington, D. C.
 Cap'n Bob of the Screamer. F. H. Smith. McClure. 19: 330-8. Ag. '02.
 Cap'n Nat's story. C. Emery. Outing. 44: 105-6. Ap. '04.

Cappadocia.

- Diogedyte dwellings in Cappadocia. J. R. S. Sterrett. il. Cent. 60: 677-87. S. '00.

Cappiello, Leonetto.

- Sem, Cappiello, and Fornaro. C. Brinton. por. Critic. 45: 545-56. D. '04.

Capps, Edward.

- From Homer to Theocritus. Review. Nation. 74: 171. F. 27, '02; J. C. Robertson. School R. 11: 154-7. F. '03.
 Sketch. por. Chaut. 33: 125. My. '01.

Capri.

- Capri at dawn; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 234. Ap. '03.
 Capri at sunset; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 235. Ap. '03.

Caprivi, George Leo, count von.

- Conversations with Caprivi. W. v. Schierbrand. Cent. 64: 157-8. My. '02.

Capron, Albert J.

- Inspiration of mountain climbing. Ind. 55: 1080-5. My. 7, '03.

Captain, The, pseud.

- Honey-moon in a sailing dinghy. Canad. M. 16: 434-42. Mr. '01.

Captain England.

- G. Morris. Cent. 63: 595-607. F. '02.

Captain John Adams, missing.

- C. W. Doyle. Harper. 100: 783-5. Ap. '00.

Captain Little's V. C. W. E. Cairnes.

- Harp. W. 47: 668-9, 839-40. Ap. 25, My. 23, '03.

Captain Macklin.

- See Davis, Richard Harding.

Captain Meaghan's retirement.

- H. J. O'Higgins. Scrib. M. 33: 317-25. Mr. '03.

Captain of the Aphrodite.

- E. E. Peake. McClure. 14: 339-48. F. '00.

Captain of the H. B. M. ship Diamond Rock.

- C. T. Brady. Lippinc. 68: 721-31. D. '01.

Captain Rogers.

- W. W. Jacobs. Harper. 102: 370-6. F. '01.

Captain Tugg and the wreck of the Brother Jonathan.

- T. H. Rogers. Overland, n.s. 35: 131-9. F. '00.

Captain's folly.

- S. Ford. Atlan. 93: 514-21. O. '04.

Captain's niece.

- S. M. Peck. Ind. 52: 1301-7. My. 31, '00.

Captains omnipotent.

- E. Noble. Liv. Age. 237: 293-300. My. 2, '03.

Captiva island.

- Bit of Spain under our flag. L. B. Ellis. Chaut. 33: 578-85. S. '01.

Captivity of the professor.

- A. L. Green. Blackw. 169: 161-88. F. '01.

Capture of Andy Proudfoot.

- G. M. Cooke. Harper. 109: 35-43. Je. '04.

Capture of Hassein.

- Liv. Age. 232: 783-90. Mr. 29, '02.

Capture of Kavandish.

- B. E. Rice. Ind. 54: 2642-9. N. 6, '02.

Capture of the Canton.

- W. A. Fraser. Lippinc. 71: 227-34. F. '03.

Capua, Italy.

- Roman amphitheatres. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20913-4. Ja. 5, '01.

Capus, Alfred.

- Husbands of Leontine. Review by L. Reamer. Harp. W. 44: 921. S. 29, '00.

Car axles.

- Hollow pressed axles. C. Mercader. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22384. My. 16; Eng. M. 25: 422-4. Je. '03.

Steel axles.

- Sci. Am. S. 58: 23939-40. Ag. 20, '04.

Car couplers.

- Requisites of the perfect car coupler. Sci. Am. 85: 299. N. 9, '01.

Car lighting.

- Acetylene gas. H. E. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21467-8. Ag. 31, '01.

Car lighting with Pintsch gas, city gas and acetylene mixture.

- Sci. Am. S. 49: 20126. Ja. 20, '00.

Dick system of lighting trains by electricity.

- E. Guarini. Il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23601-2. Mr. 26, '04.

Electric lighting for railway cars in Germany.

- Sci. Am. S. 51: 21026. F. 23, '01.

Electricity versus gas for train lighting.

- A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20788. N. 10, '00.

Fan to light a train.

- Cur. Lit. 34: 333. Mr. '03.

Car lighting—Continued.

- Lighting of railway cars. G: D. Shepardson. Forum. 31: 282-6. My. '01.
 Lighting of railway trains in Europe. H: Guérin. Eng. M. 24: 75-88. O. '02.
 Train lighting by electricity. Eng. M. 21: 454-6. Je. '01.
 Train lighting from the car axle. Sci. Am. 84: 56-7. Ja. 26, '01.
 Train lighting with steam turbines. G: Wichert. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23056-8. Ag. 1, '03.
 Trans-Siberian train lighting. Sci. Am. 83: 408. D. 29, '00.

Car shops. See Railroad shops.**Carabaos.**

- Carabao for army purposes in the Philippines. Sci. Am. 82: 99. F. 17; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 92-3. Ap. '00.
 Native ox of the Philippines. O. H. Fernback. il. Overland, n.s. 36: 47-8. Jl. '00.

Caracas, Venezuela.

- Castro and Caracas. M. P. Bowen. il. Ind. 54: 3083-91. D. 25, '00.
 City of leisure. O: von Gottenberg. il. Harper. 107: 909-16. N. '03.
 Land of stand-still. J. Barnes. Outlook. 74: 54-65. My. 2, '03.

Caramels. See Candy.**Caravaggio, Michel Angelo.**

- Gamblers; picture. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 447. D. '04.

Caravan. M. T. Earle. Harper. 106: 367-74. F. '03.**Caravansaries, J. R. S. Sterrett. Harper. 109: 527-37. S. '04.****Carbery, Ethna, pseud. See MacManus, Anna.****Carbide.**

- Carbide and acetylene industries in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21106. Mr. 30, '01.

Carbon.

- Carbon vaporized in glow lamps. Sci. Am. 91: 4-5. Jl. 2, '04.
 Carbon wool. Sci. Am. 90: 47. Ja. 16, '04.
 Conversion of amorphous carbon to graphite. F. J. Fitzgerald. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22514-5, 22530-1. D. 6-13, '02.
 Manufacture of bisulphide of carbon in the electric furnace. E: R. Taylor. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22321-2. S. 13, '02.
 Study of carbon vapor. P. Berthelot. Eng. M. 26: 597-9. Ja. '04.

Carbonic acid.

- Climate and carbonic acid. B. Willis. Pop. Sci. 59: 242-56. Jl. '01.
 Solid carbonic acid from sparklets. R. W. Wood. il. Sci. Am. 86: 203. Mr. 22, '02.

Carbonic oxide.

- Carbonic oxide absorbed by plants. Sci. Am. 82: 26. Ja. 13, '00.

Carbons.

- Manufacture of carbons in England. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24205-6. D. 17, '04.

Carborundum.

- Manufacture of carborundum at Niagara falls. il. Sci. Am. 82: 377-8. Je. 16, '00.
 New use. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22700. F. 21; Sci. Am. 88: 154. F. 26, '03.

Carbureters.

- Carbureters. J. S. V. Bickford. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24169-70. N. 26, '04.
 Description. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22136-8. Je. 21, '02.
 Krebs automatic carbureter for gasoline engines. il. Sci. Am. 88: 112. F. 14, '03.
 Loomis carbureter and muffler. il. Sci. Am. 87: 169. S. 13, '02.

See also Automobiles, Gasoline.

Carbutt, John.

- Improved methods of producing color values for monochrome and three-color printing. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23828-9. Jl. 2, '04.

Carden, Elisabeth Weber.

- Friedrich Alfred Krupp. R. of Rs. 27: 47-51. Ja. '03.

Carden, Godfrey L.

- Crusoe coast-defence turrets. Harp. W. 45: 287-9. Mr. 16, '01.
 Rapid-fire field-guns. Harp. W. 44: 63-4. Ja. 20, '00.

Carden, Godfrey L.—Continued.

- Types of field entrenchments. Harp. W. 44: 271. Mr. 24, '00.

Carden, Robert W.

- Basilica of St. Antonio at Padua. Arch. Rec. 16: 186-201. S. '04.

Cardew, P.

- Electric railways. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21890-2, 21910-2. Mr. 8-15, '02.

Cardiff, Wales.

- Cardiff records, ed. by J. H. Matthews. Ath. 1900, 2: 271-3; 1302, 1: 328-9; 1904, 2: 513-4. S. 1, '00, Mr. 15, '02, O. 15, '04.

Cardiff giant.

- True story of a remarkable deception. A. D. White. Cent. 64: 948-55. O. '02.

Cardigan. See Chambers, Robert W.**Cardigan, Wales.**

- Cambrian archaeological association at Cardigan. Ath. 1904, 2: 279-81. Ag. 27.

Cardinal birds.

- Courtship of the cardinal. G. Stratton-Porter. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 316-21. S. '03.
 Virginia cardinal bird: poem. V. C. Gardner. Ind. 56: 422. F. 25, '04.

Cardinals.

- Cardinals' pomp. Cur. Lit. 31: 468. O. '01.
 Election of new cardinals. Harp. W. 47: 332. F. 28, '03.
 Election of popes. See Popes, Election of.
 Portraits. R. of Rs. 28: 152. Ag. '03.

Cardinal's rose. See Sutphen, Van Tassel.**Cardozo, Blanche Warrick.**

- Infants' and children's hair. Woman's H. C. 31: 34. S. '04.

Cardozo, Elizabeth C.

- On reading Dante's Inferno: poem. Munsey. 23: 192. My. '00.
 Singer: poem. Ind. 53: 39. Ja. 3, '01.
 Unsuccessful: poem. Cent. 60: 101. My. '00.

Cardozo, Francis L., Jr.

- Vacation schools. Educa. 22: 141-50. N. '01.

Cards.

- Beginning of card games. N. O. Messenger. il. Outing. 37: 656-8. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 601-2. N. '01.
 Mr. Dooley on card-playing among women. F. P. Dunne. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 9. Ap. '03.
 See also Bridge; Gambling; Whist.

Cards, Visiting.

- Cards and calls. Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 17: 13. Ja. '00.

Carducci, Giosuè.

- Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Review. Nation. 70: 414-5. My. 31, '00.
 Carducci and his poems. Nation. 74: 383. My. 15, '02.
 Career. Nation. 72: 392-4. My. 16, '01.
 Character sketch. R: Garnett. Internat. 5: 262-77. Mr. '02.
 Poetry of. Liv. Age. 235: 398-400. N. 15, '02.
 Portrait. Critic. 41: 100. Ag.; Overland, n.s. 40: 295. S. '02.
 Sketch. S. de Fornaro. por. Critic. 41: 99-100. Ag. '02.

- Tuscan Horace. W. B. Wallace. Westm. 159: 410-4. Ap. '03.

Cardwell, Edward, Lord.

- Lord Cardwell at the war office, by R. Bidolph. Ath. 1904, 1: 492-3. Ap. 16.

- Care of her child. E. Stuart. Liv. Age. 140: 724-33. Mr. 19, '04.

- Cared for. M. H. Eckerson. Ind. 52: 1185-91. My. 17, '00.

Carew, Bamfylde Moore.

- Amazing vagabond. A. M. Brice. Liv. Age. 228: 174-81. Ja. 19, '01.

Carew, Kate.

- Portrait. Bookm. 16: 271. N. '02.

Carew, Reginald Pole.

- Portrait. Munsey. 22: 815. Mr. '00.

Carew, Thomas.

- Poetry of. A. H. Garstang. Fortn. 80: 979-81. D. '03.

Carey, Edith F.

- Channel islands. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 841-2. D. 17.

Carey, George W.

- Capital and labor. Arena. 26: 628-30. D. '01.
 Investment banker as an educator. Gunton. 23: 498-503. D. '02.

Carey, Wymond.

For the sake of the college. Blackw. 172: 818-35. D. '02.

Wooing of Nigel Seaton. Blackw. 174: 337-52. S. '03.

Carfield-Slater addition. A. B. Paine. Cent. 60: 465-75. Jl. '00.**Cargill, Alexander.**

Epistle; poem. Blackw. 176: 297-302. S. '04.

Carhart mystery. H. K. Viele. Cosmopol. 35: 559-64. S. '03.**Caribbean islands.**

Bahamas and the Caribbees. A. K. Fiske. il. Chaut. 33: 125-38. Ap. '04.

Volcanoes of the Caribbean islands. E. O. Hovey. il. maps. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23011-4. Jl. 11, '03.

Caribbean sea.

By the Caribbean sea; poem. L. F. Tooker. Cent. 67: 692. Mr. '04.

Practical phases of Caribbean dominion. F. C. Penfield. No. Am. 178: 75-85. Ja. '04.

Reviving importance of the Caribbean. Harp. W. 47: 953-4. Je. 6, '03.

Caribou.

Caribou and its home. A. J. Stone. Outing. 37: 641-5. Mr. '01.

Caribou of British Columbia and Alaska. J. A. Allen. il. Outing. 40: 550-61. Ag. '02.

Deer on snowshoes. W. J. Long. il. St. N. 28: 365-7. F. '01.

Moose and caribou hunting. C. R. Flint. il. Cosmopol. 36: 489-92. F. '04.

Newfoundland caribou. R. D. Ware. il. map. Outing. 43: 24-8. O. '03; il. Harp. W. 46: 1671. N. 15, '02.

Relentless pursuit of the Newfoundland caribou. P. T. McGrath. il. Outing. 41: 60-9. O. '02.

Caribs.

Carib race in the West Indies. C. W. Currier. Cath. World. 75: 433-40. Jl. '02.

Caricature.

American caricature and comic art. L. Hancock. Bookm. 16: 121-31. 263-74. O.-N. '02.

Caricature country and its inhabitants. F. Opper. il. Ind. 53: 778-81. Ap. 4; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 717-9. Je. '01.

Caricature in America. R. R. Wilson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 95-104. S. '04.

Caricaturist Willette. Cur. Lit. 28: 123. My. '00.

Caricaturists caricatured. R. Hughes. il. Critic. 37: 259-68. 350-9. S.-O. '00.

Evolution of comic art. G. Kobbe. il. Chaut. 31: 25-32. Ap. '00.

French caricaturists and caricature. Cur. Lit. 36: 76-7. Ja. '04.

George R. Halkett—characterist and caricaturist. P. G. Konody. il. M. Art. 28: 287-90. Ap. '04.

Humour in black and white. E. T. Reed. il. M. Art. 25: 117-22. Ja. '01.

Illustration of the daily press in America. W. Jenkins. Int. Studio. 17: 281-91. O. '02.

Japanese humour and caricature. Y. Noguchi. il. Bookm. 19: 473-5. Jl. '04.

Nineteenth century in caricature. F. T. Cooper, and A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 17: 38-65, 159-86, 260-77, 353-66, 477-95, 578-95; 18: 36-68. Mr. -S. '03.

Our graphic humorists. F. L. Emanuel. il. M. Art. 28: 214-8. Mr. '04.

Pen-humorists of England. A. W. à Beckett. il. Harp. W. 47: 1336. Ag. 15, '03.

Portraits and caricatures. E. Haskell. Harp. B. 33: 175. Mr. 3, '00.

Puvis de Chavannes, caricaturist. L. R.-Miles. Harper. 105: 950-5. N. '02.

See also Cartoons; Punch; Satire; Wit and humor; also Beerbohm, M.; Gould, B. C.; Keene, C.; May, P.; Morin, L.

Carillons and bells. M. J. Coats. Music. 17: 501-8. Mr. '00.**Carleton, Emma.**

At the sign of the Carboy. Cent. 63: 826-34. Ap. '02.

Carleton, Sir Guy (1724-1808).

Portrait. Cent. 65: 726. Mr. '03.

Carleton, Henry Guy.

Montgomery invincibles. Cosmopol. 30: 599-604. Ap. '01.

Carleton, James G., D.D.

Part of Rheims in the making of the English Bible. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 249. Ag. 22.

Carleton, Mortimer.

Hypocrite. Harp. W. 48: 1852-6. D. 3, '04.

Carleton, S., pseud. See Jones, Susan C.**Carleton, Sydney.**

All souls' day. Harp. W. 48: 1816-9. N. 26, '03.

Carleton, Will.

Battle of Monmouth: poem. Harp. W. 47: 1095. Je. 27, '03.

Christmas poem. Ladies' H. J. 21: 15. D. '03.

Island battle; poem. Harp. W. 48: 249. F. 13, '04.

Meetings with George Francis Train. Harp. W. 48: 213. F. 6, '04.

Reunions of the Grant family. Harp. W. 48: 407. Mr. 12, '04.

Carleton, William T.

Portrait. Munsey. 24: 916. Mr.; Cosmopol. 32: 140. D. '01.

Carli, Mario.

Il Ce-Kiang. Review. Nation. 70: 386. My. 17, '00.

Carlile, William Warrand.

Evolution of modern money. Review by A. M. Day. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 738-40. D. '01.

Carlin, Eva V.

California's first vacation school. Overland, n.s. 35: 426-34. My. '00.

Famous madonnas in California. Overland, n.s. 36: 517-31. D. '00.

Salvage bureau. Overland, n.s. 36: 246-57. S. '00.

When cotton was king. Overland, n.s. 36: 13-22. Jl. '00.

Carlin, William E.

Accuracy of the American revolver. Outing. 41: 516-9. Ja. '03.

Dutch fisher folk. Outing. 38: 526-32. Ag. '01.

Sportsman's photographic equipment. Outing. 36: 542-6. Ag. '00.

Tragic tale of two goats. Outing. 39: 652-4. Mr. '02.

Carlisle, James Henry (1825-).

Portrait. Chaut. 30: 306; 33: 346; 37: 391. D. '99, Jl. '01, Jl. '03.

Carlisle, John Griffin.

Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 501. Je. 2, '00; World's Work. 8: 4878. Je. '04.

Carlisle, Lady Lucy Percy.

Lion-hunters and Lady Carlisle. I. A. Taylor. 19th Cent. 54: 486-94. S. '03.

Carlisle, Rosalind, countess of.

Temperance leader. E. D. Sheilds. por. Outlook. 76: 64-6. Ja. 2, '04.

Carlisle, Pa.

Civic club of. G. B. Biddle. il. Chaut. 37: 503-5. Ag. '03.

Carlisle Indian school.

Indians and the outing system. G. B. Grinnell. Outlook. 75: 167-73. S. 19, '03; E. G. Eastman. Outlook. 64: 222-4. Ja. 27, '00.

Carlock, J. L.

Experiences of an American judge in the Philippines. Ind. 55: 608-11. Mr. 12, '03.

Carlos I., king of Portugal.

Scientific marine studies. por. Ind. 54: 2230-1. S. 18, '02.

Portrait. Chaut. 33: 39. Ap. '01; Cosmopol. 37: 681. O. '04.

Carlsbad, Bohemia.

Carlsbad cure at home and abroad. H: Cunningham. 19th Cent. 54: 347-54. D. '03.

Famous cures and humbugs of Europe. J. Ralph. Cosmopol. 34: 665-72. Ap. '03.

Carlton, Frank T.

Art in industry. Pop. Sci. 65: 414-6. S. '04.

Function of the school in the training of apprentices. School R. 12: 631-4. O. '04.

Golden-rule factory. Arena. 32: 408-10. O. '04.

Growth and management of American agriculture. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 491-503. N. '03.

Growth of our rural population. Pop. Sci. 64: 177-81. D. '03.

Industrial value of manual training. Eng. M. 27: 328-32. S. '04.

School as a factor in industrial and social problems. Educa. 24: 74-80. O. '03.

Carlyle, Rev. A. J.

History of mediæval political theory in the west: second century to the ninth. Review. by W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 485-91. S.; Ath. 1904, 2: 206-7. Ag. 13.

- Carlyle, Alexander, and Crichton-Brown, Sir James.
Nemesis of Froude. Review. Nation. 78: 76. Ja. 28, '04.
- Carlyle, E. I.
William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:615-6. N. 5.
- Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh (Mrs. Thomas Carlyle).
New letters and memorials. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 34: 264-6. Ap. 16; Outlook. 74: 157-61. My. 16; E. K. Tompkins. Bookm. 17: 400-2. Je.; J. L. Gilder. Critic. 42: 503-8. Je.; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 91: 828-9. Je.; Harper. 107: 311-2. Jl.; H. W. Horwill. Forum. 35: 70-5. Jl.; Nation. 76: 439. My. 28; A. Birrell. 19th Cent. 53: 813-20. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 657-63. Je. 13; R. McNeill. Contemp. 83: 761-78. Je.; Ind. 55: 975-6. Ap. 23; Ath. 1903, 1: 585-6. My. 9; C. Shipman. Lamp. 26: 386-91. Je. '03.
Chatter about Jane. Dial. 35: 29-31. Jl. 16, '03.
Mrs. Carlyle and her housemaid. Critic. 39: 346-53. O. '01.
Mrs. Carlyle and her servants. E. Cook. Liv. Age. 238: 237-42. Jl. 25, '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 17: 340. Je., Harp. V. 47: 1184. Jl. 18, '03; Scrib. M. 35: 300. Mr. '04.
- Carlyle, Thomas.
Dante. Review by F. N. Scott. Nation. 77: 502-3. D. 24, '03.
French revolution, ed. by C. R. L. Fletcher. Review. Nation. 76: 132-4. F. 12; Ath. 1903, 2: 276-8. Ag. 29, '03.
New letters of, ed. by A. Carlyle. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 36: 231-3. Ap. 1; Ath. 1904, 1: 553-4. Ap. 30; Atlan. 93: 709-10. My.; Contemp. 85: 899-903. Je.; Reader. 4: 109-10. Je.; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 19: 502-3. Jl.; Arena. 32: 95-103. Jl.; Outlook. 77: 950-4. Ag. 20, '04.
Blumine of Sartor resartus. E. S. Nadal. Bookm. 12: 126-9. O. '00.
Carlyle and Froude. J. C. Browne. Contemp. 84: 33-51. Jl.; Blackw. 174: 110-4. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 506-9. Ag. 22; A. Lang. Ind. 55: 1565-7, 1582-3. Jl. 2; G. Smith. Nation. 77: 29. Jl. 9, '03.
Carlyle and Robert Chambers. Liv. Age. 225: 211-6. Ap. 28, '00.
Carlyle and Shelley. W. Larminie. Contemp. 77: 728-41. My. '00.
Carlyle and the present tense. V. Lee. Contemp. 85: 386-92. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 213-7. Ap. 23, '04.
Domestic reminiscences of Carlyle and his wife. E. W. Wallace. Liv. Age. 233: 757-62. Je. 21, '02.
Fitzgerald's bust of Carlyle; picture. Harp. V. 48: 1250. Ag. 13, '04.
Froude's treatment of. R. McNeill. Contemp. 84: 224-32. Ag. '03.
Homes of Carlyle. J. MacNeal. Munsey. 25: 633-9. Ag. '01.
Idealism of. L. E. Gates. Critic. 36: 272-5. Mr. '00.
Memories of. T. L. Cuyler. Cur. Lit. 33: 421-3. O. '02.
New light on the Carlyle controversy. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 79: 190-9. Je. '03.
—Answer. W. H. Mallock. Fortn. 80: 180-92. Jl. '03.
Personal recollections. J. D. Hague. Cent. 64: 430-2. Jl. '02.
Portrait. M. Art. 24: 225. Mr.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 361. Je.; Chaut. 31: 535. Ag.; Outlook. 66: 801. D. 1, '00; Lamp. 26: 387. Je.; Ind. 55: 1619. Jl. 9, '03; Scrib. M. 35: 292. Mr. '04.
Portrait by Watts. Outlook. 66: 326. O. 6, '00; Bookm. 12: 480. Ja. '01; Critic. 43: 504. D. '03.
Portrait, by J. M. Whistler. M. Art. 28: 9. N. '03.
Real Carlyle. C. G. Duffy. Contemp. 84: 337-48. S. '03.
Thomas Carlyle. W. C. Brownell. Scrib. M. 30: 401-16. O. '01.
- Carlyle, Mrs. Thomas. See Carlyle, Jane.
- Carmack, Edward Ward.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 144. F. '04.
- Carman, Albert Richardson.
Charles Melville Hays. Canad. M. 21: 13-8. My. '03.
Church art in Rome. Canad. M. 22: 507-13. Ap. '04.
John Bull in his shop. Canad. M. 18: 442-5. Mr. '02.
John Bull in politics. Canad. M. 18: 563-6. Ap. '02.
My bridal trip. Canad. M. 20: 10-21. N. '02.
Pensionnaires. Canad. M. 21: 56-66, 152-65, 220-6, 357-64, 447-55, 541-9; 22: 58-70, 181-90. My.-D. '03.
Profession that grew respectable. Arena. 29: 77-83. Ja. '03.
Radicalism and the imperial spirit. Contemp. 77: 18-26. Ja. '00.
Rule of force. Gunton. 23: 234-9. S. '02.
Shaw's comedy. Canad. M. 23: 258-63. Jl. '04.
Visit to Westminster. Canad. M. 18: 122-6. D. '01.
- Carman, Bliss.
At the end of a book; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 33. Ja. '00.
Ballad of Father Hudson. Outlook. 72: 805-9. D. 6, '02.
Ballads and lyrics. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 91. Jl. 19.
Compensation; poem. Ind. 55: 370-1. F. 12, '03.
Coronation ode. Review. Ind. 54: 1382-3. Je. 5; Nation. 75: 289. O. 9, '02.
Do you know? poem. Harp. B. 37: 106-7. F. '03.
Five poems of the spring. Lippinc. 71: 689-90. My. '03.
From the book of myths. Review by F. D. Sherman. Bk. Buyer. 25: 430. D. '02.
Green dancers; poems. Scrib. M. 28: 164. Ag. '00.
Heretic; poem. Cent. 64: 571. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33: 330. S. '02.
Icelandic love song; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 729. D. '02.
In a winter holiday. Review. Nation. 70: 264. Ap. 5, '00.
In Philistia; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 449. Ap. '01.
Kinship of nature. Review. Ind. 56: 499-500. Mr. 3, '04.
Lost rower; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 722. Je. '03.
Lyrics from Sappho; poem. Scrib. M. 34: 291-2. S. '03.
March hare's madness. Ind. 56: 480-3. Mr. 3, '04.
May and June; poem. Liv. Age. 229: 68. Ap. 6, '01.
Neighbor's creed; poem. Cent. 66: 111. My. '03.
Northern muse; poem. Atlan. 85: 853. Je. '00.
Now all the twigs and grasses; poem. Lippinc. 71: 226. F. '03.
Pictor ignotus; poem. Cosmopol. 30: 248-9. Ja. '01.
Pipes of Pan; poem. Atlan. 89: 471-81. Ap. '02.
Pipes of Pan. Review. Ind. 55: 2409-10. O. 8, '03.
Point of view; poem. Outlook. 68: 787. Ag. 3, '01.
Prelude; poem. Harper. 100: 667-9. Ap. '00.
Reply to the poet laureate. Critic. 45: 443-7. N. '04.
Sappho. Review. Nation. 78: 499. Je. 23, '04.
Songs of the sea children, xcix; poem. Cur. Lit. 35: 628. Je. '04.
Songs of the sea children. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 143. Jl. 30.
Summer magic; poem. Harp. B. 33: 858-9. Ag. 4, '00.
Thanksgiving; poem. Lippinc. 66: 772. N. '00.
To one in despair; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 432-3. Ap. '02.
Two lyrics; poems. Cur. Lit. 32: 689. Je. '02.
Wind at the door; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 7. Ja. '00.
Yellow of the leaf; poem. il. Harper. 101: 892-4. N. '00.
New pagan lilt. J. P. Mowbray. Critic. 41: 308-13. O. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 155; 42: 397. F. '02, Mr. '03; Ind. 57: 1132. N. 17, '04.
Sketch. W. L. Wendell. por. Bookm. 11: 519-21. Ag. '00.
- and Hovey, Richard.
Last songs from vagabondia. Review. W. M. Payne. Nation. 72: 198. Mr. 7, '01.

- Carman, Mary F.**
Tribute; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 316. S. '00.
- Carmany, John H.**
Portrait. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 266. S. '02.
- Carmelites.**
Story of a famous church. *B. St. John. Cath. World.* 79: 500-9. Jl. '04.
Venerable Anne of Jesus, second founder of Carmel. *Cath. World.* 77: 740-52. S. '03.
- Carmen, A. P.**
High-potential phenomena. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21187-8. My. 4, '01.
- Carmen, Felix.**
Love's colors; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 633. Jl. '03.
To her eyes; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 64. Ap. '03.
Unspoiled; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 918. S. '02.
- Carmen Sylva, pseud.** See *Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie, queen of Roumania.*
- Carmichael, Alexander.**
Carmina Gadelica. Review by F. Macleod. 19th Cent. 48: 825-41. N. '00.
- Carmichael, Elsie.**
At Harvard class day. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 428-34. Je. '02.
Miss Barber's nephew. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 611-21. Ja. '04.
New England Cranford. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 606-16. Ja. '03.
- Carmichael, Joseph.**
Song of hope; poem. *Liv. Age.* 228: 519. F. 23, '01.
- Carmichael, Montgomery.**
In Tuscany. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 171. F. 9; *Nation.* 73: 268. O. 3, '01.
Life of John William Walshe. Review by W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 33: 60. Ag. 1, '02.
Tuscan good work. *Cath. World.* 74: 629-41. F. '02.
- Carmichael, Otto.**
Uncle Joe Cannon as speaker. *World's Work.* 7: 4157, 4195-9. D. '03.
- Carmontelle, Louis Carrigis (1717-1806).**
Carmontelle's portraits. *Nation.* 74: 404. My. 22, '02.
- Carnac, James Henry Rivett.**
Swiss rifle clubs. 19th Cent. 47: 936-49. Je. '00.
- Carnavon, Henry, 4th earl of.**
Speeches on Canadian affairs. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 178. F. 8.
- Carnations.**
Carnation. *E. Lonsdale. Cur. Lit.* 34: 478-9. Ap. '03.
Evolution of the new carnation. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 10. Ja. 6; *Same. Cur. Lit.* 29: 214. Ag. '00.
- Carnation's morning joy.** S. R. Crockett. *Harp. B.* 33: 1239-46. S. 15, '00.
- Carnegie, Andrew.**
Britain's appeal to the gods. 19th Cent. 55: 538-42. Ap. '04.
British pessimism. 19th Cent. 49: 901-12. Je.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 230: 137-46. Jl. 20, '01.
Capital and labour harmony. *por. Cassier.* 24: 183-93. Jl. '03.
Empire of business. Review. *Ind.* 54: 991-2. Ap. 24; *Outlook.* 71: 264-6. My. 24; *M. W. Hazeltine, No. Am.* 175: 61-70. Jl.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 376. S. 20, '02.
Europe versus America. *World's Work.* 5: 2797-810. N. '02.
Gospel of wealth. Review. *Nation.* 72: 55. Ja. 17; *Ind.* 53: 216-8. Ja. 24; *F. J. Gregg. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 49-50. F.; *Outlook.* 67: 571-2. Mr. 9; *M. B. Hammond. Dial.* 30: 235. Ap. 1; *F. A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 474-80. My. '01.
Opportunity of the U. S. *No. Am.* 174: 606-12. My. '02.
Popular illusions about trusts. *Cent.* 60: 143-9. Mr. '00; *Eng. M.* 20: 764-8. Ja. '01.
Presidential election. *No. Am.* 171: 495-507. O. '00.
Secret of business. *World's Work.* 6: 3520-8. Je. '03.
Andrew Carnegie at Skibo. *Il. Ind.* 56: 1421-6. Je. 23, '04.
Carnegie and his new house. *Munsey.* 29: 875-6. S. '03.
Carnegie and his university. *Munsey.* 26: 354-5. D. '01.
Carnegie hero fund. *Char.* 12: 413-5. Ap. 23, '04.
- Carnegie, Andrew—Continued.**
Carnegie way. *Ind.* 53: 681-2. Mr. 21, '01.
Character sketch. *C. S. Glead. Cosmopol.* 33: 297-301. Jl. '02.
Dean Colet and Carnegie. *E. Flügel. Nation.* 74: 170. F. 27, '02.
Example and philosophy. *Outlook.* 67: 668-9. Mr. 23, '01.
Frick-Carnegie suit. *J. Moritzen. R. of Rs.* 21: 433-6. Ap. '00.
Generosity. *H. W. Mable. Cent.* 64: 956-8. O. '02.
Gift to endow research. *Educ. R.* 23: 105-6. Ja. '02.
Gift to native town. *Outlook.* 74: 964. Ag. 22, '03.
Highland castle. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 441. Ap. 27, '01.
House of; pictures. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 75-84. Ja. '03.
How Carnegie became a multi-millionaire. *J. Moritzen. Il. por. R. of Rs.* 21: 436-40. Ap. '00.
Huge enterprises built up by Carnegie. *C. M. Schwab. Eng. M.* 20: 504-17. Ja. '01.
Interest in his men. *R. of Rs.* 23: 392-3. Ap. '01.
Many-sided Carnegie. *H. W. Lanier. World's Work.* 1: 615-28. Ap. '01.
Philanthropy of. *R. of Rs.* 23: 393. Ap.; *Chaut.* 33: 124-5. My. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 337; 29: 12, 684. Je. '00, Ap., Ag. '03; *R. of Rs.* 23: 389; 25: 702; 29: 138. Ap. '01. Je. '02, F. '04; *Cosmopol.* 31: 27; 35: 689. My. '01, O. '03; *Pop. Sci.* 59: 5. My.; *Cassier.* 20: 454. O. '01; *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 19. Jl.; *Cent.* 64: 813. O. '02.
Psychological value of the Carnegie gifts. *Guntton.* 20: 555-7. Je. '01.
Stained glass windows for Skibo castle. *F. L. Jenkins. Il. M. Art.* 23: 129-36. Ja. '04.
Steel trust and its makers. *C. S. Glead. Cosmopol.* 31: 25-32. My. '01.
Wealth of. *Blackw.* 171: 840-2. Je. '02.
See also Carnegie steel co.
- Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 34: 1016. Ap. 20, '01.
- Carnegie, D.**
Systematic piece-work pricing. *Cassier.* 13: 74-6. My. '00.
- Carnegie Institution, Washington.**
Appointments to. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 383-4. F. '03.
Botanical laboratory of. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23145. S. 5, '03.
Carnegie institution. *D. C. Gilman. Bookm.* 15: 73-4. Mr. '02.
Carnegie institution and the Marine biological laboratory. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 473-4. S. '02.
Carnegie's gift to the nation. *C. D. Wolcott. Ind.* 53: 2988. D. 19, '01.
Establishment of an academy of sciences urged. *M. Bloomfield. Nation.* 76: 289. Ap. 9, '03.
Finding the exceptional man. *Ind.* 54: 2847-9. N. 27, '02.
First year. *D. C. Gilman. Ind.* 55: 295-7. F. 5; *Nation.* 76: 187. Mr. 5, '03.
Grants made by the Carnegie institution. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23458-9, 23479-80, 23490-2. Ja. 23-F. 6; *Sci. Am.* 90: 114-5. F. 6, '04.
Management. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 91-2. N. '02.
National university. *Ind.* 53: 3028-9. D. 19, '01; *J. H. Gore. Pop. Sci.* 62: 476. Mr. '03.
Plans and methods. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 476. Mr. '03.
Smithsonian and Carnegie institutions. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 474-5. Mr. '03.
Trust deed by Carnegie. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 470-2. Mr. '02.
What it is. *D. C. Gilman. World's Work.* 5: 3166-8. Mr. '03.
Work of. *S. Newcomb. No. Am.* 178: 172-85. F.; *R. of Rs.* 29: 348-9. Mr. '04.
Work to date. *Nation.* 78: 26. Ja. 14, '04.
- Carnegie museum, Pittsburg.** See *Pittsburg. Carnegie Institute.*
- Carnegie steel company.**
Capital and labour harmony. *A. Carnegie. Cassier.* 24: 182-93. Jl. '03.
Carnegie company's profits. *Ind.* 52: 513-4. F. 22; *Cur. Lit.* 28: 5-6. Ap. '00.
Inside history of. *by J. H. Bridge. Nation.* 77: 491. D. 17, '03.

- Carnegie steel company**—*Continued.*
Steel company. Ind. 53: 400-1. F. 14, '01.
World's largest corporation. Il. Cosmopol. 35: 685-95; 36: 120-8. O.-N. '03.
- Carnesecchi, Pietro.**
Life, by da A. Agnostini. Ath. 1900, 2: 112-3. Jl. 28.
- Carney, Mrs. Julia A. Fletcher.**
Little things; poem. por. Critic. 42: 16-17. Ja. '03.
- Carney, Sydney Howard, Jr.**
Early days of medicine in America. Munsey. 28: 377-9. D. '02.
- Carney, W. J.**
Tragedy of frontier fort life. McClure. 15: 207-9. Jl. '00.
- and Thomas, Chauncey.**
Army Jack. McClure. 18: 195-204. Ja. '02.
- Carnivals. See Festivals.**
- Carnot, Lazare Nicholas Marguerite (1753-1823).**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 62: 120. D. '02.
- Carnot, Nicholas Leonard Sadi (1796-1832).**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 62: 118. D. '02.
Work of. C. K. Edmunds. Pop. Sci. 62: 117-28. D. '02.
- Caro-Delvaillie, H.**
Work of. Il. Int. Studio. 19: 138, 141-2. Ap. '03.
- Caroline, queen of England (d. 1737).**
Caroline the illustrious, by W. H. Wilkins. Ath. 1902, 1: 71-2. Ja. 18; Bk. Buyer. 24: 227-9. Ap. '02.
- Caroline Matilde, queen of Denmark and Norway.**
Queen of tears, by W. H. Wilkins. Ath. 1904. 1: 103-4. Ja. 23; Nation. 79: 12. Jl. 7, '04.
- Caroline islands.**
Beach-comber in the Caroline islands. J. C. Wheeler. Ind. 52: 2327-30. S. 27, '00.
Caroline islands, by F. W. Christian. Nation. 70: 172. Mr. 1, '00.
Description. Harp. W. 44: 1072. N. 10, '00.
Travel in the sea of the little lands, by F. W. Christian. Ath. 1900, 1: 105-6. Ja. 27.
- Carolinium.**
Thorium, carolinium and berzelium. Pop. Sci. 65: 188-9. Je. '04.
- Carols. See Christmas carols.**
- Caron, Marie Antoinette.**
Balzac's perfumer. Nation. 77: 112. Ag. 6, '03.
- Carpaccio, Vittore.**
Carpaccio bibliography. Masters in Art. 4: 294. Jl. '03.
Life and work, Il. por. Masters in Art. 4: 255-93. Jl. '03.
- Carpenter, C. E.**
Home of the Krupp gun. Sci. Am. 83: 188. S. 22, '00.
Manufacture of pumice-stone bricks along the Rhine. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20612. Ag. 25, '00.
- Carpenter, Charles U.**
Inspection as a factor in cheap production. Eng. M. 27: 583-8. Jl. '04.
Money-making management for workshop and factory. Eng. M. 22: 693-702, 822-8, 23: 15-8, 195-206, 413-24, 562-72, 733-40. F.-Ag. '02.
Working of a labor department. Eng. M. 25: 1-9. Ap. '03.
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.**
American advance. Review by I. J. Cox. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 355-6. S. '03; Ath. 1904, 1: 650. My. 21, '04.
Provincetown, the tip of the Cape. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 533-48. Jl. '00.
Roger Williams and the plantations at Providence. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 353-64. My. '02.
- Carpenter, Edward (1844-).**
Toward democracy. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 102-5. Ja. '02.
Walt Whitman of England. W: Diack. Westm. 156: 655-63. D. '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 394. Ap. '02.
- Carpenter, Edward Childs.**
Bull in lamb-skin. Lippinc. 71: 420-7. Mr. '03.
Dimples. Ladies' H. J. 21: 13. Ag. '04.
Feuilleton. Era. 11: 292-8. Mr. '03.
Passion of the street. Era. 12: 189-92. Ag. '03.
- Carpenter, Elizabeth.**
All's well; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1438. S. 17, '04.
Woman in industry. No. Am. 179: 215-25. Ag. '04.
- Carpenter, Emily.**
Portrait. Delin. 64: 751. N. '04.
- Carpenter, Francis Bicknell (1830-1900).**
Studio talks with Horace Bushnell. Ind. 52: 116-20, 171-4. Ja. 11-18, '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 283. My. '02.
- Carpenter, Frank George.**
South America, social, industrial, and political. Review. Nation. 71: 428. N. 29, '00.
- Carpenter, Frank Oliver.**
Commercial geography. School R. 11: 593-605. S. '03.
- Carpenter, Frederic Ives.**
Elizabethan play in Chicago. Dial. 32: 372-3. Je. 1, '02.
Romance ascribed to Milton. Dial. 34: 238-9. Ap. 1, '03.
- Carpenter, George Rice.**
Elements of rhetoric and English composition. Review by W. Ferrand. Educ. R. 19: 397-9. Ap. '00.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Review. Nation. 77: 450-1. D. 3, '03; M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 93: 84. Ja.; Dial. 36: 203. Mr. 16; Gunton. 26: 562-4. Je. '04.
Life of Longfellow. Review by W: D. Howells. Harper. 104: 833-5. Ap. '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 179. O. '03.
- and Baker, Franklin Thomas.**
Teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school. Review by R: Jones. Educ. R. 26: 415-20. N.; Ath. 1903, 2: 682. N. 21, '03.
- Carpenter, Gilbert Saltonstall (1836-1904).**
Sketch. por. Munsey. 22: 619. F. '00.
- Carpenter, Helen M.**
How Indian baskets are made. Cosmopol. 29: 638-40. O. '00.
- Carpenter, Henry C.**
Alt Nuremberg. Chaut. 34: 502-19. F. '02.
- Carpenter, James. See Nasmyth, James, jt. auth.**
- Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.**
Bible in the 19th century. Ath. 1904, 1: 100. Ja. 23.
- and others.**
Hexateuch. Review. Nation. 71: 72. Jl. 26; Ath. 1900, 2: 144-5. Ag. 4, '00.
- and Wicksteed, Philip H.**
Studies in theology. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 213. Ag. 15; Nation. 78: 297-8. Ap. 14, '04.
- Carpenter, Rubie.**
Pity; poem. Lippinc. 68: 624. N. '01.
- Carpenter, William Boyd.**
Popular history of the church of England. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 679. Je. 2; Nation. 71: 290-2. O. 11, '00.
Religious spirit in the poets. Review. Nation. 72: 518. Je. 27, '01.
Bishop in the 'bus. Cur. Lit. 31: 204. Ag. '01.
- Carpentry.**
Every boy his own carpenter. J. H. Adams. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. F.; 44. Mr. '04.
Practical boy. J. H. Adams. Il. St. N. 32: 42-51, 155-63. N.-D. '04.
See also Architecture; Cabinet work; Floors; Stair-building; Tools; Woodwork.
- Carpets.**
Making Turkish carpets in Ireland. M. Gorges. Cur. Lit. 30: 354-5. Mr. '01.
Persian carpet weaving. Sci. Am. 85: 180. S. 21, '01.
Rag-carpet glorified. Cur. Lit. 30: 355-7. Mr. '01.
See also Rugs.
- Carpmael, Edward.**
Progress of invention. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21060-1. Mr. 9, '01.
- Carr, Alwyn C. E.**
Metal-work by. E. Wood. Il. Int. Studio. 23: 21-6. Jl. '04.
- Carr, Arthur.**
Horæ Biblicæ. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 13. Jl. 2.
- Carr, Christopher, pseud. See Benson, Arthur Christopher.**
- Carr, Clark Ezra.**
Ilini. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 37: 424-5. D. 16, '04.
- Carr, J. W. Comyns.**
Arthur Sullivan. Fortn. 75: 85-7. Ja. '01.
Recollections of Millais. Liv. Age. 224: 197-200. Ja. 20, '00.

- Carr, John E. C.**
Metal-work of. E. Wood, and G. L. Morris.
Il. Int. Studio. 21: 218-25. Ja. '04.
- Carr, John Foster.**
Anglo-American unity fast coming. *World's Work*. 6: 4016-21. O. '03.
Italian in the United States. *World's Work*. 8: 5393-404. O. '04.
Plight of Russia. *World's Work*. 9: 5531-4. N. '04.
- Carr, M. E.**
George Goring's daughters. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 183. Ag. 8.
- Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset** (1589?-1645).
Story out of the long past. R. Pillsbury. por.
Cosmopol. 37: 171-8. Je. '04.
- Carr, Robert V.**
Hike; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 148. Ag. '01.
Johnson's regeneration. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 147-8. Ag. '01.
Nostalgia; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 410. D. '01.
- Carrara, Italy.**
Carrara marble industry. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22045-6. My. 17, '02.
- Carrel, Frank.**
Capturing a moose alive. *Canad. M.* 21: 99-105. Je. '03.
- Carrere, John F.**
Crime and criminals in the United States. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 505-11. N. '04.
- Carrère, John Mervin.**
Architecture. Il. *Cosmopol.* 35: 488-98. S. '03.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 68: 51. My. 4; *R. of Rs.* 23: 683. Je. '01.
- Carret, James R.**
Taxation of franchises in Massachusetts. *Mun. Affairs.* 4: 506-19. S. '00.
- Carriages.**
Ancestry of the coach. E: Penfield. Il. *Outing.* 38: 362-8. Jl. '01.
Country-cart of to-day. C. Whitney. Il. *Outing.* 36: 233-41. Je. '00.
Deadwood coach. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 578. My. '02.
Eccentric equipages. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 314. Mr. '02.
Equipage of the millionaire. F. S. Arnett. Il. *Munsey.* 29: 641-53. Ag. '03.
Horo-kilometric meter for carriages. Il. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21171. Ap. 27, '01.
Lafayette's carriage. Il. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21081. Mr. 16, '01.
Manufacture. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 557-8. My. '03.
Stage coach and mail in days of yore, by C. G. Harper. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 309. S. 5.
See also Ambulances; Chariots; Coaching; Gun carriages; Wheels.
- Carrick, Alice Van Leer.**
Corner candy-store; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 770. Ag. '03.
- Carrier, Mabel.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 783. Ag. '03.
- Carrier pigeons.**
Carrier-pigeon that traveled eight thousand miles to reach home. R. B. Franklin. *St. N.* 32: 120-1. D. '04.
Carrier pigeons for the German navy. *Sci. Am.* 88: 389. My. 23, '03.
Homing pigeons in local lofts. T. Gontz. Il. *Overland*, n.s. 37: 1093-8. Je. '01.
New popularity. G: E. Walsh. Il. *St. N.* 28: 608-12. My. '01.
Novel method of transporting photographic negatives. *Sci. Am.* 90: 175. F. 27; *Sci. Am.* S. 67: 23545. F. 27, '04.
Raising carrier pigeons. *Sci. Am.* 90: 190. Mr. 6, '04.
Test for war purposes. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22794. Ap. 4, '03.
Unique postal service; New Zealand. Il. *Sci. Am.* 83: 217. O. 6, '00.
Winged messengers. Il. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20467. Je. 23, '00.
- Carrière, Eugène.**
Later works. B. Karageorgevitch. Il. *M. Art.* 26: 449-53. Ag. '02.
Work of. *Int. Studio.* 19: 226-8. My. '03.
- Carriers.** See *Commerce; Navigation; Railroads.*
- Carringer, M. A.**
Education as evolution. *Educa.* 22: 287-91. Ja. '02.
- Carrington, Carroll.**
How the overalls won. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 312-28, 471-85. O.-N. '00.
- Carrington, Fitz Roy.**
Private and special presses. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 96-100, 215-8. S.-O. '01.
- Carrington, Henry.**
Anthology of French poetry. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 137. F. 2; *Nation.* 72: 140. F. 14, '01.
- Carrington, James Beebe.**
Along the route of Stevenson's inland voyage. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 229-32. O. '02.
Colored pictures in American periodicals. *Critic.* 37: 222-3. S. '00.
Illustrator and the artist. *Ind.* 51: 3352. D. 14, '99.
Mid-June in Stratford-on-Avon. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 36-8. Ag. '02.
New York at night. *Scrib. M.* 27: 326-36. Mr. '00.
Visit to Stevenson's Silverado. *Lamp.* 29: 7-18. Ag. '04.
Winter birds in a city park. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 366-71. Ja. '00.
Winter trees; poem. *Outing.* 37: 439. Ja. '01.
- Carrol, Elsie B.**
Portrait. *Delin.* 63: 524. Mr. '04.
- Carroll, C. F.**
Manual training. *Educa.* 22: 23-7. S. '01.
- Carroll, Charles** (1737-1832).
Portrait. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 24: 72. Mr.; *McClure.* 17: 224. Jl. '01; *Cent.* 65: 908. Ap. '03.
- Carroll, George W.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 833. O. 13, '04.
- Carroll, Henry King.**
Puerto Rico as a mission field. *Mis. R.* 23: 583-91. Ag. '00.
Territorial system for our new possessions. *Outlook.* 63: 966-8. D. 23, '99.
- Carroll, James.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 66: 857. O. '03.
- Carroll, John, archbishop** (1735-1815).
Portrait. *Cent.* 65: 908. Ap. '03.
- Carroll, John.**
Anthracite strike. *Ind.* 52: 2508-13. O. 18, '00.
- Carroll, John P., D. D.**
Teaching modern languages in college. *Cath. World.* 71: 622-8. Ag. '00.
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** (Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).
Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Peter Newell. L. M. Sill. Il. *Harp. B.* 36: 779-83. S. '02.
Alice's adventures in Wonderland, from an artist's standpoint. P. Newell. *Harper.* 103: 712-7. O. '01.
Editions of Alice's adventures in Wonderland. W. Roberts. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 187. Ag. 11.
Lewis Carroll and the little actress. H. Mallieu. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 12. N. '03.
Life and letters, by S. D. Collingwood. *Nation.* 70: 210. Mr. 15, '00.
Man who loved little children. Il. *Harp. W.* 45: 1334. D. 28, '01.
Poems in Alice in Wonderland. F. Milner. *Bookm.* 18: 13-6. S. '03.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 874. D. 7, '02.
- Carroll, May.**
Confidence; poem. *Cath. World.* 74: 344. D. '01.
Lullaby; poem. *Canad. M.* 14: 332. F. '00.
- Carroll, P. J.**
Where he sleeps; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 128. F. '00.
- Carroll, Rosanna.**
After-glow; poem. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 28: 524. Jl. '03.
Call of Pan; poem. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 28: 752. Ag. '03.
- Carrothers, James D.**
Thanksgiving turkey; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 112. Ja. '01.
- Carruth, Frances Weston.**
Boston in fiction. *Bookm.* 14: 236-54, 364-85, 507-21, 590-604. N. '01-F. '02.
Real Barbara Frietchie. *Bookm.* 13: 418-21. Jl. '01.
Unique municipal crusade. *No. Am.* 177: 766-74. N. '03.
Washington in fiction. *Bookm.* 15: 451-63. Jl. '02.
Way of Belinda. *Review. Bookm.* 13: 286. My. '01.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 369. Je. '01.

Carruth, Hayden.

- Adventure of mystery. Harper. 100: 330. Ja. '00.
Desperate Jim Panther. Harper. 101: 313-4. Jl. '00.
For his old partner. Harper. 106: 171-4. D. '02.
Kirby wedding. Harper. 105: 811-4. O. '02.
Love making for young men. Cosmopol. 35: 475-6. Ag. '03.
Milo Bush's ride down Fifth avenue. Harper. 101: 476-7. Ag. '00.
Mr. Appledore's experience. Harper. 105: 317-20. Jl. '02.
Prof. Stubb's Thanksgiving turkeys. Harper. 101: 969-70. N. '00.
Stranger's left-handed race-horse. Cosmopol. 31: 55-60. My. '01.
Carruth, William Herbert.
Each in his own name; poem. Cur Lit. 32: 304-5. Mr. '02.
Great German publisher. Dial. 34: 302-5. My. 1, '03.
Mary Stuart and the Casket letters. Dial. 32: 43-5. Ja. 16, '02.
Mormonism and its founder. Dial. 34: 16-8. Ja. 1, '03.
Phantom guest; poem. New Eng M. n.s. 22: 348. My. '00.
Scottish Gowie mystery. Dial. 34: 114-6. F. 16, '03.

Carruthers, J. B.

- Plant sanitation. Contemp. 81: 702-8. My. '02.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore.

- Artist; poem. Harper. 108: 325-6. Ja. '03.
Atlantis; poem. Munsey. 25: 537. Jl. '01.
Automobile in French recreative life. Outing. 37: 376-81. Ja. '01.
Birds; poem. Harper. 108: 816-7. Ap. '04.
But once a year. Munsey. 26: 436-9. D. '01.
Country life in France. Outing. 38: 141-7. My.; Cur. Lit. 30: 679-81. Je. '01.
Craze for cures. Munsey. 27: 93-6. Ap. '02.
Debutante; poem. Harper. 105: 161. Je. '02.
Delayed destiny. Cosmopol. 34: 658-64. Ap. '03.
Equestrian of Banbury Cross; poem. Harper. 101: 972-3. N. '00.
Family Noah; poem. St. N. 30: 121-3. D. '02.
Far from the maddening girls. Ladies' H. J. 21: 3-4. Je.; 5-6. Jl.; 11-2. Ag.; 13-4. 41. S.; 13-4. O.; 15-6. N. '04.
Fog; poem. Harp. W. 46: 1100-1. Ag. 16, '02.
Grand prix de Paris. Outing. 38: 642-6. S. '01.
Harlequin; poem. Harp. W. 46: 46. D. 6, '02.
Heart, and two others. Harper. 105: 554-60. S. '02.
Humpty Dumpty; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 221. Ag. '00.
In the absence of Monsieur. Atlan. 91: 211-20. F. '03.
In the Avenue du Bois; poem. Munsey. 25: 836. S. '01.
Ingratitude; poem. Munsey. 27: 227. My. '02.
Little Tapin. Scrib. M. 31: 730-41. Je. '02.
Maltese terrier; poem. Harper. 108: 656. Mr. '04.
Marvelous Coney Island. Munsey. 25: 809-17. S. '01.
New England fisher-folk. Harper. 105: 909-16. N. '02.
Next corner. Munsey. 26: 627-32. F. '02.
Only son of his mother. Munsey. 28: 114-9. O. '02.
Paris; poem. Lippinc. 68: 335. S. '01.
Perfidy practised by Simple Simon; poem. Harper. 101: 316-7. Jl. '00.
Phœbus Apollo. Scrib. M. 33: 236-7. F. '03.
Pierrot and Pierrette. Munsey. 27: 859-64. S. '02.
Pippo. Scrib. M. 32: 670-84. D. '02.
Playground of Paris. Harper. 108: 35-43. D. '03.
Plea for the whipping post. Munsey. 27: 742-4. Ag. '02.
Remark of the inoffensive clock; poem. Harper. 101: 804. O. '00.
Reward of virtue. Lippinc. 72: 712-9. D. '03.
Signed tureen. Scrib. M. 36: 221-31. Ag. '04.
Sister Esperance. Scrib. M. 33: 532-6. My. '03.
Sorcery; poem. Munsey. 26: 181. N. '01.
Spirit of mid-ocean. Atlan. 89: 893. Je. '02.
Transgression of Andrew Vane. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 510. Jl.; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 278-9. S.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 210-1. O. 1, '04.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore—Continued.

- Tripoli; poem. Harp. W. 46: 936. Jl. 19, '02.
Whom the world calls idle; poem. Scrib. M. 28: 315. S. '00.
William, Alf, and Henry John. Scrib. M. 36: 722-9. D. '04.
Zut. Harper. 105: 261-8. Jl. '02.
Guy Wetmore Carryl; poem. C. Wells. Reader. 4: 177. Jl. '04.
Portrait. Lamp. 28: 502. Jl.; Reader. 4: 213. Jl.; Critic. 45: 396. N. '04; Bk. Buyer. 25: 294. N. '02.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 37: 325. O. '04.
Carryl, Patty.
Tokens; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 289. Mr. '01.

Cars.

- Call for stronger passenger cars. Sci. Am. 90: 22. Ja. 9, '04.
Construction of steel cars. Sci. Am. S. 57. 23620-1. Ap. 2, '04.
Double-deck car for rapid transit. Sci. Am. 89: 254; 90: 228. O. 10, '03. Mr. 19, '04.
Exportation of American street cars. Sci. Am. 83: 265. O. 27, '00.
Freight car with removable roof. il. Sci. Am. 89: 103. Ag. 8, '03.
Gasoline inspection cars for railways. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23593-4. Mr. 19, '04.
Locomotive and car life. A. W. McCoy. Chaut. 39: 338-40. Je. '04.
Method of utilizing old street cars. il. Sci. Am. 84: 409. Je. 29, '01.
Motor coaches for British railroads. il. Sci. Am. 38: 391-2. My. 23, '03.
Need for fireproof electric cars. Sci. Am. 87: 50. Jl. 26, '02.
New form of car-fender. il. Sci. Am. 82: 343. Je. 2, '00.
New Pullman car. Ladies' H. J. 21: 16. F. '04.
New railway test car. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20698. S. 29, '00.
New types of railroad cars. Harp. W. 46: 285. Mr. 1, '02.
Our car shortage. Sci. Am. 86: 110. F. 15, '02.
Pressed steel cars. Sci. Am. 83: 35; 84: 385, 391. Jl. 21, '00. Je. 22, '01.
Pullman cars in railroad accidents. il. Sci. Am. 90: 117. F. 6, '04.
Railway carriages and wagons, by S. Stone. Ath. 1903, 2: 859. D. 26.
Refrigerator freight cars. W. H. Miller. Eng. M. 27: 838-9. Ag. '04.
Royal sleeping cars in 1842 and 1904. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23989. S. 10, '04.
Safety car step. il. Sci. Am. 88: 230. Mr. 28, '03.
Sanitary condition of street cars in New York. G. A. Soper. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22018-9. My. 3, '02.
Self-dumping cars in railroad construction. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 86: 399-400. Je. 7, '02.
Side-door coaches for world's fair service. C. A. Byers. il. Sci. Am. 91: 141-2. Ag. 27, '04.
Steel-frame side-door passenger car. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23208. O. 3, '03.
Weighing moving cars. E. McGarvey. il. Sci. Am. 83: 104-5. Ag. 18, '00.
See also Air-brakes; Car axles; Car lighting.

Carson, A. C.

- Opossum. il. Sci. Am. 85: 332. N. 23, '01.

Carson, W. R.

- Re-union essays. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 284. Ag. 29.

Carss, Elizabeth.

- Review of Hodges's Nature study and life. Educ. R. 25: 208-11. F. '03.

Carstairs, W. F. W.

- What Britain is doing in west Africa. por. Canad. M. 19: 128-39. Je. '02.

Carstens, C. C.

- Gang of charity fakirs. Char. 12: 944-5. S. 17, '04.

Cartels.

- Cartells et trusts, by E. M. Saint-Léon. Nation. 77: 191-3. S. 3, '03.
Cartels in Europe. H. W. Macrosty. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 161-5. Mr. '03.
Cartels in Germany. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 550-4. S. '03.

Carter, C. F.

- Wedding-day in literature and art. Review. Nation. 71: 253. S. 27, '00.

- Carter, Rev. D. W.**
Cuba and its evangelization. *Mis. R.* 25: 253-61. Ap. '02.
- Carter, Elizabeth.**
Stars that shine on Christmas night; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 22:10. D. '04.
- Carter, Elizabeth Knowlton.**
Room-mate. *St. N.* 29: 397-9. Mr. '02.
- Carter, Mrs. Frances.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 330; 36: 530. Ap. 14, '00, Je. '02.
Portrait as Shylock. *Harp. B.* 33: 330. Ap. 14, '00.
- Carter, Franklin.**
College and the home. *Ind.* 53: 1368-70. Je. 13, '01.
Problems which confront our colleges. *Educa.* 20: 592-5. Je. '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 23: 665. Je. '01.
- Carter, James Coolidge.**
Portrait. *World's Work.* 8: 4877. Je. '04.
- Carter, Jesse Benedict.**
Theodor Mommsen. *Atlant.* 93: 373-8. Mr. '04.
- Carter, John F., M. D.**
Edgar Poe's last night in Richmond. *por. Lip-pinc.* 70: 562-6. N. '02.
- Carter, Mrs. Leslie.**
Career of. *por. Munsey.* 30: 293-302. N. '03.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 84. Ja. 18, '02; *Cosmo-pol.* 35: 707; 38: 20. O. '03, N. '04.
- Carter, M. H.**
Parent. *McClure.* 24: 90-101. N. '04.
- Carter, Mary D. and Malloy, Catherine.**
(eds.) *Cuentos Castellanos.* Review by R. E. Bassett. *School R.* 12: 753-4. N. '04.
- Carter, Mary Elizabeth.**
Housekeeping in a millionaire's family. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. Ja. '01.
Millionaire households and their domestic economy. Review by B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 29: 666-7. Je. '03.
What women of millions do with their cast-off clothes. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 11. O. '03.
Wives, widows, and wills. *Arena.* 27: 518-24. My. '02.
- Carter, Nick, pseud.** See Coryell, John R.
- Carter, Oscar C. S.**
Death valley. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23111. Ag. 23, '03.
- Carter, Robert Brudenell.**
Doctors and their work. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 385-6. S. 17.
- Carter, Robert C.**
Mrs. Riggs' new boy. *Munsey.* 30: 593-5. Ja. '04.
- Carter, Thomas Henry.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 520. My. '00; *Chaut.* 33: 456. Ag. '01.
- Carter, Thomas Thellusson.**
Life and letters of Thomas Thellusson Carter, by W. H. Hutchings. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 236-7. Ag. 20.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 596. N. 2.
- Carter, Timothy Harrington.**
Sketch. *por. New Eng. M.* n.s. 29: 305-7. N. '03.
- Carter, William Harding.**
Anglo-American friendship. *No. Am.* 177: 204-9. Ag. '03.
Elihu Root. *No. Am.* 178: 110-21. Ja. '04.
General staff for the army. *No. Am.* 175: 558-65. O. '02.
Next head of the army. *Munsey.* 28: 810-1. Mr. '03.
Post-graduate instruction in the United States army. *Educ. R.* 24: 433-9. D. '02.
War department. *Scrib. M.* 33: 661-73. Je. '03.
Will America profit by its recent military lessons? *No. Am.* 174: 658-71. My. '02.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 903. S. '03.
- Carter, William Page.**
Brave little man; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 571. My. '04.
- Carthage, Africa.**
Carthage of to-day. *Sci. Am.* 83: 298. N. 10, '00.
Discovery of a Roman palace at Carthage. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23045. Jl. 25, '03.
New excavations at Carthage. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 73. F. 3; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21082-3. Mr. 16, '01.
Rediscovery of Punic Carthage. *Ind.* 54: 1750. Jl. 24, '02.
- Carthage, Africa—Continued.**
Striking objects found at Carthage. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23892-3. Jl. 30, '04.
True Carthage. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21722-3. D. 21, '01.
- Carthusians.**
Carthusian monastery in England. *R. of Rs.* 29: 625. Mr. '04.
- Carthwaite's conversion.** F. G. Tuttle. *Outing.* 35: 514-8. F. '00.
- Cartier, Jacques (1494-1557).**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 18. O. '00; *Harper.* 102: 181. Ja. '01.
- Cartography.** See Maps.
- Carton, R. C.**
Lady Huntworth's experiment. Review by J. R. Towse. *Critic.* 28: 139. F. '01.
Undercurrent. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 391. S. 21.
Work as dramatist. W. K. Tarpey. *por. Critic.* 37: 125, 129-30. Ag. '00.
- Cartoonists.** See Attwood, F. G.; Nast, T.
- Cartoons.**
A. G. Racey, cartoonist. F. C. Smith. *Canad. M.* 16: 38-41. N. '00.
Cartoons from Poets' corner. M. Beerbohm. *Bookm.* 19: 435-43. Jl. '04.
Cartoons of the prominent men at the Democratic convention. *Harp. W.* 48: 1113, 1116-7. Jl. 16, '04.
Cockney's calendar. *Punch. D. Story.* *Munsey.* 28: 357-67. D. '02.
Comic paper in America. W. H. Shelton. *Critic.* 39: 227-34. S. '01.
Confessions of a caricaturist. H. Furniss. *Harper.* 103: 870-7. N. '01.
Designs on war-time envelopes. E. V. Carlin. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 13-22. Jl. '00.
Drawing cartoons for *Punch.* *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 617-8. My. '04.
Historic cartoons from Harper's weekly. T. Nast. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1989-91. D. 20, '02.
Historical campaign caricatures. *World's Work.* 1: 73-6. N. '00.
Minneapolis cartoonists. *R. of Rs.* 28: 158-61. Ag. '03.
Newspaper arts and artists. K. L. Smith. *Bookm.* 13: 549-56. Ag. '01.
Political cartoons. *Bookm.* 12: 115-8. O. '00.
Republican convention visitors in cartoon. *Harp. W.* 48: 1033-6. Jl. 2, '04.
Sir John Tenniel's fifty years on *Punch.* *R. of Rs.* 23: 31-6. Ja. '01.
Some cartoons of the campaign. *R. of Rs.* 30: 414-8. O. '04.
Ten commandments revised to meet the strenuous ideas of modern Christendom. D. Beard. *Arena.* 32: 302. S. '04.
Trusts in current caricature. *World's Work.* 1: 63-4. N. '00.
See also Caricature; *Punch*; also Nast, T.
- Cartown, San Francisco.**
Method of utilizing old street cars. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 409. Je. 29, '01.
- Cartright, Richard.**
Economic study of the miner as he is. *Cath. World.* 75: 715-26. S. '02.
- Carts.** See Carriages.
- Cartwright, Edmund, D.D.**
Portrait. *Eng. M.* 26: 807. Mr. '04.
- Cartwright, Elizabeth.**
Dog's complaint; poem. *St. N.* 28: 422. Mr. '01.
- Cartwright, Julia. (Mrs. Henry Ady).**
Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 137-8. F. 3; *Nation.* 70: 226-7. Mr. 22, '00; Ruth Putnam. *Critic.* 43: 467-8. N. '03.
Early art of the Netherlands. *Liv. Age.* 236: 769-85. Mr. 28, '03.
George Frederic Watts. *Liv. Age.* 242: 600-10. S. 3, '04.
Isabella d'Este. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 305-6. S. 5; *Ind.* 55: 1459-60. Je. 18, '03; M. A. Scott. *Dial.* 36: 86-9. F. '04.
Jean François Millet. Review. *Ind.* 54: 2714-5. N. 13, '02; F. J. Mather, jr. *Forum.* 34: 398-400. Ja. '03.
Ladies of the Italian renaissance. 19th Cent. 54: 793-801. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 798-805. D. 26, '03.
Life and art of Sandro Botticelli. Review. *Dial.* 37: 426. D. 16, '04.

- Cartwright, Julia**—*Continued*.
Painters of Florence. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 180-1. F. 9.
Sacharissa. Review. Ind. 54: 2961. D. 11. '02.
Mrs. Ady and her unjust accusers. J: Murray. Ath. 1903, 2: 254. Ag. 22.
- Cartwright, Richard** (1759-).
Early Canadian statesman. A. Shortt. Canad. M. 17: 448-57. S. '01.
- Cartwright, Sir Richard John**.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:576. N. '04.
- Carus, Dr. Paul**.
Canon of reason and virtue. Review. Cath. World. 79: 405-6. Je. '04.
Dawn of a new era. Review. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 192-5. Ja. '00.
History of the devil and of the idea of evil. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 22. Ja. 5; T: Walsh. Bookm. 12: 618. F. '01.
- Caruso, Enrico**.
Portrait. Critic. 44:496. Ja.; Ind. 57:1080. N. 10. '04.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 28. Ja. '04.
- Caruthers, C. H.**
Early American locomotives. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20634. S. 1. '00.
- Carvajal, Luisa de**.
Spanish apostle in London in the 17th century. M. P. Heffernan. Il. Cath. World. 75: 727-41. S. '02.
- Carvalho, Vieira de**.
Case of total gastrectomy. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20804. N. 17. '00.
- Carver, George W.**
Need of scientific agriculture in the South. R. of Rs. 25: 320-2. Mr. '02.
- Carver, Thomas Nixon**.
Clark's distribution of wealth. Q. J. Econ. 15: 578-602. Ag. '01.
Corn-growers. World's Work. 7: 4127-37. N. '03.
Life in the corn belt. World's Work. 7: 4232-9. D. '03.
Minimum sacrifice theory of taxation. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 66-79. Mr. '04.
Place of the theory of value in economics. Q. J. Econ. 17: 185-7. N. '02.
Relation of abstinence to interest. Q. J. Econ. 18: 142-5. N. '03.
Risk theory of profits. Q. J. Econ. 15: 456-8. My. '01.
Suggestion for a theory of industrial depressions. Q. J. Econ. 17: 497-500. My. '03.
Trusts and internationalism. Chaut. 32: 598-600. Mr. '01.
Universal law of diminishing returns. Q. J. Econ. 17: 335-6. F. '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 336. Jl. '02.
- Carving (meat, etc.)**.
Right way to carve. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 22. Ja. '01.
- Carving (wood, etc.)**.
Decorative art in New Guinea. C. J. Praetorius. Il. Int. Studio. 16: 95-102. Ap. '02.
Stone carving machinery. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20357. My. 5. '00.
See also Bas-relief; Cameos; Ivory; Sculpture; Wood-carving.
- Cary, Alice**.
Clover Nook. N. P. Runyan. Il. Delin. 64: 1072-4. D. '04.
- Cary, Clarence**.
Dalny, a flat city. Scrib. M. 33: 482-93. Ap. '03.
Horace: his life, friendships, and philosophy as told by himself. Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm. 20: 235-6. N. '04.
- Cary, Edward**.
Edward Eggleston. Bk. Buyer. 25: 221-3. O. '02.
John Fiske. Bk. Buyer. 23: 15-6. Ag. '01.
Scholar in politics. Lamp. 27: 622-3. Ja. '04.
Two hundred and fifty years of New York city. Harp. W. 47: 917-9. My. 30. '03.
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther**.
Ajax in New York. Lamp. 28: 299-300. My. '04.
Apostles of the new drama. Lamp. 27: 593-8. Ja. '04.
Browning and the animal kingdom. Critic. 43: 163-5. Ag. '03.
Browning, poet and man. Review. C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 20: 55-7. F.; Nation. 70: 191. Mr. 8. '00.
Cuchulain and the Volsungs. Lamp. 29: 36-40. Ag. '04.
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther**—*Continued*.
Everyman: a morality play. Critic. 42: 42-5. Ja. '03.
Gaelic poet and dreamer. Lamp. 28: 112-6. Mr. '04.
Hawthorne and Emerson. Critic. 45: 25-7. Jl. '04.
Henry James. Scrib. M. 36: 394-400. O. '04.
John Adams and Mary Wollstoncraft. Lamp. 26: 35-40. F. '03.
John La Farge and the old Riverside. Lamp. 27: 122-7. S. '03.
Mr. Barrie's stage heroines. Critic. 44: 265-9. Mr. '04.
Moral symbol. Bk. Buyer. 24: 308-9. My. '02.
Mortality in modern fiction. Bk. Buyer. 22: 18-9. F. '01.
New element in fiction. Bk. Buyer. 23: 26-8. Ag. '01.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. Review by A. R. Marble. Dial. 37: 366-7. D. 1. '04.
Recent writings by American Indians. Bk. Buyer. 24: 20-5. F. '02.
Rosalind. Lamp. 27: 211-5. O. '03.
Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites. Critic. 37: 320-6. O. '00.
Rossetti as an illustrator. Lamp. 27: 321-8. N. '03.
Shakespeare's Viola. Lamp. 28: 275-85. My. '04.
Summoning of Everyman. Ind. 55: 906-11. Ap. 16. '03.
Whistler and the woodcutters. Bk. Buyer. 22: 105-9. Mr. '01.
William Morris and some of his books. Bk. Buyer. 22: 309-13. My. '01.
William Morris in the making. Critic. 41: 194-208. S. '02.
- Cary, Phoebe**.
Clover Nook. N. P. Runyan. Il. Delin. 64: 1072-4. D. '04.
- Casa Grande, Arizona**.
Casa Grande; poem. G: L: Spining. Ind. 56: 952. Ap. 28. '04.
- Casa-Yrujo, Sally McKean, marquise de**.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 350. F. '03.
- Casals, Rev. Alfred**.
Trials and triumphs in Basutoland. Mis. R. 26: 909-22. D. '03.
- Casamajor, George H.**
Beauty on the London stage. Cosmopol. 31: 574-83. O. '01.
- Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Giacomo (1725-1803)**.
Casanova at Dux. A. Symons. No. Am. 175: 329-46. S. '02.
Character sketch of. C: Whibley. Liv. Age. 237: 550-60. My. 30. '03.
Memoirs. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 445-6. O. 4.
- Casanova de Seingalt, Jacques**. See Casanova de Seingalt, G.
- Casaubon, Isaac**.
Casaubon's Greek testament. E: H. Sugden. Ath. 1901, 2: 416. S. 28.
- Cascade range**.
Forest reserves. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21882. Mr. 1. '02.
Three months outing in 3 states for 33 dollars. J. E. Ross. Il. Overland. n.s. 39: 932-41; 40: 27-36, 141-54. Je.-Ag. '02.
See also Baker, Mt.
- Casciani, Clement**.
Modern armor-clad. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20002-4, 20018-20. D. 2-9. '99.
- Case, Frances Powell**. See Powell, Frances, pseud.
- Case, Gurner**.
Sign of the real. Arena. 32: 296-301. S. '04.
- Case, Mary Augusta**.
Quo vado? poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 53. Mr. '01.
- Case, W. S.**
To Chaucer; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 718-9. D. 15. '00.
- Case of deflected energy**. M. C. Smith. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 409-14. Je. '01.
- Case of Glenmore**. J. T. Bishop. Munsey. 24: 445-7. D. '00.
- Case of intellectuality**. E. Pottle. Atlan. 94: 676-82. N. '04.
- Case of Lylph Harcourt Beresford**. W: M. Raine. Chaut. 35: 608-13. S. '02.
- Case of Minna Lang**. C: M. Williams. Munsey. 30: 24-8. O. '03.

- Case of mistaken identity.** A. T. Wilson. Outing. 43: 207-10. N. '03.
- Case of Mr. Helmer.** R. W. Chambers. Harper. 109: 769-75. O. '04.
- Case of nerves.** H. P. Spofford. Harper. 104: 61-5. D. '01.
- Case of Thomas Phipps.** T. B. Aldrich. Harper. 103: 628-37. S. '01.
- Case of Thomas Teague.** H. D. Lowry. Fortn. 79: 153-64. Ja. '03.
- Casain.**
- Casein industry. Cur. Lit. 30: 345. Mr. '01.
- Casey, Mrs. Joseph J.**
- Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 13. Je. '04.
- Casey, M. P.**
- Indian contract schools. Cath. World. 71: 629-37. Ag. '00.
- Cash, Joseph.**
- Artificial silk. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20096. Ja. 13, '00.
- Cashel, Ireland.**
- See of Cashel and its late archbishop. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 721-47. O. '02.
- Cashier, Mechanical.** Sci. Am. S. 55: 22689. F. 21, '03.
- Cashman, Joseph F.**
- To Robert Southwell, martyr, Jesuit and poet; poem. Cath. World. 72: 195. N. '00.
- Cashmere, India.** See *Kashmir*.
- Casilda's mind.** A. Moore. Liv. Age. 231: 444-55. N. 16, '01.
- Casket letters.** See Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.
- Caskey, Taliaferro F.**
- Sistine madonna in needlework. Ladies' H. J. 19: 21. D. '01.
- Caskoden, Edwin, pseud.** See Major, Charles.
- Caspar, John L.**
- Railway building in the tropics. Gunton. 24: 555-64. Je. '03.
- Caspar, Mrs. Stanley M.**
- Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 14. Je. '04.
- Caspian sea.**
- Peculiarities. G. F. Wright. Nation. 72: 66. Ja. 24, '01.
- Cass, Lewis (1782-1866).**
- Portrait. Chaut. 31: 233. Je. '00; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 602. Jl. '03.
- Cassagnac, Paul de Granier de.**
- Portrait. Bookm. 11: 40. Mr. '00; Cosmopol. 30: 263. Ja. '01.
- Cassatt, Alexander Johnston.**
- Biographical sketch. F. N. Barksdale. World's Work. 2: 972-7. Jl. '01.
- Character sketch. por. C: S. Gleed. Cosmopol. 33: 421-3. Ag. '02.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 529; 24: 168; 25: 419. My. '00. Ag. '01. Ap. '02; Harp. W. 46: 1343; 47: 1867. S. 27, '02. N. 21, '03; McClure. 21: 77. My. '03.
- Cassava.**
- New agricultural possibilities—cassava. C. Packard. Cosmopol. 32: 525-8. Mr.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 590-1. My. '02.
- Cassel, Elmer F.**
- Water-power governing. Eng. M. 19: 841-6. S. '00.
- Casselman, A. B.**
- Old and novel sport of archery. Cent. 68: 628-38. Ag. '04.
- Cassels, Walter R.**
- Position of religious apologetics. 19th Cent. 54: 595-612. O. '03.
- Ripon episode. 19th Cent. 53: 26-40. Ja. '03.
- Casseres, Benjamin de.** See De Casseres, B.
- Cassery, Gordon.**
- From Chemulpo to Seoul. Liv. Age. 241: 613-21. Je. 4, '04.
- Cassier, Louis.**
- British engineers' strike of 1897-'98. Cassier. 17: 489-98. Ap. '00.
- Cassiers, Henri.**
- Work of. F. Khnopff. il. Int. Studio. 17: 3-13. Jl. '02.
- Cassin, Danny.**
- Portrait. McClure. 20: 573. Ap. '03.
- Cassini, Arthur, count.**
- Russia in the far East. No. Am. 178: 681-9. My. '04.
- Interview with the Russian ambassador. A. McK. Griggs. Harp. W. 48: 363. Mr. 5, '04.
- Cassini, Arthur—Continued.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 26: 452. Ja. '02; Chaut. 37: 226. Je. '03; R. of Rs. 28: 140; 29: 134. Ag. '03. F. '04; World's Work. 6: 3822; 7: 4673. S. '03. Ap. '04; Outlook. 76: 309. F. 6, '04.
- Cassini, Marguerite, comtesse.**
- Strong men of Russia. Munsey. 26: 608-19. F. '02.
- Portrait. Harp. B. 34: 691. Mr. 16, '01; Munsey. 26: 453, 685. Ja., F. '02.
- Cassius Dion.** See *Dion Cassius*.
- Casson, Herbert Newton.**
- Psychology of a strike riot. Ind. 53: 1251-3. My. 30, '01.
- Richest trade union in the world. Ind. 55: 1241-2. My. 28, '03.
- Saint-Simon: the first American. Arena. 32: 513-9. N. '04.
- Scylla and Charybdis of trade unionism. Ind. 55: 2391-3. O. S. '03.
- Suicidal methods of trusts. Arena. 23: 54-8. Ja. '00.
- Trade-unionist and the monopolist. Arena. 28: 596-601. D. '02.
- What then; poem. Outlook. 69: 563. N. 2, '01.
- Wonders of magazine-making. Woman's H. C. 31: 8-9. S. '04.
- Wonders of modern travel. Woman's H. C. 31: 10-1. Je. '04.
- Cast iron.** See *Iron*.
- Cast of the apple.** M. Hewlett. Harper. 103: 403-15. Ag. '01.
- Castaigne, André.**
- At Monte Carlo. Harper. 105: 691-8. O. '02.
- Breton's four seasons. Cent. 65: 117-22. N. '02.
- France's touring craftsmen. Harper. 105: 375-85. Ag. '02.
- Pictorial view of the exposition. Cent. 60: 353-60. Jl. '00.
- Pictures of the Louisiana purchase exposition. Cent. 68: 605-12. Ag. '04.
- Princess Colibri. Harper. 106: 43-9. D. '02.
- Strolling mountebanks. Harper. 103: 841-51. N. '01.
- When the French president goes hunting. Cent. 66: 801-10. O. '03.
- Work of Gérôme. Harper. 106: 375. F. '03.
- Caste.**
- Caste system of the Hindus. W. E. Hopkins. Mis. R. 26: 828-38. N. '03.
- Indian caste and English law. E. M. Konstant. Contemp. 82: 581-7. O. '02.
- Castel Gandolfo.**
- American villa at Castel Gandolfo. P. L. Connellan. il. Cath. World. 71: 161-72. My. '00.
- Castelar, Emilio.**
- Recent Spanish-American history. por. Ind. 55: 714-7. Mr. 26, '03.
- Personal characteristics of. T. Stanton. Lip-pinc. 73: 503-5. Ap. '04.
- Castelhum, Malde.**
- Dream; poem. Overland. n.s. 42: 410. N. '03.
- Castell-Evans, John.** See *Evans, John Castell*.
- Castellane, Anna Gould, countess de.**
- Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 577. O. '00.
- Castells, F. De P.**
- Central America as a mission field. Mis. R. 24: 168-76. Mr. '01.
- Castiglione, Baldassare, count.**
- Book of the courtier. Review by W. C. Brownell. por. Bk. Buyer. 23: 539-41. Ja.; Ind. 54: 404-5. F. 13; Ath. 1902, 1: 363. Mr. 22; Atlan.. 89: 569-70. Ap.; Nation. 74: 330-1. Ap. 24; W: D. Howells. Harper. 104: 995-9. My.; M. A. Scott. Dial. 33: 389-92. D. 1, '02.
- Portrait. McClure. 18: 316. F. '02.
- Castine, Clement Claude.**
- Portrait. Lamp. 28: 118. Mr. '04.
- Castine, J. W.**
- Portrait. Lamp. 28: 118. Mr. '04.
- Castine, Jean Vincent, baron de.**
- Portrait. Lamp. 28: 119. Mr. '04.
- Castings.**
- Bronze casting in Egypt, Europe and Japan. R. I. Geare. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23046-7. Jl. 25, '03.
- Castability of metals and alloys. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21694. D. 7, '01.
- Castings for hydraulic service. R. P. Cunningham. Cassier. 18: 436-8. S. '00.
- Cire-perdue process of bronze casting. il. Sci. Am. 91: 257, 264-5. O. 15, '04.

Casting—*Continued.*

- Copper casting. Sci. Am. 84: 217. Ap. 6, '01.
 Fillets and round corners on castings. J: M. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20356. My. 5, '00.
 Machine moulding. J. Horner. Cassier. 20: 311-6. Ag. '01.
 Making castings in aluminium. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24225-6. D. 24, '04.
 Malleable castings. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20733. O. 13, '00.
 Moulders. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 36: 385-93. O. '04.
 Moulding by machinery. Eng. M. 20: 282-3. N. '00.
 New and sanitary process of pouring brass. il. Sci. Am. 88: 446. Je. 13, '03.
 Present state of the production of steel castings. A. Tissot. Sci. Am. 85: 106. Ag. 17, '01.
 What to do with molder's sand. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23513-4. F. 13, '04.
 See also *Foundries*.

Castle, Agnes (Mrs. Egerton Castle).

- Portrait. Bookm. 14: 320. D. '01; Bk. Buyer. 24: 122. Mr. '02; Critic. 44: 398. My. '04.

—and Castle, Egerton.

- Incomparable Bellairs. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 648. My. 21.
 Secret orchard. Cosmopol. 30: 434-8, 544-56, 663-76; 31: 99-112, 212-24, 318-30, 432-43, 541-55. F.-S. '01.
 —Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 14: 261-2. N. '01; W: M. Payne. Dial. 32: 18. Ja. 1; M. A. Vorse. Critic. 40: 151-2. F. '02.
 Star dreamer. Review by H. K. Vielé. Bookm. 17: 189-91. Ap.; Ath. 1903, 1: 459. Ap. 11, '03.

Castle, Egerton.

- Swordsmanship considered historically and as a sport. Liv. Age. 241: 798-810. Je. 25, '04.
 Methods of work. por. Critic. 44: 397-401. My. '04.
 Portrait. Critic. 36: 202. Mr. '00; Outlook. 69: 696. N. 16; Bookm. 14: 321; 17: 126. D. '01, Ap. '03; R. of Rs. 27: 627. My. '03.
 Sketch and criticism. W: Armstrong. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 119-25. Mr. '02.
 —See *Castle, Agnes*, jt. auth.

Castle, Mrs. Egerton. See Castle, Agnes.

Castle, Henry Anson.

- Abuses of postal franking. World's Work 8: 5297-8. S. '04.
 Defects and abuses in our postal system. No. Am. 174: 807-19; 175: 115-27. Je.-Jl. '02.
 Perils of the postal service. No. Am. 172: 420-30, 551-9. Mr.-Ap. '01.
 Postal service as a phase of state socialism. Ind. 55: 1205-7. My. 21, '03.

Castle, N. H.

- In Guatemala. Overland, n.s. 35: 98-112, 265-77. F.-Mr. '00.

Castle Garden, New York city.

- Iconography of the battery and Castle Garden. W: L. Andrews. il. Bk. Buyer. 22: 190-5, 304-8. Ap.-My. '01.

Castle in Spain. F: Reddale. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 360-74. N. '01.

Castle in Spain. J. M. Forman. McClure. 20: 526-30. Mr. '03.

Castle of content. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 107: 327-37. Ag. '03.

Castle of the beeches. T. Jenks. St. N. 30: 343-5. F. '03.

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, viscount.

- Life, by Marchioness of Londonderry. Ath. 1904, 2: 840. D. 17.
 Portrait. Harper. 109: 462. Ag. '04.

Castles.

- Ashby de la Zouche. N. H. Moore. il. St. N. 28: 308-10. F. '01.
 Castles of the conquest, by J. H. Round. Ath. 1902, 1: 149-50. F. 1.
 Chantilly castle. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 499-530. D. '04.
 Châteaux of Touraine. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 76: 34-43. Ja. 2, '04.
 Gate of Vitre castle. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20550-1. Jl. 28, '00.
 Miniature castle. E. Garnett. il. St. N. 27: 917-20. Ag. '00.
 Old castles of Brittany. A. de Calonne. il. Cath. World. 75: 581-2. Ag. '02.

Castles—*Continued.*

- Old French chateaux. il. Cur. Lit. 34: 433-7. Ap. '03.
 Restoration of the castle of Milan. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21138. Ap. 13, '01.
 Tower-houses of England. Liv. Age. 234: 700-2. S. 13, '02.

See also *Chateau Gaillard*; *Warwick*.

Castles in the air. Cur. Lit. 33: 91-2. Jl. '02.

Castleton, Kate.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 414. Mr. 29, '02.

Castor oil.

- Making castor oil. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22756-7. Mr. 21, '03.

Castro, Cipriano.

- Castro and the city of Caracas. M. P. Bowen. il. por. Ind. 54: 3083-91. D. 25, '02.
 Castro at bay. J: C. O'Laughlin. il. por. Ind. 55: 132-6. Ja. 15, '03.
 Latin-American type. S. Bonsal. No. Am. 176: 747-57. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 725-7. Je. '03.
 Man of revolutions. J. I. D. Barcenás. por. Ind. 53: 2156-61. S. 12, '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 406; 27: 23, 132, 726. O. '01. Ja., F., Je. '03; Harp. W. 46: 1392. O. 4; Chaut. 36: 124. N. '02.
 Republic and its revolutions. J. I. D. Barcenás. Era. 10: 581-3. D. '02.

Casts.

- Decorative possibilities of casts. L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 33: 1844-5, 2058-9. N. 17, D. 8, '00.
 Making large plaster casts. J. H. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 84: 249-50. Ap. 20, '01.

Casual encounter. T: A. Janvier. Harp. W. 48: 1902-4. D. 10, '04.

Cat. See Casts.

Cat. M. E. Wilkins. Harper. 100: 906-10. My. '00.

Cat and the painter. E. H. Porter. Scrib. M. 35: 240-9. F. '04.

Cat that walked by himself. R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 19: 4. Jl. '02.

Catacombs.

- Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh. M. Brodrick. Contemp. 80: 576-83. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 551-6. N. 30, '01.
 Catacombs were of Christian origin. J. A. Campbell. il. Cath. World. 72: 161-75. Je. '00.
 Facts about the catacombs. J. A. Campbell. il. Cath. World. 72: 772-82. Mr. '01.
 Legal tenure of the Roman catacombs. J. A. Campbell. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 147-62. Ja. '01.
 Pictorial art of the catacombs. P. L. Connellan. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 575-88. Jl. '04.
 Visit to the catacomb of St. Calixtus. M. Augustine. Cath. World. 74: 467-76. Ja. '02.

Catalina, Island of. See Santa Catalina.

Cataloging.

- Cross-cuts for literary wayfarers. J. B. Anthony. Chaut. 32: 493-5. F. '01.

Catalogs.

- International catalogue of scientific literature. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20582. Ag. 11, '00.
 Monks and their catalogues. K. Lake. Ath. 1901, 1: 244. F. 23.
 Monumenta typographica. Ath. 1903, 2: 94. Jl. 18.

See also *Bibliography*; *Library catalogs*.

Catalonia.

- Rebel Catalonia. H. Lynch. Contemp. 82: 56-68. Jl. '02.

Catalpa trees.

- Catalpa tree. Sci. Am. 90: 398-9. My. 21, '04.
 Hardy catalpa. W. L. Hall. Cur. Lit. 34: 331. Mr. '03.

Catani, Ugo.

- Miniatures of. Int. Studio. 20: 288-91. O. '03.
 Catarina. G. P. Curtis. Cath. World. 79: 86-95. Ap. '04.

Catastrophes. See Disasters.

Catbirds.

- Imitators. H. E. Miller. Era. 12: 58-62. Jl. '03.

Catechisms. See Roman Catholic church—Catechisms.

Caterpillars.

Caterpillar hunting. C. G. Soule. il. Outlook. 64: 826-33. Ap. 7. '00.

Caterpillars and their moths, by I. M. Eliot. Nation. 76: 120. F. 5; Ind. 55: 504-5. F. 26. '03.

Gipsy moth in Massachusetts. F. Osgood. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 677-94. F. '00.

Leaf-miners. il. St. N. 30: 940. Ag. '03.

Lives in silk tents, and travels on silk roads. il. St. N. 29: 750-1. Je. '02.

Terrifying masks and warning liveries. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24084-5. O. 22. '04.

Traveling cocoons. A. A. Fauvel. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20429. Je. 2. '00.

Catfish.

Catfish and its habits. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23310. N. 21. '03.

Intelligence of. Cur. Lit. 35: 583-4. N. '03.

Cath, Grace.

Night of Santa Marta. Overland, n.s. 44: 613-9. D. '04.

Cathay. See China.**Cathcart, William Ledyard.**

John Christian Kafer. Cassier. 21: 85-96. N. '01.

Portrait. Cassier. 18: 450. O. '00.

Sketch. G. W. Melville. Cassier. 18: 525-8. O. '00.

Cathedrals.

Ancient cathedrals of Scotland. M. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 1-20, 313-34, 527-40. Ja., Ap., Jl. '02.

Architectural refinements in French cathedrals. W. H. Goodyear. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 116-40, 439-63, 569-90. Ag., N.-D. '04.

Building of a cathedral. R. Riordan. Cent. 63: 562-4. F. '02.

Cathedral builders, by L. Scott. il. M. Art. 24: 84-5. D. '99; Ath. 1900, 1: 406-7. Mr. 31.

Cathedrals of England, by M. J. Taber. Nation. 79: 383. N. 10; Ind. 57: 1213-4. N. 24. '04.

Cathedrals of France, by E. Wilson. Nation. 72: 37-8. Ja. 10. '01.

Cathedrals of Great Britain, by P. H. Ditchfield. Nation. 76: 78. Ja. 22. '03.

Cathedrals of northern France, by F. Miltoun. Ath. 1904, 2: 850-1. D. 17.

Cathedrals of southern France, by F. Miltoun. Nation. 79: 245-6. S. 22; Int. Studio. 24: sup. 18. N. '04.

Durham cathedral. H. Pope. il. Cath. World. 72: 17-28. O. '00.

New cathedral at Westminster. F. H. Mansford. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 316-37. Ag. '02.

Nova Sancta Sophia. il. Harp. W. 46: 1585, 1617-9. N. 1. '02.

Uses of a cathedral. H. C. Potter. Cent. 63: 565-71. F. '02.

Visit to St. Albans. H. Pope. il. Cath. World. 75: 524-34. Jl. '02.

See also Church architecture; also Canterbury; St. John the Divine; St. Mark; St. Paul's; St. Peter's; Winchester.

Cather, Willa Sibert.

Asphodel; poem. Critic. 37: 565. D. '00.

Death in the desert. Scrib. M. 33: 109-21. Ja. 03.

El Dorado. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 357-69. Je. '01.

Eric Hermannson's soul. Cosmopol. 28: 633-44. Ap. '00.

Grandmother, think not I forget; poem. Critic. 36: 308. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 28: 161. My. '00.

In media vita; poem. Lippinc. 67: 623. My. '01.

In rose time; poem. Lippinc. 70: 97. Jl. '02.

Man who wrote Narcissus. Ladies' H. J. 17: 11. N. '00.

Namesake; poem. Lippinc. 69: 482. Ap. '02.

Professor's commencement. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 481-8. Je. '02.

Treasure of Far island. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 234-49. O. '02.

Catherine the Great, czarina of Russia (1729-1796).

Portrait. Munsey. 28: 738. F. '03.

Catherine of arrogance. G: M. Martin. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. Ag. '00.**Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell.**

Lazarre. Review by M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 23: 235-6. O.; W. S. Edwards. Bookm. 14: 259-60. N. '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 619. My. 17.

As a writer. W. E. Simonds. Critic. 42: 169-71. F. '03.

Portrait. Bookm. 14: 111. O.; Bk. Buyer. 23: 261. N.; R. of Rs. 24: 592. N.; Outlook. 69: 697. N. 16. '01; Critic. 42: 100. F. '03.

Writing of Lazarre. Cur. Lit. 31: 618. N. '01.

Cathode rays.

Cathode rays. J. J. Thomson. Harper. 103: 564-9. S. '01.

Cathode rays and Roentgen rays. A. Dastre. Sci. Am. S. 56: 22997-23000. Jl. 4. '03.

Corpuscular hypothesis. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21228. My. 18. '01.

Distribution of current at the surface of cathodes in vacuum tubes. A. Wennelt. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 24256-8. N. 8. '02.

Experiments on the cathode rays. il. Sci. Am. 83: 154. S. 8. '00; Sci. Am. S. 58: 23960. Ag. 27. '04.

Phenomena. P. Villard. Sci. Am. 83: 291. N. 10. '00.

Unsuspected radiations. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 48: 919-33. D. '00; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 73-84. Ja. 12. '01.

See also X rays.

Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church.**Catholic England in the olden times. W: Seton. Cath. World. 78: 585-602. F. '04.****Catholic university, Washington.**

Advantages of. J. F. Mullany. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 479-89. Jl. '03.

Catholic women's association.

Work in Brooklyn. L. Girod. il. Cath. World. 72: 497-510. Ja. '01.

Catlett, Charles.

Increasing the coke yield from bee-hive ovens. Cassier. 24: 534-42. O. '03.

Catlin, Alice A.

Visit in south-western France. Cath. World. 71: 188-97. My. '00.

Catlin, Mrs. Charles.

Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ja. '04.

Catlin, E. R.

Her day of retribution; poem. Harp. B. 34: 494-5. F. 23. '01.

Catlin, John C.

Battle; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 310. O. '03.

Caton, Richard, M.D.

Temple and ritual of Asklepios. Review. Nation. 72: 255. Mr. 28. '01.

Cats.

Adventures of Tommy Postoffice. See Jackson, Gabrielle E.

Aesthetic development of the cat and dog. Cur. Lit. 29: 84. Jl. '00.

Billy; story. M. Kendall. Liv. Age. 240: 163-9. Ja. 16. '04.

Cat affected by whistling. St. N. 30: 463. Mr. '03.

Cat and dog life. Liv. Age. 225: 720-3. Je. 16. '00.

Cat as a money maker. K. V. Saint-Maur. Woman's H. C. 31: 41. S. '04.

Cat raising as a business. M. C.-Bond. Munsey. 25: 841-9. S. '01.

Cats of leisure and lineage. H. J. Martling. il. Overland, n.s. 36: 460-7. N. '00.

Facts about cats. W. H. Pollock. Cur. Lit. 33: 726-7. D. '02.

From the diary of a cat; story. E. S. Babcock. Harper, 109: 487-90. Ag. '04.

Her serene highness the cat. il. Harp. B. 33: 222-4. My. 26. '00.

Home of Buff and Bouncer. A. W. McCullough. il. St. N. 30: 974-5. S. '03.

How cats came to purr; story. J. Bennett. St. N. 29: 1094-9. O. '02.

How Napoleon reached the house; story. G. M. L. Brown. St. N. 30: 1090-1. O. '03.

Kitten in the house. Z. Gale. il. Outing. 44: 55-9. Ap. '04.

Kitty White; story. C. M. Branson. il. St. N. 30: 1013-5. S. '03.

Lady Jule. F. Wilson. Ladies' H. J. 19: 5. N. '02.

Literary cats. H. M. Winslow. il. St. N. 27: 923-6. Ag. '00.

Cats—Continued.

- Maltese cat mothers white rats. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 446-7. Ap. '02.
Mummification of cats in ancient Egypt. W. S. Harwood. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 361. Je. 9, '00.
Napoleon's wagon-shed campaign. G. M. L. Brown. *il. St. N.* 30: 907. Ag. '03.
Outside pets. *Blackw.* 174: 767-72. D. '03;
Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 170-4. Ja. 16, '04.
Pussy's friend. F. B. Wickersham. *il. St. N.* 31: 1089-95. O. '04.
Slum cat; story. E. T. Seton. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 9-10. Ag. '04.
Tommy Tucker. M. V. Worstell. *St. N.* 29: 629-33. My. '02.

See also Wild cats.

Catt, Mrs. Carrie Chapmann.

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 30: 562; 35: 4. Mr. '00, Ap. '02;
Era. 12: 428. N. '03.

Cattaneo, Carlo.

- Sketch. *Nation.* 73: 48-9. Jl. 18, '01.

Cattell, Edward James (Francis H. Hardy, pseud.)

- Abner the humbug. *Liv. Age.* 227: 362-71. N. 10, '00.

Cattell, James McKeen.

- American university. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 170-82. Je. '02.

- Conceptions and methods of psychology. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 176-86. D. '04.

- Statistical study of eminent men. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 359-77. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 302-4. Mr. '03.

- Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 796. O. 6, '04.

Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry.

- Second bank of the United States. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 412. S. 26; M. B. Hammond. *Dial.* 35: 312. N. 1; W. M. Daniels. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 713-7. D. '03.

Cattle.

- Advance in beef prices. F. C. Croxton. *R. of Rs.* 27: 69-74. Ja. '03.

- Alfalfa on Western cattle ranges. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 138. Ag. 22, '03.

- American ox and his pasture. E. B. Andrews. *R. of Rs.* 27: 61-9. Ja. '03.

- Atlantic cattle-carrying. W. Wood. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24052-3. O. 8, '04.

- Bone dust for young cattle. A. Audouard. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21977. Ap. 12, '02.

- Cattle breeding for amateurs. F. S. Peer. *il. Outing.* 38: 164-8, 679-84. My. S. '01.

- Cattle of Porto Rico. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21206. My. 11, '01.

- Colorado cow-punchers on a round-up. G. L. Burton. *il. Outing.* 36: 152-6. My. '00.

- Dairying at home and abroad. H. E. Alvord. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 23448-50. Ja. 16, '04.

- Day's work on a cattle ranch. E. Mayo. *World's Work.* 3: 1638-45. Ja. '02.

- Diseases of. D. E. Salmon. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23335-6, 23350. N. 28-D. 5, '03.

- Economics of cattle-ranching in the Southwest. R. M. Barker. *R. of Rs.* 24: 305-13. S. '01.

- Eradication of bovine tuberculosis. J. A. Gibson. *Westm.* 156: 1-13. Jl. '01.

- Foot and mouth disease. R. L. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 87: 462. D. 27, '02; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 428. Ap. '03.

- Gaucha's day's work. W. Buffin. *World's Work.* 3: 1742-50. F. '02.

- Importation into Cuba. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22459. N. 8, '02.

- Live stock in Cuba. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22299. Ag. 30, '02.

- Mexican cattle industry. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20414. My. 26, '00.

- Modern methods in the cattle industry. C. M. Harger. *Outlook.* 72: 39-47. S. 6, '02.

- Nation's meat. *Harp.* W. 47: 1240-1. Jl. 25, '03.

- Next to the ground. M. M.-Williams. *McClure.* 18: 423-8. Mr. '02.

- Preparations for washing cattle. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20460. Je. 16, '00.

- Queen as a farmer. *Liv. Age.* 228: 723-6. Mr. 16, '01.

- Sheepmen and cattlemen. *Outlook.* 73: 839-40. Ap. 4, '03.

- Texas cattle fever. C. S. Potts. *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 49-55. Ja. '04.

- Texas cow. J. D. Whelpley. *Harp.* W. 43: 1247. D. 9, '99.

Cattle—Continued.

- Texas trail. M. J. Reynolds. *il. Munsey.* 29: 576-81. Jl. '03.

- Tragedy of the range. R. S. Baker. *Cent.* 64: 535-45. Ag. '02.

- Visit to a round-up. J. Innes. *il. Canad. M.* 16: 8-16. N. '00.

- War for the range. C. Michelson. *Munsey.* 28: 380-2. D. '02.

- Where the beef doth grow. R. Doubleday. *il. Munsey.* 23: 45-59. Ap. '00.

- Why the price of beef is high. G. W. Ogden. *World's Work.* 4: 2179-81. Je. '02.

- See also Beef trust; Cowboys; Cows; Dairying; Domestic animals; Milk; Oxen; Veterinary medicine.

- Cattle-man who didn't.** A. Ruhl. *Scrib. M.* 31: 110-9. Ja. '02.

- Cattle on the hills.** H. Fuller. *Reader.* 4: 530-6. O. '04.

Catullus, Galus Valerius.

- Poems of. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 1: 622-3. My. 14.

Caucasian race.

- Caucasian in Brazil. T. C. Dawson. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 550-6. Ap. '04.

Caucasus.

- Conquest of the Caucasus by Russia. D. Sampson. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 682-703. O. '02.

- See also Armenia; Transcaucasia.

Caucasus mountains.

- Aus den hochregionen des Kaukasus, by G. Merzbacher. *Ath.* 1901. 2: 378-9. S. 21.

- Crimea and the Caucasus. G. F. Wright. *il. Chaut.* 36: 258-64. D. '02; *il. R. of Rs.* 28: 226-8. Ag. '03.

- Description. G. F. Wright. *Nation.* 72: 152-3. F. 21, '01.

Caucus.

- Caucus diseases. W. Hemstreet. *Gunton.* 26: 23-8. Ja. '04.

- Caucus or king. W. Hemstreet. *Arena.* 30: 295-301. S. '03.

- Caucus reform. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 560-1. S. '97.

- Convention and the caucus. H. W. Wilbur. *Gunton.* 22: 65-72. Ja. '02.

- See also Primaries.

Caughy, Bernice C.

- Fair fee. *Lippinc.* 71: 125-7. Ja. '03.

Caulfield, A. St. G.

- Temple of the kings at Abydos. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 2: 615. N. 8.

Caulfield, Margaret.

- Ulster squire of the reign of George III. *Liv. Age.* 238: 534-44. Ag. 29, '03.

Caussade, R. P.

- Progress in prayer. *Review. Cath. World.* 80: 387-8. D. '04.

Cautley, C. Holmes.

- Shooting blackcock and capercaillie in Austria. *Outing.* 39: 556-7. F. '02.

Cautley, L. R.

- Betrayal; poem. *Harper.* 103: 49. Je. '01.

- Cavalcaselle, G. B.** See Crowe, Joseph Archer, Jr. auth.

- Cavalier Porteous.** *Harp.* W. 46: 534, 546. Ap. 26, '02.

Cavalleri, Mme.

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 37: 393. Ag. '04.

Cavalliers.

- Puritan and the cavalier. H. H. Moore. *il. Outlook.* 76: 44-56. Ja. 2, '04.

- Cavalier's sister.** B. M. Dix. *St. N.* 27: 702-9. Je. '00.

- Cavalleria rusticana.** G. Beardsley. *McClure.* 15: 303-9. Ag. '00.

Cavalry.

- Cavalry of Great Britain. *Blackw.* 167: 767-79. Je. '00.

- Future of English cavalry. *Blackw.* 169: 715-26. My. '01.

- Lance, sword, and carbine. *Blackw.* 173: 767-81. Je. '03.

- Modern cavalry training. F. Morris. *il. Harp.* W. 45: 802, 809. Ag. 10, '01.

- See also Military art and science.

Cavanagh, Catherine Frances.

- Campaign songs and ballads. *Bookm.* 20: 115-9. O. '04.

Cavanaugh, Michael.

- Sketch. *por. Bookm.* 12: 207-9. N. '00.

- Cavazza, E., pseud.** See Pullen. Elisabeth J.
- Cave, C. H.**
History of banking in Bristol from 1750 to 1899. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 202. F. 17.
- Cave, Dora.**
Ballade of forgotten names; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 198. Ap. 21, '00.
Words, words, mere words; poem. Liv. Age. 230: 321. Ag. 3, '01.
- Cave, Henry William** (1854-).
Golden tips. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 143. F. 2.
- Cave canem.** F. W. Wharton. Cosmopol. 29: 612-24. O. '00.
- Cave-dwellers.**
New people discovered. il. Harp. W. 47: 216. F. 7, '03.
Troglydote dwellings in Cappadocia. J. R. S. Sterrett. il. Cent. 60: 677-87. S. '00.
- Cave of Adullam.** A. Brown. Atlan. 90: 252-9. Ag.
- Caveller, Robert.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 12. O. '03.
- Cavendish, Elizabeth.** See Devonshire, Elizabeth Cavendish, duchess of.
- Cavendish, Georgiana.** See Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, duchess of.
- Cavendish, Henry.**
Henry Cavendish. C. K. Edmunds. Pop. Sci. 59: 431-40. S. '01.
- Cavendish, William, duke of Newcastle** (1592-1676).
Portrait. Cent. 59: 440. Ja. '00.
- Caverno, Rev. Charles.**
Non-existence of the devil. Arena. 24: 76-85. Jl. '00.
- Caves.**
Air of the Luray caverns. G. L. Hunner. il. Pop. Sci. 64: 557-64. Ap. '04.
Bat guano caves in southern New Mexico. Sci. Am. 83: 251. O. 20, '00.
Cave drawings of the palæolithic epoch. Sci. Am. 85: 359. D. 7, '01.
Cave exploration in California. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23369. D. 12, '03.
Caves and denes-holes at Chisclhurst. M. H. Macartney. Sci. Am. 90: 323. Ap. 23, '04.
Cicero and the troglodytes. Nation. 71: 443. D. 6, '00.
Colossal cavern of Kentucky. H. C. Hovey. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23316-9. N. 21, '03.
Crystal caves of South Dakota. E. O. Hovey. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23657-8. Ap. 16, '04.
Curious Australian caves. J. Plummer. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22667. F. 7, '03.
Fish river caves near Sydney, Australia. J. E. Richter. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20687-8. S. 29, '00.
In a South Dakota cave. Cur. Lit. 31: 452. O. '01.
New mammoth cave in S. Dakota. Cur. Lit. 30: 687. Je. '01.
Prehistoric drawings of animals in the cave of Altamira, Spain. Sci. Am. 89: 302-3. O. 31, '03.
Quarry-caves of Jerusalem. C. A. White. Pop. Sci. 62: 544-9. Ap. '03.
Wind cave of South Dakota. Cur. Lit. 27: 133-4. F.; E. O. Hovey. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20458-9. Je. 16, '00.
See also Catacombs; Mammoth cave.
- Cavour, Camillo Benso di, count** (1810-1861).
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 158. N. '00.
- Caw, James Lewis.**
(ed.) Scottish portraits. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 439, 823. Ap. 4, Je. 27.
Scottish painter. E. A. Walton. Int. Studio. 17: 161-70. S. '02.
- Cawein, Madison.**
Achievement; poem. Harper. 107: 187. Jl. '03.
Aspiration; poem. Lippinc. 68: 356. S. '01.
Bluebird; poem. Lippinc. 67: 512. Ap. '01.
Can such things be? poem. Lippinc. 67: 629. My '01.
Chipmunk; poem. Harper. 101: 782. O. '00.
Days come and go; poem. Cent. 68: 942. O. '04.
Death of love; poem. Harper. 104: 318. Ja. '02.
Drouth; poem. Harper. 101: 458. Ag. '00.
Dusk; poem. Munsey. 24: 615. Ja. '01.
Enchantment; poem. Lippinc. 70: 456. O. '02.
End of summer; poem. Cent. 62: 783. S. '01.
- Cawein, Madison—Continued.**
Hepaticas; poem. Harper. 109: 936. N. '04.
Home again; poem. Harp. B. 33: 14. Ja. 6, '00.
Idealist; poem. Lippinc. 70: 566. N. '02.
In the shadow of the beaches; poem. Ind. 52: 2553. O. 25, '00.
Kentucky poems. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 583. N. 1.
Light and wind; poem. Atlan. 89: 696. My. '02.
Little people; poem. Cent. 68: 782-3. S. '04.
Love; poem. Outlook. 74: 742. Jl. 25, '03.
Low-lie-down; poem. Lippinc. 72: 607. N. '03.
Lute-song; poem. Harper. 107: 41. Je. '03.
Meeting in the woods; poem. Lippinc. 69: 473. Ap. '02.
On Chenoweth's run; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 96. S. '00.
Rain in the woods; poem. Atlan. 87: 782-3. Je. '01.
Requiescat; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 244. Ap. '00.
Revelment; poem. Atlan. 91: 636. My. '03.
Rue-anemone; poem. Lippinc. 73: 758. Je. '04.
Street of ghosts; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 433-4. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 538. N. '00.
There are fairies; poem. Cent. 65: 710-2. Mr. '03.
Three things; poem. Outlook. 64: 53. Ja. 6, '00.
Tree-toad; poem. Atlan. 86: 261-2. Ag. '00.
Twilight moth; poem. Lippinc. 66: 139. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 413. O. '00.
Unheard; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 65. Jl. '00.
Voice on the wind. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 91: 561-3. Ap.; Nation. 76: 214. Mr. 12, '03.
Weeds by the wall. Review. Nation. 73: 153. Ag. 22, '01.
Whippoorwill time; poem. Atlan. 93: 613-4. My. '04.
Whippoorwills; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 16. S. '01.
Portrait. Ind. 52: 2795. N. 22, '00; Critic. 42: 236. Mr. '03.
- Cawnpore, India.**
Story of. P. A. W. Henderson. Blackw. 175: 628-45. My. '04.
- Cawood, E.**
German singing master. Music. 20: 411-8. N. '01.
- Cawthorne, George James, and Herod, Richard S.**
Royal ascot. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 777. Je. 23.
- Caxton, William.**
Caxton and Wynykn de worde at Westminster. E. J. L. Scott. Ath. 1900, 1: 177. F. 10.
- Cay-Cay or Indo-Chinese wax tree.** Sci. Am. S. 54: 22538. D. 13, '02.
- Caye, Georges.**
Engineering organization of a great exposition. Eng. M. 21: 863-76. S. '01.
- Cayzer, Charles William.** See Wynne, Charles Whitworth, pseud.
- Cazamian, Louis.**
Kingsley et Thomas Cooper. Review. Nation. 78: 478. Je. 16, '04.
Roman social en Angleterre. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 364-5. Mr. 19; Nation. 78: 478. Je. 16, '04.
- Cazin, Michel Aristide Jean-Marie.**
Work as a medallist. E. F. Strange. por. M. Art. 24: 503-6. S. '00.
- Cease, D. L.**
Brotherhood of railroad trainmen. Gunton. 20: 235-42. Mr. '01.
Labor unions and labor contracts. Gunton. 22: 59-64. Ja. '02.
Labor vote and what controls it. Gunton. 27: 349-56. O. '04.
- Cebu, Philippine Islands.**
Around the island of Cebu on horseback. S. MacClintock. Am. J. Soc. 8: 433-41. Ja. '03.
Cebu diocese in prospect. T. A. Hendrick. Ind. 56: 238-9. F. 4, '04.
- Cecil, Alicia Margaret Amherst (Mrs. Evelyn Cecil).**
Needs of South Africa. 19th Cent. 51: 683-92. Ap. '02.
- Cecil, Lord Edward Herbert** (1867-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 153. F.; Munsey. 22: 776. Mr. '00.

- Cecil, Evelyn** (1865-).
British communication with East and South Africa. 19th Cent. 49: 630-7. Ap. '01.
On the eve of war. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 431. Ap. 7.
- Cecil, Mrs. Evelyn.** See Cecil, Alicia Margaret Amherst.
- Cecil, Lord Hugh.**
Portrait. Ind. 57: 670. S. 22, '04.
Sketch. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 1208. Ag. 6, '04.
- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot G.-.** See Salisbury, R. A. T. G.-, 3rd marquis of.
- Cecil, William, baron Burleigh** (1520-1598).
Portrait. Outlook. 65: 826. Ag. 4, '00.
- Cecil, Lady William.**
Bird notes from the Nile. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 878. D. 24.
- Cecilia, St.**
Evolution of Cecilian art. M. D. Walsh. il. Cath. World. 76: 794-813. Mr. '03.
Legend. K. L. Smith. por. Music 17: 125-37. D. '99.
- Cecilia** the Pharisee. M. Michelson. Cent. 68: 192-203. Je. '04.
- Cedar tree;** poem. H. P. Spofford. Ind. 52: 1446. Je. 14, '00.
- Cedar trees.**
Cedars of Lebanon. L. G. Leary. Scrib. M. 34: 79-84. Jl. '03.
- Cederström, Baroness Rolf.** See Patti, Adeline Maria Clorinda.
- Cedric (steamship).**
Launch of the White Star liner Cedric. H. J. Shepstone. Sci. Am. S. 54: 2281-2. O. 11, '02.
- Cedric.** Blackw. 173: 324-42. Mr. '03.
- Celestial carp.** A. Upward. Liv. Age. 231: 171-8. O. 19, '01.
- Celestial garment.** M. T. Campbell. McClure. 22: 184-93. D. '03.
- Celibacy.**
Celibacy of the priesthood. S. Martinelli. Harp. B. 33: 160. F. 24, '00.
- Cell, Voltaic.** See Electric batteries.
- Cellars.**
Last word on cellars. M. G. Humphrey. Harp. B. 38: 66-8. Ja. '04.
- Celli, Angelo.**
Destruction of the mosquito. Cur. Lit. 30: 18-20. Ja. '01.
- Cellini, Benvenuto.**
Cellini and his memoirs. T. B. Reilly. Cath. World. 73: 52-66. O. '03.
- Cells.**
Evolution, cytology and Mendel's laws. O. F. Cook. Pop. Sci. 63: 219-28. Jl. '03.
Forms of cells. R. of Rs. 29: 113. Ja. '04.
Theory and knowledge of cells. W. Turner. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20688-90, 20712-3. S. 29-O. 6; Same. Pop. Sci. 57: 561-75; 58: 34-48. O.-N. '00.
- Cellulith.** Sci. Am. 82: 259. Ap. 28, '00.
- Celluloid.**
Improvements in the manufacture of celluloid. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21809. F. 1, '02.
- Cellulose.**
Cellulose industries. A. D. Little. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20349-50. Ap. 28, '00.
New form of cellulose. Sci. Am. 83: 99. Ag. 18, '00.
Textile novelty. W. von Brennerberg. Sci. Am. 87: 269. O. 25, '02.
- Celtic (steamship).**
Description. il. Sci. Am. 85: 97, 103. Ag. 17, '01.
Dimensions. il. Cassier. 20: 432-3. S. '01.
Launching. il. Sci. Am. 84: 276. My. 4, '01.
- Celtic art.** See Art, Celtic.
- Celtic beauty.** S. MacManus. Lippinc. 65: 586-95. Ap. '00.
- Celtic language.** See Irish language.
- Celtic literature.**
Celtic. F. Macleod. Contemp. 77: 669-76. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 828-34. Je. 30, '00.
Celtic sagas. S. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 236: 483-93. F. 21, '03.
Pagan Celticism. T. Walsh. Reader. 4: 309-14. Ag. '04.
See also Irish literature.
- Celtic love song;** poem. M. A. DeVere. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 687. Ag. '00.
- Celts.**
Celts in literature. Ath. 1903, 2: 90. Jl. 18.
Death among the Bretons. A. LeBraz. Internat. 7: 108-33. Mr. '03.
Ernest Renan and the soul of the Celt. L. Marillier. Internat. 4: 577-602. N. '01.
Gael and his heritage. F. McLeod. 19th Cent. 48: 825-41. N. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 216-8. F. '01.
Much-debated Celtic gold ornaments. il. M. Art. 25: 46. N. '00.
Pan-Celtic congress. Ath. 1901, 2: 285, 318-9. Ag. 31-S. 7.
Scotch survivals from the Celtic world. Nation. 76: 498-9. Je. 18, '03.
- Cely family.**
Cely papers, 1475-1488. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 854. D. 29; Ath. 1901, 1: 786. Je. 22.
- Cement.**
Age of cement. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23742. My. 23, '04.
American cement machinery in Spain. J. G. Lay. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23163. S. 12, '03.
Cement for a modern street. S. F. Peckham. Pop. Sci. 60: 145-57. D. '01.
Constitution of Portland cement. C. Richardson. Eng. M. 28: 121-2. O. '04.
Constitution of Portland cement from a physico-chemical standpoint. C. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24194-5, 24206-8. D. 10-17, '04.
Decomposition of cement by the action of bacteria. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21006. F. 9, '01.
Domestic manufacture of Portland cement. Sci. Am. 86: 122. F. 22, '02.
Edison Portland cement plant. Sci. Am. 87: 90. Ag. 9, '02; il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23469-70, 23488-90. Ja. 30-F. 6, '04.
Fallacy of the tests ordinarily applied to Portland cement. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23891-2. Jl. 30, '04.
French method of cement construction. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 271-8, 375-91. Ag.-S. '02.
Gravity cement mill in the Pyrenees. G. M. Peck. il. Eng. M. 28: 369-79. D. '04.
Historical sketch of slag cement. W. K. Hatt. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21237. My. 25, '01.
Hydraulic cements. W. S. Macharg. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20197. F. 24, '00.
Lutes. S. S. Sadtler. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24046-7. O. 8, '04.
Manufacture from marl and clay. H. S. Spackman. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22964-7. Je. 20, '03.
Manufacture of Portland cement in California. E. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21343. Jl. 13, '01.
Mortar. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23125. Ag. 29, '03.
New definition of Portland cement. A. D. Elbers. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22375. O. 4, '02.
Portland and natural cements. W. C. Pierson. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21483. S. 7, '01.
Portland and slag cement. Eng. M. 25: 589-90. Jl.; Sci. Am. 89: 83, 440. Ag. 1, D. 12, '03.
Portland cement in Germany. F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23051. Jl. 25, '03.
Portland cement industry in Michigan. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22051. My. 17, '02.
Roman mortar. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20856. D. 8, '00.
Slag cement in Germany. Eng. M. 25: 276-7. My. '03.
Testing of cement. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22374-5. O. 4, '02.
Testing the soundness of cement. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23542. F. 27, '04.
Tests and constitution of Portland cement. A. D. Elbers. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21986-7. Ap. 19, '02.
Water-resisting mortar. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23716-7. My. 14, '04.
See also Concrete; Glue.
- Cemeteries.**
Burial grounds of the Ming dynasty. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20543. Jl. 28, '00.
Gallo-Roman graveyard near Beimbach. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21828. F. 8, '02.
Monument of the dead in Père Lachaise. R. S. Scrib. M. 30: 509-12. O. '01.
Mound digging in California. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 89: 205-6. S. 19, '03.
Municipal ownership of cemeteries. M. R. Maitbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 722-3. D. '98.

Cemeterias—Continued.

Where heroes sleep. H. S. Breck. il. Overland. n.s. 43: 348-55. My. '04.

See also Epitaphs; Catacombs; Tombs.

Cennini, Cennino.

Book of the art of Cennino Cennini. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 341. Mr. 17.

Cenotaph. M. T. Earle. Harper. 108: 868-75. My. '04.**Censor.** C: B. Flife. Scrib. M. 33: 150-6. F. '03.

Censorship of the press. See **Liberty of the press.**

Census.

Census in foreign countries. W. R. Merriam. map. Cent. 66: 879-86. O. '03.

Census tabulating machine. Cur. Lit. 29: 231-2. Ag. '00.

Eccentric official statistics. H. L. Bliss. Am. J. Soc. 2: 515-31; 3: 79-99, 355-77; 4: 79-93; 6: 105-13. Ja., Jl., N. '97; Jl. '98; Jl. '00.

Methods of estimating population. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22014-5. My. 3. '02.

New census machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22192. Jl. 19, '02.

See also Statistics.

Canada.

Canadian census. Ind. 53: 1950. Ag. 22. '01.

How a census is taken. E. J. Tokar. Canad. M. 16: 429-33. Mr. '01.

China.

Census of China. Mis. R. 26: 153. F. '03.

Cuba.

Cuban census. Ind. 52: 980. Ap. 26; Chaut. 31: 217. Je.; Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 177-8. Ja. '01.

Taking the census in Cuba. F. Matthews. il. Harp. W. 43: 1232. D. 9, '99.

Denmark.

Census for 1901. Nation. 72: 276. Ap. 4, '01.

England.

London's latest census. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22067. My. 24, '02.

Next agricultural census. W: E. Bear. Fortn. 73: 591-601. Ap. '00.

India.

Census of India. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 56: 938-49. D. '04.

Philippine Islands.

Philippine census. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23844-5. Jl. 9, '04.

United States.

American census methods. W. F. Willcox. Forum. 30: 109-18. O. '00.

Census bureau bill. Cur. Lit. 32: 391. Ap. '02.

Census figures on illiteracy. E. P. Clark. Overland. n.s. 39: 796-8. Ap. '02.

Census of 1900. W: R. Merriam. No. Am. 170: 99-108. Ja.; F: H. Wines. il. Munsey. 23: 387-94. Je. '00.

Census of the special classes. J: Koren. Char. 12: 154-7. F. 6, '04.

City of Stockton's unique census experiment. J: M. Eddy. Cent. 62: 476-8. Jl. '01.

Difficulty with American census taking. W. F. Willcox. Q. J. Econ. 14: 459-74. Ag. '00.

Evolution of American census taking. W. R. Merriam. Cent. 65: 831-42. Ap. '03.

Forecast of the twelfth American census. G. E. Boos. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20445. Je. 9; M. G. Mulhall. No. Am. 171: 90-103. Jl. '00.

Lessons of the census. Nation. 71: 243. S. 27, '00.

Mechanical work of the twelfth census. E: W. Byrn. il. Sci. Am. 86: 269, 275. Ap. 19, '02.

Need of a permanent census office. Harp. W. 45: 420-1. Ap. 20, '01; W: R. Merriam. No. Am. 174: 105-12. Ja. '02.

Noteworthy results of the twelfth census. W. R. Merriam. maps. Cent. 66: 712-23. S. '03.

Race census at the south. Nation. 73: 24. Jl. 11, '01.

Rise of the American city. W. Wellman. McClure. 17: 470-5. S. '01.

Statistics and census-taking. M. West. Dial. 28: 201-2. Mr. 16, '00.

Census—U. S.—Continued.

Taking of the census. W: R. Merriam. Ind. 52: 1235-6. My. 24, '00.

Trusts in the light of census returns. W. R. Merriam. Atlan. 89: 332-9. Mr. '02.

Warning from the census, 1900. Gunton. 22: 511-26. Je. '02.

What the census shows. H: Gannett. Cur. Lit. 32: 86. Ja. '02.

Centanini, G. P.

Pietro Mascagni. Critic. 41: 468-73. N. '02.

Centennials.

Centennial habit. Dial. 32: 409-10. Je. 16; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 362. S. '02.

Centra, Pio.

Portrait. Critic. 43: 108. Ag. '03.

Central America.

Ancient civilization. C: P. Bowditch. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20176-7. F. 17, '00.

Central America as a mission field. F. DeP. Castells. il. map. Mis. R. 24: 168-76. Mr. '01.

Central American rubber tree. O. F. Cook. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23332-4, 23352-4. N. 28-D. 5, '03.

Ethnic styles in Central American architecture. S. D. Peet. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22084-5. My. 31, '02.

Journey through Central America. J. W. G. Walker. il. Chaut. 38: 544-56. F. '04.

Panama and Central America to-day. J: R. Chandler. Outlook. 78: 475-6. O. 22, '04.

Railway building in the tropics. J: L. Caspar. il. Gunton. 24: 555-64. Je. '03.

Religious forces in Mexico and Central America. J: W. Butler. il. Mis. R. 25: 195-204. Mr. '02.

Unknown land. A. E. Bishop. Mis. R. 26: 208-9. Mr. '03.

See also Missions—Central America; Spanish America.

Central Pacific railroad.

Route. J. Douglas. Cassier. 19: 333, 335. Mr. '01.

Central park. See **New York city.** **Central park.**

Central stations. See **Electric plants.**

Centrifugal railroads.

Coney Island's centrifugal railway. il. Sci. Am. 83: 185-6. S. 22, '00.

Century plants. See Agaves.

Century's deathbed; poem. T: Hardy. Liv. Age. 228: 464. F. 16, '01.

Cephalopoda.

Sea monster unmasked. M. Harvey. Ind. 52: 183-6. Ja. 18, '00.

Some monsters of the sea. L. Joubin. Internat. 8: 131-46. S. '03.

See also Cuttlefish.

Ceramics. See Pottery.**Cereal foods.**

Preparation of. il. Sci. Am. 91: 24-6. Jl. 9, '04.

Cereals. See Grain.

Ceremonies. See **Etiquette; Manners and customs; Rites and ceremonies.**

Ceres, California.

Description of. H: B. Sargeant. il. Overland. n.s. 44: 188-91. Ag. '04.

Cerisier, Rev. J. E.

Motor-car mission in France. Mis. R. 27: 771-2. O. '04.

Cerium.

Research on cerium. W. Marckwald. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21173. Ap. 27, '01.

Cerone, Francesco.

Legalized associations and secret societies in China. Liv. Age. 227: 337-54. N. 10, '00.

Certainty.

Certainty and probability. F. S. Turner. Westm. 159: 304-16. Mr. '03.

See also Belief; Faith; Truth.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Don Quixote. Review. Outlook. 70: 877-8. Ap. 5, '02.

Exemplary novels. Ath. 1902, 1: 648. My. 24; Blackw. 173: 120-1. Ja. '03.

On the trail of Don Quixote. F. B. Ward. Cur. Lit. 29: 59. Jl. '00.

Quixotism. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 92: 442-52. O. '03.

- Cervera y Topete, Pascual**, count de Jerez and marquis de Santa Ava.
Account of the battle of Santiago. R. of Rs. 36: 237-8. Ag. '04.
- Cervin, Olaf Z.**
Spanish-Mexican missions of the U. S. Arch. Rec. 14: 181-204. S. '03.
- Cesare, R. de.**
Next conclave. No. Am. 173: 594-608. N. '01.
Pope and the temporal power. No. Am. 172: 863-6. Je. '01.
- Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo**, countess of.
Alpine Christmas play. Atlan. 86: 794-7. D. '00.
Animals at Rome. Contemp. 86: 225-34. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 741-8. S. 17. '04.
Attic homestead. Contemp. 82: 716-24. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 741-8. D. 20. '02.
Cavour. Review by H. W. Preston. Atlan. 85: 277-8. F. '00.
Conversations with Gounod. Liv. Age. 226: 410-5. Ag. 18. '00.
Divine pastoral. Contemp. 78: 676-81. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 808-11. D. 29. '00.
Friend of the creature. Contemp. 77: 835-44. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 483-91. Ag. 25. '00.
Greek conception of animals. Contemp. 85: 430-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 552-60. My. 28. '04.
Italian characters in the epoch of unification. Review. Nation. 73: 494. D. 26. '01.
Lombard studies. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 713-4. N. 29.
Modern pastoral in Italy. Contemp. 83: 427-38. Mr. '03.
Prose source of the Georgics. Contemp. 76: 842-55. D. '99.
Puer parvulus. Contemp. 77: 117-23. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 295-300. F. 3. '00.
Soul-wandering as it concerns animals. Contemp. 81: 696-701. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 36-41. Jl. 5. '02.
Transformation. Contemp. 79: 422-30. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 119-25. Ap. 13. '01.
Life and work. W: R. Thayer. Nation. 76: 47-9. Ja. 15. '03.
- Cesnola, Luigi Palma di.**
Cypric antiquities. Review. Ind. 55: 2119-20. S. 3. '03.
Portrait. Arena. 32: 224. S. '04.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 91: 394. D. 3. '04.
- Ceylon.**
Adam's peak in Ceylon. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22164-5. Jl. 5. '02.
Archæological survey of Ceylon, ed. by M. de Z. Wickremasinghe. Ath. 1904, 2: 481. O. 8.
Boer prisoners in Ceylon. M. A. A. Gallo- way. 19th Cent. 51: 187-92. F. '02.
Buddhist revival. O. L. Joseph. Il. Mis. R. 23: 347-52. My. '00.
Cultivation of tea in Ceylon. C: C. Johnson. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 349, 357-8. N. 19. '04.
Devil dance. Cur. Lit. 27: 245-6. Mr. '00.
Luxuriant Ceylon. Cur. Lit. 31: 690. D. '01.
Pearl fisheries. W. A. Herdman. Pop. Sci. 63: 229-38. Jl. '03.
Tea in Ceylon. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22757-8. Mr. 21. '03.
Vision of Colombo. A. S. Boyd. Blackw. 166: 829-35. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 251-6. Ja. 27. '00.
- Chace, Lydia Gardiner.**
Education of mentally deficient children. Char. 11: 385-94. O. 31. '03.
Physical defects of school children. Char. 12: 900-6. S. 3. '04.
What medical inspection means in New York schools. Char. 10: 409-10. Ap. 25. '03.
- Chadbourne, Paul Ansel** (1823-1883).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 453. Je. '00.
- Chadwick, Mrs. Cassie.**
Two adventuresses. Nation. 79: 474-5. D. 15. '04.
- Chadwick, Charles.**
Football player's harness. Outing. 37: 188-92. N. '00.
- Chadwick, French Ensor.**
Unsolved problem in our governmental system. Review. Nation. 72: 490. Je. 20. '01.
Portrait. Outlook. 74: 605. Jl. 4. '03; R. of Rs. 30: 24. Jl. '04.
- Chadwick, George Alexander**, bishop (1840-).
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 206. N. '01.
- Chadwick, George Whitefield** (1854-).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 16. S. '00.
- Chadwick, Helen Cary.**
At midnight; poem. Educa. 24: 343. F. '04.
Beyond; poem. Educa. 22: 506. Ap. '02.
Boat song; poem. Educa. 22: 44. S. '01.
In the fall; poem. Educa. 24: 147. N. '03.
Song of the earth-born; poem. Educa. 24: 561. My. '04.
Turner's Approach to Venice; poem. Educa. 20: 478. Ap. '00.
Wedding; poem. Educa. 24: 641. Je. '04.
- Chadwick, Henry.**
Old time baseball. Outing. 38: 420-2. Jl. '01.
- Chadwick, Henry Mason.**
Few things seen and heard. Educa. 20: 441-3. Mr. '00.
Guardian capes; poem. Educa. 21: 568. My. '01.
Staubach; poem. Educa. 20: 621. Je. '00.
Winter evening; poem. Educa. 20: 339. F. '00.
- Chadwick, John White.**
Autumn field; poem. Atlan. 90: 360. S. '02.
Cuban independence. Outlook. 67: 742. Mr. 30. '01.
Eve. Harp. B. 33: 967-70. Ag. 18. '00.
Late knowledge; poem. Outlook. 78: 860. D. 3. '04.
Leicester, Mass. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 349-68. My. '00.
Opus magnum of F. W. H. Myers. Critic. 42: 461-3. My. '03.
Phillips Brooks; poem. Outlook. 67: 716. Mr. 30. '01.
Sir Leslie Stephen. Critic. 44: 309-14. Ap. '04.
Sunt lacrimæ rerum; poem. Harper. 105: 963. N. '02.
Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Review. Nation. 71: 432. N. 29. '00; Ind. 53: 157-8. Ja. 17. '01.
Timeo danaos; poem. Atlan. 93: 233. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 344. Mr. '04.
William Ellery Channing. Review by W: M. Salter. Atlan. 92: 131-5. Jl.; Nation. 77: 97-8. Jl. 30. '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 331. My.; Bk. Buyer. 21: 258. N. '00.
Sketch. Nation. 79: 481-2. D. 15; Outlook. 78: 958-9. D. 17. '04.
- Chaffee, Adna Romanza.**
Athletics in the army. Outing. 43: 707. Mr. '04.
Head of the army. F: Williams, por. Cosmopol. 36: 734-5. Ap. '04.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 648; 48: 159, 1386. Jl. 14. '00, Ja. 30. S. 10. '04; Chaut. 31: 447; 33: 114. Ag. '00, My. '01; R. of Rs. 22: 150; 26: 142; 29: 151. Ag. '00, Ag. '02. F. '04; Outlook. 66: 18. S. 1. '00; Munsey. 24: 7; 30: 528. O. '00, Ja. '04.
Sketch. O. O. Howard. Munsey. 24: 123-4. O. '00; C: King. por. Ind. 53: 1717-21. Jl. 25. '01.
- Chaffee, Mrs. Adna Romanza.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 38: 599. Je. '04.
- Chafing dish.**
Chafing-dish and the college girl. M. C. Sanford. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-3. Ap. '04.
Chafing-dish suppers. J. Grenier. Il. Harp. B. 36: 162-6. F. '02.
Connoisseurs of Poverty flat. D. Welch. Cosmopol. 28: 661-6. Ap. '00.
Cult of the chafing-dish, by F. Schloesser. Nation. 79: 343-4. O. 27. '04.
Novelties in chafing dish cookery. Harp. B. 33: 51. Ja. 20. '00.
What you can do with the chafing dish. Harp. B. 32: 1052. D. 9. '99.
- Chafy, W. K. W.**
History of Rous Lench. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 332. Mr. 15.
- Chagres river.**
Panama canal, and the regulation of the Chagres river. H: L. Abbot. Eng. M. 24: 329-68. D. '02.
- Chahine, Edgar.**
Armenian etcher. G. Mourey. Il. Int. Studio. 15: 188-96. Ja. '02.
- Chahoon, George.**
Birds of the Adirondacks. Pop. Sci. 57: 40-7. My. '00.
- Chaille-Long, Charles** (1842-).
Egypt under the viceroys. Era. 11: 245-61. Mr. '03.
Present day worship of Isis. Era. 11: 436-9. My. '03.

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.

Colonial policy of France. *Fortn.* 80: 310-23. Ag. '03.

Java et ses habitants. *Review. Nation.* 71: 76. Jl. 26, '00.

Chained to virtue. O. Thanet. *Harp. B.* 33: 52-3, 61. Ja. 20, '00.**Chains.**

Chain making. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 439-40. D. 12, '03.

Electric welding of chain. L. B. Powell. *Sci. Am.* 91: 438. D. 17, '04.

History of chain testing. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22928. Je. 6, '03.

Making fifty-ton anchor chains. D. A. Will-ey. *Sci. Am.* 86: 429. Je. 21; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22173-4. Jl. 12, '02.

Tests. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20489. Je. 30, '00.

Weldless chains. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22591. Ja. 10, '03.

Chairs.

Armchair formed by natural growth. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 195. Mr. 14, '03.

Chair caning. L. B. S. Woods. *il. Delin.* 64: 111-3. Jl. '04.

Chairs past and present. M. H. Cutler. *il. Harp. B.* 35: 1111-5. N. '04.

Chalcedony park.

Description. R. I. Geare. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 505-15. Jl. '03.

Chaldea. See *Babylonia.***Chaleurs, Bay of.**

Gaspé road and Paspebiac. M. MacMurchy. *il. Canad. M.* 16: 335-43. F. '01.

On the shore of Bay Chaleur. E. B. Chase. *Era.* 10: 192-201. Ag. '02.

Chalk.

Chalk of southern Arkansas. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22213. Jl. 26, '02.

Challen, Frank.

Optimism: the creed of progress. *Westm.* 162: 321-9. S. '04.

Challenger (ship).

Voyages. R. S. Baker. *il. map. McClure.* 16: 160-70. D. '00.

Challiss, James Courtney.

Drought; poem. *Munsey.* 29: 956. S. '03.

Indian summer; poem. *Outlook.* 66: 654. N. 10, '00.

Night hawk; poem. *Chaut.* 33: 641. S. '01.

When I w's twelve; poem *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 6. S. '02.

Chalmers, Andrew Burns.

Story of a Michigan farm. *Chaut.* 32: 584-8. Mr. '01.

Chalmers, Sir David.

Defence of. J. A. Chalmers. *19th. Cent.* 47: 485-97. Mr. '00.

Chalmers, James.

Apostle of New Guinea. E. C. Storrow. *por.* *Mis. R.* 24: 835-9. N. '01.

Autobiography and letters, by R. Lovett. *Re-view. Ath.* 1902, 2: 28. Jl. 5; *Outlook.* 75: 653-4. N. 14, '03.

Story of the New Guinea tragedy. A. E. Hunt. *Mis. R.* 24: 854-5. N. '01.

Tamate, the hero of New Guinea. G. Robson. *Mis. R.* 24: 850-4. N. '01.

Chalmers, John (1825-1899).

Sketch. *Mis. R.* 23: 160. D. '00.

Chalmers, Stephen.

His masterpiece; poem. *Harp. W.* 48: 1815. N. 26, '04.

Out of the past; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 18. O. '03.

Rebellion; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 231. S. '04.

Chalmers, Thomas.

Christian and civic economy of large towns. *Review. Dial.* 29: 78-9. Ag. 1, '00.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

Recent Italian educational literature. *Educ.* R. 20: 278-88. O. '00.

Survival of human personality. *Harper.* 107: 277-82. Jl. '03.

Work and rest: genius and stupidity. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 413-23. Mr. '02.

Chamberlain, Arthur.

Barriers; poem. *Ind.* 56: 649. Mr. 24, '04.

Beauty in exile; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 103. Jl. '03.

Dies natalis Christi; poem. *Ind.* 52: 3046. D. 20, '00.

Chamberlain, Arthur—Continued.

Fall of Rome; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 678. F. '03.

Lady Beauty; poem. *Ind.* 55: 1448. Je. 18, '03.

Pilgrimage; poem. *Outlook.* 73: 678. Mr. 21, '03.

Ward of a king. *Era.* 13: 173-9. F. '04.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

Study of Japanese writing. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 145. Ag. 4.

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.

Reconstruction in South Carolina. *Atlant.* 87: 473-84. Ap. '01.

Chamberlain, Eugene Tyler.

New Cunard steamship contract. *No. Am.* 177: 533-43. O. '03.

Ocean transportation to eastern Asia. *No. Am.* 171: 76-81. Jl. '00.

Shipping subsidy bill. *Forum.* 29: 532-44. Jl. '00.

Chamberlain, George Agnew.

Germany in Southern Brazil. *Ind.* 56: 1016-22. My. 5, '04.

Letter from Brazil. *Atlant.* 90: 821-31. D. '02.

Sketch. H. M. Lane. *Mis. R.* 25: 800. O. '02.

Chamberlain, H. L.

Genesis of the Saxon race. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 70-2, 157-60. Ja.-F. '04.

Twentieth century problems. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 246-9. S. '04.

Chamberlain, Henry Richardson.

Portrait. *Bookm.* 19: 251. My. '04.

Chamberlain, J. Austen.

Portrait. *Ind.* 54: 1996; 55: 2620. Ag. 21, '02. N. 5, '03; R. of Rs. 26: 300; 28. 405. S. '02. O. '03;

Chaut. 37: 135. My.; *Canad. M.* 22: 203. D. '03.

Chamberlain, Jacob, M.D., D.D.

Ecumenical conference. *Ind.* 52: 991-3. Ap. 26, '00.

Expectations of the missionaries. *Mis. R.* 23: 411-3. Je. '00.

Portrait. *Mis. R.* 23: 251. Ap. '00.

Chamberlain, Joseph.

Tariff speech at Leeds. *Guntton.* 26: 109-17. F. 04.

Balfour and Chamberlain. *Nation.* 77: 277-8. O. 8, '03.

Biographical sketch. D. Story. *Munsey.* 26: 396-401. D. '01.

Canada and. *Canad. M.* 22: 130-7. D. '03.

Canada and the Chamberlain movement. J. W. Longley. *por. Canad. M.* 22: 232-6. Ja. '04.

Casket presented by Constitutional club. *M. Art.* 27: 595-7. O. '03.

Chamberlain and Cromwell. G. Walters. *Arena.* 24: 113-8. Ag. '00.

Chamberlain as an empire builder. H. Birch-enough. *19th. Cent.* 51: 360-8. Mr. '02.

Chamberlain at home. K. G. Nelson. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 98-90. My. 12, '00.

Chamberlain in South Africa. *Nation.* 76: 106. F. 5, '03.

Chamberlain in the colonial office. C. de Thierry. *Contemp.* 78: 365-80. S. '00.

Chamberlain programme. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1186. Jl. 18, '03.

Chamberlain, the demagogue. H. H. L. Bellot. *Westm.* 161: 123-8. F. '04.

Chamberlain vs. Chamberlain. *Nation.* 78: 124-5. F. 18, '04.

Chamberlain who did, and the Chamberlain who will. *Westm.* 162: 262-6. S. '04.

Chamberlaina. England before, during, and after the war. W. F. Brand. *Westm.* 155: 262-73. Mr. '01.

Chamberlain's agricultural programme. *Blackw.* 176: 417-32. S. '04.

Chamberlain's bid. *Nation.* 77: 296. O. 15, '03.

Chamberlain's hold on the Midlands. *Nation.* 78: 163. Mr. '04.

Chamberlain's knowledge of the zollverein. *Westm.* 160: 1-7. Jl. '03.

Chamberlain's policy. G. Smith. *Ind.* 55: 1434-6. Je. 18, '03.

Chamberlain's triumph. *Guntton.* 19: 405-17. N. '00.

Character sketch. *Munsey.* 26: 897-8. Mr. '02.

Constitutional aspects of his journey. *Observ-er. Nation.* 75: 477-8. D. 18, '02.

England's colonial secretary. B. J. S. Cole-ridge. *No. Am.* 176: 832-45. Je. '03.

English protectionist leader. *por. Outlook.* 75: 572-3. N. 7, '03.

Chamberlain, Joseph—Continued.

- Estimate. H: W. Lucy. Ind. 52: 829-32. Ap. 5, '00.
 Future of. Fortn. 81: 445-59. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 257-68. Ap. 30, '04.
 Greatest colonial minister. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 78: 913-25. D. '02.
 Imperial policy. E: Salmon. Fortn. 79: 638-45. Ap. '03.
 Impossible premier. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 161: 145-60. F. '04.
 Master worker. R. of Rs. 28: 722-3. D. '03.
 Past and future. L. L. Burley. Ind. 55: 2316-21. O. 1, '03.
 Policy of Imperial preference. Liv. Age. 239: 641-55. D. 12, '03.
 Political career. Nation. 70: 46. Ja. 18; Ouida. Liv. Age. 225: 401-7. My. 19; H. Whates. Fortn. 74: 740-52. N. '00.
 Political Sir Willoughby Patterne. J. B. Hobman. Westm. 156: 132-4. Ag. '01.
 Politics of. Outlook. 74: 921-2. Ag. 15, '03.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 750. Je. 14, '02; Harper. 190: 296. Ja. '00; Gunton. 19: 384. N. '00; R. of Rs. 28: 19, 386. J. L. O. '03; Ind. 53: 2407. O. 10, '01; Munsey. 30: 688. F. '04; Chaut. 37: 133. My. '03; Canad. M. 21: 297. Ag. '03; World's Work. 7: 4044. N. '03; Cent. 68: 13. My. '04.
 Protagonist and the future. Calchas. Fortn. 80: 734-46. N. '03.
 Public life. J. McCarthy. por. Outlook. 65: 538-44. J. 7, '00; Harp. W. 47: 190. Ja. 31, '03.
 Return from Africa and his popularity. Blackw. 173: 550-3. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 872-4. My. 9, '03.
 Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 26. J. 1, '03.
 See also Tariff—Great Britain.

Chamberlain, Mrs. Joseph.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 278. Mr. '02.

Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar.

- John Brown of Osawatomie. Review. Dial. 28: 253-4. Ap. 1, '00.

Chamberlain, Lucia.

- At the high water. Scrib. M. 34: 330-43. S. '03.
 Jack o' the road; poem. Cent. 67: 207. D. '03.
 Mermaid; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 50. Ja. '04.
 Rose is from my garden gone; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 528. D. '04.

Chamberlain, Mary Endicott.

- Obligation of empire. N. Am. 170: 493-503. Ap. '00.

Chamberlain, William I.

- Education in India. Review by G: H. Locke. Educ. R. 20: 190-1. S. '00.

- Chamberlain wins.** E: Boltwood. Harp. B. 33: 16-7. Ja. 6, '00.

Chamberlayne, E. S.

- Counter-currents. Outlook. 69: 934-40. D. 7, '01.

- Mr. Smedley's guest. Atlan. 87: 213-21. F. '01.
 Pawns. Harper. 103: 240-3. J. 1, '01.

Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder.

- Methods of the earth-sciences. Pop. Sci. 66: 66-75. N. '04.

—and Salisbury, Rollin D.

- Geology. Review. Ind. 56: 1085-6. My. 12; Nation. 78: 459-60. Je. 9; H. F. Bain. Dial. 36: 395. Je. 16; N. M. Fenneman. School R. 12: 755-6. N. '04.

Chamberlin, Walter Howard.

- Sketch. por. Sci. Am. 82: 250. Ap. 21, '00.

Chamberlin, Wilbur J.

- Ordered to China. Review. Nation. 77: 347-8. O. 29, '03.

Chambers, Charles Haddon (1860-).

- Awakening. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 251. F. 23; Munsey. 25: 268. My. '01.
 Modern Magdalen. Review. Harp. W. 46: 499. Ap. 19; N. Hapgood. Bookm. 15: 284. My. '02.
 Tyranny of tears. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 97. J. 1, 21.
 Portrait. Critic. 37: 127. Ag. '00.

Chambers, E. T. D.

- From Quebec to James bay. Canad. M. 20: 507-15. Ap. '03.
 Lake St. John country. Canad. M. 15: 273-4. J. 1, '00.
 Trans-Canada railway. R. of Rs. 27: 453-6. Ap. '03.

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.

- Medieval stage. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 373-4. S. 19; Nation. 77: 327. O. 22, '03.

Chambers, Frank.

- Tennessee eagles. Ind. 55: 495-6. F. 26, '03.

Chambers, Jennie.

- What a school-girl saw of John Brown's raid. Harper. 104: 311-8. Ja. '02.

Chambers, Julius.

- Blaine and the presidency. Reader. 4: 182-4. J. 1, '04.

- College reminiscences of Senator Fairbanks. Harp. W. 48: 1278-9. Ag. 20, '04.

- From the presidency to the senate. Harp. W. 48: 1356-7. S. 3, '04.

- My discovery of the Mississippi. Harp. W. 47: 1946-7. D. 5, '03.

Chambers, N. Percy.

- On hemlock feathers. Canad. M. 15: 80-1. My. '00.

Chambers, Rev. R. E.

- Transportation old and new. Sci. Am. 91: 99. Ag. 6, '04.

Chambers, Robert William.

- Abnormal. Harp. W. 48: 202-3. F. 6, '04.
 Becasse. Harp. W. 48: 98-9. Ja. 16, '04.
 Bridal pair. Harper. 106: 84-90. D. '02.
 Cardigan. Harp. W. 45: 292-4, 316-8, 340-2, 364, 388-90, 412-3, 436-8, 460-2, 484-6, 508-10, 536-8, 560-1, 584-6, 608-10, 632-3, 656-8, 680-2, 700-1, 728-9, 752-4, 776-8, 800-1, 824-6, 848-50, 872-4, 896-7, 915-6. Mr. 16-S. 14, '01.
 —Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 382. S. 21; W. M. Payne. Dial. 31: 366. N. 16, '01; Nation. 74: 195. Mr. 6, '02.
 Case of Mr. Helmer. Harper. 109: 769-75. O. '04.

- Curiosities of angling. Harp. W. 48: 1180-1. J. 30, '04.

- Ex curia. Scrib. M. 36: 240-50. Ag. '04.

- Fire-warden. Harper. 108: 930-46. My. '04.

- Fished out. Harp. W. 48: 1251-3. Ag. 13, '04.

- Fly-fishing. Harp. W. 48: 440-2. Mr. 19, '04.

- Golden pool. Harp. W. 47: 1967-9, 1972. D. 12, '03.

- How love came. Cur. Lit. 33: 432-5. O. '02.

- In memoriam; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1587. O. 15, '04.

- In search of the unknown. Review by W: M. Fayne. Dial. 37: 39. J. 16, '04.

- Maid-at-arms. Review. Bk. Buyer. 25: 247-9. O. '02.

- Maids of Paradise. Review. Ind. 55: 2579-80. O. 29; J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 47: 1881. N. 21, '03.

- Marlitt's shoes. Harper. 106: 682-91. Ap. '03.

- Marsh shooting. Harp. W. 47: 2065-6. D. 19, '03.

- Mixed bag. Harp. W. 48: 406, 408. Mr. 12, '04.

- Non-combatants. Harper. 109: 831-9. N. '04.

- Officer Brady; poem. Cent. 63: 313-4. D. '01; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 81. Ja. '02.

- One man in a million. Harper. 103: 944-56. N. '01.

- Pasque Florida. Harper. 107: 583-90. S. '03.

- Phgrim. Harper. 103: 358-68. Ag. '01.

- Poachers. Harp. W. 48: 368, 370. Mr. 5, '04.

- Point shooting. Harp. W. 48: 1144-5. J. 23, '04.

- Poor sport made better. Harp. W. 48: 768, 770. My. 14, '04.

- Semi-tropical shooting. Harp. W. 48: 1216-7. Ag. 6, '04.

- Shot out. Harp. W. 48: 1360-1. S. 3, '04.

- Sign of Venus. Harper. 108: 99-107. D. '03.

- Sphyx. Harper. 108: 367-75. 618-32. F-Mr. '04.

- Stag and roebuck. Harp. W. 48: 1324-5, 1329. Ag. 27, '04.

- Tree of heaven. Harp. W. 48: 1884-8. D. 10, '04.

- Trouble for two. Harper. 109: 390-6. Ag. '04.

- Trout and grayling in Bavaria. Harp. W. 48: 1620-1. O. 22, '04.

- Unexpected. Harper. 106: 615-6. Mr. '03.

- Unpleasant. Harp. W. 47: 2116-8. D. 26, '03.

- Wolf! Wolf! Harp. W. 47: 1912-4. N. 28, '03.

- Young man in a hurry. Harper. 107: 377-83. Ag. '03.

- Chambers at home. por. Harp. W. 45: 904. S. 7, '01.

- Portrait. Bookm. 13: 101. Ap. '01; Ind. 53: 2101; 57: 1132. S. 5, '01. N. 17, '04; Outlook. 69: 430. O. 19, '01; Harp. W. 46: 1018, 1389. Ag. 2, O. 4, '02; Bk. Buyer. 25: 201. O. '02.

- Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1389, 1404. O. 4, '02.

- Work of. il. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 111-2. Ja. '03.

- Chambers, Samuel A.**
French instruction in California. School R. 12: 473-81. Je. '04.
- Chambers, Will Grant.**
Course of study for normal schools. Educa. 23: 141-7. N. '02.
Passing of the normal school. Educa. 23: 483-9. Ap. '03.
- Chambers, Sir William.**
Portrait. Serio. M. 36:421. O. '04.
- Chambers of commerce.** See Boards of trade.
- Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature.**
Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 306. S. 6; Ath. 1904. 1: 72-4. Ja. 16; B. Matthews. Lamp. 28: 200-2. Ap.; Nation. 75: 518-9. Je. 39; Ind. 57: 98-9. Jl. 4. '04.
- Chameleons.**
Cecil Rhodes and the governor. E. M. Green. Liv. Age. 226: 781-4. S. 22. '00.
Proper care of. St. N. 50: 1938. S. '03.
- Chaminade, Cécile.**
Personal glimpse. E. F. Middleton. Il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7. F. '00.
- Chammonnat, Mlle.** See Assilva, Carmen d', pseud.
- Chamois.**
Mountain game of Europe. W. A. Baillie-Grohman. Il. Outing. 37: 202-6, 283-7. N.-D. '00.
- Chamois skin.**
Chamois skin. H. T. Blake. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22375. O. 4. '02.
Manufacture. C. C. Drueding. Sci. Am. S. 55: 12755-6. Mr. 21. '03.
- Chamonix, France.**
Chamonix electric railway. A. Wilson. Il. Casier. 25: 199-208. Ja. '04.
- Champ, W. S.**
Ziegler relief expedition. Sci. Am. S. 55: 24022. S. 24. '04.
- Champion, May Kelsey.**
Method of Charles Stuart York. McClure. 21: 339-47. Ag. '03.
- Champion, Thomas E.**
Distinguished Canadian soldiers. por. Canad. M. 14: 350-9. 499-504. F. Ap. '00.
Recent and past English elections. Canad. M. 16: 75-6. N. '00.
William Clark. Canad. M. 18: 538-40. Ap. '02.
- Champions of Christendom.** See Bonsal, S.
- Championship.** H. S. Williams. Harp. W. 45: 212-3. F. 23. '01.
- Champlain, Helen de.**
Sketch. M. S. Pepper. Chaut. 32: 131-3. N. '00.
- Champlain, Samuel de.**
Early American pioneer. H: L. Nelson. Il. por. Harper. 107: 947-54. N. '03.
Founder of New France, by E. A. Dix. Nation. 78: 255. Mr. 31. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 333. Ag. '04.
- Champlain.**
French in the Champlain valley. W. H. Crockett. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 322-9. My. '01.
- Champlin, John Denison, Jr.**
True Captain Kidd. Harper. 106: 27-36. D. '02;
Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 481-3. Ap. '03.
Young folks cyclopædia of persons and places. Review. Nation. 70: 476. Je. 21. '00.
- Champness, W. H.**
Science and criminal reform. Westm. 158: 658-68. D. '02.
Science and poverty. Westm. 162: 393-400. O. '04.
Science and the drunkard. Westm. 161: 524-32. My. '04.
- Champney, Adeline.**
To me, the sound of weeping. Arena. 31: 615-21. Je. '04.
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.**
Madonna of the ermine mantle. Harper. 103: 775-9. O. '01.
Romance of the renaissance chateaux. Review. Nation. 74: 335. Ap. 24. '02.
- Champney, James Wells.**
Miniature, by M. C. Humphreys. Cent. 60: 823. O. '00.
Pastels. Cent. 67: 481, 500, 629. F. '04.
- Champneys, Basil.**
Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 539-40. O. 27; Nation. 72: 71-2. Ja. 24. '01.
- Champsaur, Félicien.**
Arriviste. Review. Atlan. 91: 283-5. F. '03.
- Chance, Burton, M. D.**
Needed reforms in the care of the insane. Outlook. 78: 1031-8. D. 24. '04.
- Chance, Henry Martyn.**
Cost of raw materials. Gunton. 18: 19-25. Ja. '00.
- Chance, Sir James.**
Light house work of Chance, by J. F. Chance. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 469. Ap. 11.
- Chance.**
Pagan words. Outlook. 69: 161. S. 21. '01.
Unlucky men. Cur. Lit. 27: 8. Ja. '00.
- Chance acquaintance.** L. E. Teters. Munsey. 24: 451-5. D. '00.
- Chance of Araminta.** M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 37: 1122-33. D. '03.
- Chance shot.** H. W. Phillips. McClure. 15: 350-4. Ag. '00.
- Chancellor, Louise Beecher.**
Story of the cribby-bed; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 81. Jl. '04.
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.**
Board and superintendent. Educa. 22: 340-50. F. '02.
Higher education of boys. Educa. 24: 167-77. N. '03.
Supervisors'hip. Educa. 24: 517-25. My. '04.
- and Hewes, Fletcher W.**
United States: history of three centuries. 1607-1904. Review. Nation. 79: 382. N. 10; Ind. 57: 1326-7. D. 8; St. G: L. Sioussat. Dial. 37: 423. D. 16. '04.
- Chancellor's last cigar.** F. E. Channon. St. N. 32: 134-6. D. '04.
- Chancery.**
Unclaimed English gold. Harp. W. 45: 557. Ag. 24. '01.
- Chandeliers.**
Improvement of the chandelier for gas and electric lighting. A. Halaid. Il. Arch. Rev. 14: 117-25. Ag. '03.
See also Electric light fixtures.
- Chandlee, Will H.**
Uncle Sam's toys. St. N. 29: 150-5. D. '01.
- Chandler, Albert B.**
Up-stream canoe craft. Outing. 36: 358-62. Jl. '00.
- Chandler, Carrie B.**
To-morrow; poem. Outlook. 68: 929. Ag. 17. '01.
- Chandler, Charles Frederick.**
Chemical and technical education in the U. S. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20899-703. 20715-7, 20731-2, 20736-7, 20752-3, 20775-6, 20792-3. S. 29-N. 10. '00.
- Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.**
Romances of reguerv. Review. Nation. 70: 149. F. 22; Outlook. 64: 593-4. Mr. 10; E. K. Dunton. Atlan. 86: 135-8. Jl.: R. Jones. Educ. R. 20: 309-12. O. '00.
- Chandler, Harley P.**
Southern high Sierras. Overland. n.s. 36: 542-51. D. '00.
- Chandler, Henry S.**
Man overboard. Ind. 54: 96-8. Ja. 9. '02.
- Chandler, J. S.**
Aborigines of the Nilgiris in South India. Il. Sci. Am. 53: 203-4. S. 29. '00.
- Chandler, John (1720-1800).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 163. O. '00.
Sketch. por. Ind. 55: 1350. Je. 4. '03.
- Chandler, John R.**
Niagara canal. Ind. 52: 1106-9. My. 10. '00.
Panama and Central America to-day. Outlook. 78: 475-6. O. 22. '04.
- Chandler, Julian Carroll.**
History of suffrage in Virginia. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 46. Ja. 11.
- Chandler, Katherine A.**
New idea in social fraternity. Am. J. Soc. 8: 442-55. Ja. '03.
Sense of humor in children. Cent. 64: 959-61. O. '02.

- Chandler, William Eaton.**
Election of senators by popular vote. Ind. 52: 1292-4. My. 31. '00.
Free competition versus trust combinations. Munsey. 22: 569-70. Ja. '00.
New work for the Republican party. Ind. 53: 1893-5. Ag. 15. '01.
Our navy fifty years from now. Cosmopol. 29: 609-11. O. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 72: 493. N. 1. '02.
- Chandler, Rev. P. J.**
Pilgrim-walks in Rome. Nation. 78: 37. Ja. 14. '04.
- Chandrasekhara Simha Samanta.**
Modern Tycho Brahe. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22239. Ag. 9. '02.
- Chang Chih Tung.**
China's only hope. Review. Nation. 71: 390. N. 15. '00; Ath. 1901. 1: 303. Mr. 9.
Portrait. Ind. 55: 1850, 3118. Ag. 6. D. 31. '03.
- Chang Yow Tong.**
Chinaman on the yellow peril. R. of Rs. 30: 337-8. S. '04.
On the plains of Liao-Yang; poem. Reader. 4: 605. N. '04.
- Change of century;** poem. M. A. Woods. Liv. Age. 228: 427. F. 16. '01.
- Change of profession.** H. J. O'Higgins. McClure. 20: 92-8. N. '02.
- Changed man.** T. Hardy. Cosmopol. 29: 35-43. My. '00.
- Changeless.** M. A. Bacon. Harper. 104: 550-1. Mr. '02.
- Chanler, Amelie Rives.** See Troubetzky, Amélie.
- Channel islands.**
Home of a vanished people. Cur. Lit. 30: 686. Je. '01.
Strategical value. W: L. Clowes. 19th Cent. 48: 881-90. D. '00.
- Channell, Grace.**
Legend of the maple. Canad. M. 22: 230-2. Ja. '04.
- Channell, L. S.**
Eastern townships. Canad. M. 19: 34-9. My. '02.
- Channell, Mary Augusta.**
Bit of Guam life. Ind. 54: 607-16. Mr. 13. '02.
- Channing, Edward.**
Short history of the U. S. for school use. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 12. Ja. 5.
- Channing, Edward Bruce.**
Story of Hearst. Era. 13: 98-108. F. '04.
- Channing, Grace Ellery.**
Inheritance; poem. Atlan. 89: 129-30. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 569-1. My. '02.
Italy; poem. Bk. Buyer. 20: 21. F. '00.
Last cruise of the Steila di Mare. St. N. 27: 881-8. Ag. '00.
Olivia. Harper. 104: 875-82. My. '02.
Other side. Harper. 108: 240-4. Ja. '04.
Resurgam; poem. Scrib. M. 29: 43. Ja. '01.
Thorn that pricked. Cent. 68: 877-83. O. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 37: 391. N. '00.
- Channing, J. Parke.**
Copper in the U. S. Cassier. 22: 253-70. Jl. '02.
- Channing, Walter.**
Special classes for mentally defective school children. Char. R. 10: 242-8. Ag. '00.
- Channing, William Ellery (1780-1842).**
Discourses on war. Review by B: O. Flower. Arena. 31: 655. Je. '04.
Life; by J: W. Chadwick. Atlan. 92: 131-5. Jl.; Nation. 77: 97. Jl. 30. '03.
New England heretic. T: W. Higginson. Ind. 54: 1234-6. My. 22. '02.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 254. My.; R. of Rs. 22: 569. N. '00; Cath. World. 73: 20. Ap. '01; Outlook. 71: 865. Ag. 2. '02.
- Channing, William Ellery (1818-1901).**
Poems of sixty-five years. Review. Nation. 75: 465. D. 11. '02.
Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. Review. Nation. 75: 403. N. 20; E. K. Dunton. Dial. 33: 464-5. D. 16. '02.
Late William Ellery Channing. A. R. Marble. Critic. 40: 114-5. F. '02.
Link with the past. Dial. 32: 5-7. Ja. 1. '02.
Poems. F. B. Sanborn. Atlan. 86: 819-25. D. '00.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 112; 42: 425. F. '02, My.; '03; Bk. Buyer. 25: 341. N. '02; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 266. My. '03.
- Channing, William Ellery—Continued.**
Verse of. Nation. 76: 10. Ja. 1. '03.
Walks with Ellery Channing. R. W. Emerson. Atlan. 90: 27-34. Jl. '02.
- Channing, William Henry (1810-1884).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 487. Je. '03.
- Channon, Frank E.**
Chancellor's last cigar. St. N. 32: 134-6. D. '04.
- Chanson de Roland.**
Song of Roland. F: M. Warren. Chaut. 32: 71-6. O. '00.
- Chantal, Jane Francis de saint.**
Type of Christian womanhood. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 76: 5:1-8. F. '03.
- Chanteys.**
Chantey-man. H. P. Whitmarsh. Harper. 106: 319-23. Ja. '03.
- Chantilly castle.**
History of J. Schopfer. Il. Arch. Rec. 16: 499-530. D. '04.
- Chantrey, Sir Francis.**
Administration of the Chantrey bequest, by D. S. MacColl. Ath. 1904. 1: 470-1. Ap. 9.
Administration of the Chantrey fund. Int. Studio. 21: 230. Ja. '04.
Chantrey bequest. Blackw. 176: 400-3. S.; Int. Studio. 23: 276. S.; Ath. 1904. 2: 22, 248-9. Jl. 2. Ag. 20. '04.
Strange story of the Chantrey bequest. Nation. 79: 176-8. S. 1. '04.
Will and intentions of. M. Art. 28: 46-9. N. '03.
- Chants.**
Restoration of Gregorian chant. J: M. Patter. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 470-81. Jl. '04.
See also Church music.
- Chanute, Octave.**
Aerial navigation. Ind. 52: 1606-7, 1058-60. Ap. 26. My. 3. '00; Cassier. 20: 111-23. Je. '01; Sci. Am. S. 57: 23598-600. Mr. 26; Pop. Sci. 64: 385-93. Mr. '04.
Experiments in flying. McClure. 15: 127-33. Je. '00.
- Chao Chahng and the man eater.** C. Pullen. St. N. 31: 1059-64. O. '04.
- Chap-books.**
Boswell's chap-books and others. R. Bergengren. Lamp. 28: 39-44. F. '04.
- Chapala, Mexico.**
Chapala, the beautiful. M. Pauncefote. Il. Harp. B. 53: 2231-3. D. 29. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 427-8. Ap. '01.
- Chapell, Rev. Frederic Leonard.**
Gospel for a witness. Mis. R. 23: 532-5. Jl. '00.
- Chapelle, Placide Louis (1842-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 144. F. '00.
- Chapels.**
See also Church architecture.
- Chaperon: an adventure.** R. Ramsay. Liv. Age. 224: 829-36. Mr. 31. '00.
- Chaperon, Decay of.** M. Jeune. Fortn. 74: 629-38. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 372-9. N. 10. '00.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.**
Masters of music. Review by L. M. Isaacs. Bookm. 15: 191. Ap. '02.
Sketch. por. Critic. 42: 491. Je. '03.
- Chapin, Charles Value.**
End of the fifth theory of disease. Pop. Sci. 60: 234-9. Ja. '02.
Municipal sanitation in the U. S. Review by W: H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 524-5. N. '01.
- Chapin, Charles W. E.**
Study of Greek and French in American colleges. Chaut. 32: 581-4. Mr. '01.
- Chapin, Henry Dwight.**
Problem of a pure milk supply. Forum. 33: 293-6. My. '02.
- Chapin, Joseph Hawley.**
Visit to Vierge in his studio. Lamp. 29: 48-52. Ag. '04.
- Chapin, Mrs. Lou V.**
Portrait. Deln. 64: 155. Jl. '04.
- Chapin, S. E.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 318. N. '04.
- Chaplin, Stewart.**
Stained-glass political platform. Cent. 60: 304-9. Je. '00.
- Chaplin, Winfield Scott.**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 64: 357. F. '04.

- Chapman, Arthur.**
Broncho-busting. Outing. 41: 333-9. D. '02.
Cowboy of today. World's Work. 8: 5272-8. S. '04.
Men who tamed the cow-towns. Outing. 45: 131-9. N. '04.
New West and the old fiction. Ind. 54: 98-100. Ja. 9, '02.
Pariah of the skyline. Outing. 44: 131-8. My. '04.
When the university trembled. Outlook. 71: 891-4. Ag. 2, '02.
- Chapman, Carlton T.**
On a racing yacht. Outing. 42: 397-412. Jl. '03.
On the inland seas. Outing. 42: 203-9. My. '03.
Where the lightship rides: poem. Outing. 42: 336-7. Je. '03.
- Chapman, Edward Francis.**
Two years under Sir Donald Stewart. Blackw. 171: 255-63. F. '02.
- Chapman, Edward Mortimer.**
American history and English historians. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 148-56. Ap. '00.
- Chapman, Edward N.**
William Cowper. Outlook. 64: 918-21. Ap. 21, '00.
- Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.**
Little child; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 704. D. 10, '04.
- Chapman, Frank Michler.**
Bird studies with a camera. Review by J. B. Carrington. Bk. Buyer. 20: 455-7. Jl.; Nation. 71: 18-9. Jl. 5, '00.
Bird studies with the camera; pictures. E. Ingersoll. il. Outlook. 65: 269-75. Je. 2, '00.
Camera hunter. Outing. 38: 255-7. Je. '01.
Flamingo city. Cent. 69: 163-80. D. '04.
Hunting with a camera. World's Work. 6: 3554-60. Je. '03.
Natural history for the masses. World's Work. 5: 2761-70. N. '02.
Strange experiences of a blue jay family. Cent. 64: 405-12. Jl. '02.
Portrait. R. of R. 26: 568. N. '02.
- Chapman, Frederic.**
Ancient royal palaces in and near London. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 397. Mr. 29.
- Chapman, Frederick William.**
Changed significance of Anglo-Saxon. Educa. 20: 364-9. F. '00.
Language affected by political relations. Educa. 21: 357-9. F. '01.
- Chapman, George (1559-1634).**
Letters and documents. B. Dobell. Ath. 1901. 1: 369-70, 403-4, 433-4, 465-7. Mr. 23-Apr. 13.
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 75. S. 1, '00.
Shakespeare and the rival poet, by A. Achenson. Ath. 1904. 1: 139-40. Ja. 30.
Source of Conspiracy and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron, and Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. F. S. Boas. Ath. 1903. 1: 51-2. Ja. 10.
- Chapman, Henry Grafton.**
Progress of honesty. World's Work. 1: 509-14. Mr. '01.
- Chapman, John Jay.**
Between elections. Atlan. 85: 26-27. Ja. '00.
Is a third party necessary in municipal reform work? Munic. Affairs. 4: 329-37. Je. '00.
Literature. Critic. 36: 53-60. Ja. '00.
Practical agitation. Review by D. F. Wilcox. Munic. Affairs. 4: 229-30. Mr.; Nation. 70: 346. My. 3; Dial. 28: 466. My. 16, '00.
- Chapman, Julia B.**
Nocturne; poem. St. N. 27: 506. Ap. '00.
- Chapman, Paul, M. D.**
Reminiscence of Coventry Patmore. 19th Cent. 55: 668-74. O. '04.
- Chapman, Robert Cleaver.**
Character sketch. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 26: 241-6. Ap. '03; Mis. R. 24: 299. Ap. '01.
- Chapman, Sydney J.**
History of trade between the United Kingdom and the U. S. Review. Nation. 70: 163. Mr. 1, '00.
Local government and state aid. Review by M. West. Dial. 29: 178. S. 16, '00.
- Chapman, Theodore.**
Madame de Maintenon. Fortn. 79: 719-38. Ap. '03.
Madame de Sévigné. Fortn. 76: 788-802. N. '01.
Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 19th Cent. 53: 982-8. Je. '03.
- Chapman, Theodore—Continued.**
New century and an old riddle. 19th Cent. 49: 7-15. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 348-55. F. 9, '01.
Real love letters. 19th Cent. 49: 1038-49. Je. '01.
- Chapot-Prevost, Eduardo.**
Portrait. Sci. Am. 83: 361. D. 8, '00.
- Chappell, George S.**
Centaur and the satyr; poem. Harper. 109: 653. S. '04.
- Chappius, Mary de Sales.** See Mary de Sales Chappius.
- Chapter from my diary.** Cath. World. 74: 767-73. Mr. '02.
- Chapters from the biography of a prairie girl.** See Gates, Eleanor.
- Character.**
Acquisitive man. Xerves. Canad. M. 18: 126-7. D. '01.
All-around man. Outlook. 68: 649. Jl. 13, '01.
Amateur spirit. Atlan. 88: 270-8. Ag. '01.
Character and success. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 64: 725-7. Mr. 31, '00.
Character building. Mrs. T. W. Birney. Delin. 64: 598-601. O. '04.
Conceit. I. M. Metcalf. Cur. Lit. 34: 215. F. '03.
Dangerous foes. Outlook. 67: 13-5. Ja. 5, '01.
Does national character change? Cur. Lit. 29: 31. Jl. '00.
Drugs and character. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 52: 1050-3. My. 3, '00.
Economic restraints of religion. Ind. 54: 2490-1. O. 16, '02.
Education and morals. B. Winchester. Educa. 21: 155-62. N. '00.
Habit of charity. Outlook. 68: 904. Ag. 17, '01.
Handwriting and character. E. A. Parkyn. Westm. 162: 86-91. Jl. '04.
Heredit—environment—personality. R: Cordley. Ind. 54: 1778-9. Jl. 24, '02.
History in relation to the formation of character. E: Van D. Robinson. School. R. 9: 553-9. N.; C. Hazard. Schol. R. 9: 636-48. D. '01.
Hypocrisy and decorum. Cur. Lit. 28: 345. Je. '00.
Impatience the American vice. Ind. 55: 2184-5. S. 10, '03.
Impulse to run away from work. Outlook. 68: 244-6. Je. 1, '01.
Insight. E. W. Wilcox. Cosmopol. 31: 208-11. Je. '01.
Inviting the best things. Outlook. 66: 638. N. 10, '00.
Is American character declining? G: P. Morris. World's Work. 5: 2775-8. N. '02.
Is poverty an obstacle, or an opportunity? F. M. Life. Gunton. 24: 397-401. My. '03.
Literary study and character formation. E. L. Miller. School R. 8: 285-91. My. '00.
Man cynical. Cur. Lit. 32: 319. Mr. '02.
Memory work in character forming. W. L. Hervey. Outlook. 78: 778-82. N. 26, '04.
Military idea of manliness. E. H. Crosby. Ind. 53: 873-5. Ap. 18, '01.
Motive of mastery. W. R. Gaylord. Arena. 28: 168-73. Ag. '02.
Nansen on character training. Nation. 70: 400. My. 24, '00.
National traits in music halls. Cur. Lit. 29: 449. O. '00.
Need for truth-honoring men. Nation. 71: 69-70. Jl. 26, '00.
North star of conduct. E. Markham. Arena. 30: 52-4. Jl. '03.
Our companions. Outlook. 69: 1064-5. D. 28, '01.
Our national bluffs. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 26: 287-90. N. '01.
Phase of human nature. C: B. Loomis. Outlook. 69: 372-3. O. 12, '01.
Poverty as a character builder. Gunton. 24: 206-9. Mr. '03.
Saved by his character. Outlook. 74: 648. Jl. 11, '03.
Sovereignty of character. Outlook. 67: 436-7. F. 23, '01.
That which abides. Outlook. 70: 265. F. 1, '02.
True patriarch: a study from life. T. Dreiser. McClure. 18: 136-44. D. '01.

Character—Continued.

- Unpopularity of the first person singular. G. S. Lee. *Critic*. 40: 544-7. Je. '02.
What men like in men. R. Pyke. *Cosmopol*. 33: 402-6. Ag. '02.
What men like in women. R. Pyke. *Cosmopol*. 31: 609-13. O. '01.
What women like in men. R. Pyke. *Cosmopol*. 31: 303-7. Jl. '01.
What women like in women. R. Pyke. *Cosmopol*. 34: 35-40. N. '02.

See also Christian life; Conduct of life; Ethics; Honesty; Physiognomy; Religion; Temperament; Will.

Charades.

- Eight charades in rhyme. C. Wells. *St. N*. 29: 723. Je. '02.
Thirty charades. C. Wells. *St. N*. 28: 1100-4. O. '01.

Charcoal.

- Charcoal production and by-products in Germany. Mason. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21400. Ag. 3, '01.
Talking of charcoal. R. Benton. *St. N*. 28: 633-4. My. '01.

Charlots.

- Græco-Etruscan charlot. *Sci. Am.* 89: 483. D. 26, '03.
Important art treasure of New York. C. De Kay. *il. Cent*. 68: 437-40. Jl. '04.
Remarkable early Græco-Roman chariot. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 385-6. N. 28, '03; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 184-90. F. '04.
Viking votive sun chariot. *Sci. Am.* 90: 8. Ja. 2, '04.

Charitable societies.

- Co-operation of charitable societies. M. L. Birtwell. *Char.* 11: 256-62. S. 19, '03.
Private societies and the enforcement of the criminal law. C. S. Andrews. *Forum*. 36: 280-8. O. '04.
Rise of the German inner mission. C. R. Henderson. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 583-95, 674-84; 2: 58-73. Mr.-Jl. '96.

Charitable transportation. See **Transportation, Charitable.**

Charities.

- Academic instruction in educational institutions. J. R. Brackett. *Char.* 8: 331-8. Ap. 5, '02.
American charities in German eyes. *Char.* 13: 151-3. N. 12, '04.
American house of Calvary. R. Everett. *il. Cath. World*. 75: 627-33. Ag. '02.
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 40-5. Mr. '01.
Bibliography; suggestion for a small library for a charitable society. *Char.* 9: 451-2. N. 1, '02.
Bibliography on the relief and care of the poor in their homes. *Char. R.* 10: 344-5. O. '00.
Boston and the coal famine of last winter. *Char.* 11: 523-5. D. 5, '03.
Call for coöperation in charitable relief. M. M. Marks. *Char.* 10: 354. Ap. 4, '03.
Charities chapter of the greater New York charter. H. Folks. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 262-76. S. '01.
Charities of a new republic. G. W. Minns. *Char.* 12: 337-40. Ap. 2, '04.
Charities of Cuba. J. R. Kean. *Char.* 8: 408-13. My. 3, '02; *Char.* 11: 46-8. Jl. 11, '03.
Charity in England. H. Bosanquet. *Internat.* 7: 392-407. Je. '03.
Charity legislation of 1899-1900. *Char. R.* 10: 160-76. Je. '00.
Charity legislation of 1900-1901. *Char.* 6: 473-84. Je. 1, '01.
Charity legislation of 1901-1902. *Char.* 9: 3-12. Jl. 5, '02.
Charity legislation of 1903. *Char.* 10: 172-85. F. 21, '03.
Charity side of child labor. H. Folks. *Char.* 10: 254-5. Mr. 14; H. Folks. *Char.* 12: 293-4. Mr. 19, '04.
Chicago: the great city of to-day. A. Johnson. *Char.* 12: 23-6. Ja. 2, '04.
Clearing house for philanthropists. *Nation* 76: 66-7. Ja. 22, '03.
Close of the national conference. *Char.* 12: 663-85. Je. 25, '04.

Charities—Continued.

- Co-operation of churches in charity. F. Almy. *Char.* 7: 204-11. S. 7, '01.
County charities of Kansas. *Char. R.* 10: 398-407. N. '00.
Cuban charities under military supervision. W. B. Buck. *Char. R.* 10: 72-9. Ap. '00.
Donors of Russian charities a new class. *Char.* 13: 153-4. N. 12, '04.
Duty of the citizen to public charities. G. Cleveland. *Char.* 7: 201-3. S. 7, '01.
Economic aspects of material relief. E. T. Devine. *Char.* 11: 541-9. D. 5, '03.
Emergency relief in great disasters. E. T. Devine. *Outlook*. 74: 1031-6. Ag. 29, '03.
Essentials of a relief policy. E. T. Devine. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 343-62. My. '03.
Federation of organized charities. R. W. DeForest. *Char.* 12: 16-23. Ja. 2, '04.
Financial management and accounts of institutions. R. W. Hebbard. *Char.* 10: 20-3. Ja. 3, '03.
Fraudulent financial methods. *Char. R.* 10: 60-1. Ap. '00.
Gang of charity fakirs. C. C. Carstens. *Char.* 12: 944-5. S. 17, '04.
Governor and New York's state charitable institutions. *Char.* 10: 608-12. Je. 20, '03.
Greatest Christmas charity in the world. F. St. G. de L. B.-Tucker. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-5. D. '04.
Habit of charity. *Outlook*. 68: 904-5. Ag. 17, '01.
Half-penny meals in London. *Mis. R.* 23: 804. O. '00.
Hard winter in the middle West. F. H. McLeun. *Char.* 12: 256-8. Mr. 5, '04.
Helping hand in east London. W. Besant. *Cent.* 61: 541-55. F. '01.
Historical sketch of the Brooklyn bureau of charities. A. T. White. *Char.* 12: 7-13. Ja. 2, '04.
Human waste of a great city. W. L. Hawley. *Guntton*. 21: 414-21. N. '01.
In a wood-yard. J. S. Whitney. *Char.* 13: 320-2. D. 31, '04.
Influence of the personal equation in philanthropic and charitable work. H. A. Tomlinson. *Char.* 12: 304-9. Mr. 26, '04.
Inspection. *Outlook*. 64: 482-3. Mr. 3, '00.
Institutional charities in Japan. C. C. Carstens. *Char.* 12: 320-1. Ap. 2, '04.
International home relief congress. *Char.* 12: 654-7. Je. 26, '04.
Investigations as applied to the homeless. F. D. Witherbee. *Char.* 12: 727-31. Jl. 9, '04.
Jewish charities. L. K. Frankel. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 389-406. My. '03.
King Edward's hospital fund. S. Coleridge. *Contemp.* 86: 639-44. N. '04.
London schools and the poor. L. Stickney. *Educ. R.* 24: 199-206. S. '02.
Medical charities. *Char.* 11: 282-3. O. 3, '03; G. A. Kleene. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 409-23. My. '04.
Methods of charitable co-operation. M. E. Richmond. *Char.* 7: 108-15, 196-201. Ag. 3, S. 7, '01.
Methods of relief to the poor. *Outlook*. 74: 736-7. Jl. 25; *Char.* 11: 446-50. N. 14, '03.
Methods of training charity workers. H. Bosanquet. *Char. R.* 10: 389-94. N. '00.
Michigan system of child-saving. C. D. Randall. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 710-24. My. '96.
New movement in charity. S. H. Bishop. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 595-610. Mr. '02.
New York bread doles. *Char. R.* 10: 51-2. Ap. '00.
New York city; department of public charities. *Char.* 8: 556-60. Je. 14, '02.
New York city; employes in the department of public charities. *Char.* 7: 364-7. N. 2, '01.
New York city; subsidies to private and public charities. B. S. Coler. *Ind.* 53: 2161-4. S. 12, '01.
New York women in philanthropic work. M. W. Mount. *Munic. Affairs*. 2: 447-57. S. '98.
Order of St. Christopher. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 135-8. Ja. '00.
Oregon and its duties as a state. M. R. Trumbull. *Char.* 12: 270-2. Mr. 12, '04.
Our wise virgins. L. H. French. *Cent.* 63: 321-33. Ja. '02.

Charities—Continued.

- Philadelphia free soup. Char. R. 10: 52-3. Ap. '00.
 Philadelphia's charities. Char. 11: 240-2. S. 12, '03.
 Practical training for philanthropic work. J. R. Brackett. Char. 8: 509-13. Je. 7, '02.
 Practice of charity, by E. T. Devine. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 527-30. N. '01.
 Politics and public charities of Illinois. Char. 8: 552-7. Je. 7, '02.
 Politics in public institutions of charity and correction. C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 4: 202-34. S. '98.
 Politics in state institutions. Nation. 73: 411. N. 28, '01.
 Poor relief in the U. S. E. Münsterberg. Am. J. Soc. 7: 501-38, 659-86. Ja.-Mr. '02.
 Prescient philanthropy. Dial. 39: 363-4. Je. 1, '01.
 Preventive work. J. Lee. Char. 6: 485-90; 7: 37-42. Je. 1, Jl. 6, '01.
 Principles of public charity and of private philanthropy in Germany. E. Münsterberg. Am. J. Soc. 2: 589-605, 680-95. Ja.-Mr. '97.
 Private charities for children. 1875-1900. H. Folks. Char. R. 10: 89-94. Ap. '00.
 Problems for charity workers. Char. 8: 24-7. Ja. 4, '02.
 Problems of philanthropy in Chicago. E. P. Bicknell. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 379-88. My. '03.
 Problems of public charity. F. B. Sanborn. Char. 12: 438-40. Ap. 30, '04.
 Public charities of Porto Rico. S. M. Lindsay. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 502-13. My. '04.
 Public school charities. Char. R. 10: 435-8. D. '00.
 Randall library of social service. Char. 10: 549-50. Je. 6, '03.
 Reform through social work. T. Roosevelt. McClure. 16: 448-54. Mr. '01.
 Relief and care of dependents. H. A. Millis. Am. J. Soc. 4: 51-63, 178-86. Jl.-S. '98.
 Relief and care of the poor in their homes. E. T. Devine. Char. R. 10: 118-28, 183-90, 221-30, 261-72, 306-12, 334-43. My.-O. '00; Char. 7: 413-8. N. 16, '01.
 Relief at Topeka and Heppner. E. T. Devine. il. Char. 11: 9-14. Jl. 4, '03.
 Religion by human touch. J. A. Riis. World's Work. 1: 495-505. Mr. '01.
 Rescue of the submerged. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 27: 857-9. S. '02.
 Scientific study of philanthropy. S. C. Fairchild. Am. J. Soc. 3: 561-6. Ja. '98.
 Sectarian control of non-sectarian institutions. Char. R. 9: 543-5. F. '00.
 Short stories in. Char. 12: 239-43. Mr. 5, '04.
 Social parasites. C. Rolleston. Westm. 162: 623-32. D. '04.
 Subsidizing of private charities. F. A. Fetter. Am. J. Soc. 7: 359-85. N. '01.
 Supervision of charities in New York. R. W. Hebbard. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 477-82. My. '04.
 Supervisory and educational movements. J. R. Brackett. Char. 7: 130-6, 212-9, 296-304, 387-94, 514-22; 8: 14-21, 127-36, 223-8, 331-8, 426-32, 509-13, Ag. 3, S. 7, O. 5, N. 2, D. 7, '01, Ja. 4, F. 1, Mr. 1, Ap. 5, My. 3, Je. 7, '02.
 Supreme court and sectarian institutions. Cath. World. 70: 859-64. Mr. '00.
 Treatment of needy families in smaller cities. A. W. McDougall. Char. 9: 333-41. O. 4, '02.
 Trend of modern charity. Outlook. 71: 444-5. Je. 14, '02.
 Two raids on homes for epileptics in Chicago. E. P. Bicknell. Char. 13: 155-6. N. 12, '04.
 Uses and limitations of material relief. F. Tucker. Char. R. 10: 249-53. Ag. '00; L. F. Frankel. Char. 9: 106-12. Ag. 2, '02.
 What a charity worker is expected to do. F. Tucker. Char. 7: 29-36. Jl. 6, '01.
 What the cities are doing for the children of the poor. C. L. Brace. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 63-73. S. '01.
 Wherein lies the work of a bureau of charities. W. I. Nichols. Char. 12: 13-6. Ja. 2, '04.
 Women's work in charity. Mrs. J. Sherwood. Harp. B. 33: 978-80. Ag. 18, '00.
 Woodward as a labor test. J. de Forest. Char. 9: 443-6. N. 1, '02.
 World currents in charity theory and practice. C. R. Henderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 363-78. My. '03.

Charities—Continued.

- Year of substantial progress. Char. 12: 46-50. Ja. 2, '04.
 See also Almshouses; Charitable societies; Charity organization; Children's aid society; Consumers' league; Dependent children; Fresh air charities; Friendly visiting; Homes, Institutional; Hospitals; Municipal charities; Night refuges; Outdoor relief; Philanthropy; Playgrounds; Poor; Sisterhoods; Social settlements; Tramps; Vacations.
Charities, State boards and commissions.
 Board of control in Minnesota. S. G. Smith. Am. J. Soc. 6: 778-82. My. '01.
 First state boards of charities. F. B. Sanborn. Char. 13: 114-20. N. 5, '04.
 Non-partisan board in danger in New York. Outlook. 67: 247-8. F. 2, '01.
 Plea for state supervision. Char. R. 10: 555-7. F. '01.
 State board of charities; broader services. Char. 8: 180-4. F. 22, '02.
 State board of charities, Objections to abolishing. Char. 6: 36-40, 72-4. Ja. 19, F. 2, '01.
 State boards and commissions. Char. 12: 201-3. F. 20, '04.
 State boards of control with special reference to Wisconsin. S. E. Sparling. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 74-91. Ja. '01.
 State supervision of charities and corrections. C. T. Lewis. Char. 10: 278-82. Mr. 21; J. R. Brackett. Char. 10: 551-2. Je. 6, '03.
 Work of Mass. state board. J. R. Brackett. Char. 7: 212-5. S. 7, '01.
 Work of N. Y. state board. J. R. Brackett. Char. 7: 215-9. S. 7, '01.
Charity.
 Charity and gospel. F. Almy. Char. R. 10: 331-3. O. '00.
 Charity in the light of literature. Atlan. 85: 718-9. My. '00.
 Death of charity. Canad. M. 21: 84-5. My. '03.
 History of charity. Char. 10: 397. Ap. 18, '03.
 Mask of charity. J. D. Miller. Arena. 28: 253-63. S. '02.
 Parable of charity. C. F. Goss. Outlook. 70: 337-9. F. 1, '02.
 Some elementary definitions. E. T. Devine. Char. 12: 595-602. Je. 4, '04.
 Spiritual impulse behind modern philanthropy. S. D. Crothers. Char. 9: 576-8. D. 6, '02.
 Touchstone of charity. E. T. Devine. Char. 12: 23-5. Ap. 2, '04.
 See also Charities; Love; Philanthropy; Poor.
Charity; poem. E. Simms. Liv. Age. 228: 251. Ja. 26, '01.
Charity case. J. T. Bishop. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 673-8. F. '03.
Charity organization.
 Broadening sphere of organized charity. R. W. De Forest. Char. 13: 316-20. D. 31, '04.
 Charity organization in Hartford, Conn. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 168-72. Ja. '01.
 Charity organization work in Germany. Char. 11: 582-3. D. 19, '03.
 Expansion of organized charity. A. O. Crozier. Char. 10: 575-7. Je. 6, '03.
 Home-relief the best form of organized charity. J. E. Graham. Cath. World. 71: 731-4. S. '00.
 Organization in small cities. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 550-1. My. '01.
 Organization societies. E. T. Devine. Char. R. 10: 266-72. Ag. '00.
 Organized charity. C. B. Patterson. Arena. 25: 281-6. Mr. '01.
 Organized charity at New Haven. Char. 10: 256-60. Mr. 14, '03.
 Organized charity at work. Char. R. 9: 508-15, 557-63; 10: 562-4. Ja.-F. '00, '01; Char. 8: 30-2. Ja. 4, '02.
 Organized charity in a nutshell. Char. 10: 124-6. F. 7, '03.
 Organized charity in Baltimore. J. R. Brackett. Char. 9: 37-44. Jl. 5, '02.
 Organized charity in small cities. Char. R. 10: 394-8. N. '00.
 Organized charity is organized love. F. Almy. Char. 12: 322. Ap. 2, '04.
 Psychology of charity organization work. S. H. Bishop. Char. 7: 21-8. Jl. 6, '01.

Charity organization—Continued.

- Relation of charity-organization societies to relief societies and relief-giving. C. M. Hubbard. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 733-9. My. '01.
What is charity organization? M. E. Richmond. *Char. R.* 9: 490-500, 535-6. Ja.-F. '00.
Wise limits to charity organization society work. A. Johnson. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 322-8. N. '99.
Work of charity organization society of New York. *Char. J.* 7: 379-84. N. 2. '01.

Charly schools.

- Little mothers' training school. A. M. Reed. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 151-5. Ag. '03.

Charkabron, prince of Siam.

- Portrait. *Munsey*. 22: 671. F. '00

Charke, Charlotte (Mrs. Richard Charke).

- Madcap Charlotte: her book. E. Rickert. *por Lamp*. 28: 365-73. Je. '04.

Charke, Mrs. Richard. See Charke, Mrs. Charlotte.

Charlemagne, or Charles the Great of France (742-815).

- Burial-place of. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22672. F. 14. '03.
Coronation of. F. M. Josselyn, jr. *Cent.* 67: 316. D. '03.

Charles the Great. See Charlemagne.

Charles I, king of England.

- Art patron. F. M. Robinson. *por. M. Art.* 26: 114-7. Ja. '02.
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 231. Je. '00; *Munsey*. 27: 142. Je. '02.
Portrait by P. Lely. *Scrib. M.* 27: 293. Mr.; D. Mytens. *M. Art.* 24: 224. Mr. '00; Van Dyck. *Harper*. 102: 363. F. '01; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 342. O. '04.

Charles II, king of England.

- Charles Fox and Charles II. G. S. Street. *Blackw.* 166: 786-93. D. '99.
Charles II, by O. Airy. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 515-6. O. 19; *Ind.* 57: 453. Ag. 25. '04.
Eldest son of Charles II. P. Sidney. *Westm.* 159: 217-22. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 454-5. O. '03.
Founder of English yacht racing. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22255. Ag. 16. '02.
Nell Gwynne. C. B. Colby. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 322-31. N. '01.

Charles I, king of Rumania (1839-).

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 275. D. '00; R. of Rs. 28: 11. Jl. '03.

Charles V, emperor of the Holy Roman empire.

- Emperor Charles V, by E. Armstrong. *Nation.* 76: 113-4. F. 5. '02.

Charles XIV, king of Sweden (Jean Baptiste Jules Bernadotte).

- Service as a private in India. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 549. O. 27.
Sketch. *Nation.* 72: 371-2. My. 9. '01.

Charles Albert, king of Sardinia (1798-1849).

- Legend and history. *Nation.* 70: 257-9. Ap. 5. '00.

Charles Alexander, prince of Lorraine.

- Sketch. *Nation.* 77: 27. Jl. 9. '03.

Charles Edward, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (1884-).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 280. S. '00; *Munsey*. 29: 79. Ap. '03.

Charles Edward Stuart, the Pretender (1720-1788).

- Eriskay and Prince Charles. A. G.-Freer. *Blackw.* 169: 232-41. F. '01.
Familie royaliste irlandaise et française et le prince Charles-Edouard. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 444. O. 5.
Life, by A. Lang. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 269-70. S. 1; *Blackw.* 168: 536-46. O. '00; *Nation.* 72: 33-5. Ja. 10. '01.
Life and adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, by W. D. Norie. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 744-5. Je. 11.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 27: 424. Je. '02.

Charles of Orleans.

- Poets of the French renaissance. H. Belloc. *Liv. Age.* 238: 699-702. S. 12. '03.

Charles, Frances (1872-).

- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 435. Jl. '02.

Charles, Robert Henry, D. D.

- Doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 392. Mr. 31; *Nation.* 71: 216. S. 13. '00.

Charles river.

- Charles river valley. A. W. Kellogg. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 645-66. Ag. '02.

Charleston, South Carolina.

- Charleston and Port Royal. *Nation.* 70: 496. Je. 28. '00.
Government improvements in Charleston. *Nation.* 70: 396-7. My. 24; Reply by J. C. Hemphill. *Nation.* 70: 435. Je. 7. '00.

Charleston exposition, 1902.

- Charleston and her West Indian exposition. R. of Rs. 25: 58-61. Ja.; *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21866. F. 22. '02.
Features of the exposition. J. P. Townsend. *Cosmopol.* 32: 523-34. Mr.; G. Kennan. *Outlook.* 70: 713-8. Mr. 22; *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21965-6. Ap. 12. '02.
Plan and scope. T. C. Smith. *Ind.* 54: 142-51. Ja. 16. '02.
Sunny days at the exposition. L. W. Betts. *Outlook.* 71: 120-4. My. 10. '02.

Charlestown, Mass.

- Destruction of the convent at Charlestown, 1834. J. P. Munroe. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 637-49. F. '01.

Charleton, Arthur G.

- Gold mining and milling in western Australia. *Eng. M.* 20: 897-12, 1023-42; 21: 89-104, 225-44, 404-22. F.-Je. '01.
Principles and methods for profitably working the mine. *Eng. M.* 20: 665-846. Ja. '01.
Principles of mine management. *Eng. M.* 20: 235-46. N. '00.

Charlevoix, Rev. Pierre François Xavier de (1682-1761).

- History of New France. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 84-5. Jl. 19.

Charlewood, H.

- By Arun; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243: 888. D. 31. '04.

Charley, Sir William.

- Holy city, Athens, and Egypt. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 311. S. 6.

Charlie—circus usher. G. Douglas. Canad. M. 18: 181-2. D. '01.

Charlotte (Marie Charlotte Amélie Auguste Victoire Clémentine Leopoldine), empress of Mexico.

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 38: 457. Ja. '04.
Charlotte Sophia, queen of England. *Portrait. Lamp.* 29: 422. D. '04.

Charlton, John.

- American and Canadian trade relations. *Forum.* 28: 471-80. Je. '00.
Another Canadian transcontinental railway. *No. Am.* 179: 591-9. O. '04.
British preferential trade and imperial defence. *No. Am.* 175: 164-75. Ag. '02.
Canada and imperialism. *Forum.* 29: 666-72. Ag. '00.
Growth of reciprocity sentiment. *Outlook.* 73: 483-8. F. 28. '03.
Imperial and colonial preferential trade. *Forum.* 30: 180-90. O. '00.
Imperialism vs. annexation. *Canad. M.* 16: 215-9. Ja. '01.
Reciprocity with Canada. *Forum.* 32: 582-93. Ja.; *Ind.* 54: 667-71. Mr. 20; *Outlook.* 72: 209-12. S. 27. '02; *No. Am.* 178: 205-15. F. '04.
United States and Canada. *por. Ind.* 54: 1711-5. Jl. 17. '02.
Charming of Estercel. G. Rhys. *Harper.* 109: 75-84. Je. '04.

Charms.

- Divining charms. S: A. Drake. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 728. D. '00.
Malay mining magic. W. W. Skeat. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 88-90. Jl. '00.
Visit of the wise woman of Lisclogher. E. G. Nugent. *19th Cent.* 54: 955-65. D. '03; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 237-45. Ja. 23. '04.
See also Amulets; Witchcraft.

Charnock, Job.

- Life. *Blackw.* 171: 770-82. Je. '02.

Charpentier, Alexandre.

- Interview on l'art nouveau. G. Mourey. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 121-5. Je. '02.

Charpentier, Gustave.

- Louise. *Review. Music.* 19: 638-9. Ap. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 934. Mr. '03.

Charpentier, Paul.

- Timber. *Review. Nation.* 76: 39. Ja. 8. '03.

- Charrington, Charles.**
Communal recreation. *Contemp.* 79: 839-54. Je. '01.
Municipal theatre. *Contemp.* 82: 411-28. S. '02.
- Charruau, Jean.**
Emilienne. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 366. Mr. 21.
- Charterhouse.**
Charterhouse, by A. H. Tod. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 742-3. Je. 16.
Great public schools. H. M. Stanley. *Dial.* 29: 94. Ag. 16, '00.
- Charters.** See **Municipal charters**; **Municipal government**; also names of cities.
- Chartran, Théobald.**
Successful painter of portraits. H. Adams. *Cosmopol.* 37: 356-7. Jl. '04.
- Chartreuse.**
Preparation of chartreuse. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21726. D. 21, '01.
- Chartists.**
Reminiscences of a Chartist tailor. R. Crowe. *Outlook.* 71: 915-9. Ag. 9, '02.
- Charts.**
Savage navigator's charts. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22005-6. Ap. 26, '02.
Sea charts formerly used in the Marshall islands. Captain Winkler. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21462-5. Ag. 31, '01.
See also **Maps**.
- Chase, Charles Henry.**
Elementary principles of economics. *Review. E. T. Devine. Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 273-5. Mr. '00.
- Chase, Clyde Scott.**
Liolah. *Overland, n.s.* 38: 138-42. Ag. '01.
- Chase, Eliza Brown.**
On the shore of Bay Chaleur. *Era.* 10: 192-201. Ag. '02.
- Chase, Frederick Henry, D. D.**
Credibility of the book of the Acts of the apostles. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 119. Jl. 26.
- Chase, John Calvin.**
Haverhill gas case. *Ind.* 52: 479-80. F. 22, '00.
Municipal socialism in America. *Ind.* 52: 249-51. Ja. 25, '00.
- Chase, Lewis Nathaniel.**
English heroic play. *Review. Atlan.* 92: 854-5. D. '03; *Nation.* 78: 17-8. Ja. 7, '04.
- Chase, Mary Wood.**
Christian Sinding and his works. *Music.* 20: 371-90. N. '01.
Musical whistles. *Music.* 19: 593-4. Ap. '01.
Octave playing by the grace of God. *Music.* 20: 327-8. O. '01.
- Chase, Philander.**
Life, by L. C. Smith. *Nation.* 77: 248. S. 24, '03; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 203. Ag. 15.
- Chase, Powell.**
Her flight of fancy. *Liv. Age.* 243: 610-7. D. 3, '04.
- Chase, Reginald Banfield.**
Her applause. *Harp. B.* 33: 100-1. F. 3, '00.
Way Benny looked at it. *Lippinc.* 66: 284-92. Ag. '00.
- Chase, Salmon Portland.**
Champion of freedom. *Dial.* 28: 395-6. My. 16, '00.
Life, by A. B. Hart. *Nation.* 70: 207-9. Mr. 15; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 308-9. Je.; *Bookm.* 12: 60-2. S. '00.
Statesmanship of. F. Bancroft. *Atlan.* 86: 278-80. Ag. '00.
- Chase, Samuel (1741-1811).**
Portrait. *McClure.* 17: 224. Jl. '01.
- Chase, Wayland J.**
Problems from the standpoint of preparation for college. *School R.* 10: 28-32. Ja. '02.
- Chase, William Merritt.**
Lady with the white snawl: painting. *Cent.* 60: 920. O. '00.
American painter. E. Knaufft. *il. por. Int. Studio.* 12: 151-8. Ja. '01.
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. *Cent.* 65: 646. Mr.; E. Steichen. *Critic.* 42: 196. Mr.; J. S. Sargent. *Outlook.* 74: 33. My. 2; *Critic.* 43: 28. Jl.; *Harp. W.* 47: 1511. S. 19; J. S. Sargent. *World's Work.* 7: 4110. N. '03.
Recent work. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1627. N. 8, '02.
- Chase, The.** See **Hunting**.
- Chase of the tide.** N. Duncan. *McClure.* 17: 307-16. Ag. '01.
- Chase overnight.** J. B. Connolly. *Scrib. M.* 29: 496-504. Ap. '01.
- Chased by the white wolf of the north.** E. Sandys. *Outing.* 39: 416-21. Ja. '02.
- Chased by wolves.** J. H. Rockwell. *St. N.* 31: 212-5. Ja. '04.
- Chastellux, Francois Jean, marquis de (1734-1788).**
Foreign authors in America. R. R. Wilson. *Bookm.* 12: 500-2. Ja. '01.
- Chastity.** See **Celibacy**; **Marriage**.
- Chat.**
Imitators. H. E. Miller. *Era.* 12: 65-6. Jl. '03.
- Chat Noir, Paris.**
Mark Twain and the Chat Noir. R. Phillips. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 379-82. Je. '02.
- Chateaubriand, Francois René Auguste, vicomte de (1768-1848).**
Chateaubriand the statesman. *Nation.* 73: 262. O. 3, '01.
Glimpses of. G. Lenotre. *il. Cath. World.* 77: 731-9. S. '03.
Last years of. *Nation.* 75: 304. O. 16, '02.
Memoires d'outre tombe. *Review by J. a'Beckett. Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 743-72. O. '04.
Memoirs; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. *Review. Nation.* 74: 395. My. 15; E. K. Dunton. *Dial.* 32: 411-2. Je. 16; W. Barry. *Bookm.* 15: 367-8. Je.; G. M. Harper. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 466-9. Jl. '02; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 42: 64-6. Ja.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 106-7, 170-1. Ja. 24, F. 7; *Nation.* 76: 94. Ja. 29, '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 12: 501. Ja. '01.
- Chateaux.**
Restoration of a French chateau. A. Destailleur. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 1-12. Jl. '03.
See also **Castles**.
- Chater, Melville.**
First and last of it. *Cosmopol.* 29: 603-8. O. '00.
Motorman Cupid. *Cosmopol.* 28: 290-4. Ja. '00.
Thicker than water. *Harper.* 102: 555-60. Mr. '01.
- Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield.** See **Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield**.
- Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of.** See **Pitt, W.**
- Chatterbox of to-day;** poem. M. S. Ker. *St. N.* 30: 297. F. '03.
- Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770).**
Marvelous boy. C. E. Russell. *Munsey.* 24: 666-76. F. '01.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.**
Knight's tale of Palamon and Arcite. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 14. Jl. 2.
Astrology of. R. Garnett. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 625. My. 17.
Authentic portrait. *Critic.* 37: 109-11. Ag. '00.
Chaucer and Theodolus. W. H. Stevenson. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 338. Mr. 15.
Chaucer canon, by W. W. Skeat. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 584. My. 12; *Nation.* 70: 443. Je. 7, '00.
Chaucer garden. W. H. Thompson. *Liv. Age.* 227: 379-83. N. 10, '00.
Chaucer's Fortune. J. B. Bilderbeck. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 82. Ja. 18.
Chaucer's women. F. Greenslet. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 53. Ja. '01.
Chaucer's world. *Liv. Age.* 227: 580-3. D. 1, '00.
Estimate. F. Greenslet. *Forum.* 30: 375-84. N. '03.
Grave of. J. W. Hales. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 189. Ag. 9; A. Hartshorne. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 288. Ag. 30; C. C. Stopes. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 552. O. 25, '02.
In Chaucer's youth. E. A. Pennell. *St. N.* 30: 592-5. My. '03.
Knight's tale; tr. from Latin to English in 1553. J. W. Hales. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 684. N. 22.
Life and work. J. W. Hales. *No. Am.* 171: 712-23. N. '00.
New Chaucer word; cloysterlees. E. Kruisinga. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 722. N. 29.
Pen picture of life in the time of Chaucer. W. Seton. *Cath. World.* 76: 531-42, 636-44. Ja.-F. '03.
Portraits of. M. H. Spielmann. *il. M. Art.* 24: 395-400, 441-5, 494-9. Jl.-S. '00.
Pseustis and Glascurlion. W. W. Skeat. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 274. Mr. 1.
Suggested emendations in the Chaucer text. C. H. Bromby. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 728. Je. 8; W. W. Skeats. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 821. Je. 29; C. H. Bromby. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 61. Jl. 13.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey**—*Continued*.
Text-correction in Chaucer. H: Bradley. Ath. 1902. 1: 563. My. 3.
To Chaucer; poem. W. S. Case. Liv. Age. 227: 718-9. D. 15. '00.
To the friendliest of the poets; poem. G. H. Clarke. Outlook. 76: 359. F. 6, '04.
- Chaucer, Thomas**.
Son of Geoffrey Chaucer. W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1900. 1: 116. Ja. 27.
- Chaufer, pseud.** See **Eddy, Arthur Jerome**.
- Chaufeurs, G:** Glendon. Munsey. 29: 816-21. S. '03.
- Chauncey, Charles** (1705-1787).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 318. My. '00.
- Chautauqua, N. Y.**
Aula Christi. il. Chaut. 35: 368-70. Jl. '02.
Chautauqua assembly program for 1904. Chaut. 39: 458-73. Jl. '04.
Chautauqua boys' club. J. A. Babbitt. Chaut. 32: 146-8. N. '00.
Chautauqua flowers and how to know them. E. F. Andrews. Chaut. 33: 366-9. Jl. '01.
Making Chautauqua a model. il. Chaut. 37: 449-62. Ag. '03.
Out of season at Chautauqua. F. M. Hawley. il. Chaut. 35: 21-4. Ap. '02.
Vignettes of Chautauqua. H. H. Boyesen and others. Chaut. 39: 449-57. Jl. '04.
What people do at Chautauqua. S. M. Dale. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. Jl. '04.
- Chautauqua lake.**
Geological development. L. E. Allen. Chaut. 33: 536-8. Ag. '01.
Ice fishing at Chautauqua. F. M. Hawley. il. Chaut. 36: 628-9. Mr. '03.
- Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.**
Banners of. il. Chaut. 39: 434-6. Jl. '04.
Chautauqua in foreign lands. il. Chaut. 37: 373-81. Jl. '03.
Chautauqua life-stories. A. S. Hoffman. il. Chaut. 37: 352-60. Jl. '03.
Chautauqua reminiscences. J: H. Vincent. il. Chaut. 37: 337-42. Jl. '03.
Chronology. il. Chaut. 37: 395-6. Jl. '03.
Directory, 1882-1906. Chaut. 36: 106-10. O. '02.
Evolution of a reading course. G: E. Vincent. il. Chaut. 37: 382-5. Jl. '03.
Evolution of Chautauqua. maps. Chaut. 35: 349-53. Jl. '02.
Evolution of Mrs. Thomas. M. H. Field. Chaut. 39: 437-44. Jl. '04.
How Chautauqua circles have promoted libraries. Chaut. 33: 203-6. Mr. '01.
Ideals and achievements: a symposium. Chaut. 37: 343-51. Jl. '03.
Is an assembly program educative? G: E. Vincent. Chaut. 31: 248-9. Je. '00.
Largest institution for higher education. Chaut. 35: 354-9. Jl. '02.
Makers of recent Chautauqua literature. Chaut. 35: 322-48. Jl. '02.
School for out-of-school people. il. Chaut. 33: 337-56. Jl. '01.
Social service of circles. Chaut. 35: 362-4. Jl. '02.
Twenty-five years of Chautauqua work. K. F. Kimball. il. Chaut. 37: 386-93. Jl. '03.
- Chautauquan** of long ago. M. H. Field. Chaut. 31: 512-5. Ag. '00.
- Chauvin, Victor**.
Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes ou relatifs aux arabes publiés dans l'Europe chrétienne de 1810 à 1885. Review. Nation. 72: 178. F. 28. '01.
- Chavanne, Joseph**.
Sketch. Ath. 1903. 1: 119. Ja. 24.
- Chavannes, Puvls de.** See **Puvls de Chavannes, P.**
- Chavasse, A. S.**
Hymns translated and original. Review. Nation. 72: 199. Mr. 7. '01.
- Chayotes.**
Revival of the chayote. Cur. Lit. 32: 347. Mr. '02.
- Checkoff, Anton.** See **Chekhov, A.**
- Checkley, Edwin**.
How to train the body for health and pose. Outing. 42: 137-8. Ap. '03.
What is strength? Outing. 42: 274. My. '03.
Why is physical training a necessity? Outing. 41: 784. Mr. '03.
- Cheese.**
Chemical changes in ripening of cheese. W. F. Sutherst. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22007. Ap. 26. '02.
Microbes in cheese-making. H. W. Conn. Pop. Sci. 58: 148-55. D. '00.
Scientific basis of cheese making. Pop. Sci. 64: 383-4. F. '04.
Swiss and German cheese makers. G: E. Walsh. Ind. 52: 1790-2. Jl. 26. '00.
See also Cottage cheese; Dairying.
- Cheever's magic mashie.** E. L. Sabin. Lip-pinc. 68: 71-6. Jl. '01.
- Chef** and the owl's nest. C. Maud. Cosmopol. 36: 347-54. Ja. '04.
- Cheirosofpy.** See **Palmistry.**
- Chekhov, Anton**.
Mantle of Tolstoy. A. Cahan. Bookm. 16: 332-3. D. '02.
Sketch. C. Brinton. por. Critic. 45: 318-20. O. '04.
- Chekir Bey.**
Open letter to. E: B. Haskell. Outlook. 75: 353-5. O. 10. '03.
- Chelsea, England.**
Bits of old Chelsea. C. Ticknor. Lamp. 29: 205-S. O. '04.
Literary Chelsea. W. S. Harwood. Critic. 38: 417-24. My. '01.
London suburb. Cur. Lit. 32: 715. Je. '02.
- Chemical romance.** E: F. Garesché. Cath. World. 71: 97-108. Ap. '00.
- Chemical theory of life.** N. C. Macnamara. Westm. 158: 161-7, 285-92. Ag.-S. '02.
- Chemistry.**
Are solutions mechanical mixtures or new substances? Pop. Sci. 62: 287-8. Ja. '03.
Atomic theory and the development of modern chemistry. P. J. Hartog. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23043. Jl. 25; F. W. Clarke. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23362-3. 23398-9. D. 12, 26. '03.
Chemical action of light compared with that of the electric effluvium. M. Berthelot. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20425. Je. 2. '00.
Chemical factor in human progress. P. T. Austen. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22403-4, 22422-4. O. 18-25. '02.
Chemical fire extinguishers. Ind. 56: 218-9. Ja. 28. '04.
Chemical growth. G. Michaud. il. Sci. Am. 82: 155. Mr. 10. '00.
Chemical indexing by the patent office. M. Benjamin. Sci. Am. 86: 411. Je. 14. '02.
Chemical notes. Ath. 1900. 1: 723. Je. 9.
Chemistry of extreme heat and cold. R. of Rs. 30: 102-3. Jl. '04.
Development and propagation of the explosive wave. H. Le Chatelier. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22774. Mr. 28. '03.
Dignity of chemistry. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21846-9. F. 15. '02.
Dynamic explanation of chemical phenomena. F. A. Healy. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 22994-5. Jl. 4. '03.
Earth's development in the light of chemical research. E: Renouf. Pop. Sci. 57: 295-301. Jl. '00.
Modern views on matter. W: Crookes. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23014-6. Jl. 11. '03.
Needs of modern chemistry. Sci. Am. 82: 322. My. 26. '00.
New chemistry. Sci. Am. 89: 130. Ag. 22. '03.
Paracelsus redivivus. Liv. Age. 241: 425-30. My. 14. '04.
Recent chemical research. W: Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24111-2. N. 5. '04.
Substances liable to decomposition by light. F. A. U. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24019. S. 24. '04.
Theory of ions. H. W. Foote. Ind. 55: 2460-3. O. 15. '03.
Transparency for certain rays of the sun and the genesis of the elements. W: Schuster. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21767. Ja. 11. '02.
Unsolved problems of chemistry. I. Remsen. McClure. 16: 362-8. F. '01.
See also Acetylene; Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Air; Alchemy; Alcohol; Alkalies; Aniline colors; Arsenic; Assaying; Atomic theory; Atoms; Barium; Becquerel rays; Blowpipe; Borax; Camphor; Carbon dioxide; Cathode rays; Coal tar colors; Color; Combustion; Cookery; Corrosion; Crystallography; Distil-

Chemistry—Continued.

Exhaustion; Dyeing; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Explosives; Fermentation; Fire; Fluorine; Food adulteration; Gas; Gases; Hydrogen; Industrial arts; Laboratories; Light; Matter; Metals; Nitrogen; Oxygen; Paint; Perfumery; Pharmacy; Phosphates; Phosphorus; Photographic chemistry; Physics; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Polonium; Radio-activity; Radium; Receipts; Selenium; Spectrum; Starch; Uranium; Water, Analysis of; Water, Purification of; X-rays.

History.

Essays in historical chemistry, by T. E. Thorpe. Nation. 75: 153-4. Ag. 21, '02.
Hundred years of chemistry. F. W. Clarke. Pop. Sci. 56: 673-85. 57: 59-69. Ap.-My. '00.
New alchemy. F. Legge. Liv. Age. 236: 764-6. Mr. 21, '03.
Progress of chemistry in the 19th century. E. H. Keiser. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21349-50. Jl. 13, '01.

Study and teaching.

Chemical and technical education in the U. S. C. F. Chandler. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20699-702. 20715-7. 20731-2. 20736-7. 20752-3. 20775-6. 20792-3. S. 29-N. 10, '00.
Chemistry for admission to college. E. H. Miller. Educ. R. 25: 85-9. Ja. '03.
Chemistry in secondary schools. M. M. Butler. School R. 10: 52-6. Ja. '02.
Modern system of teaching practical inorganic chemistry. W. H. Perkins, jr. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20796-7. 20800-1. N. 10-17, '00.
More profitable high-school chemistry. L. C. Newell. School R. 9: 286-97. My. '01.
Physics and chemistry in Prussian and American schools. E. H. Hall. Educ. R. 27: 144-59. F. '04.

Chemistry, Industrial. See **Chemistry, Technical.**

Chemistry, Inorganic.

Action of nitrogen dioxide on chromium. Sci. Am. 82: 20. Ja. 13, '00.
Allotropic forms of selenium. Ath. 1900, 2: 551. O. 27.
Aluminate of magnesium. Sci. Am. 88: 22. Ja. 10, '03.
Carbide of the new metal samarium. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21052-3. Mr. 2, '01.
Cerium. W. Marckwald. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21173. Ap. 27, '01.
Chemical affinity at low temperatures as determined by the reaction of liquid fluorine. H. Moissan and J. Dewar. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22982. Je. 27, '03.
Chloride of neodymium. Sci. Am. 85: 213. O. 5, '01.
Combination of nitrogen with oxygen. M. Berthelot. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20469. Je. 23, '00.
Compounds of osmium. Sci. Am. 83: 262. O. 27, '00.
Conversion of phosphorus into arsenic. F. Fittica. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21104. Mr. 30, '01.
Crystalline iodide of mercury. Sci. Am. 83: 146. S. 8, '00.
Crystallized peroxide of hydrogen. W. Staudel. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22739. Mr. 14, '03.
Discovery of a new element: europium. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22115. Je. 14, '02.
Elements and compounds. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23783. Je. 11, '04.
Experimental formation of the fluorides of sulphur. Sci. Am. 82: 387. Je. 23, '00.
Experiments of Moissan in making borides of silicon. Sci. Am. 83: 146. S. 8, '00.
Experiments of Moissan with hydride of potassium. Sci. Am. 36: 124. F. 22, '02.
Experiments with cesium compounds. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21211. My. 11, '01.
Experiments with silicide of calcium. Sci. Am. 87: 105. Ag. 16, '02.
Formation of selenide of zinc. Sci. Am. 83: 9. Jl. 7, '00.
Inert constituents of the atmosphere. W. Ramsay. Pop. Sci. 59: 581-95. O. '01.
Iodide of dimercurammonium. Sci. Am. 83: 18. Jl. 14, '00.
Krypton. A. Ladenburg and C. Kruegel. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20453-4. Je. 16, '00.
Labor of discovering a new element. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20363. My. 5, '00.
Members of the argon group. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23010. Jl. 11, '03.

Chemistry, Inorganic—Continued.

Mineral constituents of dust and soot from various sources. W. N. Hartley. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21193. My. 4, '01.
Nature of the elements. C. Schmidt. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20282-4. Mr. 31, '00.
New chemical reactions. Sci. Am. 83: 202. S. 29, '00.
New compounds formed from boric acid. Sci. Am. 82: 216. Ap. 7, '00.
New double salt of chromium and ammonium. Sci. Am. 83: 172. S. 15, '00.
New element, victorium. Sci. Am. 82: 197. Mr. 31, '00.
New hydride of silicon. Sci. Am. 87: 304. N. 8, '02.
New hydrocarbon cuprene. Sci. Am. 82: 243. Ap. 21, '00.
New method of manufacturing oxygenated water. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24197-8. D. 10, '04.
New salt of glucinum. Sci. Am. 86: 103. F. 15, '02.
Pallado-oxalates. Sci. Am. 83: 210. O. 6, '00.
Periodic arrangement of the elements. W. Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24162-4. N. 26, '04.
Periodic law. J. L. Howe. Pop. Sci. 59: 152-69. Je. '01.
Phosphorescent sulphide of strontium. Sci. Am. 82: 75. F. 3, '00.
Preparing the hydrates of the peroxide of sodium and their properties. Sci. Am. 85: 36. Jl. 20, '01.
Present problems of inorganic chemistry. W. Ramsay. Pop. Sci. 66: 33-45. N. '04.
Principles of inorganic chemistry, by W. Ostwald. Ath. 1903, 2: 860. D. 26.
Production of fluorine in the solid state. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22961-2. Je. 20, '03.
Production of oxygenized water by barium bi-oxide and carbonic acid and the renewal of the barium bi-oxide. M. Moissan. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20686. S. 22, '00.
Recently proposed chemical elements. C. Baskerville. Ind. 57: 535-5. S. 8, '04.
Selenides of cobalt. Sci. Am. 85: 2. Jl. 6, '01.
Selenides of iron. Sci. Am. 83: 90. Ag. 11, '00.
Sensitiveness of chemical reactions. L. Brandt. Sci. Am. S. 53: 23862. Jl. 16, '04.
Silicide and bisulphide of molybdenum. Sci. Am. 82: 106. F. 17, '00.
Thorium compounds. Sci. Am. 84: 290. My. 11, '01.
Transforming tricalcic into bicalcic phosphates. M. Martinet. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21120. Ap. 6, '01.
Transmutation of the chemical elements. C. Baskerville. Ind. 57: 1495-8. D. 29, '04.
See also Arsenic; Barium; Fluorine; Gases; Hydrogen; Metals; Nitrogen; Oxygen; Polonium; Radium; Selenium; Uranium; Water.

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical.
Physiological immunity. C. Snyder. Harper. 106: 720-3. Ap. '03.

Chemistry, Organic.
Chemical changes in the ripening of cheese. W. F. Sutherst. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22007. Ap. 26, '02.
Chemistry of soot. Sci. Am. 83: 115. Ag. 25, '00.
Combination of carbon sulphide with hydrogen and nitrogen under the action of the electric effluvia. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20436. Je. 9, '00.
Decomposition of nitric ethers and the relative stability of explosive substances. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20889. D. 22, '00.
Direct combination of chlorine with carbon. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22282. Ag. 23, '02.
Fifty years of synthetic chemistry. C. Snyder. Harper. 104: 717-20. Ap. '02.
Luminosity obtained from certain organic compounds. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21623-4. N. 9, '01.
New chemical compounds. Sci. Am. 84: 242. Ap. 20, '01.
Origin of starch in wheat. P. P. Dékérain and M. C. Dupont. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22259. Ag. 16, '02.
Production of alkaline cyanides. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20337. Ap. 28, '00.
Solid carbonic acid from sparklets. R. W. Wood. Sci. Am. 86: 203. Mr. 22, '02.
Soluble ferments or enzymes. E. O. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 59: 497-503. S. '01.

Chemistry, Organic—Continued.

Thermochemistry of lactic acid. Sci. Am. 78. 54: 22310. S. 6, '02.

Chemistry, Photographic. See **Photographic chemistry.**

Chemistry, Physical.

Achievements in chemical physics of Sir W. Crookes. Sci. Am. 82: 370. Je. 16, '00.

Cause of transparency for heat and actinic rays. W. Schusiter. Sci. Am. 84: 54. Ja. 26, '01.

Electrical theory of solution. S. Arrhenius. Ind. 57: 321-6. Ag. 11, '04.

Measurement of osmotic pressure. Sci. Am. 86: 221. Mr. 29, '02.

Wedding of two sciences. Ind. 57: 341-2. Ag. 11, '04.

Chemistry, Physiological. See **Physiological chemistry.**

Chemistry, Technical.

Apparatus for determining fat. H. J. Wheeler, and B. L. Hartwell. II. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21501-2. Ja. 25, '02.

Artificial silk: a problem in chemical invention. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23173-4. S. 19, '03.

Catalytic process for the manufacture of sulphuric acid. F. H. McGahie. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20117. Ja. 20, '00.

Cheap food from the air. Cur. Lit. 33: 465-6. O. '02.

Chemical industry of Germany. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 85: 627-39. My. '04.

Chemistry as a modern industrial factor. C. Baskerville. R. of Rs. 30: 424-6. O. '04.

Chemistry in engineering. W. McMurtrie. Cassier. 22: 137-42. Je. '02.

Chemistry of fats. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24079-80. O. 22, '04.

Chemistry of milk. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24111. N. 5, '04.

Colloido-chloride emulsion. C. T. Sutton. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20808-9. N. 17, '00.

Conversion of amorphous carbon to graphite. F. J. Fitzgerald. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22514-5, 22530-1. D. 6-13, '02.

Development of the German chemical industry. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22468. N. 15, '02.

Education of a technical chemist. W. Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23998-9. S. 17, '04.

Engineering and chemistry. Eng. M. 26: 120-1. O. '03.

History of the rise and development of chemical industries. M. I. Wilbert. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23974-5. S. 3, '04.

Industrial application of the diastases. L. Dupont. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23026-7. Jl. 18, '03.

Industrial chemistry in the South during the civil war. Sci. Am. 89: 53. Jl. 25, '03.

Influence of Liebig on the development of chemical industries. C. Duisberg. Pop. Sci. 64: 533-40. Ap. '04.

Manufacture of boracic acid and ammonia. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20014. D. 2, '99.

Manufacture of caramel. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20595. Ag. 18, '00.

Manufacture of complex organic compounds of chromium oxide. M. Eberle. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21895. Mr. 8, '02.

Manufacture of cyanides. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22031. My. 10, '02.

Recent progress of tanning as a chemical industry. J. T. Wood. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23878-80. Jl. 23, '04.

Relations between scientific research and chemical industry. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23301-3, 23314-5. N. 14-21, '03.

Relations of technical chemistry to the other sciences. C. E. Munroe. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24134-5, 24150-1. N. 12-19, '04.

Solubility of substances used in the oil and color industries. H. Robson. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21096-7. Mr. 23, '01.

Stability tests for nitrocellulose and nitrocellulose powders. A. P. Sy. II. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23416-7, 23424-5, 23448. Ja. 2-16, '04.

Technical chemistry school at Berlin. Sci. Am. 86: 261. Ap. 12, '02.

Utilization of waste. P. T. Austen. Forum. 32: 74-84. S. '01.

Value of by-products. G. E. Walsh. Gunton. 22: 456-61. My. '02.

Wealth made by chemists. Sci. Am. 85: 214. O. 5, '01.

Chemistry, Technical—Continued.

What does the designation c.p. mean at present? Sci. Am. S. 53: 22147. Je. 28, '02.

See also Acetylene; Acids; Alcohol; Alkalies; Aniline colors; Assaying; Buxax; Camphor; Coal tar colors; Cookery; Dyeing; Electrochemistry; Explosives; Fermentation; Food adulteration; Paint; Perfumery; Phosphates.

Chemists.

Berthelot, the Nestor of modern chemistry. R. of Rs. 25: 46-7. Ja. '02.

Biographies of eminent chemists. Pop. Sci. 62: 378-9. F. '03.

Chemist in the days of the Stuarts. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24178-9. D. 3, '04.

Justus Von Liebig. W. A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 237: 673-80. Je. 13, '03.

New York meeting of the society of chemical industry. Sci. Am. 91: 191. S. 17, '04.

Training of technical chemists. J. B. F. Herreshoff. Educ. R. 27: 344-54. Ap. '04.

Chenay, Paul.

Unwritten chapter of Les misérables. Lip-pinc. 71: 207-10. F. '03.

Walks with Victor Hugo. Ind. 54: 3091-2. D. 25, '02.

Cheney, A. Nelson.

Brook trout fry and fingerlings. Outing. 39: 16-20. O. '01.

Cheney, Anne Cleveland.

Old ragamuff; poem. St. N. 28: 1099. O. '01.

Cheney, Ednah Dow (1824-1904).

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 486. Je. '03.

Cheney, John Vance.

At parting; poem. Critic. 39: 261. S. '01.

At the Hyla's call; poem. Critic. 36: 409. My. '00.

Birds; poem. Music. 18: 298. Jl. '00.

By-and-by; poem. Harper. 102: 24. D. '00.

Content; poem. Atlan. 93: 554. Ap. '04.

Cup of bliss; poem. Cent. 60: 954. O. '00.

Dream and a day; poem. Harper. 103: 744. O. '01.

Empty dwelling; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 580. Ja. '00.

Fancy and I; poem. Outlook. 67: 546. Mr. 2; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 671. D. '01.

Fate's tablet; poem. Harp. B. 33: 523. Je. 30, '00.

Field of sad flowers; poem. Cosmopol. 31: 307. Jl. '01.

Francis Fisher Browne. II. Bk. Buyer. 20: 301-3. My. '00.

Glimmer of dream; poem. Harper. 105: 292. Jl. '02.

God evil; poem. Ind. 54: 979. Ap. 24, '02.

Grass and daisies; poem. Harper. 107: 440. Ag. '03.

Group of lyrics. Atlan. 85: 425-9. Mr. '00.

How darest thou wait? poem. Cent. 61: 398. Ja. '01.

In the gloaming; poem. Cent. 59: 777. Mr. '00.

Liberty; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 474. D. '00.

Lincoln; poem. Ind. 52: 378. F. 8, '00.

Lost lamb; poem. Atlan. 88: 842. D. '01.

Love's day; poem. Harper. 107: 916. N. '03.

Lyrics. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 320. My. 1; Nation. 74: 431. My. 29, '02.

Memory; poem. Atlan. 92: 673. N. '03.

Music; poem. Cent. 59: 814. Ap. '00.

Nature love among the poets of ancient Greece. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 113-26, 144-58. Mr.-Ap. '03.

Over the hill; poem. Ladies' H. J. 20: 23. N. '03.

Poet's lay; poem. Atlan. 85: 853. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 33. Jl. '00.

Predilection; poem. Harper. 109: 577. S. '04.

Slain; poem. Cosmopol. 32: 276. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 449. Ap. '02.

Soul flight; poem. Atlan. 86: 23. Jl. '00.

Spring songs; poem. Ind. 52: 1014. Ap. 26, '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 560. My. '02.

Sunset in the redwoods; poem. Cent. 63: 505. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 305. Mr. '02.

Thanks; poem. Atlan. 93: 352. Mr. '04.

This my life; poem. Ind. 57: 1243. D. 1, '04.

Thou and I; poem. Harper. 107: 241. Jl. '03.

To Tezcatlipuca; poem. Chaut. 31: 519. Ag. '00.

Twilight; poem. Harper. 106: 485. F. '03.

Two friends; poem. Harper. 102: 376. F. '01.

Cheney, John Vance—Continued.

Two voices; poem. Harper. 106: 958. My. '03.
Voice of the mountain; poem. Harper. 102: 599. Mr. '01.
Voice of the sequoia; poem. Atlan. 94: 35-7. JI. '04.

Wait; poem. Cent. 67: 685. Mr. '04.
We may love; poem. Atlan. 88: 704. N. '01.
Weeds and flowers; poem. Atlan. 93: 851. Je. '04.

What I would; poem. Cent. 60: 318. Je. '00.
When love comes; poem. Cent. 61: 73. N. '00.

Winds; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 272. Je. '00.
Wood-thrush; poem. Dial. 28: 271. Ap. 16, '00.

Portrait. Chaut. 35: 345. JI. '02.

Cheney, Mrs. John Vance.

Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 13. Je. '04.

Cheney, Warren (1858-).

Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 268. S. '02.

Chénier, André Marie de.

Sketch. Nation. 75: 459-60. D. 11, '02.

Chenoweth, Mrs. Caroline Van Dusen.

Through a glass darkly. Overland, n.s. 42: 143-50. Ag. '03.

Chenoweth, Lawrence Elton.

When the telegraph clicked. Overland, n.s. 40: 37-44. JI. '02.

Chentu, China.

In a viceregal city. Mrs. A. Little. Liv. Age. 240: 548-55. F. 27, '04.

Chentung Liang Cheng. See Liang Chen ung. Cher, K.

Vision of the polonaise. Music. 18: 455-60. S. '00.

Chéret, Jules.

Jules Chéret's drawings in sanguine. II. Int. Studio. 21: 330-8. F. '04.

Modern French pastellists. H. Frantz. Int. Studio. 23: 317-21. O. '04.

Chermiside, Sir Herbert Charles (1850-).

Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 533. My. '00.

Cherokee Indians.

Among the Cherokees. L. T. Rightsell. Educa. 20: 420-2. Mr. '00.

Cherokee Indian newspaper. W: R. Draper. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22111-2. Je. 14, '02; W: R. Draper. Era. 11: 99-103. Ja. '03.

Cherries.

Cherries of Ueno. R. A. Cram. Atlan. 85: 479-82. Ap. '00.

Cherries, plums, and their near kin. E. P. Powell. Ind. 54: 2289-92. S. 25, '02.

Cherry, William Stamps.

Elephant hunting in Africa. McClure. 17: 579-84. O. '01.

Cherry. B. Tarkington. Harper. 102: 406-24. F. '01.**Cherry blossoms. V. T. Sutphen. Harper. 105: 367-74. Ag. '02.****Cherry-bud in a foreign land. A. Kinnosuké. Lippinc. 67: 506-9. Ap. '01.****Cherubim.**

What were the cherubim? A. S. Palmer. 19th Cent. 49: 332-47. F. '01.

Cherubini, Mario Luigi Carl's Zenobi Salvador. Portrait. Music. 19: 92. D. '00.**Chesapeake and Ohio canal.**

History and description. Spectator. Outlook. 75: 207-8. S. 26, '03.

Chesapeake and Shannon; poem. E. V. Cooke. Chaut. 31: 352. JI. '00.**Chesham, Charles Compton William Cavendish, 3rd baron. Portrait. Munsey. 23: 344. Je. '00.****Cheshire, England.**

Thornton Hough. H. B. Bare. II. Int. Studio. 22: 30-8. Mr. '04.

Chesney, G. M.

Famine and controversy. 19th Cent. 51: 478-92. Mr. '02.

Chesney, George.

Confusion at the war office. 19th Cent. 47: 187-207. F. '00.

Chesnut, Victor King.

Problems in the chemistry and toxicology of plant substances. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22229-31. Ag. 2, '02.

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.

Baxter's Procrustes. Atlan. 93: 823-30. Je. '04.
House behind the cedars. Review. Nation. 72: 182. F. 28, '01.

March of progress. Cent. 61: 422-7. Ja. '01.
Marrow of tradition. Review. Bookm. 14: 533. Ja.; Nation. 74: 232. Mr. 20, '02.

Plea for the American negro. Critic. 36: 160-3. F. '00.

Sway-backed house. Outlook. 66: 588-93. N. 3, '00.

Wife of his youth. Review by N. H. Banks. Bookm. 10: 597-8. F. '00.

Defamer of his race. W: H. Thomas. Critic. 38: 350-1. Ap. '01.

Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 416. O. '00.

Stories of. W: D. Howells. Atlan. 85: 699-701. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 277-8. Je. '00; E. L. Cary. Bk. Buyer. 23: 26-8. Ag. '01.

Chess.

Antiquity of chess. Nation. 70: 338-436. My. 3, Je. 7, '00.

Chess player's mind. H. N. Pillsbury. Ind. 52: 1104-6. My. 10, '00.

Interesting chess set. W: H. Hale. Sci. Am. 87: 187. S. 20, '02.

International chess tournaments. E. Kemeny. Forum. 35: 471-80. Ja. '04.

Muslim legality of chess. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 71: 170. Ag. 30, '00.

Origin. W. Hopkins. Nation. 70: 457; 71: 132-4, 270. Je. 14, Ag. 16, O. 4, '00.

Steinitz and other chess-players. A. Guest. Contemp. 78: 727-37. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 759-67. D. 22, '00.

Chesson, Mrs. Amelia Ann Everard. Sketch. Ath. 1902, 1: 145. F. 1.**Chesson, Nora.**

Century flower; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 704. Mr. 12, '04.

Changeless people; poem. Harper. 105: 906. N. '02.

Christmas; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 819-20. D. 26, '03.

Curlew mountain; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 824. Mr. 26, '04.

Dark man; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 640. D. 3, '04.

Door of fairyland; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 448. Ag. 15, '03.

Fairy song; poem. Liv. Age. 241: 640. Je. 4, '04.

Green fields 'in Ireland; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 576. Ag. 29, '03.

Half-pixy; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 384. N. 7, '03.

Late marquis of Salisbury; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 762. S. 19, '03.

Mater dolorosa; poem. Harper. 104: 253. Ja. '02.

Mushroom-gatherer; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 512. N. 21, '03.

Shepherd of the sea; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 704. Je. 14, '02.

Short cut to Rosses; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 561. My. '02.

Suburban almond-tree; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 512. Ag. 22, '03.

Chest. See Pneumonia.**Chester, Colby Mitchel.**

Scientific work of the United States navy. Cassier. 26: 62-9. My. '04.

Portrait. Munsey. 24: 23. O. '00.

Chester, D. rothy.

Portrait. Munsey. 24: 919. Mr. '01.

Portrait as Boy. Munsey. 24: 919. Mr. '01.

Chester, Franklin.

Greatest fighting machines afloat. Munsey. 24: 20-4. O. '00.

Man of Mafeking. Munsey. 23: 563-4. JI. '00.

Chester, Norley.

How I didn't become an author. Liv. Age. 226: 712-7. S. 15, '00.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of (1694-1773).

Letters to his son, ed. by C: Strachey. Review. Blackw. 170: 433-9. S. '01.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.

Africa; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 704. S. 10, '04.

Alexandre Dumas. Bookm. 15: 446-50. JI. '02.

American humor and Bret Harte. Critic. 41: 170-4. Ag. '02.

Awful reason of the vicar's visit. Harp. W. 48: 833-4, 868-70. My. 28-Je. 4, '04.

Club of queer trades. Harp. W. 48: 725-7, 733, 833-4. My. 7, 28, '04.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith—Continued.

- Defendant. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 746-7. Je. 14; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 91: 265. F. '03.
- Donkey; poem. Liv. Age. 228: 789. Mr. 23, '01.
- England's novelists in the National portrait gallery. Bookm. 14: 463-74. Ja. '02.
- G. F. Watts. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 439-40. Ap. 2; Outlook. 77: 580-1. Jl. 9; Ind. 57: 154-5. Jl. 21; R. Cortissoz. No. Am. 179: 410-9. S. '04.
- Last masquerade; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 728. D. 14, '01.
- Matthew Arnold. Bookm. 16: 116-20. O. '02.
- Napoleon of Notting hill. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 426-7. Ap. 2; F. M. Colby. Bookm. 19: 508-9. Jl.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 37. Jl. 16, '04.
- Noticeable conduct of Prof. Chadd. Harp. W. 48: 976-7, 1018-20. Je. 25-Jl. 2, '04.
- Political poetry of Mr. William Watson. Fortn. 80: 761-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 668-74. D. 12, '03.
- Queen. Westm. 155: 237-40. Mr. '01.
- Robert Browning. Review by J. E. Routh, jr. Critic. 43: 182. Ag.; F. M. Colby. Bookm. 17: 601-4. Ag.; Atlán. 92: 420-3. S.; Ath. 1903, 1: 744-6. Je. 13; Ind. 55: 1574-5. Jl. 2; Nation. 77: 39-40. Jl. 9; W. P. Trent. Forum. 35: 294-303. O.; Dial. Ms. 223. O. 1; W. L. Burlingame. Lamp. 27: 19-23. Ag. '03; W. H. Griffin. Ath. 1904, 1: 306-8. Mr. 5, '04.
- Singular speculation of the house agent. Harp. W. 48: 908-9, 916, 941-3. Je. 11-18, '04.
- Skeleton; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 128. Ja. 11, '02.
- Tennyson. Bookm. 16: 349-51. D. '02.
- Thackeray. Bookm. 17: 150-2. Ap. '03.
- Time's abstract and brief chronicle. Fortn. 82: 705-14, 1096-103. O. D. '04.
- Tremendous adventures of Major Brown. Harp. W. 47: 2072-6. D. 19, '03.
- Twelve types. See Varied types
- Varied types. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 845-6. D. 27; Nation. 76: 119; 77: 509-10. F. 5, D. 24, '03; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 94: 423-4. S. '04.
- Wild knight, and other poems. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 822-3. D. 22.
- Young man in fiction. Critic. 43: 121-2. Ag. '03.
- Appreciation. C. F. G. Masterman. Bookm. 16: 595-7. F. '03.
- Humor of Critic. 43: 116-8. Ag. '03.
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 261. N. '01; Bookm. 16: 525. F.; Outlook. 75: 831. D. 5, '03; Critic. 45: 7. Jl.; Reader. 5: 117. D. '04.
- Who is Mr. Chesterton? R. Blackshaw. Critic. 42: 459-60. My. '03.
- and Williams, John E. Hodder.—
- Literary pictures of the year. Bookm. 11: 427-34, 538-45. Jl.-Ag. '00.
- Literary portraits of G. F. Watts. Bookm. 12: 472-81. Ja. '01.
- Chesterton, Mrs. Gilbert Keith.**
- Portrait. Delin. 63: 730. Ap. '04.
- Chestnuts.**
- Candied chestnuts. Cur. Lit. 30: 623. My. '01.
- Cultivation in France. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21994. Ap. 19, '02.
- On the happy nutting grounds. C. Deming. il. Outing. 43: 154-61. N. '03.
- Chests (furniture).**
- Ancient coffers and cupboards. by F. Roe. Ath. 1903, 1: 8-9. Ja. 3.
- Ancient wedding-coffers. F. A. Jones. il. Int. Studio. 23: 303-8. O. '04.
- Chetahs.**
- Cheetah and the wild boar. C: E. Clay. Era. 11: 440-4. My. '03.
- Chetwood, John.**
- Monroe doctrine repeal and our next war. Arena. 23: 247-53. Mr. '00.
- Problem of immigration. Arena. 27: 254-60. Mr. '02.
- Chevalier and the baby.** E. R. White. Harper. 105: 239-45. Jl. '02.
- Chew, Beverly.**
- William Marshall. Bk. Buyer. 19: 572-6. Ja. '00.
- Cheyenne, Wyoming.**
- Cowboy festival in Wyoming. J: D. Howe. il. Harp. W. 48: 1540-1. O. S. '04.

Cheyne, Ernest.

- Services in probate division of Somerset house. L. Withington. Ath. 1903, 1: 113. Ja. 24.
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.**
- Biblica critica. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 611-2. N. 7.
- Turning-point in Old Testament study. 19th Cent. 51: 60-70. Ja. '02.
- and Black, John Sutherland.
- (eds.) Encyclopædia Biblica. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 796; 1901, 1: 201-2; 1902, 1: 555-6; 1903, 2: 148-9. D. 9, '99, F. 16, '01. My. 3, '02. Ag. 1, '03; Nation. 70: 245-7; 73: 55; 75: 174. Mr. 29, '00. Jl. 18, '01, Ag. 28, '02; Outlook. 68: 741-2; 75: 157-8. Jl. 27, '01, S. 19, '03; Ind. 55: 2576-7. O.; A. N. Jannaris. Contemp. 83: 37-40, 532-9. Ja., Ap. '03.
- Encyclopædia Biblica and the Gospels. A. N. Jannaris. Contemp. 83: 37-40, 532-9. Ja., Ap. '03.
- Reply. E. A. Abbott. Contemp. 83: 249-54. F. '03.
- Cheyney, Edward Potts.**
- Great mortality. Pop. Sci. 59: 402-7. Ag. '01.
- Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 175. F. 8; Nation. 74: 178. F. 27; J. L. Stewart. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 458-60. My. '02; G. C. Sellery. School R. 11: 63-4. Ja. '03.
- Recent writing on English history. Internat. 1: 399-419. Ap. '00.
- Village life in mediaeval England. Lippinc. 68: 365-73. S. '01.
- Chiala, Luigi.**
- Sketch. W: R. Thayer. Nation. 78: 428-9. Je. 2, '04.
- Chicago.**
- American government in the Chicago strike of 1894. G. Cleveland. McClure. 23: 226-40. Jl.; Same. Fortn. 82: 1-19. Jl. '04.
- Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 46-50. Mr. '01.
- Board of trade. W. Payne. Cent. 65: 745-94. Mr. '03.
- Certain of the Chicago school of fiction. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 176: 734-46. My. '03.
- Chicago anarchists, 1887. J. R. Buchanan. Outlook. 76: 117-25. Ja. 9, '04.
- Chicago as a storm centre. F. Matthews. Critic. 44: 172-5. F. '04.
- Chicago building trades dispute of 1900. J. E. George. Q. J. Econ. 15: 348-70. My.; E. L. Bogart. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 114-41, 222-47. Mr.-Je. '01.
- Chicago fire. Nation. 78: 7-8. Ja. 7; il. Harp. W. 48: 73-6. Ja. 9; Outlook. 76: 91-2, 108-9. Ja. 9, '04.
- Chicago labor troubles and their settlement. G: C. Sikes. Outlook. 71: 449-50. Je. 14, '02.
- Chicago playgrounds and park extension. A. W. O'Neill. Char. 12: 798-9. Ag. 6, '04.
- Chicago strike. J: Keith. il. Harp. W. 47: 1902-4, 1940-1. N. 28-D. 5, '03.
- Chicago's absurd sanitary bureau. Char. 11: 353-4. O. 17, '03.
- Chicago's ten-million dollar experiment in social redemption. G: L. McNutt. il. Ind. 57: 612-7. S. 15, '04.
- City ownership bill. Outlook. 73: 263*. F. 7, '03.
- Civic federation of Chicago. A. W. Small. Am. J. Soc. 1: 79-103. Jl. '95.
- Crime among the negroes of Chicago. M. N. Work. Am. J. Soc. 6: 204-23. S. '00.
- Economic and social factors in Chicago municipal lighting. J: R. Commons. Munic. Affairs. 6: 109-15. Mr. '02.
- Employers' association of Chicago. R. of Rs. 29: 100-1. Ja.; I. F. Marcossou. World's Work. 7: 4309-14. Ja. '04.
- Experience with municipal lighting. E: B. Ellicott. Munic. Affairs. 6: 815-20. Winter. '03.
- Financial situation. N. A. Partridge. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 119-20. Ja. '03.
- Franchises and taxation. Munic. Affairs. 1: 766-7. D. '97.
- Freight tunnels in Chicago. G: W. Jackson. il. Ind. 57: 1018-22. N. 3, '04.
- Great city of to-day. A. Johnson. Char. 12: 23-6. Ja. 2, '04.
- Great inland port. Sci. Am. 87: 104. Ag. 16, '02.
- Growth of Chicago. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 106-16. Mr. '01.

Chicago—Continued.

- Harrison dynasty. W. J. Abbot. il. Munsey. 29: 809-15. S. '03.
 High schools. C. H. Thurber. School R. 8: 69-71. F. '00.
 Housing conditions. Char. R. 10: 292-7. S. '00; J. Addams. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 99-107. Jl. '02.
 Juvenile court. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 298-304. Mr. '01.
 Lax methods of the sanitary bureau. Char. 11: 100. Ag. 1, '03.
 Milk commission. M. R. Plummer. Char. 11: 207-10. S. 5, '03.
 Mrs. Paul's work in Chicago streets. Harp. B. 33: 32. Ja. 13, '00.
 Municipal electric lighting. Munic. Affairs. 6: 87-108. Mr. '02.
 Municipal ownership. Ind. 55: 1159-61. My. 14, '03.
 Municipal playgrounds. C. Zueblin. Am. J. Soc. 4: 145-58. S. '98.
 Police station lodgings. Char. R. 10: 97-8. My. '00.
 Problems of philanthropy in Chicago. E. P. Bicknell. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 379-88. My. '03.
 Public school music. E. E. Simpson. Music. 17: 672-8. Ap. '00.
 Public school system. E. B. Andrews. Educa. 20: 201-7. 264-9. D. '99-Ja. '00.
 Sanitary ills disclosed by Hull house workers. Char. 10: 587-8. Je. 13, '03.
 Social aspects of the stock yards. C. J. Bushnell. Am. J. Soc. 7: 145-70. 289-330. 433-74. 687-702. S. '01-Mr. '02.
 Social geography of Chicago. Char. 11: 3. Jl. 4, '03.
 Social settlements in Chicago. F. B. Embree. Gunton. 19: 452-8. N. '00.
 Some taxation problems and reforms. J. R. Commons. R. of Rs. 27: 205-6. F. '03.
 Street railway situation. H. A. Millis. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 356-69. S. '02.
 Street railways of Chicago. Munic. Affairs. 3: 154-6; 4: 778-80. Mr. '99. D. '00; M. R. Maltbie and E. F. Bard. Munic. Affairs. 5: 439-594. Je. '01.
 Tax-reform victory. Outlook. 69: 527-8. N. 2, '01.
 Tenement conditions in Chicago, by R. Hunter. Munic. Affairs. 6: 285-7. Je. '02.
 Trades-union movement in Chicago. Cur. Lit. 29: 420-2. O. '00.
 Victim of the new industrial conspiracy. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 21: 451-63. S. '03.
 Water supply system. F. B. Embree. il. Sci. Am. 84: 405-6. Je. 29, '01.
 Woman's work for Chicago. J. Addams. Munic. Affairs. 2: 502-8. S. '98.
 Work for the municipal art league. Cur. Lit. 32: 421. Ap. '02.
 See also Education—U. S.; also Field Columbian museum; Hull house.

Description.

- Chicago's book of days. H: B. Fuller. Outlook. 69: 288-99. O. 5, '01.
 Cook county jail. F. H. Spearman. McClure. 20: 517-25. Mr. '03.
 Italy in Chicago. K. G. Prindiville. Cath. World. 77: 452-61. Jl. '03.
 New era of building in Chicago. H: M. Hyde. il. Harp. W. 45: 892-3. S. 7, '01.
 New Thomas music hall. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 160-4. Ag. '04.

History.

- Centennial of Chicago. E. E. Sparks. il. Munsey. 30: 12-8. O. '03.
 Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago, by S. E. Sparling. Munic. Affairs. 2: 539-41. S. '98.
 Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity, by E. O. Gale. Nation. 76: 199. Mr. 5, '03.
 Week's centennial in Chicago. E. E. Sparks. il. Harp. W. 47: 1552-3. S. 26, '03.

Politics and government.

- Chicago and St. Louis. Ind. 54: 883-4. Ap. 10, '02.
 Chicago election. D. L. Cruice. Arena. 32: 21-8. Jl. '04.
 Chicago's significant election and referendum. V: F. Yarros. R. of Rs. 29: 564-7. My. '04.

Chicago—Politics and government—Continued.

- Council reform. E. B. Smith. Munic. Affairs. 4: 347-62. Je. '00.
 Enemies of the republic. L. Steffens. McClure. 23: 395-408. Ag. '04.
 Governmental situation. J: H. Gray. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 291-8. Mr. '01.
 Half free and fighting on. L. Steffens. McClure. 21: 563-77. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 488-90. O. '03.
 How the city council was regenerated. G: C. Sikes. Chaut. 36: 397-401. Ja. '03.
 In the world of graft. J. Flynt. McClure. 16: 327-34. F. '01.
 Municipal character and achievements. F: C. Howe. World's Work. 5: 3240-6. Mr. '03.
 Municipal conditions. A. J. Eddy. Harp. W. 45: 647. Je. 29, '01.
 Municipal ownership and reform in Chicago. Chaut. 39: 313-5. Je. '04.
 Municipal problems of Chicago. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 281-98. Mr. '04.
 Municipal situation in. H. P. Judson. R. of Rs. 27: 434-9. Ap. '03.
 Municipal voters' league of Chicago. Nation. 70: 411. My. 31, '00; E. B. Smith. Atlan. 85: 834-9. Je. '00; S. E. Sparling. Outlook. 71: 495-8. Je. 21, '02.
 Why municipal reform succeeds in Chicago and fails in New York. Ind. 56: 829-35. Ap. 14, '04.

Social life and customs.

- Fashionable Chicago. Harp. W. 47: 875. My. 23, '03.
 Workshop of a probation officer. S. N. Franklin. Char. 11: 414-6. N. 7, '03.
 Chicago. Field Columbian museum. See Field Columbian museum.
 Chicago. World's Columbian exposition. "White city" and after. C: Zueblin. il. Chaut. 38: 373-84. D. 5, '03.
 Chicago, University of.
 Addresses at decennial convocation. H. E. Starrett. Educa. 22: 54-6. S. '01.
 Coeducation. Nation. 75: 147-8. Ag. 21, '02.
 Decennial publications. Review by Eugene Parsons. Dial. 35: 88-90. Ag. 16, '03.
 Elementary school in the pedagogical department. H. M. Hodgman. Educa. 21: 232-9. D. '00.
 Immoral morality. A. W. Small. Ind. 55: 710-4. Mr. 26, '03.
 Influence. Dial. 30: 389-91. Je. 16, '01.
 Oxford transplanted to Chicago. Harp. W. 48: 786. My. 21, '04.
 Proposed musical school. Music. 22: 232-7. N. '02.
 Ten years of Chicago university. Nation. 78: 85-6. F. 4, '04.
 University of Chicago. Dial. 30: 389-91. Je. 16, '01; G: E. Vincent. Outlook. 71: 839-51. Ag. 2, '02.
 What Chicago university stands for. E. Parsons. Pop. Sci. 58: 652-5. Ap. '01.
 Chicago art institute.
 Art student in the middle West. il. Harp. W. 47: 414. Mr. 14, '03.
 Where Western artists are made. I. McDougall. Chaut. 38: 64-9. S. '03.
 Chicago conservatory of music.
 Failure of. Music. 18: 255-9. Jl. '00.
 Chicago drainage canal.
 Chicago drainage canal and the city of St. Louis. Sci. Am. 88: 464. Je. 20; G. E. Gilispie. Sci. Am. 89: 8. Jl. 4, '03.
 Construction and influence. E. O. Jordan. R. of Rs. 21: 56-8. Ja. '00.
 Description. Sci. Am. 82: 97. 99. F. 17; J. A. Stewart. Sci. Am. 82: 105-6. F. 17, '00.
 History. E. V. Smalley. Ind. 51: 3292-4. D. 7, '99; M. N. Baker. map. Outlook. 64: 357-60. F. 10, '00.
 Litigation. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 143-4. Ja. '01.
 Pollution of streams with special reference to the Chicago drainage channel. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20356-7. My. 5, '03.
 Chicago orchestra.
 Chicago orchestra. Outlook. 73: 468. F. 28; Dial. 34: 325-7. My. 16, '03.
 Ten years of music. Dial. 30: 293-4. My. 1, '01.

Chicago river.

Chicago's great river harbor. E. Flower. Cent. 63: 483-92. F. '02.
Current and drainage. Eng. M. 22: 280-2. N. '01.

Chicago stock yards.

Labor conditions and the recent strike. J. R. Commons. Q. J. Econ. 19: 1-32. N. '04.
Meat strike. E. Poole. Ind. 57: 179-84. Jl. 28, '04.

What the present meat strike means to the public. J. R. Rathom and others. il. Harp. W. 48: 1320-2. Ag. 27, '04.

Chicago tongue. E. Hubbard. Ind. 53: 545-9. Mr. 7, '01.**Chickadees.**

Chickadee; poem. J. Benton. Ind. 52: 162. Ja. 18, '00; LeR. T. Weeks. St. N. 29: 349. F. '02.
Hero of the woods. A. B. Comstock. il. Chaut. 38: 387-8. D. '03.
Nest building and raising the young. F. H. Herrick. il. Chaut. 34: 475-82. F. '02.

Chickamauga.

Chickamauga crisis. J. D. Cox. Scrib. M. 28: 326-39. S. '00.

National memorial park. Z. Armstrong. il. Munsey. 30: 65-72. O. '03.

Chickaree. A. O'Brien. St. N. 31: 1082-4. O. '04.**Chicken-pox.**

Contagious diseases of childhood. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 35: 182-3. Je. '01.

Chickens. See Poultry.**Chico, California.**

City of roses. C. M. Olney. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 998-1010. Je. '02.

Chief justices. See Judges; also Marshall, J:**Chieftain.** S. Ford. Scrib. M. 32: 202-11. Ag. '02.**Chigl, Prince.**

Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 298. S. '03.

Chihuahua, Mexico.

Bit of old Mexico. B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 624-9. Je. '02.

Impressions in the Mexican highlands. C. DeKalb. Nation. 69: 464-6; 70: 68-9, 124-6. D. 21, '99, Ja. 25, F. 15, '00.

Child, Charles Tripler.

Electric problems of main-line railway traction. Eng. M. 23: 701-6. Ag. '02.

Child, Clarence Griffin.

(tr.) Beowulf and the Finnesburgh fragment. Review. Nation. 78: 477. Je. 16, '04.

Child, Francis James (1825-1896).

Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 556. Ja. '01.
Reminiscences. W. D. Howells. por. Harper. 101: 824-6. N. '00.

Child, Harold.

Forest to the city; poem. Outing. 43: 301. D. '03.

Tape of the wilderness; poem. Outing. 43: 582. F. '04.

Spirit of the wilderness passeth; poem. Outing. 43: 680. Mr. '04.

Child, Perley A.

White magic; poem. Bookm. 20: 294. D. '04.

Child, Richard Washburn.

Kansas invaders. Ind. 55: 2281-3. S. 24, '03.

Child; poem. G. E. Woodberry. Bk. Buyer.

21: 281. N. '00.

Child; poem. D. S. Shorter. Liv. Age. 237: 344-

6. My. 9, '03.

Child labor.

After school hours—what? F. S. Hall. Char. 11: 224-8. S. 5, '03.

Bibliography; labor of women and children. Am. J. Soc. 3: 139-44. Jl. '97; Chaut. 30: 463-4. F. '00.

Boy destroying trade. F. Kelley. Char. 11: 15-9. Jl. 4; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 221-2. Ag. '03.

Charity side of child labor. H. Folks. Char. 10: 254-5. Mr. 14, '03; H. Folks. Char. 12: 293-4. Mr. 19, '04.

Child-labor and factory inspection. Char. 10: 413-4. Ap. 25, '03.

Child labor and pauperism. J. Addams. Char. 11: 300-4. O. 3, '03.

Child labor and the law. H. Folks. Char. 13: 19-25. O. 1, '04.

Child labor at the North. Outlook. 73: 373-4. F. 14, '03; Cur. Lit. 34: 455-7. Ap. '03.

Child labor—Continued.

Child labor in Belgium. E. Dubois. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 203-20. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 472. O. '02.

Child labor in eastern Pennsylvania. P: Roberts. Outlook. 78: 982-5. D. 17, '04.

Child labor in England. Char. 9: 141-3. Ag. 9, '02.

Child labor in factories. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 73: 637-41. Mr. 14, '03; T. F. McCrear. Outlook. 72: 183-4. S. 20, '02.

Child labor in Illinois and other states. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 312. Mr. '02.

Child labor in New Jersey. H. F. Cox. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 191-9. Jl.; Char. 12: 60-2. Ja. 9, '04.

Child labor in Pennsylvania. K. Durland. Outlook. 74: 124-7. My. 9, '03.

Child labor in shops and homes. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 73: 921-7. Ap. 18, '03.

Child labor in southern cotton mills. I. M. Ashby. World's Work. 2: 1290-5. O. '01.

Child labor in the department store. F. N. Brewer. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 167-77. Jl. '02.

Child labor in the South. I. A. MacFayden. Cur. Lit. 33: 77-9. Jl. '02; Ind. 55: 1226. My. 21; H. F. Fox. Char. 10: 552-3. Je. 6, '03.

Child laborers of the street—the N. Y. bills. Char. 10: 205-6. Mr. 7, '03.

Child operatives in southern mills. L. B. Ellis. il. Ind. 53: 2637-47. N. 7, '01.

Children as wage-earners in London. N. Adler. Fortn. 79: 918-27. My. '03.

Children in factory and commercial life. H. H. Cahoon. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 498-511. D. '01.

Children of the coal shadow. F. H. Nichols. McClure. 20: 435-44. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 214-5. F. '03.

Children who work at night. Char. 10: 569-73. Je. 6, '03.

Cry of the children. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 305-17. S. '02.

Destruction of boys in bottle making. Char. 11: 97. Ag. 1, '03.

Devotion of children to work. Cur. Lit. 34: 591. My. '03.

Dodging the child labor issue. Gunton. 22: 246-52. Mr. '02.

Eccentric official statistics. H. L. Bliss. Am. J. Soc. 3: 355-77. N. '97.

Educating southern factory children. L. B. Ellis. il. Gunton. 24: 459-70. My. '03.

Evils of southern factory life. J. A. Baldwin. Gunton. 22: 326-37. Ap. '02.

Factory children of Georgia. L. B. Ellis. Era. 12: 49-57. Jl. '03.

Has the Illinois child-labor law brought distress? Char. 11: 191 S. 5, '03.

Illiteracy and. R. of Rs. 27: 531-2. My. '03.

Juvenile crime and the regulation of child labor. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 332-3. Mr. '03.

National child-labor committee. Char. 12: 409-11. Ap. 23; E. G. Murphy. Char. 12: 574-6. Je. 4, '04.

Necessity for factory legislation in the South. H. Robbins. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 181-8. Jl. '02.

New South's rare opportunity; child labor. Gunton. 23: 48-57. Jl. '02.

Prevention of cruelty to children. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 537-8. N. '03.

Social waste. W. E. Walling. Cur. Lit. 34: 216-7. F.; R. Hunter. Ind. 55: 375-9. F. 12, '03.

Southern cotton-mill communities. L. B. Ellis. Am. J. Soc. 8: 623-30. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 605-6. My. '03.

Southern prosperity is not shackled to child labor. E. G. Murphy. Char. 10: 453-6. My. 2, '03.

Statistics. E. T. Devine. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 505-6. My. '03.

Street labor and juvenile delinquency. J. C. Goldmark. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 417-38. S. '04.

What Boston has done in regulating the street trades for children. P. Goldmark. Char. 10: 159-60. F. 14, '03.

Who was her keeper? M. A. Bacon. McClure. 20: 661-6. Ap. '03.

Years when work begins. Char. 10: 445-50. My. 2, '03.

Child-labor laws.

- Child labor as a national problem. *Char.* 10: 491-7. *My.* 16. '03.
- Child labor in Belgium. *E. Dubois. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 203-20. *Jl.* '02.
- Child labor in Europe. *E. J. Rich. Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 499-502. *My.* '03.
- Child labor in the cotton mills of Georgia. *M. A. Bacon. Char.* 11: 60-1. *Jl.* 18. '03.
- Child labor laws of Massachusetts. *S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: sup. 9-12, 16-21, 83-5, 107-16. *Ja.* '01.
- Child labor legislation. *F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 155-64. *Jl.* '02; *Char.* 10: 67-9, 249. *Ja.* 10, *Mr.* 14; *Chaut.* 37: 439. *Ag.*; *Guntun.* 24: 355-7. *Ap.* '03.
- Child-labor legislation by states. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 446-51. *My.* '03.
- Child labor legislation in the South. *L. B. Ellis. Guntun.* 21: 45-53. *Jl.* '01.
- Child labor reform in New York. *Char.* 10: 52-6. *Ja.* 10, '03.
- Child labor reform rejected in Georgia. *Outlook.* 75: 2-3. *S.* 5. '03.
- Current notes on child-labor laws. *F. Kelley. Char.* 10: 450-3. *My.* 2. '03.
- Effective child-labor law. *F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 438-45. *My.* '03.
- First child-labor law enacted in North Carolina. *D. Denson. Char.* 10: 411-2. *Ap.* 25. '03.
- Handbook of child-labor legislation, 1904. *Char.* 12: 79-80. *Ja.* 16. '04.
- Illinois child labor law. *F. Kelley. Am. J. Soc.* 3: 490-501. *Ja.* '98.
- Laws for protection of children in Illinois. *F. Kelley. Am. J. Soc.* 10: 299-314. *N.* '04.
- Legislation concerning children in Rhode Island. *Char.* 9: 99-100. *Ag.* 2. '02.
- Legislation program. *R. Hunter. Cent.* 65: 800-1. *Mr.* '03.
- Movement to restrict child labor. *L. B. Ellis. Arena.* 28: 370-8. *O.* '02.
- New York's child labor laws enforced. *Outlook.* 75: 389-90. *O.* 17. '03.
- Placing-out standards and child-labor laws in different states. *F. D. Dale. Char.* 12: 343-6. *Ap.* 2. '04.
- Results of the child labor campaign. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 212. *Ag.* '03.
- Standard child-labor law. *F. Kelley. Char.* 9: 124-7. *Ag.* 2. '02.
- Child of the opera house. See *Kobbé, Gustav.*
- Child perpetual. *V. F. Boyle. Cent.* 60: 868-73. *O.* '00.
- Child-saving. See *Children.*
- Child study.**
- Arrested development in children and injudicious school methods. *W. T. Harris. Educa.* 20: 453-66. *Ap.* '00.
- Biographical sketch of an infant. *C. Darwin. Pop. Sci.* 57: 197-205. *Je.* '00.
- Child mind, by R. H. Bretherton. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 82. *Ja.* 17.
- Child study and education. *G. S. Hall. Forum.* 29: 688-702. *Ag.* '00; *J. Sully. Internat.* 3: 314-43. *Mr.*; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 473-5. *Ap.* '01.
- Children's vocabularies. *M. C. and H. Gale. Pop. Sci.* 61: 45-51. *My.*; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 213. *S.* '02.
- Highways of mental growth in childhood. *M. V. O'Shea. Ind.* 53: 87-91. *Ja.* 10. '01.
- Individual versus the machine. *C. H. Thurber. School R.* 8: 65-8. *F.* '00.
- Methods of child psychology. *Educ. R.* 27: 90-5. *Ja.* '04.
- Plateau of fatigue. *K. M. Rabb. Atlan.* 91: 109-15. *Ja.* '03.
- Psychological child. *J. C. Fernald. Atlan.* 86: 377-82. *S.* '00.
- Psychology of the pauper child. *P. Lombroso. Liv. Age.* 225: 601-9. *Je.* 9. '00.
- Significance of activity in child life. *S. Bell. Ind.* 55: 911-4. *Ap.* 16. '03.
- Studies of children in teaching history. *R. V. Winterburn. Educa.* 21: 37-44. *S.* '00.
- Suggestions for tests on school children. *C. E. Seashore. Educ. R.* 22: 69-82. *Je.* '01.
- Vocabulary of school-children. *E. M. Buckingham. Nation.* 71: 270. *O.* 4. '00.
- See also *Kindergarten*; *Psychology*.

Childe, Cromwell.

- Inspection of a railway. *Cosmopol.* 29: 585-92. *O.* '00.
- Childe-Pemberton, William Shakespeare. See *Pemberton, William S. Childe.*
- Childers, Edmund Spencer Eardley. Life and correspondence of Hugh C. E. Childers. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 393-4. *Mr.* 30.
- Childers, Erskine. In the ranks of the C. I. V. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 792. *D.* 15.
- Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley. Life and correspondence, by E. S. E. Childers. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 393-4. *Mr.* 30.
- Childers, Hugh R. E. Court of appeal for Australia. *19th Cent.* 50: 152-60. *Jl.* '01.
- Law of the militia ballot. *19th Cent.* 50: 707-10. *N.* '01.
- Navigation laws. *19th Cent.* 51: 883-90. *Je.* '02.
- Childhood; poem. *H. A. Green. Liv. Age.* 224: 398. *F.* 10, '00.
- Children.**
- Adolescence. *T. W. Birney. Delin.* 64: 272-4. *Ag.* '04.
- After school hours—what? *F. S. Hall. Char.* 11: 224-8. *S.* 5. '03.
- Allowing for growth. *L. H. French. il. Delin.* 64: 966-8. *D.* '04.
- Alumna's children. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 45-51. *My.* '04.
- American portraiture of children. *H. S. Morris. Scrib. M.* 30: 641-56. *D.* '01.
- Art for babes. *il. M. Art.* 25: 558-62. *O.* '01.
- Care of destitute, neglected and delinquent children, by H. Folks. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 294-6. *Je.* '02.
- Character and charm in children. *F. O. Ide. Outlook.* 75: 447-63. *O.* 24. '03.
- Charitable preventive work among children. *J. Lee. Char. R.* 10: 536-7. *F.* '01.
- Charm of a child. *J. J. a'Becket. il. Harp. B.* 36: 136-42. *F.* '02.
- Child and handicraft. *B. Burrell. Harp. B.* 33: 1852-3. *N.* 17. '00.
- Child and money. *C. B. Burrell. Harp. B.* 33: 1721-2. *N.* 3. '00.
- Child-helping society and its bookkeeping. *H. H. Baker. Char.* 12: 291-3. *Mr.* 19. '04.
- Child life in China. *I. T. Headland. il. Harp. B.* 33: 1351-5. *S.* 29. '00.
- Child-life in colonial days, by A. M. Earle. *Nation.* 69: 475. *D.* 21. '99; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 458-9. *Ap.* 21.
- Child life in France. *C. Johnson. il. Harp. B.* 33: 1095-101. *S.* 1. '00.
- Child life in Germany. *C. W. Gerould. il. St. N.* 30: 298-303. *F.* '03.
- Child life in old times. *A. M. Earle. Cur. Lit.* 35: 806-10. *Jl.* '01.
- Child life in Japan. *T. Wores. il. St. N.* 28: 27: 38-40. *Ja.* '00.
- Child life in the Philippines. *M. Irving. il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 159-65. *O.* '04.
- Child life in the tenements. *C. Burd. il. Harp. B.* 38: 397-401. *Ap.* '04.
- Child murder not race suicide. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 219. *Ag.* '03.
- Child-saving and the standards of the naturalist. *S. C. Kingsley. Char.* 13: 276-8. *D.* 10. '04.
- Child-saving laws sustained. *Char.* 12: 309-10. *Mr.* 26. '04.
- Child world. *G. E. Vincent. Cur. Lit.* 35: 217. *Ag.* '03.
- Childhood in church statuary. *S. Wilson. Liv. Age.* 232: 188-91. *Ja.* 18. '02.
- Childhood influences and the criminal negro. *F. A. Kellor. Arena.* 25: 304-10. *S.* '01.
- Childhood through the ages. *L. Claretie. Cosmopol.* 36: 329-36. *Ja.* '04.
- Childless church. *C. B. Jordan. Outlook.* 74: 174-7. *My.* 16. '03.
- Children; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243: 512. *N.* 19. '04.
- Children and church membership. *F. Lynch. Outlook.* 70: 922-4. *Ap.* 12. '02.
- Children and courtesy four hundred years ago. *E. R. Pennell. il. St. N.* 28: 53-7. *N.* '00.
- Children and their country birthright. *Ind.* 55: 2644-5. *N.* 5. '03.
- Children as an incentive. *E. S. Martin. Harp. W.* 48: 1889-91. *D.* 10. '04.

Children—Continued.

- Children at army posts. Harp. W. 45: 1133. N. 9, '01.
 Children in the country. Liv. Age. 239: 56-9. O. 3, '03.
 Children of the people. J. A. Riis. II. Cent. 67: 226-9. D. '03.
 Children of the stage. E. McCracken. Cosmopol. 33: 501-5. S. '02.
 Children of Volendam. P. May. II. M. Art. 24: 499-502. S. '00.
 Children of well known Americans. Harp. B. 33: 327. Ap. 14, '00.
 Children we have been. Ind. 52: 2820-1. N. 22, '00.
 Children's country holiday in France. E. Verney. Liv. Age. 236: 493-8. F. 21, '04.
 Children's court in an orphan house. G. R. Brown. Char. 11: 428-30. N. 7, '03.
 Children's theatre. J. J. a'Becket. Harp. B. 34: 181-5. Ja. 19, '01.
 Children's vocabularies. M. C. Gale and H. Gale. Pop. Sci. 61: 45-51. My.: Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 213. Ag. '02.
 Child's nursery. A. Sterling. Harp. B. 33: 320-3. Mr. '04.
 Child's play and playmates. Harp. B. 33: 1022-3. Ag. 18, '00.
 Child's room. Harp. B. 33: 508-9. Je. 23, '00.
 Child's sense of humor. M. Merington. Harp. B. 33: 1425-8. O. 6, '00.
 Child's Sunday. B. Burrell. Harp. B. 33: 1935-6. N. 24, '00.
 Christening ceremonies. Mrs. F. Learned. Delin. 63: 486. Mr. '04.
 City for children; New York. G. W. Wharton. Outlook. 72: 30-7. S. 6, '02.
 City week for country children. C. W. Wendte. Char. 10: 41-2. Ja. 3, '03.
 Conference on backward, truant and delinquent children. Char. 12: 657-61. Je. 25, '04.
 Consider the children. F. A. Steel. Liv. Age. 242: 505-8. Ag. 20, '04.
 Cult of the child. F. A. Steel. Liv. Age. 237: 761-3. Je. 20, '03.
 Dearth of children. Harp. W. 47: 349. F. 28, '03.
 Dwarfs from over-attention. M. Deland. Harp. B. 33: 20-4. Ja. '04.
 Earnings, spendings, and savings of school children. Char. 10: 602-3. Je. 20, '03.
 Ethel's babies. S. Slocombe. II. Overland, n.s. 44: 533-6. D. '04.
 Every morning's comedy. M. F. Washburne. II. Harp. B. 36: 412-9. My. '02.
 Home occupations for. F. Pray. Ind. 55: 2043-5. Ag. 27, '03.
 Housing for children. C. P. Gilman. II. Ind. 57: 434-8. Ag. 25, '04.
 How children spend their money. A. B. Ormsbee. Harp. B. 37: 682-3. Jl. '03.
 Influence of puberal development upon the moral character of children. A. Marro. Am. J. Soc. 5: 193-219. S. '99.
 Junior republic. J. R. Commons. Am. J. Soc. 3: 281-96, 433-48. N. '97-Ja. '98.
 Land of Long Days. E. F. Strange. Canad. M. 23: 169-71. Je. '04.
 Letting children rust in summer. E. B. Rawson. Ladies' H. J. 17: 27. Jl. '00.
 Life in the slums. M. B. Booth. Mls. R. 23: 203-11. Mr. '00.
 Little girl's kingdom. V. T. Peacock. Lippinc. 73: 93-8. Ja. '04.
 Luxury of children. E. S. Martin. II. Harper. 107: 402-10. Ag. '03.
 Mankind in the making. H. G. Wells. Cosmopol. 33: 569-78, 673-83. 34: 73-84, 199-211, 273-9, 393-9, 561-9, 713-20. S. '02-Ap. '03.
 —Same. Fortn. 78: 704-22, 1078-96; 79: 165-84, 755-72, 923-49, 1133-44; 80: 353-72. O., D. '02. Ja., Ap.-Je., Ag. '03.
 Michigan system of child-saving. C. D. Randall. Am. J. Soc. 1: 710-24. My. '96.
 Mission of Dr. Lorenz to American children. V. P. Gibney. R. of Rs. 26: 674-5. D. '02.
 Modern child at play. C. T. Herrick. II. Outing. 43: 64-70. O. '03.
 Modern son and daughter. Ladies' H. J. 17: 17. Mr. '00.
 Mother and child. H. C. Potter. Harper. 104: 102-4. D. '01; M. F. Washburne. II. Harp. B. 36: 771-8. S. '02.

Children—Continued.

- Neglected children. H. Folks. Char. R. 10: 41-3. Mr. '00.
 New pace for children. Cent. 63: 315-6. D. '01.
 Night terrors of childhood. J. H. W. Rhein. Harp. B. 34: 362-3. F. 9, '01.
 On wondering why one was born. G. S. Lee. Critic. 40: 341-3. Ap. '02.
 Other people's children. E. S. Martin. Harper. 104: 115-22. D. '01.
 Passing of childhood. Ind. 53: 1874. Ag. 8, '01.
 Physical condition of working-class children. T. J. Macnamara. 19th Cent. 56: 307-11. Ag. '04.
 Physical growth in the child. J. Philippe. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20818-20. N. 24, '00.
 Planting out state children in South Africa. J. D. Lorne. 19th Cent. 47: 609-11. Ap. '00.
 Poor little children of the rich. Spectator. Outlook. 72: 722-3. N. 29, '02.
 Power of childhood. Spectator. Outlook. 75: 682-3. N. 21, '03.
 Prettiest children in America; pictures. W. Russell. Ladies' H. J. 21: 30-1. My.; 28-9. Je.; 24-5. Jl.; 28-9. S. '04.
 Prevention of cruelty to children and animals. Char. 9: 372-3. O. 18, '02.
 Price of a child. Cur. Lit. 32: 5. Ja. '02.
 Race decline. See Birth rate.
 Race suicide. H. A. Milton, pseud. Ind. 56: 661-5. Mr. 24, '04.
 Real life. E. S. Martin. Harper. 106: 634-9. Mr. '03.
 Respect due to youth. C. P. Gilman. Liv. Age. 228: 594-7. Mr. 2, '01.
 Right of the child. I. H. Harper. No. Am. 176, 106-14. Ja.; C. L. Grout. Arena. 29: 288-91. Mr. '03.
 Save the children. Westm. 160: 559-62. N. '03.
 Sayings of children. C. Sorabji. Liv. Age. 235: 443-4. N. 15, '02.
 School children's ideals. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 224: 804-15. Mr. 31, '00.
 Sense of humor in children. K. A. Chandler. Cent. 64: 959-61. O. '02.
 Separation of children from parents. Char. 11: 490-7. N. 28, '03.
 Settlement home for crippled children. Outlook. 67: 233. Ja. 26, '01.
 Should children hear baby talk? M. Merington. Harp. B. 33: 786-8. Jl. 28, '00.
 Significance of activity in child life. S. Bell. Ind. 55: 911-4. Ap. 16, '03.
 Societies for the prevention of cruelty to children. H. Folks. Char. 10: 43-5. Mr. '00.
 Street-trading children of Liverpool. T. Burke. Contemp. 78: 720-6. N. '00.
 Suicide of the race. W. R. MacDermott. Westm. 159: 695-703. Je. '03.
 Town children in the country. H. O. Barnett. 19th Cent. 48: 100-7. Jl.: Same. Liv. Age. 226: 428-33. Ag. 18, '00.
 Training the imagination. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 64: 459-61. F. 24, '00.
 Tribulations of a child. Ind. 57: 854-9. O. 13, '04.
 Truancy: causes and remedies. E. R. Downing. Char. R. 10: 177-82. Je. '00.
 Unconscious expression in childhood. L. H. French. Delin. 64: 382-4. S. '04.
 Undervaluing children's abilities. C. W. Eliot. Chaut. 33: 357. Jl. '01.
 Wage-earning school children in England. T. Burke. Forum. 33: 283-92. My. '02.
 Ways of the child. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 22: 514-9. Ap. '04.
 What children want to know. Atlan. 93: 286-8. F. '04.
 What the cities are doing for the children of the poor. C. L. Brace. II. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 63-73. S. '01.
 When the stork comes. K. Maxwell. Harp. B. 37: 272-3. Mr. '03.
 Why children lie. E. Barnes. Cur. Lit. 34: 213-4. F. '03.
 Young folks at the embassies at Washington. A. G. Baker. II. St. N. 23: 825-31. Jl. '01.
 Young idea in Japan. A. Edmonds. II. Canad. M. 16: 119-25. D. '90.

Children—Continued.

Youthful reaction. E. H. Griggs. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 186. F. '01.

See also Adoption; Birth rate; Boys; Child labor; Child study; Children's literature; Crèches; Defective children; Dependent children; Education; Education of children; Family; Fathers; Foundlings; Fresh air charities; Girls; Heredity; Infants; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Kindergarten; Labor; Mothers; Orphans; Parents; Play; Play-grounds; Reformatories; Sociology; Street arabs; Sunday schools; Twins; Woman.

Care and hygiene.

Brain-tire in children. *Cur. Lit.* 36:221-2. F. '04.

Children's hospital. *Outlook.* 76:528. F. 27, '04.

Need of after school care for children over six years of age. A. A. Tenney. *Char.* 12:516-7. My. 14, '04.

New physical training for children. M. W. Sullivan. *il. Delin.* 63:452-5. Mr. '04.

Physical examination of school children. *Cur. Lit.* 27:56. Ja. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 35:469. O. '03.

Diseases.

Contagious diseases. M. Wheeler. *Harp. B.* 34:656-7. Mr. 9, '01.

Parents and the nervous child. J. H. W. Rhein. *Harp. B.* 33:406-8. Je. 16, '00.

Simple ailments of children. M. Wheeler. *Harp. B.* 33:1245-8. D. '04.

Tuberculosis and children. A. Jacobi. *Char.* 11:308-16. O. 3, '03.

See also Chicken-pox; Croup; Scarlet fever.

Law.

Law of infants. L. N. Bright. *Harp. B.* 36:660-1. Jl. '02.

Management.

American skeleton. E. Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:14. My. '03.

Child training at home. J. S. Campbell. *Chaut.* 31:627-31. S. '00.

Children and parents. *Ind.* 54:174-5. Ja. 16, '02.

Development of the Jingo. F. H. Freshfield. *Westm.* 154:392-7. O. '00.

Growing up with one's children. T. W. Birney. *Delin.* 63:680-3. Ap. '04.

How shall I punish my child? E. R. Scovill. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:36. N. '00.

How to bring up the children. *Woman's H. C.* 31:36-7. O. '04.

Moral training of a child. E. H. Griggs. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:17. Ja.; 17. F.; 20. Mr. '03.

Mothers' mistakes and fathers' failures. B. Brown. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:30. Ja. '00.

Punishment of children. E. H. Cooper. *Fortn.* 79:1060-7. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238:110-5. Jl. 11, '03.

Responsiveness of atypical children to instruction and treatment of the right sort. M. P. E. Groszmann. *il. Char.* 12:897-9. S. 3, '04.

Spolling the rod and sparing the child. W. D. Howells. *Harp. W.* 48:232. F. 13, '04.

Twentieth century baby's amusements. M. Wheeler. *Harp. B.* 33:439-41. Je. 16, '00.

Youthful offenders and parental responsibility. T. Holmes. *Contemp.* 77:845-54. Je. '00.

Children of the enemy. F. Z. Stone. *Munsey.* 30:429-32. D. '03.

Children of the house of Kajar. *Blackw.* 167:749-66; 168:73-87. Je.-Jl. '00.

Children of the tempest. See Munro, Neil.

Children's aid society.

Half a century of child saving. *Char.* 9:550-2. D. 6, '02.

Children's amusements.

Amusements of girls. H. E. Hersey. *Ind.* 53:2032-6. Ag. 29, '01.

Bit of indoor play. O. A. Court. *St. N.* 30:735-6. Je. '03.

Boy and an old umbrella. M. Nugent. *il. St. N.* 29:1102-5. O. '02.

Children's guild of play. N. A. Smith. *Outlook.* 65:691-3. Jl. 21, '00.

Christmas games for children. *il. Harp. B.* 32:1047. D. 9, '99.

Children's amusements—Continued.

Easter nest. A. Crary. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:46. Ap. '03.

Egg hunt for the little folks. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp. B.* 33:326. Ap. 14, '00.

Fun for children in doors and out. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:56. N. '04.

Games of the city street. R. Dunn. *il. Outing.* 44:271-9. Je. '04.

Girls' amusements. P. Wakefield. *Delin.* 63:1104-5. Je. '04.

Home occupations for children. F. Pray. *Ind.* 55:2043-5. Ag. 27, '03.

How boys can give an amazing second sight evening. S. Kamp. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:39. N. '03.

How to amuse the children during vacations. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:23. Jl.; 25. Ag. '04.

Matinees and evening entertainments for our boys' and girls' clubs. Aunt Janet. *Woman's H. C.* 31:45. Mr. '04.

New games for the school and play-ground. E. D. Angell. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21:9. S. '04.

Novel entertainments for children. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp. B.* 36:123-7. F. '02.

Outdoor plays for children. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:36. My. '03.

Playing Indian. E. T. Seton. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 19:17. Jl. '02.

Simple science for simple Simons. B. Glave. *il. St. N.* 31:344-6. F. '04.

Soap-bubbles. N. Meredith. *il. St. N.* 27:348-55. F. '00.

Summer soap-bubble party. M. Nugent. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18:22. Jl. '01.

Tom's sunshine engine. M. Nugent. *il. St. N.* 31:587-9. My. '04.

What children play in China. *Mis. R.* 26:155. F. '03.

With scissors and white paper; pictures. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:23. N. '04.

Wonderful circus at home. L. Beard. *il. Delin.* 64:775-9. N. '04.

See also Children's parties; Dolls; Games; Toys.

Children's games. See **Children's amusements.**

Children's libraries. See **Libraries, Children's.**

Children's literature.

Art of writing for children. *Liv. Age.* 226:526-8. Ag. 25, '00.

At the book-fair in Yule-tide. T. Jenks. *Ind.* 52:2991-4. D. 13, '00.

Best hundred books for children. *Liv. Age.* 225:132-4. Ap. 14, '00.

Books and a boy. K. F. Reighard. *Outlook.* 65:178-80. My 19, '00.

Books and libraries for children. *R. of Rs.* 30:107-8. Jl. '04.

Books children read. *Outlook.* 78:811-3. D. 3, '04.

Books for boys. J. H. Morse. *Harp. B.* 34:728-31. Mr. 16, '01.

Books for boys and girls. P. King. *Bookm.* 14:421-4. D.; *Outlook.* 69:869-84. D. 7, '01.

E. R. Scovill. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:36. F.; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 91:698-704. My. '03; *World's Work.* 7:4366-8. Ja. '04.

Books of my youth. A. West. *Cur. Lit.* 30:590-1. My. '01.

Boys and girls in the public library. H. H. Ballard. *St. N.* 28:837-9. Jl. '01.

Child and his book. A. H. Wikel. *Educa.* 20:544-7. My. '00.

Child in the library. E. Lanigan. *Atlan.* 87:122-4. Ja. '01.

Children's books, old and new. *Cur. Lit.* 34:234. F. '03.

Children's story-books. F. Maccunn. *Liv. Age.* 241:746-53. Je. 18, '04.

Child's reading. E. Burrell. *Harp. B.* 33:1532-3. O. 13, '00.

Child's taste in fiction. F. H. Winterburn. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27:325-30. N. '02.

Father of children's books. *Cur. Lit.* 27:110. F. '00.

Favorite books of my childhood. H. van Dyke and others. *Outlook.* 78:833-7. D. 3, '04.

Good books to give to children. E. R. Scovill. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:32. O. '00.

Great literature and little children. Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf. *Chaut.* 39:381-4. Je. '04.

Illustrating of children's books. W. T. Field. *Dial.* 35:457-60. D. 16, '03.

Children's literature—Continued.

- Juvenile literature in Germany. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 216. Ag. '03.
 Juvenile literature (so called). *J. P. True. Atlan.* 92: 690-2. N. '03.
 List of one hundred books. *St. N.* 27: 444-6. Mr. '00.
 Literary cult of the child. *L. B. Edwards. Critic.* 39: 167-70. Ag. '01.
 Modern child as a reader. *T. Jenks. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 17-9. Ag. '01.
 Our boys and girls and their books. *Aunt Janet. Woman's H. C.* 31: 43. Ja. '04.
 Poetry for children. *F. MacCann. Liv. Age.* 230: 446-53. Ag. 17, '01; *M. Harris. Era.* 10: 97-8. Jl. '02.
 Reading for children. *E. T. Tomlinson. Atlan.* 86: 693-9. N. '00; *H. V. Weiss. Contemp.* 79: 829-38. Je.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 230: 178-86. Jl. 20; *Outlook.* 69: 866-8. D. 7, '01; *T. W. Burney. Delin.* 63: 482-5. Mr.; *Outlook.* 78: 1018-9. D. 24, '04.
 Resurrected juvenile: looking glass for the mind. *C. B. Loomis. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 102-4. S. '00.
 Right reading for very young children. *C. Welsh. Dial.* 31: 427-9. D. 1, '01.
 Schoolroom classics in fiction. *Liv. Age.* 232: 385-401. F. 15, '02.
 Some things a boy of seventeen should have had an opportunity to read. *H. I. Elmen-dorf. R. of Rs.* 28: 713-7. D. '03.
 Supplementary reading for children. *M. Lowe. Educa.* 22: 45-50. S. '01.
 To interest children in good literature. *A. B. Herve. Chaut.* 30: 367-74. Ja. '00.
 Topics for children's reading. *St. N.* 28: 1129. O. '01.
 What children like to read. *E. McCracken. Outlook.* 78: 827-32. D. 3, '04.
 What shall the children read? *Harp. B.* 33: 378. Ap. 28, '00.
 What the libraries are doing for the children. *F. S. Bissell. Outlook.* 70: 420-4. F. 15, '02.
 Writers of juvenile fiction. *C. Wells. Bookm.* 14: 349-55. D. '01.
 See also Fairy tales.

Children's parties.

- Birthday luncheon party. *E. Lawrence. il. Harp. B.* 32: 1026. D. 2, '99.
 Children's holiday parties. *A. W. Sears. Harp. B.* 37: 1158-9. D. '03.
 Children's merry parties. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 46. Mr. '03.
 Children's parties. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B.* 35: 565-7. O. '01.
 Children's sociables. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 51. O. '03.
 Correct service for children's parties. *E. Marchant. il. Delin.* 64: 283-5. Ag. '04.
 Costume party. *A. G. Baker. il. Harp. B.* 33: 20. Ja. 6, '00.
 Easter parties for children. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 52-3. Ap. '04.
 Four-leaved clover party for children. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 28. Je. '04.
 Luncheon for little girls. *A. W. Sears. Harp. B.* 36: 599-603. Jl. '02.
 Parties for Easter week. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 52. Ap. '03.
 Spring party. *A. W. Sears. Harp. B.* 36: 341-4. Ap. '02.

See also Children's amusements.

Children's poetry.

- Moon-man. *E. Bingeman. Canad. M.* 16: 488. Mr. '01.
 Verses for a child. *J. D. Daskam. McClure.* 18: 472-5. Mr. '02.

See also Lullabies; Nursery rimes.

Children's songs.

- Beginnings in music. *R. Forestman. Mus-c.* 20: 259-66. Ag. '01.
 Songs and song games for children. *Harp. B.* 32: 1107. D. 23, '99.
 See also Lullabies.

Childs, Mary Arnold.

- In Savonarola's cell; poem. *Cent.* 59: 395. Ja. '00.

Childs, Mary Fairfax.

- Christmas warning; poem. *Cent.* 69: 318. D. '04.
 De namin' ob de twins; poem. *Cent.* 67: 263-4. D. '03.

Chile.

- American girl's visit to Valparaiso. *M. Mac-Mahon. Cath World.* 77: 620-6. Ag. '03.
 Chile and the Panama canal. *G. F. Collins. il. Eng. M.* 27: 1-22. Ap. '04.
 Day's shooting in Chili. *Canad. M.* 15: 460-1. S. '00.
 New Chilean battleship Libertad. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 133. F. 21, '03.
 Record of Chile. *Nation.* 69: 487. D. 28, '99.
 Smith's sound and Mount Sarmiento. *M. Conway. il. Harper.* 100: 223-34. Ja. '00.
 Temperate Chile, by W. A. Smith. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 76-7. Ja. 20.
 Western South America and American trade. *J. R. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 446-68. N. '01.
 Wine industry in Chile. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20807. N. 17, '00.
 See also Punta Arenas; Santiago.

Foreign relations.

- Chile's aim in South America. *G. Zalles. il. map. Ind.* 54: 2880-6. D. 4, '02.
 Chills. *R. E. Young. Cent.* 68: 582-90. Ag. '03.
 Chime of four; poem. *J. Berwick. Liv. Age.* 228: 355. F. 9, '01.
 Chiming. See Bells.
 Chimmie Fadden. See Townsend, Edward W.
Chimneys.
 Building and repairing of tall chimneys. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 21-2. Ja. 12, '01.
 Chimney draft. *E. P. Watson. Sci. Am.* 88: 371. My. 16, '03.
 Concrete chimney. *R. C. Davison. il. Sci. Am.* 84: 308. My. 18, '01; *O. Greenwald. il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23153. S. 12, '03.
 Curious chimneys. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 349. Mr. '02.
 Felling tall chimneys. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 372. Je. 16, '00.
 Razing a big stack with dynamite. *G. D. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am.* 87: 236. O. 11, '02.
 Revolving chimney cap. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 340. N. 22, '02.
 Wooden smelter stack. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 260. O. 26, '01.
 See also Heating; Mechanical draft; Ventilation.

Chin Tan Sun.

- Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 265-6. S. '00.

China.

- American interests in the Orient. *C. A. Con-ant. Internat.* 3: 117-33. F. '01.
 Anti-foreign movement. *M. A. Hamm. Ind.* 52: 1785-8. Jl. 26, '00.
 Anti-foreign riots. *A. H. Smith. Outlook.* 67: 113-3. Ja. 12, '01.
 Awakening of China. *Leonæ Kai Cheu. Ind.* 55: 1267-8. My. 28, '03.
 Back blocks of China, by R. L. Jack. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 693. My. 28.
 Bases of Chinese society. *F. W. Williams. In-ternat.* 4: 426-32. S. '01.
 Bibliography. *C. H. Hastings. Chaut.* 31: 123-4. My.; *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 25-9. Ag.; *Mis. R.* 23: 719-20. S. '00.
 Boxers and other Chinese secret societies. *M. A. Hamm. Ind.* 52: 1534-7. Je. 28, '00.
 Chenchou tragedy. *Mis. R.* 25: 934-7. D. '02.
 China and the war. *Ind.* 56: 448-9. F. 25; *A. R. Colquhoun.* 1191-4. My. 26; *Liv. Age.* 241: 251-4. Ap. '04.
 China at long range. *J. P. Mowbray. Critic.* 40: 215-9. Mr. '02.
 China in transformation and the war. *A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am.* 179: 1-12. Jl. '04.
 China, reform, and the powers. *R. Hart. Fortn.* 75: 763-84. My. '01.
 Chinese and western civilization. *Wu Ting-Fang. Harper.* 106: 190-2. Ja. '03.
 Chinese civilization; the ideal and the actual. *D. Z. Sheffield. Forum.* 29: 584-95. Jl.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 22: 212-3. Ag. '00; *A. B. Hulbert. Gunton.* 20: 127-35. F. '01.
 Chinese dislike of Christianity. *F. H. Nichols. Atlan.* 90: 773-82. D. '02.
 Chinese medicine. *J. M. Flint. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23529-30. F. 20, '04.
 Chinese pavilion at the St. Louis fair. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24052. O. 8, '04.
 Chinese physician. *W. E. S. Fales. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20804. N. 17, '00.

China—Continued.

- Chinese statesman's recipe for reforming the empire. A. H. Smith. *Mis. R.* 23: 36-9. Ja. '00.
- Chinese traits. C: Denby. *Forum.* 31: 350-7. My. '01.
- Clash of civilizations. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 23: 623-6. Ag. '00.
- Coming regeneration of China. J: H: Barrows. *Guntton.* 19: 303-15. O. '00.
- Common misconceptions of China. J: R. Corryell. *Harp. W.* 44: 920. S. 29, '00.
- Complexity of the Chinese problem. A. B. Johnson. *Ind.* 52: 2550-3. O. 25, '00.
- Crab ravages in China. K. Minakata. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20429. Je. 2, '00.
- Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. P. S. Reinsch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 435-45. N. '00.
- Destruction of the Taku forts. G. F. Wright. *Nation.* 76: 454. Je. 4, '03.
- Empress dowager's system of modern colleges for China. R. E. Lewis. *R. of Rs.* 26: 72-3. Jl. '02.
- Far Eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, China, by E. F. G. Hatch. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 681-2. My. 28.
- Feng-shui, the Chinese superstition. R. Van Bergen. *Harp. W.* 44: 1220. 1225. D. 15, '00.
- Five-minute tales told in China. C. S. Bok and V. V. M. Beede. *Chaut.* 32: 240-2. D. '00.
- Foreign devils in China. M. M. Fitch. *Mis. R.* 25: 131-2. F. '02.
- Foreign troops at Shanghai. G: P. Dyer. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 1030-1. N. 17, '00.
- Foreigner from a Chinese point of view. H: Liddell. *Ind.* 52: 1475-7. Je. 21, '00.
- Foreigner in Cathay. G: Owen. *Mis. R.* 24: 252-60. Ap. '01.
- Foreigners in China. S. P. Read. *map. Ind.* 52: 1902-6. Ag. 9, '00.
- Future of China. F. W. Williams. *Internat.* 9: 87-102. Mr. '04; E: J. Dyer. *Ind.* 52: 2189-90. S. 13; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 382-3. O.; *Outlook.* 65: 380-3. Je. 16, '00.
- Future of the Chinese people. D. Z. Sheffield. *Atlan.* 85: 76-84. Ja. '00.
- Garbage disposal in China. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20642. S. 8, '00.
- Genius of China. H. Ukhomski. *Contemp.* 81: 788-804. Je. '02.
- In Chinese dreamland. H. A. Giles. *19th Cent.* 55: 576-81. Ap. '04.
- Intellectual awakening. R. K. Douglas. *19th Cent.* 47: 988-92. Je.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 226: 137-40. Jl. 21, '00.
- Japan and China: their history, arts and literature, by F. Brinkley. *Outlook.* 77: 564-6. Jl. 2, '04.
- Japan, China's friend. S. L. Woodford. *il. Ind.* 54: 2051-4. Ag. 28, '02.
- Japanese programme of Pan-Mongolianism. *R. of Rs.* 29: 469-71. Ap. '04.
- Japanisation of G: Lynch. *19th Cent.* 54: 216-24. Ag. '03.
- Kuang Hsu. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 158-60. Ag. '00.
- Legalized associations and secret societies in China. F. Ceroner. *Liv. Age.* 227: 337-54. N. 10, '00.
- Machiavelli of the Chinese diplomacy. R. E. Lewis. *Forum.* 31: 105-11. Mr. '01.
- Menace of a Russian China. *Guntton.* 22: 214-24. Mr. '02.
- Mission work and education reform. *Chen-tung Liang Cheng.* *il. Ind.* 55: 1846-53. Ag. 6, '03.
- Mongolia and Mongolians. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23241. O. 17, '03.
- Myths concerning the Great wall and its builder. C: E. Lorrimer. *il. Overland.* n.s. 42: 280-5. O. '03.
- Neutrality of China. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 85: 542-9. Ap.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 241: 385-91. My. 14, '04.
- Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law, by E. Alabaster. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 138. F. 3.
- Past and present in China. A. H. U. Colquhoun. *map. Canad. M.* 15: 445-9. S. '00.
- Past, present, and future. *il. Mis. R.* 23: 671-4. S. '00.
- Problems in China. J. M. Hubbard. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20623-5. S. 1, '00; A. H. Smith. *Mis. R.* 25: 812-7. N. '02.

China—Continued.

- Railways of China. A. J. Brown. *R. of Rs.* 29: 177-82. F. '04.
- Real rulers of China. R. E. Lewis. *Ind.* 55: 3117-20. D. 31, '03.
- Reform movement. I: T. Headland. *Outlook.* 65: 494-7. Je. 30, '00.
- Remoter sources of the troubles of China. A. H. Smith. *Outlook.* 66: 879-83. D. 8, '00.
- Renewal of China. H. G. Smith. *Era.* 10: 59-63. Jl. '02.
- Shanghai-Nanking railway. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 85: 871-7. Je. '04.
- Story of 'u-phu. G: d'Esparliés. *Liv. Age.* 226: 577-80. S. 1, '00.
- Treaty ports. S. P. Read. *map. Ind.* 52: 1902-6. Ag. 9, '00.
- True cause of Chinese fanaticism. F. Atlier. *Mis. R.* 24: 534-7. Jl. '01.
- Unpopularity of the foreigner. Wu Ting-Fang. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 1-14. Ja. '01.
- Unscientific character of Chinese play. I. T. Headland. *Sci. Am.* 84: 99. F. 16, '01.
- Unscientific Chinese. I: T. Headland. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 261. O. 27, '00.
- Western benefits through China's development. Ho Yow. *Forum.* 29: 79-91. Mr. '00.
- What of China? C. Holcombe. *Outlook.* 76: 401-8. F. 13, '04.
- White peril. *Nation.* 71: 88. Ag. 2, '00.
- Who's who in China. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp.* 78: 255-65. Ag.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 226: 753-61. S. 22, '00.
- Will the Chinese migrate? J. M. Scanland. *Arena.* 24: 21-30. Jl. '00.
- Women of China and the gospel. J: Hinds. *Mis. R.* 27: 216-9. Mr. '04.
- Work for the young men of China. R. E. Lewis. *Mis. R.* 27: 693-7. S. '04.
- Yellow peril. M. L. Taft. *Mis. R.* 24: 518-22. Jl. '01.
- See also Agriculture—China; Boxers: Census—China; Chinese; Coal mines and mining—China; Confucius; Eastern question (Far East); Education—China; Manchuria; Missions—China; Mongolia; Railroads—China; Turkestan, Chinese; Yellow river; also Li Hung Chang; Tsze hai an; Wu Ting-fang.

Army.

- China's defensive strength. J. H. Wisby. *Arena.* 24: 244-52. S. '00.
- Chinese army. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20694-5. S. 29, '00.
- Chinese artillery and the present crisis. *Sci. Am.* 83: 98. Ag. 18, '00.

Commerce.

- American invasion of China. W: B. Parsons. *il. map. McClure.* 14: 499-510. Ap. '00.
- American trade in southern China. R. M. McWade. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21485. S. 7, '01.
- China and her foreign trade. R. Hart. *No. Am.* 172: 59-71. Ja. '01.
- China and the U. S. Wu Ting-Fang. *Ind.* 52: 752-5. Mr. 29, '00.
- Commercial aspect of the yellow peril. A. Ireland. *No. Am.* 171: 388-400. S. '00.
- Commercial possibilities. J. S. Fearon. *Forum.* 28: 592-9. Ja. '00.
- Commercial relations of the U. S. and China. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22903. My. 23, '03.
- Foreign commerce. W: B. Parsons. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 193-207. D. '00; *Ind.* 55: 2546. O. 29, '03.
- Hay and the open door. *Ind.* 52: 841-2. Ap. 5, '00.
- Open door in China. *Outlook.* 64: 99-101. Ja. 13, '00.
- Our trade with China. J. Wheeler. *Ind.* 52: 880. Ap. 12, '00.
- Russian trade in China. G. Calderon. *Contemp.* 78: 389-96. S. '00.
- Tea trade. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22612. Ja. 17, '03.
- Timber market. H: B. Miller. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22075. My. 24, '02.
- What America has at stake in China. J: Barrett. *il. map. Harp. W.* 44: 742-5. Ag. 11, '00.
- What appeals to the Chinaman. *Cassier.* 18: 439. S. '00.

China—Continued.

Description and travel.

- American invasion of Asia. F. B. Wright. il. Harp. W. 45: 844-5. Ag. 24, '01.
 Autumn day's sport near Peking. Blackw. 168: 656-9. N. '00.
 Blossoming peach orchards of China. C: E. Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 243-6. Ap. '03.
 Burial grounds of the Ming dynasty. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20543. Jl. 28, '00.
 By rail to Peking. M. H. Krout. il. Chaut. 31: 490-8. Ag. '00.
 Camel's head. A. B. Hulbert. Harp. W. 44: 636-7. Jl. 7, '00.
 Canadian in China. H. E. Manley. Canad. M. 17: 99-111. Je. '01.
 Chentu. Mrs. A. Little. Liv. Age. 240: 548-5. F. 27, '01.
 China and the Chinese. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20497-9. Jl. 7; Sci. Am. 83: 37-8. Jl. 21; W. Rice, Dial. 29: 71-3. Ag. 1, '00.
 China from within. W: E. Griffis. Critic. 36: 242-4. Mr. '00.
 Chinese architecture. W. H. Rees. il. M. Art. 25: 64-70. D. '00.
 Chinese carriers. H. C. Smart. il. Canad. M. 16: 33-7. N. '00.
 Chinese impressions. W: B. Parsons. il. Harp. W. 44: 692-7, 719-20. Jl. 28-Ag. 4, '00.
 Chinese oddities. F. E. Clark. Cosmopol. 30: 281-7. Ja. '01.
 Cycling in Cathay. T. P. Terry. il. Outing. 38: 536-9. Ag. '01.
 Empire of the dead. F. E. Clark. No. Am. 171: 375-88. S. '00.
 Engineering in the far East. W: B. Parsons. il. Eng. M. 19: 481-92. Jl. '00.
 Explorations of Sven Hedin in central Asia. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22954. Je. 13, '03.
 French mission to Yunnan. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20646-7. S. 8, '00.
 From Shanghai to Hankow by river steamer. C. W. Gregson. il. Overland, n.s. 44: 538-44. N. '04.
 Glimpses of China and Chinese homes, by E: S. Morse. Nation. 76: 18. Ja. 1, '03.
 Great wall; picture. St. N. 28: 647. My. '01.
 Hu-nan, the closed province of China. W: B. Parsons. il. Harp. W. 44: 245-6, 269-70, 292-3, 314-5. Mr. 17-Ap. 7, '00.
 Impressions from a tour in China. H: A. Blake. 19th Cent. 48: 557-68. O. '00.
 Influence of the western world on China. D. Z. Sheffield. Cent. 60: 784-91. S. '00.
 Irrawaddy, river of Cathay. E. Dawson. Liv. Age. 237: 300-7. My. 2, '03.
 Life at the hills near Peking. W. A. P. Martin. Ind. 53: 2216-7. S. 19, '01.
 Longest steps in the world. E. V. Wartegg. Cur. Lit. 30: 173. F. '01.
 Marvelous bore of Hang-chau. E. R. Scidmore. il. Cent. 59: 852-9. Ap. '00.
 Mount Omi and beyond, by A. J. Little. Ath. 1901, 1: 363. Mr. 23.
 Native city of Shanghai and the temple of ages. E. Deschamps. il. Overland, n.s. 42: 275-80. O. '03.
 Night's adventure on the Pearl river. Blackw. 169: 806-11. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 186-90. Jl. 20, '01.
 On Chinese roads. F. H. Nichols. il. Outing. 41: 568-76. F. '03.
 Overland to China, by A. R. Colquhoun. Ath. 1900, 2: 46. Jl. 14.
 Parsons' journey across Hunan. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22345. S. 20, '02.
 Plea for the aboriginal tribes in west China. W: Knipe. Mis. R. 26: 457-8. Je. '03.
 Railways in China. D. C. Boulger. Contemp. 83: 255-62. F. '03.
 Sand-buried ruins of Khotan, by M. A. Stein. Ath. 1903, 2: 162-3. Ag. 1.
 Si-ngan—the ancient capital of China. R. S. Gundry. Liv. Age. 227: 181-7. O. 20, '00.
 Thro Gobi to Uрга. J. H. Roberts. Ind. 52: 2545-8. O. 25, '00.
 Transportation in China. A. J. Osgood. il. Harp. W. 45: 1148-9. N. 16, '01.
 Village life in China, by A. H. Smith. Bk. Buyer. 19: 589-91. Ja. '00.
 Visit to the tomb of Confucius. E. v. Hesse-Wartegg. il. Cent. 60: 803-19. O. '00.

China—Description and travel—Continued.

- What China really is. J: B. Dane. il. Cosmopol. 29: 476-80. S. '00.
 Yangtze valley and beyond, by Mrs. J. F. Bishop. Ath. 1899, 2: 713-4. N. 25; Nation. 70: 403-4. My. 24; Bk. Buyer. 21: 57-60. Ag. '00.

See also Canton; Hong-Kong; Kiao-chou; Macao; Manchuria; Peking; Shanghai; Tientsin; Turkestan, Chinese.

Economic conditions.

- Our interests in China. J: Barrett. R. of Rs. 21: 42-9. Ja. '00.
 Power of Chinese guilds. Gunton. 21: 264-8. S. '01.
 Trade corporations in China. M. M. Courant. Pop. Sci. 56: 722-7. Ap. '00.

Education.

See Education—China.

Finance.

- Chinese system of banking. C: Denby. Forum. 30: 412-9. D. '00.
 Gold standard for China. Harp. W. 47: 1728-9. O. 31, '03.
 Likin tax. Ind. 54: 2276. S. 25, '02.
 Putting China on the gold standard. C: A. Conant. No. Am. 177: 691-704. N. '03.
 See also Banks—China.

Foreign relations.

- America and China. W: N. Brewster. Ind. 52: 1429-30. Je. 14, '00.
 America and the alliance. S. Brooks. Liv. Age. 233: 321-8. My. 10, '02.
 America in China. J: Barrett. No. Am. 175: 655-63. N. '02.
 America in the Pacific. J: Barrett. Forum. 30: 478-91. D. '00.
 American consulate in China. M. H. Krout. il. Chaut. 31: 659-68. S. '00.
 American leadership in China. Nation. 72: 368-9. My. 9, '01.
 American policy in China. C: W. Dilke. No. Am. 170: 642-5. My. '00.
 American rights in China. M. B. Dunnell. Atlan. 86: 271-7. Ag. '00.
 American treaty rights in China. Outlook. 74: 145. My. 16, '03.
 American troops in the light of the Peking expedition. W. Crozier. No. Am. 172: 225-40. F. '01.
 America's duty in China. J: Barrett. No. Am. 171: 145-57. Ag. '00.
 America's share in the partition of China. D. C. Boulger. No. Am. 171: 171-81. Ag. '00.
 America's treatment of the Chinese. C: F. Holder. No. Am. 171: 214-20. Ag. '00.
 American-Chinese treaty. Outlook. 75: 394-5. O. 17, '03.
 Anglo-Japanese alliance. A. M. Low. Forum. 33: 196-206. Ap. '02.
 Arch to Baron von Ketteler. W. W. Straight. Harp. W. 47: 505-7. Mr. 28, '03.
 China and Europe face to face. J. Ralph. World's Work. 3: 1961-5. Ap. '02.
 China and the powers. E. Bainbridge. Contemp. 78: 172-82. Ag.; F. Crispi. No. Am. 171: 692-703. N. '00.
 China in regeneration. J: Foord. Eng. M. 19: 655-60. Ag. '00.
 China, reform, and the powers. K. Hart. Liv. Age. 229: 601-17. Je. 8, '01.
 China, the storm center of world's politics. E. A. Start. Chaut. 33: 142-53. My. '01.
 Chinese foreign policy. J: Ross. Contemp. 78: 761-75. D. '00.
 Chinese indemnity. Outlook. 73: 189-90. Ja. 24, '03.
 Chinese problem and its solution. Tow Sein Ko. Liv. Age. 228: 793-8. Mr. 30, '01.
 Danger in China. C: Johnstone. Harp. W. 47: 571. Apr. 4, '03.
 Diplomatic life in Peking. E. von Heyking. Internat. 4: 359-78. S. '01.
 Duties of a minister to China. C: Denby. Forum. 33: 27-32. Mr. '02.
 Duty of securing protection to foreigners in China. C: Denby. Ind. 52: 2485-6. O. 18, '00.
 English in China. Blackw. 169: 64-83. Ja. '01.
 Far Eastern crisis. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 74: 677-93. O. '00.

China—Foreign relations—Continued.

- Hay's note to China and Russia. Ind. 54: 482. F. 27, '02.
- India's interest in China. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 76: 690-9. O. '01.
- Japan's attitude toward China. D. W. Stevens. Forum. 30: 76-85. O. '00.
- Muscovite designs on Manchuria. L. Miner. No. Am. 174: 315-28. Mr. '02.
- Mutual helpfulness—China and the United States. Wu Ting-Fang. No. Am. 171: 1-12. Jl. '00.
- Our future policy in China. J. Ross. Contemp. 78: 483-96. O. '00.
- Our vacillation in China. H. Norman. 19th Cent. 48: 4-16. Jl.; Liv. Age. 226: 265-75. Ag. '00.
- Outcome of Chinese negotiations. G. Reid. No. Am. 176: 571-81. Ap. '03.
- Plea for justice. A. E. Spender. Westm. 154: 477-83. N. '00.
- Powers and Chinese problems. M. Von Brandt. Ind. 54: 2580-2. O. 30, '02.
- Powers and the partition of China. G. Reid. No. Am. 170: 634-41. My. '00.
- Powers in China. P. Leroy-Beaulieu. Cur. Lit. 30: 34-6. Ja. '01.
- Rival foreign devils in their settlement. H. Knollys. Blackw. 168: 719-28. N. '00.
- Russia and the open door. Contemp. 79: 188-94. F. '01.
- Russia in north China. S. P. Read. map. Ind. 53: 486-9. F. 28, '01.
- Russia, Manchuria and Mongolia. A. Ular. Contemp. 84: 189-208. Ag. '03.
- Russians in Manchuria. P. A. Kropotkin. Forum. 31: 267-74. My.; G. F. Wright. R. of Rs. 24: 60-7. Jl. '01.
- Russia's interest in China. B. Adams. Atlan. 86: 309-17. S. '00.
- Russo-Chinese imbroglio. Taio-ko and C. Stanford. Westm. 156: 149-67. Ag. '01.
- Scramble for China. D. C. Boulger. Contemp. 78: 1-10. Jl. '00.
- Settlement in China. T. F. Millard. Scrib. M. 29: 370-7. Mr. '01.
- Settlement with China. M. B. Dunnell. Forum. 32: 643-6. F. '02.
- Significance of the Anglo-Japanese alliance. J. P. Dolliver. No. Am. 174: 594-605. My. '02.
- Treaty rights and missions. P. W. Pitcher. Mis. R. 23: 617-20. Ag. '00.
- United States and the future of China. W. W. Rockhill. Forum. 29: 324-31. My. '00.
- United States in China. J. Quincy. Contemp. 78: 183-95. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 603-10. S. 8, '00.
- Views and experiences in Korea. H. G. Flesher. Harp. W. 48: 166-7. Ja. 30, '04.
- Western powers and China. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 4-20. Ja. '01.
- World in the China shop. Liv. Age. 226: 257-9. Jl. 28, '00.
- See also Eastern question (Far East); Korea; Manchuria.

History.

- Anti-foreign crusades in China. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 67: 113-8. Ja. 12; G. John. Mis. R. 24: 103-11. F. '01.
- China. W. B. Parsons. Pop. Sci. 58: 69-80. N. '00.
- China and Russia. N. M. Babad. Outlook. 65: 730-4. Jl. 28, '00.
- China and the U. S. H. L. Nelson. Outlook. 65: 726-30. Jl. 28, '00.
- Contribution of foreigners to Chinese discontent. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 66: 923-6. D. 15, '00.
- Crises in Japanese history. E. Maxey. Arena. 32: 400-2. O. '04.
- England and the opium war. D. A. Wells. Outlook. 66: 137-8. S. 8, '00.
- European aggressions in China. Nation. 71: 65. Jl. 26, '00.
- Future of China and of the missionaries. C. Denby. Forum. 30: 166-71. O. '00.
- Gordon's campaign in China. C. G. Gordon. maps. Fortn. 74: 372-90, 601-17. S.-O. '00.
- How peace was made between China and Japan. 1895. C. Denby. Forum. 29: 713-9. Ag. '00.
- Interference of foreign nations in Chinese affairs. Mrs. S. L. Baldwin. Outlook. 66: 107-11. S. 8, '00.

China—History—Continued.

- Japanese view of the situation in China. No. Am. 171: 198-207. Ag. '00.
- Letter about China. R. Van Bergen. St. N. 27: 1085-9. O. '00.
- Responsibilities of the rulers. C. Bellairs. No. Am. 171: 158-70. Ag. '00.
- Similarities in the Peking expeditions of 1860 and 1900. S. P. Read. Ind. 52: 2627-9. N. 1, '00.
- Sketch of the Manchu influence. T. Williams. R. of Rs. 22: 294-301. S. '00.
- Sources of the troubles in China. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 66: 1036-41. D. 29, '00.
- Taming of the dragon. L. J. Davies. Forum. 30: 353-63. N. '00.
- What the Chinese think of us. S. Bonsal. No. Am. 171: 411-32. S. '00.
- Boxer uprising, 1900.*
- America and the reconstruction of China. W. N. Brewster. R. of Rs. 22: 314-5. S. '00.
- American dealing with China. Nation. 71: 145-6. Ag. 23, '00.
- Anglo-German alliance. Eng. M. 20: 325-30. D. '00.
- Anglo-Japanese alliance. A. Michie. Blackw. 171: 434-44. Mr. '02.
- Boxer movement. R. Hart. Cosmopol. 30: 507-12. Mr. '01.
- Boxers and what to do with China. Contemp. 78: 305-17. S. '00.
- Canadian in China. H. B. Manley. Il. Canad. M. 17: 99-111. Je. '01.
- Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China. G. B. Smyth. No. Am. 171: 182-97. Ag. '00.
- Causes of the uprising. Outlook. 65: 338-41. Je. 9; F. E. Clark. Ind. 52: 2015-7. Ag. 23; W. O. Elterich. Mis. R. 23: 631-5. Ag.; H. P. Beach. Il. map. 657-70. S.; Wu Ting Fang. Cent. 60: 951-4. O.; J. S. Whitewright. Mis. R. 23: 943-8. D. '00.
- China a year after the siege in Peking. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 68: 969-75. Ag. 24, '01.
- China against the world. P. S. Reinsch. Forum. 30: 67-75. O. '00.
- China and non-China. R. Hart. Fortn. 75: 278-93. F. '01.
- China and reconstruction. R. Hart. Fortn. 75: 193-206. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 337-48. F. 9, '01.
- China and Russia. J. Quincy. No. Am. 171: 528-42. O. '00.
- China and the powers. J. B. Walker. Il. Cosmopol. 29: 468-75. S. '00.
- China revisited. A. Michie. Blackw. 170: 523-33. O. '01.
- China six months after the occupation of Peking. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 67: 865-71. Ap. 13, '01.
- China's new rebellion. F. Poole. Era. 10: 56-9. Jl. '02.
- Chinese crisis. map. R. of Rs. 22: 15-8. Jl.; Diplomaticus. Fortn. 74: 143-51. Jl.; I. T. Headlam. Munsey. 24: 1-18. O.; J. B. Angell. Atlan. 86: 433-7. O. '00.
- Chinese indemnity. Outlook. 68: 6-7. My. 4, '01.
- Chinese resentment. H. H. Lowry. Harper. 101: 740-7. O. '00.
- Chinese revolt. F. Greenwood. 19th Cent. 48: 330-3. Ag.; S. Bonsal. R. of Rs. 22: 166-75. Ag. '00.
- Chinese settlement once more. W. S. Ament. Ind. 53: 2147-9. S. 12, '01.
- Chinese society. R. K. Douglas. Liv. Age. 226: 539-43. S. 1, '00.
- Chinese wolf and the European lamb. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 79: 1-31. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 401-14. 491-502. F. 16-23, '01.
- Coming settlement in China. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 74: 513-22. S. '00.
- Companions in arms in China. G. Lynch. Ind. 53: 784-6. Ap. 4, '01.
- Comparison of the armies in China. T. F. Millard. Scrib. M. 29: 77-87. Ja. '01.
- Concert in China. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 75: 135-46. Ja. '01.
- Conduct of the powers towards Chinese. Nation. 71: 125. Ag. 16, '00.
- Conflict in China. E. Buckley. Internat. 2: 323-40. S. '00.
- Crime of the powers. F. C.-Owen. Munsey. 23: 731-5. S. '00.
- Crusade of the powers against China. H. B. Hulbert. Outlook. 66: 926-8. D. 15, '00.

China—History—Boxer uprising—Continued.

- Defense of the Pei-tang. C: Denby. Ind. 53: 1178-81. My. 23, '01.
Did the Boxer movement help or hurt China? J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 24: 762-4. O. '01.
Diplomatic ineptitude and the Chinese war. C. Lombroso. Liv. Age. 226: 657-60. S. 8, '00.
Distracted China. Blackw. 168: 149-54, 287-94. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Eight months of parleying. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 68: 440-4. Je. 22, '01.
Ethics of the last China war. G. Reid. Forum. 32: 446-55. D. '01.
Expedition to Paotingfu. T. J. N. Catrell. Ind. 53: 148-50. Ja. 17, '01.
Fleet of the allied powers in Chinese waters. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20658-9. S. 15, '00.
Flight of the empress dowager. L. Miner. Cent. 61: 777-80. Mr. '01.
Forty facts from China. W: A. Cornaby. Mis. R. 23: 849-52. N. '00.
Gathering of the storm in China. R. E. Lewis. No. Am. 171: 208-13. Ag. '00.
German army in China. Liv. Age. 228: 846-8. Mr. 30, '01.
German responsibility for the Chinese outbreak. Ind. 52: 3059-60. D. 20, '00.
German view of the Chinese question. M. von Brandt. Liv. Age. 227: 320-3. N. 13, '00.
Germans in China. Nation. 71: 46. Jl. 19, '00.
Illustrations relating to the present crisis. Outlook. 65: 631-7; 66: 17-23. Jl. 7, S. 1, '00.
International problem in China. R. of Rs. 22: 333-8. S. '00.
Japan's present attitude towards China. J. K. Goodrich. R. of Rs. 22: 308-11. S. '00.
Kang Yu Wei's open letters to the powers. Fortn. 76: 1-12. Jl. '01.
Last palace intrigue at Peking. R. S. Gundry. Fortn. 73: 958-71. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 1-12. Jl. 7, '00.
Loot and the man. C: Denby. Harp. W. 44: 1008-9. O. 27, '00.
Looting of Tientsin. O. K. Davis. Il. Harp. W. 44: 863-4. S. 15, '00.
Martyrs of Chantung. H: D. Porter. Outlook. 64: 747-8. Mr. 31, '00.
Massacres by Christians in China. Nation 72: 62. Ja. 24, '01.
Missionary experiences in China. Mis. R. 24: 48-56. Ja. '01.
Notes and impressions from a tour in China. H: A. Blake. 19th Cent. 48: 557-68. O. '00.
Origin and causes of the Chinese crisis. J. Freri. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 228-38. Ap. '02.
Peking—and after. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 74: 198-207. Ag. '00.
Plea for the integrity of China. W: C. J. Reid. Forum. 31: 515-29. Jl. '01.
Political causes of the uprising. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 67: 721-8. Mr. 30, '01.
Present conditions in China. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 71: 688-92. Jl. 12, '02.
Present outlook in China. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 68: 125-30. My. 11, '01.
Present state of the Chinese question. J. de Bloch. Ind. 52: 3078-9. D. 27, '00.
Prince Tuan's peace terms. G. John. Mis. R. 24: 208-10. Mr. '01.
Problems of the Chinese campaign. W. Fawcett. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 117-8. Ag. 25, '00.
Punishment and revenge in China. T. F. Millard. Scrib. M. 29: 187-94. F. '01.
Reconstruction of China. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 69: 982-7. D. 14, '01.
Reporting a cosmopolitan war. O. K. Davis. Il. Harp. W. 45: 748-9, 772, 796. Jl. 27, Ag. 3, 10, '01.
✓ Revolution in China and its causes. R. Van Bergen. Cent. 60: 791-4. S. '00.
Rightful indemnities. Chaut. 32: 571-4. Mr. '01.
Root of the Chinese trouble. J: Foord. No. Am. 171: 401-10. S. '00.
Thrilling experiences in China. J: R. Hykes. Mis. R. 24: 196-202. Mr. '01.
Trouble with the Boxers. I. T. Headland. Il. map. Harp. W. 44: 556, 596-7. Je. 16, 30; Nation. 70: 470-1. Je. 21; C: Denby. Ind. 52: 1477-9, 1572-3. Je. 21-28; J. L. Whiting. Ind. 52: 1590-2. Jl. 5; J. Wetmore. Ind. 52: 1616-8. Jl. 5; J. Barrett. Ind. 52: 1654. Jl. 12; A. Sowerby. Contemp. 78: 11-5. Jl.; J. H. Worley. Mis. R. 23: 616-7. Ag. '00.

China—History—Boxer uprising—Continued.

- Vatican on the Chinese trouble. Ind. 53: 125. Ja. 17, '01.
Vengeance and afterwards. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 48: 339-44. Ag. '00.
Warlike policy of the empress dowager of China. W: N. Brewster. R. of Rs. 21: 462-3. Ap. '00.
Wei-Hai-Wei. P. Bigelow. Il. Harper. 101: 645-57. O. '00.
Were we cruel in China? E. Wildman. Munsey. 25: 169-73. My. '01.
What is to be done in China? R. of Rs. 22: 605-11. N.; C: Denby. Ind. 52: 2837-8. N. 29, '00.
What the Chinese reformers wish. C. C. Kain. Ind. 52: 2086-8. Ag. 30, '00.
Why the Chinese dislike foreigners. A. H. Smith. Outlook. 67: 164-70, 216-21, 630-7. Ja. 19-26, Mr. 16, '01.
See also Boxers; Peking, Siege of.
Industries and resources.
American opportunities in China. F. Hirth. World's Work. 6: 3454-7. My. '03.
China silk trade. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20091. Ja. 6, '00.
China's anthracite. Ind. 52: 1817. Jl. 26, '00.
Chinese agriculture. Cur. Lit. 27: 258. Mr. '00.
Chinese as business men. S. P. Read. Cent. 60: 864-8. O. '00.
Chinese drugs and medicinal plants. A. Henry. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22294-6. Ag. 30, '02.
Chinese junk. W. G. Wirtburn. Il. Cassier. 21: 425-30. Mr. '02.
Chinese societies for guarding the crops. Cur. Lit. 27: 27-8. Ja. '00.
Coining machinery in Chinese mints. O. Smith, and H: A. Janvier. Il. Cassier. 24: 3-13. My. '03.
Development of ceramic art. R. I. Geare. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22711-2. F. 28, '03.
Development of China. F. L. Garrison. Il. Cassier. 22: 3-21. My. '02.
Dishonesty of the Chinese. Cassier. 18: 340-1. Ag. '00.
Engineering in China. G. J. Morrison. Il. Cassier. 17: 443-58. Ap. '00.
Hand-labor in Chinese mines. Sci. Am. 83: 194. S. 29, '00.
Meaning of the crisis in China for engineering interests. J: Barrett. Eng. M. 19: 801-8. S. '00.
Mechanical engineering in China. Eng. M. 18: 759-60. F. '00.
Openings for mechanical engineers. C: Beresford. Il. Cassier. 18: 290-300. Ag. '00.
Primitive industrial civilization of China. G. M. Walker. Il. Chaut. 33: 126-32. My. '01.
Railroads in China. Il. Cath. World. 73: 225-37. My. '01.
Railway development in China. W: B. Parsons. Il. map. McClure. 15: 238-48. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 77-9. Jl. '00.
Railway engineering in China. T. J. Bourne. Il. Cassier. 20: 179-93. Jl. '01.
Resources and improvements in China. Sci. Am. 83: 66. Ag. 4, '00.
Wax farming. W. L. Beasley. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 399. D. 3, '04.
See also Railroads—China.
Politics and government.
Changes in China. A. R. Colquhoun. Il. Ind. 54: 2945-9. D. 11, '02.
China and her Monroe doctrine. R. Van Bergen. Harp. W. 44: 1047-8. N. 3, '00.
Chinese government. Liv. Age. 226: 398-400, 458-60. Ag. 11-18, '00.
New council of state. W. A. P. Martin. Ind. 53: 2566-7. O. 31, '01.
Party of reform. J: Foord. Ind. 52: 1651-4. Jl. 12, '00.
Political possibilities. J: Barrett. Il. map. Harp. W. 44: 619-22. Jl. 7, '00.
Prince Hamlet Peking. C: Johnston. Arena. 24: 268-80. S. '00.
Reform in China. G. Reid. Forum. 28: 724-31. F. '00.
Struggle for reform. C: Johnston. No. Am. 171: 13-25. Jl. '00.
Three men who hold China's destiny. F. S. Brockman. Ind. 52: 2254-6. S. 20, '00.
See also Tsze Hsi An.

China—Continued.

Population.

- Idea of China's millions. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20606. Ag. 18, '00.
Population of China. *J. R. Coryell. Cur. Lit.* 29: 551. N. '00.

Religion.

- Chinese religion. *A. Dorner. Mis. R.* 23: 711-3. S. '00.
Chinese tract. *H: Liddell. Cur. Lit.* 29: 182-3. Ag. '00.
History of toleration in China. *C: Denby. Ind.* 52: 2311-3. S. 27, '00.
Philosophic basis of Chinese conservatism. *A. K. Glover. Arena.* 24: 253-8. S. '00.
Religions of China. *F. M. Müller. 19th Cent.* 48: 373-84, 569-81, 730-42, S.-N. '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 43-7. Ja. '01.
Religious toleration in China. *W. G. Walshe. Contemp.* 85: 442-7; 86: 127-33. Mr., Jl. '04.
Russian among Chinese sectaries. *R. of Rs.* 22: 720-1. D. '00.
Theocracy in China. *C: Denby. Ind.* 52: 1714-6. Jl. 19, '00.

See also Buddhism; Confucius and Confucianism; Missions—China; Taoism.

Social life and customs.

- American woman in Shanghai. *A. H. Rich. Harp. B.* 32: 1065. D. 9, '99.
Among Chinese monasteries. *A. B. Little. Liv. Age.* 224: 631-8. Mr. 10, '00.
Ancient race of aborigines. *G: E. Betts. Il. Era.* 12: 329-40. O. '03.
At a Chinese dinner party. *Blackw.* 168: 851-5. D. '00.
Audience with the emperor of China. *S. P. Read. Il. Ind.* 52: 2369-72. O. 4, '00.
Champions of Christendom; story. *S. Bonsal. Ind.* 53: 821-30, 875-82. Ap. 11-18, '01.
Charm of China for foreigners. *Spectator. Outlook.* 65: 957-8. Ag. 25, '00.
Child life in China. *I. T. Headland. Il. Harp. B.* 33: 1351-5. S. 29, '00.
China and her people; manners and customs, habits and lives. *H. Webster. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20625-6. S. 1, '00.
China and the Chinese, by *H. A. Giles. Nation.* 75: 507-8. D. 25, '02.
Chinaman. *McClure.* 16: 134-40. D. '00.
China's unbandaged feet. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22213. Jl. 26, '02.
Chinese as business men. *S. P. Read. Cent.* 60: 864-8. O. '00.
Chinese etiquette. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 573. My. '01.
Chinese festival of all souls. *C: E. Lorrimer. Il. Overland. n.s.* 43: 303-10. Ap. '04.
Chinese game of fan-tan. *C. Dawe. Canad. M.* 15: 409-15. S. '00.
Chinese hotels. *F. H. Nichols. Cur. Lit.* 32: 714-5. Je. '02.
Chinese servants in Peking. *S. Bonsal. Ind.* 54: 445-9. F. 20, '02.
Chinese societies for guarding the crops. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 27-8. Ja. '00.
Chinese sports and games. *I: T. Headland. Il. Outing.* 37: 158-62. N. '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 348. Mr. '01.
Chinese traits and usage. *C: Denby. Cur. Lit.* 31: 94-5. Jl. '01.
Chinese traits and western blunders. *H: C. Potter. Cent.* 60: 921-30. O. '00.
Chinese wolf and the European lamb. *Liv. Age.* 228: 401-14. F. 16, '01.
Dragon boat festival in China. *C: Lorrimer. Il. Overland. n.s.* 44: 136-40. Ag. '04.
Economics of the mandarin. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 119. F. '00.
Foot-binding and the Boxers. *Harp. B.* 33: 835. Jl. 28, '00.
Foreigner in Cathay. *G: Owen. Mis. R.* 24: 252-60. Ap. '01.
Girl slavery in China. *I. Kahn. Ind.* 53: 1605-8. Jl. 11; *Mis. R.* 24: 771-4. O. '01.
How the court came back to Peking. *Mrs. A. Little. Liv. Age.* 239: 222-7. O. 24, '03.
John Chinaman, and a few others, by *E. H. Parker. Nation.* 74: 352-3. My. 1, '02.
Life on the China coast. *G: P. Dyer. Il. Harp. W.* 44: 891. S. 22, '00.
Opium suicides in China. *J: Graham. Mis. R.* 23: 123-5. F. '00.
Picturesque Chinese kites. *W. L. Beasley. Sci. Am.* 89: 408. D. 5, '03.

China—Social life and customs—Continued.

- Story of a betrothed Chinese young lady. *Wong Jin Ying. Il. Ind.* 55: 2167-70. S. 10, '03.
Summer splendor of the Chinese court. *M. N. Wood. Il. Cent.* 68: 574-84. Ag. '04.
Talks with Chinese women. *L. Howard. Lippinc.* 67: 98-103, 222-7. Ja.-F. '01.
Three classes of China. *M. Piton. Mis. R.* 24: 457-8. Je. '01.
Village life in China, by *A. H. Smith. Ath.* 1900, 1: 331. Mr. 17; *Nation.* 70: 344-5. My. 3, '00.
Wedding as seen by an American. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 91. F. 3, '00.
Wedding in China. *J. C. Hadden. Cur. Lit.* 32: 679-80. Je. '02.
Woman's rights in China. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 100. Jl. '02.
Women of China. *E. Mels. Il. Harp. B.* 33: 854-7. Ag. 4, '00.

China. See Pottery.

China painting.

- Landscape and figure painting in monochrome. *A. C. Austin. Il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 19. F. '00.
Royal Worcester decorations. *A. C. Austin. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 19. Ja. '00.

Chincha islands.

- Guano beds. *Sci. Am.* 83: 212. O. 6, '00.

Chinese.

- Burying a coolie. *F: A. Swettenham. Cur. Lit.* 29: 387-8. O. '00.
Chinaman in the household. *W. C. Nichol. Canad. M.* 15: 113-4. Je. '00.

Chinese art. See Art, Chinese.

- Chinese boy-girl. *Sui Sin Far. Cent.* 67: 828-31. Ap. '04.

- Chinese cue. *H. Ballagh. Lippinc.* 68: 88-95. Jl. '01.

Chinese drama.

- Chinese drama. *A. Little. 19th Cent.* 51: 1017-22. Je. '02.
Pi-pa-ki; or, San-pou-tsong. *H. N. Posnett. 19th Cent.* 49: 307-20. F. '01.

- Chinese fairy-tale. *L. Housman. Cur. Lit.* 30: 394-6. Ap. '01.

Chinese immigration.

- Problems of the Pacific. *Blackw.* 171: 852-70. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 65-80. Jl. 12, '02.

Chinese in Africa.

- Chinese labor for the Rand. *P. Leys. 19th Cent.* 51: 181-6. F. '02; *Harp. W.* 48: 1165-6. Jl. 30, '04.

- Chinese labor in the South African mines. *Westm.* 161: 477-91, 610-25. My.-Je. '04.

- Chinese labour question. *H. Samuel. Contemp.* 85: 457-67. Ap.; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 380-1. Ap.; *C: S. Goldmann. 19th Cent.* 55: 848-62. My.; *F. Hales. Fortn.* 82: 110-23. Jl. '04.

Chinese in Australia.

- Chinese exclusion in Australia. *H. H. Lusk. No. Am.* 174: 368-75. Mr. '02.

Chinese in the Orient.

- Imported labor in the Orient. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 140-2. Ja. '03.

Chinese in the Philippines.

- Admission of Chinese under restrictions. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 143-4. Ja. '03.

- Chinese exclusion from the Philippines. *S: W. Belford. Arena.* 23: 449-58. My. '00; *J. A. Le Roy. Ind.* 55: 140-3. Ja. 15, '03.

- Chinese in the Philippines. *R. of Rs.* 21: 596-7. My. '03; *J. W. Jenks. McClure.* 20: 112. N. '02.

- Labor problem. *J. W. Jenks. Ind.* 54: 2625-9. N. 6, '02.

Chinese in the United States.

- American barbarism and Chinese hospitality. *L. Miner. Outlook.* 72: 984-8. D. 27, '02.

- America's treatment of the Chinese. *C: F. Holder. No. Am.* 171: 214-220. Ag. '00.

- Another word on that Chinese question. *Outlook.* 71: 475-6. Je. 14, '02.

- Attitude of the U. S. towards the Chinese. *Ho Yow. Forum.* 29: 385-96. Je. '00.

- Babies of Chinatown. *M. Davison. Il. Cosmopol.* 28: 605-12. Ap. '00.

- Biography of a Chinaman. *Lee Chew. Il. Ind.* 55: 417-23. F. 19, '03.

Chinese in the United States—Continued.

- Chin Tan Sun. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 265-6. S. '00.
 China in New England. H. Heywood. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 473-83. Je. '03.
 Chinaman in America. Ng Poon Chew. *Ind.* 54: 801-3. Ap. 3, '02.
 Chinatown. *Spectator. Outlook.* 65: 859-60. Ag. 11, '00.
 Chinatown school. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 212. Ag. '02.
 Chinese and Japanese immigration. A. McLaughlin. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 117-21. D. '04.
 Chinese and the exclusion act. J. Miller. *No. Am.* 173: 782-9. D. '01.
 Chinese cannot come. *Harp. W.* 46: 5. Ja. 4, '02.
 Chinese exclusion. *Outlook.* 76: 963-5. Ap. 23; C. Holcombe. *Outlook.* 76: 971-7. Ap. 23; S. Gompers. *Ind.* 56: 947-8. Ap. 28, '04; *Nation.* 73: 433; 74: 91. D. 5, '01; Ja. 30, '02; R. C. Bryant. *Arena.* 27: 260-6. Mr.; C. Denby. *Forum.* 34: 131-7. Jl. '02.
 Chinese exclusion: a benefit or a harm? Ho Yow. *No. Am.* 173: 314-30. S. '01.
 Chinese exclusion act. C. H. Miller. *Arena.* 32: 352-4. O. '04; *Nation.* 74: 303. Ap. 17, '02.
 Chinese exclusion and the problems of immigration. B. Penrose. *Ind.* 54: 12-5. Ja. 2, '02.
 Chinese farm on Long Island. *Harp. W.* 45: 891-905. S. 7, '01.
 Chinese in America. Sunyowe Pang. *Forum.* 32: 598-607. Ja. '02.
 Chinese journalism in America. E. Robinson. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 325-6. Mr. '02.
 Chinese newspaper in America. M. Pixley. *World's Work.* 3: 1950-3. Ap. '02.
 Chinese prescription. W. A. Rogers. *il. Harp. W.* 43: 1239. D. 9, '99.
 Chinese press in America. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 241. O. 11, '02.
 Chinese question. Ho Yow. *il. Overland, n.s.* 38: 249-57. O. '01.
 Chinese secret societies of N. Y. city. J. G. Speed. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 658. Jl. 14, '00.
 Chinese slave girl in America. M. Lake. *Mis. R.* 26: 532-3. Jl. '03.
 Chinese students and the exclusion laws. L. Miner. *Ind.* 54: 974-9. Ap. 24, '02.
 Chinese theatre in New York. E. W. Townsend. *il. Bookm.* 12: 39-42. S. '00.
 Chinese tong wars in San Francisco. J. E. Bennett. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 746-7. Ag. 11, '00.
 Chinese vegetables. *Sci. Am.* 82: 211. Ap. 7, '00.
 Dragon in America. C. F. Holder. *Arena.* 32: 113-22. Ag. '04.
 Folly of Chinese exclusion. H. H. Bancroft. *No. Am.* 179: 263-8. Ag. '04.
 Highbinders. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 275-7. Mr. '00.
 History of the Chinese in America. H. S. Maxim. *Fortn.* 79: 506-11. Mr. '03.
 John Chinaman in America. I. M. Condit. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 95-101. F. '02.
 Our attitude toward the Chinese. *R. of Rs.* 22: 80-1. Jl. '00.
 Our suicidal Chinese policy. O. O. Howard. *Ind.* 54: 358-60. Ap. 10, '02.
 Passing of the Chinese. W. S. Harwood. *il. World's Work.* 9: 5626-31. D. '04.
 Race problems in the United States; bibliography. *Chaut.* 32: 550. F. '01.
 Sacred furnace of Mon War. H. Quimby. *il. Overland, n.s.* 39: 972-7. Je. '02.
 Small boy from China. *Harp. B.* 33: 1728-9. N. 3, '00.
 Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 539-56. Ja. '02.
 Western view of the Chinese in the U. S.: Chinatown. J. T. Connor. *il. Chaut.* 32: 373-8. Ja. '01.
 Why the Chinese should be admitted. R. Hutcheson. *Forum.* 33: 59-67. Mr. '02.
 Why the Chinese should be excluded. J. D. Phelan. *No. Am.* 173: 663-75. N. '01; T. Beale. *Forum.* 33: 53-8. Mr. '02.
 Will the Chinese migrate? J. M. Scanland. *Arena.* 24: 21-30. Jl. '00.
 Woman's view of Chinese exclusion. C. E. Hamilton. *Ind.* 54: 692-4. Mr. 20, '02.

Chinese labor.

- Chinamen as laborers. *Guntun.* 23: 398-402. N. '02.

Chinese language.

- China's greatest curiosity. F: Poole. *il. Lip-pinc.* 66: 746-55. N. '00.
 Chinese hieroglyphics. E. G. Tewksbury. *il. Chaut.* 34: 130-3. N. '01.
 Humor of the Chinese language. F: Poole. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 12. O. '00.
 Polyglot China. *Sci. Am.* 83: 131. S. 1, '00.
 Reform of Japanese system of writing. *R. of Rs.* 27: 361-3. Mr. '03.
 Symbolic tongue. C. Lofenglüh. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 277. Mr. '00.

- Chinese lily.** O. Dibert. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 184-8. S. '03.

Chinese literature.

- Chinese literature. I: T. Headland. *Critic.* 38: 440-4. My. '01.
 Chinese tract. H: Liddell. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 182-3. Ag. '00.
 Encyclopedia maxima. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 49: 659-65. Ap. '01.
 In Chinese dreamland. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 55: 576-84. Ap. '04.
 Intellectual awakening of China. R. K. Douglas. 19th Cent. 47: 988-92. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 138-40. Jl. 21, '00.
 Poetry of the Chinese. W. A. P. Martin. *No. Am.* 172: 853-62. Je. '01.
 What the people read in China. *R. of Rs.* 30: 464-6. O. '04.
 Woman in Chinese literature. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 56: 820-32. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 810-20. D. 24, '04.

See also Chinese drama.

- Chinese misalliance.** A. B. Westland. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 611-5. Ja. '01.

Chinese poetry.

- Poetry of the Chinese. W. A. P. Martin. *No. Am.* 172: 853-62. Je. '01.

- Chinese Turkestan.** See *Turkestan, Chinese.*

- Chipiez, Charles.** See *Perrot, Georges, jt. auth.*

Chipman, Hamilton B.

- Coming of night; poem. *Canad. M.* 21: 55. My. '03.

Chipman, N. P.

- Constitution and the territories. *Overland, n.s.* 38: 289-305. O. '01.

- Sacramento valley. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 887-972. Ap. '01.

- Territorial expansion. *Overland, n.s.* 34: 491-502; 35: 23-32. D. '99, Ja. '00.

Chipmunks.

- Chipmunk; poem. J: V. Cheney. *Ind.* 52: 1014. Ap. 26; M. Cawein. *Harper.* 101: 782. O. '00.

- My summer with some chipmunks. A. Stone. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 8. Ag. '00.

Chipperfield, Stanley.

- Ethics of church music. *Westm.* 160: 466-8. O. '03.

Chiromancy. See *Palmistry.*

Chiropody.

- Hands and feet. G. P. Murray. *il. Delin.* 64: 236-9. Ag. '04.

Chiselhurst, England.

- Caves and dene-holes at Chiselhurst. M. H. H. McCartney. *Sci. Am.* 90: 323. Ap. 23, '04.

- History of Chiselhurst, by E. A. Webb. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 106-7. Ja. 27.

Chisholm, Arthur.

- Clever women. *Canad. M.* 15: 453-8. S. '00.
 Red cross in Europe. *Westm.* 159: 206-16. F. '03.

Chisholm, George G.

- Handbook of commercial geography. Review by R: E. Dodge. *Educ. R.* 28: 197-9. S. '04.

Chisholm, Hugh.

- How to pay for the war. *Fortn.* 73: 442-52. Mr. '00.

- Next year's budget. *Fortn.* 82: 1012-9. D. '04.

Chisholm, Samuel.

- Portrait by J. Henderson. *Int. Studio.* 18: 295, 299. F. '03.

Chitral, India.

- Day in Chitral. R. L. Kennion. *Blackw.* 172: 89-98. Jl. '02.

- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.**
American fur trade of the far West. Review by R. Hitchcock. Bk. Buyer. 24: 303-5. My.; F. H. Hodder. Dial. 32: 412-4. Je. 16; Nation. 75: 34-5. Jl. 10. '02.
Early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. Review. Dial. 35: 127. S. 1; Nation. 77: 18. Jl. 2; Ind. 55: 2053-4. Ag. 27; R. Hitchcock. Lamp. 27: 100-2. S. '03.
Government construction of reservoirs in arid regions. No. Am. 174: 245-58. F. '02.
- Chittenden, Newton H.**
Pre-historic rock paintings. Overland. n.s. 42: 108-10. Ag. '03.
- Chittenden, Russell Henry.**
Physiological economy in nutrition. Pop. Sci. 63: 123-31. Je. '03.
Present problems of physiological chemistry. Pop. Sci. 66: 150-65. D. '04.
- Chittenden, Thomas.**
Portrait. Harper. 107: 373. Ag. '03.
- Chivalry.**
Feudalism, chivalry and the communes in the middle ages. R. Parsons. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 39-51. Ja. '04.
Royal orders and decorations. F. C. Owen. Munsey. 26: 32-8. O. '01.
See also Arthur. King: Crusades; Garter. Order of; Heraldry: Round table; Templars; Tournaments.
- Chivalry, Survival of. H: S. Watson. Harper.** 105: 92-6. Je. '02.
- Chivalry of Van Buren. H: C. Rowland Outing.** 41: 673-8. Mr. '03.
- Chivers, Thomas Holley.**
Poe-Chivers papers. G. E. Woodberry ed. Cent. 68: 435-47, 545-58. Ja.—F. '03.
- Chlorate of potash. See Potash.**
- Chlorides.**
Chloride of neodymium. Sci. Am. 85: 213. O. 5. '01.
- Chlorine.**
Chlorine and its compounds. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20441. Je. 9. '00.
New form of diaphragm cell for the electrolytic production of alkalies and chlorine. J. B. C. Kershaw. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22304. S. 6. '02.
- Chloris of the island. See Watson, H. B. M.**
- Chloroform.**
New chloroforming apparatus. E. Guarini. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 24-5. Ja. 9. '04.
Uses and dangers. J. H. Girdner. Munsey. 27: 501-2. Jl. '02.
See also Anesthetics.
- Choate, Isaac Bassett.**
On the desert: poem. Ind. 52: 597. Mr. S. '00.
Winnowing: poem. Ind. 54: 2633. N. 6. '02.
- Choate, Joseph Hodges (1832-).**
Emerson. Critic. 43: 212-6. S. '03.
Supreme court of the United States. No. Am. 176: 927-44. Je. '03.
Talk to workmen. Nation. 78: 206-7. Mr. 17. '04.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1315. D. 30. '99; World's Work. 3: 1612; 6: 3372; 8: 4875. Ja. '02. My. '03. Je. '04; Cent. 68: 84. My. '04.
- Choate, Joseph Hodges, Jr.**
Harmonic literature. 19th Cent. 47: 304-7. F. '00.
- Choate, Rufus.**
Portrait. Cent. 62: 732. S. '01; Bk. Buyer. 24: 102. Mr. '02.
Statue by D. C. French: picture. Cent. 59: 875. Ap. '00.
- Chocolate.**
Cocoa and chocolate. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21366-8. Jl. 20. '01.
Food value of cocoa and chocolate. Harp. B. 33: 59. Ja. 20. '00.
- Chodowiecki, Daniel Nikolaus.**
Work as illustrator. F. Weitenkampf. Il. Bk. Buyer. 24: 45-S. F. '02.
- Chohan bride. A. S. K. Gnosh. Harper.** 102: 772-8. Ap. '01.
- Choice. F. Blake. Arena.** 32: 522-3. N. '04.
- Choice of books. See Bibliography: Books and reading.**
- Choir boys of England. J. Ralph. Il. Ladies' H. J.** 17: 1-2. Ap. '00.
- Choirs, Boy. See Boy choirs.**
- Choiseul, Etienne Francois duc de.**
Choiseul and his wife at Chanteloup. Nation. 76: 189-90. Mr. 5. '03.
Sketch. Nation. 75: 70-1. 90. Jl. 24-31. '02.
- Choiseul-Gouffier, comtesse de.**
Historical memoirs of Alexander I. and the court of Russia. Review. Dial. 28: 428-30. Je. 1. '00.
- Cholera.**
Conditions of immunity from cholera. R. of Rs. 30: 242. Ag. '04.
- Cholera, Asiatic.**
In the days of the chilly death. H. Clifford. Liv. Age. 231: 26-34. O. 5. '01.
Teachers and cholera in the Philippines. Nation. 77: 278-80. 297-9. O. 8-15. '03.
When cholera came. J. Barrett. McClure. 16: 140-4. D. '00.
- Cholla. See Cactus.**
- Cholmondeley, E. C.**
Plague in India. Liv. Age. 241: 659-94. Je. 11. '04.
- Cholmondeley, Mary.**
Art in its infancy. Liv. Age. 230: 251-8. Jl. 27; Same. Bookm. 13: 557-62. Ag. '01.
Day in Tenerife. Chaut. 33: 591-7. S. '01.
Moth and rust. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 753. D. 6.
- Red pottage. Review by H. G. Paine. Bk. Buyer.** 20: 61-2. F.; Nation. 70: 245. Mr. 29; Canad. M. 14: 581. Ap.; Critic. 37: 30-1. Jl. '00.
- Novels of. Liv. Age.** 226: 732-9. S. 22; Munsey. 23: 709-10. Ag.; Cur. Lit. 28: 283. Je.; J. E. H.-Williams. Il. por. Bookm. 12: 32-9. S. '00.
- Chomel, M. C.**
Interview with James Whitcomb Riley. Lamp. 26: 289-95. My. '03.
- Chomley, C. H.**
New South Wales and Victoria. Contemp. 85: 172-85. F. '04.
- Chopin, Frédéric François.**
Chopin, by J. C. Hadden. Nation. 78: 436. Je. 2. '04.
Chopin: poem. W. F. Kendrick. Music. 18: 218. Jl. '00.
Chopin and Schumann. W. S. B. Mathews. Music. 17: 470-5. Mr. '00.
Chopin at Stafford house. J. E. Matthew. Ath. 1901. 1: 185. F. 9.
Chopin's nocturnes: poem. J. Todhunter. Fortn. 79: 555-6. Mr. '03.
Girl who plays Chopin. J. Huneker. Harp. B. 33: 466-8. Je. 23. '00.
Godowsky's Chopin studies. A. Brune. Music. 17: 397-407. F. '00.
How Chopin wrote his funeral march. F. Ziem. por. Ind. 55: 2631-2. N. 5. '03.
Man and his music, by J. Huneker. H: T. Fink. Bk. Buyer. 20: 316-7. My.; E. Swayne. Music. 18: 33-41. My.; Nation. 70: 383-4. My. 17; Bookm. 11: 526-30. Ag. '00; Ath. 1901. 1: 153. F. 2.
Poet and psychologist. J. Huneker. Scrib. M. 27: 195-9. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 27: 216-7. Mr. '00.
Portrait. McClure. 21: 118. Je. '03; Bookm. 19: 455. Jl. '04.
Supplementary reading for a Chopin program. J. S. Van Cleve. Music. 19: 514-7. Mr. '01.
To Chopin: poem. E. Clifford. Liv. Age. 241: 704. Je. 11. '04.
- Chorus singing.**
Century of choral singing in New England. H: C. Lahee. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 102-17. Mr. '02.
Points for judging a choral contest. Music. 20: 249. Ag. '01.
See also Boy choirs.
- Chouans.**
Les Chouans de la Mayenne, 1792-1796, by J. Morvan. Ath. 1902. 1: 685-7. My. 31.
- Chouteau, Pierre.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 922. S. 14. '01.
- Chow-chow kid. P. V. Mighels. Harper.** 107: 214-22. Jl. '03.
- Chowfa Maha Vajiravudh, crown prince of Siam.**
War of the Polish succession. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 175. F. 8.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 539. N. '02.

Choynski, Isalah.

When California is in holiday attire. *Overland*, n.s. 44:164-9. Ag. '04.

Chrisman, Oscar.

Education for the home. *Arena*. 30:401-9. O. '03.

Christ. See **Jesus Christ.**

Christeller, M. C.

Lesser wives of polygamy. *Mis. R.* 24:56-7. Ja. '01.

Christendom. See **Christianity; Church history.**

Christening ceremonies. *Mrs. F. Learned. Delin.* 63:486. Mr. '04.

Christian IX, king of Denmark.

Character sketch. *R. of Rs.* 27:597-8. My.; H. Wisby. *il. por. Ind.* 55:2208-11. S. 17. '03. Portrait. *Munsey.* 25:804; 29:231. S. '01. My. '03; *Outlook.* 69:309. O. 5. '01; *Chaut.* 35:431; 37:372. Ag. '02. *Jl.* '03; *Munsey.* 29:231. My. '03; *World's Work.* 6:3372. My. '03.

Christian Victor, prince.

Story of a young soldier, by T. H. Warren. *Ath.* 1903, 1:744. Je. 13.

Christian, F. W.

Caroline islands. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1:105-6. Ja. 27; *Nation.* 70:172. Mr. 1; *Critic.* 37:55-6. *Jl.* '00.

Christian antiquities. See **Church antiquities.**

Christian apologetics. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2:76-7. *Jl.* 16.

Christian art and symbolism.

Art and religion. *R. E. Fry. Liv. Age.* 233:650-8. Je. 14. '02.

Beast imagery and bestiary. A. K.-Welch. 19th Cent. 54:501-9. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239:165-73. O. 17. '03.

Christian art: its mission and influence. K. F. M. O'Shea. *Cath. World.* 71:815-26. S. '00.

Early Christian art of Nova Isaura. W. M. Ramsay. *Ath.* 1904, 2:119-21. *Jl.* 23.

Piedmontese sanctuaries. *Nation.* 71:10-1. *Jl.* 5. '00.

Realism and religious painting. J. H. Hughes. *il. Canad. M.* 20:98-107. D. '02.

Reformation of ecclesiastical art. *Cath. World.* 71:556-60. *Jl.* '00.

Religious art at the Holland fine art gallery. *il. Int. Studio.* 14:174-85. S. '01.

Woman-headed serpent in art. A. K.-Welch. 19th Cent. 52:983-91. D. '02.

See also *Catacombs; Cathedrals; Church vestments; Cross.*

Christian biography. See **Martyrs; Missionaries; Nonconformists; Saints.**

Christian brothers.

Brothers of the Christian schools. M. Mendel. *il. Cath. World.* 70:737-51. Mr. '00.

Brothers of the Christian schools in United States. *Cath. World.* 73:721-33. S. '01.

La Salle and the founding of the Christian brothers. C. M. Graham. *Cath. World.* 71:672-83. Ag. '00.

Christian Catholic church in Zion. See **Dowie, J. A.**

Christian character. See **Christian life.**

Christian church.

Principal events of 1899. M. Summerbell. *Ind.* 52:24-5. Ja. 4. '00.

Christian character. See **Christian life.**

Christian doctrine. See **Theology.**

Christian education. See **Religious education.**

Christian endeavor, Young people's society of. Christian endeavor in foreign lands. F. E. Clark. *Mis. R.* 26:420-7. Je. '03.

Christian endeavor movement and missions. F. E. Clark. *Mis. R.* 24:176-80. Mr. '01.

Federate the young people's societies. W. T. Ellis. *Ind.* 53:1900-3. Ag. 15. '01.

Federation of young people. F. E. Clark. *Ind.* 53:2175-6. S. 12. '01.

Sectarianism of Christian endeavor. F. E. Clark. *Outlook.* 67:122-4. Ja. 12. '01.

Societies in Europe. F. E. Clark. *Ind.* 54:2354-6. O. 2. '02.

Statistics for 1901. *Mis. R.* 24:305. Ap. '01.

Two decades. F. E. Clark. *il. Ind.* 52:263-6. Ja. 31; A. R. Weels. *R. of Rs.* 23:185-90. F. '01.

Christian endeavor—Continued.

What the Christian endeavor society is endeavoring to do for the world. F. E. Clark. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31:8-9. Ag. '04.

Christian life.

Abundant life. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 67:584-90. Mr. 9. '01.

Believing unto righteousness. *Outlook.* 69:766-8. N. 23. '01.

Call to battle. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 71:269-73. My. 24. '02.

Can we know what Jesus would do? E. N. Packard. *Ind.* 52:393-4. F. 8. '00.

Ceremonies and conduct. *Westm.* 158:560-5. N. '02.

Christian and his money. G. C. Morgan. *Mis. R.* 27:49-50. Ja. '04.

Christian enthusiasm. *Outlook.* 71:14-6. My. 3. '02.

Christianity and public life. D. S. Cairns. *Contemp.* 80:106-23. *Jl.* '01.

Devotion to the Holy Spirit. J. McSorley. *Cath. World.* 71:290-304. Je. '00.

Devout remembering. *Outlook.* 76:870-2. Ap. 9. '04.

Difficulties of self discipline. H. A. Stimson. *Ind.* 52:734-6. Mr. 22. '00.

Fellowship with Christ. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 71:692-4. *Jl.* 12. '02.

Following Christ. B. Hart. *Ind.* 52:967-8. Ap. 19. '00.

Good breeding in the New Testament. *Liv. Age.* 235:185-8. O. 18. '02.

Harmony with the highest. *Outlook.* 67:714-5. Mr. 30. '01.

Lesson of life. *Outlook.* 69:490-1. O. 27. '00.

May a Christian be rich? *Outlook.* 63:954-5. D. 23. '99.

Method of the spiritual life. H. A. Stimson. *Ind.* 51:3310-1. D. 7. '99.

Mystery of grace. *Cath. World.* 75:296-300. Je. '02.

Mystic morality. W. D. Hyde. *Ind.* 54:74-8. Ja. 9. '02.

Open to the light. *Outlook.* 66:98-9. S. 8. '00.

Out of the agony. *Outlook.* 70:413-4. F. 15. '02.

Paraclete and the human soul. W. Elliott. *Cath. World.* 73:277-86. Je. '01.

Perils of unauthorized dogmatism. C. M. Westcott. *Cath. World.* 77:670-7. Ag. '03.

Power and resistance. *Outlook.* 74:16. My. 2. '03.

Questions and answers in the Gospels. *Liv. Age.* 229:658-61. Je. 8. '01.

Seek-find. H. W. Warren. *Ind.* 52:271-2. Ja. 25. '00.

Self-surrender: Phillips Brooks. *Outlook.* 68:16-7. My. 4. '01.

Simple mystery. *Outlook.* 67:944-5. Ap. 27. '01.

Soul-blindness. J. McSorley. *Cath. World.* 76:782-93. Mr. '03.

Spiritualization of daily life. E. E. Slosson. *Ind.* 52:452-3. F. 15. '00.

Strength-giving sympathy. *Outlook.* 69:14. S. 7. '01.

Strenuous or the spiritual life. T. F. Seward. *Cur. Lit.* 30:599. My. '01.

Thoughts on the Christian life. J. Watson. *Cur. Lit.* 29:662-3. D. '00.

Try again. *Outlook.* 74:932-3. Ag. 15. '03.

Waiting on the Lord. *Outlook.* 76:969-70. Ap. 23. '04.

Way of knowing God. A. Reynaud. *Cath. World.* 76:443-4. Ja. '03.

What is a Christian? L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 71:909-12. Ag. 9. '02.

What the church lacks. C. A. Eaton. *Canad. M.* 18:74-5. N. '01.

Young men and riches. *Harp. W.* 47:189. Ja. 31. '03.

See also *Conduct of life; Faith; Monasticism; Prayer; Religious education; Revivals.*

Christian science.

Architecture of a Christian science church. O. R. Washburn. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15:158-65; C. H. Cottrell. *Arch. Rec.* 15:165-71. F. '04.

Christian science and Mrs. Eddy's message, 1901. *Outlook.* 63:524-7. *Jl.* 6. '01.

Christian science view of sin. A. Farlow. *Outlook.* 68:745-6. *Jl.* 27. '01.

Christian science—Continued.

- Defense. J. E. Smith. Pop. Sci. 58: 434-6. F. '01.
 Great advance. Ind. 52: 145. Ja. 11, '00.
 Growth. J. D. Miller. Era. 10: 14-33. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 33: 267. S. '02.
 Miracle of the stone and of the mountain. Ind. 53: 1079-80. My. 9, '01.
 Mrs. Eddy's relation to. W. D. McCrackan. No. Am. 176: 349-64. Mr. '03.
 Outlaws made through class legislation. B. O. Flower. Arena. 24: 548-50. N. '00.
 Premise and conclusions. A. Farlow. Arena. 25: 606-12. Je. '01.
 Relation to some present day religious problems. J. B. Willis. Arena. 25: 593-606. Je. '01.
 Religious life in America: new sects and old. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 72: 123-4. S. 13, '02.
 Simple logic of Christian science. W. D. McCrackan. No. Am. 173: 232-45. Ag. '01.
 Some truths and wisdom of Christian science, comp. by M. Beecher. Arena. 32: 454. O. '04.
 Strength of Christian science. W. D. McCrackan. No. Am. 173: 533-9. O. '01.
 What the new thought stands for. C. B. Patterson. Arena. 25: 9-16. Ja. '01.
 Why not be a Christian scientist? W. G. Ewing. Arena. 25: 1-9. Ja. '01.
 See also Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker G.

Criticism.

- Absurd paradox of Christian science. J. M. Buckley. No. Am. 173: 22-34. Jl. '01.
 Christian science and mortal mind. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 78: 1023-42. D. '02.
 Criticism. M. Twain. No. Am. 175: 756-68; 176: 1-9, 173-84, 505-17. D. '02, Ja.-F., Ap. '03.
 Defects in the teaching. J. W. Churchman. Atlan. 93: 433-49. Ap. '04.
 Essential falsehood of Christian science. F. W. Müller. Westm. 158: 179-86. Ag. '02.
 Essential questions of Christian science. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 58: 550-1. Mr. '01.
 Mark Twain and Christian science. Harp. W. 46: 2022; 47: 145. D. 27, '02, Ja. 24, '03.
 Mistaken criticism of. W. D. McCrackan. Ind. 55: 1735-7. Jl. 23, '03.
 Newer dispensation. E. W. Cook. Contemp. 82: 658-72. N. '02.
 Phantom fortress of Christian science. J. M. Buckley. No. Am. 173: 387-400. S. '01.
 Truth about. E. W. Cook. Contemp. 84: 511-25. O. '03.
 Truths and untruths. W. Gladden. Ind. 55: 776-9. Ap. 2, '03.
 Christian science in cow-camp. W. R. Lighton. Harp. W. 47: 1872-4. N. 21, '03.
 Christian socialist. C. M. Sheldon. Ind. 55: 2097-106. S. 3, '03.
 Christian sociology. See Sociology, Christian.
 Christian symbolism. See Christian art.
 Christian union.
 America a generation behind the United Kingdom. Ind. 52: 1696. Jl. 12, '00.
 American chapel at Berlin. A. D. White. Outlook. 69: 1076-8. D. 28, '01.
 Baptists and Christian union. N. Fox. Ind. 56: 892-4. Ap. 21, '04.
 Brother Pidgley saves the day. C. T. Brady. Lippinc. 68: 232-7. Ag. '01.
 Center of unity. Outlook. 67: 851-2. Ap. 13, '01.
 Christian and church unity. R. E. McAlpine. Mis. R. 26: 673-5. S. '03.
 Christian union and coöperation. Mis. R. 23: 218-9. Mr. '00.
 Christian unity. Cath. World. 78: 159-74. N. '03.
 Christian unity in Japan. J. H. DeForest. Ind. 52: 2994-5. D. 13, '00.
 Christian unity in the Philippines. H. C. Stuntz. Ind. 53: 1422-3. Je. 20, '01.
 Church union and church federation. Ind. 55: 2701-2. N. 12, '03.
 Coming stages of church unity. Ind. 54: 2547-9. O. 23, '02.
 Coöperation in mission work. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 23: 912-9. D. '00.
 Crisis in the Church of England and its bearings on church unity. C. A. Briggs. No. Am. 170: 87-98. Ja. '00.
 Example from New Zealand. Ind. 55: 1279. My. 28, '03.

Christian union—Continued.

- Federate the young people's societies. W. T. Ellis. Ind. 53: 1900-3. Ag. 15, '01.
 Federation and comity. G. W. Knox. Ind. 52: 679-80. Mr. 15, '00.
 Federation of churches. Ind. 54: 410-2. F. 13, '02.
 French opinions on reunion. W. S. Merrill. Cath. World. 80: 358-65. D. '04.
 Hopeful denominational unions. Ind. 55: 1353-4. Je. 4, '03.
 Is a union of Catholic and Protestant churches to be desired? R. of Rs. 30: 625-7. N. '04.
 Last project of church comprehension. J. M. Attenborough. Westm. 161: 657-66. Je. '04.
 Limits of religious co-operation. Outlook. 67: 151-2. Ja. 19, '01.
 Means of attaining it. Cath. World. 78: 5-16. O. '03.
 Mission federation in the Philippines. Outlook. 68: 433-5. Je. 22; J. B. Rodgers. il. Mis. R. 24: 586-93. Ag. '01.
 Missionaries in relation to ethnic religions and co-operation. J. L. Barton. Outlook. 70: 236-9. Ja. 25, '02.
 New York federation of churches. Outlook. 69: 757. N. 23, '01.
 One way to church union. W. H. Ward. Ind. 55: 1003-6. Ap. 30, '03.
 Our unhappy divisions. Contemp. 81: 129-43. Ja. '02.
 Outlook for federation in China. C. H. Fenn. Mis. R. 27: 919-23. D. '04.
 Plea for the recognition of non-episcopal churches. H. H. Henson. Contemp. 80: 794-805. D. '01.
 Plea for unity. J. Gibbons. Cur. Lit. 31: 295-6. S. '01.
 Process of church union. Ind. 55: 1044-5. Ap. 30, '03.
 Proposition for Christian union. A. H. Bradford. Ind. 56: 235-7. F. 4, '04.
 Redemption of the city. W. Laidlaw. il. Mis. R. 27: 9-20. Ja. '04.
 Reunion. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 75: 369-80. Je. '02.
 Sanity, enthusiasm and unity. D. S. Stephens. Ind. 57: 1022-6. N. 3, '04.
 Union meetings. E. L. Miller. Outlook. 68: 746. Jl. 27, '01.
 Union organizer. H. V. S. Myers. Outlook. 67: 915-8. Ap. 20, '01.
 Unity in ideals. Outlook. 76: 634-5. Mr. 12, '04.
Christianity.
 Beginnings of Christianity. by P. Wernle. Ath. 1904, 1: 171. F. 6; Ind. 56: 439-40. F. 25; Outlook. 75: 90-2, 788-9. My. 7, N. 26, '04.
 Best apologetic. G. Jackson. Mis. R. 26: 610-3. Ag. '03.
 Century of achievement. J. G. K. McClure. Harp. W. 44: 1233. D. 22, '00.
 Chinese dislike of Christianity. F. H. Nichols. Atlan. 90: 773-82. D. '02.
 Christian leadership and economic reform. J. B. Bartlett. Arena. 26: 588-97. D. '01.
 Christian movement among students. R. E. Speer. Outlook. 71: 552-4. Je. 28 '02.
 Christianity a religion of growth. Liv. Age. 226: 461-4. Ag. 18, '00.
 Christianity and imperialism. F. Stewart. Arena. 23: 565-77. Je. '00.
 Christianity and modern civilization, by W. S. Lilly. Ath. 1903, 2: 284. Ag. 29.
 Christianity and public life. D. S. Cairns. Contemp. 79: 195-211; 80: 106-23. F., Jl. '01.
 Christianity at the grave of the 19th century. F. Harrison. No. Am. 171: 817-28. D. '00.
 Christianity in ancient Rome and modern India. J. M. Mitchell. Mis. R. 26: 34-8. Ja. '03.
 Christianity in the modern world. D. S. Cairns. Contemp. 84: 694-712; 85: 34-57. N. '03, Ja. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 129-44, 513-32. Ja. 16, F. 27, '04.
 Christianity in the 19th century, by G. C. Lorimer. Arena. 25: 562-70. My. '01.
 College woman and Christianity. J. Addams. Ind. 53: 1852-5. Ag. 8, '01.
 Crucifixion, as an evolutionary force. W. W. Peyton. Contemp. 77: 491-505. 701-15. Ap.-My. '00.
 Definitions of Christianity. Ind. 55: 2407-8. O. 8, '03.

Christianity—Continued.

- Democracy and the church. V. D. Scudder. *Atlant.* 90: 521-7. O. '02.
- Early Christianity and paganism, by H. D. M. Spence. *Nation*. 76: 135-6. F. 12, '03.
- Early Christianity and the democratic idea. R. Heath. *Contemp.* 79: 715-37. My. '01.
- Early eastern Christianity, by F. C. Burkitt. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 543-4. O. 22.
- Evidences of Christianity. *Outlook*. 72: 856-7. D. 6, '02.
- Fullness of time in the Gospels. *Ind.* 52: 272-3. Ja. 25, '00.
- Fundamental ideas of Christianity, by E. Caird. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 136-7. F. 3.
- Great religions of the world. W. Gladden. *No. Am.* 172: 919-33. Je. '01.
- Hall Caine on Christianity and socialism. B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 27: 432-4. Ap. '02.
- Heart of Christianity. W. H. Ward. *Ind.* 54: 1410-6. Je. 12, '02.
- Heritage of Christian brotherhood. R. T. Davidson. *Outlook*. 78: 260-5. O. 1, '04.
- Ideals of social reformers. W. Rauschenbusch. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 202-19. S. '96.
- Is it dogma or life? *Outlook*. 66: 686-90. N. 17; *Reply*. *Outlook*. 66: 950-2. D. 15, '00.
- Is the Christian religion declining? C. A. Briggs. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 423-30. F. '00.
- Mission of the Christian church. L. Abbott. *Outlook*. 70: 911-5. Ap. 12, '02.
- Modern Christianity. *Nation*. 72: 190. Mr. 7, '01.
- New apologetic. T. J. Gerrard. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 655-61. O. '04.
- Old-fashioned piety. H. A. Stimson. *Ind.* 52: 2257-9. S. 20, '00.
- Origins of Christianity, with an outline of Van Manen's analysis of the Pauline literature, by T. Whittaker. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 347-8. S. 10.
- Pagan prophecies of Christianity. *Outlook*. 66: 918-20. D. 15, '00.
- Perfect plan of salvation. *Outlook*. 73: 422-4. F. 21, '03.
- Philosophy of the Christian religion, by A. M. Fairbairn. *Outlook*. 72: 173-5. S. 20; *Contemp.* 82: 362-74. S.; *Same* *Liv. Age*. 235: 273-84. N. 1; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 644-5. N. 15, '02.
- Position of religious apologetics. W. R. Cassels. *19th Cent.* 54: 595-612. O. '03.
- Primitive Christianity and modern socialism. R. of Rs. 29: 349-50. Mr. '04.
- Professor Harnack and the Gospel. Father Cuthbert. *Cath. World*. 78: 493-508. 603-16. Ja.-F. '04.
- Recovery of Jesus from Christianity. G. D. Herron. *Arena*. 26: 223-43. S. '01.
- Religious fusion. C. H. Toy. *Internat.* 6: 29-42. S. '02.
- Root of the evil. L. Tolstoy. *No. Am.* 172: 481-503. Ap. '01.
- Social spirit of Christianity. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 564-5. N. '01.
- Socialism as a rival of organized Christianity. T. C. Hall. *No. Am.* 178: 915-26. Je. '04.
- Some Christian difficulties of the second and twentieth centuries, by F. J. F. Jackson. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 748-9. Je. 13.
- Some modern interpretations. *Outlook*. 73: 972-6. Ap. 25, '03.
- Spirit of modern Christianity. C. B. Patterson. *Arena*. 26: 384-90. O. '01.
- Transformation from paganism. E. M. Cesaresco. *Contemp.* 79: 422-30. Mr.; *Same* *Liv. Age*. 229: 119-23. Ap. 13, '01.
- What is Christianity? *Outlook*. 68: 855-7. Ag. 10, '01; H. D. Foster. *Outlook*. 74: 506-10. Je. 27, '03.
- What is Christianity? by A. Harnack. *Cath. World*. 73: 377-90. Je.; *Westm.* 156: 566-76. N. '01.
- See also Bible; Church; Church history; Evangelistic work; God; Miracles; Missions; Protestantism; Religion; Roman Catholic church; Sects; Sociology; Christian; Theology; also headings beginning with Christian and Church.

Christianity and other religions.

- Buddhism and Christianity. T. W. R.-Davids. *Internat.* 7: 1-13. Mr. '03.
- Christianity and other religions. R. E. Speer. *Mis. R.* 25: 500-12. Jl. '02.
- Unity of Christianity and Judaism. T. F. Seward. *Arena*. 27: 355-66. Ap. '02.

Christie, James.

- Percival Roberts, jr. *Cassier*. 23: 678-80. Mr. '03.

Christie, John.

- Letter from: New Zealand. *Atlant.* 86: 520-5. O. '00.

Christie, Mary.

- Sonnet; poem. *Liv. Age*. 238: 128. Jl. 11, '03.

Christie, Richard Copley (1830-1901).

- Selected essays and papers. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 265. Mr. 1.
- Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 81. Ja. 19.

Christie, Robert.

- Haeckel's monistic philosophy. *Contemp.* 85: 496-513. Ap. '04.

Christie, William Wallace. (1866-).

- Economy in fuel combustion and steam generation. *Eng. M.* 20: 1013-22. Mr. '01.

- Economy of mechanical stoking. *Eng. M.* 23: 528-42, 717-32. Jl.-Ag. '02.

- Feed-water heaters. *Cassier*. 24: 330-42. Ag. '03.

- Fuel combustion with draft furnished by mechanical methods. *Eng. M.* 21: 81-8. Ap. '01.

Christina, queen of Sweden.

- Christine de Suède et le Cardinal Azzolino. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 436-8. O. 6.

- Queen Christina's pictures. *Bildt.* 19th Cent. 56: 989-1003. D. '04.

Christine. See Smith, F. M.

Christmas, Grace V.

- Christmas story. *Cath. World*. 80: 335-41. D. '04.

- Embers rekindled. *Cath. World*. 78: 377-81. D. '03.

- May customs in Italy. *Cath. World*. 77: 155-8. My. '03.

- Memories of St. Clare at Assisi. *Cath. World*. 79: 650-4. Ag. '04.

- Photograph of a ghost. *Cath. World*. 76: 186-93. N. '02.

- Quaint Roman customs. *Cath. World*. 73: 371-6. Je. '01.

Christmas.

- Alpine Christmas play. E. M.-Cesaresco. *Atlant.* 86: 794-7. D. '00.

- Ancient Christmas customs. J. F. Hewitt. *Westm.* 155: 45-53. Ja. '01.

- Are we fair to our children at Christmas? E. Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 29: 18. D. '02.

- Book of Christmas verse. *Outlook*. 72: 949-50. D. 20, '02.

- But once a year. G. W. Carryl. *Munsey*. 26: 436-9. D. '01.

- Celebration of Christmas. J. Gibbons. *Ind.* 52: 3017. D. 20, '00.

- Child and the world. *Outlook*. 75: 930-1. D. 19, '03.

- Children's Christmas. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 26. D. '04.

- Children's Christmas; games. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 22. D. '03.

- Children's Christmas tables. H. Price. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 27. D. '04.

- Christian holy day. *Ind.* 55: 3075-6. D. 24, '03.

- Christmas among the lumberjacks. J. O. Curwood. *Era*. 13: 91-5. Ja. '04.

- Christmas and New Year's in Russia. R. of Rs. 29: 343. Mr. '04.

- Christmas at Cape Sabine. R. E. Peary. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 533-8. Ja. '04.

- Christmas celebrations. *Canad. M.* 22: 196-9. D. '03.

- Christmas decorations. L. H. French. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 2141-5. D. 15, '00.

- Christmas education. *Ind.* 51: 3445. D. 21, '99.

- Christmas fact and prophecy. *Outlook*. 69: 1012-3. D. 21, '01.

- Christmas feeling. S. M. Crothers. *Reader*. 5: 3-6. D. '04.

- Christmas frolics for children. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 22. D. '02.

- Christmas fun, morn, noon and eve. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22: 21. D. '04.

- Christmas games in French Canada. J. M. Oxley. *Canad. M.* 18: 117-9. D. '01.

- Christmas greeting. M. Corelli. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 642-3. D. '02.

- Christmas helps for Sunday-schools. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 44. D. '04.

- Christmas in Brazil. A. E. K. Huggins. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 27-8. D. '04.

Christmas—Continued.

- Christmas in business life. R. D. Paine. *World's Work*. 7: 4242-5. D. '03.
 Christmas in colonial times. R. Bache. *Harp*. W. 48: 1904-5. D. 10. '04.
 Christmas in foreign lands. E. T. Nash. *Chaut*. 32: 242-4. D. '00.
 Christmas in France. F. M. Warren. *Chaut*. 30: 256-8. D. '99; T. Bentzon. *Cent*. 63: 170-7. D. '01.
 Christmas in Hawaii and Samoa. F. Austin. *il. Overland*. n.s. 40: 520-3. D. '02.
 Christmas in Porto Rico. P. G. Miller. *il. Overland*. n.s. 40: 523-4. D. '02.
 Christmas in the Philippines. W. O. McGeehan. *il. Overland*. n.s. 40: 516-9. D. '02.
 Christmas in the Sunday school. Ladies' H. J. 21: 26. D. '03.
 Christmas in the tenements. T. Dreiser. *Harp*. W. 46: 52-3. D. 6. '02.
 Christmas in the Valois. M. K. Waddington. *il. Scrib*. M. 36: 641-54. D. '04.
 Christmas: its unfinished business. S: M. Crothers. *Atlant*. 94: 721-7. D. '04.
 Christmas kalends of Provence, by T: A. Janvier. *Nation*. 76: 58. Ja. 15. '03.
 Christmas mangers. E. E. Porter. *il. Cent*. 67: 253-7. D. '03.
 Christmas masks, new and old. *Harp*. B. 32: 1055. D. 9. '99.
 Christmas meditation. *il. Canad. M*. 20: 184-6. D. '02.
 Christmas on the Broken. M. Clarke. *Woman's H. C*. 31: 27. D. '04.
 Christmas on the Mayflower. E. C. Stanton. *il. St. N*. 28: 122-3. D. '00.
 Christmas prophecy and fulfillment. *Outlook*. 66: 972-3. D. 22. '00.
 Christmas talk. M. E. Sangster. *Woman's H. C*. 31: 21. D. '04.
 Christmas that remains. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. D. '00.
 Christmas to-day. *Outlook*. 78: 1013-6. D. 24. '04.
 Christmas trees. *Cur. Lit*. 36: 81-2. Ja. '04.
 Christmas under arms. N. Malcolm. *Blackw*. 168: 880-9. D. '00.
 Christmas with the profligate adventurers in India. *Blackw*. 173: 40-7. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 236: 399-405. F. 14. '03.
 Church decoration at Christmas. *il. Ladies' H. J*. 20: 7. D. '02.
 Creating a vacuum. M. S. Briscoe. *Outlook*. 69: 1020-2. D. 21. '01.
 Creed for Christmas tide. C: P. Fagnani. *Ind*. 55: 3039. D. 24. '03.
 Curious Christmas survivals in rural England. J. Johnston. *Woman's H. C*. 31: 28. D. '04.
 Dozen kinds of Christmas trees. Ladies' H. J. 21: 25. D. '03.
 Feast of mothers. M. Harland. *Ind*. 51: 3405-7. D. 21. '99.
 First dream of Christmas. J. C. Root. *Outlook*. 69: 1022-6. D. 21. '01.
 Footprints. O. B. Hoblit. *Outlook*. 69: 1026-31. D. 21. '01.
 Giuseppe's Christmas. M. H. Peixotto. *Scrib*. M. 33: 29-38. Ja. '03.
 Going home for Christmas. A. C. Wheeler. *Harp*. W. 44: 1153. D. 8. '00.
 Great anniversary day. E: E. Hale. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 621-5. Ja. '04.
 Happiness and Christmas. N. Patterson. *Canad. M*. 20: 179-81. D. '02.
 Heart of. *Outlook*. 72: 973-4. D. 27. '02.
 Holiday house parties. A. W. Sears. *Harp*. B. 36: 1072-4. D. '02.
 How Christmas comes to the tenements. J. A. Riis. *il. Cur. Lit*. 35: 655-9. D. '03.
 How Christmas made a town. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 21: 18. D. '03.
 How the world and his wife celebrate Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 21: 20. D. '03.
 How to have an old-fashioned Christmas. F. B. Wiley. Ladies' H. J. 20: 10. D. '02.
 How Uncle Sam observes Christmas. C. Howard. *St. N*. 30: 147-55. D. '02.
 If I were you at Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 46. D. '04.
 If your Christmas ingenuity gives out. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. D. '04.
 In the service of Christmas. M. Allaire. *Outlook*. 63: 988-90. D. 23. '99.

Christmas—Continued.

- Is there a Santa Claus? *Ind*. 52: 3055. D. 20. '00; J. A. Riis. Ladies' H. J. 21: 6. D. '03.
 La Noche Buena. A. Mathew. *il. Overland*. n.s. 42: 476-8. D. '03.
 Little sermon for Christmas morning. E. S. Martin. *Harp*. W. 45: 1257. D. 14. '01.
 Magic Christmas tree. Mrs. M. Morton. *il. Ladies' H. J*. 20: 41. D. '02.
 Meaning of Christmas. *Outlook*. 63: 955. D. 23. '99.
 Meaning of Christmas for the 20th century. H. H. Henson. *Ind*. 57: 1443-6. D. 22. '04.
 Meeting of the human and divine. W: C. Doane. *Ind*. 53: 2987-8. D. 19. '01.
 Merrie Christmas at Saint Johnland. N. O. Halstead. *Char*. 13: 306-8. D. 24. '04.
 Merry Christmas. I. Zangwill. *Reader*. 5: 57-9. D. '04.
 Merry Christmas for boys and girls. L. Beard. *il. Delin*. 64: 1000-3. D. '04.
 Message of Christmas. J. T. Driscoll. *Cath*. World. 80: 342-7. D. '04.
 Miniature Christmas village. E. K. Stahl. *il. Ladies' H. J*. 22: 48. D. '04.
 Mistletoe: its legends and its lore. J. Hudson. *Westm*. 152: 680-90. D. '99.
 New York's Christmas atmosphere. J: J. a'Becket. *il. Harp*. B. 33: 2073-9. D. 15. '00.
 Notable Christmas days in missionary history. B. M. Brain. *Mis. R*. 26: 891-9. D. '03.
 Old time Christmas. R. H. Davis. *Ind*. 55: 3031-6. D. 24. '03.
 Origin and associations, by W. F. Dawson. *Ath*. 1902. 2: 856-7. D. 27.
 Origin of Christmas celebrations and plays. E. M. Cesaresco. *Contemp*. 77: 117-23. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 224: 295-300. F. 3. '00.
 Ox and ass legend of the nativity. A. West. *Contemp*. 84: 873-84. D. '03.
 Practical holiday suggestions. *Harp*. B. 35: 787-9. D. '01.
 Prayer for Christmas. H: van Dyke. Ladies' H. J. 21: 5. D. '03.
 Preparation for Christmas. *Outlook*. 72: 923-5. D. 20. '02.
 Queen Elizabeth's Christmas gifts. Z. Cocke. *il. St. N*. 30: 236-7. Ja. '03.
 Service for Christmas day. E. Marchant. *il. Delin*. 64: 1048-51. D. '04.
 Shopping at Christmas time. *il. Harp*. W. 45: 1306-7. D. 21. '01.
 Spirit of Christmas. R. Whittle. *Overland*. n.s. 44: 601-3. D. '04; M. F. Washburne. *il. Harp*. B. 36: 1031-8. D. '02.
 Story of the field of angels. F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9. D. '03.
 Travesty of Christmas. F. Kelley. *Char*. 11: 537-40. D. 5. '03.
 Universal spirit of Christmas. *il. World's Work*. 9: 5601-10. D. '04.
 Ups and downs of Christmas in New England. A. E. Brown. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 479-84. D. '03.
 What Christmas really means. F. B. Wiley. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. D. '02.
 What to do on Christmas. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. D. '04.
 Where the children see Saint Nick. C. Phillips. Ladies' H. J. 18: 16. D. '00.
 With mistletoe and holly. A. Sterling. *il. Harp*. B. 36: 1114-7. D. '02.
 With Yule-tide holly and mistletoe. M. F. Nixon-Roulet. *il. Cath*. World. 74: 433-41. Ja. '02.
 Yule and Christmas, by A. Tille. *Nation*. 70: 420-1. My. 31. '00.
 Yule log and other fires. A. Sterling. *il. Harp*. B. 37: 1142-5. D. '02.
 Yule-tide games and amusements. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp*. B. 38: 1218-22. D. '04.
 Yuletide in mediaeval times. N. Rylman. *Cath*. World. 72: 301-4. D. '00.
 Christmas, Dream of. E. S. Martin. *Harp*. W. 46: 60. D. 6. '02.
Christmas cantatas.
 Holy scenes of Christmas; cantata. A. Crary. Ladies' H. J. 20: 32. N. '03.
Christmas carols.
 At Yule-tide. C: B. Loomis. *Harp*. W. 45: 1256-7. D. 14. '01.
 Christmas carols, ancient and modern. A. R. Marble. *Bookm*. 14: 355-63. D. '01.

Christmas carols—Continued.

Christmas carols and customs. H: E. Krehbiel. *Il. Outlook*. 78:817-26. D. 3, '04.
How sung. A. Sterling. *Harp. B.* 32:1044. D. 9, '99.

Christmas carols (with music).

At the manger. Ladies' H. J. 22:35. D. '04.
Ave Jesu; a Christmas carol. C: W. Stubbs. *Outlook*. 66:783-8. D. 1, '00.
Gloria in excelsis; anthem. C: W. Stubbs. *Outlook*. 75:856-7. D. 5, '03.
Good king. Woman's H. C. 31:46. D. '04.
Joy of the Christmas morn. L. De Armond. Ladies' H. J. 22:32. D. '04.
Light of the world. Ladies' H. J. 22:35. D. '04.
More love to Thee, O Christ. Ladies' H. J. 22:34. D. '04.
O little town of Bethlehem. Ladies' H. J. 22:34. D. '04.
Quest of the three kings. C: Stubbs. *Outlook*. 72:932-6. D. 20, '02.
Welcome Lord Sir Christmasset. C: W. Stubbs. *Outlook*. 69:1018-9. D. 21, '01.

Christmas carols (without music).

Admonition of the star. Lippinc. 72:756. D. '03.
As of old. A. D. Randolph. *Outlook*. 75:936. D. 19, '03.
Ballad of Bethlehem. M. W. Stryker. *Ind.* 51:3420. D. 21, '99.
Ballad of the cross. T. Garrison. *Harp. B.* 36:1052. D. '02.
Ballad of the nativity. C: H. Towne. Lippinc. 72:761. D. '03.
Ballad of the scullion. T. Garrison. Lippinc. 68:763. D. '01.
Bethlehem. Z. Cocke. Lippinc. 68:731. D. '01.
Blessed day. H. M. Kimball. *Ind.* 55:3030. D. 24, '03.
Bring forth with thee every living thing. D. G. McChesney. *Liv. Age*. 236:640. Mr. 7, '03.
Carol for Christmas eve. E. D. Warfield. *Ind.* 51:3426. D. 21, '99.

Christmas carol. A. Sterling. *Harp. B.* 33:2080-3. D. 15, '00; A. De Vere. *Cath. World*. 74:568. F.; J. S. Park. *Cent.* 65:316. D.; C. Burke. *Liv. Age*. 235:757. D. 20, '02; T. Garrison. *Harp. W.* 47:2037. D. 12, '03.
Christmas hymn. C. Wesley. *Canad. M.* 18:130. D.; L. M. Sill. *Harp. W.* 45:1282. D. 14, '01.

Christmas hymn for children. J. D. Bacon. *Cent.* 65:281. D. '02.
Christmasingle song. C. Scollard. *Harp. B.* 37:19. Ja. '03.

Christmas ode. F. Rückert. *Canad. M.* 18:120-1. D. '01.
Christmas psalm. F. Gadshy. *Canad. M.* 16:143-4. D. '00.

Eve of Mary; Mary and Marianne. N. Hopper. *No. Am.* 171:949-52. D. '00.
Golden kings. G. D. Goodwin. Ladies' H. J. 20:6. D. '02.

Halo. E. L. Smith. *Outlook*. 78:1025. D. 24, '04.

Lost angel song. V. W. Cloud. *Ind.* 51:3408-9. D. 21, '99.

Mary, mother. P. W. Francis. *Ind.* 57:1475. D. 29, '04.

New-born babe of the royal palace. S. M. Best. Lippinc. 70:753. D. '02.

Noel of Ste. Anne de Chicoutimi. T: Walsh. *Ind.* 54:3092. D. 25, '02.

Nowel for Christmas night. E. D. Warfield. *Ind.* 54:3064. D. 25, '02.

O little town of Bethlehem. P. Brooks. *Chaut.* 30:304. D. '99.

On Christmas morning long ago. L. M. Sill. *Harp. B.* 32:1089. D. 16, '99.

On the road to Bethlehem. S. M. Best. Lippinc. 66:947. D. '00.

Song of the angels. E. G. Ives. Lippinc. 66:927. D. '00.

Song of the shepherds. E. Markham. *Harp. B.* 33:2106-7. D. 15, '00.

Stars that shine on Christmas night. Ladies' H. J. 22:10. D. '04.

Three gifts. F. E. Pratt. *Harp. B.* 32:1047. D. 9, '99.

Tis Christmas day. M. A. Mason. *Chaut.* 34:289. D. '01.

Christmas carols (without music)—Continued.

Upon the shepherds' hill. T: Walsh. *Ind.* 53:2996. D. 19, '01.
When Christ was born. F. E. Coates. *Scrib. M.* 31:75. Ja. '02.

Christmas dinners.

Christmas dining-room. Ladies' H. J. 21:29. D. '03.

Christmas dinner. J. Grenier. *Il. Harp. B.* 35:763-6; 38:1242-4. D. '01. D. '04.

Christmas recipes from Paris. Mme. Blay. *Il. Harp. B.* 38:1254-7. D. '04.

Christmas sweets and Christmas menus. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21:30. D. '03.

Christmas table hints. S. T. Rorer. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:51. D. '04.

Dinner-table on Christmas day. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 21:17. D. '03.

Dozen Christmas recipes. C. T. Herrick. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31:35-6. D. '04.

How the Christmas dishes should look. H. Price. Ladies' H. J. 21:31. D. '03.

My best Christmas candies, cakes and puddings. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22:36. D. '04.

Table decorations for Christmas day. H. Price. Ladies' H. J. 22:25. D. '04.

What shall we have for Christmas dinner? Woman's H. C. 31:23. D. '04.

What to eat on Christmas and other days. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22:50. D. '04.

Christmas function at 90 Bank street. C. Morris. *Cosmopol.* 37:700-5. O. '04.

Christmas gifts.

Articles suited to every taste and every purse. Delin. 63:98-101. Ja. '04.

Children's Christmas zoo. E. R. Bell. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:29. D. '04.

Christmas gifts. M. H. Welch. *Il. Harp. B.* 37:1180-4. D. '03.

Christmas gifts. M. Norton. Ladies' H. J. 22:22. D. '04.

Christmas gifts in crochet. A. Maynard. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 20:27. O. '03.

Christmas gifts that boys can make. Ladies' H. J. 21:51. D. '03.

Christmas gifts to make at home. *Il. Delin.* 64:1020-7. D. '04.

Christmas giving. M. Deland. *Il. Harp. B.* 38:1155-61. D. '04.

Christmas shopping with the children. Mrs. T. W. Birney. *Delin.* 64:1032-5. D. '04.

Dolly's economical Christmas ideas. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:38. D. '04.

Five and ten cent presents for children. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:53. D. '04.

Girl's magic Christmas purse. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 21:24. D. '03.

Hints on Christmas giving. Ladies' H. J. 22:57. D. '04.

Home-made Christmas gifts. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31:22. 29. D. '04.

Jolly ways to distribute Christmas gifts. Ladies' H. J. 20:32. D. '02.

Leaders of half a dozen organizations tell of gifts that would be most acceptable. Ladies' H. J. 22:23. D. '04.

Metal lamp and candle shades for Christmas. J. M. Hunt. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:45. D. '04.

Novel Christmas gifts. C. T. Herrick. *Il. Harp. B.* 38:1226-30. D. '04.

Quickly made aprons as Christmas gifts. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:31. D. '04.

Ten presents for 25 cents. Ladies' H. J. 22:52. D. '04.

Two hundred and fifty gifts for Christmas. J. Weir. Ladies' H. J. 21:47. D. '03.

What shall I give for Christmas? *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 22:40. D. '04.

Christmas incident at Santo Domingo. A. O'Hagan. *Munsey*. 30:405-11. D. '03.

Christmas island.

Description. *Nation*. 71:466. D. 13, '00; *Sci. Am.* S. 51:21193. My. 4; *Sci. Am.* 84:310. My. 18, '01.

Monograph. by C: W. Andrews. *Ath.* 1900, 2:90-1. Jl. 21.

Phosphate deposits. *Sci. Am.* 82:314. My. 19, '00.

Romance of Christmas island. S. B. Rand. *McClure*. 18:64-70. N. '01.

Christmas plays.

- Christmas chime. M. Cameron. McClure. 22: 174-84. D. '03.
 Christmas stockings. A. Guiterman. Ladies' H. J. 22:28. D. '04.
 Day before Christmas. C. Wells. Ladies' H. J. 21: 16. D. '03.
 How to get up a Christmas entertainment. D: Belasco. Woman's H. C. 31:9. D. '04.
 Outside the gate. D. G. McChesney. Fortn. 80: 1035-40. D. '03.
 Revolt of Santa Claus. E. P. Clarke. Ladies' H. J. 19: 19. D. '01.
 Santa's lost sack. B. B. James. Ladies' H. J. 22:28. D. '04.
 Watching for Santa Claus. H. Varney. Ladies' H. J. 21:19. D. '03.

Christmas poetry.

- As of old. A. D. A. Randolph. Outlook. 75: 936. D. 19. '03.
 At Herod's gates. T: Walsh. Ind. 55: 3060. D. 24. '03.
 Behold the child. D. R. Goodale. Ind. 52: 3034. D. 20. '00.
 Bethlehem. E: S. Martin. Il. Harp. W. 47: 1996. D. 12. '03.
 Bethlehem's babe. S. M. Rest. Ind. 53: 2989. D. 19. '01.
 Birthday of the Christ. L. M. Sill. Harp. W. 46: 18. D. 6. '02.
 Bringing the Christmas tree. K. Pyle. Harp. B. 33: 2093. D. 15. '00.
 Change of route. H. D. Lloyd. St. N. 31: 135. D. '03.
 Children at Christmas. L. M. Sill. Harp. W. 48: 1877. D. 10. '04.
 Chimes of Christiansand. L. A. Payne. St. N. 30: 248. Ja. '03.
 Christmas. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 47: 1982. D. 12; N. Chesson. Liv. Age. 239: 819-20. D. 26. '03; P. L. Dunbar. Lippinc. 74: sup. 60. D. '04.
 Christmas angel. C. Scollard. Cent. 63: 196. D. '01.
 Christmas chord. M. Earle. Outlook. 66: 977-8. D. 22. '00.
 Christmas folk-song. L. W. Reese. Lippinc. 72: 756. D. '03; P. L. Dunbar. Cent. 69: 298. D. '04.
 Christmas legend. H. P. Spofford. Ind. 52: 3025. D. 20. '00.
 Christmas lesson. G. Burgess. Harp. B. 32: 1100. D. 16. '99.
 Christmas meditation. H. R. Elliot. Harp. B. 36: 1059. D. '02.
 Christmas minuet. M. Irving. Critic. 39: 564. D. '01.
 Christmas mistake. E. L. Sabin. St. N. 30: 99-101. D. '02.
 Christmas, 1902. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 46: 2029. D. 27. '02.
 Christmas poem. W. Carleton. Ladies' H. J. 21: 15. D. '03.
 Christmas poems for Christmas recitations. Ladies' H. J. 21: 38; 22: 49. D. '03. D. '04.
 Christmas, prithce. Lady Lindsay. Liv. Age. 235: 740. D. 20. '02.
 Christmas sermon. S. X. Floyd. Lippinc. 72: 50-2. D. '03.
 Christmas spirit. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 46: 24-5. D. 6. '02.
 Christmas tree. A. W. Bailey. Outlook. 72: 846. D. 6. '02.
 Christmas tree in the nursery. R: W. Gilder. Il. Ind. 57: 1414-5. D. 22. '04.
 Christmas triolets. J. T. Connor. Overland, n.s. 34: 490. D. '99.
 Christmas warning. M. F. Childs. Cent. 69: 318. D. '04.
 Day of the child. E. B. Findlay. Atlan. 86: 825. D. '00.
 Dies natalis Christi. A. Chamberlain. Ind. 52: 3046. D. 20. '00.
 Fairies' Christmas. M. A. Benson. Ladies' H. J. 20: 32. N. '03.
 Father Christmas in Famine street. T. W. Dunton. Ath. 1902, 2: 826. D. 20.
 Favorite tree. E. Kerr. Canad. M. 20: 182-3. D. '02.
 For Christmas. Cur. Lit. 37: 543-5. D. '04.
 Grown-folks' Christmas. M. M. Dodge. St. N. 30: 167. D. '02.

Christmas poetry—Continued.

- His star. E. Ruggles. Il. Harp. W. 48: 1892-3. D. 10. '04.
 How Santa Claus answered the letter. M. F. Washburne. Harp. B. 38: 32-4. Ja. '04.
 How the Christmas tree was brought to Nome. E. M. Thomas. Cent. 63: 218-20. D. '01.
 I feel so rich on Christmas day. M. Reynolds. Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. D. '02.
 In the fullness of time. Z. Cocke. Lippinc. 73: 92. Ja. '04.
 In the winter corn. N. A. Smith. Reader. 5: 14-5. D. '04.
 Instructions to Santa Claus. C: P. Murphy. St. N. 28: 140-1. D. '00.
 Interrupted auction. C. Wells. St. N. 31: 99-102. D. '03.
 Late Christmas afternoon. W. D. Nesbit. Harp. W. 48: 1888. D. 10. '04.
 Like Bethlehem. L. F. Murphy. Cath. World. 73: 283. D. '03.
 Lone Yule-tide. Harp. W. 45: 1285. D. 14. '01.
 Lover's Christmas. C. Scollard. Woman's H. C. 31:18. D. '04.
 Meeting the kings. E. M. Thomas. Ind. 52: 3028-9. D. 20. '00.
 Merry Christmas. W: J. Lampton. Cur. Lit. 30: 32. Ja. '01.
 Mother of man. E. Saxon. Overland, n.s. 44: 599. D. '04.
 Nativity. M. Alden. Outlook. 64: 79. Ja. 6. '00.
 Nonsense calendar. C. Wells. St. N. 31: 167. D. '03.
 O Santa San. A. Dunbar. St. N. 31: 216. Ja. '04.
 Our Christmas dawn. H. W. Waring. Outlook. 66: 982. D. 22. '00.
 Shepherds' field. E: S. Martin. Harp. W. 47: 1995. D. 12. '03.
 Shepherds in Judea. M. Austin. St. N. 28: 98-101. D. '00.
 Song. E. Field. Bk. Buyer. 22: 39. F. '01.
 Song of the star of Bethlehem. J. L. Pearson. Ind. 53: 3008. D. 19. '01.
 Star of Bethlehem. S. Stephens. Munsey. 30: 411. D. '03.
 Three magi. W. F. Williams. Ind. 52: 18. Ja. 4. '00.
 Vizier of Ratat. J. K. Gangs. Harp. W. 46: 42. D. 6. '02.
 When Christmas comes. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 32: 1043. D. 9. '99; D. D. Ashbaugh. Munsey. 26: 435. D.; V. Sheard. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 497. D. '01.
 When Mary woke. T. Garrison. Harp. B. 37: 1120-1. D. '03.
 With a Christmas gift. W. R. Murphy. St. N. 30: 112. D. '02.
 Yule-tide. E. R. MacDonald. Canad. M. 16: 144. D. '00.

Christmas stories.

- Bachelor's Christmas baby. T. Masson. Ladies' H. J. 22:8. 54. D. '04.
 Belated Christmas. C. Goodloe. Cent. 69:181-90. D. '04.
 Belated Christmas train. W: McGinnies. Ladies' H. J. 22:16. D. '04.
 Black sheep's Christmas. E. Hoyt. Ladies' H. J. 22:13. 56. D. '04.
 Camel of Jesus. M. A. Hamm. Cent. 69:245-56. D. '04.
 Chance of Araminta. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 37: 1122-33. D. '03.
 Christmas at Café Spaander. E: Penfield. Scrib. M. 32: 653-60. D. '02.
 Christmas at Hallowell's Hole. C. W. Alden. Ladies' H. J. 21: 14. D. '03.
 Christmas bag. C. B. Burrell. St. N. 27: 222-4. Ja. '00.
 Christmas bells. H. P. Spofford. Ind. 51: 3420-5. D. 21. '99.
 Christmas coffee pot. E. E. Peake. Delin. 64: 969-73. D. '04.
 Christmas comedy. M. Moss. Bookm. 18: 398-400. D. '03.
 Christmas confession. A. M. Daulton. Outlook. 75: 936-40. D. 19. '03.
 Christmas courtship. T. Masson. Cosmopol. 36: 223-6. D. '03.
 Christmas dance at Old Oaks. L. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 2: 11. D. '03.
 Christmas dilemma. Cent. 67: 316-9. D. '03.

Christmas stories—Continued.

- Christmas eve. B. Harlowe. Outing. 35: 406. Ja. '00.
 Christmas eve on Lonesome. J: Fox. Ladies' H. J. 19: 8. D. '01.
 Christmas eve surprise. L. Q. Couch. Canad. M. 20: 163-71. D. '02.
 Christmas exile. M. Harris. Harp. B. 38: 1178-85. D. '04.
 Christmas gift. E. Vore. Overland, n.s. 40: 542-5. D. '02.
 Christmas in two lands. L. D. Ventura. Overland, n.s. 34: 502-6. D. '99.
 Christmas keeping of the Lukasgild. C. L. Edholm. il. Overland, n.s. 40: 535-41. D. '02.
 Christmas luck. A. B. Paine. Harp. W. 46: 28-9. D. 6. '02.
 Christmas message from Ocracoke. S. B. Kennedy. Outing. 35: 329-41. Ja. '00.
 Christmas night with Satan. J: Fox, jr. Scrib. M. 34: 673-82. D. '03.
 Christmas on the Singing river. J. L. Harbourn. il. St. N. 30: 112-9. D. '02.
 Christmas peacemaker. V. Sheard. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 438-46. D. '00.
 Christmas pony. C. B. Eurrell. St. N. 28: 102-4. D. '00.
 Christmas present. G. B. Burgin. Canad. M. 24: 152-7. D. '04.
 Christmas present for a lady. M. Kelly. McClure. 20: 195-200. D. '02.
 Christmas prodigal. T. Roberts. Ind. 54: 3068-72. D. 25. '02.
 Christmas rescue. A. B. Paine. Cent. 67: 213-5. D. '03.
 Christmas stories of the saints. A. F. Brown. Lippinc. 63: 755-63. D. '01.
 Christmas story. G. V. Christmas. Cath. World. 80: 335-41. D. '04.
 Christmas surrender. R. H: Barbour. Cosmopol. 36: 169-75. D. '03.
 Christmas tangle. H. A. Nash. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 403-9. D. '02.
 Christmas Tom and Jerry and how it affected Aunt Malinda. H. M. Price. Era. 10: 584-7. D. '02.
 Delivering angel. G: F. Fife. Lamp. 27: 416-28. D. '03.
 Dooley's Christmas scheme. F. P. Dunne. Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. D. '02.
 Felix. E. Stein. St. N. 27: 225-34. Ja. '00.
 First coming of Santa Claus. F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 22: 10. D. '04.
 Forgetfulness of the maestro. M. D. Walsh. Cath. World. 78: 338-67. D. '03.
 From her affectionate self. A. M. Williamson. Cosmopol. 38: 161-8. D. '04.
 Gifts of the philosophers. M. Kelly. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9. 55. D. '04.
 Giuseppe's Christmas. M. H. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 33: 29-38. Ja. '03.
 God rest you, merry Christians. G: M. Martin. McClure. 24: 148-52. D. '04.
 How Sandy Claws treated pop Baker. E. C. Waltz. il. Cent. 67: 230-5. D. '03.
 How the myterious ten came to celebrate Christmas. I. D. Allen. Outlook. 75: 955-8. D. 19. '03.
 Imp's Christmas visit. J. D. Daskam. il. N. 29: 158-61. D. '01.
 In the light of the Christmas candles. E. Hoyt. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. D. '03.
 Kerrigan's Christmas sermon. L. F. Tooker. Cent. 69: 290-8. D. '04.
 Kidnapped Santa Claus. L. F. Baum. Delin. 64: 986-9. D. '04.
 Laramie girl's Christmas. M. C. Smith. Outlook. 72: 943-7. D. 20. '02.
 Larry Dugan. A. Stringer. Bookm. 20: 340-8. D. '04.
 Liebreich's Christmas. J: L. Long. Cent. 69: 232-8. D. '04.
 Little Miss Hopeful. M. M. Parkes. il. St. N. 29: 158-61. D. '01.
 Littlest boy and Santa Claus. E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 70: 754-8. D. '02.
 Lost: a Santa Claus. K. Jarboe. il. Harp. W. 47: 1993-4. D. 12. '03.
 Lost has been found. M. A. Taggart. Cath. World. 76: 453-61. Ja. '03.
 McAllister's Christmas. A. Train. Scrib. M. 36: 655-68. D. '04.
 Madonna of the toys. M. S. Cutting. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. D. '04.

Christmas stories—Continued.

- Misfit Christmas. R. M. Stuart. Cent. 69: 226-32. D. '04.
 New Christmas carol. W. P. Ridge. Cosmopol. 32: 165-74. D. '01.
 Nymph of Lotta's fountain. E. M. Sexton. Overland, n.s. 42: 489-92. D. '03.
 Ol' Sandy Cloze. K. Jarboe. Harp. W. 48: 1908-10. D. 10. '04.
 People who help Santa Claus. J. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 19: 5-6. D. '01.
 Redwood Santa Claus. J. C. Bull. Lippinc. 72: 720-31. D. '03.
 Santa Claus at Lonely Cove. N. Duncan. Atlan. 92: 742-9. D. '03.
 Santa Claus of Hogan's mills. K. Jarboe. il. Delin. 63: 88-91. Ja. '04.
 Shepherd. T. Bailey. Woman's H. C. 31: 18. D. '04.
 Smart set orphan. Mrs. C: T. Collins. Ladies' H. J. 22: 14. D. '04.
 Southern Christmas party. E. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. D. '04.
 Story of the star. F. M. Kingsley. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. D. '02.
 Their Christmas eve. G. S. Richmond. Ladies' H. J. 20: 8. 42. D. '02.
 Turreted hall. J. H. McCarthy. Canad. M. 22: 155-61. D. '03.
 Two visits to Santa Claus. G. M. Cooke. Delin. 64: 996-9. D. '04.
 Unmarriageable Tom. M. Kennedy. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12. D. '04.
 Whar my Chris-mus? B. Lay. Atlan. 90: 749-55. D. '02.
 When the Christmas tide sets in. M. S. Cutting. Delin. 64: 961-5. D. '04.
 Wonderful Christmas pudding. W: R. Lighton. Ladies' H. J. 21: 12. D. '03.
 Yule-tide down in Mulberry. O. Kildare. Outlook. 78: 1022-5. D. 24. '04.
Christopher, prince of Greece (1888-).
 Sketch. por. F. Morris. Munsey. 22: 671-2. F. '00.
Christ's college, Cambridge.
 History, by J: Peile. Ath. 1901, 1: 71-2. Ja. 19.
Christ's hospital, London.
 Annals, by E. H. Pearce. Ath. 1902, 1: 40-1. Ja. 11.
Christy, Howard Chandler.
 (il.) Music and life. Scrib. M. 35: 305-11. Mr. '04.
 Portrait. Reader. 4: 449. S. '04.
 Sketch. E. D. North. por. Outlook. 63: 793-4. D. 2. '99.
 Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Bookm. 10: 554-5. F. '00.
Christy, Miller.
 Man-traps and spring-guns. Outing. 41: 729-34. Mr. '03.
 Silver map of the world. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 503. Ap. 21; Nation 71: 193. S. 6. '00.
Chromo-xylography. See Wood-engraving.
Chromolithography. See Lithography.
Chromos.
 Directions for making chromos. Sci. Am. S. 53: 2190. Mr. 8. '02.
Chromos. Harp. W. 47: 2054. D. 19. '03.
Chronicles of us. See Tompkins, J. W.
Chronographs.
 How we set our watches by a star. W. S. Harwood. il. St. N. 29: 200-6. Ja. '02.
Chronology.
 Battle of the centuries. A. Hobhouse. Contemp. 77: 397-410. Mr. '00.
 Beginning of the 20th century. Sci. Am. 82: 18. Ja. 13; E. Leser. Nation, 70: 02. Ja. 18; Cur. Lit. 27: 100. F.; Liv. Age. 224: 741-4. Mr. 24. '00.
 Century question as treated in 1801. F. G. Franklin. Nation. 70: 71. Ja. 25. '00.
 Chronology of Bæda: death of King Alfred. J. H. Ramsay. Ath. 1900, 2: 579. N. 3.
 Date of King Alfred's death. J. H. Ramsay. Ath. 1900, 2: 724. D. 1; A. Anson. Ath. 1900, 2: 616, 827. N. 10, D. 22; W. T. Lynn. Ath. 1901, 1: 18. Ja. 5; J. H. Ramsay. Ath. 1901, 1: 52. Ja. 12.
 Date references in history. A. L. Baker. Educa. 22: 575-6. My. '02.

Chronology—Continued.

- Egyptian chronology. G: St. Clair. Westm. 154: 187-9. Ag. '00.
- Egyptian chronology, by F. G. Fleay. Ath. 1900, 1: 460. Ap. 14.
- Favorite birth-year. J. B. Gilder. St. N. 27: 331. F. '00.
- Old English dating of vespertinal events. A. Ancombe. Ath. 1901, 2: 876. D. 28.
- Primitive chronology. W. F. Harvey. Westm. 157: 295-9. Mr.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22019. My. 3, '02.
- Three dates in Morte Arthure. Ath. 1902, 2: 758. D. 6.
- Time table of modern history, A. D. 400-1870, by M. Morison. Ath. 1901, 2: 381-2. S. 21.
- Where the new century will really begin. J. Ritchie, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7. Ja. '00.
- See also Calendar; History; Time.
- Chronometers.**
- Auto-chronograph. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22633. Ja. 24, '03.
- New electric chronometer for timing automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 90: 325. Ap. 23, '04.
- Chroscope, Queen-Schultz.** il. Sci. Am. 83: 68. Ag. 4, '00.
- Chrysander, Friedrich.**
- Attitude toward Handel. Ath. 1901, 2: 850. D. 21.
- Sketch. Ath. 1901, 2: 359. S. 14.
- Chrysanthemums.**
- Chrysanthemum, the autumn queen. C. A. Creevey. Harp. B. 33: 1697. N. 3, '00.
- Cultivation. Liv. Age. 223: 850-2. D. 30, '99.
- Diversity of. M. Maeterlinck. il. Cent. 67: 165-8. D. '03.
- Chrystabel, pseud.** See Attenborough, Florence.
- Chrystal, Rev. James.**
- Authoritative Christianity. Review by W. H. Johnson. Cath. World. 73: 777-84. S. '01.
- Chrystal's century.** E. W. Hornung. Atlan. 91: 738-48. Je. '03.
- Chrystie, G. Kennedy.**
- Personal experiences of a Colombian revolution. Liv. Age. 231: 418-24. N. 16, '01.
- Chu Seoul, Bok, and Beede, V. Van M.**
- Living soul visits hell. Chaut. 33: 387-90. Jl. '01.
- Marriage predestinate. Chaut. 35: 466-74. Ag. '02.
- Chuan Sen.**
- Chinese account of the siege of the legations. Ind. 52: 2776-81. N. 22, '00.
- Chubb, Percival.**
- Teaching of English. Review. Outlook. 73: 403-4, 759-60. F. 14, Ap. 4; R: M. Lovett. School R. 11: 229-30. Mr. '03.
- Chubb, Thomas.**
- Portrait. Harper. 107: 9. Je. '03.
- Chuckie.** B. Kelly. Canad. M. 15: 78-9. My. '00.
- Chukchees.**
- Remarkable ceremonial garments. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 89: 295. O. 24, '03.
- Siberian collection of the Jesup north Pacific expedition. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 88: 357-8. My. 9, '03.
- Strange people of the north. W. Bogoras. Harper. 106: 846-51. My. '03.
- Chulalongkorn I, king of Siam.**
- King of Siam and the crown prince. H. King. il. por. Ind. 54: 2305-7. S. 25, '02.
- My first visit to Siam. A. Clarke. Contemp. 81: 221-30. F. '02.
- Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 898. S. 7, '01; Misr. R. 26: 33. Ja. '03.
- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 19. Jl. '02.
- Statesman of Asia. J. Barrett. Munsey. 28: 321-4. D. '02.
- Chummie:** tale of two friends. D. H. Nourse. Overland. n.s. 35: 77-85. Ja. '00.
- Chump.** C: F. Embree. McClure. 23: 549-59. S. '04.
- Chums.** E. L. Sabin. Cent. 66: 261-7. Je. '03.
- Chuquet, Arthur.**
- Alsace in 1814. Review. Nation. 70: 495-6. Je. 28, '00.
- Church, A. Hamilton.**
- British industrial welfare. Cassier. 19: 404-8. Mr. '01.
- Meaning of commercial organization. Eng. M. 20: 391-8. D. '00.

Church, A. Hamilton—Continued.

- Proper distribution of the factory expense burden. Eng. M. 21: 508-17, 725-34, 904-12; 22: 31-40, 231-40, 367-76. Jl.-D. '01.
- Church, Alfred.**
- Richard Holt Hutton. Critic. 37: 269-73. S. '00.
- Church, Alfred John.**
- Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. Review. Nation. 75: 422. N. 27; T. Jenks. Bk. Buyer. 25: 478. D. '02.
- Church, Alonzo.**
- New Jersey park system. Chaut. 37: 506-8. Ag. '03.
- Church, Francis A.**
- At early dawn; poem. Overland. n.s. 39: 758-9. Ap. '02.
- Church, Frederick Edwin.**
- Church's work on exhibition. Int. Studio. 11: sup. 13-6. S. '00.
- Sketch. Outlook. 64: 855. Ap. 14, '00.
- Church, George Dudley.**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 391. Je. '04.
- Church, George Earl.**
- Canada and its trade routes. Fortn. 79: 412-23. Mr. '03.
- Church, J. W.**
- Letter from the South. Munsey. 23: 824-7. S. '00.
- Church, James Robb.**
- Man and the cat. Scrib. M. 31: 603-4. My. '02.
- Martinique Pompeii. Scrib. M. 32: 20a. Jl. '02.
- Church, Mary Brownson.**
- August; poem. St. N. 30: 905. Ag. '03.
- Church, Samuel Harden.**
- Cushman K. Davis. Cent. 62: 131-3. My. '01.
- Portrait. Pop. Sci. 59: 7. My. '01.
- Church, William Conant.**
- Increasing deserts and the army canteen. No. Am. 177: 855-66. D. '03.
- Church, William T.**
- Do fly-casting tournaments benefit anglers? Outing. 42: 652-4. F. '03.
- Church.**
- Actors' church alliance. G. W. Shinn. Arena. 23: 15-22. Jl. '02.
- Approachment of church and theatre. Ind. 55: 3135-7. D. 31, '03.
- Are the churches declining? C: Graves. World's Work. 4: 2076-80. My. '02.
- Attitude of the church toward things not seen. J: B. Leavitt. Arena. 25: 16-27. Ja. '01.
- Charity to individuals. E: T. Devine. Char. R. 10: 221-30. Jl. '00.
- Childless church. C. B. Jordan. Outlook. 74: 162, 174-7. My. 16, '03.
- Church and its status. Harp. W. 47: 876-7. My. 23, '03.
- Church and municipal conditions; bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 50-1. Mr. '01.
- Church and political action. C: R. Henderson. Chaut. 37: 435. Ag. '03.
- Church and stage after five years. G: W. Shinn. Arena. 32: 284-7. S. '04.
- Church and the theatre. Harp. W. 48: 894. Je. 11, '04.
- Church and the trade-union in agreement. G: Hodges. Outlook. 77: 411-4. Je. 18, '04.
- Church and women. F. Swiney. Westm. 158: 442-53. O. '02.
- Church as the maker of conscience. S: Z. Batten. Am. J. Soc. 7: 611-28. Mr. '02.
- Church in city politics. Munic. Affairs. 3: 763-4. D. '99.
- Church in the market place. Ind. 55: 2127-9. S. 3, '03.
- Church in the village, England. Liv. Age. 224: 51-4. Ja. 6, '00.
- Churches and student aid. E. M. Camp. Chaut. 31: 485-8. Ag. '00.
- Churches and the war. J. G. Rogers. Contemp. 77: 609-19. My. '00.
- Churchman's first commandment. A. Bierbower. Ind. 52: 1960. Ag. 16, '00.
- Church's attitude towards recreation. H. R. Haweis. Outlook. 66: 209-12. S. 22, '00.
- Confessions of a laywoman. M. Forbes. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 213-9. Ap. '01.
- Corporations and character. H: A. Stimson. Ind. 53: 1426-7. Je. 20, '01.
- Country church. Ind. 53: 168-9. Ja. 17, '01.
- Cross as the final seat of authority. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 223: 671-87. D. 16, '99.

Church—Continued.

- Democracy and the church. V. D. Scudder. *Atlant.* 90: 521-7. O. '02.
- Democratic church. C: Ferguson. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 73. Ja. '02.
- Duty of the Christian church. F. E. Sickels. *Outlook.* 63: 923-7. D. 16, '99.
- Freedom of hearing. A. Bierbower. *Ind.* 52: 292-4. F. 1, '00.
- Function of the city church. G. Taylor. *Chaut.* 38: 53-4. S. '03.
- Genteel traps in our churches. J: Watson. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 20. Ap. '00.
- How the stage can help the church. G. Andrews. *Arena.* 32: 500-2. N. '04.
- Iconoclast as a builder. S. G. Hillyer. *Arena.* 27: 513-7. My. '02.
- If the churches are not filled, why? *Ind.* 53: 222-3. Ja. 24, '01.
- Is the church Christian in spirit? *Outlook.* 65: 17-8. My. 5, '00.
- Layman's point of view. H. C. Emery. *Outlook.* 77: 658-61. Jl. 16, '04.
- Living vine. *Outlook.* 73: 519-20. Mr. 7, '03.
- Man outside the church. E: Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 16. O. '04.
- Mission of the Christian church. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 70: 911-5. Ap. 12, '02.
- New evangelism. W. Rauschenbusch. and others. *Ind.* 56: 1055-61. My. 12, '04.
- Office of the preacher. S. K. Davis. *Arena.* 26: 503-12. N. '01.
- Parting of the ways. C: B. Patterson. *Arena.* 25: 492-8. My. '01.
- Passing of church influence. D. Mowry. *Arena.* 29: 249-52. Mr. '03.
- Passing of the country church. J. E. Boyle. *Outlook.* 77: 230-4. My. 28, '04.
- Pew and the man in it. J. Watson. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 18. F. '00.
- Plea and a plan for a co-operative church parish system. W. Laidlaw. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 795-808. My. '93.
- Problem of the rural community. G. T. Nesmith. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 812-37. My. '03.
- Relation of the church to municipal politics. T: R. Slicer. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 385-94. Je. '00.
- Religious advertising. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 184. Ag. '00.
- Religious life in America. E. H. Abbott. *Outlook.* 69: 722-7, 769-74. N. 16-23, '01.
- Should churches be wound up? I. Zangwill. *Reader.* 4: 670-2. N. '04.
- Sociological treatment of some American social institutions. S: W. Dike. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 410-5. N. '01.
- Some churches and their problems. *Cosmopol.* 33: 187-92. D. '04.
- Some immediate questions. T. T. Munger. *Atlant.* 92: 721-35. D. '03.
- Spirit of modern Christianity. C: B. Patterson. *Arena.* 26: 384-90. O. '01.
- Suburban church. A. H. Bradford. *Outlook.* 71: 547-52. Je. 28, '02.
- Suburban churches and personal service. F. H. McLean. *Char.* 13: 91-3. O. 22, '04.
- Two views of church problems. *Outlook.* 68: 640-1. Jl. 13, '01.
- Voluntary church in a democracy. C: W. Elliot. *Ind.* 53: 1589-95. Jl. 11: Same. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 563-4. N. '01.
- What it costs to maintain Christianity. *Outlook.* 67: 195. Ja. 26, '01.
- Why should a young man support the church? F. E. Clark. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 17. N. '01.
- Will the churches survive? C. E. Ordway. *Arena.* 29: 593-600. Je. '03.
- Workingman and the church. C. Steltze. *Outlook.* 68: 717-21. Jl. 27, '01.
- Criticism. *Outlook.* 68: 713-5. Jl. 27, '01.
- Workingman's alienation from the church. H. F. Perry. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 621-9. Mr. '99.
- Workingman's church. C: Steltze. *Outlook.* 71: 266-9. My. 24, '02.
- Workingmen and the church. *Ind.* 53: 108-9. Ja. 10; *Mis. R.* 24: 296-8. Ap. '03.
- Young man and the church. E: Bok. *Outlook.* 76: 934-8. Ap. 16; *Discussion.* *Outlook.* 76: 1019-23. Ap. 30, '04.

See also Free churches; Sects; Sociology, Christian; also headings beginning with Church.

Church and college.

- Practical religion of the college girl. A. K. Fal-lows. *il. Outlook.* 74: 818-24. Ag. 1, '03.

Church and social problems. See Sociology, Christian.

Church and state.

- Church and king. G: Arthur. *Fortn.* 75: 675-81. Ap. '01.
- Church and state in Italy. R. of Rs. 30: 725-6. D. '04.
- Church and state in New England. A. F. Moulton. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 96-111. S. '02.
- Church property in our recent acquisitions. L. Wallace, jr. *Outlook.* 64: 402-4. F. 17, '00.
- Confirming bishops and crown prerogatives. J. Edmondson-Joel. *Westm.* 157: 536-45. My. '02.
- Evangelical basis of free churchism. P. T. Forsyth. *Contemp.* 81: 680-95. My. '02.
- Missions by government. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 23: 286-7. Ap. '00.
- Race and religion. A. C. Lyall. *Fortn.* 78: 926-42. D. '02.

See also Church history; Church of England; Dis-establishment; France—Religion; Roman Catholic church.

Church antiquities.

- Monuments of the early church by W. Lowrie. *Nation.* 75: 133-4. Ag. 14, '02.
- See also Bells; Catacombs; Christian art and symbolism; Church architecture; Church furniture; Rites and ceremonies; Shrines.

Church architecture.

- Ancient Mexican church and monastery. R. of Rs. 29: 361-2. Mr. '04.
- Architectural refinements in the early Byzantine churches and French cathedrals. W: H. Goodyear. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 116-40, 439-63, 569-90. Ag., N.-D. '04.
- Architecture of a Christian science church. O. R. Washburn. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 158-65. F.; C: H. Cottrell. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 165-71. F. '04.
- Basilica of St. Antonio at Padua. R. W. Carden. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 186-201. S. '04.
- Catholic architecture in the U. S. C: D. Maginnis. *Cath. World.* 74: 247-55. N. '01.
- Christian art. C: De Kay. *Cath. World.* 74: 9-16. O. '01.
- Church architecture and the parochial schools. L. Gorman. *il. Cath. World.* 75: 470-85. Jl. '02.
- Church at Eglywys-Cummin. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 697. Je. 2.
- Church building. C: D. Maginnis. *il. Cath. World.* 76: 368-84. D. '02.
- Church in the large town. C. Cady. *il. Outlook.* 65: 59-64. My. 5, '00.
- Church of Stratford-on-Avon. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 552-4. O. 24.
- Croscombe old church. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 195-201. Je. '02.
- Development of church architecture in America. W: T. Demarest. *Chaut.* 37: 438. Ag. '03.
- Fine work of American architectural sculpture. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 293-311. Ap. '04.
- Forgotten colonial church. H. W. Desmond. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 93-106. Ag. '03.
- Modern guild of artists. W: L. Harris. *Cath. World.* 76: 436-42. Ja. '03.
- New portal of St. Bartholomew's church. R. Sturgis. *il. Scrib. M.* 35: 253-6. F. '04.
- Recent church building in N. Y. S. Montgomery. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 508-34. Je. '03.
- Renaissance leaning façade at Genoa. W: H. Goodyear. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 600-20. N. '02.
- Russian church in New York. Munsey. 28: 683-6. F. '03.
- St. Anselm's church, Mayfair, London. F. H. Mansford. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 360-72. N. '03.
- St. Peter's, Northampton. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 390. S. 21.
- St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Wren's finest parish church. H. C. Shellev. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 604-13. Jl.; Same. *il. Canad. M.* 15: 227-35. Jl. '00.
- Sculpture in its relation to church decoration. C: A. Lopez. *il. Cath. World.* 74: 493-505. Ja. '02.

Church architecture—Continued.

- Spanish-Mexican missions of the U. S. O. Z. Cervin. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 181-204. S. '03.
 Stained glass in its relation to church ornamentation. F. S. Lamb. *il. Cath. World.* 74: 667-77. F. '02.
 Three Surrey churches, by H. R. Ware, and P. G. Palmer. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 484-5. O. 13.
 Warwickshire ecclesiology. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 828-9; 2: 37-8. Je. 29-Jl. 6.
 Work of Barney and Chapman. M. Schuyler. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 274-96. S. '04.
 Wren's churches. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 121. Ja. 24.
 Wren's London churches. R. D. Cleveland. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 478-96. D. '01.

See also Abbeys; Cathedrals; Christian art and symbolism; Mosques; Temples; Towers; also St. Marks.

Church attendance.

- Causes of non-attendance. *Ind.* 55: 2001-2. Ag. 20, '03.
 Church-going. M. Deland. *Ind.* 55: 2452-6. O. 15, '03; A. Lang. *Liv. Age.* 243: 848-54. D. 31, '04.
 Shall I go to church? *Outlook.* 64: 483-4. Mr. 3, '00.

Church benefices. See **Church property..****Church costume.** See **Church vestments.****Church councils.** See **Councils.****Church decoration and ornament.**

- Childhood in church statuary. S. Wilson. *Liv. Age.* 232: 188-91. Ja. 18, '02.
 Church art and the church congress. H. R. Haweis. *il. M. Art.* 24: 132-5. Ja. '00.
 Curious church in Spoleto. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21217. My. 18, '01.
 How some churches looked last Easter. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 32-3. Mr. '04.
 Piedmontese sanctuaries. *Nation.* 71: 10-1. Jl. 5, '00.
 Reredos panels for St. Cuthbert's church, Colinton. *il. M. Art.* 24: 327-8. My. '00.
 Sage chapel art memorial. W. E. Griffis. *Outlook.* 70: 571-6. Mr. 1, '02.
 Sculpture in its relation to church decoration. C. A. Lopez. *il. Cath. World.* 74: 493-505. Ja. '02.

Church dedication.

- Studies in church dedications, by F. A. Foster. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 805-7. D. 9.

Church entertainments.

- Church sociables for February. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 22. F. '03.
 Church sociables for the winter's end. C. H. Scholey. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 53. Mr. '04.
 Fall church sociables. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 50. O. '03.
 Harvest-time in the church. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 22. O. '04.
 Two clever church entertainments. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 43. S. '04.

Church fairs.

- Church bazars for Eastertime. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 49. Ap. '04.
 Easter church fair idea. S. T. Johnson. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 45. Ap. '03.
 Eight new fair booths; pictures. T. H. Wolcott. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 27. N. '04.
 How to pay off church debts. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 22. Ja.; 51. F.; 41. Mr.; 41. Ap.; 33. Je. '04.
 Planning the church fair. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 34. S. '03.
 Twenty new ideas for church fairs. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 34. N. '03.

See also Rummage sales.

Church fathers. See **Fathers of the church.****Church finance.**

- Business principles in the administration of churches. S. T. Hamlin. *Ind.* 53: 2229-32. S. 19, '01.
 How country churches can make money this spring. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 44. Ap. '03.
 Money cost of the churches. *Chaut.* 32: 470-1. F. '01.
 Money problem in missionary work. B. M. Brain. *Mis. R.* 26: 768-74. O. '03.
 Two hundred and sixty million dollars a year to keep up churches. *Chaut.* 36: 461. F. '03.

Church finance—Continued.

- Ways to make money for the church. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 20. Ja. '03
 See also Rummage sales.

Church furniture.

- Bench-ends. J. H. Blamey. *il. Int. Studio.* 11: 236-43. O. '00.
 Episcopal thrones and pulpits. C. Coleman. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 441-63. Jl. '01.

Church government. See **Church polity.****Church history.**

- Beginnings of Christianity. T. J. Shahan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 431-53. Jl. '02.
 Christianity and paganism in Rome, during the transition period. J. A. Campbell. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 97-118. Ja. '02.
 Church in the early years of Henry VIII. G. McDermot. *Cath. World.* 70: 821-33. Mr. '00.
 Early Christianity and the democratic ideal. R. Heath. *Contemp.* 79: 715-37. My. '01.
 How may we become more truly Catholic. C. A. Briggs. *Ind.* 56: 177-84. Ja. 28, '04.
 Neglect of the church by historians. J. H. Robinson. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 467-74. D. '00.
 Relation between ecclesiastical and general history. A. Harnack. *Contemp.* 86: 846-59. D. '04.
 Rise of the German inner mission. C. R. Henderson. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 582-95, 674-84; 2: 58-73. Mr.-Jl. '96.

See also Abbeys; Bible; Canonization; Catacombs; Cathedrals; Celibacy; Christian union; Christianity; Church and state; Church of England; Church polity; Councils; Covenanters; Creeds; Crusades; Dissenters; Greek church; Heresy; Jesuits; Jews; Martyrs; Missions; Monasticism; Persecution; Popes; Reformation; Religious liberty; Revivals; Roman Catholic church; Theology; Witchcraft.

Church law.

- Roman canon law in the Church of England by F. W. Maitland. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 158-62. Mr. '00.

See also Church history; Church of England; Divorce; Marriage.

Church membership.

- Children and church membership. F. Lynch. *Outlook.* 70: 922-4. Ap. 12, '02.
 Conditions of church membership. *Outlook.* 67: 708. Mr. '01.

Church music.

- Angelic choir. B. D. Knobe. *Munsey.* 30: 420-1. D. '03.
 Choir boys of England. J. Ralph. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 1-2. Ap. '00.
 Ethics of church music. S. Chipperfield. *Westm.* 160: 466-8. O. '03.
 Hatfall on church music. *Music.* 19: 145-9. D. '00.
 Historical sketch of the old church chorals. W. F. Bigelow. *Music.* 18: 423-8. S. '00.
 Instructions on sacred music. Pius X. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 227-34. Ap. '04.
 Its present condition and its prospects. W. J. Finn. *Cath. World.* 78: 446-58. Ja. '04.
 Minister and the organ. J. Watson. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 17. Ja. '00.
 Mozart and the church. E. L. Taunton. *Cath. World.* 79: 39-47. Ap. '04.
 Music in the church. L. C. Elson. *Internat.* 4: 166-78. Ag. '01.
 Music in the history of the western church, by E. Dickinson. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 188-90. Ja.; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 262-3. Ag. 22, '03.
 Musical taste at low ebb. *Music.* 21: 322-8. Mr. '02.
 Old English rustic psalmody. J. C. Hadden. *Liv. Age.* 230: 308-13. Ag. 3, '01.
 Olden time music in the Connecticut valley. C. G. Burnham. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 12-27. Mr. '01.
 Papal letter to Cardinal Respighi regarding the restoration of sacred music. Pius X. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 222-5. Ap.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 602-3. My. 7, '04.
 Pope and church music. R. of Rs. 29: 479-80. Ap.; R. Bagot. 19th Cent. 55: 881-8; 56: 242-50. Je., Ag. '04.
 Pope and Gregorian music. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 659-60. Je. '04.
 Pope and the novelist. E. L. Taunton. 19th. Cent. 56: 46-54. Jl. '04.

Church music—Continued.

Reform of church music. W. F. P. Stockley. *Cath. World*. 74: 283-93. D. '01; L. Davies. *Musica*. 21: 312-7. Mr.; L. M. Grimstad. *Musica*. 22: 40-1. S. '02.
Sacred music in Italy. L. Perosi. *Ind.* 54: 1535-8. Je. 26. '02.

See also Chants; Christmas carols; Hymns; Oratorio; Organ.

Church of England.

Anglican church in England and America. Duke of Newcastle. *Ind.* 53:882. Ap. 18. '01.
Canon Gore and Catholicism. *Outlook*. 68: 102. My. 11. '01.

Church in the colonies. J. E. C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 55: 795-810. My. '04.

Church legislation in England during the 19th century. *Nation*. 74: 129-30. F. 13. '02.

Church reform. J. Hereford. 19th Cent. 49: 389-95. Mr. '01.

Churchman's politics. A. C. Deane. 19th Cent. 46: 982-7. D. '99.

Churchmen in the liberal party. H. C. Gard. *Westm.* 154: 518-23. N. '00.

Church's last chance. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 53: 555-66. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 237: 385-93. My. 16. '03.

Confirming bishops and crown prerogatives. J. Edmondson-Joel. *Westm.* 157: 536-45. My. '02.

Cross-bench views of current church questions. by H. H. Henson. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 423-4. Ap. 5.

Discipline bill. *Cath. World*. 77: 133-4. Ap. '03.
Ecclesiastical England. R. M. Patterson. *Ind.* 52: 334-5. F. 1. '00.

Ecclesiasticism and imperialism. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 160: 246-58. 357-74. S.-O. '03.

Education bill. See Education—Great Britain.

English and American ritualists. *Outlook*. 67: 145. Ja. 19. '01.

How may we become more truly Catholic? C. A. Briggs. *Ind.* 56: 177-84. Ja. 28. '04.

Last project of church comprehension. J. M. Attenborough. *Westm.* 161: 657-66. Je. '04.

Missionary movement in the Anglican church. W. L. Sullivan. *Cath. World*. 72: 315-25. D. '00.

Need of spirituality. J. P. Poole. *Westm.* 152: 691-4. D. '99.

Non-episcopal churches. V. Bartlet. *Contemp.* 81: 530-43. Ap. '02.

Our unhappy divisions. *Contemp.* 81: 129-43. Ja. '02.

Outlook. J. J. Lias. *Contemp.* 79: 413-21. Mr. '01.

Plea for the recognition of non-episcopal churches. H. H. Henson. *Contemp.* 80: 794-805. D. '01.

Present conditions in the Anglican church. *Cath. World*. 79: 662-9. 826-31. Ag.-S. '04.

Prospects of Anglicanism. W. F. Cobb. 19th Cent. 47: 950-9. Je. '00.

Protestant or Catholic? G. Smith. *Ind.* 54: 2236-7. S. 18. '02.

Revolt from Rome by English Romanist clergy. A. Galton. *Fortn.* 78: 419-28. S. '02.

Standard of orthodoxy. J. Gamble. *Contemp.* 81: 563-72. Ap. '02.

Woman the last prop of the church. F. Swiney. *Westm.* 160: 298-305. S. '03.

See also Athanasian creed; Bishops; Book of common prayer; Cathedrals; Church and state; Church history; Church law; Confession; Disestablishment; Dissenters; Nonconformists; Nonjurors; Oxford movement; Protestant episcopal church; Ritualism; Roman Catholic church; Sisterhoods.

Clergy.

American clergy, 18th century. E. G. Atkinson. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 531. Ap. 26.

Clergy and the education act. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 53: 1-13. Ja. '03.

Clergy and the war. N. Twycross. *Westm.* 154: 256-9. S. '00.

Decay of the curate. T. C. Dale. *Westm.* 158: 454-61. O. '02.

Standard of orthodoxy in the Anglican church. J. Gamble. *Contemp.* 81: 563-72. Ap. '02.

Want of confidence in the clergy. *Westm.* 160: 462-5. O. '03.

Church of England—Continued.

Dioceses.

English dioceses: a history of their limits from the earliest times to the present day, by G. Hill. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 584. My. 12.

Doctrines and controversies.

Advanced view of the church crisis. W. J. Scott. 19th Cent. 49: 679-92. Ap. '01.

Amazing church. W. F. P. Stockley. *Cath. World*. 75: 404-7. Je. '02.

Anglo-Roman pastoral. C. L. W. Halifax. 19th Cent. 49: 736-54. My. '01.

Crisis in the church. C. L. W. Halifax. 19th Cent. 53: 533-54. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 237: 347-63. My. 9. '03.

—Reply. J. L. Walton. 19th Cent. 53: 747-54. My. '03.

Crisis in the Church of England. C. A. Briggs. *No. Am.* 170: 87-98. Ja.; H. G. Ganss. *Cath. World*. 70: 437-47. Ja. '00.

Dr. Temple and changes in the church. *Nation*. 76: 6. Ja. 1. '05.

Doctrine of the church. H. Handley. 19th Cent. 53: 577-80. Ap. '03.

Free thought in the Church of England. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 56: 386-401. S. '04.

—Reply. W. A. Whitworth. 19th Cent. 56: 737-45. N.; H. M. Smith. 19th Cent. 56: 746-55. N. '04.

—Rejoinder. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 56: 905-24. D. '04.

Intellectual strength of the low church position. C. J. Shebbeare. *Contemp.* 80: 546-61. O. '01.

Liberal movement in the church of England. J. Verschoyle. *Contemp.* 84: 233-52. Ag. '03.

Old faith and the new. *Westm.* 160: 448-61. O. '03.

Protestant declaration. J. H. Round. *Contemp.* 79: 514-23. Ap. '01.

Ripon episode on the birth, resurrection and ascension of Jesus. W. L. Cassels. 19th Cent. 53: 26-40. Ja. '03.

Rome or the reformation. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 56: 543-58. O. '04.

History.

Canon MacColl's new convocation. F. W. Maitland. *Fortn.* 72: 926-35. D. '99.

Exeter episcopal registers, 1327-69, by F. C. H.-Randolph. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 329. Mr. 17.

History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction, by R. W. Dixon. *Nation*. 75: 157. Ag. 21. '02.

History of the parish of Prestin, by H. Fishwick. *Ath.* 1900. 2: 206-7. Ag. 18.

Liberal movements of the last half-century. L. Campbell. *Fortn.* 73: 427-41. Mr. '00.

Luton church, historical and descriptive, by H. Cobbe. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 52-4. Ja. 13.

Popular history of the Church of England, by W. B. Carpenter. *Nation*. 71: 290-2. O. 11. '00.

Liturgy and ritual.

Coronation service book of the archbishop of Canterbury. *Ath.* 1903. 1: 113. Ja. 24.

Is the crowned king an ecclesiastical person? H. Thurston. 19th Cent. 51: 444-55. Mr. '02.

Ritualism and the general election. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 48: 536-50. O. '00.

Three coronation orders, by J. W. Legge. *Ath.* 1901. 1: 397-8. Mr. 30.

Unique continuity of our coronation rite. D. Maclean. 19th Cent. 51: 744-52. My. '02.

Church of England in Canada.

Making of a Canadian bishop. E. J. B. Pense. *il. Canad. M.* 16: 228-34. Ja. '01.

Church of Scotland.

Politics and religion, by W. L. Mathieson. *Ind.* 55: 1402-3. Je. 11. '03.

Scottish church and the Scottish people. A. M. Fairbairn. *Contemp.* 79: 129-52. Ja. '01.

See also Covenanters; Free church; Presbyterianism; Reformation; Scotland—Religion.

Church polity.

Administration of Catholicism. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 477-8. O. '03.

See also Brotherhoods; Cellbay; Christian union; Church and state; Church history; Church law; Church property; Confession; Councils; Disestablishment; Free churches; Indulgences; Ordination; Penance; Popes; Priests; Religious liberty.

Church property.

Ownership of church property in Italy. R. of Rs. 29: 611-2. My. '04.

Taxing churches in California. F. D. Bo-
vard. Overland, n.s. 36: 232-9. O. '00.

Church services.

Improvement of Protestant church service.
W. H. Sheran. Ind. 53: 1017-8. My. 2, '01.

See also Liturgies.

Church statistics.

Churches in 1899. Ind. 52: 19-64. Ja. 4, '00.

Religious statistics for 1900. E. M. Bliss. Ind.
53: 32-9. Ja. 3, '01.

—1901. Chaut. 34: 569-71. Mr. '02.

—1902. Ind. 55: 165. Ja. 15, '03.

Church Stretton, England.

Church Stretton: some results of local scien-
tific research. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 244. Ag.
20.

Church unity. See Christian union.**Church vestments.**

Vestments of value. Cur. Lit. 32: 95. Ja.
'02.

Church work.

Business organization of a church. D: G. Phil-
lips. Harper. 107: 207-13. Jl. '03.

Century of church methods. J. H. Ecob. Har-
per. 101: 441-4. Ag. '00.

Church as a promoter. Ind. 55: 2066-7. Ag. 27,
'03.

Civic functions of the country church. G.
Taylor. Chaut. 36: 274-8. D. '02.

Co-operation of churches in charity. F: Almy.
Char. 7: 204-11. S. 7, '01.

Country church industrial. M. C. Crawford.
Outlook. 73: 448-51. F. 21, '03.

Duty of the church to the needy. J. R.
Brackett. Char. 8: 315-21. Ap. 5, '02.

Function of the church. E. M. Fairchild. Am.
J. Soc. 2: 220-33. S. '96.

How to make a church pay. R. H. Conwell.
Ind. 54: 730-3. Mr. 27, '02.

Institutional churches. Cur. Lit. 34: 594. My.
'03.

Men's clubs and the churches. Ind. 55: 16-21.
Ja. 1, '03.

Necessity of spiritual life in church work.
Outlook. 66: 152-3. S. 15, '00.

Substitutes for the saloon. R. L. Melendy.
Ind. 53: 943-4. Ap. 25, '01.

Women in church work. Ind. 55: 1508-11. Je.
25.

See also Christian endeavor; Evangelistic work.

Churcher, David G.

Episode of the Indian mutiny. Blackw. 167:
615-46. My. '00.

Churches.

Among the Norfolk churches. J. C: Cox. Ath.
1904, 1: 441-2, 472-4. Ap. 2-9.

Church destroyed by ivy. Ath. 1904, 1: 599-
600. My. 7.

Churches and the law. W: Mair. Blackw. 176:
839-49. D. '04.

Churches of south Nottinghamshire. Ath. 1904,
2: 88-9, 151-3, 249-51. Jl. 16, 30, Ag. 20.

Crocombe old church. Il. Arch. Rec. 12: 195-
201. Je. '02.

Early churches at the north end, Boston. W:
I. Cole. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 241-56. Ap. '02.

In the churches of the old time. S. Wilson.
Liv. Age. 230: 722-6. S. 14, '01.

Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps. E. Wharton.
Scrib. M. 31: 353-64. Mr. '02.

Sir Christopher Wren's London churches. R.
D. Cleveland. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 478-96.
D. '01.

Three old meeting houses in Maine. E. A. Saw-
yer. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 594-604. Ag.
'01.

Two sanctuaries in Styria. M. Barrett. Il.
Cath. World. 74: 366-79. D. '01.

See also Church; Church architecture; Church dedi-
cation.

Churchill, Charles H.

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 68. S. '00.

Churchill, Charles Richard John Spencer. See
Marlborough, 9th duke of.**Churchill, George B.**

Public-speaking work in the secondary school.
School R. 11: 269-87. Ap. '03.

Churchill, Helen T.

Curious addresses. Canad. M. 16: 220-7. Ja.
'01.

Helmweh; poem. Canad. M. 15: 464. S. '00;
Same. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. My. '04.

Churchill, Lida Abbie.

Magic seven. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena.
26: 210-3. Ag. '01.

Churchill, Mrs. Llewella Pierce.

At the trader's station in Samoa. Lippinc.
69: 716-23. Je. '02.

New recruit. Munsey. 24: 259-63. N. '00.
Samoa 'Uma. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 207. F. 14.

Churchill, Randolph Henry Spencer, lord.

Biographical sketch. R: Temple. No. Am.
174: 466-76. Ap. '02.

**Churchill, Lady Randolph Henry Spencer. See
West, Mrs. Jennie.****Churchill, Winston (1871-).**

Crisis. Review by F. Dredd. Bookm. 13: 345-
7. Je.; Cur. Lit. 30: 659-60. Je.; Ind. 53: 1435-
6. Je. 20; Ath. 1901, 1: 784. Je. 22; C. T.

Brady. Bk. Buyer. 22: 483-4. Jl. '01.

Crossing. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 507-
8. Jl.; Ind. 57: 41-2. Jl. 7; M. K. Ford. por.

Cur. Lit. 37: 36-8. Jl.; W: M. Payne. Dial.
37: 38. Jl. 16; A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 19:

607-8. Ag.; O. H. Dunbar. Critic. 45: 187-8.
Ag.; Reader. 4: 345-6. Ag.; A. E. Hancock.

Outlook. 77: 753-5. Jl. 30; Ath. 1904, 2: 266. Ag.
27, '04.

Facsimile page of ms. of Richard Carvel. por.
Critic. 37: 488-9. D. '00.

On the wilderness trail. Cur. Lit. 37: 38-41.
Jl. '04.

Richard Carvel. Review by W: E. Simonds.
Atlant. 85: 410-2. Mr. '00.

Richard Carvel, dramatized by E: Rose. Re-
view by L. Reamer. Harp. W. 44: 921. S.

29; N. Hapgood. Bookm. 12: 121. O. '00.

Rose light lingered on the hill: poem. Cent.
63: 738. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 561. My. '02.

Tryst; poem. Scrib. M. 31: 144. F. '02.

Anachronisms in the Crisis. Bookm. 14: 462.
Ja. '02.

Churchill and the Crisis. World's Work. 2:
1003-4. Jl. '01.

Churchill and the epic novel. C. A. Pratt.
Critic. 39: 75-6. Jl. '01.

Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 362. Je. '00; Munsey.
24: 888. Mr. '01; Ind. 53: 2097. S. 5, '01; R.

of Rs. 24: 588; 29: 649; 30: 123. N. '01, Je., Jl.
'04.

Real persons and places in the Crisis. J. M.
Dixon. Bookm. 14: 17-20. S. '01.

Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 108. F. '00; W: W. White-
lock. Critic. 40: 135-41. F. '02.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-).

London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Review.
Ath. 1900, 1: 622. My. 19; Nation. 70: 501. Je.
28, '00.

Lord Roberts. World's Work. 1: 309-18. Je.
'01.

River war. Ath. 1899, 2: 751-2. D. 2; Dial. 28:
40-2. Ja. 16; Nation. 70: 131-2. F. 15, '00.

Bravery of. Cur. Lit. 27: 206. Mr. '00.

Churchill in parliament. por. Ind. 53: 1365-6.
Je. 13, '01.

Portrait. Munsey. 22: 520; 24: 888. Ja. '00.
Mr. '01; Bk. Buyer. 20: 10. F.; R. of Rs. 21:

405. Ap.; Critic. 37: 388. N. '00; Overland, n.s.
37: 795. Mr. '01; Bookm. 19: 33. Mr.; Ind. 57:

88, 670. Jl. 14, S. 22, '04.

Sketch. por. Harp. B. 33: 160. My. 19, '00; C.
Bryan. por. Canad. M. 16: 344-6. F. '01; por.

R. of Rs. 28: 494-5. O. '03; S. Brooks. Harp.
W. 48: 1208. Ag. 6, '04.

War correspondent. por. Harper. 101: 215-6.
Jl. '00.

Churchman, John W.

Christian science. Atlant. 93: 433-49. Ap. '04.

Chureo, the road-runner. D. Coolidge. Ind. 53:
440-4. F. 21, '01.

Churton, William Ralph.

Theological papers and sermons. Review.
Ath. 1902, 2: 448. O. 4.

Cibber, Colley.

Colley Cibber's apology. H. B. Irving. 19th
Cent. 56: 451-68. S. '04.

Portrait. Bookm. 15: 550. Ag. '02; Lamp. 28:
366. Je. '04.

Cibber, Theophilus.

Portrait. Lamp. 28: 372. Je. '04.

- Cicadas.**
Canker worm. G. Allen. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20122-4. Ja. 20, '00.
Flight of the locust. *R. of Rs.* 28: 233-4. Ag. '03.
Joyous cicada and its enemy. *il. St. N.* 28: 749. Je. '01.
Seventeen-year locusts. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 733-4. Je.; F. H. Blodgett. *Sci. Am.* 87: 55. Jl. 26, '02.
Strange cycle of the cicada. H: C. McCook. *il. Haiper.* 109: 44-9. Je. '04.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.**
Correspondence; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 479. O. 11.
Letters of Cicero, tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Review. Liv. Age.* 224: 661-4. Mr. 10, '00.
Rhetorica, ed. by A. S. Wilkins. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 781. Je. 20.
Select orations and letters, ed. by J. B. Greenough. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 283. Ag. 30.
Two essays on old age and friendship, tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 237-9. F. 23, '01.
Inner experience of. R. S. Conway. *Contemp.* 81: 836-45. Je. '02.
Law in Cicero's private orations, by H. J. Roby. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 715. Je. 7.
Letters of Cicero. R. Y. Tyrrell. *Internat.* 6: 74-88. S. '02.
- Cicero in Maine.** M. B. Dunn. *Atlant.* 93: 253-60. F. '04.
- Cid.**
Poem of the Cid; ed. by A. M. Huntington. *Review. Nation.* 75: 175. Ag. 28, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 822. D. 19.
- Cider.**
Cider industry in France and England. C. W. R. Cooke. *19th Cent.* 50: 276-86. Ag. '01.
- Cigarettes.**
American cigarettes analyzed. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 163. F. '00.
Anti-cigarette crusade. *Outlook.* 67: 607. Mr. 16, '01.
Anti-cigarette law sustained. *Outlook.* 66: 863. D. 8, '00.
Cigaret habit. C: B. Hubbell. *Ind.* 56: 375-8. F. 18, '04.
State regulation of cigarette traffic. *Chaut.* 32: 358. Ja. '01.
- Cigars.**
Products of the incineration of tobacco, as in smoking a cigar. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20404. My. 26, '00.
- Cilley, Bradbury L.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 606. Jl. '03.
- Cimabue, Giovanni.**
Comparison of Cimabue and Giotto. C: H. Caffin. *il. St. N.* 32: 24-8. N. '04.
Real Cimabue. L. Douglas. *19th Cent.* 53: 453-65. Mr. '03.
- Cincinnati, Ohio.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 51-2. Mr. '01.
Elections under new municipal code. M. B. May. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 483. My. '03.
Financial relation of the department of education to the city government. L. S. Rowe. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 200. Mr. '00.
Public school system. E. E. Simpson. *Munic.* 17: 562-5. Mr. '00.
Refunding. M. B. May. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 149. Ja. '02.
- Cinder pot, steam operated.** *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23437-8. Ja. 16, '04.
- Cinderella of the blackberry patch.** W: McL. Raine. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 449-54. Je. '02.
Cinderella's sisters. E. Ayrtton. *Lippinc.* 70: 733-41. D. '02.
- Cinematographs.** See **Kinematographs.**
- Cinque ports.**
Historical and descriptive record, by F. M. Hueffer. *Blackw.* 168: 711-8. N.; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 798-9. D. 15, '00.
- Cipher.**
Cryptography. G: Wilkes. *Cosmopol.* 36: 475-8, 584-90. 716-8. F.-Ap. '04.
Poe on cryptography. *Bookm.* 17: 4-7. Mr. '03.
- Circle of death.** D. Wetherbee. *Atlant.* 86: 253-7. Ag. '00.
- Circuit of flame.** See **Van Praag, Francis W.**
- Circuit courts.** See **Courts.**
- Circulation of the blood.** See **Blood, Circulation of.**
- Circumnavigation.** See **Voyages around the world.**
- Circumstantial evidence.** See **Evidence.**
- Circumventing of Roxy Ann Purse.** A. MacGowan. *Munsey.* 30: 494-8. Ja. '04.
- Circus.**
Aerial athlete. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 786-95. Jl. '01.
Behind the scenes: rehearsal. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 708-9. Je. '02.
Ethics of performing animals. A. F. Aflalo. *Fortn.* 73: 382-91. Mr. '00.
Handling a big circus. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 707-8. Je. '02.
Old and the new. E. V. Lucas. *Liv. Age.* 231: 439-44. N. 16, '01.
On the road with the big show. C: T. Murray. *il. Cosmopol.* 29: 115-28. Je. '00.
Organization of a modern circus. W. Allen. *Cosmopol.* 33: 373-83. Ag. '02.
Psychology of circus. J. Ralph. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 706. Je. '02.
Society's amateur circus. H. S. Archer. *Cosmopol.* 35: 105-12. My. '03.
Strange feats of a circus horse. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20566-7. Ag. 4, '00.
Visit to the circus. C: B. Davis. *il. Outing.* 44: 145-53. My. '04.
Wrath of Africa. E. E. Peake. *Cosmopol.* 34: 105-13. N. '02.
- Cistercians.**
House of silence. *il. Cath. World.* 74: 774-82. Mr. '02.
See also **Port Royal; Trappists.**
- Citania, Portugal.**
Ruins. *Nation.* 76: 245-7. Mr. 26, '03.
- Cities.**
Abolition of grade crossings. C: Zueblin. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 5: 817-28. D. '01.
Anticipations: an experiment in prophecy. H: G: Wells. *No. Am.* 172: 801-26. Je. '01.
Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 1-346. Mr. '01.
City; poem. W. Malone. *Critic.* 41: 526-9. D. '02.
City and the citizen. *Outlook.* 74: 109-11. My. 9, '03.
City as a summer resort. W. H. Page. *World's Work.* 4: 2377-8. Ag. '02.
City in history. L. S. Rowe. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 721-45. My. '00.
City life, crime and poverty. J: R. Commons. *il. Chaut.* 39: 115-24. Ap. '04.
City of the future—a prophecy. J: B. Walker. *Cosmopol.* 31: 473-5. S. '01.
City of to-day. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 609-17. D. '98.
City's health—sanitary construction. C: F. Wingate. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 261-70. Je. '98.
City's health—working conditions. H: White. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 237-46. Je. '98.
City's plan. J. F. Harder. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 25-45. Mr. '98.
Civic centers. J: De W. Warner. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 6: 1-23. Mr. '02.
Civic federation of Chicago. A. W. Small. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 79-103. Jl. '95.
Civic helpfulness. T. Roosevelt. *Cent.* 60: 939-44. O. '00.
Civic ideal. F. T. Carlton. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 418-9. Ap. '02.
Coming city, by R: T. Ely. *Review. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 566-7. Ja. '03.
First cities in the land. *Ind.* 52: 2939-41. D. 6, '00.
First German municipal exposition. H. Woodhead. *il. Am. J. Soc.* 9: 433-58, 612-30, 812-31; 10: 47-63. Ja.-Jl. '04.
Future city functions. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 778-87. D. '98.
Garden cities of England. *Char.* 10: 114-5. Ja. 31, '03.
Garden cities of to-morrow, by E. Howard. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 287-90. Je. '02.
Garden city movement. A. L. Diggs. *Arena.* 28: 626-33. D. '02.
Geography of cities. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 366-70. Je. '99.

Cities—Continued.

- Great civic awakening. J. H. McFarland. Outlook. 73: 917-20. Ap. 18, '03; S. Baxter. Cent. 64: 255-65. Je. '02.
- Growth of cities in the 19th century, by A. F. Weber. Munic. Affairs. 3: 534-6. S. '99.
- Growth of cities in the U. S. A. F. Weber. Munic. Affairs. 5: 367-75. Je. '01.
- Growth of cities; real industrial problem. Ind. 55: 692-4. Mr. 19, '03.
- Historic city. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 587-603. D. '98.
- Human waste of a great city. W. L. Hawley. Gunton. 21: 414-21. N. '01.
- Influence on creative genius. Harper. 106: 649-53. Mr. '03.
- Italian municipal statistics. Munic. Affairs. 3: 351-3. Je. '99.
- Model factory town: Pelzer, S. C. L. B. Ellis. Forum. 32: 60-5. S. '01.
- Municipal hygiene. E. O. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 63: 132-40. Je. '03.
- Municipal statistical offices in Europe. E. M. Hartwell. Munic. Affairs. 1: 525-48. S. '97.
- Neglected principle in civic reform. J. H. Hamilton. Am. J. Soc. 5: 746-60. My. '00.
- Our public untidiness. A. D. F. Hamlin. Forum. 33: 322-32. My. '02.
- Overcrowding and the remedies for it. A. F. W. Ingram. Cosmopol. 32: 85-8. N. '01.
- Parks and tree planting in American cities. F. W. Kelsey. Munic. Affairs. 5: 675-83. S. '01.
- Plan of a city. J. Schopfer. Il. Arch. Rec. 12: 692-703. D. '02.
- Plan of the model city. C. M. Robinson. Cur. Lit. 32: 422-3. Ap. '02.
- Population; bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 227-30. Mr. '01.
- Population of cities and rural districts in the South. Nation. 71: 406. N. 22, '00.
- Probable diffusion of great cities in the 20th century. H. G. Wells. Fortn. 75: 925-38. My. '01.
- Problem of next century's city. Munic. Affairs. 1: 572-4. S. '97.
- Proportion of city and country population. F. A. Ogg. World's Work. 5: 3003-4. Ja. '03.
- Real estate and house property owned by cities. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 710-6. D. '98.
- Relation of the state to municipalities in Rhode Island. S. A. Sherman. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 472-4. My. '01.
- Rise of the American city. W. Wellman. McClure. 17: 470-5. S. '01.
- Sanitary problems connected with municipal water supply. Munic. Affairs. 1: 399-400. Je. '97.
- Shiftless and floating city population. Munic. Affairs. 1: 574-6. S. '97.
- Significance of city growth. A. F. Weber. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 223-36. Mr. '04.
- Single tax applied to cities. B. W. Holt. Munic. Affairs. 3: 328-49. Je. '99.
- Social needs of American cities. W. Booth. Il. Char. 10: 352-4. Ap. 4, '03.
- Some books about cities. Atlan. 93: 276-80. F. '04.
- Statistical view of American cities. W. G. Davis. Gunton. 23: 297-304. O. '02.
- Statistics of cities. Munic. Affairs. 3: 747-8; 4: 780-2. D. '99, D. '00.
- Street facilities. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 690-709. D. '98.
- Street noises. G. Trobridge. Westm. 154: 298-302. S. '00.
- Street plan of a city's business district. C. M. Robinson. map. Arch. Rec. 13: 234-47. Mr. '03.
- Structure of cities. R. M. Hurd. Il. Munic. Affairs. 6: 24-43. Mr. '02.
- Study of a "decreed" town. R. T. Ely. Harper. 106: 390-401. F. '03.
- Taxation of personality. L. Purdy. Munic. Affairs. 3: 299-327. Je. '99.
- Thriving cities in the U. S. Cur. Lit. 29: 640. D. '00.
- Trees in city streets. C. B. Mitchell. Munic. Affairs. 3: 691-5. D. '99.
- Vexations of city pedestrians. L. Windmuller. Munic. Affairs. 6: 129-32. Mr. '02.
- What the cities are doing for the children of the poor. C. L. Brace. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 63-73. S. '01.

Cities—Continued.

- Why the cities are big. Ind. 53: 2057-8. Ag. 29, '01.
- See also Baths; City and town life; Electric railroads; Housing problem; Hygiene, Public; Lighting of cities; Markets; Model towns; Municipal charters; Parks; Playgrounds; Police; Poor; Roads; Schools; Slums; Street cleaning; Street railroads; Streets; Tenement-houses; Towns; Vacant lot cultivation; Village improvement; Villages; also headings beginning Municipal; also names of cities.
- Cities, Mediæval.**
- Oriental trade and the rise of the Lombard communes. Q. J. Econ. 16: 413-32. My. '02.
- Citizen of the republic.** G. K. Turner. Atlan. 85: 784-94. Je. '00.
- Citizenship.**
- Can a lover of humanity be a real patriot? R. of Rs. 29: 365. Mr. '04.
- Citizen's debt to his country. B. Winchester. Arena. 28: 125-32. Ag. '02.
- Citizenship and suffrage. W. L. Scruggs. No. Am. 177: 837-46. D. '03.
- Citizenship in Southern education. W. H. Heck. School R. 12: 810-9. D. '04.
- City and the citizen. Outlook. 74: 109-11. My. 9, '03.
- Education for citizenship. Gunton. 21: 69-76. Jl. '01.
- Gill school city. J. T. White. Gunton. 22: 535-43. Je. '02.
- Higher education and citizenship. C. Zueblin. Ind. 54: 690-2. Mr. 20, '02.
- Making of Americans. Outlook. 67: 481-2. Mr. 2, '01.
- Moral test of citizenship. Outlook. 67: 895-6. Ap. 20, '01.
- Nature study and. C. F. Hodge. Chaut. 37: 439. Ag. '03.
- Neglected problem of education. S. E. Forman. Educa. 25: 104-11. O. '04.
- Public school and citizenship. E. E. Hill. Gunton. 22: 147-57. F. '02.
- Public schools and good government. S. E. Forman. Gunton. 22: 348-58. Ap. '02.
- Statement of the American aim. A. Bierbower. World's Work. 5: 3227-9. Mr. '03.
- Suffrage and citizenship. W. L. Scruggs. Ind. 54: 1774-7. Jl. 24, '02.
- Training for citizenship. Nation. 69: 422. D. 7, '99; C. Zeublin. Il. Chaut. 38: 161-8. O. '03.
- What is good citizenship? Cent. 59: 959-60. Ap. '00.
- What is junior civics? E. G. Routzahn. Chaut. 37: 515-9. Ag. '03.
- See also Patriotism.
- Citrus trees.**
- Scale insect and mite enemies of citrus trees. C. L. Marlatt. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21494-7. S. 14, '01.
- Citizens, W. van.**
- Alternative to Kaffir labour. 19th Cent. 50: 510-6. S. '01.
- City and town life.**
- Can education restore what city life has lost? C. De Garmo. Gunton. 21: 505-14. D. '01.
- City and country in the fall. W. D. Howells. Harp. W. 46: 1792. N. 29, '02.
- City vs. country. Canad. M. 22: 91-2. N. '03.
- Confessions of a country mouse in the city. Ind. 56: 310-1. F. 11, '04.
- Extinction of the Londoner. E. Digby. Contemp. 86: 115-26. Jl. '04.
- Industrial experiment. W. H. Hunt. Westm. 154: 285-97. S. '00.
- New provincialism. A. R. Kimball. Atlan. 88: 258-62. Ag. '01.
- Problem of city life. Ind. 53: 1087-9. My. 9, '01.
- Social degeneration. Ind. 55: 401-3. F. 12, '03.
- See also Cities; Country life; Suburban homes.
- City charters.** See Municipal charters.
- City missions.** See Rescue mission work.
- City tales.** See Hatch, M. R. P.
- Civic art.** See Municipal art.
- Civic clubs.**
- Civic club of Carlisle. G. B. Biddle. Il. Chaut. 37: 503-5. Ag. '03.
- Civic club of Philadelphia. E. Wetherill. Munic. Affairs. 2: 467-82. S. '98.

Civic federation. See **National civic federation.**

Civic improvement. See **Municipal improvement.**

Civic oversoul. A. Roeder. *Arena*. 28: 346-53. O. '02.

Civil engineering.

Century of civil engineering. J. J. R. Croes. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21427-9. Ag. 17. '01.

History of. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24036-7. O. 1. '04.

Homes of the great engineering societies. H. H. Suplee. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 520-45. Ja. '04.

Profession of. D. Willard. *Cosmopol.* 35: 657-60. O. '03.

Recent advances. *Sci. Am.* 87: 104. Ag. 16. '02.

Status of the civil engineer. *Eng. M.* 21: 773. Ag. '01.

Suggestions. *Sci. Am. S.* 88: 135. F. 21. '03.

See also **Engineering**; **Surveying**.

Civil government. See **Political science.**

Civil law.

Civil law in Spain and Spanish America, by C. S. Walton. *Nation*. 71: 99. Ag. 2. '00.

Historical introduction to the private law of Rome, by J. Muirhead. *Nation*. 70: 75-7. Ja. 25. '00.

Legal procedure of Cicero's time, by A. H. J. Greenidge. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 308-9. S. 7.

Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines, by H. J. Roby. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 713-4. Je. 6.

Translating the civil law. C. P. Cocke. *Nation*. 71: 150. Ag. 23. '00.

See also **Law**, and the references under that subject.

Civil list. See **Great Britain**—**Kings and queens.**

Civil rights.

Supreme economic evil. E. S. Wicklin. *Arena*. 31: 167-73. F. '04.

Civil service.

Civil service in cities; bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 52-3. Mr. '01.

Civil-service reform in Anglo-Saxon history. M. F. O'Donoghue. *Arena*. 32: 369-76. O. '04.

Civil-service reform principles in education. L. M. Salmon. *Educ. R.* 25: 348-55. Ap. '03.

Purpose of civil service reform. H. L. Nelson. *Forum.* 30: 608-19. Ja. '01.

Reform in civil service. E. L. Godkin. *Nation*. 71: 246-7. S. 27. '00; *Nation*. 76: 408. My. 21. '03.

See also **Examinations**.

Germany

Special colonial civil service. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 469-71. S. '02.

Great Britain.

Administrative reform in the public service. P. L. Gell. 19th Cent. 48: 42-53. Jl. '00.

—Reply. A. West. 19th Cent. 48: 625-8. O. '00.

Anomalies of the civil service. D. A. Thomas. *Fortn.* 79: 874-86. My. '03.

Business principles in government departments. 19th Cent. 48: 184-95. Ag. '00.

Business principles in the public service. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 48: 345-66. S. '00.

Imperial civil service. E. E. Morris. 19th Cent. 49: 445-50. Mr. '01.

Inequalities and abuses. A. DeBurgh. *Westm.* 155: 547-9. My. '01.

Philippine islands

Civil service in the Philippines. *Nation*. 72: 288-9. Ap. 11. '01.

Porto Rico.

Merit system in Porto Rico. J. H. Hollander. *Forum.* 33: 77-84. Mr. '02.

United States.

Civil service in American cities. C. D. Willard. *Outlook.* 76: 938-41. Ap. 16. '04.

Civil service in cities, 1839-1900. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 141-3. Ja. '01.

Civil service in New York. G. McAneny. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 708-20. D. '00.

Civil service in our new dependencies. W. D. Foulke. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 340-50. My. '02.

Civil service—U. S.—*Continued.*

Civil service reform. *Outlook.* 78: 964-5. D. 17. '04.

Clarkson appointment. *Nation*. 74: 361. My. 8. '02.

Colonial civil service. *Nation*. 70: 392. My. 24. '00.

Colonial civil service, by A. L. Lowell. *Atlan.* 85: 710-4. My.; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 569-70. S.; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 475-9. N. '00.

Corrupting power of public patronage. O. W. Underwood. *Forum.* 31: 577-60. Jl. '01.

Does government service pay? A. M. Low. *Forum.* 29: 623-31. Jl. '00.

Education for government scientific work. H. S. Pritchett. *Educ. R.* 21: 109-17. F. '01.

Laborer in federal offices. *Nation*. 77: 334. O. 29. '03.

Merit system in government appointments. T. Roosevelt. *Cosmopol.* 37: 70-5. My. '04.

Pensions. *Nation*. 70: 452. Je. 14. '00.

Persistence in reform. E. L. Godkin. *Nation*. 71: 505. D. 27. '00.

Political evolution and civil service reform. H. J. Ford. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 145-59. Mr. '00.

Politics in public institutions of charity and correction. C. R. Henderson. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 202-34. S. '98.

Roosevelt's first veto. *Nation*. 74: 164. F. 27. '02.

Violations of civil service. *Ind.* 53: 1571-3. Jl. 4. '01.

Civil war. See **U. S.**—**History**—**Civil war.**

Civilus, pseud.

Progressive viceroy. *Contemp.* 78: 281-9. Ag. '00.

Civillization.

American supremacy. A. B. Deahofe. *Arena*. 27: 286-91. Mr. '02.

Ascendency of the future. L. Stephen. 19th Cent. 51: 795-810. My. '02.

Chinese and western civilization. Wu Ting-fang. *Harper.* 106: 190-2. Ja. '03.

Chinese civilization. A. B. Hulbert. *Guntton.* 20: 127-35. F. '01.

Christ the true civilizer. K. F. Mullany. *Cath. World.* 72: 489-95. Ja. '01.

Christendom's unity and peril. L. B. Halstead. *Guntton.* 19: 150-9. Ag. '00.

Civilisation and Babylonia. C. F. Lehmann. 19th Cent. 54: 269-74. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 686-90. D. 12. '03.

Civilization and social compact. J. Dowd. *Arena*. 23: 284-92. Mr. '00.

Civilization of to-day. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 483-4. O. '02.

Civilization versus barbarism. *Mis. R.* 23: 215-6. Mr. '00.

Comment la route crée le type social, by E. De-molins. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 320-1. S. 7.

Commercial traveler's work of civilization. J. H. Wisby. *Arena*. 23: 308-14. Mr. '00.

Cross fertilization in sociology. J. Collier. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22883. My. 16: Same. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 579-81. My. '03.

Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. P. S. Reinsch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 435-45. N. '00.

Deleterious effect of Americanization upon woman. H. B. M. Watson. 19th Cent. 54: 782-92. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 609-18. D. 5. '03.

Did things go better before our time? G. J. Holyoake. *Fortn.* 80: 480-91. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 257-65. O. 31; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 588-90. N. '03.

Divine quest: growth of the idea of the fraternal state. B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 28: 152-9, 386-97, 481-9; 29: 31-47. Ag., O.-N. '02, Ja. '03.

Does civilization shorten life? C. T. Lewis. *Harp. W.* 48: 203. F. 6. '04.

Education as a civilizing power. C. E. Greenlee. *Educa.* 23: 222-31. D. '02.

Eighteen hundred and three to 1903. *Ind.* 55: 51-3. Ja. 1. '03.

Enthusiasms and human change. *Liv. Age.* 228: 395-8. F. 9. '01.

Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects, by W. Cunningham. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 359-60. Mr. 23.

Civilization—Continued.

- Far eastern tropics: studies in colonial administration. A. Ireland. Outlook. 72: 684-8. N. 22, '02.
- First impressions of civilization. C: A. Eastman, Harper, 108: 587-92. Mr. '04.
- Foundations for a higher civilization. B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 172-80. F. '01.
- France and Great Britain: two civilizations. H. Ellis. Contemp. 79: 574-88. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 692-703. Je. 15, '01.
- Frontier gone at last. F. Norris. World's Work. 3: 1728-31. F. '02.
- Future of the progressive nations. Liv: Age. 226: 524-6. Ag. 25, '00.
- Germany, Great Britain, and the United States. J: W. Burgess. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 1-19. Mr. '04.
- Glaciers and civilization. F. Legge. Liv. Age. 235: 508-10. N. 22, '02.
- History of intellectual development, by J. B. Crozier. Ath. 1901, 2: 341-2, 376-8. S. 14-21.
- How science serves the people. E. Renan. No. Am. 172: 701-10. My. '01.
- Insects and civilization. H: C. McCook. Harper. 105: 79-82. Je. '02.
- Lessons from the Arabian nights. M. Maeterlinck. Ind. 53: 23-5. Ja. 3, '01.
- Making the crowd beautiful. G. S. Lee. Atlan. 87: 240-52. F. '01.
- Outlines. H. G. Ruffe. Westm. 158: 523-7. N. '02.
- Passing show. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 236: 178-84. Ja. 17, '03.
- Place of war in the civilization of the twentieth century. T. S. Hamlin. Ind. 52: 529-32. Mr. 1, '00.
- Prehistoric civilizations of America. E. Seler. Ind. 54: 2578-9. O. 30, '02.
- Principles of western civilization, by B. Kidd. J. B. Crozier. Fortn. 77: 588-601. Ap.; Liv. Age. 233: 513-25. My. 31; Contemp. 81: 805-22. Je. '02.
- Problem of modern barbarism. Ind. 55: 1524-6. Je. 25, '03.
- Ravaging the world. Ind. 55: 1697-8. J. 16, '03.
- Reign of force. H. Twycross. Westm. 154: 609-18. D. '00.
- Revelation of the East. A. M. Stewart. Contemp. 86: 252-63. Ag. '04.
- Savages and criminals. W: Ferrero. Ind. 52: 2688-90. N. 8, '00.
- Shrinkage of the planet. J. London. Chaut. 31: 609-12. S. '00.
- Social effects of transportation. M. A. Knapp. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 1-15. J. '02.
- Social optimism. Liv. Age. 228: 526-8. F. 23, '01.
- Survival of the fittest in the coming age. F. D. Bentley. Arena. 27: 246-53. Mr. '02.
- Things we owe to Greece. C: C. Taylor. Chaut. 31: 613-5. S. '00.
- Tide of A. P. Trotter. Liv. Age. 238: 379-83. Ag. 8, '03.
- To the person sitting in darkness. M. Twain. No. Am. 172: 161-76. F. '01.
- Trade routes and civilization. J. W. Redway. Gunton. 20: 508-15. Je. '01.
- True servants of civilization. B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 324-6. Mr. '01.
- Western civilization as a Buddhist views it. R. of Rs. 29: 105-6. Ja. '04.
- Western science and civilization. Pramanath. Westm. 156: 207-19. Ag. '01.
- What is civilisation? C. M. Beaumont. Westm. 156: 326-31. S. '01.
- What science is doing for the world. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20094. Ja. 6, '00.
- White light of civilized democracy. F. Parsons. maps. Arena. 26: 372-83. O. '01.
- White peril. G. M. Trevelyan. 19th Cent. 50: 1043-55. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 230-40. Ja. 25, '02.
- Why ancient civilizations flourished in arid regions. E. W. Hilgard. No. Am. 175: 309-15. S. '02.
- See also Archaeology; Culture; Education; Ethics; Ethnology; History; Imperialism; Man; Nineteenth century; Social psychology; Sociology.
- Civilization, Aryan.**
Does Russia represent Aryan civilization? K. Blind. No. Am. 178: 801-11. Je. '04.
- Civilus, Claudius.**
Rome and her Dutch rebels. R. B. Townshend. Westm. 155: 386-401. Ap. '01.

- Claffin, John (1850-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 418. Ap. '02
- Claffin, William.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 658. F. '02.
- Claghorn, Kate Holladay.**
Changing character of immigration. World's Work. 1: 381-7. F. '01.
- Immigration and dependence.** Char. 12: 135-7. F. 6, '04.
- Immigration in its relation to pauperism.** Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 187-205. J. '04.
- Italian under economic stress.** Char. 12: 501-4. My. 7, '04.
- Our immigrants and ourselves.** Atlan. 86: 535-48. O. '00.
- Slavs, Magyars and some others in the new immigration.** Char. 13: 199-205. D. 3, '04.
- Clams.**
Boring clams of the northwest coast. J. G. McCurdy. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 175. S. 13, '02.
- Soft-shell clams.** C: McIlvanie. Era. 11: 573-4. Je. '03.
- Clancy, Rev. W. Rockwell.**
Brindaban, the unholy city of temples. Mis. R. 24: 436-8. Je. '01.
- Clandeboyne, Flora Davis, countess of.**
Sketch. por. Harp. B. 33: 159-60. My. 19, '00.
- Clans and clan system.**
Clan Donald, by A. Macdonald. Ath. 1900, 2: 113-5. J. 28.
- Claparède, Édouard.**
Consciousness of animals. Internat. 8: 296-315. D. '03.
- Clapham, H. Sheffield.**
Influence of Puritanism on American literature. Liv. Age. 235: 38-47. O. 4, '02.
- Clapham, J. Harold.**
Causes of the war of 1792. Review. Nation. 71: 177. Ag. 30, '00.
- Clapp, C. W.**
Oil-burning blast furnace plant. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22477-8. N. 22, '02.
- Clapp, Edward B.**
Homeric hiatus. School R. 9: 252-6. Ap. '01.
- Clapp, Henry A.**
From Jerusalem to Jericho in ninety minutes. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 406-12. D. '00.
- Clapp, Henry Austin.**
Furness's variorum edition of Shakespeare. Atlan. 86: 125-35. J. '00.
- Reminiscences of a dramatic critic.** Atlan. 88: 155-65, 344-54, 490-501, 622-34. Ag.-N. '01.
- Review.** Nation. 75: 17. J. 3. I. A. Pyle. Dial. 38: 58-60. Ag. 1; Ath. 1902, 2: 231. Ag. 16; J. B. Mowbray. Critic. 41: 128-9. Ag.; Outlook. 72: 372-4. O. 11, '02.
- Portrait.** Critic. 41: 7. J. '02.
- Sketch.** por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 281. My. '02.
- Clapp, Henry Lincoln.**
Examinations. Educa. 21: 387-97. Mr. '01.
- Music in elementary schools.** Educa. 24: 548-55. My. '04.
- Public school garden.** New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 417-27. Je. '02.
- School gardens.** Educa. 21: 522-30, 611-7. My.-Je. '01.
- Clapp, Moses Edwin (1851-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 61. Ap.; R of Rs. 23: 538. My. '01.
- Clapp, Roger.**
Cuban teacher at Harvard. Educ. R. 20: 230-40. O. '00.
- Yale habit.** New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 181-7. Ap. '00.
- Clapton, Edward.**
Life of St. Luke. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 118. J. 26.
- Clara's vocation.** G. F. Jones. Scrib. M. 29: 720-6. Je. '01.
- Clare, John.**
July; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 80. J. '01.
- Clare, St.**
Memories of St. Clare at Assisi. G. V. Christmas. Cath. World. 79: 650-4. Ag. '04.
- Clare college, Cambridge.**
Clare, by J. R. Wardale. Ath. 1900, 2: 143-4. Ag. 4.
- Clarence, 1st duke of.** See Lionel of Antwerp.
- Clarence's mind.** C. B. Fernald. Harper. 105: 215-20. J. '02.
- Clarendon, Edward, 1st earl of (1608-1674).**
Portrait. Harper. 102: 533. Mr. '01.

- Clarendon, Edward Hyde Villiers, 5th earl of** (1846-).
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 672. Ag. '01.
- Clarendon press.**
Century of typography at the university press, Oxford, 1693-1794, by H. Hart. Ath. 1900, 2: 182. Ag. 11.
- Claretie, Jules** (1840-).
Rosa Bonheur. Harper. 104: 136-46. D. '01.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 630. O. '00; Bookm. 14: 336; 17: 567. D. '01, Ag. '03.
- Claretie, Leo.**
Childhood through the ages. Cosmopol. 36: 329-36. Ja. '04.
- Clarice, H. P. Spofford.** Harp. B. 36: 15-9. Ja. '02.
- Clark, Abraham** (1726-1794).
Portrait. McClure. 17: 225. Jl. '01.
- Clark, Addison.**
Game at Coleman's. Era. 12: 434-41. N. '03.
- Clark, Allen Culling.**
Greenleaf and law in the federal city. Review. Nation. 74: 13. Ja. 2, '02.
- Clark, Andrew Inglis.**
Natural rights. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 212-26. S. '00.
- Clark, Annie Maria Laurence** (1835-).
Alcotts in Harvard. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 173-80. Ap. '00.
Alcotts in Harvard. Review. Nation. 75: 266. O. 2, '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 80. Ja. 17.
- Clark, Champ.**
Autobiography of Clark. Cur. Lit. 28: 125. My. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 135. Ag. '04.
- Clark, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, M.D.**
Machine abolished. Review. Nation. 71: 296. O. 11, '00; C. L. Roth, Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 330-1. Mr. '01.
- Clark, Charles Edgar.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 138. F.; Chaut. '34: 566. Mr.; World's Work. 3: 1799. Mr.; Munsey. 27: 188. My.; Harp. W. 46: 637. My. 17, '02; Outlook. 74: 851. Ag. 1, '03.
- Clark, Charles Heber** (Max Adeler, pseud.).
Sketch. C. H. Garrett. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 124-6. S. '02.
- Clark, Charles Sydney.**
Future of the national guard. No. Am. 170: 730-44. My. '00.
- Clark, Charles W.**
Interview with. por. Music. 17: 164-70, 197. D. '99.
- Clark, E. M.**
Her faithful messenger. Delin. 64: 808-9. N. '04.
- Clark, Edgar Erastus.**
Arbitration of industrial disputes. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 285-95. S. '04.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1530. O. 25; McClure. 19: 486. O. '02; Outlook. 74: 40. My. 2, '03; Chaut. 39: 344. Je. '04.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 74: 40. My. 2, '03.
- Clark, Edward Brayton.**
Unspeakable sparrow. Outing. 37: 405-11. Ja. '01.
- Clark, Edward Perkins.**
Southern question. Internat. 1: 340-54. Mr. '00.
- Clark, Edward W.**
Greek and Latin in the high schools of Wisconsin. School R. 12: 399-407. My. '04.
- Clark, Ernest P.**
Census figures on illiteracy. Overland, n.s. 39: 796-8. Ap. '02.
- Clark, Felicia Buttz.**
Bernini. Chaut. 35: 475-83. Ag. '02.
Pleasure gardens of Rome. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 2-13. Mr. '04.
Queen of England at home. Chaut. 37: 367-72. Jl. '03.
Where the ghost walked. Chaut. 39: 427-31. Jl. '04.
- Clark, Mrs. Frances M.**
Place of music in a 20th century education. Music. 20: 48-50. My. '01.
- Clark, Francis Edward, D.D.**
Buddhist paradise in Korea. Ind. 57: 1003-12. N. 3, '04.
Cause of the yellow cyclone. Ind. 52: 2015-7. Ag. 23, '00.
Chinese oddities. Cosmopol. 30: 281-7. Ja. '01.
Christian endeavor and missions. Mis. R. 24: 176-80. Mr. '01.
- Clark, Francis Edward—Continued.**
Christian endeavor in Europe. por. Ind. 54: 235-46. O. 2, '02.
Christian endeavor in foreign lands. Mis. R. 26: 420-7. Je. '03.
Empire of the dead. No. Am. 171: 375-88. S. '00.
Famous Japanese statesman. Ind. 53: 91-4. Ja. 10, '01.
Federation of young people. Ind. 53: 2175-6. S. 12, '01.
Land of the midday moon. Ind. 56: 247-54. F. 4, '04.
New way around an old world. Harp. W. 45: 336-7, 365-6, 384-5, 407-9. Mr. 30-Apr. 20, '01.
Righteous harmonious sisters of China. Ind. 52: 1910-3. Ag. 9, '00.
Sectarianism of Christian endeavor. Outlook. 67: 122-4. Ja. 12, '01.
Spain three years after war. Ind. 54: 2287-8. S. 25, '02.
Thomas B. Reed as a neighbor. Ind. 55: 82-4. Ja. 8, '03.
Travel comparisons in Europe and America. Ind. 55: 1737-41. Jl. 23, '03.
Two decades of the Christian endeavor movement. por. Ind. 53: 263-6. Ja. 31, '01.
What the Christian endeavor society is endeavoring to do for the world. Woman's H. C. 31: 8-9. Ag. '04.
Why not Iceland? Ind. 55: 2034-7. Ag. 27, '03.
Why should a young man support the church? Ladies' H. J. 18: 17. N. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 155; 23: 185. Ag. '00, F. '01; Chaut. 31: 557. S. '00.
- Clark, Mrs. Francis Edward.** See Clark, Harriet E. Abbott.
- Clark, Galen** (1814-).
Portrait. World's Work. 5: 1721. F. '02.
- Clark, Gavin Brown.**
British policy towards the Boers. Forum. 29: 263-82. My. '00.
- Clark, George Archibald.** See Jordan, D. S., jr. auth.
- Clark, George B.**
Newer New York. Cassier. 20: 472-90. O. '01.
- Clark, George L.**
Cranes for machine shops. Cassier. 23: 93-117. N. '02.
- Clark, George Rogers.**
Clark and the great northwest. C. T. Brady. McClure. 19: 274-81. Jl. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 428. Ap. '03.
- Clark, Harriet E. Abbott (Mrs. Francis Edward).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 185. F. '01.
- Clark, Helen F.**
Evangelization of N. Y. city. Mis. R. 24: 160-8. Mr. '01.
- Clark, Helen Whitney.**
When fortune knocked. Woman's H. C. 31: 5. Je. '04.
- Clark, Imogen.**
As one having authority. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 445-52. Je. '01.
God's puppets. Review. Bk. Buyer. 22: 240. Ap. '01.
Love of Libby Baxter. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 377-83. My. '04.
Story of Jess Dawson. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 666-74. Ag. '02.
Under contract. Ind. 52: 818-24. Ap. 5, '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 285. My.; Canad. M. 17: 201. Je. '01.
- Clark, J. Scott.**
Study of English and American poets. Review. Nation. 71: 445. D. 6, '00.
- Clark, James.**
Clark's stained glass window designs. il. Int. Studio. 18: 56. N. '02.
- Clark, Sir John.**
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 559. F. '03.
- Clark, John Bates.**
Authoritative arbitration. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 553-67. D. '02.
Compulsory training in economics. Ind. 54: 2503-4. O. 23, '02.
Control of trusts. Review. Gunton. 22: 87-91. Ja.; F. E. Horack. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 289-90. Mr.; F. L. McVey. Dial. 32: 314. My. 1, '02.
Co-operation in the realm of philanthropy. Char. 12: 251-2. Mr. 5, '04.

Clark, John Bates—*Continued.*

- Disarming the trusts. *Atlant.* 85: 47-53. *Ja.* '00.
 Distribution of wealth. Review by H. R. Seager. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 297-303. *S.*; *Outlook* 66: 180-1. *S.* 15; *Nation* 71: 371. *N.* 8, '00; M. B. Hammond. *Dial.* 30: 233. *Ap.* 1; T. N. Carver. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 578-602. *Ag.* '01.
 Do we want compulsory arbitration? *Ind.* 54: 2681-2. *N.* 13, '02.
 Feudalism or commonwealth. *Ind.* 54: 1275-9. *My.* 29, '02.
 How not to deal with trusts. *Ind.* 53: 929-30. *Ap.* 25, '01.
 How to deal with trusts. *Ind.* 53: 1001-4. *My.* 2, '01.
 Latest phase of the trust problem. *Guntton.* 19: 209-15. *S.* '00.
 Modified individualism the outcome of wealth. *por. Ind.* 54: 1066-8. *My.* 1, '02.
 Monopolies and the law. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 463-75. *S.* '01.
 Monopoly and tariff reduction. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 376-90. *S.* '04.
 Monopoly and the struggles of classes. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 599-613. *D.* '03.
 Problem of monopoly. Review. *Guntton.* 27: 410-5. *O.* '04.
 Real dangers of the trusts. *Cent.* 68: 954-9. *O.* '04.
 Recollections of the 20th century. *Atlant.* 89: 4-16. *Ja.* '02.
 Referendum in the U. S. *Ind.* 54: 429-31. *F.* 20, '02.
 Society of the future. *Ind.* 53: 1649-51. *Jl.* 18, '01.
 Trusts. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 181-95. *Je.* '00.
 American economist. F. A. Fetter. *Internat.* 4: 127-33. *Jl.* '01.
 Discussion of his theory of capital. F. A. Fetter. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 6-17. *N.* '00.
 Portrait. *Guntton.* 19: 193. *S.*; *R. of Rs.* 22: 4. *O.* 25, '00.
Clark, John Willis.
 Care of books. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 624-5. *N.* 9; *Nation* 74: 39. *Ja.* 9; P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 32: 79-81. *F.* 1; *Ind.* 54: 812-3. *Ap.* 3, '02.
 (ed.) Endowments of the university of Cambridge. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 376. *S.* 17.
 Old friends at Cambridge. Review. *Blackw.* 167: 426-30. *Mr.* '00.
Clark, James Gilman (1815-1900).
 Death of. *Sci. Am.* 82: 339. *Je.* 2, '00.
 Portrait. *Chaut.* 31: 449. *Ag.* '00.
Clark, Joseph Bourne.
 Leavening the nation. Review. *Outlook.* 74: 1050-2. *Ag.* 29; *Dial.* 35: 360. *N.* 16, '03.
Clark, Joseph T.
 Duke: a passing glimpse. *Canad. M.* 18: 3-6. *N.* '01.
Clark, Kate Upson.
 Chat about Margaret E. Sangster. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 15. *S.* '04.
 Daffodil song; poem. *Harp. B.* 34: 967. *Ap.* 13, '01.
 Garden of poppies; poem. *Harp. B.* 35: 420-1. *S.* '01.
 Getting along with people. *Ind.* 57: 728-30. *S.* 29, '04.
 Pathway of pain; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 944. *O.* '03.
 Realism and romanticism. *Ind.* 52: 1792-3. *Jl.* 26, '00.
 Slaves and sources of slang. *Ind.* 52: 2573-4. *O.* 25, '00.
 White butterflies, and other stories. Review. *Nation* 70: 402. *My.* 24; A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 479. *Jl.* '03.
Clark, Keith.
 Eleanor and Romola. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 453-4. *Jl.* '01.
Clark, Lucy Norvell.
 Mouse. *Cent.* 60: 297-303. *Je.* '00.
 Valjean. *Cent.* 65: 880-8. *Ap.* '03.
Clark, McDonald.
 Life in New York. *C: Hemstreet. Critic.* 42: 146-8. *F.* '03.
Clark, Mary.
 Ille supremus; poem. *Outlook.* 75: 560. *N.* 7, '03.
Clark, Minnie Caroline.
 Ethical and practical points in teaching English. *Educ. R.* 21: 485-96. *My.* '01.

Clark, Paul G.

- Cold hearted criminal. *Munsey.* 27: 435-6. *Je.* '02.
Clark, Robert.
 Certain failures in school hygiene. *Forum.* 31: 619-25. *Jl.* '01.
Clark, Robert, Jr.
 Breaking up a state machine. *Cosmopol.* 37: 665-70. *O.* '04.
Clark, Sarah Wood (Mrs. J. Mitchell Clark).
 Inventor of the tone-reflector. G. Kobbé. *por. Harp. W.* 48: 1062-3. *Jl.* 9, '04.
Clark, Theodore Minot.
 Care of a house. Review. *Nation.* 77: 491-2. *D.* 17, '03.
Clark, Rev. Thomas March (1812-).
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 494. *Ja.*; *Outlook.* 69: 265. *O.* 5, '01.
 Work of. *Outlook.* 75: 147, 296-7. *S.* 19, *O.* 3, '03.
Clark, Victor Selden.
 Cuban municipality. *R. of Rs.* 26: 202-4. *Ag.* '02.
 Education in Puerto Rico. *Forum.* 30: 229-37. *O.* '00.
Clark, Walter (1846-).
 Election of federal judges by the people. *por. Arena.* 32: 455-60. *N.* '04.
 How trusts can be crushed. *Arena.* 25: 264-70. *Mr.* '01.
 Law and human progress. *Arena.* 29: 225-42. *Mr.* '03.
 Old foes with new faces. *Arena.* 30: 337-58. *O.* '03.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 148. *Ag.* '03.
Clark, Walter Appleton.
 Former apartment and studio of. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 219-24. *S.* '03.
 Sketch. E. D. North. *por. Outlook.* 63: 792, 794. *D.* 2, '99.
 Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. *por. Bookm.* 10: 554-5. *F.* '00.
Clark, William (1770-1838).
 Portrait. *Chaut.* 39: 152. *Ap.*; *Cosmopol.* 36: 676-8. *Ap.*; *Cent.* 68: 873. *O.* '04; *Scrib. M.* 30: 232. *S.*; *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 423. *D.* '01; *R. of Rs.* 27: 619. *My.* '03.
 See also Lewis and Clark expedition.
Clark, Rev. William (1829-).
 Death of the queen. *Canad. M.* 16: 402-7. *Mr.* '01.
 Robert Burns. *Canad. M.* 19: 394-8. *S.* '02.
 Significance of Easter. *Canad. M.* 16: 505-7. *Ap.* '01.
 Sketch. *por. T: E. Champion.* *Canad. M.* 18: 538-40. *Ap.* '02.
Clark, William Andrews (1839-).
 Character sketch. H: R. Knapp. *Cosmopol.* 34: 474-6. *F.*; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 27: 224-5. *F.* '03.
 Charge of bribery in election to senate. *Outlook.* 64: 4-5. *Ja.* 6, '00.
 Money and senatorships. *Nation.* 79: 295. *Ap.* 19, '00.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 14. *Ap.* '03.
 Portrait by W. A. Rogers. *Harp. W.* 46: 367. *Mr.* 22, '02.
Clark, William J.
 Comparison of American and European commercial conditions. *Eng. M.* 27: 161-71. *My* '04.
Clark university.
 Decennial celebration. *Nation.* 70: 228-9. *Mr.* 22; *Outlook.* 64: 921-2. *Ap.* 21, '00.
Clarke, Adelaide Prince. See **Prince, Adelaide.**
Clarke, Andrew.
 My first visit to Siam. *Contemp.* 81: 221-30. *F.* '02.
 Our naval position in eastern seas. 19th Cent. 51: 1-10. *Ja.* '02.
Clarke, Mrs. Arthur E.
 Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 11. *Mr.* '04.
Clarke, C. Langton.
 Alias Jackson. *Canad. M.* 17: 368-74. *Ag.* '01.
 Iolanthe. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 499-504. *Ja.*; Same. *Canad. M.* 16: 257-62. *Ja.* '01.
Clarke, Mrs. Charles C. See **Clarke, Mrs. M. C.**
Clarke, Charles Henry.
 Sketch. *Ath.* 1904. 1: 213. *F.* 13.
Clarke, Mrs. Creston. See **Prince, Adelaide.**

- Clarke, Dumont.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:530. N.; Harp. W. 48: 1691. N. 5. '04.
- Clarke, Ednah Proctor.**
Revolt of Santa Claus. Ladies' H. J. 19: 19. D. '01.
Song of Eve; poem. Cent. 64: 521. Ag. '02.
Wooing of Tia. Delin. 63: 250-3. F. '04.
- Clarke, Edward.**
My logging team. Ind. 57: 956-60. O. 27. '04.
- Clarke, Edward T.**
Bermondsey. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 30. JI. 6.
- Clarke, F. L.**
Hawaii's real story. Forum. 29: 555-65. JI. '00.
- Clarke, F. W.**
Disappointment; poem. Ind. 53: 1237. My. 30. '01.
Seacoast of Bohemia; poem. Ind. 53: 2025. Ag. 29. '01.
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.**
Atomic theory. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23362-3, 23398-9. D. 12. 26. '03.
Evolution of the American university. Forum. 32: 94-104. S. '01.
Government exhibit at Buffalo. Forum. 31: 654-60. Ag. '01.
Hundred years of chemistry. Pop. Sci. 56: 673-85; 57: 59-69. Ap.-My. '00.
Man of science in practical affairs. Pop. Sci. 56: 487-91. F. '00.
- Clarke, Frederic Colburn.**
Wail of the guide; poem. Outing. 35: 374. Ja. '00.
- Clarke, Frederick Horace.**
Clarke as a musical critic. Music. 20: 432-4. N. '01.
Sketch. Music. 18: 480-3. S. '00.
- Clarke, George Herbert.**
Bounty; poem. Canad. M. 17: 529. O. '01.
Hamlet; poem. Canad. M. 21: 127. Je. '03.
Settler's grave, Lake of Bays, Muskoka; poem. Canad. M. 20: 31. N. '02.
Summer night, Lake of Bays, Muskoka; poem. Canad. M. 24: 10. N. '04.
To Master Henry Fielding; poem. Outlook. 78: 844. D. 3. '04.
To the friendliest of the poets; poem. Outlook. 76: 359. F. 6. '04.
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.**
Defence of the empire and the militia ballot. 19th Cent. 47: 1-13. Ja. '00.
Imperial maritime council. 19th Cent. 55: 705-11. My. '04.
Precautions for imperial safety. 19th Cent. 47: 541-53. Ap. '00.
Sketch. W. T. Stead. por. R. of Rs. 29: 195-7. F. '04.
- Clarke, Hovey C.**
Portrait. McClure. 20: 229. Ja. '03.
- Clarke, Hugh Archibald.**
Elements of vocal harmony. Review. Music. 18: 610-1. O. '00.
- Clarke, Rev. J. F.**
Mission work in Bulgaria. Mis. R. 25: 54-7. Ja. '02.
- Clarke, James Freeman (1810-1888).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 323; 28: 267. My. '00. My. '03.
- Clarke, James P.**
Character sketch. Munsey. 27: 524-9. JI. '02.
- Clarke, Jennie G.**
Secrets; poem. St. N. 28: 607. My. '01.
- Clarke, John Mason.**
Hugh Miller and his centenary. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 551-63. Ja. '03.
Legend of Ge-nun-de-wah. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 657-61. Ag. '03.
Scientist's view of Niagara. Harp. W. 47: 1866. N. 21. '03.
- Clarke, Joseph Thacher, and others.**
Investigations of Assos. Review. Nation. 76: 274-5. Ap. 2. '03.
- Clarke, Lionel W.**
Ruskin as an art-critic. Liv. Age. 242: 666-72. S. 10. '04.
- Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden (Victoria Novello, pseud.) (Mrs. C. C. Clarke) (1809-1898).**
Letters to an enthusiast. Review. 74: 491. Je. 19; C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 24: 471. JI.; Dial. 33: 16-7. JI. 1. '02.
- Clarke, Mary King.**
Thackeray's kindness to children. Critic. 43: 28-30. JI. '03.
- Clarke, Richmond F.**
Catholic church in its relation to material progress. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 791-811. O. '00.
Mivart on the continuity of Catholicism. 19th Cent. 47: 244-59. F. '00.
- Clarke, Richard Henry.**
Cross. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 249-87. Ap. '04.
Noted pioneer convert of New England; Rev. John Thayer, 1758-1815. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 138-66. Ja. '04.
- Clarke, Somers.**
Westminster abbey and the coronation. 19th Cent. 50: 387-401. S. '01.
- Clarke, Thomas Curtis.**
European and American bridge-building practice. Eng. M. 21: 43-58. Ap. '01.
Work of. Sci. Am. 84: 403. Je. 29. '01.
- Clarke, W. A.**
Automobile in the Yosemite valley. Overland, n.s. 40: 104-10. Ag. '02.
- Clarke, William.**
Decline in English liberalism. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 450-62. S. '01.
Social future in England. Contemp. 78: 558-69. D. '00.
- Clarke, William B.**
Electricity in mining. Cassier. 22: 409-28. JI. '02.
- Clarke, William Newton.**
Study of Christian missions. Review. Nation. 72: 442. My. 30. '01.
- Clarke-Nuttall, G. See Nuttall, G. C.-**
- Clarke, Franklin.**
Daily walk of the walking delegate. Cent. 67: 298-304. D. '03.
New regime at Saratoga. Harp. W. 45: 865-6. Ag. 31. '01.
So-called sugar trust. Cent. 65: 470-7. Ja. '03.
Thirty cents. McClure. 18: 493-8. Ap. '02.
- Clarkson, Mrs.**
Unpublished letters from Dorothy Wordsworth and from William Wordsworth. Ath. 1904. 1: 112-3, 145-7, 176-7, 211-2, 241, 270-1. Ja. 23. F. 27.
- Clarkson, J. C.**
Two Irish novels. Ind. 54: 2125-8. S. 4. '02.
- Clarkson, J. W.**
Gorky. Ind. 53: 2213-5. S. 19. '01.
- Clarkson school of technology.**
Work of. Il. Educa. 22: 647-9. Je. '02.
- Clash of sentimentalists.** A. D. Miller. Scrib. M. 33: 61-4. Ja. '03.
- Class pins for school and college.** S. MacConnell. Ladies' H. J. 17: 17. O. '00.
- Class rush.** L. W. Quirk. St. N. 31: 1078-81. O. '04.
- Classical antiquities.** See Archæology; Greece; Rome.
- Classical education.**
Abolition of compulsory Greek in Germany. C. E. Wright. Educ. R. 24: 48-60. Je. '02.
Academic studies and degrees. E. H. Hall. Nation. 74: 325. Ap. 24. '02.
Advantages. C. R. Gaston. Educa. 23: 257-69, 347-55. Ja.-F. '03.
American school for classical students at Athens. J. R. Wheeler. Outlook. 71: 879-85. Ag. 2. '02.
Are the classics to go? J. P. Postgate. Fortn. 78: 866-80. N. '02.
Battle of the books. Westm. 160: 425-37. O. '03.
Classical conference of Michigan for 1900. J. H. Harris. School R. 8: 313-24. Je. '00.
—1902. J. H. Drake. School R. 10: 374-95. My. '02.
—1903. School R. 11: 406-17. My. '03.
—1904. B. L. D'Ooge. School R. 12: 365-419. My. '04.
- Classical teachers and the public.** Ind. 55: 511-3. F. 20. '03.
- Classical training in a German gymnasium.** F. J. Miller. School R. 12: 97-108. Ja. '04.
- Classics and the historic sense.** Ind. 55: 104-5. Ja. 8. '03.
- Classics and the teachers of them.** Ind. 55: 47-8. Ja. 1. '03.
- Classics in modern education.** W. Baird. Educ. R. 23: 407-19. Ap. '02.
- Educational drift.** Cur. Lit. 29: 1-2. JI. '00.

Classical education—Continued.

- Few pedantries in classical teaching. J. E. Barss. *School R.* 10: 290-1. Ap. '02.
- Greek and Latin as a modern study. M. E. Robinson. *Westm.* 162: 92-9. Jl. '04.
- Greek at Oxford. *Educ. R.* 25: 102-6. Ja. '03.
- How to make classical study interesting. H. E. Burton. *Educ. R.* 25: 49-60. Ja. '03.
- Imagination in the study of the classics. G. Lodge. *Educ. R.* 22: 162-79. S. '01.
- Jeopardy of Greek. H. W. Auden. *Blackw.* 169: 529-35. Ap. '01.
- Lineage of the classics. F. G. Kenyon. *Harper.* 105: 335-41. Ag. '02.
- New way of teaching classics in Germany. H. C. Brereton. *Educ. R.* 28: 178-87. S. '04.
- Pedantry and dilettantism in the classics. *Ind.* 55: 338-40. F. 5, '03.
- Place of Greek and Latin in our education. *Blackw.* 169: 263-8. F. '01.
- Study of Greek. H. Paul. *19th Cent.* 53: 210-24. F. '03.
- Study of the classics in relation to modern life. G. H. Locke. *School R.* 12: 604-6. S. '04.
- What are our classical men doing? *Ind.* 55: 216-8. Ja. '02, '03.

See also Colleges; Greek language; Latin language.

Classical literature.

- Ignoble use of the classics. B. Winchester. *19th Cent.* 52: 1002-15. D. '02.

See also Latin literature.

Claudy, C. H.

- Falling a mille. *Outing.* 45: 161-3. N. '04.
- New asteroid camera at the United States naval observatory. *Sci. Am.* 91: 377-8. N. 26, '04.

Clausen, George.

- Six lectures on painting. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 1: 661. My. 21.

Claverhouse, John Graham of. See **Graham, John.****Clavering, Eustace.**

- Fortunes of football. *Munsey.* 28: 66-73. O. '02.
- Passing of the house of Hanover. *Munsey.* 27: 512-20. Jl. '02.
- Playground of the world. *Munsey.* 27: 357-65. Je. '02.
- Potency of the partridge. *Munsey.* 27: 873-9. S. '02.
- Twentieth century runabout. *Munsey.* 28: 387-92. D. '02.

Claxton, P. P.

- Model school. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 245-8. S. '03.

Claxton, T. James.

- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 375. Je. '01.

Clay, Rev. Albert Tobias.

- Business documents of Murashu sons of Nippur. *Review. Nation.* 79: 295-6. S. 8; *Ind.* 57: 1449-50. D. 22, '04.
- Explorations in Bible lands. *Ind.* 55: 261-4. Ja. 29, '03.

Clay, Charles E.

- Cheetah and the wild boar. *Era.* 11: 440-4. My. '03.
- Hunting leopard of India. *Outing.* 37: 706-9. Mr. '01.

Clay, Charles Marsh.

- High school reform. *Educa.* 21: 144-54, 217-23. N.-D. '00.

Clay, Felix.

- Modern school buildings. *Review. Nation.* 77: 59. Jl. 16; *A. D. F. Hamlin. Educ. R.* 27: 529-30. My. '04.

Clay, Georgia.

- Cold party. *St. N.* 28: 248-51. Ja. '01.

Clay, Henry.

- Henry Clay: promoter of the national road. A. B. Hulbert. *Il. Chaut.* 38: 578-83. F. '04.
- Jacksonian epoch, by C. H. Peck. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 127-31. Mr. '00.
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 568. N. '00; *Cent.* 62: 233; 65: 760. Je. '01, Mr. '03; *Chaut.* 34: 500. F.; *Outlook.* 70: 553. Mr. 1, '02.

Clay, John Cecil.

- Reporter in crayons. *Il. pcr. Bk. Buyer.* 25: 39-44. Ag. '02.
- Portrait. *Reader.* 4: 580. O. '04.

Clay, Mrs. Virginia (Mrs. Clement Claiborne Clay) (afterward Mrs. Clopton).

- Belle of the fifties. *Review. Bookm.* 20: 257. N.; *Nation.* 79: 446. D. 1, '04.
- Portrait. *World's Work.* 9: 5649. D. '04.

Clay.

- Clay-working machinery at the Paris exposition. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20866-7, 20882-4, 20898-9. D. 15, 29, '00.
- Egyptianized clay. *Sci. Am.* 88: 311. Ap. 25, '03.
- School of ceramics at Ohio university. E. Orton. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 19999-20000. D. 2, '99.
- Unrecorded property of. H. J. Cambie. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23072. Ag. 8, '03.

Clayden, Peter W.

- Journalistic work of. *Nation.* 74: 229. Mr. 20, '02.

Claypole, John (d. 1688).

- Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 733. S. '00.

Clayton, Henry Helm.

- Alexander Graham Bell on kite construction. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22975. Je. 27, '03.
- Eclipse cyclone and the diurnal cyclones. *Review. Nation.* 73: 304. O. 17, '01.
- Influence of rainfall on commerce and politics. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 158-65. D. '61.

Clayton, Joseph.

- Father Dolling. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 138. Ja. 31.

Clayton-Bulwer treaty.

- Entangling alliances. E: *Berwick. Arena.* 23: 464-9. My. '00.
- History. B: *Taylor.* 19th Cent. 47: 498-509. Mr. '00.
- Isthmian canal and the treaties. *Outlook.* 66: 968-9. D. 22, '00.
- Nicaragua canal and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. R. Bromley. *19th Cent.* 49: 100-15. Ja. '01.
- Reasons for its abrogation. J: W. Foster. *Ind.* 53: 1167-71. My. 23, '01.
- Text. R. of Rs. 21: 331-2. Mr. '00.
- See also Hay-Pauncefote treaty.

Cleaning. See **Bleaching; Street cleaning.****Cleanliness.**

- Cleanliness and its advertisement. W. L. Ross. *Il. Char.* 12: 333-7. Ap. 2, '04.
- Day of purification. H: Jephson. *19th Cent.* 49: 90-9. Ja. '01.
- Dry washing. *Sci. Am.* 85: 327. N. 23, '01.
- End of the filth theory of disease. C: V. Chapin. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 234-9. Ja. '02.
- Household and personal cleanliness. H. W. Mabie. *Outlook.* 65: 529-30. Jl. 7, '00.
- Philosophy of cleanliness. W: T. Sedgewick. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 345-6. S. '02.

See also Baths and bathing; Disinfection; House cleaning; Street cleaning.

Cleansing of the lie. A. Ollivant. *Harper.* 103: 320-40. Ag. '01.**Clear, Claudius, pseud.** See **Nicoll, William Robertson.****Clear title.** J. W. Piercy. *Atlan.* 35: 237-49. F. '00.**Clearing houses.**

- Federal clearing-houses, by T. Graham. *Nation.* 70: 484. Je. 21, '00.
- History, methods, and administration, by J. G. Cannon. *Nation.* 71: 354. N. 1, '00; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 362-3. Je. '01.
- New York clearing house. F. Matthews. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 1994-6. N. 28, '03.
- Trust companies and the clearing house. *Nation.* 76: 126. F. 12, '03.

Cleary, Kate M.

- Mission of Kitty Malone. *McClure.* 18: 88-96. N. '01.
- Statelier mansion. *Cosmopol.* 36: 106-12. N. '03.
- Stepmother. *McClure.* 17: 436-42. S. '01.

Cleaveland, Moses.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 430. Ap. '03.

Cleaves, Charles P.

- Day's work; poem. *Outlook.* 73: 564. Mr. 7, '03.

Clegg, Rev. James.

- Diary and autobiography. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 81. Ja. 20.

Clegg, Robert I.

- Steam coach in 1825. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21563. O. 12, '01.

Clem, John L.

- Last of America's old guard. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 336-7. N. '03.

- Clemenceau, Georges.**
Portrait. Bookm. 10: 545. F. '00; Ind. 57: 665. S. 22, '04.
Sketch. G. Brandes. Contemp. 84: 656-74. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 723-4. D. '03.
- Clemens, Howard.**
Alien newspapers of New York city. Bookm. 14: 37-47. S. '01.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain pseud.).**
Belated Russian passport. Harp. W. 46: 1824-9. D. 6, '02.
Californian's tale. Harper. 104: 601-4. Mr. '02.
Christian science. No. Am. 175: 756-68; 176: 1-9, 173-84. D. '02-F. '03.
Death-disk. Harper. 104: 19-26. D. '01.
Defence of General Funston. No. Am. 174: 613-24. My. '02.
Does the race of man love a lord? No. Am. 174: 433-4. Ap. '02.
Dog's tale. Harper. 108: 11-9. D. '03.
Double-barreled detective story. Harper. 104: 254-70, 430-41. Ja.-F. '02.
Extracts from Adam's diary. Harper. 102: 762-7. Ap. '01.
Five boons of life. Harp. W. 46: 866. Jl. 5, '02.
Is the Philippine policy of the administration just? por. Harp. W. 45: 154. F. 9, '01.
Italian with grammar. Harper. 109: 397-400. Ag. '04.
Italian without a master. Harp. W. 48: 18-9. Ja. 2, '04.
Jumping frog of Calaveras. por. Overland, n.s. 40: 287-91. S. '02.
Man that corrupted Hadleyburg. Review. Harp. W. 44: 806. Ag. 25. Ath. 1900, 2: 410. S. 29; Blackw. 168: 733-4. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 695. D. 15; W. Archer. Critic. 37: 413-5. N. '00.
Mrs. Eddy in error. No. Am. 176: 505-17. Ap. '03.
My boyhood dreams. por. McClure. 14: 286-90. Ja. '00.
My missionary critics. No. Am. 172: 520-34. Ap. '01.
Saint Joan of Arc. Harper. 110: 2-12. D. '04.
Thirty thousand dollar bequest. Harp. W. 48: 1870-7. D. 10, '04.
Thomas Brackett Reed. Harp. W. 46: 1979. D. 20, '02.
To the person sitting in darkness. No. Am. 172: 161-76. F. '01.
—Criticism. Outlook. 67: 386-7. F. 16, '01.
Two little tales. Cent. 63: 24-32. N. '01.
Was it heaven? or hell? Harper. 106: 11-20. D. '02.
American citizen. Nation. 71: 419. N. 29, '00.
Boyhood of Mark Twain. H: M. Wharton. Cent. 64: 674-7. S. '02.
Familiar haunts. E. D. Fielder. il. Harp. W. 43: 1258-9. D. 16, '99.
Fiftieth birthday. por. Critic. 42: 2-3. Ja. '03.
Glance at Twain's spoken and written art. R: W. Gilder. por. Outlook. 78: 842-4. D. 3, '04.
God speed Mark Twain. P. Bigelow. Ind. 52: 2548-50. O. 25, '00.
Humorist only. Bookm. 12: 440-2. Ja. '01.
In honor of Mark Twain; poems. Harp. W. 46: 1943-4. D. 13, '02.
Interview with. J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 48: 753. My. 14, '04.
Lecturing experience. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 179. Ap. '01.
Mark Twain: an inquiry. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 172: 306-21. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 268-71, 476. Mr.-Ap. '01.
Mark Twain and Christian science. Harp. W. 46: 2022; 47: 145. D. 27, '02; Ja. 24, '03.
Mark Twain from an Italian point of view. R. Simboli. il. por. Critic. 44: 518-24. Je. '04.
More than humorist. R. E. Phillips. Bk. Buyer. 22: 196-201. Ap. '01.
Obituaries of Twain. Harp. W. 46: 1791. N. 29, '02.
Portrait. Critic. 38: 107. F: Munsey. 25: 487. Jl.; Cent. 63: 51. N. '01; R. of Rs. 25: 704; 30: 122. Je. '02. Jl. '04; New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 670. F. '03; Harp. W. 48: 1347. S. 3, '04.
Portrait by E. Shinn. Critic. 36: 192. Mr. '00; U. Catani. Int. Studio. 20: 291. O. '03.
Sketch. R. of Rs. 23: 37-41. Ja. '01.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne—Continued.**
Surprise party to Twain. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 44: 1205. D. 15, '00.
Twain and his characters. il. Harp. W. 44: 1214, 1219. D. 15, '00.
Twain as an educator. C. J. France. Educa. 21: 265-74. Ja. '01.
Twain as an inventor. F. E. Leupp. Harp. W. 45: 903. S. 7, '01.
Twain unveils a tablet to Eugene Field. il. Harp. W. 46: 851. Jl. 5, '02.
Twain's trip around the world. Cur. Lit. 29: 709. D. '00.
Views on McKinley. Nation 72: 104. F. 7, '01.
- Clemens, Will M.**
Babbab of Chittagong. Era. 11: 576-7. Je. '03.
Bret Harte's country. Bookm. 13: 223-37. My. '01.
Don who loved a donna. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 494-7. Je. '02.
Flirtation and a moral. Era. 10: 9-13. Jl. '02.
Genesis of standard oil. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 76-9. Mr. '02.
Lost state of Franklin. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 772-4. F. '03.
Some real people in fiction. Bookm. 16: 486-91. Ja. '03.
With sail and paddle in the South seas. Outing. 37: 568-72. F. '01.
- Clement, Saint, bishop of Rome (d. 100).**
Epistle of St. Clement, by J. A. F. Gregg. Ath. 1900, 1: 812. Je. 30.
- Clement, Beulah C.**
If I had known; poem. Ladies' H. J. 21: 12. My. '04.
- Clement, Clara Erskine (Mrs. Edwin Forbes Waters) (1834-).**
Eternal city. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 271. Mr. 1.
- Clement, Edward Henry.**
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 328. Je. '02.
- Clement, Ernest Wilson.**
Constitutional government in Japan. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 209-20. Mr. '03.
Handbook of modern Japan. Review. Nation. 77: 528. D. 31, '03; Dial. 36: 25. Ja. 1; Gunton. 26: 465-9. My.; Ath. 1904, 1: 681. My. 28, '04.
Japanese university for women. Chaut. 35: 16-21. Ap. '02.
New woman in Japan. Am. J. Soc. 8: 693-8. Mr. '03.
- Clement, M. N.**
Enforce the law. Munc. Affairs. 5: 852-8. D. '01.
- Clement, Putney.**
Turkey hunt in the southwest. Outing. 39: 90-3. O. '01.
- Clementi, Muzio.**
Beethoven and Clementi. Ath. 1902, 2: 134. Jl. 26.
Field and Clementi. Music. 17: 544. Mr. '00.
- Clementine, princess of Belgium (1872-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 682. F. '03.
- Clements, Arthur.**
Thou sayest thou art not so fair; poem. Overland, n.s. 39: 896. My. '02.
- Clements, Judson C.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 304. Je. '04.
- Clemm, Mrs.**
Portrait. Critic. 42: 499. Je. '03.
- Clemson, Daniel M.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 856. My. 23, '03.
- Cleopatra, queen of Egypt.**
Study of. M. Deland. por. Harp. B. 33: 1606-11. O. 27, '00.
- Cleopatra's needle.**
Glass pedestals of Cleopatra's needles. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22691. F. 21, '03.
- Clephan, Robert.**
Defensive armour and the weapons and engines of war of mediæval times and of the renaissance. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 820-1. Je. 30.
- Clergue, Francis Hector.**
Character sketch. W: B. Stewart. por. Cosmopol. 36: 179-83. D. '03.
Jason of Algoma. G: M. Grant. il. Canad. M. 15: 483-94. O. '00.
- Clergy. See Church of England—Clergy; Ministers of the gospel; Ordination; Preachers; Preaching.**
- Clergyman's wife.** N. De B. Lugin. Canad. M. 20: 70-7. N. '02.
- Clerical comedy.** W. A. Gill. Cosmopol. 29: 305-9. Jl. '00.

- Clerk, Dugald.
Governing gas and gasoline engines. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23369. D. 12. '03.
- Clerk, Position of the. J. J. Nevin. Westm. 158: 462-6. O. '02.
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.
Forms of nebulae. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24122-3. N. 5. '04.
Problems in astrophysics. Review. Nation. 77: 98. JI. 30; Ath. 1904, 1: 398. Mr. 7. '03.
Procession of the suns. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24218-9. D. 17. '04.
- Cleveland, Bert Marie.
Daisy; poem. Canad. M. 15: 546. O. '00.
In life; poem. Canad. M. 15: 415. S. '00.
Sunset; poem. Canad. M. 16: 428. Mr. '01.
- Cleveland, Frances Folsom (Mrs. Grover Cleveland).
Inherent courtesy of. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. Mr. '03.
Mrs. Cleveland as a college girl. W. J. Lamp-ton. Ladies' H. J. 21: 12. Mr. '04.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 413. F.; Munsey. 25: 895. S. '01; Ind. 56: 728. Mr. 31. '04.
Portrait, by A. L. Zorn. Int. Studio. 12: sup. 3. N. '00.
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert.
Carnegie as economist and social reformer. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 474-80. My. '01.
Elasticity and sound banking. No. Am. 178: 388-97. Mr. '04.
Financial reports of national banks as a means of public control. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 45-66. JI. '04.
First lessons in finance. Review by A. S. Johnson. Educ. R. 28: 315-7. O. '04.
Funds and their uses. Review by G. M. Fisk. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 169-70. Mr. '03.
Municipal accounts. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 391-401. S. '04.
Our present financial outlook. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 280-92. Mr. '03.
Present monetary disturbance. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 493-517. N. '02.
South American conflict. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 1-40. Ja. '00.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 108. Ja. '01.
- Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover.
Citizen's duty. Harp. W. 47: 1729. O. 31. '03.
Duty of the citizen to public charities. Char. 7: 201-3. S. 7. '01.
Government in the Chicago strike of 1894. por. McClure. 23: 226-40. JI.; Same. Fortn. 82: 1-19. JI. '04.
Independence of the executive. Atlan. 85: 721-32; 86: 1-14. Je.-JI. '00.
Parker. por. McClure. 24: 3-8. N.; Same. Fortn. 82: 760-3. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 597. N. '04.
Presidential problems. Review. Cur. Lit. 37: 507-8. D. '04.
Summer shooting. por. Ind. 56: 1228-31. Je. 2. '04.
Venezuelan boundary controversy. Cent. 62: 283-97, 405-19. Je.-JI. '01.
Word for forestry. Cent. 68: 308. Je. '04.
Word to fishermen. por. Ind. 55: 1297-8. Je. 4. '03.
- Appeal to the democratic party. Harp. W. 48: 349. Mr. 5. '04.
Character sketch. W: A. White. McClure. 18: 322-30. F. '02.
Cleveland's platform. Outlook. 76: 484. F. 27. '04.
Democrats and the presidency. Ind. 56: 1061-4. My. 12. '04.
Grover Cleveland goes a-fishing. C. W. Sanders. II. por. Outing. 42: 686-90. S. '03.
How Cleveland dealt with the Chicago strike. Harp. W. 48: 1083-4. JI. 16. '04.
Latest utterances of. Harp. W. 48: 784. My. 21. '04.
Portrait. McClure. 15: 486. O. '00; New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 666. F. '01; World's Work. 5: 2812. D. '02; Harp. W. 47: 275, 791. Mr. 7. My. 16; R. of Rs. 27: 661; 29: 22. Je. '03. Ja. '04; Munsey. 30: 6. O. '03; Bookm. 20: 189. N. '04.
Portrait by A. L. Zorn. Int. Studio. 12: sup. 5. N. '00.
Presidential office. J. F. Rhodes. Scrib. M. 33: 165-7. F. '03.
Story of Cleveland's first defeat. F. H. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 1518. O. 1. '04.
- Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover.—*Continued.*
Visit to the home of ex-president Cleveland. H: H. Lewis. II. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-3, 47. S. '04.
- Cleveland, Mrs. (Stephen) Grover. See Cleveland, Frances F.
- Cleveland, H. I.
Philip Armour. World's Work. 1: 540-7. Mr. '01.
- Cleveland, Lue S., M.D.
Madam Pelee in Hawaii. Overland. n.s. 40: 396-401. O. '02.
- Cleveland, Matae B.
Portrait. Era. 12: 429. N. '02.
- Cleveland, Ralph D.
Christopher Wren's London churches. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 478-96. D. '01.
- Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 413. F. '01.
- Cleveland, Treadwell, jr.
Night with Alessandro. Review by D. Osborne. Bookm. 20: 54-5. S. '04.
- Cleveland, W. S.
Tidal water power. Sci. Am. 91: 459. D. 24. '04.
- Cleveland, Ohio.
Best governed community in the world. F: C. Howe. World's Work. 3: 1723-8. F. '02.
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 53-4. Mr. '01.
Chamber of commerce. J. J. Sullivan and F. A. Scott. II. Harp. W. 48: 628. Ap. 23. '04.
City finding itself. F: C. Howe. II. World's Work. 6: 3988-99. O. '03.
Cleveland boys' club. W. F. McClure. II. Munsey. 30: 393-6. D. '03.
Cleveland plan of school administration. S. P. Orth. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 402-16. S. '04.
Evening schools of Cleveland. F. H. Reed. School R. 12: 319-22. Ap. '04.
Financial relation of the department of education to the city government. L. S. Rowe. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 201. Mr. '00.
Franchise situation in Cleveland. E: W. Bemis. Munic. Affairs. 6: 261-7. Je. '02.
Gas ordinance bribery. B: O. Flower. Arena. 28: 317-20. S. '02.
Group plan for public buildings. map. Chaut. 35: 14-5. Ap. '02.
Housing conditions in Cleveland. II. Char. 12: 346-52. Ap. 2. '04.
How Cleveland stamped out smallpox. B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 426-9. Ap. '02.
Municipal electric lighting. Outlook. 74: 916-7. Ag. 15. '03.
Municipal reform under Tom L. Johnson. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 534-42. N. '02.
Plans for a city beautiful. F: C. Howe. II. Harp. W. 48: 624-6. Ap. 23. '04.
Public schools. E: L. Harris. Educa. 20: 327-34. F. '00.
School government. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 145-7. Ja. '01.
Significance of Mayor Johnson's election. E: W. Bemis. Arena. 29: 582-5. Je. '03.
Smoke abatement in Cleveland. C: A. Benjamin. Cur. Lit. 32: 419-20. Ap. '02.
Stock exchange. L. W. Prior. Harp. W. 48: 628-9. Ap. 23. '04.
Street railway franchises. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 353-5. Mr. '01.
Street railway legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 120. Ja. '00.
Work of the home gardening association. J. M. Bowles. II. World's Work. 8: 4793-803. My. '04.
- Clever people. Cure for. Liv. Age. 232: 673-7. Mr. 15. '02.
- Cleveridge and Boggs. H: I. Dodge. Ind. 52: 2264-70. S. 20. '00.
- Clewell, John Henry.
History of Wachovia in North Carolina. Review. Nation. 75: 72. JI. 24. '02.
- Clews, Elsie W.
Field work in teaching sociology. Educ. R. 20: 159-69. S. '00.
- Clews, Henry.
England and Russia in our civil war. No. Am. 178: 812-9. Je. '04.
Japan versus Russia. Harp. W. 48: 1092-3, 1108. JI. 16. '04.
Wall street's wild speculation: 1900-1904. Cosmopol. 37: 404-10. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 239-40. Ag. '04.
Portrait. Delin. 64: 750. N. '04.

- Cleyre, Voltarine de.
Making of an anarchist. *Ind.* 55: 2276-80. S 24, '03.
- Cliff dwellers.
Arctic cliff dwellers. R. N. Hawley. *World's Work*. 3: 1844-4. Mr. '02.
Cliff dwellers at the St. Louis exposition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91:339. N. 12, '04.
- Cliff dwellings.
Cliff-dwelling park in Colorado. C. Minde-
left. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 297. My. 11, '01.
Cliff-dwellings in the southwest. G. W.
James. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 40-1. Ja. 20, '00.
Preservation of. K. L. Smith. *Il. Overland*, n.s.
39: 875-81. My. '02.
- Cliff Haven.
Fortnight at. M. J. Brunowe. *Cath. World*.
72: 254-64. N. '00.
- Clifford, Ethel.
At the gate; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 384. N.
7, '03.
Birth of Cain; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 64. O. 3,
'03.
Centurion; poem. Harper. 106: 681. Ap. '03.
Curtain of dreams; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 448.
My. 14, '04.
Experience; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 320. O. 31,
'03.
Forgotten song; poem. *Liv. Age.* 240: 64. Ja.
2, '04.
Passing singer; poem. *Blackw.* 175: 827. Je.;
Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 256. *Jl.* 23, '04.
Pools in the forest; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 512.
Ag. 20, '04.
Princess in the tower; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242:
192. *Jl.* 16, '04.
Rain; poem. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 651. N. 14.
Ships of love; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 320. Ap.
30, '04.
Song in the dark; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 128.
Ap. 9, '04.
Song of delay; poem. *Cent.* 66: 176. Je. '03.
Song of fire; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 128. O. 10,
'03.
Song of happiness; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 192.
Ap. 16, '04.
Song of lamentation; poem. *Liv. Age.* 240: 128.
Ja. 9, '04.
Song of regret; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 824. S.
26, '03.
Songs of dreams. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 811.
Je. 27.
To Chopin; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 704. Je. 11,
'04.
Trees; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 192. O. 17, '03.
Wayne wood; poem. *Fortn.* 81: 699. Ap.; Same.
Liv. Age. 241: 768. Je. 18, '04.
Wood; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 256. O. 24, '03.
- Clifford, Fred H.
Canoeing in the Maine woods. *Ind.* 56: 1266-
70. Je. 2, '04.
- Clifford, Hugh.
Art of Joseph Conrad. *Liv. Age.* 236: 120-3.
Ja. 10, '03.
Bush-whacking. *Blackw.* 167: 1-25, 194-208,
383-405. Ja.-Mr. '00.
Earliest exile of St. Helena. *Blackw.* 173: 621-
33. My. '03.
Fascination of the forest. *Liv. Age.* 224: 188-
96. Ja. 20, '00.
Father Rouellet. *Blackw.* 166: 768-85. D. '99.
For the honor of the corps. *Liv. Age.* 232:
665-72. Mr. 15, '02.
Free lance of to-day. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1:
398. Mr. 28.
Genius of Mr. Joseph Conrad. *No. Am.* 178:
842-52. Je. '04.
Halt on the king's highway. *Blackw.* 170:
115-23. *Jl.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 453-60. Ag.
17, '01.
In the days of the chilly death. *Liv. Age.* 231:
26-34. O. 5, '01.
In the heart of Kalamantan. *Blackw.* 168:
511-35. O. '00; Same. *Liv. Age.* 228: 215-34.
Ja. 26, '01.
Legion of strangers. *Liv. Age.* 235: 560-7. N.
29, '02.
Piloting princess. *Blackw.* 172: 319-32. S.;
Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 78-85. O. 11, '02.
Quest of the golden fleece. *Blackw.* 173: 1-20.
Ja. '03.
Rachel. *Liv. Age.* 239: 468-78. N. 21, '03.
- Clifford, Hugh—Continued.
Rival systems and the Malayan peoples. *No.*
Am. 177: 399-409. S. '03.
Romance of a Scots family. *Blackw.* 171:
309-23. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 216-23.
Ap. 26, '02.
Sally. *Blackw.* 174: 601-23, 782-97; 175: 67-75,
216-27. N. '03-F. '04.
Set on edge. *Liv. Age.* 240: 570-4, 604-7, 631-6,
742-5. F. 27-Mr. 19, '04.
Story of José Rizal. *Blackw.* 172: 620-38. N.
'02.
Tale of old Labuan. *Liv. Age.* 238: 812-22. S.
26, '03.
- Clifford, John Henry.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por. New. Eng. M. n.s.* 25:
651. F. '02.
- Clifford, Lucy Lane (Mrs. William Kingdon Clif-
ford).
Likeness of the night. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1:
27. Ja. 5.
Long duel. *Fortn.* 76: sup. 1-50. S. '01.
—Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 103. *Jl.* 19,
Search-light; drama. 19th *Cent.* 53: 159-76. Ja.
'03.
- Clifford, Maurice.
Plans for the future; poem. *St. N.* 31:733. Je.
'04.
- Clifford, Minna.
Lives hallowed by faith. *Cath. World.* 77:
611-7. Ag. '03.
- Clifford, William Kingdon.
Lectures and essays. *Review. Ind.* 54: 1073-4.
My. 1, '02.
- Clifford, Mrs. William Kingdon. See Clifford,
Lucy L.
- Clift, A. S.
Tepherage. *Cassier.* 21: 363-72. Mr. '02.
- Clift, Denison Halley.
Correspondent at Hampstead. *Overland*, n.s.
43: 234-8. Mr. '04.
- Climate.
Climate and atmosphere. J. M. Bacon. 19th
Cent. 47: 94-102. Ja. '00.
Climate and carbonic acid. B. Willis. *Pop.*
Sci. 56: 621; 59: 242-56. Mr. '00. *Jl.* '01.
Climate and glaciers. R. von Lendenfeld. *Sci.*
Am. S. 58: 24070-2. O. 15, '04.
Climate changing. E. B. Dunn. *Cur. Lit.* 32:
602-3. My. '02.
Climate of our new possessions. G. Michaud.
map. Sci. Am. 83: 171. S. 15, '00.
Cold day in mid-Canada. *Blackw.* 167: 53-9.
Ja. '00.
Handbook of climatology, by J. Hann. *Ath.*
1903, 1: 756-7. Je. 13.
Protection of animals against climatic
changes. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20535-7. *Jl.* 21, '00.
Sea temperature and short climate. C. Abbe.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22731. Mr. 7, '03.
See also Meteorology; Temperature; Weather.
- Climax. See Thurston, K. C.
- Climbing plants.
Devices of climbing plants. *Sci. Am.* S. 55:
22778. Mr. 28; R. L. Praeger. *Cur. Lit.* 34:
734. Je. '03.
How plants climb. *Sci. Am.* 90: 8. Ja. 2, '04.
India rubber climbing plant of French Congo.
Sci. Am. S. 57: 23445-6. Ja. 16, '04.
Landolphia of French Congo yielding caout-
chouc. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23511. F. 13, '04.
Poison ivy. *Il. St. N.* 30: 750-1. Je. '03.
- Clinch, Bryan J.
Anglo-Saxon missionary methods. *Am. Cath.*
Q. 26: 243-65. Ap. '01.
Anglo-Saxonism and Catholic progress. *Am.*
Cath. Q. 25: 723-38. O. '00.
Belgium to-day. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 433-50. *Jl.*
'04.
Imperialism in the Philippines. *Am. Cath. Q.*
25: 209-28. Ap. '00.
Impressions of France to-day. *Am. Cath. Q.*
29: 119-38. Ja. '04.
Ireland in the 20th century. *Am. Cath. Q.*
28: 649-64. O. '03.
Missionary ideals. Christian and commercial.
Am. Cath. Q. 27: 73-97. Ja. '02.
Modern Italy to a visitor. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29:
306-26. Ap. '04.
New language despotism in the Philippines.
Am. Cath. Q. 27: 369-88. Ap. '02.
Spanish friars in California. *Am. Cath. Q.*
27: 760-81. O. '02.

Clinch, Bryan J.—Continued.

Total suppression of the French congregations. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29:707-22. O. '04.
Western powers and China. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26:4-20. Ja. '01.

Work of the Philippine commission. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26:625-43. O. '01.

Cline, Isaac M.

Galveston hurricane. *Sci. Am. S.* 50:20756-7. O. 27, '00.

Cline, V. E.

Eucalypts and the world's fuel. *Sci. Am.* 89:215. S. 26, '03.

Clinkscales, J. G.

Dick. Outlook. 78:934-6. D. 10, '04.

Clinton, Carl T.

Angel of assassination. *Chaut.* 32:262-3. D. '00.

Clinton, De Witt.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28:62. Jl. '03.
Scott's challenge to Clinton. *J. G. Wilson. Ind.* 53:1419-21. Je. 20, '01.

Clinton, George (1739-1812).

Public papers. Review by C. H. Van Tyne. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17:336-8. Mr.; *Nation.* 72:454. Je. 6, '01.

Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23:358. D. '00.

Clinton, Harry Thomas.

Winter sport. *Cosmopol.* 32:235-43. Ja. '02.

Clinton, James (1736-1812).

Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23:353. D. '00.

Clinton, N. Y.

First village founded by New Englanders on their way westward. *E. P. Powell. il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23:657-76. F. '01.

Clipped cable. *B. H. Maxwell. Munsey.* 30:422-6. D. '03.

Clipper ship and her commander. *F. J. Mather. Atlan.* 94:649-58. N. '04.

Clive, Robert, lord (1725-1774).

Portrait. *Chaut.* 32:544; 36:129. F. '01, N. '02.

Clock in the sky. *G. W. Cable. Scrib. M.* 30:327-32. S. '01.

Clock without a face. *M. H. Peixotto. Cosmopol.* 35:239-45. Jl. '03.

Clocks.

Astronomical calendar clock. *Sci. Am.* 85:323. N. 23, '01; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53:22101. Je. 7, '02.

Bundy's wonderful clock. *Sci. Am.* 84:7. Ja. 5, '01.

Cardboard, boxwood and ivory clocks. *M. Planchon. il. Sci. Am. S.* 51:21115. Mr. 30, '01.

Clock by which we set all our watches. *E. M. Sweet. il. Ladies' H. J.* 18:11. F. '01.

Clock of the cathedral of Strasburg. *Sci. Am. S.* 55:22672. F. 14, '03.

Clocks at Buckingham palace. *F. S. Robinson. il. M. Art.* 24:204-10. Mr. '00.

Clockwork at the exposition of 1900. *M. Planchon. il. Sci. Am. S.* 51:20919. Ja. 5, '01.

Curiousities in clockwork at the Paris exposition. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50:2759. O. 27, '00.

Curious Russian clock. *il. Sci. Am.* 84:52. Ja. 26, '01.

Dante and the clock at Drury lane. *A. Harts-horne. Ath.* 1903, 1:604. My. 9.

David Perret electric clock. *il. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S.* 55:22921. My. 30, '03.

Electric earth clock. *N. M. Hopkins. Sci. Am. S.* 50:20840-2. D. 1, '00; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51:20932. Ja. 12, '01; *Sci. Am.* 83:346. D. 1, '00.

Electrically-operated clock. *il. Sci. Am.* 90:423. My. 28, '04; *Cur. Lit.* 32:452. Ap. '02.

Evolution of escapements. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23536-9. F. 27, '04.

Family clock; poem. *J. Dransfield. St. N.* 27:198-9. Ja. '00.

Floral clock at the St. Louis exposition. *C. H. Wetmore. il. Sci. Am.* 90:365. My. 7, '04.

Great clock of Wells. *R. Richards. il. St. N.* 30:1065-6. O. '03.

Handless clock. *il. Sci. Am.* 91:94. Ag. 6, '04.

Mysterious clocks. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49:20138. Ja. 27, '00.

Old clocks and watches, and their makers, by F. J. Britten. *Ath.* 1904, 2:488-9. O. 8; *Nation.* 79:300-1. O. 13, '04.

Old long case clocks. *F. J. Britten. il. Int. Studio.* 17:188-91. S. '02.

Clocks—Continued.

Old Scottish clockmakers, from 1540 to 1850. *J. Smith. Ath.* 1903, 2:294. Ag. 29.

Oldest self-striking clock in the world. *Sci. Am.* 91:395. D. 3, '04.

Self-winding clock. *D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am.* 88:171. Mr. 7, '03.

Wonderful clock. *Cur. Lit.* 32:167-8. F. '02.

Work of George Graham—an unknown astronomical clockmaker. *Sci. Am. S.* 54:22522. D. 6, '02.

See also Watches.

Clockwork at the exposition of 1900. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51:20919. Ja. 5, '01.

Clodd, Edward (1840-).

Grant Allen. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1:749. Je. 16; *Ind.* 53:1986-7. Ag. 22, '01.

Story of the alphabet. Review. *Nation.* 71:348. N. 1, '00.

Cloete, Henry.

History of the great Boer trek. Review. *Nation.* 70:37. Ja. 11, '00.

Cloister cask. *C. L. Edholm. Overland, n.s.* 39:529-32. Ja. '02.

Cloisters.

Cloister at Palermo. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53:21976. Ap. 12, '02.

Clopton, Mrs. Virginia Clay-. See Clay, Mrs. Virginia.

Closed account. *H. B. Smith. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27:31-6. S. '02.

Closser, Louise.

Portrait as Frossie. *Bookm.* 18:597. F. '04.

Closson, Carlos C.

Heredity and environment. *Q. J. Econ.* 15:143-6. N. '00.

Hierarchy of European races. *Am. J. Soc.* 3:314-27. N. '97.

Cloth. See Textile industry and fabrics.

Clothing.

American woman and dress. *H. W. Moody. Ladies' H. J.* 18:15. Je. '01.

Attractive reform dresses. *A. H. il. Int. Studio.* 19:60-4. Mr. '03.

Baby's outfit for twenty-eight dollars. *L. D. Wagner. il. Ladies' H. J.* 21:5-6. O. '04.

Clothes and the man. *Cur. Lit.* 34:739. Je. '03.

Clothing of the ancient Romans. *Sci. Am.* 84:387. Je. 22, '01.

Dangers of trailing skirts. *Cur. Lit.* 29:433. O. '00.

Dress. *G. P. Murray. il. Delin.* 64:758-61. N. '04.

Dress and dresser. *F. A. Steel. Cur. Lit.* 35:231. Ag. '03.

Dress for men. *Mrs. F. Learned. Delin.* 64:802-3. N. '04.

Evolution of trousers. *A. Warren. Cur. Lit.* 28:329-30. Je. '00.

Extravagance in dress. *G. Ramsden. 19th Cent.* 48:755-63. N. '00.

Fishskin garments of the Amur tribes of east Siberia. *W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am.* 86:368. My. 24, '02.

Garment manufacture. *F. Kelley. Cur. Lit.* 28:311-2. Je. '00.

Honest clothing by legislation. *F. E. Warren. Ind.* 54:1598-9. Jl. 3, '02.

Layette of a royal baby. *R. Insley. Harp. B.* 35:223-9. Jl. '01.

Man and his clothes. *J. H. Girdner. Munsey.* 27:372-4. Je. '02.

Manufacture of men's clothing on a large scale. *il. Sci. Am.* 90:397, 404-6. My. 21, '04.

Marriage and dress. *H. W. Francis. Arena.* 27:292-6. Mr. '02.

My clothes. *W. Kirkland. Atlan.* 94:359-65. S. '04.

Philosophy of clothes. *F. A. Pruett. Cur. Lit.* 34:230. F. '03.

Psychology of modesty and clothing. *W. I. Thomas. Am. J. Soc.* 5:246-62. S. '99.

Putting away clothes. *M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J.* 19:30. Ap. '02.

Septic skirts. *Sci. Am.* 83:108. Ag. 18, '00.

Shirt-waist man. *Cur. Lit.* 29:324-5. S. '00.

Sovereign's robes. *Cur. Lit.* 30:444. Ap. '01.

Tipplets and mittens. *Cur. Lit.* 30:132-3. F. '01.

Well-dressed woman's wardrobe. *Harp. B.* 33:282. Mr. 31, '00.

Clothing—Continued.

- What some gowns cost. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 90. Ap. '00.
 What women of millions do with their cast-off clothes. *M. E. Carter. il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 11. O. '03.
 See also Costume; Dressmaking; Fashion; Skirts; Textile industry and fabrics.

Clood, Virginia Woodward.

- At the gate; poem. *Bookm.* 12: 507. Ja. '01.
 Autumn song. *Atlant.* 86: 355. S. '00.
 Balm; poem. *Atlant.* 90: 124. Jl. '02.
 Butterfly; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 595; 17: 476. Ag. '01. *Jl.* '03.
 Children; poem. *Cosmopol.* 30: 259. Ja. '03.
 Dusk; poem. *Bookm.* 14: 37. S. '01.
 Farewell; poem. *Atlant.* 89: 270. F.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 321. Mr. '02.
 Greater love; poem. *Cent.* 60: 334. Jl. '00.
 He and she; poem. *St. N.* 27: 598-9. My. '00.
 Heart on the highway; poem. *Bookm.* 20: 79. S. '04.
 His fiancée. *Delin.* 63: 836-41. My. '04.
 His godmother; poem. *St. N.* 27: 1065-7. O. '00.
 His good angel. *Bookm.* 19: 78-83. Mr. '04.
 In tune; poem. *Cosmopol.* 31: 364. Ag. '01.
 Insidious beggar; poem. *Cent.* 61: 154. N. '00.
 Interlude; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 150. Ap. '01.
 Lecture. *Outlook.* 75: 642-4. N. 14. '03.
 Let me not be too sure; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 1762. N. 10. '00.
 Little fisherman; poem. *St. N.* 28: 1092. O. '01.
 Liza Wetherford. *Atlant.* 88: 424-8. S. '01.
 Lost! poem. *St. N.* 30: 235. Ja. '03.
 Lost angel song; poem. *Ind.* 51: 3408-9. D. 21, '99.
 Love's lenity; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 252. N. '02.
 Mask of life. *Cosmopol.* 29: 326-31. Jl. '00.
 Misery and company. *Harper.* 104: 477-84. F. '02.
 Mrs. Chick. *Cent.* 65: 267-9. D. '02.
 Mistress Nell Williams and her soldier. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 8. Jl. '01.
 Mother; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 19. Ja. '02.
 Mother earth; poem. *Bookm.* 19: 557. Ag. '04.
 On a Judean house-top; poem. *Cent.* 63: 237. D. '01.
 One, named Mary; poem. *Ind.* 52: 3102. D. 27. '00.
 O'Tara. *Harp. W.* 48: 212, 214-5. F. 6. '04.
 Paying the piper; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 252. My. '03.
 Pilgrim; poem. *Cosmopol.* 30: 139. D. '00.
 Prelude; poem. *Bookm.* 10: 443. Ja.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 129. F. '00.
 Rebekah Blings' blighted life. *Harp. B.* 32: 1027. D. 2. '99.
 Reed by the river. *Review* by F. D. Sherman. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 431. D. '02.
 Songs; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 468. Jl. '02.
 To love; poem. *Harper.* 104: 936. My. '02.
 When at the last; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 842. Ag. 4. '00.
 When we go to the county fair; poem. *St. N.* 29: 57-9. N. '01.
 Witch girl. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 13-4. Ag. '03.

Clouds.

- Curious things in clouds. *G: J. Varney. Sci. Am.* 82: 387. Je. 23. '00.
 Formation and motions of clouds. *F. H. Bigelow. Pop. Sci.* 60: 495-502. Ap. '02.
 Upper air movements. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20919. Ja. 5. '01.
 See also Meteorology.

Clough, Arthur Hugh (1819-1861).

- Dipsychus. *Review* by L. E. Gates. *Critic.* 36: 274-7. F. '00.
 Qua cursum ventus; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 19: 578. Ja. '00.
 Victorian voices of doubt and trust. *A. Waugh. Cur. Lit.* 31: 556-9. N. '01.

Clouston, J. Storer.

- Adventures of M. d'Haricourt. *Harp. W.* 46: 1361-4, 1417-20, 1467-70, 1509-12, 1553-6, 1644-7, 1698-1701. S. 27-N. 15; Same. *Blackw.* 172: 68-88, 228-49, 336-62, 466-90, *Jl.-O.* '02.
 —Review by M. G. Humphreys. *Lamp.* 26: 57. F. '03.
 Cathedral of St. Magnus. *Liv. Age.* 235: 798-803. D. 27. '02.
 Hereditary cleaner. *Harper.* 109: 538-47. S. '04.

Clouston, J. Storer—Continued.

- House with the tree. *Blackw.* 176: 653-9. N. '04.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 38: 295. Ap. '01.
Clover, A. Kingsley.
 Chinese Jews. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 692-3. F. '01.
Clover.
 Clovers. *A. B. Comstock. il. Chaut.* 39: 384-9. Je. '04.
 To my Lady Clover; poem. *E. L. MacAlarney. Outlook.* 66: 63. S. 1. '00.
Clow, Frederick Redman.
 Administration of city finances in the U. S. *Review* by E. D. Durand. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 139-41. Mr. '02.
 Introduction to the study of commerce. *Review. Nation.* 73: 455. D. 12. '01.
Cloves, Sir William Laird.
 Cheapening of useful books. *Fortn.* 76: 88-98. *Jl.* '01.
 Condition of the naval reserve. 19th Cent. 51: 550-61. Ap. '02.
 Eclogues. *Review. Ath.* 1899. 2: 893. D. 30.
 Insubordinate admiral. 19th Cent. 51: 980-93. *Je.* '02.
 President Roosevelt. 19th Cent. 50: 529-35. O. '01.
 Recent scientific developments and the future of naval warfare. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22102-3. *Je.* 7. '02.
 Royal navy. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 469-70; 1901. 2: 863-4; 1903. 2: 180-1. O. 18. '00. D. 28. '01. Ag. 8. '03; *Dial.* 29: 358; 36: 292-4. N. 16. '00. My. 1. '04; *Critic.* 36: 361-2; 38: 87; S. B. Luce. 43: 566. Ap. '00. Ja. '01. D. '03.
 Strategical value of the Channel islands. 19th Cent. 48: 881-90. D. '00.
Cloyd, David Excelmons.
 Economics of city school administration. *Educa.* 25: 193-206. D. '04.
 Old and new in southern education. *R. of Rs.* 27: 417-25. Ap. '03.
Club of queer trades. See Chesterton, G. K.
Clubs.
 Artistic, literary and Bohemian London in the seventies. *J. H: Hager. Bookm.* 14: 615-20. F. '02.
 Betting book at Brooks's. *G: S. Street. No. Am.* 173: 44-55. *Jl.* '01.
 Children out of school hours. *L. W. Betts. Outlook.* 75: 209-16. S. 26. '03.
 Civic club of Carlisle. *G. B. Biddle. il. Chaut.* 37: 503-5. Ag. '03.
 Civic club of Philadelphia. *E. Wetherill. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 467-82. S. '98.
 Coffee-club movement in California. *E. Fox. Arena.* 32: 519-21. N. '04.
 College settlement club in New York city. *L. W. Betts. R. of Rs.* 22: 713-6. D. '00.
 Commuters' club car. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 44. Ja. 11. '02.
 Curious clubs. *L. Monroe. Cur. Lit.* 31: 329-32. S. '01.
 Discussion of clubs. *Ind.* 53: 973-4. Ap. 25. '01.
 Edward Clark club house. *il. Outlook.* 77: 20. 2. My. '04.
 Lane in London. *H. G. D. Latham. Liv. Age.* 235: 724-33. D. 20. '02.
 London's clubland. *A. Kinnear. Munsey.* 26: 646-55. F. '02.
 Man at his club. *J: J. a'Becket. Harp. B.* 35: 149-54. *Je.* '01.
 Men's clubs and the churches. *Ind.* 55: 16-21. Ja. 1. '03.
 Mid-air dining clubs. *C. Moffett. Cent.* 62: 642-52. S. '01.
 Millionaires' paradise. *S: M. Williams. il. Munsey.* 30: 641-6. F. '04.
 Neglected social force. *C. D. Wilson. Chaut.* 36: 605-8. Mr. '03.
 New York city history club. *A. W. Winsor. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 463-4; F. B. Kelly. *il.* 3: 61-71. S. '98, Mr. '99.
 Odd clubs. *L. Monroe. Lippinc.* 67: 110-8. Ja. '01.
 Old clubs of Montreal. *W: McLennan. il. Harp. W.* 45: 176-7. F. 16. '01.
 Old clubs of Quebec. *W: McLennan. il. Harp. W.* 45: 200-1. F. 23. '01.
 Oriental club and Hanover square, by A. F. Baillie. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 202-3. F. 15.

Clubs—Continued.

- Poetic cabarets of Paris. E. Gregory. *Scrib. M.* 27: 92-8. Ja.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 254-5. Mr. '00.
- Political clubs during the French revolution. J. W. Perrin. *Chaut.* 32: 24-6. O. '00.
- Political clubs in Prussian cities. R. C. Brooks. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 375-84. Je. '00.
- Ramble in clubland. A. I. Shand. *Liv. Age.* 240: 182-90. Ja. 16, '04.
- Sign of the club. *Dicast. Ind.* 53: 2649-50. N. 7, '01.
- Social clubs for railroad men. M. G. Cuniff. *World's Work.* 3: 2002-5. Ap. '02.
- Social experiment. L. W. Betts. *Outlook.* 72: 641-8. N. 15, '02.
- Social uplift in American cities. W. A. Hoy. *Outlook.* 76: 740-7. Mr. 26, '04.
- Twentieth century club of Boston. H. A. Bridgman. *R. of Rs.* 24: 73-6. Jl. '01.
- See also Boys' clubs; College fraternities; Country clubs; Sportsman's clubs; Woman—Societies and clubs; Yacht clubs; also Langham; London sketch club; T square club.
- Cluseret, Gustave Paul.**
Cluseret as an American. T. Stanton. *Nation.* 73: 129. Ag. 15, '01.
- Recollections of. K. Blind. *Westm.* 154: 626-33. D. '00.
- Sketch. *Nation.* 73: 31. Jl. 11, '01.
- Clutch, Robert Marple.**
Palmer's beat. *Era.* 12: 364-70. O. '03.
- Soldier's housewife. *Era.* 13: 10-5. Ja. '04.
- Clutches.**
Cable grip or clutch device. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 155. Ag. 29, '03.
- Friction clutch pulley. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 385. My. 31, '02.
- Gas-engine friction clutch. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 291. Ap. 26, '02.
- Jenatzky magnetic clutch. *Am. Sci. S.* 56: 23216. O. 10, '03.
- Magnetic clutches. G. A. Damon. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 100. F. 17, '00.
- New form of friction clutch. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23201-2. O. 3, '03.
- Clute, Willard Nelson.**
Our ferns in their haunts. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 125. S.; S. A. Hubbard. *Dial.* 31: 185. S. 16, '01.
- Clutton-Brock, Arthur.** See Brock, A. C.
- Clyde, Thomas.**
Views of, on ship subsidies. *Nation.* 71: 503. D. 27, '00.
- Clymer, George (1739-1813).**
Portrait. *McClure.* 17: 225. Jl. '01.
- Cnossus, Crete.**
Archaeological discoveries. *Ind.* 52: 1290, 1349, 1825, 1999-2000. My. 31. Je. 7. Ag. 2, 16, '00.
- British exploration in Crete. D. G. Hogarth. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 139-43. F. '01.
- Discoveries in Crete. *Ind.* 53: 1402-3. Je. 20, '01.
- Excavations at old Knossos. *Nation.* 72: 512. Je. 27, '01; *Ind.* 54: 1396. Je. 12, '02.
- Excavations in Crete. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 343-4. S. '01; *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22165-6. Jl. 5, '02; *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24170-1. N. 26, '04.
- Excursion to the house of Minos. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22488-9. N. 22, '02.
- First cradle of Greek civilization. *R. of Rs.* 27: 473-4. Ap. '03.
- Knossian excavations. *Nation.* 77: 528-9. D. 31, '03.
- Labyrinth and the palace of Knossos. A. J. Evans. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 132. Jl. 26.
- Labyrinth of Crete. M. A. Galloway. *19th Cent.* 50: 96-102. Jl. '01; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23137. S. 5, '03.
- Mycenaean house of the double axe. L. Dyer. *Nation.* 71: 86-8. Ag. 2; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20680-1. S. 22, '00; *Nation.* 74: 440-2. Je. 5, '02.
- New series in hieroglyphic characters. A. J. Evans. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 793. Je. 23.
- Palace archives of Mycenaean Cnossus. A. J. Evans. *il. Ath.* 1900, 1: 634. My. 19.
- Palace of Minos. R. B. Richardson. *Nation.* 76: 470-2, 492-3. Je. 11-18, '03.
- Pre-Hellenic writing in the Aegean. D. Quinn. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 667-82. O. '02.

Cnossus, Crete—Continued.

- Recent discoveries in Crete. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20896-7. D. 29; D. G. Hogarth. *Contemp.* 78: 794-808. D. '00.
- Tomb of Idomeneus at Knossos. L. Dyer. *Nation.* 78: 390-1. My. 19, '04.
- Coaches.** See Carriages; Coaching.
- Coaching.**
Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn road, by C. G. Harper. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 39-40. Ja. 10.
- Charm of the road. J. H. Hyde. *il. Harper.* 104: 914-9. My. '02.
- Coaching in England. M. W. Higginson. *il. Outlook.* 74: 830-6. Ag. 1, '03.
- Coaching in the South. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 402. Mr. 7, '03.
- Exeter road, by C. G. Harper. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 522-3. Ap. 28.
- Last of the road. A. I. Shand. *Liv. Age.* 241: 694-9. Je. 11, '04.
- Manual of coaching, by F. Rogers. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 199-200. F. 17.
- Old mail road to Scotland, by C. G. Harper. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 457-9. Ap. 13.
- Old road coach. H. H. S. Pearse. *il. Outing.* 40: 648-7. S. '02.
- On a road coach. L. Hubbard, jr. *il. Outing.* 42: 354-64. Je. '03.
- Passing of a Sierra knight. B. C. Truman. *il. Overland, n.s.* 42: 32-9. Jl. '03.
- Season with the stage-coach Pioneer. R. W. Rives. *il. Outing.* 44: 139-44. My. '04.
- See also Driving.
- Coal.**
American soft coal. D. A. Willey. *il. Cas-sier.* 19: 430-42. Ap. '01.
- Anthracite—a luxury. J. Nicolls. *Era.* 10: 98-9. Jl. '02.
- Anthracite culm as a new source of power. J. C. Bayles. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 315-6. Mr. '01.
- Appraisals of coal lands. H. M. Chance. *Eng. M.* 27: 987-9. S. '04.
- Coal-porcelain. L. Lodian. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 191. S. 12, '03.
- Coal supply question. *Nation.* 73: 181. S. 5, '01.
- Coal versus Niagara. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 507-8. N. '00.
- Coal-weighing and recording machine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21554. O. 12, '01.
- Coke as a substitute for anthracite coal. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 85: 3. Jl. 6, '01.
- Commercial value of Indian coal. M. Brown. *Cassier.* 25: 367-8. F. '04.
- Comparison of coal resources and coal-getting. A. S. E. Ackermann. *Eng. M.* 23: 357-62. Je. '02.
- Consumption of coal dust in Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21203. My. 11, '01.
- Culm banks and fuel gas. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 227. O. 13, '00.
- Examination of coal by Roentgen rays. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20473. Je. 23, '00.
- Genesis of coal. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22474. N. 15, '02.
- Indian coal. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20713. O. 6, '00.
- Lignite. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20391. My. 19, '00.
- Lignite, peat, and coal-dust fuel. F. H. Mason. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22846-7. My. 2, '03.
- Origin of coal. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 597. N. '01.
- Power in a pound of coal. E. D. Meier. *Cas-sier.* 18: 65-70. My. '00.
- Production. *Sci. Am.* 82: 148. Mr. 10, '00.
- Sakhalin coal. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20987. F. 2, '01.
- Siberian coal. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20748. O. 20, '00.
- Smokeless combustion of bituminous coal. *Eng. M.* 24: 445-7. D. '02.
- Soft coal as an emergency fuel. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22343. S. 20, '02.
- Soft coal for domestic use. *Sci. Am.* 87: 182, 221. S. 20, O. 4, '02.
- Spontaneous combustion of coal. *Eng. M.* 22: 760-1; 24: 440-2. F. D. '02.
- Twentieth century energy. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 19. Jl. 14, '00.
- What a lump of coal could do. G. E. Walsu. *St. N.* 31: 1117-20. O. '04.
- What economy in coal means. *Harp. B.* 33: 1282. S. 15, '00.
- When coal was currency. F. E. Saward. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. D. 6, '02.
- Why coal is washed. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. D. 6, '02.

Coal—Continued.

- World's production and consumption. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22465. N. 15, '02.
World's production in 1901. Sci. Am. 87: 272. O. 25, '02.
—1902. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23065. JI. 18, '03.
—1903. Sci. Am. 91: 190. S. 17, '04.
World's supply. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22490. N. 22, '02.

See also Anthracite coal strike; Briquettes; Coke; Lignite; Mines and mining; Strikes; also headings beginning Coal.

Coal gas. See Gas.

Coal handling.

- American coal hoister at Alexandria. J: G. Long. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21565. O. 12, '01.
Automatic coal handling plant. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20755. O. 27, '00.
Automatic machinery for handling coal. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 89: 3, 8. JI. 4, '03.
Clarke automatic coaling and weighing barge. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21443-5. Ag. 24, '01.
Coal storage. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 87: 258-9. O. 18, '02.
Conveying machinery in coal mining. S. Howard-Smith. il. Cassier. 21: 385-93. Mr. '02.
Development of economical utilities for handling raw material. W. Fawcett. Pop. Sci. 62: 71-3. N. '02.
Dock equipment for the rapid handling of coal and ore. A. C. Johnston. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21039-41, 21058-9, 21074. Mr. 2-16, '01.
Fueling scow. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22053. My. 17, '02.
Handling anthracite coal. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 83: 337, 341-2. D. 1, '00.
Hydraulic coal hoist for discharging coal into chups' holds. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23321. N. 21, '03.
Loading and carriage of sea-borne coal. F. S. Snowdon. il. Eng. M. 20: 157-72. N. '00.
Mechanical conveying of coal and coke. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23149-50, 23165-6, 23181-2. S. 12-26, '03.
Mechanical shipment of coal. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21750. Ja. 4, '02.
Modern coal-hoisting apparatus. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23835-7. JI. 30, '04.
New Penarth coal tips. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21514. S. 21, '01.
Portable coal-loading machine. il. Sci. Am. 86: 105. F. 15, '02.
Use of electricity in driving coal-conveying machinery. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 91: 413-4. D. 10, '04.
See also Coaling at sea.

Coal miners.

- Among Scottish coal-miners. K. Durland. Outlook. 72: 455-9. O. 25, '02.
Among the coal-miners. M. B. Robinson. il. Mis. R. 25: 835-9. N. '02.
Among the Fife miners. K. Durland. Blackw. 171: 41-53. Ja. '02.
Australasian cures for coal wars. H: D. Lloyd. Atlan. 90: 667-74. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 26: 599-600. N. '02.
Children of the coal shadow. F. H. Nichols. McClure. 20: 435-44. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 214-5. F. '03.
Economic study of the miner as he is. R: Cartright. Cath. World. 75: 715-26. S. '02.
Families of the miners. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 66: 412-6. O. 13, '00.
Illinois coal operators' association. Cent. 65: 799-800. Mr. '03.
Life of a coal miner. J: McDowell. World's Work. 4: 2659-60. O. '02.
Mine worker's life and aims. J: Mitchell. Cosmopol. 31: 622-30. O. '01.
Miner and operator. Cur. Lit. 29: 565-6. N. '00.
Miner's story. Ind. 54: 1407-10. Je. 12, '02.
Social and industrial conditions in the Pocahontas coal fields. G: L. Fowler. il. Eng. M. 27: 383-96. Je. '04.

Coal mines and mining.

- Ancient history of coal mining. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20547. JI. 28, '00.
Anthracite coal industry. by P. Roberts. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 292-5. Mr.; Gunton. 23: 429-32. N. '02.

Coal mines and mining—Continued.

- Anthracite coal mines and mining. R. D. Rhone. R. of Rs. 26: 54-63. JI. '02.
Anthracite mining in the U. S. J: Birkinbine. il. Cassier. 22: 507-20. Ag. '02.
Coal cutting by electricity. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23759-60. Je. 4, '04.
Coal cutting machinery. E: W. Parker. Cassier. 22: 291-313. JI.; il. Eng. M. 23: 915. S. '02.
Coal industry of Pennsylvania. W. F. McClure. Sci. Am. 88: 392-3. My. 23, '03.
Coal mining in India. E. Benedict. il. Cassier. 22: 365-75. JI. '02.
Coals and coal-mining methods of the Pocahontas field. G: L. Fowler. il. Eng. M. 27: 217-32. My. '04.
Colliery ventilating machinery. C. M. Percy. il. Cassier. 22: 394-408. JI. '02.
Electric coal cutter. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22225. Ag. 2, '02.
Electric power in European collieries. C. S. V. Brown. il. Cassier. 26: 243-56. Je. '04.
Electrical coal-mining machines. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 82: 389. Je. 23, '00.
Electricity in British collieries. S. F. Walker. il. Eng. M. 19: 712-26, 847-66. Ag.-S. '00.
French coal mines. R. of Rs. 26: 620. N. '02.
Future of coal mining. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22612. Ja. 17, '03.
Government ownership of coal mines. Gunton. 23: 447-50. N.; Nation. 75: 298. O. 16, '02.
Historical review of British coal-mining. R. A. S. Redmayne. il. map. Eng. M. 26: 20-32, 193-204, 400-9. O.-D. '03.
Management and control of the colliery. W: Blakemore. Eng. M. 21: 563-70, 735-40. JI.-Ag. '01.
Mining conditions. Cur. Lit. 29: 563-5. N. '00.
Modern soft-coal mining and handling in the U. S. H: Hale. il. Sci. Am. 83: 369, 374. D. 15, '00.
National ownership and operation of the anthracite coal mines. Gunton. 23: 385-90. N. '02.
Public ownership of coal mines. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 655-60. D. '02.
Recent coal labor statistics. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22426. O. 25, '02.
Short history of coal mining in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24020. S. 24, '04.
Voice of labor. J: Mitchell. Cur. Lit. 33: 594-5. N. '02.
See also Anthracite coal strike.

Coal regions.

- Anthracite in China. M. G. H. Monod. Sci. Am. 86: 353. My. 17, '02.
Australian coal mountain. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20950. Ja. 19, '01.
Big Stone Gap coal-field of Virginia and Kentucky. J: L. Pultz. il. Eng. M. 28: 71-85. O. '04.
China's anthracite. Ind. 52: 1817. JI. 26, '00.
Coal deposits of northwest. F. A. Wilder. R. of Rs. 27: 186-90. F. '03.
Coal-fields of Crow's Nest pass, British Columbia. E. Jacobs. il. Eng. M. 27: 36-37. Ap. '04.
Coal fields of Natal. Sci. Am. 88: 36. Ja. 17, '03.
Coal-fields of Scotland, by R. W. Dron. Ath. 1902. 2: 654-5. N. 15.
Coal fields of Shansi, China. Eng. M. 19: 602-3. JI. '00.
Coal fields of the U. S. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21918. Mr. 22, '02.
Coal in Germany. O. J. D. Hughes. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23067. Ag. 1, '03.
Coal in Kent. Ind. 53: 2442. O. 17, '01.
Coal in the arctic regions. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21396. Ag. 3, '01.
Coal resources of the Pacific. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 23: 161-82. My. '02.
Development of the bituminous coal industry. W: G. Irwin. Sci. Am. 85: 243. O. 19, '01.
Development of the coal industry. W: G. Irwin. Gunton. 22: 544-51. Je. '02.
Eastern interior coal fields. U. S. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21946. Mr. 29, '02.
Germany's two great coal regions. H. L. Geissel. Sci. Am. 84: 153. Mr. 9, '01.
Pennsylvania anthracite coal field. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21920-1. Mr. 22, '02.

Coal regions—Continued.

- Rocky mountain coal fields. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21954. Ap. 5. '02.
 South African fields. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22458. N. 8. '02.

Coal strike. See Anthracite coal strike.**Coal-tar.**

- Present condition of the coal-tar industry. H. W. Jayne. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20920. Ja. 5. '01.
 Substances from coal tar. *Sci. Am.* 85: 117-S. Ag. 24. '01.
 Useful inventions from. H. Maxim. *Harp. W.* 48: 21. Ja. 2. '04.

Coal tar colors.

- Coal tar colors. C. F. Chandler. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20793. N. 10. '00.
 Coal-tar oils in the manufacture of paint and varnish. O. Markfeldt. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23054-5. Ag. 1. '03.

Coal-tests.

- Coal-testing plant at the St. Louis exposition. D. T. Randall. *il. Cassier.* 26: 590-3. O. '04.

Coal trade.

- American coal and the French market. G. H. Jackson. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22235. Ag. 2. '02.
 American coal for England. G. L. Lockett. *Forum.* 30: 496-502. D. '00.
 American coal for Europe. *Ind.* 52: 627. Mr. 8. '00.
 Anthracite-carrying railways. H. T. Newcomb. *R. of Rs.* 26: 66-9. Jl. '02.
 Anthracite coal industry. by P. Roberts. *Nation.* 74: 254-6. Mr. 27. '02.
 Anthracite monopoly. *Ind.* 54: 2258-9. S. 18. '02.
 British coal trade. *Eng. M.* 25: 579-80. Jl. '03.
 Burden of coal. B. Taylor. *19th Cent.* 48: 483-95. S. '00.
 Coal and iron combinations in Germany. A. E. Sayous. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 326-31. F. '03.
 Coal duty. D. A. Thomas. *Fortn.* 75: 1090-1103. Je. '01.
 Coal famine. *Nation.* 71: 184-5. S. 6. '00.
 Coal in England. *Sci. Am.* 83: 202. S. 29. '00.
 Coal supply. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 42. Ja. '03.
 Coal supremacy of the United States. E. S. Meade. *Forum.* 30: 220-8. O. '00.
 Duties off for a year. *Ind.* 55: 171-2. Ja. 22. '02.
 Duty of congress and the tax on coal. *Outlook.* 72: 925. D. 20. '02.
 English coal tax resisted. *Outlook.* 68: 97. My. 11. '01.
 Exports of American coal. *Sci. Am.* 83: 179. S. 22. '00.
 Free coal and the tariff. *Nation.* 76: 64. Ja. 22. '03.
 Free coal question. *Char.* 10: 120-1. F. 7. '03.
 Future of coal exports. *Nation.* 73: 487. D. 26. '01.
 Growth of American coal exports. F. E. Saward. *Eng. M.* 22: 321-32. D. '01.
 How the people are being robbed by the coal-barons. *Arena.* 32: 652-3. D. '04.
 How to increase coal sales in Austria. F. W. Hossfeld. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22011. Ap. 26. '02.
 Influence of American coal on the international market. J. White. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21771. Ja. 11. '02.
 Long fuel crisis. *Ind.* 55: 274-5. Ja. 29. '03.
 Magnitude of the coal industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23539. F. 27. '04.
 Our coal exports. *Sci. Am.* 85: 150. S. 7. '01.
 Our coal supremacy and its significance. E. Moxey. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21902-3. Mr. 15. '02.
 Phenomenal coal situation and congress. *Outlook.* 73: 183-5. Ja. 24. '03.
 Possibilities for American coal in Smyrna. R. W. Lane. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21931. Mr. 22. '02.
 Scarcity of coal. B. H. Brough. *19th Cent.* 47: 663-8. Ap. '00.
 Shall we export coal? J. H. Connelly. *Harp. W.* 45: 132-3. F. 2. '01.
 Significance of our lead in coal production. E. Maxey. *Guntton.* 27: 262-70. S. '04.
 Trade of the U. S. and the world's coal supply and trade. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20684-6. S. 22. '00.
 United States' coal supplies. F. E. Saward. *Eng. M.* 20: 1-8. O. '00.

Coal trade—Continued.

- World's coal. B. Taylor. *Cassier.* 18: 393-402. S. '00.

See also Anthracite coal strike.

Coale, Minna Howison.

- Fashion plate child; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 624. My. '01.

Coaling at sea.

- Coaling warships at sea. S. Miller. *il. Eng. M.* 18: 710-21. F. '00; F. C. Perkins. *Munsey.* 28: 43-5. O. '02; H. C. Fyfe. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 486-8. Je. 27. '03.
 Fast colliers for the British navy. E. H. T. d'Eyencourt. *il. Cassier.* 24: 264-7. Jl. '03.
 New apparatus for coaling warships at sea or in harbor. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23934-5. Ag. 20. '04.

Coaling stations.

- Future coaling stations of the U. S. map. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21529. S. 28. '01.

Coals of fire. A. Stoddart. Lippinc. 69: 356-62. Mr. '02.**Coan, Josephine.**

- Gold ladye. *Overland, n. s.* 43: 146-7. F. '04.

Coan, M. Blair.

- Love. *Overland, n. s.* 43: 376-7. My. '04.

Coan, Titus Munson.

- Natives of Hawaii. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 9-17. Jl. '01.
 Story of. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 26: 494-6. Jl. '03.

Coar, Henry L.

- Routine work in mathematics. *School. R.* 8: 271-9. My. '00.

Coar, John Firman.

- Gerhart Hauptmann's Schluck und Jau. *Bookm.* 11: 562-4. Ag. '00.
 Studies in German literature in the 19th century. *Review. Nation.* 78: 219-20. Mr. 17; E. S. Meyer. *Critic.* 45: 463-6. N. '04.
 Study of modern languages. *Educ. R.* 25: 39-48. Ja. '03.

Coast artillery.

- Gruson coast defence turrets. G. L. Carden. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 287-9. Mr. 16. '01.
 New type of coast defense gun. *Sci. Am.* 84: 306. My. 18. '01.
 Saint-Chamond coast guns. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21242. My. 25. '01.
 World's greatest gun. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1923. D. 13. '02.

Coast defense.

- Gruson coast-defence turrets. G. L. Carden. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 287-9. Mr. 16. '01.
 Report of the army board on submarine boat for coast defense. *Sci. Am.* 90: 210-1. Mr. 12. '04.
 Secret aiming of guns. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 172. F. '04.

Coast range. See Tamalpais.**Coast survey. See United States—Coast and geodetic survey.****Coasting.**

- Coasting. J. L. Steele. *il. Outing.* 41: 460-5. Ja. '03.
 Jumper—a sled with one runner. G. C. Morris. *il. St. N.* 30: 161-3. D. '02.
 Coastwise idyl. C. M. Williams. *Munsey.* 25: 327-8. Je. '01.
 Coat at the furrier's. L. Fulda. *Lippinc.* 72: 704-11. D. '03.

Coates, F. M.

- Ordeal by fire. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 225-8. Ap. '04.

Coates, Florence Earle.

- As from afar; poem. *Lippinc.* 74: 609. N. '04.
 Ask what you will; poem. *Cent.* 64: 532. Ag.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 729. D. '02.
 At dusk; poem. *Scrib. M.* 33: 674. Je. '03.
 At the Sarah Bernhardt theatre; poem. *Lippinc.* 67: 377. Mr. '01.
 Autumn; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 576. N. '01.
 Ballad of a drum; poem. *Delln.* 64: 934. D. '04.
 Blessed; poem. *Cent.* 68: 650. Ag.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 437. N. '04.
 Breathless we strive; poem. *Cent.* 68: 803. S. '04.
 Buffalo; poem. *Ind.* 53: 2389. O. 10. '01.
 Delilah; poem. *Ind.* 53: 489. F. 28. '01.
 Difference; poem. *Cent.* 63: 910. Ap. '02.

Coates, Florence Earle—Continued.

- Edmund Clarence Stedman; poem. Cent. 64: 700. S. '02.
Give me not love; poem. Atlan. 91: 855. Je. '03.
Go not too far; poem. Atlan. 92: 838. D. '03.
I know not how to find the spring; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 304. Mr. '04.
I longed for love; poem. Outlook. 75: 357. O. 10, '03.
Interchange; poem. Harper. 105: 855. N. '02.
James McNeill Whistler; poem. Lippinc. 72: 640. N. '03.
Jean-Francois Millet; poem. Atlan. 94: 604. N. '04.
Kenilworth; poem. Atlan. 85: 139. Ja. '00.
Little minister; poem. Outlook. 73: 392. F. 14, '03.
Love that faltered; poem. Reader. 4: 675. N. '04.
Madonna; poem. Harper. 107: 519. S. '03.
Motherless; poem. Harp. B. 38: 838. S. '04.
Old St. David's; poem. Lippinc. 74: 40-1. JI. '04.
Optimist; poem. Lippinc. 71: 360. Mr. '03.
Persephone; poem. Lippinc. 67: 479. Ap. '01.
Philistia; poem. Lippinc. 65: 758. My. '00.
Picquart; poem. Cent. 64: 452. JI. '02.
Poor Love! said Life; poem. Harper. 106: 83. D. '02; Same. Cur. Lit. 34: 72. Ja. '03.
Renewal; poem. Harper. 108: 85. D. '03.
Rouen; in the prison of Joan of Arc; poem. Lippinc. 69: 94. Ja. '02.
Song of life; poem. Harper. 103: 877. N. '01.
To Helen Keller; poem. Scrib. M. 34: 279. S. '03.
To poverty; poem. Atlan. 89: 697. My. '02.
Transition; poem. Harper. 104: 476. F. '02.
Unrest; poem. Outlook. 77: 168. My. 21, '04.
War; poem. Lippinc. 73: 446. Ap. '04.
When Christ was born. Scrib. M. 31: 75. Ja. '02.
Who knocks? poem. Lippinc. 70: 347. S. '02.

Coates, Henry Troth.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 600. N. '01.

Coates, Mary H.

- Masque sublime; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 216. Mr. '04.
Umatilla cradle song; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 837. Ap. '01.

Coats, Mabel Josephine.

- Bells and carillons. Music. 17: 501-8. Mr. '00.
Practical aestheticism in music. Music. 18: 470-3. S. '00.

Coats of arms. See Heraldry.

Cobalt.

- New compounds of cobalt. Sci. Am. 84: 154. Mr. 9, '01.
Selenides of cobalt. Sci. Am. 85: 2. JI. 6, '01.

Cobb, John N.

- Sponge fishery of Florida. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23581-3. Mr. 19, '04.

Cobb, Sandford Hoadley.

- Rise of religious liberty in America. Review by H. S. Burrage. Am. J. Soc. 8: 273-6. S.; H. L. Osgood. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 697-9. D. '02; Nation. 76: 119. F. 5; Ath. 1903, 1: 653. My. 23; J. O. Pierce. Dial. 35: 346-7. N. 16, '03.

Cobb, Seth W.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 922. S. 14, '01.

Cobb, Thomas.

- Billets-doux. Lippinc. 74: 756-64. D. '04.
Bishop's gambit. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 239. F. 23.
Dissemblers. Lippinc. 66: 323-432. S. '00.
Lady Delia. Lippinc. 70: 742-52. D. '02.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 186. O. '00.

Cobb, W. F.

- Prospects of Anglicanism. 19th Cent. 47: 950-9. Je. '00.

Cobb, William T.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 7. S.; R. of Rs. 30: 397. O. '04.

Cobbe, Frances Power.

- Recollections of James Martineau. Contemp. 77: 174-86. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 793-803. Mr. 31, '00.
Schadenfreude. Contemp. 81: 655-66. My. '02.
Theory of intuitive morals. Review. Nation. 74: 427. My. 29, '02.
Woman suffrage. Contemp. 83: 653-60. My. '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 309. Je. '04.
Priestess of humanity. M. L. Johnson. Westm. 161: 653-6. Je. '04.

Cobbe, Frances Power—Continued.

- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 513. My.; J. Ver-schoyle. Contemp. 85: 829-40. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 70-80. JI. 9; por. Lamp. 28: 503-4. JI. '04.

Cobbe, Henry.

- Luton church, historical and descriptive. Reviews. Ath. 1900, 1: 52-4. Ja. 13.

Cobbett, William (1762-1835).

- Foreign authors in America. R. R. Wilson. Bookm. 12: 590-1. F. '01.
William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings, by E. I. Carlyle. Ath. 1904, 2: 615-6. N. 5.

Cobbold, Ralph P.

- Innermost Asia. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 647-8. My. 26; Dial. 29: 15-6. JI. 1; Nation. 71: 174-5. Ag. 30, '00.

Cobden, Richard.

- Cobden centenary and modern liberalism. H. Samuel. 19th Cent. 55: 898-909. Je. '04.
Cobdenism and capital. Calchas. Fortn. 80: 19-34. JI. '03.
Interview with. Westm. 161: 357-74. Ap. '04.
Work of. Blackw. 175: 140-9. Ja. '04.

Cobden club.

- Cobden club against free trade. Westm. 156: 531-44. N. '01.

Coburn, Camden McCormick.

- Ezekiel and Daniel. Review. Ind. 54: 346-7. F. 6, '02.

Cobras.

- Procuring snake venom. Cur. Lit. 29: 431-2. O. '00.

Coburn, Alvin Langdon.

- Portrait. Lamp. 28: 19. F. '04.

Coburn, Frederick W.

- Recent developments in American park systems. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 661-70. F. '04.

Cocaine.

- Cocaine analgesia of the spinal cord. S. E. Jelliffe. Pop. Sci. 59: 280-3. JI. '01.

Cocanada, India.

- Twenty-five years ago and now in Cocanada, India. H. F. Laflamme. Mis. R. 23: 29-32. Ja. '00.

Coccus. See Scale insects.

Cochery, Georges.

- Portrait. Ind. 57: 769. O. 6; Harp. W. 48: 1611. O. 22, '04.

Cochineal.

- Cochineal cultures in Mexico. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21630. N. 9, '01.

Cochran, Charles F.

- Anglo-Boer struggle. Arena. 23: 240-6. Mr. '00.

Cochran, Eve Owen.

- Elm tree of Margin street. Ladies' H. J. 20: 10. Ag. '03.

Cochrane, A. DeWitt.

- Theory of teaching golf. Outing. 37: 537-8. F. '01.

Cochrane, Charles.

- Recent progress in aerial navigation. Pop. Sci. 58: 616-24. Ap. '01.

Cochrane, Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Ham-ilton. See Dundonald, 12th earl of.

Cochrane, Hugh.

- Ideal; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 640. S. 6, '02.

Cochrane, J. H.

- Unconquerable colony. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 170. F. 7.

Cock, Mrs. Alfred.

- Life of Madam de Longueville. Review. Na-tion. 71: 76. JI. 26, '00.

Cock-fighting.

- Game cocks and cock-fighting. Il. Outing. 39: 347-57. D. '01.

Cock Robin. J. Oxenham.

- Liv. Age. 235: 155-64. O. 18, '02.

Cockade.

- Origin and use. Cur. Lit. 32: 313-4. Mr. '02.

Cockatoos. See Parrots.

Cockburn, Mrs. Allison Rutherford.

- Letters and memoir. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 814. D. 22.

Cockburn, B.

- Fruits. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21018-9. F. 16, '01.

Cockburn, James.

- Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 195. JI. '03.

- Cocke, Zitella.**
Art of letter writing. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 410-6. D. '02.
Bethlehem; poem. Lippinc. 68: 731. D. '01.
Easter-tide; poem. Ind. 52: 865. Ap. 12, '00.
Every woman a cook. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 217-28. O. '03.
Hunting the swamp fox; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 608-10. Ja. '04.
In the fullness of time; poem. Lippinc. 73: 92. Ja. '04.
Lord of death; poem. Ind. 54: 733. Mr. 27, '02.
Man at the plough; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 159-60. O. '00.
Out of sight, out of mind? poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 597. Jl. '04.
Prosperity; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 290. My. '01.
Pygmalion; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 760. Ag. '02.
Queen's Christmas gifts. St. N. 30: 236-7. Ja. '03.
So queer; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 469. N. '04.
Some day; poem. Ind. 54: 374. F. 13, '02.
Third day; poem. Ind. 56: 729. Mr. 31, '04.
Utility of humour. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 83-97. Mr. '04.
Violin speaks; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 726. F. '02.
- Cockerell, C. R.**
Early journal of. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 489. O. 10.
- Cockerell, Douglas.**
Bookbinding and the care of books. Review by H. P. Du Bois. Bk. Buyer. 24: 330-2. My.; Nation. 75: 138. Ag. 14, '02.
- Cockerell, S. Pepys.**
Work of. G. U. Browne. il. Int. Studio. 21: 18-22. L. '03.
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison.**
Making of biologists. Pop. Sci. 62: 512-20. Ap. '03.
More Darwin letters. Dial. 34: 329-32. My. 16, '03.
New species of university. Dial. 37: 264-5. N. 1, '04.
Religion from various points of view. Dial. 34: 46-8. Ja. 16, '03.
Science in the encyclopædias. Dial. 35: 340-2. N. 16, '03.
Sociology: practical and theoretical. Dial. 34: 119-22. F. 16, '03.
Zoology in America. Pop. Sci. 62: 163-6. D. '02.
- Cockerell, Wilmatte Porter.**
All's fair. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 463-8. D. '04.
- Cockle, Maurice J. D.**
Bibliography of English military books to 1642. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 339. S. 15.
- Cockney, M. F. H.**
A. Stoddart. Outing. 43: 347-51. D. '03.
- Cockran, Mrs. Millard F.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ja. '04.
- Cockran, William Bourke.**
Ethics of hired eloquence. Gunton. 26: 487-93. Je. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 9. Jl. '04.
- Cockrell, Ewing.**
Congress or parliament? Arena. 23: 593-605. Je. '00.
Travel in Russia. Outing. 39: 564-8. F. '02.
- Cockrell, Francis Marion.**
Democrats and the presidency. por. Ind. 56: 1178-82. My. 26, '04.
- Cockrell, Marion.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 53. Ja. 11, '02.
- Cockroaches.**
Cockroaches. il. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20011; 49: 20125. D. 2, '99, Ja. 20, '00.
Description and methods of destruction. il. Sci. Am. S. 42: 20011. D. 2, '99.
- Cockshutt, W. F.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 494. O. '03.
- Cocoa.**
Cocoa and chocolate. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21366-8. Jl. 20, '01.
Cultivation in the West Indies. il. Sci. Am. 84: 360. Je. 8, '01.
Food value of cocoa and chocolate. Harp. B. 33: 59. Ja. 20, '00.
- Cocoanuts.**
Almonds and cocoanuts. Cur. Lit. 29: 213. Ag. '00.
Manufacture of cocoanut butter in Mannheim. Sci. Am. 34: 282. My. 4, '01.
Vegetable butter. Sci. Am. 91: 23. Jl. 9, '04.
- Cocos islands.** See Keeling islands.
- Cod, Cape.** See Cape Cod.
- Cod liver oil.**
Norwegian cod liver oil. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23767-8. Je. 4, '04.
Oil from liver of cod and related species. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23746-8. My. 28, '04.
- Code of the corps.** C: King. Lippinc. 67: 337-51. Mr. '01.
- Codfishing.**
Cod fisheries of Newfoundland. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22909-10. My. 30; N. Duncan. World's Work. 6: 3617-38. Jl. '03.
Cod fisheries of the northern Pacific. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20678. S. 22, '00.
Polemic on cod-fisheries. W. D. Foulke. Dial. 36: 37-9. Ja. 16, '04.
- Codman, John (1814-).**
Arnold's expedition to Quebec. Review. Nation. 73: 340. O. 31, '01.
- Codrington, Thomas.**
Roman roads in Britain. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 620. N. 7.
- Cody, Adela S.**
Sprig of mistletoe; poem. Munsey. 30: 412. D. '02.
- Cody, Samuel Franklin.**
Cody kites. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23524. F. 20, '04.
New observation kites invented by him. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22804. Ap. 11, '03.
- Cody, Sherwin.**
Poe's contribution to American literary history. Dial. 35: 161-2. S. 16, '03.
- Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill).**
Preserving the game. por. Ind. 53: 1292-3. Je. 6, '01.
Last of the great scouts, by H. C. Wetmore. Bk. Buyer. 20: 463. Jl. '00.
- Coe, Charles H.**
Ginseng. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23704-5. My. 7, '04.*
Mortality from the bite of poisonous snakes. Sci. Am. 86: 412. Je. 14, '02.
- Coe, Edward Benton. D.D.**
Jezebel. Harp. B. 33: 839-42. Ag. 4, '00.
- Coe, Elizabeth Hunt.**
Fried of Charles Lamb. E. V. Lucas. Ath. 1902, 1: 723. Je. 7.
- Coe, George Albert.**
Religion of a mature mind. Review. Outlook. 72: 995-6. D. 27, '02.
Spiritual life. Review. Outlook. 65: 407-8. Je. 16, '00.
- Coeducation.**
Chicago university methods. Ind. 54: 2153. S. 4, '02.
Co-education. J: Ablett. Westm. 153: 25-31. Ja.; H. Whiskers. Westm. 153: 458-9. Ap. '00; Cur. Lit. 37: 273. S. '04.
Coeducation at the university of Chicago. Nation. 75: 147-8. Ag. 21, '02.
Co-education from a European point of view. R. of Rs. 29: 102-3. Ja. '04.
Co-education from another standpoint. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 55: 366-70. F. 12, '03.
Coeducation in colleges. W. A. Curtis and M. E. Cook. Outlook. 72: 887-91. D. 13, '02.
Co-education in secondary schools. B. C. Nation. 76: 455. Je. 4, '03.
Co-education in United States. A. S. Draper Educ. R. 25: 109-29. F.; A. L. Diggs. Westm. 160: 665-72. D. '03.
Coeducation under debate. Outlook. 72: 870-1. D. 13, '02.
English opinion on coeducation. Educa. 23: 447-9. Mr. '03.
Higher education of women. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 62: 97-107. D.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 178-9. F. '02.
Is the education of women with men a failure? E. Van de Warker. Harp. W. 48: 1288-9. Ag. 20, '04.
Passing of co-education. Harp. B. 33: 1729. N. 3, '00.
Permanency of co-education. I. H. Harper. Ind. 55: 603-8. Mr. 12, '03.

Coeducation—Continued.

- Pros and cons. *Nation*. 76: 261. Ap. 2, '03.
Reaction from coeducation. *J. R. Angell*. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 5-26. N. '02.
Recent experiments in co-education in England. E. S. Tylee. *Westm.* 160: 313-8. S. '03.
Should the sexes be educated together? J. P. Garber. *Educa.* 23: 235-41. D. '02.
Ten co-educated girls two hundred years ago. H. M. Plunkett. *Scrib. M.* 33: 450-6. Ap. '03.
Why coeducation is losing ground. H. T. Finck. *Ind.* 55: 301-5, 361-6. F. 5-12, '03.
See also Education of women.

Coes, Loring.

- Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 486, 490. D. '04.

Coetzee, Paulina.

- Jantje. *Liv. Age.* 241: 290-5. Ap. 30, '04.

Coffee.

- Coffee and coffee culture. C. B. Hayward. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 91: 189, 194-5. S. 17, '04.
Coffee and tea drunkenness. T. D. Crothers. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 740-1. Je. '02.
Coffee-chewing habit. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 496. Ap. '03.
Coffee culture in Hawaii. J. L. McClelland. *il.* *Overland*, n.s. 41: 170-8. Mr. '03.
Coffee culture in Mexico. L. M. Terry. *il.* *Overland*, n.s. 37: 702-9. F. '01.
Coffee drinking in the U. S. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21046. Mr. 2, '01.
Coffee growing. E. C. Rost. *il.* *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22189-90. Jl. 19, '02.
Coffee substitutes. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 293. Mr. '01.
Cultivation of coffee in India. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20620. Ag. 25, '00.
Famous coffee and tea drinkers. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 743. D. '01.
Medicinal properties of the husk of the coffee bean. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22723. Mr. 7, '03.
Mocha coffee. *Sci. Am.* 89: 81. Ag. 1, '03.
Our coffee industry. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21994. Ap. 19, '02.
Tea and coffee consumption. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 298. Mr. '01.
Value of coffee. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 746-7. D. '03.
Coffee-club movement in California. E. Fox. *Arena.* 32: 519-21. N. '04.

Coffee houses.

- Coffee house plan. A. L. Sweetser. *Guntton.* 21: 239-45. S. '01.
Coffee-houses. E. Hill. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 360-1. S. '03.
Coffee-houses in England and America. *Guntton.* 21: 462-4. N. '01.

Coffers. See Chests.

Coffignier, Ch.

- Manufacture of spirit varnishes. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23186. S. 26, '03.

Coffin, Helen Lockwood.

- Fresh air neighbors. *Outlook.* 75: 414-6. O. 17, '03.
How we bought Louisiana. *St. N.* 31: 224-6. Ja. '04.

Coffin, Howard A.

- American college course. *Educ. R.* 27: 497-509. My. '04.

Coffin, William Anderson.

- Sculptor French. *Cent.* 59: 871-9. Ap. '00.
Twenty-five years of American art. *Scrib.* M. 32: 125-8. Jl. '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 68: 51. My. 4, '01.

Cog-wheels. See Gearing.

Coggins, Albert Heston.

- Menace of imperialism. *Arena.* 24: 345-50. O. '00.

Coggins, Paschal Heston (Sidney Marlow, pseud.).

- Delusion of compulsory arbitration. *Arena.* 23: 499-515. My. '00.
Going down to Jericho. *Atlan.* 88: 166-78. Ag. '01.
Tale of the south shore. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 461-76. Je. '00.
With Mrs. Kenworthy's assistance. *McClure.* 17: 215-22. Jl. '01.

Coghlan, Charles (1848-1899).

- Sketch. J. Corbin. *por.* *Harp. W.* 43: 1228. D. 9, '99.

Coghlan, Gertrude.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 841. S. '00.

Coghlan, Joseph Bullock.

- Portrait. *Cassier.* 24: 377. S. '03.

Coghlan, Rose.

- Portrait as Penelope. *Harp. W.* 47: 1829. N. 14, '03.

Cogswell, George.

- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 360. My. '03.

Cogswell, William Browne.

- Biographical sketch. *por.* *Cassier.* 23: 683, 767-8. Ap. '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 426. Ap. '02.

Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale, pseud.).

- Portrait. *Reader.* 4: 577. O. '04.

Cohen, Herman.

- Misquotation. *Liv. Age.* 229: 522-6. My. 25, '01.

Cohen, Julius B.

- Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 534. Ap. 27.

Cohen, Solomon Solis.

- System of physiologic therapeutics. *Review.* *Dial.* 35: 361-2. N. 16, '03.

Cohen, Walter S.

- Help to ruined farmers in South Africa. *Westm.* 156: 607-12. D. '01.

Coherers.

- Application of coherers to detection of storms. *Sci. Am.* 84: 242. Ap. 20, '01.
Automatic coherer. *Sci. Am.* 82: 376. Je. 16, '00.
Castelli coherer. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22294. Ag. 30, '02.
History and theory. W. A. Del Mar. *il.* *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22131-2. Je. 21, '02.
Improved construction for coherers. *Sci. Am.* 39: 375. N. 21, '03.
Inherent nature of coherers. E. P. Thompson. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22353. S. 27, '02.
Magnetized coherers. C. Tissot. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20476. Je. 23, '00.
Nature of the coherer. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22549. D. 20, '02.
Phenomena utilized by coherers. A. Righi. *Sci. Am.* 83: 339. D. 1, '00.
Physics of the coherer. *Eng. M.* 19: 430-1. Je. '00.
Theory of the coherer. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20697; 55: 22578. S. 29, '00, Ja. 3, '03.
Working of combines coherers. *Sci. Am.* 90: 190-1. Mr. 5, '04.

Cohn, Adolphe.

- Adjustment work in modern languages. *School R.* 12: 468-72. Je. '04.
French newspapers. *Bookm.* 10: 540-7; 11: 39-45. F.-Mr. '00.
Literary Paris. *Bookm.* 14: 75-8, 167-9, 288-90. 418-20. S.-D. '01.
Streets of Paris. *Cosmopol.* 34: 133-41. D. '02.

Cohn, Alfred Isaac (1860-).

- Blue-print and black-print photographic papers. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22194-6. Jl. 19, '02.

Coillard, Christine McIntosh.

- Portrait. *Mis. R.* 27: 447. Je. '04.

Coillard, François.

- Apostle to the Barotsis. J. I. Good. *por.* *Mis. R.* 27: 445-9. Je. '04.

Coin-controlled machinery. See Slot machinery.

Coinage. See Money.

- Coincidences that baffled unbelief. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 99. Ja. '03.

Coins.

- British museum catalogue of Greek coins, by G. F. Hill. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 417. S. 29.
Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia, by B. V. Head. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 99-100. Jl. 19.
Coining machinery in Chinese mints. O. Smith and H. A. Janvier. *il.* *Cassier.* 24: 3-13. My. '03.
Coins and coinage in the New England colonies. F. A. Ogg. *il.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 739-51. Ag. '03.
Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. R. Brown, jr. *il.* *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21083-4. Mr. 16, '01.
End of the Mexican dollar. A. P. Andrews. Q. J. Econ. 18: 321-56. My. '04.
Greek and Roman coins. *Nation.* 76: 76-7. Ja. 22, '03.
Greek coins in the British museum. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 324. S. 5.
Handbook of Greek and Roman coins, by G. F. Hill. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 87-8. Ja. 20.
Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British museum, by H. A. Grueber. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 213-4. F. 17.

- Coins—Continued.**
 Private issue of token coins. R. P. Falkner. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 303-27. Je. '01.
 Short history of coins and currency, by Lord Avebury. Ath. 1902. 2: 625. N. 8.
 Ton of pennies. Harp. W. 46: 350. Mr. 15, '02.
- Cokain, Sir Aston.**
 Works. H. Candy. Ath. 1902. 1: 499. Ap. 19;
 G. B. Smith. Ath. 1902. 1: 468. Ap. 12.
- Coke, Lady Jane.**
 Letters of Lady Jane Coke to her friend Mrs. Eyre. Review. Nation. 69: 448. D. 14, '99.
- Coke, Mrs. Talbot.**
 Woman's home. Liv. Age. 225: 190-5. Ap. 21, '00.
- Coke.**
 By-product coke ovens. F. H. Crockard. il. Cassier. 21: 154-61. D. '01.
 Coke as a substitute for anthracite coal. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 85: 3. Jl. 6, '01.
 Coke-making in the U. S. W. G. Irwin. il. Cassier. 19: 197-206. Ja. '01.
 Connellsville coke region. il. Eng. M. 20: 17-40. O. '00; il. Sci. Am. 85: 81, 86. Ag. 10, '01.
 Development of the by-product coking industry. W. G. Irwin. Eng. M. 22: 41-59. O. '01.
 Foundry coke. il. Sci. Am. 83: 36. Jl. 21, '00.
 Increasing the coke yield from bee-hive ovens. C. Catlett. il. Cassier. 24: 534-42. O. '03.
 Mechanical conveying of coal and coke. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23149-50, 23165-6, 23181-2. S. 12-26. '03.
 Modern coke-oven systems. Eng. M. 20: 445-6. D. '00.
 Modern coking processes. D. A. Louis. Eng. M. 26: 432-4. D. '03.
 New coke industry. Sci. Am. 88: 130. F. 21, '03.
 Production of coke in 1902. Am. Sci. S. 56: 23216-7. O. 10, '03.
 Purchase of coke, iron and sand. R. Buchanan. Eng. M. 24: 879-95. Mr. '03.
 Value of rational methods in production. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22847. My. 2, '03.
 See also Briquettes; Coal.
- Cokely, M.**
 Harmonizing of labor and capital. Eng. M. 25: 161-7. My. '03.
 Piece work and cost reduction. Eng. M. 20: 192-8. N. '00.
 Practical view of machine-shop conditions in the United States. Eng. M. 21: 677-83. Ag. '01.
- Colajanni, Napoleone.**
 Homicide and the Italians. Forum. 31: 62-8. Mr. '01.
- Colbeck, Edward Henry.**
 Diseases of the heart. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 635. N. 9.
- Colbron, Grace Isabel.**
 Dancing and pantomime. Cosmopol. 37: 387-93. Ag. '04.
 Training of a German actress. Cosmopol. 37: 13-20. My. '04.
 Women writers of the new school in Germany. Critic. 43: 425-30. N. '03.
- Colburn prize.** See Jackson, G. E.
- Colby, Albert Ladd.**
 Advantages of machine-cast pig-iron. Cassier. 24: 134-8. Je. '03.
 Nickel steel. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23254-5. O. 24, '03.
- Colby, B. H.**
 Pollution of streams, with special reference to the Chicago drainage channel. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20356-7. My. 5, '00.
- Colby, Clara Bewick.**
 Elizabeth Cady Stanton. Arena. 29: 152-60. F. '03.
 Nell Gwynne. Overland, n.s. 38: 323-31. N. '01.
- Colby, Frank Moore.**
 Attacking the newspapers. Bookm. 15: 534-6. Ag. '02.
 Concerning tastes. Bookm. 19: 148-9. Ap. '04.
 Diffidence of print. Bookm. 17: 501-2. Jl. '03.
 Doubts of a dramatic critic. Bookm. 18: 603-5. F. '04.
 Imaginary obligations. Review by M. Smith. Bookm. 20: 366-9. D.; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 94: 853. D. '04.
 In darkest James. Bookm. 16: 259-60. N. '02.
- Colby, Frank Moore—Continued.**
 Insubordinate criticism. Bookm. 10: 430-1. Ja. '00.
 Literary temperament. Bookm. 18: 485-6. Ja. '04.
 Mr. Shaw and the man of destiny. Bookm. 19: 160. Ap. '04.
 National angle. Bookm. 15: 138-9. Ap. '02.
 Queerness of Henry James. Bookm. 15: 396-7. Je. '02.
 Recent American essays. Bookm. 20: 316-9. D. '04.
 Scheduled novel. Bookm. 18: 35-6. S. '03.
 Writer who does not care: Kipling. Bookm. 15: 85-7. Mr. '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 15: 127. Ap. '02.
 —See Gilman, Daniel Coit, jt. auth.
- Colby, Josephine.**
 Kern river canyon. Overland, n.s. 43: 14-9. Ja. '04.
- Colchester, England.**
 Red paper book of Colchester, by W. G. Benham. Ath. 1903. 1: 234-5. F. 21.
- Colcock, Annie T.**
 Bashful little bachelor; poem. St. N. 30: 867-70. Ag. '03.
 Just a looker on. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 412-20. D. '00.
- Cold.**
 Effect of cold on animals. Cur. Lit. 32: 329. Mr. '02.
 History of cold and the absolute zero. J. Dewar. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22370-1, 22386-7, 22406-7. O. 4-18. '02.
 Methods for producing low temperatures. Sci. Am. 86: 105. F. 15. '02.
 Production of low temperatures. il. Sci. Am. 88: 150. F. 28, '03.
 Suspension of life at low temperatures. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22663. F. 7, '03.
 See also Frost; Heat.
- Cold (disease).**
 Taking cold. S: S. Wallian. Outing. 40: 754. S. '02.
- Cold party.** G. Clay. St. N. 28: 248-51. Ja. '01.
- Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island.**
 Biological laboratory. W. G. Bowdoin. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20637. S. 1, '00.
- Cold storage.** See Refrigeration.
- Colden, Cadwallader (1708-1776).**
 Portrait. Critic. 41: 164. Ag. '02.
- Cole, Alan S.**
 Ornament in European silks. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 631. My. 19.
- Cole, Alice Lena.**
 Coin of Rhodes; poem. Bookm. 17: 266. My. '03.
 Escape; poem. Atlan. 86: 252-3. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 412. O. '00.
 Lost spell; poem. Atlan. 85: 282-3. F. '00.
 Love and life; poem. Critic. 38: 47. Ja. '01.
 Old man and the leaves; poem. Critic. 37: 31. Jl. '00.
 Three diggers; poem. Critic. 36: 265-7. Mr. '00.
 Violin; poem. Critic. 36: 499-500. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 156. Ag. '00.
- Cole, Erma Eloise.**
 Sweet peas. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 90-6. S. '02.
- Cole, George E.**
 Portrait. McClure. 21: 565. O. '03.
- Cole, Nathan A.**
 Development of the American trotter. Outing. 37: 6-14. O. '00.
 Early road driving and its patrons. Outing. 36: 277-85. Je. '00.
- Cole, Samuel Valentine.**
 Fame; poem. Critic. 40: 330. Ap. '02.
 Frater, ave atque vale; poem. Critic. 36: 128. F. '00.
 Go read in the book of the hills; poem; Critic. 41: 513. D. '02.
 Great grey king; poem. Ind. 53: 756. Ap. 4, '01.
 In Via Merulana. Atlan. 91: 108-9. Ja. '03.
 O venusta Sirmio; poem. Critic. 36: 261. Mr. '00.
 Witness to the truth; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 583-6. Ja. '04.

Cole, Timothy.

- Cano, A. Madonna and child. Cent. 69: 240, 317. D. '04.
 Constable, J.: Cornfield. Cent. 60: 482. Ag. '00.
 —Hay-wain. Cent. 60: 322. Jl. '00.
 —Thames. Cent. 59: 808. Ap. '00.
 Domenico Theotocopuli. Cent. 65: 326. Ja. '03.
 Goya's washerwomen. Cent. 69: 26, 156. N. '04.
 Lawrence, T.: Two sisters. Cent. 59: 326. Ja. '00.
 Leslie, C.: R. Queen Catharine of Aragon. Cent. 61: 234. D. '00.
 Madonna of the little bird. il. Cent. 67: 907, 952. Ap. '04.
 Morales, L. de. Madonna and child. Cent. 65: 239, 320-1. D. '02.
 Morland, G.: Halt. Cent. 59: 486. F. '00.
 Murillo, B. E.: Adoration of the shepherds. il. Cent. 67: 252, 315. D. '03.
 —St. Joseph and the infant Jesus. il. Cent. 67: 322, 478. Ja. '04.
 Old English masters. Review. Nation. 75: 424. N. 27. '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 23-4. Ja. 3.
 Old masters. Review by R. Cortissoz. Atlan. 91: 833-4. Je. '03.
 Turner, J. M. W.: Dido building Carthage. Cent. 59: 648. Mr. '00.
 —Fighting Téméraire. Cent. 59: 695. Mr. '00.
 —Ulysses deriding Polyphemus. Cent. 60: 162. Je. '00.
 Velasquez, D. R. de S.: Equestrian portrait of Don Baltasar Carlos. Cent. 68: 695, 818. S. '04.
 —Menippus. Cent. 66: 322. Jl. '03.
 —Pope Innocent X. il. Cent. 67: 77, 157-8. N. '03.
 Wilkie, D.: Refusal. Cent. 61: 83. N. '00.
 Greatest of wood-engravers. F. W. Gookin. Dial. 33: 392-3. D. 1. '02.

Cole, William I.

- Bowdoin college. R. of Rs. 25: 693-7. Je. '02.
 Early churches at the north end. Boston. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 241-56. Ap. '02.
 Maine in literature. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 726-43. Ag. '00.

Coleman, Alexis Irénée du Pont.

- Certain histories of literature. Critic. 45: 460-2. N. '04.
 Chateaubriand. Critic. 42: 64-6. Ja. '03.
 Essays worth reading. Critic. 40: 54-6. Ja. '02.
 François Villon. Critic. 40: 256-9. Mr. '02.
 Lang's side glance at Tennyson. Critic. 40: 153-4. F. '02.
 Mission work in Japan. Cath. World. 79: 68-72. Ap. '04.
 Mr. Morley and the Oxford movement. Lamp. 28: 197-200. Ap. '04.
 "Old Fitz" in a new dress. Critic. 43: 560-3. D. '03.
 Parsifal. Critic. 43: 482-93. D. '03.
 Passing of Leo XIII. Critic. 43: 99-100. Ag. '03.
 Pope as poet. Lamp. 27: 54-7. Ag. '03.
 Prophecy of Saint Malachy. Bookm. 18: 80-2. S. '03.
 Thermidor and Waterloo. Critic. 41: 360-2. O. '02.

Coleman, Charles Caryl.

- Ark of St. Dominic. Arch. Rec. 14: 255-61. O. '03.
 Christ walking on the sea; painting. Cent. 59: 383. Ja. '00.
 Cosmati mosaic. Arch. Rec. 12: 202-20. Je. '02.
 Episcopal thrones and pulpits. Arch. Rec. 11: 441-63. Jl. '01.
 Medicean tombs. Arch. Rec. 13: 207-20. Mr. '03.
 Windows of Gouda. Arch. Rec. 10: 225-37. F. '01.
 Coleman's villa in Capri. C: de Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 71-92. My. '02.
 Life in Capri. Cent. 59: 481-2. Ja. '00.

Coleman, Gilbert P.

- Miss Josephine. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 404-9. Je. '03.

Coleman, John.

- Charles Reade as I knew him. Review by L. Melville. Bookm. 18: 155-8. O.; Ath. 1903, 2: 608-9. N. 7.
 Fifty years of an actor's life. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 219. Ag. 13.
 National theatre. 19th Cent. 50: 991-1000. D. '01.

Coleman, Kathleen Blake.

- Pair of gray gloves. Canad. M. 22: 121-5. D. '03.
 Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 207. D. '03.

Coleman, Leighton.

- Leo XIII. No. Am. 177: 37-41. S. '03.

Coleman, Patrick Joseph.

- Columba and the dove; poem. Cath. World. 79: 620-2. Ag. '04.

Coleman, William (1766-1829).

- Portrait. Bookm. 15: 154. Ap. '02.

Coleman, William M.

- Economics as a foundation for a theory of government. Review by A. S. Johnson. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 538-40. S. '02.

Coleoptera. See Beetles.

Coler, Bird Sim.

- Amend the debt limit. Munic. Affairs. 5: 664-9. S. '01.
 Charter needs of a great city. No. Am. 170: 850-6. Je. '00.
 Commercialism in politics. Ind. 52: 1896-8; 53: 2561-4. Ag. 9, '00. O. 31. '01.
 Control of public service corporations. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: sup. 23-9. My. '00.
 Financial problems of a great city. No. Am. 173: 464-9. O. '01.
 Growth of commercialism in politics. Ind. 56: 1311-3. Je. 9. '04.
 Issues of the next city campaign. por. Ind. 52: 3079-82. D. 27. '00.
 Mistakes of professional reformers. Ind. 53: 1405-7. Je. 20. '01.
 Most expensive city in the world. Pop. Sci. 57: 16-22. My. '00.
 Municipal and business corruption. Ind. 52: 662-3. Mr. 15. '00.
 Municipal government. Review by W. L. Hawley. Bk. Buyer. 20: 203-4. Ap.; Nation. 70: 269. Ap. 5; C: Zueblin. Dial. 28: 283-4. Ap. 16; C: R. Woodruff. Munic. Affairs. 4: 230-2. Mr.; Ind. 52: 1621. Jl. 5; J: A. Fairlie. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 570-1. S. '00.
 Municipal ownership of docks in New York. Munic. Affairs. 4: 207-11. Mr. '00.
 Opportunity of the Democratic party. por. Ind. 55: 3055-8. D. 24. '03.
 Political wrecking of business enterprises. Munsey. 23: 277-80. My. '00.
 Standing for office. Nation. 71: 223. S. 20. '00.
 Subsidy problem in New York. Ind. 53: 2161-4. S. 12. '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 137; 22: 271; 26: 528. F., S. '00. N. '02; Bk. Buyer. 20: 196. Ap.; Outlook. 65: 24. My. 5, '00; Munsey. 26: 254. N. '01.
 Young comptroller of N. Y. Ind. 51: 3504-5. D. 28. '99.

Coleridge, Bernard John Seymour, 2nd baron.

- England's colonial secretary. N. Am. 176: 832-45. Je. '03.

Coleridge, Christabel.

- Charlotte Yonge. Liv. Age. 229: 220-2. My. 4. '01.
 Charlotte Yonge. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 428-9. Ap. 4.
 Winds of Cathrigg. Liv. Age. 233: 152-61, 236-44, 303-13, 365-73, 419-28, 473-82, 539-47, 594-603, 658-66, 726-34, 790-7; 234: 29-36, 88-95, 149-56, 213-21, 281-90, 340-8, 407-14. Ap. 19. Ag. 16. '02.

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley.

- Life and correspondence of Lord Coleridge. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 725-6. N. 26.

Coleridge, Gilbert, and Coleridge, Marion.

- Jan van Elselo. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 821. D. 20.

Coleridge, Hartley (1796-1849).

- Sketch with unpublished letters and verses. J. K. Hudson. Liv. Age. 237: 475-85. My. 23. '03.

Coleridge, Sir John Duke.

- Life and correspondence of Lord Coleridge, by E. H. Coleridge. Ath. 1904, 2: 725-6. N. 26.

Coleridge, John Taylor.

- Coleridgeana. B. Dobell. Ath. 1904, 1: 53. Ja. 9.

Coleridge, M. E.

- Questionable shapes of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Liv. Age. 242: 348-53. Ag. 6. '04.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Hymn before sunrise in the vale of Chamonix; poem. Chaut. 35: 197. My. '02.
Kubla Kahn; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 721. Je. '02.
Poet's prayer; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 257. Mr. '00.

Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. J. L. Haney. Ath. 1904, 1: 498-9. Ap. 16.
Bust. Cent. 60: 60. My. '00.

Coleridge and W. L. Bowles. T: Hutchinson. Ath. 1902, 1: 563. My. 3.
Emendations of Coleridge and Milton. R. Garnett. Ath. 1901, 2: 878. D. 28.
Life and work of. A. Symons. Internat. 9: 317-34. Je. '04.

Lord Brooke and Coleridge. Ath. 1903, 1: 531. Ap. 25.
Portrait. Cent. 60: 60. My. '00; Outlook. 70: 845. Ap. 5, '02.

Coleridge, Stephen.

Appeal against vivisection. Fortn. 75: 88-92. Ja. '01.

Cruelty to animals act of 1876. Fortn. 73: 392-8. Mr. '00.

Great breach of trust. Contemp. 86: 639-44. N. '04.

Open letter to the registrar-general. Contemp. 82: 510-5. O. '02.

Some London hospitals. Contemp. 77: 343-50. Mr. '00.

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. See Taylor, Samuel Coleridge.**Colet, John (1466-1519).**

Dean Colet and Mr. Carnegie. E. Flügel. Nation. 74: 170. F. 27, '02.

Colford, Julian King.

American memorials in London. St. N. 31: 1024-9. S. '04.

Signs of old London. St. N. 31: 160-6, 203-10. D. '03-Ja. '04.

Colgate, James C.

Academic freedom and the rights of donors. Educ. R. 25: 203-9. F. '02.

Colgate power plant.

Longest power transmission in the world. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1336-7. D. 28, '01.

Colima, Mt., Mexico.

Volcano of Colima. C: R. Dodge. Il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23092-3. Ag. 15, '03.

Colin, Ambrose.

La navigation commerciale au XIX^e siècle. Review by R. Meeker. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 172-4. Mr. '03.

Colin, Paul.

Colin's woodcuts. Il. Int. Studio. 17: 300-4. O. '02.

Coll, Aloysius.

Abiding love; poem. Munsey. 30: 512. Ja. '04.

Across the autumn grasses; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 221. S. '03.

Aftermath; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 500. N. '04.

Along the trail; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 79. Ja. '04.

Art; poem. Lippinc. 72: 506-. O. '03.

At the ford; poem. Munsey. 27: 208. My. '02.

Brother; poem. Ind. 55: 1497. Je. 25, '03.

Cassidy's mule. Era. 12: 114-23. Ag. '03.

Christmas birthday; poem. Lippinc. 74: sup. 62. D. '04.

Christmas in the forest; poem. Outing. 39: 255. D. '01.

Coal miner; poem. Lippinc. 71: 705. My. '03.

Crypsis; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 69. Jl. '04.

Dearest corner; poem. Delln. 64: 973. D. '04.

Dream of the dancing bear; poem. Outing. 40: 739. S. '02.

First snow; poem. Cath. World. 72: 576. F. '01.

Forest fables. Outing. 37: 651-5; 38: 74-7, 400-3; 39: 651-2; 40: 601-3. Mr.-Ap., Jl. '01, Mr., Ag. '02.

Grackle and a butterfly. Era. 12: 306-12. O. '03.

Healing shrine of the northland. Era. 13: 135-43. F. '04.

Home; poem. Reader. 4: 169. Jl. '04.

Inlet; poem. Overland, n.s. 40: 467. N. '02.

Keeping the log; poem. Munsey. 26: 31. O. '01.

Lass of the northern pine; poem. Canad. M. 21: 38. My. '03.

Coll, Aloysius—Continued.

Maid of Sparta; poem. Lippinc. 74: 73. Jl. '04.

Maiden's questions; poem. Munsey. 27: 919. S. '02.

Man and a woman; poem. Munsey. 30: 241. N. '03.

New baby; poem. Munsey. 30: 632-3. Ja. '04.

October paradox; poem. Outing. 43: 57. O. '03.

October reprimand; poem. Outing. 45: 205. N. '04.

Purple voices; poem. Lippinc. 72: 72. Jl. '03.

Quatrain of good luck; poem. Munsey. 29: 770. Ag. '03.

Real banshee; poem. Outing. 39: 182. N. '01.

Red corpuscle; poem. Bookm. 20: 107. O. '04.

Religion of the wood; poem. Lippinc. 74: 233. Ag. '04.

Skeptic; poem. Munsey. 30: 81. O. '03.

To a dying bee; poem. Lippinc. 70: 128. Jl. '02.

Tournament; poem. Era. 12: 403. N. '03.

Two caskets; poem. Munsey. 24: 851. Mr. '01.

When the dance is done; poem. Munsey. 30: 125. O. '03.

Winter blossoms; poem. Munsey. 26: 553. Ja. '02.

Winter song; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. D. '04.

Coll, J. A.

Life's gifts; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 32. Mr. '00.

Collaboration. G. Burgess. Munsey. 26: 550-3. Ja. '02.

Collaboration. J. Noel. Overland, n.s. 41: 385-91. My. '03.

Collard, George A.

Old Dave's daughter. Canad. M. 18: 370-4. F. '02.

Collars.

Embroidered collars. L. B. Wilson. Harp. B. 37: 663-5. Jl. '03.

Original embroidered collars. L. B. Griffin. Harp. B. 37: 570-1. Je. '03.

Collecting. See Collectors and collecting.

Collective bargaining.

Trade agreements. C. D. Wright. Internat. 8: 354-66. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 222-4. F. '04.

Collectivism. See Socialism.

Collectors and collecting.

Beauty of antiquity. A. F. Brown. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 280-4. My. '03.

Collecting of old silver plate. P. Macquoid. 19th Cent. 51: 284-90. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 228-33. Ap. 26, '02.

Collections. Harp. W. 46: 1726-7. N. 15, '02.

Exhibition of fakes. A. Lang. Ind. 53: 2453-5. O. 17, '01.

Famous nefes. Sci. Am. 83: 236. O. 13, '00.

Psychology of the salesroom. Nation. 76: 106-7. F. 5, '03.

Relic market. H. Macfarlane. Liv. Age. 235: 497-501. N. 22, '02.

See also Book collecting; also article collected.

College fraternities.

College days of the presidents. F. S. Arnett. Munsey. 26: 668-74. F. '02.

College fraternities. E. J. Ridgway. Munsey. 24: 729-42. F. '01.

Dream of Greek letters. M. Hutton. Canad. M. 17: 55-8. My. '01.

Secret societies in women's colleges. P. F. Piper. Il. Harp. B. 35: 580-4. O. '01.

Some secret-society college girls. Il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26-7. Je. '02.

College graduates.

Alumna's children. Pop. Sci. 65: 45-51. My. '04.

Alumni representation in college government. S: H. Ranck. Educa. 22: 107-13. O. '01.

Careers of scholarly men in America. E: L. Thorndike. Cent. 66: 153-5. My. '03.

College engineers at work. World's Work. 5: 3144-5. F. '03.

College man as leader in the world's work. R. H: Thurston. Pop. Sci. 60: 346-59. F. '02.

College rank and distinction in life. A. L. Lowell. Atlan. 92: 512-20. O. '03.

College training and the business man. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 177: 587-600. O. '03.

College graduates—Continued.

- College women and matrimony. G: E. Gardner. *Educa.* 20: 285-91. Ja. '00.
 Colleges and marriage. *Harp. B.* 33: 1089. Ag. 25, '00.
 Economic relation of the college woman to society. A. T. Allen. *Educa.* 22: 351-62. F. '02.
 Education not the cause of race decline. G: J. Engelmann. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 172-84. Je. '03.
 Engineering graduates from universities. G: W. Dickie. *Cassier.* 18: 165-70. Je. '00.
 English of college graduates. *Harp. W.* 48: 138. Ja. 23, '04.
 Germany, Women university graduates and teachers in. *Ind.* 54: 1097. My. 8, '02.
 High-grade men: in college and out. E. G. Dexter. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 429-35. Mr. '03.
 Influence. C: F. Thwing. *Ind.* 52: 704-7. Mr. 22, '00.
 Is the college graduate impracticable? R. E. Jones. *Forum.* 30: 583-94. Ja. '01.
 Marriages among college women. *Outlook.* 69: 256-8. O. 5, '01.
 Negro graduates. *Ind.* 53: 1147-8. My. 16, '01.
 Outlook for college women. D: S. Jordan. *Harp. B.* 33: 44-5. My. 5, '00.
 Scholar in the world. *Harp. W.* 47: 813-4. My. 16, '03.
 Size of families of college graduates. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 570-1. Ap. '04.
 Study of modern success. E. G. Dexter. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 163-7. Ag. '02.
 Teachers of philosophy among Yale graduates. E: F. Buchner. *Educa.* 21: 549-56, 618-27. My.-Je. '01.
 To college graduates. *Outlook.* 74: 494-6. Je. 27; *Ind.* 55: 1526-1. Je. '03.
 Woman from the college. E. McCracken. *Outlook.* 76: 461-8. F. 20, '04.
College journalism.
 American undergraduate journalism. L. G. Price. *Bookm.* 17: 69-82. Mr. '03.
 College literature and journalism. C. F. Bacon. *il. Critic.* 37: 21-30. Jl. '00.
 Journalism and the university. A. H. U. Colquhoun. *Canad. M.* 21: 209-19. Jl. '03.
 Modern college journalism. Overland, n.s. 37: 731-2. F. '01.
College libraries.
 College library. J. H. Canfield. *Outlook.* 71: 248-50. My. 24, '02.
 Some requirements of university libraries. W. Austen. *Educ. R.* 27: 252-8. Mr. '04.
College life. See **College students.**
College of arms. See **Arms, College of.**
College of the city of New York. See **New York, College of the city of.**
College plays.
 American undergraduate dramatics. L. G. Price. *il. Bookm.* 18: 273-88. D. '03.
 College girls' dramatics. A. K. Fallows. *Munsey.* 27: 701-6. Ag. '02.
 Production of Sákóntalá at Smith college. *Outlook.* 77: 206-8. My. 28, '04.
 Staging a college play. R. C. Gaige. *il. Cosmopol.* 37: 227-34. Je. '04.
College presidents.
 American college president. *Harp. W.* 46: 489. Ap. 19; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 724-5. Je. '02; *Nation.* 77: 244, 300. S. 24, O. 15, '03.
 Business of a college president. C: F. Thwing. *Harp. W.* 47: 1780. N. 7, '03.
 Crime of being a college president. *Nation.* 78: 164-5. Mr. 3, '04.
 Heads of some women's colleges. M. A. Jordan. *Outlook.* 71: 829-33. Ag. 2, '02.
 Limitations of the power of the college president. L. C. Seelye. *Educ. R.* 20: 444-9. D. '00.
 Need of training for the college presidency. F. P. Graves. *Forum.* 32: 680-5. F. '02.
 Perplexities of a college president. *Atlant.* 85: 483-93. Ap.; *Dial.* 28: 425-7. Je. 1, '00.
 Sorrows and joys of a college president. C: F. Thwing. *Ind.* 54: 1890-4. Ag. 7, '02.
 Women as college presidents. L. Hart. *Cosmopol.* 33: 72-9. My. '02.
 Women deans of women's colleges. J. A. Stewart. *il. Chaut.* 33: 486-92. Ag. '01.

College professors and instructors.

- Age of German professors. *Nation.* 76: 294. Ap. 9, '03.
 Autobiography of a college professor. *Educ. R.* 26: 503-15. D. '03.
 Choosing college professors. *Nation.* 76: 511. Je. 25, '03.
 College professors and the public. B. P. Atlan. 89: 282-8. F. '02.
 Confessions of a woman professor. *Ind.* 55: 954-8. Ap. 23, '03.
 Degradation of the professorial office. F: T. Ladd. *Forum.* 33: 270-82. My. '02.
 Freedom of speech and opinion. A. Lewis. *Arena.* 27: 157-63. F. '02.
 Investigator as teacher. *Nation.* 74: 126. F. 13, '02.
 Menace to freedom: the college trust. T: E. Will. *Arena.* 26: 244-57. S. '01.
 Productive scholarship in America. H. Münsterberg. *Atlant.* 87: 615-31. My. '01.
 Relation of the faculties to the public. *Educa.* 21: 304-6. Ja. '01.
 Status of American college professors. J: J. Stevenson. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 122-30. D. '04.
 Teachers of philosophy among Yale graduates. E: F. Buchner. *Educa.* 21: 618-27. Je. '01.
 University control. J: J. Stevenson. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 396-406. S. '02.
 Women as instructors. *Nation.* 75: 245. S. 25, '02.
College settlements. See **Social settlements.**
College sports.
 Abuses in athletics. W. Camp. *Ind.* 52: 714-7. Mr. 22, '00.
 Athletic control in school and college. W. L. Dudley. *School R.* 11: 95-105. F. '03.
 Athletic finances. *Ind.* 55: 1415. Je. 11, '03.
 Athletics for college girls. A. K. Fallows. *Cent.* 66: 58-65. My. '03.
 Caught in the act. A. Ruhl. *il. Outing.* 40: 259-67. Je. '02.
 College conference of the middle west. H. J. Barton. *Educ. R.* 27: 42-52. Ja. '04.
 College training tables. W. Camp. *Cent.* 62: 307-12. Je. '01.
 Discussion on athletics. *School R.* 11: 343-7. My. '03.
 Domestic and intercollegiate athletics. C. M. Woodward. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 548-57. O. '02.
 English and American university athletics. J: Corbin. *il. Outing.* 39: 31-8. O. '01.
 Intercollegiate athletics. *Harp. W.* 47: 469. Mr. 21, '03; *I. N. Hollis. Atlant.* 90: 534-44. O.; C. M. Woodward. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 582-3. N. '02.
 Money in college athletics. C. Deming. *Ind.* 55: 2343-5. O. 1, '03.
 Negative side of modern athletics. A. Bates. *Forum.* 31: 287-97. My. '01.
 New departure in athletic control. C. M. Woodward. *School R.* 11: 321-8. My. '03.
 Paternalism in college athletics. W. R. Bridgman. *Educ. R.* 24: 398-406. N. '02.
 Professional college coaches. *Nation.* 77: 46. Jl. 16, '03.
 Progress of collegiate track athletics. W. Camp. *Ind.* 57: 259-61. Ag. 4, '04.
 Question of school and college athletics. *School R.* 10: 4-8. Ja. '02.
 Regulation of athletics in Missouri and adjacent territory. C. W. Hetherington. *School R.* 11: 329-42. My. '03.
 Regulation of athletics—what next? C. A. Waldo. *School R.* 11: 305-15. My. '03.
 Report of the committee on athletics. *School R.* 11: 348-9. My. '03.
 School and college outdoor world. R. D. Paine. *il. Outing.* 45: 237-9, 366-9. N.-D. '04.
 Shall college athletics be endowed? W: R. Harper. *Harp. W.* 48: 1358, 1367. S. 3, '04.
 Training for interscholastic athletics. G. W. Orton. *il. St. N.* 30: 504-13, 601-10. Ap.-My. '03.
 University social problem; its relation to undergraduate athletics. *Outing.* 36: 190-7. My. '00.
 Why should amateurs imitate professionals? *Harp. W.* 47: 915-6. My. 30, '03.
 See also Baseball; Basketball; Boating; Football; Hockey; Rowing.
College stories.
 Undergraduate in fiction. A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 11: 424-6. Jl. '00.

College students—Continued.

- Alleged luxury among college students. A. T. Hadley, and C. C. Harrison. Cent. 62: 313-5, 519-20. Je., Ag. '01.
- American college girl. Outlook. 76: 171-5. Ja. 16, '04.
- American college man. Outlook. 77: 857-61. Ag. 6, '04.
- American girl at Girton college. B. Williams. Il. Harp. B. 36: 31-7. Ja. '02.
- Are college men becoming flabby? C. F. Thwing. Harp. W. 48: 1464-5. S. 24, '04.
- Business side of college life. R. Ball. Harp. W. 45: 869. Ag. 31, '01.
- Chafing-dish and the college girl. M. C. Sanford. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-3. Ap. '01.
- Changes in age of college graduation. W. S. Thomas. Pop. Sci. 63: 159-71. Je. '03.
- Changes in college life. J. Bascom. Atlan. 91: 749-58. Je. '03.
- Christian movement among students. R. E. Speer. Outlook. 71: 552-4. Je. 28, '02.
- Churches and student aid. E. M. Camp. Chaut. 31: 485-8. Ag. '00.
- Club life in women's colleges. M. H. Welch. Harp. B. 33: 436-8. Je. 16, '00.
- College expenses. Ind. 53: 1449. Je. 20, '01.
- College girl and the outside world. S. Kirk. Lippinc. 65: 596-602. Ap. '00.
- College girls' larks and pranks. Il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7-8. Mr.; 16-7. Ap.; 1-2. Ag. '00.
- College girl's memory-book for 1901-1904. M. C. Sanford. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9. N. '04.
- College honor. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlan. 88: 483-9. O. '01.
- College life of our girl. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 33: 63. Ja. 20, '00.
- College men and money. C. L. Kitchel. Harp. W. 48: 135. Ja. 23, '04.
- College rooms and their traditions. E. Boltwood. Il. Munsey. 23: 447-57. Jl. '00.
- College scrapes we got into. Il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 13-4. S. '01.
- College slang. E. H. Babbitt. Chaut. 31: 22-4. Ap. '00.
- Commencement merrymaking at girls' colleges. C. Halsted. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 3-4. Je. '04.
- Decline in dormitory system. Ind. 52: 677. Mr. 15, '00.
- Eastern and western college students. E. B. Andrews. Ind. 55: 2900-3. D. 10, '03.
- Eastern vs. western college men. W. Sanford. Cosmopol. 32: 563. Mr. '02.
- Faith of college men. Outlook. 74: 499-500. Je. 27, '03.
- German student. Cur. Lit. 28: 191. My. '00; E. J. Antrim. Ind. 53: 85-7, 143-5. Ja. 10-17, '01.
- Girl freshman. A. K. Fallows. Munsey. 25: 818-28. S. '01.
- Girl-graduate of Spain. Liv. Age. 227: 168-72. O. 20, '00.
- Girl's college life. L. Hart. Cosmopol. 31: 188-95. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 18-20. Jl. '01.
- How a girl can work her way through college. Ladies' H. J. 17: 16. Ag. '00.
- Life at Vassar. M. H. Welch. Il. Harp. B. 33: 2009-17. D. 8, '00.
- Making the college freshman strong. L. Vandervort. Il. Outing. 40: 31-8. Ap. '02.
- Memories of an old grad. Ind. 54: 269-76. Ja. 30, '02.
- On college friendships. M. A. Jordan. Harp. B. 35: 722-7. D. '01.
- Out-of-class-room undergraduate. R. Holbrook. Outing. 38: 308-14. Je. '01.
- Pampering the student, skipping the professor. Ind. 52: 2526-7. O. 18, '00.
- Practical religion of the college girl. A. K. Fallows. Il. Outlook. 74: 818-24. Ag. 1, '03.
- Preparing college students for business. E. D. Jones. World's Work. 6: 3686-7. Jl. '03.
- Questioning college students. Nation. 77: 278. O. 8, '03.
- Religion of a college student. F. G. Peabody. Forum. 31: 442-52. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 11-2. Jl. '01.
- Secret-society college girls. Il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26-7. Je. '03.
- Self-support in southern colleges. E. L. Green. Nation. 76: 225. Mr. 19, '03.

College students—Continued.

- Self-supporting student in American colleges. O. F. Lewis. No. Am. 179: 718-30. N. '04.
- Sending a son to college. C. F. Thwing. R. of Rs. 29: 682-4. Je. '04.
- Shall our universities be divided into colleges? J. Corbin. Harp. W. 44: 1011. O. 27, '00.
- Social problem in the university. J. Corbin. Il. Harp. W. 44: 937. O. 20, '00.
- Social side in America. G. S. Hall. Outlook. 65: 798-801. Ag. 4, '00.
- Social side in England. E. D. Warfield. Outlook. 65: 801-4. Ag. 4, '00.
- Social side in Germany. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 65: 804-7. Ag. 4, '00.
- Student ceremonies in California colleges. W. Irwin. Il. Overland. n.s. 39: 513-23. Ja. '02.
- Typical rooms in women's colleges. E. L. Morris. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1050-4. Ag. 25, '00.
- Walking to college. Outlook. 70: 15-6. Ja. 4, '02.
- Western student. Cur. Lit. 36: 347-8. Mr. '04.
- What are college students reading? J. H. Canfield. Outlook. 74: 163-6. My. 16, '03.
- What is the student in college for? C. F. Thwing. Chaut. 32: 144-5. N. '00.
- When college girls have their fun. Ladies' H. J. 20: 4. Mr. '03.
- When the college is hurtful to a girl. S. W. Mitchell. Ladies' H. J. 17: 14. Je. '00.
- Why do students leave college before graduation? W. S. Currell. School R. 12: 246-52. Mr. '04.
- Working one's way through men's colleges. A. K. Fallows. Cent. 62: 163-77. Je. '01.
- Working one's way through women's colleges. A. K. Fallows. Cent. 62: 323-41. Jl. '01.
- See also College fraternities; College plays; College sports.
- Colleges and universities.**
- Academic freedom. E. E. Brown. Educ. R. 19: 209-31. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 489-91. Ap. Ind. 52: 2818-20. N. 20, '00; J. Dewey. Educ. R. 23: 1-14. Ja. '02.
- Academic freedom in America. W. D. Hyde. Internat. 4: 1-20. Jl. '01.
- Academic year and the question of its length. Ind. 54: 942-4. Ap. 17, '02.
- Analysis of the failures in freshman mathematics. E. J. Townsend. School. R. 10: 675-86. N. '02.
- Baccalaureate course in its relation to the professional schools. E. E. Brown. Educ. R. 26: 109-19. S. '03.
- Business men's criticisms of the college. D. S. Jordan. Ind. 54: 1932-5. Ag. 14, '02.
- College. W. De W. Hyde. Educ. R. 28: 461-77. D. '04.
- College and the home. F. Carter. Ind. 53: 1368-70. Je. 13, '01.
- College and the stove. E. Bok. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. Ap. '03.
- College beautiful. Nation. 77: 108. Ag. 6, '03.
- College days of the presidents. F. S. Arnett. Munsey. 26: 668-74. F. '02.
- College education and business. J. B. Taylor. Educ. R. 20: 252-56. Mr. '00; Scrib. M. 30: 378-9. S. '01.
- College education and success. J. W. Leonard. Outlook. 69: 2223-5. S. 28, '01.
- College influence and the home. C. F. Thwing. Harp. W. 48: 1179. Jl. 30, '04.
- College or not. H. E. Hersey. Ind. 53: 1971-3. Ag. 22, '01.
- College small but fit. Nation. 78: 508-9. Je. 30, '04.
- College training. G. Cleveland. Cur. Lit. 29: 320. S. '00.
- College training in practice. Cur. Lit. 32: 181. F. '02.
- College vacations. Nation. 74: 265. Ap. 3, '02.
- Colleges and the professions. Outlook. 68: 242-3. Je. 1, '01.
- Combined course for the collegiate and professional degrees. M. Smith. Educ. R. 26: 254-65. O. '03.
- Commercial education and universities. W. J. Ashley. No. Am. 176: 31-8. Ja. '03.
- Commercial education at universities. S. M. Wickett. Canad. M. 17: 561-3. O. '01.
- Cost of a college education. World's Work. 6: 3722-3. Ag. '03.
- Dangers and uses of the lecture. F. H. Pratt. Educ. R. 24: 484-96. D. '02.

Colleges and universities—Continued.

- Detached college. G: Harris. Outlook. 71: 889-91. Ag. 2, '02.
- Does a college education pay? G: H. Locke. School R. 11: 780-2. N. '03.
- Ethnic view of higher education. I. W. Howarth. Cur. Lit. 29: 666-7. D. '00.
- Federation of universities. Ind. 54: 232-4. Ja. 23, '02.
- Function of the university in the training of secondary teachers. M. V. O'Shea. School R. 8: 157-70. Mr. '00.
- Functions of a university. W. Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21527-9. S. 28, '01.
- Getting teachers and getting positions. A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 20: 30-43. Je. '00.
- Higher education of the business man. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 54: 1867-9. Ag. 7, '02.
- Humanities. I. Babbitt. Atlán. 89: 770-9. Je. '02.
- Ideal of a university. C: Waldstein. No. Am. 177: 410-23. S. '03.
- Ignorance of education and the project of an international university. A. Heilprin. Forum. 29: 71-8. Mr. '00.
- Ill-gotten gifts to colleges. V. D. Scudder. Atlán. 86: 675-9. N. '00.
- Influence of society on the college. E. D. Hanscom. Educ. R. 25: 527-33. My. '03.
- Intercollegiate debating. G: P. Baker. Educ. R. 21: 244-57. Mr. '01.
- Is early college training adapted to adolescents? G. S. Hall. School R. 9: 649-81. D. '01.
- Jesuit educators, modern colleges and the elective system. R. Everett. Arena. 23: 647-53. Je. '00.
- Latin and the A. B. degree. Ind. 52: 1515-6. Je. 21, '00.
- Lecture system in university teaching. C: De Garmo. Educ. R. 23: 109-16. F. '02.
- Light on some educational problems. H: A. Stimson. No. Am. 177: 847-54. D. '03.
- Literary drill in college. G. S. Lee. Critic. 39: 145-8, 218-23, 309-16. Ag.-O. '01.
- Modern college cult. Scrib. M. 36: 123-4. Jl. '04.
- Modern college education. D: S. Jordan. Cosmopol. 29: 266-76. Jl. '00.
- Modern seminar. Z. M. Sherman. Ind. 53: 25-8. Ja. 3, '01.
- Monastic danger in higher education. H. W. Horwill. Forum. 32: 244-54. O. '01.
- Object of universities. C. Smith. Ind. 53: 3007-8. D. 19, '01.
- Observations in a big university. E. K. Tompkins. Nation. 76: 67-9, 88-9. Ja. 22-29, '03.
- Organization of higher education. H. G. Wells. Cosmopol. 35: 298-308. Jl. '03.
- Peril of the college. D. W. Hering. Educa. 22: 638-46. Je. '02.
- Place of the college in the social system. W: D. Hyde. School R. 12: 782-97. D. '04.
- Plans and budget for a small college. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 7: 721-48. My. '02.
- Pleasant incidents of an academic life. D. C. Gilman. Scrib. M. 31: 614-24. My. '02.
- Political education. A. T. Hadley. Atlán. 86: 145-51. Ag. '00.
- Comment. H. Robbins. Gunton. 19: 365-9. O. '00.
- Preparation for college. M. E. Wooley. Harp. B. 37: 409-13. My. '03.
- Preparation for the world. Harper. 107: 315-6. Jl. '03.
- Present problems of the university. E: D. Perry. Educ. R. 28: 478-98. D. '04.
- Privilege of college. Ind. 55: 2294-5. S. 24, '03.
- Relation between higher education and the welfare of the country. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 52: 2959-63. D. 13, '00.
- Relation of school and college to health. A. M. Soule. School R. 11: 817-26. D. '03.
- Rights of donors. A. B. Parker. Educ. R. 23: 15-21. Ja. '02.
- Shall artists be trained in our universities? H: R. Marshall. Scrib. M. 33: 253-6. F. '03.
- Shall our universities be divided into colleges? J: Corbin. ii. Harp. W. 44: 1011. O. 27, '00.
- Shall the state restrict the use of the terms college and university? A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 24: 10-22. Je. '02.

Colleges and universities—Continued.

- Specialism and college training. Scrib. M. 33: 249-50. F. '03.
- Training individually in college. H. de F. Smith. Educ. R. 19: 269-78. Mr. '00.
- Transit of idealism. Nation. 78: 104-5. F. 11, '04.
- Transition from school to college. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlán. 85: 334-9. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 320-1. S. '00.
- True functions of a great university. G: T. Ladd. Forum. 33: 33-45. Mr. '02.
- Turkish-American woman's college. M. M. Patrick. Cur. Lit. 32: 477. Ap. '02.
- Uniformity in college catalogs. E. G. Dexter. Educ. R. 25: 206. F. '03.
- Universities and common schools. A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 27: 109-30. F. '04.
- Universities and modern science. Ath. 1902, 1: 148. F. 1.
- Universities and the fine arts. Arch. Rec. 12: 655-6; 13: 389-94. N. '02; Ap. '03.
- Universities and their benefactors. Educ. R. 23: 106-8. Ja. '02.
- Universities in the U. S. and Great Britain. Sci. Am. 89: 4. Jl. 4, '03.
- Universities of Europe. D. Story. Munsey. 26: 54-68. O. '01.
- Universities; their aims, duties, and ideals. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23462-4, 23478-9. Ja. 23-30, '04.
- University and public libraries. C: A. Nelson. ii. Bookm. 18: 608-18. F. '04.
- University-building. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 61: 330-8. Ag. '02.
- University for the drama. J. K. Hackett. Ind. 55: 973-4. Ap. 23, '03.
- University ideals. Outlook. 64: 388-9. F. 17, '00; Nation. 77: 319. O. 22, '03.
- University training and the doctoral degree. R. MacDougall. Educa. 24: 261-76. Ja. '04.
- University training for a business career. W: R. Harper. Harp. W. 48: 1394. S. 10, '04.
- Voice of the scholar. D: S. Jordan. Atlán. 92: 32-41. Jl. '03.
- What is a university? F. Thilly. Educ. R. 22: 498-506. D. '01; W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 55: 467-78. Mr. '04.
- What is the best college? E. G. Dexter. World's Work. 5: 3302-3. Ap. '03.
- Why boys go to college. O. F. Lewis. Educ. R. 25: 308-14. Mr. '03.
- Why does the small college remain small? E. A. Knapp. Educ. R. 27: 75-82. Ja. '04.
- Word to matriculants. Ind. 52: 1569-70. Je. 28, '00.
- World-unifying forces in education. J. L. Barton. Outlook. 72: 453-5. O. 25, '02.
- See also Agricultural colleges; Classical education; Coeducation; Commencement; Degrees, Academic; Education; Education of women; Examinations; Football; Law schools; Medical education; Scholarships; Teachers; Theological education; University extension; also headings beginning College.

Curriculum.

- Academic instruction on charity and correction. J. R. Brackett. Char. 8: 331-8. Ap. 5, '02.
- Adjustment work in modern languages. A. Cohn. School R. 12: 468-72. Je. '04.
- American college course. H. C. Goddard. Educ. R. 26: 92-104. Je.; G. Showerman. Educ. R. 26: 166-79. S.; A. C. Emery. Educ. R. 26: 494-502. D. '03; H. E. Keyes. Educ. R. 27: 60-5. Ja.; H. A. Overstreet. Educ. R. 27: 168-78. F.; H. B. Wright. Educ. R. 27: 384-94. Ap.; H. A. Coffin. Educ. R. 27: 497-509. My. '04.
- College course. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 64: 202-9. Ja. '04.
- College courses in charity work. Char. R. 10: 201. Jl. '00.
- College curriculum. F. Norris. Critic. 41: 363-7. O. '02.
- College curriculum reconstructed. G: T. Rice. Forum. 35: 130-48. Jl. '03.
- Development of the study of Greek and French in American colleges. C: W. E. Chapin. Chaut. 32: 591-4. Mr. '01.
- Disintegration and reconstruction of the curriculum. G: T. Ladd. Forum. 33: 165-78. Ap. '02.

Colleges and universities—Curriculum—Cont.

- Educational diversity. Nation. 75: 459. D. 11, '02; Reply. R. H. Thurston. Nation. 76: 91-2. Ja. 29, '03.
- Elective system, Problems of. School R. 9: 79-92. F. '01.
- Elective system at Yale, Extension of. School R. 11: 540-1. Je. '03.
- Elective system historically considered. J. H. Robinson. Internat. 6: 191-201. S. '02.
- Elective system of college studies, Proper limitations. G. W. Miles. School R. 9: 100-5. F.; C. D. Schmidt. School R. 9: 92-100. F. '01.
- Elective system of studies. J. A. Burns. Cath. World. 71: 366-75. Je. '00; Nation. 77: 47. Jl. 16, '03.
- Elective system of studies at Harvard. G. H. Locke. School R. 11: 690-3. O. '03.
- English in the college. Nation. 71: 504-5. D. 27, '00; S. C. Hart. School R. 10: 364-73. My. '02.
- Is the elective system elective? J. Corbin. Forum. 31: 599-608. Jl. '01.
- Liberalizing the college curriculum. Outlook. 64: 341-2. F. 10, '00.
- Music and art as college studies. Educ. R. 27: 104-6. Ja. '04.
- Newer humanities. Nation. 75: 341. O. 30, '02.
- Preparatory Greek in the university. J. H. Harris. School R. 8: 38-41. Ja. '00.
- Recent changes in college courses. E. G. Conklin. Ind. 53: 198-201. Ja. 24, '01.
- Study of art in American colleges. A. H. Espenshade. Educa. 23: 290-8. Ja. '03.
- Study of sociology in institutions of learning in the U. S. F. L. Tolman. Am. J. Soc. 7: 797-838; 8: 85-121, 251-72, 531-58. My.-S. '02, Ja. '03.
- Teaching of history in the South. School R. 11: 106-22. F. '03.
- Uniformity in entrance requirements and curriculums. Nation. 71: 106. Ag. 9, '00.
- Zoology for the high school and college curriculum. H. L. Osborn. School R. 9: 566-75. N. '01.

Entrance requirements.

- Admission requirements. C: H. Keyes. Educ. R. 19: 59-67. Ja. '00.
- Affiliated school in theory and practice. E. H. Mensel. School R. 12: 349-60. My. '04.
- American mathematical society on college entrance requirements in mathematics. School R. 11: 742-5. N. '03.
- Bachelor's degree at Harvard. Outlook. 73: 466. F. 28, '03.
- Certificate system. Nation. 76: 248. Mr. 26, '03.
- Chemistry for admission to college. E. H. Miller. Educ. R. 25: 85-9. Ja. '03.
- College entrance examination board. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 24: 271-308; 26: 266-304; 28: 265-303. O. '02, O. '03, O. '04. G: H. Locke. School R. 10: 708-11; 11: 777-80. N. '02, N. '03.
- College entrance examinations. G: H. Locke. School R. 9: 130-1. F.; School R. 9: 477-80, 614-35. S. '01; A. Flexner. Pop. Sci. 63: 53-60. My. '03.
- College entrance examinations in mathematics. J: S. French. Educ. R. 27: 305-7. Mr. '04.
- Committee of twelve on college entrance requirements in Greek; report. J. H. Harris. School R. 9: 183-9. Mr. '01.
- Comparison of college entrance examinations. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 26: 440-56. D. '03.
- Crowded curriculum. Educ. R. 19: 455-71. My. '00.
- Drawing as a subject for college entrance credit. C: A. Bennett. School R. 11: 31-6. Ja. '03.
- Educational value of examinations for admission to college. J. E. Russell. School R. 11: 42-54. Ja. '03.
- Entrance English from the boy's point of view. A. Abbott. Educa. 22: 78-83. O. '01.
- Entrance examination paper in history. L. M. Salmon. Educ. R. 26: 22-35. Je. '03.
- Entrance requirements in English. F. N. Scott. Educ. R. 20: 289-94. O. '00; F. N. Scott. School R. 9: 365-78. Je. '01; C: L. Hanson. School R. 12: 339-47. My. '04.

Colleges—Entrance requirements—Continued.

- Entrance requirements in French and German. H. S. White. Educ. R. 19: 143-52. F. '00.
- Entrance requirements in mathematics. Educ. R. 26: 305-8. O. '03.
- Entrance to college by examination. School R. 8: 605-11. D. '00.
- Equal requirements for admission. F. W. Moore. School R. 10: 217-23. Mr. '02.
- Federation of educational institutions. W: MacDonald. School R. 8: 611-25. D. '00.
- "Fit" required by New England colleges. W. G. Ballantine. School R. 11: 263-8. Ap. '03.
- Fourth annual report of the college entrance examination board. School R. 12: 747-50. N. '04.
- Is the curriculum crowded? H. P. Amen. Educ. R. 19: 417-32. My. '00.
- Latin papers of the college examination board. N. G. McCrea. Educ. R. 28: 28-37. Je. '04.
- Literature for admission to college. M. H. Shackford. Educ. R. 27: 410-6. Ap. '04.
- Methods in use of accrediting schools. A. S. Whitney. School R. 11: 138-48. F. '03.
- New England entrance certificate board from the standpoint of schools. I. Thomas. School R. 12: 696-705. N. '04.
- New method of admission to college. D. O. S. Lowell. Educ. R. 24: 338-45. N. '02.
- Preparatory school. A. Flexner. Atlan. 94: 368-77. S. '04.
- Problems in high school curricula. J: W. Wilkinson. Educa. 24: 193-208. D. '03.
- Proposed new requirements for admission to college. R. W. Jones. School R. 9: 105-14. F. '01.
- Relations between school and college. W. Farland. Educ. R. 25: 182-99. F. '03.
- Setting of a college admission paper in English. D. O. S. Lowell. School R. 10: 755-64; M. A. Jordan. 764-9; J. W. MacDonald, 769-77. D. '02.
- Standard college entrance option in botany. School R. 10: 254-9. Mr. '02.
- Substitutes for Latin and Greek in admission requirements. W. D. Mooney. School R. 10: 224-7. Mr. '02.
- Thoughts on college entrance requirements. F. Ramaley. Educa. 24: 277-80. Ja. '04.
- Uniformity in entrance requirements and curriculum. Nation. 71: 106. Ag. 9, '00.
- Uniformity of college admission requirements. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 19: 68-74. Ja. '00; C: W. Eliot. School R. 12: 757-69. D.; School R. 12: 769-81. D. '04.
- See also Examinations.

Finance.

- College endowment. R. of Rs. 23: 81-2. Ja. '01.
- Financial administration of colleges. H: A. Stimson. Outlook. 74: 1028-30. Ag. 29, '03.
- Some college salaries. Nation. 77: 520. D. 31, '03.
- Taxation of college property. Nation. 70: 334-5. My. 3, '00.

Government and discipline.

- Alumni representation in college government. S: H. Ranck. Educa. 22: 107-13. O. '01.
- College administration, by C: F. Thwing. Nation. 71: 813-4. O. 18, '00.
- College honor. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlan. 88: 483-9. O. '01.
- Despotism in college administration. Nation. 70: 317-8. Ap. 26, '00.
- Government in American universities. A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 28: 228-39. O. '04.
- Government of women students. L. S. B. Saunders. Educ. R. 20: 475-98. D. '00.
- Pupil co-operation in school government. W. L. Philips. Educa. 22: 538-54. My. '02.
- Self-government for college girls. A. K. Fallows. Harp. B. 38: 698-705. Jl. '04.
- University administration. Ind. 53: 2425-7. O. 10, '01.
- University control. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 61: 396-406. S. '02.

Length of course.

- Advisability of shortening the college course. School R. 12: 15-28. Ja. '04.
- American college course. W: F. Walsh. Educ. R. 27: 279-92. Mr. '04.

Colleges and univ.—Length of course—Cont.

- Bisected college course at Columbia. *Nation*. 75: 301. O. 16, '02.
 Educational outlook. O. H. Lang. *Forum*. 34: 576-9. Ap. '03.
 Length of the college course. C: W: Eliot and others. *Educ. R.* 26: 120-46. S. '03; *Pop. Sci.* 62: 92-3. N. '02.
 Objections to a shorter college course. E: J. Goodwin. *Educ. R.* 25: 21-7. Ja. '03.
 Problem of the college. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 377-8. Ag. '03.
 Professional schools and the American college. N: M. Butler. *Educ. R.* 24: 503-17. D. '02.
 Radical plan: shortened college course. *Outlook*. 72: 394-5. O. 18, '02.
 Shall there be a two years' college course? N: M. Butler. *R. of Rs.* 26: 589-94. N. '02.
 Shortening the college course. M. V. O'Shea. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 746-61. My.; *Chaut.* 36: 460. F. '03.
 Shorter college course. B. Perrin. *Ind.* 52: 1780-2. Jl. 26, '00; C: F. Thwing. *Forum*. 31: 552-6. Jl. '01; J: H. T. Main. *Educa.* 23: 628-36. Je. '03.
 Three-year course in New England. W: MacDonald. *Nation*. 75: 322-3. O. 23, '02.
 Three years enough for a college course. S. E. Baldwin. *Ind.* 52: 1778-80. Jl. 26, '00.
 Time limit of secondary education. T: M. Balliet. *Educ. R.* 25: 433-7. My. '03.
 Two lost years. *Dial.* 34: 261-3. Ap. 16, '03.
 Two years course at Chicago university. *Educ. R.* 19: 411-5. Ap. '00.

Post-graduate work.

- Changes in graduate studies. H. F. Bain. *Dial.* 35: 84-5. Ag. 16, '03.
 Graduate study at Oxford. L: Dyer. *Nation*. 70: 432-4. Je. 7, '00.
 Increase of graduate students. *Ind.* 54: 526-7. F. 27, '02.
 Post-graduate degrees in absentia. A. L. Benedict. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 257-60. Ja. '03.
 Relation of philosophy to graduate studies. J: G. Hibben. *Educ. R.* 25: 265-74. Mr. '03.

Austria-Hungary.

- Italian university question in Austria. *R. of Rs.* 29: 496-7. Ap. '04.

Canada.

- Ontario's university problem. J: A. Cooper. *Canad. M.* 16: 380-1. F. '01.

See also Royal Victoria college; Toronto, Univ. of.

China.

- Empress dowager's system of modern colleges for China. *R. E. Lewis. R. of Rs.* 26: 72-3. Jl. '02.

England.

- Does England lack brain power? *Harp. W.* 47: 1541. S. 26, '03.
 England's need of universities. *R. of Rs.* 27: 611-2. My. '03.
 English universities and men. W. Rice. *Dial.* 28: 397-8. My. 16, '00.
 Influence of brain power on history. N. Lockyer. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23206-7, 23214-5. O. 3-10; Same. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 71-86. N.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 239: 129-49. O. 17, '03.
 —Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 352-4. S. 12.
 Need for more universities. E. H. Starling. *19th Cent.* 49: 1028-37. Je. '01.
 State support for universities in England. *Educ. R.* 28: 208-16. S. '04.
 Training college problem. J. H. Yoxall. *Contemp.* 79: 354-64. Mr. '01.
 University reform in the Victorian era. J. A. R. Marriott. *Fortn.* 76: 482-96. S. '01.
 Women's colleges in England. A. Kelly. *Educ. R.* 27: 395-405. Ap. '04.

See also Cambridge; Eton; London, Univ. of.; Oxford.

France.

- German and French universities. A. C. Fontaine. *Educa.* 22: 308-12. Ja. '02.
 Irish college in Paris, by C. M. Boyle. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 215-6. Ag. 17.
 New French doctorate. J: E. Matzke. *Nation*. 73: 320. O. 24, '01.

Colleges and universities—France—Continued.

- Popular universities in France. *R. of Rs.* 22: 354. S. '00; O. Guerlac. *Nation*. 72: 192-3. Mr. 7, '01; T. Steeg. *Ind.* 55: 2513-5. O. 22, '03.
 Thirty years of university education in France. H. C. Brereton. *Educ. R.* 26: 476-85. D. '03.
 University movements. *Educa.* 20: 513-5. Ap. '00.

Germany.

- Catholics in university faculties. *Ind.* 54: 2680. N. 13, '02.
 Conditions affecting foreign students of German universities. *Educa.* 23: 244-6. D. '02.
 German and French universities. A. C. Fontaine. *Educa.* 22: 308-12. Ja. '02.
 German student. E. I. Antrim. *Ind.* 53: 85-7, 143-5. Ja. 10-17, '01.
 German university attendance. *Ind.* 53: 869-70. 2075. Ap. 18, S. 5, '01.
 German university problems. *Ind.* 54: 1927. Ag. 14, '02.
 German university statistics. *Educ. R.* 27: 106-7. Ja. '04.
 Secondary schools and universities in Germany. *Educ. R.* 19: 203-5. F. '00.
 Taking a degree in a German university. W: W. Whitelock. *Chaut.* 35: 553-7. S. '02.
 Thirty years' growth of German universities. C. E. Wright. *Educ. R.* 27: 66-74. Ja. '04.
 Woman's work at a German university. L. L. Tilley. *Outlook*. 69: 268-70. O. 12, '01.
 Women at German universities. *Nation*. 71: 486. D. 13, '00; *Ind.* 53: 801. Ap. 4, '01; M. K. Genthe. *Forum*. 33: 243-54. Ap. '02.
 Women students in Switzerland and Germany. *Ind.* 52: 1647. Jl. 12, '00.

Greece.

See Athens, University of.

Ireland.

- Demand for a Catholic university. G. J. Stoney. *19th Cent.* 51: 263-75. F. '02.
 Dublin university and the Irish Catholics. J: H. Pigot. *Contemp.* 79: 79-85. Ja. '01.
 Irish university commission and university education in Ireland. W: O. Morris. *Fortn.* 76: 445-58; 81: 1-16. S. '01, Ja. '04.
 Irish university question as affecting women. F. S. Westm. 159: 610-24. Je. '03.
 Refusal to grant a Catholic university. *Liv. Age*. 225: 318-21. My. 5, '00.
 Roman Catholic university problem. T: E. Naughten. *Westm.* 155: 672-8. Je. '01.
 Should a Roman Catholic university be established in Ireland? D. S. A. Cosby. *Westm.* 155: 293-310. Mr. '01.
 University education in Ireland. *Ind.* 55: 822-3. Ap. 9, '03; R. Blennerhassett. *19th Cent.* 55: 607-17. Ap. '04.

Japan.

- Imperial university of Tokyo. N. Yatsu. *Il. Pop. Sci.* 64: 466-73. Mr. '04.
 Japanese university for women. E. W. Clement. *Il. Chaut.* 35: 16-21. Ap. '02.
 University for women in Tokio. *Nation*. 72: 473. Je. 13, '01.

Russia.

- School reform in Russia. S. L. Friedland. *Ind.* 54: 216-8. Ja. 23, '02.
 University of St. Petersburg. C: F. Thwing. *Il. Harper.* 108: 148-52. D. '03.

Scotland.

- Carnegie's ten-million-dollar gift to four Scottish universities. G: Thow. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 758. Jl. 27, '01.
 St. Andrews. R. Ritchie. *Critic.* 38: 241-5. Mr. '01.
 Scottish university. J: G. Hibben. *Scrib. M.* 29: 741-55. Je. '01.
 Scottish university crisis. W: Wallace. *Fortn.* 74: 982-93. D. '03.

United States.

- Academic freedom in theory and practice. A. T. Hadley. *Atlan.* 91: 152-60, 334-44. F.-Mr. '03.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*

- American college. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 25: 11-20. Ja. '03; Outlook. 71: 578-80. Jl. 5, '02; A. F. West. Cur. Lit. 29: 12. Jl. '00.
- American college in the twentieth century. C. L. Smith. Atlan. 35: 219-31. F. '00.
- American university. E. G. Hirsch. Am. J. Soc. 1: 113-31. S. '95; J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 61: 170-82. Je. '02.
- Association of universities. Pop. Sci. 58: 664. Ap. '01.
- Attendance at American universities. R. of Rs. 23: 81. Ja. '01.
- Attitude of American universities toward economics. G. H. Shibley. Arena. 23: 68-71. Ja. '00.
- Best college. E. G. Dexter. Educa. 24: 603-12. Je. '04.
- College philosophy. G. S. Hall. Forum. 29: 409-22. Je. '00.
- Colleges and preparatory schools of the middle states and Maryland; 13th convention. F. H. Howard. School R. 8: 26-37. Ja. '00.
- Collegiate conditions in the United States. C. F. Thwing. Forum. 33: 372-82. My. '02.
- Conspiracy against the college. E. D. Warfield. Ind. 52: 1829-31. Ag. 2, '00.
- Democratic education of the middle West. F. J. Turner. World's Work. 6: 3754-9. Ag. '03.
- Denominational responsibility for state universities. Ind. 54: 1559-61. Je. 26, '02.
- Do we need a national university? W. F. Edwards. Gunton. 18: 155-66. F. '00.
- Dubious wealth and academic ideals. A. R. Kimball. Outlook. 74: 286-90. My. 30, '03.
- Eastern universities and western. E. B. Andrews. Ind. 57: 673-6. S. 22, '04.
- Education in American colleges and universities. B. A. Hinsdale. Educ. R. 19: 105-20. F. '00.
- Educational institutions on the Pacific coast. Outlook. 78: 213-6. S. 24, '04.
- Educational progress. Outlook. 65: 769-71. Ag. 1, '00.
- Education's drift westward. Am. J. Soc. 9: 854-5. My. '04.
- Encroachment of American college upon field of university. S. B. Baldwin. Internat. 3: 634-47. Je. '01.
- Evolution of the American university. F. W. Clarke. Forum. 32: 94-104. S. '01.
- Expansion of our great universities. E. D. Warfield. Munsey. 25: 693-707. Ag. '01.
- Folk of the Cumberland gap. O. O. Howard. Munsey. 27: 506-8. Jl. '02.
- Freedom of speech and opinion. A. Lewis. Arena. 27: 157-63. F. '02.
- Function of the negro college. K. Miller. Dial. 32: 267-70. Ap. 16, '02.
- Georgia's educational center. L. B. Ellis. R. of Rs. 25: 571-4. My. '02.
- Higher education in the West. W: R. Harper. No. Am. 179: 584-90. O. '04.
- Higher education of the central West. C. F. Thwing. Internat. 9: 382-93. Je. '04.
- Influence of the state university on the public schools. R. H. Jesse. School R. 8: 466-74. O. '00.
- Launching of a university. D. C. Gilman. Scrib. M. 31: 327-36. Mr. '02.
- Learned professions in state universities. W. F. Edwards. Gunton. 18: 52-63. Ja. '00.
- Liberty in economic teaching. Gunton. 18: 226-33. Mr. '00.
- Menace to freedom: the college trust. T: E. Will. Arena. 26: 244-57. S. '01.
- National university: report of committee. Educ. R. 22: 180-94. S. '01.
- Needs of southern colleges. J. L. M. Curry. Forum. 28: 719-23. F. '00.
- New England association of colleges and preparatory schools. School R. 8: 569-625. D. '00.
- Oxford man's impression of American universities. E. S. P. Haynes. Bookm. 15: 346-8. Je. '02.
- Personal notes among our universities. P. Bigelow. Ind. 54: 672-6. Mr. 20, '02.
- President Hadley on academic freedom. R. of Rs. 27: 234-5. Mr. '03.
- Problem of the American college. B. Matthews. Bookm. 19: 291-7. My. '04.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*

- Problems which confront our colleges at the opening of the 20th century. W: J. Tucker, and others. Educa. 20: 585-97. Je. '00.
- Recent American college architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. Il. Outlook. 74: 790-9. Ag. 1, '03.
- Religious colleges. Ind. 54: 1320. My. 29, '02.
- Schools and colleges in colonial times. H. J. Webster. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 372-9. N. '02.
- Shall our colleges become trusts? C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 48: 1954-5. D. 17, '04.
- Small college. Nation. 75: 6. Jl. 3; W: D. Hyde. Outlook. 71: 886-9. Ag. 2, '02.
- Small college, Future of. Nation. 69: 422. D. 7; C: F. Johnson. 445. D. 14; C. W. Super. 467. D. 21, '99; Harp. W. 46: 907. Jl. 12, '02.
- Small college, Opportunity of. H. W. Horwill. Atlan. 87: 763-71. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 13-5. Jl. '01.
- Small college and the large. C: F. Thwing. Forum. 32: 319-27. N. '01.
- Small college in the South. E. H. Babbitt. School R. 10: 228-42. Mr. '02.
- State universities of the West—their rise and growth. J. L. Pickard. Educa. 20: 472-8. Ap. '00.
- State university. E: D. Perry. Cur. Lit. 29: 13-4. Jl. '00; A. S. Draper. Outlook. 63: 768-74. Ag. 3, '01; Atlan. 89: 536-44. Ap. '02; W: S. Harwood. Il. Scrib. M. 34: 481-90. O. '03; M. E. Barrows. Dial. 36: 337-42. Mr. 1, '04.
- Trade and higher education. Sch. Am. 85: 114. Ag. 24, '01.
- Trend of university and college education in the United States. W: R. Harper. No. Am. 174: 457-65. Ap. '02.
- Unification of college degrees. W. S. Sutton. School R. 8: 92-123. F. '00.
- University and social questions. G: H. Shibley. Arena. 23: 293-300. Mr. '00.
- University in the South. E. Mims. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 261-5. S. '03.
- University tendencies in America. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 63: 141-8. Je. '03.
- Weakness in the American college; teaching. C: F. Thwing. Lamp. 26: 187-90. Ap. '03.
- What shall the small college do? A. P. Brigham. Educ. R. 23: 338-44. Ap. '02.
- Year's progress in higher education. B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 29: 43-6. Jl. 16, '00.
- See also Academic degrees; also Amherst; Atlanta; Barnard; Berea; Bowdoin; California; Catholic university; Chicago; Clark; Colorado; Columbia; Cornell; Harvard; Johns Hopkins; Kansas agricultural college; Leland Stanford; Michigan; Mills; Minnesota; National; New York; Oberlin; Ohio state; Pennsylvania; Princeton; Ruskin college; Smith; Trinity; Tulane; Vanderbilt; Vassar; Virginia; Washington; Western reserve; Wisconsin; Yale; also headings beginning College.
- Colles, George W.
Opportunities for improvement in mica mining. Eng. M. 22: 734-46. F. '02.
- Colles, Ramsay.
Publicist: Edgar Saltus. Westm. 162: 463-74. O. '04.
- Collet, Clara E.
Age limit for women. Contemp. 76: 868-77. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 242-50. Ja. 27, '00.
Educated working women. Review by E. F. Meade. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 436-8. S. '02.
- Collet, Collet Dobson.
History of the taxes on knowledge. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 78. Ja. 20.
- Colley, Lady Edith Beaumont Pomeroy.
Sir George Colley in South Africa. 19th Cent. 55: 402-20. Mr. '04.
- Colley, Sir George.
Sir George Colley in South Africa. E. B. P. Colley. 19th Cent. 55: 402-20. Mr. '04.
- Collie, J. Norman.
Climbing the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 760. D. 6; Nation. 76: 316-7. Ap. 16, '03.
- Collier, Constance.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 578. O. '01.
Portrait as Athene. M. Art. 27: 284. Ap. '03.
- Collier, James.
Colonies and the mother country. Pop. Sci. 57: 139-46, 248-56, 390-6. Je.-Ag. '00.

- Collier, John.**
Varying ideals of human beauty. 19th Cent. 49: 116-30. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 30: 306-10. Mr. '01.
- Collier, Joseph.**
Cross-fertilization in sociology. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22833. My. 16; Cur. Lit. 34: 579-81. My. '03.
Origin of species in sociology. Cur. Lit. 34: 13-6. Ja. '03.
Struggle for existence in sociology. Cur. Lit. 35: 323-6. S. '03.
- Collier, Lizzie Hudson.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 516. Mr. '01.
- Collier, Price.**
Confessions of a middle-aged man. Outing. 44: 280-4. Je. '04.
Ethics of ancient and modern athletics. Forum. 32: 309-18. N. '01.
Rise of golf in America. R. of Rs. 22: 459-64. O. '00.
To Katharine; poem. Cosmopol. 37: 306. Jl. '04.
- Collier, Robert.**
Portrait. Critic. 44: 327. Ap. '04.
- Collier, Thomas.**
Art of F. Wedmore. Il. Int. Studio. 23: 2-7. Jl. '04.
- Collier, William.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 276; 27: 798. N. '01, Ag. '02.
- Collier, William Miller.**
Trusts. Review. Bk. Byer. 21: 293-4. N. '00.
- Collieries.** See Coal mines.
- Colligo club theatricals.** C: Warren. Scrib. M. 28: 16-28. Jl. '00.
- Collin, Grace Lathrop.**
Angels unawares. Harper. 105: 777-86. O. '02.
Baby. Harper. 103: 279-82. Jl. '01.
Hermit thrushes. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 490-3. Je. '04.
Lydia Huntley Sigourney. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 15-30. S. '03.
Quarrel. Harper. 106: 294-300. Ja. '03.
Seeds of time. Harper. 108: 633-9. Mr. '04.
- Collin, Raphaël.**
Decorator and portraitist. B. Kendell. Il. M. Art. 25: 487-92. S. '01.
- Collingwood, William Gershom.**
Lake counties. Review. Nation. 75: 31. Jl. 10, '02.
Ruskin relics. Review. Nation. 78: 439. Je. 2; Cur. Lit. 36: 629-34. Je. '04.
Ruskin's Bibles. Liv. Age. 236: 441-5. F. 14, '03.
Ruskin's Ilaria. Critic. 40: 314-7. Ap. '02.
- Collins, A. Frederick.**
Artificial camphor. Sci. Am. 89: 368. N. 21, '03.
Bull's selective system of wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 88: 205-6. Mr. 21, '03.
Camphor industry of Formosa. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23319. N. 21, '03.
Collins wireless telephone. Sci. Am. 87: 37. Jl. 19, '02.
Dispelling fog by electricity. Sci. Am. 91: 162-3. S. 3, '04.
Efficient wireless telegraph apparatus at a small cost. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21849-50. F. 15, '02.
Electrical resonance and its relation to syntonic wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 87: 120, 136-7. Ag. 23-30, '02.
Fessenden wireless telegraph system. Sci. Am. 88: 5-6. Ja. 3, '03.
Grisson continuous-alternating current transformers. Sci. Am. 86: 452. Je. 28, '02.
Guarini repeating wireless telegraph system. Sci. Am. 86: 169-70. Mr. 8, '02.
Making asbestos fire curtains and fireproof fabrics. Sci. Am. 90: 120, 122. F. 6, '04.
Metamorphosis of wireless-telegraph apparatus. Eng. M. 27: 360-82. Je. '04.
New detectors for wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 87: 220. O. 4, '02.
New electrical fire engine. Sci. Am. 88: 300. Ap. 18, '02.
New life-saving gun. Sci. Am. 91: 12. Jl. 2, '04.
Photo-electric experiments. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22550. D. 20, '02.
Portable wireless telegraph equipments in the German army. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22708-9. F. 28, '03.
- Collins, A. Frederick—Continued.**
Review of wireless-telegraph engineering practice. Eng. M. 24: 231-58. N. '02.
Simple and efficient wireless telegraph receiver. Sci. Am. 87: 11. Jl. 5, '02.
Slaby-Arco portable field equipment for wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 85: 425-6. D. 28, '01.
Wireless telegraph apparatus at a small cost. Sci. Am. 85: 170-1. S. 14, '01.
Wireless telegraphy. R. of Rs. 27: 177-83. F. '03.
- Collins, Alfred Quinton.**
Memories of his life and work. Scrib. M. 35: 125-8. Ja. '04.
- Collins, Anthony (1676-1729).**
Collins as a deist. J. M. Attenborough. Westm. 156: 630-3. D. '01.
- Collins, Mrs. Charles Terry.**
Daughterly chaperon. Munsey. 29: 184-7. My. '03.
Monsieur le Bébé. Harper. 109: 401-9. Ag. '04.
Parson's butterfly. Ladies' H. J. 17: 5-6. F.; 13-4. Mr.; 11-2. Ap.; 13-4. My. '00.
Smart set orphan. Ladies' H. J. 22: 14. D. '04.
- Collins, Charles W.**
To R. L. S.; poem. Bk. Buyer. 23: 388. D. '01.
- Collins, Ellen.**
Housing reform through enlightened management. Munic. Affairs. 6: 453-61. Fall. '02.
Work of. Char. 12: 868-70. Ag. 27, '04.
- Collins, Francis Arnold.**
Robinson Crusoe's island. St. N. 31: 499-505. Ap. '04.
- Collins, G. Frederick.**
Chile and the Panama canal. Eng. M. 27: 1-22. Ap. '04.
Mining and railway development in Peru. Eng. M. 26: 641-63. F. '04.
- Collins, Henry F.**
Metallurgy of lead. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 91. Jl. 21.
Metallurgy of silver. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 286. S. 1.
- Collins, J. A.**
Why we use metallic money. Arena. 23: 173-9. F. '00.
- Collins, J. H.**
Making large plaster casts. Sci. Am. 84: 249-50. Ap. 20, '01.
- Collins, J. R.**
Application of Kelvin's theory of the ether to the stellar universe. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23063-4. Ag. 1, '03.
- Collins, J. W.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 42: 465. N. '03.
- Collins, John Churton.**
Ephemera critica. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 300. Mr. 9; Blackw. 169: 541-7. Ap.; A. Symons. Fortn. 75: 1003-12. Je.; Nation. 72: 474-5. Je. 13; L: E: Gates. Critic. 39: 23-5. Jl. '01.
Free libraries. 19th Cent. 53: 968-81. Je. '03.
Had Shakespeare read the Greek tragedies? Fortn. 79: 618-37, 848-58; 80: 115-31. Ap.-My. Jl. '03.
Nestor of living English poets. Contemp. 85: 727-38. My. '04.
Poetry and poets of America. No. Am. 178: 86-102, 278-95, 433-53. Ja.-Mr. '04.
Rhodes bequest and university federation. 19th Cent. 56: 970-84. D. '04.
Studies in Shakespeare. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 330-1. Mr. 12; S. Lee. Liv. Age. 241: 762-6. Je. 18; C: H. A. Wager. Dial. 37: 60-2. Ag. 1, '04.
- Collins, Joseph V.**
Checks, and the habit of accuracy in arithmetic. Educa. 24: 102-4. O. '03.
Superintendent and the course in arithmetic. Educ. R. 27: 83-9. Ja. '04.
- Collins, Katharine.**
Bird seller. Harper. 105: 463-5. Ag. '02.
Pose and point of view. Harper. 104: 475-6. F. '02.
- Collins, Mary C.**
Religion of the Sioux Indians. Mis. R. 25: 827-31. N. '02.
- Collins, Patrick A. (1844-).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 78. Mr. '01; R. of Rs. 30: 11. Jl. '04.

Collins, Percy.

Protective resemblance of insects. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23764-5. Je. 4, '04.

Terrifying masks and warning liveries. *Sci. Am.* S. 53:24084-5. O. 22, '04.

Collins, T. Byard.

Airship system of Frederick L'Hoste. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22673. F. 14, '03.

Bird's wing and the problem of mechanical flight. *Sci. Am.* 88:171-2. Mr. 7, '03.

Wireless telephonic communication between moving ferry boats. *Sci. Am.* 88:394-5. My. 23, '03.

Collins, Tom.

Such is life. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 43-4. Ja. 9.

Collins, Vere.

Education in sex. *Westm.* 162: 100-5. Jl. '04.

Collins, William.

How sleep the brave; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 257. Mr. '00.

Collins, William Edward.

Study of ecclesiastical history. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 851. D. 26; *Nation.* 78: 77. Ja. 28, '04.

(ed.) Typical English churchmen. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 449. O. 4.

Collins, William Wilkie (1824-1899).

Collins and his mantle. *A. Waugh. Liv. Age.* 233: 566-9. My. 31, '02.

Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 471. Ja. '02.

Collins, Winfield H.

Domestic slave trade of the Southern states. *Review. Cur. Lit.* 37:505-7. D. '04.

Collison, B. W.

Lacrosse in Canada. *Canad. M.* 19: 410-8. S. '02.

Collodio-chloride emulsion. C. T. Sutton. Sci.

Am. S. 56: 20808-9. N. 17, '00.

Collyer, Rev. Robert (1823-).

Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 325. My. '00; *Munsey.* 24: 906. Mr. '01.

Colman, Rev. Benjamin.

Early coronation sermon. *G: H. Davenport. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 476-80. Je. '02.

Colman, George.

How it happened; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 209. F. '02.

Colo, Vera.

Strange guide on German and Polish affairs. *Westm.* 162:1-8. Jl. '04.

Cologne, Prussia.

City of the Rhine. *M. F. N.-Roulet. il. Cath. World.* 74: 57-65. O. '01.

Street cleaning. *G: E. Waring, jr. Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 64-8. Je. '98.

Colomb, G. H.

Prince of army chaplains: pseudo St. Peter. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 172-3. F. 10.

Colomb, Sir John C. Ready.

Our naval arrangements in the other hemisphere. *Fortn.* 74: 262-7. Ag. '00.

Portrait. *Cassier.* 22: 649. O. '02.

Colombe, Michel.

Life, by P. Vitry. *Nation.* 75: 134-6. Ag. 14, '02.

Colombia.

Canal project and Colombian feeling. *Ind.* 55: 1239-41. My. 28, '03.

Colombia and the Isthmus. *R. of Rs.* 27: 140-2. F. '03.

Colombia and the Panama canal. *Outlook.* 75: 143. S. 19; *J: G: Leigh. il. map. Eng. M.* 26: 1-19. O.; *A. R. Colquhoun. Outlook.* 74: 977-81. Ag. 22; *Ind.* 55: 2062-3. Ag. 27, '03.

Colombia: the government, the country, and the people. *T: S. Alexander. il. World's Work.* 7: 4336-43. Ja. '04.

Colombia, the victim of bad finance. *R. of Rs.* 26: 473-4. O. '02.

Colombian army and navy. *A. H. Dutton. Overland. n.s.* 44: 148-50. Ag. '04.

Colombia's last vision of Eldorado. *M. Wilcox. No. Am.* 177: 919-33. D. '03.

Conditions and prospects in Colombia. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 572-80. Ag. '02.

Conditions in. *A. M. Beaupre. Ind.* 56: 121-3. Ja. 21, '04.

Facts about Colombia. *Harp. W.* 48: 67. Ja. 9, '04.

Feeling in Colombia. *Ind.* 56: 665-6. Mr. 24, '04.

Colombia—Continued.

Isthmian canal question as affected by treaties and concessions. *S: Pasco. Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 24-45. Ja. '02.

Panama and Colombia. *Outlook.* 75: 966-7. D. 19, '03; *World's Work.* 7: 4343-5. Ja. '04.

Political and economical situation in Colombia. *E. A. Morales. No. Am.* 175: 347-60. S. '02.

Rights of Colombia. *Outlook.* 75: 735-6. N. 28, '03.

Some inside Panama history. *Outlook.* 75: 890-3. D. 12, '03.

Truth about Colombia. *T: S. Alexander. Outlook.* 75: 993-6. D. 26, '03.

See also Bogota; Panama; Panama canal.

Description and travel.

Colombian barbarity. *A. H. Dutton. Overland. n. s.* 32: 106-7. F. '04.

Cruise of the Bogota. *A. H. Dutton. Overland. n.s.* 42: 469-76. D. '03.

Hygienic conditions in Colombia. *H: B. Sargeant. Overland. n. s.* 43: 108-9. F. '04.

Taxidermist's researches. *J. H. Batty. il. Ind.* 54: 1592-7. Jl. 3, '02.

See also Bogota; Panama.

Foreign relations.

Colombia and the United States. *R. Reyes. Ind.* 55: 2899-900. D. 10, '03.

Fifty miles order. *Historicus. No. Am.* 178: 235-45. F. '04.

Have we suppressed facts? *Outlook.* 75: 880-1. 916-7. D. 12, '03.

What might be done for Colombia. *Harp. W.* 48: 120, 157. Ja. 23-30, '04.

History.

Central-American revolution. *E. A. Hackett. il. Harp. W.* 44: 1134-5. D. 1, '00.

Colombian revolution near Panama. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1135. 1156-7. Ag. 23, '02.

Personal experiences of the U. S. and Colombia. *G. K. Chrystie. Liv. Age.* 231: 418-24. N. 16, '01.

Revolution and war in South America. *H: L. Nelson. il. Harp. W.* 45: 1040. O. 12, '01.

Politics and government.

Venezuela and Colombia. *H. Martin. map. Ind.* 53: 2527-32. O. 26, '01.

Social life and customs.

Love-making in Colombia. *C. Smyth. il. Ind.* 55: 2328-33. O. 1, '03.

Treaties.

Treacherous treaty: a Colombian plea. *R. Pérez. No. Am.* 177: 934-46. D. '03.

Treaty relations of the U. S. and Colombia. *J: H. Latané. Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 115-26. Jl. '03.

Colombo, Ceylon.

Vision of. *Mrs. A. S. Foyd. Blackw.* 166: 829-35. D. '99; *Same. Liv. Age.* 224: 251-6. Ja. 27, '00.

Colonel and the horse-thief. *R. E. Beach. McClure.* 22: 554-60. Mr. '04.

Colonel Joslyn. *U. S. A. M. Quad. McClure.* 18: 14-21. N. '01.

Colonel Lumpkin's campaign. *J: M. Palmer. McClure.* 21: 372-80. Ag. '03.

Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff. *B. Harte. Harper.* 102: 564-80. Mr. '01.

Colonel's accretion. *C: D. Stewart. Atlan.* 92: 811-8. D. '03.

Colonel's last campaign. *Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind.* 52: 2673-7. N. 8, '00.

Colonel's story. *J. W. Tompkins. Munsey.* 27: 135-40. Ap. '02.

Colonial dames of America, National society of. *Organization and history. B. D. Knobe. Woman's H. C.* 31: 11-3. 24. Mr. '04.

Colonial return. *H: Martley. Liv. Age.* 224: 651-8. Mr. 10, '00.

Coloniensis, pseud.

Can we trust Russia? *Fortn.* 81:754-64. My. '04.

Colonies.

- Colonial expansion. E. A. Start. *il. Chaut.* 32: 398-402. Ja. '01.
Colonies and the mother country. J. Collier. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 139-46, 248-56, 390-6. Je.-Ag. '00.
Colonies of the great powers. A. Ireland. *il. McClure.* 14: 334-8. F. '00.
Colonies of the world. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 453. O. '03.
Conditions affecting the suffrage in colonies. H: R. Burch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 408-31. My. '02.
Essays in colonial finance. W. M. Daniels. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 358-61. Je. '01.
Europe and South America. H: C. S. A. Somerset. 19th Cent. 53: 581-6. Ap. '03.
Example of the Malay states. S. Brooks. *Forum.* 33: 121-42. Ap. '02.
Story of our farm. Lady H: Somerset. *No. Am.* 175: 691-700. N. '02.

See also Agricultural colonies; Ruskin cooperative colony; also names of colonies and names of countries having colonies.

Administration.

- Administration of dependencies, by A. H. Snow. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 141-3. Mr. '03.
Antilles: lesson in government of distant colonies. R. T. Hill. *Cent.* 62: 53-9. My. '01.
Bibliography of systems and forms of colonial government. C. H. Hastings. *Chaut.* 31: 225-6. Je. '00.
Colonial autonomy. J. T. Young. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 392-407. My. '02.
Colonial civil service, by E. Foster. *Atlant.* 85: 710-4. My.; A. L. Lowell. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 569-70. S.; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 475-9. N. '00.
Does Jamaica contain a lesson in colonial government? J. Moritzen. *il. R. of Rs.* 22: 451-8. O. '00.
Experiments in colonial government. F. L. Oswald. *Arena.* 27: 225-33. Mr. '02.
Governing the Orient on western principles. P. S. Reinsch. *Forum.* 31: 387-400. Je. '01.
Government of French colonies. R. of Rs. 21: 597-8. My. '00.
How colonies are governed. S. P. Duggan. *Guntton.* 26: 316-27, 412-25, 504-17; 27: 34-42, 172-80, 278-85, 367-72. Ap.-O. '04; *Ind.* 54: 2665-6. N. 6, '02.
Jamaica and Cuba contrasted. A. M. Low. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 556-7. Je. 1, '01.
Java: a study in colonial administration. A. Ireland. *Outlook.* 78: 667-72. N. 12, '04.
Jenks on dependencies. J: Finlay. *Harp. W.* 46: 1642. N. 8, '02.
Representation and colonial government. P. S. Reinsch. *Forum.* 33: 409-18. Je. '02.
Rival systems and the Malayan peoples. H. Clifford. *No. Am.* 177: 399-409. S. '03.
Self-government in Oriental dependencies. J. W. Jenks. *R. of Rs.* 26: 580-8. N. '02.
Studies in administration. A. Ireland. *Outlook.* 72: 684-8. N. 22; *Hongkong.* 741-5. N. 29, '02; *British North Borneo.* 74: 128-32. My. 9; *Sarawak.* 746-51. Jl. 25; *Burma.* 75: 127-32. S. 12, '03; *Federated Malay states.* 76: 502-6. F. 26; *Straits Settlements.* 77: 122-6. My. 14; *French Indo-China.* 737-40. Jl. 30; *Java.* 78: 667-72. N. 12, '04.

Colonization.

- Conditions of success in colonization. A. Ireland. *Ind.* 52: 1593-7. Jl. 5, '00.
Does colonization pay? O. P. Austin. *Forum.* 28: 621-31. Ja. '00.
History of, by H: C. Morris. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 144-6. Mr.; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 425-6. Ap. 6, '01.
Is tropical colonization justifiable? A. Ireland. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 331-9. My. '02.
Philosophy of colonization. P. Bigelow. *Ind.* 53: 716-8. Mr. 23, '01.
See also Colonies; Tropics—Colonization.

Colonne, Edouard.

- Portrait. *Musie.* 18: 113. Je. '00; *Bookm.* 18: 494. Ja. '04.

Color.

- Bacteria as color makers. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22902-3. My. 23, '03.
Blue color of the sky. T. J. J. See. *Atlant.* 93: 85-95. Ja. '04.
Chemistry of color. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22310. S. 6, '02.

Color—Continued.

- Civic treatment of color. F: S. Lamb. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 110-22. Mr. '98.
Colour harmony by contrast, by J. Ward. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 376. Mr. 21.
Color in relation to temperature. E. B. Shulldham. *Liv. Age.* 225: 294-9. My. 5, '00.
Color of skylight. *Sci. Am.* 85: 74. Ag. 3, '01.
Color similes. E. Wheeler. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 277-8. S. '00.
Coloring, gilding, silvering and oxidizing. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23369-70. D. 12, '03.
Coloring of metals. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23073-4. Ag. 8, '03; P. Malherbe. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23603-4. Mr. 26, '04.
Coloring statuary and architecture. J: La Farge. *Scrib. M.* 27: 765-8. Je. '00.
Colors for soaps and perfumes. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23108. Ag. 22, '03.
Laundry blue. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22604. Ja. 16, '03.
Mechanism of a sunset. A. H. Beil. *Liv. Age.* 231: 518-22. N. 23, '01.
Method of determining and expressing the fastness of colors to light. P. Dosne. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21237. My. 25, '01.
Mosquitos and color. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21823-4. F. 8, '02.
New theory of light and color. I: Newton. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 461-7. S. '02.
Physiology of certain colors. J. Weir, jr. *Sci. Am.* 87: 339. N. 22, '02.
Producing colors by mixing pigments. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23386. D. 19, '03.
Solubility of substances used in the oil and color industries. H. Robson. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21096-7. Mr. 23, '01.
Unique color and paint chemical laboratory. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23172-3. S. 19, '03.
See also Aniline colors; Coal tar colors; Dyes and dyeing; Light; Painting.
- Color blindness.**
Colour sense. F. W. E.-Green. 19th Cent. 51: 604-9. Ap. '02.
Is color blindness preventable? A. S. Williams. *Educ. R.* 24: 407-16. N. '02; *Nation.* 76: 27. Ja. 8, '03.
- Color of animals.**
Causes of white hair. *Sci. Am.* 85: 134. Ag. 31, '01.
Distribution of colour in nature. G: Trobridge. *Westm.* 162: 47-55. Jl. '04.
How and why animals are colored. R. of Rs. 29: 345-6. Mr. '04.
How Arctic animals turn white. R. Lydekker. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21497. S. 14, '01.
Recent science. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21862-3. F. 22, '02.
Why are sea birds white? J: Isabell. *Liv. Age.* 233: 414-9. My. 17; *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22275-6. Ag. 23, '02.
- Color of flowers.**
Changing the colors of flowers to suit fashion. G: E. Walsh. *Ind.* 52: 1678-80. Jl. 12, '00.
Color in relation to temperature. E. B. Shulldham. *Liv. Age.* 225: 294-9. My. 5, '00.
Distribution of colour in nature. G: Trobridge. *Westm.* 162: 47-55. Jl. '04.
How the colors of flowers attract insects and birds. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22363. S. 27, '02.
See also Fertilization of plants.
- Color of man.**
Why is the negro black? *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20125-6. Ja. 20, '00.
See also Complexion.
- Color of to-day.** T. Dreiser. *Harp. W.* 45: 1272-3. D. 14, '01.
- Color of water.** See Water, Color of.
- Color photography.**
Advance in color photography. *World's Work.* 1: 200-1. D. '00.
Bleaching method of direct color photography. A. Bosch. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23171. S. 14, '03.
Color photography and dark-room illumination. C. F. Townsend. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23730-1. My. 21, '04.
Development of color photography. *Sci. Am.* 82: 338. Je. 2, '00.

Color photography—Continued.

- Direct photography in natural colors on paper. *Sci. Am.* 91:158. S. 3, '04.
- Direct production of photographs in colors by a new method. *Sci. Am.* 91:142. Ag. 27, '04.
- History of photography in natural colors. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20671. S. 22, '00.
- Improved methods of producing color values for monochrome and three-color printing. *J. Carbutt. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23828-9. Jl. 2, '04.
- Ives system. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 277-8. My. 5, '00.
- Jakob Christoffel Le Blon and his three-color prints. H. W. Singer. *il. Int. Studio.* 19: 261-71. Je. '03.
- Lumiere process. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21987. Ap. 19, '02.
- Miethe color projector. *il. Sci. Am.* 91:353. N. 19, '04.
- Miley's color photography. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 571-2. Ap. '03.
- New process. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22629; 58: 24175, 24195-6. D. 3-10, '04.
- New process based on the use of organic dyes. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24230. D. 24, '04.
- Optics of trichromatic photography. F. E. Ives. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21028-30, 21049-50, 21056-7, 21073-4. F. 23-Mr. 16, '01.
- Photography in colors. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 357. S. '00; W. J. Herschel. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22787, 22867-8. Ap. 4, My. 9, '03.
- Photography in colors—three color method. A. Bosch. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 185-6. S. 12, '03.
- Possibilities. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21927. Mr. 22, '02.
- Printing in two colors. *Sci. Am.* 84: 404. Je. 29, '01.
- Sun as painter in water-colors. *Liv. Age.* 230: 97-102. Jl. 13; *Cur. Lit.* 31: 194-5. Ag. '01.
- Trillot on color photography. *Sci. Am.* 82: 211. Ap. 7, '00.
- Value of color solution for orthochromatic plates. *Sci. Am.* 85: 84. Ag. 10, '01.
- When to use a color screen. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21603. N. 2, '01.

Color prints. See Engraving; Wood engraving.**Color sense.**

- Color impressions. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20127. Ja. 27, '00.
- Primitive color vision. W. H. R. Rivers. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 44-58. My. '01.
- Psychology of red. H. Ellis. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 365-75, 517-26. Ag.-S. '00.

Colorado.

- Anarchy and despotism in Colorado. *Arena.* 32: 187-94. Ag. '04.
- Colorado coal strike. *Outlook.* 75: 763*-4*. D. 5, '03.
- Deportation outrages. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 105-6. Ag. '04.
- Labor war in Colorado. C. Teller. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 54-6, 641-3, 978-80, 1253, 1259. Ja. 9, Ap. 23, Je. 25, Ag. 13; R. S. Baker. *McClure.* 23: 43-57. My.; *Outlook.* 77: 21*-2*. My. 7; *Ind.* 56: 1396-7. Je. 16; C. M. Sheldon. 57: 361-2; W. E. Walling. 376-9. Ag. 18, '04.
- Mining development of Gilpin county. T. Tonge. *Eng. M.* 22: 203-19. N. '01.
- Religious life in America. E. H. Abbott. *Outlook.* 72: 365-71. O. 11, '02.
- Strike situation. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 594-6. Je.; *Ind.* 56: 1396-7. Je. 16; *Outlook.* 77: 394-6. Je. 18, '04.
- Supremacy of law. W. M. Raine. *Reader.* 4: 399-409. S. '04.
- Water measurement and manipulation. H. A. Crafts. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 85. Ag. 11, '00.
- Woman suffrage in Colorado. W. M. Raine. *Chaut.* 34: 452-4. F.; H. M. Wixon. *Era.* 10: 409-16. O. '02; E. McCracken. *Outlook.* 75: 737-44. N. 28, '03.
- Woman's suffrage and municipal politics. J. E. Le Rossignol. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 552-6. N. '01.
- Women in Colorado under the suffrage. M. G. Slocum. *Outlook.* 75: 997-1000. D. 26, '03.
- See also Amity; Colorado Springs; Cripple Creek; Greeley; Salton.

Description and travel.

- Cliff-dwelling park in Colorado. C. Mindeleff. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 297. My. 11, '01.

Colorado—Description and travel—Continued.

- Foothills of Colorado. H. A. Crafts. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21108. Mr. 30, '01.
- Red man and white man in Colorado's game fields. S. W. Matteson. *il. Outing.* 38: 29-36. Ap. '01.
- Through the Grand canon of the Gunnison. Harp. W. 46: 553-9. My. 3, '02.
- Visit to a Colorado glacier. F. H. Kellogg. *il. St. N.* 31: 546-9. Ap. '04.
- Colorado (warship).
- Trial trip of the armored cruiser Colorado. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 329, 336-7. N. 12, '04.
- Colorado college.
- College of the West. D. S. Jordan. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 27-37. My. '04.
- Science at. *il. Pop. Sci.* 64: 569-70. Ap. '04.
- Colorado desert.
- Animal life on the Colorado desert. J. M. Scandian. *il. Overland.* n.s. 39: 769-75. Ap. '02.
- Colorado mud volcanoes. H. Dehm. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20428-9. Je. 2; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 62-3. Jl. '00.
- Colorado fuel and iron company.
- Western mining company's sociological work. *Outlook.* 72: 149-50. S. 20, '02.
- Colorado river.
- Cataract canyon, the Havasupais. A. Inkersley. *il. Overland.* n.s. 42: 382-90. N. '03.
- Grand canyon bivouac. T. W. Stevens. *il. Ind.* 54: 1358-65. Je. 5, '02.
- Grand canon of the Colorado. J. Miller. *il. Overland.* n.s. 37: 786-90. Mr. '01; J. Muir. *Cent.* 65: 107-16. N. '02; A. Inkersley. *il. Overland.* n.s. 41: 423-32. Je. '03.
- How to photograph the Grand canyon. J. T. Connor. *il. Overland.* n.s. 44: 176-82. Ag. '04.
- Romance of the Colorado river, by F. S. Deltenbaugh. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 251. Ag. 22.
- Transformation of the Grand cañon into a national park. C. M. Ginther. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 489, 494. Je. 25, '04.
- Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Round about Pike's peak. F. Walker. *il. New Eng. M.* n.s. 25: 236-55. O. '01.
- Colored people. See Negroes; Slavery.
- Colossal cave.
- Colossal cavern of Kentucky. H. C. Hovey. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23316-9. N. 21, '03.
- Colossi. See Statues.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Rcass.
- Asia in transformation. *Liv. Age.* 238: 641-55. S. 12, '03.
- Changes in China. *por. Ind.* 54: 2945-9. D. 11, '02.
- China and the war. *Ind.* 56: 1191-4. My. 26, '04.
- China in transformation and the war. *No. Am.* 179: 1-12. Jl. '04.
- Colombia and the canal. *Outlook.* 74: 977-81. Ag. 22, '03.
- Future of the negro. *No. Am.* 176: 657-74. My. '03.
- Greater America. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 619. My. 14; *Outlook.* 77: 320-3. Je. 4; *Cath. World.* 79: 550-3. Jl.; J. W. Chadwick. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 119-22. Ag.; *Nation.* 79: 167-8. Ag. 25; *Dial.* 37: 65-6. Ag. 1, '04.
- Mastery of the Pacific. Review by H. Croly. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 214-5. Ap.; B. J. Ramage. *Dial.* 32: 348-50. My. 16; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 615-6. My. 17; T. S. Woolsey. *por. Outlook.* 71: 217-20. My. 24; *por. Critic.* 41: 282. S.; *Nation.* 75: 172-4. Ag. 28; J. B. Clark. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 533-4. S. '02; J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 26: 48-50. Ja. '03.
- Overland to China. Review. *Ind.* 52: 1681-2. Jl. 12; *Outlook.* 65: 694-5. Jl. 21; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 46. Jl. 14; W. Rice. *Dial.* 29: 72-3. Ag. 1, '00; J. F. Johnson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 132-3. Ja. '01.
- Proposed British zollverein. *No. Am.* 177: 172-82. Ag. '03.
- Russia against India. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 246. Ag. 25; *Ind.* 52: 2335-6. S. 27; *Nation.* 71: 367. N. 8, '00.
- Russia in central Asia. Harper. 100: 394-400, 636-43. F.-Mr. '00.
- Russian central Asia: countries and peoples. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20537-8, 20544-5. Jl. 21-28, '00.

- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross—Continued.**
Siberia. Harper. 100: 284-92. Ja. '00.
Yellow peril. por. ind. 56: 825-9. Ap. 14. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 12: 16. S. '00; R. of Rs. 25: 703. Je. '02.
- Colquhoun, Mrs. Archibald Ross.** See Colquhoun, E. M.
- Colquhoun, Arthur H. U.**
Century of Canadian magazines. Canad. M. 17: 141-9. Je. '01.
Did Wolfe take Quebec? Canad. M. 17: 471-3. S. '01.
James Bain, jr. Canad. M. 15: 31-3. My. '00.
Journalism and the university. Canad. M. 21: 209-19. Jl. '03.
Lord Rosebery again in politics. Canad. M. 19: 3-5. My. '02.
Past and present in China. Canad. M. 15: 445-9. S. '00.
Queen's prime ministers. Canad. M. 16: 408-13. Mr. '01.
Reciprocity of to-day. Canad. M. 18: 226-8. Ja. '02.
Reminiscences of Lord Dufferin. Canad. M. 18: 524-6. Ap. '02.
Seven Edwards. Canad. M. 19: 321-7. Ag. '02.
Significance of the royal visit. Canad. M. 17: 495-501. G. '01.
Story of eight general elections. Canad. M. 16: 17-28. N. '00.
- Colquhoun, Ethel Maud (Cookson) (Mrs. A. R. Colquhoun).**
Two on their travels. Review. Nation. 75: 507. D. 25. '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 46. Ja. 10.
- Colson, C.**
Traffic questions in France. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20347-9. Ap. 28. '00.
- Colson, Ethel Maude.**
Great personages and gardens. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 105-16. S. '04.
Heroic deeds of children. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ag. '04.
Kate Shelley, the Iowa heroine. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ap. '04.
Little child heart, sleep; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 241. Mr. '00.
Little king's lay; poem. Ind. 52: 496. F. 22. '00.
Patient heroine of the Johnstown flood. Woman's H. C. 31: 8. Je. '04.
Quest of Arcady; poem. Munsey. 29: 831. S. '03.
Saying of the boy. Harp. B. 36: 874-81. O. '02.
Stories of heroic school-teachers. Woman's H. C. 31: 16. Mr. '04.
- Colt, Samuel.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 446. Ap. 5. '02.
- Coltman, Robert, jr.**
Beleaguered in Peking. Review. Nation. 73: 306. O. 17. '01.
- Colton, Alfred Ely.**
Old Jack. Ind. 53: 150-4. Ja. 17. '01.
What football does. Ind. 57: 605-7. S. 15. '04.
- Colton, Arthur Willis (1868-).**
Amici. Harper. 107: 296-300. Jl. '03.
Ars amoris. Atlan. 94: 82-7. Jl. '04.
Eucolics. Harper. 107: 980. N. '03.
Clunie. Harper. 104: 219-25. Ja. '02.
Conlon. Cent. 60: 294-7. Je. '00.
Emigrant east. Scrib. M. 28: 754-62. D. '00.
Favorite, the beggar and the king; poem. Harper. 107: 19-21. Je. '03.
Flanigan and imperial in Rosalia. Harper. 104: 147-55. D. '01.
Foresight; poem. Harper. 108: 107. D. '03.
Gainly Jones. Harper. 109: 89-96. Je. '04.
Greater voyage of the Violetta. Harper. 108: 254-63. Ja. '04.
Hampstead. Harper. 106: 640-7. Mr. '03.
Hills; poem. Ind. 52: 1769. Jl. 26. '00.
Idyl of the wood; poem. Scrib. M. 32: 247-8. Ag. '03.
Imperfect pilgrim; poem. Scrib. M. 33: 212. F. '03.
Kid Sadler. Harper. 107: 432-40. Ag. '03.
Let me no more a mendicant; poem. Atlan. 89: 267. F. '02.
Liebchen. Harper. 103: 393-409. Ag. '01.
Lines to Faustine; poem. Cent. 62: 593. Ag. '01.
Little cruise of the Violetta. Harper. 106: 452-61. F. '03.
- Colton, Arthur Willis—Continued.**
Mrs. Pellet's pies. Harper. 103: 1013-5. N. '01.
Mists o' Skye. Harper. 104: 797-804. Ap. '03.
Nausicaa. Scrib. M. 29: 453-60. Ap. '01.
Night piece; poem. Atlan. 88: 428. S. '01.
Night's lodging. Atlan. 90: 195-203. Ag. '02.
Place of abandoned gods. Scrib. M. 29: 213-9. F. '01.
Port Argent. Review. Critic. 45: 91. Jl.; Reader. 4: 130-5. Jl. '04.
Roman way; poem. Harper. 107: 545. S. '03.
Romance of the institute. Cent. 60: 415-21. Jl. '00.
Romance to leeward. Harper. 105: 83-91. Je. '02.
Spiral stone. Atlan. 88: 268-70. Ag. '01.
Stairway. Reader. 4: 130-5. Jl. '04.
Star in the west; poem. Atlan. 94: 727. D. '04.
Story of King Julius. Harper. 104: 559-71. Mr. '02.
Surrey downs. Harper. 105: 861-8. N. '02.
Tioba. Cent. 61: 20-7. N. '00.
Tioba. Review by D. Osborne. Bookm. 17: 259. My. '03.
Tobin's monument. Scrib. M. 28: 186-8. Ag. '00.
Torre Ananias. Harper. 106: 876-85. My. '03.
Trasimene. Atlan. 92: 604-10. N. '03.
Verses from the canticle of the road. Atlan. 86: 52-4. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 29: 285. S. '00.
Victory; poem. Atlan. 87: 800. Je. '01.
Visible judgment. Scrib. M. 28: 431-7. O. '00.
Without the gate; poem. Harper. 105: 786. O. '02.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 369. Je. '01.
- Colton, Buell Preston.**
Phases of zoology that need to be emphasized in secondary education. School R. 12: 51-60. Ja. '04.
Zoology; descriptive and practical. Review by M. A. Bigelow. Educ. R. 28: 323-4. O. '04.
- Colton, W. Robert.**
New associate of the Royal academy. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 27: 300-4. Ap. '03.
Portrait. M. Art. 27: 258. Mr. '03.
- Columbia, Saint (521-597).**
Legends of. F. Macleod. Fortn. 73: 692-709. Ap. '00.
- Columban, Saint (540?-615).**
Old-Irish monastery in the Apennines. T: J. Shahan. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 436-52. Jl. '01.
Saint Columbanus at Luxeuil. T: J. Shahan. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 54-78. Ja. '02.
- Columbia, Marie, pseud.**
Court circles of the republic. Delin. 64: 929-33. D. '04.
- Columbia, District of.** See District of Columbia.
- Columbia university.**
Architectural school. P. C. Stuart. il. Arch. Rec. 10: 1-21. Jl. '00.
Bisected college course. Nation. 75: 301-2. O. 16. '02.
College of journalism. J. Puhtzer. No. Ann. 178: 641-80. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 735-7. Je. '04.
Columbia celebration. Outlook. 78: 558-60. N. 5. '04.
Comparison with other universities. M. Smith. il. Ind. 54: 907-14. Ap. 17. '02.
Curriculum of the school of journalism. H. Lamont. Educ. R. 26: 325-31. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 735-7. D. '03.
Education and journalism. Nation. 77: 168. Ag. 27. '03.
From King's college to Columbia university. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 28: 499-517. D. '04.
Great university. Ind. 57: 986-7. O. 27. '04.
Hundred and fiftieth anniversary of. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 195-8. D. '04.
Incorporation of Barnard college. Nation. 70: 63. Ja. 25. '00.
Library bulletins. Review. by J. I. Wyer, jr. Educ. R. 23: 95-6. Ja. '02.
Materialism vs. idealism. Cur. Lit. 36: 382-3. Ap. '04.
Men of letters at Columbia. G: S. Hellman. il. Critic. 43: 316-27. O. '03.
New Columbia. il. Harp. W. 45: 605-7. Je. 15. '01.
Presidency of. Nation. 73: 317. O. 24; Munsey. 26: 354. D. '01; Ind. 54: 169-70. Ja. 16. '02.

Columbia university—Continued.

- Professional schools and the American college. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 24: 503-17. D. '02.
 Proposed department of fine art. W. H. Low. Scrib. M. 32: 765-8. D. '02.
 Resignation of President Low. Educ. R. 22: 430-1. N. '01.
 Scholarship and service: inauguration address. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 24: 1-9. Je. '02.
 School of journalism. Outlook. 74: 968-9. Ag. 22; Pop. Sci. 63: 569-71. O.; Cur. Lit. 35: 473.
 O. '03; H. White. No. Am. 178: 25-32. Ja.; J. Pulitzer. No. Am. 178: 641-80. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 735-7. Je. '04.
 Study of art in the university. Nation. 74: 402. My. 22. '02.
 Two-years' college course. Nation. 75: 301. O. 16; Outlook. 72: 394-5. O. 18; Cur. Lit. 33: 517. N. '02.

See also Barnard college; also Butler, N. M.

Columbian exposition. See **Chicago—World's Columbian exposition.****Columbine.** K. H. Brown. Outlook. 71: 929-33. Ag. 9. '02.**Columbus, Christopher.**

- Columbus and Toscanelli's famous letter. H: Vignaud. Ind. 53: 2413-4. O. 10. '01.
 Columbus code. H. Putnam. Critic. 42: 244-51. Mr. '03.
 Life, by J: Boyd. Ind. 55: 1460-1. Je. 18. '03.
 Life and work, by J: B. Thacher. Nation. 77: 447-8. D. 3; por. Ind. 55: 3130. D. 31. '03; Ath. 1904. 1: 150-1. Ja.; Dial. 37: 85-7. Ag. 16. '04.
 On a portrait of Columbus, poem. G: E: Woodberry. Cur. Lit. 36: 561. My. '04.
 Portrait. Chaut. 39: 126. Ap. '04.
 Real birth-date of Columbus, 1451, by H: Vignaud. Dial. 37: 12-3. Jl. 1. '04.
 Toscanelli and Columbus, by C. Vignaud. Nation. 76: 34. Ja. 8. '03.
 True landing-place of Columbus. F. MacBeunett. maps. Cath. World. 72: 784-95. Mr. '01.

Columbus, Ohio.

- Attempt to secure three-cent fares. E: W. Bemis. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 479-85. N.; E. W. Bemis. Munic. Affairs. 5: 905-8. D. '01.
 Italians of Columbus. G. L. Pitts. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 154-9. Ja. '02.
 Social settlement. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 505-8. My. '02.

Columna, Franciscus.

- Poliphili hyperotomachia. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 896-7. D. 31.

Columns.

- Drawing entasis of column. J: A. Marshall. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20488. Je. 30. '00.
 Setting the heavy granite columns on the Hall of records. il. Sci. Am. 86: 395. Je. 7. '02.

Colville, Sir Henry Edward.

- Work of the 9th division. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 659. My. 25.
 Portrait. Munsey. 22: 814. Mr. '00.

Colville, William J.

- Saved by a panther. Arena. 28: 416-23. O. '02.
 Throne of Eden. Review by R. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 664-6. D. '02.

Colvin, Sidney.

- Selected drawings from old masters in the university galleries and in the library at Christ church. Oxford. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 801. D. 12; 1904. 2: 215-6. Ag. 13.
 Stephen Phillips's tragedy of Paolo and Francesca. 19th Cent. 46: 915-33. D. '99.

Colvin, Wilber.

- Electricity in gold mining. Sci. Am. 85: 216-7. O. 5. '01.
 Gold mining in Georgia. Sci. Am. 83: 10-1. Jl. 7. '00.

Colwell, C. A.

- Cost reduction by the premium plan. Eng. M. 25: 227-36. My. '03.

Colwick, Alfred Martin.

- Poverty and social decay. Arena. 26: 34-47. Jl. '01.

Comacine guild.

- Church architecture and the parochial schools. L. Gorman. Cath. World. 75: 470-85. Jl. '02.

Coman, Katharine, and Kendall, Elizabeth.

- Short history of England for school use. Review. Nation. 74: 132. F. 13. '02.

Coman, Martha.

- Art of camping. Outlook. 71: 370-6. Je. 7. '02.

Coman, Morgan.

- Portrait as Denny. Munsey. 22: 746. F. '00.

Coman, Wynn.

- Through devious paths. Munsey. 27: 87-9. Ap. '02.

Combes, Helen.

- Nature's nobleman; poem. Ind. 57: 210. Jl. 28. '04.

- To my valentine; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 673. F. '02.

Combes, Justin Louis Emile.

- Character sketch. O. Guerlac. R. of Rs. 26: 76-8. Jl.; por. Outlook. 71: 878. Ag. '02.

- Combes at Auxerre. Liv. Age. 243: 186-8. O. 15. '04.

- New French premier. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 147. Ag. '02.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 24. Jl. '02; Ind. 57: 664. S. 22; Cosmopol. 38: 124. D. '04.

- Three French statesmen. por. Outlook. 78: 71-3. S. 3. '04.

Combes, Justin Louis Emile.

- Droit politique contemporain. Review by C. Becker. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 303-5. S. '00.

Combinations, Industrial. See **Trusts.****Combustion.**

- Care and handling of inflammable substances. J. F. Hosteley. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20323-4. Ap. 21. '00.

- Combustion in liquid air. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20264. Mr. 24. '00.

See also Fire; Flames; Smoke.

Comédie française.

- Burning of the Théâtre français. il. Critic. 36: 297. Ap.; Sci. Am. S. 49: 20303-4. Ap. 14. '00.

- Comédie française and the revolution. Ath. 1902. 2: 866-7. D. 27.

- History. il. Bookm. 11: 212-4. My. '00.

- House of Molière. Dial. 28: 189-91. Mr. 16; W. E. G. Fisher. Fortn. 73: 557-74. Ap. '00.

- New members. E. Friend. Cosmopol. 29: 625-30. O. '00.

- Reminiscences. Spectator. Outlook. 64: 620-2. Mr. 17. '00.

- Reopening. A. Cohn. Bookm. 12: 611. F. '01.

Comedy.

- Elusiveness of comedy. Cur. Lit. 36: 200-1. F. '04.

- Greek and Roman comedy. B. Matthews. Internat. 8: 44-59. S. '03.

- Representative English comedies; from the beginning to Shakespeare, ed. by C. M. Gayley. Ath. 1903. 2: 150. Ag. 1.

- Theory of the comic. W: N. Guthrie. Internat. 7: 254-64. Je. '03.

See also Drama.

- Comedy in wax. See Farjeon, Benjamin L.

- Comedy of crime. M. Maartens. Cosmopol. 30: 185-93. D. '00.

- Comedy of cunning. F. Savill. Munsey. 28: 652-61. F. '03.

- Comedy of industry. See Lorence, F.

- Comedy of rebellion. C. Ross. McClure. 15: 411-5. S. '00.

Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670).

- Labyrinth of the world. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 343. S. 14; Nation. 71: 138. F. 13. '02.

Comets.

- Borely's comet. M. Proctor. il. Sci. Am. 89: 135. Ag. 22. '03.

- Brooks' comet. W: R. Brooks. il. Sci. Am. 83: 136. S. 1. '00.

- Brooks' comet of 1902. il. Sci. Am. 86: 414. Je. 14. '02.

- Comet 1904 A. il. Sci. Am. 91: 398. D. 3. '04.

- Comets. W. R. Brooks. il. St. N. 28: 362-4. F. '01.

- Comets and their tails. Ath. 1903. 1: 373-4. Mr. 21.

- Comets' tails, the corona and the aurora borealis. J: Cox. Pop. Sci. 60: 265-78. Ja. '02.

- Expected return of Encke's comet. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 84: 371. Je. 15; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 309. S. '01.

- Meteorites and comets. P. A. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 46: 934-46. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 24: 201-11. Ja. 27. '00.

- New comet. R. of Rs. 26: 733-4. D. '02.

Comets—Continued.

- Observations of the Giacobini comet—Nice observatory. *Sci. Am.* 84: 407. Je. 29. '01.
 Periodic comets of 1902. *Sci. Am.* 87: 6. Jl. 5, '02.
 Recent comet. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 508-9. S. '01.
 Speculations on the nature of comets. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 2354-6. F. 27, '04.
Comfort, Will Levington.
 Truth about Hagarty. *Era.* 12: 317-23. O. '03.
Comic literature. See *Satire; Wit and humor.*
Coming and the going of Pete. N. Brooks. *St. N.* 31: 583-6. My. '04.
Coming of the Maestra. J. Hopper. *McClure.* 23: 361-71. Ag. '04.
Coming of the piano. E. E. Peake. *Harper.* 104: 975-9. My. '02.
Coming of the prince. R. C. V. Meyers. *St. N.* 28: 639-44. My. '01.
Coming on the coast. C. McKay. *McClure.* 22: 118-26. D. '03.
Commander, Edith Kingsmill.
 Lucky penny. *St. N.* 23: 341-6. F. '01.
Commander, Lydia Kingsmill.
 Small family an American ideal. *Ind.* 56: 836-40. Ap. 14, '04.
 Why do Americans prefer small families? *Ind.* 57: 847-50. O. 13, '04.
Commanderie de Ballan.
 Manor in Touraine. M. Duclaux. *Contemp.* 83: 344-61. Mr. '03.
Commencement.
 American college commencement. L. G. Price. *il. Bookm.* 19: 375-87. Je. '04.
 Commencement merry-making at girls' colleges. C. Halsted. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. Je. '04.
 Commencement time. *Harp. W.* 47: 954-5. Je. 6, '03.
Commerce.
 American commercial union. W. Barker. *No. Am.* 178: 338-47. Mr. '04.
 Ancient commerce with east Africa and the Ophir of King Solomon. J. D. Murphy. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 157-73. Ja. '03.
 Bugbear of commercialism. F. B. Tracy. *Guntun.* 24: 28-33. Ja. '03.
 Century of international commerce. O. P. Austin. *No. Am.* 171: 664-76. N. '00.
 College of commerce. W. C. Jones. *Arena.* 23: 180-2. F. '00.
 Commerce and engineering. M. Bichon. *Eng. M.* 26: 737-9. F. '04.
 Commerce as a national peacemaker. W. P. Wilson. *Guntun.* 22: 428-33. My. '02.
 Commerce of the far East. *Sci. Am.* 90: 178. F. 27, '04.
 Commerce of the Pacific. K. Otani. *Ind.* 52: 703-4. Mr. 22, '00.
 Commercial expansion as a science. *Sci. Am.* 82: 402. Je. 30, '00.
 Commercial far East. *Sci. Am.* 90: 215. Mr. 12, '04.
 Comparison of American and European commercial conditions. W. J. Clark. *Eng. M.* 27: 161-71. My. '04.
 Comparison of the merchant fleets of the world. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 2166-8. N. 30, '01.
 Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie, et de la banque. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 217-8. Ag. 17.
 Economic taproot of imperialism. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp.* 82: 219-32. Ag. '02.
 End of an economic cycle. F. C. Howe. *Atlan.* 90: 611-3. N. '02.
 European trade relations with South America. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 159-68. Jl. '03.
 Europe's peril from Yankeeism. G. B. Waldron. *Chaut.* 34: 21-6. O. '01.
 False prophet of Revelation and commerce. A. Allan. *Westm.* 160: 141-7. Ag. '03.
 Fight for Atlantic commerce. W. L. Marvin. *Munsey.* 28: 801-9. Mr. '03.
 General history of commerce, by W. C. Webster. *Educ. R.* 28: 431-2. N. '04.
 General survey of foreign trade. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21172-3. Ap. 27, '01.
 Germany in international commerce. P. Arndt. *Internat.* 5: 526-46. My. '02.
 How routes create the social type. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 525-7. N. '01.
 Imports and exports of the countries of the world compared. *Sci. Am.* 83: 386. D. 22, '00.

Commerce—Continued.

- Industrial ascendancy of the Anglo-American peoples. C. L. Redfield. *Eng. M.* 20: 847-52. F. '01.
 Industrial changes of 19th century. E. A. Start. *il. Chaut.* 33: 251-7. Je. '01.
 Influence of. *Ind.* 55: 1583-4. Jl. 2, '03.
 Influence of rainfall on commerce and politics. H. H. Clayton. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 158-65. D. '01.
 International commercial congress at Philadelphia. W. H. Schoff. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 81-7. Ja. '00.
 International trade balances. *Chaut.* 34: 356. Ja. '02.
 Isthmian canal in its economic aspects. E. R. Johnson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 1-23. Ja. '02.
 Isthmian canal traffic. E. R. Johnson. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 529-75. Ag. '03.
 Metric system and international commerce. J. H. Gore. *Forum.* 31: 739-44. Ag. '01.
 National antagonisms. J. Novicow. *Internat.* 6: 420-5. D. '02.
 Nations in competition at the close of the century. J. Schoenhoff. *Forum.* 31: 89-104. Mr. '01.
 Neutral commerce in time of war. *Liv. Age.* 240: 441-4. F. 13, '04.
 New conquest of the world. P. S. Reinsch. *World's Work.* 1: 425-31. F. '01.
 New industrial revolution. B. Adams. *Atlan.* 87: 157-65. F. '01.
 New York's oldest corporation. W. L. Hawley. *Munsey.* 26: 39-45. O. '01.
 Oriental trade. *Ind.* 54: 604. Mr. 13, '02.
 Oriental trade and the Lombard communes. L. Hutchinson. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 413-32. My. '02.
 Our nation and the trade of the world. G. B. Waldron. *Chaut.* 31: 499-504. Ag. '00.
 Political and commercial future of Asia. W. C. J. Reid. *Forum.* 32: 341-54. N. '01.
 Private property at sea. J. G. Whiteley. *Forum.* 32: 398-413. D. '01.
 Protection, expansion, and international competition. W. G. L. Taylor. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 26-42. Ja. '04.
 Reign of commerce. G. Trowbridge. *Westm.* 158: 487-95. N. '02.
 Restraint of trade. *Guntun.* 25: 1-7. Jl. '03.
 Romance of the world's trade. *Harp. W.* 47: 810. My. 16, '03.
 Situation of France in international commerce. A. Lebon. *Internat.* 3: 252-73. Mr. '01.
 Struggle for industrial supremacy. B. Taylor. *Fortn.* 74: 639-52. O. '00.
 Theory of the balance of trade. C. J. Bullock. *No. Am.* 173: 111-33. Jl. '01.
 Trade in the Sahara desert. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21125. Ap. 6, '01.
 Trade of the great nations. M. Warren. *Contemp.* 83: 592-707. My. '03.
 Trade routes and civilization. J. W. Redway. *Guntun.* 20: 598-15. Je. '01.
 Trade wars on special commercial treaties. *Chaut.* 36: 563-4. Mr. '03.
 Traffic in European ports. *Sci. Am.* 83: 194. S. 29, '00.
 True test of prosperity. *Guntun.* 22: 225-34. Mr. '02.
 United States as a world power. C. A. Conant. *Forum.* 29: 608-22, 673-87. Jl.-Ag. '00.
 Victor Hugo's wise words on the peril of commercialistic domination in national ideals. *Arena.* 32: 301. S. '04.
 War and economic competition. B. Adams. *Scrib. M.* 31: 327-36. Mr. '02.
 War and trade. F. Thomasson. *Westm.* 155: 1-14. Ja. '01.
 See also Advertising; Auctions; Bankruptcy; Banks; Boards of trade; Bookkeeping; Bookselling; Boycotts; Business; Canals; Capital; Commercial travelers; Competition; Cooperation; Corporations; Credit; Docks; Economics; Exportation; Fairs; Farm produce; Marketing of; Finance; Food adulteration; Harbors; Interstate commerce; Manufactures; Markets; Merchants; Money; Monopolies; Navigation; Packing; Panics; Pawnbroking; Peddling; Prices; Profit-sharing; Railroads; Ship-building; Shipping; Shipping bounties and subsidies; Signboards; Smuggling; Speculation; Statistics; Steam navigation; Stock exchange; Tariff; Trade-marks; Trade-unions; Transportation; Trusts; Waterways; also Philadelphia, commercial museum; also names of countries under sub-head Commerce.

Commercial crises. See **Panics.**

Commercial education.

Business education. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 44: 232-7. S. '04.

Business education in the U. S. Educa. 23: 116-7. O. '02.

Business training for the engineer. A. C. Humphreys. Cassier. 23: 633-6. Mr. '03.

College of commerce. W. C. Jones. Arena. 23: 180-2. F. '00.

Commercial education at universities. S. M. Wickett. Canad. M. 17: 561-3. O. '01.

Commercial education for engineers. L. S. Randolph. Cassier. 20: 289-92. Ag. '01.

Commercial education in Germany and England. A. Heinig. School R. 10: 124-37. F. '02.

Commercial education in Saxony. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20957. Ja. 19. '01.

Commercial education in Scotland. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 154-8. Ja. '01.

Commercial education in secondary schools. C. B. Ellis. Educa. 22: 631-7. Je. '02.

Commercial geography—the new science. F. O. Carpenter. School R. 11: 593-605. S. '03.

Commercial work in the school. E. L. Robinson. Educa. 23: 410-8. Mr. '03.

Courses in London business school. School R. 8: 371-2. Je. '00.

Demand for a broad education. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 44: 232-7. S. '04.

German commercial colleges. G. H. Locke. School R. 12: 426-8. My. '04.

High school of commerce. N. Y. G. H. Locke. II. School R. 11: 555-62. S. '03.

Higher commercial education. J. L. Laughlin. Atlan. 89: 677-86. My. '02; C. A. Herrick. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 511-3. My. '03.

Higher education of the business man. D. S. Jordan. Ind. 54: 1867-9. Ag. '02.

History in the curriculum of the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. School R. 11: 572-8. S. '03.

How Europe trains its wage earners. Harp. W. 48: 175. Ja. 30. '04.

Mathematics in commercial work. E. L. Thurston. School R. 11: 585-92. S. '03.

Need for advanced commercial education. H. A. Stimson. Forum. 29: 240-4. Ap. '00.

Need of trained men. Outlook. 65: 16-7. My. 5. '00.

New movement in. F. Waldo. Cent. 66: 798-9. S. '03.

Place of commercial studies in the high school. C. W. Irish. School R. 10: 550-7. S. '02.

Plea for public commercial education. C. H. Thurber. School R. 8: 193-200. Ap. '00.

Preparing college students for business. E. D. Jones. World's Work. 6: 3686-7. Jl. '03.

Professional training for business. H. S. Person. World's Work. 8: 4767-70. My. '04.

Proposed colleges of commerce. T. J. Allen. Educa. 21: 442-3. Mr. '01.

Purpose of a good business department in a public high school. C. B. Ellis. School R. 11: 123-37. F. '03.

Remote relation between education and business. E. Manley. School R. 11: 563-71. S. '03.

Schools of commerce. Harp. W. 46: 1688, 1705. N. 15. '02.

Science in commercial work. F. M. Gilley. School R. 11: 579-84. S. '03.

Seat of learning. S. F. Batdorf. Overland, n.s. 44: 497-9. N. '04.

State of commercial education in Europe. Educa. 22: 510-2. Ap. '02.

Truths about colleges of commerce. C. F. Thwing. Ind. 52: 14. Ja. 4. '00.

Universities and. W. J. Ashley. No. Am. 176: 31-8. Ja. '03.

What may be done in public schools. J. Cox. Canad. M. 18: 446-52. Mr. '02.

Why business colleges succeed. P. D. McIntosh. Canad. M. 21: 314-8. Ag. '03.

See also Bookkeeping; Business colleges; Philadelphia commercial museum.

Commercial ethics. See **Business ethics.**

Commercial geography. See **Geography, Commercial.**

Commercial law.

Contest with commercial restrictions. J. B. Moore. II. Harper. 109: 459-68. Ag. '04.

Unpunished commercial crime. R. of Rs. 30: 241-2. Ag. '04.

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Contracts; Corporation law; Corporations; Maritime law; Trusts.

Commercial travelers.

Day's work of a traveling man. A. Goodrich. World's Work. 2: 885-8. Je. '01.

English commercial gentlemen. F. J. Pool. World's Work. 6: 3639-42. Jl. '03.

Work of civilization. J. H. Wisby. Arena. 23: 308-14. Mr. '00.

Commercial trusts. See **Trusts.**

Commercialism and corruption. G. Meyers. Ind. 53: 139-42. Ja. 17. '01.

Commissions, State. See **State boards and commissions.**

Committee on matrimony. M. Cameron. McClure. 21: 659-65. O. '03.

Common, Andrew Ainslee.

Astronomical address at Bradford, 1900. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20728-30, 20744-5. O. 13-20. '00.

Telescopic work of. Sci. Am. 89: 12. Jl. 4. '03.

Common law.

Is there a common law to control trusts? B. F. Tracy. Harp. W. 48: 1654-6. O. 29. '04.

See also Law, and references under that subject.

Common lot. See **Herrick, Robert.**

Common occurrence. N. Syrett. Harper. 108: 345-57. F. '04.

Common schools. See **Public schools.**

Common-sense army. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 454. Ap. 13.

Common-sense man. Liv. Age. 243: 56-8. O. 1. '04.

Commons, John Rogers.

American economic association meeting at New Orleans. R. of Rs. 29: 209-10. F. '04.

American labor movement. R. of Rs. 28: 177-80. Ag. '03.

Arbitration, conciliation, trade agreement. Ind. 56: 1440-4. Je. 23. '04.

Dangers of wealth. por. Ind. 54: 1040-4. My. 1. '02.

Economic and social factors in Chicago municipal lighting. Munic. Affairs. 6: 109-15. Mr. '02.

Economists in council. Ind. 52: 120-2. Ja. 11. '00.

Junior republic. Am. J. Soc. 3: 281-96, 433-48. N. '97-Ja. '98.

Labor conditions in meat packing and the recent strike. Q. J. Econ. 19: 1-32. N. '04.

Municipal administration of public utilities. Ind. 53: 2633-6. N. 7. '01.

Municipal electric lighting. Munic. Affairs. 1: 631-73. D. '97.

Municipal employment. Harp. W. 45: 97-9. Ja. 26. '01.

Municipal employment and progress. Munic. Affairs. 4: 294-316. Je. '00.

Municipal referendum. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 609-30. D. '02.

New way of settling labor disputes. R. of Rs. 23: 328-33. Mr. '01.

New York building trades. Q. J. Econ. 18: 409-36. My. '04.

Proportional representation in Belgium. R. of Rs. 21: 583-5. My. '00.

Racial composition of the American people. Chaut. 38: 33-42, 118-25, 223-4, 333-40, 433-43, 533-43; 39: 13-22, 115-24, 217-25. S. '03-My. '04.

Representation of interests. Ind. 52: 1479-83. Je. 21. '00.

Slays in the bituminous mines of Illinois. Char. 13: 227-9. D. 3. '04.

Sociological view of sovereignty. Am. J. Soc. 5: 1-15, 155-71, 347-66, 544-52, 683-95, 814-25; 6: 67-89. Jl. '99-Jl. '00.

Taxation problems and reforms. R. of Rs. 27: 202-8. F. '03.

Wages in municipal employment. Q. J. Econ. 16: 433-50. My. '02.

Welfare work in great industrial plant. R. of Rs. 28: 79-81. Jl. '03.

Portrait. Chaut. 37: 129. My. '03.

Commons (public grounds). See **Parks.**

- Commons, House of.** See **Great Britain—Parliament.**
- Commune, Paris.** See **France—History.**
- Communication and traffic.**
Future of long-distance communication. C: H. Sewall. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 1262-3. D. 29. '00.
- Communism.** See **Lord's supper.**
- Communipaw, N. J.**
House of the four chimneys. G. Van Arkel. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 59-56. S. '02.
- Communism.**
Amana: a study of religious communism. R: T. Ely. *Harper.* 105: 659-68. O. '02.
Anarchistic communism. G: H. Wood. *Westm.* 157: 181-6. F. '02.
Seeking Utopia in America. E. E. Sparks. *il. Chaut.* 31: 151-61. My. '00.
True church colony. A. G. Baker. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 7, 37. Ag. '04.
See also Individualism; Socialism; Socialistic communities.
- Commynes, Philippe de.**
Mémoires. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 575-6. O. 31.
- Como, Lake.**
Round about Lake Como. E. R. Pennell. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 578-9. N. '01.
- Companies act.** See **Corporation law.**
- Company of Longwood grange.** A. B. DeMille. *Canad. M.* 21: 119-24. Je. '03.
- Compartment number four—Cologne to Paris.** F. H. Smith. *Scrib. M.* 32: 693-702. D. '02.
- Compass.**
Mariner's compass. S. Newcomb. *Harper.* 108: 422-7. F. '04.
New source of error in magnetic needles. E. G. Fischer. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20478. Je. 23. '00.
Who invented the mariner's compass? P. Benjamin. *Ind.* 55: 2115. S. 3. '03.
- Compayré, Gabriel.**
Development of the child in later infancy. *Review by F. Burk. Educ. R.* 25: 315-8. Mr. '03.
Educational journals of France. *Educ. R.* 19: 121-42. F. '00.
History of education. *Review. Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 145-59. Ja. '02.
Recent educational progress in France. *Educ. R.* 27: 19-35. Ja. '04.
Reform in secondary education in France. *Educ. R.* 25: 130-45. F. '03.
School exhibits at the Paris exposition. *Educa.* 21: 341-56, 420-35. F.-Mr. '01.
- Compensation.** See **Wages.**
- Compensation; poem.** C. MacCauley. *Ind.* 54: 2870. D. 4. '02; B. Carman. *Ind.* 55: 370-1. F. 12. '03.
- Competition.**
Combination and competition. *Eng. M.* 19: 901-2. S. '00.
Competition actual and theoretical. J: Bascom. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 537-42. Ag. '00.
Competitive business and its result. *Outlook.* 64: 680-4. Mr. 25. '00.
Co-operation, coercion, competition. L. M. Keasbey. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 526-33. O. '03.
Coöperation, competition and combination. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 315-25. Mr. '02.
Ethics of the competitive process. W. W. Willoughby. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 145-76. S. '00.
Industrial evolution and moral degeneracy. H. Hodgson. *Westm.* 157: 405-11. Ap. '02.
Limits. W. Gladden. *Ind.* 52: 540-5. Mr. 1. '00.
Mutualism versus commercial feudalism. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 326-8. Mr. '01.
Natural selection, competition, and socialism. H. Whitaker. *Arena.* 24: 129-44. Ag. '00.
Social justice, by W. W. Willoughby. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 171-3. Mr. '01.
Unfair competition case. *Sci. Am.* 88: 155. F. 28. '03.
What communities lose by the competitive system. J. London. *Cosmopol.* 30: 58-64. N. '00.
See also Demand and supply; Monopolies; Trusts.
- Competitive examinations.** See **Civil service; Examinations.**
- Compleat bachelor.** See **Onions, Oliver.**
- Complex enchantment.** N. H. Dole. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 147-54. Ap. '04.
- Complexion.**
How to have a perfect complexion. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 27. S.; 23. O. '04.
See also Color of man.
- Composers.** See **Musicians.**
- Composition.** See **English language—Composition; Letter-writing; Rhetoric.**
- Composition, Musical.** See **Harmony.**
- Composition on an apple.** H. B. M. Tasker. *St. N.* 32: 54-6. N. '04.
- Compound locomotives.** See **Locomotives.**
- Compressed air.**
Boyer long-stroke pneumatic hammer. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21130-1. Ap. 6. '01.
Caisson disease. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23523. F. 20. '04.
Century's new power. H. D. Cooke. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 50-1. Ap. '00.
Compressed air as a transportation agent. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 408. D. 13. '02.
Compressed air in mining. E: A. Rix. *il. Cassier.* 22: 344-64. Jl. '02.
Compressed air in the machine shop and foundry. W: L. Saunders. *il. Cassier.* 23: 3-30. N. '02.
Compressed-air power plant at the St. Louis exposition. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23768. Je. 4. '04.
Compressed air used as power. J: J. Flather. *il. Cassier.* 23: 645-9. Mr. '03.
Hydraulic system of air compression. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 258, 263; 84: 354. Ad. 28. '00. Je. 8. '01.
Infant industrial Hercules. H: A. Fergusson. *Munsey.* 25: 533-7. Jl. '01.
Pneumatic coating machine. *Sci. Am.* 87: 442. D. 20. '02.
Pneumatic tools for railroad work. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23728-9. My. 21. '04.
Pneumatic tools in ship yards. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 4. Jl. 5. '02.
Pneumatics. J. H. Kinealy. *il. Cassier.* 20: 317-27. Ag. '01.
Portable pneumatic tools. E. C. Amos. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20386-8. My. 19. '00.
Pumping oil wells. *Sci. Am.* 85: 103. Ag. 17. '01.
Sanitary house cleaning. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 289-90. O. 24. '03.
See also Air compressors; Pneumatic tubes.
- Compressed air locomotives.**
Compressed air and internal combustion locomotives. J. F. Cairns. *il. Cassier.* 26: 363-77. Ag. '04.
Compressed air locomotives. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22145. Je. 28. '02.
Compressed air traction in N. Y. city. *Sci. Am.* 83: 114. Ag. 25. '00.
- Compromise.**
Field of compromise. *Outlook.* 77: 16-8. My. 7. '04.
Foe of compromise. W: G. Brown. *Atlant.* 91: 480-94 Ap.; Same. *Fortn.* 79: 646-64. Ap. '03.
- Compton, C. G.**
Alfred de Vigny. *Fortn.* 79: 60-9. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 236: 470-8. F. 21. '03.
- Compton, Herbert.**
Indian life in town and country. *Review. Ind.* 57: 978-9. O. 27; B. N. Sasmal. *Outlook.* 78: 730-2. N. 19. '04.
Palace of spies. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 493, 531. Ap. 18-25.
- Compton, James Stephen.**
Lifting of the conger. *Outing.* 41: 611-3. F. '03.
Some old-time fishing. *Outing.* 44: 202-4. My. '04.
- Compulsory education.** See **Education, Compulsory.**
- Compulsory insurance.** See **Insurance, State and compulsory.**
- Computing machines.** See **Calculating machines.**
- Comstock, Anna Botsford (Mrs. John Henry Comstock).**
Cypresses of Monterey; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 177. F. '02.
Evergreens. *Chaut.* 40: 366-9. D. '04.
Leaves. *Chaut.* 40: 173-4. O. '04.
Nature study. See monthly numbers of the *Chautauquan*, Oct. 1903, to Dec. 1904.

- Comstock, Daniel F.**
Interesting paradox. *Sci. Am.* 90: 326. Ap. 23, '04.
Simple electric batteries that any boy can make. *Woman's H. C.* 31:46. D. '04.
- Comstock, Elinor.**
Deceptive cadence. *Cent.* 65: 244-51. D. '02.
- Comstock, Mrs. Harriet Theresa.**
Boy of a thousand years ago. *St. N.* 28: 812-8, 928-34, 1012-9, 1103-23. *Jl.-O.* '01.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 203. O. '02.
- Comstock, Mrs. John Henry.** See **Comstock, A. B.**
- Comstock, Nanette.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 116; 26: 313. O. '00, D. '01; *Cosmopol.* 38: 16. N. '04.
- Comstock, Sarah.**
As the padres built. *Munsey.* 30: 260-3. N. '03.
- Comstock mine.**
Awakening of the Comstock. *J.* Finlay. *il.* Overland, n.s. 36: 445-56. N. '00.
Comstock of today. *T. A. Rickard.* *il.* *Cassier.* 20: 347-57. S. '01.
Electric hoists on the Comstock. *L. M. Hall.* *il.* *Sci. Am.* 85: 53. *Jl.* 27, '01.
Electric power on the Comstock. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22482. N. 22, '02.
Half a mile below the surface. *M. Beazell.* *il.* Overland, n.s. 41: 417-22. *Je.* '03.
Its great bonanza. *S:* E. Moffet. *Cosmopol.* 34: 212-8. D. '02.
- Comte, Auguste.**
Four syntheses: cross-sections from Comte, Spencer, Lillienfeld, and Schaffle. *B. H. Meyer.* *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 20-8. *Jl.* '00.
J. S. Mill's letters to. *W. Lloyd.* *Westm.* 153: 421-5. Ap. '00.
Latter-day view of the positivism of Comte. *H. A. Bruce.* *Lamp.* 27: 618-21. *Ja.* '04.
Philosophy of Comte. *L. Gambetta.* *No. Am.* 171: 61-4. *Jl.* '00.
Philosophy of, by *L. Levy-Bruhl.* *Ind.* 55: 3126-7. D. 31; *Nation.* 78: 335-6. Ap. 28, '04.
- Conant, Charles Arthur.**
American interests in the Orient. *Internat.* 3: 117-33. F. '01.
Currency of the Philippines. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 518-33. N. '02.
Economic future of the Philippines. *Atlan.* 89: 366-71. Mr. '02.
Function of the banker. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 476-91. My. '03.
Function of the stock and produce exchanges. *Atlan.* 91: 433-42. Ap. '03.
Future of political parties. *Atlan.* 88: 365-73. S. '01.
Growth of public expenditures. *Atlan.* 87: 45-54. *Ja.* '01.
Growth of trust companies. *R. of Rs.* 26: 574-9. N. '02.
Growth of wealth. *World's Work.* 2: 872-6. *Je.* '01.
Law of the value of money. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 189-211. S. '00.
Limping standard. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 216-37. *Je.* '03.
Literature of expansion. *Internat.* 3: 719-27. *Je.* '01.
Our work in the Philippines. *Internat.* 5: 358-70. Mr. '02.
Putting China on the gold standard. *No. Am.* 177: 691-704. N. '03.
Recent economic tendencies. *Atlan.* 85: 737-48. *Je.* '00.
Refunding law in operation. *R. of Rs.* 21: 711-6. *Je.* '00.
Treasury and the money market. *R. of Rs.* 21: 202-5; 27: 75-7. F. '00, *Ja.* '03.
Trusts and the public. *Internat.* 9: 395-408. *Je.* '04.
United States as a world power. *Forum.* 29: 608-22, 673-87. *Jl.-Ag.* '00.
United States in the Orient. Review by *J. B. Clark.* *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 142-3. Mr.; *Gunton.* 20: 469-72. N.Y. '01.
Uses of speculation. *Forum.* 31: 698-712. *Ag.* '01.
Wall street and the country. *Atlan.* 93: 145-55. F. '04.
Wall street and the country. Review. *Gunton.* 27: 310-2. S.; *Nation.* 79: 509-10. D. 22, '04.
What determines the value of money? *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 551-69. *Ag.* '04.
Portrait. *Harp.* W. 48:1803. N. 26, '04.
- Conant, Edward.**
Problems which confront normal schools. *Educa.* 21: 8-10. S. '00.
- Conant, Lucy Scarborough.**
Marshes. *Harper.* 109:763-8. O. '04.
- Conant, R. Warren.**
Anarchism at close quarters. *Arena.* 28: 337-45. O. '02.
- Conceit.**
Prevalence of. *I. M. Metcalf.* *Cur. Lit.* 34: 215. F. '03.
- Concerning my aunt Ellen.** *G. Morris.* *Cent.* 65:943-53. O. '04.
- Concerning sacrifice.** *Z. Gale.* *Era.* 13: 109-16. F. '04.
- Concerts.**
First promenade concerts. *Music.* 18: 284-8. *Jl.* '00.
Opening of Chicago symphony concerts. *Musical.* 21: 59-62. D. '01.
See also Musical festivals.
- Conchology.** See **Mollusks.**
- Conciergerie, Paris.**
History of the prison. *Nation.* 74: 482. *Je.* 19, '02.
- Conciliation, Industrial.** See **Arbitration, Industrial.**
- Conclave.** See **Popes, Election of.**
- Conclusion of a romance.** *E. L. Sabin.* *Chaut.* 31: 515-9. *Ag.* '00.
- Concord, Mass.**
American shrines; picture. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 2. S. '01.
Concord and Emerson. *H. W. Mabie.* *Outlook.* 74: 18-29. My. 2, '03.
Concord and Lexington. *F. B. Sanborn.* *il.* *Educa.* 23: 490-501. Ap. '03.
Summer visit to Concord. *K. M. Abbott.* *il.* *Critic.* 43: 142-5. *Ag.* '03.
Where Thoreau worked and wandered. *A. R. Marble.* *Critic.* 40: 509-16. *Je.* '02.
- Concrete.**
Beton Frette. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22703. F. 28, '03.
Chemistry of the protection of steel against rust and fire by concrete. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22335. S. 20, '02.
Concrete chimney. *R. C. Davison.* *Sci. Am.* 84: 308. My. 18, '01.
Concrete floors and walks. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22871. My. 9, '03.
Concrete house building. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 89: 148. *Ag.* 29, '03.
Concrete railway bridges. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 90: 331. Ap. 23, '04.
Concrete slab tests. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22319. S. 13, '02.
Constructive work in reinforced concrete. *J. Boyer.* *Eng. M.* 22: 659-78. F. '02.
Ferro-concrete. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22495. N. 29, '02.
First concrete skyscraper. *A. O. Elzner.* *il.* *Arch. Rec.* 15: 531-44. *Je.* '04.
Origin and development of armored concrete. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23313-4. N. 21, '03.
Practical applications of reinforced concrete. *J. Boyer.* *Eng. M.* 22: 559-72. *Ja.* '02.
Reinforced concrete masonry. *Eng. M.* 24: 614-5. *Ja.* '03; *G: Hill.* *il.* *Arch. Rec.* 12: 392-412. S. '02.
Steel-concrete construction. *Sci. Am.* 89: 322. N. 7, '03; *il.* *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21551-2. O. 12, '00.
Tests of reinforced concrete. *Eng. M.* 25: 115-6. Ap. '03.
Use of concrete for railway ties. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23742. My. 28, '04.
See also Cement.
- Condé family.**
Mental and moral heredity in royalty: evidence from the house of Condé. *F: A. Woods.* *Pop. Sci.* 61: 510-3. O. '02.
- Condé museum.**
Manuscripts of the Condé museum. *Nation.* 72: 109, 150-1. F. 7, 21, '01.
- Condee, Helen Churchill.**
Chance in Oklahoma. *Harp. W.* 45: 211. F. 23, '01.

Condensers.

- Aluminium condensers to produce singing arcs. *Sci. Am.* 88:396. My. 23. '03.
 Condensing plant. W. H. Booth. *Il. Cassier.* 26:543-59; 27:60-71. O.-N. '04.
 Corrosion of condenser tubes. *Cassier.* 24:179. Je. '03.
 Economy of fuel in power stations. *Eng. M.* 26:111-3. O. '03.
 Independent condensing plant. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57:23569. Mr. 12. '04.
 Novel condenser in an Australian electric plant. *Sci. Am.* 85:365. D. 7. '01.
 See also Cooling towers; Feed water.

Conder, Claude Reignier.

- First Bible. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2:122. *Jl.* 25.
 Conder, Rothenstein, and Shannon. *Ath.* 1904, 2:520-1. O. 15.

Condit, Rev. Ira M.

- John Chinaman in America. *Mis. R.* 25:95-101. F. '02

Condivi, Ascanio (1520-?).

- Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2:882-3. D. 24.

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de.

- Place in the history of sociology. V. Branford. *Am. J. Soc.* 19:119-20. *Jl.* '04.

Condors.

- Condor. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56:23369. D. 12. '03.

Conduct of life.

- Alleged moral indifferentism. *Harp. W.* 48:46. Ja. 9. '04.
 Am I my brother's keeper? *Outlook.* 74:1002; 75:203-5. Ag. 29. S. 26. '03.
 Apostles of autolatry. J. D. Miller. *Arena.* 24:608-17. D. '00.
 Aristotle's principle of proportion. W. De W. Hyde. *Outlook.* 76:748-50. Mr. 26. '04.
 Art of life. C. Whibley. *Cur. Lit.* 29:531-2. N. '00.
 Baccalaureate sermon. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 68:763-6. Ag. 3. '01.
 Best preparation for the future. *Outlook.* 67:102. Ja. 12. '01.
 Best service. *Outlook.* 77:449-50. Je. 25. '04.
 Blurred vision. *Outlook.* 76:539-41. Mr. 5. '04.
 Burden of work. *Ind.* 52:2001. Ag. 16. '00.
 Cardinal virtues. W. D. Hyde. *Atlan.* 88:108-21. *Jl.* '01.
 Ceremonies and conduct. *Westm.* 158:560-5. N. '02.
 College honor. L. B. R. Briggs. *Atlan.* 88:483-9. O. '01.
 Commandments for women. *Harp. B.* 38:706-7. *Jl.* '04.
 Criteria. C. B. Wheeler. 19th Cent. 54:802-8. N. '03.
 Demands of love. L. N. Tolstoi. *Cur. Lit.* 29:570-80. N. '00.
 Depression: the disease of the time. W. J. Baylis. *Westm.* 156:14-9. *Jl.* '01.
 Do this in remembrance of Me. C. Wagner. *Outlook.* 78:229-30. S. 24. '04.
 Elder brother. *Outlook.* 77:18. My. 7. '04.
 Evils of property. E. H. L. Watson. *Liv.* Age. 237:307-11. My. 2. '03.
 Experimental life. C. H. Henderson. *Atlan.* 85:640-9. My. '00.
 Facing ingratitude. W. G. Jordan. *Harp. B.* 33:364. Ap. 21. '00.
 Few good things. *Ind.* 54:229-30. Ja. 23. '02.
 Gayety of life. A. Repplier. *Harper.* 108:947-9. My. '04.
 Gaiety of youth. H. Fouquier. *Liv. Age.* 229:56-8. Ap. 6. '01.
 Gardening and life. M. Deland. *Harp. B.* 33:532-4. Je. 30. '00.
 Getting along with people. K. U. Clark. *Ind.* 57:728-30. S. 29. '04.
 Gods of rule and riot. H. Caine. *Harp. W.* 47:1982-3. D. 12. '03.
 Good intentions not enough. *Ind.* 53:1207-8. My. 23. '01.
 Good resolutions. *Ind.* 55:53-4. Ja. 1. '03.
 Grace of goodness. *Outlook.* 66:439-40. O. 20. '00.
 Have we any great men? *Ind.* 55:633-4. Mr. 12. '03.
 Heritage of Christian brotherhood. R. T. Davidson. *Outlook.* 78:260-5. O. 1. '04.
 Honest man and the man of honor. *Harper.* 104:995-9. My. '02.

Conduct of life—Continued.

- Hour with our prejudices. S. M. Crothers. *Atlan.* 93:663-74. My. '04.
 How to take incidental evils. *Ind.* 52:2059. Ag. 23. '00.
 How we can lead a simple life. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:18. O. '00.
 In re men and gentlemen. E. Hubbard. *Ind.* 52:1237-9. My. 24. '00.
 Influence of religious education upon motives of conduct. E. A. Pace. *Educ. R.* 26:332-8. N. '03.
 Interferences with the reading habit. G. S. Lee. *Critic.* 40:116-20. F. '02.
 Is sentiment declining? A. G. Mason. *Cent.* 61:626-34. F. '01.
 Joy of living. L. H. French. *Delin.* 63:74-6. 272-4. 430-2. 630-2. 832-4. 1016-8. 64:94-6. 242-4. 382-4. Ja.-S. '04.
 Knowledge or life? H. W. Mabie. *Outlook.* 71:207-8. My. 24. '02.
 Layman to laymen. *Outlook.* 67:669-70. Mr. 23. '01.
 Life by time-table. *Liv. Age.* 232:442-4. F. 15. '02.
 Life worth living. D. S. Jordan. *Ind.* 52:2927-8. D. 6. '00.
 Light on the way. *Outlook.* 76:10-11. Ja. 2. '04.
 Lost aids to conduct. E. L. Godkin. *Nation.* 72:291. Ap. 11. '01.
 Luxury of grievance. *Cur. Lit.* 28:343. Je. '00.
 Making and taking time. C. B. Loomis. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:19. O. '03.
 Map of life, by W. E. H. Lecky. *Nation.* 70:186-8. Mr. 8. '00.
 March hare's madness. B. Carman. *Ind.* 56:480-3. Mr. 3. '04.
 Medical and scientific. G. M. Gould. *Cur. Lit.* 29:554-5. N. '00.
 Middle-aged meditation. *Liv. Age.* 238:242-6. *Jl.* 25. '03.
 Militarism or manhood? J. D. Miller. *Arena.* 24:379-92. O. '00.
 Morality up to date. *Ind.* 56:276-7. F. 4. '04.
 More thought on life. L. Tolstoy. *Ind.* 57:1393. D. 15. '04.
 Offside habit. *Ind.* 53:1938. Ag. 15. '01.
 Our past. M. Maeterlinck. *Ind.* 54:546-51. Mr. 6. '02.
 Outward vision. *Harp. W.* 48:1834. D. 3. '04.
 Passing of the glamour. L. Watson. *Cur. Lit.* 32:684-6. Je. '02.
 Personal atmosphere. *Outlook.* 64:715-6. Mr. 31. '00.
 Pleasures of quarreling. C. F. McIntyre. *Era.* 13:132-3. F. '04.
 Pose and point of view. K. Collins. *Harper.* 104:475-6. F. '02.
 Positive life. *Outlook.* 65:527-8. *Jl.* 7. '00.
 Power of the ideal over individual and national life. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 26:417-25. O. '01.
 Profession of idleness. J. L. Ford. *Munsey.* 26:100-4. O. '01.
 Putting practice before theory. C. Ford. *Westm.* 160:168-79. Ag. '03.
 Quiet man. A. S. Pier. *Atlan.* 93:830-6. Je. '04.
 Real conquerors. *Outlook.* 68:997-8. Ag. 31. '01.
 Restlessness in age. *Liv. Age.* 240:124-6. Ja. 9. '04.
 School of life. H. Van Dyke. *Harper.* 109:676-82. O. '04.
 Scruple. *Cent.* 67:789-90. Mr. '04.
 Selling and giving. *Outlook.* 73:243-4. Ja. 31. '03.
 Si jeunesse voulait. F. Bell. *Liv. Age.* 234:524-31. Ag. 30. '02.
 Simple life. *Outlook.* 70:214-6. Ja. 25. '02.
 Simple life in a commercial age. L. E. Van Norman. *Chaut.* 37:433. Ag. '03.
 Simplicity of life. *Ind.* 52:3056-8. D. 20. '00.
 Social diplomacy. *Liv. Age.* 237:635-8. Je. 6. '03.
 Sociology of conflict. G. Simmel. *Am. J. Soc.* 9:490-525. 672-89. 798-811. Ja.-My. '04.
 Soul of things: sans watch and sans pocket-book. *Outlook.* 68:401-4. Je. 15. '01.
 Strenuous life. G. Smith. *Ind.* 55:2259-60. S. 24. '03.

Conduct of life—Continued.

- Talk with tired people. M. Sangster. Ladies' H. J. 19: 24. S. '02.
 Thoughts on life. L. Tolstoy. Ind. 57:73-5, 975. JI. 14, O. 27, '04.
 True soldier. S: E. Tillman. Outlook. 70: 693-8. Ap. 19, '02.
 Tyranny of little things. H. B. Mason. Era. 12: 464-6, N. '03; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 36: 355-6. Mr. '04.
 Tyranny of things. Harp. B. 36: 558-61. Je. '02.
 Unwelcome tasks. Outlook. 70: 903-4. Ap. 12, '02.
 Value of appreciation. Outlook. 75: 395-6. O. 17, '03.
 Value of the spoken or written word. L. H. French. Delin. 64:542-4. O. '04.
 When a man comes to himself. W. Wilson. Cent. 62: 268-73. Je. '01.
 Which background? Outlook. 69: 258. O. 5, '01.
 Wild heart in man. J: Lewis. Canad. M. 17: 218-9. JI. '01.
 Wise through compassion. Harp. W. 48: 194. F. 6, '04.

See also Boys; Character; Christian life; Conversation; Duty; Ethics; Etiquette; Girls; Habit; Honesty; Patience; Standard of living; Self-culture; Success.

- Conductor** Pat Francis. F. H. Spearman. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 253-64. O. '03; Same. McClure. 15: 330-8. Ag. '00.

Conduits.

- Collapsible centering for the construction of arched conduits. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20328. N. 24, '00.

Cone, Ada.

- Art problem in the U. S. Contemp. 80: 375-94. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 337-52. N. 9, '01.
 French women in industry. Contemp. 77: 250-65. F. '00.

Cone, Helen Gray.

- Princess Lovely-locks; poem. St. N. 29: 108-9. D. '01.
 Waring; poem. Cent. 59: 547. F. '00.

Cone, Kate M.

- Jonathan Edwards. Outlook. 75: 254-66. O. 3, '03.
 Nathaniel Mather. Atlan. 88: 651-60. N. '01.

Cone, Orello.

- Rich and poor in New Testament. Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 34: 48. Ja. 16, '03

Coney Island.

- Amusement business. E. E. Slosson. Il. Ind. 57: 134-9. JI. 21, '04.
 Apotheosis of. Cur. Lit. 35: 326. S. '03.
 Awakening of Coney Island. Il. Harp. W. 45: 466. My. 4, '01.
 End of the season at. H: H. Lewis. Il. Harp. W. 47: 1480-1. S. 12, '03.
 Marvelous Coney Island. G. W. Carryl. Munsey. 25: 809-17. S. '01.
 New Coney Island. A. B. Paine. Il. Cent. 68: 528-38. Ag. '04.
 Opportunities at Coney Island. W: H. Allen. Char. 12: 580-2. Je. 4, '04.

Confectionery.

- Chemistry of confectionery. Sci. Am. 86: 330. My. 10, '02.
 Manufacture of caramels. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 185-6. S. 21, '01.

See also Candy.

- Confederate** of chaperones. A. M. Estabrook. Lip-pinc. 73: 629-40. My. '04.

Confederate States of America.

- Confederate prisoners in Boston. A. Hunter. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 683-97. F. '01.
 Confederate state department. L. Q. Wash-ington. Il. Ind. 53: 2218-24. S. 19, '01.
 Confederate states of America, by J. C. Schwab. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 439-41. S. '02.
 Diplomatic history of the Southern confederacy, by J. M. Callahan. Nation. 73: 57-8. JI. 18, '01.
 Financial and industrial history of the South during the civil war, by J. C. Schwab. Nation. 73: 93-5. Ag. 1, '01.
 In the last days of the Confederacy. S. M. Handy. Atlan. 87: 104-10. Ja. '01.
 Last days of the Confederate government. S. R. Mallory. McClure. 16: 99-107, 239-48. D. '00-Ja. '01.

Confederate states of America—Continued.

- Memories of the beginning and end of the Southern confederacy. L. W. Wright. Il. pors. McClure. 23: 451-64. S. '04.
 My first command and the outbreak of the war. J: B. Gordon. Scrib. M. 33: 515-28. My. '03.
 Resources of the Confederacy. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 88: 827-38. D. '01.
 State government of Mississippi during the civil war. J. W. Garner. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 283-302. Je. '01.
 Was the Confederate state soldier a rebel? R. of Rs. 21: 220-1. F. '00.
 See also United States—History—Civil war.

Confession.

- Confession in the Church of England. F: Verney. 19th Cent. 51: 626-34. Ap. '02.
 Habitual confession for the young. A. J. Wil-son. Contemp. 83: 834-44. Je. '03.
 Penitential discipline in the early church. J. Hogan. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 417-37. JI. '00.
 Power of the keys in the primitive church. C: Coupe. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 625-44. O. '04.
 Confession. E. Glasgow. Cur. Lit. 36: 317-22. Mr. '04.

- Confessional;** poem. Outlook. 64: 186. Ja. 20; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 196-7. Ja. 20, '00.

- Confessions** of a country mouse in the city. Ind. 56: 310-1. F. 11, '04.

- Confessions** of a husband. J. D. Daskam. Bookm. 15: 443-6. JI. '02.

- Confessions** of seafaring blackmailer. J: R. Spears. Cosmopol. 28: 667-78. Ap. '00.

- Confessions** of a wife. See Adams. Mary.

- Confines** of consistency. G: M. Martin. McClure. 19: 61-8. My. '02.

Conflagrations. See Fires.

- Conflict**, Sociology of. G: Simmel. Am. J. Soc. 9: 490-525, 672-89, 798-811. Ja.-My. '04.

Confucius and Confucianism.

- Aims of Confucius. F. M. Muller. Cur. Lit. 29: 572-4. N. '00.
 China's holy land. E. v. Hesse-Wartegg. Il. Cent. 60: 803-19. O. '00.
 Confucianism in the nineteenth century. H. A. Giles. No. Am. 171: 359-74. S. '00.
 Odes of Confucius. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 12. JI. 2.
 Religions of China. F. M. Müller. 19th Cent. 48: 373-84. S. '00.

- Confusion** of goods. F: C. Baldy. McClure. 16: 11-9. N. '00.

Conger, Edwin Hurd (1843-).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 15; 22: 284. JI. S.; Out-look. 65: 531. JI. 7; Harp. W. 44: 669, 790. JI. 21, Ag. 25; Chaut. 31: 443. Ag. '00; Bk. Buyer. 23: 560. Ja. '02.

Conger, Mrs. Edwin Hurd. See Conger, S. P.**Conger, M. G.**

- Sergeant's valet. Munsey. 30: 95-9. O. '03.

Conger, Myrtle.

- Higher sacrifice. Overland, n.s. 41: 286-7. Ap. '03.

- Conger, Sarah Pike (Mrs. Edwin Hurd Conger).** Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 284. S.; Munsey. 24: 3. O. '00.

Congo Free State.

- Alleged barbarities in Kongo Free State. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 25: 212-4. Mr. '02.
 Atrocities in the Kongo Free State. D. C. Rankin. Ind. 52: 304-6. F. 1, '00.
 Attack upon the Congo State. D. C. Boulger. No. Am. 177: 825-38. D. '03.
 Belgian inhumanity in the Congo State. H. G. Guinness. Mis. R. 26: 530-2, 538. JI. '03.
 Belgian reply to accusations. Ind. 55: 1775. JI. 30, '03.
 Belgian treatment of Kongo natives. E. D. Morel. Il. Mis. R. 27: 672-8. S. '04.
 Cannibal Christendom in west Africa. Mis. R. 26: 451-7. Je. '03.
 Congo crisis. H. R. F. Bourne. Fortn. 76: 294-306. Ag. '01.
 Congo Free State courts. W. M. Morrison. Ind. 55: 2865-7. D. 3, '03.
 Congo question. H. R. F. Bourne. Fortn. 81: 49-59. Ja. '04.
 Congo State and the Bahr-el-Ghazal. E. D. Morel. map. 19th Cent. 50: 202-13. Ag. '01.

Congo Free State—Continued.

- Congo State horrors. *Nation*. 76: 441-2. My. 28, '03.
 Cruelty in the Congo country. B. T. Washington. *Outlook*. 78: 375-7. O. 8, '04.
 Government and monopolies. *Outlook*. 74: 1018-20. Ag. 29, '03.
 Instances of Belgian cruelty in Africa. A. E. Scrivener. *Il. Mis. R.* 27: 678-80. S. '04.
 Kongo government and missionary work. W. M. Morrison. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 764-7. O. '03.
 Kongo: twenty years ago and now. W. H. Leslie. *Mis. R.* 26: 675-8. S. '03.
 Leopold II. and Congo misgovernment. W. T. Stead and W. M. Morrison. *R. of Rs.* 28: 33-42. Jl. '03.
 Misgovernment of Congo Free State. W. M. Morrison. *Il. Ind.* 55: 1604-8. Jl. 9, '03.
 Narrative of the missions on the Congo. J. B. Tugman. *Il. Cath. World*. 77: 783-95; 78: 38-49. S.-O. '03.
 New fields for trade in the Congo. *Sci. Am.* 86: 297. Ap. 26, '02.
 Real conditions in the Congo Free State. P. D. Reinsch. *No. Am.* 178: 216-21; Baron Moncheur. 179: 494-503. F., O.; S. P. Verner. *Forum*. 36: 150-9. Jl. '04.
 Reign of terror on the Kongo. D. C. Rankin. *Mis. R.* 23: 340-4. My. '00.

Description and travel.

- Among the Mongos of the Kongo. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 266-73. Ap. '03.
 Into the heart of Africa. DeW. C. Snyder. *Il. Mis. R.* 26: 39-44. Ja. '03.
 Pygmies of the great Congo forest. H. H. Johnston. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 294-5. Mr. '02.

History.

- Belgian curse in Africa. E. D. Morel. *Contemp.* 81: 358-77. Mr. '02.
 Congo State and central-African problems. D. C. Boulger. *Il. map*. Harper. 100: 373-88. F. '00.

Congo river.

- Exploring the Congo. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22911. My. 30, '03.

Congregational church.

- Arctic missions. *Outlook*. 70: 361. F. 8, '02.
 Church or sect? W. D. Hyde. *Outlook*. 66: 889-94. D. 8, '00.
 Congregationalism in Boston. *Ind.* 52: 682. Mr. 15, '00.
 Dr. Bradford's encyclical. *Outlook*. 70: 7. Ja. 4, '02.
 National Congregational council. 1901. F. J. Goodwin. *Outlook*. 69: 492-5. O. 26, '01.
 Principal events of 1899. A. E. Dunning. *Ind.* 52: 25-6. Ja. 4, '00.
 Statistics. *Ind.* 52: 1469. Je. 21, '00.
 Triennial council, 1901. *Outlook*. 69: 405-6. O. 19, '01.

Congregationalism. See Browne, R.; Congregational church; Dissenters.

Congress. See U. S.—Congress.

Congress, Library of. See Library of congress.

Congressional library. See Library of congress.

Congreve, Walter Norris (1862-).

- Portrait. *Munsey*. 23: 4. Ap. '00.

Conine, Martha A. B.

- Women's work in Denver. *Munic. Affairs*. 2: 527-31. S. '98.

Conjuring.

- Best tricks of famous magicians. R. Everett. *Cosmopol.* 34: 142-50. D. '02.
 Disappearing demon. W. E. Robinson. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 393. D. 22, '00.
 Extraordinary feat of a Zuni Indian. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 349. Mr. '02.
 Indian conjuring explained. Prof. Hoffmann. *Liv. Age*. 232: 559-64. Mr. 1, '02.
 Indian jugglers. Mrs. A. S. Boyd. *Blackw.* 166: 834-5. D. '99.
 Negro conjuring. R. Steimer. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 568-9. My. '02.
 Robert Houdin, conjuror. H. R. Evans. *Il. Cosmopol.* 28: 645-51. Ap. '00.
 Secrets of savages. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 357-8. Mr. '03.
 Strangest feat of modern magic. B. Matthews. *Scrib. M.* 33: 551-6. My. '03.

Conjuring—Continued.

- Strobeika Persane. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23192. S. 26, '03.
 Wizard at his tricks. H. Kellar. *Il. Ind.* 55: 1254-9. My. 28, '03.

See also Witchcraft; also Houdin, J. E.

Conklin, Edwin Grant.

- Recent changes in college courses. *Ind.* 53: 198-201. Ja. 24, '01.

Conklin, Rev. John W.

- Child, the heathen, and the church. *Mis. R.* 24: 917-20. D. '01.
 Is the home pastor responsible? *Mis. R.* 25: 831-5. N. '02.
 Real human nature of the heathen. *Mis. R.* 27: 842-4. N. '04.
 Training-schools for missionaries. *Mis. R.* 27: 128-32. F. '04.

Conklin, Mrs. Viola A.

- American political history. *Review. Nation*. 74: 13. Ja. 2, '02.

Conkling, Roscoe.

- Blaine and Conkling and the Republican convention of 1880. G. S. Boutwell. *McClure*. 14: 281-6. Ja. '00.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 568. Mr. '04.

Conlon. A. Colton. *Cent.* 60: 294-7. Je. '00.

Conn, Herbert William.

- Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. *Review. Cur. Lit.* 36: 520-2. My. '04.
 Bacteriology: contagious diseases. *Chaut.* 40: 158-64. O. '04.
 Bacteriology: food, drink and sewage. *Chaut.* 40: 71-8. S. '04.
 Cause of variety among animals and plants. *Ind.* 54: 740-4. Mr. 27, '02.
 Chemistry of life processes. *Ind.* 55: 258-61. Ja. 29, '03.
 Elementary physiology and hygiene. *Review by R. Burton-Opitz.* *Educ. R.* 27: 100-1. Ja. '04.
 Microbes in cheese-making. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 148-55. D. '00.
 Social heredity. *Ind.* 56: 143-6. Ja. 21, '04.
 Squid and its foes. *St. N.* 28: 938-9. Ag. '01.
 Struggle for existence among bacteria. *Ind.* 54: 2887-90. D. 4, '02.
 Use of bacteria in our food products. *Internat.* 2: 279-93. S. '00.
 Variations, the building stones of evolution. *Ind.* 54: 683-6. Mr. 20, '02.

Connaught, Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert, prince of (1883-).

- Portrait. *Munsey*. 29: 73. Ap. '02.

Connaught, Arthur William Patrick Albert, duke of (1850-).

- Portrait. *Munsey*. 22: 810; 25: 6; 26: 344. Mr. '00, Ap., D. '01; R. of Rs. 29: 280. Mr. '04.

Connaught, Ireland.

- Connaught homes. E. Lawless. *Liv. Age*. 237: 565-72. My. 30, '03.

Connaway, J. W.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 55. Ja. '04.

Connecticut.

- Connecticut inertia. *Outlook*. 71: 531-2. Je. 23, '02.
 Connecticut legislature of 1903. C. P. Kellogg. *Char.* 11: 83-4. Jl. 25, '03.
 Connecticut state building at St. Louis. S. G. E. Holcombe. *Il. Ind.* 57: 185-9. Jl. 28, '04.
 Connecticut's labor mayors. A. F. Howe. *Il. Ind.* 55: 1259-64. My. 28, '03.
 Connecticut's undemocratic government. *Nation*. 74: 222. Mr. 20, '02.
 Features of old Connecticut farming. C. N. Hall. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 549-57. Jl. '00.
 History and industries. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 437-45. Ap. 5, '02.
 Home of inventions. A. Goodrich. *World's Work*. 7: 4346-51. Ja. '04.
 Inventive genius of Connecticut. *Sci. Am.* 85: 408. D. 21, '01.
 Story of a New England town. J. Fiske. *Atlan.* 86: 722-35. D. '00.

See also Cos Cob; Mystic; New Hartford; Saybrook.

Constitution.

- Connecticut constitution problem. *Ind.* 54: 54-5. Ja. 2, '02.
 Connecticut's constitution. *Outlook*. 70: 102-3. Ja. 11, '02.

Connecticut—Constitution—Continued.

Rural domination of cities in Connecticut. G. S. Ford. *Munic. Affairs*. 6: 220-33. Je. '02.

History.

History and industries. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 437-45. Ap. 5, '02.
Homes and haunts of the Pequots. C. P. Thresher. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 742-54. F. '02.
How New Haven came to be in Connecticut. E. H. Baldwin. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 379-87. N. '02.
Norwalk, Connecticut. A. Scott. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 588-606. Jl. '02.
Old Saybrook sketches. M. L. Greene. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 86-99. Mr. '03.
Story of three states. A. Mathews. *Scrib. M.* 31: 408-19, 558-70. Ap.-My. '02.

Connecticut (battleship).

Battleships Connecticut and Louisiana. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 123-4. Ag. 23, '02.
Dastardly attempt to wreck the Connecticut. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 262. O. 15, '04.
Launching of the Connecticut. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 225, 231. O. 1, '04.

Connecticut river.

Connecticut river ferrv. M. B. Thrasher. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 659-66. Ag. '00.
Early traffic. C. G. Burnham. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 131-49. O. '00.

Connell, F. Norreys.

How soldiers fight. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 44. Ja. 13.

Connell, Francis.

Cup and the lip. *Liv. Age.* 230: 802-9. S. 28, '01.

Connellan, P. L.

American villa at Castel Gandolfo. *Cath. World.* 71: 161-72. My. '00.
Leo XIII. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 627-48. O. '03.
Pictorial art of the catacombs. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 575-88. Jl. '04.

Connely, William Eisey.

John Brown. *Review. Nation.* 72: 118. F. 7, '01.

Connellsville, Penn.

Connellsville coke region. *il. Eng. M.* 20: 17-40. O. '00.

Connely, James H.

Blue light. *Ind.* 54: 2185-92. S. 11, '02.
Shall we export coal? *Harp. W.* 45: 132-3. F. 2, '01.
South American revolution. *Ind.* 53: 201-7. Ja. 24, '01.

Connemara, land and people. *Nation.* 76: 107-8. F. 5, '03.

Connemara mare. E. CE. Somerville, and M. Ross. *Liv. Age.* 237: 92-105. Ap. 11, '03.

Conner, Jacob Elon.

Industrial causes affecting American commercial policy since civil war. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 43-54. Ja. '04.

Conner, P. S. P.

Hornet's sting and wing. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 268-74. N. '00.

Connold, Edward T.

British vegetable galls. *Review. Nation.* 74: 334. Ap. 24, '02.

Connolly, Charles B.

Ethics of modern journalism. *Cath. World.* 75: 453-62. Jl. '02.

Connolly, Charles M.

Reform in men's dress. *Munsey.* 25: 864-70. S. '01.

Connolly, Charles Parker.

Minister's study; poem. *Chaut.* 37: 58. Ap. '03.

Connolly, James Bennet (1868-).

Arctic whaling of to-day. *Harper.* 106: 181-9. Ja. '03.

Chase over night. *Scrib. M.* 29: 496-504. Ap. '01.

Fisherman of Costla. *Scrib. M.* 32: 344-57. S. '02.

Flying Colleen Bawn. *Scrib. M.* 34: 25-39. Jl. '03.

From Reykjavik to Gloucester. *Scrib. M.* 30: 216-27. Ag. '01.

Gloucester fishermen. *Scrib. M.* 31: 387-407. Ap. '02.

Gloucester skipper's song; poem. *Scrib. M.* 35: 620. My. '04.

Connolly, James Bennet—Continued.

In the paths of immigration. *Scrib. M.* 32: 513-27. N. '02.

Lapp fishing trip. *Harper.* 107: 703-9. O. '03.
On a Baltic sea sloop. *Scrib. M.* 31: 663-75. Je. '02.

On a North sea smack. *Scrib. M.* 31: 513-34. My. '02.

On the Echo o' the morn; poem. *Scrib. M.* 29: 659-69. Je. '01.

Out of Gloucester. *Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan.* 91: 129. Ja. '03.

Reykjavik to Gloucester. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 177-80. F. '03.

Running to harbor. *Scrib. M.* 33: 142-9. F. '03.
School we lost. *Outlook.* 77: 84-7. My. 7, '04.

Some phases of immigrant travel. *Outlook.* 74: 231-6. My. 23, '03.

Song of the 'Liza Jane; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 608. My. '02.

Tommie Ohlsen's western passage. *Scrib. M.* 32: 432-48. O. '02.

Yachting at Kiel. *Harper.* 107: 338-45. Ag. '03.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 72: 793. D. 6, '03; *World's Work.* 9: 5647. D. '04.

Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 433. Jl. '02.

Connor, Frank A.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 890. Mr. '00.

Connor, J. Torrey.

Christmas violets; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 34: 490. D. '95.

Fiesta dance; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 33: 50-1. Jl. '01.

How to photograph the Grand canyon. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 176-82. Ag. '04.

Memory; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 36: 557. D. '00.

Western view of the Chinese in the U. S. *Chaut.* 32: 373-8. Ja. '01.

Connor, Peter J.

American turret lathes. *Cassier.* 20: 243-52. Jl. '01.

Connor, Ralph, pseud. See Gordon, Rev. C: W.

Connor, Samuel E.

Efficient game wardens. *Outing.* 36: 632-3. S. '00.

Connors, Chuck.

Bowery boy's letters. *por. Harp. W.* 45: 1348. D. 28, '01.

Connors, McFee, and Cook. F. M. Stratton. *Munsey.* 30: 744-7. F. '04.

Conquering of Caroline. E. H. Porter. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 21-5. Mr. '02.

Conquerors of New York. J. Ralph. *Harper.* 104: 963-8. My. '02.

Conquest, Ida.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 271, 846: 25: 109; 26: 315; 27: 797; 30: 456. My., S. '00. Ap., D. '01. Ag. '02. D. '03; *Cosmopol.* 32: 72. N. '01; *Harp. W.* 47: 1195; 48: 801. Jl. 18, '03, My. 21, '04.

Conquest of Charlotte. See Meldrum, D: S.

Conrad, Holmes.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 133. Ag. '03.

Conrad, John.

Anatole France. *Liv. Age.* 242: 698-702. S. 10, '04.

Conrad, Joseph.

Big Briery. *Liv. Age.* 229: 331-4. My. 4, '01.

End of the tether. *Blackw.* 172: 1-20, 202-18, 395-408, 520-37, 685-702, 794-814. Jl.-D. '02.

Falk. *Review by F: T. Cooper. Bookm.* 18: 310-1. N. '03.

Heart of darkness. *Liv. Age.* 225: 665-72, 750-5, 812-21; 226: 21-7, 90-7, 153-7, 221-8, 284-94. Je. 18-Ag. 4, '00.

Lord Jim. *Blackw.* 166: 807-28; 167: 60-73, 234-46, 406-19, 511-26, 666-87, 803-17; 168: 88-106, 251-63, 358-83, 547-72, 688-710. D. '99-N. '00.

Typhoon. *Critic.* 40: 168-76, 269-79, 363-71, 459-69. F.-My. '02.

—*Review. Harp. W.* 46: 1412-3. O. 4, '02; *F. J. Mather, jr. Forum.* 34: 400-2. Ja.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 558-9. My. 2, '03.

Youth. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 824. D. 20; *Nation.* 76: 478. Je. 11, '03.

Art of. H. Clifford. *Liv. Age.* 236: 120-3. Ja. 10, '03.

Genius of. H. Clifford. *No. Am.* 178: 842-52. Je. '04.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 630. My. '03.

Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 222. F. '01.

Work of. *Bookm.* 20: 217-9. N. '04.

Conrad, Joseph—Continued.

Writer who knows the sea. M. H. Vorse. Critic. 43: 280. S. '03.

—and Hueffer, Ford Madox.

Romance. Review. Outlook. 77: 424-5. Je. 18; W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 37. Je. 16, '04; Ath. 1903. 2: 610. N. 7, '03.

Conrard, Harrison.

Grand canyon; poem. Cath. World. 75: 486-91. Jl. '02.

Conried, Heinrich.

Conried and what he stands for. N. Hapgood. por. Outlook. 77: 80-4. My. 7, '04.

New régime for American opera. L. Reamer. R. of Rs. 27: 444-6. Ap. '03.

Noted theater manager. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 531. N. '02.

Opera and. Outlook. 73: 467-8. F. 28, '03.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 445. Ap.; World's Work. 5: 3266. Ap.; Outlook. 73: 771. Ap. 4, '03; Ind. 56: 88. Ja. 14; Critic. 44: 101. F.; R. of Rs. 30: 706. D. '04.

Consanguinity. See Marriage.

Conscience.

Conscience and future judgment. C: W. Stubbs. Cur. Lit. 29: 716. D. '00.

Evolution of, as a phase of sociology. W. L. Sheldon. Am. J. Soc. 8: 360-81. N. '02.

First man's conscience. E. K. Robinson. Canad. M. 19: 508-9. O. '02.

Light of conscience; poem. M. S. Lippincott. Educa. 23: 430. Mr. '03.

New England conscience. W: D. Hyde. Outlook. 78: 1088-90. D. 31, '04.

See also Liberty of conscience.

Conscience of Isadore. S. F. Harrison. Canad. M. 22: 13-5. N. '03.

Conscious Amanda. F. R. Stockton. Cosmopol. 29: 185-93. Je. '00.

Consciousness.

Problem of consciousness in its biological aspects. C. S. Minot. Pop. Sci. 61: 289-303. Ag. '02.

Conscription.

Case against conscription. A. W. Livesey. Westm. 154: 260-75. S. '00.

Conscription in England. Westm. 153: 652-3. Je. '00.

Conscripts or onlookers. J: Seely. Contemp. 86: 134-43. Jl. '04.

French conscription. Ind. 54: 1631. Jl. 10, '02.

Working classes and conscription. Antijingo. Westm. 155: 519-22. My. '01.

Conservation.

Thy will be done. Outlook. 77: 633-4. Jl. 16, '04.

See also Church dedication.

Conservation of energy. See Force and energy.

Conservative party.

Political principles. F. Thomasson. Westm. 155: 366-9. Ap. '01.

Conservatories. See Greenhouses.

Conservatories of music.

Commodious conservatory buildings. il. Music. 20: 12-6. My. '01.

Console giantess. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 105: 573-82. S. '02.

Consolidated Lake Superior company.

Giant growth of the Soo. C. Warman. R. of Rs. 67: 689-93. D. '02.

Conspiracies.

Conspiracy as a fine art. A. Lang. Critic. 37: 338-41. O. '00.

Conspiracy. F. C. Williams. Lippinc. 69: 600-10. My. '02.

Conspiracy in St. Mark's. D: H. Talmadge. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 71-5. Mr. '02.

Conspiracy of Arnaye. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 107: 122-31. Je. '03.

Conspiracy of Krass. R. H. Schauffler. Cent. 68: 374-83. Jl. '04.

Conspirators. K: E. Harriman. Era. 13: 144-55. F. '04.

Constable, Archibald.

Trent affair. Westm. 158: 640-2. D. '02.

Constable, John (1776-1837).

Cornfield; painting. Cent. 60: 482. Ag. '00.

May-wain; painting. Cent. 60: 322. Jl. '00.

Thames; painting. Cent. 59: 808. Ap. '00.

Constable, John—Continued.

Constable and his influence on landscape painting. by C. J. Holmes. Nation. 75: 434. D. 18, '02; Dial. 34: 117-9. F. 16; Ath. 1902. 1: 408. Mr. 29; Ath. 1903. 1: 471-2. Ap. 11; R. Cortissoz. Ath. 1903. 1: 838-9. Je. '03.

Constable: Lucas: with a descriptive catalogue of the prints they did between them, by F. Wedmore. Ath. 1904. 2: 771. D. 3.

Landscape. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 54: 1013-9. D. '03.

Constance de Corduroy. H. K. Viele. Bookm. 15: 237. My. '02.

Constance Weatherell and Bridget Brady. K. Trask. Cosmopol. 31: 296-302. Jl. '01.

Constancy of Elizabeth. A. B. Paine. Cent. 60: 170-3. Je. '00.

Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin (1845-1902).

My portraits. Harper. 102: 821-8. My. '01.

Victor Hugo as an artist. Harper. 102: 100-8. D. '00.

Visit to Windsor. Ind. 53: 728-9. Mr. 28, '01.

Wallace collection. No. Am. 171: 704-11. N. '00.

Character and work. J. Haven. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 457-9. Jl. '02.

Character sketch. T. Stanton. Critic. 41: 175-6. Ag. '02.

Portrait. Munsey. 26: 538; 27: 934. Ja., S. '02.

Sketch. Ath. 1902. 1: 696. My. 31.

Work of. M. H. Spielmann. il. por. M. Art. 26: 459-64. Ag. '02.

Constantinople.

American college for women. M. M. Patrick. Educa. 20: 291-4. Ja. '00.

Among the Constantinople bookshops. H: O. Dwight. Forum. 33: 487-98. Je. '02.

Byzantine Constantinople. by A. van Millingen. Ath. 1900. 1: 151-2. F. 3; Nation. 70: 225-6. Mr. 22, '00.

Glimpse of Constantinople. O. F. Taylor. il. Canad. M. 14: 278-84. Ja. '00.

Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook. 73: 154-8. Ja. 17, '03.

Impressions of Constantinople. A. Symons. Harper. 106: 863-70. My. '03.

In the palaces of the sultan, by A. B. Dodd. il. Cur. Lit. 37: 438-44. N. '04.

Last days of Christian Constantinople. F. X. McGowan. il. Cath. World. 73: 153-69. My. '01.

Murray's handbook for Constantinople. Ath. 1900. 2: 276. S. 1.

Outdoor life in Stamboul. L. M. I. Garnett. Cur. Lit. 32: 582-5. My. '02.

Sights of Constantinople. E. A. Grosvenor. il. map. Chaut. 32: 623-35. Mr. '01.

Story of the old capital of the empire, by W. H. Hutton. Ath. 1901. 1: 303-4. Mr. 9.

Constellation (battleship).

Constellation in the war with France. C. T. Brady. il. McClure. 14: 272-81. Ja. '00.

Constellations.

Beautiful lion in the sky. il. St. N. 28: 556. Ap. '01.

Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. R. Brown, jr. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21083-4. Mr. 16, '01.

Constellation Orion. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21833. F. 15, '02.

Our autumn night skies. E. A. Dent. il. Canad. M. 19: 401-9. 503-7; 20: 32-6, 132-6. S.-D. '02.

Pleiades. Cur. Lit. 28: 156. My. '00.

See also Perseus; Stars.

Constitution (battleship).

Constitution, by I. N. Hollis. Nation. 73: 194. S. 5, '01.

Old Ironsides. Bk. Buyer. 22: 332. My. '01; Cur. Lit. 32: 214. F. '02.

Old Ironsides as sailors saw her. J: R. Spears. il. Chaut. 31: 377-82. Jl. '00.

Repairing of. Chaut. 30: 565-6. Mr. '00.

Constitution (yacht).

Construction of the yacht Constitution. Sci. Am. 84: 289. 295. My. 11, '01.

Launch of. il. Sci. Am. 84: 312. My. 18, '01.

Constitutional convention. U. S. See U. S.—

Constitutional convention.

Constitutional law.

- Civil liberty and constitutional law. J. W. Burgess. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 568-72. D. '04.
 Constitutional government in Japan. E. W. Clement. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 209-20. Mr. '03.
 Peculiar features in the Nebraska constitution. C. S. Lobingier. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 433-7. My. '00.
 Police power: public policy and constitutional rights, by E. Freund. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 687-90. D. '04.
 Present problems of constitutional law. J. W. Burgess. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 545-78. D. '04.
 World-constitution. R. L. Bridgman. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 598-608. J. '04.

Consuls.

- Ambassadors of trade. J. G. Whiteley. *Forum.* 33: 95-91. Mr. '02.
 Glamour of a consulship. J. B. Osborne. *Atlant.* 91: 800-6. Je. '03.
 San Francisco's diplomatic corps. W. J. Weymouth. *Il. Overland, n.s.* 38: 272-7. O. '01.
 See also Diplomacy; also U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service.

- Consultation.** S. W. Mitchell. *Cent.* 63: 683-4. Mr. '02.

Consumer's league.

- Achievements. *Ind.* 52: 2071. Ag. 30, '00.
 Aims and principles. F. Kelley. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 289-304. N. '99; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 157. F. '00.
 Annual meeting. F. Kelley. *Char.* 10: 283-4. Mr. 21, '03.
 Birth and development. Mrs. F. Nathan. *Harp.* E. 33: 303. Ap. 7, '00.
 More conscience for the consumer. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 37: 272-6. Je. '03.
 National federation. F. Kelley. *Ind.* 51: 3353-5. D. 14, '99.
 Under-side of the price mark. H. Folks. *Char.* 12: 342. Ap. 2, '04.
 What white means in the vocabulary of the National consumers' league. *Char.* 10: 85-6. Je. 24, '03.
 Work and problems. F. L. McVey. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 764-77. My. '01.

Consumption. See Tuberculosis.**Consumption (Economics).**

- Method of measuring excessive production or consumption. G. C. Selden. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 138-42. N. '00.

Contagion and contagious diseases.

- Aerial infection. *Liv. Age.* 243: 379-82. N. 5, '04.
 Bacteriology: contagious diseases. H. W. Conn. *Chaut.* 40: 158-64. O. '04.
 Books spread contagion. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 34. Ja. '02.
 Contagion and quarantine. J. H. White. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 286-92. Je. '98.
 Contagion by telephone. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 172. Ag. '00.
 Contagious diseases acts (women). *Westm.* 152: 608-27; 153: 135-58. D. '99. F. '00.
 Contagious diseases of children. M. Wheeler. *Harp.* 34: 656-7. Mr. 9, '01.
 End of the filth theory of disease. C. V. Chapin. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 234-9. Ja. '02.
 Experiment in contagious nursing. L. L. Dock. *Char.* 11: 19-23. J. 4, '03.
 Garment manufacture. F. Kelley. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 311-2. Je. '00.
 Immunity. *Ind.* 55: 987-8. Ap. 23, '03.
 Infection and postage stamps. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20776. N. 3, '00.
 Infection due to unsanitized teeth. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 728. Je. '03.
 Infectious and contagious diseases of farm animals. D. E. Salmon. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23335-6, 23350-1. N. 28-D. 5, '03.
 Infectious diseases. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 72-5. My. '02.
 Insects as carriers of disease. S. E. Jelliffe. *Munsey.* 25: 707-13. Ag. '01.
 Insects, destructive, and as etiological factors in disease. H. Skinner. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21207-9. Lay. 11, '01.
 Inspection and care of contagious diseases. F. R. Cope, jr. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 631-71. Mr. '04.
 Menace of the barber shop. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20924. Ja. 5, '01.

Contagion and contagious diseases—Continued.

- Mosquito and the medical man. E. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 449-51. Ap. '01.
 Mosquitoes as transmitters of disease. L. O. Howard. *R. of Rs.* 24: 192-5. Ag. '01.
 Mumps and chicken-pox. M. Wheeler. *Harp.* B. 35: 182-3. Je. '01.
 Municipal suppression of infection and contagion. E. J. Lederle. *No. Am.* 174: 769-77. Je. '02.
 One way to fight contagion. C. V. Chapin. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 214. Ag. '02.
 See also Bacteria; Bubonic plague; Cholera; Diphtheria; Disinfection; Epidemics; Mosquitoes; Plague; Quarantine; Scarlet fever; Smallpox; Typhoid fever; Yellow fever.

Contentment.

- Contentment; poem. O. W. Holmes. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 619. My. '03.
 Indifferentism. E. P. Atlan. 92: 329-38. S. '03.
 Melancholy maids and the fountain of cheerfulness. H. van Dyke. *Harp.* E. 37: 1115-9. D. '03.
 See also Happiness.

- Contra vim mortis;** poem. *Liv. Age.* 228: 832. Mr. 30, '01.

Contraband of war.

- Contrabrand question. *Harp.* W. 44: 26. Ja. 13, '00.
 Food-stuffs as contraband of war. T. Barclay. *Contemp.* 77: 243-9. F. '00.
 Neutral rights and contraband of war. T. S. Woolsey. *Outlook.* 64: 156-8, 167-71. Ja. 20, '00.
 What things are contraband of war? *Liv. Age.* 240: 504-7. F. 20, '04.

Contract labor.

- Contract labor in Hawaii and elsewhere. *Nation.* 77: 166. Ag. 27, '03.
 Day labor vs. contract system. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 707-8. D. '98.
 Direct employment of labor vs. the contract system. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 374-7. Je. 97; W. Martin. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 382-94. S. '98.
 Forced labor in West Virginia. G. C. Speranza. *Outlook.* 74: 407-10. Je. 13, '03.

Contractors.

- Chicago building trades dispute. E. L. Bogart. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 114-41, 222-47. Mr., Je. '01.
 Work of the general contractor. *Arch. Rec.* 11: 105-10. Ap. '02.

Contracts.

- Labour clauses in public contracts. B. Taylor. *Cassier.* 17: 317-26. F. '00.
 Labor unions and labor contracts. D. L. Cease. *Guntton.* 22: 59-64. Ja. '02.
 Municipal construction versus the contract system. J. M. Head. *Arena.* 31: 337-52. Ap.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 29: 615-6. My. '04.
 Penalty clause in engineering contracts. W. V. Ball. *Il. Eng. M.* 26: 674-81. F. '04.
 Privilege of licensors and licensees. *Sci. Am.* 89: 392. N. 28, '03.
 See also Mortgages.

- Control, Boards of.** See State boards and commissions.

- Controlling interest.** A. M. Barbour. *Lippinc.* 73: 230-8. F. '04.

- Conty, Louise Elisabeth de Bourbon, princesse de.**

- Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 40. Ja. '03.

- Convalescence of Gerald.** G. W. Pangborn. *Scrib. M.* 35: 496-503. Ap. '04.

- Convalescence of Mr. M'Lerie.** J. J. Bell. *Cent.* 67: 271-5. D. '03.

Convent graduates.

- Convent graduate in the social settlement. A. A. McGinley. *Cath. World.* 71: 396-401. Je. '00.

Conventions.

- Conventions and gatherings of 1900. *Il. R. of Rs.* 21: 545-62. My. '00.
 —1901. *R. of Rs.* 23: 580-92. My. '01.
 —1902. *R. of Rs.* 25: 77-87. My. '02.
 —1903. *R. of Rs.* 27: 585-92. My. '03.
 —1904. *R. of Rs.* 29: 588-95. My. '04.
 How presidents are nominated. J. M. Thurston. *Il. Cosmopol.* 29: 194-200. Je. '00.
 In the chair at a national convention. J. M. Thurston. *Munsey.* 23: 394-5. Je. '00.

Convents.

- Anglican convents. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 47-55. Ja. '00.
Destruction of convent at Charlestown, Mass. 1834. J. P. Munroe. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 637-49. F. '01.
Egyptian convent. *Cath. World.* 80: 85-8. O. '04.
In a Breton convent. A. S. Schmidt. *il. Cath. World.* 77: 349-61. Je. '03.
Notes in a Brittany convent. C. M. Mew. *Liv. Age.* 231: 630-7. D. 7, '01.
Sweating of orphan girls. E. Saint-Genix. *Contemp.* 77: 579-605. Ap. '00.
See also Monasticism; Nunneries.

Conversation.

- Aids to conversation. *Harp. W.* 48: 1310. Ag. 27, '04.
Art of conversation. M. E. Merington. *Chaut.* 30: 481-4. F. '00.
Charm of quotation. *Liv. Age.* 226: 582-4. S. 1, '00.
Conversation and good form in public places. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 22. Ag. '00.
Conversation and specialism. *Scrib. M.* 28: 249-50. Ag. '00.
Conversational argument. *Liv. Age.* 227: 459-62. N. 17, '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 604. My. '01.
Few conversationalists. *Liv. Age.* 233: 547-58. My. 31, '02.
Gossip, and what to do about it. *Harp. B.* 37: 783. Ag. '03.
Grumbling and good-feeling. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 602. My. '01.
Is conversation a lost art? E. Gregory. *Harp. B.* 34: 739-42. Mr. 23, '01.
Lost art. *Liv. Age.* 235: 351. N. 8, '02.
Man and conversation. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 261. Mr. '01.
Quiet man. A. S. Pier. *Atlan.* 93: 830-6. Je. '04.
Spencer's cure for garrulity. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22270. Ag. 23, '02.
Tact to listen. *Liv. Age.* 243: 563-5. N. 26, '04.
Talk of R. L. Stevenson. *Scrib. M.* 28: 507-8. O. '00.
See also Table-talk.

Converse, Edmund Cogswell (1849-).

- Portrait. *Cassier.* 20: 459. O.; *McClure.* 18: 7. N. '01.

Converse, Florence.

- Burden of Christopher. *Review. Bookm.* 11: 494-5. Jl. '00.
Long will. *Review* by F. T. Cooper. *Bookm.* 18: 620-1. F.; *W. M. Payne. Dial.* 36: 119-20. F. 16, '04.
Our brother, the mountain. *Atlan.* 88: 278-81. Ag. '01.

Converse, John Heman.

- Baldwin locomotive works. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 1-9. Ja. '03.
Locomotive building in the U. S. *Cassier.* 20: 221-37. Jl. '01.
Progressive non-union labour. *Cassier.* 23: 656-66. Mr. '03.
American locomotives in the markets of the world. *por. Ind.* 53: 1350-4. Je. 13, '01.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 20: 442. O. '01.
Sketch. *Cassier.* 20: 519-20. O. '01.

Conversion.

- Problem of religious conversion. J. B. Crozier. *Fortn.* 78: 1004-18. D. '02.
William James on religious conversion. *Liv. Age.* 234: 504-6. Ag. 23, '02.
See also Missions; Revivals.

Conversion of Bullock Tommy. S. M. Düring.

- Liv. Age.* 242: 733-41. S. 17, '04.

Conversion of Casey. F. Z. Stone. Munsey.

- 29: 467-70. Je. '03.

Conversion of Elviny. H. R. Martin. McClure.

- 19: 69-77. My. '02.

Convert from camp 2. J. Blewett. Canad. M.

- 15: 434-9. S. '00.

Converters. See Transformers.

Conveyers.

- Electric freight conveyers for loading and unloading vessels. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 376. D. 15, '00.
Modern factory traction. C. J. Messer. *il. Cassier.* 25: 164-72. D. '03.

Conveyers—Continued.

- Pig-iron casting and conveying machinery. E. A. Uehling. *il. Cassier.* 24: 113-33. Je. '03.
Progress in aerial transportation. W. Hewitt. *il. Cassier.* 17: 502-12. Ap. '00.
Reciprocating conveyers. *il. Cassier.* 19: 78. N. '00.
See also Coal handling.

Convict labor.

- Can colored convicts be employed indoors? *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 327. Mr. '03.
Convict labor problem solved. *Char. R.* 10: 67-8. Ap.; *Nation.* 70: 332. My. 3, '00.
Convict labor system of Texas. C. S. Potts. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 426-37. My. '03.
Convict lease system. D. E. Tobias. 19th Cent. 46: 959-62. D. '99.
Convict-lease system in the South. W. E. B. DuBois. *il. Mis. R.* 24: 737-45. O. '01.
Discussion on. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 391-4. S. '03.
Georgia's revenue from convicts. *Outlook.* 75: 522*-4. N. 7, '03.
How state prisoners should be employed. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 328-9. Mr. '03.
Mississippi's successful convict farms. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 199-204. F. '02.
New convict law in Georgia. *Char.* 11: 457-8. N. 21, '03.
Road building with convict labor in the Southern states. J. A. Holmes. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22724-7. Mr. 7, '03.

Convicts. See Crime and criminals.

Convict's return. W. N. Harben. Cur. Lit.

- 30: 102-8. Ja. '01.

Conway, Rev. Bertrand.

- Question box answers. *Review. Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 616-7. Jl. '03.

Conway, Clara.

- Home; poem. *Cath. World.* 70: 492. Ja. '00.

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

- Autobiography, memories and experiences of Moncure Daniel Conway. *Review* by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 37: 229-31. O. 16; *Nation.* 79: 358-9. N. 3; *Ind.* 57: 1089-90. N. 10; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 757-8. D. 3, '04.
Emerson: the teacher and the man. *Critic.* 42: 404-11. My. '03.
Mary Magdalene. *Critic.* 42: 212-6. Mr. '03.
Memories of Max Muller. *No. Am.* 171: 884-93. D. '00.
My Hawthorne experience. *Critic.* 45: 21-5. Jl. '04.
Old London folk tale. *Harper.* 103: 459-64. Ag. '01.
Solomon and Solomonic literature. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 588-9. My. 12.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 755. D.; *Bookm.* 20: 286. D.; *Critic.* 45: 391. N.; *World's Work.* 9: 5650. D. '04; *Harp. B.* 33: 47. Ja. 20, '00.

Conway, R. Seymour.

- Inner experience of Cicero. *Contemp.* 81: 836-45. Je. '02.

K-folk, the Q-folk, and the P-folk. Contemp.

- 77: 266-76. F. '00.

Riddle of the nations. Contemp.

- 77: 74-81. Ja. '00.

Conway, Thomas, Jr.

- Street railways in Philadelphia since 1900. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 354-60. S. '04.

Conway, Sir William Martin.

- Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 477-8. O. 11.
Alps. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 175-6. Ag. 6.
Alps from end to end. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 716. Je. 9; P. G. Hubert, jr. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 408. D. '00.
Blubbetown. *Review. Nation.* 72: 375. My. 9, '01.
Bolivian Andes. *Review. Nation.* 73: 93. Ag. 1; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 169. Ag. 3, '01.
Domain of art. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 343. Mr. 15; *Nation.* 74: 366. My. 8, '02.
Mount Sarmiento. *Harper.* 100: 223-34. Ja. '00.

Conway, Wales.

- Plas Mawr. *Conway. E. W. Haslehurst. il. M. Art.* 25: 444-7. Ag. '01.
Registers of Conway. 1541-1793. *Review. Ath.* 1900; 1: 714. Je. 9.

Conwell, Rev. Russell Herman.

- How to make a church pay. *por. Ind.* 54: 730-3. Mr. 27, '02.

- Conybeare, Edward.**
 Alfred in the chronicles. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 206. F. 17.
 Roman Britain. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 197. Ag. 8.
- Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis.**
 Decay of the belief in the devil. Internat. 5: 299-315. Mr. '02.
 Emancipation of Belgium from the Dutch. Internat. 9: 33-71. Mr. '04.
 —and others.
 Story of Ahikar. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 109. Ja. 26.
- Conyngnam, Gustavus.**
 Tragedy of lost commission. J. Barnes. Outlook. 73: 71-83. Ja. 3, '03.
- Conyngton, Thomas.**
 Corporations and trusts. Arena. 27: 55-7. Ja. '02.
- Cook, A. R., M. D.**
 Doctoring under difficulties in Uganda. Mis. R. 23: 212-5. Mr. '00.
 Healing the sick in central Africa. Mis. R. 25: 407-15. Je. '02.
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.**
 First book in old English. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 654. My. 21.
 Hunting passage in the Midsummer night's dream. Nation. 78: 494-5. Je. 23, '04.
 Teaching of English. Atlan. 87: 710-22. My. '01.
- and Tinker, Chauncey Brewster.
 Select translations from old English poetry. Review. Ind. 55: 859. Ap. 9, '03.
- Cook, Carroll.**
 Fireside reverie. por. Overland, n.s. 36: 221-4. S. '00.
- Cook, Clarence Chatham.**
 Work of. Int. Studio. 12: sup. 2. N. '00.
- Cook, E. Wake.**
 Economic nutrition. Contemp. 86: 83-93. Jl. '04.
 Increasing purpose. Contemp. 81: 382-95. Mr. '02.
 Newer dispensation. Contemp. 82: 658-72. N. '02.
 Organization of mankind. Contemp. 80: 395-405. S. '01.
 Progress or decadence in art? Contemp. 86: 538-52. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 321-33. N. 5, '04.
 Truth about Christian science. Contemp. 84: 511-25. O. '03.
- Cook, Edward Tyas (1857-).**
 Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 28. Jl. 6.
 Rosebery and the copperheads. Contemp. 81: 1-12. Ja. '02.
 Ruskin as artist and art critic. Int. Studio. 10: 77-92. Ap. '00.
 Truth about Ruskin. Fortn. 73: 712-4. Ap. '00.
- Cook, Mrs. Edward Tyas.**
 Highways and byways in London. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 204. F. 14; Ind. 55: 684-5. Mr. 19; Nation. 77: 54. Jl. 16 '03.
- Cook, Emily.**
 Chelsea menage. Liv. Age. 238: 237-42. Jl. 25, '03.
- Cook, Ernest H.**
 Fire hazard of the more important chemical products. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21368-9, 21385-6. Jl. 20-27, '01.
- Cook, Ernest Thomas.**
 Trees and shrubs for English gardens. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 213. F. 14; Nation. 76: 277. Ap. 2, '03.
- Cook, Francis A.**
 Portrait. Outlook. 74: 605. Jl. 4, '03.
- Cook, Frank Gaylord.**
 Oliver Ellsworth and federation. Atlan. 89: 524-36. Ap. '02.
- Cook, Frederick Albert.**
 America's unconquered mountain. Harper. 108: 230-9, 335-44. Ja.-F. '04.
 Aurora Australis, as observed from the Belgica. Pop. Sci. 59: 21-33. My. '01.
 Giant Indians of Tierra del Fuego. Cent. 59: 720-9. Mr. '00.
 New antarctic discoveries. Cent. 59: 408-27. Ja. '00.
 New tent for the snow line. Outing. 37: 333-5. D. '06.
 Possibilities of human life within the antarctic. Ind. 52: 1245-8. My. 24; Same. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20465. Je. 23, '00.
- Cook, Frederick Albert—Continued.**
 Through the first antarctic night. Review. 29: 267. O. 16; Nation. 71: 391. N. 15; Ath. 1900, 2: 638-9. N. 17, '00.
 Walk to the north and south poles. por. Canad. M. 15: 418-25. S. '00.
 With Fuegians on a guanaco hunt. Outing. 37: 576-80. F. '01.
- Cook, George Cram.**
 Frolic elves in eyes of blue; poem. Cent. 67: 480. Ja. '04.
- Cook, Grace Louise.**
 Wellesley stories. Review. Nation. 72: 280. Ap. 4, '01.
- Cook, Herbert.**
 Did Titian live to be ninety-nine years old? 19th Cent. 51: 123-30. Ja. '02.
 Giorgione. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 150-1. F. 2; Nation. 72: 116. F. 7; E. Dillon. M. Art. 25: 455-6. Ag. '01.
- Cook, James, Capt. (1728-1779).**
 Portrait. Chaut. 36: 135. N. '02.
- Cook, Jessie W.**
 Representative Indian. Outlook. 65: 80-3. My. 5, '00.
- Cook, Joel.**
 England picturesque and descriptive. Review. Dial. 27: 427. D. 1, '99.
- Cook, John Williston.**
 Problems which confront normal schools. Educa. 21: 4-7. S. '00.
- Cook, Joseph.**
 Lion and eagle; poem. Ind. 53: 1608. Jl. 11, '01.
 Washington after a century; poem. Ind. 52: 485. F. 22, '00.
- Cook, Joseph.**
 Portrait. Bookm. 13: 519. Ag.; R. of Rs. 24: 152. Ag. '01.
- Cook, Madge Carr.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 775. F. '04.
 Portrait as Mrs. Wiggs. Bookm. 20: 187. N. '04.
- Cook, May Estelle.**
 Co-education in colleges. Outlook. 72: 890-1. D. 13, '02.
- Cook, Orange.**
 Ribbon lightning. Pop. Sci. 56: 587-8. Mr. '00.
- Cook, Orator Fuller, Jr.**
 American origin of agriculture. Pop. Sci. 61: 492-505. O. 02.
 Central American rubber tree. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23332-4, 23352-4. N. 28-D. 5, '03.
 Evolution, cytology and Mendel's laws. Pop. Sci. 63: 219-28. Jl. '03.
 Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. 64: 445-56. Mr. '04.
 Stages of vital motion. Pop. Sci. 63: 14-24. My. '03.
- Cook, Rev. Samuel (1709-1783).**
 Menotomy parsonage. A. E. Brown. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 80-92. Mr. '02.
- Cook, Samuel A.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 648. Je. '04.
- Cook, Theodore Andrea.**
 Foreign entries at Henley regatta. Fortn. 76: 648-63. O. '01.
 Spirals in nature and art. Review by A. Brown. Dial. 35: 174. S. 16; Ath. 1903. 1: 727. Je. 6; Nation. 76: 519. Je. 25, '03.
 Study of Mediterranean history in the Homeric poems. Fortn. 82: 912-27. N. '04.
- Cook, Waldo Lincoln.**
 Present political tendencies. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 189-225. S. '01.
- Cook, Walter Wheeler.**
 How may the United States govern the Philippines? Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 68-78. Mr. '01.
 Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 500. N. '01.
- Cook, Webster.**
 Department in the high school. School R. 10: 626-35. O. '02.
- Cook, William A.**
 Primitive races of South America. Mis. R. 27: 650-5. S. '04.
- Cook and the convict.** C: B. Howard. Cent. 64: 441-5. Jl. '02.
- Cook at Conley's.** K. E. Harriman. Lippinc. 72: 507-12. O. '03.
- Cook-books.** See **Cookery.**
- Cook county jail.**
 Jailor of F. H. Spearman. McClure. 20: 517-25. Mr. '03.

- Cooke, Alice M.**
(ed.) Act book of the ecclesiastical court of Whalley. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 343. S. 13.
- Cooke, Augusta W.**
Deserted village; poem. Outlook. 71: 367. Je. '02.
- Cooke, Belle W.**
To a master poet; poem. Ind. 54: 1427. Je. '02.
- Cooke, C. J. Bowen.**
Modern types of British locomotives. Cassier. 19: 449-68. Ap. '01.
- Cooke, C. W. Radcliffe.**
Cider industry in France and England. 19th Cent. 50: 276-86. Ag. '01.
- Cooke, Clement Kinloch.**
Memoir of H. R. H. Princess Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 197. F. 17; Bk. Buyer. 20: 235-6. Ap. '00.
- Cooke, Edmund Vance.**
Alliance; poem. Chaut. 30: 488. F. '00.
At night; poem. Lippinc. 74: 339. S. '04.
At Vulcan's forge; poem. Chaut. 30: 380. Ja. '00.
Bride; poem. Delin. 63: 1035. Je. '04.
But we did; poem. Ind. 53: 2747-8. N. 21, '01.
Charity; poem. Cent. 68: 656. Ag. '04.
Chesapeake and Shannon; poem. Chaut. 31: 352. Jl. '00.
Cruise of the good ship Little tot; poem. Harp. B. 34: 908-9. Ap. 6. '01.
God's house; poem. Chaut. 38: 476. Ja. '04.
Hunter; poem. Critic. 43: 431. N. '03.
Iconoclasm; poem. Chaut. 37: 490. Ag. '03.
Indian summer; poem. Chaut. 34: 133. N. '01.
It's Morgan's; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 221. Ag. '02.
Little lonely life of him; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 446. Ap. '04.
Love of country; poem. Delin. 64: 844. N. '04.
Mankind loves a fight; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 64. Jl. '01.
Measure of eyes; poem. Chaut. 32: 21. O. '00.
Raleigh; poem. Chaut. 31: 364. Jl. '00.
Snares; poem. Chaut. 33: 132. My. '01.
Spirit of the gift; poem. Chaut. 32: 244. D. '00.
Tomb of Shakespeare; poem. Lippinc. 67: 634. My. '01.
Unsaid; poem. Lippinc. 71: 572. Ap. '03.
Whose little baby; poem. Delin. 63: 455. Mr. '04.
World runs on; poem. Ind. 55: 2730. N. 19, '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 345. Jl. '02.
- Cooke, Fannie Herron.**
Woods; poem. Overland, n.s. 39: 693. Mr. '02.
- Cooke, George Willis (1848-).**
Emerson and transcendentalism. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 264-80. My. '03.
Emerson centennial. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 255-64. My. '03.
Free religious association. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 484-99. Je. '03.
Julia Ward Howe. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 3-21. Mr. '02.
Poets of transcendentalism. Review. Nation. 76: 299. Ap. 9; Lamp. 26: 328-30. My. '03.
Unitarianism in America. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 317-37. My. '00.
Unitarianism in America. Review. Nation. 76: 401. My. 14. '03.
- Cooke, Grace MacGowan.**
Author and the necessary machinery: a fable. Reader. 4: 461. S. '04.
Blizzard; poem. Overland, n.s. 41: 64. Ja. '03.
Bonny dame. Munsey. 27: 589-91. Jl. '02.
Capture of Andy Proudfoot. Harper. 109: 35-43. Je. '04.
Forgotten spoon. Munsey. 25: 551-2. Jl. '01.
Getting and giving; poem. Munsey. 30: 738. F. '04.
Good-go-downs; poem. Cent. 67: 270. D. '03.
Gourd fiddle. St. N. 27: 602-11. My. '00.
Growing old; poem. Munsey. 27: 446. Je. '02.
I dreamed; poem. Munsey. 28: 245. N. '02.
Lilacs. Munsey. 28: 131-3. O. '02.
Little boy black; poem. Cent. 67: 264. D. '03.
Liz and Bednego. St. N. 27: 720-4. Je. '00.
Mandy's raid. Munsey. 29: 287-92. My. '03.
- Cooke, Grace MacGowan—Continued.**
Matter of choice; poem. Munsey. 30: 259. N. '03.
Musical interlude. Munsey. 27: 781-6. Ag. '02.
Perilous passage. Munsey. 30: 690-4. F. '04.
Pone-bread; poem. St. N. 30: 732. Je. '03.
Sweet content; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 148. F. '04.
Thing he feared. Overland, n.s. 43: 415-20. My. '04.
Two visits to Santa Claus. Delin. 64: 996-9. D. '04.
When Mary McShane was sent for. Munsey. 29: 765-8. Ag. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 335. D. '01.
- and MacGowan, Alice.**
Huldah. Review. Arena. 32: 339. S. '04.
- Cooke, Jane Grosvenor.**
Henri de R gnier. Bookm. 11: 137-9. Ap. '00.
- Cooke, Jay.**
Decade of American finance. No. Am. 175: 577-86. N. '02.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 348. Mr. 15, '02.
- Cooke, Mrs. Russell.**
Portrait, by J. S. Sargent. Int. Studio. 10: 16. Mr. '00.
- Cooke, Thornton.**
Branch banking for the West and South. Q. J. Econ. 18: 97-113. N. '03.
Effect of the new currency law on banking in the West. Q. J. Econ. 15: 277-86. F. '01.
- Cooke-Trench, Thomas.** See Trench, Thomas C.
- Cookery.**
Art of the Paris cook. R. Burns. Cur. Lit. 29: 688-9. D. '00.
Blue grass cook book, by M. C. Fox. Reader. 4: 601. O. '04.
Carols of cookery. A. Penn. Bookm. 14: 474-8. Ja. '02.
Chef and his development. P. Grand. Munsey. 26: 633-8. F. '02.
Chinese cooks. Cur. Lit. 31: 315. S. '01.
Cookery of green vegetables. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22251. Ag. 16, '02.
Cooking on the farm. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 18: 22. Je. '01.
Co-operative cooking. Ind. 54: 590-1. Mr. 6, '02.
Cult of the cook book. Cur. Lit. 34: 12. Ja. '03.
Early art of cookery in England and France. Cur. Lit. 27: 59-60. Ja. '00.
Electric cooking at Paris exposition. Sci. Am. 83: 200. S. 29, '00.
Engineer in the kitchen. R. P. Bolton. il. Cassier. 22: 589-96. S. '02.
Every woman a cook. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 217-29. O. '03.
Famous dishes of London inns. Cur. Lit. 27: 60. Ja. '00.
Feast at the marriage of the duke of Clarence with Violante Visconti. J. Humphreys. Ath. 1902, 2: 318-9. S. 6.
First object in cooking. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 19: 23. Ja. '02.
Food laboratory. J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 35: 103-4. My. '03.
Fourteenth century cook book. Cur. Lit. 30: 298-9. Mr. '01.
French home cooking for American households. B. J. Low. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 20-1, 48. Ja.; 20-1, 40. F.; 20-1, 50. Mr.; 20-1, 48. Ap.; 36-7. My.; 34-5. Je.; 28-9. Jl. '04.
Hints from over the seas. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 37: 765-7. Ag. '03.
Housekeeping in the Klondike. J. London. il. Harp. B. 33: 1227-32. S. 15, '00.
How to cook the portridge. Cur. Lit. 29: 455. O. '00.
How to dress the fish. C. Deming. il. Outing. 38: 415-9. Jl. '01.
In monarchs' kitchens. Cur. Lit. 34: 493. Ap. '03.
Italian's cookery. Cur. Lit. 31: 67-8. Jl. '01.
Kitchen calendar. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 26. N. '00.
My cookery books. E. R. Pennell. Atlan. 89: 789-800; 90: 221-33, 679-90. Je., Ag., N. '02.
Myth of cookery. Scrib. M. 33: 123-4. Ja. '03.
Open fireplace. C. van C. Mathews. il. Harp. B. 37: 769-72. Ag. '03.
Plea for the kitchen. E. R. Pennell. Harp. B. 37: 435-42, 522-8. My.-Je. '03.

Cookery—Continued.

- Pleasures of the table. A. M. Earle. Dial. 33: 460-1. D. 16. '02.
 Sea cookery for yachtsmen. A. J. Kenealy. il. Outing. 38: 548-51. Ag. '01.
 Stove and fuels we cook with. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 19: 32. D. '01.
 Summer boarding-house tables. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. Je. '00.
 Summer cookery. Ind. 54: 1855-6. Jl. 31. '02.
 Teaching the home-makers. R. Everett. il. Munsey. 30: 491-3. Ja. '04.
 Time required for cooking and digesting. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 20: 38. O. '03.
 Weekday supper and Sunday tea. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 18: 32. F. '01.

See also Bread; Candy; Canning; Carving; Chafing-dish; Desserts; Diet; Dining; Dinners; Domestic economy; Food; Kitchen; Luncheons; Pastry; Puddings; Salads; Soup.

Receipts.

- Best twenty summer recipes. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 28. Ag. '04.
 Bread and cake making. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 30. My. '03.
 Broiling and baking. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 27. Mr. '03.
 Card catalogue recipe book. T. M. Peters. Ladies' H. J. 20: 33. S. '03.
 Chafing-dish candy recipes. E. P. Talford. Cur. Lit. 29: 691. D. '00.
 Christmas recipes. M. Blay. il. Harp. B. 36: 1122-4. D. '02.
 Christmas recipes from Paris. Mme. Blay. il. Harp. B. 38: 1254-7. D. '04.
 Cult of the chafing-dish, by F. Schloesser. Nation. 79: 343-4. O. 27. '04.
 Dozen Christmas recipes. C. T. Herrick. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 35-6. D. '04.
 Green vegetables. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. O. '02.
 How to fry. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 29. Je. '03.
 How to prepare and cook poultry. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 31. Ap. '03.
 My best Christmas candies, cakes and puddings. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 36. D. '04.
 My best fifteen ices. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 30. Jl. '04.
 My best game and poultry receipts. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 34. O. '04.
 My best salad recipes. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 34. My. '04.
 My best ten cold luncheon dishes. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 30. Jl. '04.
 My best ten fruit desserts. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 38. Je. '04.
 My best ten fruit preserves. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 38. Je. '04.
 My best twenty breads and biscuits. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 40. N. '04.
 My best twenty left-overs. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 32. S. '04.
 My best twenty recipes for fish. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 32. F. '04.
 My best twenty sauces. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 40. Ap. '04.
 My best twenty soups. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 32. Ja. '04.
 My best vegetable recipes. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 34. My. '04.
 Pastry. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 35. N. '03.
 Recipes in rhyme. B. Matthews. Harp. B. 33: 188-92. F. '04.
 Roman recipes. Cur. Lit. 29: 454. O. '00.
 Russian receipts. I. F. Hapgood. Cur. Lit. 29: 689-91. D. '00.
 Some famous old Virginia dishes. Woman's H. C. 31: 26. O.; 52-3. N. '04.
 Tidbits from autumn fruits. A. W. Morrison. il. Delin. 64: 618-9. O. '04.
- Cooking of Cy Moon's rabbit.** C: R. Sherlock. Outing. 42: 617-20. Ag. '03.

Cooking schools.

- New York cooking school. Outlook. 67: 420. F. 16. '01.
 Study of housekeeping in Boston. M. E. Trueblood. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 243-55. N. '00.

Coolbrith, Ina Donna.

- American poet of to-day. por. Cur. Lit. 28: 16-7. Ap. '00.
 Bret Harte; poem. Overland, n.s. 40: 208. S. '02.
 When the grass shall cover me; poem. Overland, n.s. 40: 263. S. '02.
 Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 284. 44: 516. S. '02. N. '04.
Cooley, Alford W.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 154. Ag. '03.
Cooley, Charles Horton.
 Human nature and social order. Review by G: E. Vincent. Am. J. Soc. 8: 559-63. Ja.; T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 34: 120-1. F. 16; C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 517-8. N. '03.

Cooley, Cora Clark.

- City and the boys. Outlook. 76: 332-7. F. 6. '04.

Cooley, Edwin Gilbert.

- Limited election in high-school work. School R. 9: 75-8. F. '01.

Cooley, Harris R.

- Criminal treatment of crime. Arena. 30: 617-22. D. '03.

Cooley, Julia.

- Poems of a child. Review. Nation. 79: 119. Ag. 11. '04.
 Poetry of. Harper. 10a: 622-4. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 490-1. O. '02.

Cooley, Winnifred Harper.

- Dream of the 21st century. Arena. 28: 511-6. N. '02.
 First cause of divorce. Arena. 32: 291-3. S. '04.

- Future of the woman's club. Arena. 27: 373-80. Ap. '02.

Coolgardie, Australia.

- Coolgardie waterworks. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24125-7. N. 12. '04.
 Water pipe line. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20401-2. My. 26. '00.

Coolidge, Archibald Cary.

- Pekin two years after the siege. Nation. 75: 261-2. O. 2. '02.

Coolidge, Dane.

- Churéo the road-runner. Ind. 53: 440-4. F. 21. '01.

- Fox who knew all about traps. St. N. 32: 111-5. D. '04.

- Lone turkey of Pinal. Delin. 64: 724-7. N. '04.

- Old Sandy's peculiar crime. Overland, n.s. 44: 621-4. D. '04.

- Outlaws of Apache Leap. Outing. 44: 687-92. S. '04.

- Pico coyote and Swivel-ears. Ind. 53: 28-9. Ja. 3. '01.

- Quail of Gavian. Ind. 52: 2440-2. O. 11. '00.

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln, M. D.

- What to do on Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. D. '04.

Coolidge, J. R., Jr.

- Report of the Boston housing commission. Char. 12: 634-5. Je. 18. '04.

Coolidge, Katharine.

- In the cathedral; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 128. F. '00.

- Mystery of the mist; poem. Atlan. 86: 421-2. S. '00.

- Voices. Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 28: 53. Ja. 16. '00.

Coolidge, Louis Arthur.

- Attorney-general Knox. McClure. 19: 471-3. S. '02.

- George B. Cortelyou. R. of Rs. 30: 684-5. D. '04.

- New secretary of the navy. Ind. 54: 744-6. Mr. 27. '02.

- On the streets at the nation's capital. Cosmopol. 28: 365-76. F. '00.

- Senator Hanna. R. of Rs. 29: 259, 296-7. Mr. '04.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 295. S. '04.

- Coolidge, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, Sarah C.

Cooling. See Refrigeration.**Cooling towers.**

- Water cooling towers. J. A. Reavell. il. Casier. 18: 510-5. O. '00.

Coomans, Diana.

- Artistic work of. J: J. a'Becket. Harp. B. 37: 640-4. Jl. '03.

Coomans, Heva.

- Artistic work of. J: J. a'Becket. Harp. B. 37: 640-4. Jl. '03.

- Coons.** See Raccoons.
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley.** See Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., 1st earl of.
- Cooper, Charles H.**
Webster in his public life. Dial 33: 466-7. D. 16, '02.
- Cooper, Edward Herbert.**
Charlotte Mary Yonge. Fortn. 75: 852-8. My. '01.
Children's prayers and prayer-manuals. Fortn. 80: 663-71. O. '03.
Nerves in the nursery. Liv. Age. 224: 659-61. Mr. 10, '00.
Punishment of children. Fortn. 79: 1060-7. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 110-5. Jl. 11, '03.
- Cooper, Ella H.**
How to educate the Indians. Gunton. 22: 452-5. My. '02.
- Cooper, Ernest Herbert.**
Imperial commercial congress. Canad. M. 21: 489-94. O. '03.
Principles underlying the trust. Canad. M. 14: 243-7. Ja. '00.
Three sieges and three heroes. Canad. M. 15: 291-300. Ag. '00.
- Cooper, Frederic Taber.**
Degeneration of the historical novel. Bookm. 12: 489-93. Ja. '01.
Frank Norris. Bookm. 16: 334-5. D. '02.
Hackneyed plot and some recent novels. Bookm. 19: 396-9. Je. '04.
Historical novel and some recent books. Bookm. 18: 618-24. F. '04.
Hogarth. Bookm. 16: 464-75. Ja. '03.
Italian newspapers. Bookm. 11: 323-31. Je. '00.
Local colour and some new novels. Bookm. 18: 408-14. D. '03.
Maeterlinck and the forbidden play. Bookm. 16: 46-9. S. '02.
Novelist omniscience and some recent books. Bookm. 18: 530-7. Ja. '04.
Opening chapter and some recent books. Bookm. 19: 154-9. Ap. '04.
Ouida. Bookm. 17: 153-9. Ap. '03.
Psychology of titles and some recent books. Bookm. 19: 595-601. Ag. '04.
Sex problem novel. Bookm. 20: 55-60. S. '04.
Trick of the familiar touch. Bookm. 19: 495-501. Jl. '04.
Zola's Paris. Bookm. 16: 240-50. N. '02.
—See Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, jt. auth.
- Cooper, Harriet C.**
James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. Review. Dial 36: 402. Je. 16, '04.
- Cooper, Hermon C.**
Science course for secondary schools. School R. 9: 440-5. S. '01.
- Cooper, J. Alston.**
Dr. Watson's wedding present. Bookm. 16: 573-4. F. '03.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.**
Cooper memorials and memories. J. G. Wilson. Ind. 53: 251-5. Ja. 31, '01.
Cooper to-day. Outlook. 69: 1037-9. D. 21, '01.
Lack of heroines. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 33: 903-8. Ag. 11, '00.
Last of the Mohicans. F: L: Pattee. Chaut. 31: 287-92. Je. '00.
Life in New York. C: Hemstreet. Critic. 42: 143-6. F. '03.
Work of W: E: Simonds. Reader. 5: 127-9. D. '04.
- Cooper, Jasper E.**
Auxiliary machinery of steam vessels. Cassier. 24: 222-41, 312-29. Jl.-Ag. '08.
- Cooper, Jeannette.**
Candid Violet. McClure. 22: 505-16. Mr. '04.
How Lady Gowan was entertained. McClure. 20: 104-10. N. '02.
November; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1789. N. 10, '00.
October; poem. Harp. B. 33: 986. O. '04.
- Cooper, John A.**
Boer women and children. Canad. M. 19: 31-3. My. '02.
Making one hundred magazines. Canad. M. 17: 194-7. Je. '01.
Strathcona's horse. Canad. M. 14: 529-37. Ap. '00.
Struggle between Russia and Japan. Canad. M. 23: 108-13. Je. '04.
- Cooper, L. Orman.**
Pioneering on the Beira railway. Contemp. 78: 509-17. O. '00.
With lance and rifle on the Beira railway. Fortn. 74: 92-9. Jl. '00.
- Cooper, Peter (1791-1883).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 569. N. '00; Delin. 64: 747. N. '01.
- Cooper, Philip Henry.**
Portrait. Cassier. 24: 383. S. '03.
- Cooper, Thomas (1805-1892).**
Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, by L: Cazamian. Nation. 78: 478. Je. 16, '04.
- Cooper, Thomas Sidney (1803-1902).**
Recollections. J. McCarthy. por. Ind. 54: 626. Mr. 13, '02.
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 1: 215. F. 15.
Work of. Ath. 1900, 2: 418. S. 29; il. por. M. Art. 26: 272-5. Ap. '02.
- Cooper, W. R.** See Swinburne, J. Jt. auth.
- Cooper, Rev. William.**
Persecuted, yet rejoicing, in China. Mis. R. 27: 522-3. Jl. '04.
Portrait. Mis. R. 24: 81. F. '01.
- Cooper, William.**
Individual application of motors to machinery. Cassier. 25: 369-75. F. '04.
- Cooperage.**
Mechanical cooperage. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23982. S. 10, '04.
- Cooperation.**
American cooperative telephone experiment. Chaut. 40: 378-9. D. '04.
Belgian co-operative methods. L. Bertrand. Cur. Lit. 32: 275. Mr. '02.
Can farmers combine? Ind. 53: 2603-4. O. 31, '01.
Competition, combination and coöperation. B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 315-25. Mr. '02.
Contrast suggested by the steel strike. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 53: 2024-5. Ag. 29, '01.
Convention of co-operators at Lewiston. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 320-2. S. '02.
Co-operation among western farmers. C. Vincent. Arena. 31: 286-92. Mr. '04.
Cooperation, coercion, competition. L. M. Keasbey. Pop. Sci. 63: 526-33. O. '03.
Coöperation in America. Arena. 32: 321-2. S. '04.
Cooperation in England. N: P. Gilman. Gunton. 20: 403-13. My. '01; B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 659-61. Je. '02.
Cooperation in France. Nation. 71: 342. N. 1, '00.
Co-operation in Ireland. Harp. W. 47: 1182. Jl. 18, '03.
Coöperation in Russia. R. of Ps. 22: 471-2. O. '00.
Coöperation in the West. W. S. Harwood. Atlan. 85: 539-46. Ap. '00.
Co-operative association of America. H. Vrooman. Arena. 26: 578-87; 28: 602-9. D. '01, D. '02.
Coöperative benefits through taxation. R. Wald. Arena. 23: 58-67. Ja. '00.
Cooperative brotherhood at Burley. Wash. W. E. Copeland. Arena. 28: 403-5. O. '02; W. E. Copeland. il. Ind. 55: 317-23. F. 5, '03.
Co-operative business versus trusts. D. MacArthur. Arena. 24: 6-13. Jl. '00.
Co-operative cooking. Ind. 54: 590-1. Mr. 6, '02.
Co-operative country life. Ind. 54: 1677-8. Jl. 10, '02.
Co-operative credit. E. M. Lynch. Cath. World. 75: 668-73. Ag. '02.
Co-operative housing. H: W. Wolff. Munic. Affairs. 6: 462-72. Fall. '02.
Cooperative industries. M. R. Cranston. il. Chaut. 40: 351-8. D. '04.
Coöperative stores in California. R. of Rs. 28: 613-4. N. '03.
Coöperative telephone service. R. of Rs. 25: 205-7. F. '02.
Coöperative undertakings in Europe and America. F. Parsons. Arena. 30: 159-67. Ag. '03.
Cooperative working groups in New Zealand. H: D. Lloyd. Cur. Lit. 29: 672-3. D. '00.
Co-operators and the new century. Westm. 156: 138-48. Ag. '01.
Co-operators, the state, and the housing question. G. Slater. Contemp. 79: 254-63. F. '01.

Coöperation—Continued.

- Dividing the expenses. M. Martin. *Cosmopol.* 35: 346-8. Jl. '03.
- Dutch cooperative experiment. A. W. Small. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 80-90. Jl. '01.
- Failure in the fishing industry. *Nation.* 73: 240. S. 26. '01.
- Farmers' elevators in Kansas. *Outlook.* 69: 201. S. 28. '01.
- Freedom and growth through co-operation. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 210-7. F. '01.
- Government can employ the unemployed. H. Vrooman. *Arena.* 29: 530-6. My. '01.
- Higher co-operation; inner history. G. J. Holyoake. *Fortn.* 77: 81-101. Ja. '02.
- How to meet the trust problem through co-operation. G. F. Washburn. *Arena.* 28: 406-15. O. '02.
- Key-note of the present revolution in the political and economic world. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 28: 84-90. Jl. '02.
- Limited cooperation in the United States. Chaut. 40: 377. D. '04.
- Morality of cooperation. L. Ross. *Arena.* 23: 183-93. F. '00.
- Mormon cooperative commonwealth. J. Shomaker. *Arena.* 27: 164-73. F.; G. Miller. *World's Work.* 5: 2381-94. D. '02.
- Municipal co-operation vs. municipal consolidation. M. N. Baker. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 18-32. Mr. '99.
- National co-operative conference. H. Vrooman. *Arena.* 27: 611-4. Je. '02.
- Organized thrift; Vooruit of Ghent. *Cosmopol.* 29: 319-25. Jl. '00.
- People's trust in the Mississippi valley. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 28: 434-5. O. '02.
- Present status of cooperation in the old world. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 28: 202-8. Ag. '02.
- Productive co-operation in France. C. Gide. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 30-66. N. '99.
- Profit-sharing and co-operation. P. Monroe. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 593-602, 788-806. Mr.-My. '99.
- Prosperity by co-operation. *World's Work.* 1: 435-7. F. '01.
- Railroads, cooperation and the building of states. E. C. Machen. *Cosmopol.* 32: 293-8. Ja. '02.
- Rise and progress in Europe. F. Parsons. *Arena.* 30: 27-36. Jl. '03.
- Rochdale cooperative movement in California. C. Y. Roop. *Arena.* 29: 541-3. My. '03.
- Rochdale pioneers. W. S. Harwood. *il. Outlook.* 64: 533-40. Mr. 3. '00.
- Ruskin cooperative colony. J. W. Braam. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 667-80. Mr. '03.
- Socialistic régime. H. D. Lloyd. *Ind.* 54: 1069-72. My. 1. '02.
- Spread of cooperation in France. Chaut. 33: 219. Je. '01.
- Voluntary cooperation. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 29: 45-7. Ja. '03.
- Windhill association, England. *Arena.* 28: 545. N. '02.

See also Agriculture, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Communism; Profit-sharing; Socialism; Trade-unions; also Brook farm; Ruskin colonies.

Cooperative building association. See **Building and loan associations.**

Copaïs, Lake.

Drainage of Lake Copaïs. *Sci. Am.* 84: 26. Ja. 12. '01.

Copais. A. Zucker. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20158. F. 3. 00.

Cope, Francis R., Jr.

Modern municipal department. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 459-89, 631-71. Ja.-Mr. '04.

Tenement house reform: its practical results in the Battle row district, New York. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 331-58. N. '01.

Cope, Walter.

As an architect. R. C. Sturgis. *Outlook.* 73: 772-8. Ap. 4. '03.

—and Stewardson, John.

Work of R. A. Cram. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 407-38. N. '04.

Copeland, Charles Townsend.

Hawthorne's use of his materials. *Critic.* 45: 56-60. Jl. '04.

As a man of letters. F. W. Noxon. *Critic.* 42: 126-7. F. '03.

Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 130. F. '03.

Copeland, Guild A.

Insolvent Utopia. *Harp. W.* 44: 549. Je. 16. '00.

Copeland, Rev. W. E.

Co-operative brotherhood. *Arena.* 28: 403-5. O. '02.

Co-operative brotherhood and its colony. *Ind.* 55: 317-23. F. 5. '03.

Copeman, Edith.

Resurrection of a minister. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 574-82. Jl. '02.

Copenhagen, Denmark.

Colony gardens. *Outlook.* 73: 901-2. Ap. 18. '03.

Greatest lookout in history. J. Moritzen. *Guntton.* 18: 311-22. Ap. '00.

Small gardens for tenement dwellers in Copenhagen. M. Loeb. *Char. R.* 10: 446-50. D. '00.

Copernicus, Nicolaus.

Life and work. E. S. Holden. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 109-31. Je.; Same. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24066-8. O. 15; *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24082-3. O. 22. '04.

Tychlo Brahé and Copernicus. J. H. Bridges. *Contemp.* 81: 196-213. F. '02.

Copinger, Walter Arthur.

History of Suffolk. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 842. D. 17.

History of the parish of Buxhall, in the county of Suffolk. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 344-5. S. 13.

(ed.) Suffolk records and mss. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 172. Ag. 6.

Copland, John A.

Mystery of John Long. *Canad. M.* 22: 376-80. F. '04.

Copley, Frank Barkley.

Theodor Mommsen. *Critic.* 44: 64-70. Ja. '04.

Copley, John Singleton.

Art work of. R. R. Wilson. *il. por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 40-4. Mr. '02.

Copley bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 5: 504. D. '04.

Fathers of art in America. W. H. Low. *McClure.* 20: 342. F. '03.

Life and work of. *il. por.* *Masters in Art.* 5: 465-504. D. '04.

Coppée, François (1842-).

Bachelor's experience. *Outlook.* 76: 229-31. Ja. 23. '04.

Holy meal. *Outlook.* 65: 874-7. Ag. 11. '00.

Legion of honor. *Munsey.* 27: 67-74. Ap. '07.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 261. Ja. '01.

Sketch. *Munsey.* 27: 62-4. Ap. '02.

Copper.

Bessemer copper process. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 213. 218. S. 26. '03.

Bessemerising of copper and copper mattes. J. Douglas. *il. Cassier.* 22: 314-22. Jl. '02.

Copper casting. *Sci. Am.* 84: 217. Ap. 6. '01.

Copper iodide reactions. *Sci. Am.* 32: 122. F. 24. '00.

Copper refining. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21520-1. S. 28. '01.

David copper process. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21856-7. F. 22. '02.

David selector and the metallurgy of copper. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21793. Ja. 25. '02.

Electric furnace for the metallurgy of copper. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24160. N. 26. '04.

Electrical smelting of copper. *Eng. M.* 26: 282. N. '03.

Electrolytic copper tubes. *Eng. M.* 18: 913-4. Mr. '02.

Electrolytic production of metals, with special reference to copper and nickel. W. Koehler. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22278-80. Ag. 23. '02.

Electrolytic refining of copper. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 181. 187. Mr. 15; *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22516. D. 6. '02; *Eng. M.* 26: 279-80. N. '03.

Gas power plants for mining and smelting. H. Pettibone. *il. Cassier.* 22: 48-55. My. '02.

New hydrocarbon cuprene. *Sci. Am.* 82: 243. Ap. 21. '00.

Tensile strength of hard drawn copper wires. *Cassier.* 22: 181. Je. '02.

World's supply of copper. F. H. Hatch. *il. maps.* *Eng. M.* 18: 869-92; 19: 57-72. Mr.-Ap. '00.

Copper Industry and trade.

American copper production. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21951. Ap. 5. '02.

- Copper industry and trade—Continued.**
 Copper industry. Sci. Am. 82: 294. My. 12, '00.
 Production and consumption of copper in Germany. F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21261. Je. 1, '01.
- Copper mines and mining.**
 Calumet and Hecla. S: E. Moffett. Cosmopol. 34: 679-84. Ap. '03.
 Copper in the U. S. J. P. Channing. Il. Cas-
 sler. 22: 253-70. Jl. '02.
 Copper mines of Ashio, Japan. E. G.-Adams,
 jr. Eng. M. 22: 69-78. O. '01.
 Copper mining in America. W. Fawcett. Il.
 Sci. Am. 84: 356-7. Je. 8, '01.
 Ore quarrying in the boundary district of Brit-
 ish Columbia. E. Jacobs. Il. Eng. M. 26: 236-
 49. N. '03.
 Shasta county, realm of copper. Harp. W. 47:
 2107-8. D. 26, '03.
- Coppin, Levi J., bp.**
 American negro's religion. por. Ind. 54: 748-
 50. Mr. 27, '02.
- Copplestone, Bennet.**
 Kidnapping of Mr. Weeks. Liv. Age. 224:
 43-50. Ja. 6, '00.
 May it please your highness. Liv. Age. 227:
 31-8. O. 6, '00.
 Vagabond's wooing. Liv. Age. 231: 241-54. O.
 26, '01.
- Copying.**
 Carbon papers. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21141. Ap. 13,
 '01.
- Copying printed pictures, Process for.** Sci. Am.
 S. 58: 24147. N. 19, '04.
- Copyright.**
 Amendment of the copyright law. Harp. W. 48:
 86. Ja. 16, '04.
 Canadian copyright. Canad. M. 15: 475. S.
 '00.
 Copyright bills, 1900. H: T. Thwing. 19th
 Cent. 47: 1305-19. Je. '00.
 Copyright business of the U. S. Sci. Am. 82:
 164. Mr. 17, '00.
 Copyright improvement. Nation. 76: 348. Ap.
 30, '03.
 Copyright in serial matter. G: P. Brett. Ath.
 1901, 1: 51. Ja. 12.
 Copyright in the encyclopædias. Nation. 76:
 390-1. My. 14, '03.
 Copyright law of the United States. G: H.
 Putnam. Critic. 44: 60-4. Ja. '04.
 Copyright procedure: some misapprehensions.
 H. Putnam. Critic. 40: 57-62. Ja. '02.
 Copyrighting of plays. E. McCracken. Bookm.
 18: 83-6. S. '03.
 Fine arts copyright act of 1902, England. Sci.
 Am. 85: 359. N. 30, '01.
 Foreign publications and the U. S. copyright
 law. Sci. Am. 87: 314. N. 8, '02.
 German law of copyright on phonograph rec-
 ords. Sci. Am. 86: 175. Mr. 8, '02.
 Law of. Nation. 77: 249-50. S. 24, '03.
 Lord Monkswell's copyright bill. G. H. Thring.
 Fortn. 73: 453-63. Mr. '00.
 Machines and copyright. Cur. Lit. 27: 97. F.
 '00.
 Need of a new copyright law. G: P. Brett.
 Ind. 56: 612-4. Mr. 17, '04.
 New practice in the copyrights of photo-
 graphs. Sci. Am. 82: 102. F. 17, '00.
 Perpetual copyright. Educa. 20: 573. My. '00.
 Piracy of publishers. W: S. Walsh. Era. 10:
 204-5. Ag. '02.
 Printing of spoken words. F: Ireland. R. of Rs.
 23: 714-6. Je. '01.
 Suggested improvement. Sci. Am. 89: 68. Jl. 25,
 '03.
 Two important decisions. Nation. 72: 236. Mr.
 21, '01.
- Copyright, International.**
 Copyright law amendment. Nation. 72: 126-7.
 F. 14, '01.
 International copyright act. Nation. 72: 83-
 5. Ja. 31, '01.
 International literary copyright—its possibil-
 ities. G. H. Thring. Fortn. 75: 894-911. My.
 '01.
 Literary piracy reconsidered. Nation. 72: 107-
 8. F. 7, '01.
 Ninth year of international copyright. R.
 Hitchcock. Ind. 51: 3241-4. D. 14, '99.
 Paris copyright congress. Nation. 71: 226-
 8. S. 20, '00.
- Coquelin, Benoit Constant.**
 Don Juan of Moliere. Internat. 8: 60-92. S. '03.
 Have women a sense of humor? Harp. B. 34:
 67-9. Ja. 12, '01.
 Acting of. L. Reomer. por. Harp. W. 44:
 1270. D. 29, '00.
 Bernhardt and Coquelin. F. Duquesnel. Ind.
 52: 2434-7. O. 11; H: Fouquier. por. Harper.
 102: 63-72. D. '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 38: 42. Ja.; Bookm. 12: 449.
 Ja.; Canad. M. 17: 37. My. '01.
 Portrait by M. Meupes. Harper. 101: 706. O.
 '00.
- Coquelin, Jean.**
 Portrait as Jean Bart. Critic. 37: 7-8. Jl.
 '00.
- Coquetry, Art of.** G. Lynch. Cosmopol. 36: 603-
 10. Mr. '04.
- Coral.**
 Borings on a coral reef. Sci. Am. 90: 247. Mr.
 26, '04.
 Coral and the Codice corallino of the 18th
 century. A. Warren. Ath. 1902, 1: 822-3.
 Je. 28.
 Coral cactus and rosy cake. A. M. Earle. New
 Eng. M. n.s. 23: 470-4. D. '00.
- Coran.** See Koran.
- Corbet, Ridley.**
 New associate of the Royal academy. Il. M.
 Art. 26: 236-7. Mr. '02.
- Corbet, William Joseph.**
 Bella! Bella!! horrida bella!!! Westm. 157: 237-
 54. Mr. '02.
 Can a war of aggression be justified? Westm.
 155: 274-84. Mr. '01.
 Holocaust at Colney Hatch. Westm. 159: 383-
 93. Ap. '03.
 How Irelands are made. Westm. 157: 149-62.
 F. '02.
 Impossible premier. Westm. 161: 145-60. F.
 '04.
 Irish avatar. Westm. 160: 117-32. Ag. '03.
 Pirate empire. Westm. 156: 477-89. N. '01.
 Skeleton at the feast. Westm. 159: 1-14. Ja.
 '03.
 South African salmagundi. Westm. 159: 597-
 609. Je. '03.
 What should England do to be saved? Westm.
 155: 604-13. Je. '01.
- Corbett, E. T.**
 Wall of the unicorn; poem. St. N. 30: 828-9. Jl.
 '03.
- Corbett, Rev. F. St. John.**
 History of British poetry from the earliest
 times to the beginning of the 20th century.
 Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 544-5. O. 22.
- Corbett, Henry R.**
 Free high schools for rural pupils. School R.
 8: 213-9, 335-63. Ap., Je. '00.
- Corbett, Hunter, D.D.**
 Persecution of Chinese Christians. Mis. R.
 24: 8-16. Ja. '01.
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.**
 England in the Mediterranean. Review. Ath.
 1904, 1: 524-5. Ap. 23; Nation. 79: 377-9. N.
 10, '04.
 Successors of Drake. Review. Dial. 30: 46.
 Ja. 16; Ath. 1901, 1: 165-6. F. 9: Nation. 72:
 342-3. Ap. 25, '01.
- Corbett, Lee Cleveland.**
 School gardens. Char. 11: 218-9. S. 5, '03.
- Corbin, Alice.**
 I know not how nor why; poem. Scrib. M.
 36: 78. Jl. '04.
- Corbin, Henry Clarke (1842-).**
 Third battle of Bull Run. por. Cosmopol. 33:
 8-14. N. '04.
 Portrait. Munsey. 22: 630; 29: 902. F. '00, S.
 '03; R. of Rs. 26: 278. S. '02.
- Corbin, John.**
 American at Oxford. Review. Ind. 54: 1245-
 6. My. 22; Nation. 74: 490. Je. 19; por. Bookm.
 15: 416. Jl.; Dial. 33: 97. Ag. 16, '02; F. H.
 Stoddard. Educ. R. 25: 90-3. Ja. '03.
 American drama. Forum. 34: 63-76. Jl. '02.
 English and American Rugby. Outing. 39:
 161-6. N. '01.
 English and American university athletics.
 Outing. 39: 31-8. O. '01.
 Heart of England. Scrib. M. 31: 258-71. Mr.
 '02.
 Is the elective system elective? Forum. 31: 599-
 608. Jl. '01.

Corbin, John—Continued.

- John Kendrick Bangs. Bk. Buyer. 20: 208-9. Ap. '00.
 Modern chivalry. Atlan. 89: 601-11. My. '02.
 New portrait of Shakespeare. Review. Nation. 76: 458-9. Je. 4, '03.
 Play-going in London. Scrib. M. 35: 395-410. Ap. '04.
 Shall our universities be divided into colleges? Harp. W. 44: 1011. O. 27, '00.
 Social problem in the university. Harp. W. 44: 987. O. 20, '00.
 Such stuff as dreams are made of. Scrib. M. 36: 513-21. N. '04.
 Twentieth century city. Scrib. M. 33: 259-72. Mr. '03.
 Portrait. Critic. 41: 13. Jl. '02.

Corbin, L. P.

- Swimming. Outing. 42: 514-5. Jl. '03.

Corbin, Rutherford.

- Judge Taft and the Philippines. Harp. W. 48: 1243-4. Ag. 13, '04.
 Story of Russian diplomacy. Harp. W. 48: 1223. Ag. 6, '04.
 Third battle of Bull Run. Harp. W. 48: 1350-3. S. 3, '04.
 What is a safe and sufficient army? Harp. W. 48: 1314. Ag. 27, '04.

Corcoran, William Wilson.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 81. Mr. '01.

Cordage. See Rope.**Corday, Charlotte (Marie Anne Charlotte Corday d'Amans).**

- Angel of assassination. C. T. Clinton. Chaut. 32: 262-3. D. '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 42: 37. Ja. '03.
 Study of. M. Deland. por. Harp. B. 35: 203-9. Jl. '01.

Cordeiro, F. J. B.

- Tropical hurricanes. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20858-60. D. 8, '00.

Corderius, Maturin (1479-1564).

- Colloquia Maturini Corderii galli. Review by E. A. Bechtel. School R. 12: 825-6. D. '04.
 Schoolmaster in the 16th century. F. Watson. School. R. 12: 281-98, 569-87, 722-45. Ap., S., N. '04.

Cordes, France.

- Cordes. E. C. Peixotto. Scrib. M. 29: 472-5. Ap. '01.

Cordier, Henry.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 468. O. '04.

Cordley, Clifford.

- Chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor forest. Cosmopol. 38: 131-6. D. '04.

Cordley, Richard, D.D.

- Heredity—environment—personality. Ind. 54: 1778-9. Jl. 24, '02.

Corea, Luis Felipe (1864-).

- Portrait. Chaut. 33: 558. S. '01.

Corea. See Korea.**Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay) (1864-).**

- Christmas greeting. Cur. Lit. 33: 642-3. D. '02.
 Master Christian. Review. Blackw. 168: 599-604. O.; Ind. 52: 2392. O. 4; C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 21: 301. N.; Canad. M. 16: 90-1. N. '00; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 33: 163. F. '01.
 Temporal power. Review. Ind. 54: 2309-10. S. 25; Harp. W. 46: 1411-2. O. 4, '02.
 Affinities; poem. W. Murdoch. Bk. Buyer. 21: 258. N. '00.

Anecdote. Cur. Lit. 29: 42. Jl. '00.

- Corelli and the Master Christian. Cur. Lit. 29: 527-8. N.; Liv. Age. 227: 985-8. N. 10, '00.

Life of. Cur. Lit. 28: 44. Ap. '00.

- Theological works of. Liv. Age. 229: 201-8. Ap. 27, '01.

- Why we have no Marie Corellis. W: S. Walsh. Era. 10: 433-5. O. '02.

Corey, William Ellis.

- Career. R. D. Paine. World's Work. 6: 4025-7. O. '03.

- New head of the steel trust. R. of Rs. 28: 340. S. '03.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 148. Ag.; World's Work. 6: 3934. O. '03.

- Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 856. My. 23; por. Munsey. 30: 41-2. O.; Cur. Lit. 35: 700. D. '03; por. Cassier. 21: 275 359. F. '02; por. W: R. Stewart. Cosmopol. 36: 479-82. F. '04.

Corfu.

- Catholic church in Kerkyra (Corfu). D. Quinn. il. Cath. World. 71: 17-29. Ap. '00.

Corinth, Greece.

- Discoveries in the Agora. R. B. Richardson. Nation. 70: 472-3. Je. 21; R. B. Richardson. il. Ind. 52: 1855-60. Ag. 2, '00.
 Excavation of Corinth. R. B. Richardson. Nation. 75: 89-90. Jl. 31; P. Elsner. il. Sci. Am. 87: 184. S. 20, '02.
 Recent discoveries in Corinth. Sci. Am. 83: 4. Jl. 7, '00.

Corinthian canal.

- Description. maps. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23038. Jl. 25, '03.

Cork, E. C.

- Les laveuses de nuit; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 113. Jl. 11, '00.

Cork, Hugh.

- Reaching the masses by house visitation. Chaut. 31: 130-2. My. '00.

Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st earl of (1566-1643).

- Life and letters of the first earl of Cork, by D. Townshend. Ath. 1904, 1: 741-2. Je. 11; Dial. 37: 121. S. 1; Nation. 79: 280. O. 6, '04.

Cork.

- Corks and their supposed induced radio-active effect on photographic plates. M. Metzenbaum. Sci. Am. 91: 219. S. 24, '04.
 Great cork forests of Spain. Sci. Am. 87: 73. Ag. 2, '02.
 Importation of cork. Sci. Am. 89: 80. Ag. 1, '03.
 Production of the world. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22543. D. 20, '02.

Corkran, Alice.

- Child-memory of Thackeray. Outlook. 78: 977-80. D. 17, '04.

Corlette, Hubert C.

- Chichester. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 163. Ag. 2.

Corliss, George H.

- Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 861. Mr. '04.

Cormack, G. A.

- Evolution of the racing yacht model. Outing. 42: 665-7. S. '03.

Corn (maize).

- American corn meal and hominy in France. T. Haynes. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23131. Ag. 29, '03.
 Breeding new kinds of corn. W. S. Harwood. World's Work. 4: 2502-10. S. '02.
 Corn as fuel. Cassier. 23: 582-3. F. '03.
 Corn-gospel train. F. G. Moorhead. World's Work. 8: 4921-2. Je. '04.
 Corn-growers. T. N. Carver. il. World's Work. 7: 4127-37. N. '03.
 Corn-growing. Sci. Am. S. 51: 2100-1. F. 9, '01.
 Corn-growing in British countries. E. J. Dyer. 19th Cent. 53: 670-7. Ap. '03.
 Corn is still king in Kansas. C. M. Harger. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 14-5. O. '04.
 Corn oil. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20867-8. D. 15, '00.
 Crop of the world, 1879-1901. Gunton. 24: 455. My. '03.
 Indian corn and the Indians. C. F. Mills-paugh. il. Chaut. 31: 338-43. Jl. '00.
 Iowa's campaign for better corn. P. G. Holden. il. R. of Rs. 30: 563-7. N. '04.
 King corn. Ind. 52: 2700-1. N. S. '00.
 Lesson of the maize kitchen at Paris. J. S. Crawford. Forum. 30: 157-65. O. '00.
 Maisine new product of maize. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23002. Jl. 4, '03.
 Marvels of corn culture. A. D. Shamel. Cosmopol. 35: 21-30. My. '03.
 Mondamin, the spirit of the Indian corn. H. W. Davenport. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 239-46. O. '03.
 Pictures in wheat and corn at the St. Louis fair. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24132. N. 12, '04.
 Pod corn. il. Sci. Am. 84: 133. Mr. 2, '01.
 Ripened corn. A. B. Comstock. il. Chaut. 38: 172-4. O. '03.
 Shredded corn stalks. Ind. 52: 2291. S. 20, '00.

Corn laws.

- Anti-corn law of England. B. O. Flower. Arena. 24: 355-78. O. '00.
 Duty on corn. Contemp. 81: 720-9. My. '02.
 Ebenezer Elliott and the story of the corn laws. S: Wellington. Westm. 162: 477-95. N. '04.

Corn laws—Continued.

- Effects of the corn laws. G. L. Molesworth. 19th Cent. 53: 476-83. Mr. '03.
—Reply. H. Cox. 19th Cent. 53: 264-74. F. '03.
Myth of the big and little loaf. W. H. Mallock. il. Fortn. 80: 893-909. D. '03.
Real object of corn laws. G. L. Molesworth. 19th Cent. 52: 913-21. D. '02.
Sir Robert Peel and Mr. Chamberlain. H. Spender. Fortn. 80: 598-613. O. '03.
Corn people. C. Gaipin Overland, n.s. 38: 218-25. S. '01.
Cornaby, Rev. William Arthur.
China under the search-light. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 154. Ag. 3.
Chinese riots and reparations. Mis. R. 23: 620-3. Ag. '00.
Forty facts from China. Mis. R. 23: 849-52. N. '00.
Cornaro, Luigi.
Famous treatise of. W. D. Howells. Harper. 108: 802-6. Ap. '04.
Corneau, Grace.
Carman d'Assilva. Critic. 41: 433-5. N. '02.
Maeterlinck and Joyzelle. Critic. 43: 114-5. Ag. '03.
Corneille, Pierre (1606-1684).
Cid, and Horace. B. Matthews. Internat. 7: 20-5. Mr. '03.
Home of. il. Cath. World. 75: 230-2. My. '02.
Cornelia.
Studies of great women. M. Deland. por. Harp. B. 33: 2153-6. D. 22, '09.
Cornelia's birthday. L. W. Reese. Harper. 107: 25-31. Je. '03.
Cornelius, Bertha.
Sketch. M. E. Bache. Ath. 1904, 1: 250. F. 20.
Cornell, Ezra.
Portrait. Lamp. 28: 62. F. '04.
Cornell, Virginia M.
Thanksgiving; poem. Ind. 53: 2833. N. 28, '01.
Cornell university.
College journalism at. L. G. Price. Bookm. 17: 69-82. Mr. '03.
Cornell's brain collection. Cur. Lit. 34: 83. Ja. '03.
Sage chapel art memorial. W. E. Griffiths. Outlook. 70: 571-6. Mr. 1, '02.
Undergraduate athletics. H. S. White. Outing. 36: 135-6. My. '00.
Cornely, J.
Coming general election in France. Liv. Age. 232: 641-52. Mr. 15, '02.
Corner cupboard man. S. Preston. Scrib. M. 36: 732-49. D. '04.
Corner in troubles. C. Dangerfield. Lippinc. 73: 763-8. Je. '04.
Cornford, Leslie Cope.
Robert Louis Stevenson. Review. Dial. 29: 53-4. Jl. 16, '00.
Corning, California.
Corning and the Maywood colony. D. White and W. A. Lawson. Harp. W. 47: 2105. D. 26, '03.
Cornish, Charles John.
Old and the new prodigal. Liv. Age. 232: 492-8. F. 22, '02.
Sir William Henry Flower. Review. Nation. 79: 147-8. Ag. 18; Ath. 1904, 2: 116-7. Jl. 23.
Cornish, Francis Warre.
Chivalry. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 207. F. 15.
Cornish, New Hampshire.
Impression of Cornish. H. W. Henderson. il. Lamp. 27: 185-96. O. '03.
Cornish forms. Ath. 1900, 2: 616. N. 10.
Cornwall and York, duke of. See George Frederick E. A., prince of Wales.
Cornwall, Barry.
History of life; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 257. Mr. '00.
Cornwall, Pierre B. (1821-).
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 34: 527. D. '99.
Cornwallis-West, Mrs. George. See West, J. C..
Cornwallis-West, Jennie. See West, J. C..
Cornyn, John Hubert.
Passing of a quaint character. Era. 12: 298-302. O. '03.
Coronado. See Vasquez de Coronado, Francisco.
Coronation ode; poem. J. Rhoades. Fortn. 77: 925-30. Je. '02.

Coronation service.

- Coronation order of King James I, ed. by J. W. Legg. Ath. 1903, 1: 145. Ja. 31.

Coronations.

Great Britain.

- Accession and coronation in England. Ath. 1901, 1: 211-2. F. 16.
Artistic aspects of the coronation. W. J. Loftie. il. M. Art. 26: 405-11. Jl. '02.
Bygone coronation progresses. El. S. Hope. 19th Cent. 51: 994-1012. Je. '02.
Coronation and its significance. W. T. Stead. Cosmopol. 33: 657-67. O. '02.
Coronation and some of its lessons. Liv. Age. 233: 763-6. Je. 21, '02.
Coronation lore. Liv. Age. 232: 185-8. Ja. 18, '02.
Coronation music. Ath. 1902, 1: 698. My. 31; Ath. 1902, 2: 230. Ag. 16.
Coronation music of the past. Ath. 1902, 1: 25-7. Ja. 4.
Coronation of a king, by M. F. Johnston. Ath. 1902, 1: 527. Ap. 26.
Coronation of Edward VII. M. B. Lowndes. Lippinc. 68: 710-20. D. '01; Cur. Lit. 32: 661-3. Je.; Blackw. 172: 138-46. Jl.; R. of Rs. 26: 91. Jl.; Outlook. 71: 944. Ag. 16; Ath. 1902, 2: 224. Ag. 16; Ind. 54: 1926. Ag. 14; J. H. Yoxall. Ind. 54: 2049-51. Ag. 28, '02.
Coronation of Edward VII, by J. E. C. Bodley. Fortn. 81: 650-61. Ap. '04.
Coronation of Geo. IV. 19th Cent. 51: 1013-6. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 41-4. Jl. 5, '02.
Coronation records. Ath. 1902, 1: 594. My. 10.
Coronation service according to the use of the church of England. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 143. F. 1.
Coronation service book of the archbishop of Canterbury. Ath. 1903, 1: 113. Ja. 24.
Crowning the king, by A. H. Beavan. Ath. 1902, 1: 527-8. Ap. 26.
England's tragedy, 1902. R. H. Davis. il. Cur. Lit. 33: 174-81. Ag. '02.
English coronation records, ed. by L. G. W. Legg. Ath. 1902, 1: 263-4. Mr. 1.
English royal treasures. Sci. Am. 85: 226-7. O. 12, '01.
First imperial coronation. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 19: 303-6. Ag. '02.
Great solemnity of the coronation of the king and queen of England, by D. Maclean. Ath. 1902, 1: 263-4. Mr. 1.
Henry VIII's coronation cath. J. Gairdner. Ath. 1902, 1: 308. Mr. 8.
King's champion. Cur. Lit. 32: 396. Ap. '02.
Military view of the coronation. Blackw. 172: 409-15. S. '02.
Next coronation in England. L. W. V. Harcourt. 19th Cent. 49: 975-87. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 427-31. O. '01.
Omens at coronations. C. Benham. 19th Cent. 50: 799-805. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 771-7. D. 21, '01; Harp. W. 46: 379. Mr. 22, '02.
Protestant declaration. J. H. Round. Contemp. 79: 614-23. Ap. '01.
Regalia of England and the honours of Scotland. H. Maxwell. Blackw. 171: 344-60. Mr. '02.
Regalia of office. Cur. Lit. 32: 666-7. Je. '02.
Religious ceremonies at the coronation. Canad. M. 19: 95-6. My. '02.
Royal champion of England. J. D. Haines. St. N. 27: 393-5. Mr. '00.
Royal oaths and doctrinal subterfuges. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 417-36. Jl. '01.
Scheme of decoration for Edward's coronation. M. Art. 26: 537-44. O. '02.
Significance of the coronation. W. J. Thorold. il. Canad. M. 19: 387-93. S. '02.
Three coronation orders, by J. W. Legge. Ath. 1901, 1: 397-8. Mr. 30.
Unique continuity of our coronation rite. D. Maclean. 19th Cent. 51: 744-52. My. '02.
Westminster abbey and the coronation. S. Clarke. 19th Cent. 50: 367-401. S. '01.
What the coronation means. B. W. Fischer. il. Ladies' H. J. 15: 6. Je. '02.
When George II was crowned. Cur. Lit. 32: 658-61. Je. '02.

See also Edward VII.

Coronations—Continued.

Russia.

At the coronation of the Czar Alexander III.
M. K. Waddington. *Scrib. M.* 33: 293-316. Mr.
'03.

Spain.

Coronation of Alfonso XIII. J. W. T. Mas-
son. *il. Ind.* 54: 1417-9. *Je.* 12, '02.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.

Barbizon school. J. La Farge. *il. McClure.* 21:
586-90. O. '03.

Corot bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 40. *Je.*
'01.

Corot's "Morning" and "Evening." Outlook. 74:
349-51. *Je.* 6, '03.

Inner life of. A. A. F. Johnston. *Chaut.* 32:
426-8. *Ja.* '01.

Life and work. *il. por.* Masters in Art. 2: 1-40.
Je. '01.

Portrait. Munsey. 27: 931. S. '02; R. of Rs. 27:
379. Mr. '03.

Story of Corot and the Orpheus. J. C. Van
Dyke. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 19. F. '04.

Work of. N. H. Moore. *il. Chaut.* 36: 421-7.
Ja. '03.

Corporal punishment.

Corporal punishment in Massachusetts schools.
F. H. Palmer. *Educa.* 20: 479-83. *Ap.* '00.

Right to spank. *Char.* 9: 410. N. 1, '02.

Sparing the rod. J. P. Monroe. *Educ. R.* 22:
514-20. D. '01.

Youthful offenders and parental responsibility.
T. Holmes. *Contemp.* 77: 845-54. *Je.* '00.

Corporal Sweney, deserter. R. D. Paine. *Cent.*
68: 732-43. S. '04.

Corporation Christmas present. M. C. Deering.
Munsey. 30: 499-502. *Ja.* '04.

Corporation law.

Great Britain.

Companies act, 1900. N. W. Sibley. *Westm.*
155: 70-85. *Ja.* '01.

Company law reform. R. G. Elwes. 19th *Cent.*
49: 638-47. *Ap.* '01.

Defective addition to company law. A. Em-
den. 19th *Cent.* 48: 955-71. D. '00.

United States.

Franchise legislation in Missouri. F. L. Pax-
son. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 469-72. *My.* '01.

Is there a common law to control trusts?
B. F. Tracy. *Harp. W.* 48: 1654-6. O. 23, '04.

Massachusetts corporation act. *Nation.* 77: 147.
Ag. 20, '03; G. Calkins. *Q. J. Econ.* 18:
269-79. F. '04.

Corporations.

Big corporations commonly called trusts. T.
Roosevelt. Outlook. 72: 113-21. S. 13, '02.

Bonds of American corporations. *World's*
Work. 5: 2831-2. D. '02.

Capitalization of public-service corporations.
W. Z. Ripley. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 106-37. N.
'00.

Capitalized labor organization. C. L. Redfield.
Eng. M. 25: 880-6. S. '03.

College man and the corporate proposition.
J. B. Dill. Munsey. 24: 148-52. O. '00.

Congressional power of incorporation. G. Rob-
ertson. *Nation.* 77: 337. O. 29, '03.

Control of half billion corporations. *Nation.*
74: 263. *Ap.* 3, '02.

Corporations and character. H. A. Stimson.
Ind. 53: 1426-7. *Je.* 20, '01.

Corporations and the laboring classes. B. O.
Flower. *Arena.* 30: 200-7. *Ag.* '03.

Corporations as subordinate governmental
agencies. *Char.* 6: 280-1. *Ap.* 6, '01.

Corruption of government by corporations. B.
O. Flower. *Arena.* 30: 55-68. *Jl.* '03.

Difficulties of control as illustrated in the his-
tory of gas companies. J. H. Gray. *Ann.*
Am. Acad. 15: sup. 33-59. *My.* '00.

Early transportation and banking enterprises
of the states and the growth of corporations.
G. S. Calender. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 111-62. N.
'02.

Education for public ownership. *Ind.* 54: 584-
6. Mr. '02.

Financial control of public service corpora-
tions. B. S. Coier. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15:
sup. 23-9. *My.* '00.

Corporations—Continued.

German industrial corporations and the forc-
ing of markets. W. Berdrow. *Forum.* 33:
68-76. Mr. '02.

Government ownership of quasi-public corpora-
tions. E. R. A. Seligman. *Guntun.* 20:
305-22. *Ap.* '01.

Home of trusts: New Jersey. S. McReynolds.
World's Work. 4: 2526-32. S.; Same cond.
Cur. Lit. 33: 472-4. O. '02.

How a great merger is handled in Wall street.
J. F. Everett. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 1802-4. N.
26, '04.

How should public service corporations be
controlled? C. T. Lewis. *Munic. Affairs.* 6:
738-48. Winter. '03.

How to bring them to terms. *Ind.* 53: 1448-
9. *Je.* 20, '01.

Inequality of legal privilege. *Ind.* 54: 409-10.
F. 13, '02.

Influence of corporations on government. *Guntun.*
21: 246-54. S. '01.

Influence of corporations on political life. W.
Lindsay. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 79-104.
My. '00.

Integration of industry in the U. S. W. F.
Willoughby. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 94-115. N. '01.

Joint stock enterprise and our manufacturing
industries. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn.* 73:
815-29. *My.* '00.

Municipal ownership versus private ownership.
F. F. Ingram. *Arena.* 31: 458-63. *My.* '04.

Nature of a security-holding company. *World's*
Work. 3: 1927-9. *Ap.* '02.

Neglected questions. *Ind.* 54: 1138-9. *My.* 8,
'02.

New plan for the control of quasi-public
works. J. D. Forrest. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 837-47.
My. '98.

Over-capitalized industrial corporations. E.
G. Johns. *Arena.* 24: 1-6. *Jl.* '00.

People's rule vs. the rule of the corporations.
B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 29: 321-4. Mr. '03.

Piracy of public franchises. R. R. Bowker.
Atlan. 88: 463-82. O. '01.

Possibilities and limitations of municipal con-
trol. L. S. Rowe. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup.
9-20. *My.* '00.

Protection of minority stock-holders. *Nation.*
75: 24. *Jl.* 10, '02.

Public control of corporations. *Munic. Af-
fairs.* 4: 621-3. S. '00; R. R. Bowker. *Munic.*
Affairs. 6: 843-6. Winter. '03.

Public control of private corporations. R. T.
Ely. *Cosmopol.* 30: 430-3. F. '01.

Publicity about corporations. *World's Work.*
8: 534-5. O. '04.

Publicity for industrial corporations. *Ind.* 54:
1388. *Je.* 5, '02.

Publicity of accounts abroad. *Nation.* 74:
6. *Ja.* 2, '02.

Regulation and taxation of public service cor-
porations. A. R. Foote. *Munic. Affairs.*
6: 749-64. Winter. '03.

Regulation of cost and quality of service as
illustrated by street railway companies. F.
W. Speirs. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 63-76.
My. '00.

Relation of trust companies to industrial com-
binations. L. W. Sammis. *Ann. Am. Acad.*
24: 241-70. *Jl.* '04.

Restraints on. *World's Work.* 6: 3485-91. *Je.*
'03.

Sociological view of sovereignty. J. R. Com-
mons. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 820-5. *My.* '00.

State and semi-public corporations. A. W.
Small. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 393-410. *Ja.* '96.

State control of corporations. J. B. Cahoon.
Munic. Affairs. 4: 520-5. S. '00.

Stock watering. E. D. Durand. *Ind.* 54:
2239-41. S. 18, '02.

Suggestions on the corporation problem. F.
Röckemann. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 617-27. *Jl.*
'03.

Tax-reform victory Outlook. 69: 527-8. N. 2,
'01.

Taxation of corporations in the U. S. F.
Walker. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 165-84. Mr. '02.

Trade corporations in China. M. M. Cour-
ant. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 722-7. *Ap.* '00.

Trusts and corporations. F. Conynghton.
Arena. 27: 55-7. *Ja.* '02.

Corporations—Continued.

Twenty-five years of bribery and corrupt practices. B: O. Flower. Arena. 31: 12-49. Ja. '04.

Uniform accounting for corporations. Munic. Affairs. 4: 418-20. Je. '00.

What an underwriting syndicate is. Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. S. '03.

What is publicity? H. C. Adams. No. Am. 175: 895-904. D. '02.

What stock-watering really amounts to. Gunton. 24: 433-4. My. '03.

See also Bankruptcy; Banks; Bonds; Clubs; Corporation law; Franchise taxation; Investments; Municipal ownership; Railroads; Stocks; Trusts; also Standard oil co.; U. S. ship-building co.; U. S. steel corporation.

Corruption.

Hygiene for the stout. A. W. Winthrop. Harp. B. 33: 564-5. Je. 30 '00.

Obesity. Cur. Lit. 32: 163-4. F. '02.

Corral, Ramon.

Inauguration of the newly elected vice president of Mexico. A. C. Brady. por. Harp. W. 48: 1950-1. D. 17. '04.

Successor to Diaz in the Mexican presidency. A. C. Brady. por. R. of Rs. 30: 198-200. Ag. '04.

Corrance, H. C.

Nature and modern pessimism. Cath. World. 75: 816-23. S. '02.

Work of races in the world's religious history. Cath. World. 73: 553-61. Ag. '01.

Corregan, Charles Hunter.

Socialist labor party's appeal. Ind. 57: 841-3. O. 13. '04.

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da (1494-1534).

Mystic marriage of St. Catherine; picture. McClure. 24: 203. D. '04.

Correggio bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 39-40. D. '01.

Life, by L. Scott. Nation. 76: 55. Ja. 15. '03.

Life and work. il. Masters in Art. 2: 1-39. D. '01.

Santa notte, or Holy night. E. M. Dillingham. il. St. N. 29: 256-7. Ja. '02.

Story of his Holy night. J. C. Van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 19. Je. '03.

Correll, Irvin H., D.D.

Educational problem in Japan. Mis. R. 23: 104-9. F. '00.

Corresca, Rocco.

Biography of a bootblack. Ind. 54: 2863-7. D. 4. '02.

Correspondence. See Letter-writing; Letters; Reporting.

Corresponding schools.

Educational value. T: C. Martin. Ind. 54: 1896-8. Ag. 7. '02.

Long distance education. Ind. 55: 1819-21. Jl. 30. '03.

Teaching by correspondence. R. Doubleday. World's Work. 4: 2523-5. S. '02.

Correspondent at Hampstead. D. H. Clift. Overland, n. s. 43: 234-8. Mr. '04.

Corrigan, Michael Augustine (1839-1902).

Memorial to. por. Cath. World. 75: 282. Je. '02.

Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 610. My. 17. '02.

Corrosion.

Corrosion in steam boilers. Eng. M. 18: 919-21. Mr. '00.

Corrothers, James David.

Hants; poem. Cent. 67: 268-70. D. '03.

Thanksgivin' turkey; poem Cent. 61: 154. N. '00.

Corruption. See Bribery; Corruption in politics.

Corsairs. See Pirates.

Corse, Edith V.

Uncle Sam's bear. St. N. 29: 1090-2. O. '02.

Corse, Montgomery B.

Best plan to save magazine literature. World's Work. 2: 1222-3. S. '01.

How Putz lost his job. Lippinc. 71: 719-25. My. '03.

Corsets.

Corsets past and present. M. Welch. il. Harp. B. 35: 450-4. S. '01.

Course of corsets. A. Kenealy. 19th Cent. 55: 131-7. Ja. '04.

Corsica.

Agaccio. R. W. W. Cryan. Westm. 157: 462-6. Ap. '02.

Birthplace of Napoleon. N. Powell. il. Canad. M. 17: 303-8. Ag. '01.

Corsica and its people. Nation. 78: 408-9. My. 26. '04.

Corsica for the bicyclist. C. Edwardes. il. Outing. 38: 153-7. My. '01.

Corsican at home. C. Edwardes. Liv. Age. 227: 415-22. N. 17. '00.

Corsican by-ways. Cur. Lit. 31: 692. D. '01.

Description of. Nation. 78: 389-90. My. 19. '04.

Corsini, Nerli.

Portrait, by G. F. Watts. Int. Studio. 20: 187. S. '03.

Corson, Hiram.

Introduction to prose and poetical works of Milton. Review. Dial. 28: 204-5. Mr. 16; Nation. 70: 248. Mr. 29. '00.

Corson, Oscar T.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 547. My. '00.

Cort, Lillian Howard.

Daisy; poem. Lippinc. 71: 827. Je. '03.

Dandelion; poem. Lippinc. 70: 485. O. '02.

Cortelyou, George Bruce.

Agencies for the extension of our domestic and foreign trade. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 1-12. Jl. '04.

Biographical sketch. J. C. O'Laughlin. Munsey. 27: 53-4. Ap. '02.

Career. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 402. O. '02.

Character sketch. H: L. F. MacFarland. R. of Rs. 27: 297-301. Mr.; D: S. Barry. World's Work. 5: 3337-40. Ap. '03.

Cortelyou and his office. N. O. Messenger. il. por. Ind. 55: 491-4. F. 26. '03.

Cortelyou and the Republican campaign. A. Halstead. por. R. of Rs. 30: 294-8. S. '04.

Personal tribute. L: A. Coolidge. por. R. of Rs. 30: 684-5. D. '04.

Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1296. D. 23. '99; Cosmopol. 30: 492. Mr. '01; R. of Rs. 23: 404; 24: 416; 29: 651. Ap., O. '01. Je. '04; World's Work. 4: 2313; 5: 3260; 8: 4945. Jl. '02, Ap. '03, Jl. '04; Outlook. 72: 499. N. 1. '02; Chaut. 37: 10; 39: 508. Ap. '03, Ag. '04; Munsey. 29: 524. Jl. '03; Harp. W. 48: 1456. S. 24. '04.

President's choice for campaign manager. A. Halstead. por. Harp. W. 48: 934-6. Je. 18. '04.

Secretary to the people. por. Harp. W. 47: 3. 20-1. Ja. 3. '03.

Sketch. por. Munsey. 23. 195-8. My. '00.

Work as McKinley's secretary. por. Ind. 53: 2081-2. S. 5. '01.

Cortelyou, Mrs. George Bruce.

Portrait. Harp. B. 36: 532. Je. '02; R. of Rs. 27: 300. Mr. '03.

Cortesi, Salvatore.

Adelaide Ristori. Ind. 54: 375-8. F. 13. '02.

Anarchy in its birthplace. Ind. 53: 2346-8. O. 3. '01.

Boyhood of Leo. XIII. Ind. 55: 1657-61. Jl. 16. '03.

Cardinal secretary of state. Ind. 57: 850-4. O. 13. '04.

Catholicism in the U. S. Ind. 54: 1815-7. Jl. 31. '02.

First American mission to the Vatican. Ind. 54: 1942-5. Ag. 14. '02.

First year of Pius X's pontificate. Ind. 57: 314-7. Ag. 11. '04.

Flood in Rome. Ind. 52: 80-4. Ja. 10. '01.

France and Italy. Internat. 4: 530-9. O. '01.

Francesco Crispi. Ind. 53: 2026-9. Ag. 29. '01.

How Victor Emanuel III. was educated. Ind. 53: 1982-4. Ag. 22. '01.

Italian arctic expedition. Ind. 52: 2729-31. N. 15. '00.

Italy and the house of Savoy. Ind. 52: 2198-200. S. 13. '00.

Last Italian brigand. Ind. 54: 1240-2. My. 22. '02.

New Italy. Internat. 2: 388-402. O. '00.

Pius X from his brother's point of view. Ind. 55: 2083-7. S. 3. '03.

Political survey of Francesco Crispi. Internat. 4: 622-8. N. '01.

Premier of Italy and the subversive elements. Ind. 57: 1389-92. D. 15. '04.

Vatican and the Philippines. Ind. 54: 436-9. F. 20. '02.

- Cortesi, Salvatore** —*Continued.*
Vatican in the twentieth century. *Internat.* 4: 68-82. *Jl.* '01.
Verdi as a patriot. *Ind.* 53: 428-30. *F.* 21, '01.
- Cortie, A. L.**
Sun-spots. 19th Cent. 54: 756-64. *N.* '03; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 15-22. *Ja.* 2, '04.
- Cortisoz, Royal.**
Augustus St. Gaudens. *No. Am.* 177: 725-38. *N.* '03.
French illustrated books in the 18th century. *Lamp.* 29: 287-99. *N.* '04.
George Frederick Watts. *No. Am.* 179: 410-9. *S.* '04.
John S. Sargent. *Scrib. M.* 34: 514-32. *N.* '03.
New aspects of art study. *Atlant.* 91: 832-42. *Je.* '03.
Vierge, the artist. *Lamp.* 29: 41-7. *Ag.* '04.
Whistler. *Atlant.* 92: 826-38. *D.* '03.
Work of Auguste Rodin. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 704-5. *D.* '00.
- Cortright, Judge.**
Catholic church and the future. *Cath. World.* 72: 562-70. *F.* '01.
When school-days are over. *Cath. World.* 71: 691-5. *Ag.* '00.
- Corundum.**
Corundum in North Carolina and Georgia. *J. H. Pratt. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22110. *Je.* 14, '02.
- Corvo, Frederick Baron.**
Chronicles of the house of Borgia. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 43. *Ja.* 11; *Nation.* 74: 211. *Mr.* 13; *Ind.* 54: 875-6. *Ap.* 10, '02.
- Corwin, Thomas.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 65: 760. *Mr.* '03.
- Coswine, William R.**
Martinique, 1902-1903. *Char.* 11: 114-6. *Ag.* 1, '03.
- Cory, Chappell.**
Suffrage in the South; six new state constitutions. *R. of Rs.* 25: 716-8. *Je.* '02
- Cory, Fanny Young.**
(11.) Aunt Margaret's busy day. *M. F. Washburne. Harp. B.* 38: 281-5. *Mr.* '04.
(11.) Canton-flannel rabbit; poem. *F. Barine. Harp. B.* 38: 748-9. *Ag.* '04.
(11.) Crossroad. *A. W. Noel. Harp. B.* 38: 648-53. *Jl.* '04.
(11.) First pussy-willows. *A. W. Noel. Harp. B.* 38: 358-92. *Ap.* '04.
(11.) Ginger cookie; poem. *F. Barine. Harp. B.* 38: 250-1. *Mr.* '04.
(11.) His journey to the gates. *M. Hill. McClure.* 24: 140-8. *D.* '04.
(11.) How Santa Claus answered the letter. *Harp. B.* 38: 32-4. *Ja.* '04.
(11.) Jack-in-the-box and baby; poem. *F. Barine. Harp. B.* 38: 658-9. *Je.* '04.
(11.) Little cherry pie; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 654-5. *Jl.* '04.
(11.) Little Johnnie's first love affair. *Harp. B.* 37: 622-3. *Jl.* '03.
(11.) Memoirs of a baby. See *Bacon, Josephine.*
(11.) Ruth. *A. W. Noel. Harp. B.* 38: 1063-71. *N.* '04.
(11.) Sometimes when I'm awake at night; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 130-2. *F.* '04.
(11.) Sorrowing mother; poem. *K. Pyle. Harp. B.* 38: 468-72. *My.* '04.
(11.) Sunlit spot. *Harp. B.* 38: 16-9. *Ja.* '04.
(11.) Vengeful pickled pear; poem. *F. Barine. Harp. B.* 38: 1176-7. *D.* '04.
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 38: 286. *Mr.* '04.
Work as illustrator. *R. Armstrong. por. Critic.* 37: 51, 53-4. *Jl.* '00
- Coryell, John Russell (Nick Carter, pseud.).**
Giant in feathers. *St. N.* 31: 610-1. *Mv.* '04.
Artist, the sparrow, and the boy. *St. N.* 30: 638-40. *Mv.* '03.
Common misconceptions of China. *Harp. W.* 44: 920. *S.* 29, 00.
Prince of Youba and the prince of Pomba. *St. N.* 30: 532-5. *Ap.* '03.
Two strange animals. *St. N.* 28: 1020-2. *S.* '01.
- Cos Cob, Conn.**
Midsummer days at Cos Cob. *E. Young. il. Harp. B.* 33: 659-62. *Jl.* 14, '00.
- Cosand, Joseph.**
Pan-religious conference in Japan. *Mis. R.* 27: 573-4. *Ag.* '04.
- Cosby, Arthur F.**
Machinery of a campaign. *Harp. W.* 47: 1826. *N.* 14, '03.
- Cosby, Dudley S. A.**
Compulsory expropriation of the Irish landlords. *Westm.* 155: 647-71. *Je.* '01.
Hard case of Irish landlords. *Westm.* 154: 194-211. *Ag.* '00.
Home rule and the king's visit to Ireland. *Westm.* 160: 37-47. *Jl.* '03.
Liberalism in chaos. *Westm.* 160: 375-80. *O.* '03.
Plea for a new central party in Ireland. *Westm.* 162: 252-4. *S.* '04.
Plea for a new Ireland in the new century. *Westm.* 152: 641-52. *D.* '99.
Roman Catholic university in Ireland? *Westm.* 155: 293-310. *Mr.* '01.
- Cosgrave, J. O'Hara.**
Literature for the millions. *World's Work.* 1: 552-4. *Mr.* '01.
- Cosgrave, John.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 325. *Ap.* '04.
- Cosimo, Pietro.**
Life, by F. Knapp. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 23. *Ja.* 6.
- Cosin, John.**
Composer of the parliamentary prayer? *A. Milman.* 19th Cent. 51: 473-7. *Mr.* '02.
- Cosmati mosaic.** *C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 202-20. *Je.* '02.
- Cosmetics.**
Powder and paint. *I. A. Taylor. Liv. Age.* 223: 639-45. *D.* 9; *Harp. B.* 32: 1102. *D.* 23, '99.
See also *Perfumery.*
- Cosmic marionettes.** *B: De Casseres. Critic.* 45: 159-61. *Ag.* '04.
- Cosmo III.** See *Medici, de, Cosmo III.*
- Cosmogony.** See *Universe.*
- Cosmography.** See *Universe.*
- Cosmology.** See *Universe.*
- Cossa, Pietro.**
Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 300. *S.* '02.
- Cossacks.**
Cossack army. *D: B. MacGowan. il. Cent.* 68: 840-50. *O.* '04.
Russia's unique troopers. *J. A. Baer. il. R. of Rs.* 29: 688-94. *Je.* '04.
- Cossins, George.**
Africa; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 824. *Je.* 25, '04.
- Cost.**
Cost in engineering calculations. *Cassier.* 24: 71-2. *My.* '03.
Cost reduction by the premium plan. *C. A. Colwell. Eng. M.* 25: 227-36. *My.* '03.
Manufacturing: capital, costs, profits and dividends. *H: Hess. Eng. M.* 26: 367-79. *D.* '03.
Relation of cost to price. *Guntton.* 18: 172-4. *F.* '00.
See also *Prices; Value.*
- Cost keeping.**
Cost-finding for moderate sized shops. *H. L. Arnold and others. Eng. M.* 24: 335-95, 577-89, 714-28, 870-8; 25: 89-98. *D.* '02-*Ap.* '03.
Cost-keeping. *J. N. Gunn. Eng. M.* 20: 703-8. *Ja.* '01.
Cost keeping and shop statistics for a repair shop. *A. W. Thompson. il. Eng. M.* 27: 201-16. *My.* '04.
Determination of costs in isolated electric plants. *P. R. Moses. Eng. M.* 20: 1082-8. *Mr.* '01.
Expense account of machine shops. *H. L. Arnold. Eng. M.* 20: 365-72. *D.* '02.
Importance of cost-keeping to the manufacturer. *C. N. Lauer. Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 459-68. *N.* '03.
Mechanical aids to cost-keeping. *Eng. M.* 24: 286-7. *N.* '02.
Proper distribution of the factory expense burden. *A. H. Church. Eng. M.* 21: 508-17, 725-34, 904-12; 22: 31-40, 231-40, 367-76. *Jl.* -*D.* '01.
Workshop administration. *Eng. M.* 19: 421-2. *Je.* '00.
Workshop economics. *Eng. M.* 26: 583-5. *Ja.* '04.
- Cost of living.**
Cost of kitchen. *Outlook.* 68: 992-3. *Ag.* 31, '01.
Cost of living—yesterday and to-day. *Harp. W.* 46: 1109-10. *Ag.* 16, '02.

Cost of living—Continued.

- Cost of living abroad. Mrs. A. Sidgwick. Critic. 45:264-73. S.; M. B. Betham-Edwards. 345-53. O.; L. Villari. 404-12. N. '04.
- Effect of a shorter day on the cost of living. Gunton. 24:428-31. My. '03.
- English wives and American housekeeping. M. E. L. Addis. Lippinc. 71:68-77. Ja. '03.
- Family budget. Char. 11:192. S. 5. '03.
- How a rich man may live in Paris. M. Gulllemot. il. Arch. Rec. 14:78-91. Ag. '03.
- How some families live on \$600 a year. Ladies' H. J. 21:24. S.; 21. O. '04.
- How some young couples have saved for a home. il. Ladies' H. J. 20:20-1. F.; 22-3. Mr.; 26-7. Ap. '03.
- How some young men have saved for a home before marriage. il. Ladies' H. J. 20:24-5. My. '03.
- How to live within your income. F. M. Thompson. Cosmopol. 38:105-10. N. '04.
- How we live on \$1000 a year or less. Ladies' H. J. 21:34. N. '04.
- How we saved for a home. il. Ladies' H. J. 20:18-9. Ja. '03.
- Increased cost of living. Harp. W. 47:201-5. Ja. 31. '03; Ind. 56:1152-4. My. 19. '04.
- Living in Paris on \$3,000 a year. F. Mazade. il. Arch. Rec. 13:849-57, 423-32, 548-54. Ap.-Je. '03.
- Price of corn in war time. W. B. Webb. Contemp. 83:197-200. F. '03.
- Report of the bureau of labor. Cur. Lit. 36:86-7. Ja. '04.
- Strangle-hold of labor. J. Keith. Harp. W. 47:1902-4, 1940-1, 2062-4, 2094-6. N. 23-D. 5, 19-26. '03.
- Strike and the housewife. H. H. Lewis. Woman's H. C. 31:15, 37. N. '04.
- Wages and the cost of living. Nation. 79:111-2. Ag. 11; Gunton. 27:338-48. O. '04; Cur. Lit. 32:529-30. My. '02.
- Woman in the suburbs. L. B. Ellis. Ind. 52:768-71. Mr. 29. '00.
- Would a general eight-hour day increase the cost of living? Gunton. 24:340-1. Ap. '03.

See also Domestic economy; Food supply; Prices.

Costa, Giovanni.

- Art of. O. R. Agresti. il. Int. Studio. 19:237-49. Je. '03; Ath. 1904. 2:87. Jl. 16.
- Giovanni Costa, by O. R. Agresti. Nation. 79:181-2. S. 1; Int. Studio. 24:84. N.; Ath. 1904. 2:237. Ag. 20, '04.

Costa Rica.

- Trade and industry in Costa Rica. Sci. Am. S. 49:20120. Ja. 20, '00.

Coste, Adolphe.

- L'expérience des peuples et les prévisions qu'elle autorise. Review by F. H. Giddings. Pol. Sci. Q. 16:177-8. Mr. '01.

Costume.

- Apparelling of a pretty woman. Mrs. W. Woodrow. il. Cosmopol. 36:13-24. N. '03.
- Art in dress. J. C.-West. Munsey. 28:26-31. O. '02.
- Art of make-up. E. Davids. Cosmopol. 31:348-56. Ag. '01.
- Causes of changes in dress. O. F. Young. Cur. Lit. 27:168-9. F. '00.
- Chief types of woman's dress, from 1st century to to-day; pictures. Overland, n.s. 36:97. Ag. '00.
- Children's costumes in the 19th century. R. B. de Monvel. il. Cent. 69:278-89. D. '04.
- Costumes in the costume play. il. Harp. W. 46:172. F. 8. '02.
- Costuming the modern play. R. Phillips. Cosmopol. 32:475-88. Mr. '02.
- Floral head-dresses. Mrs. W. Woodrow. Cosmopol. 35:139-48. Je. '03.
- Good taste in women's clothes. R. Hall. il. Harp. B. 36:751-5. S. '02.
- Grace in woman's costume. H. H. Boyesen. 2nd. Cosmopol. 34:611-20. Ap. '03.
- Grecian costume. M. Mannering. Cur. Lit. 29:682. D. '00.
- Highland dress, arms and ornament, by A. Campbell. Ath. 1900. 1:24. Ja. 6.
- Historic dress in America, 1607-1800, by E. McClellan. Nation. 79:507-8. D. 22. '04.
- History of men's clothing. G. MacAdam. il. St. N. 27:983-97. S. '00.

Costume—Continued.

- Khakimania. R. Shuddick. Westm. 154:549-52. N. '00.
- Lady's dress in the time of George II. R. Heath. M. Art. 26:562-6. O. '02.
- Modern art of dressing. Cur. Lit. 34:140. F. '03.
- New styles for women automobilists. il. Sci. Am. S. 57:23576. Mr. 12. '04.
- Origin and use of the cockade. Cur. Lit. 32:313-4. Mr. '02.
- Palace of dress at Paris exposition. F. Lees. il. Int. Studio. 11:227-36. O. '00.
- Peasant costumes of Europe. W. F. Day. Munsey. 28:231-40. N. '02.
- Percy Anderson: costume designer. G. B. Crozier. il. M. Art. 27:280-6. Ap. '03.
- Puritan and dress reform. F. E. Keay. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:568-73. Ja. '01.
- Reform in men's dress. C. M. Connolly. Munsey. 25:864-70. S. '01.
- Reform in woman's dress. Princess Ysenburg. No. Am. 173:413-7. S. '01.
- Royal mourning. Cur. Lit. 30:574. My. '01.
- Two centuries of costume in America, by A. M. Earle. Dial. 36:46-7. Ja. 16; Nation. 78:55-6. Ja. 21; Ath. 1904. 1:263-4. F. 27; Int. Studio. 22:273-4. My. '04.
- Well-dressed woman. A. R. Ramsey. Cosmopol. 28:414-8. F. '00.
- Well-gowned woman. M. C. Blossom. Cosmopol. 31:135-44. Je. '01.
- What women will wear in 1915. Cur. Lit. 32:314. Mr. '02.
- When fads run into figures. Cur. Lit. 32:92. Ja. '02.
- Woman's dress in the modern French novel. L. Faure-Favier. Bookm. 15:238-9. My. '02.
- See also Arms and armour; Boots and shoes; Church vestments; Clothing; Corsets; Cosmetics; Dressmaking; Fashion; Gloves; Hats; Jewelry; Millinery; Perfumery; Regalia; Umbrellas; Uniform.
- Cotes Everard.**
- Present situation in the Persian gulf. Contemp. 85:480-6. Ap. '04.
- Cotes, Mrs. Everard.** See Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette.
- Cotes, Sara Jeannette Duncan (Mrs. Everard Cotes).**
- Home life of Lady Curzon. Harp. B. 37:222-4. Mr. '03.
- Imperialist. Review by M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 36:411-2. Ap.; Gunton. 26:565-8. Je.; E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28:509. Jl. '04.
- In Burma with the viceroy. Scrib. M. 32:58-72. Jl. '02.
- Little widows of a dynasty. Harper. 106:115-21. D. '02.
- Mother in India. Scrib. M. 33:747-56; 34:107-16. Je.-Jl. '03.
- Ordination of Asoka. Harver. 105:753-9. O. '02.
- Pool in the desert. Cent. 66:67-79. My. '03.
- Pool in the desert. Review. Ath. 1903. 2:613. N. 7.
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20:354. Je. '00; Critic. 39:5. Jl. '01; Canad. M. 22:593. Ap. '04.
- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 36:404. Ap. '04.
- Cothonay, Bertrand.**
- Missionary's view of the Chinese question. Cath. World. 73:415-26. Jl. '01.
- Cottage cheese.**
- Chemistry of cottage cheese. F. H. Hall. Sci. Am. S. 58:23926-7. Ag. 13, '04.
- Cottages.**
- Building a country home. E. Loring. il. Outing. 42:235-40. My. '03.
- California houses costing from \$350 to \$2,200; views. Ladies' H. J. 21:29. My. '04.
- Comfortable bungalow in California; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 21:24-5. Ja. '04.
- Cottage in the country. M. H. B. Scott. il. Int. Studio. 23:118-25. Ag. '04.
- Design for a row of three labourers' cottages. il. Int. Studio. 24:150-61. D. '04.
- Designs for cottages. il. Int. Studio. 18:13-25. N. '02.
- Inexpensive cottages. J. W. Dow. il. Ind. 55:2624-9. N. 5. '03.
- Modern cottages. E. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 13:104-12. Ap. '01.
- Seaside lodges. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 42:612-4. Ag. '03.

Cottages—Continued.

- Small but spacious house. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 557-60. D. '04.
- Suburban cottage: pictures. A. M. Kellogg. *Delln.* 64:564-5. O. '04.
- Week-end cottages. *Il. Int. Studio.* 22: 321-37; 23:43-58. Je.-Jl. '04.
- Wilderness lodges. E. E. Holman. *Il. Outing.* 42: 69-73, 240-3. Ap.-My. '03.
- See also Architecture, Domestic; Suburban homes.
- Cottet, Charles.**
Painter of sailor-life in Brittany. B. Karageorgevitch. *M. Art.* 26: 481-7. S. '02.
- Cottlow, Augusta.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1131. N. 9, '01.
Sketch. *por. Music.* 19: 289-90. Ja. '01.
- Cotton, Sir Arthur.**
Life and work, by Lady Hope. *Atl.* 1900, 2: 678-9. N. 24.
- Cotton, Charles Stanhope.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 143, 409. Ag., O.; *Cassier.* 24: 389. S. '03.
- Cotton, Fassett A.**
Township high school in Indiana. *School R.* 12: 266-80. Ap. '04.
- Cotton, Francis Carter.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 15: 334. Ag. '00.
- Cotton, Sir Henry.**
Great earthquake. *Blackw.* 173: 840-6. Je.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 238: 176-82. Jl. 18, '03.
- Cotton, John** (1585-1652).
Portrait. *Harper.* 102: 349. F. '01.
- Cotton, Joseph B.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 7. Jl. '04.
- Cotton, Percy Horace Gordon Powell.**
Sporting trip through Abyssinia. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 776. Je. 21.
- Cotton, Richard.**
Portrait, by R. E. Morrison. *Int. Studio.* 19: 209. My. '03.
- Cotton.**
Colored men as cotton manufacturers. J. Dowd. *Guntun.* 23: 254-6. S. '02.
- Commercial democracy of the South. J. L. McLaurin. *No. Am.* 173: 657-62. N. '01.
- Controlling the boll weevil in cotton seed and at ginneries. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 24154. N. 19, '04.
- Cotton again king. *World's Work.* 8: 4793-4. My. '04.
- Cotton and cotton goods. W. R. Stewart. *Il. Cosmopol.* 27: 315-30. Jl. '04.
- Cotton and the empire. B. Taylor. *Fortn.* 82: 1020-36. D. '04.
- Cotton crop of to-day. R. H. Edmonds. *Il. R. of Rs.* 28: 305-15. S. '03.
- Cotton-goods trade of Manchuria. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23099. Ag. 15, '03.
- Cotton growing. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22883. My. 16, '03.
- Cotton-growing and the cotton industry. *Nation.* 77: 261-2. O. 1, '03.
- Cotton growing in Cuba. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22474. N. 15, '02.
- Cotton in Oklahoma. C. M. Harger. *Il. Harp. W.* 44: 670. Jl. 21, '00: *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 29: 359-60. S. '00.
- Cotton manufacturing in the North and South. H. G. Kittredge. *Guntun.* 23: 141-50. Ag. '02.
- Cotton market. A. D. Noyes. *Forum.* 35: 523-31. Ap. '04.
- Cotton mill as a civilizer. E. G. Dunnell. *Guntun.* 26: 212-20. Mr. '04.
- Cotton-mills in cotton-fields. L. B. Ellis. *Il. R. of Rs.* 22: 61-6. Jl. '00.
- Cotton pickers. C. Johnson. *Il. Outing.* 45: 89-97. O. '04.
- Cotton production in Africa and Asia. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20404. My. 26, '00.
- Cotton supplies. J. A. Banister. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20519-21. Jl. 14, '00.
- Cotton trade schools in the South. J. A. Stewart. *Il. Sci. Am.* 42: 337, 342. Je. 2, '00.
- Cotton's great future. *Sci. Am.* 82: 243. Ap. 21, '00.
- Electric power in American cotton mills. W. B. S. Whaley. *Il. Cassier.* 21: 394-401. Mr. '02.
- English cotton trade. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20163. F. 10, '00.
- Evolution of the cotton industry. *Guntun.* 26: 170-88. F. '04.

Cotton—Continued.

- Figures of the first cost and operation of Southern cotton mills. *Sci. Am.* 84: 291. My. 11, '01.
- Importance to the South. *Harp. W.* 46: 1464. O. 11; *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 33: 707. D. '02.
- In the cotton-field. M. B. Thrasher. *Outlook.* 69: 59-68. S. 7, '01.
- Insect enemies of cotton. *Il. Pop. Sci.* 65: 189-90. Je. '04.
- International survey of the cotton industry. E. Helm. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 417-37. My. '03.
- Is the high price of cotton the result of manipulation? D. J. Sully. *No. Am.* 178: 194-204. F. '04.
- Large cotton mill. D. A. Willey. *Sci. Am.* 87: 134. Ag. 30, '02.
- Local conditions favorable to the cotton industry of the South. *Sci. Am.* 84: 243. Ap. 20, '01.
- Making cotton pay. U. B. Phillips. *Il. World's Work.* 8: 4782-92. My. '04.
- Mechanical cotton-picker. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 330. My. 26, '00.
- Method of culture of sea island cotton. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22842. Ap. 25, '03.
- Mexican cotton-boll weevil. L. O. Howard. *Il. R. of Rs.* 29: 188-91. F. '04; *Sci. Am.* 89: 407. D. 5, '03.
- Need of cotton-picking machines. G. E. Walsh. *Sci. Am.* 91: 74-5. Jl. 30, '04.
- Negro cotton-mill failure. *Outlook.* 67: 468. Mr. 2, '01.
- New cotton exchange at Bremen. H. W. Diedrich. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22659. F. 21, '03.
- Penalty for inflated cotton prices. F. C. Penfield. *Ind.* 56: 373-5. F. 18, '04.
- Raising cotton in the West Indies. *Sci. Am.* 88: 488. Je. 27, '03.
- Recent events in the New England cotton trade. A. T. Lyman. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 588-90. Ag. '02.
- Rich kingdom of cotton. C. H. Poe. *Il. World's Work.* 9: 5488-98. N. '04.
- Rise and fall of Sully, king of cotton. H. I. Dodge. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 6-7, 58. N. '04.
- Round lap bale method of shipping cotton. D. A. Willey. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 120-1. F. 24, '00.
- Southern cotton trade schools. *Harp. W.* 45: 491. My. 11, '01.
- Tuskegee cotton planters in Africa. J. N. Calloway. *Outlook.* 70: 772-6. Mr. 29, '02.
- Wentworth cotton-gin. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 218. Ap. 6, '01.
- What has made cotton go up? *Harp. W.* 48: 268-9. F. 20, '04.
- Will our King Cotton ever be dethroned? *Harp. W.* 48: 821. My. 28, '04.
- Work of the British cotton-growing association. J. A. Hutton. *No. Am.* 178: 742-50. My. '04.
- See also Textile Industry; Weaving; Weevil.
- Cotton seed.**
Cotton seed manufacture. E. L. Johnson. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21515-6. S. 21, '01.
- Plea for the new cereal, the cotton-seed. E. L. Johnson. *Forum.* 30: 51-4. O. '00.
- Cotton seed oil.**
Cotton oil industry in America. D. A. Thompson. *Il. Cassier.* 24: 45-54. My. '03.
- Cottonseed oil industry. H. G. Kittredge. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22499-500. N. 29, '02.
- Cottrell, Charles H.**
Architecture of a Christian science church. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 165-71. F. '04.
- Cottrell printing-press factory.**
Costing and tracing. H. L. Arnold. *Eng. M.* 24: 714-28. F. '03.
- Coubertin, Pierre de.**
Are the public schools a failure? *Fortn.* 78: 979-86. D. '02.
- Delcassé. *Fortn.* 77: 71-80. Ja.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 232: 598-605. Mr. 8, '02.
- Emile Loubet. *Cent.* 62: 23-30. My. '01.
- England and France. *Fortn.* 75: 1013-21. Je. '01.
- France on the wrong track. *R. of Rs.* 23: 447-50. Ap. '01.
- France since 1814. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 497. Ap. 21; *Dial.* 29: 79. Ag. 1; *Nation.* 71: 350-1. N. 1; A. Cohn. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 723-5. D. '00.

Coubertin, Pierre de—Continued.

- French view of the German empire. R. of Rs. 21: 177-83. F. '00.
Meeting of the Olympian games. No. Am. 170: 802-11. Je. '00.
Notes sur l'éducation publique. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 400. Mr. 30, '01.
Possibility of a war between England and France. Fortn. 73: 719-29. My; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 673-80. Je. 16, '00.
Probable results of a Franco-English war. Ind. 52: 2038-41. Ag. 23, '00.
Problem of central Europe. Fortn. 76: 605-14. O. '01.
Statesmen of the third republic. Fortn. 82: 623-33. O. '04.
Appreciation. M. Girard. Fortn. 80: 336-46. Ag. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 719. Je. '00.
Versatile French publicist. por. R. of Rs. 28: 343-4. S. '03.
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller- ("Q," pseud.).
Adventures of Harry Revel. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 619. My. 16: W. M. Payne. Dial. 35: 63-4. Ag. 1, '03.
Alexandre Dumas. Liv. Age. 236: 187-90. Ja. 17, '03.
Fort Amity. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 810-1. Je. 25; Reader. 4: 231. Jl. '04.
Hetty Wesley. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 577. O. 31.
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Review. Nation. 70: 340. My. 3; Ath. 1900, 1: 730. Je. 9, '00.
Lady of the ship. Cosmopol. 28: 331-42. Ja. '00.
Laird's luck. Review by W. Barry. Bookm. 14: 631-2. F. '02.
Monkey-flowers. Cosmopol. 31: 405-8. Ag. '01.
Novel in the 19th century. Liv. Age. 229: 164-71. Ap. 29, '01.
Old fires and profitable ghosts. Review. Nation. 72: 97. Ja. 31, '01.
Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 5-6. Ja. 5; Nation. 72: 140. F. 14, '01.
Phœbus on Halzaphron. Scrib. M. 30: 163-76. Ag. '01.
Poems. Cur. Lit. 31: 88-9. Jl. '01.
Poetry of Robert Buchanan. Liv. Age. 233: 376-9. My. 10, '02.
Ship of stars. Review by N. H. Banks. Bookm. 11: 190. Ap. '00.
Sinbad on Burrator. Scrib. M. 32: 146-60. Ag. '02.
Tragedy of the minor poet. Liv. Age. 225: 261-4. Ap. 28, '00.
Westcotes. Blackw. 170: 458-75, 631-48, 772-92; 171: 67-80. O. '01-Ja. '02.
—Review by A. Macdonell. Bookm. 15: 371. Je.; F. J. Mather, jr. Forum. 34: 79-80. Jl. '02.
White wolf. Review. por. Ind. 54: 2897-8. D. 4, '02.
Portrait. Outlook. 63: 776. D. 2, '99; Cur. Lit. 31: 1. Jl. '01.
Visit to. W. W. Whitelock. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 34-6. Ag. '02.
Work of. Bk. Buyer. 25: 583-4. Ja. '03.
Couch, Lilian Quiller.
Christmas eve surprise. Canad. M. 20: 163-71. D. '02.
Couch, Mabel Quiller-
Spoilt triumph. Liv. Age. 229: 488-95. My. 25, '01.
Coudert, Frederic René.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 29. Ja. '04.
Coues, Elliott (1842-1899).
(ed.) On the trail of a Spanish pioneer. Review by C. F. Lummis. Dial. 29: 172-4. S. 16; Nation. 71: 388-90. N. 15, '00.
Great ornithologist. Outlook. 64: 98-9. Ja. 13, '00.
Ideas on ghosts. Cur. Lit. 27: 246. Mr. '00.
Sketch. Nation. 70: 6-7. Ja. 4; Sci. Am. 82: 9. Ja. 6, '00.
Cougars. See Panthers.
Cough in lower seven. F. H. Spearman. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 415-21. D. '03.
Coughlin, J. P.
Daniel Chester French. M. Art. 25: 311-5. My. '01.
Helen Miller Gould. Munsey. 25: 387-91. Je. '01.

Coughlin, J. P.—Continued.

- Profession of architecture. Munsey. 25: 837-40. S. '01.
Coughran, Ernestine.
Curious religious rite. Cosmopol. 32: 30-2. N. '01.
Coulomb, Charles Augustin.
Modern electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 79: 487-89. Jl. '04.
Coulston, J. Storer.
Adventures of M. d'Haricot. Harp. W. 46: 1600-3. N. 1, '02.
Coulter, Arthur D.
John Richard Lee, '62. Overland, n. s. 43: 132-6. F. '04.
Coulter, Ernest K.
Allen colonies and the children's court. No. Am. 179: 731-40. N. '04.
Coulter, John Merle.
Botany as a factor in education. School R. 12: 609-17. O. '04.
Mission of science in education. Sci. Am. S. 50: 206601, 20681-2. S. 15-22, '00.
Plant structures. Review. by H. C. Cowles. School R. 8: 364-5. Je. '00.
Coulton, G. G.
Public schools and the public needs. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 466. Ap. 12.
Council Bluffs, Iowa.
First-hand education in sensible schools. A. D. Shaw. il. World's Work. 8: 4996-5004. Jl. '04.
Council of six. H: H. Bennett. Cent. 61: 556-61. F. '01.
Councilman, William T.
Probable etiology of smallpox. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 25. Jl. '03.
Portrait. World's Work. 6: 3490. Je. '03.
Councils and synods.
Date of the council at Hertford. A. Anscombe. Ath. 1900, 2: 380. S. 22.
Holy See and the council of Ephesus. W. H. Johnson. Cath. World. 73: 777-84. S. '01.
Seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church, by H: R. Percival. Ath. 1900, 2: 274-4. S. 1.
Count Geoffrey's crest. C. K. Herrick. St. N. 31: 257-60. Ja. '04.
Count Hannibal. See Weyman, Stanley J.
Counter-currents. E. S. Chamberlayne. Outlook. 69: 934-40. D. 7, '02.
Counterfeits.
Counterfeiting and counterfeit-detecting. B. T. Doyle. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22243-4. Ag. 9, '02.
Great Lancaster counterfeiting conspiracy. Harp. W. 46: 770-1. Je. 14, '02.
Secret service. W. H. Moran. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 752-9. Ag. '02.
Counties.
Responsibility in county government. S: E. Sparling. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 437-49. S. '01.
See also Palatinates.
Counting. C. K. Wead. St. N. 30: 1116-8. O. '03.
Country clubs.
American country club. G. Kobbé. Outlook. 68: 253-66. Je. 1, '01.
Country clubs and inns. Cent. 60: 476-7. Jl. '00.
Rise of the country clubs. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 843. S. 8, '00.
Country homes.
American country estate. W: F: Dix. il. Ind. 55: 1858-65. Ag. 6, '03.
Architectural work of Charles A. Platt. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 181-244. Mr. '04.
Bigger country homes. Ind. 52: 2060-2. Ag. 23, '00.
Brick and shingle farmhouse. R. C. Spencer, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 27. F. '01.
Country home for the professional man. E. P. Powell. Ind. 55: 1131-4. My. 14, '03.
Country home of the old regime. L. Hubbard, jr. Outing. 39: 424-6. Ja. '02.
Country homes on Long island. L. Hubbard, jr. Outing. 37: 340-4. D. '00.
Country homes on the Connecticut river. A. Kidd. il. Outing. 38: 93-6. Ap. '01.

Country homes—Continued.

- Country house. H. Ricardo. *il. M. Art.* 24: 105-11. *Ja.* 18: 15. *Scott. il. Int. Studio.* 10: 30-8. *Mr.* '00; *E. P. Powell. Ind.* 55: 968-72. *Ap.* 23. '03.
- Country house of moderate cost. R. A. Cram. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. *Ja.* '01.
- Country house on a small place. W. Eyre, jr. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. *N.* '01.
- Delectable farmhouse. *Atlan.* 92: 286-7. *Ag.* '03.
- From the horrors of city life. T: Dixon, jr. *World's Work.* 4: 2602-11. *O.* '02.
- Good farmhouse for \$3500. R. C. Spencer. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 21. *O.* '00.
- Hillair, the country house of Paul G. Thebaud. *W: Heming. il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 1-12. *Jl.* '04.
- Lay-out of a large estate. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 531-55. *D.* '04.
- Loramore, estate of Jas. Hobart Moore. C: Bohasseck. *il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 260-73. *Mr.* '04.
- Making a country home. *Ind.* 54: 1085-7. *My.* 1. '02.
- Modernizing an American farm house. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 26: 129-33. *F.* '02.
- Northern farmhouse to cost \$3000. R. C. Spencer, jr. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 31. *D.* '00.
- Picturesque American suburb. T. R. Tuttle. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 167-77. *S.* '04.
- Plaster farmhouse for \$2600. R. C. Spencer. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 33. *My.* '01.
- Shingled farmhouse for \$2700. R. C. Spencer, jr. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 21. *Ap.* '01.
- Small farmhouse that can be enlarged. R. C. Spencer. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 21. *Je.* '01.
- Southern farmhouse to cost \$3000. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 23. *Ja.* '01.
- Stucco country house for \$7500. W: B. Rantoul. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 15. *Ap.* '01.
- Successful country house at Bryn Mawr. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 3. *Mr.* '01.
- Where we get our ideas of country places in America. *il. Outing.* 44: 349-55. *Je.* '04.
- See also Architecture, Domestic; Farm life; Suburban homes.

Country houses. See **Country homes.**

Country life.

- Abandoned farm found. W: H: Bishop. *Cent.* 62: 884-91. *O.* '01.
- American country life and art. *Arch. Rec.* 11: *Ja.* 112-4. '02.
- American man and the country. E: Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 14. *Jl.* '00.
- Among the Georgia crackers. C. Johnson. *il. Outing.* 43: 522-31. *F.* '04.
- Are the Massachusetts country towns degenerating? A. E. Winship. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 654-8. *Ag.* '00.
- Can rural social forces be federated? K. L. Butterfield. *R. of Rs.* 25: 455-7. *Ap.* '02.
- Chickens, pigs, and people. B. T. Washington. *Outlook.* 68: 291-300. *Je.* 1. '01.
- City vs. country. *Canad. M.* 22: 91-2. *N.* '03.
- Communion with nature. R. W. Emerson. *Atlan.* 94: 594-604. *N.* '04.
- Co-operative country life. *Ind.* 54: 1677-8. 2095. *Jl.* 10. *Ag.* 28. '02.
- Country. E. S. Martin. *il. Harper.* 104: 825-32. *Ap.* '02.
- Country boys and girls. *Ind.* 53: 798-9. *Ap.* 4. '01.
- Country folk ways. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 57: 371-5. *Ag.* 18. '04.
- Country for five dollars. *Ind.* 55: 1888. *Ag.* 6. '03.
- Country home for the professional man. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 55: 1131-4. *My.* 14. '03.
- Country home to woman. *Ind.* 54: 1258-60. *My.* 22. '02.
- Country improvements. *Ind.* 54: 946-8. *Ap.* 17. '02.
- Country life in France. G. W. Carryl. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 679-81. *Je.* '01.
- Country the natural birthplace of talent. *Harper.* 106: 649-53. *Mr.* '03.
- Countryman has the best of it. W. F. McClure. *World's Work.* 2: 1307-11. *O.* '01.
- Evolution in country life. *Ind.* 52: 1688-9. *Jl.* 12. '00.
- Farm a school. *Ind.* 55: 2944-6. *D.* 10. '03.
- Federation of rural social forces. K. L. Butterfield. *Chaut.* 36: 270-83. *D.* '02.
- Finding a country home. *Ind.* 54: 1003-4. *Ap.* 24. '02.

Country life—Continued.

- From the horrors of city life. T: Dixon, jr. *World's Work.* 4: 2603-11. *O.* '02.
- Grandmother's garden. S. G. Bradley. *il. Harp. B.* 38: 981-6. *O.* '04.
- Growth of rural population. F. T. Carlton. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 177-81. *D.* '03.
- Harvest of the hedgerows. W. Raymond. *19th Cent.* 56: 227-35. *Ag.; Same. Liv. Age.* 242: 678-84. *S.* 10. '04.
- Health in town and country. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 166. *F.* '01.
- Helps for rural homes. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 53: 1195-6. *My.* 23. '01.
- Housekeeping as a fine art. *Ind.* 53: 1939-40. *Ag.* 15. '01.
- How life in a country town was made social. M. B. Thrasher. *Chaut.* 30: 360-3. *Ja.* '00.
- Insanity of the city. E. P. Powell. *Arena.* 29: 577-81. *Je.* '03.
- Life in the country. F. S. Martin. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 682-4. *Je.* '02.
- Making a country home. E. P. Powell. *il. Ind.* 53: 1293-8; 55: 845-50. *Je.* 6. '01. *Ap.* 9. '03.
- New home. *Ind.* 55: 1106-8. *My.* 7. '03.
- Nine acres of Eden. W: E. Barton. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 567-71. *Ag.* '01.
- Old country house. R: Le Gallienne. *Harper.* 103: 449-58. *Ag.* '01.
- Old farm revisited. H. W: Gleason. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 688-80. *Ag.* '00.
- Our country towns. C. N. Hall. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 50-5. *S.* '00.
- Our landed aristocracy. *Ind.* 55: 1879-80. *Ag.* 6. '03.
- Place in the country in England. *Liv. Age.* 224: 13-25. *Ja.* 6. '00.
- Plaint of a decadent town. *Atlan.* 91: 859-61. *Je.* '03.
- Possibilities of country life. *Outlook.* 67: 203-4. *Ja.* 26. '01.
- Quaker Arcady. *il. Outing.* 31: 398-401. *Ja.* '01.
- Real industrial problem. *Ind.* 55: 692-4. *Mr.* 19. '03.
- Re-flow from town to country. R. Hunter. *19th Cent.* 56: 1023-32. *D.* '04.
- Rural community and the church. G. T. Nesmith. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 812-37. *My.* '03.
- Rural improvement societies. *Ind.* 52: 2227-9. *S.* 13. '00.
- Short days. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 56: 316-9. *F.* 11. '04.
- Study of rural life. K. L. Butterfield. *Chaut.* 32: 26-8. *O.* '00.
- Summer's day in the country. E. P. Powell. *Ind.* 55: 1666-9. *Jl.* 16. '03.
- Uncle David. L. M. Yale. *Scrib. M.* 30: 31-42. *Jl.* '01.
- Urbans versus pagans. *Ind.* 53: 1506-8. *Je.* 27. '01.
- Village and the people; a hamlet in old Hampshire. A. L. Merritt. *Cent.* 62: 3-14. *My.* '00.
- Winter, dogs and books. M. O. Wright. *il. Critic.* 44: 138-46. *F.* '04.
- Winter in the country. *Ind.* 53: 455-6. *F.* 21. '01; *E. P. Powell. il. Ind.* 55: 484-9. *F.* 26; *E. S. Martin. il. Harper.* 107: 845-52. *N.* '03.
- See also Agriculture; Camping; City and town life; Country homes; Farm life; Farms; Gardening; Gardens; Hunting; Outdoor life; Pastoral poetry; Peasantry; Sports; Suburban homes.

Country schools. See **Rural schools.**

Country Clare angel. S. MacManus. *Cosmopol.* 33: 96-105. *My.* '02.

County courts. See **Courts.**

County hunt. C. Emery. *Outing.* 42: 339-41. *Je.* '03.

Coupe, Charles.

Power of the keys in the primitive church. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 625-44. *O.* '04.

Temporal power. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 776-98. *O.* '01.

Tennysonian sea-echoes. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 455-63. *Jl.* '03.

Couper, James L.

Laundry machinery. *Cassier.* 20: 507-14. *O.* '01.

Couple of capitalists. E. H. Porter. *Arena.* 27: 188-98. *F.* '02.

- Couple that married twice.** J. M. Rogers. *Era*. 123: 357-63. O. '03.
- Couplers.**
Davis shaft coupling. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 279. Ap. 19, '02.
- Courage.**
Asiatic courage. *Liv. Age.* 226: 392-4. Ag. 11;
Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 201. Ag. '00.
British courage. *Cur. Lit.* 23: 26. Ap. '00.
Heroism in every-day life S. W. Mitchell.
Cent. 65: 217-20. D. '02.
Wasted courage. *Outlook.* 68: 759. Ag. 3, '01.
See also *Heroes*.
- Courage of fear;** poem. E. M. Thomas. *Ind.* 55: 1966. Ag. 20, '03.
- Courant, Maurice.**
En Chine. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 2: 593. N. 2.
Okoubo. *Review. Nation.* 79: 221-2. S. 15, '04.
Trade corporations in China. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 722-7. Ap. '00.
- Courliard, Mme. Pelagaya P.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 593. Mr. '01
- Cournos, John.**
Literature and industrialism. *Era.* 12: 371-3. O. '03.
- Coursen, Charlotte H.**
Ancient Tyrolean bishopric, Brixen. *il. Cath. World.* 75: 767-74. S. '02.
Forgotten renaissance monument. *Cath. World.* 80: 225-7. N. '04.
Klausein, a little Tyrolean paradise. *Cath. World.* 77: 187-93. My. '03.
- Courses of study.**
Report on courses of study in English for public schools. M. C. Moore and P. Horne. *School R.* 11: 746-76. N. '03.
Situation as regards the course of study. J. Dewey. *Educ. R.* 22: 26-49. Je. '01.
Social science and the curriculum. G. E. Vincent. *School. R.* 10: 185-94. Mr. '02.
See also Colleges and universities—Curriculum; High schools—Curriculum.
- Coursing.**
Coursing in Kansas and Nebraska. C. H. Morton. *il. Outing.* 38: 636-41. S. '01.
Coursing on western prairies. W. S. Harwood. *il. Outing.* 37: 45-50. O. '00.
- Courson, comtesse de.**
Mission work in Paris. *Cath. World.* 79: 813-25. S. '04.
Night refugees in Paris. *Cath. World.* 78: 209-22. N. '03.
Recent evictions in Brittany. *Cath. World.* 76: 339-50. D. '02.
Training school for martyrs. *Cath. World.* 80: 228-45. N. '04.
- Courson, Della.**
Art of Evangeline superior to that of Hermann and Dorothea. *Educa.* 20: 362-4. F. '00.
Poe and The raven. *Educa.* 20: 566-70. My. '00.
- Court, Ormsby A.**
Bit of indoor play. *St. N.* 30: 735-6. Je. '03.
Stream; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 388. N. '02.
- Court lady.** J. Lee. *Lippinc.* 73: 368-73. Mr. '04.
- Court of Pan.** E. Duer. *Lippinc.* 74: 61-73. Jl. '04.
- Courtenay, Louisa.**
Notes of an octogenarian. *Liv. Age.* 230: 558-70. Ag. 31, '01.
- Courtenay, William.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 894; 28: 140. Mr. '00, O. '02.
- Courtesy.** See *Etiquette*.
- Courthope, William John.**
Gilbert White; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 784. S. 22, '00.
History of English poetry. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 785-6. D. 12.
Life in poetry: law in taste. *Review. Contemp.* 80: 144. Jl.; *Ath.* 1901. 2: 84-5. Jl. 20; *Nation.* 73: 98. Ag. 1; *Ind.* 53: 2533-4. O. 26, '01; *Bookm.* 15: 194. Ap. '02.
- Courting of Gabriel Seabury.** M. N. Thurston. *Lippinc.* 63: 591-600. N. '01.
- Courting of Polly Paxton.** S. B. Kennedy. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 5-6. Ag. '03.
- Courtleigh, William Louls (1868-)**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 599; 26: 308; 29: 458. Ja. '00, D. '01, Je. '03.
Portrait as John Beverly. *Munsey.* 26: 864. Mr. '02.
- Courtney, Charles E.**
Sketch. por. *Outing.* 43: 458. Ja. '04.
- Courtney, Leonard Henry (1833-).**
Chamberlain's balloon. *Contemp.* 84: 265-79. Ag. '03.
Commercial future of England. *Gunton.* 25: 396-400. N. '03.
Making and reading of newspapers. *Contemp.* 79: 365-76. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 181-90. Ap. 20, '01.
Outlook in South Africa. *No. Am.* 175: 212-21. Ag. '02.
What advantage has foreign trade? 19th Cent. 53: 806-12. My. '03.
What is the use of gold discoveries? 19th Cent. 58: 299-306. Ag. '04.
Working constitution of the United Kingdom. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 1: 363-4. Mr. 23; *Ind.* 53: 1137-8. My. 16; *Gunton.* 21: 282-5. S.; *Nation.* 73: 188-9. S. 5.; J. Macy. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 717-8. D. '01.
Portrait. *Ind.* 55: 2621. N. 5, '03.
- Courtney, William Leonard.**
Burden of the sea; poem. *Liv. Age.* 230: 283. Ag. 3, '01
Development of Maurice Maeterlinck. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 2: 70. Jl. 16; *Contemp.* 86: 452-5. S. '04.
End of the dream; poem. *Liv. Age.* 223: 330. D. 30, '99
Idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. *Review* by E. E. Hale, jr. *Dial.* 30: 187-90. Mr. 16; *Ath.* 1900. 2: 67. Jl. 14; *Nation.* 71: 411. N. 22, '00.
Modern social drama as influenced by the novel. *Fortn.* 77: 666-74. Ap. Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 396-403. My. 17, '02.
Pinero's Iris. *Fortn.* 76: 902-10. N. '01.
Undine; drama. *Fortn.* 77: 1092-1116. Je. '02.
—Review. *Ath.* 1903. 1: 476. Ap. 11.
Vicissitudes of the hero in drama. *Liv. Age.* 233: 695-701. Je. 14, '02.
Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 35. Ja. '02.
- Courtot, Cecile, baroness de.**
Memoirs. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 1: 712-4. Je. 9; *Nation.* 71: 252. S. 27, '00.
- Courts.**
Course of law and status of politics in Negros. W. F. Norris. *Overland, n.s.* 41: 113-7. F. '03.
Courts and factory legislation. G. W. Alger. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 396-406. N. '00
See also Chancery; Courts-martial; Juvenile courts; Law; also U. S.—Supreme court.
- Cuba.**
Legal reform in Cuba. J. D. Whelpley. *Ind.* 52: 765-8. Mr. 29, '00.
- Germany.**
Judiciary of the German empire. J. W. Garner. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 490-514. S. '02.
- Great Britain.**
Day of my life in the county court. E. A. Parry. *Liv. Age.* 241: 74-83. Ap. 9, '04.
Imperial court of final appeal. H: Hodges. 19th Cent. 52: 554-61. O. '02
Is law for the people or for the lawyers? A. Emden. 19th Cent. 49: 858-73. My. '01.
Manchester sessions. *Ath.* 1902. 2: 372-3. S. 20.
Plea for the circuit system. -W: Grantham. 19th Cent. 50: 964-76. D. '01.
- India.**
Indian high courts. W. M. Wood. *Westm.* 159: 133-5. F. '03.
- Porto Rico.**
Reorganization of the courts of Porto Rico. C: H. Allen. *Ind.* 54: 84-6. Ja. 9, '02.
- United States.**
American system of supreme courts. S. E. Baldwin. *Internat.* 4: 540-57. O. '01.
Contempt of court. *Nation.* 70: 412. My. 31, '00.
Customs court. W. A. Robertson. *Forum.* 29: 54-62. Mr. '00.
Experiences of an American judge. J. L. Carroll. *Ind.* 55: 608-9. Mr. 12, '03.

Courts—United States—Continued.

- Federal judge. E: M. Winston. Arena. 29: 568-76. Je. '03.
 New York police court. E. Blorkman. Cent. 65: 9-25. N. '02.
 Passing of county courts. K. P. Woods. Outlook. 73: 264-5. Ja. 31, '03.
 Practice of the law in New York. H: E. Howland. Cent. 62: 802-25. O. '01.
 Social aspects of the New York police courts. M. R. Smith. Am. J. Soc. 5: 145-54. S. '99.
 United States circuit court of appeals. A. Lewis. Il. Overland. n.s. 36: 507-13. N. '00.

Courts-martial.

- American courts-martial. W. Larremore. No. Am. 177: 607-14. O. '03.
 Lash and the branding iron. A. M. Low. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1076-7. O. 26, '01.
 Naval law of "his utmost." P. Benjamin. Ind. 54: 131-5. Ja. 16, '02.

Courts of arbitration. See **Arbitration, Courts of.****Courts of love.** E. Saltus. Cosmopol. 28: 395-404. F. '00.**Courtship.**

- Courtship and marriage in Mexico. L. M. Terry. Era. 13: 26-8. Ja. '04.
 Courtship in Spain. Cur. Lit. 33: 454. O. '02.
 How to win a man. L. Hart. Cosmopol. 35: 548-53. S. '03.
 Love-making in Colombia. C. Smyth. Il. Ind. 55: 2328-33. O. 1, '03.
 Public billing and cooing. Harp. W. 47: 956. Je. 6, '03.
 Pursuit of man. R. Pyke. Cosmopol. 37: 691-4. O. '04.
 Right to be courted. Ind. 55: 2474-6. O. 15, '03.
 See also Love; Love letters; Marriage.

Courtship of a careful man. E: S. Martin. Harper. 104: 191-8. Ja. '02.**Courtship of MacGowan.** C. W. Rankin. Delln. 64: 215-7. Ag. '04.**Courtship of Mr. Stubbins.** A. H. Rice. Cur. Lit. 34: 439-41. Mr. '03.**Courtship of Tambala Chalmers.** A. Werner. Liv. Age. 225: 28-40. Ap. 7, '00.**Cousin Annie, pseud.** See **Barnes, A. M.****Cousin Louisa's box.** M. West. Munsey. 29: 917-9. S. '03.**Cousin to a king.** L. H. Bugg. Cath. World. 79: 524-40. Jl. '04.**Cousins, Samuel.****Mezzotints of.** Ath. 1903, 2: 689. N. 21.**Cousins, William E., D. D.****Madagascar: heathen and Christian.** Mis. R. 23: 904-12. D. '00.**Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas.****Mystery of godliness.** Review. Nation. 71: 470. D. 13, '00.**Coutts, Ashmeal-Bartlett Burdett.****Sick and wounded in South Africa.** Review. Nation. 72: 378. My. 9; W. Rice. Dial. 30: 341. My. 16, '01.**Coutts & co., bankers, Edinburgh and London,** by R. Richardson. Ath. 1900, 1: 807-8. Je. 30.**Covenant redeemed.** H. E. Wright. Overland, n.s. 42: 417-23. N. '03.**Covenanters.****Christian under the Covenant.** A. Lang. Blackw. 174: 41-53. Jl. '03.**See also Church of Scotland; Reformed Presbyterian church.****Covent-Garden Journal.****Fieiding's newspaper.** A. Dobson. Liv. Age. 229: 793-803. Je. 29, '01.**Coverdale, Miles (1487-1568).****Portrait.** Harper. 104: 524. Mr. '02.**Covert, Leslie.****At the turn of the tide.** Harper. 106: 245-52. Ja. '03.**Cow.** See **Cows.****Cowan, Hector.****Portrait.** Ind. 57: 950. O. 27, '04.**Cowan, Henry, D. D.****When was John Knox born?** Ath. 1904, 2: 765. D. 3.**Cowan, John F.****Tribulations of the hygienic man; poem.** Educa. 20: 370-1. F. '00.**Cowan, Samuel.****Ancient capital of Scotland.** Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 651-2. My. 21.**Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative.** Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 107-8. Ja. 24.**Cowan, William.****My faith; poem.** Liv. Age. 243: 640. D. 3, '04.**Prayer; poem.** Liv. Age. 225: 264. Ap. 28.**Coward, T. A.****Game preservation.** Westm. 161: 564-70. My. '04.**Picturesque Cheshire.** Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 427-8. Ap. 2.**Prevention of cruelty to wild animals.** Westm. 157: 546-51. My. '02.**—and Oldham, C.****Birds of Cheshire.** Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 187. Ag. 11.**Coward, A. C. Smedley.** Harp. W. 48: 176-7. Ja. 30, '04.**Coward, E: Cummings.** McClure. 22: 484-92. Mr. '04.**Coward's wife.** M. Oxendon. Liv. Age. 237: 39-50. Ap. 4, '03.**Cowbirds.****Feathered parasite.** L. S. Keyser. Cur. Lit. 27: 263-4. Mr. '00.**Cowboys.****Characteristics of.** S. E: White. Outlook. 78: 80-8. S. 3, '04.**Cowboy carnival.** R. Thorngate. Overland, n.s. 43: 50-60. Ja. '04.**Cowboy carnival in Wyoming.** J: D. Howe. Il. Harp. W. 48: 1540-1. O. 8, '04.**Cowboy of today.** A. Chapman. Il. World's Work. 8: 5272-8. S. '04.**Evolution of the cowboy.** J. Cowgill. Harp. W. 45: 1275. D. 14, '01.**Men who tamed the cowtowns.** A. Chapman. Il. Outing. 45: 131-9. N. '04.**Passing of the cowboy.** B. C. Truman. Overland, n.s. 40: 464-7. N. '02.**Texas trail.** M. J. Reynolds. Il. Munsey. 29: 576-81. Jl. '03.**Where the beef doth grow.** R. Doubleday. Il. Munsey. 23: 45-59. Ap. '00.**See also Gauchos.****Cowden-Clarke.** See **Clarke, M. C.****Cowdin, Jasper Barnett.****Silver lining.** Era. 13: 244-9. Ap. '04.**Cowdin, John E.****Lessons of the international polo match.** Outing. 40: 751-3. S. '02.**Cowdrick, E. L.****Factors of school government.** Educ. 24: 367-75. F. '04.**Public press and the public school.** Educa. 21: 100-8. O. '00.**True place and purpose of the high school.** Educa. 21: 475-83. Ap. '01.**Cowell, Clara D.****Daily caller; poem.** St. N. 27: 1109. O. '00.**Cowell, Edward Byles.****Life and letters of Edward Byles Cowell, by G: Cowell.** Ath. 1904, 2: 170-1. Ag. 6; Contemp. 86: 458-60. S.; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 37: 198-200. O. 1; Nation. 79: 322-3. O. 20, '04.**Sketch.** C. Bendall. Ath. 1903, 1: 209-10. F. 14.**Cowell, George.****Life and letters of Edward Byles Cowell.** Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 170-1. Ag. 6; Contemp. 86: 458-60. S.; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 37: 198-200. O. 1; Nation. 79: 322-3. O. 20, '04.**Cowell, P. H.****Adams' lectures on the lunar theory.** Sci. Am. S. 52: 21397. Ag. 3, '01.**Cowen, J.****Portrait.** Cosmopol. 36: 248. D. '03.**Cowen, John King (1844-).****Portrait.** R of Rs. 24: 171. Ag. '01.**Cowgill, Jean.****Evolution of the cowboy.** Harp. W. 45: 1275. D. 14, '01.**Labor's dishonor.** Reader. 4: 71-86. Je. '04.**Cowle, Isaac.****My first grizzly bear.** Outing. 43: 210-1. N. '03.**Cowles, Frances Anne.****My sweetheart; poem.** Overland, n.s. 35: 256. Mr. '00.**Cowles, Henry (1803-1881).****Portrait.** New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 68. S. '00.

- Cowles, James Lewis.**
Post office, our mutual transportation company. *Ind.* 56:306-9. F. 11. '04.
What the post office might do. *Outlook.* 74:666-9. *Jl.* 11. '03.
- Cowles, John G. W.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22:80. S. '00.
- Cowles, Julia Darrow.**
Famous snow image. *St. N.* 27:390-3. Mr. '00.
Weighing; poem. *St. N.* 31:449. Mr. '04.
- Cowles, W. L.**
Handling ore at a blast furnace. *Cassier.* 22:157-74. *Je.* '02.
- Cowles sisters.**
Work as illustrators. *R. Armstrong. Il. Critic.* 37:133-41. *Ag.* '00.
- Cowley, Abraham.**
Last testament of. *H. C. Minchin. Fortn.* 81:572-82. *Ap.* '04.
Portrait. *Harper.* 109:104. *Je.* '04.
- Cowper, Frank Cadogan.**
Cowper's pictures. *Int. Studio.* 18:55-9. N. '02.
- Cowper, Henry Swainson.**
Hawkhead. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2:828-9. D. 16.
- Cowper, William.**
Correspondence of. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1:617-9. *My.* 14; *R. W. Rees. Liv. Age.* 243:340-50. N. 5; *Nation.* 79:361-2. N. 3. '04.
To a young lady; poem. *Canad. M.* 23:472 S. '04.
Winter noon; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31:27. N. '04.
- Birrell on the poet Cowper.** *R. of Rs.* 21:610. *My.* '00.
- Centenary of.** *Westm.* 153:532-45. *My.* '00.
- Cowper and Wordsworth.** *A. Law. Liv. Age.* 233:316. *My.* 3. '02.
- Cowper's Cause.** *J. C. Tarver. Liv. Age.* 226:158-67. *Jl.* 21. '00.
- Estimate.** *A. Law. Fortn.* 73:755-79. *My.* '00.
- One hundred years after.** *E: N. Chapman. Outlook.* 64:918-21. *Ap.* 21. '00.
- Poetical career.** *A. Birrell. Liv. Age.* 225:391-4. *My.* 12. '00.
- Portrait.** *Cosmopol.* 36:324. *Ja.* '04.
- Romney's portrait of.** *Ath.* 1900, 1:215. F. 17.
- Sketch.** *U. Sylvan. Liv. Age.* 225:552-8. *Je.* 2. '00.
- Cows.**
California Holsteins. *J. MacDonald. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57:23689. *Ap.* 30. '04.
Calling the cows. *G: Hempl. Cur. Lit.* 30:603-4. *My.* '01.
See also Cattle; Dairying; Milk.
- Cowslips.**
Cowslips; poem. *S. Gwynn. Liv. Age.* 230:773. S. 21. '01.
- Cox, A. H. Machell.**
Stronghold of the nuthatch. *Sci. Am. S.* 51:21289-90. *Je.* 15. '01.
- Cox, Charles S.**
Vardon and his ideas. *Outing.* 36:88-9. *Ap.* '00.
- Cox, Emily.**
Intermediary. *Liv. Age.* 227:827-34. D. 29. '00.
- Cox, Ethel Louise.**
Court interlude. *Era.* 11:537-8. *Je.* '03.
- Cox, Florence Tinsley.**
Household crusader. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22:435-43. *Je.* '00.
- Cox, George Albertus.**
Canadian celebrities. *por. Canad. M.* 14:504-7. *Ap.* '00.
- Cox, George B.**
Cincinnati's boss. *por. R. of Rs.* 29:98-9. *Ja.* '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29:647. *Je.* '04.
- Cox, Harold.**
American progress and British commerce. *No. Am.* 173:91-101. *Jl.* '01.
Debt of Great Britain. *No. Am.* 173:355-76. S. '01.
Effect of corn laws. *19th Cent.* 53:264-74. F. '03.
Mr. Chamberlain's scheme. *No. Am.* 177:1-11. *Jl.* '03.
Public debts of the British possessions. *No. Am.* 174:422-32. Mr. '02.
- Cox, Harriet Caryl.**
Diantha Bigelow's letter of condolence. *Harp. B.* 33:181. Mr. 3. '00.
- Gridley Martin's courtship.** *Harp. B.* 33:863-7. *Ag.* 4. '00.
- Miss Leonard's china auction.** *Harp. B.* 34:548-52. Mr. 2. '01.
- Miss Thirza Thompson's trolley trip.** *Harp. B.* 33:356-7. *Ap.* 21. '00.
- Zadoc Tirrell's shiftlessness.** *Harp. B.* 33:157. F. 24. '00.
- Cox, J. Charles.**
Early crosses in the High peak. *Ath.* 1904, 2:56-8. *Jl.* 9.
Some unpublished letters of Tom Moore's. *Ath.* 1904, 1:338-9. Mr. 12; *Same. Liv. Age.* 241:437-42. *My.* 14. '04.
- Cox, Jacob Dolson.**
Chickamauga crisis. *Scrib. M.* 28:326-39. S. '00.
Military reminiscences of the civil war. *Review. Ind.* 53:391-2. F. 14; *Nation.* 72:138-40. F. 14; *Outlook.* 67:827-8. *Ap.* 6; *Critic.* 38:471. *My.*; F. W. Shepardson. *Dial.* 30:369-70. *Je.* 1. '01.
Sherman-Johnston convention. *Scrib. M.* 28:489-505. O. '00.
Political life. *Nation.* 71:107-8. *Ag.* 9; *por. Harp. W.* 44:779. *Ag.* 18. '00.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23:74. S. '00.
- Cox, Mrs. James Farley.** See Cox, Maria M.
- Cox, John.**
Comets' tails, the corona and the aurora borealis. *Pop. Sci.* 60:265-78. *Ja.* '02.
Commercial education. *Canad. M.* 18:446-52. Mr. '02.
Mechanics. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2:115-6. *Jl.* 23.
- Cox, John Sneed.**
French Canada and the empire. *19th Cent.* 48:777-84. N. '00.
Why religious orders leave France. *19th Cent.* 50:1012-9. D. '01.
- Cox, Kenyon.**
American figure-painters. *Cosmopol.* 32:585-600. *Ap.* '02.
Art of Whistler. *Arch. Rec.* 15:467-81. *My* '04.
English painting and French. *Internat.* 4:419-25. S. '01.
Mixed beasts; poem. *Cent.* 68:978-80. O. '04.
New light on Michelangelo. *Arch. Rec.* 14:379-91. N. '03.
Sherman statue. *Nation.* 76:491-2. *Je.* 18. '03.
Veronese. *Scrib. M.* 36:668-80. D. '04.
- Cox, Maria McIntosh (Mrs. James Farley Cox) (C., pseud.).**
Christmas forgiveness. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:34. D. '03.
Gift-making. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29:655-8. *Ja.* '04.
Home thoughts. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 22:492. *Jl.* '01; *Nation.* 75:150. *Ag.* 21. '02.
- Cox, Palmer.**
Abd-el-ghoo, the tyrant; poem. *St. N.* 30:489-93. *Ap.* '03.
Anecdote. *por. Overland.* n.s. 41:259. *Ap.* '03.
Baron and the elves; poem. *St. N.* 31:924-8. *Ag.* '04.
King in disguise; poem. *St. N.* 31:453-5. Mr. '04.
Laughing philosopher; poem. *St. N.* 31:543-5. *Ap.* '04.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 20:180. N. '04.
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan.**
Public work. *L. Swift. Bk. Buyer.* 21:94-5. S. '00.
- Cox, Rev. Thomas E.**
George H. Miles. *Cath. World.* 74:48-56. O. 01.
George H. Miles; poem. *Cath. World.* 74:201. N. '01.
- Cox, Rev. W. J.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 14:461. Mr. '00.
- Cox, William W.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57:842. O. 13. '04.
- Coxhead, Edith.**
Curious musical instruments in the Park museum. *Overland.* n.s. 39:533-43. *Ja.* '02.
- Coy, E. W.**
Emerson E. White. *Educ. R.* 25:200-5. F. '03.
Coy. *Syns. Blackw.* 176:364-73. S. '04.

- Coyle, Robert F.**
Leo. XIII. No. Am. 177: 341-6. S. '03.
Portrait. Chaut. 37: 336. Jl. '03.
- Coyne, William P.**
Ireland, agricultural and industrial. Review by E. S. Davison. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 340-3. Je. '03; Ath. 1902, 2: 371-2. S. 20.
- Coyotes.**
Chased by coyotes. Cur. Lit. 34: 69. Ja. '03.
Coyote that learned how. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 28: 131-45, 316-25. Ag-S. '00.
Coyotes at home and in captivity. J. M. Gleeson. il. St. N. 31: 606-7. My. '04.
Don coyote. C. F. Holder. Cur. Lit. 27: 261-2. Mr. '00.
Pariah of the skyline. A. Chapman. il. Outing. 44: 131-8. My. '04.
- Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout (1818-1869).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 286. My.; Cent. 63: 49. N. '01.
- Crab tree.** A. F. Brown. Munsey. 23: 98-101. Ap. '00.
- Crabbe, George (1754-1832).**
Poems of. Liv. Age. 229: 299-313. My. 4. '01.
Life, by A. Ainger. Ath. 1907, 2: 573-4. O. 31; Contemp. 84: 900-2. D. '03.
Plea for Crabbe. P. E. More. Atlan. 88: 850-7. D. '01.
- Crabs.**
Crab fishing for prawns. M. Dunn. Cur. Lit. 29: 82-3. Jl. '00.
Crabs and their habits. R. of Rs. 21: 743-4. Je. '00.
Fiddler-crabs. il. St. N. 28: 368-9. F. '01.
Land-crabs. C. W. Andrews. Cur. Lit. 31: 461. O. '01.
Mimicry and other habits of crabs. M. Dunn. Contemp. 77: 629-43. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 27-38. Jl. 7. '00.
Mimicry of the kelp fish and some crabs. C. F. Holder. Cur. Lit. 27: 151-2. F. '00.
Oyster-crab. B. Sharp. il. Sci. Am. 83: 71. Ag. 4. '00.
Rice crab ravages in China. K. Minakata. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20429. Je. 2. '00.
- Crabtree, Lotta (1847-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 901. S. '00.
- Crack in the headboard.** E. A. Dix. Cent. 61: 844-50. Ap. '01.
- Crackanthorpe, Mrs. B. A.**
Plea for a reformed theatre. Fortn. 81: 899-902. My. '04.
- Crackanthorpe, Montague Hughes.**
Behind the fiscal veil. 19th Cent. 55: 255-66. F. '04.
Can sentences be standardized? 19th Cent. 47: 103-15. Ja. '00.
Criminal sentences commission. 19th Cent. 52: 847-63. N. '02.
- Crackers.** See *Poor whites*.
- Cracow, Austria.**
Cracow and Polish patriotism. E. A. Steiner. Outlook. 70: 539-47. Mr. 1. '02.
Spy in Cracow. S. Wilkinson. Harp. W. 47: 2029-36. D. 12. '03.
Visit to Cracow. L. E. Van Norman. il. Chaut. 36: 35-9. O. '02.
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud. (Mary Noailles Murfree).**
Spectre of power. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 35: 65. Ag. 1. '03.
Victor at Chungke. Harper. 100: 508-26. Mr. '00.
Types of southern mountaineers. F. Waldo. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 239-47. My. '01.
- Craddock, Kate Hunt.**
Watching unto God; poem. Cath. World. 70: 505. Ja. '00.
- Craft, Ellen.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 570. Ja. '03.
- Craft, Mabel Clare.**
God of dimples. Munsey. 29: 491-7. Jl. '03.
Hawaii nei. Review. C. A. Kofoid. Dial. 27: 439. D. 16. '99.
Killing of Storm. St. N. 31: 1029-30. S. '04.
Parting of the ways. Munsey. 28: 416-20. D. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 36: 203. Mr. '00.
- Craft, Ruth.**
Imperturbability of Mikey Finnegan. Outlook. 75: 88-91. S. 5. '03.
- Crafts, Clayton E.**
Local self-government in Illinois. Munic. Affairs. 6: 245-52. Je. '02.
- Crafts, George E.**
Music in home and school. Educa. 24: 407-10. Mr. '04.
- Crafts, H. A.**
California redwood in modern engineering. Sci. Am. 91: 396, 398. D. 3. '04.
California's newest oil fields. Overland, n.s. 44: 489-92. N. '04.
Flood reservoir at Fossil creek. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22765-6. Mr. 28. '03.
Foothills of Colorado. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21108. Mr. 30. '01.
Petroleum reservoirs of California. Sci. Am. 90: 441. Je. 4. '04.
Snowfall and water supply of the Rocky mountains. Sci. Am. 82: 133. Mr. 3. '00.
Water measurement and manipulation in Colorado. Sci. Am. 83: 85. Ag. 11. '00.
- Crafts, James Mason (1839-).**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 57: 281. Jl. '00.
Sketch. por. New Eng. n.s. 27: 148-9. O. '02.
- Crafts.** See *Arts and crafts*.
- Craft's body-guard.** A. M. Estabrook. Overland, n.s. 35: 466-8. My. '00.
- Cragin, Mary A. (Joy Allison, pseud.)**
Small story; poem. St. N. 27: 1080. O. '00.
- Craig, Alethe.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 890. Mr. '00.
- Craig, Anna B.**
Twins; poem. St. N. 30: 1095. O. '03.
Why is it? poem. St. N. 30: 792. Jl. '03.
- Craig, C. W.**
Forty years of purely California career. D: E. Gordon. por. Overland, n.s. 44: 428-31. O. '04.
- Craig, Enoch.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 389. Jl. '04.
- Craig, Gordon.**
Art of Lamp. 27: 147. S. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 42: 136. F. '03.
Stage management of. J. M. Bulloch. por. Lamp. 27: 6, 23-7. Ag. '03.
Thoughts on his art. H. Macfall. il. Int. Studio. 14: 246-57. O. '01.
- Craig, James C.**
Portrait. McClure. 23: 280. Jl. '04.
- Craig, John.**
Kitchen-garden. Chaut. 35: 281-6. Je. '02.
Teaching farmers at home. World's Work. 2: 810-2. Je. '01.
- Craig, Rev. John.**
American missions among Telugus, India. Mis. R. 24: 363-8. My. '01.
- Craig, Joseph Edgar.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 25. O. '00.
- Craig, Martha.**
In the land of Hiawatha; poem. Outlook. 70: 78-9. Ja. 4. '02.
- Craig, R. Manifold.**
Weird of the Silken Thomas. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 273. Mr. 2.
- Craig, William.**
My adventures on the Australian goldfields. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 718. N. 28.
- Craig colony.**
New York colony of mercy. S. Brooks. il. R. of Rs. 21: 313-7. Mr. '00.
- Craigham, L.**
Mariposa lilies; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 600. Ja. '01.
- Craigie, Hamilton.**
Peace; poem. Cath. World. 71: 663. Ag. '00.
- Craigie, Patrick George (1843-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 409. O. '00.
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Theresa Richards (John Oliver Hobbes, pseud.)**
David Harum. No. Am. 170: 410-9. Mr. '00.
Fielding for the girl of eighteen. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 29: 195-8. O. '04.
Imperial India. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 124. Jl. 25.
Love and the soul hunters. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 661-3. D. '02.
Osborn and Ursyne. Review by W. Archer. Critic. 36: 23-7. Ja.; Ath. 1900, 1: 315. Mr. 10; E. E. Hale, jr. Dial. 28: 249-50. Ap. 1. '00.
Robert Orange. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 52. Jl. 14; M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 21: 584. Ja.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 29: 497. D. 16. '01.

- Craigie, Pearle M. T. R.**—*Continued.*
 Serious wooing. Review by A. Macdonell. Bookm. 14: 194. O.; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 39: 467-8. N. '01.
 Vineyard. Review by G. I. Colbron. Bookm. 19: 206-7. Ap.; Ath. 1904, 1: 395-6. Mr. 26; Gunton. 26: 568-9. Je.; E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 430. Je.; Cur. Lit. 36: 668. Je. '04.
 Wisdom of the wise. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 731. D. 1; Ath. 1901, 1: 123. Ja. 26.
 Portrait. Outlook. 66: 809; 72: 792. D. 1, '00. D. 6, '02; Critic. 39: 297. O. '01; Cur. Lit. 33: 495. O. '02; Munsey. 28: 712. F. '03.
 Real conversations. W: Archer. Critic. 38: 405-12. My. '01.
 Work as dramatist. W. K. Tarpey. por. Critic. 37: 119, 123-4. Ag. '00.
 Work of. J. E. H. Williams. il. por. Bookm. 12: 28-34. S. '00.
- Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock (Mrs. George Lillie Craik) (Miss Mulock, pseud.)** (1826-1887.
 October; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 460. O. '00.
 Philip, my king; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 81. Ja. '00.
 Too late; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 465. Ap. '02.
- Craik, Sir Henry.**
 Century of Scottish history. Review. Blackw. 169: 293-306. Mr.; Ath. 1901, 1: 428. Ap. 6; Nation. 73: 187. S. 5, '01.
 Scotland after the union. Review. Canad. M. 17: 87-8. My. '01.
- Cram, Ralph Adams.**
 Cherries of Ueno. Atlan. 85: 479-82. Ap. '00.
 Church building. Review. Nation. 74: 373. My. 8, '02.
 Country house of moderate cost. Ladies' H. J. 18: 15. Ja. '01.
 Religious architecture of Japan. Cur. Lit. 36: 531-6. My. '04.
 Work of Frank Miles Day and brother. Arch. Rec. 15: 397-421. My. '04.
 Work of Messrs. Cope & Stewardson. Arch. Rec. 16: 407-38. N. '04.
- Cram, William Everett.**
 Little beasts of field and wood. Review. Nation. 69: 475. D. 21, '99.
 My first colony of bees. Ladies' H. J. 18: 2. My. '01.
 Sleepy neighbors. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 706-16. F. '00.
- Cramb, John Adam.**
 Origin and destiny of imperial Britain. Review by E. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 520-2. S. '01.
- Cramp, Charles Henry.**
 British subsidies and American shipping. No. Am. 175: 829-34. D. '02.
 Effect of the steamship merger on American shipbuilding. No. Am. 175: 5-16. Jl. '02.
 Merchant marine and the subsidy bill. por. Ind. 53: 130-2. Ja. 17, '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 425. Ap. '02.
 Sketch. por. L: Nixon. Cosmopol. 33: 39-40. My. '02.
- Cramp.**
 Craft cramps. T. Hopkins. Liv. Age. 235: 501-5. N. 22, '02.
- Cramp and sons shipbuilding company.**
 Moral of the Cramps. Nation. 76: 325-6. Ap. 23, '03.
- Crampton, Charles Albert** (1858-).
 Food preservation and adulteration. Ind. 52: 942-4. Ap. 19, '00.
 Sugar and the new colonies. Forum. 32: 283-91. N. '01.
- Cranach, Lucas von** (1472-1553).
 Cranach exhibition. O. Maus. il. M. Art. 24: 66-73. D. '99.
- Cranberries.**
 Cranberry industry. il. Sci. Am. 86: 206-7. Mr. 22, '02.
 Day with the cranberry pickers. C: C. Johnson. il. Harp. W. 45: 1196-7. N. 30, '01.
- Cranberry cove.** See Smith, M. C.
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse** (1813-1892).
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 486. Je. '03.
- Crandall, Albertine.**
 Three letters and a note. Lippinc. 72: 373-8. S. '03.
- Crandall, Charles Henry.**
 Faith of the trees; poem. Harper. 101: 444-5. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 317. S. '00.
 Gone to see if the dream is true; poem. Cent. 61: 540. F. '01.
 Hunting-song; poem. Cent. 64: 751. S. '02.
 Old Westchester orchard; poem. Cent. 62: 835. O. '01.
 On the road; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 19. Ag. '04.
 Roots of things; poem. Cosmopol. 36: 565. Mr. '04.
 Sermons in stones. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 606-13. Ag. '01.
 Stream music. Outing. 37: 294-8. D. '00.
 Two hearts; poem. Lippinc. 73: 762. Je. '04.
 Up from slavery; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 421. Je. '01.
 Valentine; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 7. F. '04.
- Crandall, Floyd Milford.**
 Modern life and disease. World's Work. 4: 2656-9. O. '02.
 Prevention of physical breakdown. World's Work. 5: 3124-9. F. '03.
- Crandall, R. K.**
 Old, dear face; poem. Cent. 66: 57. My. '03.
- Crandall, Roy.**
 Pan-American exposition of 1901. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20134-6. Ja. 27, '00.
- Crandall, William S.**
 Model city. Munic. Affairs. 5: 670-4. S. '01.
 Pneumatic fire escape and tower. Sci. Am. 86: 168. Mr. 8, '02.
- Crane, Alice Rollins.**
 Desirable reforms in motherhood. Arena. 28: 499-505. N. '02.
 Prehistoric ruins of Casa Grande. Overland, n.s. 36: 296-7. O. '00.
- Crane, C. H.**
 New measurement rule in yachting. Outing. 38: 690-5. S. '01.
- Crane, Rev. Caroline Bartlett.**
 Portrait. Delin. 64: 632. O. '04.
- Crane, Edith.**
 Portrait as Katherine. Munsey. 23: 416. Je. '00.
- Crane, Frank.**
 Excursion in higher criticism. Ind. 56: 495-6. Mr. 3, '04.
- Crane, Frank W.**
 Eulogies at the death of Washington. Bookm. 10: 575-8. F. '00.
 Washington's birthday. Outlook. 64: 265-73. F. 3, '00.
- Crane, Helen B.** See Herrick, Christine Terhune, jt. auth.
- Crane, Leo.**
 Birth of the shadows; poem. Overland, n.s. 40: 140. Ag. '02.
- Crane, Louis Burton.**
 Presidency of Princeton university. Ind. 54: 1481-4. Je. 19, '02.
- Crane, Stephen** (1871-1900).
 Battle of Bunker hill. Lippinc. 65: 924-32. Je. '00.
 Battle of Solferino. Lippinc. 66: 613-27. O. '00.
 Campaign against New Orleans. Lippinc. 65: 405-11. Mr. '00.
 Dark-brown dog. Cosmopol. 30: 481-6. Mr. '01.
 Desertion. Harper. 101: 938-9. N. '00.
 Great Boer trek. Cosmopol. 29: 153-8. Je. '00.
 Siege of Plevna. Lippinc. 65: 759-65. My. '00.
 Storming of Badajos. Lippinc. 65: 579-85. Ap. '00.
 Storming of Burkersdorf heights. Lippinc. 66: 781-94. N. '00.
 Swede's campaign in Germany. Lippinc. 66: 299-311, 462-75. Ag.-S. '00.
 Vittoria. Lippinc. 66: 140-50. Jl. '00.
 Whilomville stories. Harper. 100: 321-5, 366-72, 590-8, 798-804, 963-8, 101: 56-63, 216-21, 401-4. Ja.-Ag. '00.
 Wounds in the rain. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 410. S. 29; C. Shipman. Book Buyer. 21: 300. N; Nation. 71: 430. N. 29, '00.
 Death of. Critic. 37: 14-5. Jl. '00.
 Early career. por. Bookm. 11: 405-6. Jl.; Same. cond. por. R. of Rs. 22: 93-4. Jl. '00.
 Estimate. H. G. Wells. No. Am. 171: 233-42. Ag. '00.
 Note on Crane. J: D. Barry. Bookm. 13: 148. Ap. '01.
 Portrait. Bookm. 12: 320. D. '00; Critic. 38: 199. Mr. '01; Bk. Buyer. 24: 285. My. '02.

Crane, Stephen—Continued.

- Sketch. J. B. Gilder. por. Harp. W. 44: 560. Je. 16; Outlook. 65: 323. Jl. '00.
 Style of. Chaut. 31: 323. Jl. '00.
 Work of. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 433-4. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 29: 149. Ag.; Liv. Age. 226: 320-1. Ag. 4, '00.

—and Barr, Robert.

- O'Ruddy. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 200. Ag. 13.

Crane, Thomas.

- Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 729. Je. 6.

Crane, Walter.

- Bases of design. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 88. Ja. 17.
 Line and form. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 258-9. Ag. 24.
 Modern decorative art at Turin. M. Art. 26: 488-93. S. '02.
 Art of Crane, by P. G. Konody. Ath. 1902, 2: 591. N. 1; il. M. Art. 27: 94-7. D. '02.
 Earliest drawing. Ath. 1902, 2: 625. N. 8.
 English decoration and Crane. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 684-91. D. '02.
 New design for wall paper. A. Wallace. il. M. Art. 24: 228-30. Mr. '00.
 Portrait. Chaut. 36: 285. D. '02.
 Portrait, by F. Hollyer. M. Art. 27: 356. My. '03.

Crane, William F.

- Washington's birthday. Overland, n. s. 43: 161-3. F. '04.

Crane, William H.

- Old school and the new. por. Ind. 57: 1283-6. D. 1, '04.
 Portrait. Bookm. 12: 268. N. '00.
 Portrait as David Harum. Munsey. 24: 302. N. '00.

Crane, William Her.

- Development of moral selfhood. School R. 9: 347-64. Je. '01.
 Educational diagnosis. School R. 10: 433-45. Je. '02.
 Problems from the social and moral standpoint. School R. 10: 35-40. Ja. '02.

Crane, Winthrop Murray.

- Example for governors. Nation. 71: 483-4. D. 20, '00.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 659; 24: 535; 29: 651; 30: 527. D. '00, N. '01, Je., N. '04; World's Work. 5: 2709. N. '02; Ind. 57: 89. O. 20; Harp. W. 48: 1975. D. 24, '04.
 Sketch. por. Outlook. 70: 23, 25. Ja. 4; A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 25: 672. F. '02; M. Melius. por. World's Work. 9: 5553, 5594-5. D. '04.
 Crane, F. C. Williams. Scrib. M. 28: 743-53. D. '00.

Cranes.

- Admiralty pier cranes at Dover. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23966-7. S. 3, '04.
 Cantilever cranes. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 82: 81, 85-6. F. 10, '00.
 Cranes at the Paris exhibition. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 19: 262-75. F. '01.
 Cranes for machine shops. G. L. Clark. il. Cassier. 23: 93-117. N. '02.
 Derrick or grasshopper elevator for unloading grain from vessels. il. Sci. Am. 88: 71, 75-6. Ja. 31, '03.
 Eighty-ton floating crane for the Santos harbor works. il. Sci. Am. 85: 212. O. 5, '01.
 Electric cranes in German harbours. L. J. Magee. il. Cassier. 18: 267-81. Ag. '00.
 European floating and dock cranes. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. 89: 239. O. 3, '03.
 Foundry cranes. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 18: 214-42. Jl. '00.
 Foundry traveling cranes. Eng. M. 20: 452-3. D. '00.
 Giant crane of Bremerhaven. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22077-8. My. 31, '02.
 Goliath cranes. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 20: 137-52. Je. '01.
 Hoisting machinery. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 21: 247-58, 317-30. Ja.-F. '02.
 Hundred-ton naval floating crane. il. Sci. Am. 89: 381, 386. N. 28, '03.
 Hydraulic cranes and wharf machinery. G. H. Baxter. il. Eng. M. 27: 187-200. My. '04.
 Modern quayside cargo appliances. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 26: 3-15. My. '04.
 New German tower electric crane. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. 91: 125-6. Ag. 20, '04.

Cranes—Continued.

- One hundred and fifty ton electric crane. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21579. O. 19, '01.
 Powerful railroad wrecking cranes. il. Sci. Am. 88: 312. Ap. 25, '03.
 Service for foundry floor. R. Buchanan. Eng. M. 24: 515-27. Ja. '03.
 Swiss traveling crane tools. il. Sci. Am. 87: 68. Ag. 2, '02.
 Twenty ton traveling electric crane. il. Sci. Am. 86: 435. Je. 21, '02.
 Cranes of Ibycus. C: D. Hillard. Munsey. 25: 91-3. Ap. '01.
Cranfill, James Britton.
 Story of a mob. Ind. 53: 213-4. Ja. 24, '01.
 To one I love; poem. Ind. 55: 325. F. 5, '03.
Craniology. See Skull.

Cranks.

- Attraction of great men for cranks. Nation. 71: 440-1. D. 6, '00.
 Blessed crank. Ind. 54: 1853-5. Jl. 31, '02.

Cranmer, Thomas, abb. (1439-1556).

- Cranmer and the reformation in England, by A. D. Innes. Ath. 1900, 1: 649-50. My. 26; Nation. 71: 153. Ag. 23.

Crans, E. Grant.

- Emmeline's bill. Munsey. 23: 736-9. S. '00.

Cranston, Mary Rankin.

- Cooperative industries. Chaut. 40: 351-8. D. '04.
 House of the people in Brussels. Chaut. 40: 152-4. O. '04.
 London's living-in system. Outlook. 76: 515-8. F. 27, '04.
 New industrialism. Chaut. 37: 499-502. Ag. '03.

Cranz, Elsie C.

- Little brown pitcher. St. N. 30: 496-7. Ap. '03.

Crapper, Ellis H.

- Electric and magnetic circuits. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 130. Jl. 25.

Crary, Alice.

- Holy scenes of Christmas; cantata. Ladies' H. J. 20: 32. N. '03.

Crashaw, Richard.

- Steps to the temple, delights of the Muses and other poems. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 412-3. S. 24.
 Work of. W. B. Selvage. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 61-74. Ja. '04.

Crashaw, W. H.

- Literary interpretation of life. Review by M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 21: 112. S. '00.

Crater lake.

- Crater lake national park. N. Batchelor. il. Overland, n. s. 41: 334-8. My. '03.

Cravath, Paul Drennan.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 691. Je.; New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 80. S. '00.

Crawfish.

- Warrior mound-builders. E: F. Bigelow. il. St. N. 31: 651-2. My. '04.

Crawford, Andrew Wright.

- Comprehensive park movement in Philadelphia. Char. 12: 793-8. Ag. 6, '04.
 Small parks in Philadelphia. Outlook. 77: 35-44. Mv. 7, '04.

Crawford, Clifton.

- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 967. S. '02.

Crawford, Donald (1837-).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 664. Je. '01.

Crawford, Edna.

- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 700. Ag. '00.

Crawford, Ella W.

- Original hand-made lace. Harp. B. 37: 676-8. Jl. '03.

Crawford, Mrs. Emily.

- President Loubet. Liv. Age. 224: 300-7. F. 3, '00.
 Queen Victoria. Contemp. 79: 153-60. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 601-7. Mr. 9, '01.
 Recollections of M. Thiers. Contemp. 84: 318-36. S. '03.
 Recollections of Renan. Contemp. 85: 352-69. Mr. '04.
 United States of Europe. Fortn. 80: 992-1001. D. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 257-64. Ja. 30, '04.
 Writings of. Critic. 43: 208-10. S. '03.

Crawford, Francis Marion.

- Cecilia. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 679. N. 22; V. W. Cloud. Bookm. 16: 378-80. D. '02; Nation. 76: 40. Ja. S. '03.
 Chapter from Whosoever shall offend. Cur. Lit. 37: 540-3. D. '04.

Crawford, Francis Marion—Continued.

- Heart of Rome. Review. Nation. 77: 391. N. 12; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 412-3. D. '03; W. M. Payne. Dial. 36: 18. Ja. 1, '04.
- In the palace of the king. Munsey. 23: 26-39, 202-15, 326-36, 501-11, 684-96, 813-23; 24: 84-96, 286-96, 364-75. Ap.-D. '00.
- Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 577. N. 3; C. Hovey. Bookm. 12: 347-8. D. '00; Nation. 72: 97. Ja. 31, '01.
- Living abroad. por. Ind. 57: 1196-8. N. 24, '04.
- Man overboard. Review. Bookm. 17: 561. Ag. '03.
- Marietta. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 695. N. 23; Bookm. 15: 198. Ap. '02.
- Novel writing. por. Bookm. 17: 7-12. Mr. '03.
- Rulers of the south. Review by J. R. Smith. Dial. 29: 352-4. N. 16; E. W. Blashfield. Bk. Buyer. 21: 374-7. D. '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 6. Ja. 5; Nation. 72: 220-1. Mr. 14, '01.
- Vatican and Quirinal. Ind. 53: 361-2. F. 14, '01.
- Via crucis. Review by F. Dredd. Bookm. 11: 92-3. Mr.; Am. Cath. Q. 25: 405-7. Ap. '00.
- Whosoever shall offend. Review by J. E. Goodman. Cur. Lit. 37: 539-40. D.; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 20: 364-5. D.; Cath. World. 80: 403-5. D. '04.
- Crawford's Rome. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 15: 350-63. Je. '02.
- Portrait. Outlook. 63: 773; 66: 809. D. 2, '99, D. 1, '00; Bookm. 11: 8. Mr. '00; Canad. M. 18: 485; 22: 305. Mr. '02, Ja. '04; Bk. Buyer. 24: 188. Ap. '02; Ind. 55: 3072. D. 24, '03.
- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 30: 59. Ja. '01.
- Talk with C. H. Garrett. por. Lamp. 27: 216-8. O. '03.
- Crawford, J. D.**
Why do we study history? Educa. 22: 281-6. Ja. '02.
- Crawford, J. H.**
Autobiography of a tramp. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 547. O. 27.
- Crawford, J. S.**
Can we raise our own sugar? Gunton. 22: 37-58. Ja. '02.
- Farm boy's triumph. Gunton. 23: 314-21. O. '02.
- Lesson of the maize kitchen at Paris. Forum. 30: 157-65. O. '00.
- Staff—its use and treatment. Sci. Am. 89: 408-10. D. 5, '03.
- Two days in two parliaments. Gunton. 21: 320-30, 422-35. O.-N. '01.
- Work preliminary to a world's fair. Gunton. 23: 545-58. D. '02.
- Crawford, T. C.**
Coronation of Edward VII. Cosmopol. 33: 137-47. Je. '02.
- Crawford, Mary Caroline.**
Country church industrial. Outlook. 73: 448-51. F. 21, '03.
- New occupations for educated women. Outlook. 74: 517-22. Je. 27, '03.
- Crawford, Virginia M.**
Coventry Patmore. Fortn. 75: 304-11. F. '01.
- Studies in foreign literature. Review. Nation. 69: 472-3. D. 21, '99; Bookm. 11: 89-90. Mr. '00.
- Crawford, W. S.**
Synesius the Hellene. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 450-1. O. 5.
- Crawford, William H., jr.**
Sulphur mining in the north Pacific. Casier. 19: 311-4. F. '01.
- Crawford, William Harris (1772-1834).**
Portrait. Chaut. 31: 230. Je. '00.
- Crawford, Oswald.**
Drama of the future. 19th Cent. 52: 967-82. D. '02.
- Nietzsche. 19th Cent. 48: 592-606. O. '00.
- Two masques. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 27. Ja. 3.
- Crawhall, Joseph.**
Joseph Crawhall, master draughtsman. P. Bate. Il. Int. Studio. 23: 219-25. S. '04.
- Crawley, Edwin Schofield.**
Geometry: ancient and modern. Pop. Sci. 58: 257-66. Ja. '01.
- Crawley, Ernest.**
Mystic rose. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 325. Mr. 15; Nation. 75: 56. Jl. 17, '02.

Crawshaw, William Henry.

- Literary interpretation of life. Review. Dial. 29: 78. Ag. 1, '00.
- Crayon drawing. See Pastels.**
- Creagh, Rev. John T.**
Holy See and the French government. Cath. World. 30: 141-55. N. '04.
- Report of the Taft Philippine commission. Cath. World. 73: 6-16. Ap. '01.
- Creak, Ettrick William.**
Geography. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23286-8. N. 7, '03.
- Cremeries.**
Coöperation in the West. W. S. Harwood. Atlan. 85: 539-46. Ap. '00.
- Creating a vacuum.** M. S. Briscoe. Outlook. 69: 1020-2. D. 21, '02.
- Creating of Corporal Quigley.** A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 22: 796-801. Mr. '00.
- Creation.**
Babylonian and Assyrian legends of the creation. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22841-2. Ap. 25, '03.
- Babylonian legend. Cur. Lit. 34: 682. Je. '03.
- Chemistry of the greatest miracle in the Bible. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 55: 1454-7. Je. 18, '03.
- Christian theory of creation. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 86: 409-17. S. '04.
- Creation legends in ancient religions. M. Jastrow. jr. Harper. 105: 139-43. Je. '02.
- Creation story of Genesis, by H. Radau. Ath. 1903, 1: 367. Mr. 21.
- Science and creative purpose. Liv. Age. 238: 117-20. Jl. 11, '03.
- Seven tablets of creation, by L. W. King. Ath. 1903, 1: 367. Mr. 21.
- Two theories of creation. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 85: 721-6. My. '04.
- What is special creation? B. P. Bowne. Ind. 52: 2684-6. N. 8, '00.
- Who was Cain's wife? W. H. Kesteven. 19th Cent. 53: 330-6. F. '03.
- See also Earth; Evolution; Man; Religion and science.
- Crèches.**
Administration of a day nursery. M. Hall. Char. 8: 544-6. Je. 14, '02.
- Danger in day nurseries. Char. 8: 2. Ja. 4, '02.
- Day nursery. E. T. Devine. Char. R. 10: 263-5. Ag. '00.
- For what does the day nursery stand? M. Hall. Char. 12: 764-7. Jl. 23, '04.
- Function of the day nursery. Char. 8: 542-3. Je. 14, '02.
- Problems of the day nursery. H. T. Higbie. Char. 8: 541-2, Je. 14, '02.
- Scope of day nursery work. Char. 8: 546-7. Je. 14, '02.
- While the mother works. L. H. French. Cent. 65: 174-86. D. '02.
- Credit.**
Fund at Boston in New England. A. M. Davis. Q. J. Econ. 18: 255-68. F. '04.
- National solvency and banking credit. E. E. Gellender. Westm. 158: 274-84. S. '02.
- Theory of credit. J. F. Johnson. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 165-9. Mr. '03.
- See also Banks; Money.
- Creed, John M.**
Colonist's views on army reform. Contemp. 78: 468-82. O. '00.
- Independence of Belgium. Contemp. 81: 378-81. Mr. '02.
- Creed, S. M.**
Blush. Liv. Age. 233: 172-81. Ap. 19, '02.
- Creedmoor, Walter.**
Problem of life in New York. Munsey. 27: 634-7. Jl. '02.
- Creeds.**
Ceremonies and conduct. Westm. 158: 560-5. N. '02.
- Church covenant. Ind. 52: 333. F. 1, '00.
- Crédenda and horrenda. Ind. 53: 3094-6. D. 26, '01.
- Credo. W. E. B. DuBois. Ind. 57: 787. O. 6, '04.
- Creed of college men. H. D. Foster and W. D. Hyde. Outlook. 74: 505-12. Je. 27, '03.
- Faith of college men. Outlook. 74: 499-500. Je. 27, '03.
- School teacher's creed. E. O. Grover. Educa. 25: 236. D. '04.
- Subscription to creeds. Outlook. 64: 852. Ap. 14, '00.

Creeds—(Continued).

Twentieth century creeds. *Outlook*. 67: 712-4. Mr. 30, '01.

See also Apostles' creed; Athanasian creed; Presbyterian church; also names of sects.

Creegan, Charles C.

First general council on Bible study and foreign missions. *Mis. R.* 24: 768-9. O. '01.

Creelman, G. C.

Indian industrial school. *Outlook*. 67: 234-6. Ja. 26, '01.

Creelman, James.

Alton B. Parker. *R. of Rs.* 30: 163-71. Ag. '04.

Bryan, the man. *Ind.* 52: 1770-2. Jl. 26, '00.

James Gordon Bennett. *Cosmopol.* 33: 44-7. My. '02.

Judge Parker—the man and his position. *Harp. W.* 48: 898-900. Je. 11, '04.

On the great highway. *Review. Ind.* 54: 516-7. F. 27, '02.

Portrait. *Bookm.* 19: 36. Mr. '04.

Creedy, Caroline A.

Autumn queen of flowers. *Harp. B.* 33: 1697. N. 3, '00.

Gossip about authors. *Cosmopol.* 29: 422-6. Ag. '00.

Widow Pettingill's downittings and upittings. *Harper.* 100: 645-6. Mr. '00.

Creevey, Thomas.

Creevey papers. *Review. Blackw.* 174: 849-54. D. '03; *G. S. Street. Fortn.* 81: 143-50. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 498-504. F. 20;

J. R. Smith. *Dial.* 36: 152-6. Mr. 1; *Nation.* 78: 194-5. Mr. 10; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 94: 276-7. Ag. '04; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 710-1. N. 23, '03.

Parliamentary strength. *R. Edgcumbe. Ath.* 1904, 1: 271-2. F. 27.

Crehore, Albert C., and Squier, George O.

Transmitter using the sine wave for cable telegraphy. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20562-4. Ag. 4, '00.

Creighton, Charles.

Shakespeare's story of his life. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 187. Ag. 6.

Creighton, Mrs. Louise (Mrs. Mandell Creighton).

Employment of educated women. 19th Cent. 50: 806-11. N. '01.

Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 637-8. N. 19; *Contemp.* 86: 902-6. D. '04.

Reminiscences of J. R. Green. *Liv. Age.* 233: 86-91. Ap. 12, '02.

Creighton, Rt. Rev. Mandell.

Church and the nation. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 833. D. 21.

Counsels for church people. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 331. Mr. 16.

Elizabethan London. *Liv. Age.* 224: 548-58. Mr. 3, '00.

Historical essays and reviews. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 643-4. N. 15.

Historical lectures and addresses. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 8-9. Ja. 2.

Memoir of Sir George Grey. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 661. N. 16.

Plea for knowledge. *Contemp.* 79: 502-13. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 529-38. Je. 1, '01.

Thoughts on education. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 209. Ag. 16.

University and other sermons. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 808. Je. 27.

Biographical sketch. *E. Gosse. Atlan.* 87: 677-89. My. '01.

Creighton as a class teacher. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 80. Ja. 19.

Creighton as a ritualist. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 469-70. Ap. '01.

Estimate. *H. Paul.* 19th Cent. 49: 103-13. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 401-10. Ag. 17, '01.

Late bishop of London. *H. Paul.* 19th Cent. 50: 103-13. Jl. '01.

Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, by L. Creighton. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 637-8. N. 19; *Contemp.* 86: 902-6. D. '04.

Personality of. *Liv. Age.* 229: 655-77, 736-48. Je. 15-22, '01.

Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 79. Ja. 19.

Tribute to. *Liv. Age.* 228: 517-9. F. 23, '01.

Creighton, Mrs. Mandell. See **Creighton, Mrs. Louise.**

Crellin, John S.

Tommaso Salvini. *Outlook.* 73: 810-20. Ap. 4, '03.

Cremation.

Advantages. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 456. O. '01.

Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 36-7. Mr. '01.

Cremation movement is anti-Catholic. *J. P. Murphy. il. Cath. World.* 73: 453-62. Jl. '01.

Crematories. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 434. O. '00.

Cruelty of cremation. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 804-6. Mr. '01.

Disposal of the dead in the cities. *L: Windmueller. Munic. Affairs.* 6: 473-7. Fall. '02;

R. of Rs. 27: 97-8. Ja. '03.

Self-cremation. *M. Gowan. Cur. Lit.* 27: 142. F. '00.

Statistics of cremations. *H: Thompson. Cur. Lit.* 33: 467. O. '02.

Crematories (garbage). See **Refuse disposal.**

Crémazie, Octave.

Song of the voyageurs; poem, tr. by W: W. Edgar. *Canad. M.* 15: 511-2. O. '00.

Cramer, Hermann.

Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity. *Review. Cath. World.* 77: 834-6. S. '03.

Cremer, William Randal.

Portrait. *Ind.* 56: 76; 57: 766. Ja. 14, O. 6; *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23444. Ja. 16; *Harp. W.* 48: 1611. O. 22, '04.

Cremona, Tranquillo.

Work of. *A. Melani. il. Int. Studio.* 24: 44-50. N. '04.

Cremona, Italy.

Visit to Cremona. *W: L. Alden. Harper.* 105: 127-30. Je. '02.

Cremony, John C.

Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 286. S. '02.

Crescent, Lake.

Gem of the Olympics. *H. F. Dodge. il. Overland, n.s.* 41: 323-33. My. '03.

Cresona, Lamonti d'.

Ahnena Khieve; poem. *Cath. World.* 70: 623-4. F. '00.

Crespigny, Rose C. de, and Hutchinson, H.

New forest. *Review. Liv. Age.* 226: 621-2. S. 8, '00.

Cressida goes a-sailing.

S. K. Davies. Outing. 44: 726-31. S. '04.

Creswicke, Louis.

(ed.) South Africa and its future. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 111. Ja. 24.

Crete.

Cretan crisis. *Tetlix. Contemp.* 86: 872-82. D. '04.

Crete, free and autonomous. *D. G. Hogarth. Fortn.* 80: 492-500. S. '03.

Where does Crete belong? *Ind.* 52: 2714. N. 15, '00.

See also **Cnossus.**

Antiquities.

Archeology in Crete. *E. Hall. il. Ind.* 56: 1438-40. Je. 23, '04.

British explorations in Crete. *D. G. Hogarth. Cur. Lit.* 30: 139-43. F. '01.

Cretan Pompeii. *H. A. Boyd. Nation.* 73: 356. N. 7, '01; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21838. F. 15, '02.

Discovery of a royal city. *Chaut.* 34: 124. N. '01.

Excavations in Crete. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 343-4. S. '01.

Further discoveries in Crete. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21580. O. 19, '01.

Labyrinth of Crete. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23137. S. 5, '03; *M. A. A. Galloway.* 19th Cent. 50: 96-102. Jl. '01.

Pre-Hellenic writing in the Aegean. *D. Quinn. Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 677-82. O. '02.

Recent discoveries of the Missione Italiana. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22521. D. 6, '02.

Description and travel.

Butterfly-hunter. *M. E. Fontaine. Liv. Age.* 242: 245-51. Jl. 23, '04.

Eastern mind. *D. G. Hogarth. Liv. Age.* 241: 431-7. My. 14, '04.

Island of Zeus. *R. B. Richardson. il. Lamp.* 29: 309-18. N. '04.

History.

Crete and the Cretan question. *E: Van D. Robinson. Chaut.* 33: 24-8. Ap. '01.

Crétin, J., bp.

Montluel, his birthplace. *L. J. Markoe. il. por. Cath. World.* 76: 729-38. Mr. '03.

- Creusot, France.**
Creusot and the ordnance made there. L. Ramakers. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23789-90. Je. 18, '04.
- Crevecoeur, Hector St. John de.**
Letters of an American farmer. Review by H. Croly. *Lamp.* 28:477-8. Jl.; F. Duncan. *Critic.* 45: 316-7. O.; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 94: 847-8. D. '04.
- Crevice tree.** S. Preston. *Scrib. M.* 33: 494-504. Ap. '03.
- Crew, Caroline Ladd.**
Quaker in fiction. *Dial.* 35: 251-3. O. 16, '03.
- Crew, Henry.**
Physics a training for power? *School R.* 8: 520-7. N. '00.
- Crewdson, W.**
Japanese emigrants. 19th Cent. 56:813-9. N. '04.
- Crewe, England.**
Railway town of. C: S. Lake. *il. Cassier.* 24: 393-407, 519-33. S.-O. '03.
- Crews, Laura Hope.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 729. F. '02; *Harp. W.* 48: 137. Ja. 23, '04.
- Creyke, Caroline.**
Spa and its English associations. 19th Cent. 52: 656-64. O. '02.
Voice culture. 19th Cent. 48: 764-76. N. '00.
- Cribbing.** See **Examinations.**
- Crichton, Lady Elizabeth Penelope.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 558. F. '03.
- Crichton, James.**
Sketch. *Critic.* 44: 199. Mr. '04.
- Cricket.**
Cricket records. H. Stuart. *Blackw.* 170: 339-50. S. '01.
Cricket reform. *Blackw.* 169: 189-99. F. '01.
Development of cricket. *Blackw.* 170: 262-5. Ag. '01.
Individualism in modern cricket. *Blackw.* 171: 625-37. My. '02.
New light on old cricket. J. Phillips. *Blackw.* 167: 780-7. Je. '00.
Season's cricket. J: E. Hall. *il. Canad. M.* 18: 38-42. N. '01.
Two sides of. *Fortn.* 78: 119-26. Jl. '02.
- Cricket.** J. Rameau. *Liv. Age.* 224: 257-61. Ja. 27, '00.
- Cridge, Edward.**
Canadian celebrities. J: Nelson. *por. Canad. M.* 23: 422-4. S. '04.
- Crilly, Daniel.**
In the service of St. Stephens. *Liv. Age.* 236: 794-800. Mr. 28, '03.
- Crim, Matt.**
Rev. Pilgreen's wooing. *Lippinc.* 70: 107-21. Jl. '02.
- Crime against beauty.** A. Bates. *Atlan.* 92: 661-5. N. '03.
- Crime and criminals.**
Alien criminals. C: Rolleston. *Westm.* 161: 401-6. Ap. '04.
Application of science to criminal reform. W. H. Champness. *Westm.* 153: 658-63. D. '02.
Berenger law. *Outlook.* 71: 672-4. Jl. 12, '02.
Census of the special classes. J: Koren. *Char.* 12: 154-7. F. 6, '04.
Churches, education and crime. *Cent.* 68: 653-4. Ag. '04.
Civic life and vice. *Ind.* 54: 2975-6. D. 11, '02.
Consecrated to crime. A. Repplier. *Atlan.* 92: 231-6. Ag. '03.
Cost of crime. *Char. R.* 10: 366. N. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 31: 325. S.; *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21483. S. 7, '01.
Crime among the negroes of Chicago. M. N. Work. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 204-23. S. '00.
Crime and criminals in the United States. J: F. Carrere. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 505-11. N. '04.
Crime and its suppression. J. J. Kelso. *Canad. M.* 22: 444-50. Mr. '04.
Crime and our colored population. W. E. B. Du Bois. *Nation.* 75: 499; 76: 24-5. D. 25, '02, Ja. 8, '03.
Crime and the treatment of criminals. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 24: 653-5. D. '00.
Crime in its relation to social progress, by A. C. Hall. *Review. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 276-7. S. '02; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 465-7. My. '03.
- Crime and criminals—Continued.**
Crime in Scotland. *Char.* 8: 303-4. Ap. 5, '02.
Crime laboratories. *Char. R.* 10: 366-8. N. '00.
Criminal histories. *Char.* 8: 8. Ja. 4, '02.
Criminal negro. F. A. Kellor. *Arena.* 25: 59-63, 190-7, 308-16, 419-28, 510-20; 26: 56-66, 304-10, 521-7. Ja.-My., Jl., S., N. '01.
Criminal reform. L. Ashburner. *Westm.* 156: 20-5. Jl. '01.
Criminal sociology. F. A. Kellor. *Arena.* 23: 301-7. Mr. '00.
Criminal statistics in Denmark, 1891-96. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 330. S. '00.
Criminal treatment of crime. H. R. Cooley. *Arena.* 30: 617-22. D. '03.
Criminology among women. F. A. Kellor. *Arena.* 23: 516-24. My. '00.
Crusade against professional criminals. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 53: 496-508. Mr. '03.
Effect of education on crime. *School R.* 8: 42-5. Ja.; *Chaut.* 31: 448. Ag. '00.
Extermination of the criminal classes. A. W. Wright. *Arena.* 28: 274-80. S. '02.
Finger prints of crime. *Liv. Age.* 226: 788-90. S. 22, '00.
French child criminal. *R. of Rs.* 27: 742-3. Je. '03.
Great problem solved. *Westm.* 161: 448-51. Ap. '04.
Growth of fraud. J. H. Schooling. *Contemp.* 81: 860-6. Je. '02.
Habitual criminals and capital punishment. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 226. Mr. '00.
Hooliganism. A. Morrison. *Liv. Age.* 228: 640-3. Mr. 9, '01.
How to put an end to professional crime. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 50: 948-63. D. '01.
Immigration and crime. H. H. Hart. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 369-77. N. '96.
In the world of graft. J. Flynt. *McClure.* 16: 327-34, 570-6; 17: 115-21. F., Ap., Je. '01.
Incidents of the slums. W. A. Wyckoff. *Scrib. M.* 30: 486-92. O. '01.
Increase of lawlessness in the United States. S. S. McClure. *McClure.* 24: 163-71. D. '04.
Influence of the puberal development upon the moral character of children of both sexes. A. Marro. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 193-219. S. '99.
Is crime increasing? R. P. Falkner. *Forum.* 29: 596-607. Jl. '00.
Jukes. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 475-80. D. '00.
Justice to the criminal's victim. J. A. Stowe. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 305-6. S. '00.
Latter day crimes. G. H. Westley. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 55. Ja. '02.
Making of honest people. E. W. McDaniel. *Arena.* 23: 390-400. Ap. '00.
Making of the hooligan. T: Holmes. *Contemp.* 80: 562-75. O. '01.
Municipalities and vice. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 698-707. D. '00.
Music and crime. H: W. Stratton. *Arena.* 27: 137-49. F. '02.
Mutinies on American ships. J: R. Spears. *Munsey.* 25: 646-56. Ag. '01.
New biological theory of crime. M. Nordau. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 686-8. D. '02.
New crimes and penalties. S. J. Barrows. *Forum.* 28: 529-41. Ja. '00.
New device for an old crime. *Harp. W.* 47: 605. Ap. 11, '03.
Our privileged classes: the thieves and assassins. *Ind.* 52: 2173-5. S. 6, '00.
Penal aspects of drunkenness. E: Cummings. *Char.* 9: 500-7. Ja. '00.
Politics and crime. A. G. Warner. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 290-8. N. '95.
Poverty and social decay. A. M. Colwick. *Arena.* 26: 34-47. Jl. '01.
Powers that prey. *Ind.* 52: 3114-5. D. 27, '00.
Present epidemic of crime. J. C. Buckley. *Cent.* 67: 149-54. N. '03.
Prison laboratories. C: R. Henderson. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 316-23. N. '00.
Professional criminals. H. J. B. Montgomery. 19th Cent. 55: 278-87. F. '04; R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 52: 562-75; 55: 811-21. O. '02, My. '04.
Prophylaxis and treatment of recidivist criminal. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 572-3. Ja. '03.
Psychological and environmental study of women criminals. F. A. Kellor. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 527-43, 671-82. Ja.-Mr. '00.

Crime and criminals—Continued.

- Psychology and crime. F. E. Lyon. Arena. 29: 136-41. F. '00.
- Punishing crime in England. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 49: 268-84. F. '01.
- Punishment of crime. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 50: 77-92. Jl. '01.
- Punishment to fit the crime. S: H. Ranck. Am. J. Soc. 6: 695-706. Mr. '01.
- Push larrikinism in Australia. A. Pratt. Blackw. 170: 27-40. Jl. '01.
- Rescue of a neighborhood. A. P. Doyle. Outlook. 70: 124-8. Ja. 11, '02.
- Restitution to victims of crime. J. A. Stowe. Arena. 24: 102-8. Jl. '00.
- Revenge of the four. J. Flynt and F. Walton. McClure. 16: 229-36. Ja. '01.
- Savages and criminals. W: Ferrero. Ind. 52: 2688-90. N. 8, '00.
- Saving boys from crime. L. H. French. World's Work. 2: 1214-6. S. '01.
- Secrets revealed by the camera. Cur. Lit. 31: 189. Ag. '01.
- Smoky pilgrims. F. W. Blackmar. Am. J. Soc. 2: 485-500. Ja. '97.
- Social aspects of New York police courts. M. R. Smith. Am. J. Soc. 5: 145-54. S. '99.
- Social factors of criminality. Am. J. Soc. 9: 429-30. N. '03.
- Star of hope. M. B. Booth. Cur. Lit. 36: 83-6. Ja. '04.
- Study of calms. E. G. Dexter. Pop. Sci. 60: 521-8. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 549-53. My. '02.
- Study of executive pardons. C. L. Stonaker. Char. 9: 439-42. N. 1, '02.
- Study of the criminal in Mexico. F: Starr. Am. J. Soc. 3: 13-7. Jl. '97.
- Those who lose in the game of life. A. Hodder. World's Work. 5: 2999-3002. Ja. '03.
- Treatment of the criminal. Char. 9: 31-3. Jl. 5, '02; S: J. Barrows. Char. 10: 555-7. Je. 6, '03.
- True purpose of penitentiary penalties. A. Steckel. Arena. 23: 400-4. Ap.
- True stories from the under-world. J. Flynt and F. Walton. il. McClure. 15: 356-63, 473-80, 518-24. Ag.-O. '00.
- Typical criminals. S: G. Smith. il. Pop. Sci. 56: 539-45. Mr. '00.
- Why criminals of genius have no type. C. Lombroso. Internat. 6: 229-40. D. '02.
- Women as criminals. H. Harrell. Arena. 24: 108-12. Jl. '00.
- Youthful offenders and parental responsibility. T: Holmes. Contemp. 77: 845-54. Je. '00.
- See also Assassination; Brigands; Capital punishment; Criminal law; Degeneration; Identification; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Mafia; Murder; Pirates; Police; Prisoners; Prisons; Probation system; Punishment; Reformatories; Robbers; Slums; Tramps; Trials; Woman—Crime.
- Crimea.**
- Crimea and the Caucasus. G: F: Wright. Chaut. 36: 253-8. D. '02.
- Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook. 73: 380-5. F. 14, '03.
- In the haunted Crimea. M. M. Norman. Contemp. 78: 38-57. Jl. '00.
- Criminal law.**
- Advantages and abuses of Southern penal systems. F. A. Kellor. Arena. 25: 419-28. Ap. '01.
- Bérenger law. Outlook. 71: 673-4. Jl. 12, '02.
- Criminal anthropology in its relation to criminal jurisprudence. F. A. Kellor. Am. J. Soc. 4: 515-27, 630-48. Ja.-Mr. '99.
- Criminal jurisprudence in Cuba. C. T. Lewis. Char. 9: 552-7. F. '00.
- Criminal sentences commission. M. Crackanthorpe. 19th Cent. 52: 847-63. N. '02.
- Decline of criminal jurisprudence in America. G. C. Speranza. Pop. Sci. 56: 466-73. F. '00.
- Defects of the U. S. criminal law. G: C. Holt. Ind. 53: 2282-5. S. 26, '01.
- Fines and imprisonment for debt. Outlook. 63: 903. D. 16, '99.
- Government of laws, not of man. W: J. Gaynor. No. Am. 176: 282-6. F. '03.
- Home office scheme for professional criminals. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 55: 117-30. Ja. '04.

Criminal law—Continued.

- Indeterminate sentences. Outlook. 69: 1014-6. D. 21, '01; J: C. Taylor. Char. 12: 946-7. S. 17, '04.
- Law and the penalty. Harp. W. 47: 269. F. 14, '03.
- Lawlessness of police in New York. W: J. Gaynor. No. Am. 176: 10-26. Ja.; Reply. H. S. Gans. 287-96. F. '03.
- Legal penalties and public opinion. J. Hawthorne. No. Am. 176: 391-400. Mr. '03.
- Lèse majesté. Ind. 53: 1836-9. Ag. 8, '01.
- Modern penal code. C. T. Lewis. Char. 7: 119-22. Ag. 3, '01.
- New crimes and penalties. S: J. Barrows. Forum. 28: 529-41. Ja. '00; Ind. 55: 720-3. Mr. 26, '03.
- Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law, by E. Alabaster. Ath. 1900, 1: 138. F. 3.
- Principles of reform in penal law. C. T. Lewis. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 419-25. My. '03.
- Private societies and the enforcement of the criminal law. C. S. Andrews. Forum. 36: 280-8. O. '04.
- Projected criminal code of the U. S. S: J. Barrows. Ind. 53: 1730-3. Jl. 25, '01.
- Public prosecutor in criminal cases. J: Johnston. Westm. 154: 692-3. D. '00.
- Recent tendencies in American criminal legislation. S: J. Barrows. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 493-501. My. '04.
- Reformation of criminals. J: F. Fort. Forum. 32: 730-6. F. '02.
- Study of executive pardons. C. L. Stonaker. Char. 9: 439-42. N. 1, '02.
- Unpunished commercial crime. G: W. Alger. Atlan. 94: 170-8. Ag. '04.
- See also Assassination; Capital punishment; Crime and criminals; Jury; Juvenile courts; Law, and references under that subject; Murder; Mutiny; Pirates; Prisons; Probation system; Prostitution; Punishment; Smuggling; Suicide; Treason; Trials; Woman—Crime.
- Criminals.** See **Crime and Criminals.**
- Criminology.** See **Crime and criminals.**
- Crimmins, John Daniel.**
- Knight commander of St. Gregory. por. Harp. W. 46: 111. Ja. 25, '02.
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 79. Mr. '01.
- Cringan, Robert Ellis.**
- Reflection; poem. Canad. M. 23: 358. Ag. '04.
- Crinoids.**
- Remarkable slab of fossil crinoids. E. O. Hovey. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22008. Ap. 26, '02.
- Stone-lily or crinoids. il. St. N. 30: 1135. O. '03.
- Cripple Creek, Colorado.**
- Description. F. Lynde. il. Scrib. M. 27: 603-16. My. '00.
- Great Cripple Creek strike. W: E. Walling. il. Ind. 56: 539-48. Mr. 10, '04.
- Religious life in America. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 72: 369-71. O. 11, '02.
- Crippled Mercury.** M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 33: 557-66. My. '03.
- Cripple-gate ward.** Alderman of, 1276-1900, by J. J. Baddeley. Ath. 1901, 1: 526. Ap. 27.
- Cripples.**
- Crippled children in Minnesota. Char. R. 10: 106-7. My. '00.
- Curing crippled children. A. Lorenz. Ind. 54: 3063-4. D. 25, '02.
- Day schools for crippled children. C. L. Brace. Char. 10: 79-83. Ap. '00.
- English schools for crippled children. Char. 9: 230-4. S. 6, '02.
- Healer of cripples. W. F. Day. Munsey. 28: 555-7. Ja. '03.
- Mission of Dr. Lorenz to American children. V. P. Gibney. R. of Rs. 26: 674-5. D. '02.
- Philadelphia home for crippled children. Char. R. 9: 482. Ja. '00.
- Public clinic for cripples and what it revealed in an Ohio town. Char. 10: 158-9. F. 14, '03.
- Settlement home for crippled children. Outlook. 67: 233. Ja. 26, '01.
- Sketch of Dr. Lorenz. D. D. Ashley. Outlook. 72: 737-40. N. 29, '02; J: Swain. McClure. 20: 316-22. Ja. '03.
- Cripps, A. S.**
- At Oxford; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 128. Ja. 11, '02.

- Cripps, Wilfrid Joseph.**
Old English plate. *Review.* *Nation.* 77: 409-10. N. 19, '03.
- Crises.** See **Panics.**
- Crisp, Samuel.**
Daddy Crisp. J. B. Firth. *Fortn.* 81: 801-16. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 279-92. JI. 30, '04.
- Crisp, William.**
Secoana grammar. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 401. Mr. 30.
- Crispi, Francesco.**
After eighteen years. *Liv. Age.* 228: 18-24. Ja. 5, '01.
China and the western powers. *No. Am.* 171: 692-703. N. '00.
Career of. *Outlook.* 68: 892-3. Ag. 17, '01.
Character study. P. d'Albàro. *Contemp.* 80: 355-61. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 148-53. O. 19, '01.
Crispi and Italian unity. K: Blind. *Forum.* 32: 298-308. N. '01.
From Silvio Pellico to Francesco Crispi. J. J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 798-818. O. '01.
Italy's foremost statesman. G. D. Vecchia. *R. of Rs.* 24: 457-61. O. '01.
Political survey of Crispi. S. Cortesi. *Internat.* 4: 622-8. N. '01.
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 911. Mr.; *Outlook.* 69: 58. S. 7; *Chaut.* 34: 10. O. '01.
Sketch. *Ind.* 53: 1889. Ag. 15; J. W. M. *Nation.* 73: 165-7. Ag. 29; S. Cortesi. *il. por. Ind.* 53: 2026-9. Ag. 29, '01.
- Crispoliti, Marquis Filippo.**
From Leo XIII to Pius X. *Internat.* 9: 154-69. Mr. '04.
- Crissey, Forrest.**
Goose game; poem. *St. N.* 28: 744-5. Je. '01.
Spellbinders and straw ballots. *Reader.* 4: 635-42. N. '04.
Travelling post-office. *World's Work.* 5: 2878-80. D. '02.
—See Harwood. W. S., jt. auth.
- Critic.**
Critic celebrates its twentieth birthday. *Critic.* 38: 73-81. Ja. '01.
- Criticism.**
Cant in criticism. *Atlan.* 87: 142-3. Ja. '01.
Critic on criticism. C. L. Moore. *Dial.* 37: 261-3. N. 1, '04.
Critical court of honour. W: Archer. *Fortn.* 79: 698-705. Ap. '03.
Criticism and aesthetics. E. D. Puffer. *Atlan.* 87: 839-48. Je. '01.
Criticism that counts. H. D. Croly. *Arch.* *Rec.* 10: 398-405. Ap. '01.
Denys d'Halicarnasse, by M. Egger. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 373-5. S. 20.
Development of criticism. H. T. Johnstone. *Westm.* 153: 73-84. Ja. '00.
Ethics. R. Buchanan. *Contemp.* 77: 221-30. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 729-36. Mr. 24, '00.
German criticism. R: M. Meyer. *Internat.* 3: 526-49, 648-72. My.-Je. '01.
Modern critic. E: Fuller. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 364. Mr. '03.
Old blackguard slating. A. Lang. *Critic.* 39: 560-3. D. '01.
Old masters and modern critics. C: L. Eastlake. *19th Cent.* 52: 251-64. Ag. '02.
Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. H: A. Clapp. *Atlan.* 88: 155-65, 344-54, 490-501, 622-34. Ag.-N. '01.
See also Art; Bible—Criticism: Book reviews; Drama; Aesthetics; Literary criticism; Music; Rhetoric; also the names of arts and literatures.
- Crivelli, Carlo.**
Life, by G. M. Rushford. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 584. N. 3.
- Croce, Benedetto.**
Estetica. *Review.* *Nation.* 75: 252. S. 25, '02.
- Crocheting.**
Babies' afghans. A. Warren. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 269-71. Mr. '03.
Christmas gifts in crochet. A. Maynard. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 27. O. '03.
Crocheted doilies. M. E. Acker. *il. Harp. B.* 36: 275-7. Mr. '02.
Four Easter crochet ideas. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 48. Ap. '03.
Relief crochet. A. O. L. Wertman. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 41. F. '04.
- Crockard, Frank Hearne.**
By-product coke ovens. *Cassier.* 21: 154-61. D. '01.
Modern iron blast-furnace practice. *Eng. M.* 22: 493-513. Ja. '02.
- Crocker, Alvah.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 126. Mr. '02.
- Crocker, F. C.**
Hunting black-tail deer. *Outing.* 37: 145-6. N. '00.
- Crocker, Francis Bacon.**
Lord Kelvin. *Eng. M.* 23: 324-8. Je. '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 423. Ap. '02.
- and Arendt, M.
Electrochemical industries. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24016-8. S. 24, '04.
- Crocker, George W.**
Rural school of a half century ago. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 583-7. Ag. '01.
- Crockett, David (1786-1836).**
Biographical sketch. C. T. Brady McClure. 18: 252-61. Ja. '02.
- Career, E. Hough. il. por.** *Outing.* 42: 440-8. JI. '03.
- Crockett, Ingram.**
At the close of day; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 217. Ag. '03.
At the wood's edge; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 107. Ja. '04.
Good-by; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 488. O. '03.
In June; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 835. Je. '03.
In November; poem. *Lippinc.* 70: 741. D. '02.
When April calls; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 555. Ap. '03.
- Crockett, R. D.**
Love idylls. *Review* by W: Wallace. *Bookm.* 14: 532. Ja. '02.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.**
Adventurer in Spain. *Review* by G: Gladden. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 463-4. Ap. '04.
Beadle and martyr. *Ind.* 52: 1772-7. JI. 26, '00.
Carnation's morning joy. *Harp. B.* 33: 1239-46. S. 15, '00.
Cinderella. *Review* by W: Wallace. *Bookm.* 14: 92. S. '01.
Dark of the moon. *Harp. W.* 45: 954-6, 989-90, 1008-9, 1032-4, 1056-8, 1080-2, 1105-6, 1129-30, 1153-4, 1174-5, 1200-1, 1234-5, 1280-2, 1314-5, 1346-7; 46: 22-4, 54-6, 86-8, 118-20, 150-1, 182-4, 214-6, 242-3. S. '01-F. '02.
—Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 463. Ap. 12.
Elsie's dance for her life. *Cosmopol.* 32: 33-44. N. '01.
Firebrand. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 2: 770. D. 7; W: Wallace. *Bookm.* 15: 197. Ap. '02.
Ione March. *Review.* E. L. Cary. *Bk. Buyer.* 19: 595. Ja. '00.
Joan of the sword hand. *Review* by W: Wallace. *Bookm.* 11: 493. JI. '00.
Last of the smugglers. *Cosmopol.* 30: 93-9. N. '00.
Little Anna Mark.. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 52. JI. 14.
Raiderland: all about grey Galloway. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 763. D. 3.
Silver skull. *Review* by W: Wallace. *Bookm.* 14: 92. S. '01.
Stickit minister's love story. *Outlook.* 65: 38-45. My. 5, '00.
Strong Mac. *Review* by W: M. Payne. *Dial.* 37: 209. O. 1, '04.
Troubler of Israel. *Lippinc.* 65: 766-76. My. '00.
What happened after Mary McArthur cut her finger. *Lippinc.* 68: 357-64. S. '01.
Sketch. *il. Bookm.* 10: 516-8. F. '00.
- Crockett, Walter Hill.**
French in the Champlain valley. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 322-9. My. '01.
- Crockett, Rev. William Shillinglaw.**
Scott country. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 54. JI. 12.
- Crocodiles.**
Crocodile in ancient Egypt. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22696-7. F. 21, '03.
See also Alligators.
- Crocuses.**
Baby crocus; poem. G: B. Griffith. *St. N.* 27: 300. F. '00.
- Croes, John James Robertson.**
Century of civil engineering. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21427-9. Ag. 17, '01.
- Crofton, Mrs. Caldwell.** See **Milman, Helen.**

- Crofton, F. Blake.**
Imperial bugbears. *Canad. M.* 20: 63-6. N. '02.
Our fighting vocabulary. *Canad. M.* 17: 52-4. My. '01.
Rediviva; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 452. S. '00.
- Crofton, H. T.**
History of Stretford. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 153. Ag. 2.
- Croiset, Alfred, and Croiset, Maurice.**
Histoire de la littérature grecque. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 362. Mr. 24.
- Croizette, Sophie Alexandrine.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 412. Mr. 30.
- Croke, Thomas W., abp. (1824-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 281. S. '02.
See of Cashel and its late archbishop. *J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 734-47. O. '02.
- Croke, William J. D.**
Anecdotes of the new pope. *Cent.* 67: 687-91. Mr. '04.
New Botticelli. *Westm.* 159: 94-5. Ja. '03.
Strong men of Italy. *Munsey.* 26: 825-34. Mr. '02.
- Croker, Richard.**
Interest of the first voter. *No. Am.* 171: 455-60. O. '00.
Character sketch. *L: Seibold. Munsey.* 25: 628-32. Ag.; *W. A. White. McClure.* 16: 317-26. F. '01.
Croker against Croker. *Outlook.* 66: 725-7. N. 24. '00.
Influence of example. *E. L. Godkin. Nation.* 72: 44. Ja. 17. '01.
Life, by A. H. Lewis. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 110. S. '01.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 644, 901. *Jl.* 14, S. 22, '00; *R. of Rs.* 22: 139; 25: 139. Ag. '00, F. '02; *Munsey.* 23: 727; 24: 56; 26: 253. S., O. '00, N. '01; *McClure.* 15: 491. O. '00; *World's Work.* 3: 1996. Ap. '02.
- Croly, Herbert D.**
American architecture of to-day. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 413-35. D. '03.
American artists and their public. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 256-62. F. '01.
American farmer. *Lamp.* 28: 477-8. *Jl.* '04.
Architectural work of Charles A. Platt. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 181-244. Mr. '04.
Contemporary New York residence. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 704-22. D. '02.
Criticism that counts. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 398-405. Ap. '01.
Henry James and his countryman. *Lamp.* 28: 47-53. F. '04.
Lay-out of a large estate. *Arch. Rec.* 16: 531-55. D. '04.
New world and the new art. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 134-53. Je. '02.
New York as the American metropolis. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 193-206. Mr. '03.
New York rapid transit railway. *R. of Rs.* 30: 306-11. S. '04.
Pan-American exposition. *Arch. Rec.* 11: 590-614. O. '01.
Renovation of the N. Y. brownstone district. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 555-71. Je. '03.
Rich men and their houses. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 27-32. My. '02.
Some really historical novels. *Lamp.* 26: 509-13. *Jl.* '03.
What is civic art? *Arch. Rec.* 16: 47-52. *Jl.* '01.
—See Desmond, Harry W., jt. auth.
- Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham (Jennie June, pseud.).**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 173. Mr. 3, '00; *R. of Rs.* 25: 154. F. '02; *Critic.* 44: 238. Mr. '04.
- Cromarsh, H. Ripley.**
Episodes of Marge. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 120. *Jl.* 25.
- Cromb, D. L.**
(comp.) Highland brigade. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 80. Ja. 17.
- Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl.**
Lord Wolseley's autobiography. 19th *Cent.* 55: 173-82. F. '04.
Character sketch. *por. G: W. Smalley. McClure.* 19: 54. My. '02.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 749; 26: 398. F., D. '01; *McClure.* 19: 55. My. '02.
- Crommelin, H. S. M. van Wickevoort.**
Dutch literature. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 19-20. *Jl.* 5; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 17-8. *Jl.* 4; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 305-6. S. 3.
- Crompton, George.**
Sketch. *A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 481-3. D. '04.
- Crompton, R. E.**
Mechanics. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21651-3. N. 23, '01.
- Crompton, William.**
Sketch. *A. S. Roe. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 480-1. D. '04.
- Cromwell, Arthur D.**
Source or scientific method in history. *School R.* 11: 677-81. O. '03.
- Cromwell, Elizabeth (mother of Oliver Cromwell).**
Portrait. *Cent.* 59: 429. Ja. '00.
- Cromwell, Elizabeth (Mrs. Claypole).**
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 875. O. '00.
- Cromwell, Elizabeth Bouchier (Mrs. Oliver Cromwell).**
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 877. O. '00.
- Cromwell, Frances (daughter of Oliver Cromwell).**
Love affairs of. *C. F. Smith. Liv. Age.* 232: 267-76. F. 1. '02.
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 876. O. '00.
- Cromwell, Henry (1627-1674).**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 27: 686. Je.; *Cent.* 60: 732. S. '00.
- Cromwell, Oliver.**
Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 70-2. *Jl.* 16; *Nation.* 79: 283. O. 6; *W. E. Lingelbach. Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 574-5. N. '04.
Speeches, 1644-58, ed. by C. L. Stainer. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 299-300. Mr. 9; *Nation.* 73: 133-4. Ag. 15. '01.
Constitutional aims of. *S: R. Gardiner. Contemp.* 77: 133-42. Ja.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 225: 125-31. Ap. 14. '00.
Cromwell; poem. *Critic.* 45: 258. S. '04.
Cromwell and Chamberlain. *G: Walters. Arena.* 24: 113-8. Ag. '00.
Cromwell and Henry Vaughan. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 402-3. Mr. 29.
Cromwell and liberty. *G: McDermot. il. por. Cath. World.* 71: 487-99. *Jl.* '00.
Cromwell and the colonies. *D. W. Prowse. Nation.* 71: 464. D. 13. '00.
Cromwell and the electorate. *J. H. Round. 19th Cent.* 46: 947-56. D. '99.
Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England, by C. Firth. *Nation.* 71: 35-6. *Jl.* 12; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 77-9. *Jl.* 21; *Liv. Age.* 226: 544-51. S. 1; *Canad. M.* 15: 567. O. '00.
Cromwell redivivus. *A. H. Bradford. por. Ind.* 52: 1546-50. Je. 28. '00.
Cromwell's constitutional experiments. *J. P. Wallis. 19th Cent.* 47: 443-58. Mr. '00.
Cromwell's place in history. *C: H. Frith. Critic.* 36: 309-18. Ap. '00.
Cromwell's policy in its economic aspects. *G: L: Beer. Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 582-611; 17: 46-70. D. '01-Mr. '02.
Great Puritan. *G. Smith. Atlan.* 94: 308-20. S. '04.
History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660, by S: R. Gardiner. *Nation.* 72: 436-7. My. 30. '01.
Irish policy of Cromwell and the commonwealth. *G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 20-41. Ja. '01.
Life. *J: Morley. il. Cent.* 59: 428-49, 566-88, 730-46, 879-94; 60: 69-86, 226-49, 381-99, 588-607, 730-45, 874-95. Ja.-O. '00.
—Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 607-9. N. 10; *Ind.* 52: 2747-8. N. 15; *Contemp.* 78: 821-34. D.; *por. Outlook.* 66: 812-5. D. 1, '00; *R. Ogden. Atlan.* 87: 138-42. Ja.; *Nation.* 72: 12-5. *Atlan.* 3, '01.
Life. *T. Roosevelt. il. por. Scrib. M.* 27: 3-27, 129-55, 290-316, 447-69, 527-44, 685-700. Ja.-Je. '00.
—Review by F. W. Halsey. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 215-7. O.; *Ind.* 52: 2747-8. N. 15; *Outlook.* 66: 812-5. D. 1, '00; *R. Ogden. Atlan.* 87: 138-42. Ja. '01.
Morley's and Roosevelt's Cromwell. *Dial.* 29: 298-301. N. 1, '00.
Oliver Cromwell, by R. F. D. Palgrave. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 644-5. N. 14.

- Cromwell, Oliver**—*Continued*.
On Cromwelliana. J. Montague. Bk. Buyer. 20: 31-3. F. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 813. D. 1. '00.
Recent views. Critic. 37: 456-502. D. '00.
Rosebery on Cromwell. por. Critic. 36: 43-52. Ja. '00.
Story of Cromwell's opportunity. E. S. Brooks. Il. St. N. 27: 424-9. Mr. '00.
Work of reconstruction. F. Harrison. Liv. Age. 223: 793-6. D. 23. '99.
- Cromwell, Mrs. Oliver.** See **Cromwell, E. B.**
- Cromwell, Richard** (1626-1712).
Portrait. Scrib. M. 27: 621. Je.; Cent. 60: 878. O. '00.
- Cromwell, Thomas** (1485-1546).
English pupil of Machiavelli. G. Smith. Ind. 54: 2121-2. S. 4. '02.
Life and letters, by R. B. Merriman. Nation. 75: 194. S. 4. '02.
Portrait. Cath. World. 75: 739. S. '02.
- Cromwell, William Nelson.**
Portrait. World's Work. 8: 4876. Je. '04.
- Cronau, Rudolf.**
Phoenix of the Aztecs. Harper. 104: 155-61. D. '01.
- Cronin, William Vine.** See **Graves, Algernon.** jt. auth.
- Cronje, Piet A.**
Capture of. por. R. of Rs. 21: 575-7. My. '00.
Cronje's capture and the relief of Kimberley. J. Barnes. Outlook. 64: 953-5. Ap. 28. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 30: 229. D. '99; Munsey. 22: 779. Mr.; R. of Rs. 21: 397. Ap. '00.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 123. My. '00.
- Cronwright, Mrs. Olive Schreiner.** See **Schreiner, O.**
- Cronwright-Schreiner, S. C.** See **Schreiner, S. C.** Cronwright-.
- Crook, Alja Robinson.**
Ascent of Mt. Orizaba. Pop. Sci. 61: 528-35. O. '02.
- Crook, William Montgomery.**
Plea for the copperheads. Contemp. 81: 173-84. F. '02.
- Crooke, William.**
Talking thrush. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 78. Ja. 20.
- Crooker, Joseph Henry.**
Montana. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 741-59. F. '00.
Religious freedom in American education. Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 37: 64-5. Ag. 1. '04.
- Crooker, Orin Edson.**
Carrara of America. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 97-109. S. '03.
- Crookes, Sir William.**
Modern views on matter. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23014-6. Jl. 11. '03.
Stratifications of hydrogen. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21934-6. Mr. 29. '02.
Wheat problem. Review. Gunton. 18: 270-3. Mr.; C. F. Emerick. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 343-4. Je.; E. T. Peters. Dial. 29: 266-7. O. 16. '00.
Psychical research and. R. of Rs. 27: 232-3. F. '03.
Radium. Sci. Am. 88: 311. Ap. 25. '03.
Sketch. por. Sci. Am. 89: 93, 99. Ag. 8; Cur. Lit. 35: 283. S. '03.
- Crookes tubes.** See **Cathode rays; Vacuum tubes; X-rays.**
- Crooks, Katharine Morgan.**
Little journey through the air. St. N. 29: 1006-8. S. '02.
- Crooks, William** (1852-).
Portrait. Ind. 55: 851. Ap. 9. '03.
- Crops.**
Crops in 1899. Sci. Am. 82: 67. F. 3. '00.
Tent-grown crops. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22122. Je. 14. '02.
What are some of the best paying crops? H. M. Sessions. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21360-1. Jl. 20. '01.
- Cropsey, Jasper Francis** (1823-).
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 283. My. '02.
- Croquet.**
Rogue—modern croquet. W. H. Wahly. Il. Outing. 38: 662-6. S. '01.
- Crosby, Dick J.**
School gardens. Outlook. 71: 522-61. Ag. 2. '02.
- Crosby, Edith R.**
Deception. Outlook. 68: 71-6. My. 4. '01.
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.**
Abuses of injunctions. Arena. 30: 48-51. Jl. '03.
Captain Jinks, hero. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 27: 662-7. Je. '02.
Dangers of an aristocracy. por. Ind. 54: 1055-8. My. 1. '02.
Freedom of thought. No. Am. 178: 605-16. Ap. '04.
Great coal strike and its lessons. Arena. 29: 21-5. Ja. '03.
If the South had been allowed to go. No. Am. 177: 867-71. D. '03.
Immigration bugbear. Arena. 32: 596-602. D. '04.
Life and death; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 304. Mr. '02.
Militarism at home. Arena. 31: 70-4. Ja. '04.
Military idea of manliness. Ind. 53: 873-5. Ap. 18. '01.
Saloon in politics. Munic. Affairs. 4: 402-4. Je. '00.
Swords and plowshares. Review. Arena. 29: 207-17. F. '03.
Tolstoy and his message. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 30: 660-2. D. '03.
Tolstoi as philosopher, prophet, and man. Arena. 25: 429-39. Ap. '01.
Wanted, a new patriotism. Ind. 55: 1677-9. Jl. 16. '03.
Why I am opposed to imperialism. Arena. 28: 10-1. Jl. '02.
Civic leader of the new time. B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 385-400. Ap. '01.
Desiderium: Howard Crosby; poem. W. C. Wilkinson. Critic. 38: 459. My. '01.
Portrait. Arena. 25: 352. Ap. '01.
Sketch. A. S. Jennings. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 44-7. S. '04; por. Chaut. 38: 160. O. '03.
Verse of. Cur. Lit. 36: 440. Ap. '04.
- Crosby, Joseph.**
Prize; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 478. D. '03.
- Crosby, Matthew Lewis.**
In a northern valley. Outing. 44: 329-32. Je. '04.
- Crosby, Oscar T.**
England and Russia in Thibet. No. Am. 178: 711-6. My. '04.
Personal impressions of Menelik. Cent. 63: 875-84. Ap. '02.
- Crosby, Schuyler.**
Portrait. Delin. 64: 751. N. '04.
- Croscombe, England.**
Croscombe old church. Il. Arch. Rec. 12: 195-201. Je. '02.
- Crosland, Thomas William Hodgson.**
Unspeaking Scot. Review. pol. Bookm. 16: 1-4. S.; Nation. 75: 130. Ag. 14; Bk. Buyer. 25: 152. S. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 41: 294. O. '02.
- Crosman, Henrietta** (Mrs. Maurice Campbell) (1870-).
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 601; 25: 408; 26: 732. Ja., Je. '01. F. '02; Harp. W. 47: 1375. Ag. 22. '03.
Portrait as Joan of the shoals. Munsey. 27: 617. Jl. '02.
Portrait as Mistress Nell. Bk. Buyer. 22: 94. Mr.; Critic. 38: 395. My.; Bookm. 13: 215. My. '01.
Portrait as sweet Kitty Bellairs. Harp. W. 48: 437. Mr. 19. '04.
Production of As you like it. Harp. W. 46: 372-3. Mr. 22. '02.
- Cross, Adeline E.**
Russian novel and the English novel. Chaut. 37: 185-90. My. '03.
- Cross, Arthur Lyon.**
Anglican episcopate and American colonies. Review by D. S. Muzzey. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 146-8. Mr.; Nation. 76: 79. Ja. 22. '03.
- Cross, J. W.**
Bane of borrowing. 19th Cent. 54: 306-13. Ag. '03.
Financial future. 19th Cent. 53: 98-106. Ja. '03.
Needs of South Africa. 19th Cent. 51: 671-82. Ap. '02.
Pinnacle of prosperity. 19th Cent. 56: 469-74. S. '04.
Poor Lancashire. 19th Cent. 54: 862-8. N. '03.

- Cross, Mrs. Mary Ann Evans.** See **Eliot, George**, pseud.
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.**
Development of the English novel. Review. Liv. Age. 223: 587-90. D. 2. '99; Bookm. 10: 497-8. Ja.; Dial. 28: 203. Mr. 16; Nation. 70: 440. Je. 7, '00.
Macauley's first essay. Lamp. 26: 11-7. F. '03.
- Cross.**
Cross as the final seat of authority. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 223: 671-87. D. 16, '99.
Cross of Christ in the new theology. W. De Witt Hyde. Outlook. 64: 678-9. Mr. 24, '00.
Early sculptured crosses, shrines, and monuments in the diocese of Carlisle, by W. S. Calverley. Ath. 1900, 1: 375-6. Mr. 24.
High crosses of Castledernot and Durrow, by M. Stokes. Ath. 1900, 2: 62-3. Jl. 14.
Scottish market crosses, by J. W. Small. Ath. 1901, 1: 57-8. Ja. 12.
Stone crosses of Northamptonshire, by C. A. Markham. Ath. 1901, 2: 389-90. S. 21.
Viewed in the light of legend, tradition, prophecy and history. R. H. Clarke. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 249-87. Ap. '04.
See also **Crucifixion**.
- Cross country riding.** See **Horsemanship**.
- Cross roads.** M. Harding. Overland n.s. 37: 1090-2. Je. '01.
- Cross ties.**
Chester metallic railway tie. Sci. Am. 82: 6. Ja. 6, '00.
Compensation tie-plate. Sci. Am. 83: 26. Jl. 14, '00.
New-metal railway tie. il. Sci. Am. 84: 362. Je. 8, '01.
Railway ties. Cur. Lit. 29: 456-7. O. '00.
Shape of ties. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24000-1. S. 17, '04.
Steel cross ties in Sumatra. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20420. Je. 2, '00.
Use of concrete for railway ties. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23742. My. 28, '04.
- Crossbow.** See **Bow**.
- Crosse, Gordon.**
Othello on the stage. Liv. Age. 236: 529-34. F. 28, '03.
- Crossing the river.** J. S. Popham. 19th Cent. 51: 649-54. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 222-6. Jl. 26, '02.
- Crossland, John R. A.**
Portrait. Chaut. 34: 570. Mr. '02.
- Crossley, Ethel May.**
When October comes along; poem. Canad. M. 18: 32. N. '01.
- Crossley, Frank.**
Character and work. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 24: 327-35. My. '01.
- Crossroad.** A. W. Noel. Harp. B. 38: 648-53. Jl. '04.
- Crothers, Samuel D., D.D.**
Spiritual impulse beyond modern philanthropy. Char. 9: 576-8. D. 6, '02.
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Christmas feeling. Reader. 5: 3-6. D. '04.
Christmas: its unfinished business. Atlán. 94: 721-7. D. '04.
Gentle reader. Atlán. 86: 654-63. N. '00.
Gentle reader. Review. Dial. 35: 360. N. 16, '03;
J. P. Peabody. Critic. 44: 557-8. Je. '04.
Honorable points of ignorance. Atlán. 91: 495-504. Ap. '03.
Hour with our prejudices. Atlán. 93: 663-71. My. '04.
Quixotism. Atlán. 92: 442-52. O. '03.
Reciprocities of social effort. Char. 13: 29-30. O. 1, '04.
What do the people want the schools to do? Educ. R. 21: 475-84. My. '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 331. My. '00.
- Croton dam.**
Changes. Sci. Am. 88: 202. Mr. 21, '03.
Completing the new Croton dam. Sci. Am. 91: 214-5. S. 24, '04.
Construction. il. Sci. Am. 92: 33. 36. Ja. 20, '00.
Description. il. Sci. Am. 85: 177, 182. S. 21, '01.
Modifications of the plan of the new Croton dam. W. R. Hill. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23920-1. Ag. 13, '04.
Problem of. il. Sci. Am. 88: 411-2. My. 30, '03.
- Croton dam—Continued.**
Report on the new Croton dam and Jerome park reservoir. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21680-1. 21698-9. D. 7-14, '02.
World's greatest dam. F. W. Skinner. il. Harp. W. 44: 774-5. Ag. 18, '00.
- Crotte, Julia M.**
Lost land. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 332. Mr. 16.
Neighbours. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 309. S. 8.
- Crouch, George.**
Bullet; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 97. Ap. '00.
- Crouch, Richard A.**
Australian view of the war. Contemp. 86: 178-84. Ag. '04.
- Croup.**
Difficult breathing and croup. M. Banfield. Ladies' H. J. 20: 45. O. '03.
- Crouse, Ethelbert.**
Miraculous escape of two Union soldiers. W. H. Sheak. McClure. 24: 101-6. N. '04.
- Croulé, Leon.**
Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 342. Mr. 14.
- Crow, F. E.**
Arabic manual. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 269. Mr. 1.
- Crow, Mrs. Martha Foote.**
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 487. Ag. '01.
- Crowds.**
Dominance of the crowd. G. S. Lee. Atlán. 86: 754-61. D. '00.
- Crowe, Albert B.**
Science study and national character. Pop. Sci. 57: 90-8. My. '00.
- Crowe, Eyre Evans.**
Windmill of Crècy. Ath. 1903, 1: 794. Je. '00.
- Crowe, Joseph Archer, and Cavalcaselle, G. B.**
History of painting in Italy. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 594-6. O. 29.
- Crowe, Robert.**
Reminiscences of a Chartist tailor. Outlook. 71: 915-9. Ag. 9, '02.
- Crowell, H. A.**
Pictures and the pineapples. McClure. 18: 184-92. D. '01.
Question of taste; poem. St. N. 31: 1125. O. '04.
- Crowell, John Franklin.**
American primacy in iron and steel production. Internat. 4: 211-23. Ag. '01.
Prospects of American shipbuilding. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 46-60. Ja. '02.
- Crowell, Margaret.**
Rain-drops; poem. Lippinc. 66: 160. Jl. '00.
- Crowell, N. H.**
On the Nesqually. Outing. 42: 420-3. Jl. '03.
What are sun spots? Educa. 24: 496-500. Ap. '04.
- Crowest, Frederick James.**
Beethoven. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 906-7. D. 30.
Musicians' wit, humor, and anecdote. Review. Nation. 76: 298. Ap. 9, '03.
Story of the art of music. Review. Nation. 75: 137. Ag. 14, '02.
- Crowley, Aleister.**
Soul of Osiris. Review. Nation. 73: 153. Ag. 22, '01.
- Crowley, Herbert E.**
New moralist in art. Ind. 56: 554-6. Mr. 10, '04.
- Crowley, John G.**
Greatest sailing ship afloat. Munsey. 28: 715-9. F. '03.
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.**
Belated wooing. Cath. World. 79: 473-81. Jl. '04.
Fountain of youth. Cath. World. 80: 65-76. O. '04.
Hymns and legends of Catholic Scotland. Cath. World. 75: 310-26. Je. '02.
Vaudeville romance. Cath. World. 79: 234-41. My. '04.
Young hero of the Sioux. Cath. World. 78: 642-6. F. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 302. Ap. '02.
- Crowned with glory and honor.** M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 31: 149-93. F. '02.
- Crowninshield, Arent Schuyler.**
Portrait. Outlook. 73: 51, 56s. Ja. 3, Mr. 7, '03.
- Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.**
Trend of the modern racing yacht. Outing. 40: 222-7. My. '02.

- Crowninshield, Frederic.**
 Commercialism in the arts. *Internat.* 9: 129-39. Mr. '04.
 Landscape painting. *Scrib. M.* 27: 252-6. F. '00.
 Mural painter's letter to his pupil. *Scrib. M.* 30: 381-4. S. '01.
 Pictoris carmina. Review. *por. Bookm.* 12: 101-3. O.; *Int. Studio.* 12: sup. 8-10. D. '00;
 W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 30: 142. Mr. 1. '01.
 Quelle betise; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 393. D. '00.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 232. Mr. '03.
 Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 535. N. '00.
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford (Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield).**
 Archbishop and the lady. Review by A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 58. F.; *Nation.* 72: 280. Ap. 4. '01.
 Bidden guest. *Harp. B.* 33: 133-40. My. 19. '00.
 Cyrus Bell's Easter warning. *Harp. B.* 34: 635-42. Mr. 9. '01.
 For the señora. *Lippinc.* 66: 589-600. O. '00.
 Mysterious Miss Dacres. *Lippinc.* 67: 387-479. Ap. '01.
 New Heloise. *Lippinc.* 71: 3-67. Ja. '03.
 Old house at Wallingford. *Harp. B.* 33: 1492-1502. O. 13. '00.
 Paris fair in outline. *Lippinc.* 65: 110-21. Ja. '00.
 Problem of the young person. *Harp. B.* 33: 24-7. My. 5. '00.
 San Isidro. Review. *Nation.* 70: 77. Ja. 25. '00.
 Valencia's garden. Review. *Bookm.* 14: 97. S. '01.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 37: 304. O. '00.
- Crowninshield, Mrs. Schuyler.** See **Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.**
- Crowninshield's brush.** D. Gray. *McClure.* 17: 194-200. Je. '01.
- Crowns.**
 Development of the crown. W. J. Loftie. *il. M. Art.* 26: 406-7. Jl. '02.
 English royal treasures. *Sci. Am.* 85: 226-7. O. 12. '01.
 Regalia of England and the honours of Scotland. H. Maxwell. *Blackw.* 171: 344-60. Mr. '02.
 See also Coronations.
- Crows.**
 Cunning of the crow. C. C. Abbott. *St. N.* 28: 172. D. '00.
 Grip, the talking crow. *L. Black. il. St. N.* 30: 60-7. N. '02.
 When birds in the dooryard sang. Mrs. C. A. Babcock. *il. Delin.* 64: 97-9. Jl. '04.
- Croxton, Fred C.**
 Advance in beef prices. *R. of Rs.* 27: 69-74. Ja. '03.
- Crozet, Claudius.**
 Work of. J. M. Greenwood. *Educa.* 20: 199-200. D. '99.
- Crozier, Alfred O.**
 Expansion of organized charity. *Char.* 10: 575-7. Je. 6. '03.
- Crozier, Gladys Beattie.**
 Percy Anderson. *M. Art.* 27: 280-6. Ap. '03.
- Crozier, John Beattie.**
 Condition of England question. *Fortn.* 79: 70-87. Ja. '03.
 Free trade or protection? *Fortn.* 80: 49-66. Jl. '03.
 History of intellectual development. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 341-2, 376-8. S. 14-21; *Nation.* 74: 78. Ja. 23; *Ind.* 54: 575-6. Mr. 6; *Gunton.* 23: 88-92. Jl. '02.
 How to ruin a free-trade nation. *Fortn.* 78: 32-51. Jl. '02.
 Kidd's Principles of western civilization. *Fortn.* 77: 588-601. Ap. '02.
 Mr. Herbert Spencer and the dangers of specialism. *Fortn.* 81: 105-20. Ja. '04.
 Problem of religious conversion. *Fortn.* 78: 1004-18. D. '02.
 Portrait. *Canad. M.* 22: 497. Mr. '04.
- Crozier, Capt. William.**
 American troops in the light of the Pekin expedition. *No. Am.* 172: 225-40. F. '01.
- Crucibles.**
 How crucibles are made. H. C. Hovey. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20828-9. N. 24. '00.
- Crucifix; poem.** A. M. Sholl. *Cath. World.* 76: 813. Mr. '03.
- Crucifixion.**
 Crucifixion and the war in the creation. W. W. Peyton. *Contemp.* 78: 518-31, 835-57. O.-D. '00.
 Crucifixion as an evolutionary force. W. W. Peyton. *Contemp.* 77: 491-505, 701-15. Ap.-My. '00.
 Frazer's theory of the crucifixion. A. Lang. *Fortn.* 75: 650-62. Ap. '01.
 See also Cross.
- Cruelty.**
 Is cruelty inseparable from the war? O. O. Howard. *Ind.* 54: 1161-2. My. 15. '02.
 Prevention of cruelty to children and animals. *Char.* 9: 372-3. O. 18. '02.
 Schadenfreude. F. P. Cobbe. *Contemp.* 81: 655-66. My. '02.
 See also Animals, Treatment of; Vivisection.
- Cruger, John Harris (1738-1807).**
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 41. O. '01.
- Cruger, Julie Grinnell. (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger) (Julien Gordon, pseud.).**
 Concerning fortune. *Cosmopol.* 32: 209-10. D. '01.
 Husks; poem. *Cosmopol.* 35: 473. Ag. '03.
 Impressions in France: the provincial wife. *Cosmopol.* 31: 403-4. Ag. '01.
 Mrs. Clyde. Review. F. M. Holly. *Critic.* 38: 370. Ap. '01.
 Moonlight. *Harp. B.* 33: 398-405. Je. 16. '00.
 Naufragée; poem. *Cosmopol.* 32: 328. Ja. '02.
 Return. *Era.* 10: 146-55. Ag. '02.
 Unpopular race. *Cosmopol.* 36: 464-5. F. '04.
- Cruice, Daniel L.**
 Chicago election. *Arena.* 32: 21-8. Jl. '04.
 Direct legislation in Illinois. *Arena.* 31: 561-8. Je. '04.
- Cruikshank, Barton.**
 Repetitive shop processes and interchangeable machine parts. *Eng. M.* 21: 741-8. Ag. '01.
 Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 290. S. '01.
- Cruikshank, George.**
 Works of, by R. J. H. Douglas. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 217. F. 13.
- Cruikshank, Julia.**
 Economic view of fashion. *Arena.* 27: 387-90. Ap. '02.
- Cruikshank, Miriam.**
 Epistolary anachronism. *Munsey.* 30: 19-23. O. '03.
- Cruise of the Dazzler.** J. London. *St. N.* 29: 784-812. Jl. '02.
- Cruise of the Tonquin.** C. T. Brady. *Harper.* 108: 463-9. F. '04.
- Cruisers. See War ships.**
- Crumley, H. L.**
 Orphan children of Georgia. *Char.* 10: 566-8. Je. 6. '03.
- Crump, Lucy.**
 Childhood of Louis XIII. *Atlant.* 85: 531-8. Ap. '00.
- Crundall, William Henry, and Mowll, Worsfold.**
 New harbour works at Dover. 19th Cent. 50: 844-51. N. '01.
- Crunden, Frederick Morgan.**
 David Rowland Francis. *R. of Rs.* 30: 681-3. D. '04.
 Louisiana purchase exposition. *R. of Rs.* 27: 547-56. My. '03.
 Public library a paying investment. *Outlook.* 73: 494-9. F. 28. '03.
- Crusades.**
 Byzantine empire and the crusades. C. Diehl. *Internat.* 5: 725-44. Je. '02.
 Christian and infidel in the Holy Land. D. C. Munro. *Internat.* 4: 690-704, 726-41. N.-D. '01.
 Economic development of western Europe under the influence of the crusades. H. Prutz. *Internat.* 4: 251-81. Ag. '01.
 How mediaeval Europe expanded. T. J. Shanahan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 1-18. Ja. '03.
- Crushing machinery. See Ore crushers.**
- Crushing of an Easter lily.** *Overland.* n.s. 35: 370-3. Ap. '00.

Crustacea.

Monster crustaceans at the American museum of natural history. *il. W. L. Beasley. Sci. Am.* 86: 353. *My.* 17, '02.

See also Crabs; Shrimps.

Crustacean courtship. *M. N. Thurston. Lippinc.* 74: 738-48. *D.* '04.**Cruttwell, Maud.**

Andrea Mantegna. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 56. *Ja.* 11.

Luca and Andrea della Robbia and their successors. *Review by A. Marquand. Atlan.* 91: 427-8. *Mr.* '03.

Cry of the unclean. *K. Abbott. Era.* 12: 466-71. *N.* '03.**Cry on the trail.** *G: H. Preston. Overland, n. s.* 43: 140-2. *F.* '04.**Cry, why do we?** *C. Mélinand. Cur. Lit.* 32: 696-9. *Je.* '02.**Cryan, R. W. W.**

Ajaccio. *Westm.* 157: 452-6. *Ap.* '02.

Diary jottings in Alaska. *Westm.* 153: 557-66. *My.* '00.

Cryolite.

Cryolite of Greenland. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20814. *N.* 17, '00.

Cryptochelata.

Scientific seafaring family. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22759. *Mr.* 21, '03.

Cryptogams. See *Algæ; Ferns; Fungi; Lichens; Mosses.***Cryptography.** See *Cipher.***Crypts.** See *Tombs.***Crystallography.**

Biology of crystals. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20981. *F.* 2, '01.

Dielectric constants of crystals. *W. Schmidt. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22910. *My.* 30, '03.

Light in crystals. *A. C. Maurv. Sci. Am.* 90: 307. *Ap.* 16, '04.

Study of growing crystals by instantaneous photomicrography. *T. W. Richards and E. H. Archibald. il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22096-8. *Je.* 7, '02.

Treatise on crystallography, by *W. J. Lewis. Ath.* 1899, 2: 901. *D.* 30.

Cuba.

Botanical exploration of Cuba. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23118. *Ag.* 29, '03.

Charities of Cuba. *J. R. Kean. Char.* 8: 408-13. *My.* 3, '02.

Criminal jurisprudence in Cuba. *C. T. Lewis. Char. R.* 9: 552-7. *F.* '00.

Cuba; greatest charity scheme of the century. *F. A. Munsey. Munsey.* 24: 234-6. *N.* '00.

Cuba revisited: results of U. S. occupation. *J. H. Wilson. Ind.* 55: 903-6. *Ap.* 16, '03.

Cuban character. *G. Kennan. Outlook.* 63: 959-65, 1016-22. *D.* 23-30, '99.

Cuban charities under military supervision. *W: B. Buck. Char. R.* 10: 72-9. *Ap.* '00.

Cuban municipality. *V: S. Clark. R. of Rs.* 26: 202-4. *Ag.* '02.

Cuban teachers at Harvard university. *S. Baxter. il. Outlook.* 65: 773-82. *Ag.* 4, '00.

Destitute Cubans cared for by our army. *J: K. Bangs. il. Harp. W.* 45: 502-3. *My.* 18, '01.

Emigration to Cuba. *Outlook.* 66: 1057-8. *D.* 29, '00.

Future of Cuba. *J: K. Bangs. Harp. W.* 45: 382. *Ap.* 13, '01; *L. Wood. Ind.* 54: 193-4. *Ja.* 23; *T. E. Palma. Ind.* 54: 789-91. *Ap.* 3, '02.

Gazetteer of Cuba. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21895. *Mr.* 8, '02.

Height and weight of the Cuban teachers. *D. A. Sargent. Pop. Sci.* 58: 480-92. *Mr.* '01.

Home-going of the Cuban teachers. *M. H. Willard. il. Harp. W.* 45: 57-8. *Ja.* 19, '01.

Land question. *W. A. Candler. Ind.* 53: 1736-7. *Jl.* 25, '01.

Legal reform in Cuba. *J. D. Whelpley. Ind.* 52: 765-8. *Mr.* 29, '00.

Municipal legislation. *O. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 128-30. *Ja.* '03.

Neely case and status of Cuba. *Chaut.* 32: 577-8. *Mr.* '01.

New republic of Cuba. *J. B. Bishop. Internat.* 6: 202-5. *S.* '02.

New telegraphic service. *C: M. Blackford, jr. map. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23104. *Ag.* 22, '03.

Cuba—Continued.

Outlook for Cuba. *A. G. Robinson. Ind.* 54: 135-8. *Ja.* 16, '02.

Palma and Cuban students. *L. W. B. Outlook.* 70: 346. *F.* 1, '02.

Progress in Cuba. *W. A. Candler. Ind.* 52: 473-5. *F.* 22, '00.

Public charities of Cuba. *Char.* 11: 46-8. *Jl.* 11, '03.

Railroad development in Cuba. *il. map. I. W. Davies. Sci. Am.* 88: 61-2. *Ja.* 24, '03.

Railroads in Cuba. *W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am.* 86: 383-4. *My.* 31, '02.

Reflections on the state of Cuba. *J. Bryce. No. Am.* 174: 445-56. *Ap.* '02.

Taking the census in Cuba. *F. Matthews. il. Harp. W.* 43: 1232. *D.* 9, '99.

Talk with General Wood. *E: Marshall. Outlook.* 68: 669-73. *Jl.* 20, '01.

To-morrow in Cuba, by *C: M. Pepper. Nation.* 69: 473-4. *D.* 21, '99.

Truth about Cuba. *H: H. Lewis. World's Work.* 4: 2217-21. *Je.* '02.

See also Cuba and the U. S.; Havana; Isle of Pines; Missions—Cuba; Palmer, T. E.; Tariff—Cuba; U. S.—Colonial question; U. S.—History—Spanish-American war.

Census.

See *Census—Cuba.*

Commerce.

Cuba's commercial future. *G: D. McCreary. Ind.* 53: 957-8. *Ap.* 25, '01.

Our trade with Cuba and the Philippines. *C. R. Edwards. Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 370-6. *My.* '02.

Reciprocity with the United States. See *Cuba and the U. S.*

Trade of Cuba. *J. D. Whelpley. il. Harp. W.* 45: 540-1. *My.* 25, '01.

See also *Cuba and the U. S.*

Constitution.

Cuban constitution making. *A. G. Robinson. Ind.* 53: 435-8. *F.* 21, '01.

Cuban constitutional convention. *L. Wood. Ind.* 52: 2605-6, 2710. *N.* 1-15; *Outlook.* 66: 674. *N.* 17; *Chaut.* 32: 233. *D.* '00; *A. G. Robinson. Ind.* 53: 1469-70. *Je.* 27, '01.

Expert on the Cuban constitution. *Nation.* 73: 180. *S.* 5, '01.

Description and travel.

American inland sea. *W. S. Dunbar. Outing.* 39: 552-5. *F.* '02.

Architecture in Cuba. *M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec.* 9: 277-314. *Ja.* '00.

Cuba and Jamaica. *Nation.* 74: 127-8. *F.* 13, '02.

Cuba under Spain and under the U. S. *G: Lester. il. Mis. R.* 23: 197-202. *Mr.* '00.

Glimpse of Cuba. *Nation.* 74: 50. *Ja.* 16, '02.

Illustrations of survival. *J: H. Finley. Harp. W.* 47: 2026. *D.* 12, '03.

Island of Cuba. *L. L. Holden. il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 24-5. *Mr.* '01.

Midwinter tramp from Santiago to Havana. *H. P. Whitmarsh. Cent.* 59: 768-77. *Mr.* '00.

On a Cuban ingenio. *N. Amarga. Liv. Age.* 239: 809-16. *D.* 26, '03.

Opening of new railroad in Cuba. *J. W. Davies. il. Gunton.* 24: 274-82. *Mr.* '03.

Real Cuban. *A. G. Robinson. il. Ind.* 52: 3030-4. *D.* 20, '00.

Spanish population of Cuba and Porto Rico. *C: M. Pepper. Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 163-78. *Jl.* '01.

See also *Havana.*

Education.

See *Education—Cuba.*

Finance.

Cuban balance sheet. *R. of Rs.* 28: 97-9. *Jl.* '03.

Finances of Cuba. *Chaut.* 31: 547. *S.* '00.

Financial conditions in Cuba. *R. Montoro. Harp. W.* 47: 1052-3. *Je.* 20, '03.

Proposed Cuban loan. *Outlook.* 71: 954-5. *Ag.* 16, '02.

Foreign relations.

Control of Cuba's foreign relations. *Nation.* 71: 85. *Ag.* 2, '00.

Cuba—Continued.

History.

- American misgovernment of Cuba. J. E. Runcie. No. Am. 170: 284-94. F. '00.
Can there ever be a Cuban republic? J. I. Rodriguez. Forum. 30: 436-41. D. '00.
History of Cuba. M. E. Hanna. Il. Chaut. 39: 228-42. My. '04.
Turkey of America. E. E. Sparks. Il. Chaut. 35: 143-52. My. '02.

Industries and resources.

- American vs. European manufactures in Cuba. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22923. My. 30, '03.
Business opportunities of Cuba. F. M. Noa. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23638. Ap. 9, '04.
Cuban sugar. A. G. Robinson. Ind. 54: 556-8. Mr. 6; F. R. Rutter. Q. J. Econ. 17: 71-8. N. '02.
Cuban tobacco industry. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20034. D. 16, '99.
Cuba's imminent bankruptcy. E. F. Atkins. No. Am. 173: 768-73. D. '01.
Industrial and commercial conditions in Cuba. A. G. Robinson. R. of Rs. 26: 195-201. Ag. '02.
Industrial possibilities. A. G. Robinson. R. of Rs. 24: 196-200. Ag. '01.
Outlook from a commercial engineering point of view. E. S. Gould. Cassier. 17: 498-501. Ap. '00.
Sugar engineering in Cuba. E. S. Gould. Il. Cassier. 18: 379-92. S. '00.

Politics and government.

- Administration of the government of Cuba by the U. S. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 471-4. S. '02.
Can Cubans govern Cuba? E. Wood. Forum. 32: 66-73. S. '01.
Coming events in Cuba. J. W. Whelpley. Ind. 52: 2270-2. S. 20, '00.
Conditions of Cuban suffrage. Ind. 52: 134-5, 620. Ja. 11, Mr. 8, '00.
Cuban independence. R. of Rs. 21: 595-6. My. '00; J. W. Chadwick. Outlook. 67: 742. Mr. 30, '01.
Cuban postal frauds. Ind. 52: 1160, 1206-7. My. 17; Nation. 70: 372. My. 17, '00.
Cuban republic—limited. W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 22: 708-12. D. '00.
Cuban self-government. A. C. Robinson. Ind. 52: 2968-71. D. 13, '00.
Cuban situation. J. K. Bangs. Harp. W. 45: 310. Mr. 23, '01.
First year of Cuban self-government. M. E. Hanna. Atlan. 92: 113-20. Jl. '03.
Gen. Wood's task. Nation. 70: 201. Mr. 15, '00.
Military government of Cuba. L. Wood. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 153-82. Mr. '03.
New republic of Cuba. A. G. Robinson. Il. Ind. 54: 1279-84. My. 29, '02.
Self-government experiment. A. G. Robinson. Ind. 54: 1705-9. Jl. 17, '02.
What form of government should Cuba libre adopt? H. Banga. Ind. 52: 1893-6. Ag. 9, '00.
Work of the Cuban convention. A. G. Robinson. Forum. 31: 401-12. Je. '01.
See also Cuba and the U. S.

Religion.

- Church and church property in Cuba. J. I. Rodriguez. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 366-90. Ap. '00.
Cuba and its evangelization. D. W. Carter. Il. Mts. R. 25: 253-61. Ap. '02.

Social life and customs.

- Society in Cuba. M. C. Francis. Il. Munsey. 23: 489-500. Jl. '00.
Winter in the tropics. B. Z. Baralt. Il. Harp. B. 32: 1048. D. 9, '99.

Cuba and the United States.

- Congressional action on Cuban affairs. Outlook. 67: 665-6. Mr. 23, '01.
Cuba and congress. A. J. Beveridge. No. Am. 172: 535-50. Ap. '01.
Cuba demands reciprocity. E. Nunez. Il. Ind. 53: 2579-81. O. 31, '01.
Cuba of to-day and to-morrow. J. D. Whelpley. Atlan. 86: 45-52. Jl. '00.

Cuba and the United States—Continued.

- Cuban opinions. A. G. Robinson. Il. Ind. 53: 1055-61. My. 9, '01.
Cuban problem. L. V. de Abad. Gunton. 21: 515-25. D. '01.
Cuban reciprocity treaty. Outlook. 72: 960-1. D. 27, '02; Nation. 76: 222. Mr. 19, '03.
Cuban situation. J. K. Bangs. Harp. W. 45: 249. Mr. 9, '01; M. Wilcox. No. Am. 175: 819-28. D. '02.
Cuba's cause of offense. A. G. Robinson. Ind. 53: 671-4. Mr. 21, '01.
Cuba's claim upon the United States. O. H. Platt. No. Am. 175: 145-51. Ag. '02.
Distrustful Cuba. Nation. 71: 324. O. 25, '00.
Facts and phases of the Cuban question. W. A. Candler. Ind. 57: 419-20. Ag. 25, '04.
Independence of Cuba. F. D. Pavay. No. Am. 172: 403-15. Mr. '01.
Need for reciprocity with Cuba. L. Wood. Ind. 53: 2927-9. D. 12, '01.
Our account with Cuba. J. H. Finley. Harp. W. 46: 365. Jl. 5, '02.
Our honor and Cuba's need. M. Wilcox. Forum. 32: 623-8. Ja. '02.
Our legacy to the Cuban republic. A. G. Robinson. Forum. 33: 450-8. Je. '02.
Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. O. H. Platt. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 145-59. Jl. '01.
Pacification of Cuba. O. H. Platt. Ind. 53: 1464-8. Je. 27, '01.
Plea for the annexation of Cuba. Cuban. Forum. 30: 202-14. O. '00.
Political aspect of Cuba's economic distress. J. Quincy. No. Am. 174: 12-9. Ja. '02.
Reciprocity with Cuba. F. B. Thurber and L. V. de Abad. Arena. 27: 234-45. Mr. '02; H. P. Willis. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 129-47. Jl. '03.
Retirement of the United States from Cuba. J. H. Finley. Il. Harp. W. 46: 720-1. Je. 7, '02.
Solution of the Cuban problem. O. H. Platt. World's Work. 2: 729-35. My. '01.
United States in Cuba. L. B. Ellis. Arena. 24: 57-63. Jl. '00; C. G. Phelps. World's Work. 2: 1986-8. Ap. '02.
Value of the Platt amendment. Harp. W. 48: 713-4. My. 7, '04.
Why Cuba should be independent. C. W. Currier. Forum. 30: 139-46. O. '00.
See also Cuba—Politics and government.
- Cuba libre.** Harp. W. 46: 370-1. Mr. 22, '02.
- Cubberley, Ellwood P.**
School situation in San Francisco. Educ. R. 21: 364-81. Ap. '01.
Syllabus of lectures on the history of education. Review. Nation. 76: 79. Ja. 22, '03.
- Cuckoo clock.** E. D. Deland. Harper. 100: 598-606. Mr. '00.
- Cuckoos.**
Cuckoo song. poem. Liv. Age. 243: 256. O. 22, '04.
Habits of. Liv. Age. 226: 134-6. Jl. 14, '00; O. H. Latter. Liv. Age. 237: 439-45. My. 16, '03.
- Cucuel, Edouard.** See Morrow, W. C., Jr. auth.
- Cuers, René de.**
J. A. Bouvard. Arch. Rec. 10: 290-312. F. '01.
- Cui, Cesar.**
Decay of music. Music. 17: 150-4. D. '99.
- Cul-de-sac.** F. Danby. Cosmopol. 36: 412-24. F. '04.
- Culbertson, Anne Virginia.**
Heigho for the tally ho! poem. Munsey. 26: 846. Mr. '02.
Love stories of some American girls. Ladies' H. J. 19: 7-8. Jl. '02.
Responsibility; poem. Cosmopol. 30: 676. Ap. '01.
- Cule, W. E.**
Another man's bag. Liv. Age. 226: 347-51, 434-7, 491-5, 551-5. Ag. 11-S. 1, '00.
Lord Cumberwell's lesson. Liv. Age. 238: 408-12, 467-70, 530-4, 627-31, 686-9. Ag. 15-S. 12, '03.
Old Mr. Jellicoe's plan. Liv. Age. 232: 138-42, 225-9, 282-7, 355-9, 420-6. Ja. 13-F. 15, '02.
Prince Adrian of Zell. Liv. Age. 236: 272-8, 411-6, 478-83, 561-5, 606-10, 680-4, 720-5, 790-4; 237: 19-22, 77-82. Ja. 31-Apr. 18, '03.

- Culiacan, Mexico.**
Culiacan, and the way thither. C. de Kalb. Nation. 77: 48-50. Jl. 16, '03.
- Cullin, Stewart.**
America the cradle of Asia. Harper. 106: 534-40. Mr. '03.
Archaeological application of the Roentgen rays. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20074. D. 30, '99.
Games of the American Indians. Outing. 42: 222-9. My. '03.
- Cullen, Clarence Louis.**
Alcatraz island. Lippinc. 69: 751-6. Je. '02.
Enemy to the throne. Lippinc. 67: 737-9. Je. '01.
- Cullen, Edgar Montgomery.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 399. O. '04.
- Cullinan, Eustace.**
Poet's prayer; poem. Atlan. 85: 855. Je. '00.
- Cullom, Addie S.**
Dream song; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 365. S. '00.
- Cullom, Shelby Moore.**
Panama situation. Ind. 55: 2787-90. N. 26, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 27. Ja.; Harp W. 47: 44. Ja. 10, '03; World's Work. 3: 1575. Ja. '02; R. of Rs. 29: 645. Je. '04.
- Culmer, H. L. A.**
Artist in Monterey. Overland, n.s. 34: 514-24. D. '99.
- Cultivators.**
Adjustable cultivator. il. Sci. Am. 88: 158, 397. F. 28, My. 23, '03.
Automobile cultivator. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23185. S. 26, '03.
- Culture.**
Cultivated man in an industrial era. W. H. Page. World's Work. 8: 4980-5. Jl. '04.
Cultivated man of to-day. Cur. Lit. 35: 473. O. '03.
Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group: south-Chicago. J. M. Gillette. Am. J. Soc. 7: 91-121, 188-215. Jl.-S. '01.
Culture and commonness. F. P. Palmer. Nation. 76: 170. F. 26; J. A. Bartholomew. Nation. 76: 247. Mr. 26, '03.
Culture and efficiency in education. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 162: 285-8. S. '04.
Culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Educ. R. 27: 494-6. My. '04.
Cultural value of engineering education. F. O. Marvin. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21512-3. S. 21, '01.
Economic significance of culture. F. H. Giddings. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 449-61. S. '03.
Education through social intercourse. R. G. Boone. Educa. 23: 617-21. Je. '03.
Evolution of humanity. Harper. 105: 806-10. O. '02.
Fad of imitation culture. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 24: 153-7. O. '00.
Five tests of culture. Munsey. 25: 885. S. '01.
Knowing about things. Nation. 77: 88. Jl. 30, '03.
Middle-class culture in the fifties. J. G. Alger. Westm. 159: 47-60. Ja. '03.
Morley and real culture. J. M. O'Fallon. Westm. 162: 415-24. O. '04.
Music and culture. Dial. 33: 455-7. D. 16, '02.
National type of. B. I. Wheeler. Atlan. 92: 74-7. Jl. '03.
Nature and art as factors in growth and enjoyment. B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 657-9. D. '01.
New definition of the cultivated man. C. W. Eliot. World's Work. 6: 3806-11. Ag. '03.
Opportunities for the convent graduate. L. J. Barry. Cath. World. 74: 793-800. Mr. '02.
Philosophy and modern culture. J. Sully. Fortn. 73: 121-34. Ja. '00.
Price of. Harp. W. 48: 10. Ja. 2, '04.
Scholarship and culture. Dial. 31: 351-3. N. 16, '01.
Taste. Cur. Lit. 27: 10. Ja. '00.
Test of culture. G. S. Lee. Critic. 39: 218-23. S. '01.
Way to larger culture. A. A. Stevens. Harper. 107: 47-9. Je. '03.
What does it include? Spectator. Outlook. 70: 366. F. 8, '02.
White peril. G. M. Trevelyan. 19th Cent. 50: 1043-55. D. '01.
See also Civilization. Education; Self-culture.
- Culver, A. Goodwin.**
Kaspaskia. Chaut. 30: 472-4. F. '00.
- Culver, Frederic F.**
Notes on the trusts. Internat. 9: 452-8. Je. '04.
- Culver, John J.**
View of all the Russias. Dial. 33: 234-6. O. 16, '02.
- Cuiver, Indiana.**
Inland naval school. L. R. Gignilliat. Munsey. 29: 420-3. Je. '03.
- Cumberland, Bårlow.**
History of the union jack. Review. por. Canad. M. 16: 183. D. '00.
Story of a university building. Canad. M. 17: 235-43. Jl. '01.
- Cumberland, Richard.**
English Terence. G: B. Smith. Fortn. 73: 243-57. F. '00.
- Cumberland mountains.**
Feuds in the Cumberland mountains. O. O. Howard. il. Ind. 56: 783-8. Ap. 7, '04.
- Cumberland road.**
Henry Clay: promoter of the national road. A. B. Hulbert. il. Chaut. 38: 578-83. F. '04.
- Cumberland sound.**
Improvement of. Eng. M. 25: 272-4. My. '03.
- Cuming, E. D.**
Arcadian calendar. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 143-4. Ja. 30.
- Cuming, Henry Syer.**
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 2: 525. O. 18.
- Cummings, Elizabeth.**
Around Kitchi-Gami. Music. 18: 530-4. O. '00.
Bundle of old almanacs. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 49-58. S. '02.
- Cumming, E. D.**
Modern English gun dogs. Outing. 43: 289-94. D. '03.
- Cummings, Amos J. (1841-1902).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1227. D. 9, '99.
- Cummings, Charles A.**
History of architecture in Italy. Review. Nation. 74: 118. F. 6; I. K. Pond. Dial. 32: 153-5. Mr. 1, '02.
- Cummings, Edward.**
Coward. McClure. 22: 484-92. Mr. '04.
Penal aspects of drunkenness. Char. R. 9: 500-7. Je. '00.
- Cummings, Homer Stillé.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 10. Jl. '04.
- Cummings, John.**
Ethnic factors and the movement of population. Q. J. Econ. 14: 171-211. F. '00.
- Cummings, Thomas Seir.**
Historic annals of the National academy of design. Review by M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 25: 304-8. N. '02.
- Cummings, William Hayman.**
God save the king. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 793. Je. 21.
- Cummins, Albert Baird.**
Iowa idea. por. Harp. W. 46: 1922. D. 13, '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 683. F.; R. of Rs. 29: 137, 647. F., Je.; World's Work. 8: 4878. Je. '04; R. of Rs. 24: 277; 26: 266. S. '01, S. '02; World's Work. 5: 2698. N. '02.
- Cummins, Albert S.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 623. F. '00.
- Cumont, Franz.**
Mysteries of Mythra. Review. Cath. World. 78: 584-6. Ja.; Nation. 78: 136. F. 18, '04.
- Cunard steamship co.**
Agreement between the British government and the Cunard fleet. Sci. Am. 89: 183. S. 12, '03; W. R. Lawson. Contemp. 82: 703-15. N. '02.
New Cunard steamship contract. E. T. Chamberlain. N. Am. 177: 533-43. O. '03.
- Cundiff, Hannah M.**
Public school music in St. Joseph. Music. 20: 115-21. Je. '01.
- Cundill, M. Gertrude.**
Up-to-date Cinderella. Outing. 35: 589-97. Mr. '00.
- Cuneiform writing.**
Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme, par F. T. Dangin. Ath. 1900, 2: 278-9. S. 1.
- Cunliffe-Owen, Fritz.** See Owen, Fritz C.

- Cunniff, M. G.**
Agricultural conquest of the earth. *World's Work*. 8: 5189-96. Ag. '04.
Alton Brooks Parker. *World's Work*. 8: 4923-32. Je. '04.
American locomotive abroad. *World's Work*. 3: 1401-12. N. '01.
Comforts of railroad travel. *World's Work*. 6: 3576-80. Je. '03.
Human side of the labor unions. *World's Work*. 5: 2742-7. N. '02.
Increasing railroad consolidation. *World's Work*. 3: 1775-80. F. '02.
Labor union restriction of industry. *World's Work*. 4: 2661-7. O. '02.
Labor-unions from the inside. *World's Work*. 4: 2565-70. S. '02.
Mill-town in strike-time. *World's Work*. 2: 1326-31. O. '01.
New York subway. *World's Work*. 8: 5346-64. O. '04.
Post-office and the people. *World's Work*. 7: 4074-85, 4245-54, 4589-94. N.-D. '03, Mr. '04.
Real issue of the coal strike. *World's Work*. 4: 2341-4. Jl. '02.
Social club for railroad men. *World's Work*. 3: 2002-5. Ap. '02.
What the British unionists saw. *World's Work*. 5: 3023-7. Ja. '03.
- and Goodrich, Arthur.
Rebuilding of New York city. *World's Work*. 3: 1485-1511. D. '01.
- Cunningham, Allan.**
Wet sheet and a flowing sea; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 33. Mr. '04.
- Cunningham, Brysson.**
Mineral shipments at British ports. *Cassier*. 26: 347-60. Ag. '04.
Modern development of docks. *Cassier*. 25: 485-95. Ap. '04.
Modern quayside cargo appliances. *Cassier*. 26: 3-15. My. '04.
Treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 789-90. Je. 19.
World's ocean-going trade. *Cassier*. 27: 2-11. N. '04.
- Cunningham, C. Wayne.**
Deer hunt on the coast of Georgia. *Outing*. 35: 370-3. Ja. '00.
- Cunningham, Colbert.**
Cunningham school. G. O. France. por. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 193-4. Ag. '04.
- Cunningham, D. D.**
Some Indian friends and acquaintances. *Review by M. E. Cook. Dial.* 36: 358. Je. 1, '04.
- Cunningham, Dan.**
Huntsman of the law. S: H. Adams. por. *McClure*. 23: 215-20. Je. '04.
- Cunningham, Daniel John.**
Anthropology. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21624-5, 21640-1. N. 9-16, '01.
- Cunningham, G. Cunyngham.**
Guadalupe, the sacred city. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 483-90. Je. '00.
Past and present of the mines of Mexico. *Eng. M.* 27: 921-7. S. '04.
- Cunningham, J. G., D. D.**
Los von Rom movement in Austria. *Mis. R.* 25: 564-9. Ag. '02.
- Cunningham, J. T.**
Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom. *Review. Pop. Sci.* 61: 282. Jl. '02; *Nation*. 77: 79. Jl. 23, '03.
- Cunningham, R. P.**
Castings for hydraulic service. *Cassier*. 18: 436-8. S. '00.
- Cunningham, William, D. D. (1849-).**
Gospel of work. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 756. D. 6.
Growth of English industry and commerce. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 47. Jl. 9.
Rise and decline of the free trade movement. *Review. Blackw.* 176: 834-7. D. '04.
Western civilization in its economic aspects. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 359-60. Mr. 23; *Nation*. 72: 458. Je. 6, '01; A. S. Johnson. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 151-2. Mr. '03.
- Cunynghame-Graham, Robert Boutine.** See Graham, Robert Boutine Cunynghame-.
- Cunington, L. Ann.**
Gentlemen of the road; poem. *Liv. Age*. 234: 384. Ag. 9, '02.
- Cunynghame, Henry.**
Carlsbad cure at home and abroad. 19th Cent. 54: 947-54. D. '03.
Theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. *Review. Nation*. 71: 196. S. 6, '00.
- Cup races.** See *Yachting; Yachts.*
- Cupar, Book of.** *Ath.* 1901, 1: 243. F. 23.
- Cupboard love.** W. W. Jacobs. *Harper*. 102: 874-80. My. '01.
- Cupid, a crook.** E. W. Townsend. *Reader*. 4: 1-11. Je. '04.
- Cupid and a pig.** E: Boltwood. *Ind.* 53: 2172-5. S. 12, '01.
- Cupid and Pat Casey.** H. Davis. *Munsey*. 30: 595-7. Ja. '04.
- Cupid and the river god.** W: M. Raine. *Cosmopol.* 35: 457-61. Ag. '03.
- Cupid in the horse-camp.** E: Boltwood. *Lippinc.* 72: 230-8. Ag. '03.
- Cupid's practical joke.** F. C. Baylor. *Cosmopol.* 32: 281-92. Ja. '02.
- Cupid's tragic errors.** B. Wilson. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 339-43. Ap. '00.
- *Cupolas.**
Foundry cupola. R. Buchanan. *Cassier*. 22: 33-47. My. '02.
Modern cupola practice. R. Moldenke. *Il. Cassier*. 20: 67-75. My. '01.
- Cupric sulphate.**
Cupric sulphate as a remedy for mildew. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20301. Ap. 7, '00.
- Cups.**
Suggestions for the improvement of sporting cups and trophies. *Il. Int. Studio*. 10: 156-65; 11: 37-46; 12: 21-7. My., Jl., N. '00.
- Curacao.**
Bit of Holland in the Carribean. W. Hale. *Outlook*. 73: 802-8. Ap. 4, '03.
- Curate's bump.** A. Hope. *McClure*. 17: 510-4. S. '01.
- Curel, Francois de.**
New idol. *Review. Westm.* 157: 583-5. My. '02.
Curel and his works. C. de Pratz. *Contemp.* 84: 209-23. Ag. '03.
- Cure's garden.** C. M. Mew. *Liv. Age*. 234: 44-53. Jl. 5, '02.
- Curie, Pierre.**
Conductivity of dielectric liquids under the influence of the radium rays and of the Roentgen rays. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23559. Mr. 5, '04.
Personality of D. Bellet. por. *Sci. Am.* 91: 311. N. 5, '04.
Portrait. *Harper*. 105: 365. Ag. '02; *Cur. Lit.* 35: 154. Ag. '03; *Critic*. 44: 294. Ap.; *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23632. Ap. 9, '04.
- Curle, Mme. Pierre.** See Curle, Sklodowska.
- Curle, Sklodowska (Mme. Pierre Curie).**
Atomic weight of radium. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22387. O. 11, '02.
Radio-active elements. *Ind.* 55: 1498-1503. Je. 25, '03.
Radium and radioactivity. *Cent.* 67: 461-6. Ja. '04.
Discoverer of radium. J. W. Bienstock. por. *Ind.* 55: 2679-83. N. 12, '03.
Madame Curie's youth. *Sci. Am.* 91: 443. D. 17, '04.
Personality of D. Bellet. por. *Sci. Am.* 91: 311. N. 5, '04.
Portrait. *Critic*. 44: 294. Ap.; *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23632. Ap. 9, '04; *Harper*. 105: 365. Ag. '02.
Sketch. por. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 154. Ag. '03.
- Curiosity.**
Curiosity and science. *Sci. Am.* 84: 162-3. Mr. 16, '01.
- Curious tale of the Daily twins.** E. Flower. *Cosmopol.* 33: 273-9. Jl. '02.
- Curl.** E. Wheeler. *Atlan.* 89: 109-13. Ja. '02.
- Curling.**
Curling in Canada. J. K. Munro. *Il. Canad.* M. 18: 527-34. Ap. '02.
Curling in Scotland. D: Foulis. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 78-9. Ja. '00.
- Curran, Grace Wickham.**
Play-hours. at the Paris exposition. *St. N.* 27: 1019-23. S. '00.
- Curran, Rev. J. Milne.**
Geology of Sydney and the Blue mountains. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 116. Ja. 26.

- Curran, L. P. M.**
Munich's new theatre. Harp. W. 45: 1052. O. 19, '01.
- Currants.**
Current crisis in Greece. F. W. Jackson. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22891. My. 16, '03.
Greek currants for American markets. F. W. Jackson. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22331. S. 13, '02.
- Currell, William Spenser.**
Why do students leave college before graduation? School R. 12: 246-52. Mr. '04.
- Curren, Thomas J.**
Wireless telegraph station at Glace bay. Canad. M. 20: 246-51. Ja. '03.
- Currency.** See Money.
- Current transformers.** See Transformers.
- Current wheels:** their use in lifting water for irrigation. II. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24184-6, 24200-2, 24216-7, 24224-5. D. 3-24, '04.
- Currents.** See Electric currents; Ocean currents; Wind.
- Currie, Mary Montgomerie.**
Are remarkable people remarkable-looking? 19th Cent. 56: 622-42. O. '04.
Enfants trouvés of literature. 19th Cent. 56: 126-41. Jl. '04.
Feast of Kéobobs. Blackw. 175: 459-82. Ap. '04.
Way of dreams. 19th Cent. 53: 950-67. Je. '03.
- Currier, Rev. Charles Warren.**
Carib race in the West Indies. Cath. World. 75: 433-40. Jl. '02.
International congress of Americanists. Cath. World. 76: 476-87. Ja. '03.
Why Cuba should be independent. Forum. 30: 139-46. O. '00.
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.**
Industrial education for everybody. Ind. 52: 357-8. F. 8, '00.
Needs of southern colleges. Forum. 28: 719-23. F. '00.
Death of. Outlook. 73: 417-8. F. 21, '03.
Father of the new educational South. por. R. of Rs. 27: 259-63. Mr. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 645; 25: 137. Je. '01, F. '02; Chaut. 34: 564. Mr. '02.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 603. My. 10, '02.
- Curtains.**
Electrically operated curtain hoist. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. 88: 396. My. 23, '03.
- Curtin, Jeremiah (1840-).**
Portrait. Critic. 36: 391. My.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 432. Jl. '00.
- Curtis, Anson Bartie.**
By the waters of forgetfulness. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. S. '03.
- Curtis, Charles.**
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 36. Ja. '00.
- Curtis, Cyrus Herman Kottzschmar.**
Character sketch. por. E: Bok. Cosmopol. 33: 644-7. O. '02.
- Curtis, Elizabeth Alden.**
Brook; poem. Ind. 54: 2079. Ag. 23, '02.
Sea song; poem. Munsey. 25: 674. Ag. '01.
- Curtis, F. J.** See Mackay, D., jt. auth.
- Curtis, Francis.**
Republican party. Review. Outlook. 78: 192-3. S. 17; J: J. Halsey. Dial. 37: 235-7. O. 16, '04.
- Curtis, George Carroll.**
Looking into Caribbean craters. Cent. 65: 420-34. Ja. '03.
- Curtis, George William.**
Friend of the republic. C. Schurz. por. McClure. 23: 614-23. O. '04.
Leader not to be forgotten. H: M. Alden. Harp. W. 47: 2098. D. 26, '03; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 36: 237-8. F. '04.
Portrait. Harper. 100: 962. My. '00; Munsey. 25: 484. Jl.; Cent. 63: 47. N. '01; Bk. Buyer. 24: 102. Mr. '02; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 268. My. '03; Lamp. 28: 242. Ap. '04.
- Curtis, Georgina Pell.**
Bond or free? Cath. World. 80: 89-97. O. '04.
Catarina. Cath. World. 79: 86-95. Ap. '04.
Ethics of George Eliot. Cath. World. 76: 217-22. N. '02.
Evolution of Potiphar. Cath. World. 78: 738-48. Mr. '04.
Gabrielle. Cath. World. 78: 181-97. N. '03.
Isabel, Lady Burton. Cath. World. 72: 90-100. O. '00.
Legend of the Norse-god. Cath. World. 71: 654-63. Ag. '00.
- Curtis, Georgina Pell—Continued.**
Lost manuscript treasures. Cath. World. 73: 447-52. Jl. '01.
Ludwig van Beethoven. Cath. World. 77: 515-21. Jl. '03.
Mystical nuptials between our Lord and some of the saints. Cath. World. 76: 50-8. O. '02.
Perdita's choice. Cath. World. 77: 32-43. Ap. '03.
Tasso and the church of San Onofrio. Cath. World. 76: 585-93. F. '03.
- Curtis, Henry G.**
Government of our new possessions. Outlook. 64: 353-6. F. 10, '00.
- Curtis, Henry Loomis.**
Colonial house for \$2800. Ladies' H. J. 21: 31. Mr. '04.
Five-room house for \$1000. Ladies' H. J. 20: 21. Jl. '03.
House of seven rooms for \$1700. Ladies' H. J. 20: 19. S. '03.
Suburban house for \$3,300. Ladies' H. J. 21: 35. Ap. '04.
Thirteen hundred dollar house for a 50-foot-front lot. Ladies' H. J. 20: 23. Ag. '03.
- Curtis, Henry S.**
Vacation schools and playgrounds. Harper. 105: 22-9. Je. '02.
- Curtis, Isabel Gordon.**
Bird's breakfast-table. St. N. 31: 358-9. F. '04.
Début of Dan'l Webster. St. N. 32: 63-9. N. '04.
Valentine party. Woman's H. C. 31: 27. F. '04.
- Curtis, Mrs. Lillian Johnson.**
Bible texts and every-day life in Laos. Mis. R. 24: 358-61. My. '01.
- Curtis, Louisville.**
Landscape gardening in maintenance of way work. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20897-8. D. 29, '00.
- Curtis, Martin.**
Christmas roses. Overland, n.s. 38: 411-6. D. '01.
- Curtis, Natalie.**
American Indian composer. Harpgr. 107: 626-32. S. '03.
- Curtis, Olin Alfred.**
Friendship of a tree; poem. Ind. 55: 3116. D. 31, '03.
- Curtis, Theodore W.**
Roberts: the Dreyfus of America. Arena. 23: 120-31. F. '00.
- Curtis, Wardon Allen.**
Co-education in colleges. Outlook. 72: 887-90. D. 13, '02.
Irish becomes the speech of the world. Era. 11: 195-201. F. '03.
Old pipe and the new. Critic. 45: 19-20. Jl. '04.
Princess Ronhilda and the Princess Luluaba. Overland, n.s. 37: 676-9. F. '01.
Race reversion in America. Arena. 27: 47-54. Ja. '02.
Strange adventures of Mr. Middleton. Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 36: 18-9. Ja. 1, '04.
Portrait. Ind. 55: 3064. D. 24, '03.
- Curtis, William B.**
By-gone international athletic contests. Outlook. 36: 350-7. Jl. '00.
- Curtis, William Edmond (1855-).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 501. Je. 2, '00.
- Curtis, William Eleroy.**
Between the Andes and the ocean. Review by H. M. Stanley. Dial. 30: 74. F. 1; Nation. 72: 201. Mr. 7, '01.
Bolivian llama trains. Cur. Lit. 30: 86-7. Ja. '01.
Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Review. Nation. 77: 382-3. N. 12, '03.
True Thomas Jefferson. Nation. 73: 499-500. D. 26, '01; Ind. 54: 223-4. Ja. 23; Outlook. 70: 239-41. Ja. 25, '02.
Turk and his lost provinces. Review. por. 22; Ind. 55: 1690-1. Jl. 16; Ath. 1903, 2: 476-7. O. 10, '03.
What can the Pan-American congress accomplish? Gunton. 18: 497-506. Je. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 264. N. '01; Outlook. 69: 901. D. 7, '02.
- Curtis, William O.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 197. O. '00.
- Curtis, Wilmetta.**
Double stroke. Overland, n.s. 38: 332-7. N. '01.
Fable for beginners. Bookm. 15: 140-1. Ap. '02.

- Curtiss, Samuel Ives.**
Semitic religion. Review. Outlook. 74: 909-10. Ag. 8; M. Jastrow, jr. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 111-2. Ja. '03.
Sources of primitive Semitic religion. Ind. 54: 1118-20. My. 8, '02.
- Curtius, Ernest.**
Sketch. R. P. Keep. Nation. 75: 419. N. 27, '02.
- Curtis, M. A.**
Refrain; poem. Liv. Age. 230: 361. Ag. 10, '01.
Some experiments with Jane. Liv. Age. 231: 642-7. D. 7, '01.
- Curves.**
Machine for facilitating the analysis of curves representing periodic phenomena. R. A. Harris. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 304-5. O. 31, '03.
- Curwood, J. Oliver.**
American invasion of Canada. Overland, n.s. 41: 392-5. My. '03.
Battleship in action. Overland, n.s. 43: 444-9. Je. '04.
Christmas among the lumberjacks. Era. 13: 91-5. Ja. '04.
Commonsense view of trusts. por. Overland, n.s. 42: 250-4. S. '03.
House-boating on Lake St. Clair. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. Ag. '04.
Moogwa, the three thieves, and the man-squaw. Era. 10: 270-4. S. '02.
Unsatisfied; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 482. D. '03.
With the gold seekers in darkest Africa. Era. 12: 231-8. S. '03.
With the lions of Anacapa. Era. 13: 161-8. F. '04.
- Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st baron.**
Future of British India. por. World's Work. 9: 5548, 5589-93. D. '04.
Queen Victoria memorial hall in India. 19th Cent. 49: 949-59. Je. '01.
Character sketch. por. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 19: 52-4. My. '02.
Curzon in India. S. Wheeler. 19th Cent. 49: 708-18. Ap. '01.
Failure of Lord Curzon. Ath. 1903, 1: 814. Je. 27; Contemp. 84: 454-5. S. '03.
Impression and a forecast. Fortn. 76: 700-8. O. '01.
Man and his work. Harp. W. 47: 62. Ja. 19, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 642; 27: 155. Je. '00, F. '03; Munsey. 26: 400. D. '01; McClure. 19: 52. My. '02; Chaut. 36: 570. Mr. '03.
Progressive viceroy. Contemp. 78: 281-9, 606-8. Ag., O. '00.
Services to India. No. Am. 176: 68-79. Ja. '03.
- Curzon, Lady Mary Victoria Leiter (Mrs. George N. Curzon).**
American vice-queen. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 17. Ja. '03.
Chicago girl who rules India. A. Hoyt. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 3-5. Ap. '04.
High place of. por. Munsey. 24: 32-4. O. '00.
Home life. S. J. Duncan. por. Harp. B. 37: 222-4. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Lippinc. 66: 482. O. '00; Harp. B. 35: 42. My. '01; Harp. W. 46: 1532. O. 25, '02; R. of Rs. 27: 131. F. '03.
Sketch. V. T. Peacock. Lippinc. 66: 601-12. O. '00.
- Cushing, Caleb.**
Public life. L. Swift. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 44-5. Ag. '00.
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton.**
Zuni folk-tales. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 89. Jl. 19; F. Starr. Dial. 33: 118-9. S. 1, '02.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 82: 243. Ap. 21; Chaut. 31: 218. Je. '00.
- Cushing, George H.**
New factor in lake shipping. R. of Rs. 25: 453-5. Ap. '02.
Ohio's transportation facilities. Harp. W. 48: 629-33. Ap. 23, '04.
- Cushing, Harry Alonzo.**
Early years of the Republican party. Bookm. 12: 59-63. S. '00.
- Cushman, Adelaide.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 772. F. '04.
- Cushman, Charlotte.**
Portrait. Critic. 45: 323. O. '04.
Reminiscences. H: A. Clarno. Atlan. 88: 352-4. S. '01.
- Cushman, Herbert Ernest (1865-).**
New psychology. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20725. O. 13, '00.
- Cushman, L. W.**
Devil and the vice in the English dramatic literature before Shakespeare. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 519. O. 20; Nation. 71: 433. N. 29, '00.
- Cushman, Ralph S.**
Horace Greeley's early New England home. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 556-65. Ja. '00.
- Cushman, Townsend.**
Early retirement from business. Arena. 24: 145-9. Ag. '00.
- Cust, A. M.**
Ivory workers of the middle ages. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 504. Ap. 19.
- Cust, Henry John Cockayne.**
Cecil Rhodes. No. Am. 175: 91-114. Jl. '02.
Dutch in South Africa. No. Am. 170: 198-211. F. '00.
- Cust, Lionel.**
Authentic portraits of Mary, queen of Scots. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 152-3. Ja. 30.
Description of the sketchbook of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 67-8. Jl. 12.
History of Eton college. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 8-9. Ja. 6; Nation. 70: 366. My. 10, '00.
Master E. S. and the Ars moriendi. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 246-7. F. 24.
Romney exhibition at the Grafton gallery. M. Art. 24: 449-52. Ag. '00.
- Cust, Robert H. Hobart.**
Pavement masters of Siena. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 261. Ag. 23; Nation. 74: 296. Ap. 10, '02.
- Cust, Robert Needham.**
Sketch. Mis. R. 26: 311. Ap. '03.
- Custance, Olive (Lady Alfred Douglas).**
After rain; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 512. N. 21, '03.
Good-night; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 704. D. 12, '03.
Masquerade; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 448. N. 14, '03.
Photograph; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 704. S. '04.
Swallow song; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 384. F. 7, '03.
- Custer, E. A.**
How Brannigan broke his arm. Era. 11: 173-6. F. '03.
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.**
Home-making in the American army. Harp. B. 33: 1309-13. S. 22, '00.
Kid. St. N. 27: 954-79. S. '00.
Woman's life on the frontier. Lippinc. 65: 305-13. F. '00.
- Custer, Gen. George Armstrong.**
Story of the little Big Horn. C: A. Eastman. por. Chaut. 31: 353-8. Jl.; Same cond. por. R. of Rs. 22: 218-9. Ag. '00.
- Custis, George Washington Parke.**
Letters in regard to Washington-Jefferson correspondence. Nation. 75: 112. Ag. 7, '02.
- Custis, Nelly (Eleanor Parke).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 206. Ap. '01; Ind. 55: 3064. D. 24, '03; Critic. 44: 9. Ja. '04.
- Custis, Patty.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 206. Ap. '01.
- Custis, Vanderveer.**
Adoption of children by labor unions. Q. J. Econ. 17: 678-9. Ag. '03.
- Custom of the captain.** H: R. Smith. Scrib. M. 32: 751-63. D. '02.
- Customs.** See Manners and customs; Tariff.
- Customs service.**
American travellers and the treasury department. F. W. Whitridge. No. Am. 174: 222-30. F. '02.
Baggage inspection reform. E. C. Hobson. Ind. 54: 989-90. Ap. 24, '02.
Customs court. W. A. Robertson. Forum. 29: 54-62. Mr. '00.
Customs of Venice. I. Zangwill. Harp. W. 47: 2040-1. D. 12, '03.
Customs regulations in Canada. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20564-5. Ag. 4, '00.
Hide-and-seek with the customs. O. K. Davis. Il. Cent. 68: 55-64. My. '04.
- Cut glass.** See Glass manufacture.

- Cuthbert, Saint** (?-687).
Saint of Lindisfarne. M. F. Nixon-Roulet. il. Cath. World. 76: 303-14. D. '02.
- Cuthbert, Father.**
England's conversion and the hierarchical jubilee. Cath. World. 72: 1-13. O. '00.
Franciscan tertiary conference. Cath. World. 80: 324-34. D. '04.
Human side of a saint. Cath. World. 73: 66-72. Ap. '01.
Magdalen of Cortona. Cath. World. 77: 320-31. Je. '03.
Professor Harnack and the Gospel. Cath. World. 78: 493-508, 603-16. Ja.-F. '04.
Saint Francis of Assisi and the religious revival in the 13th century. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 657-74. O. '00.
Workingman's apostolate. Cath. World. 75: 283-95. Je. '02.
- Cuthbertson, W.**
Ballade of an angler; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 435. My. 19. '00.
- Cuthell, Edith E.**
Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth. Westm. 161: 548-63, 691-703. My.-Je. '04.
- Cutler, John C.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 651. D. '04.
- Cutler, Manasseh.**
Cutler and the ordinance of 1787. N. N. Withington. il. por. New. Eng. M. n.s. 24: 494-509. Jl. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 428. Ap. '03; Chaut. 38: 473. Ja. '04.
- Cutler, Martha H.**
Chairs past and present. Harp. B. 38: 1111-5. N. '04.
New designs in wall paper. Harp. B. 38: 1012-7. O. '04.
Old brasses. Harp. B. 38: 1234-8. D. '04.
- Cutler, Nathan.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 392. Je. '04.
- Cutlery.** See Knives.
- Cutten, W. H.**
Gold dredging in New Zealand. Eng. M. 18: 697-709. F. '00.
- Cutter, Charles Ammi.**
Sketch. Nation. 77: 229. S. 17. '03.
- Cutter, Elizabeth R.**
Living in Paris in exposition year. Outlook. 64: 871-3. Ap. 14. '00.
- Cutter, Winthrop Jackman.**
Fragment; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 255. Mr. '04.
- Cutting, Mary Stewart.**
At the sign of the rubber plant. McClure. 23: 207-14. Je. '04.
Because a woman wills. Ladies' H. J. 21: 12, 49. O. '04.
For ease I pray not; poem. McClure. 18: 82. N. '01.
Good dinner. McClure. 18: 378-84. F. '02.
Happiest time. McClure. 19: 424-32. S. '02.
In the married quarters. McClure. 19: 248-55. Jl. '02.
In the reign of Quintellia. Harp. B. 36: 502-7. Je. '02.
Little surprise. McClure. 21: 14-23. My. '03.
Madonna of the toys. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. D. '04.
Mrs. Atwood's outer raiment. McClure. 18: 476-80. Mr. '02.
Original wedding-present. Cent. 67: 888-95. Ap. '04.
Strength of ten. McClure. 19: 541-7. O. '02.
Terminal. McClure. 22: 526-33. Mr. '04.
There was once a woman. Atlan. 86: 705-7. N. '00.
When the Christmas tide sets in. Delin. 64: 961-5. D. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 225. N. '02.
- Cutting, Robert Fulton.**
City government and the people. Munic. Affairs. 5: 881-5. D. '01.
Public ownership and the social conscience. Munic. Affairs. 4: 3-12. Mr. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 548. N. '03.
Sketch. por. Ind. 55: 2564, 2568-9. O. 29. '03.
- Cutting, Robert L.**
Northern securities company and the Sherman anti-trust law. No. Am. 174: 528-35. Ap. '02.
- Cutting, Starr Willard.**
Defects in teaching modern languages. School R. 12: 308-18. Ap. '04.
- Cutting, William Bayard.**
Country home of. A. Kidd. il. Outing. 38: 93-6. Ap. '01.
- Cuttlefish.**
Diver and the giant squid. A. E. McFarland. Cur. Lit. 32: 604-6. My. '02.
Mimicry and other habits of cuttles. M. Dunn. Contemp. 77: 805-16. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 557-66. S. 1; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 206-7. Ag. '00.
Squid and its foes. H. W. Conn. il. St. N. 28: 938-9. Ag. '01.
- Cuyás, Arturo.**
Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. Review. Nation. 77: 431-2. N. 26. '03.
- Cuyler, Cornelius Cuyler.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1534. O. 25. '02.
- Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, D.D.** (1822-).
Changes I have seen in the American pulpit. Ind. 54: 559-61. Mr. 6. '02.
Love tribute to Dr. Storrs. Ind. 52: 1415-6. Je. 14. '00.
Memories of famous literary men. Cur. Lit. 33: 420-3. O. '02.
Recollections of a long life. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 205-6. O. 1; Nation. 75: 293. O. 9. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 153. F.; Munsey. 26: 886. Mr. '02.
- Cuzner, A. T., M.D.**
Alcohol as a food. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20437. Je. 9. '00.
- Cyanides.**
Manufacture of cyanides. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22031. My. 10. '02.
- Cyathometer.** Sci. Am. S. 54: 22481. N. 22. '02.
- Cycle of Cathay.** G. F. MacMunn. Blackw. 176: 85-94. Jl. '04.
- Cycles.**
Vibrations, waves and cycles. J. S. David. Arena. 25: 181-9. F. '01.
- Cycling.**
Bicycle side-path building in 1900. R. Bruce. Outing. 36: 182-4. My. '00.
California cycleway. C. F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 83: 27. Jl. 14; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 438. O. '00.
Cycling in Touraine. E. C. Peixotto. Cosmopol. 30: 290-6. Ja. '01.
Cyclist soldier. H. G. Wells. Fortn. 74: 914-28. D. '00; E. Balfour. Fortn. 75: 294-303. F.; Fortn. 75: 572-4. Mr. '01.
Fine points in bicycle riding. J. P. Paret. Harp. B. 33: 338. Ap. 14. '00.
Geologist a wheel. W: H. Hobbs. Pop. Sci. 58: 515-8. Mr. '01.
Novel Italian unicycle. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 90: 332. Ap. 23. '04.
Outdoor season—revival of cycling. A. Bassett. il. Harp. W. 48: 906-7. Je. 11. '04.
Road and its rewards. P. Pollard. Outing. 36: 299-302. Je. '00.
Sidepath movement in the United States. R. Bruce. Ind. 52: 545-8. Mr. 1. '00.
Wheel highways of Ontario. R. Bruce. Outing. 36: 401-6. Jl. '00.
Wheel in the west. Rotifer. il. Overland, n.s. 35: 521-9. Je. '00.
See also Bicycles and tricycles.
- Cyclograph.** E. Guarini. Sci. Am. 90: 421-2. My. 28. '04.
- Cyclones.**
Theory of cyclones. H. B. Goodwin. Cur. Lit. 29: 74-5. Jl. '00.
Work of a western cyclone. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 91: 81-2. Jl. 30. '04.
- Cyclopedias.** See Encyclopedias.
- Cygnus, pseud.**
Penrhyn quarries. Fortn. 79: 1017-29. Je. '03.
- Cylinders.**
Combustion in air compressor cylinders. Casier. 24: 275-6. Jl. '03.
Construction of cylinders. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21744-5. Ja. 4. '02.
See also Steam engines.

- Cynewulf.**
Christ of Cynewulf, ed. by A. S. Cook. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 653. My. 26.
- Cynicism.**
Cynicism. *Ind.* 54: 2202. S. 11, '02; A. S. Pier. *Atlan.* 93: 260-3. F. '04.
Man cynical. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 319. Mr. '02.
True character of a cynic. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 27. Ap. '00.
- Cynicism. A. S. Pier.** *Atlan.* 93: 260-3. F. '04.
- Cypress trees.**
Melancholy cypress. *Sci. Am.* 90: 366. My. 7, '04.
- Cyprus.**
Ancient ornaments from Cyprus in British museum. *il. M. Art.* 24: 559-62. O. '00.
Cypriote antiquities, by L. P. di Cesnola. *Ind.* 55: 2119-20. S. 3, '03.
Cyprus under British rule. R. H. Lang. *Blackw.* 172: 181-8. Ag. '02.
Excavations in Cyprus, by A. S. Murray. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 662. My. 26.
Gothic arts in Cyprus, by S. Enlart. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 255. Ag. 25.
History of the orthodox church of Cyprus, A.D. 45 to A.D. 1878, by J. Hackett. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 519. O. 19.
- Cyrene, Africa.**
Description of. R. Norton. *Nation.* 78: 449-50. Je. 9, '04.
- Cyril, grand duke of Russia (1876-).**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 74. Ap. '03; *Cosmopol.* 37: 481. Ag. '04.
Sketch. *Ind.* 56: 958. Ap. 28, '04.
- Cyroplane.** *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21025. F. 23, '01.
- Cyrus Bell's Easter warning.** Mrs. S. Crowninshield. *Harp. B.* 34: 635-42. Mr. 9, '01.
- Czarine.** S. G. Bugbee. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 511-3. Je. '00.
- Czechs.**
Elections in Austria. G. P. Gooch. *Westm.* 154: 619-23. D. '00.
- Czolgosz, Leon.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 944. S. 21, '01.
- D**
- D. N. & W.** A. Stoddart. *Munsey.* 28: 191-5. N. '02.
- Dabney, Charles William.**
Educational work in Tennessee. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 284-6. S. '03.
Ratio of education to production. *World's Work.* 1: 587-8. Ap. '01.
Washington's university. *Forum.* 28: 663-76. F. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 646; 24: 57; 29: 130. Je.-Jl. '01, F. '04; *World's Work.* 4: 2139. Je. '02.
- Dabney, Julia Parker.**
Musical basis of verse. Review. *Ind.* 54: 42-3. Ja. 2; *Nation.* 74: 97. Ja. 30; *Dial.* 32: 350. My. 16, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 506. Ap. 18.
- Dabney, Richard Heath.**
Edwin Anderson Alderman. *Outlook.* 77: 806-7. Ag. 6, '04.
- Dabney, Robert Lewis.**
Life and letters of, by T. C. Johnson. *Outlook.* 76: 507-12. F. 27; *Nation.* 78: 254-5. Mr. 31, '04.
- Dabo, L. Scott.**
Art and American students. *Arena.* 30: 499-504. N. '03.
- Da Costa, Gaston.**
Commune vécu. Review by A. Hamon and H. Hamon. *Am. J. Soc.* 10: 253-4. S. '04.
- Dacres, James Richard.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 70: 327. F. 1, '02.
- Daffodils.**
California daffodils. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 468-70. O. '00.
Daffodils. H. Macmillan. *Liv. Age.* 225: 41-5. Ap. 7, '00.
Daffodils; poem. R. Askham. *Liv. Age.* 234: 384. Ag. 9, '02; R. Herrick. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 472. Ap. '03; H. L. Brewster. *Canad. M.* 23: 127. Je. '04.
Spring flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 174-5. My. '09.
Study of. H. Macmillan. *Liv. Age.* 225: 41-5. Ap. 7, '00.
- Dafoe, John W.**
Call from the gorge. *Canad. M.* 18: 65-70. N. '01.
- Draft, Leo.**
Third-rail conductors for electric railways. *Cassier.* 17: 235-9. Ja. '00.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 20: 178. Jl. '01.
Sketch. *Cassier.* 20: 263-4. Jl. '01.
- Daggett, Aaron S.**
America in the China relief expedition. Review. *Nation.* 78: 78. Ja. 28, '04.
- Daggett, Mrs. Charles Stewart.** See Daggett, Mrs. Mary Stewart.
- Daggett, Mrs. Mary Stewart (Mrs. Charles D. Daggett).**
Sue Chang the faithful. *Outlook.* 76: 977-81. Ap. 23, '04.
- Dagmar, empress of Russia.** See Marie Dagmar.
- Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 689. Ag. '01; *Cent.* 68: 85. My. '04.
- Daguerreotypes.**
Charming daguerreotype. P. King. *Cent.* 68: 81-2. My. '04.
Lost art of the. A. Bogardus. *il. Cent.* 68: 83-91. My. '04.
- Dahlgren, A. R. Morgan.**
Spirit of modern investigation. *Critic.* 43: 441-2. N. '03.
- Dahlia.**
Story of the dahlia. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 205. F. '03.
- Dahlonega, Georgia.**
Electricity in gold mining. W. Colvin. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 216-7. O. 5, '02.
Gold mining in Georgia. W. Colvin. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 10-1. Jl. 7, '00.
- Dahn, Felix Ludwig Sophus.**
Captive of the Roman eagles. Review by D. Osborne. *Bookm.* 16: 385. D. '02.
- Dahomey.**
Pavilion of Dahomey at the Paris exposition. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20838. D. 1, '00.
- Dailey, Howard E.**
Electrical gyroscopes. *Sci. Am.* 84: 245-6. Ap. 20, '01.
Electro-magnetic rotations. *Sci. Am.* 87: 461-2. D. 27, '02.
Electrostatic illuminations. *Sci. Am.* 91: 80. Jl. 30, '04.
- Dalley, Peter F.**
Portrait as Waffles. *Bookm.* 18: 596. F. '04.
- D'Aimé, Lys.**
Menace of present educational methods. *Gunton.* 19: 257-67. S. '00.
- Daimler, Paul.**
Development of the petroleum automobile. *Eng. M.* 22: 356-66. D. '01.
- Dalcourt, Ella.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 616. Ja. '04.
- Dairying.**
Bacteria and the dairy. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 559. Mr. '01.
Dairy industry of California. E. C. Smith. *il. Overland*, n.s. 43: 268-78. Ap. '04.
Dairying at home and abroad. H. E. Alvord. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23448-50. Ja. 16, '04.
Development in the U. S. H. E. Alvord. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20651-3. S. 8, '00.
Modern dairy. H. E. Alvord. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 597-8. N. '00.
Modern dairy farms. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1966. D. 20, '02.
See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Creameries; Domestic animals; Milk.
- Daisies.**
Daisies; poem. A. B. de Mille. *Ind.* 54: 1948. Ag. 14, '02; L. H. Cort. *Lippinc.* 71: 827. Jl. '03.
To a daisy; poem. M. Carmelite. *Harp. B.* 37: 529. Je. '02.
- Dake, Laura M.**
Unreal reality. *Arena.* 27: 303-14. Mr. '02.
- Dakota Indians.**
Religion of the Sioux Indians. M. C. Collins. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 827-31. N. '02.
Side light on the Sioux. D. Robinson. *il. McClure.* 21: 426-31. Ag. '03.
Story of the Little Big Horn. C. A. Eastman. *il. Chaut.* 31: 353-8. Jl. '00.

- Dal, Adolf.**
Utilization of peat fuels of Europe. Eng. M. 24: 204-15. N. '02.
- Dalby, W. E.**
Development of the compound locomotive in England. Eng. M. 27: 952-67; 28: 35-48. S.-O. '04.
- D'Alcho, Alice.**
Hill stream; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 697. Ag. '02.
New year's eve in the woodlands; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 646. Ja. '03.
- Dale, Alan, pseud. See Cohen, Alfred J.**
- Dale, Alfred.**
Sketch. M. Art. 24: 282. Ap. '00.
- Dale, Darley, pseud. See Steele, Francesca Maria.**
- Dale, Sir David.**
Portrait. Cassier. 22: 232. Jl. '02.
- Dale, Florence D.**
Foster-children and the shop. Char. 12: 343-6. Ap. 2, '04.
- Dale, Helen Hawthorne.**
Bread cast upon the waters. Harper. 106: 981-4. My. '03.
- Dale, Lucy.**
Principles of English constitutional history. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 220. Ag. 16.
- Dale, Margaret.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 298; 27: 962. N. '00, S. '02; Harp. W. 46: 1497; 48: 521. O. 18, '02, Ap. 2, '04; Cosmopol. 35: 250, 712; 38: 15. Jl., O. '03, N. '04.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 29: 940, 942-5. S. '03.
- Dale, Marianne.**
Pepps and his wife. Westm. 153: 546-56. My. '00.
- Dale, Samuel Sherman.**
Metric failure in the textile industry. Review. Nation. 78: 215-6. Mr. 17, '04.
- Dale, Stephen M.**
Memories of an early boyhood. Ind. 56: 147-50. Ja. 21, '04.
Seeing Niagara falls for the first time. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9-10. Je. '04.
Through the Yellowstone on a coach. Ladies' H. J. 21: 5-6. Ag. '04.
West through Eastern eyes. Ind. 57: 903-9. O. 20, '04.
What people do at Chautauqua. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. Jl. '04.
- Dale, T. C.**
Decay of the curate. Westm. 153: 454-61. O. '02.
- Dale, Thomas F.**
English and American polo. Outing. 40: 322-30. Je. '02.
English polo of to-day. Outing. 38: 501-7. Ag. '01.
- Dale, Violet.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 403. Je. '01.
- Dalen, Faroe Islands.**
Absalom's wreath. E. Taylor. Atlan. 91: 248-54. F. '03.
- Daley, George William.**
New arithmetic; poem. St. N. 30: 826. Jl. '03.
- Daley, Helen S.**
Condescension; poem. St. N. 30: 637. My. '03.
- Daley, Rev. Joseph Gordian.**
Louvain. Cath. World. 76: 620-34. F. '03.
Montalembert, and his visit to O'Connell. Cath. World. 71: 331-9. Je. '00.
Tom Moore's American trip. Cath. World. 73: 768-76. S. '01.
- Daley, Victor J.**
Gods; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 161. My. '00.
- Dalgety, Edmund Henry (1847-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 658. Je. '00.
- Dalhousie, Arthur George Maule Ramsay, 14th earl of.**
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. M. Art. 24: 389. Jl. '00.
- Dalhousie, James Andrew Ramsay, 1st marquês.**
Life, by W. L. Warner. Nation. 78: 516-7. Je. 30; Blackw. 175: 863-80. Je.; Ath. 1904, 1: 711-2. Je. 4.
- Dall, William Healey.**
Alpheus Hyatt. Pop. Sci. 60: 438-41. Mr. '02.
Definition of some modern sciences. Pop. Sci. 61: 99-102. Je. '02.
Lamarck, the founder of evolution. Pop. Sci. 60: 263-4. Ja. '02.
- Dalla-Vecchia, Giovanni.**
Dawn of a reign. Fortn. 75: 72-80. Ja. '01.
- Dallin, Vittoria Colonna.**
Bellona; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 3-5. Mr. '00.
Charles Grafty's work. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 228-35. O. '01.
- Dalling, Lord. See Bulwer, Henry Lytton.**
- Dallinger, Frederick William.**
Nominations for elective office in the United States. Review by H. E. Deming. Munic. Affairs. 2: 135-6. Mr. '98.
- Dalmon, Charles.**
Faithful rose-tree; poem. Harper. 109: 856. N. '04.
Temple of Eros; poem. Harper. 108: 296. Ja. '04.
Wistaria blossoms; poem. Harper. 108: 533. Mr. '04.
- Dalny.**
City that was made to order. Cur. Lit. 32: 530-1. My. '02.
- Dalny, a flat city. C. Cary. Scrib. M. 33: 482-93. Ap. '03.**
- Dalou, Jules.**
Sculptor. E. Lantéri. il. por. M. Art. 26: 376-80. Je. '02.
Triumph of the republic. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20054. D. 23, '99.
- Dalrymple, Louis.**
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 270. N. '02.
- Dalrymple, Max.**
Sunrise at sea; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 320. Ag. 1, '03.
- Dalton, Charles.**
Portrait. Critic. 40: 41. Ja. '02.
Portrait as Etienne de Mar. Munsey. 26: 574. Ja. '02.
- Dalton, Clara.**
Things a woman should know in learning to swim. Outing. 44: 401-6. Jl. '04.
- Dalton, John.**
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 63: 280-1. Jl. '03.
- Dalton, Sydney C.**
Question; poem. Canad. M. 20: 326. F. '03.
- Dal Verne, Luchino.**
First phase of the Transvaal war. Ind. 53: 1652-5. Jl. 18, '01.
- Daly, Arnold.**
Arnold Daly and Bernard Shaw. A. Henderson. por. Arena. 32: 489-96. N. '04.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 890. Mr. '00; Cur. Lit. 37: 34. Jl. '04.
Portrait as Napoleon. Bookm. 19: 165. Ap.; Critic. 44: 420. My. '04.
- Daly, Augustin.**
Group of rare Lambs. L. R. McCabe. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 33-40. F. '00.
Library of. Ath. 1900, 1: 371-2. Mr. 24.
Portrait. McClure. 16: 207. Ja. '01.
Story of the Daly Bible. L. R. McCabe. il. por. Cath. World. 70: 809-20. Mr. '00.
Treasures of the Daly library. C. Shipman. Critic. 36: 213-9. Mr. '00.
- Daly, Marcus.**
Empire-builder. S. E. Moffett. por. R. of Rs. 22: 707-8. D. '00.
Sketch. por. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 1117. 1119. N. 24, '00.
- Daly, William H.**
Professor Herron's mistake. Liv. Age. 226: 633-42. S. 8, '00.
- Dalzell, John.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 147. F. '03.
- Dalziel, George.**
Sketch. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 198. Ag. 9.
- and Dalziel, Edward.**
Brothers Dalziel. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 343. Mr. 15; Nation. 74: 451. Je. 5; Dial. 33: 97. Ag. 16; M. Art. 26: 557-8. O. '02.
- Damages. See Employers' liability.**
- Damascus.**
Christianity in Damascus. J. Kelman. Mis. R. 25: 616-7. Ag. '02.
City of many legends. D. Hunter. Cosmopol. 34: 363-72. F. '03.
English influences and its Scottish hospital. H. Knollys. Blackw. 176: 775-85. D. '04.
- Damascus justice. A. H. Jessup. St. N. 29: 634. My. '02.**
- Dame Quigley's glass; poem. E. L. Ogden. St. N. 30: 596-9. My. '03.**
- Damer, Mrs. Dawson.**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 35: 429. Ap. '04.

- Dameron, Mary.**
Story of three dogs. *St. N.* 28: 25. N. '00.
- Damien, Father.**
Father Damien; poem. *E. C. M. Cath. World.* 73: 508. *Jl.* '01.
- Damnabilissimus juvenis.** B. M. Dix. *Lippinc.* 66: 109-18. *Jl.* '00.
- Damon, Frank M.**
Belfry and bells. *Overland*, n.s. 44: 252-5. S. '04.
- Damon, George A.**
Magnetic clutches. *Sci. Am.* 82: 100-1. F. 17, '00.
- Damon, Lindsay Todd.**
Austrian anti-Semitism. *Nation.* 70: 453-5. *Je.* 14, '00.
- Dampf, Jean.**
Work of. *H. F. il. Int. Studio*, 20: 301-2. O. '03.
- Damron, Lloyd.**
Hadji the Armenian. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 73-5. *Ja.* '04.
- Damrosch, Walter Johannes.**
Lecturer, composer, and conductor. *por. Harp.* W. 46: 1926, 1949-53. D. 13, '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 707. D. '04.
- Dams.**
Building of the great Wachusett dam. *J. A. Stewart. il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20863-4. D. 15, '00.
Craig-Goch dam, Birmingham, England. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23741-2. *My.* 28, '04.
Cylindrical movable dams at Schweinfurt, Germany. A. Steens. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 305, 312. *Ap.* 16, '04.
Dam failures not the act of God. *Sci. Am.* 89: 42. *Jl.* 18, '03.
Damming the Thames river. *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 744-5. *Je.* '04.
Failure of the masonry dam at Austin, Texas. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 265-6. *Ap.* 28; *Eng. M.* 19: 441-3. *Je.* '00.
First bear-trap dam. *J. J. White. Sci. Am.* 89: 151. *Ag.* 29, '03.
Great Goose creek dam for the Denver water supply. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 11-2. *Jl.* 4, '03.
Hone automatic flood-gate. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 69. *Ag.* 4, '00.
Movable cylindrical dams. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23940. *Ag.* 20, '04.
New method of dam construction. *il. J. F. Le Baron. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22648. *Ja.* 31, '03.
Spier falls dam and power plant. *W. H. Main. Sci. Am.* 89: 186. S. 12, '03.
Subduing the Nile. C. Roberts. *World's Work.* 5: 2861-70. D. '02.
See also Assiout; Assouan; Croton; Embankments; Nile reservoirs.
- Dan McCarthy, captain of police.** J. L. Stef-fens. *McClure.* 16: 424-35. *Mr.* '01.
- Dana, Charles Anderson.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 28. *Mr.* '02; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 268. *My.* '03; *Cosmopol.* 36: 699. *Ap.* '04.
- Dana, Francis (1866-).**
Decoy. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 427. *Ap.* 5.
Glass and the girl. *Munsey.* 23: 662-7. *Ag.* '00.
Widow's might. *Munsey.* 26: 805-8. *Mr.* '02.
- Dana, James Dwight (1813-1895).**
American naturalist. *F. Bain. Dial.* 28: 245-7. *Ap.* 1, '00.
Elder Silliman and the elder Dana. *F. J. Kingsbury. por. Ind.* 53: 2385-9. O. 10, '01.
Inner life of. *D. C. Gilman. Chaut.* 31: 292-5. *Je.* '00.
Life, by D. C. Gilman. *Nation.* 69: 455. D. 14, '99; *Ind.* 52: 439-41. F. 15; *Outlook.* 64: 461-2. F. 24, '00.
- Dana, John Cotton.**
Esthetic emotion. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 411-7. S. '03.
Fiction readers and the libraries. *Outlook.* 74: 512-5. *Je.* 27, '03.
Library in a large city. *Outlook.* 71: 250-2. *My.* 24, '02.
What the American people are reading. *Outlook.* 75: 775-8. D. 5, '03.
What we read. *World's Work.* 3: 1892-3. *Mr.* '02.
- Dana, Marvin.**
Moth and the star. *Munsey.* 28: 22-5. O. '02.
Pride of life. *Arena.* 28: 48-60. *Jl.* '02.
Selfishness of John. *Munsey.* 29: 334-8. *Je.* '03.
To Gertrude; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 731. *My.* '03.
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 325. *Ap.* '04.
- Dana, Paul.**
Portrait. *W. A. Rogers. Harp. W.* 46: 19. *Ja.* 4, '02.
- Dana, Richard Henry, jr.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 551. *Ja.* '01.
Reminiscences. *W. D. Howells. por. Harper.* 101: 831-2. N. '00.
- Danbury, Connecticut.**
Danbury boycott. *Outlook.* 75: 191-3. S. 26, '03.
- Danby, B. M.**
Questions; poem. *Liv. Age.* 224: 388. F. 10, '00.
- Danby, Frank, pseud. See Frankau, Mrs. Julia.**
- Dancing.**
Dance in the Pacific islands. *F. Campbell. Fortn.* 79: 1083-6. *Je.* '03.
Dancing among orientals. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 87. *Ap.* '00.
Dancing and pantomime. *G. I. Colbron. Cosmopol.* 37: 387-93. *Ag.* '04.
Dancing flowers and flower dances. *A. M. Earle. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 556-60. *Jl.* '02.
Devil dance in Ceylon. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 245-6. *Mr.* '00.
Etiquette of dances and balls. *Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 22. *My.* '00.
Indian dances of the southwest. *W. H. Draper. il. Outing.* 37: 659-66. *Mr.* '01.
Origin of the waltz. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 137. F. '00.
Palace of the dance at the Paris exposition. *J. Schoffe. Cur. Lit.* 29: 325-6. S. '00.
Passing of the Indian dances. *W. E. Rollins. il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 111-5. *Ag.* '03.
See also Ballet; Snake dance.
- Dandelions.**
Dandelions; poem. *P. Gerry. Lippinc.* 66: 118. *Jl.* '00; *E. L. Sabin. Chaut.* 33: 132. *My.* '01; *L. H. Cort. Lippinc.* 70: 485. O. '02; *W. C. Howden. Liv. Age.* 238: 640. S. 5, '03; *E. C. Dowd. Woman's H. C.* 31: 52. F. '04.
- Dandridge, Danske.**
Afterward; poem. *Cosmopol.* 30: 560. *Mr.* '01.
Aster town; poem. *Ind.* 53: 2458. O. 17, '01.
Desire; poem. *Ind.* 52: 1488. *Je.* 21, '00.
Inheritance; poem. *Ind.* 55: 1630. *Jl.* 9, '03.
Midnight vigil; poem. *Ind.* 51: 3341. D. 14, '99.
My companions; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2503. O. 18, '00.
Saddest thing; poem. *Ind.* 53: 1839. *Ag.* 8, '01.
To memory; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 109. *Mr.* '01.
- Dane, Herbert.**
Daisy song; poem. *St. N.* 28: 719. *Je.* '01.
- Dane, John Brewster.**
Jerome park racing days. *Cosmopol.* 30: 346-55. F. '01.
What China really is. *Cosmopol.* 29: 476-80. S. '00.
- Danes.**
Germany and the Danes of North Schleswig. *W. Hartmann. 19th Cent.* 54: 55-65. *Jl.* '03.
North Sleswic question. *L. Warming. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 289-335. N. '02.
- Danforth, Albert H.**
Through the rebel country of the Moors. *Outing.* 43: 491-501. F. '04.
- Danforth, George F.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 44. *Mr.* '01.
- Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud. (Ella Howard Bryan).**
Adventures of Captain Claude. *Cosmopol.* 36: 595-602. *Mr.* '04.
Ask of the night; poem. *Harper.* 104: 424. F. '02.
At the sign of the waxen woman. *Lippinc.* 74: 348-52. S. '04.
Best gift. *Lippinc.* 69: 638-40. *My.* '02.
Corner in troubles. *Lippinc.* 73: 763-8. *Je.* '04.
Death and life. *Lippinc.* 72: 732-4. D. '03.
Fatal chamber. *Lippinc.* 73: 239-46. F. '04.
For a' that. *Lippinc.* 72: 239-43. *Ag.* '03.
Game of chess. *Lippinc.* 71: 235-42. F. '03.
Grip of the machine. *Cosmopol.* 37: 213-8. *Je.* '04.
Highways; poem. *Cent.* 68: 679. S. '04.
Hiram Mathews's monument. *Lippinc.* 72: 638-40. N. '03.

Dangerfield, Clinton—Continued.

- In the queen's garden; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 329. *Jl.* '02.
 In times of peace. *Cosmopol.* 35: 266-71. *Jl.* '03.
 Isthmus; poem. *Cent.* 67: 473. *Ja.* '04.
 Joan's vision; poem. *Munsey.* 23: 640. *Ja.* '03.
 Labor and capital; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 424. *Ag.* '02.
 Last sonata. *Lippinc.* 67: 510-2. *Ap.* '01.
 Liberty; poem. *Cent.* 67: 112. *N.* '02.
 Long live the king; poem. *McClure.* 19: 354. *Ag.* '02.
 Love in the court of reason; poem. *Munsey.* 25: 428. *Je.* '01.
 Love's foe; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 737. *Ag.* '02.
 Man of destiny; poem. *Cent.* 68: 909. *Ap.* '02.
 Master of fate. *Lippinc.* 70: 498-503. *O.* '04.
 Nation-builders; poem. *Cent.* 64: 873. *O.* '02.
 New president; poem. *Cent.* 63: 143. *N.* '01.
 Shears of destiny. *Lippinc.* 74: 796-800. *D.* '04.
 Song of art and science; poem. *Cent.* 64: 106. *My.* '02.
 Song of the forest hewers; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 23. *Ap.* '02.
 Theodore Roosevelt; poem. *Cent.* 63: 909. *Ap.* '02.
 Traveller; poem. *Cosmopol.* 32: 516. *Mr.* '02.
 Uncrowned king; poem. *Cent.* 69: 289. *D.* '04.
 Vigilantes; poem. *Munsey.* 26: 852. *Mr.*; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 561. *My.* '02.
 Voice of England; poem. *Cent.* 63: 267. *D.* '01.
 Wheel of fortune. *Lippinc.* 71: 395-9. *Mr.* '03.
 When the sea calls; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 464. *Ag.* '02.

Dangerous classes. See **Crime and criminals**; **Poor.**

Dangerous diversion. E. C. Litsey. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 54-9. *Mr.* '01.

Dangerous occupations. See **Occupations**, **Dangerous.**

D'Angers, David. See **Angers, David d'.**

Dangin, F. T.

Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 278. *S.* 1.

Daniel. See **Bible—Old Testament.**

Daniel, A. S.

City's health. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 247-60. *Je.* '98.

Daniel, Frederick.

Virginian reminiscences of Jefferson. *Harp. W.* 48: 1766, 1768. *N.* 19, '04.

Daniel, Samuel (1562-1619).

Delia. 1592. *W. F. Prideaux.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 126. *Jl.* 25.

Daniels, Bradford K.

Frosted pane. *Canad. M.* 22: 370-6. *F.* '04.

Paul Keister, snake-charmer. *Canad. M.* 19: 265-8. *Jl.* '02.

Three brothers and the infidel. *Harper.* 106: 660-1. *Mr.* '03.

Toast; poem. *Canad. M.* 14: 486. *Mr.* '00.

Daniels, Cora Linn.

At Gloucester; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 677. *F.* '01.

Daniels, Ernest Darwin.

Hindrances to efficient service. *Educa.* 21: 301-3. *Ja.* '01.

Daniels, Josephus.

Progress of Southern education. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 310-9. *S.* '03.

Daniels, Mary S.

American college woman in Athens. *Ind.* 54: 1877-81. *Ag.* 7, '02.

Daniels, Winthrop More.

Divination by statistics. *Atlan.* 89: 100-9. *Ja.* '02.

Elements of public finance. *Review* by C. C. Plehn. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 156-8. *Mr.*; *M. West.* *Dial.* 29: 177-8. *S.* 16, '00.

Ethics of taxation. *Atlan.* 93: 772-7. *Je.* '04.
 Letter to John Stuart Mill. *Atlan.* 86: 664-71. *N.* '00.

Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 514. *Je.* '03.

Danish dictionary for the people. *Review.* *Nation.* 77: 11. *Jl.* 2, '03.

Danish fiction.

Danish fiction of to-day. P. Harboe. *Bookm.* 20: 333-9. *D.* '04.

Scandinavian novl. *Jlv. Age.* 232: 1-19. *Ja.* 4, '02.

Danish language.

Comparison with German. L: Warming. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 322-4. *N.* '02.

Danish literature.

Literature of 1899-1900. A. Ipsen. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 7. *Jl.* 7; Same cond. *Dial.* 29: 66. *Ag.* 1, '00.

—1900-1901. A. Ipsen. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 11. *Jl.* 6; Same cond. *Dial.* 31: 70. *Ag.* 1, '01.

—1901-1902. A. Ipsen. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 9. *Jl.* 5; Same cond. *Dial.* 33: 50-1. *Ag.* 1, '02.

—1902-1903. A. Ipsen. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 9. *Jl.* 4.

—1903-1904. A. Ipsen. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 297-S. *S.* 3; Same cond. *Dial.* 37: 196. *O.* 1, '04.

Sketch. L: Warming. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 324-6. *N.* '02.

See also **Scandinavian literature.**

Danish West Indies.

Danish islands treaty. *Nation.* 75: 320. *O.* 23, '02.

Danish West Indies. R. of Rs. 23: 150-1. *F.*; *Cur. Lit.* 31: 689. *D.* '01; H. E. Behn. *il. map.*

Ind. 54: 319-23. *F.* 6, '02.

Denmark and the treaty. G. Atherton. *No. Am.* 175: 500-5. *O.* '02.

Early inhabitants. *il. Sci. Am.* 53: 21864-5. *F.* 22, '02.

Gateway of the Caribbean. W: Drysdale. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 51-2. *Ja.* 20, '00.

Importance to the United States. *Ind.* 52: 16-8. 135. *Ja.* 4-11. '00.

Monograph on the Danish West Indies. *Sci. Am.* 53: 21941. *Mr.* 29, '02.

Notes on the Danish West Indies. A. G. Keller. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 99-110. *Jl.* '03.

Our duty in the Danish West Indies. H. Wisby. *Arena.* 28: 243-7. *S.* '02.

Purchase by the U. S. J. G. Tucker. *Ind.* 53: 2467-9. *O.* 17, '01; J. B. Bishop. *Internat.* 5: 376-8. *Mr.* '02.

St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John. C: E. Taylor. *il. map.* *Ind.* 54: 1223-30. *My.* 22, '02.

D'Annunzio, Gabriele. See **Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**

Dant, Charles H.

Archbishop Temple. *Review.* *Outlook.* 75: 652. *N.* 14, '03.

Dante Alighieri.

De monarchia of Dante Alighieri, ed. by A. Henry. *Ind.* 57: 1211. *N.* 24, '04.

Divine comedy, tr. by C: E. Norton. *Review.* *Nation.* 74: 252. *Mr.* 27; M. B. Anderson. *Dial.* 32: 345-6. *My.* 16; W. R. Thayer. *Atlan.* 89: 854-6. *Je.* '02.

Divine comedy, tr. by Marvin R. Vincent. *Review.* *Nation.* 79: 466-7. *D.* 8, '04.

Inferno, ed. by D. Moore. *Review.* *Nation.* 76: 113. *F.* 5, '03.

Selections from *Divina commedia*, translated by R: J. Cross. *Review.* *Nation.* 72: 421. *My.* 23, '01.

Books about Dante. W: M. Payne. *Dial.* 35: 418-21. *D.* 1; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 270-1. *F.* 28, '03.

Characteristics of Dante. A. C. Storer. *por.* *Cath. World.* 76: 172-85. *N.* '02.

Dante, by T: Carlyle. *Nation.* 77: 502-3. *D.* 24, '03.

Dante; drama, by M. Sardou. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 603. *My.* 9; M. A. Gerthwohl. *Fortn.* 79: 887-98. *My.*; W. Littlefield. *Critic.* 43: 543-7. *D.* '03.

Dante and Beatrice. R: Le Gallienne. *Cosmopol.* 33: 305-12. *Jl.* '02.

"Dante" and Dante. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 732-3. *D.* '03.

Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio, by P. H. Wicksteed. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 620. *My.* 17; *Bookm.* 15: 592-3. *Ag.* '02.

Dante and Herodotus. E: Sullivan. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 401. *Mr.* 29.

Dante and his time. *Nation.* 72: 381. *My.* 9, '01.

Dante and his time, by K. Federn. *Outlook.* 73: 687-9. *Mr.* 21, '03.

Dante and Swedenborg. G: Trobridge. *Westm.* 162: 563-74. 683-93. *N.-D.* '04.

Dante and the animal kingdom, by R. T. Holbrook. *Nation.* 75: 449. *D.* 4, '02; *Bookm.* 17: 82-3. *Mr.* '03.

Dante and the clock at Drury lane. A. Harts-horne. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 604. *My.* 9.

Dante and the fine arts. A. Higgins. 19th *Cent.* 51: 785-94. *My.* '02.

Dante Alighieri—Continued.

- Dante as lyric poet. W: R. Thayer. *Atlan.* 89: 339-50. Mr. '02.
- Dante in America: bibliography. C: J. Wood. *Critic.* 38: 31. Ja. '01.
- Dante portraits: pro and con. W. Littlefield. *Critic.* 42: 524-30. Je. '03.
- Dante's conception of the beatific vision. F. de Capitain. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 417-31. Jl. '02.
- Dante's Madonna. F. de Capitain. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 645-55. O. '04.
- Dante's message. C: A. Dinsmore. *Atlan.* 85: 325-34. Je. '00.
- Dante's quest of liberty. C. A. Dinsmore. *Atlan.* 87: 515-23. Ap. '01.
- Dante's realistic treatment of the ideal. A. Austin. *Liv. Age.* 226: 465-73. Ag. 25, '00.
- Del Virgilio's epitaph on Dante. P. H. Wicksteed. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 87. Jl. 21.
- Discovery of new Dante portraits. por. K. Blind. *Westm.* 160: 59-63. Jl. '03.
- Divina commedia. *Liv. Age.* 243: 593-603. D. 3, '04.
- Dream of Dante, by H. F. Henderson. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 140. Ja. 30.
- Earliest editions of the Divina commedia printed in England. P. Toynbee. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 17. Ja. 2.
- Earliest portrait of Dante. W. Littlefield. *Il. Lamp.* 29: 57-60. Ag. '04.
- English commentary on Dante's Divina commedia, by H. F. Tozer. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 276-7. Ag. 31; *Nation.* 73: 307. O. 17; *Dial.* 31: 512. D. 16, '01.
- Funeral urn of Dante. *Nation.* 71: 71. Jl. 26, '00.
- Great witness. *Outlook.* 69: 624-6. N. 9, '01.
- Group of Dante books. W. Littlefield. *Lamp.* 28: 305-11. My. '04.
- Identity of Il Provenzale in Convivio. P. Toynbee. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 497. Ap. 18.
- Imperialism of. *Liv. Age.* 240: 329-41. F. 6, '04.
- Interpretation of Dante. S. Udny. *Contemp.* 83: 721-31. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 237: 735-44. Je. 20, '03.
- Irving's Dante. Munsey. 30: 133-6. O.; J. J. Walsh. *Cath. World.* 78: 284-96. D. '03.
- Jesi Dante. A. H. Huth. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 689. Je. 2.
- Latin translation of the Divina commedia, quoted by Stillingfleet. P. Toynbee. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 736. N. 30.
- Life and works, by J. F. Hogan. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 233. F. 24.
- New life of Dante Alighieri, by G. Rossetti. *Dial.* 31: 513. D. 16, '01.
- Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 427; 42: 482. My. '02, Je. '03.
- Portraits of. F. W. Parsons. *Cath. World.* 78: 749-66. Mr. '04.
- Readings on the Paradiso. ed. by W: W. Vernon. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 10. Ja. 5.
- Shakespeare and Dante. C. E. Tyrer. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 722. N. 25; P. Toynbee. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 759. D. 2.
- Studies in Dante, by E. Moore. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 332-3. Mr. 12; *Nation.* 78: 339-40. Ap. 28; *Dial.* 37: 87-8. Ag. 16, '04.
- Teachings of Dante, by C: A. Dinsmore. *Nation.* 73: 346. O. 31; *Dial.* 31: 612. D. 16, '01; *Atlan.* 89: 850-4. Je. '02.
- Tracking Dante to India. *Nation.* 73: 277-8. O. 10, '01.
- Vocabulary of the Italian works of Dante. P. Toynbee. *Nation.* 75: 480. D. 18, '02.
- Dantz, William T.**
Theodore Roosevelt—cowboy and ranchman. *Harp. W.* 48: 1212-5, 1221. Ag. 6, '04.
- Danube river.**
Down the Danube in a Canadian canoe. A. Blackwood. *Liv. Age.* 231: 677-85, 747-58. D. 14-21, '01.
- Engineering work on lower Danube. *Il. Sci.* *Am.* 83: 164-5. S. 15, '00.
- D'Anvers, N., pseud.** See Bell, Nancy.
- Danvers, Mass.**
Story of. F. E. Moynahan. *Il. New Eng. M.* n.s. 27: 220-33. O. '02.
- Daphne.** M. Sherwood. *Atlan.* 92: 145-82. Ag. '03.
- D'Arblay, Alexandre G. P.** See Arblay, Alexandre, G. P. d'.
- D'Arblay, Mme. Alexandre G. P.** See Burney, Frances.
- Darby** Gill and the good people. H. Templeton. *McClure.* 18: 124-33. D. '01.
- Darby** O'Gill and the Leprechaun. H. Templeton. *McClure.* 20: 162-71. D. '02.
- Darcy, Helen Estcourt.**
Child's diary. *Fortn.* 82: 350-63. Ag. '04.
- Darcy, Jean.**
France et Angleterre. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 748-9. D. 5.
- Darien;** poem. J: B. Tabb. *Ind.* 53: 498. F. 28, '01.
- Dark-brown dog.** S. Crane. *Cosmopol.* 30: 481-6. Mr. '01.
- Dark horse.** A. Stoddart. *Lippinc.* 74: 480-7. O. '04.
- Dark night's ride.** O. Hall. *Lippinc.* 69: 250-6. F. '02.
- Dark of the moon.** See Crocker, S. R.
- Darley, Felix O. C.** (1822-1888).
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 283. My. '02.
- Darley, George.**
Wild bee's tale; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 704. Je. 11, '04.
- Darling, Charles R.**
Simple form of fuel calorimeter. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22352. S. 27, '02.
- Darling, Mrs. Flora Adams.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 11. Ja. '04.
- Darling, Grace.**
Story of. J: R. Spears. *Harp. B.* 33: 994. Ag. 18, '00.
- Darling, Isabel.**
Royal weavers; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 44. Jl. '02.
- Seeking the Christ; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 6. Ja. '04.
- Darling traitor.** A. March. *Lippinc.* 74: 673-730. D. '04.
- Darlington, Thomas, M.D.**
New York's health commissioner. por. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 510-1. My. '04.
- Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances Robinson** (Mme. James Darmesteter). See Duclaux, A. M. F.
- Darmstadt, Hesse.**
Artists' colony at Darmstadt. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 22-30, 268-76. N. '01, F. '02.
- Exposition and the artist colony in Darmstadt. J. Q. Adams. *R. of Rs.* 24: 201-2. Ag. '01.
- Work of J. M. Olbrich at the Darmstadt artists' colony. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 91-100. D. '01.
- Darnton-Fraser, H. J.** See Fraser, H. J. Darnton.
- Darragh, J. T.**
Liquor problem in the Transvaal. *Contemp.* 80: 124-35. Jl. '01.
- Native problem in South Africa. *Contemp.* 81: 87-102. Ja. '02.
- Darrin, Katharine.**
German in the class-room. *School R.* 12: 559-62. S. '04.
- Darrow, Clarence S.**
Farmington. *Review* by S. A. Shafer. *Dial.* 37: 237-8. O. 16, '04.
- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 372. Mr. 7; *R. of Rs.* 27: 411. Ap. '03.
- Dart, Edith C. M.**
Abel's Susanna. *Liv. Age.* 230: 437-45. Ag. 17, '01.
- April; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 297. My. 3, '02.
- Enoch—a born naturalist. *Liv. Age.* 230: 774-84. S. 21, '01.
- Passon's dilemma. *Liv. Age.* 231: 309-16. N. 2, '01.
- Dartmoor, England.**
American prisoners at Dartmoor. J: G. McNeel. *Il. Harper.* 109: 548-55. S. '04.
- Autumn on Dartmoor. F. M. Peard. *Liv. Age.* 243: 305-10. O. 29, '04.
- Dartmouth, William Heneage Legge, 6th earl of.**
Sport in the middle ages, in the country of the Southdown Hunt. *Blackw.* 176: 797-810. D. '04.
- Darwin, Charles Robert.**
Biographical sketch of an infant. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 197-205. Je. '00.
- More letters of Charles Darwin. *Review.* por. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 387-414. Mr. T. D. A. Cockrell. *Diql.* 34: 329-32. My. 16; H. W. Boyne-

- Darwin, Charles Robert—Continued.**
 ton. *Atlant.* 91: 830-1. Je.; H. W. Horwill. *Forum.* 35: 75-8. Jl.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 373. Mr. 21; *Ind.* 55: 1032-3. Ap. 30; *Contemp.* 83: 751-3. My.; J. Finley. *Lamp.* 26: 399, 401-2. Je. '03.
 Americanisms of. C. F. Smith. *por.* *Ind.* 53: 2706-8. N. 14. '01.
 Darwinism on its deathbed. W. Seton. *Cath. World.* 80: 348-57. D. '04.
 Human side of. H. A. Bruce. *Bookm.* 17: 367-9. Je. '03.
 Lamarck, Darwin and Weismann. *Liv. Age.* 235: 517-29. N. 29. '02.
 Origin of species. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 179-84. D. '01.
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 66: 790. D. 1, '00; McClure. 17: 330. Ag.; *Pop. Sci.* 60: 5. N. '01.
 Portrait by A. Legros. *Int. Studio.* 20: 12. Jl. '03.
 Some recent aspects of Darwinism. *R. of Rs.* 29: 480. Ap.; E. T. Brewster. *Atlant.* 93: 513-21. Ap. '04.
 See also Evolution; Natural selection; Species. Origin of.
—and Wallace, Alfred.
 On the tendency of species to form varieties. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 5-21. N. '01.
Darwin, Francis.
 Perception of the force of gravity by plants. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 532-6. O. '04.
Darwin, George Howard.
 Birth of a satellite. *Harper.* 108: 124-30. D. '03.
Darwin, Leonard.
 Bimetallism. *Review* by A. P. Andrew. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 553-6. S. '00.
 Municipal trade. *Review* by T. N. Carver. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 439-40. My.; J. H. Gray. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 508-11. S.; *Ind.* 57: 799-800. O. 6, '04; *Nation.* 77: 428-9. N. 26. '03.
 Darwinism. *See* Darwin, C.; Evolution; Natural selection.
 Darwinism and empire. R. Balmforth. *Westm.* 153: 1-13. Jl. '02.
Daryll, A. B.
 S. Melton Fisher. *M. Art.* 26: 145-51. F. '02.
 Thomas Somerscales. *M. Art.* 26: 241-6. Ap. '02.
Das, Sarat Chandra.
 Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 725-6. N. 29.
 Tibetan-English dictionary. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 752. D. 5.
Daschbach, Estelle McCloskey.
 Little journey in the Schwarzwald. *Cath. World.* 79: 761-8. S. '04.
 Lyric elements in old English poetry. *Cath. World.* 79: 74-84. Ap. '04.
Dascomb, James.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 68. S. '00.
Dascomb, Mrs. James. *See* Dascomb, Mrs. Marianne P.
Dascomb, Mrs. Marianne P. (Mrs. James Dascomb).
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 73. S. '00.
Dasent, Bury Irwin.
 Pets of noted people. *St. N.* 28: 401-4. Mr. '01.
Dasent, John Roche.
 (ed.) Acts of the privy council. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 825. D. 19.
Daskam, Josephine Dodge. *See* Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge Daskam.
Dassonville, W. E.
 Individuality in photography. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 339-45. O. '02.
Dastre, A.
 New radiations—cathode rays and Roentgen rays. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 22997-23000. Jl. 4. '03.
 New theory of the origin of species. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24198-9. D. 10. '04.
 Role of mosquitoes in the dissemination of disease. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22274-5. Ag. 23, '02.
Dastre, M. A.
 Salt and its physiological uses. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22834-5. Ap. 25. '03.
 Scavengers of the body. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 379-84. Ja. '00.
Date palms.
 Date palms of Biskra. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21611. N. 2. '01.
 Tripoli dates. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20543. Jl. 28. '00.
Dates. *See* Chronology.
- D'Aubigné, Lloyd.**
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 12: 143. O. '00.
Daubigny, Charles François.
 How Daubigny decorated his little daughter's room. V. I. Merrill. *St. N.* 31: 394-5. Mr. '04.
 Work of. N. H. Moore. *Il. Chaut.* 36: 501-4. F. '03.
Daub-o-links. C. L. Benjamin. *St. N.* 27: 580-3. My. '00.
Daudet, Alphonse.
 Impressionism in the novel. P. C. Bouve. *Gunt.* 26: 237-42. Mr. '04.
 Stars. *Outlook.* 76: 125-7. Ja. 9. '04.
 Trail of Tartarin. *Bookm.* 14: 128-37. O. '01; *Bookm.* 15: 520-7. Ag. '02.
 Daudet and the making of the novel. A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 13: 42-7. Mr. '01.
 Esmond and Les rois en exil. E. S. Whiteley. *Critic.* 39: 368-9. O. '01.
 Sapho. *Criticism.* *Bookm.* 11: 158-9. Ap. '00.
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 223. Ap. '01.
Daudet, Ernest.
 Une vie d'ambassadrice. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 188. Ag. 8.
Daudet, Léon
 Pays des parlementeurs. *Review.* *por.* *Bookm.* 14: 109. O. '01.
Daugherty, George Henry.
 Sweet are the fruits; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 48. Je. '04.
Daughter of Accra queens. A. J. Dawson. *Bookm.* 17: 141-9. Ap. '03.
Daughter of Adam. A. J. Fisher. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 11-2. Ag. '01.
Daughter of Reb Avrom Leib. A. Cahan. *Cosmopol.* 29: 53-64. My. '00.
Daughter of St. Anne. M. A. Taylor. *Atlant.* 85: 404-8. Mr. '00.
Daughter of the Pilgrims. H. Butterworth. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 8. N. '01.
Daughter of the Puritans. B. M. Dix. *Harper.* 104: 907-13. My. '02.
Daughter of the regiment; poem. C. Scollard. *Chaut.* 31: 387. Jl. '00.
Daughter of the soil. G. Schock. *Scrib. M.* 33: 675-84. Je. '03.
Daughter of the state. C. Warren. *Scrib. M.* 28: 350-62. S. '00.
Daughter of the States. *See* Pemberton, Max.
Daughterly chaperon. Mrs. C. T. Collins. *Munsey.* 29: 184-7. My. '03.
Daughters of the American revolution.
 Preservation of historic places. *Chaut.* 32: 575-6. Mr. '01.
 Work and purpose of. B. D. Knobe. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 15-7, 31. My.; 13-5. Je. '04.
Daulton, Agnes McClelland.
 By firelight. *Outlook.* 76: 827-32. Ap. 2. '04.
 Christmas confession. *Outlook.* 75: 936-40. D. 19. '03.
 Jared Soders' wife. *Outlook.* 78: 720-7. N. 19, '04.
 Spirit of Harriet. *Outlook.* 76: 607-14. Mr. 5, '04.
Daulton, George.
 Run on the Bull Hill bank. *Scrib. M.* 36: 63-78. Jl. '04.
Dauphiné.
 In the Alps of Dauphiné. G. L. Bell. *Liv. Age.* 224: 780-7. Mr. 24. '00.
Dauzat, Albert.
 Du rôle des chambres en matière de traités internationaux. *Review* by J. B. Moore. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 162-4. Mr. '00.
Dauze, Pierre, pseud. (M. Dreyfus).
 Répertoire des ventes publiques cataloguées. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 594. My. 11. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 218. Ag. 17.
Davall, R. A.
 How to make a water motor. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22537. D. 13. '02.
Dave Dalton's lady. V. Sheard. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 470-6. D. '02.
Davenant, Sir William (1605-1668).
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 546. Ag. '02.
Davenport, Charles Benedict.
 Sociological aspects of the war against the mosquito. *Chaut.* 37: 520-2. Ag. '03.
 Statistical study of evolution. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 447-60. S. '01.

- Davenport, Cyril James H.**
Cameo cutting in France. *M. Art.* 28: 392-7. Je. '04.
Cameos. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21072-3; 58: 23984-5. Mr. 16, '01, S. 10, '04.
Cameos. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 22. Ja. 5; *Nation.* 72: 382. My. 9, '01.
Cutting of the cameo. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 7-10. Ja. '01.
English embroidered bindings. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 54. Jl. 14.
History of finger rings. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22818-9. Ap. 18, '03.
History of personal jewelry. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22913-5. My. 30, '03.
Mezzotints. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23112-4. Ag. 22, '03.
Mezzotints. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 216-7. F. 13; *Dial.* 36: 124. F. 16; *Nation.* 78: 156. F. 25, '04.
- Davenport, Edgar L.**
Portrait as Cardinal. *Munsey.* 25: 112. Ap. '01.
Recollections of. C. Morris. *McClure.* 17: 256-61. Jl. '01.
- Davenport, Fanny Lily Gipsy (1851-1898).**
Portrait. *McClure.* 16: 205. Ja.; *Scrib. M.* 29: 318, 319. Mr. '01.
- Davenport, Frederick M.**
Down the Nile to Cairo. *Chaut.* 32: 285-96. D. '00.
From Alexandria to the first cataract of the Nile. *Chaut.* 32: 178-91. '00.
- Davenport, George H.**
Early coronation sermon. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 476-80. Je. '02.
- Davenport, Harry.**
Portrait as Jack Everleigh. *Munsey.* 26: 577. Ja. '02.
- Davenport, Helen W.**
Mondamin, the spirit of Indian corn. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 239-46. O. '03.
Story of the birches. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 543-51. Jl. '03.
- Davenport, Herbert Joseph.**
Austrian theory and terminology. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 355-84. My. '02.
Scope and method of grammar. *Educa.* 23: 161-71, 208-21. N.-D. '02.
- Davenport, Homer Calvin.**
American trotter. *Outing.* 42: 426-34. Jl. '03.
Home life. *por. Outing.* 43: 449-54. Ja. '04.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 123. O. '02.
- Davenport, J. P.**
Public servant discharged. *R. W. Kelsey.* *Arena.* 32: 590-1. D. '04.
- Davenport, John (1598-1670).**
Portrait. *Harper.* 102: 359. F. '01.
- Davenport, William E.**
Exodus of the Latin people. *Char.* 12: 463-7. My. 7, '04.
Italian immigrant in America. *Outlook.* 73: 28-37. Ja. 3, '03.
- Dave's letter.** C: Udell. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 207-9. S. '01.
- Davey, Henry.**
Principles, construction and application of pumping machinery. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 310. Mr. 9.
- Davey, Herbert and Davey, S.**
Statutes relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 332. Mr. 17.
- Davey, Mary Kent.**
Quatrain; poem. *Lippinc.* 66: 546. O. '00.
- Davey, Richard.**
Amusements of old London. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 540-1. My. '01.
Count Du Bois. *Fortn.* 76: 317-20. Ag. '01.
Few French facts. *Fortn.* 74: 317-20. Ag. '01; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 227: 1-14. O. 6, '00.
Few more French facts. *Fortn.* 76: 995-1012; 78: 571-87. D. '01, O. '02.
France and Rome. *Fortn.* 82: 403-14. S. '04.
- David, king of Israel.**
David and Goliath; poem. B. W. Duke. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 352-3. Mr. '01; *Cath. World.* 77: 618-9. Ag. '03.
David the king, by M. Dieulafoy. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 109. Ja. 24.
- David, Arthur C.**
Architecture of ideas. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 361-84. Ap. '04.
- David, Arthur C.—Continued.**
Co-operative studio building. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 233-54. O. '03.
English pleasure gardens. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 335-48. Ap. '03.
New theatres of New York. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 39-54. Ja. '04.
New York's great commercial institution. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 55-69. Ja. '03.
Private residences for banking firms. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 15-27. Jl. '03.
Recent brickwork in N. Y. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 144-56. F. '03.
St. Regis—the best type of metropolitan hotel. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 552-600. Je. '04.
- David, Christian (1690-1751).**
Portrait. *Mis. R.* 23: 334. My. '00.
- David, Jacques Louis (1748-1825).**
Work of. *Nation.* 79: 476-7. D. 15, '04.
- David, Rev. Joseph S.**
Vibrations, waves and cycles. *Arena.* 25: 181-9. F. '01.
- David, L. O.**
Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Canad. M.* 19: 140-7. Je. '02.
Sketch. F. C. Smith. *por. Canad. M.* 17: 431-3. S. '01.
- David, Nina.**
Sketch. *por. Arena.* 32: 392, 439. O. '04.
- David, Frances.**
Misfit crown. *Review. Critic.* 45: 572-3. D. '04.
- David, William.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 29: 323. Mr.; *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 470. Jl. '01.
- Davids, Edith.**
Art of making-up. *Cosmopol.* 31: 348-56. Ag. '01.
Modern stage effects. *Munsey.* 25: 524-32. Jl. '01.
- Davids, Renée.**
Drawings. *il. Int. Studio.* 21: 69-70. N. '03.
- Davids, Thomas William Rhys—**
Buddhism. *No. Am.* 171: 517-27. O. '00.
Buddhism and Christianity. *Internat.* 7: 1-13. Mr. '03.
Buddhist India. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 405-6. S. 26; C: A. Ellwood. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 369-70. S.; *Ind.* 55: 2291-2. S. 24; *Gunton.* 25: 457-8. N. '03.
Recent discoveries concerning the Buddha. *Cent.* 63: 837-43. Ap. '02.
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce, D. D.**
Biblical and literary essays. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 612. N. 7.
Old Testament prophecy. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 141. Jl. 30.
Theology of the Old Testament. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 263-4. Ag. 27.
Waiting upon God. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 141-2. Jl. 30.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 146. F. 1; *Cur. Lit.* 32: 526. My. '02.
- Davidson, Arthur F.**
Alexandre Dumas, père. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 305-6. S. 6; I. A. Pyle. *Dial.* 33: 274-7. N. 1; G. B. Ives. *Atlan.* 90: 841-9. D.; *Nation.* 75: 447. D. 4, '02; A. T. Q.-Couch. *Liv. Age.* 236: 187-90. Ja. 17, '03.
- Davidson, Augusta M. C.**
Present-day Japan. *Review. Nation.* 79: 13-9. Jl. 7, '04.
- Davidson, George Dutch.**
Work of. *il. M. Art.* 28: 328-30. My. '04.
- Davidson, James Wheeler.**
Great Siberian railway. *Cent.* 67: 940-50. Ap. '04.
Manchuria. *Cent.* 68: 398-411. Jl. '04.
- Davidson, James Wood.**
Island of Formosa. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 487. O. 10; *Nation.* 77: 382. N. 12, '03.
- Davidson, Gen. John (1845-).**
England's duty in Afghanistan. *Mis. R.* 24: 213-4. Mr. '01.
- Davidson, John (1857-).**
Self's the man. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 379. Mr. 23.
Testament of a man forbid. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 659. N. 16.
Testament of a vivisector. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 153-4. Ag. 3.
Testament of an empire-builder. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 277. Ag. 30.
Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 159. F. '02.

- Davidson, John** (1869-).
Canada's second thought on a preference. *Fortn.* 80: 474-9. S. '03.
Commercial federation and colonial trade. policy. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 49. Ja. 12; *Nation.* 72: 375. My. 9. '01.
- Davidson, Most Rev. Randall Thomas**, archbishop of Canterbury.
Heritage of Christian brotherhood. por. *Outlook.* 78: 260-5. O. 1. '04.
Archbishop Davidson's journey. *Liv. Age.* 242: 763-5. S. 17. '04.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 23: 486. S.; *World's Work.* 8: 5215. S.; *Harp. W.* 48: 1385. S. 10; *Critic.* 45: 293. O.; *R. of Rs.* 30: 386, 586. O., N. '04; *Munsey.* 25: 669. Ag. '01; *Chaut.* 37: 241. Je. '03.
Sketch. por. *Outlook.* 73: 291; 78: 258-60. F. 7, '03. O. 1, '04; *Munsey.* 28: 850-1. Mr. '03; por. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 321-3. O. '04.
- Davidson, Russell.**
Perils of Alpine climbing. *Munsey.* 28: 481-7. Ja. '03.
- Davidson, Samuel.**
Autobiography and diary. *Review. Ind.* 53: 848-9. Ap. 11. '01.
- Davidson, Thomas** (1840-1901).
Education as world-building. *Educ. R.* 20: 325-45. N. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 38-9. Ja. '01.
History of education. *Review* by P. Monroe. *Educ. R.* 20: 522-5. D.; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 817. D. 22. '00.
Modern wandering scholar. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 285-6. N.; por. *Educ. R.* 20: 510-4. D.; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 648. D. '00.
Aims in his work. *Outlook.* 66: 301-2. O. 6. '00.
- Davidson, W. T. M.**
Enameline printing. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 20932-3. Ja. 12. '01.
Enameline process—etching on zinc. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21721. D. 21. '01.
- Davie, W. Galsworthy.** See **Tanner, H., Jr.**, jt. auth.
- Davies, Gerald Stanley.**
Arctic railway. *Liv. Age.* 242: 474-80. Ag. 20. '04.
Frans Hals. *Review. Nation.* 75: 287-8. O. 9; E. H. Blashfield. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 320-4. N.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 862-3. D. 27, '02; R. Cortissoz. *Atlan.* 91: 835-6. Je. '03.
Hans Holbein, the younger. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 832-3. D. 19; R. Cortissoz. *Atlan.* 93: 402-5. Mr.; E. H. Blashfield. *Lamp.* 28: 93-101. Mr. '04.
- Davies, Henry.**
Plea for science of art. *Music.* 18: 1-15. My. '00.
Stage as a moral institution. *Critic.* 43: 24-8. Jl. '03.
- Davies, Hubert Henry.**
Cousin Kate. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 827. Je. 27.
- Davies, J. M.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 332. Mr. '03.
- Davies, J. W.**
By coach through South Africa. *Lippinc.* 70: 478-85. O. '02.
Land of the Pilgrim's progress. *Bookm.* 16: 157-63. O. '02.
Opening of new railroad in Cuba. *Guntton* 24: 274-82. Mr. '03.
Railroad development in Cuba. *Sci. Am.* 88: 61-2. Ja. 24. '03.
West African trading station. *Lippinc.* 71: 220-6. F. '03.
- Davies, Sir John** (1569-1626).
Affliction's lesson; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 260-1. O. '00.
- Davies, John H.**
(ed.) *Yny lhyvyr hwnn, a Ban o gyfreith* Howel. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 185. Ag. 8.
- Davies, John James.**
Hearts on 'change; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 701-2. F. '04.
- Davies, Rev. Llewellyn James.**
Church and Chinese indemnities. *Mis. R.* 24: 672-6. S. '01.
Taming of the dragon. *Forum.* 30: 353-63. N. '00.
- Davies, Locke.**
Reform of church music. *Music.* 21: 312-7. Mr. '02.
- Davies, N. de G.**
Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhetetep. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 239. F. 22.
Rock tombs of El Amarna. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 528. Ap. 23.
Rock tombs of Sheikh Said. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 239. F. 22.
- Davies, Randall.**
Chelsea old church. *Review. Nation.* 78: 195-6. Mr. 10. '04.
- Davies, Sara K.**
Cressida goes a-sailing. *Outing.* 44: 726-31. S. '04.
- Davies, T. Hart.**
Avatar of Bishwas Dass. *Blackw.* 174: 814-34. D. '03; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 212-28. Ja. 23. '04.
- Davies, William A.**
Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 104. Ag. '04.
- Da Vinci, Leonardo.** See **Vinci, Leonardo da.**
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.**
Currency and banking in the province of the Massachusetts bay. *Review. Nation.* 73: 250-1. S. 26. '01; E. D. Durand. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 328-30. Je. '02.
Fund at Boston in New England. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 255-68. F. '04.
(ed.) Tracts relating to the currency of Massachusetts bay, 1682-1720. *Review. Nation.* 76: 340. Ap. 23. '03.
- Davis, Anna Wulf.**
Feast of Mondamin. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 22. O. '04.
- Davis, Arthur Powell.**
Panama and Nicaragua canals compared. *Forum.* 30: 527-44. Ja. '01.
- Davis, Bradley Moore.**
Evolution of sex in plants. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 300-9. F. '03.
Origin of sex in plants. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 66-75. N. '01.
- Davis, Charles Augustus.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 63: 48. N. '01.
- Davis, Charles Belmont.**
American at play. *Outing.* 43: 261-71. D. '03.
Circus. *Outing.* 44: 145-53. My. '04.
Gloversville plunger. *Munsey.* 24: 846-51. Mr. '01.
New York horse show. *Outing.* 41: 551-9. F. '03.
New York in the good old summer time. *Outing.* 42: 668-74. S. '03.
Straw thoughts on ocean travel. *Outing.* 42: 373-8. Je. '03.
Tommy. *Scrib. M.* 36: 713-21. D. '04.
- Davis, Charles D.**
United States a nation of inventors. *World's Work.* 6: 3449-53. My. '03.
- Davis, Charles E., M. D.**
Health conditions in the Hawaiian islands. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20477. Je. 23. '00.
- Davis, Charles Gerard** (1870-).
Centerboard cup defender for 1901. *Outing.* 36: 529-30. Ag. '00.
Gale off Cape Horn. *Outing.* 39: 647-50. Mr. '02.
Non-capsizable center-board boat. *Outing.* 37: 344-5. D. '00.
Through inland waters to the South. *Outing.* 35: 499-513. F. '00.
- Davis, Charles Henry** (1807-1877).
Life. *Review* by J. B. Moore. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 567-8. S. '00.
- Davis, Charles Howard** (1857-).
Landscapes of W. H. Downes. il. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 422-37. D. '02.
- Davis, Cushman Kellogg** (1838-1900).
Character sketch. S: G. Smith. *R. of Rs.* 23: 54-8. Ja. '01.
Patriotic senator. S: H. Church. *Cent.* 62: 131-3. My. '01.
Political career. *Outlook.* 66: 859-60. D. 8. '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 390. Ap.; *Munsey.* 23: 139. My.; *Harp. W.* 44: 1196. D. 8. '00; *Chaut.* 32: 352. Ja. '01.
- Davis, Della T.**
Book-making in the West. *Critic.* 37: 232-41. S. '00.
- Davis, Edwin B.**
Few French speech sounds. *Nation.* 72: 86-7. Ja. 31. '00.
- Davis, Eliza Bancroft** (Mrs. John Davis).
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 164. O. '00.

- Davis, Eloise.**
In fog time; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 444. D. '01.
Sunset gun; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 330. S. '02.
To my violin; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 230. S. '01.
- Davis, Fay.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 35: 710. O.; *Harp. W.* 47: 30, 1339. Ja. 3. Ag. 15; *Cosmopol.* 35: 254. Jl. '03; *Munsey.* 23: 74. Ap. '00; *Cosmopol.* 33: 30. My. '02.
- Davis, Franklin.**
My first greenhouse. *Ind.* 56: 1378-81. Je. 16, '04.
- Davis, Frederick Hubbard.**
House of. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 107-16. Ag. '03.
- Davis, George B.**
International law, its past and future. *Harp.* 109: 562-6. S. '04.
- Davis, George T. B.**
Indian Arcadia in Alaska. *Ind.* 56: 841-9. Ap. 14, '04.
- Davis, George Whitefield.**
Our policy toward Porto Rico. *Ind.* 52: 161-2. Ja. 18, '00.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 726. Ag. '02; R. of Rs. 26: 142; 29: 422. Ag. '02, Ad. '04; *Outlook.* 76: 834. Ap. 2; *World's Work.* 8: 4718. My.; *Chaut.* 39: 415. Jl. '04.
Sketch. F. William. por. *Cosmopol.* 37: 359-60. Jl. '04.
- Davis, Hartley.**
Blue ribbon of the sea. *Munsey.* 25: 791-800. S. '01.
Campaign for decency. *Munsey.* 26: 249-58. N. '01.
City of living light. *Munsey.* 26: 116-28. O. '01.
Cupid and Pat Casey. *Munsey.* 30: 595-7. Ja. '04.
Election-night in a great newspaper office. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-5. N. '04.
Journalism of N. Y. *Munsey.* 24: 217-33. N. '00.
Magnificent Newport. *Munsey.* 23: 472-88. Jl. '00.
Monsieur, Madame, and Victorine. *Munsey.* 27: 48-52. Ap. '02.
Our next president. *Munsey.* 30: 1-11. O. '03.
Tammany Hall. *Munsey.* 24: 55-68. O. '00.
Whom the stage demoralizes. *Munsey.* 25: 86-91. Ap. '01.
- and Smyth, Clifford.**
Land of feuds. *Munsey.* 30: 161-72. N. '03.
- Davis, Hayne.**
Anglo-French arbitration treaty. *Ind.* 56: 136-9. Ja. 21, '04.
Coming conference of the nations. por. *Ind.* 57: 1239-43. D. 1, '04.
Development of arbitration between individuals and governments. *Gunton.* 25: 338-45. O. '03.
Development of the Union. *Ind.* 56: 1072-6. My. 12, '04.
Final outcome of the declaration of independence. *Ind.* 55: 1543-7. Jl. 2, '03.
Grand design of Henry the Great. *Ind.* 56: 1497-9. Je. 30, '04.
Historic resolution of St. Louis. *Ind.* 57: 764-72. O. 6, '04.
Latin race in arbitration movement. *Gunton.* 26: 129-34. F. '04.
Passing of temporal power with Leo XIII. *Gunton.* 25: 213-7. S. '03.
Perpetuation of the union of nations. *Ind.* 55: 384-6. F. 12, '03.
President and the interparliamentary union. *Harp. W.* 48: 1611-2. O. 22, '04.
Unadjudged claims against a nation. *Gunton.* 25: 51-4. Jl. '03.
Venezuela decision. *Ind.* 56: 488-90. Mr. 3, '04.
Wager of battle. *Outlook.* 73: 927-9. Ap. 18, '03.
World's congress. *Ind.* 57: 11-9. Jl. 7, '04.
- Davis, Henry Gassaway.**
Democratic candidate for vice-president. C. S. Davis. por. R. of Rs. 30: 171-6. Ag. '04.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 1115. Jl. 15; *Outlook.* 77: 643. Jl. 16; *Chaut.* 39: 514. Ag.; R. of Rs. 30: 270. S.; *Canad. M.* 23: 578. O.; *Woman's H. C.* 31: 52. O.; R. of Rs. 30: 523. N. '04.
Sketch. F. E. Leupp. por. *Ind.* 57: 124-6. Jl. 21; M. D. Post. por. *Harp. W.* 48: 1203, 1205-7. Ag. 6, '04.
- Davis, Henry William Carless.**
Balliol college. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 171. F. 10.
Charlemagne. *Review. Dial.* 28: 469. Je. 16, '00.
- Davis, Horatio N. (1815-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 56. Ja. '01.
- Davis, Mrs. Horatio N.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 56. Ja. '01.
- Davis, Mrs. Isabella Charles.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 12. Jl. '04.
- Davis, Jefferson (1808-1889).**
How Jefferson Davis received the news of Lincoln's death. A. W. Thomsan. *Ind.* 52: 436. F. 15, '00.
Portrait. *McClure.* 16: 103, 243; 23: 460. D. '00, Ja. '01, S. '04; *Ind.* 53: 220. S. 19, '01.
- Davis, Mrs. Jefferson.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 23: 460. S. '04.
- Davis, Jefferson (1862-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 395; 26: 536. O. '00, N. '02.
- Davis, Mrs. Jefferson.**
Why we do not want the Philippines. *Arena.* 23: 1-4. Ja. '00.
- Davis, John (1787-1854).**
Anecdotes of. G. F. Hoar. *Scrib. M.* 34: 363-5. S. '03.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 542-3. Ja. '02.
- Davis, Mrs. John.** See Davis, Eliza Bancroft.
- Davis, John D., D.D.**
Kataoka Kenkichi—a Christian Japanese. *Mis.* R. 27: 199-202. Mr. '04.
- Davis, John Woodbridge.**
How cables are laid. *Gunton.* 24: 316-24. Ap. '03.
- Davis, Lemuel Clarke.**
Different points of view. *Ind.* 53: 2287-90. S. 26, '01.
- Davis, Mrs. Mary Evelyn Moore (1852-).**
Counsel; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 205. Ag. '00.
- Davis, Mary R. Gale.**
Edward R. Shaw. *Educa.* 23: 622-7. Je. '03.
- Davis, Nathaniel Newnham, and Bastard, A.**
Gourmet's guide to Europe. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 562. My. 2.
- Davis, Noah Knowles.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 125. Ja. '04.
- Davis, Oscar King.**
Beginning of the end. *Harp. W.* 45: 324-5. Mr. 23, '01.
Hide-and-seek with the customs. *Cent.* 68: 55-64. My. '04.
Hopes of Pan-Americanism. *World's Work.* 3: 1664-7. Ja. '02.
Japanese devotion and courage. *Cent.* 69: 139-47. N. '04.
Last appeal of Don Felipe, revolutionist. *Cent.* 67: 833-8. Ap. '04.
Looting of Tientsin. *Harp. W.* 44: 863-4. S. 15, '00.
Moros in peace and war. *Munsey.* 27: 787-92. Ag. '02.
Redemption of Joel Prentiss. *Cosmopol.* 34: 57-64. N. '02.
Reporting a cosmopolitan war. *Harp. W.* 45: 748-9, 772, 796. Jl. 27-Ag. 10, '01.
Results of the Pan-American congress. *World's Work.* 3: 1965-7. Ap. '02.
Taking of Peking. *Harp. W.* 44: 1036-7. N. 3, '01.
- Davis, R. C.**
Judicial decisions on statutes prohibiting combinations and trusts. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 416-25. My. '00.
- Davis, Mrs. Rebecca Blaine Harding.**
Bits of gossip. *Review* by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 37: 303-4. N. 16; *Nation.* 79: 505-6. D. 22, '04.
Black north. *Ind.* 54: 338-40. F. 6, '02.
Country girls in town. *Ind.* 54: 1691-3. Jl. 17, '02.
Disease of money-getting. *Ind.* 54: 1457-60. Je. 19, '02.
Elizabeth's husband. *Ind.* 55: 2149-54. S. 10, '03.
English passion play. *Cent.* 61: 622-4. F. '01.
Great object-lesson. *Ind.* 55: 1778-80. Jl. 30, '03.
In remembrance. *Ind.* 55: 238-9. Ja. 29, '03.
Is it all for nothing? *Ind.* 53: 2513-4. O. 24, '01.
Little gossip. *Scrib. M.* 28: 562-70. N. '00.
Lord Kitchener's methods. *Ind.* 53: 326-8. F. 7, '01.

Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding—Continued.

- Lost. Ind. 55:1504-7. Je. 25. '03.
 Middle-aged woman. Ind. 57:489-94. S. 1, '04.
 New traits of the new American. Outlook. 71:694-8. Jl. 12. '02.
 Old black teapot. Ind. 55:1029-31. Ap. 30. '03.
 Old time Christmas. Ind. 55:3031-6. D. 24. '03.
 On the Jersey coast. Ind. 52:2731-3. N. 15. '00.
 Quiet half-hour. Ind. 53:1230-2. My. 30. '01.
 Temple of fame. Ind. 52:2555-6. O. 25. '00.
 Thanksgiving. Ind. 57:1195-6. N. 24. '04.
 Two American boys. Ind. 52:2375-7. O. 4. '00.
 Under the old code. Harper. 100:401-12. F. '00.
 Unlighted lamp. Ind. 53:1903-8. Ag. 15. '01.
 Unwritten history. Ind. 52:3032-5. D. 27. '00.
 What does it mean? Ind. 54:2011-3. Ag. 21. '02.
 Woman's word about it. Ind. 55:2848-52. D. 3. '03.

Davis, Richard Harding.

- Along the east coast of Africa. Scrib. M. 29:259-77. Mr. '01.
 Bar sinister. Scrib. M. 31:307-26. Mr. '02.
 Captain Macklin. Scrib. M. 31:421-35, 541-57, 711-29; 32:21-36, 232-47, 325-43. Ap.-S. '02.
 —Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 16:175-8. O.; Ind. 54:2479. O. 16. '02; N. Gask Critic. 42:68. Ja. '03.
 Christian De Wet. Ind. 53:599-601. Mr. 14. '01.
 Derelict. Scrib. M. 30:131-52. Ag. '01.
 Gentle art of bull-fighting. Scrib. M. 32:641-52. D. '02.
 In the fog. Review. Bookm. 14:447. Ja. '02.
 Last days of Pretoria. Scrib. M. 28:407-17. O. '00.
 Lion and the unicorn. Review. Ath. 1899, 2:862. D. 23; Critic. 36:28-9. Ja. '00.
 Pretoria in war-time. Scrib. M. 28:73-84. Ag. '00.
 Ranson's folly. Review by R. S. Yard. il. Bk. Buyer. 24:463-5. Jl. '02.
 Relief of Ladysmith. Scrib. M. 28:39-56. Jl. '00.
 Revolution in Venezuela. Harp. W. 46:1421-2. O. 4. '02.
 Soldiers of fortune. Review. por. Harp. W. 46:428-9. Ap. 5; J. R. Towse. Critic. 40:454. My.; N. Haggood. Bookm. 15:283. My. '02.
 With both armies in South Africa. Review by C. T. Brady. Bk. Buyer. 21:388. D. '00.
 With Buller's column. Scrib. M. 27:670-6. Je. '00.
 Bar sinister: real Wyndham kid. Bookm. 18:240-4. N. '03.
 Bar sinister: use of term. F: W. Gookin. Nation. 77:483. D. 17. '03.
 Captain Macklin and some others. H. Sears. Bk. Buyer. 25:332-4. N. '02.
 Character of Captain Macklin. Harp. W. 46:1410-1. O. 4. '02.
 Davis and the real Olancho. W: H. Porter. Bookm. 15:557-61. Ag. '02.
 Home and methods of work. J. F. J. Archibald. il. por. Bk. Buyer. 25:216-20. O. '02.
 Localities and scenes of his stories. J. F. J. Archibald. il. Bk. Buyer. 25:115-21. S. '02.
 Portrait. Overland. n.s. 37:797. Mr. '01.
 Princess Aline play. S. D. Smith, jr. Ladies' H. J. 18:3-4, 40-1. Ap. '01.

Davis, Richmond P.

- Athletics at the United States military academy. Outing. 39:384-91. Ja. '02.

Davis, Robert Gunn.

- Evolutionary trend of British political parties. Westm. 157:514-8. My. '02.

Davis, Samuel M.

- Inter-state commerce commission and the public. Outlook. 64:626-8. Mr. 17. '00.
 Minnesota's new primary election law. Ind. 52:2495-7. O. 18. '00.

Davis, Stanton Kirkham.

- As nature whispers. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 28:444-6. O. '02.
 Office of the preacher. Arena. 26:503-12. N. '01.

Davis, Stanton Kirkham—Continued.

- Where dwells the soul serene. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 25:95-103. Ja. '01.
Davis, Theodore R.
 Family measure-board. St. N. 30:642-4. My. '03.
Davis, Thomas.
 Emmeline Talbot; poem. Cur. Lit. 32:464-5. Ap. '02.
Davis, W. Watson.
 Monroe doctrine and Perry's expedition to Japan. Cosmopol. 37:219-25. Je. '04.
 Yellow pine lumber industry in the South. R. of Rs. 29:443-50. Ap. '04.
Davis, Walter G.
 Failure of the Ruskin colony. Gunton. 21:530-7. D. '01.
 Passing of the Rappists. Gunton. 25:20-6. Jl. '03.
 Statistical view of American cities. Gunton. 23:297-304. O. '02.
Davis, Walter Juan.
 Spendthrift. Harp. W. 48:28-31. Ja. 2. '04.
 Twentieth-century Christmas story. Cosmopol. 34:180-4. D. '02.
Davis, Washington.
 Hydraulic dredger: a peculiar case. Overland. n.s. 44:588-97. D. '04.
Davis, Webster.
 Boers must win. Ind. 52:1172-4. My. 17. '00.
Davis, William Harper.
 International congress of arts and science. Pop. Sci. 66:5-32. N. '04.
Davis, William Morris.
 Elementary physical geography. Review. Nation. 75:13. Jl. 3; F. Waldo. Educ. R. 24:531-3. D. '02.
 Geography in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 57:23450-1. Ja. 16. '04.
 Physical geography in the high school. School R. 8:388-404, 449-56. S.-O. '00.
 Physical geography of the lands. Pop. Sci. 57:157-70. Je. '00.
Davis, William Stearns.
 Friend of Cæsar. Review by N. H. Banks. Bookm. 11:493-4. Jl.; Nation. 71:55. Jl. 19; F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer. 21:219. O. '00.
 God wills it. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:173. F. 8.
 Rome as a political bogey. World's Work. 1:30-2. N. '00.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20:188. Ap.; Bookm. 11:410. Jl. '00.
Davis, William Thomas.
 Memories of Daniel Webster. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:187-209. Ap. '02.
Davis, William Watts Hart.
 Fries rebellion. Era. 12:175-80. Ag. '03.
 Negro suffrage in Pennsylvania in 1837. Era. 12:384-7. O. '03.
Davison, Charles.
 Earthquake sounds. Sci. Am. S. 49:20331-2. Ap. 21. '00.
 Progress of seismology during the 19th century. Sci. Am. S. 51:21174-5. Ap. 27. '01.
Davison, E. J.
 Buffaloes of Goodnight ranch. Ladies' H. J. 18:7. F. '01.
Davison, Mary.
 Babies of Chinatown. Cosmopol. 28:605-12. Ap. '00.
Davison, Ralph C.
 Concrete chimney. Sci. Am. 84:308. My. 18. '01.
Davison, T. Raffles.
 Our best municipal buildings. M. Art. 27:131-6. Ja. '03.
 Recent advance in architecture. il. M. Art. 27:131-6, 328-33, 477-82; 28:154-60. Ja., My., Ag. '03, F. '04.
Davison, William Theophilus, D.D.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 24:447. O. '01.
Davitt, Michael.
 30er fight for freedom. Review. Nation. 75:99. Jl. 31; B. O. Flower. Arena. 28:214-5. Ag. '02.
 Fall of feudalism in Ireland. Review. Nation. 79:38-9. Jl. 14; Ind. 57:920-1. O. 20; Ath. 1904, 1:750. Je. 11; J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 80:300-12. D. '04.
 Plea for old-age pensions. Forum. 28:677-86. F. '00.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26:664. D. '02; Reader. 4:220. Jl. '04.

- Davol, Ralph.**
Robert Treat Paine. New Eng. M. n.s. 31:454-62. D. '04.
Surrender of Annawan. Chaut. 31:526-7. Ag. '00.
- Davol, Stephen.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:295. My. '01.
- Davol, William C.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:295. My. '01.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.**
Electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. por. Cath. World. 79:375-8. Je. '04.
- Davydoff, Mme. Sophie.**
Portrait. Chaut. 32:592. Mr. '01.
- Daw, John.**
Verselet; poem. Lippinc. 72:457. O. '03.
- Dawe, Carlton.**
Chinese game of fan-tan. Canad. M. 15:409-15. S. '00.
- Dawes, Mrs. Bertie Burr (Mrs. Beman G. Dawes).**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33:995. Ag. 18, '00.
- Dawes, Charles Gates.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23:679. Ag. '00.
- Dawes, Henry Laurens.**
Indian territory. Ind. 52:2561-5. O. 25, '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 24:908. Mr. '01.
Public career. Outlook. 73:374-6. F. 14, '03.
Sketch. G. P. Morris. R. of Rs. 27:301-3. Mr. '03.
- Dawkins, Clinton Edward.**
Compulsory military training. 19th Cent. 51:349-59. Mr. '02.
Debts of Egypt. No. Am. 173:487-507. O. '01.
- Dawlatsháh.**
Tadhkiratu 'Sh-shu'ará, ed. by E. G. Browne. Review. Ath. 1901, 2:628. N. 9.
- Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.**
Arbitration at the Pan-American congress. Outlook. 70:232-6. Ja. 25, '02.
At the Pan-American congress. Outlook. 69:971-5, 1067-9. D. 14-28, '01.
By diligencia to Granada. Outlook. 67:802-9. Ap. 6, '01.
Guatemala's earthquakes. Sci. Am. 87:379-80. D. 6, '02.
Havana. Outlook. 67:253-64. F. 2, '01.
Havana after three years. Outlook. 69:728-30. N. 16, '00.
Latin-American revolutions. Ind. 55:1511-5. Je. 25, '03.
Man that failed: Gen. Toral. World's Work. 5:3005-6. Ja. '03.
Mexico's new territory. Outlook. 72:212-4. S. 27, '02.
Modern Mexico and its capital. Outlook. 70:722-6. Mr. 22, '02.
Nicaragua: the country and the people. Outlook. 70:1015-9. Ap. '02.
Personnel of the Pan-American congress. Outlook. 70:380-3. F. 8, '02.
Recent archaeological discoveries in Mexico city. Sci. Am. 87:118-9. Ag. 23, '02.
Results of the Pan-American congress. Outlook. 70:475-7. F. 22, '02.
Stranded in a Spanish hill town. Cent. 66:227-39. Je. '03.
Unification of New York. Outlook. 69:271-87. O. 5, '01.
Yankee in Granada. Outlook. 68:343-8. Je. 8, '01.
- Dawlish, Hope.**
Secretary of legation. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:461. Ap. 13.
- Dawn, K. H. Brown.** Scrib. M. 36:182-94. Ag. '04.
- Dawn; poem.** A. W. Bailey. Outlook. 74:39. My. 2, '03; Liv. Age. 243:640. D. 3, '04.
- Dawn in the desert.** See Altsheier, J. A.
- Dawoc, Ludwig Klausner.** See Klausner-Dawoc, L.
- Dawson, Alec John.**
African nights' entertainments. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:110-2. Jl. 28; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 12:230-1. N. '00.
Daughter of Accra queens. Bookm. 17:141-9. Ap. '03.
French preface and Morocco. Fortn. 79:991-9. Je. '03.
Hidden manna. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:751. F. 12; Bookm. 16:540-2. F. '03.
His excellency's aigrette. Liv. Age. 238:300-7. Ag. 1, '03.
- Dawson, Alec John.**—Continued.
Le Maroc. Fortn. 82:225-34. Ag. '04.
Morocco, the Moors, and the powers. Fortn. 79:225-42. F. '03.
Situation in Morocco. Fortn. 81:80-94. Ja. '04.
Story of a sordid romance. Cosmopol. 35:430-6. Ag. '03.
Swan's song from Morocco. Fortn. 76:117-23. Jl. '01.
Things seen in Morocco. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:647-8. My. 21.
Portrait. Bookm. 12:217. N. '00.
- Dawson, Edith.**
Recent work by. E. F. Strange. Int. Studio. 13:169-75. My. '01.
- Dawson, Ernest.**
Affair at the Green river mine. Blackw. 173:447-71. Ap. '03.
On the beach. Blackw. 176:384-97. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:239-50. O. 22, '04.
Prisoner. Blackw. 175:546-63. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 241:412-25. My. 14, '04.
Reconnaissance. Blackw. 168:846-50. D. '00.
Remarque in the margin. Blackw. 175:528-43. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242:103-15. Jl. 9, '04.
River of Cathay. Blackw. 173:222-30. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 237:300-7. My. 2, '03.
- Dawson, Florence A.**
Bird walks for children. Harp. B. 38:154-62. F. '04.
- Dawson, George Mercer.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1:310. Mr. 9.
- Dawson, Sir John William (1820-1899).**
Death of. Pop. Sci. 56:390-1. Ja. '00.
Fifty years of work in Canada. Review. Canad. M. 16:579-80. Ap.; Ath. 1901, 1:627. My. 13; Nation. 73:138. Ag. 15, '01.
Sketch. Ath. 1899, 2:725. N. 25.
- Dawson, Marion L.**
South and the negro. No. Am. 172:279-84. F. '01.
- Dawson, Mary.**
Story of a glove. St. N. 31:312-7. F. '04.
- and Dawson, Rosalie.**
Burton house beautiful. Munsey. 28:763-7. F. '03.
Minnie Pleasanton, novelist. Munsey. 29:402-6. Je. '03.
Pastry-knife pass-over. Lippinc. 72:762-8. D. '03.
Till a' the seas gang dry. Lippinc. 71:231-8. F. '03.
- Dawson, Miles Menander.**
Poems of the new time. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 25:671-84. Je. '01.
- Dawson, Nelson.**
Recent enamel work. E. F. Strange. il. Int. Studio. 13:169-75. My. '01.
- Dawson, Philip.**
English, American, and Continental steam-engineering. Eng. M. 22:161-76, 333-55, 519-37, 703-20. N. '01-F. '02.
Modern electric power stations. Cassier. 19:211-4. Ja. '01.
- Dawson, Rosalie.** See Dawson, Mary, jt. auth.
- Dawson, Thomas C.**
Caucasian in Brazil. Pop. Sci. 64:550-6. Ap. '04.
- Dawson, W. A.**
Tooth powders. Sci. Am. S. 49:20301. Ap. 7, '00.
- Dawson, W. F.**
Christmas. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:856. D. 27.
- Dawson, W. M. O.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:650. D. '04.
- Dawson, Sir William.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21:198. Jl. '03.
- Dawson, William Harbutt.**
German life in town and country. Review. Nation. 73:132. Ag. 15, '01.
German sports and amusements. Cur. Lit. 30:681-2. Je. '01.
Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time. Review. Nation. 78:318-9. Ap. 21; Ath. 1904, 1:559-90. My. 7; B. O. Flower. Arena. 31:658-60. Je.; Contemp. 85:905. Je.; E. J. Rich. Dial. 37:200-3. O. 1; H. S. Krans. Outlook. 78:679-82. N. 12, '04.
Society and the tramp. Fortn. 82:689-704. O. '04.
Society's duty to the tramp. Fortn. 74:953-66. D. '00.
Swiss peasant. Liv. Age. 243:749-55. D. 17, '04.

- Dawson, William James** (1854-).
Makers of modern prose. Review by H: D: Gray. Bookm. 12: 300. N. '00.
Savonarola. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 555. O. 27.
The man Christ Jesus. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 112. Ja. 25.
- Dawson city, Canada.**
Dawson as it is. H: J. Woodside. Canad. M. 17: 403-13. S. '01.
- Day, Charles.**
Advanced practice in economical metal cutting. Eng. M. 27: 549-66. Jl. '04.
- Day, Clive.**
Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. Review. Nation. 79: 205. S. 8, '04.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 635. N. '02.
- Day, David Talbot** (1859-).
New oil-fields of the United States. R. of Rs. 23: 711-3. Je. '01.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 519. Je. 2, '00.
- Day, E. W.**
Tar-burning in the South. Harp. W. 45: 730. Jl. 20, '01.
- Day, Rev. Edward.**
Social life of the Hebrews. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 816. Je. 29; Nation. 73: 191. S. 5, '01.
Treatment of inferiors in Israel. Am. J. Soc. 9: 373-85. N. '03.
- Day, Eloise.**
Her burglar. Canad. M. 23: 567-9. O. '04.
- Day, F. Holland.**
Art and the camera. Lippinc. 65: S3-7. Ja. '00.
- Day, Frank Miles.**
Formal garden. Internat. 5: 745-56. Je. '02.
Native vigor of Roman art. Internat. 3: 602-6. My. '01.
Work of. R. A. Cram. Il. Arch. Rec. 15: 397-421. My. '04.
- Day, George Edward, D. D.** (1815-).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 79. Mr. '00.
- Day, Holman Francis.**
Ballad of Orasmus Nute; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 428. O. '00.
Cy Nye, prevaricator; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 240. Mr. '00.
Edict in modern Acadia. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 200-8. Ap. '01.
Man with the gun; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 225. F. '01.
Middle of the road; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 237. Ag. '00.
Old milish; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 519. Mr. '00.
Pine-tree ballads. Review. Nation. 75: 289. O. 9, '02.
Song of the saw; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 668-9. D. '00.
Triumph of modest Maria; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 285. S. '00.
Up in Maine. Review. Nation. 71: 194. S. 6, '00.
Worst teacher; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 65. Ap. '00.
- Day, Jeremiah.**
Portrait. Outlook. 68: 795. Ag. 3; New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 432. D. '01.
- Day, Lewis Foreman.**
Art and life. Liv. Age. 333: 348-57. My. 10, '02.
Favrile glass. M. Art. 25: 541-4. O. '01.
Iron and steel work at the Burlington fine arts club. M. Art. 24: 317-8. My. '00.
Ornament and its application. Review. Nation. 79: 485. D. 15, '04.
Stained glass. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 661-2. My. 21.
William Morris and his decorative art. Contemp. 83: 787-96. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 102-9. Jl. 11, '03.
Windows. Review. Nation. 75: 504. D. 25, '02.
- and Buckle, Mary.**
Art in needlework. Review. Nation. 71: 234. S. 20; Ath. 1900, 2: 832. D. 22, '00.
- Day, Richard E.**
Authority in religion. Cath. World. 72: 75-81. O. '00.
- Day, Sarah J.**
From mayflowers to mistletoe. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 367. Mr. 23.
- Day, Thomas.**
Forgotten patriot. H: S. Pancoast. Atlan. 91: 753-65. Je. '03.
Philosopher's wooing. A. C. Ray. Bk. Buyer. 24: 287-90. My. '02.
- Day, W. Freeman.**
Healer of cripples. Munsey. 28: 555-7. Ja. '03.
Peasant costumes of Europe. Munsey. 28: 231-40. N. '02.
- Day, W. J.**
Photographic work of. W. K. West. Il. Int. Studio. 22: 47-55. Mr. '04.
- Day, William Rufus.**
Judge Taft and the Philippine commission. Ind. 52: 648-50. Mr. 15, '00.
Judicial career. por. Harp. W. 47: 212. F. 7, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 282. Mr.; World's Work. 5: 3151. Mr.; Chaut. 36: 564. Mr. '03.
Day, Secret of. E. Phillpotts. Fortn. 78: 861-5. N. '02.
- Day dreams;** poem. Y. De W. Kaplan. St. N. 30: 517. Ap. '03.
- Day he made the 'varsity eleven.** E: B. Bloss. Outing. 39: 178-82. N. '01.
- Day nurseries.** See *Crèches*.
- Day of judgment.** See *Judgment, Day of*.
- Day of the dog.** See *McCutcheon, George B.*
- Day of the president's message.** E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 67: 104-9. Ja. '01.
- Day of the wedding.** L. Forsslund. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. F. '04.
- Day on the roof.** E. P. Butler. Cent. 67: 839-46. Ap. '04.
- Day shall declare it.** J. Lee. Scrib. M. 31: 699-710. Je. '02.
- Day when everything is wrong.** M. F. Washburne. Harp. B. 37: 195-201. Mr. '03.
- Dayot, Armand.**
French pastellists of the 18th century. Int. Studio. 21: 316-23. F. '04.
- Days.**
Forenoon and afternoon. C: F. Dowd. Pop. Sci. 56: 492-4. F. '00.
Poems of Emerson. C: Malloy. Arena. 31: 592-602. Je. '04.
See also *Night*.
- Day's disdain.** G: Jones. Lippinc. 72: 495-500. O. '03.
- Day's harvest.** J. F. Wayne. Cath. World. 79: 105-10. Ap. '04.
- Days of gold.** J. T. Aitken. Overland, n.s. 33: 285-8. O. '01.
- Dayton, Edwin Winthrop.**
What Russia fights for. World's Work. 7: 4710-2. Ap. '04.
- Dayton, Ohio.**
Dayton cash register village. J. Lee. Char. R. 10: 543-8. Ja. '01.
Model factory town. E. L. Shuey. Il. Munic. Affairs. 3: 144-51. Mr. '99.
See also *National cash register company*.
- Dayton's wooing.** C: King. Cosmopol. 37: 339-46. Jl. '04.
- De profundis.** F. H. Williams. Lippinc. 70: 242-8. Ag. '02.
- De la machine.** E. S. P. Ward. Harper. 193: 304-16. Ja. '04.
- Dead.** See *Death*.
- Dead;** poem. G: B. Hewetson. Ind. 53: 608. Mr. 14, '01.
- Dead and down.** J: R. Gill. McClure. 21: 95-100. My. '03.
- Dead letters.** M. T. Wright. Ind. 53: 2102-16. S. 5, '01.
- Dead sea.**
Dead sea as it is to-day. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22487. N. 22, '02.
Exploration of the Dead sea, 1848. J: R. Spears. Il. Chaut. 35: 562-7. S. '02.
Principal cause of the saltness of the Dead sea. W: Ackroyd. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23545-6. F. 27, '04.
Water of the Dead sea. C. A. Mitchell. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21976. Ap. 12, '02.
- Deader'n a mackerel.** J. M. Fellom. Overland, n.s. 44: 156-9. Ag. '04.
- Deaf and dumb.**
Deaf-blind. D. A. Willey. Il. Munsey. 30: 739-43. F. '04.
Educating the deaf-blind. R. Everett. R. of Rs. 25: 435-42. Ap. '02.

Deaf and dumb—Continued.

- Education of blind deaf mutes, with the case of Helen Keller. *Sci. Am. S.* 58:24102-3. O. 29. '04.
 Helping the deaf-blind. *Char. R.* 9: 550-1. F. '00.
 How lip-reading is taught the deaf. F. H. Feltner, Ladies' H. J. 21: 45. Mr. '04.
 Law relating to deaf and dumb. H. A. Millis. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 51-4. JI. '98.
 Teaching the deaf. J. A. Macy. *World's Work.* 6: 3840-2. S. '03.
 See also Deafness.

Deafness.

- Experience of a deaf person. A. W. Jackson. *Liv. Age.* 231: 329-32. N. 2. '01.
 How to get along with it. *Scrib. M.* 33: 377-9. Mr. '03.
 Invention of the acousticon. M. R. Hutchison. *il. Cur. Lit.* 34: 533. 586. My. '03.
 New instruments for enabling the deaf to hear. *Sci. Am.* 88: 447-8. Je. 13. '03.
 Verbal deafness. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 85. JI. '03.
 See also Deaf and dumb.

Deahofe, A. B.

- American supremacy. *Arena.* 27: 286-91. Mr. '02.

Deakin, Andrew.

- Outlines of musical bibliography. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 1: 761. Je. 16.

Deakin, Edwin.

- Painter of the California missions. P. R. Bird. *il. por. Outlook.* 76: 74-89. Ja. 2. '04.

- Deal in eggs. E. C. McCants. *Outing.* 45: 359-61. D. '04.

Dean, Bashford.

- Obituary notice of a lung-fish. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 33-9. My. '03.

- Visit to the Japanese zoological station at Misaki. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 194-204. JI. '04.

Dean, Frederic.

- Beauty on the operatic stage. *Munsey.* 29: 97-106. Ap. '03.

- Boy choristers. *St. N.* 29: 540-8. Ap. '02.

Dean, John Marvin.

- Hawaii and the Philippines. *Chaut.* 38: 341-54. D. '03.

Dean, Julia.

- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 1555. S. 26. '03.

Dean, T. C.

- Two loves; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 530. Ap. '03.

Deane, Alva.

- Magical neatness; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 500. Ap. '01.

Deane, Rev. Anthony Charles.

- Churchman's politics. *19th Cent.* 46: 982-7. D. '99.

- Impressionism. *M. Art.* 26: 35-7. N. '01.

Deane, Dorothy.

- Homeward bound at Christmastide; poem. *Outing.* 35: 349. Ja. '00.

Deane, Julia F.

- Soul of a machine. *Munsey.* 29: 435-6. Je. '03.

Deane, Silas.

- American agent in France. E. E. Sparks. *por. Chaut.* 34: 35-44. O. '01.

- Portrait. *Harper.* 108: 499. Mr. '04.

Deane, Walter.

- New Hampshire log-jam. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 97-103. Mr. '04.

Deans, Rev. William.

- Unoccupied territory in China. *Mis. R.* 27: 459-60. Je. '04.

Dearborn, Henry (1751-1829).

- Portrait. *Cent.* 65: 543. F.; *Munsey.* 30: 12. O. '03; *Scrib. M.* 30: 297. S. '01; *Outlook.* 70: 329. F. 1. '02.

Dearest, H. Boyer.

- Lippinc.* 73: 209-18. F. '04.

Dearmor, Rev. Percy.

- Highways and byways in Normandy. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 180. Ag. 11.

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 412. JI. '00.

De Armond, David A.

- Anglo-Boer struggle. *Arena.* 23: 236-40. Mr. '00.

De Armond, Lizzie.

- Joy of the Christmas morn: cantata. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. D. '04.

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.

- Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 2: 98. JI. 20; *Nation.* 73: 116. Ag. 8, '01.

Death.

- At the end of the journey. *Outlook.* 70: 216. Ja. 25. '02.

- Behind the mask. *Outlook.* 70: 168. Ja. 18. '02.

- Cheerfulness of death. W. W. Keen. *Outlook.* 75: 446-7. O. 24. '03.

- Cock to Æsculapius. T. T. Munger. *Outlook.* 72: 989-91. D. 27. '02.

- Death among the Bretons. A. Le Braz. *Internat.* 7: 108-33. Mr. '03.

- Death and the crown. M. Maeterlinck. *Critic.* 44: 315-7. Ap. '04.

- Death in battle. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 346. S. '00.

- Dirge; poem. C. J. Bayne. *Ind.* 55: 680. Mr. 19. '03.

- Easter hope. W. H. Spence. *Chaut.* 53: 2. Ap. '01.

- Fear of death. N. S. Shaler. *Ind.* 53: 127-30. Ja. 17. '01.

- In extremis; poem. S. M. Best. *Ind.* 55: 1091. My. 7. '03.

- Love of death. D. M. Jones. *Westm.* 157: 446-51. Ap.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 686-7. Je. '02.

- Natural right to a natural death. *R. of Rs.* 21: 95-6. Ja. '00.

- Nox dormienda. J. Gray. *Atlant.* 91: 102-7. Ja. '03.

- One use of death; poem. J. Buckham. *Cath. World.* 77: 682. Ag. '03.

- Resistance to death among insects. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21318. Je. 29. '01.

- Sense of danger and the fear of. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 862-3. My. '03.

- Sleep and death; poem. E. Fawcett. *Ind.* 52: 303. F. 1. '00.

- Thoughts on pain and death. H. B. M. Watson. *No. Am.* 173: 540-53. O. '01.

- See also Biology; Cremation; Funerals; Future life; Hell; Immortality; Murder; Resurrection; Suicide.

- Death and life.** C. Dangerfield. *Lippinc.* 72: 732-4. D. '03.

- Death-disk.** M. Twain. *Harper.* 104: 19-26. D. '01.

- Death in the desert.** W. S. Cather. *Scrib. M.* 33: 109-21. Ja. '03.

- Death, love and the fire.** C. T. Brady. *Harp. W.* 46: 832-3. Je. 28. '03.

- Death of Odjigh.** M. Schrob. *Ind.* 52: 3104-6. D. 27. '00.

- Death penalty.** See Capital punishment.

- Death rate.** See Mortality; Vital statistics.

Death valley, Cal.

- Description. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 309. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 63. JI. '00; O. S. C. Carter. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23111. Ag. 22. '03.

- Land of little rain. M. Austin. *Atlant.* 91: 96-9. Ja. '03.

- Most desolate spot in North America. D. Maguire. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 2238-9. Ap. 25. '03.

- Region of mystery. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 229-30. Ag. '02.

Debating.

- Function of the debating society or high-school lyceum. H. W. Kittredge. *School R.* 10: 292-7. Ap. '02.

- Intercollegiate debating. R. C. Ringwalt. *Nation.* 71: 489. D. 20. '00; G. P. Baker. *Educ. R.* 21: 244-57. Mr. '01.

- Public-speaking work in the secondary school. G. B. Churchill. *School R.* 11: 269-87. Ap. '03.

- See also Elocution; Oratory; Parliamentary practice.

Debiene, A.

- Actinium. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20372. My. 12. '00.

De Bildt, Charles. See Bildt, C:

DeBoer, Joseph Arend.

- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 197. Ap. '03.

Deborah.

- Women of the Bible. W. H. P. Faunce. *Harp. B.* 33: 1222-6. S. 15. '00.

De Brath, S., and Beatty, F.

- Over-pressure. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 1: 80. Ja. 20.

Debrit, Marc.

- Europe is no more. *Internat.* 2: 477-95. N. '00.

- Napoleon in the light of posthumous testimony and recent historical works. *Internat.* 6: 43-73. S. '02.

Debs, Eugene Victor.

Social democratic party. Ind. 52: 2018-21. Ag. 23. '00.
 Social democratic party's appeal. por. Ind. 57:835-40. O. 13. '04.
 Hater of law and order. Harp. W. 45: 718. Jl. 20. '01.
 Portrait. McClure. 23: 228. Jl.; Chaut. 39: 409. Jl. '04; Chaut. 31: 9. Ap. '00; R. of Rs. 21: 648; 30: 145. Je. '00, Ag. '04.

Debt.

Bankrupt wage-earners and wives. Harp. B. 33: 2210. D. 22. '00.
 Collecting debts by battle ship. Ind. 55: 691-2. Mr. 19. '03.
 How to avoid debt. Mrs. J. F. Cox. Ladies' H. J. 20: 28. F. '03.
 Imprisonment for debt. W: J. Roe. Arena. 23: 31-9. Ja. '00.

See also Bankruptcy; Credit; Debts, Public.

Debtor. See Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins.**Debts, Public.**

Amend the debt limit. B. S. Coler. Munic. Affairs. 5: 664-9. S. '01.
 Argentina. A. B. Martinez. No. Am. 174: 707-20. My. '02.
 Austria-Hungary. M. Dub. No. Am. 174: 565-77. Ap. '02.
 Bane of borrowing. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 54: 306-13. Ag. '03.
 British possessions. H. Cox. No. Am. 174: 422-32. Mr. '02.
 Egypt. C. E. Dawkins. No. Am. 173: 487-507. O. '01.
 Egypt of to-day. J. W. Jenks. Internat. 6: 96-8. S. '02.
 France. J. Roche. No. Am. 173: 632-40. N. '01.
 German empire. A. Wagner. No. Am. 174: 845-56. Je. '02.
 Great Britain. H. Cox. No. Am. 173: 355-76. S. '01.
 Italy. M. Ferraris. No. Am. 175: 423-32. S. '02.
 Japan. Yasufumi Sawaki. No. Am. 174: 281-8. F. '02.
 Mortgaged nations. G: E. Walsh. Gunton. 21: 61-8. Jl. '01.
 Our national debt. H: S. Boutell. Forum. 32: 138-55. O. '01.
 Prussia. A. Wagner. No. Am. 175: 136-44. Jl. '02.
 Russia. A. Raffalovich. No. Am. 174: 124-35. Ja. '02.
 Sinking fund and the public debt. H: S. Boutell. Forum. 32: 704-22. F. '02.
 Spain. A. Houghton. No. Am. 173: 862-71. D. '01.
 Turkey. C: Morawitz. No. Am. 175: 275-86. Ag. '02.
 United States. O. P. Austin. No. Am. 175: 566-76. 701-20. O.-N. '02.
 Venezuela affair and the Monroe doctrine. No. Am. 176: 321-35. Mr. '03.
 World's debt increases. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22351. S. 27. '02.
 World's national indebtedness. O. P. Austin. No. Am. 173: 161-70. Ag. '01.

See also Sinking funds; also names of countries sub-head Finance.

De Burgh, Ashley.

Civil service inequalities and abuses. Westm. 155: 547-9. My. '01.

Début of Bimbashi Joyce. A. C. Doyle. McClure. 15: 60-4. My. '00.**Début of Dan'l Webster.** I. G. Curtis. St. N. 32: 63-9. N. '04.**Debut of Jack.** E. W. Townsend. Harper. 101: 100-7. Je. '00.**Début of Patricia.** K. D. Wiggin. Atlan. 85: 599-609. My. '00.**Decalcomania.**

Transferring of prints. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22931. Je. 6. '03.

DeCamp, Charles B.

Bitter cup. Harper. 108: 608-11. Mr. '04.
 Forty-nine message. McClure. 21: 218-24. Je. '03.
 No uncle of ours. Harper. 104: 1003-5. My. '02.
 Poet Anon. Harp. W. 46: 910-1. Jl. 12. '02.

Decamps, Alexander Gabriel.

Decamps as a painter. J: La Farge. McClure. 21: 126-9. Je. '03.

De Casseras, Benjamin.

Arthur Symonds. Critic. 43: 353-6. O. '03.
 Comic view. Critic. 42: 370-1. Ap. '03.
 Cosmic marionettes. Critic. 45: 159-61. Ag. '04.
 Emerson, skeptic and pessimist. Critic. 42: 437-40. My. '03.

Emerson the individualist. Bookm. 17: 300-2. My. '03.

Hawthorne: emperor of shadows. Critic. 45: 37-45. Jl. '04.

Stevenson's confession of faith. Critic. 43: 414-6. N. '03.

Thomas Hardy's women. Bookm. 16: 131-3. O. '02.

DeCastmir, Suzanne de.

Sister Marie du Sacré-Coeur. Cath. World. 76: 34-40. O. '02.

Decatur, Stephen (1779-1820).

Portrait. Outlook. 70: 331. F. 1; Harper. 104: 932. My. '02.

Portrait by Thomas Sully. Harper. 109: 167. Jl. '04.

Revenge of Decatur. G: Gibbs. Cosmopol. 31: 400-2. Ag. '01.

Deceivers ever. R. E. Vernède. Lippinc. 71: 256-60. F. '03.**Decent thing.** F: O. Bartlett. Atlan. 93: 379-84. Mr. '04.**Deception.** E. R. Crosby. Outlook. 68: 71-6. My. 4. '01.**Deceptive cadence.** E. Comstock. Cent. 65: 244-51. D. '02.**De Charms, Edith.**

In an Italian convent; poem. Munsey. 25: 717. Ag. '01.

Romany lullaby; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1991. D. 1. '00.

Deciding of Encarnacion. H: S. Kirk. Harper. 105: 229-31. Jl. '02.**Decimal system.** See Metric system; Weights and measures.**Decision.** C. Williams. Ind. 55: 1967-71. Ag. 20, '03.**Decision.** I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 71: 116-24. Ja. '03.**Decker, A.**

Making the warrior a worker. Munsey. 26: 83-95. O. '01.

Decker, Mrs. Sarah S. Platt.

President of the general federation of women's clubs. D. T. S. Denison. por. Outlook. 78:267-8. O. 1. '04.

Portrait. Chaut. 39: 517. Ag.; Delin. 64: 451. S. '04.

Declamation. See Elocution.**Declaration of independence.**

Declaration of independence. H. Friedenwald. Internat. 4: 102-21. Jl. '01.

Declaration of independence: an interpretation and analysis, by H. Friedenwald. Gunton. 27:614-7. D. '04.

Defense of the declaration of independence. S: C. Parks. Arena. 30. 152-8. Ag. '03.

Men who signed. L. S. La Mance. Lippinc. 68: 118-28. Jl. '01.

Most dramatic incident in American history. T. Jenks. Chaut. 31: 242-3. Je. '00.

Our lost declaration of independence. N. O. Messenger. il. Ind. 55: 1562-4. Jl. 2. '03.

Story of the declaration of independence. I. M. Tarbell. McClure. 17: 223-35. Jl. '01.

Declaration of Paris of 1856, by T: G. Bowles. Ath. 1900, 1: 555-6. My. 5.**Decoration and ornament.**

Architectural decoration. F: Crowninshield. Scrib. M. 30: 381-4. S. '01.

Artisans of the middle ages. J. Schopfer. Cur. Lit. 36: 206. F. '04.

Austrian decorative art at the Paris exposition. G. Mourey. il. Int. Studio. 12: 113-23. D. '00.

Decorations in iron and bronze. C: De Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 509-18; 16: 26-46, 141-59. Je.-Ag. '04.

Decorations of the peninsular and oriental pavilion at the Paris exposition. il. Int. Studio. 11: 149-56. S. '00.

Decorative art in Belgium. O. Maus. il. M. Art. 25: 271-7. Ap. '01.

Decoration and ornament—Continued.

- Decorative art in Germany. P. Schultze-Naumberg. *il. M. Art.* 24: 231-4. Mr. '00.
- Decorative art of the Indians. F. Boas. *il. Pop. Sci.* 63: 481-98. O.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 560-4. N. '03.
- Decorative figure work of Mr. Frank Brangwyn. P. G. Konody. *il. M. Art.* 27: 483-9. Ag. '03.
- Decorative painting. *Int. Studio.* 11: 243-9. O. '00.
- Doorways of New York. F. S. Arnett. *Munsey.* 28: 97-105. O. '02.
- Encouragement of decorative art. *Int. Studio.* 22: 188. Ap. '04.
- Fine art as decoration. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 1: 463-92. My. '00.
- French architectural decoration. R. S. Scrib. *M.* 29: 637-40. My. '01.
- Line and form, by W. Crane. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 258-9. Ag. 24.
- Modern steamship decoration. W. S. Sparrow. *il. M. Art.* 25: 296-302. My. '01.
- New era in decorative art. P. S. Reinsch. *World's Work.* 5: 2779-81. N. '02.
- New movement in Russian decorative art. N. Peacock. *il. Int. Studio.* 13: 268-76. Je. '01.
- Ornamentation of textiles. O. Maus. *il. Int. Studio.* 10: 255-62. Je. '00.
- Scandinavian decorative art at the Paris exposition. S. Frykholm. *il. Int. Studio.* 12: 190-9. Ja. '01.
- Scheme for coronation decoration by students of Royal college of art. *M. Art.* 26: 537-44. O. '02.
- Schlesinger and Mayer building. L. P. Smith. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 53-60. Jl. '04.
- Turin exhibition. E. Thovez. *Int. Studio.* 17: 45-7. Jl.; W. Crane. *il. M. Art.* 26: 488-93. S.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 492. O. 11; H. H. Fyfe. *Liv. Age.* 235: 221-7. O. 25, '02.
- Austrian section. A. S. Levetus. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 47-52; W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 130-4. Jl. D. '02.
- Belgian section. E. Thovez. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 279-83. F. '03.
- German section. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 188-97. Ja. '03.
- Italian section. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 273-9. F. '03.
- Scottish section. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 91-103. Ag. '02.
- Two works on decorative art. R. Sturgis. *Internat.* 3: 728-36. Je. '01.
- See also Architecture; Art; Arts and crafts; Bas-relief; Bric-a-brac; Bronzes; Chandeliers; China painting; Church decoration and ornament; Church furniture; Decorative design; Electric light fixtures; Embroidery; Enamel; Floral decoration; Frescoes; Furniture; House decoration; Illumination; Illustration of books; Jewelry; Metal work; Mosaics; Mural decoration; Mural painting; Painting; Pottery; Pyrography; School decoration; Sculpture; Stained glass; Tapestry; Theatre decoration; Vases; Wood-carving; Wood work.
- Decoration day.** See **Memorial day.**
- Decorative design.**
- Decorative flower and plant studies drawn by T. Foord. *il. Int. Studio.* 14: 110-3. Ag. '01.
- English decoration and Walter Crane. R. Sturgis. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 684-91. D. '02.
- National competition in design, 1901. E. Wood. *il. Int. Studio.* 14: 256-69. O. '01.
- National competition of art schools, 1902. *il. M. Art.* 27: 36-40. N. '02.
- Nature as an ornamentalist: pictures. *Arch. Rec.* 9: 441-9. Ap. '00.
- Principles of design, by E. A. Batchelder. *Int. Studio.* 22: sup. 297. Je. '04.
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, D.D. (1831-).**
- Bible in the life, thought, and homes of the people. *Cath. World.* 71: 751-6. S. '00.
- Loss of faith in the Scriptures. *Ind.* 52: 206-7. Ja. 18, '00.
- Place of the Bible in the Catholic church. *Cath. World.* 71: 433-42. 605-11. Jl.-Ag. '00.
- De Costa in the Roman Catholic church. *Ind.* 51: 3311-2. D. 7, '99.
- De Coubertin, Pierre.** See **Coubertin, Pierre de.**
- Dedem de Gelder, baron de.**
- Un general hollondais sous le premier empire. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 365. Mr. 24.
- Dedham, Mass.**
- Birthplace of the American free public school. N. L. Sheldon. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 509-17. D. '02.
- Dedication of books.** See **Books, Dedication of.**
- Dedication of churches.** See **Church dedication.**
- Dedrick, Thomas Scott.**
- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 1395. O. 4, '02.
- Deecke, W.**
- Italy: a popular account of the country, its people, and its institutions. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 207-8. Ag. 13.
- Deem, Fred.**
- Bill's jokes; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 36: 113. Ag. '00.
- Deep waters of the proud.** F. W. Wharton. *Lippinc.* 74: 257-329. S. '04.
- Deeping, Warwick.**
- Black death. *Harper.* 108: 849-54. My. '04.
- St. Stephen's eve. *Harper.* 109: 176-82. Jl. '04.
- Portrait. *Outlook.* 75: 848. D. 5, '03; *Bookm.* 18: 582. F. '04.
- Deepwater polities.** M. McHenry. *McClure.* 16: 518-25. Ap. '01.
- Deer.**
- Albino deer. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 10. Ja. 2, '04.
- At the end of the trail. M. Foster. *Atlant.* 87: 327-39. Je. '01.
- Chase. J. A. Wharton. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 210-1. Ag. '01.
- Chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor forest. C. Cordley. *il. Cosmopol.* 33: 131-6. D. '04.
- Day with the Highland stag. J. Barnes. *Harp. W.* 48: 1395-7. S. 10, '04.
- Deer. W. D. Hulbert. *McClure.* 17: 8-20. My. '01.
- Deer hunt on the coast of Georgia. C. W. Cunningham. *il. Outing.* 35: 370-3. Ja. '00.
- Deer stalking in Scotland. W. Winans. *Outing.* 39: 203-5. N. '01.
- Early morning hunt for black-tail deer. C. A. Lyman. *Outing.* 39: 466-9. Ja. '02.
- Feats of a trained deer. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20823. N. 24, '00.
- Following deer trails in northwestern woods. H. S. Canfield. *il. Outing.* 45: 187-92. N. '04.
- Harmless sport-hunting with the camera. G. Shiras. *il. Ind.* 52: 1364-8. Je. 7, '00.
- How the doe trains the young deer. *Canad. M.* 20: 301. Ja. '03.
- Hunting black-tail deer. F. C. Crocker. *Outing.* 37: 145-6. N. '00.
- Hunting the Virginia deer. T. S. VanDyke. *il. Outing.* 41: 20-30. O. '03.
- Island deer hunt. J. G. Van Marter. *Outing.* 43: 441-8. Ja. '04.
- Lays of the deer-forest, by J. Sobieski and C. E. Stuart. *Blackw.* 167: 263-74. F. '00.
- Malay deer-drive. G. Maxwell. *Blackw.* 174: 477-85. O. '03.
- My lord the buck. H. M. Warrand. *Blackw.* 172: 21-31. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 370-8. Ag. 9, '02.
- Red deer and her babies. E. Velvin. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 727. D. '02.
- Red deer in New Zealand. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22841. Ap. 25, '03.
- Ring and the deer. W. H. Boardman. *Harper.* 102: 963-5. My. '01.
- Stag and roebuck. R. W. Chambers. *Harp. W.* 48: 1324-5, 1329. Ag. 27, '04.
- Stag and wolf hunting in France. V. Thompson. *il. Outing.* 37: 305-9. D. '00.
- Still-hunting. R. Gourlay. *Harp. W.* 45: 383-4. Ap. 13, '01.
- Twentieth century deer hunting. T. S. VanDyke. *Outing.* 45: 73-6. O. '04.
- Wild-stag hunting in France. F. S. Peer. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 1786-8. N. 7, '03.
- Winter deer in eastern Maine. L. C. Loct. *il. Outing.* 35: 343-46. Ja. '00.
- Wyoming game stronghold. F. Ireland. *il. Scrib. M.* 34: 259-76. S. '03.
- See also Caribou; Moose; Reindeer.
- Deerfield, Mass.**
- Handicrafts in old Deerfield. M. E. Allen. *Outlook.* 69: 592-7. N. 2, '01.
- Village room in Massachusetts. M. E. Allen. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 32. O. '01.
- Deerfoot.**
- Deerfoot the Indian runner. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 484-5. O. '00.

- Deerhurst, Virginia Bonyng, viscountess.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 691. My. 31, '02.
- Deering, Mabel Craft.**
Corporation Christmas present. Munsey. 30: 499-502. Ja. '04.
Lochnivar of the East. Atlan. 92: 49-56. Jl. '03.
- Deering, Robert Waller.**
Critical studies in German literature. Chaut. 34: 519-28, 624-33; 35: 66-75, 170-7, 271-80. F.-Je. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 331. Jl. '02.
- Defeat of the method.** M. L. Knapp. Atlan. 88: 819-27. D. '01.
- Defeated candidate.** E. Bronson. Munsey. 29: 594-7. Jl. '03.
- Defective children.**
Defective children and the public schools. J. T. Prince. Educa. 24: 340-3. F. '04.
Education of physically and mentally defective children. R. J. Lloyd. Westm. 159: 662-74. Je. '03.
Education of the feeble minded. K. G. Wells. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 6-20. Mr. '00; Cur. Lit. 37: 179-80. Ag. '04.
Need of schools for defectives. Char. R. 10: 58. Ap. '00.
Pennsylvania's unfortunate children. H. K. Schoff. Char. 11: 425-8. N. 7, '03.
Schools for defectives. E. Meleney. Cur. Lit. 31: 469-70. O. '01.
Special classes for mentally defective school children. W. Channing. Char. R. 10: 242-8. Ag. '00.
State's duty to feeble-minded children. Char. 10: 537-40. My. 30, '03.
Training of deficient children. Cur. Lit. 34: 452. Ap. '03.
What can be done in a graded school for the backward child. J. Richman. Char. 13: 129-31. N. 5, '04.
- Defensor, pseud.**
British monarchy. No. Am. 177: 904-13. D. '03.
- Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, marquise du** (1697-1780).
Letters to Horace Walpole. H. Toynbee. Ath. 1901, 2: 62. Jl. 13.
Sketch. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 225: 510-8. My. 26, '00.
- Defoe, Daniel.**
Author of Robinson Crusoe. W. B. Northrop. Il. por. St. N. 31: 495-9. Ap. '04.
Authorship of Robinson Crusoe. W. L. Purves. Ath. 1903, 1: 563-4, 595. My. 2-9.
O edition of Robeson Crusoe. W. L. Purves. Ath. 1903, 1: 465-6, 498. Ap. 11-18.
Portrait. Outlook. 69: 877. D. 7, '02.
Robinson Crusoe's island. D. White. Overland, n.s. 36: 161-9. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 478-9. O. '00.
- Deforest, J. H., D.D.**
Christian unity in Japan. Ind. 52: 2994-5. D. 13, '00.
Fourteenth Japanese diet. Ind. 52: 1308-10. My. 31, '00.
Japan of 1899. Ind. 52: 310-2. F. 1, '00.
—1900. Ind. 53: 145-7. Ja. 17, '01.
—1901. Ind. 54: 390-3. F. 13, '02.
—1902. Ind. 55: 195-8. Ja. 22, '03.
—1903. Ind. 56: 127-30. Ja. 21, '04.
Japanese people and their naval victory. Ind. 56: 599-602. Mr. 17, '04.
Liberties of Japan. Ind. 57: 537-42. S. 8, '04.
Lull before the storm. Ind. 56: 901-6. Ap. 21, '04.
Month at Takayu. Ind. 55: 1243-9. My. 28, '03.
New-Year's day in Japan. Mis. R. 24: 347-8. My. '01.
Religious outlook in Japan. Mis. R. 23: 283-5. Ap. '00.
Self-destruction in Japan. Mis. R. 24: 760-2. O. '01.
Some Japanese warriors. Ind. 57: 308-13. Ag. 11, '04.
War news from Japan. Ind. 56: 769-73. Ap. 7, '04.
- DeForest, Jean L.**
Education of backward children. Educa. 24: 401-6. Mr. '04.
- De Forest, John William.**
Poem. Review. Nation. 74: 430. My. 29, '02.
Kate Beaumont. W. D. Howells. Harp. B. 35: 538-44. O. '01.
- De Forest, Johnson.**
Woodyard as a labor test. Char. 9: 443-6. N. 1, '02.
- De Forest, Katharine.**
Art student life in Paris. Harp. B. 33: 628-32. Jl. 7, '00.
Her ancestor. Harper. 102: 897-901. My. '01.
Little trip in Brittany. Harp. B. 33: 1654-5. O. 27, '00.
Paris as it is. Review. Outlook. 65: 180-1. My. 19; Ath. 1900, 1: 654. My. 26, '00.
Paris exposition up to date. Harp. B. 33: 653-8. Jl. 14, '00.
Playthings of kings. Harper. 100: 760-73. Ap. '00.
Triumph of American sculptors. World's Work. 1: 181-90. D. '00.
- DeForest, Lee.**
Concerning wireless telegraph transmitters. Sci. Am. S. 57: 2377-9. Je. 11, '04.
De Forest wireless test across the Irish channel. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 40. Ja. 16, '04.
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 298. F. 21, '03; R. of Rs. 30: 195. Ag. '04.
- De Forest, Mrs. Lockwood.**
Visit to Nepal. Cent. 62: 74-82. My. '01.
- De Forest, Robert Weeks.**
Broadening sphere of organized charity. Char. 13: 316-20. D. 31, '04.
Expenses of the tenement house department in New York for 1904. Char. 11: 355-60. O. 17, '03.
Federation of organized charities. Char. 12: 16-23. Ja. 2, '04.
Municipal regulation—not ownership. Munic. Affairs. 6: 450-7. Fall. '02.
Recent progress in tenement-house reform. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 297-310. Mr. '04.
Tenement house regulation. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 83-95. Jl. '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 1207. D. 15, '00; R. of Rs. 21: 689; 23: 519; 25: 23. Je. '00, My. '01, Ja. '02.
- and Veiller, Lawrence.**
(eds.) Tenement house problem. Review. Char. 11: 605-7. D. 26, '03; Char. 12: 509-12. Je. 4; Atlan. 93: 414-6. Mr.; Ind. 56: 1391-2. Je. 16; W. H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 381-2. S.; H. R. Seager. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 511-4. S. '04.
- Deformities.** See Cripples; Monsters; also Lorenz, A.
- Defries, Wolf.**
Portrait by A. Legros. Int. Studio. 20: 10. Jl. '03.
- De Garmo, Charles.**
Can education restore what city life has lost? Gunton. 21: 505-14. D. '01.
Higher education of women. Educ. R. 25: 341-7. Ap. '03.
Interest and education. Review. Gunton. 24: 437-9. My. '03; P. H. Hanus. Educ. R. 27: 419-20. Ap. '04.
Lecture system in university teaching. Educ. R. 23: 109-16. F. '02.
Our problem in Porto Rico. Gunton. 24: 490-5. Je. '03.
School reform: a reply to Prof. Münsterberg. Educ. R. 21: 118-31. F. '01.
Portrait. Gunton. 21: 481. D. '01.
- Degas, Hilaire Germain.**
Portrait of Woman in black. Cent. 68: 744, 818. S. '04.
- Degeneration.**
Alleged physical degeneration of the British race. A. A. Mumford. Fortn. 82: 324-38. Ag. '04.
Degeneracy of the English people. Blackw. 176: 271-6. Ag. '04.
Degeneration: a study in anthropology. W. Ireland. Internat. 1: 234-79. Mr. '00.
Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology, by J. Demoor, J. Massert, and E. Vandervelde. Nation. 71: 237. S. 20, '00.
Extinction of degenerates. Cur. Lit. 27: 226-7. Mr. '00.
Longevity and degeneration. W. R. Thayer. Forum. 28: 741-60. F. '00.
Physical degeneration and the poverty line. H. Bosanquet. Contemp. 85: 65-75. Ja. '04.
Physical degeneration of the British race. A. A. Mumford. Fortn. 82: 324-38. Ag. '04.
Smoky pilgrims. F. W. Blackmar. Am. J. Soc. 2: 485-500. Ja. '97.
See also Crime; Evolution; Heredity; Idiocy; Sin.

- Degetau y Gonzalez, Frederico.**
Porto Rico's delegate in congress. por. Cur. Lit. 37: 35. Jl. '04.
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 465. F. '01; R. of Rs. 23: 151; 29: 272. F. '01. Mr. '04.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 44: 1251. D. 22, '00.
- De Goncourt, Edmond.** See **Goncourt, Edmond de.**
- De Greef, G.**
Introduction to sociology. Am. J. Soc. 8: 478-520, 577-622, 779-811; 9: 69-104, 226-58, 386-403, 549-66, 690-702, 832-9; 10: 64-80, 228-44. Ja. '03.-S. '04.
- Degrees, Academic.**
Academic adjustments. Scrib. M. 29: 634-5. My. '01.
Academic studies and degrees. Nation. 74: 284-5. Ap. 10, '02.
Accepted institutions as educational agencies. H. G. Wells. Cosmopol. 35: 76-8. My. '03.
Degeneracy of. A. W. Quimby. Cosmopol. 35: 474-5. Ag. '03.
Degree of doctor of philosophy in the United States. E. D. Perry. Educ. R. 28: 164-77. S. '04.
Degrees and public men. Outlook. 68: 106-7. My. 11, '01.
Degrees to free churchmen in England. Outlook. 65: 467. Je. 30, '00.
Dishonorary degrees. Nation. 72: 308. Ap. 18, '01.
Doctor's dissertation English. Nation. 74: 206. Mr. 13, '02.
Doctors of achievement. Harp. W. 46: 985. Jl. 26, '02.
Examination for the degree of Ph. D. W. F. Magie. Educ. R. 22: 1825. Je. '01.
Harvard degree for McKinley. Nation. 72: 330. Ap. 25, '01.
Latin and the A. B. degree. Ind. 52: 1515-6. Je. 21, '00.
Law degrees at Oxford. Nation. 70: 396. My. 24, '00.
New French doctorate. J. E. Matzke. Nation. 73: 320. O. 24, '01.
Present status of honorary degrees. C. D. Wilson. Chaut. 31: 475-80. Ag. '00.
Ready-to-wear degrees. Outlook. 74: 734-6. Jl. 25, '03.
Scholarship in a great republic—and elsewhere. Nation. 72: 391-2. My. 16, '01.
Scientific and other degrees. Nation. 78: 466-7. Je. 16, '04.
Simplifying of college degrees. D. Y. Thomas. Dial. 31: 11. Jl. 1, '01.
Taking a degree in a German university. W. W. Whitelock. Chaut. 35: 553-7. S. '02.
Taking a degree in China. Sci. Am. S. 50: 10622. Ag. 25, '00.
Unification and equalization of college degrees. School R. 9: 114-9. F. '01.
Unification of college degrees: symposium. W. S. Sutton. School R. 8: 92-123. F. '00.
University training and the doctoral degree. R. MacDougall. Educa. 24: 261-76. Ja. '04.
Value of a degree. W. Ramsay. Contemp. 83: 212-25. F. '03.
Wanted: a new degree. C. F. Thwing. Outlook. 65: 932-3. Ag. 18, '00.
See also **Titles of honor.**
- Degrees, Medical.**
Medical degrees in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20941. Ja. 12, '01.
- Degrees, Musical.**
Musical degrees. Music. 19: 603-6. Ap. '01.
- De Groot, J. J. M.**
Is there religious liberty in China? Review. Nation. 76: 294. Ap. 9, '03.
- Dehll, Arne.**
Present system of architects' charges. Arch. Rec. 15: 545-51. Je. '04.
- Dehm, Harry.**
Colorado mud volcanoes. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20428. Je. 2, '00.
- Dehmel, Richard.**
Poetry of Dehmel. A. von Ende. por. Critic. 36: 238-9. Mr. '00.
- Deighton, K.**
Old dramatists. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 519. O. 20.
- Delam.**
Eighteenth century deists. J. M. Attenborough. Westm. 156: 620-41. D. '01.
See also **Christianity; God; Theism.**
- Deissmann, G. Adolf.**
Bible studies. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 313-4. S. 7.
- De Jarnettee, Evelyn Magruder.**
How she saved the general. McClure. 18: 571-6. Ap. '02.
- De Kalb, Courtenay.**
Across the Sierra Madre in Durango. Nation. 77: 224-6. S. 17, '03.
Culiacan, and the way thither. Nation. 77: 48-50. Jl. 16, '03.
Features of the west coast of Mexico. Nation. 77: 130-2. Ag. 13, '03.
Ways and means of the west coast Mexicans. Nation. 77: 204-5. S. 10, '03.
- De Kay, Charles.**
Appellate division court in New York city. Ind. 53: 1795-1802. Ag. 1, '01.
Art from the kilns. Munsey. 26: 46-53. O. '01.
Christian art. Cath. World. 74: 9-16. O. '01.
Decorations in iron and bronze. Arch. Rec. 15: 509-18; 16: 26-46, 141-59. Je.-Ag. '04.
Exposition figure factory. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23329-30. N. 28, '03.
Gift from American children. St. N. 29: 3-5. N. '01.
Important art treasure of New York. Cent. 68: 437-40. Jl. '04.
Impressions of Berlin. Cosmopol. 28: 315-24. Ja. '00.
Jacob Tome institute. Outlook. 74: 473-4. Je. 20, '03.
Miniator's art. Cosmopol. 30: 331-8. F. '01.
Organization among American artists. Internat. 1: 83-98. Ja. '00.
Painting racial types. Cent. 60: 163-9. Je. '00.
Spirit of the Confederacy. Outlook. 71: 644-6. Jl. 5, '02.
Summer homes at East Hampton, L. I. Arch. Rec. 13: 19-33. Ja. '03.
Suppression of a faith. Outlook. 77: 525-31. Jl. 2, '04.
Vassili Verestchagin. Outlook. 70: 270-6. F. 1, '02.
Villa in Capri. Arch. Rec. 12: 71-92. My. '02.
William B. van Ingen. Arch. Rec. 13: 322-34. Ap. '03.
- Dekker, Edward Douwes (Multatuli, pseud.).**
Multatuli and the Max Havelaar. C. L. Leipoldt. Westm. 160: 438-47. O. '03.
- Dekker, Thomas (1570?-1637?).**
Happy heart; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 720. Je. '02.
- De Kolli, baron.** See **Kolli, baron de.**
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.**
Life and work. por. Music. 17: 408-12. F. '00.
Portrait. Reader. 4: 326. Ag. '04.
- DeKoven, Mrs. Henry Louis Reginald.**
Influence of great riches upon the rich themselves. Ind. 54: 1062-5. My. 1, '02.
Portrait. Critic. 38: 393. My. '01.
- De La Bere, Stephen B.**
Drawings of. L. Van der Veer. Il. Int. Studio. 21: 328-30. F. '04.
- Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène.**
As a painter. J. La Farge. McClure. 21: 116-26. Ja. '03.
- De Lacy, William H.**
Work of the department of the interior. Cath. World. 79: 61-7. Ap. '04.
- Delafeld, Richard.**
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1436. D. 22, '04.
Sketch. Ind. 52: 1464. Je. 14, '00.
- Delafosse, Leon.**
Portrait, by J. S. Sargent. Int. Studio. 10: 6. Mr. '00.
- Delagoa bay.**
Importance. P. Bigelow. Cur. Lit. 27: 249. Mr. '00.
- Delagoa bay controversy.**
Delagoa bay arbitration. M. McIlwraith. Fortn. 74: 410-29. S. '00.
Delagoa bay award. Ind. 52: 802. Ap. 5; Gunton. 18: 397-8. My.; R. of Rs. 21: 535. My. '00.
Story of the arbitration. R. of Rs. 22: 472. O. '00.
With the fleet at Delagoa bay. Blackw. 170: 699-706. N. '01.

De la Mare, Walter.

- Bright life; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243:448. N. 12, '04.
 Ev'n in the grave; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243:192. O. 15, '04.
 Goliath; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242:192. JI. 16, '04.
 Happy encounter; poem. *Liv. Age.* 243:256. O. 22, '04.
 Humanity; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37:244. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243:64. O. 1, '04.
 Keep innocency; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242:64. JI. 2, '04.
 Ophelia; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234:192. JI. 19, '02.
 Where is thy victory? poem. *Liv. Age.* 241:704. Ja. 11, '04.

Deland, Ellen Douglas.

- Between the oysters and the coffee. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:8. Je. '04.
 Cuckoo clock. *Harper.* 100:598-606. Mr. '00.
 Mother of Emmeline. *Delin.* 64:545-9. O. '04.
 Polite Abijah; poem. *St. N.* 30:932-3. Ag. '03.
Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell) (1857-).
 Acquaintance with grief. *Harp. B.* 37:945-9. O. '03.
 Amelia. *Harper.* 107:384-401. Ag. '03.
 Apotheosis of the Rev. Mr. Spangler. *Harper.* 106:134-51. D. '02.
 At the Stuffed animal house. *Harper.* 106:941-58. My. '03.
 Aunts. *Harp. B.* 37:369-72. Ap. '03.
 Christmas giving. *Harp. B.* 38:1155-61. D. '04.
 Church-going. *Ind.* 55:2452-6. O. 15, '03.
 Common way. Review by J. MacArthur. *por.* *Harp. W.* 48:1738. N. 12, '04.
 Concerning glass houses. *Harp. B.* 38:643-6. JI. '04.

Dr. Lavender's people. Review by M. T. Earle. *Critic.* 44:186. F. '04.

- Dwarfs. *Harp. B.* 38:20-4. Ja. '04.
 Encore. *Harper.* 110:96-112. D. '04.
 Exceeding high mountain. *Harper.* 107:893-908. N. '03.
 Exploiter of souls. *Harper.* 109:349-59. Ag. '04.
 Gardening and life. *Harp. B.* 33:532-4. Je. 30, '00.
 Girl who writes. *Harp. B.* 33:670-2. JI. 14, '00.
 Grasshopper and the ant. *Harper.* 107:683-701. O. '03.
 Immediate jewel. *Harper.* 108:57-69. D. '03.
 Individualism and social responsibility. *Ind.* 53:1172-4. My. 23, '01.
 Note. *Harper.* 107:497-515. S. '03.
 Passing of Dora. *Harp. B.* 36:689-92. Ag. '02.
 Shelf. *Harp. B.* 36:356-62. Ap. '02.
 Snakes in Ireland. *Harp. B.* 38:1057-61. N. '04.
 Studies of great women. *Harp. B.* 33:1606-11, 1885-90, 2153-6; 34:131-4, 259-63, 467-72, 1011-5; 35:203-9. O. 27, N. 24, D. 22, '00, Ja. 19, F. 2, '23, Ap. 20. JI. '01.
 Twentieth century letters. *Harp. B.* 37:108-11. F. '03.
 Voice. *Harper.* 105:592-601. S. '02.
 White feather. *Cent.* 68:441-51. JI. '04.
 Childhood of Margaret Deland. *D. McDonald.* *Outlook.* 64:407-10. F. '00.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 18:341. D. '03; *Critic.* 44:107. F. '04.
 Sketch. *Il. por.* *Harp. W.* 47:1839-40. N. 14, '03.

Delane, John Thaddeus.

- Memories of the Times. A. I. Shand. *Liv. Age.* 241:391-401. My. 14, '04.

Delaney, John.

- Fortunes of the Midas. *Overland, n.s.* 43:197-203. Mr. '04.

Delany, Mrs. Mary Granville.

- Memoir, comp. by G. Paston. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1:524-5. Ap. 28; *Nation.* 71:275. O. 4, '00.

Delany, Patrick Bernard.

- Development of wireless telegraphy. *Eng. M.* 18:747-54. F. '00.

Delany, Philip.

- Frontiering in an automobile. *Outing.* 43:131-5. N. '03.

De Lara, Isidor.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 24:881. Mr. '01.

De la Ramée, Louise. See Ouida, pseud.**De la Rey, Jacob Hendrick.**

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25:406. Ap. '02.
 Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 32:523. My. '02.

De la Roche, Mazo.

- Son of a miser. *Munsey.* 29:750-7. Ag. '03.

Delasalle, Angèle.

- Paintings of. B. Dufernex. *Il. por. M. Art.* 26:349-54. Je. '02.

Delaware.

- Addicks and political complications. *Outlook.* 66:93-4. S. 8, '00.
 Addicks withdrawal. *Outlook.* 73:365-6. F. 14, '03.
 Addicksism. *Outlook.* 73:418-9; 74:723-4. F. 21, JI. 25, '03.
 Bossism in Delaware. *Outlook.* 70:471-4. F. 22, '02.
 Delaware legislature on the Addicks exposure. *Outlook.* 73:460-1. F. 28, '03.
 Holding up a state. G. Kennan. *Outlook.* 73:277-83, 386-92, 429-36. F. 7-21, '03.
 Latest Delaware election. *Outlook.* 73:93-4. Ja. 10, '03.
 Preserving a state's honor. W. Saulsbury. *Forum.* 32:268-82. N. '01.
 President's appointment in Delaware. *Outlook.* 72:673-4. N. 22, '02.

De Lay, Theodore S.

- Prospecting in western Mexico. *Eng. M.* 22:247-59. N. '01.

Delayed destiny. G. W. Carryl. *Cosmopol.* 34:658-64. Ap. '03.

- Delayed heritage. E. H. Porter. *Lippinc.* 74:115-20. JI. '04.

Delbrück, Hans.

- Art of war. *Review. Outlook.* 68:641-2. JI. 13, '01.
 England, the Transvaal, and the European powers. *No. Am.* 170:25-33. Ja., '00.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 40:228. Mr. '02.

Delcassé, Théophile.

- Character sketch. P. de Coubertin. *Fortn.* 77:71-80. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 232:598-605. Mr. 8, '02.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 38:126. D; *R. of Rs.* 30:642. D. '04; *Munsey.* 26:533. Ja.; *R. of Rs.* 25:216. F. '02.
 Three French statesmen. *por.* *Outlook.* 78:71-3. S. 3, '04.

Deledda, Grazia.

- Grazia Deledda and Cenere. M. Bateman. *Fortn.* 82:615-22. O. '04.
 Novels of. *por. Critic.* 43:204-6. S. '03.

De Lehaie, Honzean.

- Portrait. *Ind.* 57:770. O. 6, '04.

DeLeon, Thomas Cooper.

- Brain builder. *Era.* 12:222-9. S. '03.
 Glass of green chianti. *Era.* 11:324-33. Ap. '03.
DeLessor, H. G.
 West Indian negro of to-day. *Canad. M.* 15:115-21. Je. '00.

Delft, Holland.

- Delft and Delft ware. J. P. Worden. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22:131-47. Ap. '00.

Delgado, F. P.

- Dream; poem. *Bookm.* 13:30. Mr. '01.

Delhi, India.

- Art exhibition at Delhi. *Int. Studio.* 19:64-8. Mr. '03.
 Coming durbar at Delhi. *Cur. Lit.* 33:417. O. '02.
 Delhi durbar. *Blackw.* 173:311-23. Mr.; *Il. Cur. Lit.* 34:280-6. Mr. '03.
 Delhi, 1857-1903; poem. H. Begbie. *Liv. Age.* 235:627-30. Mr. 7, '03.
 In Delhi. W. F. Dix. *Outlook.* 73:19-26. Ja. 3, '03.
 Indian art at Delhi. F. Butcher. *Il. M. Art.* 27:187-91, 229-34. F.-Mr. '03.
 Iron pillar of. *Sci. Am.* S. 56:23018. JI. 11, '03.

Della, G. Roscoe. *Harper.* 101:135-40. Je. '00.

- Deliberativeness of Dr. Greene. D. B. Fitzgerald. *Ind.* 53:2522-7. O. 24, '01.

- Delicate trial. M. Wilcox. *Atlan.* 90:766-72. D. '02.

- Delilah; poem. F. E. Coates. *Ind.* 53:489. F. 28, '01.

- Delineation of an idea. K. Jarboe. *Woman's H. C.* 31:10. S. '04.

- Delinquent children. See Juvenile delinquency.

Delitzsch, Friedrich.

- Babel and Bible. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2:122. JI. 25; *Dial.* 35:361. N. 16, '03; *Ath.* 1902, 2:184. Ag. 9, '02.
 Babylon. *Review. Nation.* 72:489. Je. 20, '01.

- Delitzsch, Friedrich—Continued.**
Discoveries in Mesopotamia. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21727-31. D. 28, '01.
- Delitzsch and the kaiser.** Harp. W. 47: 525. Mr. 28, '03.
- Emperor of Germany and.** Outlook. 73: 465. F. 28, '03.
- Portrait.** R. of Rs. 27: 467. Ap. '03.
- Sketch.** Outlook. 73: 761. Ap. 4; por. Cur. Lit. 34: 663. Je. '03.
- Deliverance of p'tit fils.** J. G. Menard. Cath. World. 71: 210-24. My. '00.
- Delivering angel.** G. B. Fife. Lamp. 27: 416-28. D. '03.
- Dell, Robert Edward.**
Case of Dr. Mivart. 19th Cent. 47: 669-84. Ap. '00.
- Crisis in the Catholic church.** Fortn. 82: 846-60. N. '04.
- Wilfrid Ward's apologetics.** 19th Cent. 48: 127-36. Jl. '00.
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.**
New valley of wonders. Scrib. M. 35: 1-18. Ja. '04.
- North Americans of yesterday.** Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 598-9. My. 11; Nation. 73: 225-7. S. 19, '01.
- Romance of the Colorado river.** Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 251. Ag. 22.
- Portrait.** Bk. Buyer. 21: 540. Ja. '01.
- Del Mar, Eugene.**
Individual freedom. Arena. 23: 398-402. O. '02.
- Del Mar, Walter.**
Around the world through Japan. Review. Nation. 76: 501. Je. 18; Ath. 1903, 1: 711-2. Je. 6, '03.
- Del Mar, William A.**
Coherer. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22131-2. Je. 21, '02.
- How to make a dry battery.** Sci. Am. S. 54: 22225. Ag. 2, '02.
- Incandescent electric lamp.** Sci. Am. S. 53: 22064-5. My. 24, '02.
- Melting sleet on a third rail.** Sci. Am. S. 57: 23495-6. F. 6, '04.
- Work of.** Cur. Lit. 30: 279. Mr. '01.
- Del Mar, California.**
Pyramids of Del Mar. C: F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 8. Jl. 6, '01.
- Delmar of Pima.** H. Garland. McClure. 18: 340-8. F. '02.
- De Long, Edith Elizabeth.**
Friendship; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 297. O. '03.
- Song; poem.** Overland, n.s. 41: 169. Mr. '03.
- De Long, George.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 725. Ag. '01.
- De Longpré, Paul M. see Longpré, Paul M. de.**
- Delos.**
Hymn to the Delian Apollo. Chaut. 33: 83. Ap. '01.
- Delphi, Greece.**
Delphi collection at Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20791. N. 10, '01.
- Details from Delphi.** C. H. Levy. il. Ind. 57: 603-11. S. 15, '04.
- Fêtes at Delphi.** D. Kalopothakes. Nation 76: 430-2. My. 28, '03.
- Remarkable French excavations in Delphi.** C. H. Levy. il. Ind. 55: 1439-43. Je. 18, '03.
- Del Pilar, Gregorio.**
Lawton and Del Pilar. Nation. 69: 480 D. 28, '99.
- Deluge, The.**
Flood and Genesis. G. F: Wright. Ind. 53: 1558-9. Ag. 8, '01.
- Geology and the deluge.** G: F: Wright. McClure. 17: 134-9. Je. '01.
- Lost continent story.** Sci. Am. S. 55: 22810. Ap. 11, '03.
- Noachian deluge.** G: F: Wright. Pop. Sci. 60: 279-80. Ja. '02.
- Professor Wright on the deluge.** Ind. 53: 1758-9. Jl. 25, '01.
- Trans-Caspian region and its evidences of the flood.** G: F: Wright. Ind. 53: 1361-3. Je. 13, '01.
- See also Bible.**
- Deluscar, Horace.**
Songs to Merris. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 271. Mr. 3.
- Delusion of grandeur.** E. Stuart. Scrib. M. 33: 348-59. Mr. '03.
- Delusions.**
Do Americans love to be humbugged? J. L. Ford. Munsey. 29: 413-4. Je. '03.
- Portrait.** Chaut. 38: 329. D. '03.
- See also Illusions; Superstition; Witchcraft.**
- De Lussan, Zelig.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 361. Ag. '01.
- Deluz, Rev. Elié.**
Sunday rest in France. Ind. 53: 78-80. Ja. 10, '01.
- Del Val, Rafael. See Merry del Val, Rafael.**
- Demand and supply.**
Distribution of maintenance and some of its applications. Q. J. Econ. 18: 357-85. My. '04.
- German industrial corporations and the forcing of markets.** W: Bedrow. Forum. 33: 68-76. Mr. '02.
- Law of the value of money.** C: A. Conant. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 189-211. S. '00.
- Mischievous fallacy of over-production.** G: H. Hull. Eng. M. 22: 813-21. Mr. '02.
- Reversal of Malthus.** A. W. Tourgée. Am. J. Soc. 2: 13-24. Jl. '96.
- See also Competition; Exchange.**
- Dematerialized scoop.** W: F. Brown. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 229-34. O. '03.
- De Maupassant, Guy. See Maupassant, Guy de.**
- De Meritte, Edwin.**
Vacation camp for boys. Ind. 57: 262-6. Ag. 4, '04.
- Demetrius Phalereus (345?-284? B.C.).**
On style, tr. by W. R. Roberts. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 335. Mr. 14; Nation. 76: 236. Mr. 19, '03.
- DeMille, A. B.**
A. H. Mackay. Canad. M. 16: 310-2. F. '01.
- Ballad; poem.** Canad. M. 17: 185. Je. '01.
- Company of Longwood grange.** Canad. M. 21: 119-24. Je. '03.
- Daisies; poem.** Ind. 54: 1948. Ag. 14, '02.
- Death in winter; poem.** Canad. M. 16: 413. Mr. '01.
- Hilda's church.** New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 770-6. F. '02.
- House on the uplands.** Ind. 54: 1701-5. Jl. 17, '02.
- Luck of the Drumalis.** Ind. 54: 2060-3. Ag. 23, '02.
- Lullaby; poem.** New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 343. N. '02.
- Requiescat; poem.** Munsey. 24: 127. O. '00.
- Roberts family.** il. Canad. M. 15: 426-30. S. '00.
- Town o' dream; poem.** Ind. 54: 198. Ja. 23, '02.
- Deming, Clarence.**
Broken shadows on the New England farm. Ind. 55: 1018-20. Ap. 30, '03.
- Captain of the nine.** Outing. 38: 138-40. My. '01.
- College boating in the sixties.** Outing. 44: 416-9. Jl. '04.
- Enigma of college batting.** Outing. 42: 136-7. Ab. '03.
- Flaws of the baseball diamond.** Outing. 44: 121-2. Ap. '04.
- How to dress fish.** Outing. 38: 415-9. Jl. '01.
- In wildest Rhode Island.** Outlook. 71: 505-8. Je. 21, '02.
- Money in college athletics.** Ind. 55: 2343-5. O. 1, '03.
- Old days in baseball.** Outing. 40: 357-60. Je. '02.
- Old-time country doctor.** Outlook. 72: 892-4. D. 13, '02.
- On the happy nutting grounds.** Outing. 43: 154-61. N. '03.
- Three ages of football.** Outing. 41: 56-9. O. '02.
- Yale wars of the conic sections.** Ind. 56: 667-9. Mr. 24, '04.
- Deming, Edwin W.**
Blackfoot spirit land; poem. Cent. 67: 832. Ap. '04.
- Miniature chieftain.** St. N. 30: 413-5. Mr. '03.
- Deming, Horace E.**
Municipal program. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 431-43. My. '01.
- Deming, Philander (1829-).**
Work of. G: N. Lovejoy. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 15-6. Ag. '02.

Deming, Therese O.

Indian child life. Review. Nation. 70: 206. Mr. 15, '00.

Democracy.

Absolute monarchs versus free peoples. Julius. Contemp. 86:497-520. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:386-405. N. 12, '04.

American democracy. H. Münsterberg. Internat. 4: 491-510, 603-21. O.-N. '01.

Causes of the political movement of our time. F. Parsons. Arena. 26: 466-80. N. '01.

Christian democracy. Cur. Lit. 30: 180. F. '01.

Conflict between democracy and reaction. W. J. Hendrick and others. Arena. 30: 598-616. D. '03.

Contributions of the West to American democracy. F. J. Turner. Atlan. 91: 83-96. Ja. '03.

Democracy and efficiency. W. Wilson. Atlan. 87: 289-99. Mr. '01.

Democracy and empire. J. O. Pierce. Dial. 29: 174-6. S. 16, '00.

Democracy and national authority. Gunton. 20: 425-31. My. '01.

Democracy and organization of political parties, by M. I. Ostrogorski. Review. Am. J. Soc. 8: 563-5. Ja.; Atlan. 91: 422-5. Mr.; E. B. Smith. Dial. 34: 193-7. Mr. 15; Nation. 76: 356-8. Ap. 30, '03.

Democracy out of joint. B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 28: 113-6. F. 16, '00.

Divine quest. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 152-9, 386-97, 481-9; 29: 31-47. Ag. O.-N. '02. Ja. '03.

Does the individual wither? Liv. Age. 233: 124-6. Ap. 12, '02.

Doom of American democracy. F. Grierson. Westm. 157: 519-26. My. '02.

Doubts of the fathers concerning democracy. F. A. Ogg. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 504-12. Ja. '04.

Drift towards despotism. H. N. Shepard. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 587-96. Ja. '04.

Early Christianity and the democratic idea. R. Heath. Contemp. 79: 715-37. My. '01.

Education and democracy. C. Fleischer. Arena. 27: 487-98. My.; V. D. Scudder. Atlan. 89: 816-22. Je. '02.

English view. Cur. Lit. 30: 709-10. Je. '01.

Evolution. E. A. Start. Chaut. 33: 257-60. Je. '01.

Example of the Hebrew commonwealth. W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 515-7. S. '01.

Failure of freedom. J. H. Batten. Arena. 26: 459-65. N. '01.

Fine art and democracy. Arch. Rec. 14: 227-32. S. '03.

Fundamental conflict of the present. B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 89-90. Ja. '03.

Future in America. Ind. 54: 2260-2. S. 18, '02.

Goal of democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 873-8. Ag. '01.

Growth in America. E. E. Sparks. il. Chaut. 31: 250-3. Je. '00.

Growth of democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 67: 908-15. Ap. 20, '01.

Hidden weakness in our democracy. V. D. Scudder. Atlan. 89: 638-44. My. '02.

Hopeful view. Outlook. 65: 504-7. Je. 30, '00.

Industrial art and. Arch. Rec. 14: 225-7. S. '03.

Islam and democracy. Muhammad Barakatullah. Arena. 30: 256-67. S. '03.

Kant as a democratic politician. K. Blind. Westm. 161: 237-42. Mr. '04.

Liberal party and English democracy. H. E. Mahood. Forum. 31: 587-98. Jl. '01.

Liberal victory in Denmark. R. of Rs. 24: 452-6. O. '01.

Literature and democracy. J. D. Miller. Arena. 27: 282-5. Mr. '02.

Meaning of. D. Mowry. Dial. 36: 317. My. 16, '04.

New democracy, by W. J. Brown. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 321-3. Je. '00.

Papal allocation on Christian democracy. Leo XIII. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 387-8. Ap. '03.

Passing of democracy. H. G. Wells. Fortn. 76: 355-70. Ag.; Same. No. Am. 173: 263-79. Ag. '01.

Perils incident to democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 682-6. Jl. 20, '01.

Democracy—Continued.

Perils inherent in democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 624-9. Jl. 13, '01.

Political movement of the 19th century. F. Parsons. Arena. 26: 258-73. S. '01.

Practical measures for preserving democracy. Arena. 31: 153-66. F. '04.

Progress toward equality. Ind. 55: 1384-6. Je. 11, '03.

Race and. J. R. Commons. il. Chaut. 28: 33-42. S. '03.

Religion of democracy, by C. Ferguson. Cur. Lit. 30: 263-6. F. '01.

Religion vital to democracy. W. Gladden. Ind. 52: 2907-9. D. 6, '00.

Representation—federation—referendum. L. Stockton. Westm. 157: 357-65. Ap. '02.

Re-statement of democracy. J. A. Hobson. Contemp. 81: 262-72. F. '02.

Rich men and democracy. E. L. Godkin. Nation. 71: 362. N. 8, '00.

Rule of force. A. R. Carman. Gunton. 23: 234-9. S. '02.

Ruling classes in democracy. H. Van Dyke. Outlook. 69: 774-82. N. 23, '01.

Ruskin and democracy. J. A. Hobson. Contemp. 81: 103-12. Ja. '02.

Safeguards. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 730-6. Jl. 27, '01.

Spanish-American republics. R. of Rs. 23: 95. Ja. '01.

Struggle between reaction and democracy in Europe and America. B. O. Flower. Arena. 30: 428-32. O. '03.

Theory of government by democracy. E. R. Newbigin. Contemp. 82: 526-40. O. '02.

Universal eminence. A. C. Lane. Atlan. 89: 265-7. F. '02.

Voice of the scholar. D. S. Jordan. Atlan. 92: 32-41. Jl. '03.

White light of civilized democracy. F. Parsons. maps. Arena. 26: 373-83. O. '01.

Whitman's note of democracy. W. Leighton. Arena. 28: 61-5. Jl. '02.

See also Federal government; Liberty; Monarchy; Political science; Primaries; Referendum; Representation; Republics; State legislatures; Suffrage; Town-meeting; also U. S.—Politics.

Democracy of Shelley and Keats. J. W. Stimson. Arena. 28: 354-69. O. '02.

Democratic decree. A. R. Thomson. Liv. Age. 225: 564-71. Je. 2, '00.

Democratic party.

Blind to its responsibilities. F. Stewart. Nation. 71: 130. Ag. 16, '00.

Bryanism. S. Brooks. Contemp. 78: 633-42. N. '00; W. L. Cook. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 189-98. S. '01.

Bryanism and Jeffersonian democracy. A. Watkins. Forum. 31: 358-69. My. '01.

Bryanism at Kansas city. Nation. 71: 24. Jl. 12, '00.

Convention, 1900. Ind. 52: 1643-5. Jl. 12; Outlook. 65: 613-6, 623-35. Jl. 14; R. of Rs. 22: 131-41. Ag.; W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 22: 175-8. Ag.; E. W. Townsend. Harp. W. 44: 643-4. Jl. 14; R. C. Lewis. il. Munsey. 23: 722-30. S. '00.

Convention, 1904. Nation. 79: 24-5. Jl. 14; F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 77: 638-42. Jl. 16; Harp. W. 48: 1111-8. Jl. 16; Harp. W. 48: 1129-30. Jl. 23; Gunton. 27: 216-7. Ag.; R. of Rs. 30: 186-90. Ag.; Outlook. 77: 628-30. Jl. 16, '04.

Democracy of tomorrow. Gunton. 27: 544-50. D. '04.

Democratic appeal. E. M. Shepard. Atlan. 94: 556-69. O. '04.

Democratic expansion. H. W. Seymour. No. Am. 179: 96-104. Jl. '04.

Democratic issues of 1900. W. J. Bryan. Ind. 52: 291. F. 1, '00.

Democratic party since the civil war. Bookm. 16: 184-7. O. '02.

Democratic ticket. Harp. W. 48: 1128-9. Jl. 23, '04.

Democrats and the presidency. Ind. 56: 1061-9, 1111-20, 1174-82, 1301-9. My. 12-26. Je. 9, '04.

Discussion of the Democratic platform. Cur. Lit. 37: 205-6. S. '04.

Duty of Democrats, 1900. M. E. Ingalls. No. Am. 171: 296-301. S. '00.

Duty of honest money democrats. Harp. W. 44: 741. Ag. 11, '00.

Democratic party—Continued

- Future of the Democratic party. W: J. Bryan. Outlook. 78:919-27. D. 10, '04.
- Is socialism an element of Bryanism? A. Watkins. Arena. 24: 225-35. S. '00.
- Is the Democratic party insincere? J. S. Auerbach. No. Am. 179:748-71. N. '04.
- Management of the Democratic campaign. W. J. Abbot. Il. R. of Rs. 22: 556-62. N. '00.
- Massachusetts Democratic platform (1902). R. of Rs. 26: 450-1. O. '02.
- Menace of Bryan's platform. Il. Harp. W. 44: 667. Jl. 21, '00.
- Next Democratic nomination. W: J. Bryan. Ind. 55: 1177. My. 21, '03.
- Opportunity of. B. S. Coler. Ind. 55: 3055-8. D. 24, '03.
- Party policies for 1900. Gunton. 18: 507-14. Je. '00.
- Platform, 1900. Outlook. 65: 635-7. Jl. 14, '00.
- 1904. Ind. 56: 975-7. Ap. 28, '04.
- Plight of the Democratic party. P. Belmont. No. Am. 172: 268-78. F. '01.
- Political opportunity of the South [1903]. T: F. Ryan. No. Am. 176: 161-72. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 353-5. Mr. '03.
- Populism in the saddle. Nation. 70: 372. My. 17, '00.
- Position of the gold democrats, 1900. Nation. 71: 84. Ag. 2, '00.
- Radical movement of the Democratic party. W. C. Mains. Forum. 31: 157-64. Ap. '01.
- Reasons for Democratic success. C. A. Towne. Forum. 30: 275-85. N. '00.
- Rehabilitation of the Democratic party. Forum. 30: 641-52. F. '01.
- Republican and Democratic platforms compared, 1900. H: L. West. Forum. 30: 86-98. O. '00.
- Sanders on the Democrats. J. C. Harris. World's Work. 1: 431-4. F. '01.
- Significance of Democratic party in American politics. A. D. Morse. Internat. 2: 437-56. O. '00.
- Silver coinage platform. Ind. 52: 1687-8. Jl. 12, '00.
- State central committees. C. E. Merriam. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 224-33. Je. '04.
- Taggart and the Democratic campaign. J. P. Hornaday. por. R. of Rs. 30: 289-93. S. '04.
- Two conventions in New York, 1902. W: Hemstreet. Gunton. 23: 391-7. N. '02.
- Two platforms, 1900. Gunton. 19: 126-34. Ag. '00.
- Unknown quantities. Nation. 78: 205-6. Mr. 17, '04.
- What I saw at Kansas city at the convention of 1900. P. Bigelow. Contemp. 78: 442-56. S. '00.
- What is the Democracy to do? Harp. W. 48: 192. F. 6, '04.
- What of the Democratic party? C: Denby. Forum. 31: 15-22. Mr. '01.
- Why should a man vote the Democratic ticket this year? J: S. Williams. Ind. 57: 964-7. O. 27, '04.
- Williams's convention speech. Gunton. 27: 132-40. Ag. '04.
- See also Political parties.
- Democrat (battleship).**
New French battleship Democratie. C. Field. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 64. Jl. 23, '04.
- Demolins, Edmond.**
Comment la route crée le type social. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 320-1. S. 7.
- Demon in the cañon.** H: W. Phillips. McClure. 18: 281-8. Ja. '02.
- Demonology.**
Devils and evil spirits of Babylonia. Nation. 77: 513. D. 24, '03.
- See also Devil; Witchcraft.
- De Montfort, Simon.** See Montfort, Simon de.
- De Montmorency, J. E. G.**
Approach of spring; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 256. Ap. 25, '03.
- Return of the magi; poem.** Liv. Age. 240: 768. Mr. 19, '04.
- State intervention in English education.** Review. Nation. 75: 31. Jl. 10; Ath. 1902, 2: 184. Ag. 9, '02.
- Story of English education.** Pop. Sci. 63: 262-74. 344-54. Jl.-Ag. '03.
- Demoor, Jean, and others.**
Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. Review. Nation. 71: 237. S. 20, '00.
- De Morgan, Evelyn Pickering (Mrs. William De Morgan).**
Art of. W. S. Sparrow. Il. Int. Studio. 10: 220-32. Je. '00.
- De Morgan, John.**
Edward Lloyd. Music. 18: 451-4. S. '00.
- Demosthenes (382?-322 B.C.).**
Olynthiac and Philippics, tr. by O. Holland. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 316. S. 7.
- Oration on the crown,** by W. W. Goodwin. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 590. My. 11; Nation. 74: 211-3. Mr. 13, '02.
- Speech against Meidias,** ed. by J: R. King. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 122. Jl. 27.
- Dempster, C. L. H.**
First of the hundred days. Liv. Age. 229: 104-12. Ap. 13, '01.
- Dempster, Robeter Ledger.**
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 387. D. '03.
- De Muralt, C. L.**
Electricity as a motive power. No. Am. 176: 719-27. My. '03.
- Demure wife of Ned Barrett.** E. Flower. Lip-pinc. 71: 261-8. F. '03.
- Den, Pansy.**
Work of. por. Outing. 44: 488-9. Jl. '04.
- Denbigh, Cecilia Mary Clifford.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 208. N. '03.
- Denbigh, Rudolph Robert Basili Aloysius Augustine Fellding, 9th earl of.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 208. N. '03.
- Denby, Charles (1830-1904).**
Agriculture in China. Forum. 32: 328-40. N. '01.
- Chinese crisis.** Ind. 52: 1477-9. Je. 21, '00.
- Chinese exclusion.** Forum. 34: 131-7. Jl. '02.
- Chinese system of banking.** Forum. 30: 412-9. D. '00.
- Chinese traits.** Forum. 31: 350-7. My. '01.
- Constitution and the flag.** Forum. 29: 257-62. My. '00.
- Criticisms of our Philippine policy.** por. Ind. 53: 649-51. Mr. 21, '01.
- Defense of the Pei-tang.** Ind. 53: 1178-81. My. 23, '01.
- Do we owe independence to the Filipinos?** Forum. 29: 401-8. Je. '00.
- Duties of a minister to China.** Forum. 33: 27-32. Mr. '02.
- Duty of securing protection to foreigners in China.** Ind. 52: 2485-6. O. 18, '00.
- Effect of treaties on legislation.** Ind. 52: 933-4. Ap. 19, '00.
- France in the Orient.** Ind. 55: 2629-30. N. 5, '03.
- Future of China and of the missionaries.** Forum. 30: 166-71. O. '00.
- How peace was made between China and Japan, 1895.** Forum. 29: 713-9. Ag. '00.
- Influence of mission work on commerce.** Ind. 53: 2960-2. D. 12, '01.
- Manchuria.** Ind. 54: 551-3. Mr. 6, '02.
- Missionary question in China.** Mis. R. 23: 769-74. O. '00.
- Partition of China and rights of missionaries.** Ind. 53: 189-90. Ja. 24, '01.
- Philippine question.** Ind. 52: 582-5. Mr. 8, '00.
- Present political aspect of the Philippine question.** Harp. W. 44: 721. Ag. 4, '00.
- Promise the Philippines a territorial government.** Ind. 54: 1215-6. My. 22, '02.
- Province of Benguet.** Ind. 52: 3045-6. D. 20, '00.
- Question of the hour.** Ind. 52: 805-6. Ap. 5, '00.
- Remarks on a Filipino point of view.** Ind. 52: 7-9. Ja. 4, '00.
- Rights of the U. S. in the Philippines.** Ind. 51: 3263-8. D. 7, '99.
- Shall we declare war on China?** Ind. 52: 2025-6. Ag. 23, '00.
- Theocracy in China.** Ind. 52: 1714-6. Jl. 19, '00.
- Toleration in China.** Ind. 52: 2311-3. S. 27, '00.
- What of the Democratic party?** Forum. 31: 15-22. Mr. '01.
- What shall be done with China?** Ind. 52: 2837-9. N. 29, '00.
- Portrait.** Mis. R. 26: 27. Ja. '03.

- Denby, Charles, Jr.**
Kiao-chou. *Forum*. 29: 572-53. *Jl.* '00.
Loot and the man. *Harp. W.* 44: 1008-9. *O.* 27, '00.
- Deneen, Charles Samuel.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30:13, 650. *Jl.*, *D.* '04.
- Deniker, J.**
Dalai-lama's new Tse-boum from Paris. *Cent.* 67: 582-3. *F.* '04.
Leader of the Tibetans. *Cent.* 69:73-4. *N.* '04.
New light on Lhasa. *Cent.* 66: 544-54. *Ag.* '03.
Races of man. *Review. Nation.* 70: 268. *Ap.* 5; *Dial.* 29: 96-7. *Ag.* 16, '00; *S. M. Lind-say.* *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 12-9. *Ja.* '01.
- Denio, Elizabeth H.**
Nicolas Poussin. *Review by E. E. Hale, jr.* *Dial.* 27: 421-3. *D.* 1, '99; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 126. *Jl.* 28, '00.
- Denio, Francis Brigham.**
Method of training for the memory. *Educa.* 20: 399-404. *Mr.* '00.
- Denison, Mrs. Charles H.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 572. *Je.* 30. '00; *R. of Rs.* 25: 668. *Je.* '02.
Sketch. *por.* *Outlook.* 71: 648. *Jl.* 5, '02.
- Denison, Mrs. Dimies T. S.**
Ex-president of the general federation of women's clubs. *C. B. Burdette. por.* *Outlook.* 78: 268-9. *O.* 1, '04.
President of the general federation of women's clubs. *Outlook.* 78: 267-8. *O.* 1, '04.
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 239. *Mr.* '04.
- Denison, George Anthony (1805-).**
Fifty years at East Brent. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 421-2. *Ap.* 5; *Nation.* 74: 346. *My.* 1, '02.
- Denison, George Taylor (1839-).**
Canada and the imperial conference. 19th *Cent.* 51: 900-7. *Je.* '02.
Robert Grant Haliburton. *Canad. M.* 17: 126-8. *Je.* '01.
Soldiering in Canada. *Review. Canad. M.* 15: 566-7. *O.* '00.
Sketch. *por.* *Canad. M.* 19: 398-400. *S.* '02.
- Denison, John Evelyn.**
Notes from my journal when speaker of the house. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 265-6. *Mr.* 3.
- Denison, John Henry.**
Great delusion of our time. *Atlan.* 93: 721-9. *Je.* '04.
- Denison, Lindsay.**
Borrower as a banker sees him. *World's Work.* 1: 534-7. *Mr.* '01.
Outdoor president. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 11-2. *My.* '02.
Pierpont Morgan. *World's Work.* 1: 610-4. *Ap.* '01.
President on his tours. *World's Work.* 5: 2754-60. *N.* '02.
President Roosevelt's Mississippi bear hunt. *Outing.* 41: 603-10. *F.* '03.
Scenes from a great campaign. *World's Work.* 3: 1555-8. *D.* '01.
Stewart Edward White. *Bookm.* 17: 308-11. *My.* '03.
Yachting among the clouds. *Outing.* 41: 70-6. *O.* '02.
- Denison, Thomas Stewart (1848-).**
El Capitan; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 41: 447. *Je.* '03.
Telephone newspaper. *World's Work.* 1: 640-3. *Ap.* '01.
- Denman, C. H.**
Doctors and demons among the Laos. *Mis. R.* 25: 349-53. *My.* '02.
- Denman, Thomas Denman, 3d baron.**
Future of mounted infantry. 19th *Cent.* 47: 382-91. *Mr.* '00.
War office and remounts. 19th *Cent.* 52: 746-53. *N.* '02.
- Denmark.**
Anomalies of Danish politics. *H. C. Peterson.* *Guntun.* 22: 527-34. *Je.* '02.
Census for 1901. *Nation.* 72: 276. *Ap.* 4, '01.
Continuation schools in Denmark. *Educa.* 25: 119-22. *O.* '04.
Criminal statistics. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 330. *S.* '00.
Denmark and the treaty. *G. Atherton.* *No. Am.* 175: 500-5. *O.* '02.
Economic success of Denmark. *Baron de Stambenbourg.* *Ind.* 55: 1264-7. *My.* 28, '03.
Greatest lockout in history. *J. Moritzen.* *Guntun.* 18: 311-22. *Ap.* '00.
- Denmark—Continued.**
Hamlet's castle. *J. A. Riis.* *Cent.* 61: 388-97. *Ja.* '01.
Movement back to the land. *Char. R.* 10: 197. *Jl.* '00.
North Sleswic question. *L. Warming.* *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 289-335. *N.* '02.
Old age pensions in Denmark. *E. Sellers.* *Contemp.* 78: 430-41. *S.* '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 345-6. *Mr.* '03.
Peasant universities of Denmark. *J. C. Bay.* *il. Educa.* 22: 15-22. *S.* '01.
Prehistoric sun-chariot in Denmark. *K. Blind.* *Westm.* 160: 552-8. *N.* '03.
Professor Martens on the neutralization of Denmark. *R. of Rs.* 29: 92-4. *Ja.* '04.
Protection of Danish laborers. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 331-2. *S.* '00.
See also Copenhagen; Danish West Indies; Oldenburg, House of; Sleswic.
- Denne, John (1693-1767).**
Scholar and antiquary. *A. Hartshorne.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 348-50. *S.* 12.
- Dennen, Grace Atherton.**
Wooring; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 9. *Jl.* '00.
- Dennerly, A., pseud. (Adolphe Philippe) (1811-1899).**
Two orphans. *Review. Cur. Lit.* 36: 652. *Je.* '04.
- Denning, Mrs. J. O.** See Denning, Mrs. Margaretta Weaver Beahm.
- Denning, Mrs. Margaretta Weaver Beahm.**
Child-widows of India. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 501-4. *Ap.* '03.
Tadas of the Nilgiri hills, India. *Mis. R.* 24: 264-7. *Ap.* '01.
- Dennis, G. R.** See Way, Thomas R., jt. auth.
- Dennis, James Shepard, D.D.**
Centennial statistics of foreign missions. *Mis. R.* 23: 543-5. *Jl.* '00.
Centennial survey of foreign missions. *Review by D. L. Leonard.* *Mis. R.* 25: 338-41. *My.* '02.
Defense of missions in China. *Mis. R.* 23: 868-71. *N.* '00.
International service of missions. *Mis. R.* 26: 721-33. *O.* '03.
Missions in China. *R. of Rs.* 22: 302-8. *S.* '00.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 64: 774. *Ap.* 7, '00.
- Denny, Christopher Columbus.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 363. *My.* '00.
- Denny, G. A.**
Deep-level mines of the Rand. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 66. *Jl.* 12.
- Denny, George Hutcheson.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 34: 364. *Ja.* '02.
- Denny, Joseph A.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 363. *My.* '00.
- Denominations.** See Sects.
- Densel, Mary.**
Mike Deehan's spree. *St. N.* 29: 918-21. *Ag.* '02.
- Denslow, Van Buren.**
Is America a native or imported name? *Guntun.* 21: 217-31. *S.* '01.
- Densmore, Emmet.**
Administration and Cuba. *Guntun.* 23: 151-63. *Ag.* '02.
Consumption and chronic diseases. *Review. Nation.* 71: 12. *Jl.* 5, '00.
- Densmore, Mrs. Maria E.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 653. *Ag.* '04.
- Dent, Elsie A.**
Our autumn night skies. *Canad. M.* 19: 401-9, 503-7; 20: 32-6. *S.-N.* '02
Our winter night skies. *Canad. M.* 20: 132-6. *D.* '02.
- Dentistry.** See Teeth.
- Denton, A. A.**
Sorghum sirup manufacture. *il. Sci. Am.* 8. 52: 21626-9. *N.* 9, '01.
- Denver, Colorado**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 59. *Mr.* '01.
Great Goose creek dam for the Denver water supply. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 11-2. *Jl.* 4, '03.
Home rule. *W. G. Gooldy.* *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 485-7. *My.* '03.
National Jewish hospital for consumptives. *A. Muller.* *Char.* 11: 554-6. *D.* 5, '03.
Women's work in Denver. *M. A. B. Conine.* *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 527-31. *S.* '98.

Denver and Rio Grande railroad.

Route. J. Douglas. il. Cassier. 19: 334-7. Mr. '01.

Denyes, J. R.

Journey into north Borneo. *Mis. R.* 26: 378-9. My. '03.

De Paiva, Joao.

Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 770. O. 6, '04.

Department stores.

All kinds of a store. il. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 286-303. Ag. '02.

Behind the scenes in the big stores. A. O'Hagan. il. *Munsey.* 22: 528-37. Ja. '00.

Big store of Paris. P. Calmettes. il. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 430-44. S.; Same cond. il. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 436-40. O. '02.

Child labor. F. N. Brewer. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 167-77. Jl. '02.

Department store in Germany. *Ind.* 53: 1213. My. 23, '01.

Department store in the east. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 547-8. S. '99.

Department stores at home and abroad. *Outlook.* 65: 711-2. Jl. 28, '00.

Features of department store management. G. O. Spencer. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 320-2. Mr. '02.

Labor conditions. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 361-2. Je. '99.

London's living-in system. M. R. Cranston. *Outlook.* 76: 515-8. F. 27, '04.

Pneumatic tube system. D. A. Willey. il. *Sci. Am.* 88: 201, 206. Mr. 21, '03.

Proposed American department store at Bombay. W. T. Fee. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22011. Ap. 26, '02.

Salesgirl's story. *Ind.* 54: 1818-21. Jl. 31, '02.

Social secretary. E. C. Wheeler. *Char.* 10: 24-8. Ja. 3, '03.

Taxation of department stores in France and Germany. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 365-6. Je. '99.

Taxes on department stores. J. A. Hill. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 299-304. F. '01.

Two weeks in department stores. A. M. MacLean. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 721-41. My. '99.

Wanamaker on. *Outlook.* 64: 94-5. Ja. 13 '00.

Departure of a second lieutenant for the front. *Blackw.* 167: 818-20. Je. '00.

Departure of Lilywhite Avery. E. Boltwood. *Munsey.* 28: 720-4. F. '03.

Dependent children.

Bibliography on the care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 10: 217-20. Jl. '00.

Boarding-out and placing out system. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 10: 36-41. Mr. '00.

Boarding-out of dependent children in England. *Char.* 8: 12-3. Ja. 4, '02.

Care of dependent children in Berlin. A. A. Tenney. *Char.* 9: 118-24, 235-42. Ag. 2, S. 6, '02.

Care of dependent children in Indiana. W. B. Streeter. *Forum.* 32: 737-46. F. '02.

Child-settlers for South Africa. F. Stevenson. 19th Cent. 50: 1020-9. D. '01.

Children from English workhouse schools. *Char.* 11: 245. S. 12, '03.

Country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. *Char.* 13: 16-8, 123-4. O. 1, N. 5, '04.

County children's home system. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 9: 526-30. Ja. '00.

Crippled children in Minnesota. *Char. R.* 10: 106-7. My. '00.

Dependent children in N. Y. city. *Char.* 7: 368-74. N. 2, '01.

Destitute and neglected children. *Char.* 9: 27-9. Jl. 5, '02.

Destitute children; child labor. H. F. Fox. *Char.* 10: 552-4. Je. 6, '03.

Dormitories vs. death-rate. *Char.* 9: 544. D. 6, '02.

Echo hills. New York juvenile asylum. il. *Char.* 10: 441-4. My. 2, '03.

Good citizens from institution children. R. R. Reeder. *Char.* 11: 147-54. Ag. 15, '03.

Grandfather clause. *Char.* 9: 416-8. N. 1, '02.

Happy homes for nobody's children. T. J. Barnards. il. *Mis. R.* 25: 161-72. Mr. '02.

Home life versus institution life. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 538-40. N. '03.

Importation of dependent children. *Char.* 7: 16-7. Jl. 6; C. Kelsey. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 278-86. S. '01.

Dependent children—Continued.

Improvements in institutional care of children. W. S. Ufford. *Char.* 7: 123-9. Ag. 3, '01.

Institutional care of children. T. L. Kinkead. *Char.* 10: 392-6. Ap. 18, '03.

Institutionalism. R. R. Reeder. *Char.* 11: 7-8. Jl. 4, '03.

Institutionalism in the life of dependent children. R. R. Reeder. *Char.* 12: 244. Mr. 5, '04.

New York's foundlings. J. Mathews. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 219. F. '03.

Pennsylvania's unfortunate children. H. K. Schoff. *Char.* 11: 425-8. N. 7, '03.

Placing-out agencies. *Char.* 11: 464-7. N. 21, '03.

Placing-out work. *Char.* 11: 505-8. N. 28, '03.

Private charities for children, 1875-1900. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 10: 89-94. Ap. '00.

Public care of children in Ohio. *Char.* 7: 274. O. 5, '01.

Public support of children in private institutions. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 9: 564-75. F. '00.

Public systems other than almshouse care. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 9: 519-26. Ja. '00.

Relief and care of dependents. H. A. Millis. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 777-94. My. '98.

Removal of children from almshouses. H. Folks. *Char. R.* 9: 516-9. Ja. '00.

Rules of N. Y. state board. *Char.* 7: 14-5. Jl. 6, '01.

Schools for dependent, delinquent, and truant children in Illinois. T. H. MacQueary. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 1-23. Jl. '03.

Second Boston conference of child-helping societies. H. H. Baker. *Char.* 13: 303-10. D. 24, '04.

State care in Massachusetts. *Char. R.* 10: 236-7. Ag. '00.

State care of dependent children. H. C. Wright. *No. Am.* 171: 112-23. Jl.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 425-6. O. '00.

State supervision of children in foster homes. J. J. Kelso. *Char.* 7: 526-8. D. 7, '01.

State's duty to feeble-minded children. *Char.* 10: 537-40. My. 30, '03.

Substitution of family care for institutional care for children. S. C. Kingsley. *Char.* 10: 387-92. Ap. 18, '03.

Training of children in institutions. R. R. Reeder. *Char.* 8: 109-12, 209-11. F. 1, Mr. 1, '02.

Whereabouts of placed out children. *Char. R.* 10: 8-9. Mr. '00.

See also Child labor; Juvenile courts.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.

Our future colonial policy. *Harp. W.* 44: 477. My. 26, '00.

Depew's wedding. il. *Harp. W.* 46: 106-7. Ja. 25, '02.

Early experiments of. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 252. Je. '00.

Portrait. *Harp. W.* 43: 1296. D. 23, '99; *Munsey.* 22: 771; 23: 680; 26: 338. Mr., Ag. '00, D. '01; *R. of Rs.* 23: 154; 25: 137; 29: 523. F. '01, F. '02, My. '04.

Depew, Mrs. Chauncey M. See Depew, May Palmer.

Depew, May Palmer (Mrs. Chauncey M. Depew).

Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 106. Ja. 25, '02.

De Pisan, Christine.

Life and writings. F. P. Henry. *Cath. World.* 78: 647-61. F. '04.

De Pratz, Claire.

Brieux and his works. *Contemp.* 81: 343-57. Mr. '02.

Salt cure. *Contemp.* 79: 461-5. Mr. '01.

Depavity. See *Crime; Degeneration; Sin.*

Depression: the disease of the time. W. J. Baylis. *Westm.* 156: 14-9. Jl. '01.

Depression of trade. See *Business depression.*

Dephthometers.

Dephthometer: a device for measuring the depth of liquids in tanks, etc. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23568. Mr. 12, '04.

DePue, E. Spence.

Another man's excuses. *Lippinc.* 72: 253-6. Ag. '03.

Gift of life. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 506-11. D. '03.

Deputation to the king. R. Barr. *McClure.* 18: 232-40. Ja. '02.

De Putron, John Percy.

West Indies. *Westm.* 154: 182-6. Ag. '00.

- Deputy-claimant.** I. E. Mackay. *Canad. M.* 19: 457-9. S. '02.
- De Quincey, Thomas** (1785-1859).
Confessions of an English opium eater. Review by W. Littlefield. *Bookm.* 15: 437-40. JI. '02.
- Romanticism of De Quincey.** L. E. Gates. *Critic.* 36: 78-9. Ja. '00.
- Syntax of De Quincey.** *Contemp.* 84: 713-23. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 785-94. D. 26, '03.
- De Quinton, Reginald.**
Cecil Rhodes. *Arena.* 27: 573-9. Je. '02.
- Derby, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of** (1799-1869).
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 409. Mr. '01.
- Derby, Edward Henry Smith Stanley, 15th earl of** (1826-1893).
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 33: 50. Ja. '03.
- Derby, George Horatio (John Phoenix, pseud.)** (1823-1861).
Portrait. *Cent.* 63: 60. N. '01.
- Derby, Orville Adelbert.**
Origin of monazite. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20904. D. 29, '00.
- Derby.** See *Horse-racing.*
- Derelict.** E. Mackubin. *Cent.* 60: 137-43. My. '00.
- Derelict.** R. H. Davis. *Scrib. M.* 30: 130-52. Ag. '01.
- Derelicts.**
Derelict-hunters. H: H. Lewis. il. *Harper.* 108: 297-303. Ja. '04.
- Derickson, Marie.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 569. My. 3; *Munsey.* 27: 622; 23: 624. JI. '02. Ja. '03.
- Dering, Sir Henry Nevill.** (1839-).
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 410. O. '00.
- De Roo, Rev. P.**
History of America before Columbus. Review by E. E. Sparks. *Dial.* 30: 12-3. Ja. 1; *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 493-6. JI. '01.
- De Rottenburg, George.** See *Rottenberg, G. de.*
- Déroutède, Paul.**
As onward through the village square; poem. *Ind.* 52: 351. F. 8, '00.
- Portrait.** *Munsey.* 26: 534. Ja. '02.
- Derricks.** See *Cranes.*
- Derry, Ireland.**
Sieges of Derry and Limerick. H: Mangan. *19th Cent.* 50: 459-78. S. '01.
- De Rudder, Mme.** See *Rudder, Mme. de.*
- Derwent Findlay, Q. C. W. E. Grogan.** *Liv. Age.* 226: 514-23. Ag. 25, '00.
- Des Cartes, René** (1596-1650).
Studies in the Cartesian philosophy. Review. *Nation.* 77: 57-8. JI. 16, '03.
- Des Cartes and the philosophy of the French revolution.** G. McDermot. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 272-90. Ap. '03.
- Descent.** See *Genealogy; Heredity.*
- Descent of man.** E. Wharton. *Scrib. M.* 35: 313-22. Mr. '04.
- Deschamps, Emile.**
Native city of Shanghai and the Temple of Ages. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 275-80. O. '03.
- Deschamps, Gaston.**
America and France. *No. Am.* 174: 751-6. Je. '02.
- Sketch.** *por. Harp. W.* 45: 233. Mr. 2, '01.
- Work of.** *Cur. Lit.* 30: 279. Mr. '01.
- Deschanel, Emile Augustin Etienne Martin.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 148-9. Ja. 30.
- Deschanel, Gustave.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 267. Ja. '01.
- Deschanel, Paul.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 531. Ja. '02.
- De Schell, Emille Ruck.**
Exile. *Atlant.* 89: 397-9. Mr. '02.
- Des Echerolles, Alexandrine Etienne Marie Charlotte.**
Side lights on the reign of terror, tr. by M. C. Balfour. Review. *Nation.* 71: 230. S. 20; *J. R. Smith. Dial.* 29: 228-9. O. 1, '00.
- Desert.** A. C. Smith. *Scrib. M.* 32: 731-50. D. '02.
- Desert air.** R. Hichens. *Outing.* 42: 573-80. Ag. '03.
- Desert romance.** F: Remington. *Cent.* 63: 522-31. F. '02.
- Desertion.**
Genus deserter. H. Foss. *Char.* 10: 456-60. My. 2, '03.
- Study of wife desertion.** H. Foss. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 333-5. Mr. '03.
- Desertion.** S. Crane. *Harper.* 101: 938-9. N. '00.
- Desertion of Winunla.** H. T. George. *Munsey.* 27: 37-43. Ap. '02.
- Deserts.**
Desert. V. Z. Reed. *Atlant.* 90: 166-72. Ag. '02.
- Great southwest.** R. S. Baker. *Cent.* 64: 213-25. Je. '02.
- Sound of the desert.** L. Jebb. *Liv. Age.* 241: 229-34. Ap. 23, '04.
- See also Colorado desert; Death valley; Sahara.
- Des Genettes, Charles Eléonore Dufriche.**
Regenerator of the faith in France. M. C. Harris. *Cath. World.* 70: 641-50. F. '00.
- Desgoiffe, Blaise Alexandre.**
Work of. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 603. My. 11.
- Desha, Mary.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 16. My. '04.
- Deshon, George.**
Sketch. G: M. Searle. *por. Cath. World.* 78: 569-73. F. '04.
- Design.** See *Art; Decoration; Drawing.*
- Design, Decorative.** See *Decorative design.*
- Design, Patent.**
New revised design patent law. *Sci. Am.* 86: 361. My. 24, '02.
- Des Jardins, B. M.**
Computing triangle. *Sci. Am.* 86: 202. Mr. 22, '02.
- Desjardins, Paul.**
La méthode des classiques français. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 587. O. 29.
- Deslandres, H.**
General organization of solar research. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24070. O. 15, '04.
- Desmond, Harry W.**
Art criticism. *Scrib. M.* 36: 125-8. JI. '04.
- Beaux-arts skyscraper.** *Arch. Rec.* 14: 436-43. D. '03.
- Forgotten colonial church.** *Arch. Rec.* 14: 93-106. Ag. '03.
- Rational sky-scraper.** *Arch. Rec.* 15: 274-84. Mr. '04.
- What Louis Sullivan stands for.** *Arch. Rec.* 16: 61-7. JI. '04.
- Works of Ernest Flagg.** *Arch. Rec.* 11: Ap. 1-104. '02.
- and Croly, Herbert.**
Stately homes in America. Review. *Nation.* 77: 451-2. D. 3, '03.
- Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.**
Century of Irish immigration. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 518-30. JI. '00.
- Native Americanism.** *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 747-60. O. '02.
- Desmond, Mary E.**
Associates of Hawthorne. *Cath. World.* 74: 455-65. Ja. '02.
- Associates of Whittier.** *Cath. World.* 75: 353-68. Je. '02.
- Story of Whittier's Captain's well.** *Cath. World.* 71: 595-604. Ag. '00.
- Story of Whittier's Countess.** *Cath. World.* 72: 478-88. Ja. '01.
- Des Moullins, Amelia.**
Dressmaker's life story. *Ind.* 56: 939-46. Ap. 28, '04.
- Desmoullins, Camille.**
Sketch. *Nation.* 72: 28-9. Ja. 10, '01.
- De Soissons, S. C.** See *Soissons, S. C.*
- De Soto, Hernando.** See *Soto, Hernando de.*
- De Sousa, May.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 644. Ap. 23, '04.
- Desperate case of Dr. Harwood.** F. W. Wharton. *Cosmopol.* 35: 609-21. S. '03.
- Desperation of Mr. Boone Spivey.** A. MacGowan. *Cent.* 68: 228-34. Je. '04.
- Despotism.**
Drift toward despotism. H. N. Shepard. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 587-96. Ja. '04.
- See also *Democracy; Liberty.*
- Despres, Suzanne.**
Debut at the Theatre français. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 2032-9. D. 27, '02.
- Debut of importance.** *por. Cur. Lit.* 34: 409. Ap. '03.

- Des Sablon, Edmond Joseph Louis Tarbé.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 828. D. '22.
- Dessalines, J. J.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57:558. S. 8, '04.
- Dessar, Leo Charles.**
Greatest conflagration in history. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 391-5. O. '00.
Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 537. N. '00.
- Desserts.**
Making and moulding of ice cream, ices and other frozen desserts. S. T. Rorer. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 28. Ag. '03.
Whipped cream desserts. S. T. Rorer. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 27. S. '03.
See also *Cookery*.
- Destailleur, André.**
Restoration of a French chateau. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 1-12. J1. '03.
- D'Esterre, C. R.**
Paris-Vienna motor-car races. *Eng. M.* 23: 847-57. S. '02.
- D'Esterre-Keeling, Elsa.** See *Keeling, Elsa D'Esterre*.
- Destruction of Troy.** *Ath.* 1900, 1: 751-2. Je. 16.
- De Sumichrast, Frederic Caesar.**
Independence and the treaty-making power. *Canad. M.* 23: 26-31. My. '04.
Theophile Gautier, colorist. *Critic.* 43: 47-50. J1. '03.
- Des Ursins, Anne Marie de la Trémollière-Noirmoustier, princess.**
Sketch. *Nation.* 79: 235-6. S. 22, '04.
- Des Voeux, Sir George William.**
My colonial service. *Review. Nation.* 77: 407-9. N. 19, '03.
- De Tabley, John Leicester Warren, baron.**
Orpheus in Thrace. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 866. D. 28.
- Détaille, Edouard.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 73. Ap. '02.
- Detectives.**
Central office of detective bureau. R. C. Lewis. *Munsey.* 24: 720-8. F. '01.
Detective in fiction. A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 15: 231-6. My. '02.
Detective surveillance of anarchists. R. A. Pinkerton. *No. Am.* 173: 609-17. N. '01.
Store detective. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 167. F. '03.
See also *Police*.
- Detention of Clarence.** E. S. Small. *Munsey.* 29: 670-5. Ag. '03.
- De Ternant, Andrew.**
Courtesan on the French stage. *Westm.* 154: 671-84. D. '00.
Duc d'Aumale. *Westm.* 153: 427-41. Ap. '00.
Napoleon's English translator. *Westm.* 156: 98-100. J1. '01.
- Detmold, Edward.**
Work of. M. H. Spielmann. *Il. por. M. Art.* 24: 112-8. Ja. '00.
- Detmold, Maurice.**
Work of. M. H. Spielmann. *Il. por. M. Art.* 24: 112-8. Ja. '00.
- Detroit, Michigan.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 59-60. Mr. '01.
Bicentennial memorial. A. Mathewson. *Il. Cent.* 60: 706-10. S. '00.
Detroit and the public lighting commission. A. Dow. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21762-3. Ja. 11, '02.
Detroit's effort to own her street railways. E. W. Bemis. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 473-90. S. '99.
History. H. E. Keep. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 195-216. O. '03.
Municipal electric lighting in Detroit. J. A. Fairlie. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 606-13. S. '00.
Municipal lighting. F. F. Ingram. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 823-5. Winter; J. E. Lockwood. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 825-34. Winter '03.
Two centuries of Catholicity in Detroit. R. R. Elliott. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 499-523. J1. '01.
- De Tonzelmann, G. W.**
Wireless telegraphy. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20906-7. D. 29, '00.
- De Turine, V.**
Photophonic books for the blind. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. D. 6, '02.
- Detweiler, Charles S.**
Ecuador, the republic of the Sacred Heart. *Mis. R.* 24: 808-14. N. '01.
- Deucher, Adolph (1831-).**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 36: 557. Mr. '03.
- Deuteronomy.** See *Bible—Old Testament*.
- Deutsch, Henri.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 427. D. '01.
- Deutsch, Leo.**
Sixteen years in Siberia. *Review. Nation.* 78: 35-6. Ja. 14; G. Kennan. *Outlook.* 76: 181-4. Ja. 16, '04.
- Deutschland (steamship).**
Building a German ocean-greyhound. R. S. Baker. *Il. McClure.* 15: 432-43. S. '00.
- Devas, Charles Stanton.**
Political economy. *Review. Gunton.* 22: 281-3. Mr. '02.
- Devas, Frank C.**
Making of the wedding garb; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 640. Ag. '01.
- Development.** See *Embryology; Evolution*.
- Devens, Charles (1820-1891).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 550. Ja. '01.
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902).**
Christmas carol; poem. *Cath. World.* 74: 568. F. '02.
Aubrey De Vere; poem. E. Gosse. *Fortn.* 77: 342. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 232: 505. F. 22; *Cent.* 64: 99. My. '02.
Aubrey de Vere, by W. Ward. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 437-8. O. 1; *Cath. World.* 80: 153-5. N.; *Nation.* 79: 359-60. N. 3; *Cur. Lit.* 37: 566-7. D.; *Liv. Age.* 243: 405-10. N. 12, '04.
De Vere as a Catholic. *por. Cath. World.* 74: 567-8. F. '02.
Estimate. A. J. George. *Atlan.* 89: 829-25. Je. '02.
Memories. E. Gosse. *Ind.* 54: 1120-3. My. 8, '02.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 102. Mr. '02.
Sketch. *W. M. Ath.* 1902, 1: 116. Ja. 25.
- De Vere, Elise.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 781. F. '04.
- De Vere, Mary Ainge (Madeline Bridges, pseud.).**
Bestowals; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 272. Mr. '01.
Celtic love song; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 687. Ag. '00.
Harbor lights; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 224. Mr. '00.
Love's hour; poem. *Cent.* 62: 528. Ag. '01.
Newsboy; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 177. F. '01.
Peggy; poem. *Cent.* 63: 90. N. '01.
Poet to his inspiration; poem. *Harp. W.* 45: 1149. N. 16, '01.
Spinner; poem. *Liv. Age.* 240: 824. Mr. 26, '04.
Suppose I met her now; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 19. O. '03.
Untold love; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 240. F. '01.
- Devereaux, H. K.**
Sketch. *por. Outing.* 42: 625. Ag. '03.
- Devereux, Geoffrey.**
Dr. Briggs and the Catholic church. *Cath. World.* 78: 1-4. O. '03.
- Devereux, John Corish.**
Two notable Utica pioneers. J. C. Brogan. *Cath. World.* 76: 77-89. O. '02.
- Devereux, John H.**
Great railway manager. H. W. French. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 610-5. F. '01.
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 253. Ja. '03.
- Devereux, Mary (Mrs. Mary Devereux Watson).**
Before the storm; poem. *Cath. World.* 78: 81. O. '03.
From kingdom to colony. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 143. F. 3.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 200; 14: 336. My. '00, D. '01; *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 431. J1; *Critic.* 37: 294. O. '00.
- Devereux, Nicholas.**
Two notable Utica pioneers. J. C. Brogan. *Cath. World.* 76: 77-89. O. '02.
- Devereux, Robert.** See *Essex, R. Devereux, 3d earl of*.
- Devereux, Roy, pseud. (Mrs. Devereux Pember).**
Side lights on South Africa. *Review. Nation.* 70: 37. Ja. 11; W. Rice. *Dial.* 28: 45. Ja. 16; A. S. Van Westrum. *map. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 120-1. Mr. '00.
- Devery, William S.**
Caliph and his court. A. Ruhl. *McClure.* 17: 394-400. Ag. '01.
Hunting of John Doe. A. Hodder. *Outlook.* 73: 160-6. Ja. 17, '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 400. O. '02.
- De Vesce, John Robert William Vesey, 4th viscount.**
Militia ballot. 19th Cent. 47: 223-6. F. '00.

- Devi, Sri Hemlota.**
History of India for boys and girls. Review.
Nation. 74: 466. Je. 12, '02.
- Devices.** See *Heraldry*.
- Devil.**
Decay of the belief in the devil. F. C. Cony-
beare. Internat. 5: 299-315. Mr. '02.
Devil and his aliases. O. Smeaton. Westm.
153: 183-91. F. '00.
Disappearance of the devil. Cur. Lit. 32:
574. My. '02.
Non-existence of the devil. C: Caverno.
Arena. 24: 76-85. Jl. '00.
See also *Demonology*.
- Devilfish.**
Sea monster unmasked. M. Harvey. Ind. 53:
183-6. Ja. 18, '00.
Some monsters of the sea. L. Joubin. Internat.
8: 131-6. S. '03.
Ten-armed game. C: F: Holder. Il. Outing.
38: 396-400. Jl. '01.
Trailing the sea-bat. C: F: Holder. Il. Out-
ing. 36: 22-31. Ap. '00.
- Devil's alley.** M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 80:
173-86. N. '04.
- Devil's little fry.** V. F. Boyle. Harper. 101:
597-602. S. '00.
- Devil's muskeg.** H. Whitaker. Munsey. 26: 174-
81. N. '01.
- Devils, white and yellow.** A. Spadoni. Over-
land. n.s. 44: 80-4. Jl. '04.
- De Villiers, J. E. R.**
History of the legislation concerning real and
personal property in England during the
reign of Queen Victoria. Review. Ath. 1901,
2: 251. Ag. 24.
- Devine, Rev. Arthur.**
Manual of ascetical theology. Review. Am.
Cath. Q. 27: 404-6. Ap. '02.
- Devine, Edward Thomas.**
Annexation of a problem of poverty. Char.
10: 432-5. My. 2, '03.
Breaking up of families. Char. R. 10: 461-8.
D. '00.
Economic aspects of material relief. Char. 11:
541-9. D. 5, '03.
Emergency relief in great disasters. Outlook.
74: 1031-6. Ag. 29, '03.
Essentials of a relief policy. Ann. Am. Acad.
21: 343-62. My. '03.
Flood sufferers. Outlook. 74: 503-5. Je. 27, '03.
Housing conditions in the principal cities of
N. Y. Char. 7: 491-502. D. 7, '01.
Immigration as a relief problem. Char. 12:
129-33. F. 6 '04.
Municipal reform and social welfare in New
York. R. of Rs. 28: 433-48. O.; Same cond.
Char. 11: 304-7. O. 3, '03.
Outdoor relief. Char. 8: 373-9, 386-8. Ap. 26,
'02.
Practice of charity. Review by H. F. Fox.
Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 527-30. N. '01.
Relief and care of the poor in their homes.
Char. R. 118-28, 183-90, 221-30, 261-72, 306-
12, 334-43. My.-O. '00.
Some elementary definitions. Char. 12: 595-
602. Je. 4, '04.
Touchstone of charity. Char. 12: 323-5. Ap.
2, '04.
Two disasters and the work of relief. Char.
11: 9-14. Jl. 4, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 760. D. '04.
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.**
Attractiveness in books. Ind. 57: 1374-7. D.
15, '04.
Gutenberg anniversary. Outlook. 65: 31-7. My.
5, '00.
Perfecting the press. Cur. Lit. 30: 533-5. My.
'01; Sci. Am. S. 53: 22121-2. Je. 14, '02.
Practice of typography. Review. Nation. 71:
55; 73: 421. Jl. 19, '00. N. 28, '01.
Treatise on title-pages. Review. Nation. 75:
448. Jl. 4, '02.
Typographical effect. Ind. 55: 2723-5. N. 19,
'03.
Morning with. Sci. Am. 89: 339. N. 14, '03.
O. 16, '03.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 100. Mr. '00; R. of
Rs. 25: 430. Ap. '02.
- Devins, John Bancroft, D.D.**
Angel of the Tombs. Mis. R. 25: 418-23. Je.
'02.
Obstacles to Christianity in the Philippines.
Mis. R. 27: 172-9. Mr. '04.
- Devilvier, Rev. W.**
Christian apologetics. Review. Cath. World.
77: 838-40. S. '03.
- De Voe, Arthur.**
Care of the teeth. Cosmopol. 29: 653-8. O.
'00.
- Devoll, George.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 890. Mr. '00.
- Devonport, England.**
Developing a British war post. A. S. Hurd.
Il. Cassier. 23: 441-58. Ja. '03.
- Devonshire, Elizabeth Cavendish, duchess of**
(1759-1824).
Portraits of. W. Roberts. M. Art. 25: 368-73.
Je. '01.
Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, duchess of
(1757-1806).
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 258. My. '03.
Portraits of. W. Roberts. M. Art. 25: 368-
73. Je. '01.
- Devonshire, Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th**
duke of.
Political life of. Blackw. 176: 829-34. D. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 89. N.; R. of Rs. 28:
537. N. '03; Munsey. 25: 64. Ap. '01; Ind.
53: 2409; 54: 1903; 55: 75. O. 10, '01. Ag. 21,
'02, Ja. 8, '03; Chaut. 37: 135. My. '03.
- Devonshire, England.**
Nummits and crummitts, by S. Hewett. Ath.
1900, 1: 809-10. Je. 30.
- Devoore, Ann.**
On the trail of a go-cart. Scrib. M. 35: 109-
16. Ja. '04.
To my mother; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 761. Je.
'04.
- Devorguilla, countess of Galoway.** See *Balliol*,
Devorguilla.
- Devotion.** See *Prayer*.
- Devotion of Francesca.** E. M. Fryer. New Eng.
M. n.s. 31: 364-9. N. '04.
- Devotion of John Dubs.** W. D. Williams. Mc-
Clure. 19: 17-26. My. '02.
- Devotional exercises.** See *Church music*;
Hymns; *Liturgies*; *Lord's supper*
- Devrient, Hans.**
Passion play at Oberammergau. Forum.
29: 545-54. Jl. '00.
- De Vries, Hugo.** See *Vries, Hugo de*.
- Dew, Louise E.**
Musical instruments of Japan. Music. 17:
445-58. Mr. '00.
Photographic possibilities. Harp. B. 38: 810-3.
Ag. '04.
Soldier's funeral in Japan. New Eng. M. n.s.
31: 405-8. D. '04.
- Dew-Smith, Alice.** See *Smith, Alice D.*
- Dewar, George A. B.**
Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. Review.
Ath. 1900, 2: 180. Ag. 11.
Wild life in Hampshire highlands. Review.
Liv. Age. 226: 622-5. S. 8, '00.
- Dewar, James.**
History of cold and the absolute zero. Sci.
Am. S. 54: 22370-1, 22386-7, 22406-7. O. 4-18,
'02.
Liquid hydrogen. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20392-3;
52: 21690-1. My. 19, '00. D. 7, '01.
Problems of the atmosphere. Sci. Am. S. 58:
23976-7. S. 3, '04.
- Deweese, William P.**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 33: 541. My. '03.
- DeWeese, Truman A.**
Better city school administration. Educ. R.
20: 61-71. Je. '00.
From journalism to the newspaper industry.
Ind. 54: 2953-6. D. 11, '02.
Two years' progress in the Chicago schools.
Educ. R. 24: 325-37. N. '02.
Young man with nothing but brains. Forum.
32: 395-9. F. '02.
- De Wet, Christiaan Rudolph.** See *Wet, C. R.*
- Dewey, Davis Rich.**
Financial history of the United States: Re-
view by M. B. Hammond. Dial. 35: 311-2. N.
1; A. S. Bolles. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 228-30.
Jl.; Nation. 77: 121. Ag. 6, '03; W. N. Daniels.
Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 133-6. Mr. '04.
- Dewey, George.**
At home with Admiral and Mrs. Dewey. Il.
por. Woman's H. C. 31: 3-4. 49. My. '04.
Mr. Dooley on Admiral Dewey's candidacy.
F. P. Dunne. Harp. W. 44: 373. Ap. 21, '00.

Dewey, George—Continued.

- Portrait. Outlook. 73: 783. Ap. 4.; Cassier. 24: 376. S. '03; Harp. W. 45: 791, 1121. Ag. 10, N. 9; Ind. 53: 2089. S. 5. '01.
 Presidential candidacy. Ind. 52: 889-91, 898-9. Ap. 12; Nation. 70: 274-5. Ap. 12; Outlook. 64: 857-9. Ap. 14.; R. of Rs. 21: 515-7. My.; Gunton. 18: 429-35. My. '00.
Dewey, Mrs. George. See Dewey, Mildred.
Dewey, Harry Pinneo.
 Sketch. Ind. 52: 971. Ap. 19, '00.
Dewey, John (1859-).
 Academic freedom. Educ. R. 23: 1-14. Ja. '02.
 Are the schools doing what the people want them to do? Educ. R. 21: 459-75. My. '01.
 Current problems in secondary education. School R. 10: 13-28. Ja. '02.
 Day with the new education. L. L. Runyon. Il. Chaut. 30: 589-92. Mr. '00.
 Psychological and logical in geometry. Educ. R. 25: 387-99. Ap. '03.
 School and society. Review by W. S. Sutton. Educ. R. 20: 303-6. O.; Dial. 29: 98. Ag. 16, '00.
 Shortening the years of elementary schooling. School R. 11: 17-20. Ja. '03.
 Situation as regards the course of study. Educ. R. 22: 26-49. Je. '01.
 Studies in logical theory. Review by A. K. Rogers. Dial. 36: 328. My. 16; E. L. Norton. Educ. R. 28: 310-3. O. '04.
Dewey, Mary Elizabeth.
 Historical sketch of Women's national Indian association. Review. Nation. 72: 216. Mr. 14, '01.
Dewey, Melvil (1851-).
 Portrait. Chaut. 36: 67. O. '02.
Dewey, Mildred McLean Hazen (Mrs. George Dewey).
 Portrait. Munsey. 22: 519. Ja. '00.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 254-5. Je. '00.
Dewey, Stoddard.
 Along the Paris quais. Cent. 62: 42-7. My. '01.
 Anarchist movement in Spain. Contemp. 81: 741-9. My. '02.
 Paris school colony. Harper. 107: 527-35. S. '03.
Dewhurst, Wynford.
 Impressionist painting. Int. Studio. 19: 159-68; 20: 94-112. My. Ag. '03.
 Impressionist painting. Review. Int. Studio. 23: 79-80. Jl. '04.
 Work of Didier-Pouget. Int. Studio. 12: 247-53. F. '01.
De Windt, Harry.
 Darkest Siberia. por. Harp. W. 46: 1492-3. O. 18, '02.
 Finland as it is. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 137. F. 1; Nation. 75: 100. Jl. 31, '02.
 From Paris to New York by land. Review by H. E. Coblenz. Dial. 36: 362. Je. 1, '04.
 Journey round the earth. por. Harp. W. 46: 404. Mr. 29, '02.
 Land journey from Paris to New York. Harper. 104: 765-72. Ap. '02.
 Paris to New York by car. Ind. 54: 2591-2. O. 30, '02.
 Through Siberia to Behring strait. Harper. 105: 821-31. N. '02.
Dewing, Arthur Stone.
 Introduction to the history of modern philosophy. Review by A. K. Rogers. Dial. 35: 259. O. 16, '03.
Dewing, T. W., and others.
 John H. Twachtman. No. Am. 176: 554-62. Ap. '03.
De Wit, Augusta.
 Facts and fancies about Java. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 746. Je. 16.
DeWitt, Brainerd Taylor.
 Are our legal-tender laws ex post facto? Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 96-111. Mr. '00.
Dewitt, David Miller.
 Impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson. Review by E. E. Sparks. Dial. 35: 59-60. Ag. 1; Ind. 55: 1812-3. Jl. 30, '03; Ath. 1904, 1: 651. My. 21.
De Witte, Sergius Yulievich. See Witte, Sergius Yulievich de.
DeWolf, Jessica.
 Portrait. Music. 19: 170. D. '00.
DeWolfe, Drina.
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 783. F.; Woman's H. C. 31: 52. My. '04.

De Wolfe, Elsie.

- Exquisite gowns of. por. Harp. B. 33: 94. F. 3, '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 42: 205. Mr.; Harp. W. 47: 585. Ap. 11, '03; Critic. 38: 400; 39: 555. My. D. '01; Munsey. 26: 859. Mr. '02.
Dewsnap, William.
 House building and home making. Delin. 63: 96-7. Ja. '04.
Dexter, Edwin Grant.
 Accidents from college football. Educ. R. 25: 415-28. Ap. '03.
 Best college. Educa. 24: 603-12. Je. '04.
 Drunkenness and the weather. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 421-34. N. '00.
 Effect of weather on every-day life. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20075. D. 30, '99.
 Electrical potential of the atmosphere, referred to other conditions. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20199. F. 24, '00.
 High-grade men. Pop. Sci. 62: 429-35. Mr. '03.
 History of education in the United States. Review. Cath. World. 80: 104-9. O. '04.
 Physiological effects of diminished air pressure. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22291. Ag. 30, '02.
 School department and the weather. Educ. R. 19: 160-8. F. '00.
 Study of calms. Pop. Sci. 60: 521-8. Ap. '02.
 Study of twentieth century success. Pop. Sci. 61: 241-51. Jl. '02.
 Suicide and the weather. Pop. Sci. 58: 604-15. Ap. '01.
 Survival of the fittest in motor training. Educ. R. 23: 81-91. Ja. '02.
 Training for learned professions. Pop. Sci. 62: 28-38. Ja. '03.
 Uniformity in college catalogs. Educ. R. 25: 206. F. '03.
 Weather superstitions. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22534-5. D. 13, '02.
 What is the best college? World's Work. 5: 3302-3. Ap. '03.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.
 Yale biographies and annals. Review. Nation. 77: 32. Jl. 9, '03.
Dexter, T. F. G., and Garlick, A. H.
 Psychology in the schoolroom. Review by J. A. MacVannel. Educ. R. 19: 499-501. My. '00.
Dexter, Walter.
 Literary highway. Liv. Age. 239: 626-32. D. 5, '03.
Dextrality.
 Dextrality and sinistrality. G. M. Gould. Pop. Sci. 65: 360-9. Ag. '04.
Dey, Frederic van Rensselaer.
 Pirate and a princess. McClure. 15: 349-56. Ag. '00.
Dey, Haryot Holt.
 Evasive bay-leaf. Woman's H. C. 31: 32. O. '04.
 Jewel, Dolly and the Fire King. Woman's H. C. 31: 39. O. '04.
D'Eyncourt, E. H. Tennyson.
 Economical speed of ships. Cassier. 21: 47-51. N. '01.
 Fast collars for the British navy. Cassier. 24: 264-7. Jl. '03.
De Yoe, F. E., and Thurber, Charles Herbert.
 Where are the high school boys? School R. 8: 234-43. Ap. '00.
De Young, Michel Harry (1848-).
 Portrait. W. A. Rogers. Harp. W. 46: 207. F. 15, '02.
De Zombroy, Stephen.
 Aerial tramways as an economic means of transportation. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23438-40. Ja. 16, '04.
Diable—a dog. J. London. Cosmopol. 33: 218-26. Je. '02.
Diack, Elizabeth Stithell.
 Woman in the ancient world. Westm. 153: 676-83. Je. '00.
Diack, William.
 Edward Carpenter. Westm. 156: 655-63. D. '01.
 Radicalism and labour. Westm. 154: 133-42. Ag. '00.
 Robert Burns as a social reformer. Westm. 154: 656-70. D. '00.
Dial, The.
 History, 1880-1900. Dial. 28: 327-8. My. 1, '00.
 Tributes from our friends. Dial. 28: 357-62. My. 1, '00.

- Dialectic of fancy.** H. B. Alexander. Bookm. 19: 412-3. Je. '04.
- Dialects.**
Essential units of Filipino dialects. D: J. Doherty. Gunton. 24: 25-7. Ja. '03.
Institute of Philippine dialects. Cur. Lit. 28: 171-2. My. '00.
Negro American dialect. A. W. Whitney. Ind. 53: 1979-81, 2039-42. Ag. 22-29, '01.
Rights of dialects. Nation. 76: 411. My. 21, '03.
Survey of dialects. R. H. Bretherton. Liv. Age. 229: 24-35. Ap. 6, '01.
See also Americanisms; English language—Dialects; Slang.
- Dialling.** See Sun-dials.
- Diamonds.**
Black diamonds. Sci. Am. 82: 372. Je. 16, '00.
Brazilian diamonds and carbon. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22537-8. D. 13, '02.
Chah of the czar. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21879. Mr. 1; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 443. Ap. '02.
City of diamonds. E. Mels. Harp. W. 44: 138. F. 10, '00.
Cutting of diamonds at Amsterdam and the war of the Transvaal. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20403. My. 26, '00.
Diamond fields of Russia. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20505. Jl. 7, '00.
Diamond mines of Kimberley. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 57-8. Ja. 27, '00.
Diamond mines of South Africa, by G. F. Williams. Nation. 76: 178-9. F. 26; Ath. 1903, 2: 129-30. Jl. 25, '03.
Diamond mining at Kimberley. C: V. Allen. Il. Eng. M. 26: 81-98. O. '03.
Diamond tools. G. C. Henning. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24217-8. D. 17, '04.
Diamonds in Guiana. Sci. Am. 87: 173. S. 13, '02.
Diamonds on easy payments. Ind. 55: 2585-7. O. 29, '03.
Discovery of the first South African diamond. Canad. M. 15: 263-9. Jl. '00.
Electric peculiarities of the diamond. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23305. N. 14, '03.
Formation by the electric furnace. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 141. Ag. 30, '02.
Great California diamond swindle. A. D. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 43: 291-6. Ap. '04.
Great diamonds. Sci. Am. 82: 90. F. 10, '00.
Great diamonds of all countries. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21795. Ja. 25, '02.
How to tell a diamond and appraise its value. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23193. S. 26, '03.
Jubilee diamond. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20745. O. 20, '00.
Kimberley. S. E. Moffett. Cosmopol. 35: 65-72. My. '03.
Kohinoor diamond. Cur. Lit. 32: 94. Ja. '02.
New diamond cutting. Cur. Lit. 34: 726. Je. '03.
New diamond fields in German southwest Africa. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22778. Mr. 28, '03.
Origin of. E. M. Souville. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23035. Jl. 18, '03.
Romance of the Koh-i-noor. A. S. K. Ghosh. Harper. 104: 665-9. Mr. '02.
- Diamonds.** M. Maartens. Cosmopol. 36: 161-8. D. '03.
- Diane de Bragade.** M. Maartens. Fortn. 75: 378-86. F. '01.
- Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de Vanelinois** (1499-1566).
Life, by M. Hay. Ath. 1901, 1: 333. Mr. 16.
Sketch. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 229: 396-8. My. 11, '01.
- Diane, priestess of Hafti.** J: S. Durham. Lip-pinc. 69: 387-466. Ap. '02.
- Diantha Bigelow's letter of condolence.** H. C. Cox. Harp. B. 33: 181. Mr. 3, '00.
- Diantha's garden and mine.** C. Van C. Mathews. Il. Harp. B. 36: 337-40. Ap. '02.
- Diaries.**
Diary habit. G. Burgess. Overland, n.s. 37: 596-7. Ja. '01.
Society girl of the 18th century. M. W. Goodwin. Cosmopol. 30: 502-6. Mr. '01.
Use and abuse. Blackw. 167: 275-81. F. '00.
- Diarista, A.**
Can the Italian monarchy endure? Cath. World. 71: 721-30. S. '00.
Leo XIII's busy holiday. Cath. World. 74: 17-32. O. '01.
- Diarista, A.—Continued.**
Papal independence and Italy's prosperity. Cath. World. 73: 97-103. Ap. '01.
Plus X. Cath. World. 77: 715-22. S. '03.
- Diary of a goose girl.** See Wiggin, K. D.
- Diary of King Edward VIII.** Cosmopol. 36: 267-70, 471-4, 591-4, 719-22; 37: 96-100. Ja.-My. '04.
- Diastases.**
Industrial application of the diastases. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23026-7. Jl. 18, '03.
- Diatoms.**
Plants of crystal. A. Mann. Harper. 106: 223-30. Ja. '03.
- Diaz, Manuel Luciano.**
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 722. Ag. '02.
- Diaz, Porfirio.**
Audience with Diaz. A. B. Mason. Cent. 64: 187-8. Je. '02.
Character sketch. C: Johnston. No. Am. 176: 115-24. Ja. '03.
Diaz and his successor. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 2: 693-703. My. '01; por. Harp. W. 47: 377. Mr. 7, '03.
Man of Mexico. C: F. Lummis. Outlook. 69: 536-45. N. 2, '01.
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 456. Ja.; Munsey. 30: 481. Ja.; R. o Rs. 30: 193. Ag. '04; Chaut. 32: 572. Mr.; Overland, n.s. 37: 1029. My.; Harp. W. 45: 456. My. 4, '01; World's Work. 6: 3844. S. '03.
Renomination as president. por. R. of Rs. 28: 318-20. S. '03.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 155. Ag. '03; C: F. Lummis. por. Harp. W. 48: 1950-2. D. 17, '04.
Soldier and statesman. J: W. Foster. Internat. 8: 343-53. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 221-2. F. '04.
Visit to. Cur. Lit. 29: 400-1. O. '00.
- Diaz de la Peña, Narcisse.**
As a painter. J: La Farge. McClure. 21: 129. Je. '03.
Work of. N. H. Moore. Il. Chaut. 36: 501, 504. F. '03.
- Dibdin, Charles.**
Poor Tom Bowling; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 560. My. '01.
Standing toast; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 81. Jl. '01.
- Dibdin, E. Rimbault.**
Charles John Allen. M. Art. 25: 15-9. N. '00.
William Lindsay Windus. M. Art. 24: 49-56. D. '99.
- Dibdin, Lewis Tonna.**
Lambeth decision. Fortn. 73: 524-6. Mr. '00.
- Dibdin, Rev. Thomas Frognall** (1776-1847).
Portrait. Lamp. 26: 103. Mr. '03.
- Dibert, Olive.**
Chinese Mly. Overland, n.s. 42: 184-8. S. '03.
- Dicey, Albert Venn.**
Bryce on the relations between whites and blacks. Nation. 75: 26-8. Jl. 10, '02.
To unionists and imperialists. Contemp. 84: 305-17. S. '03.
- Dicey, Edward.**
Anglo-French compact and Egypt. Fortn. 81: 778-88. My. '04.
Boer generals at Downing street. Fortn. 78: 560-70. O. '02.
Cape and its parliament. Fortn. 78: 214-26. Ag. '02.
Cecil Rhodes in Egypt. Fortn. 77: 762-70. My. '02.
Chartered academy. 19th Cent. 51: 493-505. Mr. '02.
Confederation of South Africa. Fortn. 73: 668-79. Ap. '00.
Downfall of liberalism. Fortn. 74: 803-14. N. '00.
Free trade and home rule. Fortn. 80: 222-31. Ag. '03.
Honour to whom honour is due. 19th Cent. 52: 386-92. Ag. '02.
Imperial policy and free trade. 19th Cent. 54: 17-32. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 345-57. Ag. 8, '03.
Irish nuisance and how to abate it. 19th Cent. 50: 353-65. S. '01.
Last month. 19th Cent. 55: 165-72. Ja. '04.
Liberalism in extremis. Fortn. 76: 204-12. Ag. '01.
Lord Russell of Killowen. Fortn. 74: 577-88. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 433-41. N. 17, '00.

Dacey, Edward—Continued.

- New Cape premier. Fortn. 81: 583-96. Ap. '04.
Policy of peace. Fortn. 74: 1-16. Jl. '00.
Rival empires. 19th Cent. 54: 585-902. D. '03.
South African reconstruction. Fortn. 73: 860-71. My. '00.
Story of Gray's inn. 19th Cent. 54: 442-57. S. '03.
Story of the khedivate. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 489. Ap. 19.
Vengeance and afterwards. 19th Cent. 48: 339-44. Ag. '00.
War and the Liberals. Fortn. 77: 194-205. F. '02.

Dick, Charles.

- Why the Republicans should be endorsed. Forum. 30: 257-74. N. '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 680. Ag. '00; R. of Rs. 29: 395, 647. Ap., Je. '04.

Dick, David.

- Portrait. McClure. 20: 324. Ja. '03.

Dick, Elisha Cullen.

- Portrait of Washington. Cent. 67: 606, 627-9. F. '04.

Dick, James C.

- Songs of Robert Burns. Review. Nation. 77: 490. D. 17; Ath. 1903, 2: 866. D. 26, '03.

Dick, Reginald.

- Dick's stencil work. Il. Int. Studio. 13: 129. Ap. '01.

- Dick, J. G. Clinkscapes. Outlook. 78: 934-6. D. 10, '04.

Dickens, Charles.

- Anecdotes of. Critic. 41: 442-3. N. '02.
Around London with Dickens. C. Sheldon. Ed- uca. 24: 333-9. F. '04.

- Biographical sketch. F; G. Kitton. Bookm. 13: 463-74. Jl. '01.

- Contemporary critics on Martin Chuzzlewit, American notes, and Tale of two cities. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 17: 130-8. Ap. '03.

- Dickens and his illustrators. B. W. Matz. Critic. 40: 43-6. Ja. '02.

- Dickens and modern humor. Liv. Age. 231: 820-7. D. 28, '01.

- Dickens and the great walking match. Bookm. 13: 309. Je. '01.

- Dickens as a literary fashion. J. M. Bulloch. Il. Lamp. 27: 203-7. O. '03.

- Dickens as a lover of art and artists. K. D. Perugini. Il. M. Art. 27: 125-30, 164-9. Ja.-F. '03.

- Dickens as a man of letters. A. Meynell. At- lan. 91: 52-9. Ja. '03.

- Dickens as an editor. R. C. Lehmann. Liv. Age. 238: 307-13. Ag. 1, '03.

- Dickens dinner at Bath. Harp. W. 47: 434. Mr. 14, '03.

- Dickens for the million and the millionaire. por. Harp. W. 46: 274. Mr. 1, '02.

- Dickens in his books. P. Fitzgerald. por. Harper. 104: 700-7. Ap. '02.

- Dickens in memory. G. Gissing. Critic. 40: 47-51. Ja. '02.

- Dramatisations of Dickens. P. Wiltach. Bookm. 14: 52-62. S. '01.

- Earlier heroines of Dickens. W: D. Howells. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1192-7. S. 8, '00.

- Foreign authors in America. R. R. Wilson. Bookm. 13: 59-63. Mr. '01.

- Friendship of Thackeray and Dickens. G: R. Miller. Munsey. 29: 36-40. Ap. '03.

- Heroines of Dickens's middle period. W: D. Howells. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1287-92. S. 22, '00.

- Later heroines of Dickens. W: D. Howells. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1415-21. O. 6, '00.

- London and Charles Dickens. C. Ticknor. Lamp. 29: 34-6. Ag. '04.

- London to Dover with Dickens. W. Dexter. Liv. Age. 239: 626-32. D. 5, '03.

- Lost play by Dickens. W. T. Spencer. Ath. 1901, 2: 72. Jl. 13.

- Pictures and mementoes. Il. Bookm. 11: 502-5. Ag. '00.

- Popularity of Dickens. E. S. Williamson. Canad. M. 14: 479-80. Mr. '00.

- Portrait. Critic. 45: 236. S. '04.

- Religion of. Liv. Age. 236: 184-7. Ja. 17, '03.

- Revival. Harper. 105: 308-12. Jl. '02.

- Sam Weller's song in Pickwick. F. G. Kitton. Ath. 1903, 2: 31. Jl. 4.

- Swinburne on Dickens. Harp. W. 46: 1237. S. 6, '02.

Dickens, Charles—Continued.

- Work of. A. C. Swinburne. Liv. Age. 234: 449-61. Ag. 23, '02.

- Works of. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 54: 765-81. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 723-36. D. 19, '03.

- Writing of Pickwick. H. Hall. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 189-94, 275-80. O.-N. '00.

Dickens, Mrs. Charles.

- Portrait. Munsey. 29: 37. Ap. '03.

Dickens, Charles W.

- Relics of Dickens' London. Munsey. 27: 833-42. S. '02.

Dickerson, Mary A.

- Guest of honor. Munsey. 28: 438-9. D. '02.

Dickerson, Mary C.

- Moths and butterflies. Review. Nation. 73: 59. Jl. 18; Bk. Buyer. 23: 124. S. '01.

Dickes, William Frederick.

- Holbein's Ambassadors unriddled. Review. M. Art. 28: 407. Je. '04.

- Holbein's celebrated picture. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 163. Ag. 1.

Dickey, Charles Andrews (1838-).

- Portrait. Chaut. 31: 331. Jl. '00.

Dickey, S. C., D. D.

- Portrait. Chaut. 31: 636. S. '00.

Dickie, George William.

- Building of a battleship. Overland, n.s. 40: 3-21. Jl. '02.

- Can the American shipbuilder compete with the British and German? Sci. Am. S. 50: 20876-7. D. 15, '00.

- Need of education of the judgment in dealing with technical matters. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21013. F. 16, '01.

Dickinson, Charles Monroe (1842-).

- Portrait. McClure. 19: 467. S. '02.

Dickinson, Edward.

- Modern musical mass. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 264-88. Ap. '00.

- Music in the history of the western church. Review. Nation. 75: 175. Ag. 28; Music. 22: 93-5. S. '02; Am. Cath. Q. 28: 188-90. Ja. '03;

- Ath. 1903, 2: 262. Ag. 22.

- Study of music history. Music. 18: 18-28, 128-36, 323-33. My., Je., Ag. '00.

- Work of. por. Music. 17: 640-2. Ap. '00.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

- Meaning of good. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 270-2. Mr. 2; Nation. 74: 79. Ja. 23, '02.

- Noise that you pay for. Liv. Age. 243: 45-53. O. 1, '04.

Dickinson, Howard Clinton.

- Noah Brooks and Castine. Lamp. 28: 117-20. Mr. '04.

Dickinson, J. J.

- New White house. Munsey. 29: 65-72. Ap. '03.

Dickinson, Jay Rogers.

- Duty; poem. Cosmopol. 36: 371. Ja. '04.

Dickinson, John (1732-1808).

- Portrait. Harper. 103: 299. Jl. '01.

Dickinson, John Woodbridge.

- Educational service. H. S. Ballou. por. Ed- uca. 22: 65-77. O. '01.

- Dickinson, Martha Gilbert.** See Bianchi, Mrs. Martha Gilbert Dickinson.

Dickinson, Robert Latou.

- New lying-in hospital in New York. R. of Rs. 25: 443-7. Ap. '02.

Dickinson, Sidney.

- Australia. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20742-3. O. 20, '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 88-9. Ja. '01.

- Fiji and the Fijians. Sci. Am. 86: 448-9. Je. 28, '02.

Dickinson, Thomas.

- Running the blockade. Era. 13: 249-54. Ap. '04.

Dickinson, William.

- Glossary of the words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 653. My. 26.

Dickson, Antonia Kennedy-Laurie.

- After many days; poem. Liv. Age. 229: 459. My. 18, '01.

- Breton legend; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 192. Ja. 17, '03.

- Things that remain; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 465. Ap. '01.

Dickson, Edith.

- Woman and the essay. Dial. 31: 309-10. N. 1, '01.

Dickson, Ella Hepworth.

- London in khaki. Ind. 52: 1794-6. Jl. 26, '00.

- Dickson, Harris** (1868-).
Black wolf's breed. Review. Bookm. 11: 93. Mr. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 5. Mr. '00; Critic. 40: 302. Ap. '02.
Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 97. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 28: 130. My. '00.
- Dickson, William Kirk.**
Life of Sir Robert Murdoch Smith. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 517. O. 19; Blackw. 170: 626-30. N. '01.
- Dictionaries.**
Chat about dictionaries. Blackw. 171: 698-707. My. '02.
Dictionary of architecture. M. Schuyler. il. Bk. Buyer. 23: 101-6. S. '01.
Dictionary of miracles, by E. C. Brewer. Cath. World. 74: 126-9. O. '01.
Glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, by H. Yule. Ath. 1903, 2: 53-4. Jl. 11.
Hobson-Jobson by H. Yule. Nation. 77: 342-3. O. 29, '03.
Lexicographer on lexicography. J. A. H. Murray. Nation. 71: 28-30. Jl. 12, '00.
Progress of the new technical dictionary. H. Jansen. Eng. M. 24: 276-7. N. '02.
Romance of a dictionary. E. Gosse. Ind. 53: 1052-5. My. 9, '01.
Standard of pronunciation in English. T. R. Lounsbury. Harper. 107: 261-8. Jl. '03.
See also Encyclopedias. For dictionaries of any language see that language.
- Dictionary and the bachelor maid.** W. H. Osborne. Munsey. 28: 251-5. N. '02.
- Dictionary of a national biography.** See Lee, Sidney.
- Diderot, Denis.**
Eighteenth century evolutionist. A. O. Lovejoy. Pop. Sci. 65: 323-7. Ag. '04.
- Didier, Eugene Lemoine.**
Confessions of a literary quill-driver. Bookm. 18: 135-42. O. '03.
Poe cult. Bookm. 16: 336-40. D. '02.
- Didier-Pouget, —(1864-).**
Work as a landscape painter. W. Dewhurst. il. Int. Studio. 12: 247-53. F. '01.
- Dido—**a character study. J. R. Nelson. School R. 12: 408-19. My. '04.
- Didon, Henri** (1840-1900).
Character and work. M. T. Blanc. por. Cent. 60: 725-9. S. '00.
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 339. Mr. 17.
- Diehl, Charles** (1859-).
Byzantine empire and the crusades. Internat. 5: 725-44. Je. '02.
En Méditerranée. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 278-9. Ag. 31; Nation. 73: 253. S. 26, '01.
- Diehl, Charles Sanford.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 204. N. '04.
- Diemer, Hugo.**
Aids in taking the machine-shop inventory. Eng. M. 22: 747-52. F. '02.
Bibliography of works management. Eng. M. 27: 626-42. Jl. '04.
Commercial organization of the machine-shop. Eng. M. 19: 342-7, 511-7, 705-11, 892-8; 20: 73-80, 229-34. Je.-N. '00.
Cost keeping for moderate-sized shops. Eng. M. 24: 577-89. Ja. '03.
Fixing of piece-work rates. Eng. M. 26: 169-76. N. '03.
Purchasing department. Eng. M. 18: 833-6. My. '00.
Recent developments in manual training. Educa. 23: 391-400. Mr. '03.
- Dies.**
Novel engine for die-sinker's use. Sci. Am. 83: 84. Ag. 11, '00.
- Diet.**
Carlsbad cure at home and abroad. H. Cunningham. 19th Cent. 54: 947-54. D. '03.
Child's food. C. B. Burrell. Harp. B. 33: 635-6. Jl. 7, '00.
College training tables. W. Camp. Cent. 62: 307-12. Je. '01.
Concerning rational diet. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 36: 456-60. My. '02.
Diet. Spectator. Outlook. 70: 612-4. Mr. 8, '02.
Diet for brain workers. A. W. Winthrop. Harp. B. 33: 1401-2. S. 29, '00.
- Diet—Continued.**
Diet for young mothers. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 36: 906-7. O. '02.
Dietaries of the slums. Munic. Affairs. 3: 169-70. Mr. '99.
Dietetic degeneracy. Cur. Lit. 30: 258. Mr. '01.
Experiments in feeding. Harp. W. 48: 229. F. 13, '04.
Feeding of infants. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 2196-8. D. 22, '00.
Perfect feeding of the human body. I: F. Marccoson. World's Work. 7: 4457-60. F. '04.
Principles of dietetics. C: v. Noorden. Internat. 3: 570-89, 679-702. My.-Je. '01.
Proper food for a child in summer. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 26. Jl. '00.
See also Beverages; Cookery; Digestion; Food; Hygiene; Starvation; Stimulants; Vegetarianism.
- Dietrich, Charles Henry** (1853-).
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 395. Ap. 13; R. of Rs. 23: 530. My. '01.
- Dietrich, E. G. W.**
Two pretty homes for \$5,000 each. Ladies' H. J. 21: 27. Ag. '04.
- Dietz, Linda.**
Portrait. McClure. 16: 208. Ja. '01.
- Dietzel, H.**
German tariff controversy. Q. J. Econ. 17: 365-416. My. '03.
- Dieulafoy, Marcel.**
David the king. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 109. Ja. 24.
- Difference.** A. M. Lederer. Lippinc. 73: 735-44. Je. '04.
- Difficult case.** See Howells, William Dean.
- Digby, Everard.**
Extinction of the Londoner. Contemp. 86: 115-26. Jl. '04.
- Digby, William.**
Natural law in terrestrial phenomena. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 501. Ap. 18.
Prosperous British India. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 42. Ja. 11; Nation. 74: 67-8. Ja. 23; Westm. 157: 341-2. Mr. '02.
- Digestion.**
Phenomena of digestion. Cur. Lit. 35: 220. Ag. '05.
See also Diet.
- Diggs, Annie L.**
Co-education in the United States. Westm. 160: 665-72. D. '03.
English garden city. Cosmopol. 35: 190-5. Je. '03.
Garden city movement. Arena. 28: 626-33. D. '02.
George Cadbury. Cosmopol. 36: 482-7. F. '04.
Republics versus woman. Westm. 160: 89-99. Jl. '03.
- Dike, G. P.**
Argentine wheat farm. Outlook. 64: 119-21. Ja. 13, '00.
- Dike, Rev. Samuel Warren.**
Proposed canons on divorce. Outlook. 69: 231-2. S. 23, '01.
Reform by elimination. Outlook. 78: 480-1. O. 22, '04.
Sociological treatment of some American social institutions. Am. J. Soc. 7: 405-15. N. '01.
- Dikes (engineering).** See Embankments.
- Dilemma.** S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 64: 374-6. Jl. '02.
- Dilettante.** E. Wharton. Harper. 108: 139-43. D. '03.
- Dilettantism in French literature.** S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 80: 77-92. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 540-52. Ag. 31, '01.
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth** (1843-).
American policy in China. No. Am. 170: 642-5. My. '00.
Armaments of the United Kingdom. Ind. 52: 1294-7. My. 31, '00.
Armies of the powers. Munsey. 27: 17-21. Ap. '02.
Great Britain's naval supremacy. por. Cassier. 29: 83-99. Je. '03.
Guerilla and counter-guerilla. Fortn. 76: 927-33. D. '01.
King of England. No. Am. 172: 416-9. Mr. '01.
Naval strength of nations. Cosmopol. 32: 349-57. F. '02.

- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth—Continued.**
 U. K., U. S., and the ship canal. Forum. 29: 449-54. Je. '00.
 War in the far East. No. Am. 178: 481-6. 'Ap. '04.
 Athletic statesman. F: Williams. por. Cosmopol. 37: 241-2. Je. '04.
 Portrait. Cassier. 22: 641; 24: 85. O. '02, Je. '03.
 Sketch. Munsey. 27: 64. Ap. '02.
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth (1874-).**
 Portrait. Munsey. 26: 398. D. '01.
- Dilke, Lady Emilia Frances (Strong) Pattison.**
 French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 862-5. D. 29; Nation. 172: 514. Je. 27, '01.
 French engravers and draughtsmen of the 18th century. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 151-3. Ja. 31; Nation. 76: 234. Mr. 19; F: W. Gookin. Dial. 34: 332-3. My. 16, '03.
 French furniture and decoration in the 18th century. Review. Nation. 73: 442. D. 5; '01; J. J. M. de Vasselot. Ath. 1902, 1: 121, 153. Ja. 25-F. 1.
 French painters of the 18th century. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 764-5. D. 2; M. Art. 26: 508-14. S. '02.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 378. Mr. '03.
 Sketch. Ath. 1904, 2: 590. O. 29.
- Dill, James Brooks.**
 College man and the corporate proposition. Munsey. 24: 148-52. O. '00.
 Demoralizing influence of speculating promoters. Eng. M. 20: 768-70. Ja. '01.
 Industrials as investments for small capital. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: sup. 109-19. My. '00.
 Character sketch. W: J. Boies. World's Work. 3: 1884-8. Mr. '02.
 Portrait. World's Work. 8: 4877. Je. '04.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 24. Jl. '00; W: J. Boies. Cosmopol. 34: 589-92; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 355-6. Mr. '03.
- Dillard, Alice Pettus.**
 Like the snow; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 289. Mr. '01.
- Dillingham, Ella M.**
 Correggio's picture Santa notte, or Holy night. St. N. 29: 256-7. Ja. '02.
- Dillingham, Frances Bent.**
 Bridal memory. Scrib. M. 31: 372-7. Mr. '02.
- Dillingham, Pitt.**
 Settlement idea in the cotton belt. Outlook. 70: 920-2. Ap. 12, '02.
- Dillingham, William Paul (1843-).**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 538. N.; Harp. W. 44: 1049. N. 3, '00.
- Dillon, Arthur.**
 Staging of Shakespeare. Westm. 154: 427-31. O. '00.
- Dillon, Charles F.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 384. Ag. '03.
- Dillon, Edward.**
 Porcelain. Review. Nation. 79: 443-4. D. 1, '04.
- Dillon, Emile Joseph.**
 Anglo-Russian convention obstacles. Contemp. 85: 800-28. Je. '04.
 Art and ethics of Maxim Gorky. Contemp. 81: 238-61. F. '02.
 Bagdad railway. Contemp. 83: 732-50. My. '03.
 Breaking up of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy. Liv. Age. 239: 313-6. O. 31, '03.
 Chinese wolf and the European lamb. Contemp. 79: 1-31. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 401-14, 491-502. F. 16-23, '01.
 Commercial needs of the empire. Contemp. 81: 457-81. Ap. '02.
 Conclave. Contemp. 84: 280-95. Ag. '03.
 Far East. Contemp. 84: 885-99. D. '03.
 Finis Macedoniæ. Contemp. 84: 433-46. S. '03.
 Foreign affairs. Contemp. 83: 876-98. Je. '03.
 Has Russia any strong man? R. of Rs. 29: 451-5. Ap. '04.
 Japan and Russia. Contemp. 85: 305-22. Mr. '04.
 Journalist and traveler. por. R. of Rs. 30: 435. O. '04.
 Maxim Gorky. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 30. Jl. 5; Nation. 77: 214. S. 10, '03.
 Micawberism in Manchuria. Contemp. 79: 649-63. My. '01.
 New grouping of the powers. Contemp. 86: 281-93. Ag. '04.
- Dillon, Emile Joseph—Continued.**
 Obstacles to an Anglo-Russian convention. Contemp. 86: 41-69. Jl. '04.
 Our friends, our ally, and our rivals. Contemp. 85: 609-26. My. '04.
 Reign of terror in Macedonia. Contemp. 83: 305-19. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 65-77. Ap. 11, '03.
 Russian poverty and business distress as intensified by the war. R. of Rs. 30: 449-54. O. '04.
 Russian religious reformer. Liv. Age. 234: 173-9. Jl. 19, '02.
 Serbia and the rival dynasties. Contemp. 84: 131-43. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 321-31. Ag. 8, '03.
 Tsar's manifesto. Contemp. 83: 590-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 394-401. My. 16, '03.
 Witte and the Russian commercial crisis. Contemp. 79: 472-501. Ap. '01.
 Witte, the Russian colossus. R. of Rs. 23: 599-601. My. '01.
- Dillon, John (1851-).**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 664. D. '02.
- Dillon, Mary.**
 Rose of old St. Louis. Review. Reader. 4: 472. S.; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 568-9. D. '04.
- Dillon, Philip Robert.**
 In the Mediterranean squadron. Era. 13: 236-42. Ap. '04.
- Dilthey, Professor.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 37: 61. My. '04.
- Dilworth, W. H.**
 Extreme utilitarianism. Arena. 28: 281-4. S. '02.
- Diminishing returns.** Law of. C: J. Bullock. Q. J. Econ. 16: 473-513. Ag. '02.
- Dimock, Anthony W.**
 Among the Navaho. Outlook. 76: 348-59. F. 6, '04.
 With the Gloucester fishermen. Outlook. 75: 43-52. S. 5, '03.
- Dimond, Mary B.**
 Staying out late; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 661. Je. '04.
- Dimples.** E: C. Carpenter. Ladies' H. J. 21: 13. Ag. '04.
- D'Indy, Vincent.**
 Old and young musics. Music. 20: 22-5. My. '01.
- Dinger, H. C.**
 Steam turbine and its field in marine work. Sci. Am. 90: 237. Ap. 9, '04.
- Dingley, Anna Ladd.**
 Passion play of 1900. Music. 18: 207-18. Jl. '00.
- Dingley, Blanche.**
 Idea for ear training of children. Music. 21: 285-8. Mr. '02.
 Proper range of ear-training for young pupils. Music. 21: 93-100. Ja. '02.
- Dingman, John H.**
 American booksellers and bookselling. Dial. 28: 344-6. My. 1, '00.
- Dining.**
 Art of dining. A. Hayward. Cur. Lit. 28: 218-20. My.; Lady Morgan. Cur. Lit. 29: 79. Jl. '00.
 Art of dining out. G. Burgess. Harp. B. 33: 305. Ap. 7, '00.
 Bygone dinner fashions. A. West. Cur. Lit. 27: 255. Mr. '00.
 Dining a la Japanese. Cur. Lit. 30: 621. My. '01.
 Dining in Louisiana. Cur. Lit. 28: 216-7. My. '00.
 Dinners, luncheons and teas. Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. Ap. '00.
 Eastern menus. J. MacDonald. Overland, n.s. 44: 525-30. N. '04.
 Feasts in fiction. W. E. G. Fisher. Liv. Age. 227: 85-93. O. 13, '00.
 German menus. Cur. Lit. 31: 66. Jl. '01.
 Informal Sunday night supper. E. Marchant. Delin. 63: 498-501. Mr. '04.
 Menu building. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. N. '02.
 Menus for girls' entertainments. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 20: 43. Je. '03.
 Refreshments for receptions. A. W. Morrison. il. Delin. 63: 496-7. Mr. '04.

Dining—Continued.

- Setting the table. *il. Harp. B. 37: 390-1. Ap. '03.*
 Seventeenth century banquet at the Quirinal. *C. di Bildt. Liv. Age. 231: 107-14. O. 12. '01.*
 Solitary meal. *Cur. Lit. 31: 314-5. S. '01.*
 Summer high teas. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 37: 669-71. Jl. '03.*
 Table etiquette in old France. *T. Hopkins. Cur. Lit. 27: 253-4. Mr. '00.*
 Table for a family of two. *Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. Mr. '01.*
 What some celebrities eat and drink. *Cur. Lit. 31: 313. S. '01.*
 Where to breakfast, lunch and dine. *G. Fisher. Cur. Lit. 29: 687-8. D. '00.*

See also Breakfasts; Carving; Christmas dinners; Cookery; Dinners; Eating; Food; Luncheons; Restaurants; Thanksgiving dinners; Toasts.

Dining rooms.

- American residences of today. *il. Arch. Rec. 16: 353-72. O. '04.*
 Good furnishing and decoration of the house. *A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 28: 68-73. D. '03.*
 Plate shelf and its treatment. *A. M. Kellogg. Delin. 63: 890-1. My. '04.*
 Possibilities of the dining room. *L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 33: 40-3. My. 5. '00.*

Dinkenspiel, Diedrich, pseud. See **Hobart, George Vere.**

Dinner at —. *O. Henry. Critic. 44: 530-4. Je. '04.*

Dinner of herbs. *M. T. Earle. Outlook. 71: 1021-9. Ag. 23. '02.*

Dinners.

- Art of dinner-giving. *C. B. Burrell. il. Harp. B. 34: 121-3. Ja. 12. '01.*
 Banquet in modern American life. *W: R. Stewart. Cosmopol. 36: 611-8. Mr. '04.*
 Bride's dinner. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 37: 564-6. Je. '03.*
 Bygone dinner fashions. *A. West. Cur. Lit. 27: 255. Mr. '00.*
 Cold dinner. *J. Grenier. Harp. B. 33: 720-2. Jl. '04.*
 Correct service for formal afternoon and evening functions. *E. Marchant. il. Delin. 64: 816-9. N. '04.*
 Dinner with King Alfonso. *Harp. B. 37: 707-9. Ag. '03.*
 Dinners in Bohemia and elsewhere. *J. P. Bock. No. Am. 172: 764-77. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 69-71. Jl. '01.*
 Dinners of fifty years ago. *Mrs. E. S. Bladen. Lippinc. 70: 711-5. D. '02; Cur. Lit. 34: 493. Ap. '03.*
 Election-day dinner. *C. T. Herrick and H. B. Crane. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 28-9. N. '04.*
 Game dinner. *J. Grenier. Harp. B. 37: 68-70. Ja. '03.*
 Gentle art of dinner-giving. *C. B. Burrell. il. Harp. B. 33: 1660-2. O. 27. '00.*
 Guest-cards for luncheons and dinners. *B. A. Zieber. Ladies' H. J. 20: 42. My. '03.*
 Inland seaside dinner. *A. W. Morrison. il. Delin. 64: 286-7. Ag. '04.*
 Little dinner. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 37: 254-6. Mr. '03.*
 Making of dinner cards. *T. Hall. il. Harp. B. 33: 236. Mr. 17. '00.*
 Men's dinners. *J. Grenier. Harp. B. 33: 305-7. Mr. '04.*
 October dinner. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 33: 1028-30. O. '04.*
 Page of prize Thanksgiving dinners. *Woman's H. C. 31: 30. N. '04.*
 Penny dinners. *Cur. Lit. 34: 224-5. F. '03.*
 Poverty dining club. *C. C. Mumford. Ladies' H. J. 18: 22. F. '01.*
 Public and personal dinners. *Harper. 106: 486-90. F. '03.*
 Russian dinner. *il. A. W. Morrison. Delin. 63: 140-1. Ja. '04.*
 September dinners and luncheons. *J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 33: 912-4. S. '04.*
 Up-to-date dinner. *Cur. Lit. 34: 494-5. Ap. '03.*

See also Christmas dinners; Dining; Thanksgiving dinners.

Dinosauria.

- Animals of the past. *F: A. Lucas. il. Cur. Lit. 32: 28-9. Ja. '02.*
 Dinosaur beds of the Grand river valley of Colorado. *E. S. Briggs and O. C. Farrington. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22061-2. My. 24. '02.*
 Finding of a brontosaur. *Cur. Lit. 32: 59. Ja. '02.*
 Fossil wonders of the West. *H: F. Osborn. il. Cent. 68: 680-94. S. '04.*
 Great Jurassic dinosaur. *L. P. Gratacap. il. Sci. Am. 86: 5. Ja. 4. '02.*
 Largest known dinosaur. *E. S. Riggs. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21397. Ag. 3; il. Sci. Am. 85: 105. Ag. 17. '01.*
 Nature's hieroglyphics. *R. S. Lull. Pop. Sci. 66: 139-49. D. '04.*
 New invertebrates in the dinosaur beds of Wyoming. *Sci. Am. 82: 24. Ja. 13. '00.*
 Three characteristic types of American dinosaurs. *J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 84: 184-5. Mr. 23. '01.*
- Dinsmore, A.**
 Valuable bacteria and their uses. *Sci. Am. S. 48: 20064. D. 30. '99.*
- Dinsmore, Charles Allan.**
 Aids to the study of Dante. *Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 35: 418-9. D. 1. '03.*
 Dante's message. *Atlan. 85: 825-34. Je. '00.*
 Dante's quest of liberty. *Atlan. 87: 515-23. Ap. '01.*
 Teachings of Dante. *Review. Nation. 73: 346. O. 31. '01; Ath. 1902. 1: 621. My. 17; W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 89: 850-4. Je. '02.*
- Dinwiddle, Emily Wayland.**
 Italian housing and social conditions in Philadelphia. *Char. 12: 490-3. My. 7. '04.*
 Virginia county almshouse. *Char. 7: 115-8. Ag. 3. '01.*
- Dinwiddie, Robert (1690?-1770).**
 Portrait. *Harper. 103: 124. Je. '01; Canad. M. 22: 357. F. '04.*
- Dinwiddie, William.**
 Advance on Pretoria. *Harp. W. 44: 654-5. 672-3, 770-1, 794-5, 817-9. Jl. 14-21. Ag. 18-S. 1. '00.*
 Blocking the Russian retreat on the Yalu. *Harp. W. 48: 1134-5, 1151-2. Jl. 23. '04.*
 Capturing the Wepener Boers. *Harp. W. 44: 551-2. Je. 16. '00.*
 Experiences of a war correspondent. *Harp. W. 48: 862-4, 971-3, 989. Je. 4, 25. '04.*
 Hospitals of Manila. *Harp. W. 44: 727-9. Ag. 4. '00.*
 Igorrote feast. *Harp. W. 45: 1028-9. O. 12. '01.*
 Igorrote runners of Luzon. *Outing. 36: 536-41. Ag. '00.*
 Japanese women in the war. *Harp. W. 48: 754-5. My. 14. '04.*
 Lawton's second advance on San Isidro. *Harp. W. 43: 1302-4. D. 23. '99.*
 Life on Bloemfontein. *Harp. W. 44: 575-6. Je. 23. '00.*
 Situation in Japan. *Harp. W. 48: 617-8. Ap. 23. '04.*
 Transvaal situation. *Harp. W. 44: 525-6. Je. 9. '00.*
 With the Japanese first army in Manchuria. *Harp. W. 48: 1544-7, 1557. O. 8. '04.*
 With the Japanese troops at Ohinampo. *Harp. W. 48: 1010-2. Jl. 2. '04.*
 Portrait. *Harp. W. 44: 610. Je. 30. '00.*
- Diocinescopes.**
 Audiphone diocinescope. *il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21832. F. 8. '02.*
 Diocinescope. *il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20786-7. N. 10. '00.*
- Diogenes.**
 Old-time philosopher. *E. Lewis. il. St. N. 30: 427-31. Mr. '03.*
- Dion Cassius (155-230).**
 Epigraphic sources of Dion Cassius. *School R. 10: 382-3. My. '02.*
- Dionysus.**
 Culte de Dionysos en Attique, by P. Foucart. *Nation. 79: 360-1. N. 3. '04.*
- Dioramic panorama at the Paris exposition.**
Sci. Am. S. 49: 20086. Ja. 6. '00.
- Dip in an unknown sea.** *E. Walker. Era. 13: 29-34. Ja. '04.*

- Diphtheria.**
Contagious disease. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 34: 996-8. Ap. 13, '01.
Diphtheria and antitoxin. S. Paget. Contemp. 82: 727-9. N. '02.
Diphtheria antitoxin. Ind. 57: 226-7. Jl. 28, '04.
Diphtheria bacilli in the healthy. Cur. Lit. 33: 740. D. '02.
How to nurse a case of diphtheria. M. Banfield. Ladies' H. J. 20: 22. S. '03.
- Diplomacy.**
British and Russian diplomacy. No. Am. 170: 871-83. Je. '00.
Century of American diplomacy, by J. W. Foster. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 331-6. Mr. '01.
Diplomacy as a profession. Cur. Lit. 28: 242-3. Je. '00.
Diplomatic ineptitude and the Chinese war. C. Lombroso. Liv. Age. 226: 657-60. S. 8, '00.
Diplomats of the capital. Munsey. 26: 449-62. Ja. '02.
Duties of a minister to China. C. Denby. Forum. 33: 27-32. Mr. '02.
Ecole libre in Paris. L. Mead. Gunton. 20: 543-52. Je. '01.
Journalists and diplomatists. Liv. Age. 236: 123-5. Ja. 10, '03.
Literature and diplomacy. Nation. 70: 394. My. 24, '00; Cent. 66: 476-7. Jl. '03.
Nerve in diplomacy. Nation. 77: 64. Jl. 23, '03.
New diplomacy. Outlook. 66: 202-3. S. 22, '00.
Right and wrong of diplomacy. Cent. 60: 310-1. Je. '00.
See also Ambassadors; Consuls; International law and relations; Treaties; U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service.
- Diplomacy.** L. E. Smith. Liv. Age. 233: 691-5. Je. 14, '02.
- Diplomacy of Jane.** J. T. Bishop. Munsey. 30: 184-8. N. '03.
- Diplomat from Chicago.** C. Lockart. Lippinc. 69: 712-5. Je. '02.
- Diplomatic and consular service, U. S.** See U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service.
- Diplomaticus, pseud.**
Annexation and after. Fortn. 73: 840-59. My. '00.
Comedy of proclamations. Fortn. 76: 873-83. N. '01.
Coming settlement in China. Fortn. 74: 513-22. S. '00.
Concert in China. Fortn. 75: 135-46. Ja. '01.
Count Lamsdorf's first failure. Fortn. 74: 694-700. O. '00.
Count Muravieff's indiscretion. Fortn. 72: 1036-45. D. '99.
Crisis in the far East. Fortn. 74: 143-51. Jl. '00.
Greatest colonial minister. Fortn. 78: 913-25. D. '02.
Have we a policy in China? Fortn. 74: 327-36. Ag. '00.
Last efforts for peace. Fortn. 73: 494-506. Mr. '00.
Queen Victoria and Germany. Fortn. 75: 408-19. Mr. '01.
Setting back the clock of empire. Fortn. 80: 35-48. Jl. '03.
Shifting foundations of European peace. Fortn. 78: 361-72. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 1-10. O. 4, '02.
Verdict of history. Fortn. 76: 322-31. Ag. '01.
- Diplomat's sacrifice.** W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 23: 118-24. Je. '04.
- Dippel, Andreas.**
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 216. My. '00; Munsey. 26: 730. F. '02.
Portrait as Lohengrin. Bookm. 13: 258. My. '01.
- Dircks, Rudolf.**
Auguste Rodin. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 245. Ag. 20.
- Direct legislation.** See Referendum.
- Direct primaries.** See Primaries.
- Direction.**
How to tell direction in forest and on prairie. H. Kephart. Outing. 42: 79. Ap. '03.
- Dirt eaters.**
Seventy-five St. Louisians eat dirt. Cur. Lit. 32: 569. My. '02.
- Disadvantage of too much law.** A. E. McFarlane. Outing. 40: 162-6. My. '02.
- Disappearing carriages.** See Gun carriages.
- Disappointment, Cape.**
Point of great historic interest. J. M. Baltimore. Overland. n.s. 43: 421-3. My. '04.
- Disarmament.**
Disarmament trust. R. Ogden. Atlan. 89: 702-6. My. '02.
International disarmament. Dial. 30: 315-7. N. 16, '02.
See also Peace.
- Disasters.**
Emergency relief in great disasters. E. T. Devine. Outlook. 74: 1031-6. Ag. 29, '03.
Fear of natural catastrophes. Liv. Age. 229: 393-5. My. 11, '01.
Lowell explosion and other New England disasters. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 2-15. S. '03.
Natural catastrophes and divine government. C. B. Wheeler. Westm. 160: 292-7. S. '03.
Uses of. Outlook. 66: 252-3. S. 29, '00.
See also Accidents; Fires; Floods; Landslides; Shipwrecks; Volcanoes.
- Dischidia, Modified lenses of.** Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20517. Jl. 14, '00.
- Disciples of Christ.**
Conflict over unity. Ind. 54: 2849. N. 27, '02.
Disciples' missions. Ind. 52: 2540. O. 25, '00.
Disciples of Christ and their good works. S. T. Willis. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 14-5. Ap. '04.
Jubilee missionary conventions. A. McLean. Mis. R. 23: 121-3. F. '00.
Membership. Ind. 52: 737. Mr. 22, '00.
Principal events of 1899. B. B. Tyler. Ind. 52: 26-8. Ja. 4, '00.
- Disciples of Minerva.** E. F. Cray. Overland, n.s. 40: 546-52. D. '02.
- Discipline** Need of. T. Davidson. Cur. Lit. 29: 664. D. '00.
- Disciplining of Mathias.** H. R. Martin. McClure. 19: 514-22. O. '02.
- Disciplining the R. & O.** W. Gibson. Cent. 63: 867-74. Ap. '02.
- Discoverer.** J. S. Dodd. Munsey. 25: 828-36. S. '01.
- Discoveries (in geography).**
Century of exploration. C. C. Adams. World's Work. 1: 319-24. Ja. '01.
- Discoveries (in science).** See Industrial arts; Inventions; Patents; Science.
- Disease.** See Pathology.
- Diseases of plants.** See Botany—Pathology.
- Disembodied whistle.** A. Bancroft. Munsey. 23: 224-8. My. '00.
- Disestablishment.**
Church case and disestablishment. J. W. Cameron. Westm. 162: 519-21. N. '04.
Churchmen and disestablishment. O. D. Watkins. Contemp. 83: 501-11. Ap. '03.
Disestablishment in France and its consequences. A. Mater. Contemp. 86: 576-91. O. '04.
Disestablishment in France and Scotland. R. of Rs. 30: 627-8. N. '04.
See also Church and state.
- Disguised providence.** E. S. Martin. Harper. 105: 447-54. Ag. '02.
- Disinfection.**
Disinfection and prevention in the sick-room. C. Harrington. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20249-50. Mr. 17, '00.
Disinfection by the use of steam. Eng. M. 25: 893-5. S. '03.
Floating disinfecting stations. D. A. Willey. Il. Cassier. 23: 748-54. Ap. '03.
Sterilization of underclothing. Cur. Lit. 34: 210. F. '03.
- Disinherited. T.** Mufson. Arena. 32: 630-2. D. '04.
- Dismal swamp.**
Dismal swamp and how to go there. H. E. Freeman and E. G. Cummings. Il. Chaut. 33: 515-8. Ag. '01.
Dismal swamp of Virginia. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 249. Ap. 21, '00.

- Dismissal of Lydia Day.** A. N. Bourne. *Scrib. M.* 34: 415-26. O. '03.
- Dispensaries.**
Dispensaries for tuberculosis. E: O. Otis. *Char.* 12: 731-3. JI. 9, '04.
Dispensary law effective. S. Smith. *Char.* 11: 180-4. Ag. 29, '03.
Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. H: M. Hurd. *Char. R.* 10: 408-10. N. '00.
Phases of the dispensary problem. F. B. Kirkbride. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 424-33. My. '04.
Problem of medical charity. G. A. Kleene. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 409-23. My. '04.
Pulmonary tuberculosis in the dispensary. J. A. Miller. *Char.* 11: 272-6. S. 26, '03.
 See also **Hospitals.**
- Dispersion of Bilkington.** R. D. Palme. *Outing.* 43: 420-4. Ja. '04.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** See **Beaconsfield, B: Disraeli, earl of.**
- Disraeli, Mrs. Benjamin.** See **Beaconsfield, Mary Anne.**
- Dissatisfied soul.** A. T. Slosson. *Atlan.* 94: 114-24. JI. '04.
- Dissection.** See **Vivisection.**
- Dissemblers.** T: Cobb. *Lippinc.* 66: 323-433. S. '00.
- Dissenters.**
Dissent in the Victorian era. J. G. Rogers. *19th Cent.* 50: 114-26. JI.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 729-39. S. 21, '01.
Ecclesiastical England. R. M. Patterson. *Ind.* 52: 334. F. 1, '00.
 See also **Church of England; Friends, Society of; Nonconformists; Nonjurors.**
- Dissimilarity of Vanessa.** M. Macmurchy. *Harp.* B. 34: 264-8. F. 2, '01.
- Distillation.**
Distillation of pine products. T: W. Pritchard. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23591. Mr. 19, '04.
Distillation of sea water at Suakim. il. *Sci. Am.* 90: 400. My. 21, '04.
Still for amateur and class-room work. T: B. Baker. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 384. N. 28, '03.
Water-distilling plant. *Eng. M.* 19: 280-1. My. '00.
Will lightwood displace the long-leaf pine in turpentine distillation? T: A. Smoot. *Sci. Am.* 91: 407. D. 10, '04.
- Distilled water.** See **Water, Distilled.**
- Distinctly a plight.** P. L. Ford. *Harper.* 103: 733-40. O. '01.
- Distribution (In economics).**
Distribution of income, by W: Smart. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 139-45. JI. '00.
Distribution of wealth, by J: B. Clark. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 297-303. S. '00.
Economics of distribution, by J: A. Hobson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 133-7. JI. '00.
Problem of distribution. M. B. Hammond. *Dial.* 28: 119-24. F. 16, '00.
Residual claimant theory of distribution. J. H. Hollander. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 261-79. F. '03.
Theory of distribution. F. Y. Edgeworth. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 159-219. F. '04.
Value and distribution, by C: W: Macfarlane. *Guntton.* 18: 181-9. F. '00.
- District attorney.** C. Williams. *Bookm.* 18: 290-5. N. '03.
- District of Columbia.**
Centennial year. H. B. F. Macfarland. *Forum.* 30: 545-54. Ja. '01.
Hundred years. A. Shaw. *il. R. of Rs.* 22: 675-86. D. '00.
Shall we raise a statue to Shepherd? *Nation.* 75: 321-2. O. 23, '02.
Well governed District of Columbia. *R. of Rs.* 27: 677-8. Je. '03.
- District schools.** See **Rural schools.**
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson—Continued.**
Memorials of old Buckinghamshire. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 2: 153. Ag. 2.
(ed.) Memorials of old Oxfordshire. *Review. Int. Studio.* 22: 363. Je. '04.
- Ditching machines.**
Buckeye traction ditcher. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 177-8. S. 10, '04.
Effective ditch-digging machine. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 281. My. 5, '00.
Extraordinary trench digging. G: J. Jones. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 434. Je. 21, '02.
Grading and ditching machine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 235-12. F. 13, '04.
- Dithmar, Edward Augustus.**
European correspondent. *Bookm.* 19: 244-57. My. '04.
- Dithridge, Louise M.**
Britannia; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2841. N. 29, '00.
- Ditrichstein, Leo.**
Last appeal. *Criticism.* *il. Harp. W.* 46: 600-1. My. 10, '02.
Portrait as George Fisher. *Munsey.* 26: 312. D. '01.
- Ditto, Margaret Emma.**
Lost. *Harp. B.* 32: 1036-7. D. 16, '99.
- Divided.** C. E. Laughlin. *Scrib. M.* 36: 113-22. JI. '04.
- Divided heart.** G: Hibbard. *Harper.* 100: 474-8. F. '00.
- Divination.**
Foretelling of the future. M. Maeterlinck. *Fortn.* 78: 240-8. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 781-8. S. 27, '02.
Omen animals of Sarawak. A. C. Haddon. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 80-8. N. '01.
 See also **Fortune-telling; Divining rod.**
- Divine adventure.** F. Macleod. *Fortn.* 72: 1058-76. D. '99.
- Divine forehead-mark.** J: W. Stimson. *Arena.* 31: 363-9. Ap. '04.
- Divine quest.** See **Flower, B: O.**
- Diving.**
British naval school for the training of divers. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 457-8. Je. 11, '04.
Career of a diver. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 200-13. Ja. '01.
Citizen of the deep. L. R. McCabe. *St. N.* 31: 933-5. S. '04.
Diving for zoological specimens. C: F: Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 395. Je. 23; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 462-4. O. '00.
Most expert divers in the world. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 484. O. '03.
Quaint diving apparatus of the 18th century. C. Field. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 9. JI. 4, '03.
 See also **Swimming.**
- Divining rod.**
Divining rod. W. P. Barrett. *Ind.* 53: 1429-30. Je. 20, '01.
Divining rod again. R. W. Raymond. *Cassier.* 27: 113-8. D. '04.
Modern divining rod. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 677. D. '02.
On the so-called divining rod, by W. F. Barrett. *Ind.* 53: 218-9. Ja. 24, '01.
- Divinity.** See **Jesus Christ; Theology.**
- Divinity schools.** See **Theological schools.**
- Divorce.**
Anomalous lot of the divorced. *Harp. W.* 43: 281. F. 20, '04.
Are homogeneous divorce laws in all states desirable? E. C. Stanton. *No. Am.* 170: 405-9. Mr. '00.
Better divorce laws. *Ind.* 53: 111. Ja. 10, '01.
Bibliography. *Chaut.* 32: 441-2. Ja. '01.
Children's side of divorce. *Laica. Outlook.* 70: 478-80. F. 22, '02.
Clement VII, Campeggio and the divorce. H. Thurston. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 288-306. Ap. '04.
Comments. K. G. Wells. *No. Am.* 173: 508-17. O. '01.
Divorce and its effects upon society. G: Gigglinger. *Cath. World.* 78: 92-8. O. '03.
Divorce and remarriage. W: C. Doane. *Harp. W.* 47: 2092. D. 26, '03.
Divorce evil. A. E. Eichmann. *Arena.* 23: 88-92. Ja. '00.
Divorce germ. L. Hart. *Cosmopol.* 37: 201-6. Je. '04.

Divorce—Continued.

- Divorces in Ashtabula co., Ohio. A. H. Fréchet. Cent. 59: 636-40. F. '00.
- Episcopal bishops and divorce. Outlook. 75: 479-80. O. 31. '03.
- Episcopal church on divorce. Outlook. 66: 729-31. N. 24. '00.
- First cause of divorce. W. H. Cooley. Arena. 32: 291-3. S. '04.
- Forbidding to marry. Ind. 52: 1270-1, 2817-8. My. 24. N. 22. '00.
- Holy estate of matrimony. Cent. 64: 320-1. Je. '02.
- Individualism and social responsibility. M. Deland. Ind. 53: 1172-4. My. 23. '01.
- Influence of American wealth on divorce. Harp. W. 47: 874. My. 23. '03.
- Is the danger of divorce exaggerated? H: F. Harris. Arena. 23: 92-8. Ja. '00.
- Marriage and divorce. Harp. B. 33: 2066. D. 8. '00; R. W. Taylor. il. Harp. W. 45: 573. Je. 8. '01; H: F. Harris. Arena. 29: 167-72. F. '03.
- Marriage and divorce in their legal aspect. J. D. Enright. Cath. World. 70: 673-82. F. '00.
- Marriage and modern civilization. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 50: 905-19. D. '01.
- Our chaotic divorce laws. Harp. W. 47: 1657. O. 17. '03.
- Plea for liberality in divorce legislation. W: W. Turlay. Arena. 23: 98-102. Ja. '00.
- Proposed canons on divorce. S: W. Dike. Outlook. 69: 231-2. S. 28. '01.
- Protestant Bible and divorce in the Philippines. J. A. Le Roy. Outlook. 75: 445-6. O. 24. '03.
- Recent divorce decisions. Outlook. 68: 141. My. 18. '01.
- Reform by elimination. S: W. Dike. Outlook. 78: 480-1. O. 22. '04.
- Remarriage of divorced persons. Harp. W. 47: 916. My. 30. '03.
- Stone wall. C. B. Wheeler. Westm. 157: 79-84. Ja. '02.
- Teaching of the church regarding divorce. H. Pope. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 807-14. O. '03.
- Teaching of the New Testament and of the church regarding divorce. H. Pope. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 51-61. Ja. '04.
- Uniform divorce laws. Ind. 55: 2591-2. O. 29. '03.
- Uniform divorce legislation. Ind. 54: 2150-2. S. 4. '02.
- See also Marriage.
- Divver, Patrick.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 59. O.; Harp. W. 44: 958. O. 13. '00.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.**
Blount of Breckenhov. Review by F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 621-2. F. '04.
- Cavalier's sister. St. N. 27: 702-9. Je. '00.
- Damnabilissimus juvenis. Lippinc. 66: 109-18. Jl. '00.
- Daughter of the Puritans. Harper. 104: 907-13. My. '02.
- Into action. Harner. 105: 684-90. O. '02.
- Love of Denys de Vaudrency. Lippinc. 70: 66-73. Jl. '02.
- Return. Lippinc. 72: 450-7. O. '03.
- Scythe in the oak-tree. Lippinc. 71: 211-9. F. '03.
- Portrait. Bookm. 15: 308; 18: 119. Je. '02, O. '03.
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde.**
How a woman wrought a revolution for human progress. Arena 32: 535-42. N. '04.
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 327. My. '00.
- Dix, Dorothy, pseud.** See Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.
- Dix, E. R. McC.**
Books printed in Dublin in the 17th century. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 342. S. 13.
- Dix, Edwin Asa.**
Champlain, the founder of New France. Review. Nation. 78: 255. Mr. 31. '04.
- Crack in the headboard. Cent. 61: 844-50. Ap. '01.
- Deacon Bradbury. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 21: 118. S. '00.
- Hired girl. Cent. 61: 236-44. D. '00.
- Premonitions. Cent. 66: 750-6. S. '03.
- Portrait. Critic. 38: 296. Ap. '01; Bookm. 13: 526. Ag. '01.
- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 711; 30: 63. D. '00, Ja. '01.
- Dix, Rev. Morgan, 1827-**
History of the parish of Trinity church. Review by A. H. Noll. Dial. 30: 372-3. Je. 1. '01.
- Portrait. Munsey. 22: 728; 29: 195. F. '00, My. '03; Harp. W. 45: 999. O. 5; Outlook. 69: 267. O. 5. '01.
- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 691. D. '02.
- Dix, William Frederick.**
Alice Caldwell Hegan. Outlook. 72: 802-4. D. 6. '02.
- American country estate. Ind. 55: 1858-65. Ag. 6. '03.
- Automobile as a vacation agent. Ind. 56: 1256-60. Je. 2. '04.
- In Delhi. Outlook. 73: 19-26. Ja. 3. '03.
- Influence of sport in American life. Ind. 55: 2090-5. S. 3. '03.
- Little memory of a Swiss adventure. Outlook. 74: 384-6. Je. 6. '03.
- North river ferry; poem. Outlook. 71: 741. Jl. 19. '02.
- One view of Newport. Ind. 55: 1314-20. Je. 4. '03.
- Poems of Edward Roland Sill. Outlook. 72: 554-6. N. 1. '02.
- Summer life in luxurious Adirondack camps. Ind. 55: 1556-62. Jl. 2. '03.
- While the jury was out. McClure. 17: 466-9. S. '01.
- Dixey, Henry E. (1859-).**
Dixey up to date. Munsey. 24: 306. N. '00.
- Portrait as David Garrick. Bookm. 13: 537. Ag. '02.
- Portrait as François. Critic. 37: 297. O. '00.
- Dixie, Lady Florence (1857-).**
Massacre of the innocents. por. Ind. 54: 1426-7. Je. 12. '02.
- Dixon, D. B.**
Boiler scale solvents. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22184. Jl. 12. '02.
- Dixon, James Main.**
Some real persons and places in the Crisis. Bookm. 14: 17-20. S. '01.
- Dixon, Josephine.**
Bribing of the senator. Lippinc. 72: 367-72. S. '03.
- Dixon, Marion Hepworth.**
Eleanor Fortescue Brickdale. M. Art. 26: 256-62. Ap. '02.
- John H. Bacon. M. Art. 26: 193-8. Mr. '02.
- Talbot Hughes. M. Art. 26: 1-6. N. '01.
- Walter Hunt. M. Art. 25: 433-8. Ag. '01.
- Dixon, Rev. Richard Watson**
History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. Review. Nation. 75: 157. Ag. 21; Ath. 1902, 2: 275. Ag. 30. '02.
- Character of his work. Urbanas Sylvan. Liv. Age. 225: 308-9. My. 5. '00.
- Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 116. Ja. 27.
- Dixon, Sydenham.**
From Gladiator to Persimmon. Ath. 1901, 1: 564. My. 4.
- Dixon, Thomas, Jr.**
From the horrors of city life. World's Work. 4: 2603-11. O. '02.
- Leopard's spots. Review. Dial. 32: 389. Je. 1; Ind. 54: 1548-9. Je. 26; M. Allan. Bookm. 15: 472-4. Jl. '02; W. H. Johnson. Dial. 34: 301-2. My. 1. '03.
- One woman. Review by E: C. Marsh. Bookm. 18: 161-2. O.; por. Ind. 55: 2116-8. S. 3. '03; G: Gladden. Cur. Lit. 36: 562-3. Ap.; T: Dixon. Ind. 54: 1149. N. 7. '04.
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 195. Ap.; Bookm. 15: 114. Ap.; R. of Rs. 25: 702. Je. '02.
- Dixon, William MacNeile.**
Trinity college. Dublin. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 617. My. 17.
- Dixson, Mrs. Zella Allen.**
Children's book-plates. Outlook. 72: 812-6. D. 6. '02.
- Dizzy Dave.** J: L. Long. Cosmopol. 28: 295-306. Ja. '01.
- Dmitri, the Pretender.**
Communion and his coronation. Nation. 75: 115. Ag. 7. '02.
- Dmitry.** St. N. 31: 684-8. Je. '04.

Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell.

- Anarchism and atheism. *Outlook*. 69: 218-21. S. 28, '01.
 Christmas. *Ind.* 53: 2987-8. D. 19, '01.
 Divorce and remarriage. *Harp. W.* 47: 2092. D. 26, '03.
 Esther. *Harp. B.* 33: 377-8. Ap. 28, '00.
 Humming-bird; poem. *Outlook*. 78: 264. O. 1, '04.
 On a sun-dial; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 670. D. '01.
 Portrait. *Outlook*. 64: 775. Ap. 7, '00; R. of Rs. 24: 449; 27: 403; 30: 588. O. '01, Ap. '03, N. '04.

Dobbie, I.

- Trans-Siberian railway. *Liv. Age*. 242: 96-103. Jl. 9, '04.

Dobbin, F. H.

- Hydraulic lift lock. *Canad. M.* 23: 425-8. S. '04.

Dobbins, Rev. Frank S.

- Young missionary. *Mis. R.* 26: 288-90. Ap. '03.

Dobbins, J. Leslie.

- Egyptian excavations of the university of California. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 99-104. Ag. '03.

Dobell, Bertram.

- Side lights on Charles Lamb. Review by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial*. 35: 7-8. Jl. 1; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 458-9. Ap. 11, '03.
 Sonnets of William Alabaster. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 856-8. D. 26.
 Unknown seventeenth-century poet. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 433-5, 466. Ap. 7-14.

Doble, Robert McF.

- Notable Mexican hydro-electric plant. *Eng. M.* 27: 744-61. Ag. '04.

Dobson, (Henry) Austin.

- Angel court; poem. *Liv. Age*. 230: 24. Jl. 6;
 Same. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 288. S. '01.
 Ballade of incapacity; poem. *Bookm.* 14: 559. F. '02.
 Before Sedan; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 81. Jl. '00.
 Comments on Goldsmith's Deserted village. *Harper*. 104: 400-4. F. '02.
 Covent-garden journal. *Liv. Age*. 229: 793-803. Je. 29, '01.
 Fanny Burney. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 5-7. Ja. 2; *Nation*. 78: 18-9. Ja. 7; R. Garnett. *Bookm.* 18: 641-2. F.; A. Meynell. *Liv. Age*. 240: 439-41. F. 13, '04.
 Five hundredth number of the Cornhill magazine; poem. *Liv. Age*. 230: 516. Ag. 24, '01.
 Garden song; poem. *Liv. Age*. 232: 704. Mr. 15, '02.
 Hogarth drawings at the British museum. *M. Art.* 25: 104-7. Ja. '01.
 Household art; poem. *Liv. Age*. 231: 706. D. 14, '01.
 In after days; poem. *Liv. Age*. 234: 256. Jl. 26, '02.
 Miscellanies, series 2. Review. *Nation*. 74: 294. Ap. 10; H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 89: 847-8. Je. '02.
 O undistinguished dead; poem. *Liv. Age*. 224: 650. Mr. 10, '00.
 Oliver Goldsmith. Review by L. Cable. *Bk. Buyer*. 20: 395. Je. '00.
 Poems. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 266-7. Je. '00.
 R. L. S.; poem. *Liv. Age*. 229: 500. My. 25, '01.
 Rose; poem. *Liv. Age*. 231: 728. D. 14, '01.
 St. James's park. *Liv. Age*. 231: 162-71. O. 19, '01.
 Samuel Richardson. Review. *Atlan.* 91: 137-8. Ja.; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 71-3. Ja. 17; *Nation*. 76: 177. F. 26; *Bookm.* 17: 98-9. Mr.; W. C. Brownell. *Lamp*. 26: 216-7. Ap. '03.
 Side-walk studies. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 511. O. 18.
 Snap-shot; poem. *Harper*. 109: 479. Ag. '04.
 Titled authors of the 18th century. *Lippinc.* 68: 449-57. O. '01.
 To the queen; poem. *Liv. Age*. 224: 187. Ja. 20, '00.
 Voice in the scented night; poem. *Cent.* 64: 853. O. '02; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 72. Ja. '03.
 William Hogarth. Review. *Nation*. 75: 483. D. 18, '02; R. Cortissoz. *Atlan.* 91: 836-7. Je. '03.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 14; 18: 577. S. '01, F. '04.
 Sketch. E. Gosse. por. *Ind.* 53: 1960-3. Ag. 22, '01.

Dobson, (Henry) Austin—Continued.

- To Mr. Austin Dobson; poem. O. Seaman. *Liv. Age*. 225: 792. Je. 23, '00; por. *Cent.* 61: 643. Mr. '01; B. Hanscom. *Critic*. 44: 507. Je. '04.
Dobson, Eugene C.
 Vanished star; poem. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 29: 681. F. '04.
Dobson, William (1610-1646).
 Portrait by himself. *M. Art.* 26: 125. Ja. '02.
Dobyns, John Robert.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 437. Ap. '02.
Dock, Adolph.
 Revolution und restauraution über die souveränität. Review by C. E. Merriam, jr. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 713-4. D. '00.
Dock, Lavinia L.
 Experiment in contagious nursing. *Char.* 11: 19-23. Jl. 4, '03.
Dockery, Alexander Monroe.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 657. D. '00.
Docks.
 American ore dock machinery. A. C. Johnston. *il. map.* Cassier. 18: 355-72. S. '00.
 American system of commercial facilities. J. B. Byall. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 489-506. N. '04.
 Bermuda floating dock. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21937-8. Mr. 29; H. J. Stepstone. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 237. Ap. 5, '02.
 Bremerhafen dry dock. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20031-2. D. 18, '99.
 British system of improving and administering ports and terminal facilities. J. R. Smith. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 507-94. N. '04.
 Caisson at the Kiel drydock. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21606-7. N. 2, '01.
 Charleston and Port Royal. *Nation*. 70: 496. Je. 28, '00.
 Concrete steel in dry-dock building. *Eng. M.* 19: 765-6. Ag. '00.
 Developing a British war post. A. S. Hurd. *il. Cassier*. 23: 441-58. Ja. '03.
 Development in floating dry-docks. J. J. Schultz. *il. Eng. M.* 25: 673-87. Ag. '03.
 Development of dry-dock pumping machinery. J. S. Shultz. *il. Eng. M.* 28: 248-68. D. '04.
 Dock equipment for the rapid handling of coal and ore. A. C. Johnston. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21039-41, 21058-9, 21074. Mr. 2-16, '01.
 Docking a battleship. B. Reid. *Munsey*. 27: 395-8. Je. '02.
 Durban floating dock and workshop. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 7-8. Ja. 2, '04.
 Equipments and methods of the Indian dockyards. A. C. Bowden. *Eng. M.* 20: 1001-12. Mr. '01.
 Fire-proof docks. *Sci. Am.* 83: 18, 354. Jl. 14, D. 8, '00.
 Floating dock. *Sci. Am.* 87: 184. S. 20, '02.
 Great floating docks of Bermuda and Algiers, La. R. C. Fyfe. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 83, 88. Ag. 9, '02.
 Hunter's Point dry dock, San Francisco. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 193. Mr. 14, '03.
 Largest floating dock in the world. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 72. Ag. 3, '01.
 Modern development of docks. B. Cunningham. *il. Cassier*. 25: 485-95. Ap. '04.
 Modern equipment. *Eng. M.* 25: 736-8. Ag. '03.
 Municipal ownership of docks in New York. B. S. Coler. *Munic. Affairs*. 4: 207-11. Mr. '00.
 New floating drydock for the U. S. navy. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 377-8. Je. 15, '01.
 New offshore floating dock. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24237-8. D. 31, '04.
 New pontoon dock and floating workshop for Natal. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23453-4. Ja. 23, '04.
 New York's mammoth dry docks. *Harp. W.* 44: 995. O. 20, '00.
 Reconstruction in concrete of dry dock no. 2, N. Y. navy yard. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 241, 246. O. 20, '00.
 Seven-hundred foot floating dock at south Brooklyn. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 241-8. Ap. 21, '00.
 Six thousand ton floating depositing pontoon dock. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 29-30. Jl. 11, '03.
 Test of the new floating drydock at Algiers, La. F. Moore. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 169. Mr. 8, '02.
 Testing the new Bermuda dock. H. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 24. Jl. 12, '02.

- Docks—Continued.**
Treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering, by B. Cunningham. Ath. 1904, 1:789-90. Je. 18.
War department and N. Y. city docks. Sci. Am. 88:408. My. 30, '03.
See also Harbors; Ship-building; Wharves.
- Dr. Cox's discovery.** H. D. Ward. Cosmopol. 34: 297-309. Ja. '03.
- Dr. Dorothy Treherne.** J. Blewett. Canad. M. 20: 558-64. Ap. '03.
- Dr. Marsh's fortunate call.** M. Holley. Lippinc. 70:465-77. O. '02.
- Dr. North and his friends.** See Mitchell, S. W.
- Dr. Watson's wedding present.** J. A. Cooper. Bookm. 16: 573. F. '03.
- Doctors.** See Physicians.
- Doctor's horse.** M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 101: 446-50. Ag. '00.
- Doctor's wife speaks.** S. A. Shafer. Outlook. 75: 455-7. O. 24, '03.
- Doctrinal theology.** See Theology.
- Doctrines.** See Theology.
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.**
Falaise, the town of the conqueror. Review. by H. M. Stanley. Dial. 30: 76. F. 1; C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 22: 233-4. Ap. '01.
In the palaces of the sultan. Review. Nation. 77: 367-8. N. 5, '03; W. C. Ewing. Cur. Lit. 37: 438-44. N. '04.
New woman in Turkey. Cent. 66: 925-33. O. '03.
- Dodd, Catherine I.**
Fairy tales in the schoolroom. Liv. Age. 235: 369-75. N. 8, '02.
German and English school-children. Liv. Age. 228: 288-96. F. 2, '01.
Ideals of the American school-girl. Liv. Age. 230: 337-47. Ag. 10, '01.
School children's ideals. Liv. Age. 224: 804-15. Mr. 31, '00.
- Dodd, Helen.**
Foothold on a New England farm. Char. 12: 570-2. Je. 4, '04.
- Dodd, Ira S.**
Discoverer. Munsey. 25: 828-36. S. '01.
- Dodd, L. T., and Dale, J. A.**
Ruskin hall movement. Fortn. 73: 325-35. F. '00.
- Dodd, Lee Wilson.**
Art for the soul's sake; poem. Cent. 69:190. D. '04.
More life! more! poem. Outing. 43: 424. Ja. '04.
- Dodd, Moses W.**
Work as a publisher. F. Dredd. por. Bookm. 10: 556, 559-61. F. '00.
- Dodd, Robert L.**
Village store; poem. Cent. 61: 319-20. D. '00.
- Dodd, Samuel C. T.**
Congress and anarchy. No. Am. 173: 433-6. O. '01.
Portrait. McClure. 21: 206. Je. '03.
- Dodd, Rev. W. C.**
Among Laos Christians. Mis. R. 24: 355-8. My. '01.
- Dodd, William E.**
Karl Lamprecht and kulturgeschichte. Pop. Sci. 63: 418-24. S. '03.
Life of Nathaniel Macon. Review. Nation. 78: 378. My. 12, '04.
Status of history in Southern education. Nation. 75: 109-11. Ag. 7, '02.
- Dodge, Charles Richards.**
Istle fiber of Mexico. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22148-9. Je. 28, '02.
Pulque and mescal of Mexico. Sci. Am. 89: 201. S. 19, '03.
Sisal hemp culture in Yucatan. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22228. Ag. 2, '02.
Volcano of Colima. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23092-3. Ag. 15, '03.
- Dodge, Daniel Kilham.**
Scandinavian newspapers. Bookm. 11: 439-46. Jl. '00.
- Dodge, Edmund Arthur.**
Our Mohammedan subjects. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 20-31. Mr. '04.
- Dodge, Ernest Green.**
Can men visit the moon? Munsey. 30: 29-32. O. '03.
- Dodge, Grenville Mellen.**
Portrait. Harper. 109:713. O. '04.
- Dodge, H. C.**
That fellow who came on Sundays; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 113. Jl. '00.
- Dodge, H. F.**
Gem of the Olympics. Overland, n.s. 41: 323-33. My. '03.
- Dodge, Henry Groff.**
Adventure of the seventh sardine. Ind. 56: 1387-8. Je. 16, '04.
Slimme Sir Marmaduke; poem. St. N. 29: 876-8. Ag. '02.
- Dodge, Henry Irving.**
Cleveridge and Boggs. Ind. 52: 2264-70. S. 20, '00.
Hat or the man? Ind. 54: 865-72. Ap. 10, '02.
Rise and fall of Sully, king of cotton. Woman's H. C. 31:6-7, 58. N. '04.
Story of a love story. Ind. 52: 3040-3. D. 20, '00.
Tobacco industry in New England. Harp. W. 45: 580-1. Je. 8, '01.
- Dodge, Henry Nehemiah.**
Christus victor. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 441-2. O. '01.
- Dodge, James Mapes.**
Money value of training. St. N. 31: 57-65. N. '03.
Moriarty and McSwiggin. Cent. 60: 158-9. My. '00.
Philanthropy in his business. L. Bell. por. Cassier. 24: 439-46. S. '03.
Sketch. por. S. H.-Smith. Cassier. 24: 3, 80. My. '03.
- Dodge, Joshua Eric (1854-).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 460. Je. '00.
- Dodge, Martin.**
Good roads movement. R. of Rs. 25: 66-72. Ja. '02.
Government and good roads. Forum. 32: 292-7. N. '01.
- Dodge, Mary Abigail (Gail Hamilton, pseud.).**
Gail Hamilton's life in letters. Review. Ind. 53: 2712-3. N. 14: W. Rice. Dial. 31: 178-81. S. 16, '01.
Gossip from Washington. Liv. Age. 230: 653-6. S. 7, '01.
Letters to Whittier. S. T. Pickard. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. Ja. '00.
- Dodge, Mrs. Mary Mapes.**
Counter-thoughts; poem. St. N. 28: 973. S. '01.
Grown-folks' Christmas; poem. St. N. 30: 167. D. '02.
Portrait. Ladies' H. J. 21: 17. Mr.; Cent. 68: 88. My.; Cur. Lit. 37: 516. D.; Reader. 5: 117. D. '04.
- Dodge, Raymond.**
Act of vision. Harper. 104: 937-41. My. '02.
- Dodge, Richard Elwood (1868-).**
Organization of geography. Educ. R. 21: 516-8. My. '01.
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.**
Napoleon. Review by J. R. Smith. Dial. 37: 110-2. S. 1; Outlook. 78:140-3. S. 10; Nation. 79:337-8. O. 27; Ath. 1904, 1:812-3. Je. 25, '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 19: 126. Ap. '04.
- Dodge, W. C.**
Invention as a factor of American national wealth. Cassier. 18: 198-206. Jl. '00.
- Dodge, William Earl.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 645; 25: 427; 28: 283. Je. '00, Ap. '02, S. '03; Chaut. 33: 458. Ag. '01.
Sketch. Outlook. 74: 921. Ag. 15, '03.
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
- Dods, Marcus.**
Forerunners of Dante. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 140. Je. 30; H. D. Sedgwick. Critic. 44: 443. My. '04.
Life and letters of James Martineau, by H. Drummond. Bookm. 16: 603-4. F. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 206. N. '01.
- Dodsley, Robert.**
Economy of human life. S. Gibson. Ath. 1904, 2:177-8. Ag. 6.
- Dodson, J. M.**
Preliminary education for a professional school. School R. 12: 10-4. Ja. '04.
- Dodson, John E.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1155. N. 16, '01.
- Doesticks, Q. K. Philander, P. B., pseud.** See Thompson, Mortimer M.

Dog days.

Origin and meaning. *Ind.* 54: 1975-6. *Ag.* 14, '02.

Doggett, Laurence L.

Jubilee of the Young men's Christian association. *No. Am.* 172: 882-94. *Je.* '01.

Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 386. *Je.* '01.

Dogmatic theology. See **Theology.****Dogs.**

Aesthetic development of the cat and dog. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 84. *Jl.* '00.

All-round sporting dogs; the beagle. *A. H. Higginson. il. Outing.* 43: 36-44. *O.* '03.

Ambulance dogs. *F. A. Tabbot. Cur. Lit.* 30: 83-5. *Ja.* '01.

American and English dog shows contrasted. *L. P. C. Astley. il. Outlook.* 36: 13-21. *Ap.* '00.

American and English women dog fanciers. *E. O. Giles. il. Outing.* 38: 65-7. *Ap.* '01.

American Llewellyns. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 376-82. *Je.* '04.

American variations of the sporting dog. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 43: 737-41. *Mr.* '04.

Bench show type of setters. *B. Waters. Outing.* 42: 646-8. *F.* '03.

Bloodhounds. *Spectator. Outlook.* 76: 776-8. *Ap.* 2, '04; *L. C. Moeran. il. Outing.* 40: 90-5. *Ap.* '02.

Bloodhounds in America. *J. D. Howe, and C. E. Duffie. Cent.* 64: 279-89. *Je.* '02.

Breeding and showing of dogs by women. *L. C. Moeran. Outing.* 40: 401-11. *Jl.* '02.

Breeding the sporting dog. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 45: 254-6. *N.* '04.

By dog sled under the auroras. *E. R. Young. il. Cur. Lit.* 33: 667-9. *D.* '02.

Canine inheritance. *J. P. Mowbray. Outing.* 39: 171-4. *N.* '01.

Canine partnership. *E. R. Young. Outing.* 44: 591. *Ag.* '04.

Care of the dog. *A. W. Lee. Outing.* 38: 272-4. *Je.* '01.

Caring for the bird-dog in close season. *E. Sandys. Outing.* 42: 649-51. *F.* '03.

Choosing a shooting dog. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 635-8. *Ag.* '04.

Class in sporting dogs. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 45: 375-8. *D.* '04.

Day with the Essex otter-hounds. *F. S. Peer. il. Harp. W.* 47: 1862-4. *N.* 21, '03.

Dog and cat life. *Liv. Age.* 225: 720-3. *Je.* 16, '00.

Dog breeding in America. *J. Watson. Outing.* 41: 772-6. *Mr.* '03.

Dog breeding in England and America. *G. Raper. il. Outing.* 40: 343-52. *Je.* '02.

Dog in war. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20489. *Je.* 30, '00.

Dog teams and sledges in Michigan. *E. F. Watrous. il. St. N.* 28: 346-51. *F.* '01.

Dogs and disease. *Ind.* 54: 1975-6. *Ag.* 14, '02.

Dogs and languages. *Liv. Age.* 243: 506-8. *N.* 19, '04.

Dogs in Alaska. *J. D. McGillivray. il. Harp. W.* 47: 1228-9. *Jl.* 25, '03.

Dogs of a sort. *Blackw.* 172: 43-56. *Jl.* '02.

English setter questions. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 252-4. *My.* '04.

Exaggerated types of bulldogs. *H. W. Huntington. Outing.* 36: 198. *My.* '00.

Field dogs in action. *H. B. Rathbone. il. Outing.* 42: 691-8. *S.* '03.

Field trials of setters and pointers. *B. Waters. Outing.* 40: 728-32. *S.* '02.

Field trials of the fall circuit. *J. A. Graham. il. Outing.* 43: 605-8. *F.* '04.

First lessons in dog-breaking. *H. B. Tallman. il. Outing.* 37: 82-5. *O.* '00.

Freighting with dogs. *A. J. Stone. il. Ind.* 53: 1299-1305. *Je.* 6, '01.

Instinct or reason? *W. H. James. Liv. Age.* 231: 503-8. *N.* 23, '01.

Irish and Gordon setters as field dogs. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 762-5. *S.* '04.

Irish wolfhound. *H. W. Huntington. il. Outing.* 35: 569-74. *Mr.* '00.

Kennel notes. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 248-9. 386. *My.-Je.* '04.

Laveracks in America. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 499-501. *Jl.* '04.

Man-tracking. *S. Spriggs. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24202-3. *D.* 10, '04.

Dogs—Continued.

Modern English gun dogs. *E. D. Cumming. il. Outing.* 43: 289-94. *D.* '03.

More about retrievers. *H. Smith. Blackw.* 168: 204-16. *Ag.* '00.

New York dog show. *G. Raper. il. Outing.* 33: 84-92. *Ap.* '01.

Our friend the dog. *M. Maeterlinck. Cent.* 67: 415-21. *Ja.* '04.

Passing the word along. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 445. *Ap.* '02.

Pets of noted people. *B. I. Dasent. St. N.* 28: 401-4. *Mr.* '01.

Photographing field dogs in action. *E. A. Donnelly. il. Outing.* 43: 592-3. *F.* '04.

Pointer families. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 44: 114-7. *Ap.* '04.

Police dogs of Ghent. *J. E. Whitby. Cur. Lit.* 32: 597-8. *My.* '02.

Professional and the amateur in dog breeding. *Mrs. O. Giles. Outing.* 39: 603-5. *F.* '02.

Shooting dogs. *Scelopax. Blackw.* 175: 188-97; 176: 263-70. *F.* '04.

Show dogs of America and England compared. *T. Marples. Outing.* 43: 484-6. *Ja.* '04.

Sledge dogs of the north. *T. Adney. il. Outing.* 33: 129-37. *My.* '01.

Spaniels. *Blackw.* 176: 636-45. *N.* '04.

Studies of dogs by Briton Riviere. *W. B. Tegetmeier. il. M. Art.* 27: 313-20. *My.* '03.

Thought transference among dogs. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 462. *O.* '00.

Tike. *S. Johnson. Harper.* 106: 220-7. *Ja.* '03.

Toy spaniels. *L. C. Moeran. il. Outing.* 41: 433-7. *Ja.* '03.

Training and care of the sporting dog. *J. A. Graham. Outing.* 45: 117-21. *O.* '04.

Training of dogs. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20346-7. *Ap.* 28, '00.

Training setters and pointers for quail shooting. *W. B. Mears. il. Outing.* 41: 43-56. *O.* '02.

Westminster kennel club. *Outing.* 44: 125. *Ap.* '04.

With hound and terrier in the field, by *A. F. Serrell. Blackw.* 176: 671-6. *N.* '04.

With the cougar hounds. *T. Roosevelt. Scrib. M.* 30: 417-35. 545-64. *O.-N.* '01.

With the hounds of the Duchesse d'Uzès. *S. Heilig. il. Cent.* 66: 869-78. *O.* '03.

See also **Coursing; Hydrophobia.**

Dogs, Legends and stories of.

Alienation of General. *Atlan.* 88: 864-6. *D.* '01.

Animal chivalry. *W. Hutchinson. Contemp.* 76: 878-88. *D.* '99; *Same. Liv. Age.* 224: 622-30. *Mr.* 10, '00.

Boxer and the goslings; story. *L. M. Burns. St. N.* 30: 1070-1. *O.* '03.

Chums. *E. L. Sabin. Cent.* 66: 261-7. *Je.* '03.

Collar of honor; poem. *N. A. Smith. St. N.* 30: 291. *F.* '03.

Danny Dash and how he gave the alarm; story. *G. W. Soper. St. N.* 30: 1068-70. *O.* '03.

Dog poisoner. *J. P. Mowbray. Outing.* 39: 302-4. *D.* '01.

Dogs I have known and loved. *Blackw.* 171: 467-79. *Ap.*; *Same. Liv. Age.* 233: 483-92. *My.* 24, '02.

Dog's tale. *M. Twain. Harper.* 108: 11-9. *D.* '03.

Education of Sam. *C. D. Warner. Cent.* 61: 56-9. *N.* '00.

General Grant. *M. F. Austin. il. St. N.* 28: 805. *Jl.* '01.

Good stories about dogs. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 203-5. *F.* '02.

Happiest dog in North America. *S. H. Jenkinson, jr. Cent.* 65: 70-1. *N.* '02.

Husky—the wolf-dog of the north. *J. London. Harp. W.* 44: 611. *Je.* 30, '00; *Same. cond. Cur. Lit.* 30: 483-4. *Ap.* '01.

Master Tartar; story. *Blackw.* 171: 90-101. *Ja.* '02.

Mrs. Browning's dog. *W. J. Stillman. Cur. Lit.* 29: 588. *N.* '00.

My dog. *A. L. Merritt. Cent.* 62: 251-5. *Je.* '01.

My dog, Grouse. *W. E. D. Scott. Outlook.* 71: 305-11. *Je.* 4, '04.

My dogs. *C. Morris. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 10. *S.* '02.

Peter the pointer. *J. H. Tuckerman. Outing.* 40: 228-31. *My.* '02.

Dogs, Legends and stories of—Continued.

- Pixie and her family. Blackw. 174: 54-64. Jl. '03.
 Plain Bob—pointer. A. Hunter. il. Outing. 45: 254-9. D. '04.
 Roxy—trainman; a story. E. N. Kerr. St. N. 31:1110-4. O. '04.
 Schooling of Mr. and Mrs. Jones. J. H. Tuckerman. Outing. 39: 28-30. O. '01.
 Snap the bull-terrier. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 21: 10, 49. D. '03.
 Sorrow of a setter; story. C. Warman. Lippinc. 71: 698-701. My. '03.
 Story of Im. H. Farrant. Canad. M. 17: 551-2. O. '01.
 Story of three dogs. M. Dameron. St. N. 28: 25. N. '00.
 Towser: a sailor's pet. C. M. McCarteney. il. St. N. 27: 819-23. Jl. '00.
 Two dogs I have known. Mrs. C. V. Jamison. il. St. N. 27: 1105-9. O. '00.
 Wayside pup. J. S. Wise. Outing. 38: 558-61. Ag. '01.
Doherty, David J.
 Essential unity of Filipino dialects. Gunton. 24: 25-7. Ja. '03.
 Medicine and disease in the Philippines. Review. Nation. 71: 174. Ag. 30. '00.
 Tagalog language. Educ. R. 24: 497-502. D. '02.
Doherty, Francis B.
 Memory for Memorial day; poem. Cath. World. 71: 365. Je. '00.
Doherty, H. L.
 Portrait. Outing. 41: 373. D. '02.
 —See Doherty, R. F., jt. auth.
Doherty, R. F., and Doherty, H. L.
 Lawn tennis. Review. Nation. 77: 236. S. 17. '03.
Dohrn, Anton.
 Portrait. Harper. 104: 554. Mr. '02.
Doing of Galinter. M. Van Vorst. Harper. 106: 313-8. Ja. '03.
Dolby, Mrs. G. A.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 378. F. '03.
Dolce. J. L. Long. Cent. 61: 203-19. Ap. '01.
Dole, Mrs. Anna P. Cate (Mrs. Sanford Dole).
 Portrait. Chaut. 39: 425. Jl. '04.
Dole, Arthur MacDonald.
 Nature's alchemy; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 23. Jl. '04.
 Unanswered; poem. Outing. 37: 386. Ja. '01.
Dole, Catharine A.
 Use of the model in English composition. Educa. 24: 426-38. Mr. '04.
Dole, Charles Fletcher (1845-).
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 330. My. '00.
Dole, Edmund P.
 Hiwa: a tale of ancient Hawaii. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 20: 482. Jl. '00.
Dole, Nathan Haskell.
 Complex enchantment. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 147-54. Ap. '04.
 Greek poets. Review. Nation. 79: 424. N. 24. '04.
 Libraries and their methods. Nation. 76: 291. Ap. 9. '03.
 Love for a star; poem. Ind. 55: 2207. S. 17. '03.
 Man's hidden side; poem. Lippinc. 71: 853. Je. '03.
 Patriot hymn; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1915. D. 10. '04.
 Stained glass windows of William Willet. Int. Studio. 23; sup. 377-84. O. '04.
Dole, Sanford Ballard.
 Hawaiian public lands. Ind. 52: 225-8. Ja. 25. '00.
 Portrait. Chaut. 31: 120. My.; R. of Rs. 21: 654. Je. '00.
Dole, Mrs. Sanford Ballard. See **Dole, Mrs. Anna P. Cate.**
Dolezalek, Prof.
 Langen suspended railway. Sci. Am. 86: 53-4. Ja. 25. '02.
Dolitzki, Menaheim.
 Poet of the Ghetto. H. Hapgood. por. Critic. 36: 254-7. Mr. '00.
Doll upon the waters. A. B. Paine. St. N. 30: 255-7. Ja. '03.
Dollard, James B. (Slav-na-mon).
 Song of the little villages; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 602. N. '00.

- Dollie: aid-de-camp.** E. M. Fryer. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 493-7. D. '04.
Dolling, Robert Radcliffe.
 Life by C. E. Osborne. Cath. World. 78: 254-5. N.; Ath. 1903, 1: 777. Je. 20. '03.
 Memoir, by J. Clayton. Ath. 1903, 1: 138-9. Ja. 31.
Döllinger, Ignace von.
 Life by J. Friedrich. Nation. 73: 194. S. 5. '01.
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss.
 McKinley. Ind. 53: 2267-71. S. 26. '01.
 Paramount issues of the campaign, 1900. Forum. 30: 129-38. O. '00.
 Republic of America. Ind. 54: 1574-6. Jl. 3. '02.
 Significance of the Anglo-Japanese alliance. No. Am. 174: 594-605. My. '02.
 Portrait. Outlook. 64: 27. Ja. 6. '00; R. of Rs. 22: 7, 538; 29: 647. Jl., N. '00, Je. '04; Munsey. 23: 678. Ag.; Harp. W. 44: 831. S. 1. '00.
Dolls.
 Doll trade in Thuringia. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20468. Je. 23. '00.
 Doll two hundred years old. M. T. Kirk. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 19. Ja. '02.
 Easily-made doll furniture. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 35. N. '02.
 Feast of the doll; poem. N. A. Smith. St. N. 30: 445. Mr. '03.
 Fun with paper dolls. M. D. Richards. Ladies' H. J. 19: 41. S. '02.
 Home made dolls. M. E. Acker. Harp. B. 36: 72-4. Ja. '02.
 Homes for paper dolls. E. Hoffmann. il. Harp. B. 38: 84-7. Ja. '04.
 How I made a doll's house for \$3. G. O. Gas-kill. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 40. D. '01.
 Little girl's kingdom. V. T. Peacock. Lippinc. 73: 93-8. Ja. '04.
 Manufacture of toys and dolls. il. Sci. Am. 87: 371, 376. D. 6. '02.
 Trouble in the doll's house; poem. St. N. 32: 153-4. D. '04.
 See also Marionettes.
Dolly Brandon. L. S. Porter. Woman's H. C. 31: 45. Je. '04.
Dolly dialogues. See Hawkins, A. H.
Dolman, John.
 Municipal reform. Arena. 27: 174-8. F. '02.
Dolmetsch, Arnold.
 Dolmetsch and the decoration of keyboard instruments. il. Int. Studio. 10: 187-94. My. '00.
Dolomites.
 Country of. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 75: 561-9. N. 7. '03.
 Titian's country. M. W. Higginson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 391-403. D. '02.
Dolson, Cora A. Matson.
 Dweller with the past; poem. Munsey. 30: 179. N. '03.
 Fire-flies; poem. Lippinc. 68: 364. S. '01.
 Gypsy call; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 194. Ag. '04.
 Home-sick; poem. Lippinc. 74: 222. Ag. '04.
 In quarantine; poem. Lippinc. 70: 233. Ag. '02.
 My creed; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 499. Je. '04.
 Singers; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 596. Jl. '04.
 Summons; poem. Munsey. 29: 194. My. '03.
 Wanderer; poem. Harper. 104: 699. Ap. '02.
Dolson, Eugene C.
 Crowning touch; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 607. Ja. '04.
 Memory and forgetfulness; poem. Munsey. 30: 558. Ja. '04.
Döme, Mme. Zoltan. See Nordica, Lillian.
Domesday book.
 Breviaries of Domesday. Ath. 1900, 2: 346-7. S. 15.
 Domesday and feudal statistics, by H. A. Inman. Ath. 1901, 1: 138-9. F. 2.
Domestic animals.
 Barnyard lesson. W: J. Long. Outing. 40: 416-7. Jl. '02.
 Care of pets. F. L. Oswald. Chaut. 31: 36-8. Ap. '00.
 Ewart's Penycuik experiments. il. Pop. Sci. 57: 126-38. Je. '00.
 Infectious and contagious diseases of farm animals. D. E. Salmon. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23335-6, 23350-1. N. 28-D. 5. '03.

Domestic animals—Continued.

- New food for live stock in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22953. Je. 13, '03.
 Outside pets. *Blackw.* 174: 766-81. D. '03; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 169-82. Ja. 16, '04.
 Pets in official life. *W. Fawcett.* il. *St. N.* 30: 304-6. F. '03.
 Pets of noted people. *B. I. Dasent.* *St. N.* 28: 401-4. Mr. '01.

See also Cage birds; Cats; Cattle; Dogs; Horses; Mules; Oxen; Poultry; Sheep; Stables; Swine; Veterinary medicine.

Domestic architecture. See **Architecture, Domestic.****Domestic drama;** poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 298-9. Ag. 1, '03.**Domestic economy.**

- Actual living on small incomes. *Mrs. S. T. Rorer.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 41. My. '01.
 Aids to sanitary housekeeping. *A. H. Batt.* *Harp. B.* 33: 1231-3. D. '04.
 American wives and English housekeeping. *A. E. Lane.* *Fortn.* 77: 997-1009. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 96-105. Jl. 12, '02.
 Attention to pipes and traps a matter of hygiene and economy. *Sci. Am.* 85: 202. S. 28, '01.
 Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home, by *H. W. Conn.* *Cur. Lit.* 36: 520-2. My. '04.
 Beginning of married life. *E. Bok.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 16. N. '01.
 Born housekeepers. *Mrs. S. Moncrieff.* *Liv. Age.* 231: 284-9. N. 2, '01.
 Buying for the household. *A. B. Ormsbee.* *Harp. B.* 33: 513*-4*, 576*-7*. *Je.* 23-30, '00.
 Care of the house in summer. *M. Parloa.* *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 22. Jl. '00.
 Domestic economy. *C. P. Gilman.* *Ind.* 56: 1359-63. Je. 16, '04.
 Domestic science as a profession. *A. Barrows.* *Chaut.* 39: 432-3. Jl. '04.
 Electricity in the household. *G. E. Walsh.* *Ind.* 53: 556-9. Mr. 7, '01.
 Emigration of gentlemen. *S. Staples.* 19th *Cent.* 50: 214-21. Ag. '01.
 Evolution of the home. *Ind.* 56: 1397-8. Je. 16, '04.
 Experiment in domestic finance. *J. H. Canfield.* *Cosmopol.* 33: 280-3. Jl. '02.
 Family budget. *Char.* 11: 192. S. 5, '03.
 Four families' different ways of saving for homes. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 27. Jl. '03.
 French house-keeping. *M. Betham-Edwards.* *Liv. Age.* 241: 234-8. Ap. 23, '04.
 From practically nothing to their own homes. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 27. Ag. '03.
 Health and women's work. *G. P. Murray.* *Harp. B.* 34: 390-2. F. 9, '01.
 Homes for the greatest number. *C. L. Hunt.* *Chaut.* 36: 61-4. O. '02.
 Household accounts. *A. B. Paret.* *Harp. B.* 37: 580-1. Je. '03.
 Housekeeper under protection. *M. P. Murray.* *Contemp.* 85: 761-75. Je. '04.
 Housekeeping by electricity. *F. L. Wilson.* *il. Harp. B.* 34: 905-7. Ap. 6, '01.
 Housekeeping in a millionaire's family. *M. E. Carter.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. Ja. '01.
 Housekeeping in Mexico. *C. C. Babcock.* *il. Overland.* n.s. 43: 207-10. Mr. '04.
 Housekeeping in Paris. *F. M. Thompson.* *Harp. B.* 37: 984-7. O. '03.
 Housekeeping in the future. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 511. N. '00.
 Houses saved for on less than \$15 a week. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 22-3. Je.; 20-1. S. '03.
 How a country teacher made herself comfortable. *M. L. Moore.* *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 39. Ja. '03.
 How five girls lived in a flat. *E. B. Graham.* *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 24. O. '02.
 How some families have saved for homes. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 22. O. '03.
 How some young couples have saved for a home. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 20-1. F.; 22-3. Mr.; 26-7. Ap. '03.
 How some young men saved for a home before marriage. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 24-5. My. '03.
 How to administer a household. *Cosmopol.* Selection of a home. *C. A. Martin.* 34: 545-52; Health preserved through exercise. *B. MacFadden.* 705-12; Food laboratory. *J. B. Walker.* 35: 103-4; Sick in the home. *M. E.*

Domestic economy—Continued.

- Thornton.* 229-32; Dividing the expenses. *M. Martin.* 346-8; Art of entertaining. *Mrs. W. Woodrow.* 597-600. Mr.-Jl. S. '03.
 How to save steps. *Chaut.* 34: 70-7. O. '01.
 How we saved for a home. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 18-9. Ja. '03.
 How women alone have saved for homes. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 23. O. '03.
 Keeping a house cool in the dog-days. *M. Parloa.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 31. Ag. '01.
 Kitchen-garden. *L. Winnington.* *Outlook.* 68: 52-6. My. 4, '01.
 Little mothers' training school. *A. M. Reed.* *il. Overland.* n.s. 42: 151-5. Ag. '03.
 Living on fifteen dollars a week. *S. T. Rorer.* *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 32. O. '02.
 Living on small incomes. *S. T. Rorer.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 28. Ag. '01.
 Old account book. *L. C. Smyth.* *Liv. Age.* 237: 506-9. My. 23, '03.
 Penny wisdom. *C. T. Herrick.* *Ind.* 53: 2169-72. S. 12, '01.
 Physical education applied to housework. *il. Chaut.* 34: 529-33. F. '02.
 Pound foolishness. *C. T. Herrick.* *Ind.* 53: 2227-9. S. 19, '01.
 Problems of home-making. *J. Tutwiler.* *Harp. B.* 35: 61-5. My. '01.
 Story of the scales. *I. Bevier.* *Chaut.* 30: 375-7. Ja. '00.
 Study of housekeeping in Boston. *M. E. Trueblood.* *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 243-55. N. '00.
 Summer housekeeping problems. *A. W. Sears.* *il. Harp. B.* 37: 636-9. Jl. '03.
 Teaching the home-makers. *R. Everett.* *il. Munsey.* 30: 491-3. Ja. '04.
 Tidiness. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 202. Ag. '00.
 Training homemakers. *H. Edwards.* *il. Harp. B.* 33: 18-9. Ja. 6, '00.
 Two forms of a new dish washing machine. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 116. F. 24, '00.
 What does the housewife do? *A. L. Sellar.* *Harp. B.* 35: 155-7. Je. '01.
 Woman with no servant. *M. Parloa.* *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 38. Ja. '03.
 Woman with the suds. *M. Harland.* *Ind.* 52: 1065-5. My. 3, '00.
 Young wives in industry. *S. N. Patten.* *Ind.* 57: 1244-9. D. 1, '04.
 See also Carving; Cleanliness; Consumer's league; Cookery; Cost of living; Crèches; Dairying; Dining; Dressmaking; Employment bureaus; Family; Floors; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Gardens; Gardening; Guests; Heating; Home; House cleaning; House decoration; Household pests; Kitchen; Laundry; Needlework; Servants; Standard of living; Ventilation.
- Domestic education.** See **Children; Education; Family.**
- Domestic relations.**
 Law of domestic relations. *L. H. Baright.* *Harp. B.* 35: 194-5, 270-1. Je.-Jl. '01.
 Master and servant. *L. H. Baright.* *Harp. B.* 35: 492-3. S. '01.
 Relation of parent and child. *L. H. Baright.* *Harp. B.* 35: 270-1. Jl. '01.
 See also Family; Marriage; Master and servant.
- Domestic science.** See **Domestic economy.**
- Domestics.** See **Servants.**
- Domett, Caroline S.**
 French Juras. *Chaut.* 35: 484-90. Ag. '02.
- Dominant mother.** *A. Y. Keith.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 712-24. Ag. '00.
- Dominic, Saint.**
 Ark of *C. Coleman.* *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 255-61. O. '03.
- Dominion day.**
 Why July 1st is Dominion day. *il. Canad. M.* 21: 293-4. Jl. '03.
- Domville, Sir Compton Edward (1842-).**
 Portrait. *Cassier.* 24: 89. Je. '03.
- Don Juan.**
 Don Juan of Moliere. *C. Coquelin.* *Internat.* 8: 60-92. S. '03.
- Don Ramon's revenge.** *W. D. Hudnall.* *Overland.* n.s. 44: 521-4. N. '04.
- Don who loved a donna.** *W. M. Clemens.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 494-7. Je. '02.
- Donahue, J. L.**
 Gap between the secondary and the elementary school. *School R.* 10: 701-7. N. '02.

- Donald, E. Winchester, D. D.**
Sketch. Outlook. 77: 871-2. Ag. 13, '04.
- Donald, Robert.**
Benevolent oligarchy. Outlook. 72: 633-5. N. 15, '02.
Case for municipal trading. Contemp. 83: 485-500, 623-39. Ap.-My. '03.
Citizen and the politician. Contemp. 79: 589-98. Ap. '01.
Commercial audit of municipal accounts. Contemp. 84: 724-7. N. '03.
Housing the poor. Contemp. 77: 323-33. Mr. '00.
London and New York. Outlook. 71: 543-6. Je. 28, '02.
Municipal trading—a defence. Contemp. 78: 227-40. Ag. '00.
(ed.) Municipal year book of the United Kingdom. Review. Nation. 72: 340. Ap. 25, '01.
Paris exposition. Outlook. 65: 105-7. S. 8, '00.
Recent attacks on municipal ownership in Great Britain. Munic. Affairs. 6: 579-613. Winter, '03.
Street railways in British towns. Munic. Affairs. 4: 31-9. Mr. '00.
Trust or the town. Contemp. 84: 12-32. Jl. '03.
Trusts in England. R. of Rs. 22: 578-84. N. '00.
- Donald's experiment.** C. W. Flynn. Harper. 103: 113-4. Je. '01.
- Donaldson, Alfred L.**
Buried thoughts; poem. Outlook. 66: 848. D. 1, '00.
Indian summer; poem. Outlook. 63: 886. D. 9, '99.
Pain; poem. Outlook. 65: 408. Je. 16, '00.
Songs of my violin. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 49. Ja. 16, '02.
White birches; poem. Outlook. 77: 126. My. 14, '04.
- Donaldson, Rev. Augustus Blair.**
Five great Oxford leaders. Review. Nation. 71: 292. O. 11, '00.
- Donatello (Donato di Berto di Bardi).**
Donatello, by Lord Balcarras. Ath. 1904, 1: 247-8. F. 20; Dial. 36: 301-2. My. 1, '04.
Donatello bibliography. Masters in Art. 4: 210. My. '03.
Life by H. Rea. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 57. Ja. 11.
Life and art. il. por. Masters in Art. 4: 171-299. My. '03.
- Donehoo, Rev. James de Quincy.**
Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ. Review. Nation. 78: 37-8. Ja. 14, '04.
- Donelson, Andrew Jackson.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 487. Mr. '01.
- Donelson, Mrs. Andrew Jackson.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 408. F. '01.
- Dongola, Africa.**
Visit to Dongola. F: Villiers. Canad. M. 15: 357-61. Ag. '00.
- Donlat, Josephine C.**
International correspondence of pupils. School R. 12: 70-7. Ja. '04.
- Doniol, Henri.**
La Fayette dans la révolution. 1775-1799. Review. Nation. 79: 145. Ag. 18, '04.
- Donkin, Bryan.**
Motive power from high-furnace gases. Eng. M. 20: 422-32. D. '00.
Superheated steam for steam engines. Casier. 25: 251-9. Ja. '04.
- Donnelly, Edward A.**
Photographing field dogs in action. Outing. 43: 592-3. F. '04.
- Donne, John.**
Life and letters, by E. Gosse. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 723, 760, 802, 836. N. 25-D. 16; 1900, 1: 115. Ja. 27; Bookm. 10: 582-4. F.; Nation. 70: 111-3, 133-5. F. 8-15; Liv. Age. 223: 726-31. D. 16, '00.
Poetry of. A. H. Garstang. Fortn. 80: 976-7. D. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 118. Ap. '00.
- Donnell, Annie Hamilton.**
Bobby unwelcome. Harper. 104: 493-5. F. '02.
Boy. Harper. 103: 415-8. Ag. '01.
Hundred and oneth. Harper. 106: 480-5. F. '03.
- Donnell, Annie Hamilton—Continued.**
Lie. Harper. 106: 998-801. Ap. '03.
Little girl who should have been a boy. Harper. 103: 788-90. O. '01.
Princess of Make-believe. Atlan. 90: 268-71. Ag. '02.
Thousand quilt. Harper. 110: 133-7. D. '04.
Uncle Larry. Harper. 105: 75-8. Je. '02.
Very small person. Harper. 105: 877-83. N. '02.
- Donnelly, Dorothy.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 746. F. '00; Harp. W. 46: 428. Ap. 5; Munsey. 27: 801. My. '02; Woman's H. C. 31: 52. My. '04.
Portrait as Candida. Bookm. 18: 597. F. '04.
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.**
Socrates; poem. Cath. World. 78: 508. Ja. '04.
- Donnelly, Rev. Francis P.**
History in our public schools. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 785-900. O. '04.
Out of the mouth of infants; poem. Cath. World. 80: 88. O. '04.
- Donnelly, Ignatius.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 492. My. 26, '00; R. of Rs. 21: 647; 23: 155. Je. '00, F. '01; Chaut. 31: 329. Jl. '00.
- Donnelly, Michael.**
Strikers and the present meat strike. Harp. W. 48: 1321-2. Ag. 27, '04.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 180. Jl. 28, '04.
- Donnelly, Regina Aileen.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 365. Ag. '03.
- Donnelly, Thomas.**
Present situation in Ireland. Ind. 54: 1949-53. Ag. 14, '02.
- Donner, Diamond.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1230. Jl. 25, '03.
Portrait as Dolly Dixie. Munsey. 29: 617. Jl. '03.
- Donner, Herman Montague.**
Broken courtship; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 640. D. 6, '02.
Crisis in Finland. Outlook. 72: 157-63. S. 20, '02.
Young Finlander and the national spirit. Outlook. 73: 124-8. Ja. 10, '03.
- Donner, W. H.**
Power features of the Paris exposition. Eng. M. 19: 529-42. Jl. '00.
- Dönniges, Helene von.**
Ferdinand Lassalle and. R: Le Gallienne. Cosmopol. 34: 433-41. F. '03.
- Donovan, J.**
Origin of music. Westm. 153: 292-303. Mr. '00.
- Donovan, Mike.**
How to punch the ball. Outing. 40: 54-62. Ap. '02.
- Donovan, T. M.**
Landlordism. Westm. 157: 73-8. Ja. '02.
- Don't hurry club.** A. B. Paine. Cent. 63: 586-94. F. '02.
- D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard.**
Teaching of first-year Latin. School R. 10: 532-49. S. '02.
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther.**
Art of translation. School R. 10: 154-5. F. '02.
- Dooley, Martin, pseud.** See **Dunne, Finley Peter**.
- Doolittle, Charles Leander.**
Astronomical science during the 19th century. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21415-8. Ag. 10, '01.
- Doolittle, James Rood.**
Electoral system. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 369-74. S. '04.
- Doolittle, William.**
Inventions in the century. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 161. Ag. 1.
- Doom castle.** See **Munro, Neil**.
- Door of unrest.** O. Henry. Cosmopol. 37: 91-5. Mv. '04.
- Doors.**
Doorways and their treatment. A. M. Kellogg. Il. Delin. 63: 690-3. Ap. '04.
Doorways of New York. F. S. Arnett. Munsey. 28: 97-105. O. '02.
New bronze doors of the Florentine duomo. M. Art. 24: 472-4. Ag. '00.
Old English doorways, by H: Tanner, jr., and W. G. Davie. Nation. 77: 472. D. 10, '03.
See also **Gates**.

- Dcopp, Katherine Elizabeth.**
Industrial and social history series. Review by F. A. Manny. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 724-6. Mr. '04.
New factor in the elementary-school curriculum. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 145-57. S. '02.
Place of handicrafts in education. *Chaut.* 38: 384-6. D. '03.
Place of industries in elementary education. Review by S. N. Patten. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 158-60. Ja.; T. M. Balliet. *Educ. R.* 28: 423-5. N. '04.
- Dorchester, England.**
History of Dorchester. S: J. Barrows. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 420-33. Je. '00.
In Hardy's Wessex—Dorchester. H. H. Sturmer. *Liv. Age.* 227: 260-1. O. 27, '00.
- Dorchester heights.**
Dorchester heights; picture. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 514. Jl. '02.
- Doré, Paul Gustave (1832-1883).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 194. Ap. '02.
- Doreen, E. Fawcett.** Lippinc. 73: 3-72. Ja. '04.
- Doren, Alfred.**
Studien aus der florentiner wirtschaftsgeschichte. Review by E. F. Gay. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 310-5. Je. '04.
- Dorla, Asia Minor.**
Early Christian art of Nova Isaura. W. M. Ramsay. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 119-21. Jl. 23.
- Dorji, Agwan.**
Leader of the Tibetans. J. Deniker. il. por. Cent. 69: 73-4. N. '04.
- Dorman, Marcus R. P.**
British empire in the 19th century. Review by E. D. Adams. *Dial.* 35: 255-6. O. 16; *Nation.* 76: 458. Je. 4, '03.
- Dormer, Francis.**
Vengeance as a policy in Afrikanderland. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 305. Mr. 9.
- Dormis, Jean.**
Dialect plays in Italy. *Contemp.* 85: 76-98. Ja. '04.
- Dormitories.**
Decline of the dormitory system. *Ind.* 52: 677. Mr. 15, '00.
- Dorner, A.**
Chinese religion. *Mis. R.* 23: 711-3. S. '00.
- Doro, Marie.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 34: 484. Mr.; Munsey. 29: 138. Ap. '03.
- Dorothy goes skating;** poem. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 478. Ap. '04.
- Dörpfeld, Wilhelm.**
Troja und Ilion. Review. *Nation.* 76: 378-80. My. 7, '03.
- Dorr, Dorothy.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 698. My. 31, '02.
- Dorr, Henry.**
Chickamauga; poem. *Harp. W.* 46: 1549. O. 25, '02.
Spirit of the flags; poem. *Scrib. M.* 33: 700. Je. '03.
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.**
Afterglow. Review by W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 30: 144. Mr. 1, '01.
Afterthought; poem. *Scrib. M.* 28: 560-1. N. '00.
Death-song of the hemlock; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 160. F. '01.
Far cry; poem. *Scrib. M.* 33: 632-3. My. '03.
God's hour; poem. *Scrib. M.* 34: 740. D. '03.
Guests at the inn; poem. *Atlan.* 88: 748-9. D. '01.
Homesick; poem. *Scrib. M.* 30: 90-2. Jl. '01.
In Arcady; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 872-3. O. '02.
In manus tuas, domine; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 573. O.; Same. Bk. Buyer. 21: 336. D. '00; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 64. Ja. '01.
Inconsistency; poem. *Harper.* 101: 822. N. '00.
Out of the silence, speak; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 707-8. N. '00.
Rowland Robinson. *Atlan.* 87: 117-21. Ja. '01.
When I sleep; poem. *Atlan.* 90: 304. S. '02.
Whom the gods love; poem. *Scrib. M.* 28: 232. Ag.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 316. S. '00.
- Dorrance's busy birthday.** E. C. Dowd. *Delin.* 64: 574-5. O. '04.
- Dorset, George John Frederick Sackville, 4th duke of.**
Little duke of Dorset. M. Johnson. por. St. N. 31: 724-5. Je. '04.
- Dorset, England.**
Dorset humor. R. Edgcombe. *Liv. Age.* 226: 648-56. S. 8, '00.
- Dorsey, Anna Vernon.**
His little guest. *Arena.* 26: 642-9. D. '01.
- Dorsey, Mrs. Grafton D.** See Lovell, Isabel.
- Dorward, Rev. James Cheyne.**
Missionary situation in South Africa. *Mis. R.* 23: 13-25. Ja. '00.
- Dorys, Georges.**
Private life of the sultan. Review by J. T. Howard. *Bookm.* 14: 141-4. O. '01.
- Dosh, Sam H.**
Portrait. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 365. My. '04.
- Dos Passos, John R.**
Anglo-Saxon country. Review. *Critic.* 43: 281-2. S.; H. W. Horwill. *Forum.* 35: 238-40. O.; *Guntun.* 25: 267-9. S.; *Cath. World.* 77: 830-2. S.; *Ind.* 55: 2233-4. S. 17; *Critic.* 43: 281-2. S.; B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 30: 545-7. N. '03.
Commercial trusts. Review. *Guntun.* 22: 283-4. Mr.; *Nation.* 74: 215. Mr. 13; F. L. McVey. *Dial.* 32: 313. My. 1, '02.
- Doster, Frank.**
Will the Philippines pay? *Arena.* 25: 465-70. My. '01.
- Dostoyevsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch.**
Dostoyevsky still dominates Russian literature. R. of Rs. 29: 623-4. My. '01.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 37: 206. My. '03.
Work of. C. Brinton. por. *Critic.* 37: 419-22. N. '00.
- Doty, Douglas Zabriskie.**
Lonesome little girl; poem. *Cur.* 36: 461. Ap. '04.
Molly's quest. *Harp. W.* 46: 32-3. D. 6, '02.
- Doty, Maurice F., M. D.**
Voters always sovereign. *Arena.* 32: 406-8. O. '04.
- Dou, Gerard.** See Douw, Gerard.
- Double-barreled detective story.** See Clemens, S. L.
- Double buggy at Lahey's Creek.** H: Lawson. *Blackw.* 169: 208-23. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 567-79. Je. 1, '01.
- Double harness.** See Hawkins, A. H.
- Double hero.** E. H. Miller. *St. N.* 28: 985-7. S. '01.
- Double stroke.** W. Curtis. *Overland.* n.s. 33: 332-7. N. '01.
- Doubleday, Mrs. Frank Nelson.** See Blanchan, Nellie, pseud.
- Doubleday, H. Arthur.**
(ed.) Victoria history of the counties of England. Review. *Nation.* 74: 431. My. 29, '02.
(ed.) Victoria history of the county of Norfolk. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 290-1. Ag. 31.
- and Page, William.**
(eds.) History of Bedfordshire. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 682-3. My. 28.
- Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan.** See Blanchan, Nellie, pseud.
- Doubleday, Russell.**
New York to Chicago—20 hours. *World's Work.* 4: 2455-62. Ag. '02.
Teaching by correspondence. *World's Work.* 4: 2523-5. S. '02.
Where the beef doth grow. il. Munsey. 23: 45-59. Ap. '00.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 20: 287. D. '04.
- Doubt.** See Belief; Faith; Skepticism.
- Doubtful member.** M. E. Bradley. *St. N.* 27: 207-21. Ja. '00.
- Doubling of the doctor.** H: C. Rowland. *McClure.* 23: 68-76. My. '04.
- Doucet, Jérôme.**
Clepsydra. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 49-51. Jl. '03.
Heart of the oak. *Critic.* 43: 159-62. Ag. '03.
- Dougall, Charles S.**
Burns country. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 109. Jl. 23.
- Dougherty, Charles J.**
Electric process of annealing armor plate. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20289-90. Ap. 7, '00.
- Doughty, Arthur, and Parmelee, G. W.**
Siege of Quebec and the battle of the Plains of Abraham. Review. *Nation.* 74: 468. Je. 12, '02; *Ind.* 55: 327-8. F. 5, '03; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 73-4. Jl. 16.
- Doughty, Francis Albert.**
Small family and American society. 19th Cent. 54: 420-7. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 85-91. O. 10, '03.

- Doughty, Marion.**
Afoot through the Kashmir valleys. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:561. My. 3.
- Doughty, Stella.**
Giant Thunder Bones; poem. St. N. 28:442-5. Mr. '01.
- Douglas, Lady Alfred.** See Custance, Olive.
- Douglas, Alice May.**
Old pine tree. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:643-52. Ag. '01.
Surprising the surprise party. Era. 13:210-3. Ap. '04.
Who loves the trees best? poem. Ind. 53:833. Ap. 11, '01; Same. Canad. M. 20:384. F. '03.
- Douglas, Rev. Archibald.**
Gentleman of Scotland. A. Lang. Blackw. 170:94-105. Jl. '01.
- Douglas, Sir Archibald Lucius.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 23:304. Ag. '04.
- Douglas, Aretas Akers-** (1851-).
Portrait. Ind. 54:1994. Ag. 21, '02; Chaut. 37:136. My. '03.
- Douglas, Brandon.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23:844. S.; Cosmopol. 30:183. D. '00.
- Douglas, Catherine Hyde.** See Queensberry, Catherine Hyde, Douglas, duchess of.
- Douglas, Charles.**
Liberal league. Contemp. 81:573-88. Ap. '02.
Scottish free church question. Contemp. 86:662-74. N. '04.
- Douglas, Charles Noel.**
Willie on classic fiction; poem. St. N. 30:1028-9. S. '03.
- Douglas, Findlay S.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30:196. N. '03.
- Douglas, George, pseud.** See Brown, George Douglas.
- Douglas, Sir George Brisbane Scott.**
Divisions of a country gentleman. Review Ath. 1902, 1:590. My. 10.
Life of Major-General Wauchope. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:236. Ag. 20.
- Douglas, Graham.**
Charlie—circus usher. Canad. M. 18:181-2. D. '01.
Ella May. Canad. M. 19:359-64. Ag. '02.
His first proposal. Canad. M. 21:166-8. Je. '03.
- Douglas, James** (1837-).
American transcontinental railways. Cassier. 19:323-40, 469-85. Mr.-Ap. '01.
Bessemerising of copper and copper mattes. Cassier. 22:314-22. Jl. '02.
- Douglas, James** (1869-).
Algernon Charles Swinburne. Bookm. 11:435-9. Jl. '00.
Ballad of my lady's birthday; poem. Ath. 1903, 1:403. Mr. 28; Same. Liv. Age. 237:704. Je. 13, '03.
Bret Harte. Bookm. 15:466-7. Jl. '02.
Mystic beauty; poem. Ath. 1903, 2:854. D. 26.
Ode for the coronation of King Edward VII. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:91. Jl. 19.
Theodore Watts-Dunton. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:865-7. D. 24.
- Douglas, Sir James Nicholas.**
Life, by T. Williams. Ath. 1900, 2:317-8. S. 8.
- Douglas, John.**
Asia and Australasia. 19th Cent. 52:43-54. Jl. '02.
- Douglas, Malcolm.**
In the first reader; poem. St. N. 32:71. N. '04.
Scholarly porcupine; poem. St. N. 30:1110. O. '03.
Surprise; poem. St. N. 31:311. F. '04.
Tommy and the pie; poem. St. N. 30:223. Ja. '03.
- Douglas, Marion, pseud.** See Robinson, Mrs. A. D. G.
- Douglas, R. J. H.**
Works of George Cruikshank. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:217. F. 13.
- Douglas, R. Langton.**
Exhibition of early art in Siena. 19th Cent. 56:756-71. N. '04.
Fra Angelico. Review by R. Cortisoz. Bk. Buyer. 21:398. D.; Nation. 71:447. D. 6, '00.
History of Siena. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:679-80, 785. My. 30, Je. 20; Ind. 55:326-7. F. 5; Nation. 76:234. Mr. 19, '03.
- Douglas, R. Langton—Continued.**
Maïolica of Siena. 19th Cent. 48:436-50. S. '00.
Real Cimabue. 19th Cent. 53:453-65. Mr. '03.
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.**
China. Review. Dial. 29:26-7. Jl. 1, '00.
Chinese society. Liv. Age. 226:539-43. S. 1, '00.
Intellectual awakening of China. 19th Cent. 47:988-92. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226:137-40. Jl. 21, '00.
- Douglas, Robert M.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30:490. Mr. '01.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold.**
Life, by W. G. Brown. Nation. 74:409. My. 22, '02.
Lincoln's rival. W. G. Brown. Atlan. 89:226-36. F. '02.
- Douglas, William Lewis.**
Tariff and reciprocity. Ind. 57:1416-7. D. 22, '04.
Governor-elect of Massachusetts. R. L. Bridgman. Outlook. 78:715-6. N. 19; F. A. Walker. por. Ind. 57:1309-11. D. 8, '04.
Personal tribute. H. L. Wood. por. R. of Rs. 30:686-7. D. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:11, 402. Jl., O. '04.
- Douglas, Mrs. William Lewis.**
Portrait. Ind. 57:1310. D. 8, '04.
- Douglas family.**
History of the house of Douglas. by H. Maxwell. Ath. 1902, 1:520-1. Ap. 26.
- Douglass, Frederick.**
Toussaint L'Ouverture. por. Ind. 55:945-9. Ap. 23, '03.
Last days of. J. E. Rankin. Ind. 55:950-1. Ap. 23, '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:33. Mr. '01.
- Douglass, R. A.**
Common boiler troubles. Sci. Am. S. 52:21395. Ag. 3, '01.
- Doukhobors.**
Among the Doukhobors. F. Ingold. Outlook. 72:353-5. O. 11, '02.
Among the Doukhobors in Canada. N. E. Baker. il. Mis. R. 24:575-81. Ag. '01.
Doukhobor crusaders. Mis. R. 26:51-2. Ja. '03.
Doukhobor pilgrimage. J. Riddington. il. Canad. M. 20:211-22. Ja. '03.
Doukhobors, by J. Elkinton. Nation. 76:382-3. My. 7, '03; Ath. 1904, 1:204-5. F. 13.
Doukhobors dissatisfied. Ind. 53:813. Ap. 11, '01.
Doukhobors in Canada. J. Elkinton. il. Cur. Lit. 34:563-7. My. '03.
Doukhobors in the U. S. J. Elkinton. il. Char. 13:252-6. D. 3, '04.
Doukhoborts! or spirit-wrestlers. H. D. Atwater. Ind. 52:1121-4. My. 10, '00.
History. il. Harp. W. 46:1779. N. 29, '02.
March of Doukhobors. Cur. Lit. 33:744-5. D. '02.
Pilgrimage forcibly interrupted. Outlook. 72:622-3. N. 15, '02.
Strange case of collective fanaticism. Outlook. 72:196. S. 27, '02.
What they believe. Cur. Lit. 33:743-4. D. '02.
- Doumer, Paul.**
Anglo-French agreement. Liv. Age. 242:137-44. Jl. 16, '04.
- Douric, René.**
Count Tolstoi's new romance. Liv. Age. 225:529-37. Je. 2, '00.
French drama in 1901. Fortn. 77:170-80. Ja. '02.
Intellectual attachments. Liv. Age. 223:574-82. D. 2, '99.
Literary movement in France. Fortn. 75:918-24. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 229:729-35. Je. 22, '01.
- Douthit, Jasper L.**
Portrait. Chaut. 37:415. Jl. '03.
- Douw, Gerard.**
Bibliography. Masters in Art. 4:42. Je. '03.
Gerard Dow's portrait of himself. W. S. Howard. Harper. 105:470. Ag. '02.
Life and work. il. por. Masters in Art. 4:213-52. Je. '03.
- Dove, Christopher C.**
Defective theories of moral obligation. Westm. 154:432-9. O. '00.
Is the sense of duty the offspring of self-love? Westm. 155:541-6. My. '01.

- Dover, Elmer.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 297. S. '04.
- Dover, Thomas** (1660-1742).
Inventor of Dover's powder. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22196. Jl. 19, '02.
- Dover, England.**
New harbour works at Dover. W. H. Crundall and W. Mowll. maps. 19th Cent. 50: 844-51. N. '01; H. J. Shepstone. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22973-5. Je. 27, '03.
- Dover road.**
London to Dover. W. Dexter. Liv. Age. 239: 626-32. D. 5, '03.
- Doves.** See Pigeons.
- Dovetailing machine.** Il. Sci. Am. 88: 372-3. My. 16, '03.
- Doveton, Frederick Bayett.**
Ode to forgotten authors; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 512. F. 22, '02.
Time and eternity; poem. Liv. Age. 241: 640. Je. 4, '04.
When Phyllis smiles; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 448. F. 14, '03.
- Dow, Alex.**
Position of the engineer in municipal service. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21762-3. Ja. 11, '02.
- Dow, Charles H.**
Woman with a little investment. Ladies' H. J. 20: 12. O. '03.
- Dow, Gerard.** See Douw, Gerard.
- Dow, Joy Wheeler.**
American renaissance. Review by S. A. Chapin. Cur. Lit. 37: 155-60. Ag.; Nation. 79: 266. S. 29, '04.
Best house to live in. World's Work. 7: 4291-309. Ja. '04.
Ideal village. World's Work. 8: 4851-65. Je. '04.
Inexpensive cottages. Ind. 55: 2624-9. N. 5, '03.
- Dowd, Charles Ferdinand.**
Forenoon and afternoon. Pop. Sci. 56: 492-4. F. '00.
- Dowd, Charles W.**
Catholicity in northern Europe. Cath. World. 71: 646-53. Ag. '00.
- Dowd, Emma C.**
Dandelion; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 52. S. '04.
Dorrance's busy birthday. Delin. 64: 574-5. O. '04.
Love and hate; poem. Cent. 67: 717. Mr. '04.
Rose and thorn; poem. Munsey. 23: 562. Jl. '00.
To a humming-bird; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 408. Je. '01.
To-day; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 469. N. '04.
- Dowd, Franklin.**
Life and new life. Bookm. 17: 236-7. My. '03.
- Dowd, Jerome.**
Cheap labor in the South. Gunton. 18: 113-21. F. '00.
Civilization and the social compact. Arena. 23: 284-92. Mr. '00.
Colored men as cotton manufacturers. Gunton. 23: 254-6. S. '02.
Paths of hope for the negro. Cent. 61: 278-81. D. '00.
Strikes and lockouts in North Carolina. Gunton. 20: 136-41. F. '01.
Portrait. Gunton. 18: 97. F. '00.
- Dowdall, Launcelot Downing.**
Chapter on names. Cur. Lit. 36: 196-9. F. '04.
- Dowden, Edward.**
Beget and begetter in Elizabethan English. Ath. 1900. 1: 315. Mr. 10.
Eighteen hundred and one to 1901. Liv. Age. 228: 321-4. F. 2, '01.
English critic's view on American books. Outlook. 72: 781-2. D. 6, '02.
English literature to-day. por. Outlook. 71: 229-32. My. 24, '02.
Oasis; poem. Liv. Age. 229: 758. Je. 22, '01.
Poetry of Mr. Kipling. Critic. 38: 219-24. Mr. '01.
Puritan and Anglican. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 815. D. 22; Nation. 72: 455. Je. 6, '01.
Robert Browning. Bookm. 16: 351-9. D. '02.
Robert Browning. Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 362-3. Mr. 19; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 94: 269-70. Ag.; Outlook. 78: 384. O. 8; A. R. Marble. Dial. 37: 267-8. N. 1, '04.
- Dowden, Edward—Continued.**
Shakespeare as a man of science. Liv. Age. 234: 513-23. Ag. 30, '02.
Walter Pater. Atlan. 90: 112-23. Jl. '02.
(ed.) Works of Shakespeare. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 883-4. D. 28.
Edward Dowden. H. W. Boynton. Outlook. 78: 551-2. D. 3, '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 206. N. '01.
- Dowling, G. Sheridan.**
Hole in the ground. Overland. n.s. 35: 307-15. Ap. '00.
- Dower-chest of Ann Ponsford.** See Silberrad, U. L.
- Dowie, John Alexander.**
City of the plains. G. Townshend. Munsey. 27: 843-5. S. '02.
Dowie, analyzed and classified. J. M. Buckley. Cent. 64: 928-32. O. '02.
Dowie and Dowieism. R. of Rs. 28: 611-3. N. '03.
Dowie and his Zions. J: A. Napes. Il. por. Ind. 53: 1786-91. Ag. '01.
Dowie host in New York. Outlook. 75: 430-1. O. 24, '03.
Genesis of a modern prophet. J: J. Halsey. Am. J. Soc. 9: 310-28. N. '03.
Meetings in New York. Spectator. Outlook. 75: 486-8. O. 31, '03.
New sects and old. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 72: 124-6. S. 13, '02.
Prophet and his profits. J: Swain. Cent. 64: 933-44. O. '02.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 539-40. N. '03.
What is Dowie? Ind. 55: 2528-30. O. 22, '03.
When Dowie invades New York. Munsey. 29: 42-7. Ap. '03.
- Dowie, Méné Muriel.** See Fitzgerald, Mrs. Méné Muriel Dowie.
- Dowling, Alfred E. P. Raymund.**
Greek temples in Sicily. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 694-714. O. '01.
Study in the flora of holy church. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 453-75. Jl. '02.
Summer in Sicily. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 477-96. Jl. '00.
- Dowling, M. P.**
Creighton university reminiscences. 1878-1903. Review. Cath. World. 78: 249-50. N. '03.
- Dowman, James.**
Education and sectarian interference in the north. Westm. 154: 413-20. O. '00.
Failures in English temperance reform. Arena. 24: 118-28. Ag. '00.
Fiscal fallacies. Westm. 161: 375-85, 500-10. Ap.-My. '04.
Protection and proletariat. Westm. 161: 135-44. F. '04.
Science and sentiment in temperance reform. Westm. 160: 522-30. N. '03.
Superstitions of the Scot. Westm. 153: 61-72. Ja. '00.
Symbolism of European snobbery. Arena. 28: 174-87. Ag. '02.
- Down the court.** M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 79: 299-311. Je. '04.
- Down the flume with the Sneath plano.** B. Millard. Cent. 69: 117-24. N. '04.
- Down to the seas again;** poem. Liv. Age. 236: 824. Mr. 28, '03.
- Downer, Charles Alfred.**
Frederic Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 694-5. N. 23.
- Downes, William Howe.**
Boston as an art centre. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 155-66. Ap. '04.
Charles H. Davis's landscapes. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 422-37. D. '02.
Miss Macomber's paintings. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 276-88. N. '03.
Miss Roberts's religious paintings. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 487-93. Jl. '01.
Training in taste. Atlan. 93: 817-21. Je. '04.
Work of Bela L. Pratt. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 760-71. F. '03.
- Downing, Arthur Matthew Weld.**
Where the day changes. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20412. My. 26, '00.
- Downing, Charles.**
God in Shakespeare. Review. Westm. 157: 337-8. Mr. '02.
- Downing, Elliot R.**
Truancy: causes and remedies. Char. R. 10: 177-82. Je. '00.

- Downs.**
Four days' fight on the downs. J. P. Frothingham. il. St. N. 27: 773-4. Jl. '00.
Sand-dunes. E. Philipotts. Cur. Lit. 29: 440. O. '00.
- Downton, Charles Edwards.**
Training of apprentices in engineering works. Eng. M. 26: 380-9. D. '03.
- Dowse, Trevor E.**
Army reform. Westm. 159: 531-9. My. '03.
- Dowsley, E.**
Bugler boy. Canad. M. 17: 414-9. S. '01.
- Dowson, Ernest Christopher** (1867-1900).
Dead child; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 65. Jl. '00.
Decorations: in verse and prose. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 490. Ap. 21.
Decadence. A. Lang. Critic. 37: 171-3. Ag. '00.
Estimate. A. Symons. Fortn. 73: 947-57. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 274-5. S. '00.
Sketch. A. Symons. Ath. 1900, 1: 274. Mr. 3.
- Dowst, Henry Payson.**
In the night crew. St. N. 30: 34-9. N. '02.
- Doyle, Rev. A. P.**
Beautifying Columbus circle. Munic. Affairs. 5: 722-5. S. '01.
Crisis in China and the missions. Cath. World. 71: 548-54. Jl. '00.
Encyclical letter of Leo XIII. Cath. World. 72: 426-7. Ja. '01.
Leo XIII. Cath. World. 77: 574-80. Ag. '03.
Rescue of a neighborhood. Outlook. 70: 124-8. Ja. 11, '02.
Truth-seeker and his answer. Cath. World. 74: 506-18. Ja. '02.
Undoing of McKinley. Cath. World. 74: 1-7. O. '01.
Vexed question of the friars. Cath. World. 75: 711-4. S. '02.
What a Catholic mission is. Ind. 54: 381-3. F. 13, '02.
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**
Adventures of Gerard. Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 18: 303-4. N. '03.
Battles of Magersfontein and Spion Kop. Cur. Lit. 30: 76-9. Ja. '01.
Collected edition of A. Conan Doyle's novels. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 40. Ja. 9.
Début of Bimbashi Joyce. McClure. 15: 60-4. My. '00.
Great Boer war. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 546. O. 27; Nation. 72: 73-4. Ja. 24; Canad. M. 16: 386-7. F.; Ath. 1901, 2: 698. N. 23; L. Hale. 19th Cent. 49: 248-67. F. '01.
Green flag and other stories. Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 11: 223-5. My. '00.
Hound of the Baskervilles. Review by A. B. Maurice. por. Bookm. 15: 252-5. My; Ind. 54: 1074-5. My. 1, '02.
Leather funnel. McClure. 20: 17-25. N. '02.
Lessons of the war. McClure. 15: 561-7. O. '00.
Poems. por. Cur. Lit. 31: 385, 488-9. O. '01.
Sham versus real home defence. 19th Cent. 49: 406-15. Mr. '01.
War in South Africa. Review. Outlook. 71: 127-30. My. 10, '02.
Bound of the Astorbits: travesty on Doyle's Hound of the Baskervilles. C. Andrews. Bookm. 15: 344-6. Je. '02.
Chat about Sherlock Holmes. H. T. Peck. por. Ind. 53: 2757-60. N. 21, '01.
Dr. Watson's wedding present. J. A. Cooper. Bookm. 16: 573-4. F. '03.
Doyle at home. Cur. Lit. 27: 205. Mr. '00.
Doyle on the Boer war. Outlook. 71: 127-30. My. 10, '02.
Doyle's work of love. J. Ralph. McClure. 18: 429-32. Mr. '02.
Inconsistencies of Sherlock Holmes. Bookm. 14: 446-7. Ja. '02.
Life and work. J. E. H. Williams. Bookm. 17: 647-51. Ag. '03.
Novels of. Liv. Age. 242: 641-54. S. 10, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 598; 26: 447. N. '00, O. '02; Critic. 39: 110; 40: 391. Ag. '01, My. '02.
Resuscitation of Sherlock Holmes. Harp. W. 45: 881. Ag. 31, '01.
Sketch. H. MacFall. por. Canad. M. 23: 305-7. Ag. '04.
Wilkie Collins: and his mantle. A. Waugh. Liv. Age. 233: 566-9. My. 31, '02.
- Doyle, Burton T.**
Counterfeiting and counterfeit detecting. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22243-4. Ag. 9, '02.
- Doyle, C. W., M. D.**
Captain John Adams, missing. Harper. 100: 783-5. Ap. '00.
Two brothers; poem. Lippinc. 67: 601. My. '01.
- Doyle, Edward.**
Faith; poem. Cath. World. 76: 158. N. '02.
Sonnets of a blind poet; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 321. Mr. '02.
To a child reading; poem. Lippinc. 74: 795. D. '04.
- Doyle, Kinsley D.**
Notes on philology. Westm. 160: 323-35. S. '03.
- Drac valley.**
Utilization of mountain water power. P. Letheule. il. Eng. M. 24: 684-90. F. '03.
- Drachmann, Holger.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 333. D. '04.
Through the eyes of a great Dane. J. H. Wisby. por. Arena. 24: 561-8. D. '00.
- Draft.** See *Mechanical draft*.
- Drafting.** See *Conscription*; *Drawing*.
- Draga, queen of Servia.**
Portrait. Ind. 55: 1489. Je.; R. of Rs. 28: 5. Jl. '03; Cosmopol. 30: 177. D. '00.
Servian tragedy. E. Hubbard. por. Cosmopol. 35: 565-72. S. '03.
Wedding in Belgrade. I. P. Stevenson. por. Ind. 52: 2209-12. S. 13, '00.
- Drage, Geoffrey.**
Note on Russian finance. Fortn. 82: 1007-11. D. '04.
Russian affairs. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 454. Ap. 9; Outlook. 7: 759-60. Jl. 30; Nation. 79: 399. N. 17, '04.
- Dragomiroff, General.**
Portrait. World's Work. 7: 4696. Ap. '04.
- Dragonflies.**
British dragon-flies, by W. J. Lucas. Ath. 1900, 1: 243. F. 24.
Dragon-flies. Liv. Age. 234: 569-71. Ag. 30; F. H. Lahee. il. St. N. 30: 76-8. N. '02.
Dragon-fly nymphs. Sci. Am. 83: 309. N. 17, '00; il. St. N. 30: 364. F. '03.
Dragon-fly's flight. P. P. Calvert. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22246-7. Ag. 9, '02.
- Dragon's tale.** T. Jenks. St. N. 27: 533-7. Ap. '00.
- Drahms, Rev. August.**
Criminal. Review by S. J. Barrows. Char. 8: 522-3. Je. 7, '02.
- Drainage.**
Drainage investigations. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24154-5. N. 19, '04.
Drainage of Lake Copais. Sci. Am. 84: 26. Ja. 12, '01.
Draining of the Zuider sea. J. H. Gore. Pop. Sci. 60: 551-5. Ap. '02.
Some engineering features of drainage. C. G. Elliott. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23345-7. D. 5, '03.
See also *Irrigation*; also *Chicago drainage canal*.
For the drainage of towns and buildings see *Sewerage*.
- Drake, Belle Vinnedge.**
Visit to the empress dowager. Cent. 64: 691-4. S. '02.
- Drake, Durant.**
Religious situation at Harvard. Outlook. 65: 555-60. Jl. 7, '00.
- Drake, Edwin L.** (1819-1881).
Founder of the petroleum industry. Cassier. 21: 167-8. D. '01.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 5. N. '02.
- Drake, Sir Francis** (1540?-1595).
Portrait. Outlook. 63: 783; 65: 285. D. 2, '99, Je. 2, '00; Cosmopol. 29: 46. My. '00; Harper. 102: 178. Ja. '01; Chaut. 36: 25. O. '02.
- Drake, Frank C.**
Balcony scene in romantic drama. Cosmopol. 31: 227-34. Jl. '01.
Shakespeare in modern settings. Cosmopol. 35: 437-46. Ag. '03.
- Drake, Joseph H.**
Eighth classical conference at Ann Arbor. School R. 10: 374-95. My. '02.
Roman constitutional history in our high schools. School R. 8: 146-56. Mr. '00.
- Drake, Joseph Rodman** (1795-1820).
Portrait. Cent. 63: 45. N. '01.
- Drake, Marion.**
Golden rule. Munsey. 27: 503-5. Jl. '02.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

Divining charms. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 728. D. '00.
Old landmarks and historic personages of
Boston. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 428. D. '00.

Drake, Susan.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 111; 28: 302. Ap. '01. N.
'02.

Drama.

- Apostles of new drama. E. L. Cary. *Lamp.* 27:
593-8. Ja. '04.
Art is produced in the youth of a nation. G:
Moore. *Fortn.* 73: 317-24. F.; Same cond.
Cur. Lit. 28: 292-3. Je. '00.
Art of dramatizing novels. P. Potter. *Cos-*
mopol. 36: 387-94. F. '04.
As to dramatizations. P. Wilstach. *Dial.* 33:
5-6. Jl. 1, '02.
Balcony scene in romantic drama. F. C.
Drake. *Cosmopol.* 31: 227-34. Jl. '01.
Bases of the drama. M. Merington. *Bookm.*
15: 429-34, 536-40. Jl.-Ag. '02.
Biblical play. T: P. Hughes. *Critic.* 45: 307-
12. O. '04.
Biblical story on the stage. P. S. Grant. *Harp.*
W. 48: 736. My. 7, '04.
Blank-verse on the stage. J: Todhunter.
Fortn. 77: 346-60. F. '02.
Brander Mathews as a dramatic critic. W:
P. Trent. *Internat.* 4: 289-93. Ag. '01.
Censorship on dramatic literature. J. M. Bul-
loch. *Lamp.* 28: 393-6. Je. '04.
Copyrighting of plays. E. McCracken. *Bookm.*
18: 83-6. S. '03.
Crucial test of a play. *Nation.* 78: 447-8. Je.
9, '04.
Dame aux camelias. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 651-2. Je.
'04.
Development of the drama, by B. Matthews.
Nation. 77: 346-7. O. 29, '03.
Dialect plays in Italy. J. Dormis. *Contemp.* 85:
76-98. Ja. '04.
Dictionary of the drama, by W. D. Adams.
Ath. 1904, 2: 667. N. 12; *Nation.* 79: 400. N.
17, '04.
Doubts of a dramatic critic. F. M. Colby.
Bookm. 18: 603-5. F. '04.
Drama and public taste. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 739. Je.
'02.
Drama of disintegration. H. T. Peck. *Cos-*
mopol. 28: 513-5. Mr. '00.
Drama of the future. O. Crawford. 19th
Cent. 52: 967-82. D. '02.
Drama of the 20th century. H. Potter. *Arena.*
23: 157-66. F. '00.
Drama of yesterday and to-day, by C. Scott.
Ath. 1899, 2: 874-5. D. 23; *Bookm.* 10: 594-
5. F. '00.
Drama on the downward grade. A. Laidlaw.
Westm. 153: 317-23. Mr. '00.
Drama's tendency toward the unintellectual.
R: Stearns. *Cosmopol.* 32: 65-74. N. '01.
Dramatic art in England and America. C.
Scott. *Munsey.* 24: 194-9. N. '00.
Dramatic criticism. K. West. *Era.* 12: 39-44.
Jl. '03.
Dramatic realization of the novel. J. W.
Herbert. *il.* *Cosmopol.* 28: 477-86. Mr. '00.
Dramatisations of Dickens. P. Wilstach.
Bookm. 14: 52-62. S. '01.
Dramatisations of Scott. P. Wilstach. *Bookm.*
15: 129-37, 280-2. Ap.-My. '02.
Dramatisations of Thackeray. P. Wilstach.
Bookm. 16: 491-7. Ja. '03.
Dramatist and his public. G: P. Baker. *Lamp.*
27: 329-32. N. '03.
Dramatized novel. H: G. Carleton. *Cur. Lit.*
30: 587. My. '01.
Educational value. *Harp. W.* 46: 116. Ja. 25,
'02.
Fad of dramatizing novels. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 528.
N. '00.
Field of satire. *Harp. W.* 48: 12. Ja. '04.
Future of. B. Matthews. *Bookm.* 17: 31-6. Mr.
'03; W. Raleigh. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 318-9. S. '01.
Future of the historical romance for the
stage. J. Marlowe. *Ind.* 54: 1531-5. Je. 26,
'02.
Greek drama, by L. D. Barnett. *Ath.* 1900, 2:
387-8. S. 22.
Horrible drama. *Harp. W.* 46: 148. F. 1, '02.
Interlude. C. C. Stopes. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 538-40.
Ap. 28.
Literary critics and the drama. H: A. Jones.
19th Cent. 53: 614-27. Ap. '03.

Drama—Continued.

- Literary merit of our latter day drama. B.
Matthews. *Scrib. M.* 34: 607-12. N. '03.
Literature and the theatre. F: Wedmore.
19th Cent. 51: 568-80. Ap. '02.
Lyric drama and musical drama. C. Saint-
Saens. *Music.* 19: 470-7. Mr. '01.
Maeterlinck and music. E. Newman. *Atlan.*
88: 769-77. D. '01.
Maeterlinck as a reformer of the drama. S. C.
de Soissons. *Contemp.* 86: 699-708. N. '04.
Makers of the drama of to-day. B. Matthews.
Atlan. 91: 504-12. Ap. '03.
Matter of the play. Mrs. M. M. Fiske. *Inter-*
nat. 5: 629-44. My. '02.
Medieval stage, by E. K. Chambers. *Ath.* 1903,
2: 373-4. S. 19; *Nation.* 77: 327. O. 22, '03.
Modern dramatic realism. F. H. Gaffney.
Arena. 29: 391-6. Ap. '03.
Modern social drama as influenced by the
novel. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn.* 77: 666-74.
Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 396-403. My. 17,
'02.
New poetic drama. W: D. Howells. *No. Am.*
172: 794-800. My. '01.
Novel and the play. C: L. Moore. *Dial.* 30:
33-5. Ja. 16, '01.
Novelized drama. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 321. S. '02.
Odd and eccentric in drama. H. H. Boyeson,
2d. *il.* *Cosmopol.* 36: 279-88. Ja. '04.
Pinero on the drama and dramatists. *Blackw.*
173: 560-3. Ap. '03.
Play and the gallery. E. McCracken. *Atlan.*
89: 497-507. Ap.; Same. *Outlook.* 71: 169-78.
My. 17, '02.
Poetic drama. W: Archer. *Critic.* 36: 23-7.
Ja. '00.
Poetic drama, and its prospects on the stage.
J: Todhunter. *Fortn.* 77: 713-25. Ap. '02.
Poetry and the stage. H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.*
92: 120-6. Jl. '03.
Popular drama in Brittany. A. Le Braz. *Inter-*
nat. 4: 403-18. S. '01.
Popular play. J: T. Smith. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28:
339-54. Ap. '03.
Problem of the problem play. J. K. Jerome.
Harp. W. 48: 1916-8. D. 10, '04.
Recent dramatic season. W: D. Howells. *No.*
Am. 172: 468-80. Mr. '01.
Recent plays and players. G. Kobbé. *Forum.*
29: 377-84. My. '00.
Recent plays and the literary quality. *Bookm.*
18: 594-9. F. '04.
Reign of the spectacular. A. R. Marble. *Dial.*
35: 297-9. N. 1, '03.
Religious dramas at Eibesthal. *il.* *Harp. W.*
46: 1630, 1653-9. N. 8, '03.
Religious plays in Japan. O. Edward. *il.*
Int. Studio. 9: 156-63. Ja. '00.
Renaissance of the tragic stage. M. A. Har-
ris. *Atlan.* 87: 533-9. Ap. '01.
Revival of the poetic drama. E. Gosse. *At-*
lan. 90: 156-66. Ag. '02.
Rise of the Norwegian drama. W: Archer.
Fortn. 81: 25-35. Ja. '04.
Rostand and the literary prospects of the
drama. *Liv. Age.* 228: 1-11. Ja. 5, '01.
Shakespeare's Viola. E. L. Cary. *il.* *Lamp.*
28: 275-85. My. '04.
Some new American plays. W: D. Howells.
Harp. W. 48: 88-90. Ja. 16, '04.
Some recent plays in caricature. *Harp. W.*
48: 172. Ja. 30, '04.
Spectacular element in drama. *Liv. Age.* 231:
73-85. O. 12, '01.
Spring plays and the season's end. M. J. Mos-
es. *Reader.* 4: 64-8. Je. '04.
Study of the drama. B. Matthews. *Internat.*
10: 92-107. O. '04.
Symbolical drama. E. Faguet. *Internat.* 8:
24-41. D. '03.
Theatre and the drama. C: L. Moore. *Dial.*
36: 187-9. Mr. 16, '04.
Theatrical commercialism and dramatic lit-
erature. *Dial.* 28: 5-7. Ja. 1, '00.
Triumph of the literary play. M. F. Sullivan.
Dial. 30: 391-4. Je. 16, '01.
Unactable drama. B. Matthews. *Lamp.* 26:
99-102. Mr. '03.
University women and the drama. J. Marlowe.
Woman's H. C. 31: 23. F. '04.
Vicissitudes of the hero in the drama. W. L.
Courtney. *Liv. Age.* 233: 695-701. Je. 14, '02.

Drama—Continued.

- What are immoral plays? A. Laidlaw. Westm. 154: 212-6. Ag. '00; S. P. Kerr. Westm. 155: 44-50. Ap. '01.
- What can be done to help the British stage? Fortn. 81: 187-93, 510, 712-5, 903. F.-My. '04.
- What constitutes a play? M. Merington. No. Am. 175: 863-70. D. '02.
- See also Acting; Actors; Amateur theatricals; College plays; Comedy; Dramatists; Masks; Miracle plays; Opera; Pantomime; Passion-plays; Tableaux; Theatre; Tragedy; also American, English, French, German and Greek drama. Reviews of the drama are given in the Bookman, Critic, Harper's Weekly, and Munsey.
- Drama in the pine forest.** F. Wishaw. Liv. Age. 237: 803-13. Je. 27. '03.
- Drama of the sea.** S. Bernhardt. Critic. 39: 17-20. Jl. '01.
- Dramas.**
- At the eleventh hour. E. V. B. Matthews. Harp. B. 38: 232-9. Mr. '04.
- Business meeting. A. Bates. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. Mr. '03.
- Comedietta. M. Smith. Canad. M. 19: 40-2. My. '02.
- Committee on matrimony. M. Cameron. McClure. 21: 659-65. O. '03.
- Copy. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 27: 657-63. Je. '00.
- Cranford play. M. Merington. Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6, 40-1. F. '01.
- Cross-roads. J. Sturgis. Blackw. 171: 194-204. F. '02.
- Ever womanly. N. Dunbar. Arena. 31: 180-93. F. '04.
- First of October. J. D. Bacon. Harper. 109: 721-33. O. '04.
- Gainsborough lady. M. Merington. Scrib. M. 31: 65-7. Ja. '02.
- Gibson play. M. Merington. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 7-8, 40, 41. Mr. '01.
- Gleam in the darkness. H. Aidé. Fortn. 72: 905-13. D. '99.
- Good-bye. A. Bates. Ladies' H. J. 20: 8. Ja. '03.
- Grouse out of season. M. Merington. Harp. B. 37: 1018-27. N. '03.
- Honor—and the girl. C. S. Richmond. Ladies' H. J. 20: 13. F. '03.
- Hour-glass. W. B. Yeats. No. Am. 177: 445-56. S. '03.
- House of cards. Van T. Sutphen. Harper. 109: 901-10. N. '04.
- Immortal hour. F. Macleod. Fortn. 74: 867-96. N. '00.
- Journeys end in lovers' meeting. P. Mendel and A. Guiterman. Ladies' H. J. 19: 9. F. '02.
- Joy giver. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 38: 25-31. Ja. '04.
- Laboremus. B. Björnson. Fortn. 75: sup. 1-32. My. '01.
- Lady Jane's highwayman. F. A. Matthews. il. Harp. W. 47: 1979-81. D. 12. '03.
- Little men play. L. M. Alcott. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4. D. '00.
- Little women play. E. L. Gould. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4, 36-7. Ja. '01.
- Long duel. Mrs. W. K. Clifford. Fortn. 76: sup. 1-50. S. '01.
- Matter of opinion. G. Hibbard. Scrib. M. 28: 233-45. Ag. '00.
- Morning's work. G. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 52: 167-76. Jl. '02.
- Moss elves and the woodcutters. A. B. Wilson. Ladies' H. J. 21: 28. Jl. '04.
- Mother: song-drama. F. M. Mueffer. Fortn. 75: 741-6. Ap. '01.
- New Year's day. H. M. Palmer. il. Harp. B. 35: 43-8. My. '01.
- On the hire system. L. L. Lang. Blackw. 170: 591-612. N. '01.
- Outside the gate: drama. D. G. McChesney. Fortn. 80: 1035-40. D. '03.
- Prince Charming's fate. C. C. Lovell. St. N. 30: 350-9. F. '03.
- Princess Aline play. S. D. Smith, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4, 40, 41. Ap. '01.
- Proposal. G. Duncan. Harper. 108: 796-801. Ap. '04.
- Revolt of Santa Claus. E. P. Clarke. Ladies' H. J. 19: 19. D. '01.

Dramas—Continued.

- Search-light. L. Clifford. 19th Cent. 53: 159-76. Ja. '03.
- Setness of Abijah. M. Merington. Harp. B. 37: 204-10. Mr. '03.
- Shadowy waters. W. B. Yeats. No. Am. 170: 111-29. My. '00.
- Spartan Dorothy and her fox. L. R. Teeple. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 548-53. Ja. '02.
- Special delivery. V. T. Sutphen. Harper. 108: 458-62. F. '04.
- Squaw-man. E. M. Royle. Cosmopol. 37: 411-8. Ag. '04.
- Stage-struck. E. B. Perkins. il. Harp. B. 36: 108-13. F. '02.
- Toys' rebellion. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. D. '02.
- Undine. W. L. Courtney. Fortn. 77: 1092-1116. Je. '02.
- Wanderers. J. D. Daskam. Cent. 62: 583-9. Ag. '01.
- Wedding guest. A. Bourchier. Fortn. 74: sup. 1-42. D. '00.
- West Point regulation. M. R. S. Andrews. McClure. 23: 335-94. Ag. '04.
- Wild animal play. E. T. Seton. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4, 28. Jl. '00.
- Within the gates. E. S. Phelps. McClure. 17: 35-43, 142-9, 236-50. My.-Jl. '01.
- Women as advocates. G. D. Litchfield. Ind. 55: 1627-30. Jl. 9. '03.
- See also Christmas plays; Monologues.
- Dramatic rights to laurel crowns.** E. McCracken. Cosmopol. 34: 219-24. D. '02.
- Dramatists.**
- Art of the dramatist. B. Matthews. No. Am. 176: 200-14. F. '03.
- English dramatists of to-day. W. K. Tarpey. il. Critic. n.s. 37: 117-31. Ag. '00.
- Dransfeld, Jane.**
- Family clock; poem. St. N. 27: 198-9. Ja. '00.
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.**
- Co-education in the United States. Educ. R. 25: 109-29. F. '03.
- Educational tendencies, desirable and otherwise. Educ. R. 23: 446-61. My. '02.
- Getting teachers and getting positions. Educ. R. 20: 30-43. Je. '00.
- Government in American universities. Educ. R. 28: 228-39. O. '04.
- Our state universities. Outlook. 68: 768-74. Ag. 3. '01.
- Shall the state restrict the use of the terms college and university? Educ. R. 24: 10-22. Je. '02.
- University questions concerning the common schools. Educ. R. 27: 109-30. F. '04.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 537. My. '04.
- Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 407-9. Ap. '03.
- Draper, Herbert.**
- Painted ceiling in Livery hall of the Drapers company. Int. Studio. 20: 31-41. Jl. '03.
- Draper, Lyman Copeland (1815-).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 450. Je. '00.
- Draper, Warwick H.**
- Alfred the Great. Review. Nation. 72: 338. Ap. 25. '01.
- Draper, William Franklin (1842-).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 503. D. '02.
- Draper, William H.**
- In a strange land; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 384. N. 5. '04.
- Draper, William R.**
- Cherokee Indian newspaper. Era. 11: 99-103. Ja. '03; Sci. Am. S. 53: 22111-2. Je. 14. '02.
- Farmer's balance sheet for 1902. R. of Rs. 26: 332-5. S. '02.
- First Indian baby show. Harp. B. 33: 1037-41. Ag. 25. '00.
- Forty-sixth state. Munsey. 29: 224-8. My. '03.
- Grass houses of the Wichita Indians. Sci. Am. 87: 25. Jl. 12. '02.
- Indian as a farmer. Harp. W. 45: 725. Jl. 20. '01.
- Indian dances of the southwest. Outing. 37: 659-66. Mr. '01.
- Last of the red race. Cosmopol. 32: 244-6. Ja. '02.
- Opening of the Kiowa-Comanche lands. Harp. W. 45: 805. Ag. 10. '01.
- Reconstruction of Indian territory. Outlook. 68: 444-7. Je. 22. '01.

Draper, William R.—Continued.

- St. Louis bribery disclosures. *Ind.* 54: 2402-6. O. 9, '02.
 Sofka and blue dumplings. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23703-4. My. 7, '04.
 Solving the labor problem of the wheat belts. *R. of Rs.* 26: 70-2. *Jl.* '02.

Draughn, Marion.

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 33: 26. My. '02.

Draughting. See **Drawing.****Drawing.**

- Case of automatic drawing. *W: James.* *il.* *Pop. Sci.* 64: 195-201. *Ja.* '04.
 Drawing as a subject for college entrance credit. *C: A. Bennett.* *School. R.* 11: 31-6. *Ja.* '03.
 How I draw the American girl. *T: M. Pierce.* *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 9. *F.* '03.
 How to draw in pen and ink. *H. Furniss.* *il. M. Art.* 27: 31-5, 506-12; 28: 231-7, 387-91. *N.* '02, *Ag.* '03, *Mr.* *Je.* '04.
 How to use a lead pencil. *E. B. Johnson.* *il. Int. Studio.* 13: 185-95. *My.* '01.
 Lamplack sketches. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22152. *Je.* 28, '02.
 Reflections in still water. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 227-8. *Ag.* 15.
 Relation of drawing to other subjects. *H. W. Williams.* *Educa.* 24: 285-97. *Ja.* '04.
 Sketching the characteristic features of rocks. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22339. *S.* 20, '02.
 Sketching under fire at Antietam. *F. H. Schell.* *il. McClure.* 22: 418-29. *F.* '04.
 Straight lines and circles. *St. N.* 30: 537-9. *Ap.* '03.
 See also Caricature; Cartoons; Decoration and ornament; Decorative design; Mechanical drawing; Pastels; Perspective; also Langham sketching club; London sketch club.

Drawing rooms.

- Drawing-room arrangement. *L. H. French.* *Harp. B.* 34: 962-7; 35: 30-2. *Ap.* 13, *My.* '01.
 Good furnishing and decoration of the house. *A. Vallance.* *il. M. Art.* 28: 111-8. *Ja.* '04.
 Summer drawing-room. *L. H. French.* *il. Harp. B.* 33: 244-6. *My.* 26, '00.

Drawings.

- Four drawings of animals. *C: L. Bull. Cent.* 63: 673-6. *Mr.* '02.
 See also Caricature; Cartoons; Decoration and ornament.

Draxon dinners. *C: Warren.* *Atlan.* 86: 500-10. *O.* '00.**Drayton, Henri.**

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 145. *D.* '01.

Drayton, Mark.

- Abolition of capital punishment. *Westm.* 155: 424-31. *Ap.* '01.

Drayton, Michael.

- Ballad of Agincourt; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 561. *My.* '01.
 Love's farewell; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 113. *Ja.* '02.
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 65: 823. *Ag.* '00.

Dream-baby. *O. H. Dunbar.* *Harp. B.* 38: 772-9. *Ag.* '04.**Dream-knight.** *M. Maartens.* *Cosmopol.* 32: 668-75. *Ap.* '02.**Dream of Akinosuké.** *L. Hearn.* *Atlan.* 93: 340-3. *Mr.* '04.**Dream of Gerontius.** See **Elgar, Edward.****Dreams.**

- Herbert Spencer on dreams. *P. F. Bicknell.* *Dial.* 37: 158. *S.* 16, '04.
 In Chinese dreamland. *H. A. Giles.* 19th Cent. 55: 576-84. *Ap.* '04.
 Peculiarities of dreams. *A. Lang.* *Liv. Age.* 235: 445-6. *N.* 15, '02.
 Singular dreams. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 439-40. *O.* '01.
 Vision of a murder. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 611. *My.* '03.
 Way of dreams. *M. M. Currie.* 19th Cent. 53: 950-67. *Je.* '03.
 What are dreams? *H. G. H. Hutchinson.* *Cur. Lit.* 28: 202. *My.* '00.
 What dreams are made of. *F. Legge.* *Liv. Age.* 235: 123-5. *O.* 11, '02.
 See also Sleep.

Drede, Firmin.

- Charm of Paris. *Bookm.* 10: 471-5. *Ja.* '00.
 Extinction of the dime novel. *Bookm.* 11: 46-8. *Mr.* '00.
 Pioneer New York publishers. *Bookm.* 10: 556-62. *F.* '00.

Dredges.

- Dredger for levee building. *E. Brown.* *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 442. *D.* 20, '02.
 Dredger Marquess. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 476. *Je.* 18, '04.
 Dredges for the new 40-foot channels of N. Y. harbor. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 25-6. *Ja.* 12, '01.
 Dredges on the Mississippi. *W. Fawcett.* *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 6. *Jl.* 7, '00.
 Electrical dredge for the Volga river, Russia. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 233. *O.* 13, '00.
 Excavating and dredging machinery. *A. W. Robinson.* *Eng. M.* 24: 841-60; 25: 17-34. *Mr.-Ap.* '03.
 Hydraulic dredger: a peculiar case. *W. Davis.* *il. Overland.* n.s. 44: 588-97. *D.* '04.
 Mammoth dredger used for reclamation work in California. *W: A. Lawson.* *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 124. *Ag.* 20, '04.
 New French dredges. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22100. *Je.* 7, '02.
 New Satre dredges for service on the lower Seine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21792-3. *Ja.* 25, '02.
 Powerful nine-ton dipper dredge. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 116. *F.* 23, '01.
 See also Steam shovels.

Dredging. See **Dredges; Gold dredging; Ocean.****Dreher, Virginia.**

- Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 29: 471. *Ap.* '01.

Dreher, William C.

- Berlin bourse. *Cent.* 66: 684-95. *S.* '03.
 Letter from Germany. *Atlan.* 85: 301-8; 87: 342-52; 89: 399-409; 91: 358-98; 93: 389-99. *Mr.* '00, *Mr.* '01, *Mr.* '02, *Mr.* '03, *Mr.* '04.

Dreiser, Theodore.

- Christmas in the tenements. *Harp. W.* 46: 52-3. *D.* 6, '02.
 Color of to-day. *Harp. W.* 45: 1272-3. *D.* 14, '01.
 Fruit growing in America. *Harper.* 101: 859-68. *N.* '00.
 Mayor and his people. *Era.* 11: 578-84. *Je.* '03.
 Problem of the soil. *Era.* 12: 239-49. *S.* '03.
 Railroad and the people. *Harper.* 100: 479-84. *F.* '00.
 Sister Carrie. Review by *A. S. van Westrum.* *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 136-7. *Mr.* '01.

True patriarch. *McClure.* 18: 136-44. *D.* '01.

- Whence the song. *Harp. W.* 44: 1165-6a. *D.* 8, '00.

Dresden, Germany.

- Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 61-2. *Mr.* '01.
 Dresden gallery and its celebrated masters. *J. N. Oliver.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 443-53. *D.* '04.
 German towns exhibition at Dresden. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23297-8. *N.* 14, '03.
 Rare animals at the zoological garden in Dresden. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21881. *Mr.* 1, '02.

Dresden. Municipal exposition.

- First German municipal exposition. *H. Woodhead.* *il. Am. J. Soc.* 9: 433-58, 612-30, 812-31; 10: 47-63. *Ja.-Jl.* '04.

Dress. See **Clothing; Costume; Dress-making; Uniform.****Dresser, D. Leroy.**

- Portrait. *World's Work.* 7: 4450. *F.* '04.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

- Put the soul in command. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 109. *Ja.* '01.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 314. *Mr.* '02.

Dressmaking.

- Dressmaker's life story. *A. Des Moulins.* *Ind.* 56: 939-46. *Ap.* 23, '04.
 Errors in cutting and fitting. *Mrs. Ralston.* *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 52. *My.* '03.
 Lessons in home sewing. *R. E. Payne.* *Harp. B.* 37: 587-9. *Je.* '03.
 My oriental dressmaker. *L. B. Starr.* *Harp. B.* 38: 768-71. *Ag.* '04.
 Tailor finish. *H. Marsden.* *Harp. B.* 37: 382-3. *Ap.* '03.
 Where fashions are made. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 233. *Ag.* '03.
 Worth what it will bring. *M. Harland.* *Ind.* 55: 2173-5. *S.* 10, '03.

Drew, Andrew A. W.

- Hooliganism and juvenile crime. 19th Cent. 48: 89-99. *Jl.* '00.

Drew, John (1825-1862).

- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 44. *F.* '00.

- Drew, John** (1853-).
Acting in the Mummy and the humming bird.
Harp. W. 46: 1372. S. 27. '02.
John Drew and his daughter. G. Kobbé, il.
Ladies' H. J. 20: 7-8. Jl. '03.
Portrait. Canad. M. 17: 41. My. '01; Munsey.
30: 584. Ja. '04.
- Drew, Mrs. John** (1820-1897).
Autobiographical sketch. Review by J. Ma-
lone. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 41-4. F. '00.
Dressing-room reception. C. Morris. McClure.
22: 204-11. D. '03.
- Drew, Madge**.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 42: 494. D. '03.
- Drewe, Marlon**.
Talofa. Overland, n.s. 44: 172-6. Ag. '04.
- Drewitt, Mrs.**
Lord Lilford. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 569-70.
My. 4.
- Drexel, Mrs. Anthony**.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 896. Jl. 12. '02.
- Dreyfus, Alfred**.
At Devil's island. Liv. Age. 229: 589-92. Je. 1,
'01.
Dreyfus' own story. Cur. Lit. 30: 645-9. Je.
'01.
Five years of my life. Review. Nation. 72:
440. My. 30. '01.
Leaves from autobiography. McClure. 17:
20-34. My. '01.
Case of. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 29. Ja. '04.
Dreyfus case as it stands to-day. R. of Rs.
29: 366. Mr.; W. Willis. por. Cosmopol. 37:
235-7. Je. '04.
Histoire de l'affaire Dreyfus, by J. Reinach.
Nation. 73: 117. Ag. 8. '01.
- Dreyfus, M.** See Dauze, Pierre, pseud.
- Dreys, Otto L.**
Preacher as a leader of men. Arena. 29: 26-
30. Ja. '03.
- Dreyschock, Alexander**.
Dreyschock and his octaves. Music. 19: 191-3.
D. '00.
Reminiscences. W. Mason. Cent. 60: 570-1.
Ag. '00.
- D'ri and I.** See Bacheller, Irving.
- Driffill, Thomas**.
In extremis; poem. Ind. 53: 2336. O. 3. '01.
- Driftwood**.
Driftwood. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20889. D. 22. '00;
C. C. Adams. Cur. Lit. 30: 172. F. '01.
- Driggs, Louis Labadie**.
American Aldershot. Munsey. 29: 131-6. Ap.
'03.
Secret of our naval strength. Munsey. 26:
879-82. Mr. '02.
- Drill and minor tactics**.
Civil and moral benefits of drill. G. S.
Reaney. 19th Cent. 47: 396-9. Mr. '00.
Future of drill. W. E. Cairns. Contemp. 80:
688-702. N. '01.
War and the drill book. Contemp. 78: 203-12.
Ag. '00.
See also Military art and science; Tactics.
- Drilling machines**.
Core drilling without diamonds. il. Sci. Am.
89: 44. Jl. 18. '03.
Drilling of submarine oil wells as performed
at Summerland, Cal. D. Kempton. il. Sci.
Am. 86: 36. Ja. 18. '02.
Electrically operated radial drills. il. Sci.
Am. S. 51: 21287. Je. 15. '01.
German drilling machines. il. Sci. Am. S. 53:
21928-9. Mr. 22. '02.
Locke electric rock drill. il. Sci. Am. 88: 189.
Mr. 14. '03.
Portable electric drilling and riveting machines.
F. C. Perkins. Cassier. 25: 319-29. F. '04.
Portable electric drilling machines. il. Sci. Am.
S. 56: 23136; 58: 23901-2. S. 5. '03, Ag. 6. '04.
Six-spindle multiple drilling machine. il. Sci.
Am. S. 56: 22993. Jl. 4. '03.
Thomson-Houston electric drill. il. Sci. Am.
S. 55: 22970. Je. 20. '03.
Two drilling machines at the Paris exposi-
tion. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21026. F. 23. '01.
- Drills (tools)**.
Siemens and Halske new electric hand-drill.
il. Sci. Am. 90: 41. Ja. 16. '04.
Thomson-Houston electric drill. il. Sci. Am. S.
55: 22970. Je. 20. '03.
- Drinks.** See Beverages; Liquors.
- Driscoll, John C.**
Portrait. McClure. 21: 453. S. '03.
Work in Chicago. J. Cowgill. Reader. 4: 71-
86. Je. '04.
- Driscoll, Rev. John T.**
God: being a contribution to the philosophy of
theism. Review. Cath. World. 79: 547-8.
Jl. '04.
Mallock and the philosophy of theism. Cath.
World. 80: 1-10. O. '04.
Message of Christmas. Cath. World. 80: 342-7.
D. '04.
Philosophy and science. No. Am. 176: 422-35.
Mr. '03.
- Driscoll, Louise**.
At Ocahd; poem. Lippinc. 69: 234. F. '02.
Distance; poem. Lippinc. 70: 191. Ag. '02.
Highway; poem. Lippinc. 74: 215. Ag. '04.
- Driver, Samuel Rolles, D.D.**
(ed.) Book of Genesis. Review. Liv. Age.
241: 503-7. My. 21; A. J. Maas. Am. Cath. Q.
29: 417-33. Jl.; Ath. 1904, 2: 12. Jl. 2; Ind. 57:
97-8. Jl. 14. '04.
- Driver Dick's last ride.** R. J. C. Stead. Canad.
M. 23: 359-62. Ag. '04.
- Driving**.
Driving trip. Mrs. B. Kingsland. il. Outing.
185-91. N. '03.
How to drive tandem. il. Outing. 42: 264-9. My.
'03.
Paris cabman. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 43:
241-51. D. '03.
Passing of a Sierra knight. B. C. Truman.
Overland, n.s. 42: 32-9. Jl. '03.
See also Coaching; Hackmen; Horsemanship;
Sleighing.
- Droch, pseud.** See Bridges, Robert.
- Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen**.
Bleeding heart. Arena. 32: 176-81. Ag. '04.
Blue china bowl. Arena. 31: 95-104. Ja. '04.
Fair advantage. Arena. 31: 511-7. My. '04.
Funny man's freak. Arena. 31: 199-208. F. '04.
Harp of life. Arena. 32: 410-2. O. '04.
Light of liberty. Arena. 31: 394-405. Ap. '04.
New year's watch. Arena. 31: 293-309. Mr.
'04.
Ole Swing-a-low. Arena. 31: 622-8. Je. '04.
Uncle Ned's Christmas. Arena. 32: 70-5. Jl.
'04.
When ole Marster passed away. Arena. 26:
528-31. N. '01.
Daughter of Tennessee. B. O. Flower. Arena.
31: 84-94. Ja. '04.
In the footsteps of Will Allen Dromgoole. M.
L. Littleton. Arena. 32: 293-5. S. '04.
- Dron, Robert W.**
Coal-fields of Scotland. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:
654. N. 15.
- Droppers, Garrett**.
Japan's entry into the world's politics. Inter-
nat. 1: 162-87. F. '00.
- Droste-Hülshoff, Annette Elizabeth, baroness von**.
Queen of German poets. G. O'Neill. Am.
Cath. Q. 29: 492-510. Jl. '04.
- Drouët, Robert** (1870-).
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 123, 843. Ap., S. '00.
- Drought, Ethel T.**
Easter redemption of a soul. Cath. World.
76: 752-60. Mr. '03.
- Drought**.
In time of drought. G. Lumley. Liv. Age. 235:
333-9. N. 8. '02.
- Drought, E. C. Waltz**. Cent. 66: 101-11. My. '03.
- Drowning**.
How to save a drowning man. A. Meffert.
il. Outing. 40: 597-601. Ag. '02.
Life saving from drowning. Outing. 44: 633.
Ag. '04.
See also Accidents; Life-saving.
- Droz, Numa**.
Swiss statesman. por. R. of Rs. 21: 356-7. Mr.
'00.
- Droz, Pierre Jacquet, and Drôz, Henri Louis**
Jacquet-.
Automatons of Jacquet-Droz, father and son.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22814-5. Ap. 18; Same. Cur.
Lit. 34: 717-9. Je. '03.
- Druce-Fearing, M. Van Vorst**. Harper. 102:
783-93. Ap. '01.
- Drude, Paul**.
Theory of optics. Review. Ind. 55: 98-9. Ja.
8. '03.

- Drueding, Charles C.**
Chamois skins. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22755-6. Mr. 21, '03.
- Druery, Charles T.**
Book of British ferns. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 598. My. 9.
- Druggist's clerk.** L. E. Richards. *Cent.* 60: 620-3. Ag. '00.
- Drugs.**
Chinese drugs and medicinal plants. A. Henry. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22294-6. Ag. 30, '02.
Drugs and character. D: S. Jordan. *Ind.* 52: 1050-3. My. 3, '00.
Drugs and intoxicants. D: S. Jordan. *Ind.* 52: 1007-9. Ap. 26, '00.
Mescal: a study of a divine plant. H. Ellis. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 52-71. My. '02.
Modern life and sedatives. *Liv. Age.* 238: 571-4. Ag. 29, '03.
Production of ipecacuanha. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20596. Ag. 18, '00.
Raising drug plants. G: E. Walsh. *Sci. Am.* 91: 436. D. 17, '04.
Unexpected results from taking drugs. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 82. Ja. '03.
See also Cocaine; Pharmacy; Quinine.
- Druids and druidism.**
Druidism. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 583. N. '00.
- Drum, Walter M.**
Nozaleda and the anti-clericals of Spain. *Cath. World.* 79: 569-83. 797-812. Ag.-S. '04.
Traces of revelation in Homer. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 356-77. Ap. '04.
- Drum-beat.** M. W. Higginson. *Outlook.* 78: 677-9. N. 12, '04.
- Drummer;** poem. E: S. Tyler. *Liv. Age.* 225: 479-80. My. 26, '00.
- Drummer of the queen.** H. Whitaker. *Munsey.* 25: 317-22. Je. '01.
- Drummers.** See Commercial travelers.
- Drummond, George Edward.**
Character sketch. *por. Canad. M.* 22: 17-9. N. '03.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 21: 493. O. '03.
- Drummond, Henry** (1851-1897).
Evolution of Bible study. *Outlook.* 68: 930-3. Ag. 17, '01.
New evangelism. *Review. Outlook.* 64: 438-40. F. 24, '00.
- Drummond, James.**
Fourth gospel. *Review. Ind.* 57: 736-7. S. 29; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 72-3. Jl. 16, '04.
- James Martineau.** *Review* by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 34: 10-2. Ja. 1; M. Dods. *Bookm.* 16: 603-4. F.; *Outlook.* 74: 195-7. My. 16; *Ind.* 55: 38-9. Ja. 1; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 167-9. F. 7; A. M. Fairbairn. *Liv. Age.* 236: 449-56. F. 21; *Nation.* 76: 230-2. Mr. 19, '03.
- Drummond, William** (1585-1649).
Library of an old scholar. C: Whibley. *Blackw.* 166: 754-67. D. '99.
- Drummond, William Henry.**
Family Laramie; poem. *Cent.* 64: 254. Je. '02.
Home; poem. *Canad. M.* 21: 355-6. Ag. '03.
Johnnie Courteau and other poems. *Review. Nation.* 73: 340. O. 31, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 332. Mr. 15, '02.
Lament; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 462. O. '02.
Leetle Bateese; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 322-3. N. 2, '01; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 97. Ja. '02.
Ma leetle cabane; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 108-9. Je. '00.
Rossignol; poem. *Critic.* 45: 340-1. O. '04.
Canadian dialect poet. W. O'Hagan. *Cath. World.* 77: 522-31. Jl. '03.
To William Henry Drummond; poem. B. Hanscom. *Critic.* 42: 543. Je. '03.
- Drummond castle, Scotland.**
Description. J. M. Gleeson. *il. Cent.* 66: 833-5. O. '03.
- Drumont, Edouard.**
Newspaper work of. *por. Bookm.* 10: 547. F. '00.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 262. Ja. '01.
- Drunkennes.** See Alcoholism; Temperance.
- Drury, Alfred.**
Portrait. M. Art. 24: 236. Mr. '00.
Sculptor. A. L. Baldry. M. Art. 24: 211-7. Mr. '00.
- Drury, Mary R.**
Speech of people. *Munsey.* 29: 735-9. Ag. '03.
- Drury, Samuel S.**
Left fielder's soul. *Munsey.* 30: 110-4. O. '03.
- Dry batteries.** See Electric batteries.
- Dry docks.** See Docks.
- Dry goods;** See Clothing; Textile Industry and fabrics.
- Dryden, Alice.**
(ed.) Memorial of old Northamptonshire. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 681. N. 21.
- Dryden, Elizabeth.**
How athletics may develop style in women. *Outing.* 42: 413-8. Jl. '03.
- Dryden, John** (1631-1700).
Essays, ed. by W. P. Ker. *Review. Nation.* 71: 231-3. S. 20, '00.
Dryden's first funeral. R. W. Couper. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 145-6. Jl. 30; W: J. Harvey. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 271. Ag. 27.
First editions. E. D. North. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 38-9. F. '01.
- Dryden, John** (1840-).
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 22: 589. Ap. '04.
- Dryden, John Fairfield** (1839-).
Character sketch. J. H. Bridge. *Cosmopol.* 34: 167-9. D. '02.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 89. Ja. 18, '02; R. of Rs. 25: 281. 428; 29: 649. Mr., Ap. '02, Je. '04; *Ind.* 57: 1441. D. 22, '04.
- Dryer, Charles Redway Wilmarth.**
Organization of geography. *Educ. R.* 21: 26-38. 22: 83-4. Ja.-Je. '01.
- Drygaalski, Erich von.**
German Antarctic expedition. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20316-7. Ap. 14; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 766-72. Mr. 24; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 56-8. Jl. '00.
- Drysdale, William** (1852-).
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 96. Mr. '01.
- Drying.**
Improvement in driers. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 356. Je. 9, '00.
- Dub, Moriz.**
National debt of Austria Hungary. *No. Am.* 174: 565-76. Ap. '02.
- Du Barail, François Charles, count** (1820-).
French general's defense of the Boers. *No. Am.* 170: 538-47. Ap. '00.
- Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vanbernier, comtesse** (1743-1793).
Madame du Barry, by H. N. Williams. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 690-1. N. 19.
- Dubé, John L.**
Are negroes better off in Africa? *Mis. R.* 27: 583-6. Ag. '04.
Native view of Christianity in South Africa. *il. por. Mis. R.* 24: 421-6. Je. '01.
- Dubé, Mrs. John L.**
Portrait. *Mis. R.* 24: 421. Je. '01.
- Du Bellay, Joachim.**
Poet of the French renaissance. H. Belloc. *Liv. Age.* 239: 250-3. O. 24, '03.
- Du Bignon, Frances.**
April's lament; poem. *Harper.* 102: 965. My. '01.
Endless race; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 512. O. '01.
- Du Bled, Victor.**
Salon of the Princess Mathilde. *Cent.* 63: 495-502. F. '02.
- Dublin, Ireland.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 62. Mr. '01.
Irishman and his horse. V. Thompson. *Outing.* 43: 400-8. Ja. '04.
New central station and fire escape. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22105-6. Je. 7, '02.
- Dublin, University of.** See Trinity college, Dublin.
- Du Bois, Albert, comte.**
New French poet. R: Davey. *Fortn.* 76: 317-20. Ag. '01.
- Du Bois, Bessie.**
Vigil of Venus. *Bookm.* 17: 138-40. Ap. '03.
- DuBois, Constance Goddard.**
Charles F. Lummis. *Critic.* 40: 326-30. Ap. '02.
Soul in bronze. *Review* by A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 61. F. '01.
- Dubois, E.**
Child labor in Belgium. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 203-20. Jl. '02.
- Dubois, Fred T.** (1851-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 141. F. '01.
- Dubois, Guillaume, cardinal.**
Sketch. *Nation.* 74: 188. Mr. 6, '02.
- Du Bois, Gussie Packard.**
Her winter roses; poem. *St. N.* 27: 332. F. '00.

- Dubois, Henri.**
Work as a medallist. E: F. Strange. il. M. Art. 24: 503-6. S. '00.
- Dubois, Abbé Jean Antoine.**
Dubois and missions in India. J. P. Jones. Mis. R. 26: 112-8. F. '03.
- Du Bois, Mary Constance.**
Elhnor Arden, Royallst. St. N. 31: 866-75, 991-1000, 1066-76. Ag.-O. '04.
- Du Bois, Patterson.**
Where Froebel was born. Ladies' H. J. 17: 4. Mr. '00.
- Du Bois, Tryntje.**
His wife. Lippinc. 72: 757-60. D. '03.
King's son. Munsey. 29: 424-6. Je. '03.
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.**
American negro at Paris. por. R. of Rs. 22: 575-7. N. '00.
Atlanta university conferences. Char. 10: 435-9. My. 2. '03.
Burden of negro schooling. Ind. 53: 1667-8. Jl. 18. '01.
Credo. Ind. 57: 787. O. 6. '04.
Freedman's bureau. Atlan. 87: 354-65. Mr. '01.
(ed.) Negro artisan. Review by M. N. Work. Am. J. Soc. 8: 854-6. My. '03; J. A. Tillinghast. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 699-701. D. '04.
Negro as he really is. World's Work. 2: 848-66. Je. '01.
(ed.) Negro church. Review by W. L. Fleming. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 702-3. D. '04.
Of the training of black men. Atlan. 90: 289-97. S. '02.
Opening of the library. Ind. 54: 809-10. Ap. 3. '02.
Philadelphia negro. Review. P. N. Booth. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 100-2. Ja. '00; Ath. 1900, 2: 118. Jl. 28.
Relation of the negroes to the whites in the South. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 121-40. Jl. '01.
Savings of black Georgia. Outlook. 69: 128-30. S. 14. '01.
Souls of black folk. Review by W. H. Johnson. 6. 669-71. My. 23. Jl. 11; T. B. Steward. Am. J. Soc. 9: 136-7. Jl.; Nation. 76: 481. Je. 11; Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 230-2. Jl. '03; Ind. 57: 1152. N. 17. '04.
Spawn of slavery. Mis. R. 24: 737-45. O. '01.
Training of negroes for social power. Outlook. 75: 409-14. O. 17. '03.
What intellectual training is doing for the negro. Mis. R. 27: 578-82. Ag. '04.
- Du Boisgobey, Fortuné (Hippolyte Auguste).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 270. N. '00.
- Duby, Marie Caroline.**
Teaching of French. School R. 12: 518-23. Je. '04.
- Du Causse de Nazelle.**
Mémoires du temps de Louis XIV. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 858-9. D. 23.
- Du Chailly, Paul Belloni (1838-1903).**
Land of the long night. Review. Nation. 69: 493. D. 28. '99.
Last letters from Russia. por. Lamp. 26: 392-4. Je. '03.
World of the great forest. Review. Nation. 72: 143. F. 14. '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 175. F. 8. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 31. Jl.; Bookm. 17: 456. Jl.; Pop. Sci. 63: 381. Ag.; Outing. 43: 231. N. '03; Chaut. 37: 231. Je. '03.
Reminiscences. H. E. Smith. por. Ind. 55: 1146-8. My. 14. '03.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 88: 355. My. 9; Harp. W. 47: 813. My. 16. '03.
- Duchesne, L.**
Christian worship. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 715. Je. 6.
- Duchess at prayer.** E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 28: 150-64. Ag. '00.
- Ducks.**
At the flight of the duck. O. L.-Lampson. Blackw. 176: 374-83. S. '04.
Building offshore blinds. D: Goodale. il. Outing. 43: 609-10. F. '04.
Cautious ducks. Cur. Lit. 31: 584. N. '01.
Death of the red-winged mallard. H. S. Canfield. il. Outing. 37: 427-31. Ja. '01.
Duck calling. A. G. Holmes. Outing. 43: 106. O. '03.
Duck decoys. A. G. Holmes. il. Outing. 39: 24-7. O. '01.
Duck shooting along the Columbia. J. B. Thompson. Outing. 39: 453-6. Ja. '02.
- Ducks—Continued.**
Duck shooting methods. J. D. Knap. il. Outing. 37: 147-50. N. '00.
Duck shooting on southern bayous. H. S. Canfield. Outing. 43: 414-9. Ja. '04.
Ducking boats of many waters. A. G. Holmes. Outing. 39: 208-11. N. '01.
Flight duck shooting. A. C. Gibson. Outing. 43: 241-2. N. '03.
How to build and use a duck-float. J. B. Harper. il. Outing. 41: 45-7. O. '02.
Mallard shooting on a Mississippi overflow. F. E. Kellogg. Outing. 43: 611-2. F. '04.
Marsh ducks and marsh-duck shooting. C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M. 16: 42-8. N. '00.
Mother Teal and the overland route. E. T. Seton. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6. Jl. '01.
Observing sportsman. W. Townsend. il. St. N. 28: 989-92. S. '01.
Old-squaw shooting at Fire Island inlet. M. K. Fuller. Outing. 35: 585-7. Mr. '00.
Point shooting. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 1144-5. Jl. 23. '04.
Western canvas-back shooting. E. McGaffey. Outing. 45: 381-2. D. '04.
Where wild fowl breed. A. H. Higginson. il. Outing. 41: 276-84. D. '02.
Why duck shooting is on the wane. C: H. Morton. il. Outing. 38: 51-4. Ap. '01.
Wild black ducks for decoys. G. C. Watson. il. Outing. 37: 573-5. F. '01.
Wild fowl in Central park. Cur. Lit. 27: 261. Mr. '00.
Wild fowl of Ontario. C. W. Mash. il. Canad. M. 15: 525-8. O. '00.
Wood duck. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 41: 163-71. N. '02.
- Duckworth, G. H.** See Booth, Charles, Jr. auth.
- Duckworth, Rev. H. T. F.**
Church of Cyprus. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 409. S. 29.
- Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances Robinson (Mme. Darmesteter).**
Collected poems. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 778. Je. 21.
Dead friend; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 448. My. 17. '02.
Farm in the Cantal. Contemp. 82: 822-42. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 203-19. Ja. 24. '03.
Fields of France. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 109. Ja. 23.
French peasant before and after the revolution. Contemp. 84: 349-64, 498-510. S.-O.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 291-303, 492-503. O. 31. N. 21. '03.
Gate of tears; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 576. Ag. 30. '02.
Last night I met my own true love; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 576. My. 31. '02.
Manor in Touraine. Contemp. 83: 344-61. Mr. '03.
Old air with variations; poem. Ath. 1903, 1: 82. Ja. 17.
Return to nature; poem. Ath. 1902, 2: 287. Ag. 30; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 384. N. 8. '02.
Return to nature; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 320. O. 29. '04.
Return to nature. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 143. Jl. 30.
Solitude; poem. Harper. 102: 282. Ja. '01.
Teste sibylla; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 136. Ja. 13. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 27: 215. Mr. '00.
Youth of Taine. Fortn. 78: 943. 61. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 545-60. F. 28. '03.
Writings of. H. Lynch. Fortn. 77: 260-76. F. '02.
- Ducommun, Elie.**
Permanent international bureau of peace. Ind. 55: 660-1. Mr. 19. '03.
Sketch. por. F: Passy. Ind. 55: 556-7. Mr. 5. '03.
- Ducretet, E.**
Earth telephone experiments of Ducretet. Sci. Am. 86: 167. Mr. 8. '02.
- Dude, Origin of.** W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1900, 2: 444. O. 6.
- Dudeney, Mrs. Henry E.**
Beyond the gray gate. Critic. 37: 362-73. O. '00.
Blandinah. Harper. 104: 373-9. F. '02.
Folly corner. Review by H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 11: 342-6. Je. '00.
Just like love. Harper. 103: 997-1002. N. '01.

- Dudeney, Mrs. Henry E.**—*Continued.*
Men of Marlowe's. Review. C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 21: 300. N. '00; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 12: 506. Ja. '01.
Robin Brilliant. Review. E. Hoyt. Lamp. 26: 254. Ap. '03.
Spindle and plough. Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 15: 368-71. Je.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 33: 61. Ag. 1, '02.
Story of Susan. Review. Nation. 78: 355. My. 5, '04.
Home of il. Bookm. 11: 308-10. Je. '00.
Work of. Bookm. 16: 533-4. F. '03.
- Dudevant, Mme. Amantine Lucile Aurore.** See Sand, George, pseud.
- Dudley, Amy.**
Alkali plains; poem. Overland, n.s. 33: 312. O. '01; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 161. F. '02.
- Dudley, Grace.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 134. O. '01.
- Dudley, Helena Stuart.**
Women's work in Boston settlements. Mun. Affairs. 2: 493-6. S. '98.
- Dudley, James Grieve.**
Steam motor truck as a portable power house. Eng. M. 21: 260-8. My. '01.
- Dudley, Matie E.**
Passing of two Angora rugs. Overland, n.s. 35: 505-11. Je. '00.
- Dudley, Sir Robert (1573-1639).**
Voyage, ed. by G. F. Warner. Review. Nation. 71: 294-5. O. 11, '00.
- Dudley, W. Lofland.**
Athletic control in school and college. School. R. 11: 95-105. F. '03.
- Dudley, William Humble Ward, 2d earl of.**
Lord-lieut. of Ireland. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 691. D. '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 344. Je. '00; Ind. 54: 1996. Ag. 21, '02; R. of Rs. 28: 260. S. '03.
- Duel in the deeper pit.** C. Hyne. Cosmopol. 28: 435-42. F. '00.
- Duelling.**
Attempts abroad to suppress duels. Cur. Lit. 32: 131. F. '02.
Duel and war. Cent. 59: 478-9. Ja. '00.
Duel in Germany and Austria. R. Bachofen von Echt. 19th Cent. 53: 678-85. Ap. '03.
Duelling in the Russian army. Cur. Lit. 28: 168. My. '00.
Early history of. L. Willaert. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 463-79. Jl. '03.
Effort to abolish the duel. Alfonso de Bourbon. No. Am. 175: 194-200. Ag. '02.
See also Wager of battle.
- Duell, Charles Holland.**
American patent system. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21008-9. F. 16, '01.
- Duer, Alice.** See Miller, Alice D.
- Duer, Caroline.**
Engine no. 8; poem. Scrib. M. 32: 144. Ag. '02.
Literary woman. por. Harp. W. 47: 833. My. 23, '03.
Sunday in town; poem. Scrib. M. 36: 194. Ag. '04.
Till we meet again; poem. Scrib. M. 33: 218. F. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 114. O. '01.
- Duer, Elizabeth.**
Court of Pan. Lippinc. 74: 61-73. Jl. '04.
Green dragon. Lippinc. 72: 131-86. Ag. '03.
New York society a generation ago. Harper. 105: 109-14. Je. '02.
- Dufayel's store.**
Big store of Paris. P. Calmettes. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 431-44. S. '02.
- Dufernex, B.**
Angèle Delasalle. M. Art. 26: 349-54. Je. '02.
- Duff, Archibald.**
Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 282. Ag. 30.
Duff, C. Mabel (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers).
Chronology of India to the 16th century. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 719. Je. 9.
- Duff, Gordon.**
Early printed books. Review. Nation. 70: 164. Mr. 1, '00.
- Duff, H. L.**
Nyasaland under the foreign office. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 20-1. Ja. 2; Nation. 78: 184-5. S. 1, '04.
- Duff, L. Calhoun.**
Legend of Kwan-Shai-Yin. Overland, n.s. 44: 11-2. Jl. '04.
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.**
Anthology of Victorian poetry. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 143. F. 1; Nation. 75: 270. O. 2, '02.
Notes from a diary. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 584-5. My. 7; Liv. Age. 241: 757-60. Je. 18; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 37: 31-3. Jl. 16, '04; Ath. 1900, 1: 327-8. Mr. 17; Ath. 1901, 1: 587. My. 11.
Out of the past. Review. Nation. 77: 162. Ag. 20; Ind. 55: 2121. S. 3, '03; Ath. 1903, 1: 495. Ap. 18.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 299. O. '04.
- Duff, Robert A.**
Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 180. Ag. 8; J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 356-8. S. '03; Nation. 79: 63. Jl. 21, '04.
- Duffer, E. L. Sabin.** Munsey. 23: 382-6. Je. '00.
- Dufferin and Ava, Florence, marchioness of.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 361. Mr. 22; Munsey. 27: 59. Ap. '02.
- Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, 1st marquis of (1826-1902).**
Life, by C. E. D. Black. Ath. 1903, 1: 746-8. Je. 13.
Political career. Blackw. 171: 431-3. Mr. '02.
Reminiscences. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 18: 524-6. Ap. '02.
Sketch. W. F. Rae. Ath. 1902, 1: 242. F. 22; J. McCarthy. por. Ind. 54: 625. Mr. 13, '02.
- Dufferin and Ava, Terence Temple-Blackwood, 2nd marquis of (1866-).**
House of Blackwood. Munsey. 27: 58-60. Ap. '02.
- Duffie, Charles E.** See Lighton, W. R., jt. auth.
- Duffield, John T., D. D.**
Discovery of the law of gravitation. Pop. Sci. 59: 475-91. S. '01.
Revision of the Presbyterian confession. Ind. 52: 1179-82, 2427-30. My. 17, O. 11, '00.
- Duffield, Samuel Willoughby.**
Leaf and root; poem. Ind. 57: 779. O. 6, '04.
- Duffield, W. B.**
True origin of the Newfoundland dilemma. 19th Cent. 50: 737-50. N. '01.
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.**
Real Carlyle. Contemp. 14: 337-48. S. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 284. Mr. '03.
Sketch. por. Ind. 55: 594-5. Mr. 12, '03.
- Duffy, Richard.**
Lincoln Steffens. Critic. 44: 407-9. My. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 44: 324. Ap. '04.
- Duggan, Stephen Pierce.**
French experiments in the new and in the old world. Gunton. 26: 316-27. Ap. '04.
Germany's recent experiments in Africa and in Oceania. Gunton. 26: 504-17. Je. '04.
How colonies are governed. Gunton. 26: 316-27, 412-25, 504-17; 27: 34-42, 172-80, 278-85, 367-72. Ap.-O. '04.
- Dugmore, A. R.**
New citizens for the republic. World's Work. 5: 3323-6. Ap. '03.
- Dugmore, Arthur Radcliffe.**
Bird homes. Review. Ind. 52: 1388-9. Je. 7; Nation. 70: 465. Je. 14; J. B. Carrington. Bk. Buyer. 20: 457-8. Jl. '00.
Fitting out the sportsman photographer. Outing. 40: 252. My. '02.
Nature and the camera. Review. Nation. 76: 31. Ja. 8, '03.
Photographing live fish. Outing. 40: 772. S. '02.
Photographing tropical fishes. World's Work. 2: 929-41. Jl. '01.
Photographing wild birds and their young. Outing. 40: 643. Ag. '02.
Photographing wild birds on the nest. Outing. 40: 510-1. Jl. '02.
Revolution in nature pictures. World's Work. 1: 33-46. N. '00.
Woodcock's safeguard. Outing. 37: 345-50. D. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 200. O. '02.
- Dugong hunting in the Torres straits.** Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21238-9. My. 25, '01.
- Duguay-Trouin, René (1673-1736).**
Corsair of St. Malo. Blackw. 170: 41-52. Jl. '01.
- Duguid, Charles.**
Story of the stock exchange. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 179-80. Ag. 10.

- Duhamel, Joseph.**
Comment élever nos fils. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 410. S. 28.
- Duignan, W. H.**
Notes on Staffordshire place-names. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 333. Mr. 15; *Nation.* 75: 248. S. 25, '02.
- Dulsberg, Carl.**
Influence of Liebig on the development of chemical industries. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 533-40. Ap. '04.
- Duke, Basil W.**
David and Goliath; poem; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 352-3. Mr. '01.
- Duke, R. T. W., jr.**
Jack Jouett's ride. *St. N.* 28: 195-9. Ja. '01.
- Duke's daughter.** B. von Hutten. *Munsey.* 27: 631-3. Jl. '02.
- Dukhobors.** See *Doukhobors.*
- Dulce sueno de mejico.** J. M. Baltimore. *Overland, n.s.* 36: 10-2. Jl. '00.
- Duluth, Minn.**
Aerial bridge at Duluth. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 461. D. 24, '04.
Conference committee. W. G. Joerns. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 124-5. Ja. '03.
Control of water and gas supply. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 149-50. Ja. '01.
Gas and water plants. W. G. Joerns. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 322-4. Mr. '03.
Report of water and light commissioners. W. G. Joerns. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 494-5. My. '02.
- Dumas, Alexandre (1803-1870).**
Alexander the Great: character sketch of Dumas. *Dial.* 33: 27-9. Jl. 16, '02.
Boswell for Dumas. I. A. Pyle. *Dial.* 33: 274-7. N. 1, '02.
Career. F. Gribble. *Fortn.* 78: 66-75. Jl. '02.
Centenary of Dumas; poem. A. C. Swinburne. 19th Cent. 52: 177-8. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 470. Ag. 23, '02.
Character sketch. F. Gribble. *Critic.* 41: 61-9. Jl.; G. K. Chesterton. *Bookm.* 15: 446-50. Jl. '02.
Dumas and the Three musketeers. B. W. Wells. *Chaut.* 33: 71-5. Ap. '01.
Dumas centenary. *il. por.* *Harp. W.* 46: 975, 990. Jl. 26; W. Southwick. *Liv. Age.* 234: 541-9. Ag. 30; *Cur. Lit.* 33: 265. S. '02.
Elder Dumas. *Nation.* 75: 447-8. D. 4, '02.
Life, by A. F. Davidson. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 305. S. 6; I. A. Pyle. *Dial.* 33: 274-7. N. 1; G. B. Ives. *Atlan.* 90: 841-9. D. '02.
Life and works. A. T. Q.-Couch. *Liv. Age.* 236: 187-90. Ja. 17, '03.
Plaza of the three Dumas. A. Sardou. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 1865-6. N. 21, '03.
Real D'Artagnan. C. Sellers. *Harper.* 105: 278-81. Jl. '02.
Recollections of. F. Grierson. *Critic.* 43: 65-70. Jl. '03.
Scott and his French pupils. *Liv. Age.* 224: 214-25. Ja. 27, '00.
Sins against Dumas. A. Lang. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 234. Ag. 22.
Sketch. P. H. Frye. *por. Ind.* 54: 2123-4. S. 4, '02.
- Dumas, Alexandre (1824-1895).**
Dame aux camellias. Review. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 651-2. Je. '04.
Plaza of the three Dumas. A. Sardou. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 1865-6. N. 21, '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 550. F. '02.
- Dumas, Jacques.**
Registering of title to land. Review. *Nation.* 75: 170. Ag. 28, '02.
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.**
Trilby, tr. into French by T. Batbedat. Review. W. Littlefield. *Harp. W.* 43: 1278. D. 16, '99.
Portrait. *Harper.* 103: 871. N. '01; *Munsey.* 28: 365. D. '02; McClure. 20: 302. Ja. '03.
Recollections of. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 299-301. Ja. '03.
- Du Maurier, Gerald.**
Royal rival. Review. R. C. Penfield. *Harp. W.* 45: 904. S. 7; *Munsey.* 26: 137. O. '01.
- Dumb.** See *Deaf and dumb.*
- Dumb-bells.**
Eminently respectable dumb-bell. A. Ruhl. *Outing.* 43: 676-80. Mr. '04.
- Dumfries, Margaret, countess of.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 558. F. '03.
- Dumfries, Scotland.**
Sweetheart abbey. A. C. Storer. *il. Cath. World.* 72: 441-52. Ja. '01.
- Dumitru and Sigrid.** A. Cahan. *Cosmopol.* 30: 493-501. Mr. '01.
- Dumolard, Henry.**
Japan. Review. *Nation.* 77: 78. Jl. 23, '03.
Japon, politique, économique, et social. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 361. Mr. 21.
- Du Mond, Frank Vincent (1865-).**
Lyme summer school and its theory of art. *Lamp.* 27: 7-18. Ag. '03.
Portrait. *Harper.* 100: 954. My. '00.
- Dumont, Alberto Santos-.** See *Santos-Dumont, Alberto.*
- Dumont, Etienne.**
Great Frenchmen and the little Genevese. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 138-9. Jl. 30.
- Dumpling's wonderful voyage.** E. B. Smith. *St. N.* 20: 1116-26. O. '02.
- Dunant, Henry.**
Portrait. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21817. F. 1, '02.
- Dunbar, Aldis.**
Aurore; poem. *Liv. Age.* 241: 768. Je. 18, '04.
Ballad in Lincoln green; poem. *St. N.* 28: 27-8. N. '00.
Et ego in Arcadia; poem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 261. Jl. '02.
In honor bound. *Munsey.* 30: 728-32. F. '04.
Japanesque; poem. Lippinc. 66: 627. O. '00.
O Santa San; poem. *St. N.* 31: 216. Ja. '04.
Rose dormant. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 397-405. D. '04.
Rossini's Stabat mater; poem. *Ind.* 54: 747. Mr. 27, '02.
Rune of the riven pine; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 771. Mr. '01.
- Dunbar, Alice.**
Song of love; poem. *Munsey.* 27: 603. Jl. '02.
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin.**
Sketch. Q. J. Econ. 14: 285. F. '00.
- Dunbar, Mary Louise.**
Household of a Russian prince. *Atlan.* 87: 566-77. Ap. '01; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 546-7. My. '01.
- Dunbar, Newell.**
Ever womanly. *Arena.* 31: 180-98. F. '04.
- Dunbar, Olivia Howard.**
Advertisement of anonymity. *Critic.* 42: 367-9. Ap. '03.
Chronicle of convictions. *Harper.* 106: 194-200. Ja. '03.
Dream-baby. *Harp. B.* 38: 772-9. Ag. '04.
Floyd and the archduchess. *Cent.* 68: 452-8. Jl. '04.
Fork of the road. *New Eng. M., n.s.* 28: 718-26. Ag. '03.
Greatest of these. *Harper.* 108: 487-90. F. '04.
Life and letters of Mrs. Pope. *Harper.* 108: 735-47. Ap. '04.
Peire Vidal. *Harper.* 108: 2-10. D. '03.
Some royal porcelains. *Harp. B.* 38: 35-9. Ja. '04.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**
Advice; poem. *Outlook.* 74: 895. Ag. 8, '03.
Booker T. Washington; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 227. O.; Same. *Outlook.* 66: 566. N. 3, '00.
Christmas; poem. Lippinc. 74: sup. 60. D. '04.
Christmas folk-song; poem. *Cent.* 69: 298. D. '04.
Compensation; poem. Lippinc. 74: 786. D. '04.
Curiosity; poem. *Cent.* 68: 327. Je. '04.
Darkie's rainy day; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 673. Je. '01.
Dat ol' mare o' mine; poem. *Cent.* 60: 159-60. My. '00.
Differences; poem. Lippinc. 69: 325. Mr. '02.
Dinah kneading dough; poem. *Cent.* 59: 483. Ja.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 161. F. '00.
Dreamin' town; poem. *Cent.* 67: 270. D. '03.
Encouragement; poem. *Harper.* 100: 490. F. '00.
Farm child's lullaby; poem. Lippinc. 74: 201. Ag. '04.
Finding of Martha. Lippinc. 69: 375-84. Mr. '02.
Forest greeting; poem. *Cent.* 66: 762. S. '03.
Forever; poem. Lippinc. 73: 670. Je. '04.
Haunted oak; poem. *Cent.* 61: 276-7. D. '00.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence—Continued.

- Independence of Silas Bollender. Lippinc. 68: 375-81. S. '01.
 Inspiration; poem. Lamp. 26: 311. My. '03.
 Jest of fate. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 717. N. 29.
 Jethro's garden. Era. 10: 78-80. Jl. '02.
 Joggin' erlong; poem. Cosmopol. 33: 227. Je. '02.
 Limitations; poem. Cent. 67: 270. D. '03.
 Little boots; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 672. Je. '02.
 'Long to'ds night; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 304. Mr. '01.
 Love of Landry. Review. Bookm. 12: 512. Ja. '01.
 Lyrics of love and sorrow. Lippinc. 70: 732. D. '02.
 Memory of Martha; poem. Bookm. 11: 423. Jl. '00.
 Minority committee. Lippinc. 68: 617-24. N. '01.
 Mortification of the flesh. Lippinc. 68: 250-6. Ag. '01.
 My sweet brown gal; poem. Ladies' H. J. 19: 19. Ja. '02.
 Negro life in Washington. Harp. W. 44: 32. Ja. 13, '00.
 Poems. Cur. Lit. 28: 256-7. Je. '00.
 Poet; poem. Cosmopol. 32: 378. F. '02.
 Robert Gould Shaw; poem. Atlan. 86: 488. O. '00.
 Slow through the dark; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 227. O. '00.
 Songs of the cheerful people; poem. Cent. 63: 22-3. N. '01.
 Spiritual; poem. Cent. 60: 800. S. '00.
 Sport of the gods. Lippinc. 67: 515-94. My. '01.
 Strength of Gideon. Review. Nation. 70: 461. Je. 14, '00.
 Summer in the south; poem. Lippinc. 72: 378. S. '03.
 To a captious critic; poem. Lippinc. 68: 493. O. '01.
 To the eastern shore; poem. Bookm. 15: 186. Ap. '02.
 To the road; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 321. Mr. '02.
 Tryst; poem. Lippinc. 66: 772. N. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 241. F. '01.
 Twilight; poem. Lippinc. 74: 497. O. '04.
 Vindication of Jared Hargot. Lippinc. 73: 374-81. Mr. '04.
 Visiting of Mother Danbury. Lippinc. 68: 746-51. D. '01.
 Whip-poor-will and Katy-did; poem. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 8. Ja. '01.
 White counterpane. Lippinc. 63: 500-8. O. '01.
 Portrait. Cur. Lit. 28: 241. Je. '00.
 Stories of. Bk. Buyer. 23: 26-8. Ag. '01.

Dunbar, Robert C.

- Perils of eloquence. Canad. M. 19: 120-4. Je. '02.

Dunbar, W. S.

- Beginnings of popular interest in natural history. Outing. 41: 201-9. N. '02.
 Gardens of the king. Outing. 39: 552-5. F. '02.
 Some snakes I have known. Outing. 42: 546-50. Ag. '03.
 Tippecanoeing. Outing. 40: 538-43. Ag. '02.

Dunbar, William.

- Exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers. Review by L. J. Burpee. Dial. 37: 205-7. O. 1, '04.
 —See Jefferson, Thomas, jt. auth.

Dunbar, William H.

- Constitutionality of the United States inheritance tax. Q. J. Econ. 15: 292-8. F. '01.

Duncan, F. F.

- Ohio: oil-producing state. Harp. W. 48: 638. Ap. 23, '04.

Duncan, Frances.

- Browning as a tree-lover. Bk. Buyer. 25: 138-43. S. '02.
 Gardens and garden-craft. Atlan. 90: 559-63. O. '02.
 Japanese plants in American gardens. Atlan. 88: 403-9. S. '01.
 New garden books. Atlan. 91: 704-7. My. '03.
 Rhododendron culture in America. Atlan. 89: 645-51. My. '02.

Duncan, George.

- Proposal. Harper. 108: 796-801. Ap. '04.

Duncan, H. E.

- Gold dredging in New Zealand. Cassier. 22: 271-7. Jl. '02.

Duncan, J. C. M.

- Lonely lake; poem. Canad. M. 15: 494. O. '00.

Duncan, James (1857-).

- Portrait. McClure. 19: 487. O. '02.

Duncan, Louis.

- Technical education. Eng. M. 26: 161-5. N. '03.

Duncan, Norman.

- Beat t' harbor. Harper. 107: 614-25. i3. '03.
 Breath of the north. McClure. 22: 44-52. N. '03.
 Chase of the fin-back whale. Outing. 44: 679-85. S. '04.
 Chase of the tide. McClure. 17: 307-16. Ag. '01.
 Codfishers of Newfoundland. World's Work. 6: 3617-38. Jl. '03.
 Dr. Luke of the Labrador. Review. Critic. 45: 473. N.; J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 48: 1848. D. 3, '04.
 Fleet in the Labrador. Harper. 108: 836-61. My. '04.
 For the hand of Haleem. Atlan. 86: 347-55. S. '00.
 Fruits of toil. McClure. 19: 257-62. Jl. '02.
 Grenfell of the medical mission. Harper. 110: 28-37. D. '04.
 Healer from Far-Away cove. Harper. 105: 669-76. O. '02.
 Hunting the seal from the outports. Outing. 41: 91-9. O. '02.
 In the absence of Mrs. Halloran. Atlan. 85: 255-61. F. '00.
 In the fear of the Lord. Atlan. 90: 145-56. Ag. '02.
 Labrador "Liveyere." Harper. 108: 514-23. Mr. '04.
 Lamp of liberty. Atlan. 85: 649-56. My. '00.
 Newfoundlanders of the outports. Outing. 39: 271-8. D. '01.
 Our harbor. Outlook. 77: 846-53. Ag. 6, '04.
 People from the east. Harper. 106: 553-62. Mr. '03.
 Raging of the sea. McClure. 18: 433-41. Mr. '02.
 Real sea. Outing. 40: 590-6. Ag. '02.
 Santa Claus at Lonely Cove. Atlan. 92: 742-9. D. '03.
 Soul of the street. Review. H. Hapgood. Bookm. 12: 583-4. F.; Nation. 72: 280. Ap. 4, '01.
 Spirit of revolution. McClure. 15: 466-73. S. '00.
 Strength of men. McClure. 21: 532-42. S. '03.
 Tenement book and reader. Harper. 107: 100-6. Je. '03.
 Way of the sea. Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 624. My. 14.
 Yarn of Slink or swim. Harper. 108: 444-52. F. '04.
 New interpreter of the sea. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 613-4. Je. '04.
 Portrait. Bookm. 20: 5. S.; Critic. 45: 199. S.; Outlook. 78: 865. D. 3, '04; Canad. M. 20: 587. Ap. '03.
 Sketch. por. Bookm. 11: 502. Ag. '00; por. Canad. M. 23: 89. My. '04.
- Duncan, Robert Kennedy.**
 Radio-activity. Harper. 105: 356-66. Ag. '02.
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.** See Cotes, Mrs. S. J. D.
- Duncan, William.**
 Work among the Indians. G. T. B. Davis. II. por. Ind. 56: 841-9. Ap. 14, '04; A. T. Pier-son. por. Mis. R. 24: 481-90. Jl. '01.
- Duncan, William Henry, Jr.**
 Stevenson's second visit to America. Bookm. 10: 455-64. Ja. '00.
- Dundee, 1st viscount.** See Graham, John.
- Dundonald, Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane, 12th earl of.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 23: 200. My. '00; R. of Rs. 30: 575. N. '04.
 Sketch. Munsey. 27: 530. Jl. '02.
- Dunes, See Downs.**
- Dungarvan whooper.** M. Foster. Atlan. 86: 239-52. Ag. '00.
- Dunham, Curtis.**
 Slave and the lady moon; poem. Munsey. 25: 495. Jl. '01.

- Dunham, Lucretia.**
Passing of a soul. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 500-3. Je. '04.
- Dunkers.**
Among the Dunkers. N. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 30: 513-28. N. '01.
History of the Ephrata cloister and the Dunkers. Nation. 72: 301-2. Ap. 11, '01.
Littitz and Ephrata in 1852. Nation. 72: 336-7. Ap. 25, '01.
Plain people. E: W. Hocker. Era. 11: 347-66. Ap. '03.
Principal events of 1899. J. H. Moore. Ind. 52: 28. Ja. 4, '00.
River brethren. Cur. Lit. 27: 102. F. '00.
- Dunkley, Maud.**
Birth of the winds; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 584. D. '00.
- Dunlap, Orrin E.**
Foolhardy attempts at passing the whirlpool rapids of Niagara. Sci. Am. 85: 201-2. S. 28, '01.
Lightning strikes the Niagara power plant. Sci. Am. 88: 111. F. 14, '03.
New plant of the Canadian Niagara falls company. Sci. Am. 87: 375-6. D. 6, '02.
New power house at Niagara falls. II. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22941-2. Je. 13, '03.
Niagara in winter. Cosmopol. 28: 593-604. Ap. '00.
Niagara—the scene of perilous feats. Cosmopol. 32: 358-70. F. '02.
Nissen and his Fool-killer No. 3. Sci. Am. 91: 483. D. 31, '04.
Prospects of Niagara power on the Canadian side. Sci. Am. 88: 176. Mr. 7, '03.
Remarkable diversion of Niagara's waters. Sci. Am. 88: 241. Ap. 4, '03.
Searchlight signaling at the Pan-American exposition. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21169. Ap. 27, '01.
Siloxicon—a refractory furnace lining. Sci. Am. 88: 316. Ap. 25, '03.
Wonderful story of the chaining of Niagara. World's Work. 2: 1052-4. Ag. '01.
- Dunlap, Zoe Fleming.**
Sculpture at St. Louis. Cath. World. 79: 459-72. Jl. '04.
- Dunlevy, Mrs. Francis. See Dunlevy, Mrs. Mary.**
- Dunlevy, Mrs. Mary (Mrs. Francis Dunlevy).**
Great women of pioneer times. L. Knight. II. Delin. 64: 560-3. O. '04.
- Dunlop, Robert.**
Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. Review. Nation. 72: 56. Ja. 17, '01.
- Dunn, Alexander Roberts.**
Distinguished Canadian soldier. T: E. Champion. por. Canad. M. 14: 355, 358. F. '00.
- Dunn, Arthur Wallace.**
Government in the Philippines, 1898-1902. R. of Rs. 26: 594-7. N. '02.
Government of our insular possessions. R. of Rs. 24: 697-700. D. '01.
- Dunn, Florence E.**
Into a far country; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 571. N. '00.
- Dunn, Gano Sillick.**
Schuyler Skaats Wheeler. Cassier. 21: 269-72. Ja. '02.
- Dunn, Henry Treffry.**
Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle. Review. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 16-7. N.; Ath. 1904. 2: 197. Ag. 13, '04.
- Dunn, John Duncan.**
Winter golf in southern sunshine. Outing. 35: 486-97. F. '00.
- Dunn, Joseph S.**
And in death they were not divided; poem. Ind. 52: 1543. Je. 28, '00.
Buller's march from Ladysmith to Newcastle. Ind. 52: 1722-5. Jl. 19, '00.
Home-coming; poem. Ind. 52: 1504. Je. 21, '00.
One who stays at home; poem. Ind. 52: 1655. Jl. 12, '00.
Relief of Ladysmith. Ind. 52: 944-6. Ap. 19, '00.
Restoration of the Free State. Ind. 52: 1113-4. My. 10, '00.
- Dunn, Martha Baker.**
Book and the place. Atlan. 91: 626-36. My. '03.
Browning tonic. Atlan. 90: 203-11. Ag. '02.
Cicero in Maine. Atlan. 93: 253-60. F. '04.
- Dunn, Martha Baker—Continued.**
Concerning temperance and judgment to come. Atlan. 94: 240-8. Ag. '04.
Meditations of an ex-school-committee woman. Atlan. 86: 36-45. Jl. '00.
Memory street. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 410. S. 28.
Piazza philosophy. Atlan. 86: 548-57. O. '00.
Plea for the shiftless reader. Atlan. 85: 131-6. Ja. '00.
- Dunn, Matthias.**
Mimicry and other habits of crabs. Contemp. 77: 629-43. 805-16. My.-Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 27-38, 557-66. Jl. 7, S. 1, '00.
Sharks. Contemp. 78: 213-26. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 20-31. O. 6, '00.
Toilers of the sea. Contemp. 80: 58-76. Jl. '01.
- Dunn, Robert.**
Abruzzi. Outing. 42: 277-88. Je. '03.
Along the Atlantic shore. Outing. 42: 551-60. Ag. '03.
Crossing the Rocky mountains of the north. Outing. 42: 141-54. My. '03.
Fate of a spy in Korea. Harp. W. 48: 826-7. My. 28, '04.
Finding a volcano in Alaska. Outing. 41: 321-32. D. '02.
Games of the city street. Outing. 44: 271-9. Je. '04.
Mt. McKinley expedition. Outing. 43: 459-70. 534-45. 697-706; 44: 27-35, 214-9. Ja.-My. '04.
Père Mary of Morne Rouge. Outlook. 72: 459-63. O. 25, '02.
Spirit of the north. Outing. 45: 318-20. D. '04.
Wilderness near home. Outing. 44: 469-78. Jl. '04.
- Dunn, William A.**
On visiting a friend; poem. Atlan. 85: 139-40. Ja. '00.
- Dunne, Edward M.**
Portrait. Cath. World. 77: 453. Jl. '03.
- Dunne, Finley Peter (Martin Dooley, pseud.).**
Amateur ambassadors. Harp. W. 45: 637. Je. 22, '01.
American stage. Harp. W. 44: 923. S. 29, '00.
Bachelor's life. Harp. W. 44: 851. S. 8, '00.
Boer mission. Harp. W. 44: 539. Je. 9, '00.
Card-playing among women. Ladies' H. J. 20: 9. Ap. '03.
Carnegie's gift. Harp. W. 45: 592-3. Je. 8, '01.
Casual observations of Mr. Dooley. Critic. 37: 439-41. N. '00.
Chinese situation. Harp. W. 44: 684. Jl. 21, '00.
Christmas scheme. por. Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. D. '02.
City as a summer resort. Harp. W. 45: 722. Jl. 20, '01.
Closes the campaign. Harp. W. 44: 1069. N. 10, '00.
Compliments to Mr. Wu. Harp. W. 44: 732-3. Ag. 4, '00.
Cross-examinations. Harp. W. 44: 1120. N. 24, '00.
Crusade against vice. Harp. W. 44: 1183. D. 8, '00.
Disqualifying the enemy. Harp. W. 45: 853. Ag. 24, '01.
Doings of anarchists. Harp. W. 44: 757. Ag. 11, '00.
Editor's duties. Harp. W. 45: 770. Ag. 3, '01.
Education of the young. Harp. W. 44: 998. O. 20, '00.
Fame. Harp. W. 44: 1045. N. 3, '00.
Future of China. Harp. W. 44: 782. Ag. 18, '00.
Gratitude of the public. Harp. W. 43: 1238. D. 9, '99.
High society. Harp. W. 44: 1226. D. 15, '00.
Life at Newport. Harp. W. 45: 818. Ag. 17, '01.
Little essay on books and reading. Cent. 64: 84-9. My. '02.
Marriage and politics. Harp. W. 44: 493. My. 26, '00.
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his country-men. Review. Nation. 69: 476. D. 21, '99.
Mr. Dooley on the midway. Cosmopol. 31: 476-82. S. '01.
Mr. Dooley's opinions. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 208. F. 15.

Dunne, Finley Peter—Continued.

- Modern explosives in warfare. Harp. W. 44: 299. Mr. 31, '00.
- Molly Donahue, who lives across the street from Mr. Dooley. Ladies' H. J. 17: 8. Ja.; 8. F.; 6. Mr. '00.
- Negro problem. Harp. W. 44: 830. S. 1, '00.
- New York custom-house. Harp. W. 45: 674. Jl. 6, '01.
- Opinions on public fickleness. Harp. W. 43: 1204. D. 2, '99.
- Platform making. Harp. W. 44: 657. Jl. 14, '00.
- Practice of medicine. Harp. W. 45: 698. Jl. 13, '01.
- President's message. Harp. W. 43: 1310. D. 23, '99.
- Progress of the campaign. Harp. W. 44: 1019. O. 27, '00.
- Recent events in speculative circles. Harp. W. 45: 568-9. Je. 1, '01.
- Romantic novel. Harp. W. 44: 1095. N. 17, '00.
- Roosevelt's Western tour. Harp. W. 44: 973-4. O. 13, '00.
- Society scandal. Harp. W. 44: 709. Jl. 28, '00.
- Supreme court's decision. Harp. W. 45: 613. Je. 15, '01.
- Thanksgiving. Harp. W. 44: 1133. D. 1, '00.
- Troubles of a candidate. Harp. W. 44: 875. S. 15, '00.
- Truth about Schley. Harp. W. 45: 794. Ag. 10, '01.
- Underestimating your enemy. Harp. W. 43: 1335. D. 30, '99.
- Voices from the tomb. Harp. W. 44: 803. Ag. 25, '00.
- Weather bureau. Harp. W. 45: 746. Jl. 27, '01.
- Yacht races. Harp. W. 45: 650. Je. 29, '01.
- Humor of. Bookm. 12: 321-3. D. '00.
- Portrait. Munsey. 25: 488. Jl.; Cent. 63: 63. N. '01; Critic. 40: 336. Ap. '02.
- Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 331, 346. F. 28, '03.
- Work of. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 176: 743-6. My. '03.
- Dunne, J. Francis.**
- Driftn'; poem. Cath. World. 73: 476. Jl. '01.
- I wish I were a poet; poem. Cath. World. 75: 469. Jl. '02.
- Old man has a dream; poem. Cath. World. 74: 665. F. '02.
- To a first violet; poem. Cath. World. 75: 98. Ap. '02.
- When twilight comes aroun'; poem. Cath. World. 74: 454. Ja. '02.
- Dunnell, Elbridge Gerry.**
- Cotton mill as a civilizer. Gunton. 26: 212-20. Mr. '04.
- Dunnell, Mark Boothby.**
- Hay-Pauncefote treaty. No. Am. 171: 829-46. D. '00.
- Our rights in China. Atlan. 86: 271-7. Ag. '00.
- Settlement with China. Forum. 32: 643-61. F. '02.
- Dunning, Albert Elijah.**
- Inner life of Mary Lyon. Chaut. 30: 420-4. Ja. '00.
- Sunday school as a factor in education. Educ. R. 27: 131-43. F. '04.
- Dunning, James Edmund.**
- In collision. Cosmopol. 34: 465-7. F. '03.
- King's jewel. Harp. W. 48: 1863-9. D. 10, '04.
- Postmaster. Harper. 108: 811-4. Ap. '04.
- Sword of Ahab. Harper. 109: 326-37. Ag. '04.
- Two apples. Atlan. 91: 693-5. My. '03.
- Dunning, William Archibald.**
- Century of politics. No. Am. 179: 801-14. D. '04.
- Contrasts and parallels in American politics, 1800 and 1900. Bookm. 12: 257-64. N. '00.
- History of political theories. Review. Gunton. 25: 269-71. S. '03; Ath. 1902. 1: 721. Je. 7; C. E. Merriam. Bookm. 15: 561-4. Ag. '02.
- Monarchomachs. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 277-301. Je. '04.
- Political theory of Machiavelli. Internat. 4: 766-93. D. '01.
- Politics of Aristotle. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 273-307. Je. '00.
- Undoing of reconstruction. Atlan. 88: 437-49. O. '01.
- Dunraven and Mount-Earl, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, 4th earl of.**
- Self instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 818. Je. 30.
- Dunsmair, James.**
- Portrait. Canad. M. 15: 332; 21: 200. Ag. '00. Jl. '03.
- Dunsmure, John.**
- Sketch. por. Munsey. 23: 843-6. S. '00.
- Dunton, Edith Kellogg.**
- Books about trees and shrubs. Dial. 34: 366-8. Je. 1, '03.
- Chateaubriand memoirs. Dial. 32: 411-2. Je. 16, '02.
- Journey to Austen-land. Dial. 32: 146-8. Mr. 1, '02.
- Old and new estimate of Thoreau. Dial. 33: 464-6. D. 16, '02.
- Rascal as hero. Atlan. 86: 135-8. Jl. '00.
- Dunton, Theodore Watts-. See Watts-Dunton, T.**
- Dunwoody, William Hood (1841-).**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 427. Ap. '02.
- Dupays, Henri.**
- Mechanical and commercial aspects of the alcohol motor. Eng. M. 26: 682-93. F. '04.
- Dupee, Caroline T.**
- Portrait. Critic. 44: 334. Ap. '04.
- Dupligrath.**
- Description. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 349. N. 14. '03.
- Dupont, William H.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 842. S. '00.
- Duprat, G. L.**
- Morals: the psycho-sociological bases of ethics. Review. Ind. 57: 156. Jl. 21, '04.
- Dupré, Jules (1812-1889).**
- Work of. N. H. Moore. Il. Chaut. 36: 498-9, 505. F. '03.
- Dupree, Minnie.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 29: 942. S. '03.
- Dupuis, M. G.**
- New French designer. G. Mourey. Il. Int. Studio. 15: 99-105. D. '01.
- Duquesnel, Felix.**
- Sarah Bernhardt and Coquelin. Ind. 52: 2434-7. O. 11, '00.
- Duran, Carolus.**
- Portrait. Lamp. 28: 331. My. '04.
- Durand, Algernon George Arnold.**
- Making of a frontier. Review. Ath. 1899. 2: 829. D. 16.
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste Fleury (Henry Greville, pseud.) (1842-).**
- Sketch. T. Stanton. Critic. 41: 174-5. Ag. '02.
- Durand, Asher Brown (1796-1886).**
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 18. F. '02.
- Durand, Edward Dana.**
- Anthraxite coal strike. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 385-414. S. '03.
- British trade-union congress of 1902. Q. J. Econ. 17: 181-4. N. '02.
- Council versus mayor. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 426-51, 675-709. S.-D. '00.
- Finances of New York city. Review by D. F. Wilcox. Munic. Affairs. 2: 308-10. Je. '98.
- Stock watering. Ind. 54: 2238-41. S. 18, '02.
- Storehouse of industrial facts. World's Work. 3: 1550-5. D. '01.
- United States industrial commission. Q. J. Econ. 16: 564-86. Ag. '02.
- Durand, Ella (Lady Henry Mortimer Durand).**
- Autumn tour in western Persia. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 313. S. 6.
- Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 585. Ap. '04.
- Durand, Evelyn.**
- Ad familiars; poem. Canad. M. 16: 582-3. Ap. '01.
- Hildegarde. Canad. M. 17: 323-9. Ag. '01.
- New year; poem. Canad. M. 16: 328. F. '01.
- River song; poem. Canad. M. 16: 428. Mr. '01.
- Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer (1850-).**
- New British ambassador. F. C.-Owen. por. Munsey. 30: 513-5. Ja.; por. Outlook. 76: 67. Ja. 2, '04.
- Portrait. Chaut. 38: 331. D.; R. of Rs. 28: 663. D. '03; Munsey. 24: 751. F. '01; World's Work. 7: 4270. Ja. '04.
- Sketch. Harp. W. 47: 1777-8. N. 7; por. Cur. Lit. 35: 699. D.; A. E. Houghton. por. Ind. 55: 2852-5. D. 3, '03.

- Durand, Lady Henry Mortimer.** See **Durand, Ella.**
- Durand, Julian.**
In a volume of Aldrich; poem. *Munsey.* 28: 557. Ja. '03.
- Durant, Charles S.**
Forgotten naturalist. *E. Howe. Lamp.* 28: 485-7. Jl. '04.
- Durant, H. R.**
Unknown. *McClure.* 22: 659-71. Ap. '04.
- Durant, Thomas C.**
Portrait. *Harper.* 109:717. O. '04.
- Durban, William.**
Arthur F. W. Ingram. *Outlook.* 69: 53-6. S. 7. '01.
How the Russian moujik lives. *Outlook.* 65: 65-72. My. 5. '00.
Primate of England. *Outlook.* 70: 64-71. Ja. 4. '02.
- Durbar.** See **Delhi.**
- Durbin, Eva C.**
Reference libraries for ancient history in the high schools. *School R.* 12: 109-19. Ja. '04.
- Durbin, Harriet Whitney.**
Kissing the candlestick; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 413. D. '03.
Lesson in botany; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 630. Ja. '04.
On St. Valentine's day; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 703. F. '04.
- Durbin, Winfield Taylor.**
Mob and the law. *por. Ind.* 55: 1790-3. Jl. 30. '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 656; 29: 646. D. '00, Je. '04.
- Durbin-on-a-log, a rural master-work.** *E. E. Simpson. Music.* 17: 617-21. Ap. '00.
- Dürer, Albrecht, the Elder.**
Portraits of Albrecht Dürer, the elder. *C: Dodgson. Ath.* 1904, 1: 185. F. 6.
- Dürer, Albrecht (1471-1528).**
Portrait of Bernhard von Ressen. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31:449. D. '04.
Bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 2: 39-40; 5: 125-6. Mr. '01, Mr. '04.
Comparison of Da Vinci and Dürer. *C: H. Caffin. Il. St. N.* 32:128-9. D. '04.
Dürer's mathematical constructions of the human figure. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 472-3. Ap. 11.
Life, by L. Eckenstein. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 763. D. 6.
Life and work. *Il. por. Masters in Art.* 5: 87-124. Mr. '04; *Il. por. Masters in Art.* 2: 1-39. Mr. '01; *J: La Farge. McClure.* 20: 129-42. D. '02.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 34: 457, 536. F.; *Cath. World.* 76: 214. N. '02.
Restoration of the Baumgartner altar-piece at Munich. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 249. F. 21.
- Durham, Constance Mackenzie.**
Polly's rainy-day story. *St. N.* 28: 532-4. Ap. '01.
Public kindergarten in civic growths. *Guntton.* 23: 305-13. O. '02.
- Durham, Israel W.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 21: 259. Jl. '03.
- Durham, James Hervey.**
Paula's quest. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 211-8. Mr. '00.
- Durham, John S.**
Diane, priestess of Haïti. *Lippinc.* 69: 387-466. Ap. '02.
- Durham, Julian.**
Summer on the Pacific coast. *Canad. M.* 15: 6-12. My. '00.
- Durham, Mary Edith.**
Blaze in the Balkans. *Liv. Age.* 239: 1-7. O. 3. '03.
Through the lands of the Serb. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 363-4. Mr. 19.
- Durham, England.**
County Palatine of Durham. *G. F: Lapsley. Nation.* 70: 170. Mr. 1. '00.
Durham cathedral. *H. Pope. Il. Cath. World.* 72: 17-28. O. '00.
- Durle, Mary Stewart.**
Harvest moon on the Gatineau; poem. *Canad. M.* 21: 401. S. '03.
Peter; a son of Erin. *Canad. M.* 22: 286-9. Ja. '04.
- Düring, Stella M.**
Conversion of Bullock Tommy. *Liv. Age.* 242: 733-41. S. 17. '04.
Tibbitt's way. *Liv. Age.* 235: 362-9. N. 8. '02.
- Durkheim, Emile.**
Delusions of Durkheim's sociological objectivism. *G. Tosti. Am. J. Soc.* 4: 171-7. S. '98.
- Durland, Kellogg.**
Among Scottish coal-miners. *Outlook.* 72: 455-9. O. 25. '02.
Among the Five miners. *Blackw.* 171: 41-53, 370-86. Ja., Mr. '02.
Child labor in Pennsylvania. *Outlook.* 74: 124-7. My. 9. '03.
- Durlin, Fayette, Jr.**
My trout stream. *Outing.* 42: 346-52. Je. '03.
Road to camp. *Outing.* 39: 161-70. N. '01.
- Durnford, Richard.**
Memoir of Bishop Durnford, by W. R. W. Stephens. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 39-40. Ja. 13.
- Durrant, Arthur I.**
Rescue of the princess. *Liv. Age.* 232: 523-32. Mr. 1. '02.
- Duryée, H. G.**
Blush roses. *Outlook.* 75: 1002-4. D. 26. '03.
Pair of gloves. *St. N.* 32:116-8. D. '04.
- Duse, Eleonora.**
Art as an actress. *H. Zimmern. Fortn.* 73: 980-93. Je. '00.
Duse and the degenerate d'Annunzio. *J. R. Towse. Critic.* 41: 574-5. D. '02.
Duse as an actor. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 667. My. 26; *W. Littlefield. Critic.* 41: 417-25. N. '02.
Duse as an artist. *A. Symons. Contemp.* 78: 196-202. Ag. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 33: 276. S. '02.
Interview with. *por. Critic.* 37: 305-6. O. '00.
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 37: 74. Ja.; *Harp. W.* 47: 51. Ja. 10; *Cosmopol.* 34: 557. Mr.; *Lamp.* 26: 156. Mr. '03; *Harp. B.* 33: 703. Jl. 14. '00; *Munsey.* 26: 317. D.; *Critic.* 39: 509. D. '01; *Harp. W.* 46: 341. Mr. 15. '02; *Cosmopol.* 33: 625. O.; *World's Work.* 5: 2816. D. '02.
Portrait as Francesca da Rimini. *Critic.* 40: 303. Ap. '02.
- Dussaud, René.**
Histoire et religion des Nosairis. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 10-1. Ja. 5.
- and Macler, F.**
Voyage archéologique au Safâ et dans le Djebel ed-Drúz. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 629. N. 9. '01.
- Düsseldorf exposition.**
Benevolent oligarchy. *R. Donald. Outlook.* 72: 633-5. N. 15. '02.
Early German art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. *C. J. Ffoulkes. Ath.* 1904, 2: 277-9, 420-2, 451-4. Ag. 27, S. 24. O. 1.
Fine arts and horticultural exhibition at. *H. W. Singer. Il. Int. Studio.* 23: 230-8. S. '04.
German industrial exposition. *F. C. Perkins. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 2221-3. Ag. 2. '02.
Krupp exhibit. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22302-3, 22317-9. S. 6-13. '02.
Palace of art, Düsseldorf. *Il. Int. Studio.* 19: 292-4. Je. '03.
Salient features. *H. Emerson. Eng. M.* 24: 17-32. O. '02.
- Dust.**
Diseases of dust. *Sci. Am.* 88: 90-1. F. 7. '03.
Dust-arresting respirator. *Sci. Am.* 89: 183. S. 12. '03.
Dust-falls and their origin. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22111. Je. 14. '02.
Dust storm observations. *Sci. Am.* 88: 353. My. 9. '03.
Dust storms and red rain. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21288. Je. 15. '01.
Is it dangerous? *C. D. Zimmerman. Sci. Am.* 88: 299. Ap. 18. '03.
Mineral constituents of dust and soot from various sources. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21193-4. My. 4. '01.
Queer things about dust. *J. M. Bacon. Cur. Lit.* 32: 60-2. Ja. '02.
Red dust analysis. *Sci. Am.* 85: 413. D. 21. '01.
- Dust of defeat.** *L. Osbourne. Scrib. M.* 23: 465-79. O. '00.
- Dutch.** See **Netherlands.**
- Dutch, M. Weed.** *Overland, n.s.* 35: 170-7. F. '00.

- Dutch art.** See *Art, Dutch.*
- Dutch cheese.** See *Cottage cheese.*
- Dutch courage.** J: M. Stoddard. McClure. 21: 246-8. Jl. '03.
- Dutch East Indies.** See *Java.*
- Dutch Guiana.**
Among the coolies of Surinam. *Mis. R.* 25: 856-9. N. '02.
Among the lepers of Surinam. H. T. Weiss. *il. Mis. R.* 26: 409-16. Je. '03.
Dutch Guiana from a mining standpoint. J. E. Florance. *il. Eng. M.* 19: 391-8. Je. '00.
- Dutch in South Africa.** See *Boers.*
- Dutch language.**
Dutch language and literature progress. J. H. Gore. *Nation.* 73: 220. S. 19. '01.
Language question in South Africa; Taal language. H. Reade. *Westm.* 157: 499-507. My. '02.
What is to be the language of South Africa? A. A. MacCullah. *Contemp.* 82: 375-81. S. '02.
- Dutch literature.**
Literature of 1899-1900. C. K. Elout. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 16-7. Jl. 7; Same cond. *Dial.* 29: 89. Ag. 16. '00.
—1900-1901. C. K. Elout. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 20-1. Jl. 6; Same cond. *Dial.* 31: 95-6. Ag. 16. '01.
—1901-1902. H. S. M. van W. Crommelin. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 19-20. Jl. 5.
—1902-1903. H. S. M. van W. Crommelin. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 17-8. Jl. 4.
—1903-1904. H. S. M. van W. Crommelin. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 305-6. S. 3; Same cond. *Dial.* 37: 225. O. 16. '04.
- Dutch reformed church.**
Dutch church and the Boers. W: Greswell. *Fortn.* 73: 178-90. F. '00.
- Dutch treat.** A. B. Johnson. *St. N.* 31: 630-6. My. '04.
- Dutch West India company.**
Dutch founding of New York. T: A. Janvier. *Harper.* 106: 354-66, 571-82, 739-49. F.-Ap. '03.
- Dutcher, Edward William.**
Autumn morning; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 412. O. '00.
Deathless; poem. *Educa.* 21: 438. Mr. '01.
Fields of God; poem. *Educa.* 20: 565. My. '00.
Master; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 35: 303. Ap. '00.
Phyllis; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 34: 509. D. '99.
Vision; poem. *Educa.* 23: 97. O. '02.
War; poem. *Educa.* 20: 395. Mr. '00.
- Duthie, Rev. D. Wallace.**
Sermons and Samuel Pepys. 19th Cent. 55: 288-301. F. '04.
- Duthine, pseud.**
Visit to Peking in 1899. *Liv. Age.* 227: 105-10. O. 13. '00.
- Duties.** See *Tariff.*
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.**
Famines in India. Review by W. Hopkins. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 349-54. Je. '01.
India in the Victorian age. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 399. Mr. 26.
Lake of palms. Review. *Nation.* 74: 444. Je. 5. '02.
- Dutt, William Alfred.**
Highways and byways of East Anglia. Review. *Nation.* 72: 416. My. 23; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 423-4. Ap. 6. '01.
Norfolk. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 252. Ag. 23.
- Dutton, Arthur H.**
Colombian army and navy. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 148-50. Ag. '04.
Colombian barbarity. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 106-7. F. '04.
Cruise of the Bogota. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 469-76. D. '03.
Lifting the Calmanera mines. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 25-32. Jl. '04.
Naval officer's troubles. *Overland.* n.s. 44: 145-8. Ag. '04.
- Dutton, Clarence Edward.**
Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. Review by H. A. Howe. *Dial.* 37: 310. N. 16. '04.
- Dutton, Robert W.**
Mr. Snail's downfall. *St. N.* 27: 503. Ap. '00.
- Dutton, Samuel Train.**
Educational resources of the community. *Educ. R.* 21: 17-25. Ja. '01.
- Dutton family.**
Memorials of the Duttons, of Dutton in Cheshire. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 275. Ag. 31.
- Duty.**
Is the sense of duty the offspring of self-love? C. C. Dove. *Westm.* 155: 541-6. My. '01.
Source of moral obligations. G. H. Joyce. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 41-53. Ja. '01.
See also *Conduct of life; Ethics.*
- Duvall, Ellen.**
Fourth gentleman. *Harper.* 103: 259-64. Jl. '01.
Lover. *Atlant.* 88: 641-50. N. '01.
Open door. *Atlant.* 86: 382-9. S. '00.
Point of honor. *Atlant.* 88: 251-7. Ag. '01.
Return. *Harp.* W. 48: 1910-4. D. 10. '04.
When least aware. *Atlant.* 94: 746-61. D. '04.
Women's heroes. *Atlant.* 90: 831-4. D. '02.
- Duvall, William P.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 619. F. '00.
- Duvernoy, Edward.**
Vocal study with M. Duvernoy. F. Dingley. *Music.* 21: 53-5. D. '01.
- Dvorak, Antonin.**
Bohemian-American composer. por. R. of Rs. 29: 750. Je. '04.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 603. My. 7; por. *Ind.* 56: 1077-8. My. 12. '04.
Symphonies of. W. S. B. Mathews. *Music.* 17: 615. Ap. '00.
Work of. D. G. Mason. por. *Outlook.* 71: 649-56. Jl. 5. '02.
- Dwarfs.**
African pygmies. S: P. Verner. *Atlant.* 90: 184-95. Ag. '02.
Bringing the pygmies to America. S. P. Verner. *il. Ind.* 57: 485-9. S. 1. '04.
How the Batwa pygmies were brought to the St. Louis fair. S: P. Verner. *il. Harp.* W. 48: 1618-20. O. 22. '04.
Pygmies of the great Congo forest. H. H. Johnston. *McClure.* 18: 349-53. F.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 294-5. Mr. '02.
Through dwarf land and cannibal country, by A. B. Lloyd. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 894-5. D. 30.
- Dwellings.** See *Architecture, Domestic; Houses.*
- Dwight, Harry Griswold.**
Americans in Europe, as seen from a consulate. *No. Am.* 175: 316-28. S. '02.
Bathers. *Scrib. M.* 34: 700-6. D. '03.
For the faith. *Scrib. M.* 35: 509-19. My. '04.
Henrietta Stackpole rediviva. *Scrib. M.* 35: 662-8. Je. '04.
Tragedy of the Turk. *Outlook.* 76: 224-9. Ja. 23. '04.
Unto the day. *Bookm.* 19: 404-12. Je. '04.
Venetian garden; poem. *Cent.* 62: 562. Ag. '01.
- Dwight, Rev. Henry Otis.**
Among the Constantinople bookshops. *Forum.* 33: 487-98. Je. '02.
Church and the Mormons. *Mis. R.* 27: 822-32. N. '04.
Constantinople and its problems. Review. *Nation.* 73: 460. D. 12. '01; P. G. Hubert, jr. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 42. F. '02.
Hussein's sister. *Outlook.* 71: 1069-3. Ag. 30. '02.
Macedonian caldron. *Mis. R.* 26: 329-37. My. '03.
Missionary leaders of the future. *Mis. R.* 27: 755-9. O. '04.
Missions in the spring councils of the denominations. *Mis. R.* 27: 591-6. Ag. '04.
Our Mohammedan wards. *Forum.* 29: 15-30. Mr. '00.
Our point of view toward Islam. *Mis. R.* 25: 741-5. O. '02.
Religious Russia and Protestant missions. *Mis. R.* 27: 326-31. My. '04.
Signs of the times in Islam. *Mis. R.* 26: 845-50. N. '03.
Thy neighbor the immigrant. *Mis. R.* 27: 880-94. D. '04.
Uncle Sam's legacy of slaves. *Forum.* 29: 283-97. My. '00.
Watchers on the borders of Tibet. *Mis. R.* 27: 640-5. S. '04.
- Dwight, John Sullivan (1813-1893).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 28: 487. Je. '03.
- Dwight, Theodore William.**
Portrait. *Char.* 13: 114. N. 5. '04.

- Dwight, Thomas.**
Trials and needs of the society of St. Vincent de Paul. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 140-4. Ja. '02.
- Dwight, Timothy.**
Memories of Yale life and men. Review by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 35: 57-9. Ag. 1; J. S. Wood. *por. Bookm.* 17: 604-7. Ag.; *Ind.* 55: 1461-2. Je. 18; *Nation.* 77: 177. Ag. 27; H. A. Stimson. *No. Am.* 177: 847-54. D. '03.
Early writer of New England travels. L. Hayward. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 256-62. N. '00.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 242; 25: 434. N. '00. D. '01; *Outlook.* 68: 796. Ag. 3, '01.
- Dwinnell, Ellen Shepard.**
Pilgrim chant; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 430. D. '04.
- Dwyer, Charles.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 44: 322. Ap. '04.
- Dyar, Muriel Campbell.**
Benje's eulogy. *Harper.* 107: 472-5. Ag. '03.
Elizabeth and Davie. *Harper.* 109: 556-60. S. '04.
- Dyar, W. W.**
Colossal bridges of Utah. *Cent.* 68: 505-11. Ag. '04.
- Dyce, Alexander (1797-1869).**
Glossary to Shakespeare. ed. by H. Littledale. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 359. S. 13.
- Dye, Charity.**
Ethics in the high school. *School R.* 10: 270-85. Ap. '02.
- Dye, Mrs. Eva Emery.**
Conquest. *Review. Dial.* 33: 464. D. 16, '02.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 261. N. '00.
- Dye, Royal J.**
Darkest Africa twenty years ago and now. *Mis. R.* 26: 504-6. Jl. '03.
- Dyeing.** See **Dyes and dyeing.**
- Dyer, Mrs. Charles A.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10. Ja. '04.
- Dyer, Edward Jerome.**
China and its future. *Ind.* 52: 2189-90. S. 13, '00.
Corn-growing in British countries. 19th Cent. 53: 670-7. Ap. '03.
South African labour question. *Contemp.* 83: 439-45. Mr. '03.
- Dyer, George Palmer.**
Foreign troops at Shanghai. *Harp. W.* 44: 1080-1. N. 17, '00.
Life on the China coast. *Harp. W.* 44: 891. S. 22, '00.
- Dyer, Gustavus Walker.**
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 89. Ja. '00.
- Dyer, Louis.**
Anniversary of the Hellenic society. *Nation.* 79: 49-50. Jl. 21, '04.
Archaeological exploration in Egypt. *Nation.* 75: 417-8. N. 27, '02.
Bodleian tercentenary. *Nation.* 75: 359-61. N. 6, '02.
Bryce's Romanes lecture. *Nation.* 74: 503-4. Je. 26, '02.
King Alfred. *Atlant.* 88: 1-5. Jl. '01.
Machiavelli and the modern state. *Review. Nation.* 79: 285. S. 29, '04.
Millenary of King Alfred at Winchester. *Cent.* 62: 396-8. Jl. '01.
Mycenaean house of the double-axe. *Nation.* 71: 86-8. Ag. 2; *Same. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20680-1. S. 22, '00; *Nation.* 74: 440-2. Je. 5, '02.
Oxford as it is. *Review. Nation.* 75: 382. N. 13, '02.
Rhodes scholarships. *Outlook.* 72: 884-7. D. 13, '02.
- Dyer, Mary (d. 1660).**
Case of. L. Dyer. *Nation.* 75: 9. Jl. 3, '02.
Sketch, and letter from her husband. *Nation.* 74: 423-5. My. 29, '02.
- Dyer, Thomas Henry.**
Modern Europe. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 279. Ag. 30.
- Dyer, Walter A.**
First snow; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 548. Ja. '02.
It may be; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 180. Ap. '01.
Not tonight; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 754. F. '02.
Song; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 33. S. '04.
- Dyes and dyeing.**
Coloring of soap and candles. G. H. Hurst. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20632. S. 1, '00.
Dyeing hair and fur. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20103. Ja. 13, '00.
Fluorescent dyeing. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22002. Ap. 26, '02.
New weaving and dyeing process. *Sci. Am.* 85: 123. Ag. 24, '01.
Non-poisonous textile and egg dyes for household use. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24046. O. 8, '04.
Origin and manufacture of lakes. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 24105-6. O. 29, '04.
Present methods of dyeing. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23662-3. Ap. 23, '04.
Recent developments in coloring matters. O. N. Witt. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22434-6. N. 1, '02.
Utilization of waste. H. G. Kittredge. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22518. D. 6, '02.
See also Aniline colors; Calico-printing; Coal tar colors; Color; Indigo.
- Dyke, Charles Bartlett.**
Theology versus thrift in the black belt. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 360-4. F. '02.
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 88. Ja. '00.
- Dyke, J.**
Wayside spring; poem. *Ind.* 55: 1603. Jl. 9, '03.
- Dykes.** See **Embankments.**
- Dynamics.** See **Force; Matter; Motion.**
- Dynamite.**
Destruction by dynamite. *Sci. Am.* 83: 156. S. 8, '00.
Dynamite-worker. C. Moffett. *il. St. N.* 28: 1002-12. S. '01.
Explosion of dynamite at the rapid transit subway. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 90-1. F. 8, '02.
How dynamite is made. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21913-4. Mr. 15, '02.
Living over dynamite. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 713. Je. '03.
- Dynamometers.**
Dynamometer car and power required to operate a railroad. B. J. Arnold. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22168-70. Jl. 5, '02.
Renard dynamometric fan for measuring the power of gasoline motors. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23400-1. D. 26, '03.
- Dynamos.**
Direct connected railway generators. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20879-80. D. 22, '00.
Direct driven continuous-current generators for lighting and power. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21764. Ja. 11, '02.
Electricity at the Paris exposition. C. S. V. Brown. *il. Cassier.* 19: 83-101. D. '00.
First dynamo described in a United States patent. *Sci. Am.* 89: 467. D. 19, '03.
Motsinger ignition dynamo. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 202. Mr. 22, '02.
See also Alternators; Electric motors.
- Dyson, Edward.**
Prell's selection. *Liv. Age.* 236: 102-8. Ja. 10, '03.
- Dyson, Frank Watson.**
Motion of the solar system through space. *Liv. Age.* 240: 630-5. Mr. 5, '04.

E

- E., A., pseud.** See **Russell, George William.**
- Eadie, Emma Trevor.**
Children out-of-doors. *Chaut.* 35: 185-7. My. '02.
- Eads, James Buchanan.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 74. O. '03.
- Eagle rock, California.**
Prophet bird; poem. Mrs. T. Robinson. *Overland, n.s.* 41: 138. F. '03.
- Eagles.**
Eagles and babies. C. J. Cornish. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 91. Ap. '00.
Eagle's nest. F. H. Herrick. *il. St. N.* 29: 816-9. Jl. '02.
Golden eagle. *Canad. M.* 20: 399. F. '03.

Eagles—Continued.

- Harpy eagle. J. M. Gleeson. il. St. N. 31: 832-3. Jl. '04.
 Rex captivus; poem. Harp. W. 46: 270. Mr. 1, '02.
 Tennessee eagles. F. Chambers. Ind. 55: 495-6. F. 26, '03.
 Young eagles. L. P. Muirhead, jr. il. St. N. 30: 940. Ag. '03.
 Young ravens that call upon Him. C. G. D. Roberts. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 59-60. Jl. '03.

Eagles of the harbor. A. B. Paine. Scrib. M. 35: 546-63. My. '04.

Eaglesfield, Carina Campbell.

- Growth of national feeling in Germany. Arena. 24: 321-7. S. '00.
 Music as a civilizing agency. Cath. World. 72: 711-6. Mr. '01.
 Need of technical schools in the U. S. Cath. World. 73: 760-7. S. '01.
 Pathological and therapeutic value of music. Cath. World. 73: 44-53. Ap. '04.
 Peasant life in the Harz. Cath. World. 71: 638-45. Ag. '00.
 Pilgrimage to Bürger's birthplace. Cath. World. 72: 82-9. O. '00.

Eaglet in the dove's nest. L. M. Alcott. St. N. 30: 202-7. Ja. '03.

Eames, Emma Hayden (Mrs. Julian Story).

- Long uphill road to success. por. Harp. B. 33: 111. F. 10, '00.
 Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 82. Ja. 27; Critic. 36: 290. Ap. '00; Music. 20: 143. Jl.; Harp. W. 45: 1308; 46: 1741. D. 21, '01, N. 22, '02; Munsey. 27: 303; 28: 459; 29: 99. My., D. '02. Ap. '03.
 Portrait as Aida. Munsey. 23: 125. Ap.; Bookm. 11: 216. My.; Cosmopol. 32: 252. Ja. '02; R. of Rs. 30: 706. D. '04.
 Portrait as Elizabeth. Harp. B. 33: 140. F. 17, '00.

Eames, Henry P.

Portrait. Music. 18: 468. S. '00.

Eames, Ninetta.

Jack London. Overland, n.s. 35: 417-25. My. '00.

Ear.

- Ears and the nose. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 63: 636-9. Ap. '04.
 Experiments upon the liquid of the internal ear. Sci. Am. 85: 57. Jl. 27, '01.
 Human ear, by M. A. Ellis. Nation. 72: 302. Ap. 11, '01.
 Human ear and its peculiarities. Harp. W. 48: 1152-3. Jl. 23, '04.
 Why is the human ear immobile? W. Smith. Pop. Sci. 65: 228-37. Jl. '04.
 See also Deaf and dumb; Deafness; Hearing.

Earl, Vashti.

Portrait. Munsey. 22: 596. Ja. '00.

Earl, Virginia.

Portrait. Munsey. 22: 593. Ja. '00.
 Portrait as Sergeant Kitty. Harp. W. 48: 328. F. 27, '04.

Earle, Alice Morse.

- Child-life in colonial days. Review. Nation. 47: 475. D. 21, '99; Ath. 1900, 1: 488-9. Ap. 21.
 Coral cactus and rosy cake. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 470-4. D. '00.
 Dancing flowers and flower dances. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 556-60. Jl. '02.
 English and Tuscan gardens. Dial. 34: 147-9. Mr. 1, '03.
 Gallant silken trade. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 557-64. Jl. '00.
 Gardens and garden-blooms. Dial. 34: 360-2. Je. 1, '03.
 Home life in colonial days. Review by L. B. Lang. Liv. Age. 224: 704-12. Mr. 17, '00.
 Old time gardens. Review by G. H. Ellwanger. il. Bk. Buyer. 23: 369-74. D. '01; Nation. 74: 99. Ja. 30; Ath. 1902, 1: 248. F. 22, '02.
 Pleasures of the table. Dial. 33: 460-1. D. 16, '02.
 Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. Review by H. M. Batson. 19th Cent. 47: 979-82. Je. '00.
 Stage-coach and tavern days. Review. Nation. 71: 450. D. 6, '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 240. F. 23, '01.

Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse—Continued.

- Sun-dials and roses of yesterday. Review. Nation. 75: 506-7. D. 25, '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 463. Ap. 11; F. Duncan. Ath. 91: 706-7. My. '03.
 Sun-dials old and new. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 563-77. Ja. '04.
 Two centuries of costumes in America. Review by M. E. Cook. Dial. 36: 46-7. Ja. 16; Nation. 75: 55-6. Ja. 21; Ath. 1904, 1: 263-4. F. 27; Int. Studio. 22: 273-4. My.; Ath. 94: 570-2. O. '04.
 William Byrd. Dial. 32: 308-10. My. 1, '02.
 Methods of work. Cur. Lit. 20: 286-7. S. '00.
- Earle, Mrs. Charles William.** See Earle, Maria Theresa.
- Earle, E. Lyell.**
 Story of the Passion as told in the church's hymns. Cath. World. 71: 46-57. Ap. '00.
- Earle, Ethel.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 360. Ag. '03.
- Earle, Rev. John (1824-1903).**
 Alfred jewel. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 36. Jl. 6; Nation. 73: 132. Ag. 15, '01.
 Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 177. F. 7.
- Earle, Mabel.**
 Apart; poem. Outlook. 68: 300. Je. 1, '01.
 Birch creek cañon; poem. Ath. 93: 71. Ja. '04.
 Christmas chord; poem. Outlook. 66: 977-8. D. 22, '00.
 Christus consolator; poem. Cent. 63: 820. Ap. '02.
 Dawn fairy; poem. Outlook. 64: 138. Ja. 13, '00.
 Guest; poem. Outlook. 70: 63. Ja. 4, '02.
 Luck on Bald Knob. Munsey. 29: 712-5. Ag. '03.
 Mountains shall bring peace to the people; poem. Outlook. 70: 538. Mr. 1, '02.
 Palm Sunday; poem. Outlook. 73: 808. Ap. 4, '03.
 Peace of the rain; poem. Lipptnc. 69: 552. My. '02.
 Silence in Heaven; poem. Outlook. 68: 211. My. 25, '01.
 Voices of rain; poem. Ath. 92: 22-4. Jl. '03.
 Watchers; poem. Outlook. 73: 873. Ap. 11, '03.
- Earle, Maria Theresa (Mrs. Charles William Earle).**
 Third pot-pourri. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 401. Mr. 28.
- Earle, Mary Tracy.**
 Caravan. Harper. 106: 367-74. F. '03.
 Cenotaph. Harper. 198: 868-75. My. '04.
 Days of Oliver Horn. Bk. Buyer. 25: 304-8. N. '02.
 Dinner of herbs. Outlook. 71: 1021-9. Ag. 23, '02.
 Disinterested publisher. Lamp. 28: 461-6. Jl. '04.
 Ex libris. Harper. 105: 66-74. Je. '02.
 Heartsease. Ath. 96: 472-81. O. '00.
 In the street of the flower makers. Munsey. 26: 107-8. O. '01.
 Johnny Sands. Harper. 108: 692-701. Ap. '04.
 Novels that are documents. Lamp. 27: 603-5. Ja. '04.
 On the night train. Ath. 85: 748-56. Je. '00.
 On the word of Victor Paul. Outlook. 66: 345-50. O. 6, '00.
 Red rose. Lamp. 26: 275-84. My. '03.
 To-morrow's child. Ath. 90: 599-610. N. '02.
 Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 180. O. '00.
- Earle, Michael.**
 By Calvary; poem. Cath. World. 72: 738. Mr. '01.
- Earle, Mortimer Lamson.**
 Græca minor; poem. Bookm. 12: 372. D. '00.
- Early, Jubal A.**
 Chip of the old Confederacy. C. Morris. por. Cosmopol. 35: 541-7. S. '03.
 Portrait. Scrib. M. 34: 8. Jl. '03.
- Earth.**
 Age of the earth. Nation. 70: 399. My. 24, '00; W. J. Sollas. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20741-2. 20760-1. 20781-2. O. 20-N. 3: Sci. Am. 83: 250. O. 20; Cur. Lit. 30: 579-80. My. '01; Sci. Am. S. 56: 23049. Jl. 25, '03.
 Earth's development in the light of chemical research. E. Renouf. Pop. Sci. 57: 295-301. Jl. '00.

Earth—Continued.

- Facts and figures concerning the earth. Pop. Sci. 61:188-9. Je. '02.
Influence of the sun upon formation of earth's surface. N. S. Shaler. Internat. 1:41-82. Ja. '00.
Influences of sunspots upon electrical and magnetic forces of the earth. W. Finn. Il. Sci. Am. S. 56:23351-2. D. 5, '03.
Inside of the earth. C. Moffett. Il. McClure. 14:363-8. F. '00.
Interior of. Sci. Am. 88:416. My. 30, '03.
Lord Kelvin on the molten earth. I: N. Vail. Sci. Am. 87:6. Jl. 5, '02.
Origin of the earth. R. S. Ball. Cur. Lit. 32:166. F. '02.
To utilize the earth's interior heat. T. Waters. World's Work. 3:1851-3. Mr. '02.
Use of the earth as a return conductor in connection with commercial electrical installations. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58:23826-7. Jl. 2, '04.
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Astronomy; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geodesy; Geography; Geology; Meteorology; Mines and mining; North pole; Physical geography; Tropics; Volcanoes.
- Earth, Figure of the.**
Figure of the earth. C. A. Schott. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51:21137. Ap. 13, '01; Sci. Am. S. 54:22503. N. 29, '02.
Top-side of the earth. W. E. Barton. Ind. 53:1128-31. My. 16, '01
- Earth, Rotation of.**
New apparatus for demonstrating the revolution of the earth. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51:21052. Mr. 2, '01.
Relation between the periodic changes of solar activity and the earth's motion. J. Halm. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49:20315-6. Ap. 14, '00.
Pantheon experiments with Foucault's pendulum. Il. Sci. Am. S. 87:310. N. 8, '02.
- Earth-carving.** W. B. Scott. Sci. Am. S. 52:21456. Ag. 31, '01.
- Earth cry;** poem. T. Garrison. Harp. B. 37:322-3. Ap. '03.
- Earthquakes.**
Earthquake recorders in America. Il. Sci. Am. 86:400. Ja. 7, '02.
Earthquake sounds. C. Davison. Sci. Am. S. 49:20331. Ap. 21; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29:72-4. Jl. '00.
Earthquakes and causes. Cur. Lit. 32:600. My. '02.
Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology, by C. E. Dutton. Dial. 37:310. N. 16, '04.
Great earthquake. H: Cotton. Blackw. 173:840-6. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238:176-82. Jl. 18, '03.
Guatemala's earthquakes. T: R. Dawley, jr. Il. Sci. Am. 87:379-80. D. 6, '02.
How the earth's movements are noted. Sci. Am. 89:167. S. 5, '03.
Iceland's earthquakes. Sci. Am. S. 52:21594. O. 26, '01.
Late Alaska earthquake. Cur. Lit. 27:123. F. '00.
Lisbon disaster. Cur. Lit. 33:39. Jl. '02.
Milne's seismological observations and earth physics. Sci. Am. S. 55:22855. My. 2; Cur. Lit. 35:44. Jl. '03.
Origin of earthquakes. Sci. Am. S. 54:22503-4. N. 29, '02.
Practical side of earthquake study. J: Milne. Ind. 53:500-2. F. 28, '01.
Progress of seismology during the 19th century. C: Davison. Sci. Am. S. 51:21174-5. Ap. 27; Sci. Am. 84:312. My. 18, '01.
Recording earth vibrations. Harp. W. 46:738. Je. 7; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33:464-5. O. '02.
Remarkable effects of the Indian earthquake. C: Davison. Sci. Am. S. 50:20711. O. 6, '00.
San Jacinto earthquake. C: F. Holder. Il. Sci. Am. 82:27. Ja. 13, '00.
Seismology in Japan. J: Milne. Sci. Am. S. 51:21238. My. 25, '01.
Velocity of earthquake waves. Sci. Am. 84:292. My. 11, '01.
See also Volcanoes.

Earthwork.

- Excavating and dredging machinery. A. W. Robinson. Eng. M. 24: 841-60; 25: 17-34. Mr.-Ap. '03.
Handling excavated material at Jerome park reservoir. Il. Sci. Am. 85:1, 6. Jl. 6, '01.
Power scrapers on the St. Lawrence power company's canal. Il. Sci. Am. 83:388. D. 22, '00.
See also Dredges; Embankments; Fortification; Steam shovels.
- Easby-Smith, James S.** See Smith, James S. Easby-.
- Easley, Ralph Montgomery.**
Hanna and the labor problem. Ind. 56:483-7. Mr. 3, '04.
National civic federation. Ind. 64: 2065-8. Ag. 28, '02.
View of the labor question. Harp. W. 48:1694, 1696. N. 5, '04.
What organized labor has learned. McClure. 19:483-92. O. '03.
Work of the national civic federation. Harp. W. 48:1805, 1808, 1819. N. 26, '04.
- East, Alfred.**
Work of. Il. M. Art. 28:381-4. Je. '04.
- East, W. Quartermaine.**
Last days of great men. Review. Ath. 1903, 2:283. Ag. 29.
- East (U. S.).**
East through Western eyes. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 57:909-12. O. 20, '04.
- East Africa.** See Africa, East.
- East Aurora, N. Y.** See Roycroft shops.
- East Hampton, Long island.**
Summer homes at Long island. C: de Kay. Il. Arch. Rec. 13:19-33. Ja. '03.
- East India company.**
History of British India, by W: Hunter. Ath. 1901, 2:242-3. Ag. 24.
Letters from its servants in the East. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:471-2. O. 13; Nation. 73:74. Jl. 25, '01; Ath. 1902, 1:393-4. Mr. 29; Ath. 1903, 2:407-8. S. 26.
Native states of India. W: L. Warner. Internat. 6:178-90. S. '02.
- East Leake, England.**
History of East Leake, by S. P. Potter. Ath. 1903, 2:285-6. Ag. 29.
- East river bridge.** See Manhattan bridge; Williamsburg bridge.
- East San Pedro, Cal.**
Description of. Il. Harp. W. 48:516-7. Ap. 2, '04.
- East Siberian syndicate of London.**
Czar's concessionaires. J. W. Bruner. Overland, n.s. 44:411-21. O. '04.
- Easter**
Celebration of. A. J. B. Jenner. Overland, n.s. 43:288-90. Ap. '04.
Easter. Outlook. 70:752-4. Mr. 29, '02.
Easter argument. W. E. Candler. Ind. 53:757-9. Ap. 4, '01.
Easter carols in a N. Y. belfry. L. M. Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 19:9. Ap. '02.
Easter church fair idea. S. T. Johnson. Ladies' H. J. 20:45. Ap. '03.
Easter faith. Ind. 55:868. Ap. 9, '03.
Easter hope. W. H. Spence. Chaut. 33:2. Ap. '01.
Easter in the Philippines. R. R. Lala. Ind. 52:876-80. Ap. 12, '00.
Easter nest. A. Crary. Ladies' H. J. 20:46. Ap. '03.
Easter observances in Russia. Il. Harp. W. 46:394-5. Mr. 29, '02.
Easter parties for children. Ladies' H. J. 21:52-3. Ap. '04.
Easter party and an Easter wedding. Ladies' H. J. 21:54. Ap. '04.
Easter vision. Outlook. 73:854-5. Ap. 11, '03.
Easter's message. D. M. Pratt. Ind. 52:905-6. Ap. 12, '00.
Egg hunt for the little folks. A. W. Sears. Il. Harp. B. 33:326. Ap. 14, '00.
How some churches looked last Easter. Ladies' H. J. 21:32-3. Mr. '04.
Jolly Easter party. R. V. Sackett. Woman's H. C. 31:27. Ap. '04.

Easter—Continued.

- Liberation of Easter. Outlook. 64:952. Ap. 23, '00.
 Light of life. Outlook. 76:771-2. Ap. 2, '04.
 Message of Easter. M. F. Eagan. Ind. 52:863-5. Ap. 12, '00.
 Queer Easter customs. L. B. Starr. il. Woman's H. C. 31:34. Ap. '04.
 Significance of Easter. W. Clark. Canad. M. 16:505-7. Ap. '01.
 See also Lent.

Easter poetry.

- Arisen. C. S. Pratt. Ind. 53:759. Ap. 4, '01.
 At early dawn. F. A. Church. Overland, n. s. 39:758-9. Ap. '02.
 California Easter. Overland, n.s. 43:278. Ap. '04.
 Cross of Christ. W. E. Barton. Ind. 53:711. Mr. 28, '01.
 Easter. A. E. Hanscom. Chaut. 31:18. Ag. '00; E. L. Sabin. Chaut. 34:81. Ap. '02; L. E. Horning. Canad. M. 20:517. Ap. '03; J. E. Johnstone. Cath. World. 79:48-9. Ap. '04.
 Easter canticle. C. Scollard. Harp. B. 37:342. Ap. '03.
 Easter carol. G. N. Lovejoy. Chaut. 35:81. Ap. '02.
 Easter cry. C. H. Towne. Cath. World. 79:85. Ap. '04.
 Easter dawn. M. O'Brien. Cath. World. 77:89. Ap. '03.
 Easter egg. J. T. Trowbridge. Ind. 52:891. Ap. 12, '00.
 Easter idyll. A. F. Schmall. Cath. World. 73:1-5. Ap. '01.
 Easter morning. E. L. Smith. Outlook. 76:836. Ap. 2, '04.
 Easter psalm. W. H. Hayne. Ind. 52:883. Ap. 12, '00.
 Easter-tide. Z. Cocke. Ind. 52:865. Ap. 12, '00; T. F. Watson. Canad. M. 18:509. Ap. '02.
 For Easter day. C. H. Towne. Cath. World. 73:32. Ap. '01.
 Jesus and the resurrection. H. McE. Kimball. Ind. 53:786. Ap. 4, '01.
 Song for Easter morning. C. Scollard. Harp. B. 34:624. Mr. 9, '01; E. N. Lyon. Ind. 55:854. Ap. 9, '03.
 Watchman at the tomb. M. C. Jones. Ladies' H. J. 17:2. Ap. '00.

Easter stories.

- Easter child. T. Roberts. Ind. 56:714-9. Mr. 31, '04.
 Easter conquest. Harp. B. 33:328-9. Ap. 14, '00.
 Easter event. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 18:560-2. Ap. '02.
 Easter redemption of a soul. E. T. Drought. Cath. World. 76:752-60. Mr. '03.
 Josiah Allen's Easter ode. M. Holley. Ladies' H. J. 20:13. Ap. '03.
 Man who opened his eyes. F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 20:15. Ap. '03.
 Miss Rebecca's Easter blossoms. H. A. Nash. New Eng. M. n. s. 28:236-41. Ap. '03.

Eastern churches. See Greek church.**Eastern empire. See Byzantine empire.****Eastern question.**

- Blaze in the Balkans. E. Maxey. Gunton. 25:318-21. O. '03.
 Congress of Berlin. E. A. Start. il. map. Chaut. 32:276-83. D. '00.
 Eastern question from 1871-1878. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32:269-76. D. '00.
 Eastern question reopened. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32:264-9. D. '00.
 England and Russia in the politics of Europe. F. A. Ogg. il. map. Chaut. 36:463-74. F. '03.
 English and Russian politics in the East. H. Midhat. 19th Cent. 53:67-78. Ja. '03.
 Kaliph and the money lenders. J. W. Gambler. Fortn. 76:624-34. O. '01.
 Mohammedan view of the Macedonian problem. Muhammad Barakatullah. No. Am. 177:739-60. N. '03.
 Near East. J. Bryce. Liv. Age. 239:549-55. N. 28, '03.
 Problem of the Balkans. A. L. Snowden. No. Am. 177:365-77. S. '03.

Eastern question—Continued.

- Statement of the Eastern question. E. Maxey. Arena. 23:359-63. Ap. '00.
 Turk and others. map. Cur. Lit. 35:513-5. N. '03.
 War embers in the near East. B. Sarafoff. Ind. 57:968-72. O. 27, '04.
 See also Balkan states; Macedonia; Turkey.
- Eastern question (Central Asia).**
 Antagonism of England and Russia. D. C. Boulger. No. Am. 170:884-96. Je. '00.
 Armenian question and Europe. A. Tchobanian. Internat. 5:149-65. F. '02.
 Cabul and Herat. D. C. Boulger. Contemp. 77:40-9. Ja. '00.
 Coming events in central Asia. D. C. Boulger. Contemp. 81:273-80. F. '02.
 Danger line in western Asia. F. A. Ogg. il. map. Chaut. 36:569-80. Mr. '03.
 Great Britain and Russia. A. R. Bilinski. 19th Cent. 50:723-36. N. '01.
 Great Britain on the war-path. V. Holmstrom. No. Am. 170:34-42. Ja. '00.
 Latin rapprochement and Anglo-Russian relations. Calchas. Fortn. 79:953-70. Je. '03.
 On the frontier near Herat. il. Sci. Am. S. 50:20783-4. N. 10, '00.
 Persian question. Nation. 76:389. My. 14, '03.
 Russia's advance in central Asia. A. R. Colquhoun. Harper. 100:636-43. Mr. '00.
 Warfare of railways in Asia. A. H. Ford map. Cent. 59:794-800. Mr. '00.
 See also Afghanistan; Asia; Badgad railroad; Persia; Persian gulf.
- Eastern question (Far East).**
 Agitation against England's power. A. Vambery. 19th Cent. 53:353-89. Mr. '03.
 America in the far East. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47:1898. N. 28, '03; S. Brooks. Liv. Age. 240:372-4. F. 6, '04.
 American interests in Asia. Outlook. 76:205-6. Ja. 23, '04.
 Anglo Japanese alliance from the Japanese point of view. T. Iyenaga. R. of Rs. 25:458-61. Ap. '02.
 Anglo-Russian convention obstacles. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 85:800-28. Je. '04.
 Asia in transformation. A. R. Colquhoun. Liv. Age. 238:641-55. S. 12, '03.
 Asia in transition. W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 25:485-94; 26:29-37, 118-28. D. '03-F. '04.
 Asiatic conditions and international politics. A. T. Mahan. No. Am. 171:609-26. N. '00.
 Asiatic problem and its relation to the United States. W. C. J. Reid. Pol. Sci. Q. 18:181-96. Je. '03.
 Bibliography of China and far Eastern question. C. H. Hastings. Chaut. 31:123-4. My. '00.
 Britain and the far Eastern question. Westm. 161:117-9. F. '04.
 British and Russian diplomacy. No. Am. 170:871-83. Je. '00.
 Chinaman on the yellow peril. Chang Tow Tong. R. of Rs. 30:337-8. S. '04.
 Coming storm in the far East. Ignotus. Liv. Age. 224:34-42. Ja. 6, '00.
 Complications of an Eastern war. Ind. 56:45-6. Ja. 7, '04.
 Conditions leading to the war. A. M. Low. Forum. 35:498-513. Ap. '04.
 Conquest of Asia by Russia. J. B. Walker. il. Cosmopol. 36:381-6. F. '04.
 Count Lamsdorff's first failure. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 74:694-700. O. '00.
 Czar's friend. J. D. Rees. Fortn. 75:612-22. Ap. '01.
 England and Russia. J. Novicow. Contemp. 79:49-56. Ja. '01.
 England and the war. S. Brooks. No. Am. 178:328-37. Mr. '04.
 England, Russia and Thibet. A. Ular. Contemp. 82:843-62. D. '02.
 European expansion in Asia. F. E. Young-husband. Liv. Age. 232:705-14. Mr. 22, '02.
 Expansion of Russia. A. N. Rambaud. Int. 2:211-51, 341-61. S.-O. '00.
 Far Eastern problem. Gunton. 25:312-7. O. '03.

Eastern question. (Far East)—*Continued.*

- Far Eastern question. A. Stead. Fortn. 81: 137-42. Ja.; E. Maxey. Overland. n.s. 43: 110-4. F.; R. of Rs. 29: 131-6. F.; C. Baker. Ind. 56: 239-41. 333-5. F. 4-11; E. H. Vickers. Nation. 78: 105-6. F. 11. '04.
- First principles in the far East. Calchas. Fortn. 81: 194-210. F. '04.
- French view of the yellow peril. R. of Rs. 29. 601-2. My. '04.
- Great Britain and Russia. A. R. Billinski. 19th Cent. 50: 723-36. N. '01.
- Great Britain in Asia. R. Temple. No. Am. 170: 897-904. Je. '00.
- Has Great Britain a policy in China? Diplomaticus. Fortn. 74: 327-36. Ag. '00.
- International affairs. map. Cur. Lit. 35: 677-80. D. '03.
- Irrepressible conflict in the East. G. F. Wright. Nation. 74: 187-8. Mr. 6. '02.
- Is Russia to control all Asia? A. H. Ford. Il. maps. Cosmopol. 29: 253-65. Jl. '00.
- Is Russia to preponderate in China? D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 74: 687-93. O. '00.
- Is there a yellow peril? Cur. Lit. 35: 515-7. N. '03.
- Japan and the new far East. Ignotus. Liv. Age. 227: 201-9. O. 27. '00.
- Japanese on the yellow peril. R. of Rs. 30: 350-1. S. '04.
- Japanese relations with Korea. J. H. Longford. 19th Cent. 55: 207-18. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 577-87. Mr. 5. '04.
- Japan's position in the far East. A. Stead. Fortn. 80: 288-302. Ag. '03.
- Korea, Japan, and Russia. R. E. Speer. Il. World's Work 7: 4514-25. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 339-41. Mr. '04.
- Lion and bear in the Far East. F. A. Ogg. Il. map. Chaut. 37: 14-25. Ap. '03.
- Micawberism in Manchuria. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 79: 649-63. My. '01.
- Omens of war in the far East. Harp. W. 47: 1287. Ag. 8. '03.
- Peace still possible. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 85: 281-9. F. '04.
- Plea for peace—Anglo-Russian alliance. J. W. Gambier. Fortn. 74: 998-1008. D. '00.
- Political and commercial future of Asia. W. C. J. Reid. Forum. 32: 341-54. N. '01.
- Probable course of a war in the far East. Harp. W. 48: 85-6. Ja. 16. '04.
- Problem of Asia. A. T. Mahan. map. Harper. 100: 536-47. 747-59. 929-41. Mr.-My. '00; E. A. Start. Il. Chaut. 33: 42-7. Ap. '01.
- Problems of the far East. A. Stead. Fortn. 81: 817-29. My. '04.
- Problems of the Pacific. Blackw. 171: 852-70. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 65-80. Jl. 12. '02.
- Resumé of opinion on the Eastern question. Cur. Lit. 31: 395-400. O. '01.
- Revelations of the war. No. Am. 178: 487-98. Ap. '04.
- Russia and Germany in the far East. Harp. W. 47: 1854. N. 21. '03.
- Russia and Japan. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 84: 885-95. D. '03; R. of Rs. 29: 87-8. Ja.; Outlook. 76: 102-4. 161-5. Ja. 9-16; J. A. Ewan. Canad. M. 22: 385-9. F. '04; J. Murdock. No. Am. 170: 609-33. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 721-2. Je. '00.
- Russia and Manchuria. A. M. Low. Forum. 35: 16-23. Jl. '03.
- Russia and the nations. W. M. Ivins, jr. World's Work. 6: 3642-6. Jl. '03.
- Russia of to-day. H. Norman. Scrib. M. 29: 131-57. F. '01.
- Russian absorption of Asia. C. W. Barnaby. World's Work. 7: 4118-25. N. '03.
- Russian movements. A. M. Low. Forum. 35: 336-43. Ja. '04.
- Russian opinion on American meddling in the far East. R. of Rs. 29: 455-6. Ap. '04.
- Russianization of Asia. W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 24: 102-6. F. '03.
- Russia's conquest of Asia. J. K. Mumford. World's Work. 2: 704-19. My. '01.
- Russo-Japanese war and the yellow peril. Ivanovitch. Contemp. 86: 162-77. Ag. '04.
- Settlement with China. M. B. Dunnell. Forum. 32: 643-61. F. '02.
- Shadow of Russia in the far East. Gunton. 25: 116-9. Ag. '03.

Eastern question (Far East)—*Continued.*

- War-cloud in the farthest East. H. S. Hallett. 19th Cent. 46: 988-95. D. '99.
- War cloud lifting. Harp. W. 48: 157-8. Ja. 30. '04.
- War in the Far East. C. W. Dilke. No. Am. 178: 481-6. Ap. '04.
- Why Japan resists Russia. K. Takahira. No. Am. 178: 321-7. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 468-9. Ap. '04.
- Why not a treaty with Russia? D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 74: 677-86. O. '00.
- Yellow peril. Ind. 56: 514-5. Mr. 3; A. R. Colquhoun. Ind. 56: 825-9. Ap. 14; O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 55: 910-25. Je.; Liv. Age. 242: 137-44. Jl. 16. '04.
- Yellow peril bogey. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 55: 30-9. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 321-9. F. 6. '04.
- Yellow peril is the golden opportunity for Japan. K. Kaneko. No. Am. 179: 641-8. N. '04.
- See also Asia; China—Foreign relations; Great Britain—Foreign relations; Japan—Foreign relations; Korea; Manchuria; Russia—Foreign relations; Russo-Japanese war; also other Eastern countries.
- Bibliography.**
- Bibliography of China and far Eastern question. C. H. Hastings. Chaut. 31: 123-4. My. '00.
- Bibliography of the far East. R. of Rs. 29: 379. Mr. '04.
- Books about China, Japan, Russia and Korea. Liv. Age. 240: 587-90. Mr. 5. '04.
- Some of the best books about the far East. World's Work. 8: 4820-2. My. '04.
- Eastern Turkestan. See Turkestan, Chinese.**
- Easthampton, Mass.**
- Description of. L. S. Smith. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 314-29. N. '04.
- Eastlake, Charles Locke.**
- Administration of the National gallery. 19th Cent. 54: 926-46. D. '03.
- Changes in pronunciation of English. 19th Cent. 52: 992-1001. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 224-32. Ja. 24. '03.
- Decorative art of the near future. M. Art. 27: 36-9. N. '02.
- Old masters and modern critics. 19th Cent. 52: 251-64. Ag. '02.
- Thackeray. 19th Cent. 54: 143-56. Jl.; Liv. Age. 238: 491-502. Ag. 22. '03.
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.**
- First impressions of civilization. Harper. 108: 587-92. Mr. '04.
- Gray chieftain. Harper. 108: 882-7. Mr. '04.
- Great cat's nursery. Harper. 107: 939-46. N. '03.
- Hakadah's first offering. Cur. Lit. 34: 29-32. Ja. '03.
- Story of the little Big Horn. Chaut. 31: 353-8. Jl. '00.
- Career. E. L. Cary. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 21-3. F. '02.
- Portrait. Outlook. 65: 83. My. 5. '00; Chaut. 35: 335. Jl. '02.
- Eastman, Charles Rochester.**
- Second century criticism of Virgil's Etna. Pop. Sci. 65: 452-6. S. '04.
- Eastman, Elaine Goodale (Mrs. Charles Eastman).**
- Education of Indians. Arena. 24: 412-4. O. '00.
- His mother; poem. Ind. 52: 592. Mr. 8. '00.
- Madonna; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1484. O. 13. '00.
- Modern church; poem. Ind. 54: 2364. O. 2. '02.
- New method of Indian education. Outlook. 64: 222-4. Ja. 27. '00.
- Portrait; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 586-7. Jl. '00.
- Eastman, George (1854-).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 47. Mr. '01.
- Eastman, Philip.**
- Big wheat harvest in Kansas, 1903. R. or Rs. 28: 193-8. Ar. '03.
- Fort Riley maneuvers. R. of Rs. 28: 564-9. N. '03.
- Home-made windmills of the prairie states. Cosmopol. 36: 201-8. D. '03.
- Windmill irrigation in Kansas. R. of Rs. 29: 183-7. F. '04.

- Easton, Christopher.**
Anti-toxin of self-respect. *Char.* 12: 330-3. Ap. 2. '04.
- Easton, E. E.**
Inside the Boer lines. Harper. 100: 815-29; 101: 3-18, 163-76. My.-Jl. '00.
- Easton, Elwood T., M.D.**
Public schools and eyesight. *Educa.* 21: 323-34. F. '01.
- Easton, Louise Cary.**
Compensations; poem. Munsey, 25: 459. Jl. '01.
- Easum, Basil C. d'.**
Fourteen days. *Canad. M.* 17: 465-7. S. '01.
Good time. *Canad. M.* 16: 3-7. N. '00.
- Easy mark. A. Stoddart.** Munsey. 28: 927-30. Mr. '03.
- Eating (customs).**
American business man and his lunch. S. F. Argonaut. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 610. N. '02.
Eating in public. H. du Bois. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 297. Mr. '01.
Feasts in fiction. W. E. G. Fisher. *Liv. Age.* 227: 85-93. O. 13. '00.
Luncheon for a million. G. Sudley. Munsey. 24: 834-45. Mr. '01.
See also *Cookery; Dining; Food.*
- Eaton, Rev. Charles A.**
What the church lacks. *Canad. M.* 18: 74-5. N. '01.
- Eaton, Rev. Charles H. (1852-1902).**
Death of. Gunton. 22: 462-3. My. '02.
Portrait. Gunton. 22: 385. My. '02.
- Eaton, Charlotte.**
Desire. Review. *Arena.* 32: 221. Ag. '04.
W. Eaton. *Cent.* 64: 842-3. O. '02.
- Eaton, D. Cady.**
Science of art form. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 685-95. Ap. '00.
- Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.**
Government of municipalities. Review by W. S. Allen. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 536-8. S. '99; *Nation.* 70: 74-5. Ja. 25; M. R. Maltbie. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 275-7. Mr.; C. Zueblin. *Dial.* 28: 284-5. Ap. 16; C. W. Tooke. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 330-2. Je. '00.
- Eaton, Earle Hooker.**
Frank Wayland Higgins. *Harp. W.* 48: 1494. O. 1. '04.
Greatest show on earth; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 784-7, 871-4. Ag.-S. '03.
La Follette. *Harp. W.* 48: 2025-6. D. 31. '04.
- Eaton, Frederick A.**
Royal academy. *Scrib. M.* 36: 413-27, 556-72. O.-N. '04.
Schools of the Royal academy of arts. 19th *Cent.* 55: 302-9. F. '04.
- Eaton, Isabel G.**
House of God; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 709-10. S. '01.
- Eaton, James Shirley.**
Railway operations. Review by W. Z. Ripley. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 528-9. S. '01.
- Eaton, Mrs. John H.** See Eaton, Peggy.
- Eaton, Mabel Leta.**
After the life battle; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2666. N. 8. '00.
Awakening; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 1304-5. S. 22. '00.
I will arise and go to my father; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 1872-4. N. 24. '00.
When all the world is new; poem. *St. N.* 27: 709. Je. '00.
- Eaton, Peggy (Mrs. John Eaton).**
Petticoat politics. A. H. Wharton. Lippinc. 68: 494-9. O. '01.
Who discovered a president's cabinet. W. Perrine. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 5-6, 42. D. '00.
- Eaton, Seymour (1859-).**
Portrait. *World's Work.* 4: 2028. My. '02.
- Eaton, Walter Prichard.**
Pan on 'change. *Reader.* 4: 33. Je. '04.
- Eaton, William.**
General Eaton and Derne. E. E. Hale. *Outlook.* 69: 920-2. D. 7. '01.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 922. D. 7. '01; McClure. 15: 407. Mr. '02; Harper. 109: 168. Jl. '04.
- Eaton, Wyatt.**
Recollections of American poets. *Cent.* 64: 843-51. O. '02.
Sketch. C. Eaton. *Cent.* 64: 842-3. O. '02.
Warner's medallion of; picture. *Chaut.* 38: 464. Ja. '04.
- Ebelin, E.**
Practical experience regarding siccatives. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21699. D. 14. '01.
- Ebenezer's automobile ride.** C. Emery. *Outing.* 42: 419-20. Jl. '03.
- Ebenhof, Alfred von Weber-.** See Weber-Ebenhof, Alfred von.
- Eberdt, Oskar.**
Animal haunts and trapdoors. *Sci. Am.* 63: 21840-1. F. 15. '02.
- Eberfield failure.** D. M. Bacon. Munsey. 30: 147-50. O. '03.
- Eberlein, Professor.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 37: 63. My. '04.
- Eberstadt, Rudolph.**
Das französische gewerberecht. Review by C. N. Andrews. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 726-9. D. '01.
Der ursprung des zunspswesens. Review by W. J. Ashiey. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 348-9. Je. '01.
- Eberts, David M.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 15: 332. Ag. '00.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von.**
Barons of Gemperelein. *Chaut.* 35: 443-65. Ag. '02.
- Eburne, Mrs. Margaret.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 91. Ja. 17.
- Eccentric seclusion of the old lady.** G. K. Chesterton. *Harp. W.* 48: 1060-2, 1096-8. Jl. 9-16. '04.
- Ecclesiastes.** See Bible—Old Testament.
- Ecclesiastical.** See Christian; Church.
- Ecclesiastical architecture.** See Church architecture.
- Ecclesiastical art.** See Christian art.
- Ecclesiastical furniture.** See Church furniture.
- Ecclesiastical history.** See Church history.
- Ecclesiastical law.** See Church law.
- Ecclesiasticus.** See Bible—Old Testament—Apocrypha.
- Echegaray, José.**
Mariana, adapted by James Monteith Graham. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 703. Je. 1.
- Echeverría Reyes, Anibal.**
Voces usadas en Chile. Review. *Nation.* 70: 172. Mr. 1. '00.
- Echinoderma,** by F. A. Bather. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 566-7. My. 5.
- Echo Hills, New York.**
New York juvenile asylum. *Il. Char.* 10: 440-4. My. 2. '03.
- Echo hunt.** D. Gray. *Cent.* 65: 126-36. N. '02.
- Echo in a boy.** W. B. MacHarg. *Scrib. M.* 31: 337-43. Mr. '02.
- Eckels, James Herron.**
Government and the banks. *No. Am.* 177: 487-93. O. '03.
Republican convention at Chicago. *R. of Rs.* 30: 182-6. Ag. '04.
What ought a gold Democrat to do? *No. Am.* 171: 507-16. O. '00.
- Eckenstein, Lena.**
Albrecht Dürer. Review. *Outlook.* 74: 193-4. My. 16. '03.
- Eckerson, Margaret H.**
Cared for. *Ind.* 52: 1185-91. My. 17. '00.
- Eckhardt, Eduard.**
Lustige person im alteren englischen drama. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 301. Mr. 7.
- Eckstrom, Mrs. Fannie Hardy.**
Death of Thoreau's guide. *Atlan.* 93: 736-46. Je. '04.
Lugging boat on Sowadnehunk. *Atlan.* 93: 501-6. Ap. '04.
Penobscot man. Review. *Nation.* 79: 62-3. Jl. 21; *Arena.* 32: 339-40. S. '04.
Woodpeckers. Review. *Nation.* 72: 302. Ap. 11; *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 123. S. '01.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 19: 450. Jl. '04.

Eclipses, Solar.

- Eclipse at Wadesboro, N. C. Sci. Am. S. 49: 2044-5. Je. 9, '00.
Eclipse in Tripoli, 1900. M. L. Todd. Nation. 70: 473-4. Je. 21, '00.
Eclipse of the sun, 1905. M. Proctor. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 127. Ag. 20, '04.
Expeditions for the observation of the total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 91: 463. D. 24, '04.
Government eclipse expedition. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 84: 226. Ap. 13, '01.
Lick observatory—Crocker eclipse expedition to Sumatra. W. W. Campbell. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 331. N. 23, '01.
Observations of solar eclipse at Wadesboro, N. C. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21231-4. My. 25, '01.
Photograph of the solar eclipse, 1900. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 376. Je. 16, '00.
Polar rays of the corona. Mrs. W. Maunder. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21887. Mr. 8, '02.
Recent total eclipses of the sun. S. I. Bailey. Pop. Sci. 60: 240-52. Ja. '02.
Shadow bands of the solar eclipse, 1900. A. W. Colgate. Sci. Am. 82: 375. Je. 16, '00.
Solar eclipse as viewed from Singkep. M. L. Todd. Nation. 73: 29-31. Jl. 11, '01.
Solar eclipse of May 28, 1900. Il. map. Sci. Am. 82: 244-5. Ap. 21; S. Newcomb. Il. McClure. 15: 45-53. My.; F. H. Bigelow. Il. map. Pop. Sci. 57: 1-16. My.; J. M. Wright. Il. Lip-pinc. 65: 750-8. My.; C. A. Young. Ind. 52: 1061-3. My. 3; H. Jacoby. Il. Harp. W. 44: 480. My. 26; Sci. Am. 82: 354. Je. 9; H. R. Webb. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 360. Je. 9; G. M. Searle. Cath. World. 71: 642-7. Jl.; S. P. Langley. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 302-9. Jl.; C. A. Young. Il. Ind. 52: 2077-80. Ag. 30, '00; H. N. Russell. Sci. Am. 84: 279. My. 4, '01.
Solar eclipses. map. R. of Rs. 21: 730-1. Je. '00.
Total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. W. W. Campbell. Pop. Sci. 65: 97-108. Je. '04.
Watching a total eclipse. G. P. Serviss. Harp. W. 44: 562. Je. 16, '00.

Eclogues. See Pastoral poetry.

Ecob, Helen G.

- New philosophy of fashion. Chaut. 31: 604-8. S. '00.

Ecob, James H., D.D.

- Century of church methods. Harper. 101: 441-4. Ag. '00.
Russian remedy. Arena. 27: 615-23. Je. '02.

Ecole des beaux arts.

- French government school from the inside. J. M. Howells. Cent. 62: 860-8. O. '01.

Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris.

- Ecole libre in Paris. L. Mead. Gunton. 20: 543-52. Je. '01.

Ecology. See Botany—Ecology.

Economics.

- American economist. F. A. Fetter. Internat. 4: 127-33. Jl. '01.
Approximate method of measuring excessive production or consumption. G. C. Selden. Q. J. Econ. 15: 138-42. N. '00.
Austrian theory and terminology. H. J. Davenport. Q. J. Econ. 16: 355-84. My. '02.
Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of the Quarterly journal of economics.
Christian leadership and economic reform. J. B. Bartlett. Arena. 26: 588-97. D. '01.
Commercial value of human life. M. O. Leighton. Pop. Sci. 61: 120-5. Je. '02.
Decade of economic theory. R. T. Ely. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 236-56. Mr. '00.
Definition of political economy. R. P. Falkner. Pop. Sci. 61: 107-10. Je. '02.
Dictionary of political economy, by R. H. I. Palgrave. Nation. 71: 53-4. Jl. 19, '00.
Economic ages. F. H. Giddings. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 193-221. Je. '01.
Economic conditions for future defense. B. Adams. Atlan. 92: 632-49. N. '03.
Economic decay of Great Britain. Centemp. 79: 609-38, 783-812; 80: 264-83. My., Je., Ag. '01.
Economic development of western Europe under the influence of the crusades. H. Prutz. Internat. 4: 251-81. Ag. '01.
Economic effect of high wages. Gunton. 26: 402-11. My. '04.

Economics—Continued.

- Economic fate of the European peasant. R. of Rs. 29: 612-3. My. '04.
Economic interpretation of history. E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 612-40; 17: 71-98, 284-312. D. '01-Je. '02; S. N. Patten. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 540-55. N. '04.
Economic life and doctrines, by G. Schmoller. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 728-32. D. '00.
Economic principles, by A. W. Flux. Q. J. Econ. 19: 124-35. N. '04.
Economic significance of culture. F. H. Giddings. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 449-61. S. '03.
Economics and socialism. J. L. Laughlin. Chaut. 30: 252-5. D. '99.
Economics of distribution. by J. A. Hobson. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 735-6. D. '00.
Elements of political economy, by J. Bonar. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 524-5. S. '04.
Elements of political economy, by J. S. Nicholson. Ath. 1904, 1: 688-9. My. 28; School R. 12: 754-5. N. '04.
Enterprise and profit. F. B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 15: 75-105. N. '00.
Fundamental economic principle. C. A. Tuttle. Q. J. Econ. 15: 218-53. F. '01.
Fundamental problem in monetary science, by C. M. Walsh. Ath. 1904, 1: 687-8. My. 28.
Great industrial changes since 1893. C. D. Wright. World's Work. 2: 1107-11. Ag. '01.
Great object lesson from a little land. Baron de Stampenbourg. Ind. 55: 1264-7. My. 28, '03.
Growth of useful economics. Gunton. 22: 121-30. F. '02.
Industrial changes of 19th century. E. A. Start. Il. Chaut. 33: 251-7. Je. '01.
Industrial rights of man. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 117-24. My. 11, '01.
Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations, by A. Smith. Nation. 79: 445. D. 1; Fortn. 82: 969-81. D. '04.
Introduction to economics, by H. R. Seager. Ind. 57: 211. Jl. 28; Q. J. Econ. 19: 124-35. N.; Gunton. 26: 356-62. Ap.; Ind. 51: 211. Jl. 28, '04.
Leisured class and its critics. W. H. Mallock. Ind. 52: 2725-8. N. 15, '00.
Liberty in economic teaching. Gunton. 18: 226-33. Mr. '00.
Mental energy in labor. E. Atkinson. Pop. Sci. 57: 632-7. O. '00.
Middle class again. Ind. 52: 2342-4. S. 27, '00.
New industrial revolution. B. Adams. Atlan. 87: 157-65. F. '01.
Obverse of prosperity. Nation. 76: 185. Mr. 5, '03.
Patten's theory of prosperity. H. R. Seager. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 239-55. Mr.; Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 313-9. Je. '02.
Petty's place in the history of economic theory. C. H. Hull. Q. J. Econ. 14: 307-40. My. '00.
Political economy and the labor question. J. H. Hollander. No. Am. 176: 563-70. Ap. '03.
Positive theory of economics. F. B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 16: 233-64. F. '02.
Preconceptions of economic science. Q. J. Econ. 14: 240-69. F. '00.
Principles of economic geography. L. M. Keasbey. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 476-85. S. '01.
Principles of economics, by N. G. Pierson. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 706-10. D. '03.
Principles of political economy, by C. Gide. Ind. 57: 211. Jl. 28; Q. J. Econ. 19: 124-35. N. '04.
Private business is a public trust. A. W. Small. Am. J. Soc. 1: 276-89. N. '95.
Prosperity probed. H. Maine. Arena. 24: 506-15. N. '00.
Recent economic tendencies. C. A. Conant. Atlan. 85: 737-48. Je. '00.
Ricardian theory of gold movements and Professor Laughlin's views of money. A. C. Whitaker. Q. J. Econ. 18: 220-54. F. '04.
Ruskin, as economist. P. Geddes. Internat. 1: 280-308. Mr. '00.
Schmoller's economics. T. Veblen. Q. J. Econ. 16: 68-93. N. '01.
Science and money. L. N. Tolstol. Ind. 55: 12-5. Ja. 1, '03.

Economics—Continued.

- Social bacteria and economic microbes, wholesome and noxious. E: Atkinson. Pop. Sci. 61: 317-27. Ag. '02.
- Sociology and political economy. R. Worms. Am. J. Soc. 1: 146-57. S. '95.
- State versus the man. W. J. Baylis. Westm. 155: 40-4. Ja. '01.
- Study in the science of welfare. F: K. Blue. Q. J. Econ. 17: 199-241. F. '03.
- Study of economic geography. L. M. Keasbey. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 79-95. Mr. '01.
- Theory of prosperity, by S. N. Patten. Am. J. Soc. 8: 122-9. Jl. '02.
- Three primary laws of social evolution. C: W. Macfarlane. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 386-400. S. '02.
- Trusts, trade-unions, and the national minimum. S. Webb. Internat. 5: 127-48. F. '02.
- Utilitarian economics. L. F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 3: 520-36. Ja. '98.
- Value and distribution, by C: W. Macfarlane. Gunton. 18: 181-9. F. '00.
- Variation of productive forces. C: J. Bullock. Q. J. Econ. 16: 473-513. Ag. '02.
- Comment. T. N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 17: 335-6. F.; C. W. Mixer. Q. J. Econ. 17: 332-4. F. '03.
- War and economic competition. B. Adams. Scrib. M. 31: 344-52. Mr. '02.
- War and economics in history and theory. E: Van D. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 581-628. D. '00.
- War and trade. F. Thomasson. Westm. 155: 1-14. Ja. '01.
- Whately's view of profits. T. M. Blakslee. Q. J. Econ. 16: 457-9. My. '02.
- World's greatest revolution. J: B. Walker. Cosmopol. 30: 677-80. Ap. '01.
- See also American economic association; Apprentices; Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Charities; Child labor; Commerce; Communism; Competition; Consumers' league; Cooperation; Corn-laws; Cost; Cost of living; Credit; Debt; Debts; Public; Demand and supply; Distribution; Factories; Factory system; Finance; Food supply; Geography; Commercial; Guilds; Government ownership; Hours of labor; Individualism; Interest; Investments; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Manufactures; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Poor; Population; Precious metals; Prices; Production; Profit-sharing; Property; Rent; Shipping bounties; Socialism; Sociology; Speculation; Statistics; Stock exchange; Stocks; Strikes; Sweating system; Tariff; Taxation; Trade-unions; Transportation; Trust companies; Trusts; Value; Wages; Wealth; Woman—Employment.

Study and teaching.

- Economics in secondary education. R: T. Ely. Educ. R. 20: 152-8. S. '00.
- Economics in the high school. J. E. Le Rossignol. Canad. M. 17: 68-73. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 21-2. Jl. '01.
- Economics in the public schools. Gunton. 21: 140-50. Ag. '01.
- Education for citizenship. Gunton. 21: 69-76. Jl. '01.
- New economics trips at Cambridge university. E. F. Gay. Q. J. Econ. 17: 492-6. My. '03.
- Teaching of social sciences in secondary schools. E: E. Hill. Educa. 21: 497-502. Ap. '01.
- Economites.** See Harmonists.
- Economizers.**
- Economy of economizers. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 17: 378-82. Mr. '00.
- Economy.** See Providence and thrift.
- Economy of Jane Stebbins.** E. Ayrton. Harp-er. 105: 471-3. Ag. '02.
- Ecuador.**
- Civil marriage in Ecuador. Mis. R. 23: 309. Ap. '03.
- Experiences of an American teacher in Ecuador. M. M. Harris. Il. Ind. 55: 543-51. Mr. 5. '03.
- Mineral resources. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20422. Je. 2. '00.
- Republic of the Sacred Heart. C: S. Detwell-er. Il. Mis. R. 24: 808-14. N. '01.
- Ecumenical conference of 1900.**
- Address of welcome. B: Harrison. Mis. R. 23: 407-10. Je. '00.

Ecumenical conference of 1900—Continued.

- Echoes of the conference. D. L. Leonard. Mis. R. 23: 546-53. Jl. '00.
- Ecumenical missionary conference of 1900. J. M. Whiton. Outlook. 64: 771-6. Ap. 7. '00.
- Good results hoped for. Mis. R. 23: 93-9. F. '00.
- Landmark of missions. E. M. Camp. Chaut. 31: 236-7. Je. '00.
- Nuggets of thought gathered from the ecumenical mines. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 23: 502-6. Jl. '00.
- Personnel of. J. Smith. Mis. R. 23: 245-53. Ap. '00.
- Welcome from the nation. W: McKinley. Mis. R. 23: 410. Je. '00.
- Why is the Ecumenical conference so called? E: B. Haskell. Nation. 69: 426. D. 7. '99.
- Work of the conference. Outlook. 65: 13-6, 102-4. My. 5-12; J. M. Whiton. Outlook. 65: 19-20b. My. 5. '00.
- Eddas.**
- Home of the Eddic poems, by S. Bugge. Nation. 71: 96-8. Ag. 2. '00.
- Scandinavian literature. Ath. 1900, 2: 214-5. Ag. 18.
- Eddinger, Wallace.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 967. S. '02.
- Eddis, E.**
- Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 474. Ap. 13.
- Eddy, Arthur Jerome (Chauffer, pseud.) (1859-)**
- Municipal conditions in Chicago. por. Harp. W. 45: 647. Je. 29. '01.
- Recollections and impressions of James McNeill Whistler. Review. Nation. 77: 486-7. D. 17. '03; E. K. Dunton. Dial. 36: 110-1. F. 16; Ath. 1904, 1: 312. Mr. 5. '04.
- Eddy, Clarence.**
- Musical work of Eddy. por. Music. 17: 189-91. D. '99.
- Eddy, Frederick W.**
- Manila. Outlook. 70: 48-58. Ja. 4. '02.
- Eddy, George Sherwood.**
- Among the villages of India. Mis. R. 25: 262-4. Ap. '02.
- Seeking to reach the educated Hindus. Mis. R. 26: 922-7. D. '03.
- Signs of promise in India. Mis. R. 27: 430-3. Je. '04.
- Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker Glover.**
- Mrs. Eddy as she really is. O. L. Stevens. Il. por. Ladies' H. J. 20: 4-5, 56. N. '03.
- Mrs. Eddy's relation to Christian science. W. D. McCrackan. No. Am. 176: 349-64. Mr. '03.
- What the public wants to read. E. Wood. Atlan. 88: 566-71. O. '01.
- See also Christian science.
- Eddy, Sarah J.**
- Robin's nest. New. Eng. M. n.s. 22: 161-71. Ap. '00.
- Eddy, Ulysses D.**
- Our special partner, England. World's Work 3: 1645-9. Ja. '02.
- Story of commercial adventure. World's Work. 7: 4488-90. F. '04.
- Eddy, W. W., D.D.**
- Sketch. Mis. R. 23: 240. Mr. '00.
- Eddy, William Abner.**
- Camera in mid-air. St. N. 27: 725-8. Je. '00.
- Science and kite flying. Ina. 52: 2333-4. S. 27. '00.
- Edebohis, George Michael.**
- Latest triumph of American surgery. por. Harp. W. 46: 1163-5. Ag. 23. '02.
- Eden: past and present.** C: C. Abbott. Lip-pinc. 69: 633-7. My. '02.
- Edenborn, William (1848-).**
- Portrait. McClure. 18: 6. N. '01.
- Edeson, Robert.**
- Portrait. Cosmopol. 28: 423. F. '00; Munsey. 23: 410; 27: 144. Je. '00, Ap. '02; Critic. 40: 109, 44: 10. F. '02, Ja. '04; Harp. B. 36: 531. Je. '02; Woman's H. C. 31: 52. My. '04.
- Portrait as Lieut. Ranson. Bookm. 19: 10. Mr. '04.
- Portrait as Robert Clay. Bookm. 15: 5. Mr. '02.
- Edgar, Charles L.**
- Sketch. La R. Vredenburg. por. Cassier. 26: 514, 607-8. O. '04.

- Edgar, James D.**
Canadian camping song; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 23. My. '00.
Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 32. Jl. '00.
- Edgar, Sir John Ware.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 755. Je. 14.
- Edgar, Pelham.**
Nature-poetry of Byron and Shelley. *Canad. M.* 19: 18-24. My. '02.
- Edgar, William C.**
Hiawatha, as the Ojibways interpret it. *R. of Rs.* 30: 689-93. D. '04.
- Edgar, William M.**
One wagon train boss of Texas. *Outing.* 39: 331-3. Ja. '02.
- Edgar, William Wilkie.**
Angelus; poem. *Canad. M.* 16: 48. N. '00.
- Edgar, the choir boy uncelestial.** J. D. Daskam. *McClure.* 18: 262-70. Ja. '02.
- Edgar Thomson steel works.**
Electricity in modern steel making. J: H. Smith. *Eng. M.* 24: 402-15. D. '02.
- Edgcombe, Robert.**
Dorset humor. *Liv. Age.* 226: 648-56. S. 8. '00.
- Edgefield (South Carolina) advertiser.**
Gleanings from an old Southern newspaper. W. P. Trent. *Atlan.* 86: 356-64. S. '00.
- Edgerton, James Arthur.**
All; poem. *Cosmopol.* 36: 697. Ap. '04.
My little boy; poem. *Lippinc.* 69: sup. 18, 29. My. '02.
Songs of the people. Review by B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 28: 436-40. O. '02.
- Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro.**
Theory of distribution. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 159-219. F. '04.
- Edgeworth, Maria.**
Maria Edgeworth, by E. Lawless. *Contemp.* 86: 455-8. S.; *Dial.* 37: 170. S. 16; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 408-9. S. 24; *Internat.* 10: 190-5. O.; *Nation.* 79: 299-300. O. 13. '04.
One that was a woman. A. P. Rex. por. *Lamp.* 28: 203-7. Ap. '04.
Two heroines of. W. D. Howells. *Il. Harp.* B. 33: 195-201. My. '00.
- Edgington, Thomas Benton.**
Monroe doctrine. Review. *Nation.* 79: 383. N. 10. '04.
- Edgren, August Hjalmar.**
Italian and English dictionary. Review. *Nation.* 76: 37. Ja. 8. '03.
- and Burnet, Percy B.**
(eds.) French and English dictionary. Review. *Nation.* 73: 70. Jl. 25. '01.
- Edgren, Robert.**
Fighters by nature. *Outing.* 43: 343-6. D. '03.
Modern gladiator. *Outing.* 41: 735-47. Mr. '03.
- Edholm, Charlton Lawrence.**
Christmas keeping of the Lukasgild. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 535-41. D. '02.
Cloister cask. *Overland.* n.s. 39: 529-32. Ja. '02.
Legendary play of Rothenburg. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 27: 303-12. N. '02.
Of the great American novel; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 402. My. '04.
Saunterings of a Californian on the highway to Cologne. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 407-16. N. '02.
Wander song; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 64. Jl. '02.
- Edict in modern Acadia.** H. F. Day. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 24: 200-8. Ap. '01.
- Edinburgh, duke of.** See Alfred Ernest Albert.
- Edinburgh, Scotland.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 63. Mr. '01.
Civic improvement. C: M. Robinson. *Il. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 664-71. D. '99.
Edinburgh advertisement act. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 719-20. D. '99.
Edinburgh and its story, by W: O. Smeaton. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 109. Jl. 23; *Int. Studio.* 23: 362-3. O. '04.
Frank Laing's etchings of Edinburgh. D: S. Meldrum. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 348-53. Je. '00.
Science and art museum. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 270-2. Ap. '00.
Sufferance of the slum condition. P. Geddes. *Contemp.* 83: 559-68. Ap. '03.
World's first sociological laboratory: Outlook tower. C: Zueblin. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 577-92. Mr. '99.
- Edinburgh review.**
Centenary. *Ind.* 54: 2727-9. N. 13. '02.
Century of reviewing. *Nation.* 75: 358-9. N. 6. '02.
English reviews. A. Waugh. *Critic.* 40: 26-9. Ja. '02.
History. *Liv. Age.* 235: 449-65, 536-51. N. 22-29. '02.
- Edinburgh school of literary critics.** J. M. Attenborough. *Westm.* 157: 669-81. Je. '02.
- Edison, Thomas Alva.**
Beginnings of the incandescent lamp. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23711-2. My. 14. '04.
Storage battery and the motor car. *No. Am.* 175: 1-4. Jl. '02.
Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the invention of the Edison incandescent lamp. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23555-6. Mr. 5. '04.
Edison and the incandescent lamp. por. *Cassier.* 25: 474, 545-9. Ap. '04.
Edison and the mutoscope in court. *Sci. Am.* 86: 210. Mr. 22. '02.
Edison of to-day. T. C. Martin. por. *Harp. W.* 47: 630. Ap. 18. '03.
Edison Portland cement works. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23469-70, 23498-90. Ja. 30-F. 6. '04.
Edison's most important discovery. por. *Harp. W.* 45: 1302-3. D. 21. '01.
Interview with. por. *Outing.* 44: 60-2. Ap. '04.
Inventor and man. por. *Sci. Am.* 87: 457, 463. D. 27. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 422. Ap. '02; *Monsey.* 30: 78. O. '03; *Eng. M.* 26: 976. Mr. '04.
Sketch. por. C: W. Price. *Cosmopol.* 33: 35-7. My. '02.
Visit to the home of. W. B. Kaempffert. *Il. por. Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. F. '04.
- Edison, Mrs. Thomas Alva.**
Mrs. Edison's Hallowe'en party. *Il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 8. O. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 348. S. '02.
- Edisto island.**
Quaint Edisto island. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 423-9. Ap. '01.
- Editor Pod's second wife.** J: Swinton. *Ind.* 52: 1003-5. Ap. 26. '00.
- Editors and editing.**
American magazine editors. F. M. Holly. *Il. Bookm.* 12: 357-68. D. '00.
Case against the editor. E: Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 14. Jl. '01.
City editor. C: W. Meade. *Bookm.* 20: 25-35. S. '04.
Confessions of a provincial editor. *Paracelsus.* *Atlan.* 89: 351-9. Mr. '02.
Editing. L. Stephen. *Atlan.* 92: 750-63. D. '03.
Editor's duties. F. P. Dunne. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 770. Ag. 3. '01.
Editors of the younger generation. Z. Gale. *Critic.* 44: 318-31. Ap. '04.
Editor's side of the case. *Bookm.* 14: 456-9. Ja. '02.
Evolution of the literary aspirant. *Ind.* 57: 1124-7. N. 17. '04.
Literary aspirants and magazine editors. *Ind.* 53: 2337-41. O. 3. '01.
More editors—and others. *Blackw.* 169: 597-615. My. '01.
Publications of the Lancashire register society, ed. by A. Smith. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 307-8. S. 7.
—Reply. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 415. S. 28.
Some editors—and others. *Blackw.* 169: 456-72. Ap. '01.
- Edla, Elise Hensler, countess of.**
American girl who married a king. M. P. Haskell. *Il. por. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 4. Mr. '01.
- Edmonds, I. R.**
Power transmission difficulties. *Cassier.* 19: 299-304. F. '01.
- Edmonds, Alfred.**
Young idea in Japan. *Canad. M.* 16: 119-25. D. '00.
- Edmonds, Franklin Spencer.**
Central high school of Philadelphia. *School.* R. 11: 167, 211-26, 237-45. Mr.-Ap. '03.
History of the Central high school of Philadelphia. Review by F. B. Brandt. *Educ. R.* 24: 417-9. N. '02.

Edmonds, Richard Hathaway.

Cotton crop of to-day. R. of Rs. 28: 305-15. S. '03.
New South. Harp. W. 47: 507-9. Mr. 28, '03.

Edmonds, Rev. Walter John (1834-).

Bible translation and distribution. Mis. R. 23: 775-82. O. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 64: 772. Ap. 7, '00.

Edmondson-Joel, J. See Joel, J. E.-.**Edmonton, Canada.**

City on the Saskatchewan. B. Cameron. Il. Canad. M. 15: 99-107. Je. '00.

Edmund, A. T.

Vera. Cath. World. 80: 200-11. N. '04.

Edmunds, C. K.

Henry Cavendish. Pop. Sci. 59: 431-40. S. '01.
Motive power of heat. Pop. Sci. 62: 117-28. D. '02.
Peter Guthrie Tait. Pop. Sci. 61: 163-9. Je. '02.

Edmunds, George Franklin.

Insular cases. No. Am. 173: 145-53. Ag. '01.
Nicaragua canal treaty. Harp. W. 45: 53. Ja. 19, '01.

Ednoc, Nilmah.

Hybrid wolves of Goshen hole. Outing. 36: 120-1. My. '00.

Edridge-Green, F. W. See Green, F. W. E -**Edsels, F. M.**

Nile winter. Cath. World. 73: 190-207. My. '01.
Sailing on the Nile. Cath. World. 73: 711-20. S. '01.
Shooting the Nile cataracts. Cath. World. 74: 192-201. N. '01.

Edson, Andrew W.

Leadership in the superintendent. Educa. 24: 65-73. O. '03.

Edson, Cyrus.

Bubonic plague. Internat. 8: 94-106. Jl. '00.
Hygiene of sleep. Cosmopol. 29: 663-6. O. '00.

Edson, E. B.

Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 826. Je. 28, '02.

Edson, Milan C.

Solaris farm. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 106-8. Jl. '01.

Education.

Academic centre for the new education. G: M. Miller. Arena. 29: 601-10. Je. '03.
Adapting education to present needs. J: M. Tyler. School R. 10: 742-54. D. '02.
Address before British association. J: E. Gorst. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21668-9. N. 30, '01.
Amateur spirit. Atlan. 88: 270-8. Ag. '01.
American opportunities and education. H. W. Mabie. No. Am. 173: 641-56. N. '01.
Bible, science, and education. W. Lloyd Westm. 162: 56-64. Jl. '04.
Blunder of modern education. H. E. Gorst. 19th Cent. 49: 843-8. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 7-8. Jl. '01.
Child-study and education. J. Sully. Internat. 8: 314-43. Mr. '01.
Citizen: his school, his industries, his life. R. H. Thurston. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21272-4. Je. 8, '01.
Cost of education. C: W. Elliot. Educ. R. 25: 490-3. My. '03.
Crime and education. School R. 8: 42-5. Ja.; Chaut. 31: 448. Ag. '00.
Culture and efficiency in education. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 162: 285-8. S. '04.
Culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Educ. R. 27: 494-6. My. '04.
Curse of education, by H. E. Gorst. Ath. 1901, 2: 185. Ag. 10.
Dangers of socialism. J: B. Crozier. Fortn. 81: 105-20. Ja. '04.
Dead level of intelligence. G. S. Lee. Critic. 40: 250-3. Mr. '02.
Demands of education upon anthropology. N. C. Vandewalker. Am. J. Soc. 4: 69-78. Jl. '98.
Democracy and a liberal education. Pop. Sci. 56: 385-6. Ja. '00.
Democracy and education. V. D. Scudder. Atlan. 89: 816-22. Je. '02.

Education—Continued.

Development of moral selfhood. W: I. Crane. School R. 9: 347-64. Je. '01.
Disadvantages of education. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 53: 315-29. F. '03.
Education—a process. R: G. Boone. Educa. 22: 604-25. Je. '02.
Education and contemporary needs. E. D. Mead. Educ. R. 19: 472-80. My. '00.
Education and evolution. I. W. Howerth. Educ. R. 23: 60-80. Ja. '02.
Education and industry. E: D. Jones. Pop. Sci. 64: 431-44. Mr. '04.
Education and morals. B. Winchester. Educa. 21: 155-62. N. '00.
Education and religion. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 55: 3095-8. D. 31, '03.
Education and social progress. I. W. Howerth. Educ. R. 23: 355-70. Ap. '02.
Education and the larger life, by C. H. Henderson. Educ. R. 25: 97-101. Ja.; Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 305-8. Mr. '03.
Education and the social ideal. I. W. Howerth. Educ. R. 24: 150-65. S. '02.
Education as a civilizing power. C: E. Greenlee. Educa. 23: 222-31. D. '02.
Education as a municipal function. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 653-73. D. '98.
Education as a public peril. Nation. 73: 488. D. 26, '01.
Education as a scientific pursuit. E: F. Buchner. Educa. 24: 129-47. N. '03.
Education as a university subject. W: H. Burnham. Educ. R. 26: 236-45. O. '03.
Education as evolution. M. A. Carringer. Educa. 22: 287-91. Ja. '02.
Education as world-building. T: Davidson. Educ. R. 20: 325-45. N. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 38-9. Ja. '01.
Education at American expositions. F. W. Smith. Educa. 24: 222-31. D. '03.
Education at the end of the century. Outlook. 64: 563-4. Mr. 10, '00.
Education for citizenship. Gunton. 21: 69-76. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 739-40. D. '01.
Education for professions. R. H. Thurston. Pop. Sci. 62: 441-52. Mr. '03.
Education in the leading countries. World's Work. 3: 5045-50. Jl. '04.
Education of the future. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 31: 449-57. My. '04.
Education on the farm. E. K. Howell. Chaut. 32: 28-30. O. '00.
Education through activity. S. N. Patten. Char. 12: 790-3. Ag. 6, '04.
Education through social intercourse. R: G. Boone. Educa. 23: 617-21. Je. '03.
Education through the press and public organizations. R: G. Boone. Educa. 23: 270-6. Ja. '03.
Educational diagnosis. W: I. Crane. School R. 10: 433-45. Je. '02.
Educational facts for to-day. Educa. 21: 121-3. O. '00.
Educational methods and principles of the 19th century. A. T. Hadley. Educ. R. 28: 225-34. N. '04.
Educational outlook. O. H. Lang. Forum. 35: 577-84. Ap. '04.
Educational question: England—America—Ireland. Cath. World. 79: 96-104. Ap. '04.
Educational research. J. M. Rice. Forum. 34: 117-30. 281-97. Jl.-O. '02.
Educational resources of the community. S. T. Dutton. Educ. R. 21: 17-25. Ja. '01.
Educational rights of man. L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 218-23. My. 25, '01.
Educational science at the British ass'n, 1901. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21720. D. 21, '01.
Educational systems of the chief colonies of the British empire, by M. E. Sadler. Ath. 1901, 2: 185. Ag. 10.
Educational tendencies, desirable and otherwise. A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 23: 446-61. My. '02.
Educational tendency. Dial. 28: 457-9. Je. 16, '00.
Educational topics. T: McMillan. Cath. World. 80: 163-70. N. '04.
Educational value of the world's fairs. W: O. Partridge. Forum. 33: 121-6. Mr. '02.

Education—Continued.

- Educational values. W. LeC. Stevens. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20327-9. Ap. 21; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 322. S. '00; F. E. Bolton. School R. 12: 170-88. F. '04.
- Emerson's influence in education. M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 26: 457-63. D. '03.
- End in education. A. T. Hadley. Outlook. 68: 761-3. Ag. 3; L. Abbott. Outlook. 68: 763-6. Ag. 3, '01; C. S. Smith. Ind. 55: 496. F. '03.
- Expenditures in public philanthropy. R. A. Woods. Educ. R. 25: 483-9. My. '03.
- Fear of over-education. A. Sutherland. Liv. Age. 223: 747-51. D. 23, '99.
- Five evidences of an education. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 22: 325-34. N. '01.
- For character, not cleverness. Gunton. 18: 246-54. Mr. '00.
- Formation of habits. Harper. 107: 313-5. Jl. '03.
- Gap in education. H. D. Sedgwick, jr. Atlan. 87: 68-72. Ja. '01.
- Getting an education after school. Ladies' H. J. 21: 20. Ja. '04.
- Gifts to education. C. F. Thwing. Outlook. 72: 222-6. S. 27, '02.
- Golden mean in educational methods. H. E. Starrett. Educa. 20: 334-9. F. '00.
- Herbert Spencer and what to study. W. T. Harris. Educ. R. 24: 135-49. S. '02.
- Herbert Spencer's Essays on education. J. J. Tracy. Educa. 24: 344-7. F. '04.
- How the school strengthens the individuality of the pupil. W. T. Harris. Educ. R. 24: 228-37. O. '02.
- Human brain in relation to education. N. C. Macnamara. Westm. 154: 634-40. D. '00.
- Ideal education. Ind. 54: 2660-2. N. 6, '02.
- Influential fallacies about education. E. H. Russell. School R. 11: 827-31. D. '03; M. A. Jordan. School R. 12: 129-37. F. '04.
- Intellectual education. R. R. Bowker. Cur. Lit. 29: 20. Jl. '00.
- International correspondence of pupils. J. C. Doniat. School R. 12: 70-7. Ja.; M. H. Haertel. School R. 12: 89-96. Ja. '04.
- International education. Pop. Sci. 64: 189-91. D. '03.
- Is a permanently adequate definition of education possible? L. R. Hunt. Educ. R. 22: 297-303. O. '01.
- Is the college graduate impracticable? R. E. Jones. Forum. 30: 583-94. Ja. '01.
- Man-making forces of the modern state. H. G. Wells. Cosmopol. 34: 393-9. F. '03.
- Manual training in mental development. H. W. Hetzel. Arena. 24: 93-8. Jl. '00.
- Milton on education. L. W. Spring. Educa. 20: 598-602. Je. '00.
- Mission of science in education. J. M. Coulter. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20660-1, 20681-2. S. 15-22, '00.
- Modern education. E. O. Mason. Educa. 20: 231-6. D. '99.
- Morrill and popular education. H. Babson. Outlook. 68: 81-5. My. 4, '01.
- Münsterberg on the new education. J. Lee. Educ. R. 20: 123-40. S. '00.
- Music in a liberal education. R. H. Howland. Music. 19: 138-44. D. '00.
- National control of education. J. Gorst. Pop. Sci. 60: 49-57. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 693-5. D. '01.
- Nature and aim of education. A. Galbraith. Westm. 159: 145-52. F. '03.
- New culture for new conditions. M. H. Liddell. World's Work. 1: 58-61. N. '00.
- New education. Educa. 24: 376-8. F. '04.
- New educational ideal. H. M. Burr. Educa. 24: 453-63. Ap. '04.
- New methods in education, by J. L. Tadd. Ath. 1901, 1: 629. My. 18.
- New spirit of education. A. Henry. il. Munsey. 23: 147-63. My. '00.
- Notes on the educational question. Cath. World. 79: 248-54. My. '04.
- Old education and the new. F. Burk. Forum. 33: 474-86. Je. '02.
- Old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlan. 86: 463-70. O. '00.

Education—Continued.

- Our national superstition. B. Wendell. No. Am. 179: 388-401. S. '04.
- Paris exposition; educational aspects. H. J. Rogers. Outlook. 66: 742-6. N. 24, '00.
- Paris exposition; educational congresses. A. T. Smith. Educa. 21: 124-6. O. '00.
- Paris exposition; educational lessons the school exhibits. A. T. Smith. Educa. 21: 53-7. S. '00; A. T. Smith. Educ. R. 21: 174-84; 22: 137-47. F. S. '01.
- Paris exposition; juror's experience. H. L. Taylor. Educ. R. 21: 49-63. Ja. '01.
- Pedagogy and sociology. Am. J. Soc. 8: 712-3. Mr. '03.
- Place of art in education. Ind. 56: 511-3. Mr. 3, '04.
- Place of education in reform. E. C. Moore. Arena. 27: 499-512. My. '02.
- Place of handicrafts in education. K. E. Dopp. Chaut. 38: 384-6. D. '03.
- Plea for knowledge. M. Creighton. Contemp. 79: 502-13. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 529-38. Je. 1, '01.
- Practical in education. M. V. O'Shea. Ind. 54: 1894-6. Ag. 7, '02.
- Preparation for college. M. E. Wooley. Harp. B. 37: 409-13. My. '03.
- Private gifts to education. J. H. Kirkland. Ind. 54: 981-4. Ap. 24, '02.
- Progress and education. H. F. J. Porter. Cassier. 23: 145-54. N. '02.
- Progress and providence. J. Ogden. Educa. 21: 224-32, 274-81. D. '00-Ja. '01.
- Public purpose in education. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 57: 254-9. Ag. 4, '04.
- Pyramid of studies. Liv. Age. 230: 159-67. Jl. 20, '01.
- Ratio of education to production. C. W. Dabney. World's Work. 1: 587-8. Ap. '01.
- Recent movements in European countries. Educa. 23: 384-8. F. '03.
- Relation of church and state to education. A. C. Millar. Gunton. 19: 66-72. Jl. '00.
- Religion in general education. E. Starbuck. Educ. R. 27: 53-9. Ja. '04.
- Remote relation to business. E. Manley. School R. 11: 563-71. S. '03.
- St. Louis exposition; educational exhibit. G. E. Gay. Educa. 24: 298-300. Ja.; O. H. Lang. Forum. 36: 255-72. O.; A. T. Smith. Educ. R. 28: 444-60. D. '04.
- School of life. H. Van Dyke. Harper. 109: 676-82. O. '04.
- Schooling. H. G. Wells. Cosmopol. 34: 561-9. 713-20. Mr.-Ap. '03.
- Social aspects of education. G. S. Hall. Educ. R. 23: 433-45. My. '02.
- Social control. E. A. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 5: Mr. '02.
- Social factor in Pestalozzi's theory of education. F. P. Bachman. Educa. 22: 402-14, 475-87. Ja. '00.
- Social ideal and education. Am. J. Soc. 8: 428-9. N. '02.
- Social science and the curriculum. G. E. Vincent. School R. 10: 185-94. Mr. '02.
- Spirit of the age in education. G. H. Martin. Educ. R. 21: 271-85. Mr. '01.
- State education and militarism. R. K. Wilson. Westm. 161: 386-400. Ap. '04.
- Status of education at close of century. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 19: 313-24. Ap. '00.
- Studies most affecting our relations with each other. Cur. Lit. 31: 2. Jl. '01.
- Supplementary educational agencies. G. Harris. Educ. R. 23: 117-35. F. '02.
- System and the individual. Ind. 55: 1880-1. Ag. 6, '03.
- Teutonizing in education. Scrib. M. 28: 506-7. O. '00.
- Thoroughness vs. breadth. R. Rhees. School R. 11: 200-10. Mr. '03.
- To a friend going away to get an education. H. van Dyke. Educ. R. 26: 217-21. O. '03.
- Too much education. P. S. Burrell. Westm. 159: 271-5. Mr. '03.
- Top of the bureau principle. G. S. Lee. Critic. 40: 451-3. My. '02.
- Training for citizenship. S. E. Forman. Educa. 25: 104-11. O. '04.
- Twentieth century education. B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 84-9. Ja. '03.

Education—Continued.

- Two contemporary problems in education. P. H. Hanus. Pop. Sci. 58:585-94. Ap. '01.
 Two lost years. Dial. 34:261-3. Ap. 16, '03.
 Unification of education. W. A. Heidel. Educa. 22:98-106. O. '01.
 Weakness in modern educational methods. Sci. Am. 89:348. N. 14, '03.
 What is education? J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 37:401-3. Ag.; Same. Cassier. 26:360-2. Ag. '04.
 What is it to be educated? Spectator. Outlook. 72:583-4. N. 8, '02.
 When school-days are over. Judge Cortwright. Cath. World. 71:691-5. Ag. '00.
 World-unifying forces in education. J. L. Barton. Outlook. 72:453-5. O. 25, '02.
 World's fair as an educative force. W. F. Slocum. Il. Outlook. 77:793-805. Ag. 6, '04.

See also Academic freedom; Academies; Agricultural education; Art—Study and teaching; Bible in the schools; Blind; Charity schools; Child study; Children; Classical education; Colleges and universities; Commercial education; Conduct of life; Corporal punishment; Correspondence schools; Courses of study; Culture; Deaf and dumb; Defective children; Education of children; Education of women; Educational associations; Educational laws and legislation; Ethics; Examinations; Gymnastics; High schools; Illiteracy; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Law schools; Learning and scholarship; Lectures, Free; Libraries; Library schools; Manual training; Medical education; Memory; Military education; Moral education; Music—Study and teaching; National educational association; Nature study; Negroes—Education; Normal schools; Physical education; Play; Playgrounds; Psychology; Public schools; Reformatories; Religious education; Roman Catholic church—Education; School boards; School houses; School hygiene; School management; School music; School superintendents; Schools; Summer schools; Sunday schools; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Text-books; Textile schools; Theological education; University extension; Vacation schools; also names of studies and names of educators.

Bibliography.

- Bibliography of education for 1899. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. E. Lord. Educ. R. 19:334-93. Ap. '00.
 —Same for 1900. Educ. R. 21:382-421. Ap. '01.
 —Same for 1901. Educ. R. 24:61-94. Je. '02.
 —Same for 1902. Educ. R. 26:49-91. Je. '03.
 —Same for 1903. Educ. R. 28:38-90. Je. '04.
 Books for teachers in secondary schools. W. W. Bishop. Educ. R. 19:175-86. F. '00.
 Books on education in the library of Columbia university. Review. Nation. 75:15. Jl. 3, '02.
 Educational journals of France. G. Compayré. Educ. R. 19:121-42. F. '00.
 Educational periodicals in England. J. Russell. Educ. R. 22:472-97. D. '01.
 Encyclopaedic handbook of education, by W. Rein. Educ. R. 23:147-51. F. '02.
 Recent educational bibliography. J. I. Wyer. School R. 8:475-84; 9:534-42; 10:605-14; 11:682-9; 12:653-61. O. '00, O. '01, O. '02, O. '03, O. '04.
 Recent Italian educational literature. A. F. Chamberlain. Educ. R. 20:278-88. O. '00.

History.

- Development of educational ideas in the 19th century. J. L. Spalding. Educ. R. 28:335-60. N. '04.
 Education in the 19th century, by R. D. Roberts. Ath. 1901, 1:628. My. 18.
 History of education. E. C. Moore. School R. 11:350-60. My. '03.
 History of education, by G. Compayre. Am. Cath. Q. 27:145-59. Ja. '02.
 History of education in the United States, by E. G. Baxter. Cath. World. 80:104-9. O. '04.
 History of education; what it stands for. D. L. Kiehle. School R. 9:310-5. My. '01.
 History of schools—a suppressed chapter. W. Poland. Am. Cath. Q. 28:248-59. Ap. '03.
 Rise of the Christian schools. C. M. Graham. Am. Cath. Q. 25:456-77. Jl. '00.
 Road to knowledge a hundred years ago. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 228:243-51. Ja. 26, '01.
 Scope and aims of the history of education. A. O. Norton. Educ. R. 27:443-55. My. '04.

Education—History—Continued.

Studies in the history of educational opinion from the renaissance, by S. S. Laurie. Ath. 1903, 1:557-8. My. 2.

Study and teaching.

- Method in education, by R. N. Roark. Educ. R. 19:197-200. F. '00.
 See also names of studies.

Africa, South.

- Alfred Beit's gift to South Africa. H. Reade. Westm. 162:540-54. N. '04.
 Education in South Africa. H. Reade. Westm. 162:401-14. O. '04.
 Is a South African Eton possible? H. Reade. Westm. 158:621-8; 159:136-44. D. '02, F. '03.

Alaska.

- Schools in Alaska. Outlook. 63:1002. D. 30, '99.

Argentine republic.

- Popular education. O. H. Lang. Forum. 34:275-6. O. '02.

Australia.

- Education in Australia. Chaut. 33:122. My. '01.
 Primary education in Australia. G. H. Frodsham. 19th Cent. 55:219-28. F. '04.
 Secondary education in Victoria. T. Palmer. School R. 9:489-97. O. '01.

Austria-Hungary.

- Austrian-German education. Nation. 71:50. Jl. 19, '00.

Canada.

- Educational movements in Canada. Educa. 22:451-3. Mr. '02.
 Macdonald manual training schools. J. W. Robertson. Il. Canad. M. 16:521-37. Ap. '01.
 Manual training in Ottawa. A. H. Leake. Canad. M. 16:538-9. Ap. '01.
 Movements in the Canadian provinces. A. T. S. Educa. 20:383-6. F. '00.
 Public school question. G. Smith. Canad. M. 18:222-5. Ja. '02.
 School system of Ontario. W. L. Grant. School R. 10:101-13. F. '02.
 Teaching farmers' children on the ground. G. Iles. World's Work. 6:3415-20. My. '03.
 Where engineers are educated, Toronto. J. W. Bain. Il. Canad. M. 16:497-504. Ap. '01.

China.

- American education of Chinese girls. M. H. Krout. Il. Chaut. 36:182-9. N. '02.
 American educators in China. G. B. Smyth. Il. por. Outlook. 66:545-53. N. 3, '00.
 Chinese education. R. Hitchcock. Il. Cent. 60:900-5. O. '00; Outlook. 75:756-7. N. 23, '03.
 Chinese educational movement. Cur. Lit. 32:723-4. Je. '02.
 Education in China. G. S. Miner. Mis. R. 24:764-8. O. '01; Outlook. 73:238-9. Ja. 31, '03.
 Educational edicts of 1901 in China. C. M. L. Sites. Educ. R. 25:67-75. Ja. '03.
 Educational reformation in China. Leong Kai Cheu. Ind. 55:2441-2. O. 15, '03.
 Educational reforms in China. Sci. Am. S. 52:21705. D. 14, '01.
 Empress dowager's system of modern colleges for China. R. E. Lewis. R. of Rs. 26:72-3. Jl. '02.
 Mission work and education reform in China. Ind. 55:1846-53. Ag. 6, '03.
 New education in China. T. Richard. Contemp. 83:11-6. Ja. '03.
 Report of the Diffusion society. Nation. 76:356. Ap. 30, '03.
 Taking a degree in China. Sci. Am. S. 50:20622. Ag. 25, '00.

Education—Continued.

Cuba.

- Cuban school question. A. C. Robinson. Ind. 53: 385-7. F. 14, '01.
Cuban schools on the march. W. A. Chandler. Ind. 54: 988-9. Ap. 24, '02.
Cuban teachers at Harvard university. J. Martinez. Ind. 52: 1847-9. Ag. 2; S. Baxter. Il. Outlook. 65: 773-82. Ag. 4; R. Clapp. Educ. R. 20: 230-40. O.; E. M. Camp. Il. Chaut. 31: 625-6. S. '00.
Education in Cuba. Ind. 52: 462. F. 22; J. D. Whelpley. Harp. W. 44: 243. Mr. 17, '00; M. E. Hanna. Atlan. 89: 736-44. Je. '02.
Era of education in Cuba. M. C. Francis. Il. Munsey. 23: 806-12. S. '00.
First kindergarten in Cuba. Z. J. Levy. Il. Harp. B. 33: 300. Ap. 7, '00.
History. J. K. Bangs. Il. Harp. W. 45: 530-1. My. 25, '01.
Our educational responsibility in Cuba. L. B. Ellis. Gunton. 20: 255-66. Mr. '01.
Schools of Cuba. J. K. Bangs. Il. Harp. W. 45: 453-5. My. 4, '01.
Schools under military government. L. Wood. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 162-7. Mr. '03.
University and school in the late Spanish colonies. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 329-49. Ap. '00.

Denmark.

- Peasant universities of Denmark. J. C. Bay. Il. Educa. 22: 15-22. S. '01.

Ecuador.

- Experiences of an American teacher in Ecuador. M. M. Harris. Il. Ind. 55: 543-51. Mr. 5, '03.

Egypt.

- Education in Egypt. R. F. Bell. 19th Cent. 52: 412-20. S. '02.

France.

- Agricultural instruction. Nation. 71: 231. S. 20, '00.
American student in France. J. A. Harrison. Chaut. 30: 580-2. Mr. '00.
Certificate d'études. Cur. Lit. 30: 187-8. F. '01.
Education in France and England. Cur. Lit. 32: 478-9. Ap. '02.
Educational crisis in France. O. Guerlac. Nation. 70: 69-71. Ja. 25, '00.
Educational journals of France. G. Compayre. Educ. R. 19: 121-42. F. '00.
Educational movements in France. Ind. 56: 395-7. F. 13, '04.
Example of French industrial art schools. J. Schoenhof. Forum. 33: 297-309. My. '02.
French educational ideal. Outlook. 74: 546-7. Jl. 4, '03.
French government school from the inside. J. M. Howells. Cent. 62: 860-8. O. '01.
French school question. Outlook. 77: 927-8. Ag. 20, '04.
Influence of the French school and home. G. Fraser. Il. Outlook. 77: 808-13. Ag. 6, '04.
International correspondence of pupils. H. Gronow. School R. 12: 84-8. Ja. '04.
Lycées of France. E. L. Hardy. School R. 8: 18-25; 9: 459-75. Ja. '00. S. '01.
Moral and religious instruction in France. J. C. Bracq. Educ. R. 23: 325-37. Ap. '02.
Provision for foreign students at Grenoble. Educa. 23: 449. Mr. '03.
Recent educational progress in France. G. Compayré. Educ. R. 27: 19-35. Ja. '04.
Rural schools. A. T. Smith. Educ. R. 24: 471-83. D. '02.
Sociological instruction at Paris. C. W. A. Veditz. Am. J. Soc. 3: 206-15. S. '97.
Tbiers institute. P. Calmettes. Il. Arch. Rec. 13: 248-58. Mr. '03.
Training teachers in France. L. M. Salmon. Educ. R. 20: 383-404. N. '00.
Typical schools of Paris. H. L. Taylor. School R. 9: 201-31. Ap. '01.
What France does for education. J. C. Bracq. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 588-90. Jl. '00.
World-scholarships. H. L. Taylor. School R. 11: 379-83. My. '03.

See also Colleges and universities—France; Education, Secondary—France.

Education—Continued.

Germany.

- Abolition of compulsory Greek in Germany. C. E. Wright. Educ. R. 24: 48-60. Je. '02.
Austrian-German education. Nation. 71: 56. Jl. 19, '00.
Classical training in a German gymnasium. F. J. Miller. School R. 12: 97-108. Ja. '04.
Commercial education in Germany and England. A. Heinig. School R. 10: 124-37. F. '02.
Comparison of German and English school-children. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 228: 288-96. F. 2, '01.
De Costa's study of German pedagogy. Educa. 24: 116-8. O. '03.
Elementary school in Berlin. E. M. Wood-Lovejoy. Educa. 22: 493-7. Ap. '02.
English in the German reform school. O. Thiergen. School R. 8: 441-8; 9: 150-9. O. '00; Mr. '01.
English school and its German rival. R. E. Hughes. Contemp. 80: 34-49. Jl. '01.
Equalization of the nine-class higher schools of Germany. Educ. R. 28: 95-8. Je. '04.
German and American schools. A. Lodeman. Nation. 74: 91. Ja. 30, '02.
German and Russian experiments in cosmopolitan education. A. M. Loehr. Chaut. 31: 615-6. S. '00.
German higher schools, by J. E. Russell. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 113-5. Ja.; Educ. R. 20: 405-13. N. '00.
German middle-class schools. O. Thiergen. School R. 12: 625-30. O. '04.
German school garden. Cur. Lit. 28: 189. My. '00.
German schoolboy. J. K. Jerome. Liv. Age. 227: 648-52. D. 8, '00.
Higher education made in Germany. Nation. 72: 332. Ap. 25, '01.
Institute for government officials. Nation. 72: 158. F. 21, '01.
International correspondence of pupils. C. Goettsch. School R. 12: 78-83. Ja. '04.
Long vacation and the afternoon lessons in Germany. O. Thiergen. School R. 10: 601-4. O. '02.
Manual training in the schools of Germany. H. E. Kock. Educa. 23: 193-203. D. '02.
New educational problems in Germany. G. H. Schodde. Outlook. 67: 687-8. Mr. 23, '01.
New way of teaching classics in Germany. H. C. Brereton. Educ. R. 28: 178-87. S. '04.
Physics and chemistry in Prussian and American schools. E. H. Hall. Educ. R. 27: 144-59. F. '04.
Practical application of scientific education. Sci. Am. 86: 428. Je. 21, '02.
Public school system. Cath. World. 78: 565-7. Ja. '04.
School at Isenburg. D. S. Sanford. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 293-9. My. '02.
School equipment and instruction. H. Woodhead. Am. J. Soc. 10: 47-55. Jl. '04.
Spread of the reform gymnasium. Nation. 76: 312. Ap. 16, '03.
Struggle between the German gymnasium and the real gymnasium. O. Thiergen. School R. 10: 243-8. Mr. '02.
Teachers' salaries. Nation. 76: 195. Mr. 5 '03.
Technical education in Germany. W. K. Anderson. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20991. Ja. 6, '00.

See also Colleges and universities—Germany; Education, Secondary—Germany.

Great Britain.

- Amendment of the education acts. G. W. Keke-wich. Contemp. 84: 457-68. O. '03.
American and the English public elementary school. H. T. Mark. Educa. R. 23: 250-63. Mr. '02.
Are the public schools a failure? P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 78: 979-86. D. '02.
Backward step in English education. G. H. Locke. School R. 11: 606-8. S. '03.
Bigods. F. E. Warwick. 19th Cent. 50: 983-90. D. '01.
Bishop Talbot, Dr. Rogers, and British education. Outlook. 72: 571-2. N. 3, '02.

Education—Great Britain—Continued.

- Catholics, Dissenters and the education act. G: McDermot. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29:728-42. O. '04.
- Cause of the children. F. E. Warwick. 19th Cent. 50: 67-76. JI. '01.
- Chance for the poor man's child. T. J. Macnamara. *Fortn.* 82: 163-9. JI. '04.
- Church and the education act. G. W. Kekewich. *Contemp.* 83: 779-86. Je. '03.
- Clergy and the education act. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 53: 1-13. Ja. '03.
- Commercial education in Germany and England. A. Heinig. *School R.* 10: 124-37. F. '02.
- Comparison of German and English school-children. C. I. Dodd. *Liv. Age.* 228: 288-96. F. 2. '01.
- Compulsory education and compulsory military training. H: Birchenough. 19th Cent. 56: 20-7. JI. '04.
- Concession, compromise, and concordat. J: Massie. *Contemp.* 86: 243-51. Ag. '04.
- Crux of the education difficulty. W. T. Stead. *Ind.* 54: 2375-7. O. 30. '02.
- Curriculum of a high school for girls in England. G: H. Locke. *School R.* 12: 424-5. My. '04.
- Degeneracy of the English people. Blackw. 176: 271-6. Ag. '04.
- Democracy and education in England. W. G. Field. *Educ. R.* 20: 271-7. O. '00.
- Dewar on England's educational needs. *Sci. Am.* 87: 200. S. 27. '02.
- Discussion by the British association for the advancement of science, 1901. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 387-9. S. 21.
- Education act in the new parliament. T. J. Macnamara. *Fortn.* 80: 800-9. N. '03.
- Education and freedom of debate in parliament. Blackw. 172: 864-73. D. '02.
- Education and religion. *Outlook.* 74: 206-7. My. 23. '03.
- Education and sectarian interference in Scotland. J. Dowman. *Westm.* 154: 413-20. O. '00.
- Education and the English parent. E. Slater. *Westm.* 153: 324-9. Mr. '00.
- Education bill. E. L. Stanley. *Contemp.* 79: 761-74; 81: 609-26. Je. '01. My. '02; E. Gray. *Fortn.* 75: 1068-78. Je.; T. J. Macnamara. 19th Cent. 49: 998-1003. Je.; T. J. Macnamara. *Fortn.* 76: 986-94. D. '01; C. Brereton. *Fortn.* 77: 821-9; T. J. Macnamara. 830-8. My.; J. Bryce. 19th Cent. 51: 849-57. My.; H: M. Bompas. *Fortn.* 78: 441-7. S.; J: Gorst and others. 19th Cent. 52: 576-624. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 321-32. N. 8; *Educ. R.* 24: 420-6. N.; J. A. Spender. *Contemp.* 82: 808-21. D. '02; J: J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 114-29. Ja.; W. T. Stead. *R. of Rs.* 27: 78-81. Ja. '03.
- Education bill and the free churches. W. R. Nicoll. *Contemp.* 82: 632-47. N. '02.
- Education of English children. L. T. Hussey. *Educa.* 20: 483-9. Ap. '00.
- Education problem. J. G. Fitch. 19th Cent. 51: 24-38. Ja. '02.
- Education question and the teaching profession. *Nomadic Schoolmaster.* *Westm.* 158: 629-39. D. '02.
- Educational conciliation. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 56: 67-74. JI. '04.
- Educational concordat. A. Birrell. *Liv. Age.* 239: 385-96. N. 14. '03.
- Educational concordats. A. G. Asaph. 19th Cent. 55: 40-6. Ja. '04.
- Educational crisis in England. C. Brereton. *Ind.* 53: 1855-8. Ag. 8; C. S. H. Brereton. *Educa. R.* 22: 335-51. N. '01; G. Simmons. *Cath. World.* 76: 152-5. N. '02.
- Educational movements in England. W: K. Hill. *School R.* 8: 1-19, 507-19; 10: 195-207, 649-65. Ja., N. '00. Mr., N. '02.
- Educational periodicals in England. J: Russell. *Educ. R.* 22: 472-97. D. '01.
- Educational prejudices. J. G. Smith. *Fortn.* 78: 448-52. S. '02.
- Educational progress in England. J. Fitch. *Educ. R.* 21: 325-39. Ap. '01.
- Educational status of Sheffield. *Educa.* 24: 186-9. N. '03.
- Educational struggle in England. G. Simmons. *Cath. World.* 76: 724-8. Mr. '03.

Education—Great Britain—Continued.

- England and education. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1294. Ag. 8. '03.
- English education controversy. *Outlook.* 71: 535-7. Je. 28. '02.
- English education exhibition. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 16. Ja. 6.
- English ideal of education. M. E. Sadler. *Ind.* 54: 2015-7. Ag. 21. '02.
- English political reaction. *Outlook.* 73: 264*-5. F. 7. '03.
- English popular schools. F. W. Smith. *Educa.* 23: 471-82, 545-58. Ap.-My. '03.
- English preparatory schools. *Educa.* 21: 637-40. Je. '04.
- English school and its German rival. R. E. Hughes. *Contemp.* 80: 34-49. JI. '01.
- English schools as seen by an American teacher. N. E. Waite. *Outlook.* 68: 1015-9. Ag. 31. '01.
- General reports of H. M. inspectors on elementary schools and training colleges for the year 1901. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 48. Ja. 10.
- Higher elementary schools. E. L. Stanley. *Contemp.* 78: 643-52. N. '00.
- Higher grade board schools. J. G. Fitch. 19th Cent. 49: 321-31. F. '01.
- How long will the education act last? D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 55: 47-59. Ja. '04.
- Influence of brain power on history. N. Lockyer. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23206-7; 23214-5. O. 3-10; Same. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 71-86. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 129-49. O. 17. '03.
- Light of these days; story. Blackw. 167: 209-19. F. '00.
- Local beginnings of imperial defence. H: Birchenough. 19th Cent. 47: 728-33. My. '00.
- Mr. Mosely's British educational commission. *Educ. R.* 26: 319-24. O. '03.
- National system of education. C. Brereton. *Fortn.* 75: 823-35. My. '01.
- New authorities in English education. H. W. Withers. *Contemp.* 77: 855-69. Je. '00.
- New code. E. F. M. McCarthy. *Contemp.* 77: 742-9. My. '00.
- New education act at work. T. J. Macnamara. *Fortn.* 79: 88-99. Ja. '03.
- New education authority for London. E. L. Stanley. 19th Cent. 53: 403-13. Mr. '03.
- New education office and the interests of the empire. R. P. Scott. *Fortn.* 73: 300-16. F. '00.
- New education schemes. D. L. George. *Contemp.* 83: 569-77. Ap. '03.
- Nonconformist resistance to the bill of 1902. C. S. Horne. *Outlook.* 74: 656-8. JI. 11. '03.
- Answer. *Outlook.* 74: 766-7. JI. 25. '03.
- Nonconformists and the education act. J. G. Rogers. 19th Cent. 53: 14-25. Ja. '03.
- Nonconformists and the education bill. *Contemp.* 82: 429-34. S. '02.
- Nonconformists and the relationship between religion and education. G. H. Locke. *School R.* 11: 856-9. D. '03.
- Our public schools as a public peril. O. Lodge. 19th Cent. 52: 941-50. D. '02.
- Outcome of recent legislation in Great Britain. *Educa.* 25: 184-7. N. '04.
- Passive resistance. F. W. H. Reed. *Westm.* 161: 33-47. Ja.; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 645-6. Je. '04.
- Points of contrast in the educational situation in England and America. M. E. Sadler. *Educ. R.* 24: 217-27. O.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 26: 609-11. N. '02.
- Politics and education. A. Birrell. *Contemp.* 82: 479-90. O. '02.
- Possible amendments to the education bill. J. G. Fitch. 19th Cent. 51: 952-65. Je. '02.
- Proposed educational concordat. J: Hughes. 19th Cent. 55: 387-401. Mr. '04.
- Public education. *Outlook.* 72: 719-21. N. 29. '02.
- Public schools and the public services. J. C. Tarver. *Fortn.* 74: 589-600. O. '00.
- Public schools and their head-masters. *Westm.* 157: 552-63. My. '02.
- Public schools in 1900. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 86-7. JI. 21.
- Reasonableness and the education bill. A. W. Gattie. 19th Cent. 52: 472-80. S. '02.

Education—Great Britain—Continued.

- Religion and education. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 219-20. F. '04.
- Renewed struggle for the schools. R. C. Fletcher. 19th Cent. 51: 540-9. Ap. '02.
- Report of the board of education, 1899-1900. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 74-5. Ja. 19.
- Resignation of Dr. Sadler from the board of education. *Educ. R.* 26: 211-4. S. '03.
- Resistance to the education tax. *Ind.* 55: 2199. S. 17. '03.
- Reversion to Toryism. *Fortn.* 73: 723-37. N. '02.
- Salaries in secondary schools. W. H. D. Rouse. *Contemp.* 78: 275-80. Ag. '00.
- School at Bcdales. D. S. Sanford. *il.* New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 299-305. My. '02.
- School reform. O. Lodge. *Contemp.* 85: 153-71. F. '04.
- Science in higher grade schools. A. T. Simmons. *Westm.* 154: 64-8. Jl. '00.
- Secondary education in the English popular schools. F. W. Smith. *School R.* 11: 361-78. My. '03.
- Secularist position with regard to education. T. Gardiner. *Westm.* 158: 431-7; 159: 545-56. O. '02. My. '03.
- Sir Oliver Lodge and our public schools. A. C. Benson. 19th Cent. 53: 41-7. Ja.; F. Fletcher. 19th Cent. 53: 48-57. Ja. '03.
- Story of English education. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 262-74, 344-54. Jl. Ag. '03.
- Tendencies of education in England. J. Massey. *Educa.* 20: 207-14. D. '99.
- Text of the board of education act. W. K. Hill. *School R.* 8: 2-5. Ja. '00.
- Too much education. P. S. Burrell. *Westm.* 159: 271-5. Mr. '03.
- What have we gained by education? F. Greenwood. 19th Cent. 52: 179-89. Ag. '02.
- Women on education authorities. L. E. Ridding. *Contemp.* 79: 109-16. Ja. '01.
- Working of the education act. *Ind.* 55: 253. Ja. 29. '03.
- See also Cambridge, University of; Colleges and universities—England; Colleges and universities—Ireland; Harrow; Military education—Great Britain; Oxford, University of; Public schools—Great Britain; Ruskin hall; Schools—Great Britain.

London.

- Extravagance and economy in the London school board. C. A. Elliott. 19th Cent. 48: 607-17. O. '00.
- Government and the London education problem. T. J. Macnamara. *Contemp.* 83: 153-67. F. '03.
- London education. S. Webb. 19th Cent. 54: 561-80. O. '03.
- London education, by S. Webb. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 747. Je. 11.
- London education bill. C. Brereton. *Fortn.* 79: 195-205. F. '03.
- Three years of the London school board. T. J. Macnamara. *Fortn.* 74: 709-802. N. '00.
- Work of the London school board. *Educa.* 21: 314-5. Ja. '01.

India.

- British Philistinism and Indian art. E. B. Havell. 19th Cent. 53: 198-209. F. '03.
- Education and sedition in India. A. P. Sen. *Westm.* 158: 168-78. Ag. '02.
- Educational experiments in Asia and Africa. *Educa.* 20: 575-8. My. '00.
- How the Indian school teacher is supported. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 63. Ap. '00.

Ireland.

- Council of ten system in Irish national education. J. J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 565-83. Jl. '00.
- Gaelic league and the intermediate board. D. Hyde. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 775. D. 7.
- Notes from Dublin. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 700. N. 23.
- Peaceful revolution in Irish education. T. Fitzpatrick. *Westm.* 156: 396-410. O. '01.
- Problem of Irish education. T. J. Macnamara. *Contemp.* 86: 473-84. O. '04.

See also Colleges and universities—Ireland; Education—Great Britain.

Education—Continued.

Italy.

- Education in Italy. *Educa.* 21: 312-4. Ja. '01.
- Popular education in Italy. *Nation.* 79: 97-8. Ag. 4, '04.
- Recent Italian educational literature. A. F. Chamberlain. *Educ. R.* 20: 278-88. O. '00.
- School life in Italy. M. S. Pepper. *Chaut.* 35: 548-51. S. '02.
- Schools of Italy. *Chaut.* 35: 116. My. '02.

Japan.

- Christian education in Japan. E. S. Booth. *Mis. R.* 23: 704-9. S. '00.
- Education in Japan. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20823. N. 24. '00; *Harp. W.* 47: 1456-7. S. 5. '03; *Educa.* 24: 380-3. F. '04.
- Educational problem in Japan. I. H. Correll. *Mis. R.* 23: 104-9. F. '00.
- Japan: a paradox in education. *Nation.* 78: 327. Ap. 28, '04.
- Japanese university for women. E. W. Clement. *il.* *Chaut.* 35: 16-21. Ap. '02.
- Japanese Yoshien. A. N. Benjamin. *il.* *St. N.* 28: 59. N. '00.
- New rules of the educational department of state. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 23: 25-8. Ja. '00.
- Normal schools of Japan. M. C. Leonard. *Educ. R.* 23: 371-84. Ap. '02.
- Report of higher technological school of Tokio. *Nation.* 74: 346. My. 1. '02.

See also Colleges and universities—Japan.

Philippine Islands.

- American teachers and the Filipinos. H. P. Beattie. *Outlook.* 78: 419-26. O. 15. '04.
- Common schools in the Philippines. G. Calkins. *Ind.* 52: 1489-91. Je. 21, '00.
- Education in the Philippines. P. Whitmarsh. *Outlook.* 66: 986-90. D. 22, '00; F. W. Nash. *Educa. R.* 22: 217-27. O. '01; A. R. Jurado. *Arena.* 27: 337-51. Ap.; F. W. Atkinson. *Outlook.* 70: 832-9. Ap. 5; *Nation.* 75: 144. Ag. 21, '02; T. de Laguna. *Guntun.* 24: 220-30. Mr.; B. Shank. *Guntun.* 24: 406-14. My. '03.
- Education of the stranger. B. Moses. *Internat.* 9: 1-14. Mr. '04.
- Educational affairs in the Philippines. F. W. Nash. *Educ. R.* 27: 228-35. Mr. '04.
- Educational and religious conditions in. *Outlook.* 73: 446-8. F. 21, '03.
- Educational problem. F. W. Atkinson. *Atlan.* 89: 360-5. Mr. '02.
- Educational question of the Philippines. P. N. Beringer. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 520-1. D. '03.
- Educational situation. J. A. Le Roy. *Ind.* 55: 264-6. Ja. 29, '03.
- Filipino at school. L. P. Newsom. *Outlook.* 72: 411-3. O. 18, '02.
- Jesuit college of the Philippines. D. F. Bernitez. *Ind.* 52: 2099-100. Ag. 30, '00.
- Letter from the secretary of war concerning public schools. *Cath. World.* 75: 703-4. Ag. '02.
- Normal school at Manila. H. G. Squier. *il.* *Harp. W.* 45: 724. Jl. 20, '01.
- Public schools. J. A. Le Roy. *il.* *Ind.* 54: 1852-7. Ag. 7, '02.
- School question in the Philippines. *Cath. World.* 75: 429-32. Jl. '02.
- Second year of education in the Philippines. F. W. Nash. *Educ. R.* 25: 232-9. Mr. '03.
- Soldier schools in the Philippines. D. Gibbs. *Outlook.* 74: 277-9. My. 30, '03.
- Soldier teacher in the Philippines. *il.* *Harp. W.* 46: 74. Ja. 18, '02.

Porto Rico.

- Education in Porto Rico. *Outlook.* 66: 6. S. 1; V. S. Clark. *Forum.* 30: 229-37. O. '00; S. McC. Lindsay. *Ind.* 54: 1697-1700. Jl. 17, '02; A. W. Marvin. *Educa.* 24: 562-4. My. '04.
- Educational conditions in Porto Rico. S. McC. Lindsay. *il.* *Ind.* 54: 2937-45. D. 11, '02.
- Educational progress in Porto Rico. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 402-4. Mr. '04.
- Impressions of Porto Rican schools. C. H. Allen. *No. Am.* 174: 159-74. F. '02.

Education—Porto Rico—Continued.

School fund. Ind. 53: 690. Mr. 21, '01.
School system. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 657-63.
N. '02.

Russia.

Champion of Russian education. B. D. Bogen. Educa. 25:172-9. N. '04.
Educational movements in Russia. A. T. S. Educa. 22: 186-8. N. '01.
German and Russian experiments in cosmopolitan education. A. M. Loehr. Chaut. 31: 615-6. S. '00.
Imperial Alexander lyceum. Il. Chaut. 36: 544-50. F. '03.
Russia and popular education. C. Pobiedonosteff. No. Am. 173: 349-54. S. '01.
Russian schools and the holy synod. P. A. Kropotkin. No. Am. 174: 518-27. Ap. '02.
School reform in Russia. S. L. Friedland. Ind. 54: 216-8. Ja. 23, '02.
Schooldays in little Russia. G. J. Varney. Educa. 20: 378-81. F. '00.

Scotland.

Commercial education in Scotland. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 154-8. Ja. '01.

Sicily.

Sicilian training-school. Nation. 72: 65-6. Ja. 24, '01.

South America.

Protestant education in Latin America. H. M. Lane. Mis. R. 25: 753-8. O. '02.

Spain.

Girl-graduate of Spain. Liv. Age. 227: 168-72. O. 20, '00.
National and clerical education in Spain. M. de Unamuno. Ind. 57: 427-30. Ag. 25, '04.
Prostration of education and literature in Spain. R. of Rs. 30: 361-3. S. '04.
Spanish educational institutions. M. E. Blake. Cath. World. 77: 194-207. My. '03.

Sweden.

Manual training at Nääs. C. L. Pratt. Educa. 21: 416-20. Mr. '01.

Switzerland.

How children are educated in Switzerland. A. Baumgartener. Il. Chaut. 33: 139-41. My. '01.

United States.

American education. B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 28: 352-6. My. 1, '00.
American opportunities and education. H. W. Mabie. No. Am. 173: 641-56. N. '01.
American principles versus secular education. T. F. Woodcock. Cath. World. 79: 711-8. S. '04.
Arithmetic in early New England. W. H. Small. Educa. 22: 160-5. N. '01.
Beginnings in compulsory education. J. W. Perrin. Educ. R. 25: 240-8. Mr. '03.
Birthplace of the American public school. N. L. Sheldon. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 509-17. D. '02.
Boston schools one hundred years ago. G. H. Martin. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 628-42. Jl. '02.
British view of American schools. A. Mosely. World's Work. 7: 4484-7. F. '04.
California state text book system. R. D. Faulkner. Educ. R. 20: 44-60. Je. '00.
Catholic citizens and public education. Cath. World. 26: 430-5. Ja. '03.
Catholic features in the official report on education. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 125-36. Ja. '01.
Census figures on illiteracy. E. P. Clark. Overland, n. s. 39: 796-8. Ap. '02.
Century of achievement. C. M. Woodward. Harp. W. 44: 1129-30. D. 1, '00.
Changes in the N. Y. regents' syllabus. F. D. Boynton. School R. 8: 405-13. S. '00.
Criticisms of American education by members of the Mosely commission. Educa. 25: 58-61. S. '04.
Education and democracy. Arena. 27: 487-98. My. '02.

Education—United States—Continued.

Education by the state; Minnesota. L. J. Mar-koe. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 782-812. O. '02.
Education in America. A. Shaw. Outlook. 65: 836-9. Ag. 4, '00.
Education in American colleges and universities. B. A. Hinsdale. Educ. R. 19: 105-20. F. '00.
Education in Ohio. C. F. Thwing. Il. Harp. W. 48: 623-4. Ap. 23, '04.
Education in the United States. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 19: 481-92. My. '00; G. P. Gooch. Westm. 156: 294-301. S. '01; A. Mosely. Ind. 56: 359-63. F. 18, '04.
Education in the United States of America, by M. E. Sadler. Ath. 1902, 2: 853-5. D. 27.
Education of juvenile delinquents. F. H. Ni-becker. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 483-92. My. '04.
Education of the middle West. F. J. Turner. World's Work. 6: 3754-9. Ag. '03.
Educational outlook. See quarterly numbers of the Forum since July, 1902.
Educational progress in 1901. Outlook. 68: 755-7. Ag. 3; E. E. Brown. Educ. R. 22: 109-36. S. '01.
—1902. Outlook. 71: 818-9. Ag. 2; Dial. 33: 79-82. Ag. 16; W. R. Harper. Educ. R. 24: 238-70. O. '02.
—1903. Outlook. 74: 780-2. Ag. 1; W. D. Hyde. World's Work. 6: 3780-5. Ag. '03.
—1904. Outlook. 77: 776-81. Ag. 6, '04.
Elementary education. W. T. Harris. Cur. Lit. 29: 10. Jl. '00.
English report on education in the United States. A. T. Smith. Educ. R. 25: 402-14. N. '03.
First American public school. W. A. Mowry. Educa. 21: 535-48. My. '01.
Foreign interest in American schools. A. T. S. Educa. 20: 443-7. Mr. '00.
Fundamental principles of American education. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 24: 187-98. S. '02.
Gifts to educational institutions, 1899. Outlook. 64: 949-51. Ap. 28, '00.
Girls in colonial schools. W. H. Small. Educa. 22: 532-7. My. '02.
History of education in the United States, by E. G. Dexter. Cath. World. 80: 104-9. O. '04.
How an English girl taught a Pennsylvania country school. Blackw. 168: 487-510. O. '00.
How to assimilate the foreign element in our population. J. T. Buchanan. Forum. 32: 686-94. F. '02.
Illiteracy in the U. S. Chaut. 36: 237. D. '02.
Impressions of American education. D. Salmon. Educ. R. 19: 36-48. Ja. '00; M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 25: 217-31. Mr. '03.
Individuality and the moral aim in American education, by H. T. Mark. Ath. 1901, 2: 696-7. N. 23.
London Times on American education. Educ. R. 24: 317-9. O. '02.
Menace of present educational methods. L. D'Aimée. Gunton. 19: 257-67. S. '00.
Methods of the general education board. W. H. Peck. R. of Rs. 30: 327-8. S. '04.
Milwaukee school system. D. Mowry. Educ. R. 20: 141-51. S. '00.
Mosely commission. O. Lang. Forum. 35: 429-39. Ja.; Ind. 56: 219-21. Ja. 28; Sci. Am. S. 57: 23510-1. F. 13; Outlook. 77: 112-4. My. 14; Cath. World. 79: 392-8, 541-6. Je.-Jl.; Educa. 25: 58-61. S.; W. T. Harris. Educa. R. 28: 109-29. S.; C. Menmuir. Westm. 162: 555-62. N. '04.
Need for a study of our nation. Educa. 20: 571-2. My. '00.
Need of a new basis in education. J. M. Rice. Forum. 35: 440-57. Ja. '04.
Need of technical schools in the U. S. C. C. Ealesfield. Cath. World. 73: 760-7. S. '01.
Needs of American public education. C. W. Eliot. World's Work. 5: 2894-903. D. '02.
New England grammar school. W. H. Small. School R. 10: 513-31. S. '02.
Oakland's educational advantages. P. M. Fisher. Il. Overland, n. s. 42: 350-2. O. '03.
Our arid Eldorado. A. Jacobson. Gunton. 24: 231-6. Mr. '03.
Our chaotic education. P. H. Hanus. Forum. 33: 222-34. Ap. '02.

Education—United States—Continued.

- Points of contrast in the educational situation in England and America. M. E. Sadler. *Educ. R.* 24: 217-27. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 26: 609-11. N. '02.
- President Schurman's warning. *Ind.* 53: 1503-4. Je. 27, '01.
- Principles of municipal school education. W. H. Burnham. *Atlan.* 92: 105-12. Jl. '03.
- Private school in American life. G. C. Edwards. *Educ. R.* 23: 264-80. Mr. '02.
- Problems of our educational system. W. D. Hyde. *Forum.* 32: 551-65. Ja. '02.
- Proposed unification of educational administration in New York. *School R.* 11: 423-4. My. '03.
- Public-school teaching. W. McAndrew. *World's Work.* 5: 3187-93. Mr. '03.
- Question of the humanities. *Scrib. M.* 30: 507. O. '01.
- Quincy method. F. W. Parker. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 114-20. Jl. '00.
- Recent gifts for education. *Harp. W.* 47: 279-83. F. 14, '03.
- Report of the Mosely commission. W. Ripper. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23957-9, 23970-1. Ag. 27-S. 3, '04.
- School exhibits at the Paris exposition. G. Compayré. *Educa.* 21: 341-56, 420-35. F.-Mr. '01.
- School laws in N. Y. state. T. Macmillan. *Cath. World.* 70: 834-40. Mr. '00.
- School situation in New York state. C. E. Snyder. *Outlook.* 73: 982-3. Ap. 25, '03.
- Science study and national character. A. B. Crowe. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 90-8. My. '00.
- Scientific temperance instruction. H. Sabin. *Educa.* 20: 531-7. My. '00.
- Self propagation of American schools. *Educa.* 20: 438-40. Mr. '00.
- Should the regents have more power in New York? *Cath. World.* 70: 802-8. Mr. '00.
- Southern education. *Outlook.* 73: 151-2. Ja. 17, '03.
- Statistics of public education. N. M. Butler. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 7. Jl. '00.
- Training of the citizen. C. Zueblin. *il. Chaut.* 38: 161-8. O. '03.
- Where our schools fail most. B. A. Hinsdale. *Dial.* 28: 141-4. Mr. 1, '00.
- Why our improved educational machinery fails to yield a better product. J. M. Rice. *Forum.* 36: 96-114. Jl. '04.

See also Carnegie institution; Education, Higher; Education, Secondary—U. S.; Educational laws; High schools; Indians of North America—Education; National educational association; Negroes—Education; Public schools—U. S.; Rural schools; Schools—U. S.; Smithsonian institution; Vacation schools.

Chicago.

- Legislation for the schools. *Dial.* 34: 109-11. F. 16, '03.
- Proposed legislation. *Educ. R.* 25: 214-6. F. '03.
- Teachers and federation of labor. *Scrib. M.* 33: 763-4. Je. '03.
- Two years' progress in the Chicago schools. T. A. DeWeese. *Educ. R.* 24: 325-37. N. '02.

New York city.

- Appropriation for public schools. *Outlook.* 76: 154-6. Ja. 16, '04.
- Blow to New York schools. *Char.* 12: 3. Ja. 2, '04.
- Characteristics of the New York city high schools. E. J. Goodwin. *Educ. R.* 28: 255-64. O. '04.
- City for children. G. W. Wharton. *Outlook.* 72: 30-7. S. 6, '02.
- City superintendent Maxwell of New York. *por. Educ. R.* 27: 1-18. Ja. '04.
- Day's work in a New York public school. W. McAndrew. *World's Work.* 4: 2634-43. O. '02.
- Education in New York. *Outlook.* 64: 105-7. Ja. 13, '00.
- First children's farm. F. G. Parsons. *Outlook.* 74: 67-72. My. 2, '03.
- Free lecture course of New York city. S. D. McCormick. *Outlook.* 64: 121-4. Ja. 13, '00.
- Free lectures in New York schools. S. T. Willis. *Forum.* 29: 332-6. My. '00.

Education—U. S.—New York city—Continued.

- How a great free lecture system works. G. Iles. *World's Work.* 5: 3327-34. Ap. '03.
- How New York educates its citizens. F. Matthews. *World's Work.* 4: 2211-6. Je. '02.
- Manual training exhibit in New York. L. W. Betts. *Outlook.* 64: 171-3. Ja. 20, '00.
- Mayor Low on the New York schools. *Educ. R.* 24: 427-32. N. '02.
- New citizens for the republic. A. R. Dugmore. *World's Work.* 5: 3323-6. Ap. '03.
- New York city schools and the poor. W. H. Maxwell. *Educ. R.* 24: 311-3. O. '02.
- New York public schools. W. H. Maxwell. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 742-50. D. '00.
- New York's school problem. A. S. Williams. *Educ. R.* 27: 325-37. Ap. '04.
- Progress of secondary education. *School R.* 11: 418-22. My. '03.
- Public schools about New York. A. M. Shaw. *il. World's Work.* 7: 4317-30. Ja. '04.
- True character of New York public schools. A. M. Shaw. *il. World's Work.* 7: 4204-21. D. '03.
- What medical inspection means in New York schools. L. G. Chace. *Char.* 10: 409-10. Ap. 25, '03.

South.

- Citizenship in Southern education. W. H. Heck. *School R.* 12: 810-9. D. '04.
- Conference for education in the South. R. C. Ogden. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 271-9. S. '03.
- Cotton trade schools of the South. J. A. Stewart. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 337, 342. Je. 2, '03.
- Dr. Curry and education in the South. *R. of Rs.* 27: 259-64. Mr. '03.
- Educating Southern factory children. L. B. Ellis. *il. Gunton.* 24: 459-70. My. '03.
- Education in the South. E. A. Alderman. *Outlook.* 68: 775-80. Ag. 3, '01; Cent. 65: 797-8. Mr. '03; M. W. Simons. *il. Am. J. Soc.* 10: 382-407. N. '04.
- Education, North and South. *Outlook.* 68: 103-5. My. 11, '01; C. W. Eliot. *Educ. R.* 23: 486-9. My. '02.
- Educational conditions in the Southern states. R. C. Ogden. *Educ. R.* 23: 468-82. My. '02.
- Educational endowments at the South. E. M. Howe. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 543-50. O. '03.
- Educational needs of the South. S. C. Mitchell. *Outlook.* 76: 415-9. F. 13, '04.
- Educational revival. *Outlook.* 74: 106-9. My. 9, '03.
- Educational uplift in the South. W. H. Heck. *World's Work.* 8: 5926-9. Jl. '04.
- Forgotten white woman of the South. *Outlook.* 64: 133-4. Ja. 13, '00.
- How industrialism builds up education. J. S. Bassett. *World's Work.* 8: 5030-1. Jl. '04.
- Illiteracy in the South. A. Sledd. *Ind.* 53: 2471-4. O. 17, '01.
- Industrial education for southern whites. *Outlook.* 67: 656-7. Mr. 23, '01.
- Industrial education in the South. M. A. Bacon. *il. Harper.* 107: 659-67. O. '03.
- Massachusetts model school in Georgia. M. A. Bacon. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 131-7. Ap. '04.
- North and South at Richmond. *Nation.* 76: 346. Ap. 30, '03.
- Northern aid to Southern education. E. A. Alderman. *Ind.* 53: 2411-3. O. 10, '01.
- Old and new in Southern education. D. E. Cloyd. *R. of Rs.* 27: 417-25. Ap. '03.
- Popular education and the race problem in North Carolina. J. W. Bailey. *Outlook.* 68: 114-6. My. 11, '01.
- Progress in the South. *School R.* 11: 541-2. Je.; *Nation.* 76: 47. Ja. 15, '03.
- Public high school in the South. P. H. Saunders. *School R.* 11: 73-94. F. '03.
- Real Southern question again. *World's Work.* 4: 2066-72. My. '02.
- Reclaiming a commonwealth: North Carolina. *Outlook.* 74: 455-8. Je. 20, '03.
- Sophistication of history. *Ind.* 54: 235-7. Ja. 23, '02.
- Southern educational conferences. W. H. Page. *Ind.* 54: 1156-8. My. 15, '02.
- Southern educational problems. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 245-329. S. '03.
- South's dual system of education. N. B. Young. *Ind.* 52: 314-6. F. 1, '00.

Education—U. S.—South—Continued.

- Status of history in Southern education. W: E. Dodd. Nation. 75: 109-11. Ag. 7. '02.
 Superintendent Sheets, of Florida. Ind. 53: 1090-1. My. 9. '01.
 Teaching of history in the South. School R. 11: 106-22. F. '03.
 "Walk-in-and-talk-it-over" plan. Cent. 66: 475-6. Jl. '03.
 Yankee teacher in the South. E. G. Rice Cent. 62: 151-4. My. '01.
 See also Negroes—Education.

Education, Classical. See **Classical education.****Education, Compulsory.**

- Beginnings in compulsory education. J: W. Perrin. Educ. R. 25: 240-8. Mr. '03.
 Compulsory education and compulsory military training. H: Birchenough. 19th Cent. 56: 20-7. Jl. '04.

Education, Higher.

- Ethnic view of higher education. I. W. Howarth. Educ. R. 20: 346-56. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 666-7. D. '00.
 Higher education and citizenship. C: Zueblin. Ind. 54: 690-2. Mr. 20. '02.
 Higher education in a prosperous democracy. C: F. Thwing. Outlook. 70: 374-7. F. 8. '02.
 Higher education made in Germany. Nation. 72: 332. Ap. 25. '01.
 National standard in higher education. H. W. Horwill. Atlan. 90: 329-35. S. '02.
 Relation between higher education and the welfare of the country. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 52: 2950-63. D. 13. '00.
 Trade and higher education. Sci. Am. 85: 114. Ag. 24. '01.

See also Academies; Colleges and universities; High schools.

Education, Primary. See **Education of children.****Education, Secondary.**

- Adjustment work in modern languages. A. Cohn. School R. 12: 463-72. Je. '04.
 Books for teachers in secondary schools. W: W. Bishop. Educ. R. 19: 175-86. F. '00.
 Charter of secondary education. C. Brereton. Fortn. 32: 518-25. S. '04.
 College preparatory work in American history. H: B. Learned. Educ. R. 22: 397-404. N. '01.
 Contrast between German and French secondary schools. Educa. 24: 313-5. Ja. '05.
 Current problems in secondary education. School R. 10: 28-32. Ja. '02.
 Determining factors of secondary curriculum. W. S. Sutton. School R. 10: 687-700. N. '02.
 Elementary education at the Paris exposition. A. T. Smith. Educ. R. 20: 499-510. D. '00.
 French critic on secondary education. H. Milborne. Westm. 154: 645-55. D. '00.
 Inspection and examination of secondary schools. M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 21: 497-515. My. '01.
 Meaning and purpose of secondary education. A. T. Hadley. School R. 10: 729-54. D. '02.
 New factor in the elementary school curriculum. K. E. Dopp. Am. J. Soc. 8: 145-57. S. '02.
 Preparation for college and preparation for life. P. H. Hanus. Educ. R. 21: 140-52. F. '01.
 Present tendencies in secondary education. E. E. Brown. School R. 9: 446-58, 498-515. S.-O. '01.
 Quarter system in secondary schools. School R. 10: 8-13. Ja. '02.
 Question of secondary education. Dial. 37: 77-9. Ag. 16. '04.
 Secondary education at the Paris exposition. H: L. Taylor. il. School R. 9: 269-85. My. '01.
 Secondary education from an international standpoint. Educa. 25: 243-6. D. '04.
 Secondary education in several countries. A. T. S. Educa. 22: 245-8. D. '01.
 Secondary education in Victoria. T: Palmer. School R. 9: 489-97. O. '01.
 Shorter time in elementary school work. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 24: 375-90. N. '02.
 Social bearing of elementary instruction. W. Poland. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 142-57. Ja. '03.

Education, Secondary—Continued.

- Some readjustments in secondary education. A. R. Brubacher. Educa. 24: 613-20. Je. '04.

See also Academies; Grammar schools; High schools.

France.

- Contrast between German and French secondary schools. Educa. 24: 313-5. Ja. '04.
 French critic on secondary education. H. Milborne. Westm. 154: 645-55. D. '00.
 Lycées of France. E: L. Hardy. School R. 9: 459-75. S. '01.
 Proposed French reforms. G: H. Locke. School R. 10: 410-1. My. '02.
 Recommendations of the commission on secondary education. G: H. Locke. School R. 8: 254-5. Ap. '00.
 Reform in secondary education in France. Educ. R. 25: 130-45. F. '03.
 Secondary curriculum in France. J. B. E. Jonas. School R. 8: 244-53. Ap. '00.
 Secondary education at the Paris exposition of 1900. H: L. Taylor. School R. 9: 269-85. My. '01.
 Secondary education in France. G: H. Locke. School R. 10: 410-1. My. '02.
 State regulation of private secondary schools. G: H. Locke. School R. 11: 151. F. '03.

Germany.

- Changes in secondary education of Prussia. G: H. Locke. School R. 9: 257-8. Ap. '01.
 Changes in the secondary schools of Germany. Educ. R. 23: 103-5. Ja. '02.
 Contrast between German and French secondary schools. Educa. 24: 313-5. Ja. '04.
 Curriculum changes in Prussian gymnasium. H: A. Sanders. School R. 10: 456-73. Je. '02.
 English in the German reform schools. O. Thiergen. School R. 9: 150-9. Mr. '01.
 German gymnasium from a pupil's standpoint. E. Bruncken. Educ. R. 21: 163-73. F. '01.
 Home study of the secondary schools of Germany. O. Thiergen. School R. 11: 37-41. Ja. '03.
 New curricula for higher schools in Prussia. C. E. Wright. Educa. 23: 1-14. S. '02.
 Philosophy in the German gymnasium. G. Uhlig. Educ. R. 22: 507-13. D. '01.
 Provisions beyond elementary grades. G: H. Locke. School R. 10: 636-7. O. '02.
 Recent changes in the curriculum of the Prussian gymnasium. H: A. Sanders. School R. 10: 456-73. Je. '02.
 Reform in the German higher schools and the reform movement in modern language teaching. O. Thiergen. School R. 8: 230-3. Ap. '00.
 Reform of secondary education in Germany. L. Viereck. Educ. R. 20: 170-83. S. '00; Nation. 72: 356. My. 2. '01.
 Struggle between the German gymnasium and the real gymnasium. O. Thiergen. School R. 10: 243-8. Mr. '02.

Great Britain.

- English preparatory schools. A. T. S. Educa. 21: 637-40. Je. '01.
 Preparatory school for boys in English education. School R. 9: 546-9. O. '01.
 Salaries in secondary schools. W. H. D. Rouse. Contemp. 78: 275-80. Ag. '00.
 Secondary education in the English popular schools. F. W. Smith. School R. 11: 361-78. My. '03.

United States.

- Education in the U. S. G. P. Gooch. Westm. 156: 294-301. S. '01.
 New England grammar school. W. H. Small. School R. 10: 613-31. S. '02.
 Secondary education in the U. S. E. E. Brown. School R. 8: 485-93, 540-8; 9: 34-52. O.-N. '00, Ja. '01.
 University of California and the accrediting of secondary schools. L. J. Richardson. School R. 10: 615-9. O. '02.
 Uplifting backwoods boys in Georgia. M. Berry. il. World's Work. 8: 4986-92. Jl. '04.

See also Academies; High schools.

Education, Technical. See **Technical Education.**

Education of a butterfly. C: B. Loomis. Cent. 68: 157-9. My. '04.

Education of a saint. E. W. Blashfield. Atlan. 94: 333-49. S. '04.

Education of children.

Arrested development. N. C. Schaeffer. Educa. 22: 202-5. D. '01.

Arts and handicrafts in education. C. G. Lealand. Cur. Lit. 27: 139. F. '00.

Boy's home-training. Blackw. 176: 244-54. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 749-57. S. 17, '04.

Causes of withdrawal from school. S. D. Brooks. Educ. R. 26: 362-93. N. '03.

Child training at home. J. S. Campbell. Chaut. 31: 627-31. S. '00.

Children's home-work. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 33: 140. My. 19, '00.

Child's school. Harp. B. 33: 825-6. Jl. 28, '00.

Comparison of German and English school children. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 228: 288-96. F. 2, '01.

Cramming system a national crime. E. Bok. Ladies' H. J. 17: 16. Ja. '00.

Dangers of the period of transition. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. F. '02.

Day in the Dewey school. L. L. Runyon. il. Chaut. 30: 589-92. Mr. '00.

Day schools for crippled children. C. L. Brace. Char. R. 10: 79-83. Ap. '00.

Education and nervous system in childhood. E. A. Kirkpatrick. Educa. 23: 204-7. D. '02.

Education as evolution. M. A. Carringer. Educa. 22: 287-91. Ja. '02.

Education of an eight year old girl. Educa. 23: 569-71. My. '03.

Education of backward children. J. L. De Forest. Educa. 24: 401-6. Mr. '04.

Education of mentally deficient children. L. G. Chace. Char. 11: 385-94. O. 31; B. J. Lloyd. Westm. 159: 662-74. Je. '03.

Education of the feeble minded. K. G. Wells. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 6-20. Mr. '00.

Education of the young. F. P. Dunne. Hdrp. W. 44: 998-9. O. 20, '00.

Education on the farm. E. K. Howell. Chaut. 32: 28-30. O. '00.

Educational experiments. A. M. Loehr. Chaut. 32: 245-6. D. '00; Cur. Lit. 37: 272. S. '04.

Educational influences. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. Ja. '02.

Elementary school at the university of Chicago. H. M. Hodgman. Educa. 21: 232-9. D. '00.

Encouraging the mental powers of young children. M. V. O'Shea. Cosmopol. 28: 358-62. Ja. '00.

English schools for crippled children. Char. 9: 230-4. S. 6, '02.

Fairy tales in the schoolroom. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 235: 369-75. N. 8, '02.

First-hand education in sensible schools. A. D. Shaw. il. World's Work. 8: 4996-5001. Jl. '04.

First question in education. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 18: 17. O. '01.

Forward teachers for backward children. E. R. Johnstone. il. Char. 12: 889-96. S. 3, '04.

Fundamentals of education. Educa. 25: 180-3. N. '04.

German schoolboy. J. K. Jerome. Liv. Age. 227: 648-52. D. 8, '00.

Good citizens from institution children. R. R. Reeder. Char. 11: 147-54. Ag. 15, '03.

Guidance and control. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. Mr. '02.

Higher education of boys. W: E. Chancellor. Educa. 24: 167-77. N. '03.

How shall I educate my boy? C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 48: 96-7. Ja. 16, '04.

How the American boy is educated. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 40: 78-84, 165-72, 263-70, 359-65. S.-D. '04.

Ideal school. Cur. Lit. 29: 604-5. N. '00.

Ideal school as based on child study. G. S. Hall. Forum. 32: 24-39. S. '01.

Isolation of the school. W: T. Harris. il. Ind. 53: 1782-6. Ag. 1, '01.

Missionary training in the home. B. M. Brain. Mis. R. 26: 586-92. Ag. '03.

Education of children—Continued.

Moral training. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. O.; 18. N. '02.

Music and art for the child. B. Burrell. Harp. B. 33: 1342-3. S. 22, '00.

New experiments in child education. K. L. Smith. Harp. B. 37: 582-3. Je. '03.

Non-school education. R: G. Boone. Educa. 23: 83-90. O. '02.

Nurture of moral impulses. H: Sabin. Educa. 20: 259-63. Ja. '00.

Overpressure in the schools. J: T. Prince. Educa. 21: 458-62. Ap. '01.

Parents and the school. E. Bok. Ladies' H. J. 18: 16. S. '01.

Physical defects of school children. L. G. Chace. Char. 12: 900-6. S. 3, '04.

Physiology of childhood as applied to education. R. O. Beard. Educa. 23: 65-74. O. '02.

Plato on the education of the young. S. Receptor. Music. 21: 183-92. F. '02.

Play as an education. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 84: 375-94. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 554-6. N. '03.

Pleasant primary education. J. Baker. Cur. Lit. 32: 179-81. F. '02.

Primary education in Australia. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent. 55: 219-28. F. '04.

Responsiveness of atypical children to instruction and treatment of the right sort. M. P. E. Groszmann. il. Char. 12: 397-9. S. 3, '04.

Right physical start. M. V. O'Shea. World's Work. 6: 3812-4. Ag. '03.

Road to knowledge a hundred years ago. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 228: 243-51. Ja. 26, '01.

School rivalry. J. B. Mowry. Educa. 22: 95-7. O. '01.

Special classes for mentally defective school children. W. Channing. Char. R. 10: 242-8. Ag. '00.

Success and the school-master. A. Lewis. Overland. n.s. 43: 489-92. Je. '04.

Town children in the country. H. O. Barnett. 19th Cent. 48: 100-7. Jl. '00.

Training backward children. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 36: 791-4. S. '02.

Training of the modern child. S. Gwynn. Cur. Lit. 29: 318-9. S. '00.

Undervaluing children's abilities. C. W. Eliot. Chaut. 33: 357. Jl. '01.

Use of music in the training of discordant children. A. Mitchell. Char. R. 10: 503-8. Ja. '01.

Value of good books. Outlook. 75: 630-1. N. 14, '03.

What will the boy become? F. D. Evans. Educa. 20: 236-44. D. '99.

When a child awakens to his first ideals. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. D. '01.

When a child first awakens to manhood or womanhood. E: H. Griggs. Ladies' H. J. 18: 18. N. '01.

Wondering why one is born. G. S. Lee. Cur. Lit. 23: 92-4. Jl. '02.

See also Child study; Defective children; Kindergarten; Private schools; Religious education; Sunday schools; Vacation schools.

Education of women.

American college girl. Outlook. 76: 171-5. Ja. 16, '04.

American college woman in Athens. M. S. Daniels. il. Ind. 54: 1877-81. Ag. 7, '02.

American girl at Girton college. B. Williams. Harp. B. 36: 31-7. Ja. '02.

American women in German universities. Cur. Lit. 31: 740. D. '01.

Athletics for college girls. A. K. Fallows. Cent. 66: 58-65. My. '03.

Club life in women's colleges. M. H. Welch. Harp. B. 33: 436-8. Je. 16, '00.

College and the stove. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. Ap. '03.

College girl and the outside world. S. Kirk. Lippinc. 65: 596-602. Ap. '00.

College life of our girl. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 33: 63. Ja. 20, '00.

College or not. H. E. Hersey. Ind. 53: 1971-3. Ag. 22, '01.

Disillusioned daughters. P. Unite. Liv. Age. 227: 801-7. D. 29, '00.

Education of women—Continued.

- Early education of girls in Massachusetts. G. H. Martin. *Educa.* 20:323-7. F. '00.
- Economic relation of the college woman to society. A. T. Allen. *Educa.* 22:351-62. F. '02.
- Educated woman of to-morrow. *Outlook.* 74:837-41. Ag. 1. '03.
- Education and marriage. A. L. Mearkle. *Arena.* 23:661-8. Je. '00.
- Education for the home. O. Chrisman. *Arena.* 30:401-9. O. '03.
- Education for women in Germany. *Nation.* 75:107. Ag. 7. '02.
- Education of women. J. M. Taylor. *World's Work.* 6:3751-3. Ag. '03.
- European universities and women. *Ind.* 54:2047. Ag. 28. '02.
- Fellowships for women. C. L. Franklin. *Nation.* 70:203. Mr. 15. '00.
- Feminine mind worship. J. Swinburne. *Westm.* 158:187-98. Ag. '02.
- Girl freshman. A. K. Fallows. *Munsey.* 25:818-23. S. '01.
- Girl-graduate of Spain. *Liv. Age.* 227:168-72. O. 20. '00.
- Girls and their education. E. S. Martin. II. *Harp.* B. 37:1134-41. D. '03.
- Girl's college life. L. Hart. *Cosmopol.* 31:188-95. Je. '01.
- Girls in a Canadian college. A. MacMechan. *Atlan.* 92:402-6. S. '03.
- Government of women students in colleges and universities. L. S. B. Saunders. *Educ. R.* 20:475-98. D. '00.
- Heads of some women's colleges. M. A. Jordan. *Outlook.* 71:829-33. Ag. 2. '02.
- Higher education for women in the Orient. M. M. Patrick. *Educa.* 20:291-4. Ja. '00.
- Higher education of woman and posterity. W. Seton. *Cath. World.* 73:147-9. My. '01.
- Higher education of women. *Ind.* 53:687-8. Mr. 21. '01; D. S. Jordan. *Pop. Sci.* 62:97-107. D. '02; C. De Garmo. *Educ. R.* 25:341-7. Ap. '03.
- Higher education of women in France. A. T. Smith. *Forum.* 30:503-12. D. '00.
- How a girl can work her way through college. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:16. Ag. '00.
- How shall I educate my daughter? C. F. Thwing. *Harp. W.* 48:762, 771-2. My. 14. '04.
- Irish university question as affecting women. F. S. Westm. 159:610-24. Je. '03.
- Is a college education the best for our girls? *Ladies' H. J.* 17:15. Jl. '00.
- Japanese university for women. E. W. Clement. II. *Chaut.* 35:16-21. Ap. '02.
- Life in girls' colleges. L. Hart. *Cur. Lit.* 31:18-20. Ja. '01.
- Marriages among college women. *Outlook.* 69:256-8. O. 5. '01.
- Married women as teachers. *Educ. R.* 25:213-4. F. '03.
- New England girl graduates. M. E. Blood. *Arena.* 24:214-24. Ag. '00.
- Progress of higher education for women. H. D. Oakeley. II. *Canad. M.* 23:500-6. O. '04.
- Rounding out a girl's education. E. A. Hall. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:10. Ap. '04.
- Schools for the girl of thirteen. M. E. Sangster. *Harp. B.* 33:375. Je. 9. '00.
- Secondary schools and women on the continent. *Ind.* 53:2736. N. 21. '01.
- Sex in education. A. L. Mearkle. *Arena.* 24:206-14. Ag. '00.
- Should the higher education of women differ from that of men? M. C. Thomas. *Educ. R.* 21:1-10. Ja.; C. S. Parrish. *Educ. R.* 22:383-96. N. '01.
- Should woman's education differ from man's? C. F. Thwing. *Forum.* 30:728-36. F. '01.
- Technical and industrial schools for girls on the continent. *Cur. Lit.* 28:62-3. Ap. '00.
- Technical education for girls. H. Morton. *Fortn.* 75:174-7. Ja.; T. A. Organ. *Fortn.* 75:568-71. Mr. '01.
- Trinity college and the higher education. M. McDevitt. *Cath. World.* 79:387-91. Je. '04.
- Turkish-American woman's college. M. M. Patrick. *Cur. Lit.* 32:477. Ap. '02.
- Typical rooms in women's colleges. E. L. Morris. II. *Harp. B.* 33:1050-4. Ag. 25. '00.

Education of women—Continued.

- University graduates and teachers in Germany. *Ind.* 54:1097. My. 8. '02.
- Values of college training for women. M. E. Woolley. *Harp. B.* 33:835-8. S. '04.
- When the college is hurtful to a girl. S. W. Mitchell. *Ladies' H. J.* 17:14. Je. '00.
- Woman from the college. E. McCracken. *Outlook.* 76:461-8. F. 20. '04.
- Woman question in Germany. *Outlook.* 73:3-9. Ja. 3. '03.
- Woman's college in the Orient. C. S. Baker. *Outlook.* 67:59-64. Ja. 5. '01.
- Woman's struggle for liberty in Germany. M. M. Patrick. *Pop. Sci.* 56:328-37. Ja. '00.
- Woman's work at a German university. L. L. Tilley. *Outlook.* 69:268-70. O. 12. '01.
- Women and the German universities. *Ind.* 53:801. Ap. 4. '01.
- Women and the study of the social sciences. S. S. Whittlesey. *Educa.* 23:98-108. O. '02.
- Women at German universities. M. K. Genthe. *Forum.* 33:243-54. Ap. '02.
- Women deans of women's colleges. J. A. Stewart. II. *Chaut.* 33:486-92. Ag. '01.
- Women in the universities of continental Europe. *Educa.* 24:509-11. Ap. '04.
- Women students in Switzerland and Germany. *Ind.* 52:1647. Jl. 12. '00.
- Women's colleges in England. A. Kelly. *Educ. R.* 27:395-405. Ap. '04.
- Working one's way through women's colleges. A. K. Fallows. *Cent.* 62:323-41. Jl. '01.
- See also Co-education; Private schools; also Barnard college; Smith; Vassar.
- Educational associations.**
- Foreign educational associations. *Educa.* 23:642-4. Je. '03.
- See also National educational association.
- Educational laws and legislation.**
- Control of schools in Cleveland. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17:145-7. Ja. '01.
- Laws for protection of children in Illinois. F. Kelley. *Am. J. Soc.* 10:299-314. N. '04.
- Legislation affecting high schools during 1903. *School R.* 12:525-6. Je. '04.
- Public school legislation in Illinois. *Dial.* 30:129-31. Mr. 1. '02.
- Recent legislation affecting education. *Educa.* 24:637-40. Je. '04.
- School administration: the St. Louis method. E. C. Elliot. *Educ. R.* 26:464-75. D. '03.
- School legislation for New York city. *Educ. R.* 20:99-102. Je. '00.
- Tendencies in school legislation in 1902. J. R. Parsons, jr. *Educ. R.* 26:36-48. Je. '03.
- 1903. J. R. Parsons. *Educ. R.* 28:19-27. Je. '04.
- See also Education—Great Britain.
- Educational research, Society of.** See **Society of educational research.**
- Educators.** See **College presidents; College professors; Teachers.**
- Edward I, king of England.** (1239-1307).
- Life. by E. Jenks. *Nation.* 75:132. Ag. 14. '02.
- Sketch. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. *Canad. M.* 19:321-2. Ag. '02.
- Edward II, king of England.**
- Sketch. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. *Canad. M.* 19:322-3. Ag. '02.
- Edward III, king of England.**
- History of Edward the third, by J. Mackinnon. *Ath.* 1900. 1:453, 528. Ap. 14, 28.
- Sketch. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. *Canad. M.* 19:323-4. Ag. '02.
- Edward IV, king of England.**
- Edward IV and his benevolences. J. Gairdner. *Ath.* 1900. 2:481. O. 13.
- Letter concerning Edward IV. E. Levi. *Ath.* 1900. 2:444. O. 6.
- Portrait. M. Art. 26:252. Ap. '02.
- Sketch. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. *Canad. M.* 19:324-5. Ag. '02.
- Edward V, king of England.**
- Sketch. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. *Canad. M.* 19:325-7. Ag. '02.
- Edward VI, king of England.**
- Portrait. *Canad. M.* 19:326. Ag. '02.

Edward VII, king of England.

- As a theatrogoer. H. Wyndham. Munsey. 29: 364-8. Je. '03.
 Career. J. C. Hopkins. Forum. 31: 112-26. Mr. '01.
 Career as king. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 430. Mr. 14, '03.
 Character sketch. A. R. Wakely. Munsey. 25: 1-15. Ap. '01; G. W. Smalley. Outlook. 71: 602-7. Jl. 5, '02.
 Characteristics. F. Cunliffe-Owen. il. por. Ind. 53: 299-303. F. 7, '01.
 Circumstances of his accession. Blackw. 169: 429-35. Mr. '01.
 Coronation. F. C.-Owen. Munsey. 25: 664-74. Ag.; M. A. B.-Lowndes. Lippinc. 68: 710-20. D. '01; T. C. Crawford. Cosmopol. 33: 137-47. Je.; Cur. Lit. 32: 661-3. Je.; Blackw. 172: 138-46. Jl.; J. H. Yoxall. Ind. 54: 2049-51. Ag. 28; Harp. W. 46: 1195-6. Ag. 30; A. Birrell. Outlook. 72: 250-4. O. 4; Ath. 1902, 2: 224. Ag. 16, '02.
 Coronation and its significance. W. T. Stead. Cosmopol. 33: 657-67. O. '02.
 Coronation of Edward VII, by J. E. C. Bodley. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 51-3. Jl. 11.
 Death and the crown. M. Maeterlinck. Critic. 44: 315-7. Ap. '04.
 Delayed coronation. R. H. Davis. il. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 174-81. Ag. '02.
 Edward VII. Bookm. 13: 47-50. Mr.; W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 23: 294-304. Mr.; C. W. Dilke. No. Am. 172: 416-9. Mr. '01; G. W. Smalley. McClure. 16: 371-84. Mr. '01.
 Edward VII and his consort. S. Tooley. il. por. Canad. M. 19: 99-116. Je. '02.
 Edward VII as a social leader. Lady Jeune. Critic. 45: 219-21. S. '04.
 First imperial coronation. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 19: 303-6. Ag. '02.
 Here's a health unto his majesty; poem. Ath. 1902, 2: 125. Jl. 26.
 How he travels. J. Vandercook. il. Munsey. 30: 38-40. O. '03.
 King Edward and his court, by T. H. S. Escoth. Ath. 1903, 1: 749-50. Je. 13.
 King Edward as a statesman. Harp. W. 47: 1818. N. 14, '03.
 King of England; poem. H. Newbolt. Liv. Age. 234: 490. Ag. 23; Same. Ind. 54: 2250. S. 18, '02.
 King sets out. Cur. Lit. 30: 286-7. Mr. '01.
 King's faith. C. L. O'Malley. Westm. 161: 438-47. Ap. '04.
 King's horses. E. S. Mott. il. Outing. 39: 127-37. N. '01.
 King's name, Albert or Edward. K. Blind. Westm. 155: 241-3. Mr. '01.
 Lost coronation. Liv. Age. 234: 187-9. Jl. 19, '02.
 New king. N. Patterson. il. por. Canad. M. 16: 414-9. Mr. '01.
 New reign and the new society. T. H. S. Escoth. Fortn. 76: 682-9. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 472-8. N. 23, '01.
 Pictorial review of his life. Harp. W. 45: 143-53. F. 9, '01.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 143-53; 46: 816; 47: 1698. F. 9, '01. Je. 18, '02. O. 24, '03; Chaut. 32: 568. Mr.; Munsey. 25: 802. S.; Ind. 53: 2621. N. 7, '01; R. of Rs. 25: 337; 28: 155. Mr. '02, Ag. '03; Cent. 64: 169. Je. '02; Canad. M. 19: 327; 22: 201; 24: 187. Ag. '02, D. '03, D. '04; Cosmopol. 36: 737. Ap.; Delin. 64: 749. N. '04.
 Portrait by Amalia Küssner. Cent. 60: 712. S. '00.
 Private life. Bk. Buyer. 22: 236. Ap.; Dial. 30: 270. Ap. 16, '01.
 Prize ode on the coronation of King Edward VII. L. M. Watt. Critic. 41: 19-26. Jl. '02.
 Proclamation of. Cur. Lit. 30: 283-6. Mr. '01.
 Prospects of his reign. Liv. Age. 229: 293-8. My. 4, '01.
 Royal family of England. O. Browning. Cent. 64: 251-3. Je. '02.
 Shooting with the king at Sandringham. il. Outing. 41: 687-94. Mr. '03.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 45: 111-3. F. 2, '01.
 Titles. C. Benham. Cur. Lit. 32: 664-5. Je. '02.

Edward VII, king of England—Continued.

- Visit to Canada. R. T. Lancelfield. il. por. Canad. M. 16: 420-4. Mr. '01.
 Visit to Paris. Blackw. 173: 847-50. Je. '03.
 What can King Edward do for England? Harp. W. 47: 1813. N. 14, '03.
 When he visited New York. G. F. Williams. Ind. 54: 569-72. Mr. 6, '02.
Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, prince of York (1894-).
 Portrait. Chaut. 32: 569. Mr.; Canad. M. 17: 496. O. '01.
 Sketch. F. Morris. por. Munsey. 22: 669-70. F. '00.
Edward, W. A.
 Latin. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 691. Je. 1.
Edwardes, Charles.
 At the bottom of the Zuyder Zee. Liv. Age. 235: 422-9. N. 15, '02.
 Bicycling across old Castile. Outing. 39: 593-8. F. '02.
 Corsica for the bicyclist. Outing. 38: 153-7. My. '01.
 Corsican at home. Liv. Age. 227: 415-22. N. 17, '00.
 Skating on Dutch canals. Outing. 39: 663-6. Mr. '02.
 Story of Evangeline. Liv. Age. 232: 411-20. F. 15, '02.
 Sybil's sn. Liv. Age. 231: 231-6, 296-301, 360-6, 433-8. O. 26-N. 16, '01.
 Travelling companions. Liv. Age. 231: 522-5. N. 23, '01.
Edwardes, Paula.
 Portrait as Winsome Winnie. Munsey. 30: 771. F. '04.
Edwardine, Vera.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 38: 22. N. '04.
Edwards, Rt. Rev. Alfred George.
 Educational concordats. 19th Cent. 55: 40-6. Ja. '04.
Edwards, Alphonse Milne.
 Sketch. E. Oustalet. por. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20428. Je. 2, '00.
Edwards, Amelia Blandford (1831-1892).
 Portrait. Bookm. 13: 375. Je. '01.
Edwards, Augustin.
 Portrait. Era. 12: 148. Ag. '03.
Edwards, Clarence Ransom (1860-).
 Our trade with Cuba and the Philippines. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 370-6. My. '02.
 Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5554. D. '04.
Edwards, Clement.
 Do trade unions limit output? Contemp. 81: 113-28. Ja. '02.
 Should trade unions be incorporated? 19th Cent. 51: 233-51. F. '02.
Edwards, E. Price.
 Sound signals. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21970-1, 21982-3. Ap. 12-19, '02.
Edwards, Edward.
 Life by T. Greenwood. Ath. 1902, 2: 184. Ag. 9.
Edwards, Edward B.
 Portrait. Reader. 4: 579. O. '04.
Edwards, Elisha Jay.
 Andrew D. White. R. of Rs. 26: 697-701. D. '02.
 Financing trusts. World's Work. 2: 1180-2. S. '01.
 Great promoters. Munsey. 30: 73-81. O. '03.
 Great railroad builders. Munsey. 28: 641-8. F. '03.
 Street-car kings. Munsey. 30: 383-92. D. '03.
Edwards, F. G.
 Chemistry an exact mechanical philosophy. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 318. S. 8.
Edwards, G. M.
 Sidney Sussex. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 143. Ag. 4.
Edwards, George C.
 Private school in American life. Educ. R. 23: 264-80. Mr. '02.
Edwards, George V.
 Quintilian on extemporaneous speaking. School R. 10: 396-8. My. '02.
Edwards, H. T.
 Extraction of Manila hemp fiber. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.

- Edwards, Harry Stillwell.**
Adventures of a parrot. Cent. 64: 204-12. Je. '02.
Little unpleasantness at New Hope. Cent. 64: 433-40. Jl. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 7. Jl. '04.
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland.**
Sir William White. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 490. Ap. 19.
Personal recollections. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 616. My. 19; Nation. 71: 137. Ag. 16, '00.
- Edwards, James.**
Kaid Maclean. Canad. M. 17: 329-30. Ag. '01.
- Edwards, James Thomas.**
On the Conewango; poem. Chaut. 35: 599. S. '02.
- Edwards, John.**
Socialist remedy for unhealthful homes. Municipal Affairs. 6: 438-49. Fall. '02.
- Edwards, Jonathan (1703-1758).**
Unpublished essay. Review. Nation. 77: 384. N. 12, '03.
Colonial author. M. P. Sellers. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 104-7. Mr. '03.
Edwards commemoration. Outlook. 65: 476-7. Je. 30, '00.
Human legacy of. E. A. Winship. World's Work. 6: 3981-4. O. '03.
Life. K. M. Cone. Il. por. Outlook. 75: 254-66. O. 3, '03.
Life and theology. W: H. Ward. por. Ind. 55: 2321-7. O. 1, '03.
Memorial. Harp. W. 44: 574. Je. 23, '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 582. Ja.; R. of Rs. 22: 568. N. '00.
Theology of. Outlook. 75: 248-51. O. 3, '03.
- Edwards, Louise Betts.**
At the gates of mercy. Lippinc. 67: 362-7. Mr. '01.
Expiation; poem. Bookm. 18: 274. My. '04.
Literary cult of the child. Critic. 39: 167-70. Ag. '01.
Little fictions of the poor. Critic. 45: 117-21. Ag. '04.
Moon! the moon! poem. Ind. 53: 2741. N. 21, '01.
Te juventute clamavi; poem. Harper. 107: 295. Jl. '03.
To the strong; poem. Harper. 101: 201. Jl. '00.
Woman for nothing. Lippinc. 68: 3-47. Jl. '01.
- Edwards, Lydia A.**
To the soldiers of the second contingent; poem. Canad. M. 14: 486. Mr. '00.
- Edwards, Mathilda Barbara Betham-.**
Anglo-French reminiscences. 1875-1899. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 204. F. 17.
Cost of living abroad. Critic. 45: 345-53. O. '04.
East of Paris. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 483. O. 11.
French brides and bridegrooms. Liv. Age. 241: 566-71. My. 28, '04.
French housekeeping. Liv. Age. 241: 234-8. Ap. 23, '04.
Restaurant-keeping in Paris. Liv. Age. 240: 245-8. Ja. 23, '04.
- Edwards, Osman.**
Japanese plays and play-fellows. Review. Nation. 73: 175. Ag. 29, '01.
Religious plays in Japan. Int. Studio. 9: 156-63. Ja. '00.
- Edwards, Owen Morgan.**
Wales. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 5-6. Ja. 4.
- Edwards, Paula.**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 144. Ap. '03.
- Edwards, R. W. K.**
My one accomplishment. Blackw. 171: 505-16. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 339-48. My. 10, '02.
- Edwards, Rhoda Walker.**
Denial; poem. Cath. World. 78: 790. Mr. '04.
Prayer; poem. Cath. World. 78: 337. D. '03.
- Edwards, Richard.**
My schools and schoolmasters. Educ. R. 23: 385-99. Ap. '02.
- Edwards, Sarah Pierpont.**
Portrait. Ind. 55: 2322. O. 1, '03.
- Edwards, Timothy.**
Ten co-educated girls two hundred years ago. H. M. Plunkett. Scrib. M. 33: 450-6. Ap. '03.
- Edwards, W. F.**
Do we need a national university? Gunton. 18: 155-66. F. '00.
Learned professions in state universities. Gunton. 18: 52-63. Ja. '00.
- Edwards, William.**
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 44: 166. Ag. '04.
- Edwards, William Henry.**
Shaksper not Shakspeare. Review. Nation. 71: 273. O. 4, '00; G. G. Greenwood. Westm. 158: 683-99. D. '02.
- Edwin and Ardella. W: H: Bishop. Harper.**
101: 193-200. Jl. '00.
- Eeden, Frederik van.**
Portrait. Critic. 42: 295. Ap. '03.
- Eeles, F. C.**
English coronation service. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 528. Ap. 26.
- Eels.**
Eels and the eel question. M. C. Marsh. Pop. Sci. 61: 426-33. S. '02.
New curiosity at the N. Y. aquarium. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 41. Jl. 19, '02.
- Efdini, Halid.**
Diary of a Turk. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 814. Je. 27.
- Effigies.**
Portraiture in recumbent effigies and ancient monumental sculpture in England, by A. Hartshorne. Ath. 1900, 2: 286-8, 352. S. 1, 15.
- Effing, Rebecca.**
Memory; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 306. Ap. '00.
- Egan, H. Chandler.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 198. N. '03.
- Egan, Maurice Francis.**
Bulb of the hyacinth. Ind. 52: 863-5. Ap. 12, '00.
Death of love; poem. Cent. 67: 84. N. '03.
In the golden light; poem. Ind. 57: 797. O. 6, '04.
Introduction to English literature. Review. Nation. 73: 472. D. 19, '01.
Learning God; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 215. Mr. '00.
Our mother the sea; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 332. F. 3, '00.
Path of the moon; poem. Lippinc. 74: 755. D. '04.
Reign of sentiment. Cent. 68: 585-94. Ag. '04.
Sea at noon; poem. Lippinc. 72: 366. S. '03.
Secret of romance; poem. Cent. 64: 195. Je. '02.
Soul of Sexton Maginnis. Cent. 64: 18-22. My. '02.
Valet of the pastor. Cent. 67: 217-25. D. '03.
Warning of Sexton Maginnis. Cent. 67: 675-85. Mr. '04.
Yearning God; poem. Cent. 59: 511. F. '00.
- Egan, Rose F.**
Basis of a Catholic novel. Cath. World. 76: 316-27. D. '02.
- Egan, Walter E.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 198. N. '03.
- Egbert, James Chidester, Jr.**
Recent excavations in the Roman Forum. 35: 101-9. Jl. '03.
- Egerton, Hugh.**
Origin and growth of the English colonies. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 581-2. O. 31.
- Egerton, Lady May Cuyler Grey-.**
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 710. F. '03.
- Egerton of Tatton, Wilbraham Egerton.**
Port of London. 19th Cent. 52: 94-111. Jl. '02.
- Egg island. A. M. Shaw. Scrib. M. 27: 556-72.**
My. '00.
- egger, Max.**
Denys d'Halicarnasse. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 373. S. 20.
- Eggleston, Edward (1837-1902).**
Curious conscience of the colonists. Cur. Lit. 30: 333-6. Mr. '01.
Transit of civilization. Ind. 52: 3108-9. D. 27, '00; Nation. 72: 221. Mr. 14, '01; F. H. Hodder. Dial. 31: 51-2. Jl. 16, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 109. Ja. 25; C. M. Andrews. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 162-6. Mr. '02.
Appreciation. M. Nicholson. Atlan. 90: 804-9. D. '02.

Eggleston, Edward—Continued.

- First of the Hoosiers, by G. C. Eggleston. Outlook. 78:382-3. O. 8, '04.
 Memorial sonnet; poem. O. C. Auringer. Critic. 41:332. O. '02.
 Sketch. por. Ind. 54:2206. S. 11; E. Cary. por. Bk. Buyer. 25:221-3. O.; R. Johnson. por. R. of Rs. 26:448-9. O. '02.
Eggleston, George Cary.
 Carolina cavalier. Review. Bk. Buyer. 22:338. My. '01.
 Evelyn Byrd. Review. Ind. 57:395. Ag. 18, '04.
 First of the Hoosiers, reminiscences of Edward Eggleston. Review. Outlook. 78:382-3. O. 8, '04.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22:186. Ap. '01.

Eggs.

- Arsenic in hens' eggs. Sci. Am. 89:402-3. D. 5, '03.
 Artificial fertilization of eggs. Sci. Am. S. 50:20611. Ag. 25, '00.
 Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs formed by the late John Wolley; ed. by A. Newton. Ath. 1903, 1:307-8. Mr. 7.
 Egg canning industry. Sci. Am. S. 49:20488. Je. 30; Same. Cur. Lit. 29:91. Jl. '00.
 Examination and sorting of eggs. il. Sci. Am. 85:88. Ag. 10, '01.
 How to cook eggs. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 19:24. Je. '02.
 Marketing and preserving eggs. Sci. Am. S. 52:21412-4. Ag. 10, '01.
 Most valuable egg in the world. il. Sci. Am. S. 53:21880. Mr. 1, '02.
 Naturalist's picnic on the Oregon coast. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 82:500-9. O. '02.
 Protection of the young. Sci. Am. S. 49:20456-7. Je. 16, '00.
 See also Birds; Embryology; Poultry.

Egidio di San Guisepe, Fratè.

- Franciscan wonder-worker. R. F. O'Conner. Cath. World. 80:366-75. D. '04.

Eglantina. M. E. Wilkins. Harper. 105:387-95. Ag. '02.

Egleston, Thomas (1832-1900).

- Sketch. Sci. Am. 82:51. Ja. 27, '00.

Eglinton, Llinos.

- Nightingale's song. Atlan. 89:813-6. Je. '02.

Egoism. A. Hood. Liv. Age. 232:241-5. Ja. 25, '02.

Egusquiza, Rogello de.

- Two graphic interpreters of music. Critic. 43:514-6. D. '03.

Egypt.

- Anglo-French compact and Egypt. E: Dicey. Fortn. 81:778-88. My. '04.
 Debt of Egypt. C. E. Dawkins. No. Am. 173:487-507. O. '01.
 Education in Egypt. R. F. Bell. 19th Cent. 52:412-20. S. '02.
 Egypt and England. W: M. Sloane. Pol. Sci. Q. 19:459-84. S. '04.
 Egypt and the great dam. Liv. Age. 236:125-7. Ja. 10, '03.
 Egypt for the Egyptians. R. of Rs. 26:469-71. O. '02.
 Egypt of today. J. W. Jenks. Internat. 6:89-106. S. '02.
 Egyptian question. E. Maxey. Gunton. 18:528-33. Je. '00.
 England in Egypt. R. of Rs. 21:211-3. F. '00.
 English waxing and French waning. H: Knollys. Blackw. 169:700-14. My. '01.
 Extensive project for irrigating Egypt. Sci. Am. 85:227. O. 12, '01.
 Gate of the Orient. il. map. Chaut. 32:391-8. Ja. '01.
 Irrigation development of Egypt—a huge project. Sci. Am. S. 58:23983-4. S. 10, '04.
 Light railways in Egypt. J. A. W. Peacock. il. maps. Cassier. 21:373-84. Mr. '02.
 Maker of a new state in an old land. World's Work. 1:259-60. Ja. '01.
 New Egypt. C: R. Watson. Mts. R. 27:452-4. Je. '04.
 Rejuvenated Egypt. D. Story. Munsey. 25:769-80. S. '01.
 Rejuvenation of Egypt. F: A. Talbot. Cosmopol. 31:339-47. Ag. '01.

Egypt—Continued.

- Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylon, by A. H. Sayce. Nation. 77:13-4. Jl. 2, '03.
 Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. Am. J. Soc. 7:53-9. Jl. '01.
 Soul of Egypt; poem. E. M. Hewitt. Harper. 107:591. S. '03.
 Zoology of Egypt—mammalia, by J. Anderson. Ath. 1903, 1:406. Mr. 28.
 See also Cairo; Nile river.

Antiquities.

- Account of the religion, wisdom, philosophy, ethics, psychology, manners, proverbs, sayings, refinement, etc., of the ancient Egyptians, by I: Myer. Ath. 1900, 2:306. S. 8.
 Ancient Egyptian gardening. Sci. Am. S. 49:20137. Ja. 27, '00.
 Ancient Egyptian valuation of life. C: J. Wood. Outlook. 66:128-30. S. 8, '00.
 Animal worship of ancient times. Sci. Am. S. 54:22554. D. 20, '02.
 Archaeological exploration in Egypt. L: Dyer. Nation. 75:417-8. N. 27, '02.
 Archeological work in Egypt. W. M. Muller. Ind. 52:680-2. Mr. 15, '00; Nation. 78:228-9. Mr. 24, '04.
 Archaeology in the past century. W. M. F. Petrie. Sci. Am. S. 51:20960-1. Ja. 26, '01.
 Book of the dead, by E. A. W. Budge. Liv. Age. 233:169-72. Ap. 19, '02.
 Cacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh. M. Brodrick. Contemp. 80:576-83. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231:551-6. N. 30, '01.
 Crocodile in ancient Egypt. il. Sci. Am. S. 55:22696-7. F. 21, '03.
 Curious burial rites of the ancient Egyptians. Sci. Am. 91:77. Jl. 30, '04.
 Destruction of Philæ. A. C. Robinson. il. Cent. 66:836-9. O. '03.
 Destruction of the hypostyle hall in Karnak. il. Sci. Am. S. 48:20064. D. 31, '99.
 Discovery of the tomb of Thothmes IV. Sci. Am. 88:246. Ap. 4, '03.
 Egyptian chronology. G: St. Clair. Westm. 154:187-9. Ag. '00.
 Egyptian chronology, by F. G. Fleay. Ath. 1900, 1:460. Ap. 14.
 Egyptian excavation of the university of California. J. L. Dobbins. il. Overland, n.s. 42:99-104. Ag. '03.
 Egyptian life under the Ptolemies. Nation. 77:154-6. Ag. 20, '03.
 Egyptian paint palettes. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 87:448. D. 20, '02.
 Egyptian religion and magic, by E. A. W. Budge. Ath. 1900, 1:40-1. Ja. 13.
 Egyptian temples. A. Payne. Sci. Am. S. 50:20583-4. Ag. 11, '00.
 Egypt's vast age. W. W. Vivier. Cur. Lit. 32:213. F. '02.
 El Amrah and Abydos, 1900-1901, by R. MacIver. Ath. 1903, 1:651-2. My. 23.
 Finding the first dynasty kings. H. D. Rawnsley. Atlan. 86:481-8. O. '00.
 Gardener of old Egypt. Cur. Lit. 27:50-1. Ja. '00.
 Gods of the Egyptians, by E. A. W. Budge. Ath. 1903, 2:830-1. D. 19.
 Hidden Egypt. Mrs. A. S. Lewis. il. Cent. 68:745-58. S. '04.
 Life in the year 6000 B. C. Cur. Lit. 27:41-2. Ja. '00.
 Mahasna and Bêt Khallâf. J: Garstaug. Ath. 1903, 2:545. O. 24.
 Modern Egyptology. Zetetes. Ath. 1901, 2:127. Jl. 27.
 Monuments and excavations in Egypt. R. B. Richardson. il. Ind. 53:655-9. Mr. 21, '01.
 Mummification of cats in ancient Egypt. W. S. Harwood. il. Sci. Am. 82:361. Je. 9, '00.
 Neolithic epoch in ancient Egypt. il. Sci. Am. S. 49:20330-1. Ap. 21, '00.
 Okapi in ancient Egypt. il. Sci. Am. S. 55:22776-7. Mr. 28, '03.
 Oldest book in the world. Sci. Am. S. 55:22942-3. Je. 13, '03.
 Pre-biblical Egypt. Ind. 53:122. Ja. 17, '01.
 Preservation of Cairo monuments. S. Lane-Poole. Ath. 1902, 2:491. O. 11.
 Pyramid of Abusit. Sci. Am. S. 55:22663. F. 7, '03.

Egypt—Continued.

- Recent discoveries. *Liv. Age.* 237: 769-78. *Je.* 27, '03.
 Recent studies in Egyptian antiquities. *Blackw.* 173: 530-41. *Ap.* '03.
 Recent years of Egyptian exploration. *W. M. F. Petrie. Pop. Sci.* 56: 625-33. *Ap.; Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20446; 55: 22810. *Je.* 9, '00, *Ap.* 11, '03.
 Reconstruction of Karnak. *J. Ward. Liv. Age.* 241: 245-51. *Ap.* 23, '04.
 Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia, by A. H. Sayce. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 169. *F.* 7.
 Remarkable discoveries in Egypt. *W. C. Winslow. Outlook.* 67: 745. *Mr.* 30, '01.
 Restoration of the foundations of the Philæ temples. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 185, 194-5. *Mr.* 14, '03.
 Rise and development of Egyptian art. *W. M. F. Petrie. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21343-4. *Jl.* 13, '01.
 Royal tombs at Abydos. *W. M. F. Petrie. Harper.* 103: 682-7. *O.* '01.
 Royal tombs of the earliest dynasties, by W. M. F. Petrie. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 191. *Ag.* 11; 1901, 2: 248-9. *Ag.* 24.
 Some troubles of the explorer. *Sci. Am.* 90: 47. *Ja.* 16, '04.
 Stories of the high priests at Memphis, by F. L. Griffith. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 831-2. *D.* 22.
 Strange substance found in an Egyptian tomb. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23994. *S.* 10, '04.
 Thebes; her ruins and her memories. *D. Hunter. Il. Cosmopol.* 30: 3-16. *N.* '00.
 Tombs of Beni-Hasan. *M. N. Buckman. Cur. Lit.* 31: 346-7. *S.* '01.
 Tombs of the kings at Thebes. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 332. *S.* '03.
 Two exhibitions of Egyptian antiquities. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 54-5. *Jl.* 9.
 With the pre-dynastic kings. *H. D. Rawnsley. Atl.* 91: 220-7. *F.* '03.
 Wonders of the Sudan. *J. Ward. Il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 433-6. *O.* '03.
 Work of the German orient society. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22663. *F.* 7, '03.
 See also Abydos; Mummies; Scarabs; Sphinx; Tebtunis papyri; Thebes.

Description and travel.

- Among the fellaheen. *R. T. Kelly. Cent.* 59: 396-404. *Ja.* '00.
 Down the Nile to Cairo. *F. M. Davenport. Il. Chaut.* 32: 285-96. *D.* '00.
 Egypt painted and described, by R. T. Kelly. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 385-6. *S.* 19.
 From Alexandria to the first cataract of the Nile. *F. M. Davenport. Il. map. Chaut.* 32: 178-91. *N.* '00.
 In an Egyptian garden. *Liv. Age.* 231: 254-8. *O.* 26, '01.
 In and around the great pyramid. *C. Moffett. McClure.* 18: 240-51. *Ja.* '02.
 Khartum and Omdurman. *Nation.* 77: 185-7. *S.* 3, '03.
 Khartum to Cairo in an Adirondack canoe. *W. G. Irving. Cent.* 65: 340-50, 559-77. *Ja.* -F. '03.
 Lazy Levant. *D. Story. Munsey.* 26: 470-8. *Ja.* '02.
 Modern Egypt. *Nation.* 77: 110-2. *Ag.* 6, '03.
 Nile winter. *F. M. Edselas. Il. Cath. World.* 73: 190-207. *My.* '01.
 Out-of-the-way places in Egypt. *R. T. Kelly. Il. Cent.* 59: 898-906. *Ap.* '00.
 Playground of the East. *W. T. Stephenson. Munsey.* 26: 377-85. *D.* '01.
 Sailing on the Nile. *F. M. Edselas. Il. Cath. World.* 73: 711-20. *S.* '01.
 Shooting the Nile cataracts. *F. M. Edselas. Il. Cath. World.* 74: 192-201. *N.* '01.
 See also Cairo; Nile; Tintah.

History.

- After the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882. *F. Villiers. Canad. M.* 14: 559-63. *Ap.* '00.
 Arab conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion, by A. J. Butler. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 455-7. *Ap.* 11; *Nation.* 77: 76. *Jl.* 23, '03.
 Egypt under the viceroys. *C. C.-Long. Era.* 11: 245-61. *Mr.* '03.

Egypt—History—Continued.

- History of Egypt, by E. A. W. Budge. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 442-3. *O.* 4.
 Modern Egypt: from Mahomet Ali to Abbas Hilmi II. *W. H. Grimley. Westm.* 155: 26-39. *Ja.* '01.
 Opening the ball in Egypt in 1882. *F. Villiers. Canad. M.* 14: 434-9. *Mr.* '00.
 Short history of ancient Egypt. *P. E. Newberry and J. Garstang. Ath.* 1904, 2: 202-3. *Ag.* 13.
 Turk in Egypt. *S. L. Poole. Cur. Lit.* 29: 343-4. *S.* '00.
 With the English army in Egypt in 1884. *F. Villiers. Canad. M.* 15: 39-43. *My.* '00.
 See also Egypt—Antiquities.

Industries and resources.

- Gold mining in Egypt. *C. J. Alford. Il. Casier.* 23: 275-91. *D.* '02.
 Low Nile of 1899, in relation to the cotton crop of 1900. *S. W. Williamson. Blackw.* 167: 247-9. *F.* '00.

Politics and government.

- Missionaries in Egypt. *A. Ward.* 48: 207-18. *Ag.* '00.

Social life and customs.

- My friend the fellah. *W. F. Mievill. 19th Cent.* 56: 443-50. *S.*; *Same. Liv. Age.* 243: 102-8. *O.* 8, '04.
 Types of Egyptian women. *A. Harvev. Il. Cosmopol.* 28: 276-82. *Ja.* '00.
 Egypt. *R. M. Stuart. Harp. B.* 32: 1109-11. *D.* 23, '99.
 Egyptian art. See Art, Egyptian.
 Egyptian enigma. *E. F. Lewys. Overland, n.a.* 43: 128-31. *F.* '04.
 Ehret, George.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 522. *My.* '04.
 Ehrstroem, Eric.
 Finland's fight for freedom. *por. Ind.* 55: 2857-62. *D.* 3, '03.

Eibesthal, Austria.

- Religious dramas at Eibesthal. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 1630, 1653-9. *N.* 8, '02.

Eichmann, Andrew E.

- Divorce evil. *Arena.* 23: 88-92. *Ja.* '00.

Eldlitz, Charles L.

- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 205. *F.* 6, '04.

Eldlitz, Otto M.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 691. *Je.* '00.

Eiffel tower.

- Brief history. *Sci. Am.* 90: 130-1. *F.* 13, '04.
 New elevators of the Eiffel tower. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20851-2. *D.* 8, '00.
 New weather vane of Eiffel tower. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22489. *N.* 22, '02.

Eigenmann, Carl H.

- Blind fishes of North America. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 473-86. *F.* '00.

- Causes of degeneration in blind fishes. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 397-405. *Ag.* '00.

- Physical basis of heredity. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 32-44. *My.* '02.

- Structure of blind fishes. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 48-58. *My.* '00.

Eight hour day. See Hours of labor.

- Eight years in a rock. *J. Hawthorne. Cosmopol.* 31: 33-45. *My.* '01.

Eighteenth century.

- Mid-eighteenth century, by J. H. Millar. *Nation.* 75: 250-1. *S.* 25, '02.

Elghth proposal. Baroness von Hutten. Ladies'

- H. J.* 20: 7. 40. *Je.* '03.

Eilers, Anton Frederic (1839-).

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 429. *Ap.* '02.

Einaudi, Luigi.

- Municipal government of Padua. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 215-33. *Je.* '99.

- Municipalisation du sol dans les grandes villes. Review by J. D. Warner. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 541-2. *S.* '98.

Einhorn, Max, M. D.

- Observations on radium. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24106-7. *O.* 29, '04.

Einstein, Lewis.

- Italian renaissance in England. Review. *Nation.* 74: 386. *My.* 15; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 810. *Je.* 28; *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 70-1. *Ag.*; *Ind.* 54: 2895-7. *D.* 4, '02; *Dial.* 34: 366-9. *Ap.* 16, '03.

- Els, General von.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 239. N. '03.
- Eisen, Gustav.**
Fig: its history. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23734-5. My. 21, '04.
- Eisenlohr, August.**
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 1: 310. Mr. 8.
- Eissler, Manuel.**
Metallurgy of gold. Review. Nation. 71: 491. D. 20, '09.
- Eitel Fritz, prince of Prussia (1883-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 77. Ap. '03.
- Eklipika (steamship).**
Interesting repair work on the steamship Eklipika. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24157-8. N. 26, '04.
- Ela, John Whittier (1838-).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 647. Je. 29, '01.
- Elaine.** E. G. Taylor. Atlan. 90: 548-52. O. '02.
- Elandi, Rita (Amella Groll).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 897. S. 22; Bookm. 12: 137. O.; Cosmopol. 30: 105. N.; Munsey. 24: 424. D. '00.
Portrait as Elsa. Critic. 37: 331. O. '00.
Sketch. por. A. Sterling. Harp. B. 33: 1559. O. 20, '00.
- Elasticity.**
Elastic limit of metals. Eng. M. 26: 423-5. D. '03.
See also Strength of materials.
- Elba, island of.**
Elba in summer time. W: H: Bishop. Nation. 79: 255-7. S. 29, '04.
- Eibano, Emilio.**
Leo. XIII. Contemp. 84: 153-72. Ag. '03.
Plus X and the conclave. Contemp. 84: 411-24. S. '03.
- Elbe-Trave canal.**
Cost. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20574. Ag. 4, '00.
Description. Eng. M. 19: 914-5. S. '00.
- Elbers, A. D.**
Tests and constitution of Portland cement. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21956-7. Ap. 19, '02.
- Elbertus, Fra, pseud.** See Hubbard E.
- El Capitan.**
El Capitan; poem. T: S. Denison. il. Overland. n.s. 41: 446-7. Je. '03.
- Elder, Clinton.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 846. S. '00.
- Elder, L. R.**
Miss Dodd on the school board. Cent. 67: 341-5. Ja. '04.
- Eldon, Robert.**
Privilege of counsel. Atlan. 94: 413-20. S. '04.
El Dorado; poem. M. Kendall. Liv. Age. 226: 580-1. S. 1, '00.
- El Dorado; a Kansas recessional.** W: S. Cather. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 357-69. Je. '01.
- Eldredge, Stuart.**
Sketch. Nation. 74: 73. Ja. 23, '02.
- Eldridge, Laura N.**
Home across the way. Arena. 28: 524-33. N. '02.
- Eleanor.** See Ward, M. A. A.
- Eleanor's colonel.** A. R. Watson. St. N. 27: 826-7. Jl. '00.
- Election (in politics).**
Accepted institutions as educational agencies. H. G: Wells. Cosmopol. 35: 73-6. My. '03.
Electoral system. J. R. Doolittle. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 369-74. S. '04.
Machinery of democracy. A. E. Maddock. Westm. 154: 597-601. D. '00.
On voting. Cent. 61: 150-1. N. '00.
Proportional representation and the debates upon the electoral question in Belgium. E. Mahaim. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 381-404. My. '00.
Single vote in plural elections. R. Tyson. Arena. 32: 403-6. O. '04.
Standing for office. Nation. 71: 223-4. S. 20, '00.
Time element in political campaigns. L. G. McConachie. Am. J. Soc. 5: 51-71. Jl. '99.
See also Ballot; Caucus; Elections; Nominations; Presidents—U. S.—Elections; Primaries; Representation; Suffrage; Voting machines.
- Election (in theology).** See Predestination.

- Election law.**
Corrupt practices acts in the United States. R. H. Whitten. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 275-6. Mr. '03.
Federal corrupt-practices act. Nation. 70: 84. F. 1, '00.
Kentucky's election law. Ind. 52: 2648. N. 1, '00.
Maryland ballot law. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 533-4. My. '01.
Missouri laws for St. Louis elections. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 531-3. My. '01.
Registration reform in England. I. C. Guest. 19th Cent. 52: 836-46. N. '02.
- Election of senators.** See Senators.
- Elections.**
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 63-6. Mr. '01.
Elections in Porto Rico. B: F. Butler. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 338-42. Mr. '01.
English and American elections. S. Brooks. il. Harper. 101: 329-44. Ag. '00.
Municipal election. A. D. 79. Liv. Age. 242: 188-90. Jl. 16, '04.
Non-partisan municipal elections. G: G. Wright. Munic. Affairs. 4: 363-74. Je. '00.
Three-class election system in Prussian cities. R. C. Brooks. Munic. Affairs. 3: 396-433. S. '99.
See also Presidents—U. S.; also names of countries, subhead Politics and government as Great Britain—Politics and government; U. S.—Politics and government.
- Great Britain.**
British czar; the general elector. W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 22: 585-9. N. '00.
British general election. H: W. Lucy. Forum. 30: 191-201. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 593-5. N. '00.
Bye-elections and Liberal prospects. J. Shirley. Westm. 159: 376-82. Ap. '03.
Electioneering women. E. L. Banks. 19th Cent. 48: 791-800. N. '00.
Electoral machine in England. W. B. Hodgson. Westm. 159: 264-70. Mr. '03.
English election. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 142. Ja. 24, '03.
- United States.**
Cost of elections. Cur. Lit. 30: 1-2. Ja. '01.
Cost of national campaigns. World's Work. 1: 77-81. N. '00.
Declining vote of the South. Ind. 52: 3120. D. 27, '00.
Election expenses. Nation. 73: 370. N. 14, '01.
Elections in New York in 1774. C. Becker. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 17-46. Mr. '03.
Fraud by marked ballots. C: S. Hartwell. Outlook. 75: 656-8. N. 14, '03.
Lessons of the election. W. A. Abbott. Forum. 30: 677-83. F. '01.
Methods and reforms in Philadelphia. C. R. Woodruff. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 181-204. Mr. '01.
Number of voters. Ind. 52: 2757-8. N. 15, '00.
Official figures, 1900. Ind. 52: 3070. D. 27, '00.
One phase of Philadelphia's election frauds. C. R. Woodruff. Ind. 52: 3106-7. D. 27, '00.
Personal registration in Pennsylvania municipalities. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 638. N. '02.
Results of the election throughout the U. S. Harp. W. 47: 1812. N. 14, '03.
Spellbinders and straw ballots. F. Crissey. Reader. 4: 635-42. N. '04.
See also Senators.
- Elective system.** See Colleges and universities—Curriculum; High schools—Curriculum.
- Electric apparatus and appliances.**
Electric ore-reducing apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 88: 390. My. 23, '03.
Electrically-operated charging machines, hoists hauling, and conveying apparatus in iron and steel. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22541-3. D. 20, '02.
Electrically operated curtain hoist. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. 88: 396. My. 23, '03.
Electrically operated transport appliances. Eng. M. 24: 454-5. D. '02.

Electric apparatus and appliances—Continued.

Science in the theatre. *il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21924-5. Mr. 22, '02.*
 Standardization of electrical apparatus. *J. T. Broderick. Eng. M. 22: 24-30, 177-84. O.-N. '01.*

Electric automobiles. See Automobiles, Electric.**Electric batteries.**

English test of the Edison battery. *Sci. Am. 89: 479. D. 26, '03; Sci. Am. S. 56: 23235. O. 17, '03.*
 How to make a dry battery. *W: A. Del Mar. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22225. Ag. 2, '02.*
 How to make a dry-cell battery. *Sci. Am. S. 54: 22161-2. Jl. 5, '02.*
 New gas battery. *Sci. Am. 83: 130; 84: 310. S. 1, '00. My. 18, '01.*
 New semi-dry battery. *il. Sci. Am. 85: 74. Ag. 3, '01.*
 Poppenberg battery. *Sci. Am. 82: 340. Je. 2, '00.*
 Practical primary battery. *il. Sci. Am. 90: 132, 138. F. 13, '04.*
 Properties and applications of selenium. *W: J. Hammer. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22916-9. My. 30, '03.*
 Simple and economical high-voltage battery. *C: J. Sullivan. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23248. O. 24, '03.*
 Simple electric battery that any boy can make. *D. F. Comstock. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 46. D. '04.*

See also Storage batteries.

Electric boats.

Electric launches in Venice. *Sci. Am. S. 49: 20321-2. Ap. 21, '00.*

Electric cables.

Electric cable making. *il. Cassier. 20: 194-208. Jl. '01.*
 Electric cable span at Carquinez. *il. Sci. Am. 85: 280-1. N. 2, '01.*
 Electric cables for high-tension service. *W: Maver. il. Cassier. 18: 467-79. O. '00.*
 Historical electrical circuits. *il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23712. My. 14, '04.*
 Long spans for overhead electric cables. *Sci. Am. S. 54: 22517. D. 6 '02.*

See also Cables, Submarina; Electric wires.

Electric canal haulage. See Canal haulage.**Electric cells. See Electric batteries.****Electric clocks. See Clocks.****Electric conductivity.**

Electrical conductivity of atmospheric air. *il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23280-1. N. 7, '03.*
 Kinetic theory of metallic conduction. *Sci. Am. S. 50: 20697. S. 29, '00.*

Electric cooking.

Electric cooking at Paris exposition. *Sci. Am. 83: 200. S. 29, '00.*

Electric cranes. See Cranes.**Electric currents.**

Electric current classification and nomenclature. *Cassier. 24: 178. Je. '03.*
 Electric currents as an anesthetic. *Cassier. 24: 77. My. '03.*
 Joint transmission of differing currents. *F: Bedell. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22691. F. 21, '03.*
 Ondograph. *il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22305. S. 6, '02.*

Protection of telegraph systems from high-tension currents and lightning. *W. M. Petty. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21600-1. N. 2, '01.*

See also Alternating currents; Electric measurement; Interrupters; Stray currents; Transformers.

Electric distribution.

Choice of an electric-power distribution system for factories. *P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 21: 883-90. S. '01.*
 Distribution and conversion of received currents. *H: G. Stott. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21258-60. Je. 1, '01.*
 Distribution of combined electrical energy. *A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 85: 150. S. 7, '01.*
 Distribution of electrical energy. *Eng. M. 22: 615-6. Ja. '02.*
 Electric distribution for street railroads. *C. F. Bancroft. Cassier. 20: 75-8. My. '01.*
 Electric-power distribution in Great Britain. *W. H. Booth. Eng. M. 20: 41-9. O. '00.*

Electric distribution—Continued.

Electric transmission and distribution in large cities. *W. S. Barstow. Cassier. 18: 373-8. S. '00.*
 Expiration of the Edison American three-wire patent. *il. Sci. Am. 82: 214. Ap. 7, '00.*
 Improvements in the three wire system. *A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20248. Mr. 17, '00.*
 Three-phase distribution for power and lighting. *S. Woodfield. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21959. Ap. 5, '02.*
 Transition to electric power. *A. D. Adams. Cassier. 18: 485-7. O. '00.*

Electric driving.

Adaptability of electrical driving. *B. Longbottom. Eng. M. 27: 423-5. Je. '04.*
 Electric driving for factory machinery. *Eng. M. 19: 599-600. Jl. '00.*
 Electric driving of machinery. *Eng. M. 24: 447-9. D. '02.*
 Modern methods of operating machine tools electrically. *Sci. Am. S. 57: 23646-7. Ap. 16, '04.*
 Use of electricity in driving coal-conveying machinery. *F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 91: 413-4. D. 10, '04.*

Electric engineering.

American institute of electrical engineers—Great Barrington meeting. *W: H. Hale. Sci. Am. 87: 2. Jl. 5, '02.*
 Education of the electrical engineer. *H. W. Buck. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22174. Jl. 12, '02.*
 Electric light and power in Korea. *R. A. McLellan. il. Cassier. 22: 596-601. S. '02.*
 Electric power in India. *J. H. Thomson. il. map. Cassier. 23: 379-96. Ja. '03.*
 Electrical developments in Russia. *T: E. Heenan. il. Cassier. 23: 740-8. Ap. '03.*
 Electrical engineering and the municipalities. *A. A. C. Swinton. 19th Cent. 47: 297-303. F. '00.*
 Electrical engineering as a trade and as a science. *J: Perry. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20852-3. 20864-6. D. 8-15, '00.*
 Electrical industry at the Paris exposition. *C. Hering. Sci. Am. S. 56: 20871-3, 20884-6. D. 15-22, '00.*
 Electrical power in west Africa. *Sci. Am. S. 57: 23544. F. 27, '04.*
 Electrical progress in Canada. *G: Johnson. Cassier. 27: 53-9. N. '04.*
 Electricity in Greece. *F. W. Jackson. il. maps. Cassier. 21: 443-55. Ap. '02.*
 Electricity in its application to submarine mines. *J: S. Sewell. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22193. Jl. 19, '02.*
 Electricity in military operations. *J. P. Wisser. il. Eng. M. 19: 232-56. My. '00.*
 Limitations in heavy electrical engineering. *Eng. M. 24: 761-3. F.; J. Swinburne. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23006-8. Jl. 11, '03.*
 Mechanical and electrical features of the Pan-American exposition. *W: S. Aldrich. Eng. M. 21: 839-62. S. '01.*
 Official obstruction of electric progress. *J. A. Fleming. 19th Cent. 49: 348-63. F. '01.*
 Practical process of making electrical engineers. *F. H. Fayant. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22130-1. Je. 21, '02.*
 Regulation of engineering practice. *Eng. M. 24: 604-5. Ja. '03.*
 Relation between electricity and engineering. *W: H. Preece. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20394-5. My. 19, '00.*
 Typical college courses dealing with the professional and theoretical phases of electrical engineering. *D. C. Jackson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23554-5. Mr. 5, '04.*

See also Electricity; Hydro-electric plants; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraphy; also headings beginning with Electric.

Electric engineers.

Education of the electrical engineer. *H. W. Buck. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22174. Jl. 12, '02.*
 Practical process of making electrical engineers. *F. H. Fayant. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22130-1. Je. 21, '02.*

Electric equipment.

Electrical equipment of office buildings. *R. P. Bolton. il. Eng. M. 19: 381-90. Je. '00.*

Electric fans. See **Fans, Electric.****Electric fish.**

Electric fish of the Nile. *Sci. Am.* 82:18. Ja. 13, '00.

Electric fountains.

Electrical fountain. H. S. Archer. *Cosmopol.* 33:262-4. Jl. '02.

Electrical palace and fountain at the Paris exposition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83:231. O. 13, '00.

Electrically illuminated fountains. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84:212. Ap. 6, '01.

Electric furnaces.

Direct combination of alumina and oxide of calcium in the electric furnace. *Sci. Am.* 83:371. D. 15, '00.

Discoveries of the electric furnace. *Ind.* 52:1514. Je. 21, '00.

Dissertation on electric furnaces. B. Blount. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53:22022-4, 22040-2. My. 3-10, '02.

Electric furnace for the metallurgy of copper. *Sci. Am. S.* 58:24160. N. 26, '04.

Electric furnace litigation—patent decision. *Sci. Am.* 82:386. Je. 23, '00.

Electric furnace processes. J. Wright. *Il. Cassier.* 26:24-39. My. '04.

Electric furnaces. M. Keller. *Sci. Am. S.* 51:21200. My. 11, '01; *Eng. M.* 25:583-5. Jl.; J. Wright. *Il. Cassier.* 24:100-12. Je. '03.

Electric furnaces in metallurgy. A. Heller. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23503. F. 13, '04.

Electrical glass-furnace. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:212. O. 5, '01.

Electricity in glass manufacture. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54:22432. N. 1, '02.

Experimental and technical electrical furnaces. R. S. Hutton, and J. E. Petavel. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55:22746-7, 22760-2, 22769-70. Mr. 14-28, '03.

Hottest heat and electrical furnaces. S. B. Rand. *Il. McClure.* 14:213-21. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21:93-4. Ja. '00.

Manufacture of bisulphide of carbon in the electric furnace. E. R. Taylor. *Sci. Am. S.* 54:22321. S. 13, '02.

Manufacture of steel by the electric furnace. *Sci. Am. S.* 56:23058-60. Ag. 1, '03.

Preparation of tantalum in the electric furnace. *Sci. Am.* 86:236. Ap. 5, '02.

Production of phosphorus and chlorides of carbon by means of electric furnaces. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84:180. Mr. 23, '01.

Recent electric furnace products. C. F. Townsend. *Sci. Am. S.* 53:22088-9. My. 31, '02.

Treatment of sulphureted ore and mining products in the electric furnace. M. Diefenbach. *Sci. Am. S.* 51:21322. Je. 29, '01.

Electric fuses.

Fuse plug. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88:319. Ap. 25, '03.

Electric heating.

Cost of electric heating. *Sci. Am.* 91:58-9. Jl. 23, '04.

Electric heating. *Cur. Lit.* 34:132. F. '03.

Electrical heating apparatus of a new type, and its application to the baking of bread. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58:24064. O. 15, '04.

Electrical water-heater. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:196. S. 28, '01.

Novel application of electric heat. E. J. Hart. *Sci. Am. S.* 49:20294. Ap. 7, '00.

Wonderful heat producer. *Cur. Lit.* 30:91. Ja. '01.

Electric hoisting.

Electric hoists on the Comstock. L. M. Hall. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:53. Jl. 27, '01.

New traveling electric hoists. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55:22920. My. 30, '03.

Electric ignition.

Eisemann and Bosch systems of electric ignition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 56:23265. O. 31, '03.

Ignition devices for gas and petrol motors. S. R. Bottone. *Sci. Am. S.* 53:21928-9. Mr. 22, '02.

Electric indicators.

Indicator for synchronism of alternators. F. P. Woodbury. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:360. D. 7, '01.

Electric industry.

Extent of the electrical industry. *Cur. Lit.* 34:43. Ja. '03.

Works of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:129. 138-9. Ag. 31, '01.

Electric lady. H. Garland. *Cosmopol.* 29:73-83. My. '00.

Electric lamps.

Arc lamps for blue printing. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52:21636. D. 7, '01.

Beginnings of the incandescent lamp. T: A. Edison. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23711-2. My. 14, '04.

Bremer arc lamp. *Eng. M.* 19:912-3. S. '00.

Brunt improved regulating incandescent lamp socket. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83:356. D. 8, '00.

Completely inclosed arc lamp of small size. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84:250. Ap. 20, '01.

Cooper Hewitt lamp. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84:266-7. Ap. 27, '01.

Cooper Hewitt lamp and static converter. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88:96-7. F. 7, '03.

Crawford-Voelker lamp. *Cur. Lit.* 32:206. F. '02.

Economies in electric lighting. *Eng. M.* 26:104-6. O. '03.

Edison and the incandescent lamp. *Cassier.* 25:474, 545-9. Ap. '04.

Electric pocket lamps. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58:23872. Jl. 23, '04.

Experiments with the mercury arc. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57:23732-3. My. 21, '04.

Experiments with three-phase electric arcs. *Sci. Am.* 90:360. My. 7, '04.

Fire damages from electric light. *Sci. Am. S.* 53:21992. Ap. 19, '02.

Flame arc lamps. *Eng. M.* 25:261-2. My. '03.

Home-made electric night lamp. G. M. Hopkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86:105. F. 15, '02.

Incandescent electric lamp. W: A. Del Mar. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53:22064-5. My. 24, '02.

Making and testing in the U. S. B. V. Swenson. *Il. Cassier.* 21:237-46. Ja. '02.

Mercury-vapor electric lamp. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28:818-9. O. '03.

Nernst incandescent lamp. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56:23129. Ag. 29, '03; *Il. Sci. Am.* 84:407; 86:25-6. Je. 29, '01, Ja. 11, '02.

Nernst lamp at the exposition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83:138. S. 1, '00.

Nernst lamp distribution of light. *Sci. Am. S.* 54:22497. N. 29, '02.

Nernst lamp in America. *Eng. M.* 22:122-4. O. '01.

Nernst lamps; practical value. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 86:85. F. 8, '02.

New incandescent lamp. *Sci. Am.* 83:213. O. 6, '00.

Osmium electric lamp. *Sci. Am. S.* 51:21179; 55:22788. Ap. 27, '01, Ap. 4, '03.

Osmium filament and lamp. *Sci. Am.* 85:90. Ag. 10, '01.

Photometry of electric lamps. *Eng. M.* 25:111-3. Ap. '03.

Rating of incandescent lamps. *Eng. M.* 20:280-1. N. '00.

Recent developments in Nernst lamps. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49:20452. Je. 16, '00; *Il. Sci. Am.* 85:349. N. 30, '01.

Repairing burnt out incandescent electric lamps. *Sci. Am.* 85:300. N. 9, '01.

Spiral-globe lamp. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83:180. S. 22, '00.

Tesla's new lamp. *Cur. Lit.* 30:442. Ap. '01.

Twentieth anniversary of the Edison incandescent lamp. *Sci. Am. S.* 50:20636. S. 1, '00.

Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the Edison incandescent lamp. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23555-6. Mr. 5, '04.

Vacuum pump for bulbs of electric lamps. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89:103. Ag. 8, '03.

See also **Electric light.**

Electric launches. See **Electric boats.****Electric light fixtures.**

Electric light fittings of to-day. F. H. Jackson. *Il. M. Art.* 27:540-2, 585-90; 28:58-63. S.-D. '03.

Improvement of the chandelier for gas and electric lighting. A. Hallard. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 14:117-25. Ag. '03.

Electric lighting.

- Analysis of municipal electric lighting in Detroit. J. E. Lockwood. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 825-34. Winter. '03.
- Bathing in electric light. H. D. Fyfe. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 229. Mr. '00.
- Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 118-20, 165-6. Mr. '01.
- Big engine of the St. Louis exposition and the illumination of the buildings. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23853-4. *Jl.* 16, '04.
- Development of electric lighting. C. F. Chandler. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20775. N. 3 '00.
- Dick system of lighting trains by electricity. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23601-2. Mr. 26, '04.
- Electric generator for lighting residence. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22816. Ap. 18, '03.
- Electric lighting and municipal ownership in various countries. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 735-8. D. '98.
- Electric lighting board. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 186. Mr. 23, '01.
- Electric lighting franchises of New York. G. Myers. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 184-8. Mr. '00.
- Electric lighting from small water powers with high heads. T. Reid. *Il. Cassier.* 24: 26-30. My. '03.
- Electric lighting in Baltimore. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 232-5. Mr. '00.
- Electric lighting in New York. R. R. Bowker. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 891-7. D. '01.
- Electric lighting industry of the U. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21709. D. 14, '01.
- Electrical illumination. *Eng. M.* 22: 929-30. Mr. '02.
- Electrical illumination at the Pan-American exposition. E. H. Brush. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 26943-4. *Ja.* 19, '01.
- Electricity and light. C. P. Steinmetz. *Cassier.* 26: 220-4. *Je.* '04.
- Electricity versus gas for train lighting. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20788. N. 10, '03.
- Fishing by electric light. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22659. F. 7, '03.
- Glasgow exhibition. W. D. Wansbrough. *Il. Cassier.* 20: 358-78. S. '01.
- Lighting for railway cars in Germany. F. H. Mason. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21026. F. 23, '01.
- Lighting of railway cars. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 82: 130. Mr. 3, '00; C. D. Shepardson. *Forum.* 31: 282-6. My.; *Eng. M.* 21: 454-6. *Je.* '01; *Eng. M.* 24: 268-70. N. '02.
- Lighting of railway trains in Europe. H. Guérin. *Eng. M.* 24: 85-8. O. '02.
- Method of lighting the great water tank at the Nouveau cirque, Paris. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 429. D. 28, '01.
- Municipal electric lighting. J. R. Commons. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 631-73. D. '97.
- Municipal electric lighting in Chicago. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 87-108. Mr. '02.
- Municipal electric lighting in Cleveland. *Outlook.* 74: 916-7. *Ag.* 15, '03.
- Municipal electric lighting in Detroit. J. A. Fairlie. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 606-13. S. '00.
- Municipal electric lighting opposed. J. B. Cahoon. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 636-47. Winter. '03.
- Municipal gas and electric plants in Massachusetts. A. D. Adams. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 247-55. *Je.* '02.
- Municipal gas and electricity in Halle. E. J. James. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 574-94. S. '00.
- Municipal lighting in Chicago. E. B. Ellicott. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 815-20. Winter. '03.
- Municipal lighting in Chicago; economic and social factors. J. R. Commons. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 109-15. Mr. '02.
- Municipal lighting in Detroit. F. F. Ingram. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 823-5. Winter. '03.
- Municipal lighting in Wallingford, Conn. A. L. Pierce. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 820-3. Winter. '03.
- Municipal ownership of electric lighting, Case for. V. Rosewater. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 622-35. Winter; *Il. Ind.* 55: 93-6. *Ja.* 8, '03.
- Photographing the electric arc. A. C. Scott. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 249. O. 19, '01.
- Public control of municipal franchises. R. R. Bowker. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 605-30. D. '97.
- Recent attacks on municipal ownership in Great Britain. R. Donald. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 601-13. Winter. '03.

Electric lighting—Continued.

- Source of intense monochromatic light. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22771. Mr. 28, '03.
- Standard time-signals by electric light. *Sci. Am.* 86: 414-5. *Je.* 14, '02.
- Technology of illumination. O. Lummer. *Eng. M.* 24: 282-3. N. '02.
- Tesla's wireless light. *Sci. Am.* 84: 67. F. 2, '01.
- Train lighting with steam turbines. G. Wichert. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23056-8. *Ag.* 1, '03.
- Union of electric lighting and traction plants. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 17: 221-3. *Ja.* '00.
- See also Electric lamps; Search-lights.

Electric locomotives.

- Development of the electric mining locomotive. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23664-5, 23678-9. Ap. 23-30, '04.
- Electric freight locomotives. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22557-9. D. 27, '02.
- Electric locomotives at the Paris exhibition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 277. N. 3, '00.
- Electric locomotives for mine haulage. G. Gibbs. *Il. Cassier.* 22: 323-43. *Jl.* '02.
- Electric locomotives for yard and shop work. *Sci. Am.* 88: 172. Mr. 7, '03.
- Electric locomotives of the compagnie d'Orleans. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20508. *Jl.* 7, '00.
- Electric locomotives on French railways. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23097-8. *Ag.* 15, '03.
- Electric mining locomotives. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 309. N. 17, '00; *Cassier.* 23: 764. Ap. '03.
- Electric railway locomotives for the New York central. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 333-4. N. 12, '04.
- Electric versus steam locomotives. *Il. R. of Rs.* 30: 716-7. D. '04.
- Electricity on the Miami and Erie canals. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 25-6. *Ja.* 9, '04.
- Industrial locomotives. J. F. Gairns. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 474-96. S. '04.
- New electric locomotives. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 282. F. 14, '03.
- Storage battery locomotives for shop transportation. J. A. McIntyre. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23861-2. *Jl.* 16, '04.
- Ten-thousand volt alternating current locomotive for the Berlin-Zossen experiments. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 410. D. 13, '02.
- Use of electric chamber locomotives. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23897-8. *Jl.* 30, '04.

Electric machinery.

- Acceleration of the spark discharge in static machines. H. B. Dailey. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 234. O. 13, '00.
- Edison historical exhibit in the electricity building. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23972. S. 3, '04.
- Electric and hydraulic dock machinery. V. L. Raven. *Eng. M.* 27: 683-4. *Jl.* '04.
- Electric machines. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20774-5. N. 3, '00.

See also Alternators; Drilling machines; Electric motors.

Electric measurement.

- Crompton potentiometer. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22888. My. 16, '03.
- Electrical measurement of energy. G. L. Adenbrooke. *Eng. M.* 19: 567-76. *Jl.* '00.
- Verification of electrical standards and electrical measuring apparatus. F. A. Wolff, jr. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20304-5. Ap. 14; *Eng. M.* 19: 282-4. My. '00.

See also Electric meters; Electrometers; Galvanometers.

Electric meters.

- Batault electric wattmeter. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23041. *Jl.* 25, '03.
- Meters and earning power of electric light companies. C. D. Haskins. *Cassier.* 24: 408-11. S. '03.
- Self-registering electric wattmeter. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22577. *Ja.* 3, '03.
- Siemens-Schuckert continuous current wattmeter. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24104. O. 29, '04.

See also Electrometers.

Electric motors.

- Advantages of the polyphase motor. *Sci. Am.* 83: 183. S. 22, '00.
- Application of a single-phase alternating current for traction and railway service. B. G. Lamme. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 2345-6. Ja. 23, '04.
- Comparative acceleration tests with steam locomotive and electric motor cars. B. J. Arnold and W. B. Potter. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22175-8, 22378. Jl. 12, O. 4, '02.
- Direct current vs. induction motor for electric traction. *Sci. Am.* 89: 146. Ag. 29, '03.
- Early forms of electric motors. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21925. Mr. 22, '02.
- Effect of a great tunnel project. *Ind.* 53: 3100-1. D. 26, '01.
- Electric haulage on canals. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 479, 483. Je. 27, '03.
- Electric motor for speed regulation. S. S. Wheeler. *Cassier.* 19: 505-7. Ap. '01.
- Electric motors for pumps. A. J. Bowle. *Eng. M.* 26: 437-8. D. '03.
- Electrical distribution of power. *Eng. M.* 18: 605-6. Ja. '00.
- Electricity in the printing office. W. H. Tapley. *il. Cassier.* 19: 25-35. N. '00.
- Electricity on the Miami and Erie canal. *Sci. Am.* 89: 162. S. 5, '03.
- Experimental motor and dynamo. W. E. Park-er. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 26. Jl. 12, '02.
- Gearing for electric motors. A. H. Gibblings. *il. Cassier.* 18: 503-9. O. '00.
- Individual application of electric motors to machinery. W. Cooper. *Cassier.* 25: 369-75. F. '04.
- Interurban electric traction. *Eng. M.* 25: 101-2. Ap. '03.
- Machine tools with individual electric motors. R. T. E. Lozier. *Cassier.* 23: 533-8. F. '03.
- Magnetic brake for small electric motors. *Sci. Am.* 90: 152. F. 20, '04.
- Modern power problem. J. J. Flather. *il. Cas-sier.* 23: 636-45. Mr. '03.
- Motor-driven machine tools. *Eng. M.* 28: 421-3. D. '04.
- Motor used at Berlin. *Sci. Am.* 89: 329. N. 7, '03.
- Motors for the N. Y. city subway. *Sci. Am.* 88: 339. My. 2, '03.
- New method of starting induction motors. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22481. N. 22, '02.
- Power used in machine tools. *Eng. M.* 19: 429-30. Je. '00.
- Problems in electric driving. *Eng. M.* 25: 262-4. My. '03.
- Proposed Ganz system in London. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21164. Ap. 20, '01.
- Proposed system of electrically towing canal boats. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22814. Ap. 18, '03.
- Recharging motor for electric vehicles. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 389. D. 22, '00.
- Simple electric motor. G. M. Hopkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 362, 378. D. 8-15, '00.
- Single-phase motors for electric railways. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23363. D. 12, '03.
- Single-phase railway motor. *Eng. M.* 26: 988-91. Mr. '04.
- Single rail storage battery motor. C. Ewing. *Sci. Am.* 83: 102. Ag. 18, '00.
- Transmission of electrical energy. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20043-5. D. 16, '99.
- Use in modern blast-furnace plants. A. E. MacCoun. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22727. Mr. 7, '03.
- Use of the small electric motor. F. M. Kimball. *Eng. M.* 25: 35-48, 168-92, 374-98, 488-515. Ap.-Jl. '03.
- What makes the trolley car go. W. Baxter. jr. *il. Pop. Sci.* 56: 316-28, 408-22, 564-76. Ja.-Mr. '00.

See also Alternators; Dynamos; Electric locomotives.

Electric ovens.

- How to build an electric oven. H. Schmidt. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23592-3. Mr. 19, '04.

Electric plants.

- British central electric power stations. H. F. Parshall. *il. Cassier.* 26: 233-42. Je. '04.
- Central electric stations. by C. H. Wordingham. *Ath.* 1901. 2: 526-7. O. 19.
- Central-station economics. *Eng. M.* 19: 759-60. Ag. '00.
- Central-station practice in England. F. C. Perkins. *il. Eng. M.* 20: 408-21. D. '00.

Electric plants—Continued.

- Cost of electricity from isolated plants. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20275. Mr. 31, '00; P. R. Moses. *Eng. M.* 20: 1082-8. Mr. '01.
- Cost of energy in electrical supply. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 24: 181-6. N. '02.
- Direct-driven continuous-current generators for lighting and power. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21764. Ja. 11, '02.
- Economy in design and operation of electric plants. P. R. Moses. *Eng. M.* 24: 563-76. Ja. '03.
- Economy of isolated electric plants. I: D. Parsons. *Eng. M.* 22: 573-88, 721-36. Ja.-F. '02.
- Electric central stations and isolated plants. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 18: 54-7. My. '00.
- Electric light and power at Berlin, Germany. F. C. Perkins. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23501-2. F. 13, '04.
- Electric lighting station of Tunis. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23309-10. N. 21, '03.
- Electric power stations in New York. *Eng. M.* 18: 773-4. F. '00.
- Electric power supply in Great Britain. C. S. V. Brown. *Cassier.* 21: 162-5. D. '01.
- Electric station development. *Eng. M.* 25: 437-9. Je. '03.
- Electric vehicles and central stations. H. M. Maxim. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20087-8. Ja. 6, '00.
- Electrical plant of the Jefferson physical laboratory. J. Trowbridge. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 53. Jl. 28, '00.
- Electrical statistics in Germany. *Eng. M.* 26: 993-4. Mr. '04.
- Electrical supply by gas companies. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 82: 371. Je. 16, '00.
- Extending applications of alternating machines. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 266. O. 27, '00.
- Future of electrical supply. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 18: 837-43. My. '00; S. Barstow. *Cassier.* 21: 234-6. Ja. '02.
- Gas engines and electric stations. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 19: 28-32. Ap. '00.
- German central station statistics. *Eng. M.* 19: 915-6. S. '00.
- Great subway power plant. *Sci. Am.* 89: 162. S. 5, '03.
- How Niagara has been harnessed. W. C. Andrews. *R. of Rs.* 23: 694-7. Je. '01.
- Light and power plant for the city of Geneva. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23823-4. Jl. 2, '04.
- London power station. H. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 429-30. D. 17, '04.
- London 75,000 horse power plant. *Sci. Am.* 86: 166. Mr. 8, '02.
- Modern electric power stations. P. Dawson. *Cassier.* 19: 211-4. Ja. '01.
- New York Edison power station. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 147, 152. S. 6, '02.
- New York 70,000 horse power central station. *Sci. Am.* 82: 26. Ja. 13, '00.
- Power generating plant at the Paris exposition. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20447-50. Je. 16; F. P. Mann. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 73-4. Ag. 4, '00.
- Power plant for the Metropolitan street railway of Paris. E. Guarini. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23070. Ag. 8, '03.
- Power plant of Metropolitan electric supply company, London. *Sci. Am.* 83: 106. Ag. 18, '00.
- Power-station design. *Eng. M.* 19: 902-3. S. '00; C. H. Merz and W. McLellan. *Eng. M.* 27: 822-4. Ag. '04.
- Power station of the Manhattan elevated railway. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 17, 21-2. Ja. 11, '02.
- Reduction of fire hazards in electric plants. H. S. Knowlton. *Eng. M.* 27: 353-9. Je. '04.
- Regulation of electric-power plants. *Eng. M.* 20: 121-2. O. '00.
- Steam engine for the traction power-house. C. A. Hague. *Eng. M.* 18: 558-71. Ja. '00.
- Systematized operation of isolated plants. P. R. Moses. *Eng. M.* 26: 410-9. D. '03.
- Works of the Westinghouse electric company. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 129, 138-9. Ag. 31, '01.

See also Hydro-electric plants.

Electric plows. See Plows.

Electric power.

- Charges for electrical energy. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 19: 61-4. N. '00.

Electric power stations. See Electric plants.

Electric pumps. See Pumping engines.

Electric railroads.

- Aerial electric traction. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*. 19: 305-7. F. '01.
 Arnold electro-pneumatic railway system. B. J. Arnold. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23432-4. Ja. 9, '04.
 Arnold system of electric traction. *Sci. Am.* 87: 322-3. N. 15, '02.
 Cattori system of electric railways. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 23973-4. S. 3, '04.
 Charm of trolley cars. *Spectator, Outlook*. 75: 109-10. S. 12, '03.
 Combined trolley and conduit tramway systems. *Eng. M.* 21: 443-4. Je. '01.
 Comforts of the trolley. *Ind.* 53: 1995-6. Ag. 22, '01.
 Comparative acceleration tests with steam locomotive and electric motor cars. B. J. Arnold and W. B. Potter. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22175-8, 22378. *Jl.* 12, O. 4, '02.
 Dangerous currents in overhead conductors. *Cassier*. 20: 436. S. '01.
 Do the rails of electric street railways return the current to the generating station? E. Guarini. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24129. N. 12, '04.
 Economy of electric traction. *Sci. Am.* 89: 286. O. 24, '03.
 Electric and steam traction. *Eng. M.* 26: 280-1. N. '03.
 Electric car and the changes it has brought. C. M. Skinner. *Atlant.* 89: 799-808. Je. '02.
 Electric distribution for street railways. C. F. Bancroft. *Cassier*. 20: 75-8. My. '01.
 Electric interurban railroad. *R. of Rs.* 30: 494-5. O. '04.
 Electric problem of railways. J. Swinburne. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22178-9. *Jl.* 12, '02.
 Electric problems of main-line traction. C. T. Child. *Eng. M.* 23: 701-6. Ag. '02.
 Electric traction, 1903. *Sci. Am.* 90: 4. Ja. 2, '04.
 Electric traction by monophasic current. E. Guarini. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23401-2. D. 26, '03.
 Electric traction for railways. *Eng. M.* 28: 271-3. N. '04.
 Electric traction on long distance railways. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 584-5. My. '01; *Eng. M.* 22: 756-8. F.; A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 87: 414. D. 13, '02; A. D. Adams. *Cassier*. 23: 736-9. Ap. '03.
 Electric tramway operated upon the Lorain contact box system. *Sci. Am.* 89: 5. *Jl.* 4, '03.
 Electric vehicles versus tram-cars. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*. 19: 443-8. Ap. '01.
 Electricity as a motive power on trunk lines. C. Vanderbilt. *No. Am.* 175: 779-85. D. '02; C. L. de Mural. *No. Am.* 176: 719-27. My. '03.
 Experimental electric railroads. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23520-2. F. 20, '04.
 First electric trunk railroad in Great Britain. *Sci. Am.* 57: 23638-9. Ap. 9, '04.
 Funeral trolley car. *Sci. Am.* 84: 118. F. 23, '01.
 Generation and transmission. P. Cardew. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21910-2. Mr. 15, '02.
 Government report on the vibration of the London electric railway. *Sci. Am.* 87: 5. *Jl.* 5, '02.
 High acceleration on electric railways. H. C. Fyfe. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23103. Ag. 22, '03.
 High-speed electric locomotion. T. C. Martin. *R. of Rs.* 25: 48-52. Ja. '02.
 High-speed heavy-traffic electric railways. R. Scott. *Il. Eng. M.* 28: 56-70. O. '04.
 High-speed interurban electric railways. G. H. Gibson. *Eng. M.* 23: 858-86. S. '02.
 Hundred miles an hour. H. S. Pritchett. *McClure*. 22: 543-7. Mr. '04.
 Important speed tests of steam and electric trains. *Sci. Am.* 87: 216. O. 4, '02.
 Interurban electric railways. G. M. Walker. *Eng. M.* 27: 819-21. Ag. '04.
 Interurban trolley as a factor in modern life. T. L. Ford. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 379-81. N. '03.
 Kingsland's surface contact system. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21323. Je. 29, '01.
 Larger transportation problems in cities. E. E. Higgins. *Munic. Affairs*. 3: 234-55. Je. '99.

Electric railroads—Continued.

- Limits of electric traction with direct current. *Sci. Am.* 89: 182. S. 12, '03.
 Main-line electric traction. R. Bonnin. *Eng. M.* 27: 115-7. Ap.; F. F. Bennett. *Eng. M.* 27: 263-6. My. '04.
 Making long trolley lines. W. F. McClure. *World's Work*. 3: 1511-2. D. '01.
 Melting sleet on a third rail. W. A. Delmar. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23495-6. F. 6, '04.
 Mission of the trolley. *Ind.* 54: 1379-80. Je. 5, '02.
 Motor cars as feeders to trunk railroads. *Sci. Am.* 89: 187. S. 12, '03.
 Municipal ownership. *Ind.* 54: 1497-1500. Je. 19, '02.
 New epoch in railroading. W. J. Wilgus. *Il. Harp. W.* 48: 1837, 1851. D. 3, '04.
 New era of rapid transit. G. E. Walsh. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 181-6. O. '04.
 New subterranean contact for electric tramways. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23265. O. 31, '03.
 Novel uses for trolley current. D. A. Willey. *Il. Sci. Am.* 56: 330. My. 10, '02.
 Observations on electric roads. *Spectator, Outlook*. 68: 1000-2. Ag. 31, '01.
 Polyphase currents. *Cassier*. 19: 75-6. N. '00.
 Practicability of electricity for railroads. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 677. Je. '03.
 Problems of electric railways. J. Swinburne and W. R. Cooper. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22086-7, 22094-6. My. 31, Je. 7, '02.
 Protection of third rail. *Cassier*. 24: 79. My. '03.
 Railway work with high-tension rotary currents. *Eng. M.* 19: 753-5. Ag. '00.
 Revolution in electric railroading. L. Bell. *Harp. W.* 48: 332. F. 27, '04.
 Schuckert system of superficial contacts. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23189. S. 26, '03.
 Short vacations by trolley. A. B. Paine. *World's Work*. 6: 3673-8. *Jl.* '03.
 Single-phase electric traction. *Eng. M.* 28: 119-20. O. '04.
 Steam car to trolley. *Ind.* 55: 1047-8. Ap. 30, '03.
 Superficial contract electric railways. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21764. Ja. 11, '02.
 Surface-contact systems. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22561. D. 27, '02.
 Tangential traction. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21755. Ja. 4, '02.
 Third-rail conductors for electric railways. L. Daft. *Il. Cassier*. 17: 235-9. Ja. '00.
 Third-rail system. *Cassier*. 25: 188-90. D. '03.
 Thomson-Houston underground trolley. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20918. Ja. 5, '01.
 Trolley competition with the railroads. R. Morris. *Atlant.* 93: 730-6. Je. '04.
 Trolley for heavy multiple-unit electric trains. H. I. Bennett. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 193. S. 17, '04.
 Trolley lines in a railroad system. S. Baxter. *World's Work*. 5: 3093-8. F. '03.
 Union of electric lighting and traction plants. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*. 17: 221-3. Ja. '00.
 War on the locomotive. S. E. Moffett. *McClure*. 20: 451-62. Mr.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 27: 351-3. Mr. '03.
 What makes the trolley car go. W. Baxter, jr. *Il. Pop. Sci.* 56: 316-28, 408-22, 564-76. Ja.-Mr. '00.
 Wind resistance in high-speed train service. *Sci. Am.* 89: 302. O. 31, '03.
 See also Brakes; Cars; Electric locomotives; Electric plants; Elevated railroads; Mountain railroads; Single-rail; Storage batteries; Stray currents; Street railroads; Underground railroads.
Accidents.
 Supposed dangers of electric traction. *Sci. Am.* 86: 69. F. 1, '02.
 Trolley accidents. *Outlook*. 68: 202-3. My. 25, '01.
Construction.
 Construction of electric railroads. M. P. Cardew. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21890-2. Mr. 8, '02.
 Mechanical engineering of an electric railway. H. P. Quick. *Eng. M.* 23: 511-27. *Jl.* '02.

Electric railroads—Continued.

Employees.

- How the motorman gets his degree. J. W. Harrington. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 234. Mr. 2, '01.
Training school for N. Y. street-car motormen. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 209, 214. Ap. 6, '01.

Equipment and supplies.

- Automatic fender and wheel guard. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 410. My. 30, '03.
Automobile railway trolley tower wagon. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23061. Ag. 1, '03.
Combined gasoline motor and electric generator for railroad traction. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23728. My. 21, '04.
Current of 3000 volts at the motors. *Sci. Am.* 84: 178. Mr. 23, '01.
Electric sleeping-cars. G. J. Jones. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 60-1. Ja. 23, '04.
Four-motor equipments. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21602. N. 2, '01.
Improvised boosters. W. M. Hollis. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21653. N. 23, '01.
Need for fireproof electric cars. *Sci. Am.* 87: 50. Jl. 26, '02.
Single-phase motors for electric railways. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23363. D. 12, '03.
Sprague trains. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21542. O. 5, '01.

Africa.

- Electric traction at the Cape. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22685-6. F. 21, '03.

Asia.

- Korean trolley road. H. B. Smith. *Outlook.* 63: 215-6. My. 25, '01; R. A. McLellan. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22627. Ja. 24, '03.

Europe.

- Cost of electric traction in Europe. *Sci. Am.* 89: 9. Jl. 4, '03.
Electric locomotion on European railways. *Eng. M.* 19: 595-6. Jl. '00.

France.

- Chamonix electric railway. A. Wilson. *Il. Cassier.* 25: 199-208. Ja. '04.
Electric transit in London and Paris. I: N. Ford. *Cent.* 63: 399-407. Ja. '02.
Line from the Invalides to Versailles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21975. Ap. 12, '02.
New railroad from Paris to Versailles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22925-6. Je. 6, '03.
Power plant for the Metropolitan street railway of Paris. E. Guarini. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23069-70. Ag. 8, '03.

Germany.

- Critical review of the high-speed electric trains at Zossen. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22311-2. S. 6, '02.
Electric railroads in Berlin. F. H. Mason. *Il. Cassier.* 22: 547-57. S. '02.
Graphic account of the Berlin-Zossen record run. *Sci. Am.* 89: 388-9. N. 28, '03.
High-speed German railway at Zossen. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 91. F. 8, '02; *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21638-40. N. 16, '04.
Marienfelde-Zossen high-speed electric-railway trials. A. Gradenwitz. *Il. Eng. M.* 26: 494-510. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 229-30. F.; *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23486. F. 6, '04.
New electric traction experiments on Prussian railways. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23385. D. 19, '03.
Street and electric railways in Germany. *Eng. M.* 25: 908-9. S. '03.
Three-phase 10,000-volt railway at Gross-Lichterfelde. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 207. Mr. 22, '02.
Underground and elevated electric railway in Berlin. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22429-31, 22445-7, 22461-2. N. 1-15, '02.

Great Britain.

- Development of electric traction in Great Britain. J. C. Robinson. *Il. Cassier.* 17: 287-94. F. '00.

Electric railroads—Great Britain—Continued.

- Electric trains for London railway. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22849. My. 2, '03.
Electric transit in London and Paris. I: N. Ford. *Cent.* 63: 399-407. Ja. '02.
Electrification of the North-Eastern railroad of Great Britain. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24189-92. D. 10, '04.
First British steam railway to adopt electrical working. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 481-2. D. 26, '03.
Motor coaches for British railroads. *Sci. Am.* 88: 391-2. My. 23, '03.
Power plant of Metropolitan electric supply company. *Sci. Am.* 87: 89. Ag. 9, '02.

Italy.

- Electric railroads of Mediterranean railroad company. *Sci. Am.* 87: 89. Ag. 9, '02.
Electric railways in Italy. *Sci. Am.* 83: 260. O. 27; E. Bignami. *Il. Eng. M.* 20: 173-91. N. '00.
Ganz electric line of Valtellina. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 408. Je. 29, '01.
Two rival systems of electric traction. R. of Rs. 28: 104-5. Jl. '03.
Valtellina railway—first standard three-phase road. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 412. D. 13, '02; *Eng. M.* 25: 597-9. Jl. '03.

Sicily.

- Electric railway features in Sicily. E. Bignami. *Il. Cassier.* 20: 464-8. O. '01.
Palermo-Monreale electric incline. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 133. Ag. 31, '01.

Sweden.

- Electric railroads in Sweden. *Sci. Am.* 86: 120. F. 22, '02.

Switzerland.

- Electric road of Berthoud-Thoune, Switzerland. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 413-4. Je. 14, '02.
See also Mountain railroads.

United States.

- Aurora, Elgin and Chicago railway. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22528-9. D. 13, '02.
Boston's solution of the transportation problem. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 462-3. Ap. 12, '02.
Electric (high speed) interurban railways in the United States. H. A. Yorke. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22882. My. 16, '03.
Electric railways in the United States. L. W. Serrell. *Cassier.* 24: 506-8. O. '03.
Expansion in Massachusetts. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 89: 199. S. 19, '03.
Financial results of cable and electric railway operation in the United States. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 393-5. Je. '97.
Street and electric railways in America. *Eng. M.* 25: 905-8. S. '03.
Transit and communication. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20749-50. O. 20, '00.
Trolley age. A. L. Johnson. *Ind.* 53: 841-3. Ap. 11; Same. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21180. Ap. 27, '01.
Washington, Baltimore and Annapolis single phase railway. B. G. Lamme. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22382-4. O. 11; *Sci. Am.* 87: 186. S. 20, '02.
See also Underground railroads—U. S.

New York city.

- Annual statements of the Metropolitan street railway company. *Sci. Am.* 82: 338. Je. 2, '00.
Electric power stations in New York. *Eng. M.* 18: 773-4. F. '00.
Electro-pneumatic system of train control for the Brooklyn elevated railway. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22627. Ja. 24, '03.
Extension of transit facilities in New York. *map. Sci. Am.* 88: 173. Mr. 7, '03.
Future transit facilities of New York. *Sci. Am.* 87: 84. Ag. 9, '02.
New York 70,000 horse power central station. *Sci. Am.* 82: 26. Ja. 13, '00.
See also Underground railroads—U. S.—New York city.

Electric resistance.

Influence of tempering on the electric resistance of steel. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24043. O. 1, '04.

Electric searchlights. See **Searchlights.****Electric shocks.**

Danger from electric shock. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23061. Ag. 1, '03.

Danger to firemen from electric shocks. *Cassier.* 24: 554-5. O. '03.

Precautions against, and deaths from. A. Wilson. *Cassier.* 24: 242-7. Jl. '03.

Electric signals.

Electric call. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 219. O. 4, '02.

Electro-telethermometer of Juan Vila Fornis. E. G. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 184. S. 12, '03.

Guarini's wireless fire alarm apparatus. *Sci. Am.* 89: 166. S. 5, '03.

Night signal for trolley lines. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 255. Ap. 12, '02.

Siemens and Halske fire alarms. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23169. S. 19, '03.

Union electric semaphore signal. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22413-4. O. 25, '02.

Electric signs.

Automatic changeable electric signs. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21087-8. Mr. 23, '01.

Electric stations. See **Electric plants.****Electric switches.**

Electrical switches. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22673. F. 14, '03.

High-tension switches. E. W. Rice. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21673. N. 30, '01.

Electric telegraph. See **Telegraph; Wireless telegraphy.****Electric testing.** See **Electric measurement.****Electric tops.**

Electrical top and motor. H. B. Dailey. *Sci. Am.* 83: 84. Ag. 11, '00.

Electric traction. See **Electric railroads;**

Electric locomotives; Electric vehicles.

Electric tramways. See **Electric railroads.****Electric transformers.** See **Transformers.****Electric transmission.**

Aluminum conductors for electric transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 25: 83-9. S. '03.

Costs of electric power transmission. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 22: 652-7. O. '02.

Development of electric power transmission. L. B. Stillwell. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 97-121. Je. '01.

Distant electric-power transmission. *Eng. M.* 19: 586-7. Jl. '00.

Distribution of electric power from transmission systems. L. Pen. *Cassier.* 26: 180-6. Je. '04.

Electric power from Shawinigan falls. R. D. Mershon. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 202-19. Je. '04.

Electric transmission devices for automobiles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24161-2. N. 26, '04.

Electric transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 23: 650-5. Mr. '03.

Electricity from water power. A. A. C. Swin-ton. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24174-5. D. 3, '04.

Electricity in large cities. W. S. Barstow. *Cassier.* 18: 373-8. S. '00.

First transmission of energy in Europe by means of triphase currents. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23230-1. O. 17, '03.

Forty-thousand volt power transmission. E. Guarini. *Sci. Am.* 89: 102. Ag. 8, '03.

High tension electric power transmission. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20087. Ja. 6, '00; G: H. Gibson. *Eng. M.* 23: 75-89. Ap. '02.

Insulator pins for transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 26: 399-403. Ag. '04.

Jenatz electrical transmission. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23235. O. 17, '03.

Joint transmission of differing currents. F. Bedell. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22691. F. 21, '03.

Limitations of long-distance power transmission. P. M. Lincoln. *Cassier.* 26: 129-36. Je. '04.

Limits of electric transmission. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 115. Ag. 25, '00.

Line leakage and charging currents. W. E. Goldsborough. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20451. Je. 16, '00.

Electric transmission—Continued.

Long-distance high-tension transmission of power in California. H. Wright. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 369, 373-4. My. 16, '03.

Long-distance power transmission. C. F. Scott. *Cassier.* 26: 122-8. Je. '04; F. A. C. Perrine. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 23222-3. S. 13, '02.

Long distance transmissions with continuous currents. *Eng. M.* 28: 423-4. D. '04.

Longest power transmission in the world. *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 1336-7. D. 28, '01; T: C. Martin. R. of Rs. 25: 305-11. Mr. '02.

Physical limits of electric-power transmission. A. D. Adams. *Eng. M.* 24: 10-6. O. '02.

Power transmission difficulties. I. R. Edmands. *Il. Cassier.* 19: 299-304. F. '01.

Rise of water power in electrical supply. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 88: 220. Mr. 28, '03.

Space distribution of energy. N. Tesla. *Eng. M.* 27: 113-5. Ap. '04.

Transformer for long-distance power transmission. J. S. Peck. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 137-54. Je. '04.

Transmission of a 23,000-volt direct current thirty-five miles. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23124-5. Ag. 29, '03.

Transmission of electric energy without wires. N. Tesla. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23760-1. Je. 4, '04.

Transmission of electrical energy. *Eng. M.* 28: 257-9. N. '04; *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20043-5. D. 16, '99.

Use of aluminum wire for electric transmission lines. *Cassier.* 18: 259-60. Jl. '00.

Use of the earth as a return conductor in connection with commercial electrical installations. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23826-7. Jl. 2, '04.

See also **Electric cables; Electric distribution.**

Electric transportation.

Telpherage system of electric traction. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22052-3. My. 17, '02.

Electric vehicles.

Electric-trolley omnibus. *Harp. W.* 46: 1800. N. 29, '02.

Electric trolley wagons and omnibuses. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 1, 6. Ja. 3, '03.

New auto-trolley for electric vehicles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21832. F. 8, '02.

See also **Automobiles, Electric.**

Electric waves.

Electric waves and their effect on the human brain. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22225. Ag. 2, '02.

Electric waves between bitumen. C. Gutton. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20476. Je. 23, '00.

Electrical oscillations and electric waves. J. A. Fleming. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21132-3. 21140-1, 21160-1. Ap. 6-20, '01.

Experiments with electro-magnetic waves on Mont Blanc. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 6. Jl. 5, '02.

Influence of electric waves. *Eng. M.* 19: 262-3. My. '00.

Magneto-elastic detector. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23639-40. Ap. 9, '04.

Recording alternating-current wave-forms by Duddell oscillographs. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23748-50. My. 28, '04.

Electric welding.

Application of electric welding. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24117-8. N. 5, '04.

Electric track welding. W. Fawcett. *Sci. Am.* 88: 242. Ap. 4, '03.

Electric welding development. E. Thomson. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 225-32. Je. '04.

Electric welding of chain. L. B. Powell. *Sci. Am.* 91: 438. D. 17, '04.

Electric wires.

Dangers from electric trolley wires. A. Jamieson. *Il. Cassier.* 21: 306-16. F. '02.

Electric transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 23: 650-5. Mr. '03.

Fog boxes for insulators. *Cassier.* 23: 581. F. '03.

Historical electrical circuits. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23712. My. 14, '04.

Safety rules for extra high pressure wires. *Cassier.* 23: 672. Mr. '03.

See also **Electric cables; Insulators.**

Electricity.

- Actino-electric phenomena produced by violet rays. Eichtat and Swingsedauw. *Sci. Am.* 83: 307. N. 17, '00.
- Action upon frost. Prof. Vandevyver. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22032. My. 10, '02.
- Are pressmen affected by electricity from the belts? *Sci. Am.* 91: 78. JI. 30, '04.
- Artemiev's electrical coat of mail. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 379. My. 16, '03.
- Artificial electrification of the earth globe. *Sci. Am.* 89: 206. S. 19, '03.
- Atmospheric electricity and earth currents. E. O. Walker. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22658. F. 7, '03.
- Atmospheric electricity and health. J. Perry. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20320. Ap. 21; *Serviss. Cur. Lit.* 28: 178. My. '00.
- Bolometer or actinic balance. M. Benjamin. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 11-2. Ja. 5, '01.
- Borderland between electricity and light. Prince Kropotkin. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 135-8. F. '01.
- Chemical action of light compared with that of the electric effluvium. M. Berthelot. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20425. Je. 2, '00.
- Combination of carbon sulphide with hydrogen and nitrogen under the action of the electric effluvium. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20436. Je. 9, '00.
- Conduction of electricity through gases, by J. J. Thomson, *Ath.* 1903, 2: 653-4. N. 14.
- Contemporary electrical science. See weekly numbers of the Scientific American supplement.
- Curious electrical forms. A. Parker. *Cent.* 64: 376-85. JI. '02.
- Danger to firemen from electric shocks. *Cassier.* 24: 554-5. O. '03.
- Dispersing fogs by electricity. *Sci. Am.* 90: 67, 115. Ja. 23, F. 6; A. F. Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 162-3. S. 3, '04.
- Distribution of current at the surface of cathodes in vacuum tubes. A. Wehnelt. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22456-8. N. 8, '02.
- Eccentricities of the static discharge. W. Harrison. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 98. Ag. 8, '03.
- Electric chime. G. M. Hopkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 331. N. 24, '00.
- Electric fire risks. H. S. Wynkoop. *Cassier.* 19: 225-8. Ja. '01.
- Electric lines of force. W. Schaffers. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20468. Je. 23, '00.
- Electric response. *Eng. M.* 24: 443-5. D. '02.
- Electric shocks. A. Wilson. *Cassier.* 24: 242-7. JI. '03.
- Electric theory of matter. O. Lodge. *il. Harper.* 109: 383-9. Ag. '04.
- Electric water-bath for inflammable liquids. N. M. Hopkins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23465-6. Ja. 23, '04.
- Electrical action in plants and animals. R. of *Rs.* 29: 755. Je. '04.
- Electrical conductivity of fire streams. *Eng. M.* 25: 895-6. S.; *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23189. S. 26, '03.
- Electrical displays in San Francisco. J. M. Scanland. *il. Overland, n.s.* 44: 159-63. Ag. '04.
- Electrical energy direct from coal. J. Wright. *Cassier.* 21: 465-72. Ap. '02.
- Electrical fire hazard. J. C. Forsyth. *Cassier.* 24: 552-4. O. '03.
- Electrical methods of measuring temperature. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23768-9. Je. 4, '04.
- Electrical potential of the atmosphere. E. G. Dexter. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20199. F. 24, '00.
- Electrical progress during the last decade. M. I. Pupin. *Cosmopol.* 31: 523-5. S. '01.
- Electrical resonance and its relation to syntonic wireless telegraphy. A. F. Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 120-1, 136-7. Ag. 23-30, '02.
- Electrical theory of solution. S. Arrhenius. *Ind.* 57: 321-6. Ag. 11, '04.
- Electrical vision. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23483. Ja. 30, '04.
- Electricity and literature. B. Karr. *Arena.* 26: 411-6. O. '01.
- Electricity and magnetism. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22265. Ag. 16, '02.
- Electricity and matter. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23190-1. S. 26, '03; *Ind.* 55: 872-3. Ap. 9, '03.
- Electricity and matter, by J. J. Thomson. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 755. Je. 11.
- Electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. *Cath. World.* 79: 369-85. Je. '04.

Electricity—Continued.

- Electricity and power direct from heat. J. Asher. *Sci. Am.* 86: 219. Mr. 29, '02.
- Electricity and the food problem. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22946. Je. 13, '03.
- Electricity direct from coal. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21930. Mr. 22, '02.
- Electricity in the service of man. A. N. Brady. *No. Am.* 173: 677-83. N. '01.
- Electricity up to 1904. J. B. Walker. *il. Cosmopol.* 37: 555-66. S. '04.
- Electromotive force developed between magnetized and unmagnetized iron. *Sci. Am.* 85: 118. Ag. 24, '01.
- Electronic theory of electricity. J. A. Fleming. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 5-23. My. '02.
- Electrons. O. Lodge. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22889-90, 22898-9, 22922-3, 22926-7, 22950-1, 22967-8, 22976. My. 16-Je. 27, '03.
- Electrons and atmospheric electricity. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23522. F. 20, '04.
- Electrostatic illuminations. H. B. Dalley. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 80. JI. 30, '04.
- Gilbert of Colchester. Brother Potamian. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 337-50. Ag. '01.
- High-potential phenomena. A. P. Carmen. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21187-8. My. 4, '01.
- Hospitalier onodograph. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23665-6. Ap. 23, '04.
- Influences of sunspots upon electrical and magnetic forces of the earth. W. Finn. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23351-2. D. 5, '03.
- Is electricity as a motive power unhealthful? J. W. Greer. *Sci. Am.* 91: 143. Ag. 27, '04.
- Latest triumphs of electrical invention. J. S. Ames. *R. of Rs.* 23: 700-4. Je. '01.
- Marvels of an electrical age. *World's Work.* 8: 5088-94. Ag. '04.
- Mechanical recording devices. *Eng. M.* 25: 424-5. Je. '03.
- Modern divining-rod. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 677. D. '02.
- Modern electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. *Cath. World.* 79: 482-99. JI. '04.
- New discoveries in. A. Zimmern. 19th Cent. 55: 79-89. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 540-8. F. 27, '04.
- New electrical discoveries. *Sci. Am.* 88: 350. My. 9, '03.
- New theory of electricity. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 602-7. JI. '02.
- Newest definitions of electricity. C. Snyder. *Harper.* 105: 769-72. O. '02.
- Photography by electric discharges. *Sci. Am.* 89: 405. D. 5, '03.
- Physiological effects of electrically charged molecules. J. Loeb. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 76-80. My. '02.
- Problem of increasing human energy. N. Tesla. *il. Cent.* 60: 175-211. Je. '00.
- Protection of treasure by electricity. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24129-30. N. 12, '04.
- Recent electrical researches by Berthelot. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23390-2. D. 26, '03.
- Recent theory. *Sci. Am.* 83: 267. O. 27, '00.
- Relation of electric inventions to human activity. L. Bell. *Eng. M.* 26: 967-78. Mr. '04.
- St. Elmo's fire. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20088. Ja. 6, '00.
- Steps in our knowledge of electricity. *Cassier.* 10: 414. Mr. '01.
- Substitution of electricity for matter. E. L. Larkin. *Sci. Am.* 91: 434. D. 17, '04.
- Theory of electrons. *Eng. M.* 24: 777-8. F. '03.
- Theory of ions. H. W. Foote. *Ind.* 55: 2460-3. O. 15, '03.
- Three great achievements in electrical science. R. S. Baker. *McClure.* 21: 172-8. Je. '03.
- Two early American letters on electricity. J. W. Chadwick. *Nation.* 78: 308-9. Ap. 21, '04.
- Ultra-violet light and the electric discharge. W. J. Turney. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23354. D. 5, '03.
- Unusual electrical mishaps. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20401. My. 26, '00.

See also Animal electricity; Cathode rays; Coherers; Dynamos; Electroculture of plants; Electrophysics; Electrotherapeutics; Induction coils; Lightning; Magnetism; Phonography; Radio-active substances; Telegraph; Telephone; Thermo-electricity; Transformers; X-rays; also headings beginning with Electric and Electro.

Electricity, Industrial and commercial uses.

- Coal cutting by electricity. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23759-60. Je. 4, '04.
Cutting structural iron by means of the electric arc. J. R. Cravath. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20924. Ja. 5, '01.
Electric power for oil wells. *Sci. Am.* 91:154. S. 3, '04.
Electrical development. G: Styles. *Guntton.* 20: 151-5. F. '01.
Electricity in the field of transportation. *Sci. Am.* 82: 306. My. 19, '00.
Electricity in the 19th century. *Eng. M.* 22: 593-4. Ja. '02.
Gas or electricity for heating, lighting, and power? A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 17: 513-7. Ap. '00.
Lord Kelvin: his work and influence. F. B. Crocker. *Eng. M.* 23: 324-8. Je. '02.
Progress in the use of electricity. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23733. My. 21; L: Bell. *Harp. W.* 48: 1538, 1540. O. S. '04.
Providing the world with power. A. Goodrich. *World's Work.* 7: 4429-34. F. '04.
Rapid seasoning of wood through electricity. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20055. D. 23, '99.
Use of harmonic vibrations in weighing. E. McGarvey. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 104-5. Ag. 18, '00.

Electricity in agriculture.

- Electricity as an aid to agriculture. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 188-9. S. 12, '03.
Farming by electricity. *Harp. W.* 48: 1261. Ag. 13, '04.

Electricity in manufactures.

- Electric equipment of workshops and factory buildings. P. R. Moses. *Eng. M.* 27: 969-75. S. '04.
Electric power for engineering workshops. L: Bell. *Eng. M.* 20: 723-35. Ja.; *Eng. M.* 20: 951-3. F.; *il. Cassier.* 19: 349-67. Mr. '01.
Electric power for factories. W: S. Aldrich. *Cassier.* 18: 194-7. Jl. '00.
Electric power in American cotton mills. W. B. S. Whaley. *il. Cassier.* 21: 394-401. Mr. '02.
Electric power in manufacturing plants. D. C. Jackson and W. B. Jackson. *il. Cassier.* 26: 155-79. Je.; *Eng. M.* 26: 592-4. Ja. '04.
Electric power in the machine shop. W. M. McFarland. *il. Cassier.* 23: 61-92. N. '02.
Electric-power machinery in iron and steel works. S. F. Walker. *Eng. M.* 20: 858-76. F. '01.
Electric process of annealing armor plate. C: J. Dougherty. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20289-90. Ap. 7, '00.
Electricity in modern railmaking. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22687. F. 21, '03.
Electricity in modern steel making. J: H. Smith. *Eng. M.* 24: 402-15. D. '02.
Electricity in railroad shops. *Eng. M.* 24: 773-5. F. '03.

Electricity in mines.

- Electric power in European collieries. C. S. V. Brown. *il. Cassier.* 26: 243-56. Je. '04.
Electric power in the mines of Europe. E. Guarini. *il. Eng. M.* 25: 657-72, 856-72. Ag.-S. '03.
Electricity in British collieries. S. F. Walker. *il. Eng. M.* 19: 712-23, 847-66. Ag.-S. '00.
Electricity in gold mining. W. Colvin. *Sci. Am.* 85: 216-7. O. 5, '01.
Electricity in mines. *Sci. Am.* 90: 170. F. 27; *Eng. M.* 27: 117-8. Ap. '04.
Electricity in mining. W: B. Clarke. *Cassier.* 22: 409-28. Jl. '02.
Electricity in modern mining drainage installations. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 219, 223-4. Mr. 28, '03.
Ore finding by electricity. H. C. Fyfe. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 333-4. My. 2, '03.

Electricity in photography.

- Electric blue print machinery. *Sci. Am.* 89: 405-6. D. 5, '03.
Photo-electric experiments. A. F. Collins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22550. D. 20, '02.

Electricity in printing.

- Electricity in the printing office. W. H. Tapley. *il. Cassier.* 19: 25-35. N. '00.
Modern use of electricity in printing. F. C. Perkins. *Sci. Am.* 86: 415. Je. 14, '02.

Electricity in shipbuilding.

- Electric power in British shipyards. C. S. V. Brown. *il. Cassier.* 25: 407-22, 526-40. Mr.-Ap. '04.
Electrical appliances in ship-building yards. S. F. Walker. *Eng. M.* 22: 679-92, 854-70. F.-Mr.; J. B. O'Hara. *il. Cassier.* 22: 117-36. Je. '02.

Electricity in the household.

- Electricity in the household. G: E. Walsh. *Ind.* 53: 556-9. Mr. 7, '01; *Sci. Am.* 90: 232. Mr. 19, '04.
Housekeeping by electricity. F. L. Wilson. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 905-7. Ap. 6, '01.
See also Electric cooking; Electric heating.

Electricity on ships.

- Electric plants of the battleships Kearsarge and Kentucky. J. J. Woodward. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20066-8. D. 30, '99.
Electricity on board modern war vessels. *Cassier.* 23: 486. Ja. '03.

Electrochemistry.

- Advance of electro-chemistry. J. W. Richards. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 23902-3. Ag. 6, '04; F. M. Perkin. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20600. Ag. 18, '00.
Alkali manufacture by electricity from natural salts. *Sci. Am.* 88: 425. Je. 6, '03.
Cerium silicide. *Sci. Am.* 89: 203. S. 19, '03.
Commercial utilization of atmospheric elements. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 254-5. O. 18, '02.
Development of electrochemistry. R. H. Johnston. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22262-4. Ag. 16, '02.
Development of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. S. Arrhenius. *il. Pop. Sci.* 65: 335-96. S. '04.
Diaphragm cell for production of alkalis and chlorine. J: B. C. Kershaw. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22304. S. 6, '02.
Direct combination of alumina and oxide of calcium in the electric furnace. *Sci. Am.* 83: 371. D. 15, '00.
Discoveries. *Sci. Am.* 89: 78. Ag. 1, '03.
Electric furnace processes. J. Wright. *il. Cassier.* 26: 24-39. My. '04.
Electrochemical and electrometallurgical industries in 1899. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20152. F. 3, '00.
Electrochemical industries. F. B. Crocker and M. Arendt. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24016-8. S. 24, '04; J. W. Swan. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21520-2. 21543-5. S. 28-O. 5, '01.
Electro-chemistry and electro-metallurgy. *Harp. W.* 46: 641. My. 17, '02.
Electrolysis of sodium. *Sci. Am.* 85: 219. O. 5, '01.
Electrolytic alkali industry. *Eng. M.* 24: 763-4. F. '03.
Electrolytic apparatus for hydrogen and oxygen. *Sci. Am.* 86: 107. F. 15, '02.
Electrolytic apparatus for hypochlorites. *Sci. Am.* 84: 378. Je. 15, '01.
Electrolytic manufacture of caustic soda and hypochlorites. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22970-1. Je. 20, '03.
Electrolytic manufacture of zinc. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22399-400. O. 18, '02.
Electrolytic preparation of fluorine. H. Moissan. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20157. F. 3, '00.
Electrolytic process for extracting antimony from its sulphureted ores. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23304-5. N. 14, '03.
Electrolytic production of chlorates. J: B. C. Kershaw. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22233. Ag. 2, '02.
Electrolytic rectifiers for charging storage batteries with alternating current. C: F. Burgess. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23679. Ap. 30, '04.
Electrolytic reduction of lead. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22192-3. Jl. 19, '02.
Electrolytic reduction of nitric acid. *Sci. Am.* 88: 97. F. 7, '03.
Electrolytic synthesis of sugars. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23155. S. 12, '03.
Experimental and technical electric furnaces. R. S. Hutton and J. E. Petavel. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22746-7, 22760-2, 22769-70. Mr. 14-28, '03.
Experimental electrochemistry. N. M. Hopkins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24176-8, 24208-9, 24240-2. D. 3, 17, 31, '04.

Electrochemistry—Continued.

- Garuti process of generating oxygen and hydrogen. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22981. Je. 27, '03.
- Industrial triumphs of electrochemistry. S. Sheldon. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22066-7. My. 24, '02.
- Metallic calcium from lime. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23070. Ag. 8, '03.
- New electrolytic process of manufacturing chemicals. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20148. F. 3, '00.
- New form of apparatus for the electrolysis of water. A. Gradenwitz. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 477. D. 31, '04.
- New process for the production of electrolytic baths. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20763. O. 27, '00.
- Niagara falls as an electro-chemical center. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 728. Je. '02.
- Preparation of fluorine by electrolysis in an apparatus of copper. H. Moissan. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20510. Jl. 7, '00.
- Present position of the theory of electrolysis. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23556-8. Mr. 5, '04.
- Production of fluorine in Moissan's electrolytic apparatus. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 7. Jl. 4, '03.
- Progress in. *Eng. M.* 25: 433-5. Je. '03.
- Progress of electrochemistry in 1899. *Eng. M.* 19: 119-20. Ap. '00.
- Refining gold by electrolysis. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22815-6. Ap. 18, '03.
- Relations of the pythothesis of compressible atoms to electrochemistry. T. W. Richards. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24115-6. N. 5, '04.
- Study of gases and metals at very high temperatures. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 63. Jl. 25, '03.
- Study of transparent metallic films. *Sci. Am.* 88: 93. F. 7, '03.
- Theory of electrolytic dissociation, by H. C. Jones. *Nation.* 71: 178. Ag. 30, '00.
- Use of cadmium in testing storage batteries. E. C. Handy. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22042. My. 10, '02.

See also Electric furnaces; Electrometallurgy.

Electroculture of plants.

- Applications of electricity to agriculture. E. Guarini. *Eng. M.* 25: 550-61. Jl. '03; *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23878. Jl. 23, '04.
- Effect on plant life. S. C. Haley. *Sci. Am.* 88: 22. Ja. 10, '03.
- Electricity in agriculture. *Sci. Am.* 91: 123. Ag. 20, '04.
- Electricity in plant life. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24026-7. S. 24, '04.
- Electro-culture. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20388. My. 19, '00.
- Farming by electricity. *Harp. W.* 48: 1261. Ag. 13, '04.
- Present state of the art of electro-culture. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23176-7. S. 19, '03.
- Results from electro-culture. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20388. My. 19, '00.

Electroengraving.

- Electro-engraving process. *Eng. M.* 19: 433-4. Je.; *Sci. Am.* 83: 20. Jl. 14, '00.
- Rieder electro-engraving apparatus. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 280. N. 3, '00.

Electrographs.

- Improved electrograph. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 329-30. N. 15, '02.
- New facsimile telegraph. *Sci. Am.* 84: 373-4. Je. 15, '01.

Electrolysis. See **Electrochemistry**; **Stray currents.**

Electromagnets.

- Belgian and American lifting magnets. F. C. Perkins. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 436. Je. 4, '04.
- Electric lifting magnets. *Sci. Am.* 85: 261. O. 26, '01.
- Electro-magnetic rotation. H. B. Daily. *Sci. Am.* 82: 42; 87: 461-2. Ja. 20, '00. D. 27, '02.
- Improved electro-magnetic apparatus. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 68. F. 3, '00.
- Magnetic brake for small electric motors. *Sci. Am.* 90: 152. F. 20, '04.
- New electromagnet for magneto-optic work. *Sci. Am.* 88: 187. Mr. 14, '03.

Electrometallurgy.

- Advances in the electrometallurgy of iron. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23231. O. 17, '03.
- Electric furnaces for the metallurgy of copper. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24160. N. 26, '04.

Electrometallurgy—Continued.

- Electrochemical and electrometallurgical industries in 1899. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20152. F. 3, '00.
- Electro-chemistry and electro-metallurgy. *Harp. W.* 46: 641. My. 17, '02.
- Electrolytic copper refining. *Eng. M.* 26: 279-80. N. '03.
- Electrolytic copper tubes. *Eng. M.* 18: 913-4. Mr. '00.
- Electrolytic iron. C. F. Burgess and C. Ham-buechen. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23701-2. My. 1; *Eng. M.* 27: 442. Je. '04.
- Electrolytic production of metals, with special reference to copper and nickel. W. Koehler. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22278-80. Ag. 23, '02.
- Electrolytic refining of copper. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22516. D. 6, '02.
- Electrolytic refining of lead. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23638-40. Ap. 9, '04.
- Electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23895-6, 23904-5, 23918-20. Jl. 30.-Ag. 13, '04.
- Electrometallurgy of lead. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21605. N. 2, '01.
- Manufacture of iron by electrometallurgical processes. A. Minet. *Il. Eng. M.* 27: 796-816. Ag. '04.
- Preparation of tantalum in the electric furnace. *Sci. Am.* 86: 236. Ap. 5, '02.

Electrometers.

- New capillary electrometer. G. J. Burch. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22976. Je. 27, '03.
- New form of Lippmann electrometer. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 400. Je. 7, '02.
- Unusual form of capillary electrometer. E. Guarini. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23305. N. 14, '03.

Electrophone.

- Reporting by electrophone. *Sci. Am.* 89: 403. D. 5, '03.

Electroplating.

- Copper-plating metals by the Dessolle process. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22517. D. 6, '02.
- Electroplated doors. *Sci. Am.* 85: 232. O. 12, '01.
- Practical recipes for silvering. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23170-1. S. 19, '03.

Electrotherapeutics.

- Application of electro-magnetism for therapeutic purposes. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24116. N. 5, '04.
- Electricity and therapeutics. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23687-8. Ap. 30, '04.
- Healing by electricity. J. H. Girdner. *Munsey.* 29: 85-7. Ap. '03.
- New elixir of life. A. Maude. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 410. Ap. '02.
- Sight and sound from electricity. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 47. Ja. '00.

Electrotyping.

- Origination of printing types by photographic methods. T. Bolas. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20231-2. Mr. 10, '00.
- Stereotyping and electrotyping. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 341. N. 14, '03.

Elegiac poetry.

- Some notable Irish elegies. A. L. Milligan. *Westm.* 155: 150-62. F. '01.

Elementary schools. See **Secondary schools.**

- Elena's captive. C. D. Parke. *St. N.* 27: 340-7. F. '00.

- Elephant, little boy and the. G. Frankenstein. *St. N.* 27: 186-97. Ja. '00.

- Elephant rock and other bowlders. C. A. Byers. *Sci. Am.* 89: 191. S. 12, '03.

Elephants.

- Capture of elephants at the kraal of Ayouthia, Siam. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23572-3. Mr. 12, '04.
- Central park Tom. *St. N.* 31: 883. Ag. '04.
- Decline and fall of the South African elephant. H. A. Bryden. *Fortn.* 79: 100-8. Ja. '03.
- Elephant as a machine. M. Barakatullah. *Il. Cassier.* 26: 276-80. Jl: Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 238-9. Ag. '04.
- Elephant catchers. S. F. Whitman. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 34: 568-72. My. '03.
- Elephant drive in Siam. A. H. Burgoyne. *Il. Harper.* 108: 358-66. F. '04.
- Elephant hunting. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20887-8. D. 22, '00.

Elephants—Continued.

- Elephant hunting in Africa. W: S. Cherry. McClure. 17: 579-84. O. '01.
 Elephants on shipboard. W. B. Robertson. Cur. Lit. 30: 204. F. '01.
 Jin Abu finds an elephant. C. Whitney. Il. Outing. 43: 558-71. F. '04.
 King's mahout. C. Whitney. Il. Outing. 45: 51-71. O. '04.
 Saving the African elephant. Sci. Am. 88: 98. F. 7. '03.
 Tale of a tusker. Liv. Age. 227: 286-93. N. 3, '00.
 Training an elephant. Cur. Lit. 35: 75. Jl. '03.
 Two jungle rogues. G. H. Nicholson. Il. Outing. 42: 61-5. Ap. '03.
 Watching a troop of elephants by moonlight. F. V. Kirby. Cur. Lit. 27: 232-3. Mr. '00.
 Weight of elephant's tusks. Sci. Am. 83: 200. S. 29. '00.
 White elephant. Cur. Lit. 30: 614-5. My. '01.
 See also Ivory; Mammoth.

Elephant's child. R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4. Ap. '00.

Elers, George.

Memoirs. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 35: 212-3. O. 1; Ind. 55: 2465-6. O. 15. '03.

Elevated railroads.

- Berlin's elevated railways. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20262. Mr. 24. '00.
 Boston elevated railway. G: A. Kimball. Il. map. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 455-68. Jl.; J. A. Stewart. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21599-600. N. 2. '01.
 Opening the power station of the Manhattan elevated railway. Il. Sci. Am. 86: 17, 21-2. Ja. 11. '02.
 Rapid transit and politics in New York city. G. Myers. Munic. Affairs. 4: 164-81. Mr. '00.
 Remarkable efficiency of elevated railway electric service. Sci. Am. 88: 424. Je. 6. '03.
 Third-rail equipment of the Manhattan elevated railways. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 377. D. 15. '00.
 Underground and elevated electric railway in Berlin. F. C. Perkins. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22429-31, 22445-7, 22461-2. N. 1-15. '02.
 Unique elevated-underground street railway in Boston. J. A. Stewart. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 69-70. F. 2. '01.

Elevator boy of the gods. J: K. Bangs. Cur. Lit. 33: 185-8. Ag. '02.

Elevators.

- Electric elevators. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22560-1. D. 27. '02.
 Elevators for tall office buildings. R. P. Bolton. Cassier. 21: 228-33. Ja. '02.
 Elevators of the Eiffel tower. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20851-2. D. 8. '00.
 Hydraulic elevators for hoisting placer tailings. D. H. Stovall. Sci. Am. 89: 374. N. 21. '03.
 Modern elevator types and elevator practice. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 28: 241-8. N. '04.
 New type of passenger elevator. Il. Arch. Rec. 11: Ap. 115-7. '02.
 Safety catch for elevators. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 359. My. 9. '03.
 Vertical transportation. Sci. Am. 88: 238. Ap. 4. '03.

See also Grain elevators.

Elevators, Grain. See Grain elevators.

Elevsis.

Mystic rites of Elevsis. D. Quinn. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 742-57. O. '01.

Elgar, Edward.

- Dream of Gerontius. Review. Cath. World. 77: 340-8. Je.; Ath. 1900. 2: 450. O. 6. '00; Harp. W. 47: 572. Ap. 4. '03; Cur. Lit. 34: 583. My.; Cath. World. 77: 340-8. Je. '03.
 Dream of Gerontius performed. Outlook. 73: 751-2. Ap. 4. '03.
 Oratorio, The Apostles. Harp. W. 48: 293. F. 20; Outlook. 76: 438. F. 20. '04.

Elgin, Elizabeth M.

- Florentine monk's romance. Chaut. 33: 585-90. S. '01.
 Painters of the Barbizon schools. Chaut. 30: 475-80. F. '00.

Elgin, James Bruce, earl of (1811-1863).

- Lord Elgin, by Sir J: G. Bourinot. Nation. 78: 15-6. Ja. 7. '04.
 Portrait. Canad. M. 20: 505. Ap. '03.
 Elgin marbles. Chaut. 33: 305-6. Je. '01.

Elgood, George S.

- Elgood's water-colour drawings of gardens. Il. Int. Studio. 22: 209-15. My. '04.
 Recent drawings of English and continental gardens. Int. Studio. 16: 119-25. Ap. '02.
 Water colour drawings. Int. Studio. 10: 121. Ap. '00.

Elgood, P. G.

- Negligence in recruiting. 19th Cent. 48: 1005-12. D. '00.

El Gran Chaco, South America.

- Mysterious country. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22359. S. 27. '02.

Elias of Cortone, Franciscan monk.

- Life, by E. Lempp. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 822. D. 20.

Elinor Arden, Royalist. See Du Bois, Mary Constance.

Eliot, Ada.

- American probation system. Char. 9: 279-84. S. 20. '02.
 Deserted wives. Char. R. 10: 346-9. O. '00.
 New Tombs prison. Char. 9: 549-50. D. 6. '02.
 Over-emphasis of evils. Char. 12: 328-9. Ap. 2. '04.
 Unique field for probation work. Char. 9: 259-60. S. 13. '02.

Eliot, Annie. See Trumbull, Annie E.

Eliot, Sir Charles.

- East Africa protectorate as a European colony. 19th Cent. 56: 370-85. S. '04.

Eliot, Charles.

- Achievements of a landscape artist. Nation. 75: 47. Jl. 17. '02.
 Landscape architect. W: W. Ellsworth. Outlook. 72: 135-8. S. 13. '02.

Eliot, Charles William.

- Content in work. World's Work. 8: 4959-62. Jl. '04.
 Cost of education. Educ. R. 25: 490-3. My. '03.
 Education North and South. Educ. R. 23: 486-9. My. '02.
 Emerson as a seer. Atlan. 91: 844-55. Je. '03.
 Good urban school organization. Ind. 56: 416-22. F. 25. '04.
 Improvement of secondary education. Educ. R. 25: 469-74. My. '03.
 Length of the college course. Educ. R. 26: 120-6. S. '03.
 Labour unions. Cassier. 23: 434-40. Ja. '03.
 More money for the public schools. Review by H: D. Sheldon. Dial. 35: 93. Ag. 16. '03.
 Needs of American public education. World's Work. 5: 2894-903. D. '02.
 New definition of the cultivated man. World's Work. 6: 3806-11. Ag. '03.
 Political principles and tendencies. Outlook. 66: 457-60. O. 20. '00.
 Problems of the negro. Internat. 9: 285-91. Je. '04.
 School. Atlan. 92: 577-86. N. '03.
 Uniformity of college admission requirements. School R. 12: 757-69. D. '04.
 Voluntary church in a democracy. Ind. 53: 1589-95. Jl. 11. '01.
 Address at Tremont temple. G: McDermot. por. Cath. World. 72: 56-66. O. '00.
 Celebration of the seventieth birthday of President Eliot of Harvard university. School R. 12: 526-7. Je. '04.
 Character sketch. G: P. Morris. R. of Rs. 25: 289-97. Mr. '02.
 Eliot and union labor. B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 192-200. F. '03.
 Eliot on the labor problem. Outlook. 76: 494-6. F. 27. '04.
 Letter presented on the seventieth birthday of. Pop. Sci. 65: 93-4. My. '04.
 Our foremost citizen. por. World's Work. 8: 4940, 5016-25. Jl. '04.
 Personality of. M. Sullivan. por. Outlook. 77: 825-34. Ag. 6. '04.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 327; 28: 260, 535. My. '00, My., Jl. '03; Outlook. 65: 777. Ag. '00; Munsey. 25: 702. Ag. '01; World's Work. 4: 2249. Jl. '02; Pop. Sci. 63: 376. Ag. '02; Lamp. 28: 184. Ap. '04.

Eliot, Charles William—Continued.

- President Eliot at seventy. *Nation*. 78: 225-6. Mr. 24. '04.
- and others.
- Present college questions. *Review. Ind.* 56: 1447-8. *Je.* 23. '04.
- Eliot, Charlotte C.**
- Before and after in St. Louis. *Char.* 11: 430-2. N. 7. '03.
- William Greenleaf Eliot. *Review. Nation*. 78: 458-9. *Je.* 9. '04.
- Eliot, Edward C.**
- School administration. *Educ. R.* 26: 464-75. D. '03.
- Eliot, George, pseud. (Mrs. Mary Ann Evans [Lewes] Cross).**
- Charles Reade's opinion of. *Bookm.* 18: 252-60. N. '03.
- Comparison of Mrs. Ward's Eleanor with George Eliot's Romola. K. Clark. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 453-4. *Jl.* '01.
- Criticism. W. C. Brownell. *Scrib. M.* 28: 711-26. D. '00.
- English naturalism. P. C. Bouve. *Guntton.* 26: 534-9. *Je.* '04.
- Estimate. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 51: 932-46. *Je.* Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 321-32. *Ag.* 9. '02.
- Ethics of Eliot. G. P. Curtis. *Cath. World* 76: 217-22. N. '02.
- George Eliot and George Sand. M. E. Ponsonby. 19th Cent. 50: 607-16. O. '01.
- Heroines of. W. D. Howells. *Il. Harp. B.* 34: 537-45, 675-81, 808-13. Mr. 2. 16. 30. '01.
- Life, by L. Stephens. *Bookm.* 15: 247-51. *My.* 19th Cent. 51: 932-46. *Je.*; *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 59-61. *Ag.*; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 245. *Ag.* 23; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 33: 156-7. S. 16; J. F. Kirk. *Era.* 10: 425-9. O.; F. J. Mather, jr. *Forum.* 34: 224-7. O.; *Nation.* 75: 311. O. 16; H. W. Boynton. *Atlant.* 90: 710-1. N.; *Outlook.* 72: 851-2. D. 6. '02.
- Literary artist. W. D. Howells. *Harper.* 105: 963-7. N. '02.
- Outline study of Silas Marner. M. E. Kingsley. *Educa.* 24: 301-5. *Ja.* '04.
- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 188. *Ap.*; *Critic.* 33: 300. *Ap.* '01.
- Reminiscences. F. Harrison. *Harper.* 103: 577-84. S. '01.
- Eliot, Henrietta R.**
- Black Jake's souvenir. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 330-8. *My.* '04.
- Christmas meditation; poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 1059. D. '02.
- Fire weed; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 352. S. '03.
- Half-tones; poems. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 615. F. '01.
- Palingenesis; poem. *Overland, n. s.* 41: 263. *Ap.* '03.
- Eliot, Ida Mitchell, and Soule, Caroline Gray.**
- Caterpillars and their moths. *Review. Nation.* 76: 120. F. 5; *Ind.* 55: 504-5. F. 26. '03.
- Eliot, Sir John (1592-1632).**
- Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 27: 11. *Ja.* '00.
- Eliot, John (1604-1690).**
- Apostle to the red Indians. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 24: 641-5. S. '01.
- Eliot, Samuel Atkins (1862-).**
- (ed.) Pioneers of religious liberty in America. *Review* by T. D. A. Cockerell. *Dial.* 37: 64-5. *Ag.* 1. '04.
- Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 332. *My.* '00.
- Eliot, William Greenleaf.**
- Life, by C. C. Eliot. *Nation.* 78: 458-9. *Je.* 9. '04.
- Eliph' Hewlitt, castaway.** E. P. Butler. *Cent.* 63: 434-40. *Ja.* '02.
- Eliscu, Fernanda.**
- Portrait as Micah Dow. *Munsey.* 22: 889. Mr. '00.
- Elise, A. Lanston.** *Harper.* 102: 829-42. *My.* '01.
- Eliza Hepburn's deliverance.** See Fuller, H. B.
- Elizabeth, empress of Austria.**
- Life, by C. Christomanos. *Liv. Age.* 226: 847-8. S. 29. '00.
- Portrait by F. Clouet. *Int. Studio.* 23: 195. S. '04.
- Elizabeth, queen of England.**
- Did Elizabeth starve and rob her seamen? C. A. G. Bridge. 19th Cent. 50: 774-89. N. '01.

Elizabeth, queen of England—Continued.

- Elizabeth of England, by N. S. Shaler. *Dial.* 36: 145-8. Mr. 1; *Critic.* 44: 253-4. Mr. '04.
- Good Queen Bess? M. Hume. *Harper.* 109: 410-7. *Ag.* '04.
- Portrait. *Chaut.* 36: 21. O. '02.
- Queen Elizabeth. M. Deland. *por.* *Harp. B.* 34: 131-5. *Ja.* 19. '01.
- Queen's Christmas gifts. Z. Cocke. *Il. St. N.* 30: 236-7. *Ja.* '03.
- Tercentenary. H. Reade. *Westm.* 159: 563-8. *My.* '03.
- Elizabeth Farnese, queen of Spain.**
- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 38: 52. N. '04.
- Elizabeth, Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania (Carmen Sylva, pseud.).**
- At the sign of the cross. *Ind.* 53: 2990-6. D. 19. '01.
- Child of the forest; origin of Carmen Sylva as a nom de plume. *Ind.* 53: 610-6. Mr. 14. '01.
- German song. *Liv. Age.* 228: 447-52. F. 16. '01.
- Poetry; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1700. *Jl.* 17. '02.
- Real queen's fairy-book. *Review. Ath.* 1901. 2: 734. N. 30.
- Reminiscences of war. *No. Am.* 179: 600-12. O. '04.
- Stand! who goes there? *por.* *Ind.* 53: 321-6. F. 7. '01.
- Three loyal comrades. *Outlook.* 75: 177-9. S. 19. '03.
- Westminster abbey; poem, original and translation. 19th Cent. 47: 612-6. *Ap.* '00.
- Woman's vocation, and other poems. *No. Am.* 170: 446-8. Mr. '00.
- Estimate of. J. C. Young. *por.* *Outlook.* 78: 290-2. O. 1. '04.
- Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 352. *Ap.* 21. '00; *Critic.* 33: 102. F. '01; *R. of Rs.* 28: 11. *Jl.* '03.
- Sketch. *por.* *Chaut.* 32: 309. D. '00; M. Sherrington. *por.* *Canad. M.* 19: 429, 431-4. S.; G. Corneau. *Critic.* 41: 433-5. N. '02.
- Summer life of the Queen of Rumania. Z. de Balatchano. *Cent.* 64: 107-13. *My.* '02.
- Elizabeth Petrovna, empress of Russia.**
- Daughter of Peter the Great, by R. N. Bain. *Nation.* 71: 292-3. O. 11. '00.
- History of Russian diplomacy under Elizabeth, by R. N. Bain. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 170. F. 10.
- Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia.**
- Queen of hearts. H. A. Beers. *Atlant.* 92: 392-401. S. '03.
- Elizabeth, N. J.**
- Civic federation of Elizabeth. *Char. R.* 10: 70-1. *Ap.* '00.
- Elizabeth. E. Hoyt.** *Harper.* 105: 615-20. Mr. '02.
- Elizabeth. M. Harris.** *Harper.* 108: 470-7. F. '04.
- Elizabeth and Davie.** M. C. Dyar. *Harper.* 109: 556-60. S. '04.
- Elizabeth and her grandmother.** E. Morgan. *St. N.* 28: 822-5. *Jl.* '01.
- Elizabeth in Rügen.** *Review. Outlook.* 77: 422-3. *Je.* 18. '04.
- Elizabethan sonnets.** *Review. Ind.* 57: 679-80. S. 22. '04.
- Elizabeth's husband.** R. H. Davis. *Ind.* 55: 2149-54. S. 10. '03.
- Elizabeth's Roineek.** E. Jepson. *Liv. Age.* 239: 92-102. O. 10. '03.
- Elk.** See Moose.
- Elkin, W. B.**
- Causes of decrease of Hawaiian people. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 398-411. N. '02.
- Elkind, Louis, M. D.**
- German navy league. 19th Cent. 56: 1012-22. D. '04.
- Elkins, Stephen Benton (1841-).**
- Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 199; 27: 189. *My.* '00, *My.* '02; *R. of Rs.* 27: 281. Mr. '03.
- Elkins, William Lukens.**
- Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 389. D. '03.
- Elkinton, Joseph.**
- Doukhobors. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 563-7. *My.* '03; *Char.* 13: 252-6. D. 3. '04.
- Dukhobors. *Review. Nation.* 76: 382. *My.* 7. '03; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 204-5. F. 13. '04.
- Ell, H. G.**
- Direct legislation in New Zealand. *Arena.* 30: 268-72. S. '03.

- Ella May, G. Douglas.** *Canad. M.* 19: 359-64. Ag. '02.
- Ellaby, C. G.**
Little guides. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 662. My. 21.
- Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Nicholson.**
In my vicarage garden. *Review. Nation.* 74: 514. Je. 26; *A. M. Earle. Dial.* 33: 32. Jl. 16, '02.
Japanese flowers in English gardens. *Liv. Age.* 242: 615-23. S. 3, '04.
- Ellam, John E.**
Imperialism and the coming crisis for democracy. *Westm.* 156: 237-52. S. '01.
- Ellen, R. R. Gilson.** *Harper.* 108: 417-21. F. '04.
- Elleneen, S. O. Jewett.** *McClure.* 16: 335-8. F. '01.
- Ellery, T. George.**
Municipal government in Australasia. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 44-67. Mr. '02.
- Ellery, William** (1727-1820).
Portrait. *McClure.* 17: 225. Jl. '01.
- Ellesmere, Francis Leveson Gower, 1st earl of** (1800-1857).
Personal reminiscences of the duke of Wellington. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 845-6. D. 26; *Nation.* 78: 376-7. My. 12, '04.
- Ellicott, Charles John.**
Addresses on the revised version of Holy Scripture. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 750. Je. 14.
- Ellicott, Edward B.**
Chicago's experience with municipal lighting. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 815-20. Winter, '03.
- Ellicott, John Morris.**
Kearsarge's pennant at Manila bay. *St. N.* 28: 819-20. Jl. '01.
Life of John Ancreum Winslow. *Review. Nation.* 75: 57. Jl. 17, '01.
Strategic war game. *Lippinc.* 66: 895-902. D. '00.
Word about wireless telegraphy. *St. N.* 31: 254-6. Ja. '04.
- Ellie, A. L. Seligsberg.** *New Eng. M. n. s.* 24: 554-60. Jl. '01.
- Ellie's furnishing.** *H. R. Martin. McClure.* 22: 212-20. D. '03.
- Elliott, Arthur Ralph Douglas** (1846-).
Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 36. Ja. '02.
- Elliott, Daniel Giraud.**
Hartebeest hunting on Toyo plain. *Outing.* 39: 310-8. D. '01.
North American game-birds. *Outing.* 36: 611-5. S. '00.
Wild fowl of North America. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 804. D. 9.
- Elliott, Lady Eileen.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 682. F. '04.
- Elliott, Henry Rutherford.**
Most popular book in the world. *Cent.* 68: 433-6. Jl. '04.
- Elliott, W.**
Cadet corps for schoolboys. *19th Cent.* 50: 1035-42. D. '01.
- Elllott, C. G.**
Some engineering features of drainage. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23345-7. D. 5, '03.
- Elliott, Sir Charles Alfred.**
London school board. *19th Cent.* 48: 607-17. O. '00.
Progress of Christianity in India. *Mis. R.* 27: 851-9. N. '04.
- Elliott, Ebenezer.**
Ebenezer Elliott and the story of the corn laws. *S. Wellington. Westm.* 162: 477-95. N. '04.
- Elliott, Emilla.**
According to counsel. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 289-302. N. '03.
Automobile incident. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 594-600. Jl. '03.
Belated comedy. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 685-92. Ag. '03.
But—, *St. N.* 29: 1106-8. O. '02.
Garden party. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 464-71. Je. '04.
In a strange land. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 186-94. O. '03.
Lisbeth. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 180-7. Ap. '04.
Little mistress Bridget. *St. N.* 28: 603-7. My. '01.
- Elliott, Emilla—Continued.**
Puritan maid. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 741-8. F. '03.
Reconciling of Miss Sally. *Era.* 12: 181-6. Ag. '03.
- Elliott, Florence.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 703. Ag. '00.
- Elliott, George.**
Bowling on the green. *Canad. M.* 19: 513-23. O. '02.
- Elliott, George F.**
Sketch. *por. Munsey.* 29: 880-1. S. '03.
- Elliott, Gertrude** (Mrs. Johnston Forbes-Robertson).
Portrait. *Overland, n. s.* 39: 572. Ja. '02.
Portrait as Ophelia. *Munsey.* 24: 774. F. '01.
Work of. *por. Munsey.* 30: 455, 463-5. D. '03.
- Elliott, Gilbert John M. K.** See Minto, 4th earl of.
- Elliott, J. J.**
Portrait by C. Baca Flor. *Int. Studio.* 21: 177. D. '03.
- Elliott, James Wilkinson.**
Plea for hardy plants. *Review. Nation.* 75: 381. N. 13, '02.
- Elliott, L. B.**
New projection apparatus for scientific work. *Am. Sci. S.* 56: 23224-6. O. 10, '03.
- Elliott, Martelle.**
Hindu beliefs about the world and heavenly bodies. *Chaut.* 33: 133-4. My. '01.
- Elliott, Maude Howe.**
Evil eye and witches' night in Rome. *Cent.* 68: 388-92. Jl. '04.
Father Kneipp and his cure. *Lippinc.* 72: 187-94. Ag. '03.
From Italy to Pittsburg. *Lippinc.* 73: 200-8. F. '04.
In the Abruzzi mountains. *Lippinc.* 73: 695-704. Je. '04.
Ischia. *Lippinc.* 74: 223-32. Ag. '04.
Julia Ward Howe. *Outlook.* 78: 293-4. O. 1, '04.
Presentation to Leo XIII. *Lippinc.* 72: 459-66. O. '03.
Roman codgers and solitaires. *Outlook.* 77: 988-94. Ag. 27, '04.
Roman holiday. *Lippinc.* 72: 60-72. Jl. '03.
Rome at Easter. *Lippinc.* 74: 330-9. S. '04.
Royal interview with Italy's queen. *Lippinc.* 72: 584-93. N. '03.
Some Roman contrasts. *Lippinc.* 73: 560-9. My. '04.
Viareggio-Lucca-Rome. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 138-46. Ap. '04.
Who will be the next pope? *Outlook.* 74: 784-8. Ag. 1, '03.
- and Hall, Florence Marion Howe.**
Laura Bridgman. *Review. Outlook.* 75: 900-3. D. 12; *Nation.* 77: 392. N. 12, '03; *W. James. Atlan.* 93: 95-8. Ja. '04.
- Elliott, Maxine** (Mrs. Nat C. Goodwin).
Art of. *por. Munsey.* 30: 461-3. D. '03.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 260, 1617. F. 14, O. 10; *Cosmopol.* 35: 711. O.; *Overland, n. s.* 42: 494. D. '03; *Munsey.* 22: 747; 26: 726. F. '00. F. '02; *Harp. W.* 45: 236. Mr. 2, '01; *Cosmopol.* 33: 32. My. '02.
Portrait as Phyllis Ericson. *Munsey.* 23: 267. My. '00.
Portrait as Portia. *Critic.* 38: 489. Je. '01; *Overland, n. s.* 39: 571. Ja. '02, My. '00.
- Elliott, Richard R.**
Catholic France prior to the French revolution. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 119-39. Ja. '02.
Chapters in Irish history—the union. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 780-806. O. '03.
Government secularization of the education of Catholic Indian youth. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 148-68. Ja. '00.
Holy See and France; concordat of 1801. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 543-65. Jl. '03.
Jesuits of l'ancien régime in Michigan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 80-114. Ja. '03.
Society of Jesus as originally formed and approved by Pope Paul III. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 510-33. Jl. '04.
Two centuries of Catholicity in Detroit. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 499-523. Jl. '01.
- Elliott, S. R.**
Cathedral at Burgos; poem. *Lippinc.* 74: 89. Jl. '04.

- Elljott, Sarah.**
Study of song in Florence. Harp. B. 36: 215-21. Mr. '02.
- Elljott, Sarah Barnwell.**
Alone; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1238. S. 15, '00.
Sam Houston. Review. Critic. 38: 123-4. F. '01.
Spirit of the 19th century in fiction. Outlook. 67: 153-8. Ja. 19, '01.
- Elljott, Rev. Walter.**
Bishop Baraga. Cath. World. 73: 78-87. Ap. '01.
Concerning the life of Christ. Cath. World. 75: 169-74. My. '02.
Father Walworth. Cath. World. 73: 320-37. Je. '01.
Master of sacred eloquence. Cath. World. 70: 552-6. Ja. '00.
Missionary and his topics. Cath. World. 74: 97-106. O. '01.
Paraclete and the human soul. Cath. World. 73: 277-86. Je. '01.
- Ellis, A. Caswell.**
High school attendance. Educ. R. 28: 188-92. S. '04.
- Ellis, Alexander John.**
Speech in song. Review by G. Mazzucato. Music. 22: 269-76. D. '02.
- Ellis, Alston.**
High school course. Educa. 22: 271-80. Ja. '02.
- Ellis, Carlos B.**
Commercial education in secondary schools. Educa. 22: 631-7. Je. '02.
Purpose of a good business department in a public high school. School R. 11: 123-37. F. '03.
- Ellis, Clara Spalding.**
Curious New Hampshire character. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 28-30. Mr. '01.
- Ellis, Fred O.**
Washington; poem. Educa. 21: 357. F. '01.
- Ellis, Frederick S.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901. 1: 275. My. 2.
- Ellis, G. Stanley.**
Scholarship howlers. Liv. Age. 239: 379-81. N. 7, '03.
- Ellis, George.**
Modern practical joinery. Review. Nation. 76: 237. Mr. 19, '03.
- Ellis, Havelock.**
Electra and the progressive movement in Spain. Critic. 39: 213-7. S. '01.
France and Great Britain: two civilizations. Contemp. 79: 574-88. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 692-703. Je. 15, '01.
Genius of Russia. Contemp. 80: 419-33. S. '01.
Genius of Spain. 19th Cent. 51: 753-69. My. '02.
In modern Spain. Liv. Age. 231: 236-41, 601-10. O. 26, D. 7, '01.
In the footsteps of Rousseau. Fortn. 82: 809-20. N. '04.
Man and woman. Review. Dial. 37: 214. O. 1, '04.
Mescal. Pop. Sci. 61: 52-71. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22162-3, 22182-4. Jl. 5, 12, '02.
Psychology of red. Pop. Sci. 57: 365-75, 517-26. Ag.-S. '00.
Studies in the psychology of sex. Review. Nation. 71: 157. Ag. 23, '00.
Study of British genius. Pop. Sci. 58: 372-80, 540-7, 595-603; 59: 59-67, 209-16, 266-72, 373-9, 441-6. F.-S. '01.
—Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 564-5. Ap. 30.
Variation in man and woman. Pop. Sci. 62: 237-53. Ja. '03.
Victor Hugo. Fortn. 77: 217-27. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 728-36. Mr. 22, '02.
Work of Ellis. G. Mortimer. Westm. 158: 540-4. N. '02.
- Ellis, John Edward.**
House of commons and its present leader. Contemp. 86: 765-77. D. '04.
- Ellis, Leonora Beck.**
American tea gardens, actual and possible. R. of Rs. 23: 315-20. Mr. '01.
At the fork of the road. New Eng. M. n. s. 21: 634-7. Ja. '00.
Bit of Spain under our flag. Chaut. 33: 578-85. S. '01.
- Ellis, Leonora Beck—Continued.**
Child labor legislation in the South. Gunton. 21: 45-53. Jl. '01.
Child operatives in Southern mills. Ind. 53: 2637-47. N. 7, '01.
Cotton-mills in cotton-fields. R. of Rs. 22: 61-6. Jl. '00.
Educating Southern factory children. Gunton. 24: 459-70. My. '03.
Factory children of Georgia. Era. 12: 49-57. Jl. '03.
Georgia state industrial college for negroes. Gunton. 25: 218-26. S. '03.
Georgia's educational centre. R. of Rs. 25: 571-4. My. '02.
Industrial awakening of the South. Gunton. 20: 527-36. Je. '01.
Model factory town: Pelzer, S. C. Forum. 32: 69-5. S. '01.
Movement to restrict child labor. Arena. 28: 370-8. O. '02.
New class of labor in the South. Forum. 31: 306-10. My. '01.
Organization of the sugar-cane growers. Gunton. 27: 478-83. N. '04.
Our educational responsibility in Cuba. Gunton. 20: 255-66. Mr. '01.
Seminole of Florida. Gunton. 25: 495-505. D. '03.
Southern cotton-mill communities. Am. J. Soc. 8: 623-30. Mr. '03.
Three dynasties on Tiger-tail. Outing. 37: 697-701. Mr. '01.
United States in Cuba. Arena. 24: 57-63. Jl. '00.
Woman in the suburbs. Ind. 52: 768-71. Mr. 29, '00.
- Ellis, Martin B.**
Ghetto in literature. Bookm. 10: 534-5. F. '00.
- Ellis, Melville.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 591. Ja. '00.
- Ellis, Miriam Anne.**
Human ear. Review. Nation. 72: 302. Ap. 11, '01.
Letters of Mrs. Thrale. Fortn. 80: 268-76. Ag. '03.
- Ellis, Ralph N.**
Following drag-hounds. Il. Harp. W. 44: 1096-7. N. 17, '00.
- Ellis, Seth H.**
Union reform party. Ind. 52: 2447-9. O. 11, '00.
- Ellis, Rev. T.**
Christian missions in Burma. Mis. R. 26: 298-9. Ap. '03.
- Ellis, Thomas E.**
(ed.) Gweithiau Morgan Llwyd o Wynedd. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 234. F. 24.
- Ellis, Mrs. Viner.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 2: 632. N. 9.
- Ellis, William Ashton.**
Life of Richard Wagner. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 884-5. D. 24.
- Ellis, William H.**
American promoter in Abyssinia. World's Work. 7: 4601-2. Mr. '04.
- Ellis, William T.**
Federate the young people's societies. Ind. 53: 1900-3. Ag. 15, '01.
- Ellis Island.**
Americans in the raw. E: Lowry. World's Work. 4: 2644-55. O. '02.
America's welcome to the immigrant. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 72: 256-64. O. 4, '02.
Ellis island investigation. Char. 11: 324-6; 12: 223-4. O. 10, '03. Mr. 5, '04.
In the gateway of nations. J. A. Rills. Cent. 65: 674-82. Mr. '03.
New clearing house for immigrants. J: W. Harrington. Harp. W. 45: 73. Ja. 19, '01.
New York immigrant station. Il. Arch. Rec. 12: 726-33. D. '02.
- Ellison, O. C.**
Kern city and Kern river oil districts. Overland, n. s. 35: 64-96. Jl. '01.
Price of class politics. Overland, n. s. 39: 524-8. Ja. '02.
- Ellison, Rev. Thomas Henry.**
Pope's temporal sovereignty. Cath. World. 74: 557-66. F. '02.
- Elliston, Grace.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 136. O. '01.

- Ellsler, Effie (Mrs Frank Weston) (1858-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 901. S. '02.
- Ellsler, John.**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 29: 176. F. '01.
- Ellsworth, Oliver.**
Oliver Ellsworth and federation. F. G. Cook. Atlan. 89: 524-36. Ap. '02.
Work of. E. C. B. Buel. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 611-26. Jl. '04.
- Ellsworth, William Webster.**
Behind the scenes at Ben Hur. Critic. 36: 245-9. Mr. '00.
Charles Eliot. landscape architect. Outlook. 72: 135-8. S. 13. '02.
- Ellwanger, George Herman.**
Pleasures of the table. Review by A. M. Earle. Dial. 33: 460-1. D. 16; Nation. 75: 485. D. 18. '02.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 24: 45. Mr. '01.
- Ellwanger, William De Lancey.**
Oriental rug. Review. Dial. 35: 360-1. N. 16; Nation. 77: 452-3. D. 3. '03.
Religious helps to a literary style. Critic. 43: 406-10. N. '03.
- Ellwood, Charles Abram.**
Aristotle as a sociologist. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 227-38. Mr. '02.
Bulletin on the condition of the county jails of Missouri. Review. Char. 12: 926-31. S. 10. '04.
(tr.) Le Play method of social observation. Am. J. Soc. 2: 662-79. Mr. '97.
Prolegomena to social psychology. Am. J. Soc. 4: 656-65, 807-22; 5: 98-109, 220-7. Mr.-S. '99.
Public outdoor relief. Am. J. Soc. 6: 90-104. Jl. '00.
Theory of imitation in social psychology. Am. J. Soc. 6: 721-41. My. '01.
Work of. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 300. S. '01.
- Ellyson, Edgar P.**
Friends and foreign missions. Mis. R. 25: 690-3. S. '02.
- Elm tree, M. E. W. Freeman.** Harp. B. 37: 34-42. Ja. '03.
- Elm tree of Margin street.** E. O. Cochran. Ladies' H. J. 20: 10. Ag. '03.
- Elm trees.**
Elm and the tulip. J. H. McFarland. Il. Outlook. 75: 277-82. O. 3. '03.
- Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop.**
Camera at the fair. Scrib. M. 28: 605-13. N. '00.
- Elmendorf, Henry Livingston.**
Some things a boy of seventeen should have had an opportunity to read. R. of Rs. 28: 713-7. D. '03.
Work of a modern public library. R. of Rs. 29: 702-8. Je. '04.
- Elmendorf, Theresa West (Mrs. Henry Livingston Elmendorf).**
Great literature and little children. Chaut. 39: 381-4. Je. '04.
- Elmira reformatory.**
Principles of administration at Elmira. A. D. Call. Educa. 22: 587-603. Je. '02.
- Elmore, Andrew E.**
Portrait. Char. 13: 119. N. 5. '04.
- Elmy, Ben.**
Conditional immortality. Westm. 156: 664-72. D. '01.
Individuality of woman. Westm. 158: 506-14. N. '02.
- Elocution.**
Concentration. S. C. Le Moyne, and C. Shipman. Critic. 39: 266-8. S. '01.
Educational problem. E. M. Powers. Educa. 21: 435-8. Mr. '01.
Public-speaking work in the secondary school. G. B. Churchill. School R. 11: 269-87. Ap. '03.
Recitation or cantillation? Nation. 74: 501. Je. 26. '02.
See also Debating; Oratory; Pronunciation; Rhetoric; Voice.
- Elopement of Eva May.** E. Hoyt. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7. 51. O. '04.
- Eloquence.** See Oratory.
- Elsie's dance for her life.** S. R. Crockett. Cosmopol. 32: 33-44. N. '01.
- Elsinore, Denmark.**
Visit to Hamlet's castle. J. H. Twells, jr. Il. Cosmopol. 37: 347-54. Jl. '04.
- Elsinore, Denmark—Continued.**
Where the ghost walked. F. B. Clark. Il. Chaut. 39: 427-31. Jl. '04.
- Elslander, J. F.**
L'education au point de vue sociologique. Review. Nation. 70: 37. Ja. 11. '00.
- Elsler, Effie.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 236. Mr. 2. '01.
- Elsner, Paul.**
Excavations at Corinth. Sci. Am. 87: 184. S. 20. '02.
- Elson, Arthur (1873-).**
Critical history of the opera. Review. Nation. 73: 459. D. 12. '01.
Orchestral instruments and their use. Review. Nation. 76: 298. Ap. 9. '03.
- Elson, Henry William.**
History of the United States of America. Review. Nation. 79: 17-8. Jl. 7; Outlook. 77: 709-12. Jl. 23; Ind. 57: 451-2. Ag. 25; C. Becker. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 692-5. D. '04.
- Elson, Louis Charles.**
Folk-song and classical music. Internat. 7: 32-44. Mr. '03.
History of American music. Review. Nation. 78: 276-7. Ap. 7; H. M. Ticknor. Atlan. 93: 860-2. Je.; Ind. 56: 1271-2. Je. 2; I. A. Pyle. Dial. 36: 396-7. Je. 16; F. H. Marling. Lamp. 28: 512-4. Jl.; Ath. 1904, 2: 186. Ag. 6; S. A. Chapin. Cur. Lit. 37: 254-60. S. '04.
Music in the church. Internat. 4: 166-78. Ag. '01.
National music of America and its sources. Review. Nation. 69: 432. D. 7. '99; Ath. 1900, 1: 313. Mr. 10.
Our public education in music. Atlan. 92: 252-5. Ag. '03.
Our uplift in music. World's Work. 8: 4992-5. Jl. '04.
Shakespeare in music. Review. Nation. 72: 302. Ap. 11. '01.
Sketch, por. Cur. Lit. 37: 226-7. S. '04.
- Elsler, Mme. Fanny.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 37: 390. Ag. '04.
- Elslob, Elizabeth.**
Old world governess. D. W. Rannie. Fortn. 80: 810-22. N. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 26-35. Ja. 2. '04.
- Elswick, England.**
Lord Armstrong and the Elswick works. B. Taylor. Eng. M. 20: 490-503. Ja. '01.
- Eltcher, Rev. W. O.**
Causes of the troubles in China. Mis. R. 23: 631-5. Ag. '00.
- Elton, Charles Isaac.**
William Shakespeare: his family and friends. Review. Contemp. 86: 758-61. N.; Ath. 1904, 2: 723-5. N. 26. '04.
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 528. Ap. 28.
- Elton, Eugene.**
Arrowhead. Overland, n. s. 37: 625-8. Ja. '01.
- Elton, Oliver.**
Augustan ages. Review. Nation. 70: 153. F. 22; Outlook. 64: 594. Mr. 10. '00.
Note on mysticism. Fortn. 82: 462-77. S. '04.
Novels of Henry James. Liv. Age. 240: 1-14. Ja. 2. '04.
- Eltzbacher, O.**
American shipping trust. Contemp. 82: 69-79. Jl. '02.
Anti-British movement in Germany. 19th Cent. 52: 190-200. Ag. '02.
Chemical industry of Germany. Contemp. 85: 627-39. My. '04.
Disadvantages of education. 19th Cent. 53: 315-29. F. '03.
Fiscal policy of Germany. 19th Cent. 54: 181-96. Ag. '03.
German colonial ambitions and Anglo-Saxon interests. Fortn. 79: 469-88. Mr. '03.
German emperor as a political factor. Fortn. 78: 806-19. N. '02.
How Japan reformed herself. 19th Cent. 56: 23-41. Jl. '04.
Japan's financial condition. 19th Cent. 55: 543-54. Ap. 04.
Lesson of the German water-ways. Contemp. 86: 778-97. D. '04.
Maltese grievances. Contemp. 80: 239-48. Ag. '01.
Our unready army and some historic parallels. 19th Cent. 52: 625-42. O. '02.

Eltzbacher, O.—Continued.

- Position of England before free trade. 19th Cent. 54: 538-57. O. '03.
 Red cross society of Japan. Contemp. 86:324-32. S. '04.
 Russia's financial position. 19th Cent. 55: 375-86. Mr. '04.
 Social Democratic party in Germany. 19th Cent. 53: 755-72. My. '03.
 Yellow peril. 19th Cent. 55: 910-25. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 223-35. Jl. 23, '04.
Eltzlin, Zinaida Yakovlevna.
 Portrait. Chaut. 33:19. Ap. '01.
Elusive ten-dollar bill. E. Flower. McClure. 22: 413-7. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 417-20. Ap. '04.
Elves. See Fairies.
Elwell, Edward Henry.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 739. Ag. '00.
Elwell, Frank Edwin.
 Dignity of labor. Arena. 30: 415-9. O. '03.
 Educational side of art. Arena. 28: 506-10. N. '02.
 National art theatre for America. Arena. 32: 51-2. Jl. '04.
 New York as an art center. Arena. 32: 258-65. S. '04.
 Pan-American exposition. Arena. 25: 53-8. Ja. '01.
Elwell, John Louis, D.D.
 Story of Byfield. Review. Nation. 78: 196-7. Mr. 10, '04.
Elwell, Kate B.
 Fun for winter evenings. Delin. 64:842-3. N. '04.
Elwes, K. W.
 Boer prisoners in Bermuda. Fortn. 77: 985-96. Je. '02.
Elwes, R. Gervase.
 Company law reform. 19th Cent. 49: 638-47. Ap. '01.
Elwin, Rev. Whitwell.
 Eighteenth century men of letters. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 265-6. F. 28,
 Thackeray at Cambridge. Liv. Age. 243:270-82. O. 29, '04.
 Thackeray in search of a profession. Liv. Age. 243: 449-60. N. 19, '04.
 Thackeray's boyhood. Liv. Age. 242: 296-310. Jl. 30, '04.
 Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 48. Ja. 13.
Elworthy, Frederick Thomas.
 Horns of honour. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 504. Ap. 21.
Ely, Helena Rutherford.
 Autumn work in the flower garden. Ladies' H. J. 20: 18. S. '03.
 Some gardens in Spain. Scrib. M. 35: 131-44. F. '04.
 Woman's hardy garden. Review by A. M. Earle. Dial. 34: 360-1. Je. 1, '03.
Ely, Richard Theodore.
 Advantages of public ownership and management of natural monopolies. Cosmopol. 30: 557-60. Mr. '01.
 Amana: a study of religious communism. Harper. 105: 659-68. O. '02.
 American industrial experiment. Harper. 105: 39-45. Je. '02.
 Analysis of the steel trust. Cosmopol. 31: 428-31. Ag. '01.
 Coming city. Review. Am. J. Soc. 8: 566-7. Ja. '03.
 Decade of economic theory. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 236-56. Mr. '00.
 Economic aspects of Mormonism. Harper. 106: 667-78. Ap. '03.
 Economics in secondary education. Educ. R. 20: 152-8. S. '00.
 Ethical aspects of ownership. Cosmopol. 32: 450-8. F. '02.
 Evolution of industry. Review by F. L. McVey. Char. 11: 557-8. D. 5, '03.
 Herbert B. Adams. R. of Rs. 24: 321-3. S. '01.
 Industrial betterment. Harper. 105: 548-53. S. '02.
 Monopolies and trusts. Review. Gunton. 18: 565-70. Je.; Outlook. 65: 360-1. Je. 9; E; W. Bemis. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 129-33. Jl.; R. M. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 547-51. S. '00.
 Municipal ownership of natural monopolies. No. Am. 172: 445-55. Mr. '01.

Ely, Richard Theodore—Continued.

- Outlines of economics. Review. Gunton. 19: 89-91. Jl. '00; J. E. Hagerty. School R. 9: 120-1. F. '01.
 Public control of private corporations. Cosmopol. 30: 430-3. F. '01.
 Reforms in taxation. Cosmopol. 30: 307-9. Ja. '01.
 Social progress. Cosmopol. 31: 61-4. My. '01.
 Studies in the evolution of industrial society. Review. Nation. 77: 234. S. 17; E. C. McCrea. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 518-20. N. '03.
 Studies in the evolution of industrial society; a statement. Char. 12: 166-9. F. 6, '04.
 Study of a decreed town. Harper. 106: 390-401. F. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 599. My. '01; Chaut. 35: 323. Jl. '02.
—and Urdahl, Thomas K.
 Progress of socialism since 1893. Chaut. 30: 294-9. D. '99.
Elyom, Josephine.
 Realization. Cosmopol. 35: 404-7. Ag. '03.
Elnzer, A. O.
 First concrete skyscraper. Arch. Rec. 15: 531-44. Je. '04.
Emancipation. See Slavery; Woman.
Emancipation of Cecilia Mason. K. Wyld. Liv. Age. 238: 544-56. Ag. 29, '03.
Emancipation of Lydia Duroe. M. N. Thurston. Lippinc. 74: 96-104. Jl. '04.
Emancipation of Theodoros. C. B. Green. Scrib. M. 31: 365-72. Mr. '02.
Emanuel, Frank L.
 Our graphic humorists. M. Art. 28: 214-8. Mr. '04.
 Tréport as a sketching ground. Int. Studio. 14: 96-101. Ag. '01.
Embalming. See Mummies.
Embankments.
 High-water protection methods on lower Mississippi river. W: J. Hardee. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20832-3, 20848-50. D. 1-8, '00.
 Practical building of lowland protections. P. H. Wilson. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21746-8, 21760-2. Ja. 4-11, '02.
 See also Dams; Reservoirs.
Embers rekindled. G. V. Christmas. Cath. World. 78: 377-81. D. '03.
Emblems.
 Dalai-lama's new Tse-boum from Paris. J. Deniker. Il. Cent. 67: 582-3. F. '04.
 See also Christian art and symbolism; Symbolism.
Embodied conscience. E. Wetherald. Outlook. 65: 643-5. Jl. 14, '00.
Embossing presses.
 Hydraulic press for embossing silverware at the St. Louis fair. Il. Sci. Am. 91:244. O. 8, '04.
Embree, Charles Fleming.
 Briner's wheat. McClure. 20: 153-61. D. '02
 Champ. McClure. 23: 549-59. S. '04.
 Fair upsetter of customs. McClure. 20: 307-16. Ja. '03.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 353. Je. '00.
Embree, Frances Buckley.
 Social settlements in Chicago. Gunton. 19: 452-8. N. '00.
 Water supply system of Chicago. Sci. Am. 84: 405-6. Je. 29, '01.
Embroidery.
 Art in needlework, by L. F. Day, and M. Buckle. Nation. 71: 234-5. S. 20, '00.
 Artistic embroidery of Mme. de Rudder. M. P. Verneuil. Il. Cur. Lit. 36: 187-90. F. '04.
 Austrian embroidery. Il. Delin. 64:582-3. O. '04.
 Centre-pieces in Kensington embroidery. Il. Delin. 64:1008. D. '04.
 Cut-work, or renaissance embroidery. E. Parsons. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 22. Mr. '04.
 Danish embroidery. Delin. 63: 473. Mr. '04.
 Delft table embroideries. L. B. Wilson. Il. Harp. B. 38: 522-4. My. '04.
 Dutch embroidery. Il. Delin. 63: 294-5. F. '04.
 Embroidered centre-pieces. L. B. Wilson. Il. Harp. B. 38: 204-6. F. '04.
 Embroidered collars. L. Barton-Wilson. Il. Harp. B. 37: 663-5. Jl. '03.
 Embroidered household linen. Harp. B. 37: 1093-5. N. '03.

Embroidery—Continued.

- Embroidery. L. B. Wilson. il. Harp. B. 37: 762-4. Ag. '03.
- Embroidery for lenten days. C. L. Kellogg. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 28-9. Mr. '03.
- Embroidery for the church. H. O. Morison. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 20. N. '00.
- Embroidery stitches for shirt waists. il. Harp. B. 34: 910-1. Ap. 6, '01.
- Experiments in embroidery. M. H. B. Scott. il. Int. Studio. 19: 279-84. Je. '03.
- Eyelet embroidery and à jour work. il. Delin. 64: 262-3. Ag. '04.
- Faggoting stitches used in embroidery. il. Delin. 64: 780-1. N. '04.
- Home stamping and embroidery. Mrs. Ralston. Ladies' H. J. 20: 52. My. '03.
- Household linens. L. B. Wilson. il. Harp. B. 35: 585-7. O. '01.
- Hungarian embroidery. il. Delin. 64: 114-5. Jl. '04.
- Japanese and Chinese embroidery for girls. L. B. Griffin. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 31. Je. '03.
- Kopje knots. A. Gibson. Woman's H. C. 31: 26. F. '04.
- Leek school of embroidery and its work. W. S. Sparrow. M. Art. 26: 550-4. O. '02.
- Masterpiece of Mary, queen of Scots. A. R. Ramsay. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 13. Je. '00.
- Mountmellich embroidery. B. B. Grabowski. il. Delin. 63: 667-9, 868-71, 1053-5. Ap.-Je. '04.
- New movement in Russian art. N. Peacock. il. Int. Studio. 13: 268-76. Je. '01.
- New uses of embroidery stitches. L. Barton-Wilson. Harp. B. 36: 85-7. Ja. '02.
- Oriental designs in table-linen. M. W. Mount. Woman's H. C. 31: 33. Ja. '04.
- Oriental embroidery. il. Delin. 63: 120-1. Ja. '04.
- Original embroidered collars. L. B. Griffin. il. Harp. B. 37: 570-1. Je. '03.
- Roumanian embroidery. F. Morton. Delin. 63: 474-5. Mr. '04.
- Sistine madonna in needlework. T. F. Caskey. Ladies' H. J. 19: 21. D. '01.
- Stump work. G. Benson. il. M. Art. 27: 563-6. S. '03.
- Vanished art; embroidery on muslin. G. Trobridge. il. M. Art. 26: 199-201. Mr. '02.
- Work of Ann Macbeth. F. H. Newbery. il. Int. Studio. 18: 40-9. N. '02.
- Embryology.**
- Development of the chick. T. H. Montgomery. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21361-2. Jl. 20, '01.
- Development of the egg. W. Turner. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20720-2. O. 13; Same. Pop. Sci. 58: 40-3. N. '00.
- Development of unfertilized eggs. Pop. Sci. 58: 443-4. F. '01.
- Problem of development. T. H. Morgan. Internat. 3: 274-313. Mr. '01.
- Studies in development. R. of Rs. 22: 359. S. '00.
- See also Biology; Cells.
- Emden, Alfred.**
- Defective addition to company law. 19th Cent. 48: 955-71. D. '00.
- Is law for the people or for the lawyers? 19th Cent. 49: 858-73. My. '01.
- Emden, Prussia.**
- German port. Sci. Am. 85: 325. N. 23, '01.
- Emeralds.**
- Cleopatra's emerald mines. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22565-6. D. 27, '02.
- Emerald industry of Colombia. Sci. Am. 87: 148. S. 6, '02.
- Emergencies.** See Accidents.
- Emeritus, pseud.**
- Headmasters and efficiency of schools. Westm. 160: 180-5. Ag. '03.
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall (1843-).**
- Ipswich Emersons. Review. Nation. 70: 423. My. 31, '00.
- Emerson, Billy.**
- Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 635. O. '01.
- Emerson, C. E., Jr.**
- (Il.) Son of a shark god. E. W. Mumford. Delin. 63: 434-41. Mr. '04.
- Emerson, Edward O.**
- Portrait. McClure. 22: 638. Ap. '04.
- Emerson, Edward Randolph.**
- Story of the vine. Review. Nation. 74: 433. My. 29, '02.
- Emerson, Edward Waldo (1844-).**
- American landscape painter. W: L. Picknell. Cent. 62: 710-3. S. '01.
- Emerson, Edwin, Jr.**
- Attitude of the Japanese women in the war. Delin. 64: 212-4. Ag. '04.
- History of the 19th century. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 33: 113-6. S. 1, '02.
- Japan at war. Contemp. 86: 6-17. Jl. '04.
- Making of a war correspondent. Reader. 4: 162-9. Jl. '04.
- Nitshevo. Contemp. 86: 693-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 698-702. D. 10, '04.
- South American war issues. R. of Rs. 25: 298-303. Mr. '02.
- Emerson, F. W.**
- Among the redwoods of Humboldt county. Overland. n.s. 42: 69-96. Jl. '03.
- Emerson, Frederick V.**
- Physiographic control of the Chattanooga campaigns. Pop. Sci. 65: 148-60. Je. '04.
- Emerson, Harrington.**
- American trade routes to the Orient. Eng. M. 24: 821-40. Mr. '03.
- Coal resources of the Pacific. Eng. M. 23: 161-82. My. '02.
- Opening of Alaskan territory. Eng. M. 24: 657-72. F. '03.
- Salient features of the Düsseldorf exposition. Eng. M. 24: 17-32. O. '02.
- Emerson, Luther Orlando (1820-).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 10. S. '00.
- Emerson, P. H.**
- Modern house at Southbourne. Int. Studio. 23: 197-203. S. '04.
- Emerson, R.**
- Tool-room practice in a railway shop. Eng. M. 28: 411-7. D. '04.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
- Country life. Atlan. 94: 594-604. N. '04.
- Each in all; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 177. F. '00.
- Fresh leaves from Emerson's diary: walks with Ellery Channing. Atlan. 90: 27-34. Jl. '02.
- Letters and social aims; poems. Review. Nation. 79: 39-40. Jl. 4, '04.
- Shakespeare. Atlan. 94: 365-7. S. '04.
- Washington in war time. Atlan. 94: 1-8. Jl. '04.
- As a liberator. Outlook. 74: 210-3. My. 23, '03.
- As a poet. pors. G. S. Lee. Critic. 42: 416-29. My. '03.
- As a public speaker. A. R. Marble. Dial. 34: 327-9. My. 16, '03.
- As a religious influence. G. A. Gordon. Atlan. 91: 577-87. My. '03.
- As a seer. C. W. Eliot. Atlan. 91: 844-55. Je. '03.
- As I knew him. J. W. Howe. Critic. 42: 411-3. My. '03.
- At Emerson's grave. C. B. Jordan. Outlook. 74: 30. My. 2, '03.
- Bacchus; one of the world's great poems. C: Malloy. Arena. 32: 504-13. N. '04.
- Centenary. H. W. Mabie. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. My.; G. W. Cooke. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 255-64. My. '03.
- Concord and Emerson. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 74: 17-30. My. 2, '03.
- Early English criticism of. T. C. Evans. Lamp. 26: 470-3. Jl. '03.
- Emerson. H: James, sr. Atlan. 94: 740-5. D. '04.
- Emerson; poem. E. D. Proctor. Ind. 55: 1176. My. 21; E. M. Thomas. Critic. 42: 338. My. '03.
- Emerson and contemporary poets. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 42: 413-6. My. '03.
- Emerson and German personality. K. Francke. Internat. 8: 93-107. S. '03.
- Emerson and transcendentalism. G. W. Cooke. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 264-80. My. '03.
- Emerson in 1903. H. W. Mabie. Harper. 106: 903-8. My. '03.
- Emerson the citizen. Nation. 76: 428. My. 28. '03.
- Emerson the individualist. B: De Casseres. Bookm. 17: 300-2. My. '03.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—Continued.

- Emerson's correspondence with Herman Grimm. F: W. Hollis. *Atlan.* 91: 467-79. Ap.; Dial. 35: 13-4. Jl. 1. '03.
- Emerson's influence in education. M. E. Sadler. *Educ. R.* 26: 457-63. D. '03.
- Emerson's optimism. J. Benton. *Outlook.* 68: 407-10. Je. 15. '01.
- Estimate. W. R. Nicoll. *No. Am.* 176: 675-87. My.; W. P. Trent. *Bookm.* 17: 421-5. Je.; J. H. Choate. *Critic.* 43: 212-6. S.; *Blackw.* 173: 714-9. My. '03; L. Stephen. *Liv. Age.* 229: 208-20. Ap. 27. '01.
- First editions of. A. R. Marble. *Critic.* 42: 430-6. My. '03.
- French's bust of; picture. *Critic.* 42: 423. My. '03.
- Hawthorne and Emerson. E. L. Cary. *Critic.* 45: 25-7. Jl. '04.
- Impressions of. W. D. Howells. *Harp. W.* 47: 784. My. 16. '03.
- Influence of Emerson, by E. D. Mead. *Nation.* 77: 157. Ag. 20; P. E. More. *il. por.* Ind. 55: 1183-8. My. 21; *Arena.* 30: 540-5. N. '03.
- Influence of Puritanism on. G. E. Woodberry. *Harper.* 106: 425-7. F. '03.
- Key to Emerson's influence. *R. of Rs.* 27: 594-5. My. '03.
- King's bust of; picture. *Critic.* 42: 429. My. '03.
- Man, The. R. H. Newton. *Arena.* 30: 359-76. O. '03.
- Master of maxims. C: L. Moore. *Dial.* 34: 293-5. My. 1. '03.
- Memories of Emerson. E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 66: 1045-6; 72: 303-8. D. 29. '00, O. 4. '02.
- Modern Emerson. E. B. Brown. *Critic.* 42: 440-4. My. '03.
- Ode; poem. G. E. Woodberry. *Atlan.* 91: 867-70. Je. '03.
- Our inheritance in Emerson. *Cent.* 66: 156-8. My. '03.
- Personality of. T: W. Higginson. *Outlook.* 74: 221-7. My. 23. '03.
- Place among writers. *Harper.* 107: 486. Ag. '03.
- Poems of. C: Malloy. *Arena.* 31: 138-52, 272-83, 370-80, 494-507, 592-602; 32: 39-48, 145-51, 278-83. F.-S. '04.
- Portrait. *Educa.* 23: 494. Ap.; *Critic.* 42: 386, 387. My.; 43: 194. S. '03; *Lamp.* 26: 317, 319. My.; *Outlook.* 74: 17. My. 2; *Harp. W.* 47: 783. My. 16; *Bookm.* 17: 332, 335. Je. '03; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 326. My.; *R. of Rs.* 22: 568. N.; *Outlook.* 66: 799; 72: 307. D. 1. '00, O. 4. '02; *Cath. World.* 73: 20. Ap. '01.
- Overland, n.s. 39: 525. Ja. '02; *Educa.* 23: 494. Ap. '03; *Lamp.* 28: 92. Mr.; *Arena.* 32: 156. Ag. '04.
- Ralph Waldo Emerson; poem. E. D. Proctor. *Ind.* 55: 1176. My. 21. '03.
- Ralph Waldo Emerson, by E. L. Cary. *Dial.* 37: 366-7. D. 1. '04.
- Recollections of. J. T. Trowbridge. *Atlan.* 91: 459-64. Ap. '03.
- Recollections of American poets. W. Eaton. *Cent.* 64: 845-9. O. '02.
- Remembrances of Emerson by J: Albee. *Review. Lamp.* 27: 68-70. Ag. '03; *Nation.* 73: 39. Jl. 11. '01.
- Reminiscences of. *Atlan.* 91: 856-9. Je. '03.
- Secret of Emerson. R: Garnett. *Liv. Age.* 231: 455-8. N. 16. '01.
- Self-reliance; critical study. F. L. Pattee. *Chaut.* 30: 628-33. Mr. '00.
- Skeptic and pessimist. B. De Casseres. *Critic.* 42: 437-40. My. '03.
- Teacher and man. M. D. Conway. *Critic.* 42: 404-11. My. '03.
- Tribute. E. N. Thomas. *por.* *Critic.* 42: 386-8. My.; J: Albee. *il. por.* *Ind.* 55: 1178-82. My. 21. '03.
- Emerson family.**
- Ipswich Emersons, A.D. 1636-1900, by B: K. Emerson. *Nation.* 70: 422-3. My. 31. '00.
- Emerton, Ephraim.**
- Coöperative historical writing. *Atlan.* 91: 278-81. F. '03.
- Desiderius Erasmus. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 859-60. D. 23; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 36: 449-51. My. '00.
- Gentleman and scholar. *Atlan.* 85: 773-8. Je. '00.

Emery, Albert H.

- Emery testing apparatus at the Massachusetts institute of technology. D. A. Willey. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23472. Ja. 30. '04.
- Emery, Annie Crosby.**
- American college course. *Educ. R.* 26: 494-502. D. '03.
- Emery, Clay, pseud.** See Mayo, Clayton.
- Emery, Edwin T.**
- Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 895; 24: 302; 26: 133; 28: 944. Mr., N. '00, O. '01, Mr. '03.
- Emery, G. F.**
- Treatise on company law under the acts 1862-1900. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 724. Je. 8.
- Emery, Henry Crosby.**
- Layman's point of view. *Outlook.* 77: 658-61. Jl. 16. '04.
- Emery, Lewis, Jr.**
- Portrait. *McClure.* 23: 187. Je. '04.
- Emery, Moulton.**
- Are we a Gothic or mixed race? *Guntton.* 18: 534-41; 19: 50-9, 142-9, 242-51. Je.-S. '00.
- Emery, Susan L.**
- French country pastor. *Cath. World.* 80: 212-24. N. '04.
- Mother's foreboding; poem. *Cath. World.* 76: 501. Ja. '03.
- To a departed friend; poem. *Cath. World.* 72: 265-6. N. '00.
- Emery, Winifred.**
- Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 414. Je. '00; *Cosmopol.* 31: 583. O. '01.
- Emery wheels.**
- Manufacture of emery wheels. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23565-6. Mr. 12. '04.
- Emett, Frederick W.**
- Physical and economic features of the Uganda railway. *Eng. M.* 21: 548-62. Jl. '01.
- Emigh, Mott.**
- Co-operative vacation. *Ind.* 54: 1353-8. Je. 5. '02.
- Emigrant East.** A. Colton. *Scrib. M.* 28: 754-62. D. '00.
- Emigration.** See Immigration.
- Emily, Log of the bark, 1857-'60.** J: R. Spears, ed. *Harper.* 107: 242-51. Jl. '03.
- Emily's husband.** L. M. Montgomery. *Canad. M.* 22: 78-82. N. '03.
- Emma, queen of Hawaii.**
- Portrait. *Chaut.* 39: 423. Jl. '04.
- Emma Bovary.** G: Moore. *Lippinc.* 69: 589-95. My. '02.
- Emmel, F. A.**
- How soap is colored. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22414. O. 25. '02.
- Emmeline.** A. J. Stringer. *Canad. M.* 17: 280-2. Jl. '01.
- Emmeline's bill.** E. G. Crans. *Munsey.* 23: 736-9. S. '00.
- Emmerson, Henry R.**
- Portrait. *Canad. M.* 22: 493. Mr. '04.
- Emmet, Robert.**
- Robert Emmet, by L. I. Guiney. *Cath. World.* 79: 553-4. Jl. '04.
- Story of Robert Emmet retold. *R. of Rs.* 28: 491-2. O. '03.
- Tragedy of. M. MacDonagh. *Liv. Age.* 239: 7-23. O. 3. '03.
- Emmet, Rosina Hübley.**
- Song; poem. *Scrib. M.* 36: 267. S. '04.
- Suspense; poem. *Scrib. M.* 30: 312. S. '01.
- Yearly tribute. *Harper.* 109: 204-13. Jl. '04.
- Emmet, Thomas Addis.**
- Ireland under English rule. *Review. Dial.* 36: 123. F. 16; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 558-9. Ap. 30; W. v. Schierbrand. *Critic.* 45: 280. S. '04.
- Emmett, Daniel D. (1814-).**
- Composer of Dixie. *por.* *Critic.* 36: 511-2. Je. '00.
- Emmons, Myra.**
- With Ernest Seton-Thompson in the woods. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 3-4. S. '01.
- Emory, Frederic.**
- America as a peacemaker. *World's Work.* 4: 2061-6. My. '02.
- Failure to develop South American trade. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 153-6. Jl. '03.
- Foreign trade of the United States. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 625-40. Ap. '01.
- Greater America. *World's Work.* 2: 1320-5; 3: 1513-7. O., D. '01.

Emory, Frederic—Continued.

- Maryland manor. Review. Nation. 72: 514. Je. 27. '01.
 .New department of commerce and labor. World's Work. 5: 3334-7. Ap. '03.
 Our commercial expansion. Munsey. 22: 538-44. Ja. '00.
 Our consuls and our trade. World's Work. 2: 751-7. My. '01.
 Our foreign commerce in 1901. Pop. Sci. 60: 529-38. Ap. '02.
 Our growth as a world-power. World's Work. 1: 65-72. N. '00.
 Our new horizon. World's Work. 3: 1614-23. Ja. '02.
 Our trade with Latin America. World's Work. 2: 1101-7. Ag. '01.
 United States in the world's markets. por. Ind. 53: 1540-3. Jl. 4. '01.
 Uniting of American society. World's Work. 3: 1854-6. Mr. '02.
 Portrait. World's Work. 3: 1579. Ja. '02.

Emotions.

- Cult of. G. Woodhams. Liv. Age. 237: 501-6. My. 23. '03.
 Decline of hatred. Scrib. M. 29: 249-50. F. '01.
 Emotion and reason among British workmen. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 22: 847-53. Mr. '02.
 Is sentiment declining? A. G. Mason. Cent. 61: 626-34. F. '01.
 Joy of peril. Cur. Lit. 34: 607. My. '03.
 Pleasure of anger. Scolopax. Blackw. 173: 472-5. Ap. '03.
 Psychology of tears. C. Mélinand. Cur. Lit. 32: 696-9. Je. '02.
 See also Ethics; Pain; Pleasure; Psychology.

Employers' associations.

- Can labor unions be destroyed? W. E. Walling. World's Work. 8: 4755-8. My. '04.
 Capital and labor hunt together in Chicago. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 21: 451-63. S. '03.
 Co-operation of labor and capital. W. H. Pfahler. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 45-58. Jl. '02.
 Labor crisis. Gunton. 24: 485-9. Je. '03.
 Manufacturers organizing unions. Gunton. 24: 546. Je. '03.
 Misuse of organization. Gunton. 24: 471-80. Je. '03.
 New phase of the labor conflict. Gunton. 26: 9-16. Ja. '04.
 New unions of employers. J. Keith. Harp. W. 48: 130-3. Ja. 23. '04.
 Organization of capital to resist labor. Chaut. 37: 327-8. Jl. '03.
 Organized capital challenges organized labor. R. S. Baker. McClure. 23: 279-92. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 81-2. Jl. '04.
 Trade unions and employers' associations. C. W. Eliot. Eng. M. 27: 106-8. Ap. '04.
 Work in Chicago. R. of Rs. 29: 100-1. Ja.; I. F. Marcossou. World's Work. 7: 4309-14. Ja. '04.

Employers' liability.

- Act in New Zealand. E. Tregear. Ind. 52: 1716-9. Jl. 19. '00.
 Employers' liability and accident insurance. A. F. Weber. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 256-83. Je. '02.
 Employers' liability in the United States. A. A. Bruce. Forum. 33: 46-52. Mr. '02; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 217-8. Ag. '02.
 Employers' liability laws and their breakdown. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 487-91. My. '00.
 Maryland workmen's compensation act. Am. J. Soc. 8: 286-7. S.; G. E. Barnett. Q. J. Econ. 16: 591-4. Ag. '02.
 Massachusetts laws governing employers. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: sup. 28-31. 89-143. Ja. '01.
 Reports on. Cur. Lit. 28: 66-7. Ap. '00.
 Workmen's compensation act. J. T. Baylee. Westm. 157: 68-72. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 33: 470-1. O. '02.
 Workmen's compensation act; what it was to be, and what it is. E. A. Parry. Fortn. 74: 67-73. Jl. '00.

Employment agencies.

- Free employment bureaus. E. T. Devine. Char. R. 10: 261-3. Ag. '00.
 Immigration and household labor. F. A. Kellor. Char. 12: 151-2. F. 6. '04.

Employment agencies—Continued.

- Intelligence office. F. A. Kellor. Atlan. 94: 458-64. O. '04.
 Private employment offices. G. L. Bogart. Cur. Lit. 29: 192-3. Ag. '00.
 Public employment offices in the U. S. and Germany. E. L. Bogart. Q. J. Econ. 14: 341-77. My. '00.
 Employment bureaus. See Employment agencies.
Empsall, Edith.
 Alfred the Great; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 60. O. 5. '01.
 First fire; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 371. N. 10. '00.
Emra, C. O.
 Sanctuary; poem. Liv. Age. 241: 768. Je. 18. '04.
Emulation. A. D. Miller. Scrib. M. 33: 728-35. Je. '03.
En route. E. Kenton. Bookm. 19: 258-63. My. '04.
Enamel.
 Art of painted enamels. A. Fisher. il. Int. Studio. 19: 169-79. My. '03.
 Art of true enamelling upon metals. A. Fisher. il. Int. Studio. 13: 242-54; 14: 88-96; 16: 108-18. Je., Ag. '01. Ap. '02.
 Enamel and its present application. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24110-1. N. 5. '04.
 Enameling. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21616-7, 21636, 21649, 21656, 21684-5. N. 9-D. 7. '01.
 Enameling at Paris. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21440-2. Ag. 24. '01.
 Enamels under the influence of water. C. S. Tomes. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20988. F. 2. '01.
 Limoges-enamels. S. B. Gould. Cur. Lit. 31: 200. Ag. '01.
 Mechanical enameling of iron. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21099-100. Mr. 23. '01.
 Recent work by Nelson and Edith Dawson. E. F. Strange. Int. Studio. 13: 169-75. My. '01.
Enchanted adjutant-bird. T. Jenks. St. N. 27: 585-7. My. '00.
Enchanted mesa. B: Brooks. Scrib. M. 35: 374-9. Mr. '04.
Encke's comet.
 Expected return. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 84: 371. Je. 15. '01.
Encore. M. Deland. Harper. 110: 96-112. D. '04.
Encyclopædia Biblica. See Cheyne, T: K.
Encyclopædia Britannica.
 Article on English literature. Liv. Age. 234: 760-5. S. 20. '02.
 New volumes. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 713; 2: 211-3, 622-4. Je. 7, Ag. 16. N. 8.
Encyclopædias.
 Copyright in the encyclopedias. Nation. 76: 390-1. My. 14. '03.
 Encyclopædia maxima of China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 49: 659-65. Ap. '01.
 Science in the encyclopædias. T. D. A. Cockrell. Dial. 35: 340-2. N. 16. '03.
 See also Encyclopædia Britannica: New International.
End and the beginning. C: B. Loomis. Ind. 56: 788-9. Ap. 7. '04.
End of an idyl. S. B. Kennedy. Cosmopol. 36: 314-20. Ja. '04.
End of desire. R. Herrick. Atlan. 92: 462-9. O. '03.
End of the argument. A. N. Andrews. Overland. n.s. 39: 793-6. Ap. '02.
End of the drought. K: E. Harriman. Era. 12: 212-9. S. '03.
End of the feud. C: M. Williams. Munsey. 29: 31-5. Ap. '03.
End of the feud. D: H. Talmadge. Munsey. 23: 655-8. Ag. '00.
End of the task. B. Lessing. McClure. 21: 600-7. O. '03.
End of the tether. See Conrad. Joseph.
End of the world. R. Barr. il. McClure. 14: 545-54. Ap. '00.
End of the world. S. Newcomb. McClure. 21: 3-14. My. '03.
Ende, A. von.
 Poets of young Germany. Critic. 36: 129-35. 238-42. F.-Mr. '00.
Enderlein, E. H.
 Preservation of the missions in southern California. Cath. World. 73: 626-39. Ag. '01.

- Endicott, John** (1589-1665).
Portrait. Harper. 102:337. F. '01; New Eng. M. n.s. 27:221. O. '02.
- Endicott, Marcelle.**
Broken vase. Lippinc. 72:73-7. Jl. '03.
- Endicott, Mordecai Thomas.**
Portrait. Outlook. 73:51. Ja. 3. '03.
- Endowments.**
Dangers and drawbacks in endowments. E. L. Kenyon. Dial. 29:47-8. Jl. 16. '00.
- Endres, Emma.**
Street names and shop signs of old London. Cath. World. 70:593-601. F. '00.
- Enemies.** M. Robertson. Harp. W. 46:796-8. Je. 21. '02.
- Enemy to the throne.** C. L. Cullen. Lippinc. 67:737-9. Je. '01.
- Energy. See Force and energy.**
- Enfield, Conn.**
History of Enfield, Conn., 1679-1850, by F. O. Allen. Nation. 71:216-7. S. 13. '00.
- Engagement of Van-Guard Hemmings.** W. P. Ridge. Ind. 53:1011-6. My. 2. '01.
- Engel, Carl Hugo.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24:116. O. '00.
- Engel, Edward.**
History of English literature. Review. Ath. 1902. 1:394-5. Mr. 29.
- Engel, Martin.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24:59. O.; Harp. W. 44:958. O. 13. '00.
- Engelmann, George Julius.**
Education not the cause of race decline. Pop. Sci. 63:172-84. Je. '03.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 62:197. Ja. '03.
- Engeln, Oscar von.**
On being abroad in winter. Outlook. 73:38-43. Ja. 3. '03.
Spring flowers as they grow. Outlook. 68:78-80. My. 4. '01.
- Englien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon-Conde, duc de.**
Life of. Nation. 78:307-8. Ap. 21. '04.
- Engineering.**
Amateur engineering. E. P. Watson. Cassier. 26:393-5. Ag. '04.
American and British engineering competition. Sci. Am. 83:146. S. 8. '00.
American competition in the world's engineering trades. Cassier. 19:374-86. Mr. '01.
American engineering competition. Sci. Am. 83:34. Jl. 21; Sci. Am. S. 50:20541-2. 20557-8. 20564. 20581. 20593-4. 20609-10. 20633-4. 20640-1. 20656-7. 20672-3. 20696. 20704-6. 20733. 20749-50. Jl. 21-O. 20. '00.
American engineering progress. Sci. Am. 84:178. Mr. 23; Sci. Am. S. 51:21100. 21115-6. 21128. 21184-5. Mr. 23-My. 4. '01.
Applied science. H. H. Suplee. Forum. 34:51-62. Jl. '02.
Art and engineering. L. H. Gibson. Sci. Am. S. 58:24033-4. O. 1. '04.
Business and. Eng. M. 24:602-4. Ja. '03.
Chemistry in engineering. W. McMurtrie. Cassier. 22:137-42. Je. '02.
Commerce and engineering. M. Bichon. Eng. M. 26:737-9. F. '04.
Commercial side of engineering. W. M. McFarland. Cassier. 25:209-18. Ja. '04.
Cultural value of engineering education. F. O. Marvin. Sci. Am. S. 52:21512-3. S. 21. '01.
Die ingenieurtechnik in altherthum, by V. Merckel. Ath. 1901. 2:130-1. Jl. 27.
Empirical work. Cassier. 24:274-5. Jl. '03.
Engineering and chemistry. Eng. M. 26:120-1. O. '03.
Engineering and the question of cost. Cassier. 24:71-2. My. '03.
Engineering as a profession. G. H. Paine. Munsey. 25:750-4. Ag. '01.
Engineering at the Glasgow exhibition. J. G. Kerr. Eng. M. 21:817-38. S. '01.
Engineering in China. G. J. Morrison. Il. Cassier. 17:443-58. Ap. '00.
Engineering opportunities in central and southwestern Asia. A. H. Ford. Eng. M. 20:1068-81. Mr. '01.
Engineering opportunities in the Russian empire. A. H. Ford. Eng. M. 21:29-42. Ap. '01.
- Engineering—Continued.**
Engineering organization of a great exposition. G. Caye. Eng. M. 21:863-76. S. '01.
Engineering subjects at the British association. Sci. Am. S. 56:23234-5. O. 17. '03.
Example of the modern development of the apprenticeship system. L. D. Burlingame. Eng. M. 26:511-9. Ja. '04.
Factors of safety. R. H. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 52:21635-6. N. 16. '01.
Future of engineering. H. G. Prout. Sci. Am. S. 52:21451. Ag. 24. '01.
Great engineering feat. G. P. Blackiston. Il. Sci. Am. 90:138. F. 13. '04.
Hydraulic power appliances in engineering industries. G. H. Baxter. Il. Eng. M. 26:878-95. Mr. '04.
Mathematics and engineering. Eng. M. 26:266-8. N. '03.
Mathematics in engineering. T. Reid. Cassier. 26:457-64. S. '04.
Metric system in engineering. Eng. M. 26:430-2. D. '03.
Military duty of the engineering institutions. G. W. Melville. Forum. 32:515-27. Ja. '02.
Modern engineering. Sci. Am. S. 57:23423. Ja. 9. '04.
National physical laboratory. Eng. M. 25:420-2. Je. '03.
Need of education of the judgment in dealing with technical matters. G. W. Dickie. Sci. Am. S. 51:21013. F. 16. '01.
Nerve center of great industry. D. E. Woodbridge. World's Work. 2:758-60. My. '01.
Problems for the engineering school. J. B. Stanwood. Cassier. 25:260-3. Ja. '04.
Project for a bureau of engineering data. L. Allen. Eng. M. 22:409-13. D. '01.
Remarkable Russian engineering projects. R. E. C. Long. Forum. 33:15-26. Mr. '02.
Retrospect of the year 1899. Sci. Am. 82:4-5. Ja. 6. '00.
—Same, 1902. Sci. Am. 88:2-3. Ja. 3. '03.
—Same, 1903. Sci. Am. 90:4-5. Ja. 2. '04.
St. Louis exposition, from the standpoint of the engineer. W. H. Bryan. Il. Eng. M. 28:1-34. O. '04.
Standardisation in the British engineering industries. Cassier. 21:330-5. F. '02.
Training of apprentices in an engineering works. C. E. Downton. Il. Eng. M. 26:380-9. D. '03.
Weak link in an engineering chain. F. B. Allen. Cassier. 25:463-5. Mr. '04.
- See also Aerial navigation; Aqueducts; Arches; Architecture; Blasting; Breakwaters; Bridges; Building materials; Canals; Civil engineering; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Dredges; Earthwork; Electric engineering; Embankments; Engineers; Engines; Foundations; Foundries; Gas engines; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Industrial arts; Industrial engineering; Irrigation; Locomotives; Machinery; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Military engineering; Mines and mining; Motors; Mountain railroads; Municipal engineering; Naval engineering; Power; Railroads; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam-engines; Steam engineering; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Testing; Tunnels; Underground railroads; Walls; Water-supply; Wells.
- Engineering, Industrial.** See Industrial engineering.
- Engineering education.** See Technical education.
- Engineering societies.**
Homes of the great engineering societies. H. H. Suplee. Il. Eng. M. 26:520-45. Ja. '04.
Localization of engineering societies. R. K. Gray. Eng. M. 26:596-7. Ja. '04.
Organizations of railway employees. S. Cadwallader. Chaut. 39:340-6. Je. '04.
- Engineers.**
Advice to engineering students. W. C. Kerr. Eng. M. 28:440-1. D. '04.
Best training for engineers. Cassier. 24:1767. Je. '03.
British engineers' strike of 1897-'98. L. Cassier. Cassier. 17:489-98. Ap. '00.
Business training for the engineer. A. C. Humphreys. Cassier. 23:633-6. Mr. '03.
Career of a locomotive engineer. C. Moffett. Il. St. N. 28:1059-68. O. '01.

Engineers—Continued.

- Commercial education for engineers. L. S. Randolph. *Cassier*. 20: 289-92. Ag. '01.
- Consulting engineers and their work. Eng. M. 25: 427-9. Je. '03.
- Day's work of a locomotive engineer. H: H. Lewis. *World's Work*. 3: 1518-25. D. '01.
- Education of the electrical engineer. H. W. Buck. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22174. Jl. 12, '02.
- Engineer, architect, and construction company. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 27: 768-74. Ag. '04.
- Engineer as a business man. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24227. D. 24, '04.
- Engineer as financier. R. H. Thurston. *Cassier*. 23: 332-45. D. '02.
- Engineer in the Moro campaign. Eng. M. 24: 259-62. N. '02.
- Engineering graduates from universities. G: W. Dickie. *Cassier*. 18: 165-70. Je. '00.
- Engineering mind. J. C. Sutherland. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 254-6. Ja. '03.
- Engineers in the U. S. navy. G: W. Melville. *Cassier*. 21: 258-63. Ja. '02.
- Engineers of twentieth century. Eng. M. 24: 780-1. F. '03.
- Lessons from the experience of British organized labor. F. Brocklehurst. Eng. M. 21: 423-8. Je. '01.
- Life of a locomotive engineer. F. H. Spearman. *Il. Outlook*. 75: 24-34. S. 5, '03.
- Machinists' strike in the United States. Eng. M. 21: 586-90. Jl. '01.
- Man who runs the train. H. E. Hamblen. *Munsey*. 29: 339-43. Je. '03.
- Manchester's school for engineering apprentices. F. Brocklehurst. Eng. M. 27: 247-54. My. '04.
- Openings for mechanical engineers in China. C: Beresford. *Il. Cassier*. 18: 290-300. Ag. '00.
- Position of the engineer in municipal service. A. Dow. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21762-3. Ja. 11, '02.
- Practical process of making electrical engineers. F. H. Payant. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22130-1. Je. 21, '02.
- Present position of the mechanical engineer. Eng. M. 21: 597-8. Jl. '01.
- Status of the civil engineer. Eng. M. 21: 773. Ag. '01.
- Theoretical knowledge of value. *Cassier*. 24: 467. S. '03.
- What a locomotive engineer has to remember. *Harp. W.* 47: 1716-7. O. 24, '03.
- Where engineers are educated. Toronto. J. W. Bain. *Il. Canad. M.* 16: 497-504. Ap. '01.
- Work of the engineer. J. Mansergh. *Cassier*. 21: 487-8. Ap. '02.

See also Electrical engineering.

Engines.

- Automatic device for stopping engines. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 84. F. 10, '00.
- Auxiliary machinery of steam vessels. J. E. Cooper. *Il. Cassier*. 24: 222-41, 312-29. Jl.-Ag. '03.
- Big engine of the St. Louis exposition and the illumination of the buildings. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23853-4. Jl. 16, '04.
- Binary vapour engines. Eng. M. 21: 933-6. S. '01.
- Blowing engine. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23060. Ag. 1, '03.
- Borsig engine. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20614-5. Ag. 25, '00.
- Changing a four-crown to a single-crown pulley. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23133-4. S. 5, '03.
- Combustion engines for propulsion. *Sci. Am.* 90: 86. Ja. 30, '04.
- Combustion in air compressor cylinders. *Cassier*. 24: 275. Jl. '03.
- Downie's patent piston rings. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20306. Ap. 14, '00.
- Early American high-speed engines. J: E. Sweet. *Il. Cassier*. 23: 538-48. F. '03.
- Engine types of motive power. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*. 19: 129-32. D. '00.
- Engines of H. M. S. Prince of Wales. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24036. O. 1, '04.
- Five appliances at the exhibition in Dresden. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23297. N. 14, '03.
- Floating piston. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 200. S. 19, '03.
- Fly wheels and shafts. Eng. M. 18: 618-9. Ja. '00.

Engines—Continued.

- Hoisting engines. J. Horner. *Il. Cassier*. 19: 492-505. Ap. '01.
- How American practice differs from European regarding finish. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20967. Ja. 26, '01.
- Improved engine stops. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23008-10. Jl. 11, '03.
- Large engine at Paris exposition. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 168. S. 15, '00.
- Latent heat fallacy. R. H. Thurston. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21790-1. Ja. 25, '02.
- Machine tools for engine building. G: T. Reiss. *Il. Cassier*. 24: 427-38. S. '03.
- Multiple expansion engines. Eng. M. 18: 914-5. Mr. '00.
- Object lessons in centrifugal force. *Sci. Am.* 83: 322. N. 24, '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 170. F. '01.
- One-thousand horse-power compound French engine and dynamo. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23956. Ag. 27, '04.
- Porter rotary engine. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 201. Mr. 30, '01.
- Pound-per-horse-power company. *Sci. Am.* 84: 82. F. 9, '01.
- Power features of the Paris exposition. W. H. Donner. *Il. Eng. M.* 19: 529-42. Jl. '00.
- Refractory piston needed. *Sci. Am.* 88: 110. F. 14, '03.
- Reversible engine of novel form. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 277. N. 3, '00.
- Robinson shaft governor. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20291. Ap. 7, '00.
- Rotary induction and exhaust valve for explosion engines. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23792-3. Je. 18, '04.
- Steam turbines and reciprocating engines. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 604-7. Jl. '04.
- Tom's sunshine engine. M. Nugent. *Il. St. N.* 31: 587-9. My. '04.
- Use of reheaters in compound engines. *Cassier*. 24: 171. Je. '03.
- Vaporizer for internal combustion engines. *Sci. Am.* 89: 14. Jl. 4, '03.
- Waste-heat auxiliary engine. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 273, 279. N. 2, '01.
- Waste heat engines. G: H. Barrus. *Il. Cassier*. 21: 503-7. Ap. '02.
- See also Blowing engines; BOLLERS; Fire engines; Flywheels; Fuel; Gas-engines; Gasoline engines; Locomotives; Lubrication; Marine engines; Oil engines; Pumping engines; Pumps; Rotary engines; Solar engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Traction engines.
- England, George Allan.**
Longings; poem. *Liv. Age*. 243: 512. N. 19, '04.
- England, Howell S.**
Under way; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 577. My. '01.
- England.**
American builder in England. *World's Work*. 5: 2786-8. N. '02.
- Americanization of England. E. Mayo. *Forum*. 32: 566-72. Ja. '02.
- Art effort in British cities. C: M. Robinson. *Harper*. 105: 787-96. O. '02.
- Cry for capacity. H. W. Massingham. *Contemp.* 77: 298-304. F. '00.
- Day of humiliation. *Nation*. 70: 25. Ja. 11, '00.
- Drunkennes in England. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 589. My. '03.
- England at the close of the 19th century. E. Reich. *Internat.* 3: 1-16. Ja. '01.
- England in 1899. R. B. Johnson. *Atlan.* 85: 66-75. Ja. '00.
- England in 1901. R. B. Johnson. *Atlan.* 89: 64-74. Ja. '02.
- English and American cousins. T: W. Higginson. *Atlan.* 93: 184-92. F. '04.
- English people: a study of their political psychology. by E. Boutmy. *Outlook*. 78: 733-6. N. 19, '04.
- English people: notes on national characteristics. B. Bosanquet. *Internat.* 3: 71-116. Ja. '01.
- Former English influence in Germany. S. Whitman. *No. Am.* 173: 221-31. Ag. '01.
- France and England. J: C. Bracq. *Outlook*. 67: 345-50. F. 9, '01.
- Inclosures in England in the 16th century. E. F. Gay. *map. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 576-97. Ag. '03.

England—Continued.

- Is England being Americanized? H. W. Horwill. *Forum*. 33: 235-42. Ap. '02.
Plea for free trade in land. S. Shotton. *Westm.* 161: 632-7. Je. '04.
Problems of railway management. *Blackw.* 167: 641-57. My. '00.
Shrinkage of Britain. H. Macfarlane. *Liv.* Age. 227: 784-6. D. 22, '00.
Unchristian Christmas. G. W. E. Russell. *Liv.* Age. 224: 318-21. F. 3, '00.
See also Agriculture—Great Britain; Anglo-Saxon race; Art—England; British statesmen; Chancery; Chartists; Education—Great Britain; Poor laws; also Bristol; Chislehurst; Colchester; Durham; Fulham; Great Britain; Hallsam; Hampstead; Lancaster; Leicester; Liverpool; London; Luton; Manchester; Norfolk; Northumberland; Norwich; Nottingham; Oxford; Preston; Repton; Selborne; Somerset; Surrey; Swallowfield; Wessex; Yorkshire.

Antiquities.

- Antiquities at Sheffield. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 227-8, 259-61. Ag. 15-22, '03.
Cambrian archaeological association at Merthyr Tydfil. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 256-8. Ag. 25.
Crannog or fish-booth? *Ath.* 1903, 1: 660. My. 23.
Discovery of remains of Bermondsey abbey. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22930. Je. 6, '03.
Early crosses in the high peak. J. C. Cox. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 56-8. Jl. 9.
Early sculptured crosses, shrines, and monuments in the diocese of Carlisle, by W. S. Calverley. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 375-6. Mr. 24.
Edge of an empire [Roman walls]. E. L. Arnold. *Harper*. 106: 447-51. F. '03.
Prehistoric discoveries at Bleasdale. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 792. Je. 23.
Pre-Roman and Roman roads in south-eastern England. W. H. Legge. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 729. Je. 6.
Ritchester excavations. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 601. My. 12.
Roman Britain in 1899. F. Haverfield. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 56. Ja. 13; Same. *Liv.* Age. 224: 527-8. F. 24, '00.
—Same in 1900. F. Haverfield. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 24. Ja. 5.
—Same in 1901. F. Haverfield. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 344. Mr. 15.
—Same in 1902. F. Haverfield. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 505. Ap. 18.
—Same in 1903. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 184-5. F. 6.
Sanitary provisions in the Roman colony at Lincoln, Eng. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21175. Ap. 27, '01.
Sir Francis Barry's new excavations of Brochs. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21193. My. 4, '01.
Strange stone monuments of Brittany and Cornwall. F. Yeigh. *il. Canad. M.* 20: 406-10. Mr. '03.
Tumulus of the bronze age at Glassonby. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 819. Je. 30.
See also Buckinghamshire; Chislehurst; Essex; Northumberland; Stonehenge; Yorkshire.

Army.

See Great Britain—Army.

Church history.

- Act book of the ecclesiastical court of Whalley, 1510-1538. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 343. S. 13.
St. Martin-in-the-fields: the accounts of the church-warden, 1525-1603. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 107-8. Ja. 25.

Colonies.

See Great Britain—Colonies.

Commerce.

See Great Britain—Commerce.

Description and travel.

- Beauty of ponds. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 251. Mr. '00.
Bicycling through Shakespeare's land. W. Hale. *il. Outing.* 36: 490-6. Ag. '00.
Blackmore's country. A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 14: 29-37. S. '01.
Britain's leaning towers. W. N. Flower. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21079. Mr. 16, '01.

England—Description and travel—Continued.

- British ducal houses. F. C. Owen. *Munsey.* 25: 297-307. Je. '01.
Cinque ports. *Blackw.* 168: 711-8. N. '00.
Coaching in England. M. W. Higginson. *il. Outlook.* 74: 830-6. Ag. 1, '03.
Cornish town. A. Symons. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 580. N. '01.
Country life in England. C. Campbell. *Munsey.* 27: 657-67. Ag. '02.
Day on Chalgrove field. E. L. G. *Nation.* 70: 124. F. 15, '00.
Diary of a goose girl. K. D. Wiggin. *Scrib. M.* 29: 515-24, 728-40, 30: 93-104. My.-Jl. '01.
Duke, a castle, and an English county. E. R. Ferguson. *il. Outlook.* 63: 826-34. D. 2, '99.
England as seen by an American business man. A. Goodrich. *World's Work.* 4: 2570-3. S. '02.
English farmsteads. G. A. T. Middleton. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 514-27. O. '02.
English foggyism. F. Grierson. *Critic.* 42: 531-4. Je. '03.
English writer's notes on England. V. Lee. *Atlant.* 38: 511-9. O. '01.
Famous homes of Great Britain, and their stories, by A. H. Malan. *Nation.* 69: 491-2. D. 28, '99.
February in England. E. Thomas. *Atlant.* 89: 209-13. F. '02.
Glimpse of old England. D. Baxter. *Cath. World.* 79: 159-80. My. '04.
Hamlet in old Hampshire: village and the people. A. L. Merritt. *Cent.* 62: 3-14, 251-5, 342-51, 590-3. My.-Ag. '01.
Highways and byways in East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 423-4. Ap. 6.
Ightham note. S. Baring-Gould. *il. M. Art.* 24: 537-44. O. '00.
In Dorsetshire. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1546. S. 26, '03.
In Hardy's Wessex; Dorchester. H. H. Sturmer. *Liv. Age.* 227: 260-1. O. 27, '00.
—Same. Isle of Portland. H. H. Sturmer. *Liv. Age.* 227: 395-8. N. 10, '00.
—Same. Isle of Purbeck. H. H. Sturmer. *Liv. Age.* 227: 844-5. D. 29, '00.
—Same. Wareham. H. H. Sturmer. *Liv. Age.* 227: 457-9. N. 17, '00.
John Bull in his shop. A. R. Carman. *Canad. M.* 18: 442-5. Mr. '02.
Land of Lorna Doone. H. W. Mabie. *Outlook.* 69: 886-92. D. 7, '01.
Literary Chelsea. W. S. Harwood. *Critic.* 38: 417-24. My. '01.
London to Dover. W. Dexter. *Liv. Age.* 239: 626-32. D. 5, '03.
Notes of an English visit. E. W. Bemis. *Ind.* 52: 2853-6. N. 29, '00.
Old coaching road; Southampton to London. W. Hale. *il. Outing.* 38: 275-80. Je. '01.
Old days in a Wessex village. A. M. Brice. *Liv. Age.* 239: 478-87. N. 21, '03.
Old English forests. F. Reddall. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 132-3. F. '00.
Penshurst, the home of Sir Philip Sidney. H. C. Shelley. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 275-83. N. '00.
Pilgrim ports in old England. E. D. Mead. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 395-412. D. '01.
Rural England, by H. R. Haggard. *Nation.* 77: 78-9. Jl. 23, '03.
Seaboard of Mendip. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 475-6. O. 10.
Summer in England for two hundred dollars. R. L. Hartt. *Outlook.* 65: 294-7. Je. 2, '00.
Summering in Norfolk. J. W. White. *il. Outing.* 38: 374-82. Jl. '01.
Sussex marsh. H. A. Bryden. *Liv. Age.* 234: 799-805. S. 27, '02.
Through American England. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1114. Jl. 4, '03.
Travelling in England. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 48: 160. Ja. 30, '04.
Two Englands. *Liv. Age.* 241: 442-5. My. 14, '04.
Vandal at work. *Liv. Age.* 230: 726-8. S. 14, '01.
Visit to St. Albans. H. Pope. *il. Cath. World.* 75: 524-34. Jl. '02.
Winchelsea, Rye and Denis Duval. H. James. *Scrib. M.* 29: 44-53. Ja. '01.

England—Description and travel—Continued.

See also Architecture—Great Britain; England—Social life and customs; also Bedford; Bourneville; Brighton; Bristol; Chislehurst; Dorchester; Dover; Durham; Essex; Exmoor; Folkestone; Hampstead; Lake district; Lancaster; Leonardslee; Liverpool; London; Luton; Manchester; New Forest; Northamptonshire; Northumberland; Norwich; Penshurst; Portland; Isle of; Preston; Repton; Rous Lench; Selborne; Shrewsbury; Southport; Stonehenge; Stratford-on-Avon; Swanage; Thornton Hough; Tunbridge Wells; Warwick; Wessex; Yorkshire.

Economic conditions.

See Great Britain—Economic conditions.

Education.

See Education—Great Britain.

Foreign relations.

See Great Britain—Foreign relations.

History.

See Great Britain—History.

Industries and resources.

See Great Britain—Industries and resources; Labor—Great Britain.

Navy.

See Great Britain—Navy.

Politics and government.

See Great Britain—Politics and government.

Religion.

England's conversion and the hierarchical jubilee. Rev. Cuthbert. Cath. World. 72: 1-13. O. '00.

Middle-class culture in the fifties. J. G. Alger. Westm. 159: 47-60. Ja. '03.

Reformation in a London parish. J. V. Kitto. Ath. 1900, 2: 120-3. Jl. 28.

See also Church of England.

Social life and customs.

Agricultural gangs. K. Tanqueray. Contemp. 81: 854-9. Je. '02.

American travelers in England. W. Besant. Forum. 30: 245-56. O. '00.

American wives and English housekeeping. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 77: 997-1009. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 96-105. Jl. 12, '02.

Art of entertaining. M. Jeune. Cosmopol. 31: 75-82. My. '01.

At the court of Charles II. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 34: 44-6. Ja. 16, '03.

At the court of St. James. J. E. Wood. Cur. Lit. 31: 228-9. Ag. '01.

British aristocracy. G. B. Allen. Cosmopol. 30: 657-62. Ap. '01.

British manners. Liv. Age. 240: 378-80. F. 6, '04.

British social life. Lady H. Somerset. Il. por. Cosmopol. 36: 130-42. D. '03.

Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn road, by C. G. Harper. Ath. 1903, 1: 39-40. Ja. 10.

Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts, by Lady Newdigate-Newdegate. Ath. 1901, 2: 550-1. O. 26.

Chinaman in London. Blackw. 170: 492-8. O. '01.

Church in the village. Liv. Age. 224: 51-4. Ja. 6, '00.

Citizens of London. V. E. Stackhouse. Ind. 54: 2930-4. D. 11, '02.

Communal recreation. C. Charrington. Contemp. 79: 839-54. Je. '01.

Concerning hosts and hostesses. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 74: 74-82. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 506-13. Ag. 25, '00.

Curious Christmas survivals in rural England. J. Johnston. Woman's H. C. 31: 28. D. '04.

Decadence of England. P. Bigelow. Ind. 53: 2749-52. N. 21, '01.

Decay of the chaperon. M. Jeune. Fortn. 74: 629-38. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 372-9. N. 10, '00.

Decline in French influence. Liv. Age. 234: 58-61. Jl. 5, '02.

Diary of a journey to England in the year 1761-1762, by F. Kielmansegge. Ath. 1902, 2: 577-8. N. 1.

England—Social life and customs—Continued.

Did things go better before our time? G. J. Holyoake. Fortn. 80: 480-91. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 257-65. O. 31, '03.

Edward VII as a social leader. Lady Jeune. Critic. 45: 219-21. S. '04.

Eighty years ago. G. Rooper. Liv. Age. 236: 610-6. Mr. 7, '03.

England from 18th century newspapers. Cur. Lit. 31: 46-7. Jl. '01.

England's peasantry—then and now. A. Jessopp. 19th Cent. 49: 16-29. Ja. '01.

English commercial gentlemen. F. J. Pool. World's Work. 6: 3639-42. Jl. '03.

English cotter life. Cur. Lit. 34: 687. Je. '03.

English country life. W. J. Stillman. Nation. 71: 286-7. O. 11, '00.

English court and society in the eighties. M. K. Waddington. Scrib. M. 33: 39-60, 195-211. Ja.-F. '03.

English life in the 12th and 13th centuries. W. Seton. Cath. World. 76: 351-65. D. '02.

English political house parties. Ignota. Lippinc. 65: 121-9. Ja. '00.

English society under the Georges. Dial. 34: 231-3. Ap. 1, '03.

English village life. V. B.-Hunt. Il. Outlook. 77: 54-67. My. 7, '04.

English wives and American housekeeping. M. E. L. Addis. Lippinc. 71: 68-77. Ja. '03.

Farmers' villages. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 79: 57-68. Ja. '01.

Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I and George II. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 744. Je. 14.

Four days in a factory. A. Russell. Liv. Age. 238: 433-40. Ag. 15, '03.

Gambling in English society. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 280. F. 20, '04.

Grasmere sports. A. J. George. Outlook. 65: 551-4. Jl. 7, '00.

Harvest of the hedgerows. W. Raymond. 19th Cent. 56: 227-35. Ag. '04.

Holidays in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 1357-8. S. 3, '04.

In Chaucer's youth. E. A. Pennell. Il. St. N. 30: 592-5. My. '03.

In our midst. Ignota. Westm. 159: 186-92. F. '03.

Is the British aristocracy on the wane? G. Arthur. No. Am. 176: 39-45. Ja. '03.

John Bull in his shop. A. R. Carman. Canad. M. 18: 442-5. Mr. '02.

Life of the English girl. Mrs. Alexander. Ladies' H. J. 18: 16. F. '01.

Lodging house life in England. Harp. B. 33: 237. Mr. 17, '00.

Making of the Hooligan. T. Holmes. Contemp. 80: 562-75. O. '01.

Materialism of English life. H. W. Massingham. Contemp. 85: 841-3. Je. '01.

Middle-class culture fifty years ago. J. G. Alger. Westm. 156: 283-93; 159: 47-60. S. '01.

Ja. '03.

National health. F. Maurice. Contemp. 83: 41-56. Ja. '03.

New reign and the new society. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 76: 682-9. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 472-8. N. 23, '01.

Old account book. L. C. Smith. Liv. Age. 237: 506-9. My. 23, '03.

One of the old school. Blackw. 167: 791-802. Je. '00.

Onlooker's note-book, by G. W. E. Russell. Ath. 1902, 1: 683-4. My. 31.

Pastoral. H. G. D. Latham. Liv. Age. 239: 535-41. N. 28, '03.

Pen pictures of English life in the 14th century. W. Seton. Cath. World. 76: 531-42. 636-44. Ja.-F. '03.

Pen pictures of English life in the 16th century. W. Seton. Cath. World. 76: 761-9. Mr. '03.

Place in the country. Liv. Age. 224: 13-25. Ja. 6, '00.

Presentation at court. J. E. Wood. Il. Canad. M. 17: 506-10. O. '01.

Recent impressions of the English. H. C. Merwin. Harper. 106: 929-32. My. '03.

Role of woman in society. M. E. Ponsonby. 19th Cent. 49: 64-76. Ja. '01.

Royal purveyance in the Elizabethan age, by W. Money. Ath. 1901, 1: 653. My. 25.

England—Social life and customs—Continued.

- Service and farm-service. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 83: 269-77. F. '03.
 Sketches in a northern town. M. C. Birch-enough. 19th Cent. 50: 479-89, 1001-11. S. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 613-22; 232: 346-54. D. 7, '01, F. 8, '02.
 Smart set in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 318. F. 27. '04.
 Smart society and the British empire. A. White. il. Harp. W. 44: 645. Jl. 14. '00.
 Social abyss. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp. 81: 23-35. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 540-50. Mr. 1, '02.
 Social future of England. W. Clarke. Contemp. 78: 858-69. D. '00.
 Social history of England according to Punch. L. Strachey. il. Critic. 43: 536-42; 44: 54-60, 164-71. D. '03-F. '04.
 Social ideals. Scrib. M. 27: 506-8. Ap. '00.
 Society croakers. Liv. Age. 231: 1-13. O. 5, '01.
 Story of our farm. Lady H. Somerset. No. Am. 175: 691-700. N. '02.
 Their majesties' courts. M. Howarth. Liv. Age. 234: 80-8. Jl. 12, '02.
 Two villages. H. Peake. Westm. 159: 83-93. Ja. '03.
 Village in the New forest. C. Gleig. Blackw. 170: 658-67. N. '01.
 Village life in mediæval England. E. P. Cheyney. Lippinc. 68: 365-73. S. '01.
 War and after. Westm. 153: 117-34. F. '00.
 Who goes first in England? Sci. Am. S. 58: 24121. N. 5. '04.
 Why be a lady? M. M. Dowie. Liv. Age. 232: 359-69. F. 8, '02.
 Without house or home: farm life. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 81: 846-53. Je. '02.
 Young English girl self-portrayed. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 51: 456-64. Mr. '02.
 See also London.

England, Church of. See Church of England.

English, Thomas Dunn.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24: 907. Mr. '01; Bookm. 15: 306. Je. '02.
 Reminiscence of. Era. 11: 596-7. Je. '03.

English and Scottish popular ballads. Review. Nation. 79: 60. Jl. 21, '04.

English art. See Art, British.

English authors. See Authors; English literature.

English ballads. See Ballads.

English captain; poem. H. Merivale. Liv. Age. 228: 115-7. Ja. 12, '01.

English channel.

- Bridging the English channel. R. of Rs. 30: 231. Ag. '04.

English dialect dictionary. See Wright, Joseph, ed.

English drama.

- Beginning of the drama in England. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 64: 33-46. Ja. 6, '00.
 Critics of the Victorian drama. Blackw. 167: 98-108. Ja. '00.
 Drama on the downward grade. A. Laidlaw. Westm. 153: 317-23. Mr. '00.
 English chronicle play, by F. E. Schelling. Ath. 1902, 1: 587-8. My. 10.
 Mr. Phillips and the poetic drama. Outlook. 70: 707-8. Mr. 22, '02.
 Modern social drama as influenced by the novel. W. L. Courtney. Liv. Age. 233: 396-403. My. 17, '02.
 Old English sacred drama. F. E. Schelling. Lippinc. 74: 441-53. O. '04.
 Our national drama. A. O'D. Bartholeyns. Westm. 162: 444-9. O. '04.
 Pre-Shakespearean Richard II. F. S. Boas. Fortn. 78: 391-404. S. '02.
 Recognition of the drama by the state. H. A. Jones. 19th Cent. 55: 449-66. Mr. '04.
 Shakspeare and his predecessors. B. Matthews. No. Am. 177: 424-33. S. '03.
 Some new English plays. W. D. Howells. Harp. W. 48: 124-6. Ja. 23, '04.
 Victorian stage. Liv. Age. 228: 665-80. Mr. 16, '01.
 See also American drama.

English fiction.

- American field for. Harp. W. 47: 1896. N. 28, '03.
 Bachelor in fiction. P. Pollard. Bookm. 12: 146-8. O. '00.
 Characteristics of English fiction. G. Moore. No. Am. 170: 504-17. Ap. '00.
 Chronological table of English and French fiction in the 19th century. Bookm. 15: 18-9. Mr. '02.
 English novel in the 19th century. Liv. Age. 236: 1-14. Ja. 3, '03.
 Evolution of literary decency. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 225: 46-51. Ap. 7, '00.
 Fiction and politics. Liv. Age. 228: 729-42. Mr. 23, '01.
 Fielding for the girl of eighteen. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 29: 195-3. O. '04.
 Great American, French and English novels. Bookm. 14: 329-31. D. '01.
 Heroine and foil in modern fiction. A. R. Marble. Dial. 28: 269-71. Ap. 16, '00.
 Novels of 1899. W. E. Henley. No. Am. 170. 253-62. F. '00.
 Novels of Irish peasant life. Liv. Age. 234: 394-407. Ag. 16, '02.
 Phases in fiction. W. Sichel. Liv. Age. 235: 65-77. O. 11, '02.
 Possible difference in English and American fiction. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 173: 134-44. Jl. '01.
 Recent novels of manners. Liv. Age. 226: 729-43. S. 22, '00.
 Russian novel and the English novel. A. E. Gross. Chaut. 37: 185-90. My. '03.
 Slum movement in fiction. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 225: 755-61. Je. 23, '00.
 See also Fiction.

English language.

- Accommodation to varied needs of expression. Harper. 108: 321-4. Ja. '03.
 Algonkin element in the English language. J. Platt, jr. Ath. 1902, 1: 784. Je. 21.
 American English again. P. F. B. Dial. 33: 29-30. Jl. 16, '02.
 American language. C. Shipman. Critic. 36: 81-4. Ja. '00; Cur. Lit. 35: 492. O. '03.
 American literary influence abroad. C. A. L. Reed. R. of Rs. 29: 459-64. Ap. '04.
 Between the lines. C. B. Loomis. Ind. 56: 22-3. Ja. 7, '04.
 College English. Ind. 56: 217-8. Ja. 28, '04.
 Debt the English language owes to foreign tongues. Blackw. 176: 278-80. Ag. '04.
 Development of the English language. B. Matthews. Munsey. 30: 695-700. F. '04.
 English as a foreign language. A. D. Weeks. Educa. 24: 470-1. Ap. '04.
 English in the home. Outlook. 73: 759-60. Ap. 4, '03.
 English language in America. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 29: 360-9. Mr. '01.
 English language: its debt to King Alfred. B. Matthews. Harper. 103: 141-5. F. '01.
 English up to date. H. H. Stiles. Outlook. 65: 689-90. Jl. 21, '00.
 Foreign words in English speech. B. Matthews. Harper. 107: 476-9. Ag. '03.
 Future literary centre of the English language. B. Matthews. Bookm. 12: 238-42. N. '00.
 Importance of English as the vehicle of expression. E. D. Warfield. Educa. 21: 579-84. Je. '01.
 Is English becoming corrupt? T. R. Lounsbury. Harper. 108: 108-13, 193-8. D. '03-Ja. '04.
 Its every-day use. Outlook. 74: 313-4. Je. 6, '03.
 Japanned English. H. J. Walden. Era. 12: 423-4. N. '03.
 Macaulay's English. T. E. Blakely. Harper. 105: 529-33. S. '02.
 Making of English, by H. Bradley. Ath. 1904, 1: 782. Je. 18.
 Matthews plea for greater flexibility of speech. Harper. 102: 971-4. My. '01.
 New English dictionary. See Murray, James A. H.
 Our queer language; poem. E. L. Sabin. St. N. 29: 339. F. '02.
 Penalties of precision. Atlan. 92: 287-8. Ag. '03.
 Plea for cultivating the English language. A. Ayres. Harper. 103: 265-7. Jl. '01.

English language—Continued.

- Plea for pure English. *Spectator*. Outlook 74: 404-6. Je. 13, '03.
 Professors and purists. *Critic*. 38: 435-7. My. '01.
 Pseudo-purism. *Harp*. W. 46: 1549. O. 25, '02.
 Root of the matter. J. I. Manatt. *Ind*. 55: 1569-72. Jl. 2, '03.
 Schoolboy's vocabulary. N. S. Hooper. *Nation*. 71: 210. S. 13, '00.
 Unmanageable mother-tongue. A. R. Taylor. *Critic*. 36: 356-9. Ap. '00.
 Vocabulary of school-children. E. M. Buckingham. *Nation*. 71: 270. O. 4, '00.
 Where the best English is spoken. C. F. Remey. *School R*. 8: 414-21. S. '00.
 Why Shakespeare is not understood. *World's Work*. 5: 3249-51. Mr. '03.

See also Americanisms; Old English language; Phonetics; Pronunciation; Rhetoric; Spelling; Words.

Composition.

- Boys in composition. J. H. Moffatt. *School R*. 11: 636-46. O. '03.
 Economy in teaching composition. A. M. Hitchcock. *Educa*. 24: 348-55. F. '04.
 English as an art study. W. Schnuyler. *School R*. 12: 716-21. N. '04.
 English composition. J. M. Greenwood. *Educa*. 22: 426-8. Mr. '02.
 English composition in elementary schools. J. S. Snoddy. *Educa*. 20: 353-61, 423-30. F.-Mr. '00.
 Exposition. B. A. Heydrick. *Chaut*. 36: 270-3. D. '02.
 Individual work in composition writing. M. Alton. *Educa*. 24: 306-8. Ja. '04.
 Narration. B. A. Heydrick. *Chaut*. 36: 158-62. N. '02.
 One year's experience with manuscript work. A. H. Rice. *School R*. 11: 254-62. Ap. '03.
 Plea for more English composition in secondary schools. M. L. Warner. *Educa*. 21: 163-70. N. '00.
 Recent tendencies in the teaching of English composition. G. Buck. *Educ. R*. 22: 371-82. N. '01.
 Teaching of English in the elementary schools. K. H. Shute. *School R*. 10: 332-50. My. '02.
 Teaching of writing in secondary schools. L. Bacon. *School R*. 11: 623-35. O. '03.
 Undergraduate study of English composition. W. E. Mead. *School R*. 10: 317-31. My. '02.
 Use of material in teaching composition. B. R. Hooker. *School R*. 10: 474-85. Je. '02.
 Use of the model in English composition. C. A. Dole. *Educa*. 24: 426-38. Mr. '04.

See also English language—Study and teaching; Essays; Rhetoric.

Dialects.

- American dialect society. *Nation*. 72: 45-6. Ja. 17, '01.
 Bostonisms. S. D. McCormick. *Bookm*. 12: 243-6. N. '00.
 Cornish forms. A. L. Mayhew. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 683. N. 24.
 Glossary of the words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland, by W. Dickinson. *Ath*. 1900, 1: 653. My. 26.
 Irishman's brogue. A. Matthews. *Nation*. 79: 52-3. Jl. 21, '04.
 Survivals in American educated speech. S. D. McCormick. *Bookm*. 11: 446-50; 12: 243-6. N. '00.
 Virginia dialect. S. D. McCormick. *Bookm*. 11: 446-50. Jl. '00.

Etymology.

- Any. F. H. *Nation*. 70: 357. My. 10, '00.
 Beget and begetter in Elizabethan English. E. Dowden and S. Lee. *Ath*. 1900, 1: 250-1, 315, 345, 379. F. 24. Mr. 10-24.
 Beget in Elizabethan English. M. H. Liddell. *Nation*. 69: 427. D. 7, '99.
 Big knife, great knife, long knife. A. Matthews. *Nation*. 72: 213-4. Mr. 14, '01.
 Big words and boasting. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 552. O. 25.

English language—Etymology—Continued.

- Binnacle. E. Fitch. *Nation*. 72: 112. F. 7, '01.
 Blizzard. A. Matthews. *Dial*. 34: 263. Ap. 16; S. A. Green. *Nation*. 76: 353, 374. Ap. 30-My. 7, '03.
 Blizzard, Jayhawker, Uncle Sam. A. Matthews. *Nation*. 76: 291. Ap. 9, '03.
 Boast. A. L. Mayhew. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 587. N. 1.
 Boisterous; avant. J. Derocquigny. *Ath*. 1903, 1: 241. F. 21.
 Boss, calf, cow. G. Hempl. *Nation*. 72: 314. Ap. 18, '01.
 Brazilian words in English. J. Platt. *Ath*. 1901, 2: 525. O. 19.
 Bugle, a tube-shaped bead. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1901, 2: 736. N. 30.
 Cahoot. C. B. Wilson. *Nation*. 76: 311. Ap. 16, '03.
 Coke. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1901, 2: 842. D. 21.
 Commando. R. P. Karkaria. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 723. N. 29.
 Curds and Crowdy. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1901, 1: 501, 597. Ap. 29, My. 11.
 Cushman. A. F. Chamberlain. *Nation*. 71: 309. O. 18; J. Fitzgerald. *Nation*. 71: 328. O. 25, '00.
 Dantesque, Dantist, etc., in the New English dictionary. P. Toynbee. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 191. Ag. 9.
 Derivation of traffic. E. Magnusson. *Ath*. 1900, 1: 435. Ap. 7.
 Dude. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 444. O. 6; A. Nutt. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 481. O. 13; A. Hall. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 512. O. 20; A. Nutt. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 580. N. 3; C. B. Wilson. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 616. N. 10.
 English dialect dictionary. See Wright, Joseph, ed.
 Fastning. R. P. Karkaria. *Ath*. 1901, 2: 254. Ag. 24.
 Fire out in literary English. S. Lee. *Ath*. 1901, 1: 80. Ja. 19.
 Frail of figs. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1901, 1: 307. Mr. 9; M. B.-Edwards. *Ath*. 1901, 1: 370. Mr. 23.
 Fudge! *Ath*. 1902, 1: 435. Ap. 5.
 Grass widow. R. P. Karkaria. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 647. N. 17; S. Warburton. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 724. D. 1; S. C. Grier. *Ath*. 1902, 2: 225. Ag. 16.
 Grouchy. *Nation*. 72: 233. Mr. 21, '01.
 How a jingo word was converted. J. C. Adams. *Chaut*. 40: 374-6. D. '04.
 How words grow. J. C. Fernald. *Woman's H. C*. 31: 10. My. '04.
 Indian summer. A. Matthews. *Dial*. 31: 100. Ag. 16, '01.
 Ing suffix in English place-names. C. M. Andrews. *Nation*. 69: 427. D. 7, '99.
 Jade (the mineral). J. A. H. Murray. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 513. O. 20; Same. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21036. F. 23, '01; J. Platt. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 549. O. 27.
 Jayhawkers. *Nation*. 76: 374. My. 7, '03.
 Jerkin. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1903, 1: 50. Ja. 10.
 Lynch law. A. Matthews. *Nation*. 75: 439-41. D. 4, '02.
 Lynching and Colonel Lynch. J. E. Cutler. *Nation*. 76: 415. My. 21, '03.
 Madras. G. Birdwood. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 412. S. 29.
 Making of "make." *Liv. Age*. 243: 571-3. N. 26, '04.
 Malshack. *Nation*. 73: 148, 205, 245. Ag. 22, S. 12, 26, '01; R. Garnett. *Nation*. 73: 377. N. 14, '01; A. B. Meyer. *Nation*. 76: 10. Ja. 1, '03.
 Moat. S. A. Green. *Nation*. 73: 434. D. 5, '01; E. M. Hartwell. *Nation*. 74: 365. My. 8, '02.
 Muck-a-luck. *Ath*. 1900, 2: 285. S. 1.
 Names of flowers. *Cur. Lit*. 27: 148. F. '00.
 Nark. J. Platt. *Ath*. 1901, 2: 664. N. 16.
 New English dictionary. See Murray, James H. A.
 Noggin. W. W. Skeat. *Ath*. 1899, 2: 865. D. 23.
 Odd origin of sea terms. *Cur. Lit*. 35: 230. Ag. '03.
 On or onto. *Nation*. 70: 280-1. Ap. 12, '00.
 Origin of barometer. *Sci. Am.* 88: 395. My. 23, '03.
 Paddy persons and paddy words. J. A. H. Murray. *Nation*. 76: 514. Je. 25, '03.

English language—Etymology—Continued.

- Phantomnation. Nation. 70: 127. F. 15, '00.
Physician. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20113. Ja. 20, '00.
Ratel. J. Platt, jr. Ath. 1903, 1: 466. Ap. 11.
Ratlings. C. B. Wilson. Nation. 74: 250. Mr. 27, '02.
Ribbon. W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1900, 1: 752. Je. 16; G. Birdwood. Ath. 1900, 1: 785-6. Je. 23.
Sack ship. Nation. 71: 365. N. 8; D. W. Prowse. Nation. 71: 385. N. 15, '00.
Suffix or. Nation. 76: 333. Ap. 23, '03.
Tiny. W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1900, 2: 88. Jl. 21.
To abalienate. R. P. Karkaria. Ath. 1901, 1: 467. Ap. 13.
To boast. C. H. Bromby. Ath. 1902, 2: 723. N. 29; J. J. Freeman. Ath. 1902, 2: 796. D. 13.
To chancer. A. Matthews. Nation. 74: 12. Ja. 2, '02.
Tsar, czar and sár. Cur. Lit. 32: 39. Ja. '02.
Use of intrinsecate. Nation. 71: 11, 32. Jl. 5-12, '00.
Ways of words in English speech. G. L. Kittredge. Harper. 105: 269-72. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 33: 231. Ag. '02.
Word-coinage again. Chaut. 30: 485-8. F. '00.
Word-coinage by living American authors. L. Mead. Chaut. 33: 525-32. Ag. '01.
Words and their ways in English speech, by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Nation. 74: 486-7. Je. 19, '02.
Words that go to the bad. Liv. Age. 239: 507-9. N. 21; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 765-6. D. '03.

Grammar.

- Cleft infinitives. O. Farrar. Nation. 72: 155. F. 21, '01.
Elementary English grammar, by G. Holzer. School R. 12: 923-5. D. '04.
English gerund. J. L. Snoddy. Educa. 22: 151-9. N. '01; F. B. Donio. Educa. 22: 447. Mr. '02.
Grammar and arithmetic in our secondary schools. J. H. Dillard. Nation. 71: 92. Ag. 2, '00.
Grammar in the elementary schools. L. Owen. Educa. 21: 585-91. Je. '01.
Grammar of the great. Scrib. M. 27: 633-5. My. '00.
Modern teaching of grammar. S. E. Lang. Educ. R. 20: 294-302. O. '00.
Niceties of grammar. Outlook. 68: 17-9. My. 4, '01.
Revival of English grammar. A. H. Tolman. School R. 10: 157-65. F. '02.
Scope and method of grammar. H. J. Davenport. Educa. 23: 161-71, 208-21. N.-D. '02.
Subjunctive in modern English verse. J. S. Snoddy. Educa. 21: 404-16, 484-97. Mr.-Ap. '01.
To and the infinitive. T. R. Lounsbury. Harper. 108: 728-34. Ap. '04.

Idioms and provincialisms.

- Briticisms of all sorts. B. Matthews. Harper. 106: 709-12. Ap. '03.
English of England. Cur. Lit. 31: 182-3. Ag. '01.
English of the English. J. Ralph. Harper. 103: 446-8. Ag. '01.
Story of an idiom. T. R. Lounsbury. Harper. 109: 28-34. Je. '04.

See also Americanisms; Slang.

Pronunciation.

- Changes in pronunciation of English. C. L. Eastlake. 19th Cent. 52: 992-1001. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 224-32. Ja. 24, '03.
Mispronunciation and middle-classdom. A. Grove. Westm. 155: 337-42. Mr.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 542-3. My. '01.
—Reply. O. Rysden. Westm. 156: 341-3. S. '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 189-90. F. '02.
Plea for cultivating the English language. A. Ayres. Harper. 103: 265-7. Jl. '01.
Standard of pronunciation in English. T. R. Lounsbury. Harper. 107: 261-8, 575-82. Jl. S. '03.
Trick of education. A. Meynell. Harper. 108: 376-9. F. '04.
Uniform pronunciation. Cur. Lit. 34: 140. F. '03.

English language—Pronunciation—Continued.

- Where the best English is spoken. C. F. Remy. School R. 8: 414-21. S. '00.
See Pronunciation.

Study and teaching.

- Address to normal school teachers of English. S. Thurber. School R. 8: 129-45. Mr. '00.
College entrance requirements in English. F. N. Scott. Educ. R. 20: 289-94. O. '00; F. N. Scott. School R. 9: 365-78. Je. '01.
Conflicting ideals in teaching of English. W. E. Mead. Educ. R. 25: 275-88. Mr. '03.
English in secondary schools. A. Abbott. School R. 9: 388-402. Je. '01; D. O. S. Lowell. School R. 10: 351-63. My. '02.
English in the elementary school. L. E. Wolfe. Educ. R. 28: 152-63. S. '04.
English in the German reform school. O. Thiergen. School R. 8: 441-8; 9: 150-9. C. '00. Mr. '01.
English in the secondary schocis. D. O. S. Lowell. School R. 10: 351-63. My. '02.
English situation. S. Thurber. School R. 11: 169-86. Mr. '03.
Facts and fiction in English. M. A. Jordan. School R. 12: 361-4. My. '04.
Importance of English as the vehicle of expression. E. Warfield. Educa. 21: 579-84. Je. '01.
Literary taste of pupils and their vocabulary. J. H. Dillard. Nation. 71: 189. S. 6, '00.
Mastery of English by the study of Latin. L. C. Hull. School R. 11: 665-76. O. '03.
Need of a new basis in education. J. M. Rice. Forum. 35: 440-57. Ja. '04.
Place of the modern languages in secondary education. G. H. Locke. School R. 11: 227-8. Mr. '03.
Question of English. A. A. Stevens. Harper. 104: 287-91. Ja. '02.
Recent history and present status of the English curriculum. J. H. Harris. School R. 10: 566-73. S. '02.
Report on courses of study in English for public schools. M. C. Moore and P. Horne. School R. 11: 746-76. N. '03.
Shall bad English be abolished? T. J. Allen. Educa. 20: 638-40. Je. '00.
Suggestions to teachers. J. W. Sewell. School R. 8: 80-6. F. '00.
Teaching English to foreigners in the elementary schools. J. H. Wade. Educ. R. 27: 355-68. Ap. '04.
Teaching of the English language. Cur. Lit. 36: 657-8. Je. '04; A. S. Cook. Atlan. 87: 710-22. My. '01; K. H. Shute. School R. 10: 332-50. My. '02; Educ. R. 26: 415-20. N. '03.
See also English language—Composition; Rhetoric.

Use of phrases.

- Certain errors of speech. A. Grove. Cur. Lit. 30: 542-3. My. '01.
Current coin of politicians. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 226: 98-107. Jl. 14, '00.
English and American phrases. T. W. Higginson. Ind. 52: 410-1. F. 15, '00.

Use of words.

- Anarchism in language. J. Fitzgerald. Harper. 104: 597-600. Mr. '02.
Baronet and banneret. T. M. Blagg. Ath. 1900, 2: 315. S. 8.
Bryant's Index expurgatorius. Dial. 36: 142. Mr. 1, '04.
Case "not proven." J. S. Snoddy. Dial. 33: 84-5. Ag. 16, '02.
Cavil. C. Jenkins. Ath. 1901, 1: 275. Mr. 2.
Clang-tint of words. E. R. Sil. Cur. Lit. 29: 414. O. '00.
Data. F. N. Scott. Nation. 71: 251. S. 27, '00.
Extraordinary. R. Bridges. Ath. 1903, 2: 93. Jl. 18.
Former and the latter. Liv. Age. 237: 699-701. Je. 13, '03.
Foxy-dusty and heft. Nation. 71: 346. N. 1, '00.
Hunt for the word. Liv. Age. 230: 298-306. Ag. 3, '01.
Kid. R. F. Burges. Nation. 71: 464. D. 13, '00.

English language—Use of words—Continued.

- Linguistic laziness. H. W. Horwill. *Critic*. 43: 245-6. S. '03.
 Mere words. H. Ismay. *Liv. Age*. 236: 698-702. Mr. 14. '03.
 Misuse of the word artistic. *Int. Studio*. 19: 234. My. '03.
 Modern corruption of language. Sylvanus Urban. *Liv. Age*. 231: 131-3. O. 12. '01.
 Our fighting vocabulary. F. B. Crofton. *Canad. M.* 17: 52-4. My. '01.
 Phraseology of sport. *Bookm.* 14: 123. O. '01.
 Questions of usage in words. B. Matthews. Harper. 102: 431-6. F. '01.
 Shall and will. *Chaut* 33: 195. My. '01.
 Snobbishness. *Bookm.* 18: 2-5. S. '03.
 Some backgrounds of English. C. E. Blake. *Outlook*. 78: 528-33. O. 29. '04.
 Some true and false uses. *Liv. Age*. 232: 58-61. Ja. 4. '02.
 Trespasses of to. *Liv. Age*. 243: 252-4. O. 22. '04.
 Use of sir and madam. *Liv. Age*. 226: 262-4. Jl. 28. '00.
 Verb doubt, fear, apprehend, suspect. *Nation*. 70: 90. F. 1. '00.
 Word and phrase, true and false use in English, by J. Fitzgerald. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 240. F. 22.
 Word Palatine in America. A. Matthews. *Nation*. 78: 127-8. F. 18. '04.
 Words prohibited by W. C. Bryant. *Liv. Age*. 225: 655-8. Je. 9. '00.

See also Americanisms; English language—Etymology.

English literature.

- After the reaction. C. F. G. Masterman. *Contemp.* 86: 816-34. D. '04.
 American academy. W. A. Neilson. *Nation*. 74: 365. My. 8. '02.
 Books about nature. H. C. Merwin. *Scrib. M.* 33: 430-7. Ap. '03.
 British academy. E. Flügel. *Nation*. 74: 287-8. Ap. 10; H. E. Shepherd. *Nation*. 74: 306. Ap. 17; *Nation*. 74: 406. My. 22. '02.
 Decline of intellect. A. Lang. *Critic*. 37: 503-7. D. '00.
 Differences between Scottish and English writers. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp*. 26: 295-8. My. '03.
 Eighteenth-century advocates of justice for women. H. McLquham. *Westm.* 159: 167-79. F. '03.
 English books known in Japan. Y. Noguchi. *Bookm.* 19: 76-8. Mr. '04.
 English literature, by R. Garnett and E. Gosse. *Dial*. 36: 158. Mr. 1; *Nation*. 73: 177-8. Mr. 3; *Ind.* 56: 670-1. Mr. 24; *Lamp*. 28: 249-51. Ap.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 424-5. Ap. 2; *Outlook*. 77: 135-8. My. 14; *Lamp*. 28: 389-93. Je. '04.
 English literature and American professors. H. C. Beeching. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 661, 693. My 25. Je. 1.
 English literature of the 19th century. L. E. Gates. *Critic*. 36: 69-80, 172-80, 268-75. Ja.-Mr. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 131-2. F. '01.
 English literature through German spectacles. *Blackw.* 171: 679-84. My. '02.
 English literature today. E. Dowden. *Outlook*. 71: 229-32. My. 24. '02.
 English men of letters. G. W. Smalley. *McClure*. 20: 53-65, 296-306. N. '02, Ja. '03.
 Evolution of literary decency. A. Lang. *Blackw.* 167: 363-70. Mr.; *Same.* *Liv. Age*. 225: 45-51. Ap. 7. '00.
 First Edinburgh school of literary critics. J. M. Attenborough. *Westm.* 167: 669-81. Je. '02.
 From Milton to Johnson, by E. Gosse. *Lamp*. 27: 197-203. O. '03.
 Gosse's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. *Liv. Age*. 234: 760-3. S. 20. '02.
 Greek women in modern literature and art. H. A. Haring. *Il. Chaut.* 33: 233-7. Je. '01.
 Historical solution of a literary problem. E. H. Avery. *Educa.* 25: 212-7. D. '04.
 History of English literature. W. P. Trent. *Internat.* 8: 190-8. S. '03.
 Influence of Jews in recent English literature. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp*. 28: 473-6. Jl. '04.
 Is there an ebb-tide in English literature? *Ind.* 52: 2120. Ag. 30. '00.

English literature—Continued.

- Letter from England. R. B. Johnson. *Atlan.* 87: 55-67. Ja. '01.
 Letters and reminiscences from last century. *Critic*. 41: 314-8, 439-43; 42: 26-30. O.-N. '02, Ja. '03.
 Literary London. W. R. Nicoll. *Bookm.* 14: 73-5, 416-8. S.-D. '01.
 Literary revivals. Harper. 105: 308-12. Jl. '02.
 Literature as a practical force in England. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp*. 29: 117-20. S. '04.
 Literature of the Australian commonwealth. P. F. Rowland. 19th Cent. 51: 655-70. Ap. '02.
 Making of English. M. Schuyler. *Lamp*. 27: 50-3. Ag. '03.
 Needed—history of English literature. E. Dowden. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 530. N. '00.
 New culture for new conditions. M. H. Liddell. *World's Work*. 1: 55-61. N. '00.
 Nineteenth century literature—a survey. B. W. Wells. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 203-8. O. '00.
 Nottingham and its writers. A. G. Porritt. *Outlook*. 69: 431-8. O. 19. '01.
 Poets laureate of England. T. Seccombe. *Bookm.* 15: 544-56. Ag. '02.
 Rise of the nature writers. F. W. Halsey. *R. of Rs.* 26: 567-71. N. '02.
 Temper of the 17th century in English literature, by B. Wendell. *Nation*. 79: 526-7. D. 29. '04.
 Titled authors of the 18th century. A. Dobson. *Lippinc.* 68: 449-57. O. '01.
 Too much literary study. *Dial*. 35: 85. Ag. 16. '03.
 Victorian voices of doubt and trust. A. Waugh. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 553-9. N. '01.
 Where literature is growing weak. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp*. 28: 32-4. F. '04.
 Why English literature is dying. W. M. Lightbody. *Westm.* 159: 415-20. Ap. '03.
 See also American literature; Authors; Books and reading; Children's literature; Copyright; Drama; Essays; Fiction; Folk-lore; Journalism; Language; Libraries; Literary criticism; Manuscripts; Old English language and literature; Poetry; Poets; Printing; Rhetoric; Romanticism; Wit and humor.
- Study and teaching.**
- Constructive side of English study. R. M. Kavana. *School R.* 10: 298-303. Ap. '02.
 Developments in the teaching of English. E. K. Broadus. *Educa.* 23: 502-5. Ap. '03.
 English in secondary schools. A. Abbott. *School R.* 9: 388-402. Je. '01.
 English in the college. S. C. Hart. *School R.* 10: 364-73. My. '02.
 English in the universities. *Nation*. 71: 504-5. D. 27. '00.
 English studies. M. E. Hadley. *Educa.* 22: 500-2. Ap. '02.
 Entrance English from the boy's point of view. A. Abbott. *Educa.* 22: 78-88. O. '01.
 Ethical and practical points in teaching English. M. C. Clark. *Educa. R.* 21: 485-96. My. '01.
 Experiment in high school English. A. Abbott. *School R.* 12: 550-8. S. '04.
 Experiment in teaching English. E. S. Johnson. *School R.* 10: 666-74. N. '02.
 Function of mythology in the teaching of elementary English. A. S. Randall. *Educa.* 22: 166-76. N. '01.
 High school and college requirements. F. G. N. Van Slyck. *School R.* 9: 316-23. My. '01.
 High school course in English. F. W. Lewis. *Educa.* 20: 277-85. Ja. '00.
 History and status of the English curriculum. J. H. Harris. *School R.* 10: 566-73. S. '02.
 How to teach a masterpiece. H. Bates. *School R.* 11: 655-64. O. '03.
 Method of teaching English literature. C. M. Lewis. *School R.* 11: 187-99. Mr. '03.
 Investigation into English requirements. R. N. Bowles. *School R.* 12: 331-9. My. '04.
 Literary method of teaching English. S. Cody. *Dial*. 35: 85-6. Ag. 16. '03.
 Literature and science. *Ind.* 56: 389-90. F. 18. '04.

English literature—Study and teaching—Cont.
Literature for admission to college. M. H. Shackford. Educ. R. 27: 410-6. Ap.; C. L. Hanson. School R. 12: 339-47. My. '04.
Memory work in literature. C. A. Smith. School R. 12: 224-32. Mr. '04.
Modern seminar. Z. M. Sherman. Ind. 53: 25-8. Ja. 3. '01.
New England association of teachers of English. School R. 12: 329-64. My. '04.
Notes on an examination. H. C. Beeching. Liv. Age. 230: 704-9. S. 14. '01.
Outline in English study. E. J. Bailey. Educa. 25: 50-3. S. '04.
Philosopher's stone of the Philistines. C. S. Baldwin. Educ. R. 27: 338-43. Ap. '04.
Plight of English in the American high school. J. W. MacDonald. Educa. 25: 16-35. S. '04.
Position of literature in the school program. J. W. Abernethy. Educa. 22: 10-4. S. '01.
Qualifications of the English teacher. F. W. Lewis. Educa. 23: 15-26. S. '02.
Requirements in the English units. E. H. Lewis. School R. 12: 64-6. Ja. '04.
Secondary-school teacher of English. A. M. Hitchcock. Educa. R. 22: 252-63. O. '01.
Setting of a college admission paper in English. School R. 10: 755-77. D. '02.
Teaching of English literature. Outlook. 73: 403-4. F. 14. '03; Ind. 56: 277-8. F. 4. '04.
Young America at the gates of literature. H. S. Panoast. Lippinc. 66: 434-43. S. '00.
English miscellany. Review. Nation. 72: 363. My. 2; Ath. 1901, 1: 301. Mr. 9. '01.
English poetry.
Anglo-Celtic poets. A. B. McGill. Cath. World. 75: 775-85. S. '02.
Ballads of the people. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 54: 458-71. S. '03.
Border minstrelsy. Blackw. 172: 651-60. N. '02.
Century of Nedgates. O. Rysden. Fortn. 80: 303-9. Ag. '03.
English patriotic poetry. Liv. Age. 234: 313-7. Ag. 2. '02.
First sonnet in English. W. Littlefield. Lamp. 28: 489-91. Jl. '04.
Forms of English poetry. C. F. Johnson. Nation. 79: 166-7. Ag. 25. '04.
French and English poetry. R. Schwill. Dial. 28: 76-7. F. 1. '00.
Future of English verse. H. Newbolt. Internat. 9: 366-81. Je. '04.
Future of verse. Dial. 37: 53-5. Ag. 1. '04.
Has England ceased to sing? J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 28: 286-90. My. '04.
History of, by W. J. Courthope. Ath. 1903, 2: 785-6. D. 12.
History of British poetry from the earliest times to the beginning of the 20th century. by F. St. J. Corbett. Ath. 1904, 2: 544-5. O. 22.
Imperial note in Victorian poetry. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 48: 236-48. Ag. '00.
In old ballad days. G. A. Pierce. Chaut. 35: 595-9. S. '02.
Love songs of a bygone day. A. H. Garstang. Fortn. 80: 973-91. D. '03.
Plethora of poets. S. Low. Liv. Age. 234: 242-52. Jl. 26. '02.
Prospects of English poetry. G. Saintsbury. Ind. 56: 432-5. F. 25. '04.
Some remarks on the study of English verse. H. van Dyke. Atlan. 92: 469-75. O. '03.
Wanted—a new war poet. M. C. Birchenough. 19th Cent. 48: 639-47. O. '00.
Winter of English poetry. G. Moore. Cur. Lit. 28: 149. My. '00.
See also Ballads; Children's poetry; English drama; Epic poetry; Epigrams; Hymns; Lyric poetry; Metre; Nursery rimes; Rime; Songs; Sonnets; Versification.
English sparrows. See Sparrows.
English walnuts. See Walnuts.
Englishman, pseud.
Opposition to the national defence movement. Westm. 159: 324-37. Mr. '03.
Englishmen in the United States. F. C. Owen. Forum. 29: 38-43. Mr. '00.

Englishwoman's love letters. Liv. Age. 228: 453-60, 476-85, 555-67, 616-26, 703-10, 774-84, 809-16; 229: 37-47. F. 16-Ap. 6. '01.
—Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 716. D. 1; Critic. 38: 19. Ja.; M. C. Jones. Critic. 38: 149-50. F.; Ind. 53: 101-2. Ja. 10; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 12: 559-63. F.; Nation. 72: 117. F. 7; Dial. 30: 194. Mr. 16. '01.
Engravers.
French engravers and draughtsmen of the 18th century. by Lady Duke. Ath. 1903, 1: 151-3. Ja. 31; Nation. 76: 234-5. Mr. 19. '03.
See also Artists; also Marshall, W.
Engraving.
British engraving. Ath. 1903, 1: 695. My. 30.
Chapter in the history of engraving in the fifteenth century, by L. Cust. Ath. 1900, 1: 246-7. F. 24.
Engraving machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21426. Ag. 17. '01.
Engravings in a single spiral line. M. Art. 27: 567-71. S. '03.
Epochs of gem-engraving. M. Sommerville. Harper. 105: 602-8. S. '02.
Evolution of steel engraving in America. F. Weitenkampf. il. Bk. Buyer. 23: 93-5. S. '01.
French engravers of the eighteenth century. F. W. Gookin. Dial. 34: 332-3. My. 16. '03.
Grands prix for engraving at the Paris exhibition of 1900. H. Frantz. il. M. Art. 25: 247-51. Ap. '01.
Mezzotints. C. Davenport. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23112-4. Ag. 22. '03.
Old English masters. by T. Cole. Ath. 1903, 1: 23-4. Ja. 3.
Recent etching and engraving. F. Wedmore. il. Int. Studio. 14: 14-24. Jl. '01.
See also Art; Electro-engraving; Engravings; Etching; Illustration of books; Lithography; Wood-engravings.
Engravings.
Avery collection of modern prints. R. Sturges. Scrib. M. 31: 253-6. F. '02.
Blyth mezzotints. il. M. Art. 25: 381-2. Je. '01.
Collecting Japanese prints. N. B. Smith. il. Overland, n. s. 41: 11-6. Ja. '03.
Field of the print collector. F. Wedmore. 19th Cent. 50: 936-47. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 401-10. F. 15. '02.
Forgeries in. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 27: 552-5. S. '03.
Great English mezzotints. F. Wedmore. il. M. Art. 26: 411-6. Jl. '02.
Mezzotints of Samuel Cousins. Ath. 1903, 2: 689. N. 21.
Modern Japanese colour-prints. E. F. Strange. il. M. Art. 26: 324-8. My. '02.
Old prints. C. à Court. Blackw. 172: 607-19. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 782-92. D. 27. '02.
Paul Revere and his engraving. W. L. Andrews. Scrib. M. 30: 333-43. S. '01.
Print-collector's handbook. by A. Whitman. Nation. 73: 402-3. N. 21. '01.
Rage for mezzotints. W. Roberts. 19th Cent. 50: 257-64. Ag. '01.
Sale of the Reiss engravings. Ath. 1901, 1: 637. My. 18.
Sporting prints. H. I. Kimball. il. Outing. 37: 387-94. Ja. '01.
Usefulness of prints. F. Weitenkampf. il. Bk. Buyer. 23: 31-5. Ag. '01.
See also Etchings.
Enlart, C.
Art gothique et la renaissance en Chypre. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 255. Ag. 25.
Enlightenment of Ridgeville. M. Kennedy. Cosmopol. 37: 307-14. Jl. '04.
Enneking, John Joseph.
Herne as I knew him. Arena. 26: 284-6. S. '01.
Ennis, William D.
Engineering management of industrial works. Eng. M. 22: 241-6. N. '01.
Future of power development. Eng. M. 19: 728-32. Ag. '00.
Intensified production and industrial investment. Eng. M. 23: 895-900. S. '02.

- Ennis, William D.**—*Continued.*
 Steam costs in industrial combinations. Eng. M. 28:86-92. O. '04.
 Steam engineering in paper and pulp mills. Eng. M. 21:518-24. Jl. '01.
- Ennodius, Magnus Felix.**
 Saint Ennodius and the papal supremacy. E. Maguire. Am. Cath. Q. 26:317-38, 523-37. Ap., Jl. '01.
- Enoch**—a born naturalist. E. C. M. Dart. Liv. Age. 230:774-84. S. 21, '01.
- Enright, J. David.**
 Marriage and divorce in their legal aspect. Cath. World. 70:673-82. F. '00.
- Ensley, Alabama.**
 Steel making at Ensley. D. A. Willey. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58:23869-70. Jl. 23, '04.
- Ensor, Ernest.**
 Humors of an Irish country town. Liv. Age. 225:53-60. Ap. 7, '00.
- Ensor, R. C. K.**
 Thistle-down; poem. Liv. Age. 241:448. My. 14, '04.
- Enteman, Minnie Marie.**
 Observations on the behavior of the social wasps. Pop. Sci. 61:339-51. Ag. '02.
- Enter a dragon.** T. Hardy. Harper. 102:25-35. D. '00.
- Enteric fever.** See Typhoid fever.
- Enterprise (battleship).**
 Charmed American war-ship. J. R. Spears. Harper. 104:927-36. My. '02.
- Enterprise and profit.** F. B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 15:76-105. N. '00.
- Enterprise of Flora.** F. Gribble. Lippinc. 67:499-505. Ap. '01.
- Entertaining.** See Guests.
- Entertainments.** See Amusements.
- Enthusiasms and human change.** Liv. Age. 228:395-8. F. 9, '01.
- Entomology.** See Insects.
- Envelopes.**
 Envelope-sealing machine. Sci. Am. 87:278. O. 25, '02.
- Environment.**
 City and country and their influence on creative genius. Harper. 106:649-53. Mr. '03.
 Environment in relation to sex in human culture. O. T. Mason. Pop. Sci. 60:336-45. F. '02.
 Environmental influences and the criminal negro. F. A. Kellor. Arena. 26:521-7. N. '01.
 Genius and regeneration. H. Maxim. Arena. 23:425-31. Ap. '00.
 Heredity and environment. C. C. Closson. Q. J. Econ. 15:143-6. N. '00.
 Heredity and environment as factors in social development. A. MacKendrick. Westm. 162:180-7. Ag. '04.
 Man and the environment: a study from the Paris exposition. P. Geddes. Internat. 2:169-95. Ag. '00.
 Objective necessity for progress. Am. J. Soc. 8:424-5. N. '02.
 Pacific coast: a psychological study of influence. J. Royce. Internat. 2:655-83. N. '00.
 Social heredity. H. W. Conn. Ind. 56:143-6. Ja. 21, '04.
 Uses of environment. Cur. Lit. 34:95-7. Ja. '03.
- Envy.**
 Dominant envy. Harp. W. 47:914-5. My. 30. '03.
- Enzymes.**
 Soluble ferments and fermentation, by J. R. Green. Ath. 1900, 1:211. F. 17.
 Soluble ferments or enzymes. E. O. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 59:497-503. S. '01.
- Eolipiles.** Cassier. 20:81. My. '01.
- Eon de Beaumont, Charles Genevieve Timothee d'.**
 Sketch. Nation. 79:158-9. Ag. 25, '04.
- Epauchin, Col.**
 Operations of General Gurko's advance guard in 1877. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:45. Ja. 12.
- Ephesus, Asia Minor.**
 Ephesus, the home of religion. R. B. Richardson. Il. Lamp. 29:27-33. Ag. '04.
 Holy See and the council of Ephesus. W. H. Johnson. Cath. World. 73:777-81. S. '01.
- Ephraim, Father.**
 Sea-birds of. N. Rylman. Cath. World. 73:290-2. Je. '01.
- Ephrata, Pa.**
 History of the Ephrata cloister and the Duncers. Nation. 72:301-2. Ap. 11, '01.
 Lititz and Ephrata in 1852. Nation. 72:336-7. Ap. 25, '01.
- Epic poetry.**
 Great Irish epic—Cuchulin. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 51:811-6. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 234:298-302. Ag. 2, '02.
 Sociology and the epic. A. G. Keller. Am. J. Soc. 6:267-71. S. '00.
 Song of Roland. F. M. Warren. Chaut. 32:71-6. O. '00.
 See also Irish poetry.
- Epicureans.**
 New epicureanism. Liv. Age. 243:123-6. O. 8, '04.
- Epidauros, Greece.**
 Unusual approach to Epidauros. R. B. Richardson. Il. Ind. 54:734-9. Mr. 27, '02.
- Epidemics.**
 Volcanic action as a cause of outbreaks of epidemic diseases. Sci. Am. S. 52:21687. D. 7, '01.
 War against disease. C. E. A. Winslow. Atl. Jan. 91:43-52. Ja. '03.
 See also Bubonic plague; Cholera; Contagion; Plague; Smallpox; Yellow fever.
- Epigrams.**
 American epigrams. B. Matthews. Harper. 107:862-5. N. '03.
 Apothegms. S. B. Stanton. Outlook. 65:297. Je. 2, '00.
 Avatar of the epigram. W. S. Walsh. Bookm. 17:303-5. My. '03.
 Making of an epigram. M. T. Antrim. Era. 11:176-7. F. '03.
 Use and abuse. Liv. Age. 224:134-6. Ja. 13, '00.
 Why limited to verse? Harper. 107:969-72. N. '03.
 See also Maxims; Proverbs.
- Epigraphy.** See Writing.
- Epilepsy.**
 Craig colony for epileptics. Cur. Lit. 28:291. Je.; H. M. Plunkett. Ind. 52:1501-4. Je. 21, '00.
 New York colony of mercy. S. Brooks. Il. R. of Rs. 21:313-7. Mr. '00.
 Progress in the treatment of epilepsy. Char. R. 9:541-3. F. '00.
 Study and treatment. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:456-7. S. '02.
 Unfortunate epileptic. Cur. Lit. 35:605-6. N. '03.
- Epiny, Mme. Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live (1726-1783).**
 Memoirs and correspondence, tr. by J. H. Freese. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:492-3. Ap. 21.
 Sketch. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 226:237-47. Jl. 28, '00.
- Epiphany.**
 Twelfth-day legends. Harp. B. 33:2. Ja. 6, '00.
- Episcopacy.** See Church of England; Ordination; Protestant episcopal church; Roman Catholic church.
- Episcopal church.** See Church of England; Methodist episcopal church; Protestant episcopal church.
- Episode.** M. E. Southworth. Overland, n. s. 39:563-7. Ja. '02.
- Episode at Mrs. Kirkpatrick's.** E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 36:208-13. Mr. '02.
- Episode in Ellinor's life.** M. J. Keynolds. Munsey. 29:665-9. Ag. '03.
- Episode of Teacup canyon.** F. Saville. Munsey. 30:189-94. N. '03.
- Epistolary anachronism.** M. Cruikshank. Munsey. 30:19-23. O. '03.
- Epitaph and a ghost.** A. M. Roach. Harper. 109:846-56. N. '04.

Epitaphs.

- Black Prince's tomb. J. Tait. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 759. Je. 16.
 California's graveyard literature. D: Atkins. *Overland*, n. s. 39: 897-902. My. '02.
 Greek grave inscriptions. J: M. Mecklin. *School R.* 12: 383-9. My. '04.
 Purslove brass. Tidswell. J. C: Cox. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 498. O. 12.
Eppens, Edward H.
 Nature-study à la mode—a protest. *Critic.* 45: 149-51. Ag. '04.
Eppstein, Rev. John Moses.
 Rabbi converted in Jerusalem. *Mis. R.* 26: 609. Ag. '03.
 Tribute to. *Mis. R.* 26: 621. Ag. '03.
Equine bubble. H: S. Williams. *Harp. W.* 45: 72-3. Ja. 19, '01.
Equinoctial disturbance. T. White. *Cosmopol.* 35: 217-23. Je. '03.
Equipages. See Carriages.
Equity. See Actions at law; Chancery.
Erasmus, General.
 Nero of the Transvaal. A. Miller. *Canad. M.* 19: 318-20. Ag. '02.
Erasmus, Desiderius.
 Epistles, ed. by F. M. Nichols. *Review. Nation.* 74: 114-6. F. 6; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 297-8. Mr. 8, '02.
 Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education, by W: H. Woodward. *Nation.* 78: 479-80. Je. 16, '04.
 Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam, by E. Emerton. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 859. D. 23.
 Erasmus, by E. F. H. Capey. *Nation.* 77: 412. N. 19, '03.
Erdmann, Benno.
 Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 793. O. 6, '04.
Erectheum.
 Great buildings of the world. E. Gale. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 498-513. O. '02.
Erharde, Joel Benedict.
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1207. D. 15, '00.
Eric Hermannson's soul. W. S. Cather. *Cosmopol.* 28: 633-44. Ap. '00.
Ericksen, Hugo.
 Coming conflict. *Overland*, n.s. 43: 204-6. Mr. '04.
 More than a hero. *Era.* 10: 63-4. Jl. '02.
 Steepest railway in the world. *R. of Rs.* 30: 438-40. O. '04.
Ericsson, John.
 Centenary of. *por. Pop. Sci.* 63: 474-5. S. '03.
 Ericsson monument, Stockholm. W: W. Thomas. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 696-7. My. 31, '02.
 Personal recollections of Capt. Ericsson. E. P. Watson. *Eng. M.* 21: 360-9. Je. '01.
 Statue to. *Sci. Am.* 89: 118. Ag. 15, '03.
Erie canal.
 Electricity on the Erie canal. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 25-6. Ja. 9, '04.
 Enlargement of. *Outlook.* 75: 437-9. O. 24; *R. of Rs.* 28: 656. D. '03.
 Erie canal and transportation. E: P. North. *No. Am.* 170: 121-33. Ja. '00.
 Erie canal—its past and present. M. M. Wilner. *R. of Rs.* 28: 59-67. Jl. '03.
 Erie canal problem. *map. Nation.* 70: 85-6. F. 1; *Sci. Am.* 82: 66; 87: 304. F. 3, '00. N. 8, '02; E. E. Sparks. *Chaut.* 30: 604-8. Mr. '00.
 High-lift locks. *Sci. Am.* 83: 114. Ag. 25, '00.
 New York canal question. *Nation.* 75: 219. S. 18, '02.
 New York canals. J: A. Fairlie. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 212-39. F. '00.
 Obstacles to the proposed improvement. *Sci. Am.* 82: 210. Ap. 7, '00.
 Our Erie canal policy. *Nation.* 70: 85-6. F. 1, '00.
 Present Erie canal. T: W. Symons. *Forum.* 29: 212-6. Ap. '00.
 Proposed improvements in the Erie canal. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 290-1; 88: 36. Ap. 26, '02. Ja. 17, '03; *map. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22615. Ja. 17, '03.
 Report of the committee of canals of New York state. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20171-3, 20179-81. F. 10-17, '00.

Erigena, Johannes Scotus.

- Studies in John the Scot, by A. Gardner. *Nation.* 71: 196. S. 6, '00.
Eriskay, Hebrides.
 Eriskay and Prince Charles. A. G. Freer. *Blackw.* 169: 232-41. F. '01.
Erkko, Eero.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 76. Jl. '04.
Erlanger, Abraham L.
 From programme boy to manager. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 840. Je. 28, '02.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 38: 199. D. '04.
Erlwein, G.
 Purification of potable water by means of ozone. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23680-2, 23698-700. Ap. 30-My. 7, '04.
Ermack (ice-breaker).
 Voyages of the ice-breaker Ermack. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22858-9. My. 2, '03.
Ermenonville, France.
 Bit of old France. H. Monroe. *Atlan.* 86: 53-63. Jl. '00.
Ernst, George Alexander Otis.
 Movement for school reform in Boston. *Educ. R.* 28: 433-43. D. '04.
Erol, F. W.
 Thalia; poem. *Canad. M.* 18: 119. D. '01.
Eromanga.
 Story of. H. A. Robertson. *Mis. R.* 23: 507-14. Jl. '00.
Eros.
 Eros, the celestial range finder. *Sci. Am.* 84: 163. Mr. 16, '01.
 Planet Eros. S. I. Bailey. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 641-51. Ap; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 446-7. O. '01.
 Variability in light of Eros. E: C. Pickering. *Sci. Am.* 84: 307. My. 18, '01.
Erosion.
 Pyramids of Del Mar—erosion on the Pacific coast. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 8. Jl. 6, '01.
Errand for Arnold. *Harp. W.* 46: 278-9. Mr. 1, '02.
Error of judgment. M. W. MacLaren. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 295-301. N. '04.
Erskine, Mrs. Beatrice.
 Watt's portraits at Holland house. *Int. Studio.* 20: 176-87. S. '03.
Erskine, Davis Stewart. See Buchan, David S., 11th earl of.
Erskine, John.
 Actreon; poem. *Cent.* 63: 378-82. Ja. '02.
 Elizabethan lyric. *Review. Nation.* 78: 16-7. Ja. 7, '04.
Erskine, Payne.
 Old songs. *Liv. Age.* 230: 656-9. S. 7, '01.
Erskine, Mrs. Stuart.
 Lady Diana Beauclerk. *Review. M. Art.* 28: 442-3. Jl. '04.
Erstwhile owner of the land. A. B. Fletcher. *Blackw.* 169: 846-50. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 646-50. S. 7, '01.
Ertz, Edward.
 Monotyping. *Int. Studio.* 17: 170-7. S. '02.
Erving, William Gage.
 Khartum to Cairo in an Adirondack canoe. *Cent.* 65: 340-50, 559-77. Ja.-F. '03.
Erwin, John M. F.
 Negro: business proposition. *Outlook.* 69: 815-20. N. 30, '01.
Eryx, Mount.
 Festa on Mount Eryx. H: F. Jones. *Liv. Age.* 239: 348-59. N. 7, '03.
Escalator. C: D. Seeberger. *il. Cassier.* 25: 455-63. Mr. '04.
Escape. J. A. Altsheier. *Harp. W.* 47: 940-2. Je. 6, '03.
Escape of Edward Hussey. C. E. White. *Harp. B.* 38: 905-8. S. '04.
Escapements.
 Evolution of escapements. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 25336-9. F. 27, '04.
Esch, John Jacob.
 National guard. *No. Am.* 177: 288-96. Ag. '03.
 Safety on railroads. *No. Am.* 179: 671-84. N. '04.
Eschatology. See Future life.
Escobar, Francisco.
 President Roosevelt's message and the Isthmian canal. *No. Am.* 178: 122-32. Ja. '04.

- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.**
 Analysis of Jingo. Fortn. 77: 335-41. F. '02.
 Evolution of the leader. Liv. Age. 236: 596-606. Mr. 7. '03.
 Gentlemen of the house of commons. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 611. N. 8.
 Great teachers of my time. Liv. Age. 240: 433-8. F. 13. '04.
 Hosts and hostesses. Fortn. 74: 74-82. JI.: Same. Liv. Age. 226: 506-13. Ag. 25. '00.
 King Edward and his court. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 749. Je. 13.
 Mine ease in mine inn. Liv. Age. 236: 377-82. F. 7. '03.
 New ordeal of the commons. Fortn. 79: 46-59. Ja. '03.
 New reign and the new society. Fortn. 76: 682-9. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 472-8. N. 23. '01.
 Robertson of Brighton. Fortn. 72: 991-1004. D. '99.
 Schools for statesmen. Fortn. 77: 1079-91. Je. '02.
- Esher, Reginald Balliol Brett, 2nd viscount.**
 Army and the Esher scheme. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 55: 840-7. My. '04.
 Sketch. W. T. Stead. por. R. of Rs. 29: 193-5. F. '04.
- Eskimos.**
 Arctic cliff dwellers. R. N. Hawley. World's Work. 3: 1844-7. Mr. '02.
 Arctic experiences. E. J. Peck. II. Mis. R. 26: 664-72. S. '03.
 Coasting along Labrador. H: W. Palmer. II. Outing. 39: 519-25. F. '02.
 Day with Eskimo seal hunters. F. Swindlehurst. II. World's Work. 7: 4331-5. Ja. '04.
 Eskimo Noah's ark. R. Bache. II. Harp. W. 45: 1254. D. 14. '01.
 Eskimo village at the world's fair. II. Sci. Am. 91: 301-2. O. 29. '04.
 Finding of a lost tribe. Cur. Lit. 28: 20. Ap. '00.
 In the land of the Eskimo. F. Mewius. II. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21174. Ap. 27. '01.
 Life of the Eskimos. Lamp. 27: 242-3. O. '03.
 Musk-ox hunting among the Iwilies. A. H. Verrill. II. Outing. 38: 158-63. My. '01.
 Natives of Alaska. J. W. Bruner. II. Overland, n. s. 38: 338-45. N. '01.
 Nelicator of arctic Alaska. E: A. McIlhenry. Delin. 64: 701-5. S. '04.
 Northland natives as they were and are. A. J. Stone. II. Ind. 53: 1775-81. Ag. 1. '01.
 Only Eskimo in the U. S. M. B. Sheldon. II. St. N. 28: 525-7. Ap. '01.
 Physical structure of the Labrador Eskimos and the New England Indians. F. Russell. II. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20166-7. Ja. 13. '00.
 Religious beliefs of the central Eskimo. F. Boas. Pop. Sci. 57: 624-31. O. '00.
 Socialistic Eskimo. Cur. Lit. 32: 469. Ap. '02.
 Tragedy of the Eskimo in Alaska. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21297. Je. 22. '01.
 With Arctic highlanders. W. A. Wyskoff. II. Scrib. M. 28: 285-302, 433-51. S.-O. '00.
- Esler, Elizabeth Barnett.**
 Desire of my heart; poem. Cent. 60: 352. JI. '00.
 Love's passage; poem. Cent. 60: 173. Je. '00.
- Esler, Erminda Rentoul.**
 Games and pastimes. Liv. Age. 224: 126-30. Ja. 13. '00.
- Esmond, Elsie.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 27: 149. Ap. '02.
- Esmond, Henry V.**
 Wilderness. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 507. Ap. 20; J. R. Towse. Critic. 40: 142-4. F. '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 11: 203. My.; Critic. 37. 121. Ag. '00; Harp. W. 45: 1224. D. 7. '01.
- Esoteric Buddhism.** See Theosophy..
- Espariés, George d'.**
 Story of Tu-phu. Liv. Age. 226: 577-80. S. 1. '00.
- Espenshade, A. Howry.**
 Study of art in American colleges. Educa. 23. 290-8. Ja. '03.
- Esperanto.**
 Economic value of an international business language. R. J. Lloyd. Westm. 160: 673-83. D. '03.
 New international language. L. L. Zamenhof. Ind. 57: 326-30. Ag. 11. '04.
- Esquemeling, John.**
 Buccaneers historian. II. H. L. Saylor. Lamp. 27. 89-100. S. '03.
- Esquimaux.** See Eskimos.
- Essays.**
 Assignment of essay subjects. L. Bacorn. School R. 9: 298-309. My. '01.
 Critical studies of the essay. F. L. Pattee. Chaut. 30: 628-33. Mr. '00.
 Essay as mood and form. R: Burton. Forum. 32: 119-26. S. '01.
 Essays worth reading. A. I. du P. Coleman. Critic. 40: 54-6. Ja. '02.
 Montaigne and essay writing in France. F. M. Warren. Chaut. 32: 192-6. N. '00.
 Old-fashioned essay. W: D. Howells. Harper. 105: 802-3. O. '02.
 Recent American essays. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 20: 316-9. D. '04.
 Romantic essays. J. B. Perry. Critic. 40. 378-60. Ap. '02.
 Some children's essays. K. Bathurst. Liv. Age. 243: 603-10. D. 3. '04.
 Woman and the essay. E. Dickson. Dial. 31: 309-10. N. 1. '01.
- Essen, Germany.** See Krupp works.
- Essences and essential oils.**
 Specific gravities of essential oils. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22115. Je. 14. '02.
- Essex, Adela, countess of.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 32: 474. Mr. '02.
- Essex, Robert Devereux, 2nd earl of (1567-1601).**
 Portrait. Outlook. 66: 77. S. 1. '00; Cosmopol. 37: 174. 177. Je. '04.
- Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d earl of (1592-1647).**
 Portrait. Cent. 59: 430. Ja.; Scrib. M. 27: 450. Ap. '00.
- Essex (whaleship).**
 Yarn of the Essex, whaler. C. T. Brady. Cosmopol. 38: 68-72. N. '04.
- Essex, England.**
 Victoria history of Essex. Ath. 1903, 2: 456. O. 3.
- Essex archaeological society.**
 Meeting at Colchester. Ath. 1903, 2: 35. JI. 4.
- Essling, Prince d', and Muntz, Eugène.**
 Pétrarque. Review by G: Santayana. Atlan. 94: 135-8. JI. '04.
- Estabrook, Alma Martin.**
 Barkuloo. Overland, n. s. 34: 507-9. D. '99.
 Bequeathal of two memories. Cosmopol. 33: 56-7. My. '02.
 Confederate of chaperones. Lippinc. 73: 629-40. My. '04.
 Craft's body-guard. Overland, n. s. 35: 466-8. My. '00.
 Gentleman of the curb. Munsey. 28: 127-8. O. '02.
 Lucy, of the Hualapais. Overland, n. s. 44: 41-3. JI. '04.
 Marg. Overland, n. s. 37: 775-7. Mr. '01.
 My cousin Patricia. Lippinc. 73: 131-67. F. '04.
 Requital. Harper. 107: 633-7. S. '03.
- Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.**
 Massachusetts legislature of 1903. Char. 11: 85-7. JI. 25. '03.
- Estabrook, William Chester.**
 Literary loss. Reader. 4: 462-4. S. '04.
 My Swedish romance. Harper. 105: 973-6. N. '02.
- Este, Beatrice d', duchess of Milan.**
 Life, by J. Cartwright. Ath. 1900, 1: 137-8. F. 3; Nation. 70: 226-7. Mr. 22. '00.
- Este, Isabella d', marchioness of Mantua (1474-1539).**
 Life, by J. Cartwright. Ath. 1903, 2: 305-6. S. 5; Nation. 77: 12. JI. 2. '03; Dial. 36: 86-9. F. 1. '04.
 Studiolo of. Int. Studio. 16: 243. Je. '02.
 Woman of the renaissance. por. Ind. 55: 1459-60. Je. 18. '03; Liv. Age. 241: 514-21. My. 28. '04.
- Estevez, Luis.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 27: 722. Ag. '02.
- Esther, Queen.**
 Women of the Bible. W: C. Doane. II. Harp. B. 33: 377-8. Ap. 28. '00.
- Esther.** F. O. Bartlett. Munsey. 23: 371-5. Je. '00.

Esthetics.

- Beautiful and the necessary. A. Kinnosuke. Overland, n.s. 41:3-9. Ja. '03.
Beauty. W. J. Stillman. Atlan. 88:331-43. S. '01.
Beauty and social progress. J: W. Stimson. Arena. 31:135-7. F. '04.
Beauty and truth. P. F. W. Cath. World. 77:490-6. Jl. '03.
Beauty for working people. Outlook. 73:14-5. Ja. 3. '03.
Concerning tastes. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 19:148-9. Ap. '04.
Criticism and æsthetics. E. D. Puffer. Atlan. 87:839-48. Je. '01.
Dash into æsthetic. C: L. Moore. Dial. 30:256-8. Ap. 16. '01.
Decline of beauty. E. Saltus. Cur. Lit. 28:87-8. Ap. '00.
Essentials in the discernment of the artistic. R. de M. la Claviere. Cur. Lit. 30:716-7. Je. '01.
Æsthetic emotion. J: C. Dana. Pop. Sci. 63:411-7. S. '03.
For civic beauty. Outlook. 69:868. D. 7. '01.
Gate beautiful, by J: W. Stimson. Arena. 28:547-59. N. '02.
Idea of beauty. E. D. Puffer. Internat. 5:757-72. Je. '02.
Ideal of the future society. R. of Rs. 29:362-4. Mr. '04.
Neglected educational demand. E. D. Warfield. Ind. 53:1773-4. Ag. 1. '01.
Plea for a science of art. H: Davies. Music. 18:1-15. My. '00.
Plea for honest work. D. Volk. Cur. Lit. 31:168-9. Ag. '01.
Practical æstheticism in music. M. J. Coats. Music. 18:470-3. S. '00.
Shall artists be trained in our universities? H: R. Marshall. Scrib. M. 33:253-6. F. '03.
Taste. Cur. Lit. 27:10. Ja. '00.
Taste or power? Outlook. 66:203-5. S. 22. '00.
Training in taste. W: H. Downes. Atlan. 93:817-21. Je. '04.
Unconscious æsthetic education. Scrib. M. 29:251-2. F. '01.
See also Art; Beauty, Personal; Criticism; Landscape; Municipal art; Music.

Estill, John Holbrook.

- Character sketch. por. R. of Rs. 26:170-1. Ag. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26:171. Ag. '02.
Estounnelles de Constant, baron d'.
Europe's opinion of Roosevelt. Ind. 55:323-5. F. 5. '03.
Future of arbitration among the nations. Ind. 52:2314-8. S. 27. '00.
Sketch. Am. J. Soc. 9:849-51. My. '04.

Etching.

- Alumimnography. Sci. Am. S. 55:22718-9. Mr. 7. '03.
Art in black and white. D. Story. Munsey. 27:1-9. Ap. '02.
Art of the needle point. D. Story. Munsey. 27:576-83. Jl. '02.
Enameline process-etching on zinc. W. T. M. Davidson. Sci. Am. S. 52:21721. D. 21. '01.
Etcher of beautiful women. G. Kobbé. Cosmopol. 32:129-38. D. '01.
Etching glass by means of glue. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54:22217. Jl. 26. '02.
New metal-etching process. Sci. Am. 83:375. D. 15. '00.
Recent etching and engraving. F: Wedmore. Il. Int. Studio. 14:14-24. Jl. '01.
Simple method of etching pictures. Il. Sci. Am. 86:121. F. 22. '02.
See also Engraving.

Etchings.

- Coloured etchings in France. G. Mourey. Il. Int. Studio. 13:2-14. 94-103. Mr.-Ap. '01.
Field of the print collector. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 50:936-47. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232:401-10. F. 15. '02.
Frank Laing's etchings of Edinburgh. D: S. Meldrum. Il. M. Art. 24:348-53. Je. '00.
Menpes, Whistler, and certain etchings. C. Brinton. Critic. 40:414-24. My. '02.

Etchings—Continued.

- Modern British etchers. Il. M. Art. 27:117-22. 177-81. 234-40. 268-73. 335-40. 490-2. 534-9. 28:119-24. 318-23. 381-7. 413-6. Ja.-My., Ag.-S., '03. Ja., My.-Jl. '04.
See also Bulhot, F.; Holroyd, C.; Keene, C.; Legros, A.; Maris, M.; Osterlind, A.; Pissarro, C.; Robbe, M.; Short, F.
Eternal feminine. E. W. Brodhead. Cent. 59:761-7. Mr. '00.
Eternal life. See *Future life*; *Immortality*.
Eternal voice; poem. Liv. Age. 240:256. Ja. 23. '04.
Eternity.
Mask of the years. Outlook. 73:12-4. Ja. 3. '03.
Thoughts on philosophy. A. Reynaud. Cath. World. 78:662-8. F. '04.
See also *Future life*.
Ethel, Agnes.
Portrait. McClure. 16:209. Ja.; Scrib. M. 29:321. Mr. '01.
Ether.
Ether-vapor generator. Sci. Am. 86:9-10. Ja. 4. '02.
Experiments in forcing plants by ether. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 58:23871-2. Jl. 23. '04.
See also *Anesthetics*.
Ether (of space).
Attempt at a chemical conception of universal ether. D. I. Mendelejeff. Sci. Am. S. 57:23590-1. Mr. 19. '04.
Causes of ether waves. Sci. Am. S. 55:22808-9. Ap. 11. '03.
Ether wave lengths. Sci. Am. S. 52:21604. N. 2. '01.
Etheridge, J. St. Clair.
Genesis of Americanism. No. Am. 170:679-93. My. '00.
Etheridge, Robert.
Sketch. Ath. 1903, 2:862. D. 26.
Ethical education. See *Moral education*.
Ethics.
Abstract and practical ethics. J. H. Muirhead. Am. J. Soc. 2:341-57. N. '96.
Academic teaching in theory and practice. A. T. Hadley. Atlan. 91:152-60. F. '03.
Animal and vegetable rights. R. Hughes. Harper. 103:852-3. N. '01.
Bushido, the Japanese ethical code. A. Stead. Liv. Age. 241:115-21. Ap. 9. '04.
Can a lover of humanity be a real patriot? R. of Rs. 29:365. Mr. '04.
Church as the maker of conscience. S: Z. Batten. Am. J. Soc. 7:611-28. Mr. '02.
Clergy and the teaching of ethics. M. G. Herling. Westm. 156:335-40. S. '01.
Decay of conviction. A. Gladstone. Westm. 161:683-90. Je. '04.
Defective theories of moral obligation. C. C. Dove. Westm. 154:432-9. O. '00.
Diagnosis of cribbing. E: P. Buffet. Educa. 23:91-7. O. '02.
Elements and evolution of morality. Am. J. Soc. 9:418-20. N. '03.
Ethical and political principles of expansion. T. Williams. Ann. Am. Acad. 16:227-42. S. '00.
Ethical aspects of ownership. R: T. Ely. Cosmopol. 32:456-8. F. '02.
Ethical individual and immortality. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 83:866-75. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238:145-53. Jl. 18. '03.
Ethical movement in 1902. F. Thomasson. Westm. 159:153-60. F. '03.
Ethical need of the present day. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 56:207-26. Ag. '04.
Ethical or unethical aspects of music. Music. 21:413-6. Ap. '02.
Ethics and penology. Outlook. 72:348-9. O. 11. '02.
Ethics: descriptive and explanatory, by S. E. Mezes. Nation. 73:325-6. O. 24. '01.
Ethics in the high school. C. Dye. School R. 10:270-85. Ap. '02.
Ethics of ancient and modern athletics. P. Collier. Forum. 32:309-18. N. '01.
Ethics of modern journalism. C: B. Connolly. Cath. World. 75:453-62. Il. '02.

Ethics—Continued.

- Ethics of newsboys. A. Saxby. Westm. 158: 575-8. N. '02.
- Ethics of the competitive process. W. W. Willoughby. Am. J. Soc. 6: 145-76. S. '00.
- Ethics of wealth. T. F. Moran. Am. J. Soc. 6: 823-38. My. '01.
- Evolution of a new gospel. R. of Rs. 30: 374. S. '04.
- Future international ethics. Scrib. M. 30: 507-8. O. '01.
- Genesis of ethical elements. E. A. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 5: 761-77. My. '00.
- Good man of the eighteenth century, by C. Whittuck. Ath. 1901, 1: 360-2. Mr. 23.
- Great goddess prosperity. Nation. 69: 441. D. 14, '99.
- Immoral morality. A. W. Small. Ind. 55: 710-4. Mr. 26, '03.
- Is this a degenerate age? J. J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 60: 481-94. Ap. '02.
- Meaning of good, by G. L. Dickinson. Ath. 1901, 1: 270-2. Mr. 2.
- Moral and social tasks of world politics: Imperialism. M. Maurenbrecher. Am. J. Soc. 6: 307-15. N. '00.
- Moral overstrain. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 93: 496-500. Ap. '04.
- Moral tendencies of existing industrial conditions. W. Gladden. Outlook. 63: 871-7. D. 9, '99.
- Morality and the religious life. F. C. Sharp. Dial. 33: 282-4. N. 1, '02.
- More conscience for the consumer. C. L. Hunt. Chaut. 37: 272-6. Je. '03.
- Music and ethics. F. Miesck. Music. 21: 108-17, 193-200; 22: 1-16. Ja.-F. S. '02.
- Mystery of justice. M. Maeterlinck. No. Am. 174: 1-11. Ja. '02.
- Natural morality. H. Allsopp. Westm. 162: 633-8. D. '04.
- Natural rights. A. I. Clark. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 212-26. S. '00.
- Nature of morality. Am. J. Soc. 9: 420-2. N. '03.
- New ethics. W. D. Hyde. Atlan. 90: 577-89. N. '02.
- One aspect of vice. E. C. Moore. Am. J. Soc. 6: 1-19. Jl. '00.
- Origin of the knowledge of right and wrong, by F. Brentano. Ath. 1902, 2: 846-7. D. 27.
- Patriotism and ethics. Liv. Age. 230: 258-62. Jl. 27, '01.
- Philosophy of conduct, by G. T. Ladd. Ath. 1902, 1: 588-9. My. 10.
- Plea for honest work. D. Volk. Cur. Lit. 31: 168-9. Ag. '01.
- Pleasure as ethical standard. E. C. Moore. Am. J. Soc. 6: 255-66. S. '00.
- Principia ethica, by G. E. Moore. Ath. 1903, 2: 847-8. D. 26.
- Problem of conduct, by A. E. Taylor. Ath. 1901, 2: 146-7. Ag. 3.
- Quest for unearned happiness. D. S. Jordan. Ind. 52: 925-8. Ap. 19, '00.
- Reign of force. H. Twycross. Westm. 154: 609-18. D. '00.
- Relation between early religion and morality. E. Buckley. Internat. 1: 577-617. Je. '00.
- Relation of wealth to morals. W. Lawrence. World's Work. 1: 286-92. Ja. '01.
- Religion and honesty. Nation. 72: 209-10. Mr. 14, '01.
- Religion and morality. A. Mackendrick. Westm. 159: 77-82. Ja. '03.
- Selfishness that destroys. Ind. 52: 2530. O. 18, '00.
- Sex in primitive morality. W. I. Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 4: 774-87. My. '99.
- Social control. E. A. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 1: 513-35; 2: 255-63; 3: 502-9. Mr., S. '96; Ja. '97.
- Source of moral obligations. G. H. Joyce. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 41-53. Ja. '01.
- System of ethics, by F. Paulsen. Ath. 1899, 2: 887-8. D. 30.
- Teachers as a moral force. F. W. Osborn. Educ. R. 22: 303-6. O. '01.
- Theoretical and practical Nietzscheism. V. S. Yarros. Am. J. Soc. 6: 682-94. Mr. '01.
- Thilly and Wundt. F. Thilly. Nation. 71: 131. Ag. 16, '00.
- Thoughts on pain and death. H. B. M.-Watson. No. Am. 173: 540-53. O. '01.

Ethics—Continued.

- Truncated ethics. J. Rickaby. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 239-49. Ap. '04.
- Unconscious man. A. L. P. Weedon. Westm. 158: 306-11. S. '02.
- Use of force. Outlook. 64: 386-8. F. 17, '00.
- Utilitarian ethics. Am. J. Soc. 8: 859-60. My. '03.
- See also Academic freedom; Affliction; Altruism; Amusements; Animals, Treatment of; Boys; Business ethics; Capital punishment; Cellbacy; Character; Charity; Children; Christian life; Civilization; Compromise; Conduct of life; Conscience; Contentment; Courage; Crime; Cruelty; Culture; Death; Divorce; Dueling; Duty; Education; Emotion; Etiquette; Family; Fiction; Friendship; Gambling; Girls; Happiness; Heredity; Home; Honesty; Imperialism; International law; Justice; Law; Liberty; Liberty of conscience; Liberty of the will; Lotteries; Love; Lying; Manners and customs; Marriage; Modesty; Moral education; Municipal government; Oaths; Parents; Passions; Patience; Patriotism; Peace; Philanthropy; Philosophy; Plagiarism; Pleasure; Political ethics; Political science; Politics; Corruption in; Poor; Progress; Religion; Self-culture; Sin; Slave-trade; Slavery; Social ethics; Sociology; Soul; Success; Suicide; Sunday; Swearing; Temperance; Theatre; Truth; Utilitarianism; Vivisection; War; Wealth; Will; Woman.
- Ethics, Practical. See Conduct of life.**
- Ethiopia. See Abyssinia.**
- Ethnography. See Ethnology.**
- Ethnology.**
- Anthropology—a science? Liv. Age. 232: 714 27. Mr. 22, '02.
- Anthropology and the evolution of religion. W. W. Peyton. Contemp. 80: 213-30, 434-46. Ag.-S. '01.
- Anthropology in American schools. F. Russell. Educa. 23: 530-7. My. '03.
- Are the Latin races doomed? Nation. 69: 481. D. 28, '99.
- Bryce's Romanes lecture. L. Dyer. Nation. 74: 503-4. Je. 26, '02.
- Causes of race superiority. E. A. Ross. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 67-89. Jl. '01.
- Dominant race a century hence. C. Johnston. Harp. W. 47: 439-45. Mr. 14, '03.
- Ethnic factors and the movements of population. J. Cummings. Q. J. Econ. 14: 171-211. F. '00.
- Reply. W. Z. Ripley. Q. J. Econ. 14: 426-8. My. '00.
- Ethnological work of Lane Fox. H. Balfour. Pop. Sci. 65: 537-42. O.; Sci. Am. S. 58: 24938-9, 24050-1. O. 1-8, '04.
- Ethnologists and missionaries. Ind. 54: 2663-5. N. 6, '02.
- Ethnology and science of religion. T. Achelis. Internat. 6: 305-29. D. '02.
- Ethnology at the Pan-American exposition. A. L. Benedict. Sci. Am. 83: 134. S. 1, '00.
- Hierarchy of European races. C. C. Closson. Am. J. Soc. 3: 314-27. N. '97.
- Making of modern races. P. C. Mitchell. No. Am. 179: 526-42. O. '04.
- Man past and present, by A. H. Keane. Nation. 70: 181-2. My. 17, '00.
- Mind of primitive man. F. Boas. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22798-9. Ap. 11, '03.
- New people discovered. Il. Harp. W. 47: 216. F. 7, '03.
- Ornaments of jet and cannel-coal. H. J. D. Astley. Ath. 1900, 2: 620. N. 10.
- Painting racial types. C. De Kay. Il. Cent. 60: 163-9. Je. '00.
- Prehistoric antiquities. C. H. Read. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20027-9. D. 9, '99.
- Psychology of race-prejudice. W. I. Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 9: 593-611. Mr. '04.
- Race and democracy. J. R. Commons. Il. Chaut. 38: 33-42. S. '03.
- Race origins. Ind. 53: 2653-4. N. 7, '01.
- Race problem in international industry. Am. J. Soc. 8: 570-3. Ja. '03.
- Race superiority and inferiority. Nation. 76: 191. Mr. 5, '03.
- Races of man, by J. Deniker. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 129. Ja. '01.
- Racial exhibit at the St. Louis fair. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 412. 414. D. 10, '04.
- Relation of height, weight and strength to the cephalic index. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20463-4. Je. 23, '00.

Ethnology—Continued.

- Relations of the advanced and backward races of mankind, by J. Bryce. *Dial.* 33: 208-10. O. 1, '02.
 Saving of vanishing data. A. C. Haddon. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 222-9. Ja. '03.
 Social differentiation and integration. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 721-45. My. '03.
 Story of an old race told by itself. A. Herbert. *il. Contemp.* 85: 99-113. Ja. '04.
 Studies of the human species. F. Starr. *Dial.* 29: 96-7. Ag. 16, '00.
 Treasures of savages. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22362 S. 27, '02.
 Views of Dr. Rizal, the Filipino scholar, upon race differences. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 222-9. Jl. '02.
 What the U. S. does for anthropology. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22458. N. 8, '02.
 Yakut collection. W. Jochelson. *il. Harp. W.* 47: 376, 401-3. Mr. 7, '03.

See also Anglo-Saxon race; Archaeology; Aryans; Bigoudines; Cannibalism; Chukchees; Cliff-dwellers; Climate; Color of man; Dwarfs; Eskimos; Evolution; Folk-lore; Gipsies; Goids; Indians; Kaf-firs; Language; Laplanders; Malays; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Maoris; Mound-builders; Mythology; Negroes; Papuans; Race problems.

Africa.

- Art and fashion among the Panouins. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20410-1. Ap. '4. '00.
 Berber tribes of north Africa. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22826. Ap. 18, '03.
 Pygmies of the great Congo forest. H. H. Johnston. *McClure.* 18: 349-53. F. '02.

See also Kafirs; Negroes.

Asia.

- Aborigines of the Nilgiris in south India. J. S. Chandler. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 203-4. S. 29, '00.
 Asia, the cradle of humanity. W. J. McGee. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21576-8. O. 19, '01.
 First inhabitants of the Holy Land. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22776. Mr. 28, '03.
 Primitive reindeer saddle and cradle from northeastern Siberia. W. L. Beasley. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 55. Jl. 26, '02.
 Search for the origin of the aborigine. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 458-9. Ap. 12, '02.

See also Malays.

Australia.

- Native races of central Australia, by B. Spencer and F. J. Gillen. *Nation.* 70: 113-4. F. 8, '00.
 Natives of Australia and their origin. R. Livdekker. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20136-7. Ja. 27, '00.

Europe.

- Races of Europe. F. Starr. *Dial.* 28: 202-3. Mr. 16, '00.
 Races of Europe: a sociological study, by W. Z. Ripley. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 308. Mr. 10; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 126-9. Ja. '01.
 Who were the Greeks? A. H. Sayce. *Contemp.* 82: 732-4. N. '02.

Hawaiian islands.

- Natives of Hawaii: a study of Polynesian charm. T. M. Coan. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 9-17. Jl. '01.

Malay archipelago.

- Dusun, a people of Borneo. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 200-1. Ag. '02.
 Orang-mammass—an unknown Sumatran tribe. G. Schneider. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20351-3. My. 5, '00.
 Wild mountain tribes of Borneo. H. M. Hiller. *Harper.* 102: 935-44. My. '01.

See also Malays.

North America.

- Aleuts of the Alaska peninsula. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 216. O. 6, '00.
 American ethnology. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23137. S. 5, '03.
 American people. F. H. Giddings. *Internat.* 7: 281-99. Je. '03.
 Ancient races of Central America. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20175-7. F. 17, '00.
 Coming race in America. G. Michaud and F. H. Giddings. *Cent.* 65: 683-92. Mr. '03.

Ethnology—North America—Continued.

- Native American culture: its independent evolution. A. H. Keane. *Internat.* 5: 338-57. Mr. '02.
 Prehistoric civilizations of America. E. Seler. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22521-2. D. 6, '02.
 Primeval North America. C. Hallock. *Harp-er.* 105: 396-402. Ag. '02.
 Primitive man and his stone implements in the North American loess. W. Upham. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22678-9. F. 14, '03.
 Problem in American anthropology. F. W. Putnam. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20012-3. D. 2, '09.
 Race reversion in America. W. A. Curtis. *Arena.* 27: 47-54. Ja. '02.

See also Eskimos; Indians of North America; Negroes.

Philippine islands.

- Filipinos. *Sci. Am.* 88: 238. Ap. 4, '03.
 Head-hunters of northern Luzon. D. P. Barrows. *il. Ind.* 55: 1140-6. My. 14, '03.
 People of the Philippine islands. W. H. Taft. *Ind.* 54: 1018a-20. My. 1, '02.
 Races of the Philippines—the Tagals. C. C. Pierce. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 21-39. Jl. '01.
 Semi-civilized tribes of the Philippine islands. O. C. Miller. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 43-63. Jl. '01.

South America.

- Strange people of Terra del Fuego. W. Byng. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 183. Ag. '01.

West Indies.

- Early inhabitants of the Danish West Indies. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21864-5. F. 22, '02.

Etiquette.

- Aids to gentility. *Nation.* 75: 146. Ag. 21, '02.
 Are we polite? A. Repplier. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 311. Mr. '01.
 Art of entertaining. M. Jeune. *Cosmopol.* 31: 75-83. My. '01.
 Automobile manners. *Ind.* 55: 1281-2. My. 28, '03.
 Cards and calls. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 18. Ja. '00.
 Children and courtesy four hundred years ago. E. R. Pennell. *il. St. N.* 28: 53-7. N. '00.
 Chinese etiquette. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 573. My. '01.
 Civil modes of address. *Liv. Age.* 226: 262-4. Jl. 28, '00.
 Conversation and good form in public places. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 22. Ag. '00.
 Correct use of titles. Marquise de Fontenoy. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 317-8. Mr. '01.
 Courtesy and good manners in the home. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 32. D. '00.
 Courtesy in modern life. E. G. Wheelwright. *Westm.* 153: 287-91. Mr. '00.
 Decadence of manners. A. G. Mason. *Cent.* 60: 534-40. Ag. '00.
 Decay of American manners. *Harp. W.* 47: 1256. Ag. 1, '03.
 Decay of the chaperon. M. Jeune. *Fortn.* 74: 629-38. O. '00.
 Decline of good manners. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 88-9. Ap. '00.
 Etiquette of American diplomats. E. B. Bates. *Ind.* 54: 2649-50. N. 6, '02.
 Etiquette of dancing. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 22. My. '00.
 Everyday crime: habitual rudeness. F. H. Freshfield. *Westm.* 153: 201-8. F. '00.
 Girl's manners and manners. P. Wakefield. *Delin.* 64: 1066-7. D. '04.
 Good form in table etiquette. A. W. Sears. *Harp. B.* 33: 1728*-9*. N. 3, '00.
 Good manners. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 558-9. My. '02.
 Grand manner. *Liv. Age.* 225: 583-6. Je. 2; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 680-1. D. '00.
 Grand old name of gentleman. *Harp. W.* 46: 339. Mr. 29, '02.
 Growth of politeness in women. *Ind.* 54: 2730-1. N. 13, '02.
 Has courtesy declined? J. MacNeal. *Munsey.* 25: 590-3. Jl.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 362-3. S. '01.

Etiquette—Continued.

- Has the American bad manners? Ladies' H. J. 17:19. N. '00.
 Haste and manners. Outlook. 66:390-1. O. 13, '00.
 How the visiting card came to be. Mrs. Van K. Schuyler. Ladies' H. J. 17:14. My. '00.
 Is gallantry an insult to women? H. T. Finck. Ind. 52:881-3. Ap. 12, '00.
 Kodak manners. Ladies' H. J. 17:16. F. '00.
 Leagues for courtesy. Outlook. 77:14-6. My. 7, '04.
 Little guide to French manners. Atlan. 85:857-9. Je. '00.
 Manners. Cent. 61:151-2. N. '00; Mrs. T. W. Birney. Delin. 63:129-30. Ja. '04.
 Manners in America. Harper. 102:316-8. Ja. '01.
 Manners in the 20th century. F. H. Hall. Ind. 53:2703-6. N. 14, '01.
 Manners of the past. S. G. Tallentyre. Harper. 105:303-7. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33:757-8. D. '02.
 Mispronunciation and middle-classdom. A. Grove. Westm. 155:337-42. Mr. '01.
 —Reply. O. Rysden. Westm. 156:341-3. S. '01.
 Modern manners and the unmannerly age. Mrs. G. C. West. Cosmopol. 37:394-400. Ag. '04.
 Occasions of joy and sorrow. Mrs. R. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 22. N. '00.
 Presentation at court. J. E. Wood. Il. Canad. M. 17:506-10. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 31:748-9. D. '01.
 Prevailing etiquette for young men. Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 17:22. O. '00.
 Progress of manners. Ind. 52:1747-9. Jl. 19, '00.
 Revolution in city manners. H. W. Horwill. Harp. W. 47:2056. D. 19, '03.
 Seventeenth century banquet at the Quirinal. C. di Bildt. Liv. Age. 231:107-14. O. 12, '01.
 Social ne'er-do-weel. H. G. Wortley. Westm. 153:333-9. Mr. '00.
 Table etiquette in old France. T. Hopkins. Cur. Lit. 27:253-4. Mr. '00.
 View of manners. Scrib. M. 34:251-2. Ag. '03.
 Way it is done in Washington society. J. E. Watkins, jr. Ladies' H. J. 18:14. N. '01.
 What is the best society? J. L. Ford. Munsey. 30:309-13. N. '03.
 When you entertain or visit. Mrs. B. Kingsland. Ladies' H. J. 17:26. S. '00.
 See also Dining; Letter-writing; Marriage; Society.
- Etna, Mount.**
 Description. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21487-8. S. 14, '01.
 Second century criticism of Virgil's Etna. C. R. Eastman. Pop. Sci. 65:452-6. S. '04.
 Walk up Etna. W. F. Shannon. Liv. Age. 239:693-6. D. 12, '03.
- Etnier, Mrs. Ruth (Shaffner).**
 Sketch. por. Harp. B. 33:81. Ja. 27, '00.
- Eton college.**
 History of, by L. Cust. Ath. 1900, 1:8-9. Ja. 6.
- Ettrick Shepherd, pseud. See Hogg, James.**
- Etymology.**
 Assionn as a Gaelic name for a diadem. P. W. Joyce. Ath. 1901, 2:254. Ag. 24.
 Etymology as a guide. Scrib. M. 27:124. Ja. '00.
 Etymology of some African botanical terms. J. Platt. Ath. 1901, 1:373. Mr. 23.
 Etymology of the nautical word cuddy. H. Beveridge. Ath. 1900, 2:153. Ag. 4.
 Folk and their word-lore, by A. S. Palmer. Ath. 1904, 2:110-1. Jl. 23.
 Hottentot words in English. J. Platt, jr. Ath. 1900, 1:625. My. 19.
 How Scandinavia rules the sea. Cur. Lit. 32:54-5. Ja. '02.
 How words grow. J. C. Fernald. Woman's H. C. 31:10. My. '04.
 Negro element in English. J. Platt, jr. Ath. 1900, 2:283. S. 1.
 Pinch of Attic salt. M. E. Merington. Chaut. 32:369-72. Ja. '01.
 Sack ship. D. W. Prowse. Nation. 71:385. N. 15, '00.

Etymology—Continued.

- Words and their history. R. W. McAlpine. St. N. 28:731-5. Je. '01.
 See also English language—Etymology.
- Eucalypt trees.**
 Culture and value. Sci. Am. S. 56:23152-3. S. 12, '03.
 Eucalypts and the world's fuel. V. E. Cline. Sci. Am. 89:215. S. 26, '03.
 Medicinal value. N. Pike. Sci. Am. S. 50. 20816-7. N. 24, '00.
 Strange facts about. Sci. Am. S. 55:22910. My. 30, '03.
 Usefulness of. Cur. Lit. 34:331-2. Mr. '03.
- Eucharist. See Lord's supper; Roman Catholic church—Eucharist.**
- Eucken, Rudolph.**
 Philosophy of Friedrich Froebel. Forum. 30. 172-9. O. '00.
 Status of religion in Germany. Forum. 32. 387-97. D. '01.
 Value of human life. Forum. 34:608-16. Ap. '03.
- Euclid.**
 Euclid and his modern rivals. K. Miller. Educa. 21:398-401. Mr. '01.
 Euclid: his life and system, by T. Smith. Nation. 76:99-100. Ja. 29, '03.
- Eudora Drake's rummaging. P. Wesley. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:280-90. My. '01.**
- Eugene, Prince (Francois Eugene de Savoie-Carignan).**
 Great Catholic soldier. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 29:662-73. O. '04.
- Eugenics.**
 Eugenics. Nation. 78:446. Je. 9, '04.
 Eugenics: its definition, scope, and aims. F. Galton, and others. Am. J. Soc. 10:1-25. Jl. '04.
- Eugénie, empress of France.**
 Beautiful Eugénie. W. Perrine. por. Ladies' H. J. 21:3-4, 40. S.; 9-10. O.; 5-6. N. '04.
 Portrait. Chaut. 35:138. My. '02.
- Eulalie, princess of Spain (1864-).**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 25:338. Mr. '02.
- Eulenberg, Franz.**
 Zur frage der lonnermittlung. Review. E. L. Bogart. Ann. Am. Acad. 15:103-4. Ja. '00.
- Eulogy.**
 Art of praising living men. G. P. Morris. World's Work. 4:2337-8. Jl. '02.
- Eunice and The Eunice. H. M. Hoke. Cosmopol. 36:539-46. Mr. '04.**
- Eureka, California.**
 Northern California's greatest harbor. D. White and W. A. Lawson. Harp. W. 47:2114. D. 26, '03.
- Euripides.**
 Cyclops. ed. by J. Patterson. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:379. S. 20.
 Euripides, tr. by G. Murray. Review. Nation. 77:140. Ag. 13, '03; Ath. 1903, 1:200-1. F. 14.
 Alceste at Bradfield. Ath. 1904, 1:827-8. Je. 25.
 Electra: the meanest of Greek tragedies. G. Murray. Liv. Age. 240:480-93. F. 20, '04.
 Presentation of the Iphigenia at Philadelphia. Nation. 76:377. My. 7, '03.
 Unrest of Euripides. Liv. Age. 236:503-6. F. 21, '03.
- Europe.**
 American commercial invasion of Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. Scrib. M. 31:194-213. F. '02.
 American impressions of Europe. P. A. Bruce. 19th Cent. 49:472-86. Mr. '01.
 Balance of power in Europe. E. Maxey. Arena. 31:231-5. Mr. '04.
 Causes of conflict between Europe and Latin America. G. W. Scott. Ann. Am. Acad. 22:71-82. Jl. '03.
 Civic lessons from Europe. M. R. Maltbie. Il. Chaut. 40:60-71. S.; M. R. Cranston. Il. Chaut. 40:152-4. O.; R. G. Zon. Il. Chaut. 40:255-63. N.; M. R. Cranston. Il. Chaut. 40:351-8. D. '04.
 Comparison of American and European commercial conditions. W. J. Clark. Eng. M. 27:161-71. My. '04.

Europe—Continued.

- Danger of war to Europe. F: J. Gregg. *World's Work*. 7: 4679-83. Ap. '04.
 Economic fate of the European peasant. R. of Rs. 29: 612-3. My. '04.
 Europe and America. S. Brooks. *Atlan.* 88: 577-88. N. '01.
 Europe and South America. H: C: S. A. Somerset. 19th Cent. 53: 581-6. Ap. '03.
 Europe is no more. M. Debrit. *Internat.* 2: 477-95. N. '00.
 Europe versus America. A. Carnegie. *World's Work*. 5: 2797-810. N. '02.
 European expansion in Asia. F. E. Young-husband. *Liv. Age*. 232: 705-14. Mr. 22, '02.
 European feeling toward the U. S. D: Kinley. *Forum*. 32: 217-25. O. '01.
 Europe's military madness and the way out of it. Westm. 162: 117-34. Ag. '04.
 Europe's peril from Yankeeism. G: B. Waldron. *Chaut.* 34: 21-6. O. '01.
 Famous war-scare of 1875. C: Lowe. *Contemp.* 84: 91-111. Jl. '03.
 France, England, and the anarchy of Europe. J. Finot. *Contemp.* 84: 395-410. S. '03.
 Geology making of modern Europe. T. G. Bonney. *Liv. Age*. 236: 15-23. Ja. 3, '03.
 Germany, France and the peace of Europe. R. Garibaldi. *Internat.* 9: 409-16. Je. '04.
 Hierarchy of European races. C. C. Closson. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 314-27. N. '97.
 Historical and religious origins of our recent immigrants from eastern Europe. R. Parsons. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 37-59. Ja. '03.
 How Europe trains its wage-earners. W: H. Ballou. *Harp. W.* 48: 175. Ja. 30, '04.
 How the great powers are faring. *World's Work*. 9: 5631-4. D. '04.
 If Europe should go to war. J: B. Walker. *Il. Cosmopol.* 36: 621-32. Ap. '04.
 Influence of Europe on Asia. M. Townsend. *Contemp.* 79: 169-80. F.: Same. *Liv. Age*. 228: 756-65. Mr. 23, '01.
 Past events and coming problems. H: G: Blowitz. *No. Am.* 172: 23-38. Ja. '01.
 Police systems of Europe. A. D. Andrews. *Cosmopol.* 34: 495-504. Mr. '03.
 Possible addition to the dual alliance. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 52: 1022-32. D. '02.
 Rolling stones: a gentle diatribe against the residence of Americans in Europe. E. Gregory. *Cent.* 64: 874-80. O. '02.
 Shifting foundations of European peace. Diplomatus. *Fortn.* 78: 361-72. S.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 235: 1-10. O. 4, '02.
 Social progress in Europe. F: A. Ogg. *Chaut.* 40: 15-29, 116-25, 217-27, 317-28. S.-D. '04.
 Things we may learn from Europe. S. J. Barrows. *Forum*. 29: 217-29. Ap. '00.
 United states of Europe. E. Crawford. *Fortn.* 80: 992-1001. D. '03; Same. *Liv. Age*. 240: 257-64. Ja. 30, '04. Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 94-5. Ja. '04.
 Waterways in Europe. A. von Weber-Ebenhof. *Internat.* 9: 210-34, 426-40. Mr.-Je. '04.
 What Europe means to us. J. D. Whelpley. *World's Work*. 9: 5621-5. D. '04.
 See also Crusades; Triple alliance; also names of countries and places in Europe.

Description and travel.

- Famous cures and humbugs of Europe. J. Ralph. *Cosmopol.* 34: 665-72. Ap. '03.
 How to travel in Europe. W: J. Rolfe. *Critic.* 38: 536-9. Je. '01.
 Impressions of a careless traveler. *Outlook.* 72: 877-80, 927-31, 975-80; 73: 154-8, 200-2, 246-50, 380-5, 425-8, 473-8, 614-8, 665-8, 712-4, 861-3, 909-11. D. 13, '02-Apr. 18, '03.
 Journey from St. Petersburg to Paris, 1815. Mrs. J. Q. Adams. *Scrib. M.* 34: 448-63. O. '03.
 Playground of the world. E. Clavering. *Munsey.* 27: 357-65. Je. '02.

History.

- Doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. W. E. Lingelbach. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 1-32. Jl. '00.
 Rivalry of nations. E. A. Start. *Il. map.* *Chaut.* 32: 33-58, 149-77, 264-84. O.-D. '00.

Europium.

- New element; europium. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 598-9. N. '01; *Sci. Am.* 85: 71; 91: 27. Ag. 3, '01. Jl. 9, '04; *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22115. Je. 14, '02.
 Eusden, Laurence (1688-1730).
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 549. Ag. '02.
 Eusebius Pamphili.
 Eusebi Pamphil. *Evangelicæ preparationis Il-bri.* XV. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 168-9. F. 6.
 Eustis, Celestine.
 Cooking in old Créole days. *Critic.* 43: 375. O. '03.
 Eustis, Mrs. Edith.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 422. Jl. '02.
 Eustis, William.
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 539-40. Ja. '02.
 Evan Anderson's poker party. B: Stevenson. *Reader.* 4: 315-22. Ag. '04.
 Evangelical alliance.
 Local alliances. J. Strong. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 170-81. S. '95.
 Evangelist of culture. A. O'Hagan. *Munsey.* 29: 654-62. Ag. '03.
 Evangelistic work.
 Evangelization of cities. *Cath. World.* 70: 577-9. F. '00.
 New evangelism. *Outlook.* 64: 860-1. Ap. 14. '00.
 See also Missions; Rescue mission work; Salvation army; Revivals.
 Evangelists. See Missionaries.
 Evans, Arthur H., and Buckley, T. E.
 Vertebrate fauna of the Shetland islands. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 277-8. Mr. 3.
 Evans, Arthur John (1851-).
 Mycenaean tree and pillar cult. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 88. Ja. 18.
 Evans, Arthur Johnson.
 Is King Edward really Edward VII? *St. N.* 29: 813-5. Jl. '02.
 Evans, C. W.
 Sheridan's ride. *Chaut.* 31: 247. Je. '00.
 Evans, Rev. Charles Worthington (1812-1889).
 Notes on the psalter. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2. 872. D. 24.
 Evans, Mrs. Clara H. B.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 654. Ag. '04.
 Evans, Clement Anselm.
 General Gordon and General Longstreet. *por.* *Ind.* 56: 311-6. F. 11, '04.
 Evans, Daniel Silvan.
 Sketch. J: Rhys. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 563. My. 2.
 Evans, David (1849-).
 Portrait. *Cassier.* 22: 240. Jl. '02.
 Evans, E. J.
 Seventeen days in journalism. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 501-6. D. '03.
 Evans, Edward Payson.
 Survival of medieval credulity. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 577-86, 706-15. Mr.-Ap. '00.
 Evans, F. D.
 What will the boy become? *Educa.* 20: 236-44. D. '99.
 Evans, Frederick.
 Noah Brooks. *Lamp.* 27: 128-32. S. '03.
 Evans, Frederick H.
 Romanticist in photography. A. H. Hinton. *Il. M. Art.* 28: 372-7. Je. '04.
 Evans, George Eyre.
 Aberystwyth and its court leet. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 313. S. 5.
 Evans, George H.
 Hydraulic mining. *Cassier.* 22: 212-29. Jl. '02.
 Evans, George S.
 On the firing line. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 309-10. O. '01.
 Wilderness. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 31-3. Ja. '04.
 Evans, George W.
 Algebra in elementary schools. *Educ. R.* 28: 305-9. O. '04.
 Graphical representation in arithmetic and algebra. *School R.* 12: 618-24. O. '04.
 Evans, Henry Clay.
 Pensions and pension laws. *Ind.* 52: 809-11. Ap. 5, '00.
 General Sickle's attack on Commissioner Evans. *Outlook.* 68: 513-5. Jl. 6, '01.
 Sketch. *por.* *Outlook.* 71: 46. My. 3, '02.

- Evans, Henry Ridgely.**
Robert Houdin. *Cosmopol.* 28: 645-51. Ap. '00.
- Evans, Ida C.**
How I struggled and won. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 30. O. '04.
- Evans, J. Gwenogvran.**
(ed.) *Oll Synnwyr pen Kembro gygd.* Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 184. Ag. 8.
- Evans, Sir John (1823-).**
Origin and progress of scientific societies. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20880-2. D. 22, '00.
- Evans, John Castell-**
Physico-chemical tables. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 860. D. 26.
- Evans, Lawrence B.**
Negotiations of the Louisiana purchase. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 340-4. My. '03.
- Evans, Mae J.**
American literature in the high school. *School R.* 11: 647-54. O. '03.
- Evans, Margaret J. (1842-).**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 573. Je. 30, '00; *Chaut.* 33: 488. Ag. '01.
Sketch. *por. Harp. B.* 33: 1104-5. S. 1, '00.
- Evans, Marguerite.**
Last shot. *Canad. M.* 23: 163-6. Je. '04.
- Evans, Mrs. Mary Ann.** See *Eliot, George, pseud.*
- Evans, Oliver.**
Portrait. *Eng. M.* 26: 849. Mr. '04.
- Evans, Robert.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 38: 301. Ap. '01.
- Evans, Robley Dunglison.**
Prince Henry's American impressions. *McClure.* 19: 27-37. My. '02.
Sailor's log. Review. *Ind.* 53: 1081-2. My. 9; *Nation.* 72: 438. My. 30; C. T. Brady. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 395-7. Je.; H. T. Peck. *Bookm.* 13: 444-5. Jl. '01.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 74: 605. Jl. 4; *Cassier.* 24: 377. S. '03.
- Evans, Thomas Crain.**
Early English criticism of Emerson. *Lamp.* 26: 470-3. Jl. '03.
- Evans, W. Sanford.**
Canadian contingents and Canadian imperialism. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 779-80. Je. 22; N. Patterson. *Canad. M.* 17: 331-2. Ag. '01.
Manitoba and territorial autonomy. *Canad. M.* 18: 459-61. Mr. '02.
- Evaporation.**
Vaporization experiments. W. P. White. *Sci. Am.* 87: 67. Ag. 2, '02.
See also *Distillation.*
- Evarts, William Maxwell (1818-1901).**
Career. *por. Harp. W.* 45: 271. Mr. 9; A. Shaw. *R. of Rs.* 23: 435-40. Ap. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey* 24: 908. Mr. '01.
Sketch. *Outlook.* 67: 561. Mr. 9; *por. Harp W.* 45: 271. Mr. 9; *por. Chaut.* 33: 10-2. Ap. '01.
- Eve.**
Women of the Bible. J: W. Chadwick. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 966-70. Ag. 18, '00.
- Eve, Oscar.**
On the pleasures of texture. *Liv. Age.* 228: 735-9. Mr. 23, '01.
- Eveden score.** E. W. Sandys. *Outing.* 36: 138-42. My. '00.
- Evening and the morning.** A. Brown. *Dellin.* 64: 978-81. D. '04.
- Evening of labor.** B. Bolt. *Liv. Age.* 243: 487-90. N. 19, '04.
- Evening schools.** See *Night schools.*
- Evenings at Simeon's store.** G: S. Wasson. *Atlan.* 90: 694-702. N. '02.
- Ever womanly.** N. Dunbar. *Arena.* 31: 180-98. F. '04.
- Everett, Alexander Hill.**
Literary work. L. Swift. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 448-9. Jl. '00.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 70: 558. Mr. 1, '02.
- Everett, Charles Carroll.**
Essays theological and literary. Review. *Ind.* 54: 515-6. F. 27; *Nation.* 74: 197. Mr. 6; S. M. Crothers. *Atlan.* 89: 712-4. My. '02.
Immortality. Review. *Nation.* 76: 112. F. 5, '03.
James Martineau. *Atlan.* 86: 317-27. S. '00.
- Everett, Charles Carroll—Continued.**
Psychological elements of religious faith. Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. *Dial.* 34: 46-7. Ja. 16, '03.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 330, 732. My., Ag. '00.
Sketch. *Outlook.* 66: 483-4. O. 27, '00.
- Everett, E. S.**
Materia medica; ancient and modern. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20229-30. Mr. 10, '00.
- Everett, Edward.**
Character sketch. E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 71: 406-10. Je. 7, '02.
Diplomatic work. L. Swift. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 446-8. Jl. '00.
Portrait. *Cent.* 61: 769. Mr.; *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 86. S. '01; *Outlook.* 72: 304. O. 4, '02; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 602. Jl. '03.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 543-4. Ja. '02.
- Everett, James F.**
How a great merger is handled in Wall street. *Harp. W.* 48: 1802-4. N. 26, '04.
- Everett, Robert Iphys.**
Sunlit shower; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 748. Je. '04.
- Everett, Ruth.**
American house of Calvary. *Cath. World.* 75: 627-33. Ag. '02.
Best tricks of famous magicians. *Cosmopol.* 34: 142-50. D. '02.
Educating the deaf-blind. *R. of Rs.* 25: 435-42. Ap. '02.
Jesuit educators and modern colleges. *Arena.* 23: 647-53. Je. '00.
Teaching the home-makers. *Munsey.* 30: 491-3. Ja. '04.
- Everett, William.**
Italian poets since Dante. Review. *Nation.* 79: 462-3. D. 8, '04.
Last royal veto. *Atlan.* 92: 767-75. D. '03.
Possible glimpse of Samuel Johnson. *Atlan.* 90: 622-6. N. '02.
- Everett, Mt.**
Mount Everett; poem. J: B. Tabb. *Ind.* 53: 721. Mr. 28, '01.
- Evergreens.**
Evergreens. A. B. Comstock. *il. Chaut.* 40: 366-7. D. '04.
Hidden beauty of the evergreens. *St. N.* 29: 268-9. Ja. '02.
See also *Forestry; Pine trees; Trees.*
- Evermann, Barton Warren.**
Lopho, the quail. *Harper.* 104: 487-92. F. '02.
Mystery of the salmon. *Outing.* 40: 562-8. Ag. '02.
Native fisherman of Hawaii. *Outing.* 43: 660-6. Mr. '04.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 370. Je. '02.
—See *Jordan, David Starr, jt. auth.*
- Everyman.**
Elckerlyc-Everyman, by H. Logeman. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 295-6. Ag. 30.
Everyman. Review. *Westm.* 157: 582-3. My. '02; *Guntton.* 24: 536-7. Je. '03.
Link with the past. *Munsey.* 28: 946-7. Mr. '03.
Morality play. E. L. Cary. *Critic.* 42: 42-5. Ja. '03.
Most unique stage production in New York. *il. Cur. Ijt.* 33: 648-52. D. '02.
Summoning of Everyman. E. L. Cary. *il. Ind.* 55: 906-11. Ap. 16, '03.
- Everything in the world.** A. French. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 649-53. F. '01.
- Evidence.**
Expert evidence. J: Woodward. *No. Am.* 175: 486-99. O. '02.
See also *Certainty; Identification.*
- Evidences of Christianity.** See *Christianity.*
- Evil.**
Devil and his crew. G: M. Searle. *Cath. World.* 80: 157-62. N. '04.
Dissonance and evil. D. G. Mason. *Atlan.* 94: 226-32. Ag. '04.
See also *Temptation.*
- Evil spirits.** See *Demonology.*

Evolution.

- Animal change and environment. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21288-9. Je. 15, '01.
- Beauty. W: J. Stillman. Atlan. 88: 331-43. S '01.
- Beginnings of mind. C. L. Morgan. Internat. 6: 330-52. D. '02.
- Breadth of Herbert Spencer's teaching. L. G. McPherson. Cosmopol. 36: 466-70. F. '04.
- Correlation between mental and moral qualities. F: A. Woods. Pop. Sci. 63: 516-25. O. '03.
- Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. F: W. Hutton. Nation. 70: 116-7. F. 8, '00.
- Darwinism in the light of modern criticism. T: H. Morgan. Harper. 106: 476-9. F. '03.
- Darwinism on its deathbed. W: Seton. Cath. World. 80: 348-57. D. '04.
- Descent of man. H: S. Williams. Cur. Lit. 29: 314-5. S. '00; L. M. Keasbey. Pop. Sci. 60: 365-76. F. '02.
- Development and evolution, by J. M. Baldwin. Dial. 33: 278-80. N. 1; Outlook. 72: 652-3. N. 15, '02.
- Differentiation of the human species. L. M. Keasbey. Pop. Sci. 60: 448-57. Mr. '02.
- Education and evolution. I. W. Howerth. Educ. R. 23: 60-80. Ja. '02.
- Education as evolution. M. A. Carringer. Educa. 22: 287-91. Ja. '02.
- Eighteenth century evolutionists. A. O. Lovejoy. Pop. Sci. 65: 238-51, 323-40. Jl.-Ag. '04.
- Environment in relation to sex in human culture. O. T. Mason. Pop. Sci. 60: 336-45. F. '02.
- Evolution; poem. J. D. Stone. Ind. 55: 445. F. 19; J. Albee. Ind. 55: 494. F. 26, '03.
- Evolution and immortality. W. Spence. Arena. 23: 315-20, 432-7. Mr.-Ap. '00.
- Evolution and the present age. J: Fiske. Harper. 105: 869-76. N. '02.
- Evolution and the soul. W. F. Alexander. Contemp. 85: 519-31. Ap. '04.
- Evolution and war. C. O. Covington. Westm. 153: 411-20. Ap. '00.
- Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology, by J. Demoor, J. Massart, and E. Vanderfelde. Nation. 71: 237. S. 20, '00.
- Evolution, cytology and Mendel's laws. O. F. Cook. Pop. Sci. 63: 219-28. Jl. '03.
- Evolution not the origin of species, O. F. Cook. Pop. Sci. 64: 445-56. Mr. '04.
- Evolution of conscience as a phase of sociology. W. L. Sheldon. Am. J. Soc. 8: 360-81. N. '02.
- Evolution of mammalia. W: B. Scott. Internat. 4: 21-47, 224-50. Jl.-Ag. '01.
- Evolution of the horse. W. L. Beasley. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 451-2. Je. 13, '03.
- Evolution of the human form. C: Morris. Pop. Sci. 64: 500-9. Ap. '04.
- Evolution of the human intellect. E: L. Thorndike. Pop. Sci. 60: 58-65. N. '01.
- Evolution's triumph—man. W. R. Gay. Arena. 31: 75-7. Ja. '04.
- Faith in nature. N. S. Shaler. Internat. 6: 281-304. D. '02.
- Herbert Spencer and his contribution to the concept of evolution. J. Royce. Internat. 9: 335-65. Je. '04.
- Heredity and evolution. W: Bateson. Pop. Sci. 65: 522-31. O. '04.
- Human perfectibility in the light of evolution. A. Forel. Internat. 4: 179-210. Ag. '01.
- Kidd's view of evolution. E. Kelly. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 515-8. S. '02.
- Lamarck, Darwin, and Weismann. Liv. Age. 235: 517-29. N. 29, '02.
- Lamarck, the founder of evolution. W: H. Dall. Pop. Sci. 60: 263-4. Ja. '02.
- Limits of evolution, by G. H. Howison. Ind. 54: 224-5. Ja. 23, '02.
- Lucretius and the evolution idea. W: L. Poterat. Pop. Sci. 60: 166-72. D. '01.
- Man of the past. E. K. Robinson. Liv. Age. 236: 350-63. F. 7; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 32-6. Ja. '03.
- Man who is to come. B: Kidd. Harper. 106: 215-9. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 141-4. F. '03.
- Missing links. T: H. Montgomery. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21732-4. D. 28, '01.

Evolution—Continued.

- New aspect of Darwinism. D: Wilson. Westm. 162: 341-7. S. '04.
- Our descent from monkeys. S. S. Buckman. Cur. Lit. 22: 546-9. My. '02.
- Paper to prove man's descent from the ass. J: Patterson. Ind. 52: 1127-30. My. 10, '00.
- Passage between brute and man. J. Donovan. Westm. 153: 292-303. Mr. '00.
- Physique of the present and evolution of the future. A. R. Hunt. Westm. 160: 563-8. N. '03.
- Possible improvement of the human breed. F. Galton. Pop. Sci. 60: 218-33. Ja. '02.
- Race-preservation dogma. A. Llano. Am. J. Soc. 5: 505. Ja. '00.
- Rise and fall of evolution by means of natural selection. S. Fitzsimons. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 87-107. Ja. '01.
- Search for the missing link. R. S. Baker. McClure. 17: 328-37. Ag. '01.
- Shortening the period of infancy. F. A. Verplanck. Educ. R. 27: 406-9. Ap. '04.
- Some failures of natural selection. Ind. 55: 2870-1. D. 3, '03.
- Some recent aspects of Darwinism. R. of Rs. 29: 480. Ap.; E. T. Brewster. Atlan. 93: 513-21. Ap. '04.
- Statistical study of evolution. C: B. Davenport. Pop. Sci. 59: 447-60. S. '01.
- Strong points of infancy. E: S. Martin. Harper. 104: 485-7. F. '02.
- Struggle for existence in sociology. J. Collier. Cur. Lit. 35: 323-6. S. '03.
- Theory. Mis. R. 26: 56-8. Ja. '03.
- Three primary laws of social evolution. Am. J. Soc. 8: 571-2. Ja. '03.
- Tyndall and evolution. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22547. D. 20, '02.
- Ultimate moral end. J. T. Bixby. Cur. Lit. 30: 178-9. F. '01.
- See also Biology; Botany—Evolution; Degeneration; Embryology; Environment; Heredity; Man; Natural selection; Religion and science; Species; Origin of; Variation (biology); also Darwin, C.
- Evolution of a citizen. A. E. P. Searing. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 310-6. My. '00.
- Evolution of a club-woman. See Surbridge, Agnes.
- Evolution of a murderer. L. J. Strong. Era. 12: 459-63. N. '03.
- Evolution of Mrs. Thomas. M. H. Field. Chaut. 39: 437-44. Jl. '04.
- Evolution of Potiphar. G. P. Curtis. Cath. World. 78: 738-48. Mr. '04.
- Ewald, Clara B.
Fountain-swimmer of Damascus. Cath. World. 70: 547-51. Ja. '00.
- Ewan, John A.
Colonial question then and now. Canad. M. 19: 369-72. Ag. '02.
- Little Harts river; poem. Canad. M. 19: 86. My. '02.
- Sketch. por. J: Lewis. Canad. M. 15: 495-6. O. '00.
- Ewart, James Cossar (1851-).
Experimental study of variation. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21592-3, 21608-9. O. 26-N. 2, '01.
- Pencyuk experiments. Pop. Sci. 57: 126-38. Je. '00.
- Ewart, William.
Medicated air. 19th Cent. 56: 97-104. Jl. '04.
- Ewell, Alice M.
Woman's fancy. Atlan. 92: 623-32. N. '03.
- Ewell, Richard S.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 34: 12. Jl. '03.
- Ewen, Robert.
Perplexing predicament and the way out of it. Westm. 153: 177-82. F. '00.
- Revenue without taxation. Westm. 153: 577-82. My. '00.
- Ewenny priory.
Ewenny priory, by J. P. Tuberville. Ath. 1902. 1: 171-2. F. 8.
- Ewing, James Stevenson.
Adlai E. Stevenson. R. of Rs. 22: 420-4. O. '00.
- Ewing, Jeannie Pendleton.
Foreshadowings; poem. Delin. 64: 955. D. '04.
- Mission furniture; poem. Munsey. 30: 124-5. O. '03.
- Printed correspondence; poem. Reader. 4: 708. N. '04.

Ewing, Quincy.

How can lynching be checked in the South? Outlook. 69: 359-61. O. 12, '01.

Ewing, Thomas.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 430. Ap. '03; Cur. Lit. 36: 617. Je. '04.

Ewing, William G.

Why not be a Christian scientist? Arena. 25: 1-9. Ja. '01.

Ex curia. R. W. Chambers. Scrib. M. 36: 240-50. Ag. '04.

Ex libris. M. T. Earle. Harper. 105: 66-74. Je. '02.

Examinations.

Apology for examinations. A. C. Chapin. Educa. 21: 387-97. Mr. '01.

Arguments for examinations. H: L. Clapp. Educa. 21: 387-97. Mr. '01.

College entrance examination board. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 24: 271-308. O. '02.

College entrance examination board for the middle states and Maryland. Educ. R. 19: 102-6. Je. '00.

Comedy of the catechised. A. M. Jones. McClure. 21: 170-2. Je. '03.

Diagnosis of cribbing. E: P. Buffet. Educa. 23: 91-7. O. '02.

Entrance examinations. A. T. Hadley. School R. 8: 583-92. D. '00.

Examination blunders. Liv. Age. 231: 842-4. D. 28, '01.

Examination for the degree of Ph. D. W: F. Magie. Educ. R. 22: 18-25. Je. '01.

First annual report of the secretary of the College entrance examination board of the Middle states and Maryland. Educ. R. 22: 264-96. O. '01.

German gymnasium examination. O. Thiergen. School R. 11: 721-6. N. '03.

Influence of examinations. E. H. Nichols. Educ. R. 19: 443-54. My. '00.

New method of admission to college. D. O. S. Lowell. Educ. R. 24: 338-45. N. '02.

Notes on an examination. H. C. Beeching. Liv. Age. 230: 704-9. S. 14, '01.

R. H. Quick on examinations. H: Sabin. Educa. 21: 210-6. D. '00.

Report on admission to college on certificate and by examination. School R. 8: 593-611. D. '00.

Scholarship howlers. G. S. Ellis. Liv. Age. 239: 379-81. N. 7, '03.

School examinations. M. H. Leonard. Educa. 21: 282-7. Ja. '01.

Study in school jokes. E. M. Griffiths. Liv. Age. 227: 389-93. N. 10, '00.

Taking a degree in China. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20622. Ag. 25, '00.

Use and control of examinations. A. T. Hadley. Educa. R. 21: 286-300. Mr. '01.

Value of college entrance examinations. J. E. Russell. School R. 11: 42-54. Ja. '03.

See also Civil service; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements.

Excavations. See Archaeology; Earthwork.

Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos. Review. Nation. 78: 519-20. Je. 30, '04.

Excavators.

Canal excavator for Java. il. Sci. Am. 86: 294. Ap. 26, '02.

New excavator. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21682. D. 7, '01.

New sewer trench steam shovel. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20886-7. D. 22, '00.

Exceeding high mountain. M. Deland. Harper. 107: 893-908. N. '03.

Exception. I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 71: 836-42. Je. '03.

Exchange. See Demand and supply; Distribution; Money; Stock exchange.

Exchange of confidences. E. Kelley. Harper. 107: 420-6. Ag. '03.

Excise law.

Excise question. Outlook. 69: 807-8, 847-9; 70: 112-5, 363-4. N. 30, '01, Ja. 11, F. 8, '02.

Excise taxation in Porto Rico. J. H. Hollander. Q. J. Econ. 16: 187-213. F. '02.

Governor Odell on the excise question. Outlook. 70: 149-50. Ja. 11, '02.

Excise law—Continued.

Mayor Low on the excise question. Outlook. 70: 345-6. F. 1, '02.

Raines liquor law. Outlook. 67: 932. Ap. 27; J: D. Warner. Munic. Affairs. 5: 842-51. D. '01.

Excoffon, M.

Lyons mail. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 287. Ag. 29.

Excubitor, pseud.

Admiral-engineer and blue jacket-mechanic. Fortn. 79: 303-17. F. '03.

Japan's object-lessons in naval warfare. Fortn. 81: 931-45. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 1-12. Jl. 2, '04.

Navy: facts and fallacies. Fortn. 76: 249-60. Ag. '01.

Our unbusinesslike admiralty. Fortn. 75: 709-22. Ap. '01.

Executioners. See Headsmen.

Executive power. See Monarchy; Presidents.

Exercise.

Confessions of a middle-aged man. P. Collier. Outing. 44: 280-4. Je. '04.

Dangers of over-exercise. M. T. Bissell. Harp. B. 35: 52-3. My. '01.

Eminently respectable dumb-bell. A. Ruhl. Outing. 43: 676-80. Mr. '04.

Exercise for women. J. P. Paret. Harp. B. 34: 932-6. Ap. 6, '01.

Exercise on a ladder. Canad. M. 21: 469. S. '03.

Health preserved through exercise. B. MacFadden. Cosmopol. 34: 705-12. Ap. '03.

How athletics may develop style in women. E. Dryden. il. Outing. 42: 413-8. Jl. '03.

Life more abundant for indoor people. A. Fremont. Era. 11: 25-33. Ja. '03.

Physically perfect man. E: W. Lee. Cur. Lit. 32: 482-4. Ap. '02.

Something to do. H. Butterworth. il. St. N. 29: 300-3. F. '02.

See also Gymnastics; Physical education.

Exeter, England.

Exeter episcopal registers. 1327-69. by F. C. Randolph. Ath. 1900, 1: 329. Mr. 17.

Exhibitions.

Dream of the future world's fair. R. Riordan. Cent. 62: 157-8. My. '01.

Education at American exhibitions. F. W. Smith. Educa. 24: 222-31. D. '03.

Educational value of world's fairs. W: O. Partridge. Forum. 33: 121-6. Mr. '02.

Exposition making. Harp. W. 45: 1321. D. 21, '01.

French expositions. Cur. Lit. 29: 259-60. S. '00.

Future of expositions. Cur. Lit. 29: 259. S. '00.

Handicrafts in old Deerfield. M. E. Allen. Outlook. 69: 592-7. N. 2, '01.

Lessons from international exhibitions. J. M. Rogers. Forum. 32: 500-10. D. '01.

Lessons on exhibitions. R. of Rs. 21: 731-2. Je. '00.

Management and uses of expositions. G: F. Kunz. No. Am. 175: 409-22. S. '02.

Mother of exhibitions. H. W. Horwill. Sci. Am. 90: 419, 423. My. 28, '04.

Organization of an exhibition. W. I. Buchanan. Cosmopol. 31: 517-22. S. '01.

Promise of international exhibitions. F. G. Añalo. Fortn. 73: 830-9. My. '00.

"White city" and after. C: Zueblin. il. Chaut. 38: 373-84. D. 5, '03.

See also Art—Galleries; Museums; also Bruges art exhibition; Buffalo. Pan-American exposition; Charleston exposition. Dresden exposition; Düsseldorf exposition; Glasgow exposition; Osaka. Japan; Paris exposition; St. Louis. Louisiana purchase exposition; Toronto exhibition; Turin exposition.

Exile. G. Moore. Harp. W. 46: 1321-5. S. 20, '02.

Exile. E. R. de Schell. Atlan. 89: 397-9. Mr. '02.

Exile. In. A. Tchekhoff. Fortn. 80: 529-35. S. '03.

Exile. Song of: poem. L. M. Mackay. Liv. Age. 236: 64. Ja. 3, '03.

Exline, Frank.

Law and liberty. Arena. 26: 298-303. S. '01.

Exmoor, England.

- Book of Exmoor, by F. J. Snell. Ath. 1903, 2: 339-40. S. 12.
Devonshire the land of Lorna Doone. C. Johnson. il. Harp. B. 33: 202-8. My. 26. '00.
May-day on the Exe. Liv. Age. 233: 667-76. Je. 14. '02.

Exorcism. See **Witchcraft.**

Expansion. See **Imperialism; U. S.—Colonial question; U. S.—Territorial expansion.**

Expansion and peace. T. Roosevelt. Ind. 51. 3401-5. D. 21. '99.

Expelled. A. C. McKenzie. Munsey. 29: 822-7. S. '03.

Experiment of Gladdington. H. D. Ward. Ind. 54: 2109-17. S. 4. '02.

Experiment stations. See **Agricultural experiment stations.**

Expert on snakes. J. Johnson. Outing. 45: 282-3. D. '04.

Experts. H. I. Monro. Westm. 156: 466-9. O. '01.

Explanation. E. Wharton. Cosmopol. 36: 209-22. D. '03.

Exploiter of souls. M. Deland. Harper. 109: 349-59. Ag. '04.

Explorations.

Century of exploration. C. C. Adams. World's Work. 1: 319-24. Ja. '01.

Search for the western sea. A. C. Laut. il. Scrib. M. 35: 257-71. Mr. '04.

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Voyages and travels.

Explosions.

Destruction of steamship Progresso. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 88: 21. Ja. 10. '03.

Disastrous acetylene gas explosion. il. Sci. Am. 86: 203. Mr. 22. '02.

English experiments in coal-dust explosions. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23235-6. O. 17. '03.

Explosion of a naphtha launch. Sci. Am. 83: 147. S. 8. '00.

Explosion of dynamite at the rapid transit subway. il. Sci. Am. 86: 90-1. F. 8. '02.

Explosions of volatile vapors in factories. H. L. Terry. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21457. Ag. 31. '01.

Fly-wheel and boiler explosions compared—speeds for cast-iron wheels. W. H. Boehm. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22803. Ap. 11. '03.

Mine explosions. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21938. Mr. 29. '02.

What makes an explosion? Harp. W. 47: 1040-1. Je. 20. '03.

See also Boiler explosions.

Explosives.

Action of explosives. O. H. Howarth. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24030. O. 1. '04.

Ammonal—a new high explosive. G. Roth. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21833. F. 8. '02.

Applications of explosives. C. E. Munroe. il. Pop. Sci. 56: 300-12. 444-55. Ja.-F. '00.

Day with Hudson Maxim. J. H. Adams. il. St. N. 31: 806-12. Jl. '04.

Decomposition of nitric ethers and the relative stability of explosive substances. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20889. D. 22. '00.

Experiments in temperature of explosives. Sci. Am. 83: 43. Jl. 21. '00.

Explosion of chlorates of potassium. Sci. Am. 82: 70. F. 3. '00; Sci. Am. S. 51: 20915. Ja. 5. '01.

Future of high explosives. H. Maxim. Ind. 52: 2424-7. O. 11. '00.

Government tests of maxinite at Sandy Hook. il. Sci. Am. 84: 325-6. My. 25. '01.

Hathamite. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 87: 307. N. 8. '02.

High-explosive projectiles. Sci. Am. 90: 266. Ap. 2. '04.

High explosives. E. L. Zalinski. Internat. 1: 676-92. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 360. S. '00.

Important competitive test of high-explosive shell at Sandy Hook. il. Sci. Am. 85: 339-40. 344. N. 30. '01.

Investigation of high explosives. Sci. Am. 85: 22. Jl. 13. '01.

Manganite, a new explosive. Harp. W. 48: 63. Ja. 9. '04.

Explosives—Continued.

Meter for determining the power of explosives. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20856. D. 8. '00.

Modern explosives. J. S. S. Brame. Sci. Am. 49: 20639-76. My. 12. '00.

Ordnance board's test of thorite. Sci. Am. 84: 259. Ap. 27. '01.

Recent experiments in attacking armor with high explosive shell. E. B. Babbitt. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21688-9. D. 7. '01.

Recent tests of high explosives. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 180-2. Ja. '02.

Recently invented explosive compounds. Cur. Lit. 27: 84. Ja. '00.

Safe explosives. Sci. Am. 86: 234. Ap. 5. '02.

Simplon tunnel. A. Larsen. il. Cassier. 17: 185-90. Ja. '00.

Stability tests for nitrocellulose and nitrocellulose powders. A. P. Sy. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23416-7. 23424-5. 23448. Ja. 2-16. '04.

Throwing a high explosive from powder guns. H. Maxim. Pop. Sci. 58: 493-504. Mr. '01.

Tonge hydraulic mining cartridge. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22700. F. 21. '03.

United States government's new explosive; maxinite. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 36-46. S. '01.

See also **Blasting; Dynamite; Guncotton; Gunpowder; Torpedoes.**

Exportation.

Export bounties on sugar in Europe. R. Hotowetz. Internat. 5: 489-96. Ap. '02.

Follies of American exporters. Eng. M. 19: 348-53. Je. '00.

See also **Commerce; Tariff.**

Exposed; poem. Critic. 45: 116. Ag. '04.

Expositions. See **Exhibitions.**

Expression. See **Elocution; Physiognomy; Rhetoric.**

Expurgated prayer. J. W. Strout. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 279-82. N. '04.

Extra blanket. F. H. Smith. Scrib. M. 36: 533-42. N. '04.

Extracts from Adam's diary. M. Twain. Harper. 102: 762-7. Ap. '01.

Extradition.

Neely case. Nation. 71: 165-6. Ag. 30. '00.

Extravagance.

American luxury. J. D. Speed. Cur. Lit. 33: 356-8. S. '02.

Do we breed spendthrifts? Scrib. M. 33: 250-1. F. '03.

Extravagance in dress. G. Ramsden. 19th Cent. 48: 755-63. N. '00.

Extravagance in society. Chaut. 32: 574. Mr. '01.

Old and the new prodigal. C. J. Cornish. Liv. Age. 232: 492-8. F. 22. '02.

Science of spending money. Harp. B. 33: 1856. N. 17. '00.

Exul.

Pacification by arson. Forum. 31: 726-38. Ag. '01.

Eyck, Hubert van (1366-1426), and Eyck, Jan van (1386-1440).

Art of Hubert and Jan van Eyck. K. W. Elwes. Westm. 154: 561-70. N. '00; J. Ady. Liv. Age. 236: 770-6. Mr. 28. '03.

Brothers van Eyck. A. Marks. Ath. 1903, 1: 280, 377. F. 28. Mr. 21.

Collaboration between Hubert and John van Eyck. A. Marks. Ath. 1903, 1: 280. F. 28. W. H. J. Weale. Ath. 1903, 1: 345, 410. Mr. 14, 28; Nation. 77: 505-6. D. 24. '03.

Ghent altar-piece and the flora of the Van Eycks. W. H. J. Weale. Ath. 1902, 2: 764. D. 6.

Hubert and John van Eyck, by F. C. Weale. Ath. 1903, 2: 258. Ag. 22.

Life and work of. il. por. Masters in Art. 5: 297-335. Ag. '04.

St. Francis's vision. A. Marks. Ath. 1900, 1: 664. My. 26; W. H. J. Weale. Ath. 1900, 1: 727. Je. 9.

Van Eyck bibliography. Masters in Art. 5: 335-6. Ag. '04.

Van Eycks. W. H. J. Weale. 19th Cent. 48: 785-90. N. '00; A. Marks. Ath. 1902, 2: 800-1. D. 13.

Eyck, Jan van. See **Eyck, H. van.**

Eye.

- Act of vision. R. Dodge. il. Harper. 104: 937-41. My '02.
- Care of the eyes. H. O. Reik. Cosmopol. 29: 516-21. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 361. S. '00; A. B. Norton. Atlan. 90: 614-21. N. '02; G. P. Murray. Delin. 63: 442-5. Mr. '04.
- Determinate causes of the formation of the visual organs. A. Pézon. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22426. O. 25. '02.
- Evolution of the seeing eye. W. Patten. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20168. F. 10; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 313-4. S. '00.
- Eye in the recently discovered cave salamander of Texas. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21262. Je. 1, '01.
- Eyes and their surroundings. G. P. Murray. Harp. B. 33: 329. Ap. 14. '00.
- Eyes of animals. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23907. Ag. 6, '04.
- Eyes that see in the dark. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23187-8. S. 26. '03.
- How insects see. il. St. N. 29: 363-4. F. '02.
- Light-perceiving organs of the lower animals. R. of Rs. 21: 228-9. F. '00.
- New aid to zoological classification. Cur. Lit. 34: 132. F. '03.
- Normal blindness. Cur. Lit. 33: 469-70. O. '02.
- Photographic experiments with nature's lenses. W. F. Watson. il. Sci. Am. 88: 245-6. Ap. 4, '03.
- Photography of the interior of the eye. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 91: 435. D. 17. '04.
- Pose of the body. G. T. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 59: 390-401. Ag. '01.
- Power and beauty of woman's eyes. E. A. Fletcher. Cosmopol. 35: 11-20. My. '03.
- Queer kinds of animal eyes. H. H. Wilder. il. St. N. 29: 1032-5. S. '02.
- Window of the soul. C. C. Abbott. Arena. 32: 255-7. S. '04.
- Winking. Pop. Sci. 57: 103. My. '00.

See also Blind; Color-blindness; Sight; Spectacles.

Eye, Diseases and defects of.

- Aberration of the sphericity of the eye. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23025-6. Jl. 18, '03.
- Apparatus for photographing the background of the eye. il. Sci. Am. 90: 477. Je. 18, '04.
- Blindness from wood alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21843. F. 15, '02.
- Crusade for a thousand eyes. R. C. W. Wads- worth. Char. 10: 141-4. F. 7, '03.
- Influence of school life on vision. P. A. Callan. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20167. F. 10, '00.
- Injuries to the eye caused by intense light. F. Allen. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21843. F. 15, '02.
- Municipal crusade against trachoma. F. W. Carruth. No. Am. 177: 766-74. N. '03.
- Prominent eye. A. Haig. Cur. Lit. 33: 741. D. '02.
- Public schools and eyesight. E. T. Easton. il. Educa. 21: 323-34. F. '01.
- Roman oculists seals. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21609-10. N. 2, '01.
- Treating trachoma. Cur. Lit. 34: 337. Mr. '03.
- Eye of the harem. A. C. Smith. Scrib. M. 27: 317-22. Mr. '00.
- Eye of the mind. J. Morton. Harper. 109: 919-28. N. '04.
- Eye of the serpent. H. E. Wright. Overland. n.s. 42: 18-23. Jl. '03.
- Eyes of the soul. Liv. Age. 224: 307-17. F. 3, '00.
- Eyes that saw not. O. Watanna and B. W. Babcock. Harper. 105: 30-8. Je. '02.
- Eyncourt, E. H. T. d'. See D'Eyncourt, E. H. T.
- Eyre, Archibald. Trifler. Lippinc. 71: 435-543. Ap. '03.
- Eyre, Wilson. Work of 'J. Millard. il. Arch. Rec. 14: 279-325. O. '03.
- Ezekiel. Prophecy of. J. W. Stimson. Arena. 31: 363-9. Ap. '04.
- Ezra Higgins, poet. S. Pickering. Liv. Age. 225: 383-91. My. 12, '00.

F

Faber, Agnes Marie.

Going to mass in Belgium, Holland, Germany, England, and Ireland. Cath. World. 75: 634-41. Ag. '02.

Faber, Frederick William.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 327. Ja. '04.

Fable and woodmyth. See Seton, Ernest Thompson.

Fables.

Author and the necessary machinery. G. M. Cooke. Reader. 4: 461. S. '04.

Earliest beast fables. Ind. 54: 686-8. Mr. 20, '02.

Fables. B. Hall. Ind. 53: 950-1; 54: 37-8, 1655-6; 55: 2755-6. Ap. 25, '01, Ja. 2, Jl. 10, '02.

Few fables. A. Bierbower. St. N. 30: 249. Ja. '03.

Forest fables. A. Coll. Outing. 37: 651-5; 38: 400-3; 39: 651-2; 40: 601-3. Mr., Ap., Jl. '01, Mr., Ag. '02.

Fables for the fair. J. D. Daskam. Harp. B. 33: 1148-9. S. 1, '00.

Fabre, J. Henri.

Insect life. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 407. Mr. 29; Nation. 74: 353. My. 1, '02.

Fabriczy, Cornelius von.

Die handzeichnungen Giuliano's da Sangallo. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 851. D. 17.

Medaillen der italienischen renaissance. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 457-9. O. 3.

Face.

Fountain of youth. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 92-5, 264-7. Ja.-F. '04.

Wrinkles. G. P. Murray. Harp. B. 33: 218. Mr. 10, '00.

See also Eyes; Mouth; Nose; Physiognomy.

Face in the creek. E. E. Luke. Ind. 55: 1911-6. Ag. 13, '03.

Faces. H. James. Harp. B. 33: 2084-92. D. 15, '00.

Facing down of Polk Dillard. A. MacGowan. Harper. 106: 610-4. Mr. '03.

Factories.

Advanced methods in a British engineering workshop. A. Lazenby. Eng. M. 22: 377-97. D. '01.

Altruism and sympathy as in works administration. J. H. Patterson. Eng. M. 20: 577-602. Ja. '01.

Business reduced to a science. A. Brownell. il. World's Work. 9: 5596-601. D. '04.

Choice of an electric-power distribution system for factories. P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 21: 883-90. S. '01.

Commercial management of. I. Andrews. Eng. M. 24: 738-44. F.; 25: 539-45. Jl. '03.

Concrete factory building. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22257. Ag. 16, '02.

Cost-finding for moderate sized shops. H. L. Arnold, and others. Eng. M. 24: 385-95, 577-89, 714-28, 870-8; 25: 89-98. D. '02.-Ap. '03.

Cost-keeping. J. N. Gunn. Eng. M. 20: 703-8. Ja. '01.

Determination of costs in isolated electric plants. P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 20: 1082-3. Mr. '01.

Electric equipment of workshops and factory buildings. P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 27: 969-75. S. '04.

Electric power for factories. W. S. Aldrich. Cassier. 18: 194-7. Jl. '00.

Engineering management of industrial works. W. D. Ennis. Eng. M. 22: 241-6. N. '01.

Explosions of volatile vapors in factories. H. L. Terry. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21457. Ag. 31, '01.

Factory depreciation. E. Matheson. Cassier. 23: 140-4. N. '02.

Factory heating. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20267. Mr. 24, '00.

Factory office considered as a productive department. K. Falconer. Eng. M. 23: 70-4, 253-62, 386-94. Ap.-Je. '02.

Improved workshop methods. Eng. M. 22: 263-4. N. '01.

Institution factories. F. Kelley. Char. 12: 234-7. Mr. 5, '04.

Factories—Continued.

- Introduction of high-speed steel into a factory. A. D. Wilt, jr. Eng. M. 28:49-55. O. '04.
- Mechanical aids in factory-office economy. G. H. Seward. Il. Eng. M. 27:605-25. Jl. '04.
- Modern factory traction. C. J. Messer. Il. Cassier. 25:164-72. D. '03.
- Modern industrial manager. H. Wisby. World's Work. 7:4531-6. Mr. '04.
- Money-making management for workshop and factory. C. U. Carpenter. Eng. M. 22:693-702, 822-8; 23:15-8, 195-206, 413-24, 562-72, 733-40. F.-Ag. '02.
- Numerical recording of shipping and manufacturing orders. K. Falconer. Eng. M. 22:881-8. Mr. '02.
- Organization of the factory sales department. O. D. Hogue. Eng. M. 20:853-7. F. '01.
- Prevention of accidents to workmen in France. J. Boyer. Eng. M. 24:418-31. D. '02.
- Proper distribution of the factory expense burden. A. H. Church. Eng. M. 21:508-17, 725-34, 904-12; 22:31-40, 231-40, 367-76. Jl.-D. '01.
- Purchase by the organized factory. H. L. Arnold. Eng. M. 25:399-408. Je. '03.
- Reorganizing industries. M. C. Smith. World's Work. 5:2871-3. D. '02.
- Standardization of electrical apparatus. J. T. Broderick. Eng. M. 22:24-30, 171-84. O.-N. '01.
- Village communities of the factory machine works, and mine. C. B. Going. Eng. M. 21:59-74. Ap. '01.
- Warehouse and factory in architecture. R. Sturgis. Il. Arch. Rec. 15:1-17, 122-33. Ja.-F. '04.
- See also Child labor; Employers' liability; Factory system; Labor; Machine-shops; Manufactures; Mills; Piece-work; Premium wage system; Railroad shops.
- Factory employees.**
- All sorts and conditions of girls. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 64:737-40. Mr. 31. '00.
- Beauty for working people. Outlook. 73:14-5. Ja. 2. '03.
- Educating Southern factory children. L. B. Ellis. Gunton. 24:459-70. My. '03.
- Four days in a factory. A. Russell. Liv. Age. 238:433-40. Ag. 15. '03.
- Life in a southern mill town. H. Thompson. Pol. Sci. Q. 15:1-13. Mr. '00.
- London factory girl. Liv. Age. 229:369-77. My. 11. '01.
- New industrialism. M. R. Cranston. Il. Chaut. 37:499-502. Ag. '03.
- Sketches in a northern town. M. C. Birch-enough. Liv. Age. 232:346-54. F. 8. '02.
- Southern cotton-mill communities. L. B. Ellis. Am. J. Soc. 8:623-30. Mr. '03.
- What the factory has done for women workers. C. C. Carroll. Ladies' H. J. 20:30. O. '03.
- Woman of the people. Mrs. J. Van Vorst. Harper. 106:870-5. My. '03.
- Woman who toils in America. E. B. Harrison. 19th Cent. 54:1020-5. D. '03.
- Factory inspection.**
- Effects of New York sweatshop law. H. White. Gunton. 18:345-56. Ap. '00.
- Factory inspection in N. Y. Sci. Am. 82:99. F. 17. '00.
- Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the U. S. S. S. Whittlesey. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:235-53. Jl. '02.
- Factory laws and legislation.**
- Anti-sweating and factory legislation in Victoria. J. Hoatson. Westm. 154:398-412. O. '00.
- Appeal to pity. F. Kelley. Cur. Lit. 30:72-4. Ja. '01.
- Courts and factory legislation. G. W. Alger. Am. J. Soc. 6:396-406. N. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30:70-2. Ja. '01.
- Effects of New York sweatshop law. H. White. Gunton. 18:345-56. Ap. '00.
- Factory acts consolidation bill. J. Shirley. Westm. 156:318-23. S. '01.
- Factory legislation for women in the United States. A. M. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 3:183-205. S. '97.

Factory laws and legislation—Continued.

- Government factory bill of 1900. G. M. Tuckwell. Fortn. 73:972-9. Je. '00.
- History of factory legislation, by B. L. Hutchins. Pol. Sci. Q. 18:544-6. S.; Nation. 77:161-2. Ag. 20; Ath. 1903, 1:333-4. Mr. 14. '03.
- Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W. F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15:391-5. My. '01.
- Legislation of Massachusetts with digest of laws and bibliography. S. S. Whittlesey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17:sup. 1-157. Ja. '01.
- Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the U. S. S. S. Whittlesey. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:235-53. Jl. '02.
- Factory system.**
- Child labor in New Jersey. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:191-9. Jl. '02.
- Evils of Southern factory life. J. A. Baldwin. Gunton. 22:326-37. Ap. '02.
- Factory for all: all for the factory. W. H. Tolman. World's Work. 3:1879-83. Mr. '02.
- From sweatshop to factory. E. Poole. Outlook. 75:688-91. N. 21. '03.
- Hours of factory labor in the South. Gunton. 21:416-51. N. '01.
- Industrial education in the South. M. A. Bacon. Il. Harper. 107:659-67. O. '03.
- Manufacturer's experiment at Leclaire. Ill. N. O. Nelson. Il. Ind. 53:423-7. F. 21. '01.
- Model factory town. E. L. Shuey. Il. Munic. Affairs. 3:144-51. Mr. '99.
- Necessity for factory legislation in the South. H. Robbins. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:181-8. Jl. '02.
- Obstacles to factory betterment. J. H. McFarland. Chaut. 37:436. Ag. '03.
- Open shop means the destruction of the unions. W. E. Walling. Ind. 56:1069-72. My. 12. '04.
- Possibilities of the present industrial system. P. Monroe. Am. J. Soc. 3:729-53. My. '98.
- Quality of product in piece work. S. E. Thompson. Cassier. 23:233-7. N. '02.
- Report of Victorian industrial commission. A. D. Weber. Q. J. Econ. 17:614-42. Ag. '03.
- See also Child labor; Employers' liability; Hours of labor; Labor; Piece-work; Premium wage system.
- Faded rug. M. C. Patch. Ind. 55:791-3. Ap. 2. '03.
- Fading of Shadow Flower. J. G. Neihardt. Overland. n. s. 41:145-50. F. '03.
- Faet, Thomas.
- In memoriam. M. Art. 24:564-70. O. '00.
- Sketch. Ath. 1900, 2:256. Ag. 25.
- Fagan, James Bernard.
- Dai Nippon; poem. Liv. Age. 241:64. Ap. 2. '04.
- Fagan, Louis.
- Sketch. por. M. Art. 27:311-2. Ap. '03.
- Fagnani, Charles Prospero.
- Creed for Christmas tide. Ind. 55:3039. D. 24. '03.
- Faguet, Emile.
- All about a hat. Liv. Age. 226:723-6. S. 15. '00.
- Problèmes politiques du temps présent. Review. Nation. 73:58. Jl. 18. '01.
- Symbolical drama. Internat. 8:329-41. D. '03.
- Career. O. Guerlac. Nation. 70:160-2. Mr. 1. '00.
- Fahy, Alfred.
- Metal point draughtsman. M. Art. 27:142-3. Ja. '03.
- Fahle, J. J.
- Galileo. Review by H. A. Howe. Dial. 35:307-8. N. 1; Ath. 1903, 2:585. O. 31. '03; Nation. 78:113-5. F. 11. '04.
- History of wireless telegraphy. 1838-1899. Review. Nation. 70:78. Ja. 25. '00.
- Fahy, Francis A.
- Irish language movement. Westm. 157:307-17. Mr. '02.
- Falence. See Pottery.
- Failure.
- Failure; poem. C. E. Russell. Canad. M. 20:285. Ja. '03.
- Fear of. F. W. Burry. Cosmopol. 35:233. Je. '03.
- Failure. C. T. Brady. Harper. 104:922-6. My. '02.

- Failure.** J. Hopper. McClure. 22: 307-16. Ja. '04.
Failure, L. G. Gittner. Era. 13: 266-75. Ap. '04.
Failure. T. Garrison. Harper. 106: 527-33. Mr. '03.
Failure of justice. F. Remington. Harper. 100: 267-71. Ja. '00.
Failures. See **Business failures.**
Failures of the great. A. Bierbower. Chaut. 40: 376. D. '04.
Fair, James G.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 213. D. '02.
Fair, M. C.
 Highland sporting country. Outing. 44: 732-5. S. '04.
Fair advantage. W. A. Dromgoole. Arena. 31: 511-7. My. '04.
Fair exchange. W. N. Harben. Lippinc. 69: 115-24. Ja. '02.
Fair exchange. E. G. Wallace. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 708-12. Ag. '02.
Fair fee. B. C. Caughey. Lippinc. 71: 125-7. Ja. '03.
Fair Ines. E. W. Brodhead. Cent. 61: 913-9. Ap. '01.
Fair upsetter of customs. C. F. Embree. McClure. 20: 307-16. Ja. '03.
Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
 Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 797-8. D. 1. '00.
 Herbert Spencer. Contemp. 85: 1-11. Ja. '04.
 James Martineau. Contemp. 83: 1-10. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 449-56. F. 21. '03.
 Philosophy of the Christian religion. Review. Ind. 54: 1960-1. Ag. 14; Outlook. 72: 173-5. S. 20; Ath. 1902, 2: 644-5. N. 15. '02.
 Religious conscience and the war. Liv. Age. 224: 461-4. F. 17. '00.
 Scottish church and the Scottish people. Contemp. 79: 129-52. Ja. '01.
Fairbairn on the philosophy of Christianity. J. Orr. Contemp. 82: 363-74. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 273-84. N. 1. '02.
Fairbairn, Helen.
 Roundel. Outing. 35: 373. Ja. '00.
Fairbairn, Margaret L.
 Art of George A. Reid. Canad. M. 22: 2-9. N. '03.
 Decade of Canadian art. Canad. M. 17: 159-63. Je. '01.
 Horatio Walker and his art. Canad. M. 18: 495-500. Ap. '02.
Fairbairn, Sir William.
 Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 815. Mr. '04.
Fairbanks, Arthur.
 Aristophanes as a student of society. Am. J. Soc. 8: 655-66. Mr. '03.
 Study of the Greek psalm. Review. Nation. 71: 198-9. S. 6; Ath. 1900, 2: 546. O. 27. '00.
Fairbanks, Charles Warren.
 Boy and the man. E. I. Lewis. Il. por. Ind. 57: 127-33. Jl. 21. '04.
 College reminiscences of Senator Fairbanks. J. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 1278-9. Ag. 20. '04.
 Republican candidate for vice-president. T: R. Shipp. por. R. of Rs. 30: 176-81. Ag. '04.
 Republican nominee for the vice-presidency? Harp. W. 48: 540. Ap. 9. '04.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 646; 30: 5. Je., Jl.; Outlook. 77: 495. Jl. 2; Chaut. 39: 514. Ag.; Canad. M. 23: 577. O.; Woman's H. C. 31: 52. O.; Overland. n. s. 44: 487. N.; R. of Rs. 30: 528. 644. N., D. '04.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 48: 1038. Jl. 2; F. E. Leupp. por. Ind. 57: 31-3. Jl. 7; Cur. Lit. 37: 130-1. Ag. '04.
Fairbanks, Mrs. Charles Warren.
 Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 15. My.; Ind. 57: 32. Jl. 7; R. of Rs. 29: 646; 30: 178. Je., Ag. '04; Harp. B. 34: 721. Mr. 16. '01; Chaut. 25: 8. Ap. '02.
Fairbanks, H. W.
 Music credits in high schools. Music. 22: 298-303. D. '02.
Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.
 Pyramid lake, Nevada. Pop. Sci. 58: 505-14. Mr. '01.
Fairbanks, Loriston M.
 Portrait. Ind. 57: 127. Jl. 21. '04.
Fairbanks, Mrs. Loriston M.
 Portrait. Ind. 57: 127. Jl. 21. '04.
Fairbanks family.
 Incorporated family. Harp. W. 47: 525. Mr. 28. '03.
Fairchild, Edwin Milton.
 Function of the church. Am. J. Soc. 2: 220-33. S. '96.
 Society's need of effective ethical instruction in school and church, and the suggestion of an available method. Am. J. Soc. 4: 433-47. Ja. '99.
Fairchild, F. R.
 Financing of the South African war. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 534-58. N. '02.
Fairchild, George Thompson.
 Populism in a state educational institution. Am. J. Soc. 3: 392-404. N. '97.
 Rural wealth and welfare. Review by M. B. Hammond. Dial. 30: 234. Ap. 1. '01.
Fairchild, James Harris.
 Ex-president of Oberlin. Cur. Lit. 32: 524. My. '02.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 67. S. '00; R. of Rs. 25: 540. My. '02.
Fairchild, Lee.
 At morn; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 52. S. '04.
 For dreams; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 40. Jl. '04.
 Funny side of a political campaign. Woman's H. C. 31: 10-1. 57. O. '04.
Fairchild, Lucius.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 22: 448. Je. '00.
Fairchild, Mrs. Salome Cutler.
 Scientific study of philanthropy. Am. J. Soc. 3: 561-6. Ja. '98.
Fairclough, Henry Rushton.
 At home in the high Sierras. Overland, n. s. 38: 423-44. D. '01.
Fairfax, George William.
 Friend of Washington's. C: W. Stetson. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 279-88. My. '04.
Fairfax, John Contee.
 Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 972. O. 13. '00.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas (1611-1671).
 Portrait. Cent. 59: 571. F. '00; Scrib. M. 27: 298. Mr. '00.
 Portrait by R. Walker. Scrib. M. 27: 298. Mr. '00.
Fairhaven, Mass.
 Gift of the town waterworks to the Fairhaven, Mass., public library. S. Baxter. R. of Rs. 23: 441-2. Ap. '01.
Fairhope, Alabama.
 Home of the single tax and the referendum. E. B. Gaston. Il. Ind. 55: 1670-7. Jl. 16. '03.
Fairies.
 Door of fairyland; poem. N. Chesson. Liv. Age. 233: 448. Ag. 15. '03.
 Fairy lore and primitive religion. W: W. Newell. Internat. 5: 316-37. Mr. '02.
 Little gate of fairyland. E. Ayrton. Cur. Lit. 32: 187-8. F. '02.
 There are fairies; poem. M. Cawein. Cent. 65: 710-2. Mr. '03.
 See also Fairy tales.
Fairless, Michael.
 Roadmender. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 433. Ap. 5; Ind. 55: 796-7. Ap. 2. '03.
Fairlie, John Archibald.
 American municipal councils. Fol. Sci. Q. 19: 234-51. Je. '04.
 Centralization of administration in New York state. Review by C. W. Tooke. Munic. Affairs. 2: 543-4. S. '98.
 Municipal administration. Review by J. F. Willard. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 143-5. Mr. '03; Ath. 1902, 1: 144. F. 1; C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 290-2. Mr.; Gunton. 22: 280-1. Mr.; M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 6: 300-2. Je.; M. West. Dial. 33: 162-3. S. 16. '02.
 Municipal corporations in the colonies. Munic. Affairs. 2: 341-81. S. '98.
 Municipal electric lighting in Detroit. Munic. Affairs. 4: 606-13. S. '00.
 New York canals. Q. J. Econ. 14: 212-39. F. '00.

Fairlie, John Archibald—*Continued.*

Police administration. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16:1-23. Mr. '01.
State administration in New York. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 50-74. Mr. '00.

Fairman, Charles E.

Simple photographic method of reproducing pictures. *Sci. Am.* 91:411. D. 10, '04.
Whistler in Washington. *Lamp.* 29:306-8. N. '04.

Fairs.

Country fair. N. Lloyd. *il. Scrib. M.* 34:129-47. Ag. '03; J. Moritzen. *il. Cosmopol.* 30:153-61. D. '00.
County fair. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 64:107-8. Ja. 13, '00; J. H. Adams. *il. St. N.* 31:1001-7. S. '04.
County fair; poem. *Harp. W.* 46:1420. O. 4, '02.
Fair in Provence. *Liv. Age.* 229:845-8. Je. 29, '01.
Fairs in America. W. D. Howells. *Harper.* 106:163-7. D. '02.
Horse-fair pilgrimage. E. S. Nadal. *Scrib. M.* 30:387-99. O. '01.
Monteora's own county fair. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21:19. Jl. '04.
Play-day on the prairie. C. M. Harper. *il.* 870-1, 880. Ag. 31, '01.
Strolling mountebanks. A. Castaigne. *Harper.* 103:841-52. N. '01.
Theatre at the fair, 1660-1789, by M. Albert. *Ath.* 1900, 2:802-3. D. 15.
Vermont county fair. *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 75:349-50. O. 10, '03.

See also Church fairs; also Buffalo. Pan-American exposition; Charleston exposition; Nijni Novgorod; St. Louis. Louisiana purchase exposition.

Fairy Grey. See Horsefield, H. Knight.

Fairy story of Doyer street. B. Browne. *Era.* 13:118-22. F. '04.

Fairy tales.

Dawn fairy; poem. *Outlook.* 64:138. Ja. 13, '00.
Fairy literature. *Cur. Lit.* 28:246. Je. '00.
Fairy tales in the schoolroom. C. I. Dodd. *Liv. Age.* 235:369-75. N. 8, '02.
Irish fairy and folk tales. C. Welsh. *Cath. World.* 79:753-60. S. '04.
Japanese fairy tales. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:23. O.; 22. N. '04.

Fairy valley. F. Wilkinson. *Harper.* 107:710-20. O. '03.

Faith.

Age of faith. *Outlook.* 66:970-2. D. 22, '00.
Believing unto righteousness. *Outlook.* 69:766-8. N. 23, '01.
Common perplexity. *Outlook.* 71:110-2. My. 10, '02.
Contagion of faith. *Outlook.* 66:13-4. S. 1, '00.
Faith and knowledge. *Pop. Sci.* 56:497-8. F. '00.
Godly confidence in the future. C. H. Parkhurst. *Ind.* 53:2809-11. N. 28, '01.
Great doubt and the human will. *Cur. Lit.* 30:594-5. My. '01.
Insensible irresistible drift of faith. J. Bascom. *Dial.* 28:251-3. Ap. 1, '00.
Knowledge of. E. P. Wheeler. *Outlook.* 74:132-5. My. 9, '03.
Mivart's doubts against the faith. J. F. X. Westcott. *Cath. World.* 73:795-802. S. '01.
Persistence of faith. *Outlook.* 75:348-9. O. 10, '03.
Simplicity in Christianity. *Liv. Age.* 230:132-4. Jl. 13, '01.
Venture of faith. F. M. Caillard. *Contemp.* 76:889-97. D. '99; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224:158-64. Ja. 20, '00.
See also Agnosticism; Belief; Certainty; Creeds; Religion; Sects; Skepticism; Theology; Truth.

Faith cure.

Christianity's next step. J. W. Winkley. *Are-na.* 25:27-35. Ja. '01.

See also Christian science; also Dowie, John A.

Faith of his fathers. H. Garland. *Harp. W.* 47:892-3. My. 30, '03.

Faithful, Charles E.

Anti-papal movement in Spain. *Mis. R.* 25:37-9. Ja. '02.

Fakes. See Frauds.

Fakers.

Mysteries of fakirdom. *Ind.* 55:1719-23. Jl. 23, '03.
Story of the fakirs. R. S. Spears. *Munsey.* 23:136-40. Ap. '00.
Falkner, Justus (1672-1723).
Mystic and scholar, by J. F. Sachse. *Nation.* 76:312. Ap. 16, '03.

Falconer, A. S.

Bluebells; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238:576. Ag. 29, '03.

Falconer, Kenneth.

Factory office considered as a productive department. *Eng. M.* 23:70-4, 253-62, 386-94. Ap.-Je. '02.
Numerical recording of shipping and manufacturing orders. *Eng. M.* 22:381-8. Mr. '02.
Profit-sharing and the premium plan. *Cassier.* 25:173-5. D. '03.
Shop system of the Canadian composing company. *Eng. M.* 25:89-98. Ap. '03.

Falconer, William.

Gardener's calendar. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:20. My. '01.
Six flower-beds for little money. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:27. Ap. '01.
Three small home gardens. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:26. Ap. '04.
Twenty-five flower beds for little money. *Ladies' H. J.* 21:21. My. '04.

Falconio, Diomede.

Our new apostolic delegate. *por. Cath. World.* 76:569-70. F. '03.

Falconry.

Art and practice of hawking, by E. B. Mitchell. *Ath.* 1900, 2:146-7. Ag. 4.
Falconry in France. V. Thompson. *il. Out- ing.* 39:296-301. D. '01.
Falconry of to-day. V. Thompson. *Harper.* 105:250-5. Jl. '02.
Methods of falconry. G. Lascelles. *Cur. Lit.* 34:736-8. Je. '03.
Reminiscences of a falconer, by C. H. Fisher. *Ath.* 1900, 2:852-3. D. 29.
Revival of falconry. *Cur. Lit.* 27:164. F. '00.
Fales, William E. S.
Chinese physician. *Sci. Am. S.* 50:20804. N. 17, '00.

Falguiere, Jean Alexandre Joseph.

Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 1:536. Ap. 28.
Work of. H. Frantz. *il. M. Art.* 24:408-11. Jl. '00.

Falke, Gustav.

Poetry of Falke. *por. A. von Ende. Critic.* 36:133-4. F. '00.

Falkenburg, P., and van Zanten, J. H.

Municipal telephones in Amsterdam. *Munic. Affairs.* 4:24-30. Mr. '00.

Falkner, C. Litton.

Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the 17th century. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2:761-2. D. 3.
Literature and history. *Liv. Age.* 241:621-8. Je. 4, '04.
Poems of Charles Wolfe. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1:459. Ap. 9.
Studies in Irish history and biography. *Re- view. Ath.* 1902, 2:157. Ag. 2.

Falkner, J. Meade.

History of Oxfordshire. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2:274-6. S. 1.

Falkner, Roland Post.

Aspects of the immigration problem. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19:32-49. Mr. '04.
Currency law of 1900. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16:33-55. Jl. '00.
Definition of political economy. *Pop. Sci.* 61:107-10. Je. '02.
Is crime increasing? *Forum.* 29:596-607. Jl. '00.
Private issue of token coins. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16:303-27. Je. '01.
Sketch. H. R. Seager. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17:92-4, 102-4. Ja. '01.

Fall. See Autumn.

Fall from grace. M. Robertson. *Cosmopol.* 30:17-27. N. '00.

Fall of a kitchen barometer. E. H. Porter. *Are- na.* 23:638-45. D. '02.

- Fall of a sultan.** C. C. Bateman. Overland. n.s. 44:569-82. D. '04.
- Fall of man.**
Woman-headed serpent in art. A. K. Welcn. 19th Cent. 52:983-91. D. '02.
- Fall of the flag.** L. G. Giltner. Munsey. 28:46-53. O. '02.
- Fall of Thomas Oakley.** F. M. Alger. Outing. 42:659-64. S. '03.
- Fall River, Mass.**
Fall River lockout. E. Porritt. Outlook. 78:972-7. D. 17. '04.
History and description. P. W. Lyman. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:291-312. My. '01.
- Fallen idol.** H. E. Andrews. Harp. B. 33:76-7. Ja. 27. '00.
- Falling a mile.** C. H. Claudy. Outing. 45:161-3. N. '04.
- Falling stars.** See *Meteors*.
- Fallot, E.**
Avenir colonial de la France. Review. Nation. 75:132. Ag. 14. '02.
- Fallows, Alice Katharine.**
Athletics for college girls. Cent. 66:58-65. My. '03.
City's campaign for pure milk. Cent. 66:555-65. Ag. '03.
College girls' dramatics. Munsey. 27:701-6. Ag. '02.
Girl freshman. Munsey. 25:818-28. S. '01.
Practical religion of the college girl. Outlook. 74:818-24. Ag. 1. '03.
Self-government for college girls. Harp. B. 38:698-705. Jl. '04.
Temptations to be good. Cent. 67:169-79. D. '03.
Through the meshes of winter; poem. Harp. B. 32:1138. D. 30. '99.
Woman's visit to the coal-fields. Outlook. 72:350-2. O. 11. '02.
Working one's way through college. Cent. 62:163-77. Je. '01.
Working one's way through women's colleges. Cent. 62:323-41. Jl. '01.
- False gods of Doc Weaver.** E. P. Butler. Cent. 62:691-7. S. '01.
- False start.** J. Barlow. Liv. Age. 243:540-9. N. 26. '04.
- Falsehood.** See *Lying*.
- Falstaff.** See *Shakespeare, W.*
- Falt, Clarence Manning.**
Baltin' up; poem. Cur. Lit. 32:608. My. '02.
- Fambri, Paulo.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40:293. S. '02.
- Fame.**
Fame. F. P. Dunne. Harp. W. 44:1045. N. 3. '00.
Fame; poem. T. Bicket. Cosmopol. 37:82. My. '04.
Few, the immortal names. Cent. 61:313-5. D. '00.
Guesses at fame. T. W. Higginson. Ind. 52:1964-6. Ag. 16. '00.
Ideal; poem. E. N. Lyon. Harp. W. 44:1045. N. 3. '00.
Immortality and fame. E. Gosse. Cosmopol. 36:547-52. Mr. '04.
Paths of glory. J. Jacobs. Fortn. 73:59-68. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224:515-24. F. 24. '00.
Posthumous and contemporary fame. Dial. 34:229-31. Ap. 1. '03.
- Families.** See *Genealogy*.
- Family.**
Affection in the family. G. Webster. Ladies' H. J. 17:12. Ap. '00.
Agrarian panmixia. W. R. MacDermott. Westm. 161:327-37. Mr. '04.
Apartment life. Ind. 54:110-1. Ja. 9. '02.
Better gift. Outlook. 72:874-5. D. 13. '02.
Big family question. Ind. 55:1473-4. Je. 18. '03.
Breaking up of families. E. T. Devine. Char. R. 10:461-8. D. '00.
Christian sociology. S. Mathews. Am. J. Soc. 1:457-72. Ja. '96.
Conference on family desertions. Char. 10:483-6. My. 9. '03.
Daughter in the house. F. A. Steel. Liv. Age. 237:188-90. Ap. 18. '03.
- Family—Continued.**
Family in France. Scrib. M. 33:251-2. F. '03.
Family in the 20th century. H. G. Wells. No. Am. 173:56-77. Jl. '01.
Family of the twentieth century. Liv. Age. 241:820-2. Je. 25. '04.
Family ties. G. P. Murray. Harp. B. 33:1078-80. Ag. 25. '00.
Family versus the solitude of self. M. Harland. Ind. 54:202-7. Ja. 23. '02.
Genus deserter. H. Foss. Char. 10:456-60. My. 2. '03.
Large and small families. Harp. W. 47:388-9. Mr. 7. '03.
Le Play method of social observation. Am. J. Soc. 2:662-79. Mr. '97.
Passing of the glamour. L. Watson. Cur. Lit. 32:684-6. Je. '02.
Race senescence. Pop. Sci. 63:88-9. My. '03.
Right of the child. I. H. Harper. No. Am. 176:106-14. Ja. '03.
Size of families of college graduates. Pop. Sci. 64:570-1. Ap. '04.
Small family an American ideal. L. K. Commander. Ind. 56:836-40. Ap. 14. '04.
Small family and American society. F. A. Doughty. 19th Cent. 54:420-7. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 239:85-91. O. 10. '03.
Small vs. large families. I. H. Harper. Ind. 53:2055-9. D. 26. '01.
Social origins, by A. Lang. Ath. 1903, 1:775-6. Je. 20.
Sociological view of sovereignty. J. R. Commons. Am. J. Soc. 5:683-95. Mr. '00.
Stability of the family. E. Lindsay. Char. 9:581. D. 6. '02.
Studies in domestic relations. M. F. Washburne. il. Harp. B. 38:241-9. 402-7, 461-7. Mr.-My. '04.
Tribe and family. A. Lang. Fortn. 80:782-91. N. '03.
Why do Americans prefer small families? L. K. Commander. Ind. 57:847-50. O. 13; Reply. Ind. 57:871-2. O. 13. '04.
See also Birth-rate; Children; Domestic economy; Fathers; Home; Husband and wife; Husbands; Marriage; Mothers; Parents; Standard of living; Widows; Wives; Woman.
- Family heirloom.** L. Hardy. Liv. Age. 227:501-6. N. 24. '00.
- Family hotels.** See *Hotels*.
- Family living.** A. Marshall. Liv. Age. 223:655-63. D. 9. '99.
- Family measure-board.** T. R. Davis. il. St. N. 30:642-4. My. '03.
- Famines.**
Agricultural distress in Russia. D. Bannerman. Westm. 157:283-94. Mr. '02.
Barren and dry land; India. H. Sharp. Liv. Age. 225:496-510. My. 26. '00.
Cause of Indian famines. J. T. Sunderland. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:56-64. S. '00.
Facts about the Indian famines. Outlook. 66:521-2. O. 27. '00.
Famine and controversy—India. G. M. Chesnev. 19th Cent. 51:478-92. Mr. '02.
Famine in India. Sci. Am. S. 49:20335. Ap. 23; Ind. 52:2715. N. 15; W. Hopkins. Nation. 70:335-6. Mr. 3; R. of Rs. 21:643-5. Je. E. Mels. Ind. 52:1492-5. Je. 21. '00.
Westm. 155:133-5. F. '01; J. D. Anderson. Westm. 155:451-8. Ap.; R. C. Dutt. Pol. Sci. Q. 16:349-54. Je. '01.
Greatest famine of the century. il. Mis. R. 23:369-71. My. '00.
In famine stricken India. Cur. Lit. 28:67-9. Ap. '00.
Past famines. Cur. Lit. 28:170. My. '00.
Problem of the famine in India. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 23:537-9. Jl. '00.
Report of the Indian famine commission, 1901. A. Rogers. Westm. 158:55-75. Jl. '02.
Results of the famine in India, 1900. R. A. Hume. il. Mis. R. 24:245-52. Ap. '01.
Suffering in India. C. Macklem. il. Canad. M. 15:337-8. Ag. '00.
- Famous Fenton opal.** A. T. Sadlier. Cath. World. 80:187-99. N. '04.
- Famous snow image.** J. D. Cowles. St. N. 27:390-3. Mr. '00.
- Fan-Fan.** G. F. Bird. Cosmopol. 32:321-8. Ja. '02.

Fanaticism.

Fanaticism in the United States. J. M. Buckley. Cent. 67: 196-206. D. '03.
See also Persecution.

Fancy work. See Artificial flowers; Crocheting; Decoration and ornament; Embroidery; Knitting; Lace; Needlework.

Fane, Violet, pseud. See Singleton, Mrs. Mary M.

Faneuil, Peter.

Sketch. A. E. Brown. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 519-28. Ja. '00.

Faneuil hall.

History. A. E. Brown. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 519-40. Ja. '00.

Fans.

Mr. Conder's fans at Carfax's. Ath. 1902, 1: 632. My. 17.

Fans, Electric.

Air-directing device for electric fans. il. Sci. Am. 83: 12. Jl. 7, '00.

De Mare electro-thermic fan. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23281-2. N. 7, '03.

Fanshawe, Herbert Charles.

Delhi. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 824. D. 20.

Fantasy. M. MacL. Helliwell. Canad. M. 18: 250-1. Ja. '02.

Fantin-Latour, Ignace Henri Jean Theodore.

Art of Fantin-Latour. A. Proust. il. por. Int. Studio. 15: 231-44. F. '02.

Lithographs of. Ath. 1904, 1: 279. F. 27.

Lithographs on musical motives. F. Keppel. il. Cent. 60: 63-8. My. '00.

Modern French pastellists. R. Bouyer. il. por. Int. Studio. 24: 39-44. N. '04.

Pictures at Van Wisselingh's gallery. Ath. 1903, 1: 441. Ap. 4.

Sketch. Ath. 1904, 2: 326. S. 3.

Two graphic interpreters of music. Critic. 43: 514-6. D. '03.

Far adventures of Billy Burns. S. MacManus. Cosmopol. 36: 459-63. F. '04.

Far East. See Eastern question (Far East).

Far Eastern question. See Eastern question (Far East).

Far from the maddening girls. See Carryl, Guy Wetmore.

Faraday, Michael.

Electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. por. Cath. World. 79: 380-2. Je. '04.

Letters of Faraday and Schoenbein. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 20. Ja. 6.

Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 971. Mr. '04.

Faraziyn, Edgar.

Work of Faraziyn. il. Int. Studio. 13: 206, 208. My. '01.

Fare, Ohn Threlfall.

Timid zephyr; poem. Overland, n.s. 41: 214. Mr. '03.

Farewell and greeting. A. Austin. Ind. 53: 9. Ja. 3, '01.

Farias, Rafael.

Glimpses of Aden. Liv. Age. 225: 233-9. Ap. 28, '00.

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.

Comedy in wax. St. N. 31: 3-15, 139-40, 241-7, 328-34, 410-21, 506-13, 598-605, 704-11, 821-8, 190-7. N. '03-Ag. '04.

Pride of race. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 205. F. 16.

Sketch. Bookm. 18: 1. S. '03.

Farley, Rt. Rev. John Murphy.

Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1268. S. 13; R. of Rs. 26: 410. O.; Outlook. 72: 275. O. 4; Cath. World. 76: 143. N.; Chaut. 36: 125. N. '02.

Sketch. Outlook. 72: 107. S. 13; por. Cur. Lit. 33: 402. O.; Munsey. 28: 196-8. N. '02.

Farley, Joseph Pearson.

Recoil. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24112, 24130. N. 5, 12. '04.

Farlow, Alfred.

Christian science. Arena. 25: 606-12. Je. '01.

Farlow, William Gilson.

Portrait. Pop. Sci. 64: 290. F. '04.

Sketch. M. Benjamin. por. Sci. Am. 91: 475. D. 31, '04.

Farm buildings.

English farmsteads. G. A. T. Middleton. il. Arch. Rec. 12: 514-27. O. '02.

French farms. A. Girard. Arch. Rec. 13: 298-331. Ap. '03.

See also Country homes.

Farm colonies. See Agricultural colonies.

Farm life.

Abandoned farms as homes. C. E. Blake. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 579-83. Ag. '01.

Actual rural independence. W. E. Andrews. World's Work. 2: 719-21. My. '01.

Agrarian revival. W. Hemstreet. Arena. 29: 142-51. F. '03.

Agricultural life. Harp. W. 48: 665. Ap. 30, '04.

Cheerful side. Cur. Lit. 28: 241-2. Je. '00.

Day on the farm. U. Lavery. Ind. 55: 2925-7. D. 10, '03.

Duke, a castle, and an English county. E. B. Ferguson. il. Outlook. 63: 826-34. D. 2, '99.

Education on the farm. E. K. Howell. Chaut. 32: 28-30. O. '00.

Elevation of negro farm life. R. L. Smith. Ind. 52: 2103-6. Ag. 30, '00.

Expansion of farm life. K. L. Butterfield. Arena. 24: 188-92. Ag. '00.

Farm boy's triumph. J. S. Crawford. Gunton. 23: 314-21. O. '02.

Farm home. Ind. 55: 2703-5. N. 12, '03.

Farm in the Cantal. M. Duclaux. Contemp. 82: 822-42. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 203-19. Ja. 24, '03.

Farmers' reading courses. Chaut. 30: 470-1. F. '00.

Farmers' villages in England. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 79: 57-68. Ja. '01.

Farmers' wealth. Ind. 53: 1035-6. My. 2, '01.

Farming as an occupation. W. J. Bryan. Cosmopol. 36: 369-71. Ja. '04.

Farming in the 20th century. E. P. Powell. Arena. 25: 373-84. Ap. '01.

Features of old Connecticut farming. C. N. Hall. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 549-57. Jl. '00.

Harvest on the prairie. H. Bindloss. Liv. Age. 232: 498-505. F. 22, '02.

Home sanitation. il. Chaut. 34: 183-9. N. '01.

Improved conditions in the American farmer's life. C. R. Matson. R. of Rs. 26: 329-31. S. '02.

Kansas invaders. R. W. Child. Ind. 55: 2281-3. S. 24, '03.

Life in the corn belt. T. N. Carver. World's Work. 7: 4232-9. D. '03.

Making a country home. E. P. Powell. il. Ind. 53: 1293-8. Je. 6, '01.

Old farm revisited. H. W. Gleason. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 668-80. Ag. '00.

Ploughing. M. M. Williams. McClure. 16: 577-84. Ap. '01.

Poverty on the farm. Harp. W. 46: 676. My. 24, '02.

Progress of rural improvement. A. C. True. Chaut. 37: 495-8. Ag. '03.

Province of Altruria. Char. 10: 325-7. Ap. 4, '03.

Remaking of a rural commonwealth. C. H. Poe. il. R. of Rs. 30: 694-700. D. '04.

Rural regeneration and woman's interests. Harp. B. 33: 1026. Ag. 18, '00.

Rural techniques. G. Bourne. Liv. Age. 239: 396-405. N. 14, '03.

Saving the housewife's steps. Chaut. 34: 70-7. O. '01.

Service- and farm-service in England. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 83: 269-77. F. '03.

Sketches in a northern town. M. C. Birchenhaugh. Liv. Age. 231: 613-22. D. 7, '01.

Social problems of the farmer. Am. J. Soc. 8: 281-3. S. '02.

Story of a Michigan farm. A. B. Chalmers. il. Chaut. 32: 594-8. Mr. '01.

Study of rural life. K. L. Butterfield. Chaut. 32: 26-8. O. '00.

Threshing of the grain. W. H. Belford. il. Canad. M. 21: 495-501. O. '03.

Village in the Val d'Or. Mrs. P. G. Hamerton. Blackw. 168: 26-37. Jl. '00.

With Iowa farmers. W. A. Wyckoff. Scrib. M. 29: 525-36. My. '01.

Farm life—Continued.

- Without house or home. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 81: 846-53. Je. '02.
 Woman on the farm. E. McCracken. Outlook. 77: 605-11. Jl. '04; Ind. 53: 630-1. Mr. 14, '01.
 Women and country life. Ind. 53: 339-41. F. 7, '01.

See also Country homes; Farmers.

Farm produce, Marketing of.

- Economic experiment in Iowa. W. S. Harwood. Cent. 66: 98-100. My. '03.
 Farmers' elevators in Kansas. Outlook. 69: 201. S. 28, '01.
 Farmers' trust. H. A. Wood. World's Work. 6: 3651-6. Jl. '03.
 Features of distribution. H: R. Seager. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 166-9. Mr. '02.
 Railroads and the people. T. Dreiser. Harper. 100: 479-84. F. '00.

Farm produce, Shipment of.

- Shipping fruits to Europe. G. E. Walsh. Harp. W. 45: 759. Jl. 27, '01.

Farmer, Constance.

- Mother's song; poem. Liv. Age. 229: 782. Je. 22, '01.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.

- Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Review. Cur. Lit. 36: 665. Je. '04.

Farmer, James Eugene.

- Ships of war; poem. Bookm. 11: 315. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 156. Ag. '00.

Farmer, John S.

- Regimental records of the British army. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 462. Ap. 13.

— and Henley, William Ernest.

- (comps. and eds.) Slang and its analogues. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 332-3. Mr. 14; Ath. 1904. 2: 341-3. S. 10.

Farmers.

- Can farmers combine? Ind. 53: 2603-4. O. 31, '01.
 Co-operation among western farmers. C. Vincent. Arena. 31: 286-92. Mr. '04.
 Discontented farmer. Nation. 71: 66. Jl. 26, '00.
 —Reply. S. Currie. Nation. 71: 188. S. 6, '00.
 Era of thrift in middle West. C: M. Harger. World's Work. 5: 3091-3. F. '03.
 Experiment in teaching farmers' wives. L. H. Bailey. World's Work. 7: 4085-6. N. '03.
 Farmer and the telephone. Ind. 54: 648-9. Mr. 13, '02.
 Imperative demands of the American farmer. B. O. Flower. Arena. 30: 656-9. D. '03.
 Twentieth-century farmer. Harp. W. 47: 1168-9. Jl. 11, '03.
 Woman farmers. Ind. 53: 803. Ap. 4, '01.

See also Agriculture; Farm life; Farms.

Farmer's auction. H: S. Williams. Harp. W. 45: 47. Ja. 12, '01.**Farmers' Institutes.**

- History and scope. K. L. Butterfield. Chaut. 34: 638-41. Mr. '02.

Farmiloe, Mrs. Edith.

- Work of. W. S. Sparrow. Il. Int. Studio. 9: 172-9. Ja. '00.

Farming. See Agriculture.**Farming, Co-operative.** See Agriculture, Co-operative.**Farmington, Connecticut.**

- Passing of Farmington. Ind. 55: 1759. Jl. 23, '03.

Farmington, Maine.

- Description of. M. S. Stimpson. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 387-403. Je. '04.

Farmon tea-room. F. C. Burr. St. N. 30: 881-92. Ag. '03.**Farms.**

- Increase of farm tenantry. Ind. 54: 2201-2. S. 11, '02.
 Model farm. Ind. 53: 2792-4. N. 21, '01.
 Quaker Arcady. Il. Outing. 37: 398-401. Ja. '01.
 Shelburne farms. H: I. Hazelton. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 267-77. N. '01.
 Statistics of farm tenure. Chaut. 33: 456. Ag. '01.

Farms, Abandoned.

- Abandoned farm found. W: H: Bishop. Cent. 62: 884-91. O. '01.
 Abandoned farms as homes. C. E. Blake. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 579-83. Ag. '01.
 Abandoned homes. Cur. Lit. 29: 386. O. '00.
 Hill town problem. E: A. Wright. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 622-6. Ag. '01.
 Private vs. public resorts. Ind. 53: 1331-3. Je. 6, '01.

Farms, Industrial.

- Berkshire industrial farm. S. H. Stone. Il. Char. 10: 138-41. F. 7, '03.
 Hale house farm. G. W. Lee. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 241-52. Ap. '03.
 Farnese villa. M. D. Walsh. Il. Arch. Rec. 10: 113-27. O. '00.

Farnham, Charles Haight.

- Life of Francis Parkman. Review. Dial. 29: 259-61. O. 16; R. G. Butler. Bk. Buyer. 21: 295-6. N.; Ind. 52: 2635-7. N. 1; Nation. 71: 368-9. N. 8; Ath. 1900. 2: 718-9. D. 1, '00; J. B. Gilder. Critic. 38: 415-6. My. '01.

Farnham, Dustin.

- Portrait. Critic. 44: 110. F. '04.

Farnham, R. H.

- Luck of the three sevens. Cosmopol. 35: 161-7. Je. '03.

Farnsworth, Edward C.

- Vedanta philosophy. Arena. 23: 212-8. F. '00.

Farnsworth, Emma J.

- Photographic work of. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 1. Ag. '01.

Farnsworth, P. T.

- Deadly tarantula. Era. 12: 27-9. Jl. '03.

Farnum, William.

- Portrait. Munsey. 25: 407. Je. '01.

Faroe Islands.

- Absalom's wreath. E. Taylor. Atlan. 91: 248-54. F. '03.
 Day in the Faröes. E. Taylor. Cur. Lit. 31: 452-4. O. '01.
 Getting a wife in the Faroe islands. Cur. Lit. 32: 678-9. Je. '02.

Farquhar, Anna (Mrs. Ralph Bergengren) (Margaret Alston, pseud.).

- Devil's plough. Review. Bk. Buyer. 22: 239. Ap. '01.

Evans of Suffolk. Review by H. W. Preston.

- Atlan. 93: 855. Je.; Arena. 32: 340. S. '04.
 Her Boston experiences. Ladies' H. J. 17: 11-2. Ja.; 13-4. F.; 11-2. Mr. '00.

Farquhar, Arthur B.

- Manufacturer's need of reciprocity. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 185-203. Mr. '02.

Farquhar, Edward.

- National psalms. Cur. Lit. 30: 339-41. Mr. '01.

Farquhar, Norman von Heldreich.

- Harbor of Pago-Pago. Ind. 51: 3283. D. 7, '99.

Farquharson, A. C.

- St. Nazarius. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 870. D. 28.

Farquharson, Donald.

- Career. A. E. Mellish. por. Canad. M. 17: 220-2. Jl. '01.

Farquharson, Joseph.

- Portrait. M. Art. 24: 526. S. '00.

Farquharson, Robert.

- Plea for landlords. Blackw. 176: 26-42. Jl. '04.

Farragut, David Glasgow.

- At the Farragut statue; poem. R. Bridges. Outlook. 70: 318. F. 1, '02.

Fight at Port Hudson. T: S. Bacon. por. Ind.

- 53: 589-98. Mr. 14, '01.

Naval hero of the civil war. J: R. Spears. por.

- Munsey. 22: 647-9. F. '00.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 568. N. '00.**Farrah, Mary.**

- Benediction; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 704. D. 13, '02.

I wonder why; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 128. Ap. 11, '03.**Love in the Scotch express;** poem. Cur. Lit.

- 37: 148. Ag. '04.

To my beloved; poem. Liv. Age. 241: 128. Ap. 9, '04.**Two seasons hath the year;** poem. Liv. Age.

- 243: 512. N. 19, '04.

Farrand, Livingston.

- Brain development and mental capacity. Ind. 55: 717-20. Mr. 26, '03.

- Farrand, Wilson.**
Relations between school and college. *Educ. R.* 25:182-99. F. '03.
- Farrant, Howard.**
Story of Im. *Canad. M.* 17:551-2. O. '01.
- Farrar, Very Rev. Frederic William** (1831-1903).
Imperialism and Christianity. *No. Am.* 171: 289-95. S. '00.
Theological changes of view in England. *Outlook.* 66:64-7. S. 1, '00.
Farrar as headmaster. *J. D. R. Liv. Age.* 237: 577-85. Je. 6, '03.
Life, by R. A. Farrar. *Dial.* 36:297-8. My. 1; *Nation.* 78:439. Je. 2; *Reader.* 4:228-9. Jl.; *Ind.* 57:334-5. Ag. 11; *Cur. Lit.* 37:279-80. S. '04.
Portrait. *Critic.* 42:401. My.; *R. of Rs.* 27: 540. My. '03.
- Farrar, Geraldine.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27:460. Je. '02; *Cosmopol.* 37:15. My. '04.
- Farrar, Preston Cooke.**
We shall rest tomorrow; poem. *Critic.* 39: 115-6. Ag. '01.
- Farrar, Reginald A.**
Life of Frederick William Farrar. Review by M. E. Cook. *Dial.* 36:297-8. My. 1; *Nation.* 78:439. Je. 2; *Reader.* 4:228-9. Jl.; *Ind.* 57: 334-5. Ag. 11; O. R. Lovejoy. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 279-80. S. '04.
- Farrell, George.**
Air-top or flying-machine that will fly. *Woman's H. C.* 31:38. Ag. '04.
- Farrell, John F.**
Hand that rules the world. *Outlook.* 73:544-7. Mr. 7, '03.
Light that cast no shadows. *Outlook.* 74:904-8. Ag. 8, '03.
Llewellyn's offering. *Outlook.* 70:283-6. F. 1, '02.
- Farrelly, M. J.**
Negrophilism in South Africa. *Fortn.* 78:301-8. Ag. 02.
- Farrelly, Rev. P.**
French life in town and country. *Cath. World.* 75:759-66. S. '02.
German life in town and country. *Cath. World.* 76:64-76. O. '02.
- Farrelly, Patrick.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48:737. My. 7, '04.
- Farrer, E.**
Canada and the new imperialism. *Contemp.* 84:761-74. D. '03.
- Farrer, Reginald J.**
Garden of Asia: impressions from Japan. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2:373. S. 17.
Gardens of Tokio. *Liv. Age.* 241:129-34. Ap. 16, '04.
Geisha: a faithful study. 19th Cent. 55:630-6. Ap. '04.
Impressions of Korea. 19th Cent. 54:919-25. D. '03; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240:158-63. Ja. 16. '04.
- Farrer, William.**
History of the parish of North Meols. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2:286. Ag. 29.
- Farriery.** See Horse.
- Farrington, Frank.**
Bicycling from Montreal to Ste. Anne. *Outing.* 38:423-8. Jl. '01.
Land sailor; poem. *Lippinc.* 70:441. O. '02.
October; poem. *Era.* 12:303. O. '03.
Trail song; poem. *Lippinc.* 70:73. Jl. '02.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**
Century of the study of meteorites. *Pop. Sci.* 58:429-33. F. '01.
Geographical distribution of meteorites. *Pop. Sci.* 64:351-4. F. '04.
- Farrow, G. E.**
Love and joy; poem. *Liv. Age.* 223:840. D. 30, '99.
Love and sorrow; poem. *Liv. Age.* 228:320. F. 2, '01.
- Farthing, Rev. George B.**
Portrait. *Mis. R.* 24:81. F. '01.
- Farwell, E. S.**
Betterment of boiler economy. *Eng. M.* 24: 896-900. Mr. '03.
- Fascinating of Mr. Savage.** H. Milecete. *Lippinc.* 72:643-96. D. '03.
- Fashion.**
Antiquity of trousers. *Harp. W.* 46:349. Mr. 15, '02.
Art and fashion among the Pahouins. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49:20310-1. Ap. 14, '00.
Attraction of fashion. G: Simmel. *Internat.* 10: 130-55. O. '04.
Coercion of fashion. *Cur. Lit.* 28:327. Je. '00.
Dame fashion's thumb. M. G. Haines. *Arena.* 26:623-7. D. '01; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 229-30. F. '02.
Economic view of fashion. J. Cruikshank. *Arena.* 27:387-90. Ap.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33:453-4. O. '02.
Fashions of the past. *Cur. Lit.* 32:231. F. '02.
How athletics may develop style in women. E. Dryden. *Il. Outing.* 42:413-8. Jl. '03.
How fashions are set. N. M. W. Woodrow. *Cosmopol.* 33:253-61. Jl. '02.
Machine-made human beings. M. Moss. *Atlantic.* 94:264-8. Ag. '04.
Modern English dandy. *Cur. Lit.* 34:228-9. F. '03.
New philosophy of fashion. H. G. Ecob. *Chaut.* 31:604-8. S.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29:683. D. '00.
Paster patches. *Harp. W.* 46:543. Ap. 26, '02.
Powder and paint. I. A. Taylor. *Liv. Age.* 223:639-45. D. 9, '99.
See also Costume.
- Fassett, Jacob Sloat.**
Korea as the prize of war. *R. of Rs.* 29:167-76. F. '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30:400. O. '04.
- Fasting.**
Fasting as a religious exercise. *Ind.* 56:980-2. Ap. 28, '04.
- Fasts and feasts.**
Feast-days and fast-days. *Harp. W.* 47:2089. D. 26, '03.
Nelicatar of arctic Alaska. E: A. McIlhenny. *Il. Cent.* 68:701-5. S. '04.
See also Christmas; Easter; Festivals; Good Friday; Lent; Sunday; Thanksgiving day.
- Fat.**
Chemistry of fats. *Sci. Am. S.* 58:24079-80. O. 22, '04.
See also Corpulence; Oil.
- Fatal chamber.** C. Dangerfield. *Lippinc.* 73: 239-46. F. '04.
- Fatal sisters.** M. C. McGiffert. *Scrib. M.* 33: 284-92. Mr. '03.
- Fate.** See Fortune-telling.
- Fate of Faustina.** E. W. Hornung. *Scrib. M.* 29:277-91. Mr. '01.
- Fate's juggler.** V. Vaniatsky. *Lippinc.* 73:620-8. My. '04.
- Father.** R. R. Gilson. *Harper.* 105:515-24. S. '02.
- Father and mother.** W: D. Howells. *Harper.* 100:869-74. My. '00.
- Father James.** H. P. Spofford. *Harper.* 109:16-27. Je. '04.
- Father McVeagh.** K. L. Montgomery. *Liv. Age.* 228:54-9. Ja. 5, '01.
- Father Matt's text.** S. MacManus. *Ind.* 51: 3279-83. D. 7, '99.
- Father of a full-back.** M. Michelson. *Munsey.* 30:443-7. D. '03.
- Father of the family.** M. Armstead. *Ind.* 53: 1407-12. Je. 20, '01.
- Father of the fields.** See Rameau, J.
- Father Rouellot.** H. Clifford. *Blackw.* 166:768-85. D. '99.
- Father, son and grandson.** W: R. Lighton. *Cosmopol.* 36:337-46. Ja. '04.
- Father Tom's wedding-gift.** A. O'Mally. *Cath. World.* 71:468-75. Jl. '00.
- Fathers.**
Business and American fathers. *Harp. B.* 33: 2002. D. 1, '00.
What a father can do for his daughter. H. T. Peck. *Cosmopol.* 34:460-4. F. '03.
What a father can do for his son. H. T. Peck. *Cosmopol.* 33:704-8. O. '02.

Fathers of the church.

Age of the fathers, by W: Bright. Ath. 1903, 2: 251-2. Ag. '22.

See also Apocryphal writings.

Fatio, Alfred Morel. See Morel-Fatio, Alfred.

Fatio, Edmond.

Work of R. Mobbs. il. Int. Studio. 24:17-26. N. '04.

Fautit, Helen. See Martin, Lady Helen Fautit.

Faugère, Armand Prosper.

Journal du voyage de deux jeunes hollandais a Paris en 1656-1658. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 239-41. Ag. '25.

Fauley, Wilbur Finley.

John, duke of Marlborough. Bookm. 13: 318-29. Je. '01.

Literary autographs. Critic. 39: 175-7. Ag. '01.

Rudyard Kipling's new home. Harp. B. 33: 2030-2. D. 8. '00.

Faulkner, Herbert W.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 21. My. '00.

Faulkner, Richard D.

California state text book system. Educ. R. 20: 44-60. Je. '00.

Faulkner farm. B. Fisher. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 25: 577-88. Ja. '02.

Fauna. See Zoology.**Faunce, William Herbert Perry.**

Century of Baptist achievement. Outlook. 69: 190-2. S. 21. '01.

Deborah. Harp. B. 33: 1223-6. S. 15. '00.

Moral education in public schools. Educ. R. 25: 325-40. Ap. '03.

Teacher's qualifications. School R. 8: 570-9. D. '00.

Fautieroy, Anne M.

Names that aptly fit. Ladies' H. J. 20: 19. O. '03.

Faure, Gabriel (1845-).

Portrait, by J: E. Sargent. Int. Studio. 10: 8. Mr. '00.

Faure-Favier, Louise.

Woman's dress in the modern French novel. Bookm. 15: 238-9. My. '02.

Faust, Johann.

English Faust book of 1592, ed. by H: Logeman. Review. Nation. 70: 398. Mv. 24. '00.

Faust in music. E. Newman. il. Music. 20: 209-24. Ag. '01; Same. Contemp. 83: 673-82. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 45-53. Jl. 4. '03.

Faust of the marionettes. H. C. Macdowall. Liv. Age. 228: 390-5. F. 9. '01.

Faust, Kar. Irving.

Campaigning in the Philippines. Review. Dial. 29: 54. Jl. 16. '00.

Faversham, William (1868-).

Portrait. Cosmopol. 28: 421. F. '00; Munsey. 23: 79; 30: 583. Ap. '00, Ja. '04; Bookm. 14: 222. N. '01; Overland, n.s. 39: 570. Ja. '02.

Portrait as Don Caesar de Bazan. Munsey. 26: 312. D. '01.

Portrait as Lieutenant Hinds. Munsey. 23: 537. Jl. '00.

Favier, Rev. Adolph.

Answer to charges of looting. Cath. World. 74: 387-90. D. '01.

Favril glass.

Favril glass. L. F. Day. il. M. Art. 25: 541-4. O. '01.

Fawcett, Edgar.

American impression of the new Grub street. Bookm. 12: 129-32. O. '00.

American in England; poem. Munsey. 29: 40. Ap. '03.

Bizarrie; poem. Lippinc. 73: 512. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 37: 47-8. Jl. '04.

Doreen. Lippinc. 73: 3-72. Ja. '04.

Extravaganza; poem. Munsey. 28: 195. N. '02.

Harp of my heart; poem. Lippinc. 71: 382. Mr. '03.

International sweethearts. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 152-66. Ap.; Same. Overland, n.s. 39: 745-57. Ap. '02.

Nathan Hale; poem. Reader. 4: 100-1. Je. '04.

Oedipus and the Sphinx; poem. No. Am. 175: 871-6. D. '02.

Resurrection of Edith. Lippinc. 71: 85-94. Ja. '03.

Fawcett, Edgar—Continued.

Sleep and death; poem. Ind. 52: 303. F. 1. '00.

Spring days in Venice. Cosmopol. 30: 613-22. Ap. '01.

Stronger than death; poem. Munsey. 29: 443. Je. '03.

Unpardonable sin. Munsey. 28: 492-505. Ja. '03.

Portrait. Bookm. 19: 341. Je. '04.

Fawcett, Margaret G.

Mrs. Chetwynd's husband. Munsey. 24: 252-6. N. '00.

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett (Mrs. Henry Fawcett).

Impressions of South Africa in 1901 and 1903. Contemp. 84: 635-55. N. '03.

Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 772-3. D. 7; Nation. 74: 230-1. Mr. 20; Ind. 54: 1486-7. Je. 19. '02.

Fawcett, Waldon.

American car ferries. Sci. Am. 84: 40-1. Ja. 19. '01.

American hemp industry. Sci. Am. 87: 356. N. 29. '02.

Automatic lightship. Sci. Am. 87: 69. Ag. 2. '02.

Bee-keeping in the U. S. Sci. Am. 85: 281-2. N. 2. '01.

British embassy at Washington. Canad. M. 21: 519-23. O. '03.

Broadside launchings. Sci. Am. 86: 254. Ap. 12. '02.

Canals of Canada. Sci. Am. 84: 89-90. F. 9. '01.

Cantilever cranes. Sci. Am. 82: 85-6. F. 10. '00.

Center of the world of steel. Cent. 62: 189-203. Je. '01.

Century of achievement. Harp. W. 44: 1257. D. 29. '00.

Coal storage. Sci. Am. 87: 258-9. O. 18. '02.

Compressed air as a transportation agent. Sci. Am. 87: 408. D. 13. '02.

Copper mining in America. Sci. Am. 84: 356-7. Je. 8. '01.

Development of economical utilities for handling raw material. Pop. Sci. 62: 66-75. N. '02.

Development of transportation on the Great lakes. Sci. Am. 87: 394-5. D. 13. '02.

Dredges on the Mississippi. Sci. Am. 83: 6. Jl. 7. '00.

Electric track welding. Sci. Am. 88: 242. Ap. 4. '03.

Enlargement of the U. S. capitol. Sci. Am. 87: 172. S. 13. '02.

Envoys at Washington. Cosmopol. 31: 3-4. My. '01.

Fire department drill school. Sci. Am. 85: 120. Ag. 24. '01.

Grape belt and its product. Sci. Am. 82: 118. F. 24. '00.

Handling anthracite coal. Sci. Am. 83: 337, 341-2. D. 1. '00.

Handling material in shipyards. Sci. Am. 86: 366-7. My. 24. '02.

Hathamite. Sci. Am. 87: 307. N. 8. '02.

Improvement of country roads. Harp. W. 45: 1128. N. 9. '01.

Improvement of the lighthouse service. Harp. W. 44: 1238-9. D. 22. '00.

Improvements in steam shovels. Sci. Am. 89: 77, 81-2. Ag. 1. '03.

Ingenious water-wheels. Sci. Am. 84: 104-5. F. 16. '01.

Latest advance in wireless telephony. Sci. Am. 86: 363. My. 24. '02.

Light-draught steamers. Eng. M. 19: 186-204. My. '00.

Mail transportation in cities. Sci. Am. 86: 104. F. 15. '02.

Making roads by machinery. Sci. Am. 86: 24-5. Ja. 11. '02.

Manufacture of emery wheels. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23565-6. Mr. 12. '04.

Mechanical ore unloader. Sci. Am. 82: 7. Ja. 6. '00.

Mining of iron. Cent. 61: 712-25. Mr. '01.

Modern British ordnance. Sci. Am. 84: 248-9. Ap. 20. '01.

Fawcett, Waldon—Continued.

- Modern pipe drivers. *Sci. Am.* 87: 219-20. O. 4, '02.
Most primitive American savages. *Sci. Am.* 85: 41-2. Jl. 20, '01.
New Canadian iron and steel plant. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21998. Ap. 26, '02.
New era of the American sailing vessel. *Sci. Am.* 83: 177, 182. S. 22, '00.
Novel salvage operation. *Sci. Am.* 85: 310. N. 16, '01.
Oiled roadbeds. *Sci. Am.* 85: 264. O. 26, '01.
Ore handling at furnaces. *Sci. Am.* 86: 172-3. Mr. 8, '02.
Pets in official life. *St. N.* 30: 304-6. F. '03.
Photographing by electric headlight. *Sci. Am.* 86: 120. F. 22, '02.
Pneumatic tools in ship yards. *Sci. Am.* 87: 4-5. Jl. 5, '02.
President's business office. *World's Work.* 4: 2310-6. Jl. '02.
Problems of the Chinese campaign. *Sci. Am.* 83: 117-8. Ag. 25, '00.
Production of American pottery. *Sci. Am.* 83: 296-7. N. 10, '00.
Railroads in Cuba. *Sci. Am.* 86: 383-4. My. 31, '02.
Rapid battleship building. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 28-33. N. '00.
Recent notable salvage operations. *Eng. M.* 18: 585-98. Ja. '00.
Rolling lift bridges. *Sci. Am.* 85: 198. S. 28, '01.
Rural free delivery. *Harp. W.* 44: 842-3. S. 8, '00.
Sault power canal. *Sci. Am.* 82: 328-9. My. 26, '00.
School savings-bank. *St. N.* 30: 1018-21. S. '03.
Self-propelling fire engines. *Sci. Am.* 85: 105. Ag. 17, '01.
Shade-grown tobacco. *Sci. Am.* 87: 154-5. S. 6, '02.
Ship-building in the United States. *Eng. M.* 19: 493-510, 561-82. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Silkworm culture in America. *Sci. Am.* 86: 430-1. Je. 21, '02.
Steepest railways in the United States. *Sci. Am.* 84: 70. F. 2, '01.
Submarine boat protector. *Sci. Am.* 87: 346. N. 22, '02.
Suburban life in America. *Cosmopol.* 35: 309-16. Jl. '03.
Successors of the telephone. *Harper.* 104: 495-9. F. '02.
Sun spots and the weather forecast. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 94-101. S. '01.
Tobacco industry. *Sci. Am.* 84: 309-10. My. 18, '01.
Transportation of iron. *Cent.* 61: 851-63. Ap. '01.
United States marine corps. *Sci. Am.* 91: 108. Ag. 13, '04.
United States postal service. *Harp. W.* 45: 130-1. F. 2, '01.
War room at the White house. *World's Work.* 3: 1841-3. Mr. '02.
Water transportation of grain. *Sci. Am.* 82: 232-3. Ap. 14, '00.
Winter obstacles to transportation. *Sci. Am.* 88: 8-9. Ja. 3, '03.
World's greatest canal. *Munsey.* 22: 834-9. Mr. '00.

Fawkes, Edith Mary.

- Ruskin at Farnley. 19th Cent. 47: 617-23. Ap. '00.

Fawkes, Wilmot Hawksworth (1846-).

- Portrait. *Cassier.* 24: 98. Je. '03.

Fay, Amy.

- Josef Hofmann. *Music.* 19: 565-6. Ap. '01.
Women and music. *Music.* 18: 505-7. O. '00.

Fay, Charles Ernest.

- Alpine climbing in America. *Munsey.* 24: 809-22. Mr. '01.
Mountain climbing as an organized sport. *Outlook.* 71: 377-84. Je. 7, '02.

Fay, John.

- Galveston tragedy. *Cosmopol.* 30: 33-42. N. '00.

Fayant, Frank.

- Flight of the English worker. *R. of Rs.* 28: 181-4. Ag. '03.

Fayant, Frank Hlx.

- Practical process of making electrical engineers. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22130-1. Je. 21, '02.

Fayence. See Pottery.

Fayes, Harriet.

- Housing of single women. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 95-107. Mr. '99.

Fayer, Sir Joseph.

- Recollections of my life. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 1: 817-8. Je. 30.

Fea, Allan (1860-).

- King Monmouth. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 444. O. 5; P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 31: 511-2. D. 16, '01; *Nation.* 74: 153. F. 20; *Atlan.* 89: 567-8. Ap. '02.

- Picturesque old houses. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 1: 408. Mr. 28.

- Secret chambers and hiding places. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 181. Ag. 10.

Fealy, Maud.

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 463; 28: 943; 30: 613. Je. '02, Mr. '03, Ja. '04; *Cosmopol.* 33: 627; 35: 249. O. '02, Jl. '03; *Harp. W.* 47: 1671. O. 17, '03.

- Portrait as Eunice. *Munsey.* 23: 270. My. '00.

Fearing, Lillian Blanche.

- Lessons from a beautiful life. B. L. Putnam. *Educa.* 21: 565-8. My. '01.

- Mildred. *Review by B. L. Putnam. Educa.* 22: 448-50. Mr. '02.

Fearnley, Thomas.

- Turner caricatures by. A. Aubert. *il. M. Art.* 28: 272-4. Ap. '04.

Fearon, James S.

- Commercial possibilities of China. *Forum.* 28: 592-9. Ja. '00.

- Feast of Kébohs. *Lady Currie. Blackw.* 175: 459-82. Ap. '04.

- Feast of laughter. N. A. Smith. *St. N.* 31: 612-3. My. '04.

- Feast of locusts. E. M. Tybout. *Lippinc.* 73: 475-83. Ap. '04.

- Feast of Purim. See Purim, Feast of.

- Feasts. See Fast and feasts.

Feather river.

- Grand canyon of the Feather river. S. S. Boynton. *il. Overland.* n.s. 42: 483-8. D. '03.

- Feathered failure. J. O. Wittemore. *Outing.* 43: 258-60. D. '03.

Feathers.

- Feather industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20788. N. 10, '00.

- Feather trade. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20788. N. 10, '00.

- Manufacture of ostrich feathers. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 164. Mr. 16, '01.

Featherstone, J. C.

- Radium a transformer. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23871. Jl. 23, '04.

Featherstonhaugh, Thomas.

- Burial of John Brown's followers. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 128-34. Ap. '01.

Febiger, Harriet Arnold.

- Moro princess. *Scrib. M.* 33: 360-7. Mr. '03.

February.

- February; poem. N. Hopper. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 103. F. '00; E. P. Gould. *Educa.* 24: 339. F.; A. S. White. *Outlook.* 76: 347. F. 6, '04.

- February in England. E. Thomas. *Atlan.* 89: 209-13. F. '02.

- February noon; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 565-6. F. 28, '03.

- February sunset; poem. W. Malone. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 34. F. '01.

Fechheimer, Edwin S.

- Small but spacious house. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 557-60. D. '04.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor.

- Little book of life after death. *Review by B. O. Flower. Arena.* 32: 666-7. D. '04.

Fechter, Charles.

- Charles Fechter and his European career. H. A. Clapp. *Atlan.* 88: 494-9. O. '01.

Federal government.

- Federal movement in Australia. A. Henry. *Outlook.* 68: 483-6. Je. 29, '01.

- Federal states. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 149-51. Mr. '03.

- Oliver Ellsworth and federation. F. G. Cook. *Atlan.* 89: 524-36. Ap. '02.

See also Democracy; Republics.

- Federn, Karl.**
Dante and his time. Review. Outlook. 73: 687-9. Mr. 21; W: M. Payne. Dial. 35: 419-20. D. 1; Ath. 1903, 1: 270. F. 28, '03.
- Fee, Charles F.**
Portrait. Overland. n.s. 43: 431. My. '04.
- Fee, Charles S.**
San Francisco as a convention city. Overland. n.s. 44: 395-9. O. '04.
- Fee, Harry T.**
Builder; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 62. Jl. '03.
Moment or so; poem. Overland, n.s. 41: 117. F. '03.
- Fee, Rev. John G.**
Southern abolitionist. Outlook. 67: 200-1. Ja. 26, '01.
- Fee, William F.**
Tea in India. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21268. Je. 8, '01.
- Fée, E. S. Phelps Cent.** 61: 671-81. Mr. '01.
- Feeble-minded.** See **Idiocy.**
- Feed-water.**
Air in boiler feed waters. J. A. Smith. Eng. M. 28: 259-61. N. '04.
Feed-water purification. Eng. M. 22: 426-8. D. '01.
New feed-water regulator. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21682. D. 7, '01.
Preparation of boiler feed water. Eng. M. 26: 748-50. F. '04.
Purification of feed water. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22078-82. My. 31, '02.
Purification of feed-water for locomotives. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22536. D. 13, '02.
Sulphate of lime in feed water. Eng. M. 22: 765. F. '02.
Watson's feed-water filters. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20426. Je. 2, '00.
- Feed-water heaters.**
Examples from American practice. W: W. Christie. il. Cassier. 24: 330-42. Ag. '03.
Use of reheaters in compound engines. Cassier. 24: 171. Je. '03.
- Feeding stuffs.**
Animal diseases and animal food. D. E. Salmon. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21177-8. Ap. 27, '01.
Bone dust for young cattle. A. Audouard. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21977. Ap. 12, '02.
- Feehan, Patrick A., abp. (1829-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 284. S. '02.
- Feeling.** See **Touch.**
- Feelings.** See **Emotions.**
- Feely, John Joseph.**
Youngest congressman. Cur. Lit. 31: 204. Ag. '01.
- Fees.** See **Tips.**
- Feet.** See **Foot.**
- Feldhaus, Richard.**
Portrait. Outlook. 78: 22. S. 3, '04.
- Felice, J. L. Long.** Harper. 110: 13-27. D. '04.
- Félix, Elisabeth Rachel.** See **Rachel.**
- Felix, E. Stein.** St. N. 27: 225-34. Ja. '00.
- Felkin, Mrs Alfred Lawrence.** See **Fowler, Ellen T.**
- Fell, Herbert Granville.**
New method of decoration for bound books. Int. Studio. 20: 169-76. S. '03.
- Fellom, James M.**
At Poso Real. Overland, n.s. 43: 137-40. F. '04.
Deader'n a mackerel. Overland, n.s. 44: 156-9. Ag. '04.
- Fellow that's doing his best;** poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 574. Mv. '04.
- Fellowes, Edward C.**
Misjudged coward. Munsey. 30: 120-3. O. '03.
- Fellows, George Emory.**
Relation of anthropology to the study of history. Am. J. Soc. 1: 41-9. Jl. '95.
- Fellowships.** See **Scholarships.**
- Felony.** See **Crime.**
- Felsberg, David.**
Snare of the fowler. Cosmopol. 36: 651-62. Ap. '04.
- Felt, Clarence Manning.**
Wharf and fleet. Review. Nation. 75: 289. O. 9, '02.
- Felter, Frank H.**
How lip-reading is taught the deaf. Ladies' H. J. 21: 45. Mr. '04.
- Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-1862).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 447. Jl. '01; Outlook. 72: 304. O. 4, '02.
- Female.** See **Woman.**
- Feminine standard.** O. Oliver. Cosmopol. 37: 206-12. Je. '04.
- Femme dispose.** E. F. Benson. Lippinc. 66: 313-20. Ag. '00.
- Fences.**
How wire fencing is made. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20475. Je. 23, '00.
See also **Gates.**
- Fencing.**
Fencing as an exercise for women. il. Harp. E. 32: 1112-3. D. 23, '99.
French and Italian schools of fence. A. Lynch. il. Outing. 29: 673-83. Mr. '02.
Japanese sword exercise. G. H. Tilden. il. Sci. Am. 90: 235-6. Mr. 19, '04.
Sabre in the new school of fencing. E: Breck. il. Outlook. 42: 643-5. F. '03.
Stage fencing and fencers. K. Bellew. il. Outing. 42: 53-60. Ap. '03.
Swordsmanship considered historically and as a sport. E. Castle. Liv. Age. 241: 798-810. Je. 25, '04.
See also **Dueling.**
- Fenelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.**
Fenelon and his critics. Liv. Age. 233: 136-51. Ap. 19, '02.
Fenelon on education. Cur. Lit. 31: 23-4. Jl. '01.
Inner life. C: M. Stuart. por. Chaut. 32: 77-81. O. '00.
Life, by E. K. Sanders. Ath. 1901, 2: 866. D. 28.
Life by St. Cyres. Ath. 1901, 2: 864-6. D. 28; Nation. 74: 237. Mr. 20, '02.
- Fenn, Rev. Courtenay Hughes.**
American marines in the siege of Peking. Ind. 52: 2845-9. N. 29, '00.
Food supply during the siege. Ind. 52: 2917-20. D. 6, '00.
Lessons from recent events in China. Mis. R. 24: 911-6. D. '01.
Li Hung Chang. R. of Rs. 24: 677-8. D. '01.
Missionary outlook. Mis. R. 25: 586-91. Ag. '02.
Outlook for federation in China. Mis. R. 27: 919-23. D. '04.
- Fenn, Elizabeth H.**
Memorial day; poem. Ind. 55: 1253. My. 28, '03.
- Fenn, George Manville (1831-).**
Memoir of Benjamin Franklin Stevens. Review. Nation. 78: 296-7. Ap. 14, '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 114. O. '02.
- Fenn, W. W.**
Memories of Millais. Liv. Age. 232: 179-85. Ja. 13, '02.
- Fenner, Martha Day.**
Harvest time; poem. Scrib. M. 34: 196. Ag. '03.
Indian summer; poem. Outlook. 72: 321. O. 4, '02.
- Fenning, Frederick.**
Comparative pension systems. Forum. 33: 346-8. My. '02.
- Fenollosa, Mary McNeil (Sidney McColl, pseud.).**
Early spring rains in Japan; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 273. Mr. '01.
Eastern cry; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 329-30. F. 3, '00.
Fifth of May in Japan; poem. St. N. 28: 632. My. '01.
Haru-Samè; poem. Critic. 38: 60. Ja. '01.
Truth Dexter. Review, by C. Shipman. Critic. 38: 439. My.; F. M. Holly. Bookm. 13: 343-4. Je.; Ind. 53: 1680-2. Jl. 18, '01.
- Fenswood and the great air lens.** R. T. Ross. Overland. n.s. 35: 250-6. Mr. '00.
- Fenton, Mrs. Charles Wendell.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 141. F. 1, '02.
- Fenton, Mrs. Elizabeth.**
Journal. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 692. Je. 1.
- Fenway court.** See **Gardner museum.**
- Fenwick, Ethel G. (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick).**
Evolution of the trained nurse. por. Outlook. 64: 56-67. Ja. 6, '00.
- Feraud, Ramon Arias.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 43: 428. My. '04.

- Ferdinand, prince of Bulgaria (1861-).**
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 281. D. '00; R. of Rs. 28: 10. Jl. '03.
- Ferdinand Augustus, king of Portugal (1816-1885).**
Portrait. Ladies' H. J. 18: 4. Mr. '01.
- Feret, C. J.**
Fulham, old and new. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 301-2. S. 8.
- Feret, Edouard.**
Bordeaux and its wines. Review. Nation. 71: 235. S. 20, '00.
- Ferguson, Charles.**
Song of destiny; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 273. Je. '00.
- Ferguson, Rev. Charles.**
Religion of democracy. Review. Cur. Lit. 30: 263-6. Mr.; B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 458-9. Ap.; Ath. 1901, 1: 431. Ap. 6, '01.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 31: 233. Ag. '01.
- Ferguson, Edwin B.**
Duke, a castle and an English county. Outlook. 63: 826-34. D. 2, '99.
- Ferguson, Elsie.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 736. F. '02.
- Ferguson, Ethel.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 270. My. '00.
- Ferguson, Helen Munro.**
State registration of nurses. 19th Cent. 55: 310-7. F. '04.
- Ferguson, Henry S.**
Present outlook in China. Mis. R. 27: 20-4. Ja. '04.
- Ferguson, James.**
(ed.) Papers illustrating the history of the Scots brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 314-5. S. 7.
- Ferguson, Jennie.**
Story of a pond lily. Harp. B. 38: 765-7. Ag. '04.
- Ferguson, John (1842-).**
(comp.) All about rubber and gutta-percha. Review. Nation. 70: 438. Je. 7, '00.
- Ferguson, John, M.D.**
Protective value of vaccination. Canad. M. 13: 510-3. Ap. '02.
- Ferguson, Katharine.**
Autobiography of a girl. Ladies' H. J. 17: 14. Ja.; 12. F.; 2. Mr.; 6. Ap.; 8. Jl. '00.
- Ferguson, Richard Saul (1837-1900).**
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 312. Mr. 10.
- Ferguson, Robert.**
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 559. F. '03; Lamp. 29: 431. D. '04.
- Ferguson, Ronald.**
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 559. F. '03.
- Ferguson, T. Duncan.**
Joss that answered prayer. Overland, n.s. 44: 501-3. N. '04.
- Fergusson, W. B.**
Temperance teaching and recent legislation in Connecticut. Educ. R. 23: 233-49. Mr. '02.
- Fergusson, Henry A.**
Infant industrial Hercules: compressed air. Munsey. 25: 533-7. Jl. '01.
- Fermentation.**
Fermentation organisms, by A. Klöcker. Ath. 1903, 2: 97. Jl. 18.
Newest conceptions of life. C. Snyder. Harper. 105: 856-60. N. '02.
Soluble ferments and fermentation, by J. R. Green. Ath. 1900, 1: 311. F. 17.
See also Bacteria.
- Ferments.** See Enzymes.
- Fern, Fanny, pseud. (Sarah Payson Willis Parton).**
Fanny Fern at the Hartford female seminary. E. Parton. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 94-8. Mr. '01.
- Fernald, Chester Bailey.**
Clarence's mind. Harper. 105: 215-20. Jl. '02.
Hard road to Andy Coggins. Cent. 63: 903-9. Ap. '02.
In the mixing of the waters. Harper. 103: 538-49. S. '01.
Lannigan system with girls. Cent. 61: 569-78. F. '01.
Proving of Lannigan. Cent. 64: 755-63. S. '02.
- Fernald, George Porter.**
Sicilian villa. Cosmopol. 37: 292-9. Jl. '04.
- Fernald, Hannah G.**
Little gentleman; poem. St. N. 30: 580. My. '03.
- What's in a name?** poem. St. N. 31: 982. S. '04.
When mother reads aloud; poem. St. N. 32: 52. N. '04.
- Fernald, James Champlin.**
Child. Atian. 36: 377-82. S. '00.
Gulf of fire. Harper. 105: 182-4. Jl. '02.
How words grow. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. My. '04.
- Fernandez, Bijou.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 350. Ap. 21, '00.
- Fernback, O. H.**
Carabao. Overland, n.s. 36: 47-8. Jl. '00.
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard.**
Economics of forestry. Review. Ind. 55: 624. Mr. 12, '03.
Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21116. Mr. 30, '01.
- Ferns.**
Book of British ferns, by C. T. Druery. Ath. 1903, 1: 598. My. 9.
California ferns. K. E. Smith. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 247-51. Ap. '03.
Curious facts about ferns. Cur. Lit. 29: 211-2. Ag. '00.
Fern baby. W. N. Clute. il. St. N. 28: 940-1. Ag. '01.
Ferns, within doors and without. W. Macleod. il. Delin. 63: 330-2. F. '04.
Recording fern shapes. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20139. Ja. 27, '00.
- Ferrari, W. J.**
From the palace-garden, Lincoln; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 233. Ja. 27, '00.
- Ferrara, Italy.**
Story of Ferrara, by E. Noyes. Nation. 79: 442-3. D. 1, '04.
- Ferrari, Andrea.**
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 56. S. 1, '00.
- Ferrari, Paolo (1822-1889).**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 296. S. '02.
- Ferrari, Severino.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 293. S. '02.
- Ferraris, Maggiorino.**
Public debt of Italy. No. Am. 175: 423-32. S. '02.
- Ferrars, Max, and Ferrars, Bertha.**
Burma. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 110. Je. 9: Nation. 72: 494. Je. 20, '01.
- Ferrata, Domenico, cardinal (1847-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 152. Ag. '03.
- Ferree, Barr.**
American estates and gardens. Review. Sci. Am. 91: 427. D. 17, '04.
Art of the high building. Arch. Rec. 15: 445-66. My. '04.
Elements of a successful parade. Cent. 60: 457-62. Jl. '00.
Pennsylvania. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 237. Ag. 20.
Work of Rutan & Russell, of Pittsburg. Arch. Rec. 16: 83-113. Ag. '04.
- Ferreira, Aug. J.**
Nebos, the merchant of Susa. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 227. Ag. 18.
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.**
Militarism. Review by W. R. Shepherd. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 380-1. S. '04.
Savages and criminals. Ind. 52: 2688-90. N. 8, '00.
- Ferrers, Norman Macleod, D.D.**
Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 180. F. 7.
- Ferretti, Luis de Figuerola.**
Training of a boy king. Harp. B. 37: 120-2. F. '03.
- Ferri, Enrico.**
Socialism and modern science. Review. Arena. 25: 343-5. Mr. '01.
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 829. Mr. '02.
- Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone.**
Heroines of. W. D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 33: 647-8. Jl. 14, '00.
- Ferries.**
American car ferries. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 84: 40-1. Ja. 19, '01.
Connecticut river ferry. M. B. Thrasher. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 659-66. Ag. '00.
Ferry bridge. Cur. Lit. 30: 91-2. Ja. '01.
Ferry-bridge at Bizerta. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20767. N. 3, '00.

Ferries—Continued.

- Ferry franchises in New York. G. Myers. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 77-84. Mr. '00.
Municipal ownership of ferries. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: 741-3. D. '98.
Railway trains on ferries. A. S. Hurd. *il. Casier.* 24: 55-63. My. '03.

See also Ferryboats.

Ferris, Mrs. Alexander M.

- Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 13. Je. '04.

Ferris, Alfred Justice.

- Pauperizing the rich. Review by M. B. Hammond. *Dial.* 28: 123. F. 16. '00.

Ferris, George T.

- Henry M. Stanley. *Harp. W.* 48: 805. My. 21. '04.

Ferris, Katharine L.

- Angel of silence; poem. Harper. 107: 653. S. '03.

- Jean Veber. *Lamp.* 27: 307-13. N. '03.

- New Huysmans. *Critic.* 43: 417-22. N. '03.

- Théodore Botrel. *Critic.* 42: 365-7. Ap. '03.

- Ferromolybdenum** in steel making. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23487. F. 6. '04

- Ferro-titanium** at Niagara falls. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20790. N. 10. '00.

Ferryboats.

- Cross-channel system of train-ferry boats. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23513. F. 13. '04.

- Ferry steamer with an elevating deck. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 216. Ap. 7. '00.

- Steam railroad ferry between Gjedser and Warnemuende. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23422. Ja. 9. '04.

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler--

- Annals of Sandhurst. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 110. Jl. 28.

- British Nigeria. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 16. Ja. 3.

- Finding of the white lama. *Liv. Age.* 234: 356-61, 419-25. Ag. 9-16. '02.

Fersen, Axel, count von.

- Diary and correspondence relating to the court of France. Review. *Atlant.* 90: 281-2. Ag. '02.

- Fersen and Marie Antoinette. *Nation.* 75: 398-9. N. 20. '02.

Fertig, John.

- Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 394. F. '03.

- Fertile hand.** E. Rickert. *Atlant.* 94: 692-6. N. '04.

Fertilization of plants.

- Bee fertilization. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 732. D. '02.

- Flowers and insects. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 732. D. '02.

- Milkweed's story. H. A. Doty. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 730-2. D. '02.

- Reproduction of plant life. E. A. Apgar. *il. Harper.* 108: 713-20. Ap. '04.

Fertilizers.

- Action of lime on arable lands. *Sci. Am.* 82: 121. F. 24. '00.

- Alinite. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20420. Je. 2. '00.

- Aquatic products as fertilizers. C. H. Stevenson. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24056. O. 8. '04.

- Artificial fertilizer in South Australia. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21689. D. 7. '01.

- Bacteria as soil fertilizers. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 183-6. Ja. '04.

- Commercial utilization of atmospheric elements. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 254-5. O. 18. '02.

- Composite fertilizer. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21860. F. 22. '02.

- Crude ammonia. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23064. Ag. 1. '03.

- Fertilizers from fish waste or refuse. C. H. Stevenson. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23875. Jl. 23. '04.

- Fertilizers in the cultivation of lettuce. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22883. My. 16. '03.

- Fertilizing value of oil cake. Malpau. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21822. F. 8. '02.

- Fixing nitrogen from the atmosphere. T. C. Martin. *R. of Rs.* 26: 338-42. S. '02.

- French cultivation with chemical manures. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20761-2. O. 27. '00.

- Future of chemical products used in the cultivation of the soil. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20637. S. 1. '00.

- How ought phosphatic slag to be employed in agriculture. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21593. O. 26. '01.

Fertilizers—Continued.

- Inoculating the ground. G. H. Grosvenor. *il. Cent.* 63: 331-9. O. '04.

- Phosphate concession in Barbuda, West Indies. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23019. Jl. 11. '03.

- Presence of gluten in wheat. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 22995. Jl. 4. '03.

- Proper use of sodium nitrate as a fertilizer. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21097. Mr. 23. '01.

- Street sweepings as a fertilizer. H. Hill. *Munic. Affairs.* 2: sup. 133-4. Je. '98.

- Tests of chemical manures at Haute-Saone, France. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21456. Ag. 31. '01.

- Utilization of sugar beet waste as manure. *Sci. Am.* 83: 132. S. 1. '00.

- See also Agricultural chemistry; Guano; Manures; Phosphates.

Fessenden, Kenneth.

- Manitoba elections. *Canad. M.* 14: 333-S. F. '00.

Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey.

- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 298. F. 21. '03; R. of Rs. 30: 197. Ag. '04.

Fessenden, William Pitt (1806-1869).

- Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 533. Ja. '03.

- Festina lente.** P. Millington. *Liv. Age.* 229: 449-59. My. 18. '01.

Festing, Gabrielle.

- Unstoried in history. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 698. N. 23.

Festivals.

- Chinese festival of all souls. C. E. Lorrimer. *il. Overland.* n.s. 43: 303-10. Ap. '04.

- Corn carnival in Kansas. C. M. Harger. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 14-5. O. '04.

- Country celebrations. *Ind.* 53: 2063-5. Ag. 29. '01.

- Cowboy carnival. E. Thorngate. *il. Overland.* n.s. 43: 50-60. Ja. '04.

- Cowboy carnival in Wyoming. J. D. Howe. *il. Harp. W.* 48: 1540-1. O. 8. '04.

- Dosera, the feast of horses. E. B. Ryder. *il. St. N.* 28: 28-9. N. '00.

- Dragon boat festival in China. C. Lorrimer. *il. Overland.* n.s. 44: 136-40. Ag. '04.

- El día de todos santos. *il. L. M. Ferry. Overland.* n.s. 38: 199-203. S. '01.

- Feast day in old St. Cloud. R. Shackleton. *Guntton.* 25: 141-8. Ag. '03.

- Festa on Mount Eryx. H. F. Jones. *Liv. Age.* 239: 348-59. N. 7. '03.

- Fiji festivals. J. L. Farge. *il. Cent.* 67: 518-26. F. '04.

- Flower festivals of Japan. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 613. My. '01; C. E. Lorimer. *il. Overland.* n.s. 41: 39-47. Ja. '03.

- French country fêtes. E. C. Peixotto. *Cosmopol.* 32: 108-14. N. '01.

- Holiday ceremonies in New Mexico. L. B. Prince. *Ind.* 53: 225-7. S. 19. '01.

- Indian juggernaut. H. F. M. Lewis. *il. Canad. M.* 18: 399-402. Mr. '02.

- Japan's national fete-day. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-5. 54. S. '04.

- Pueblo Indians in New Mexico. L. B. Prince. *il. Ind.* 54: 1468-72. Je. 19. '02.

- Saturnalia and kindred festivals. J. G. Frazer. *Fortn.* 74: 653-76, 825-49. O.-N. '00.

- See also Christmas; Easter; Fast; and feasts; Musical festivals; New Year's day; Pageants; Processions; Valentine's day.

- Fetherstonhaugh, T.**

- Subaltern in Ladakh. *Blackw.* 176: 549-58. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 549-57. N. 26. '04.

- Fetherstonhaugh, V.**

- Such a fool! *Canad. M.* 19: 246-8. Jl. '02.

Fetichism.

- Ashanti fetiches and oracles. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20715. O. 6. '00.

- Downfall of the Long Ju-Ju. J. Johnson. *Mis. R.* 25: 602-4. Ag. '02.

- Fetichism in west Africa. by R. H. Nassau. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 698-9. N. 19.

- Fetish stone of the MacNabs. A. Lang. *Ind.* 55: 2801-4. N. 26. '03.

- Fetishes and oracles in Ashanti. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 167-8. Ag. '00.

- Nganga Nkissi, the fetish man. H. Ward. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 66-7. Ja. '00.

- West African fetish worship. R. H. Mulligan. *Mis. R.* 27: 400-7. Je. '04.

Fetter, Frank Albert.

- John B. Clark. Internat. 4: 127-33. Jl. '01.
 Passing of the old rent concept. Q. J. Econ. 15: 416-55. My. '01.
 Recent discussion of the capital concept. Q. J. Econ. 15: 1-45. N. '00.
 Roundabout process in the interest theory. Q. J. Econ. 17: 163-80. N. '02.
 Subsidizing of private charities. Am. J. Soc. 7: 359-85. N. '01.
 Work of. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 295. S. '01.
Feud and the heroes. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 29: 585-8. Jl. '03.
Feud in the Five Towns. E. A. Bennett. Liv. Age. 234: 303-13. Ag. 2, '02.

Feudalism.

- Fall of feudalism in Ireland, by M. Davitt. Ath. 1904. 1:750. Je. 11; Nation. 79:38-9. Jl. 14; Ind. 57:920-1. O. 20; Cath. World. 80: 300-12. D. '04.
 Feudalism, chivalry and the communes in the middle ages. R. Parsons. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 39-51. Ja. '04.
 Next step: a benevolent feudalism. W. J. Ghent. Ind. 54: 781-8. Ap. 3, '02.

Feuds.

- Feuds in the Cumberland mountains. O. O. Howard. Il. Ind. 56: 783-8. Ap. 7, '04.
 Land of feuds. H. Davis, and C. Smith. Il. Munsey. 30: 161-72. N. '03.

Feuilleton.

- Real feuilleton. Liv. Age. 229: 260-1. Ap. 27, '01.

Feure, Georges de.

- Porcelain work. Il. Int. Studio. 14: 64, 69. Jl. '01.

Feuss, Andrew W.

- Wood-working machinery. Harp. W. 48: 637-8. Ap. 23, '04.

Fever. See *Hay fever*; *Scarlet fever*; *Typhoid fever*; *Yellow fever*.

Few dictated letters. L. R. Meekins. Munsey. 24: 256-9. N. '00.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

- Our vandals, and the safeguard. Ind. 54: 2708-10. N. 13, '02.

Fewkes, Walter.

- Archaeological trip to the West Indies. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23796-9, 23812-4. Je. 18-25, '04.

Fezandie, Margaret.

- Smiling house and the frowning house; poem. St. N. 29: 444-5. Mr. '02.

Fezenac, Robert Montesquiou-de. See *Montesquiou-Fezenac, R. de.*

Ffoulkes, C. Jocelyn.

- Early German art at the Düsseldorf exhibition. Ath. 1904. 2:277-9, 420-2, 451-4. Ag. 27, S. 24, O. 1.

Fiala, Anthony.

- Vincenzo Foppa. Ath. 1902. 1: 216-8. F. 15.
 Sketch. por. Outing. 42: 499-500. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 35: 157. Ag. '03.

Fiamingo, Guseppe M.

- Italian anarchism. Contemp. 78: 339-43. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 234-7. O. 27, '00.
 Naples Tammany Hall. Ind. 54: 1184-6. My. 15, '02.
 Sociology in Italy. Am. J. Soc. 1: 335-52. N. '95.

Fiancé in triplicate. E. Flower. Lippinc. 71: 587-92. Ap. '03.

Fibres.

- Extraction of manila hemp fiber. H. T. Edwards. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.
 Identification of fibers. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20867. D. 15, '00.
 Istle fiber of Mexico. C. R. Dodge. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22148-9. Je. 28, '02.
 New form of fiber-cleaning machine. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 276. My. 5, '00.
 Palm leaf fiber. Sci. Am. 85: 137. Ag. 31, '01.
 Weavers of the Philippines. G. E. Walsh. Cath. World. 74: 761-6. Mr. '02.

See also *Cotton*; *Flax*; *Raffia*; *Silk*; *Wool*.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

- Defence of Fichte and Lassalle. D. B. Montefiore. Westm. 157: 89-93. Ja. '02.
 Portrait. Pop. Sci. 65: 84. My. '01.

Fick, August.

- Alte lied von zorne Achills. Review. Nation. 75: 157. Ag. 21, '02.

Fick, H. H.

- German contributions to American progress. Educa. 22: 363-72. F. '02.
 Nibelungen-lay. Educa. 25:90-7, 164-71. O.-N. '04.

Ficke, Arthur Davison.

- Shadow of beauty; poem. Scrib. M. 36:680. D. '04.

Ficklin, Joseph.

- Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 299-300. Mr. '03.

Fiction.

- Advent of animals in fiction. Ind. 52: 1026-7. Ap. 26, '00.
 American types in European fiction. Scrib. M. 27: 762-3. Je. '00.
 Ancestors in fiction. Bookm. 13: 107-8. Ap. '01.
 Ancient Rome in fiction. Liv. Age. 234: 635-8. S. 6, '02.
 Animal story of to-day. C. G. D. Roberts. Bk. Buyer. 24: 210-3. Ap. '02.
 Art of dramatizing novels. P. Potter. Il. Cos mopol. 36: 387-94. F. '04.
 Art of fiction made easy. Liv. Age. 229: 561-6. Je. 1, '01.
 Aspects of the modern novel. Liv. Age. 234: 577-92. S. 6, '02.
 Author's encyclopaedia. Atlan. 91: 285-7. F. '03.
 Autobiographic novel. Atlan. 90: 575-6. O. '02.
 Bad novel. Liv. Age. 229: 460-3. My. 13, '01.
 Basis of a Catholic novel. R. F. Egan. Cath. World. 76: 316-27. D. '02.
 Battles in fiction. E. C. Godley. Liv. Age. 237: 106-14. Ap. 11; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 748. Je. '03.
 Beginnings of novels. C. Wells. Cur. Lit. 34: 235-6. F. '03.
 Birth of the Italian novel. F. Araujo. Liv. Age. 225: 526-8. My. 26, '00.
 Bliss of fiction. Cur. Lit. 33: 235. Ag. '02.
 Boston as portrayed in fiction. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 23: 197-204. O.; F. W. Carruth. Bookm. 14: 236-54, 564-85. N.-D. '01.
 Boy in fiction. J. R. Tutwiler. Gunton. 25: 133-40. Ag. '03.
 Brunetiere vs. realism. P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 25: 401-7. N. '03.
 Character writing. Liv. Age. 239: 59-62. O. 3, '03.
 Characteristics of the I-novel. K. Merrill. Dial. 9: 11-4. Jl. 1, '00.
 Cheap literature. H. Bosanquet. Contemp. 79: 671-81. My. '01.
 Child's taste in fiction. F. H. Winterburn. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 325-30. N. '02.
 Confessions of a dime-novelist. Eugene T. Sawyer. G. Burgess. Bookm. 15: 528-33. Ag. '02.
 Cosmic marionettes. B. de Casseres. Critic. 45: 159-61. Ag. '04.
 Critics and the romancers. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 1919-21. Ag. 9, '00.
 Currents in fiction. Ind. 54: 2147-8. S. 4, '02.
 Daudet and the making of the novel. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 13: 42-7. Mr. '01.
 Decay of the novel. B. Swift. Critic. 42: 59-61, 149-60. Ja.-F. '03.
 Decline of the heroine. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 28: 918-20. Mr. '03.
 Detective in fiction. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 15: 231-6. My. '02.
 Dime novel makers. G. C. Jenks. Bookm. 20: 108-14. O. '04.
 Domestic novel. Liv. Age. 228: 726-8. Mr. 16, '01.
 Dread of being dull. Liv. Age. 227: 195-8. O. 20, '00.
 Easy lessons in. J. L. Ford. Bookm. 17: 278-9. My. '03.
 Elements of success in magazine literature. Harper. 106: 654-6. Mr. '03.
 Ending of stories. Ind. 54: 2206. S. 11, '02; Atlan. 94: 715-7. N. '04.
 English and French fiction. G. Moore. Lippinc. 72: 343-52. S. '03.
 Epic novel and some recent books. Bookm. 19: 42-6. Mr. '04.

Fiction—Continued.

- Ethics of sensational fiction. A. Smith. Westm. 162:188-94. Ag. '04.
- Every-day people in fiction. Scrib. M. 33:122-3. Ja. '03.
- Examinations in fiction. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 228:415-21. F. 16. '01.
- Extinction of the dime novel. F. Dredd. M. Bookm. 11:46-8. Mr. '00.
- Famous novels and their contemporary critics. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 17:23-30, 130-8, 280-3, 466-71. Mr.-My. JI. '03.
- Fashions in fiction. B. O. Flower. Arena. 30:287-94. S. '03.
- Feasts in fiction. W. E. G. Fisher. Liv. Age. 227:85-93. O. 13. '00.
- Feuilleton. Liv. Age. 229:260-1. Ap. 27. '01.
- Fiction and discovery. J. Johnston. Cur. Lit. 33:619-20. N. '02.
- Fiction and froth. Liv. Age. 237:572-5. My. 30; Cur. Lit. 34:748. Je. '03.
- Fiction and politics. Liv. Age. 228:729-42. Mr. 23. '01.
- Fiction in the making; poem. R. Lawrence. Critic. 44:499-500. Je. '04.
- Fiction published serially. Bookm. 14:11. S.; Harper. 104:167-70. D. '01.
- Fiction read and written in 1901. T. Williams. R. of Rs. 24:586-92. N. '01.
- Firstliness. Liv. Age. 238:123-5. JI. 11. '03.
- From the reader's point of view. H. F. Bain. Bk. Buyer. 24:300-2. My. '02.
- Functions as a high court of judgment. Harper. 107:806-9. O. '03.
- Fundamentals of fiction. R. Burton. Cur. Lit. 27:15. Ja. '00.
- Future of the six-shilling novel. Liv. Age. 226:790-2. S. 22. '00.
- Germ of the detective novel. H. L. Williams. Bk. Buyer. 21:268-74. N. '00.
- Great war novels. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 230:488-96. Ag. 24. '01.
- Growth of novel reading. Ind. 52:2701-2. N. 8. '00.
- Hackneyed plot and some recent novels. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 19:396-9. Je. '04.
- Hebrew fiction. L. Abbott. Outlook. 65:592-5. JI. 7. '00.
- Heroes and heroines of recent fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 55:2111-5. S. 3. '03.
- Heroes and heroines of recent fiction; portraits. Outlook. 69:704-7. N. 16. '01.
- Heroines of fiction. Liv. Age. 232:760-4. Mr. 22. '02.
- Heroines of 19th century fiction. W. D. Howells. Bk. Buyer. 33:3-8, 66-72, 195-201, 323-8, 453-60, 517-23, 647-52, 775-80, 903-8, 1031-6, 1192-7, 1287-92, 1415-21, 1542-8, 1671-7, 1799-1804; 35:102-9, 538-44. Mr. 5-12, My. 26, Je. 9, 23-20, JI. 14, 28, Ag. 11, 25, S. 8, 22. O. 6, 20, N. 3, 17. '00. Je., O. '01.
- Heroines of romance. A. Repplier. Ind. 52:2256-7. S. 20. '00.
- How to make a colonial novel. Bookm. 17:576-7. Ag. '03.
- How to write a novel for the masses. C. B. Loomis. Atlan. 87:421-4. Mr. '01.
- Howells on love and literature. A. S. van Westrum. Lamp. 28:26-31. F. '04.
- Hysterical novel. Cur. Lit. 32:360. Mr. '02.
- Importance of suitable weather in novels. C. B. Loomis. Cent. 60:314-5. Je. '00.
- Is fiction a lost art? W. Archer. Critic. 42:162-9. F. '03.
- Italics in fiction. W. Le Queux. Bookm. 11:57-9. Mr. '00.
- Jew in fiction. M. Frank. Critic. 39:79-81. JI. '01.
- Last of the burlesquers. M. Moss. Bookm. 16:543-6. F. '03.
- Letters to a literary aspirant. Critic. 42:117-23, 252-60. F.-Mr.; Same. Blackw. 173:180-9, 343-54. F.-Mr. '03.
- Limitations of heroines in fiction. Ind. 54:1198-9. My. 15. '02.
- Literary club women. H. M. Winslow. Bk. Buyer. 44:333-8. Ap. '04.
- Literary conquest and the idea in the air. S. Searles. Bookm. 20:61-5. S. '04.
- Literary invasions. Cur. Lit. 32:747. Je. '02.
- Literary perversities of modern novelists. Ind. 55:2126-7. S. 3. '03.

Fiction—Continued.

- Literature and democracy. Liv. Age. 229:647-55. Je. 8. '01.
- Local and national types in fiction. M. Twombly. Bk. Buyer. 24:105-7. Mr. '02.
- Local colour and some recent novels. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18:408-14. D. '03.
- Long-lived stories. Cur. Lit. 29:5. JI. '00.
- Love making in fiction. Atlan. 92:431-2. S. '03.
- Love motives in current fiction. R. Burton. Bk. Buyer. 22:449-52. JI.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31:483-4. O. '01.
- Lovemaking, old and new. Liv. Age. 235:567-9. N. 29. '02.
- Machine-made novel. G. Boner. Cur. Lit. 33:617. N. '02.
- Magnetic story. M. Thompson. Ind. 52:241-3. Ja. 25. '00.
- Main current of fiction. Cur. Lit. 29:409. O. '00.
- Marion Crawford on novel writing. Bookm. 17:7-12. Mr. '03.
- Marks of a really great novel. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 20:15. O. '03.
- Marriage in fiction. A. Repplier. Harp. B. 38:451-5. My. '04.
- Methodism in recent fiction. J. S. Simon. Liv. Age. 242:459-69. Ag. 20. '04.
- Modern social drama as influenced by the novel. W. L. Courtney. Fortn. 77:666-74. Ap. '02.
- Moral hesitations of the novelist. E. B. Brown. Atlan. 90:545-8. O. '02.
- Moral symbol. E. L. Cary. Bk. Buyer. 24:308-9. My. '02.
- Morality in fiction. Outlook. 67:11-2. Ja. 5. '01.
- Mortality in modern fiction. E. L. Cary. Bk. Buyer. 22:18-9. F. '01.
- Most popular novelists, 1903. B. Lamp. 27:62-4. Ag. '03.
- Museum of fiction proposed. Harper. 106:972-5. My. '03.
- Music in fiction. C. W. James. Liv. Age. 232:76-85. Ja. 11. '02.
- Natural situations in fiction. Scrib. M. 30:121-2. JI. '01.
- New pigeon holes for novels. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 54:394-6. F. 13. '02.
- News element in modern fiction. N. Boyce. Bookm. 13:149. Ap. '01.
- Novel and contemporary English society. M. Moss. Bookm. 16:458-60. Ja. '03.
- Novel and the play. C. L. Moore. Dial. 30:33-5. Ja. 16. '01.
- Novel and the short story. G. Atherton. Bookm. 17:36-7. Mr. '03.
- Novel and the theater. Nation. 72:210-1. Mr. 14. '01.
- Novel in the 19th century. A. T. Quiller-Couch. Liv. Age. 229:164-71. Ap. 20. '01.
- Novel: its friends and foes. G. Atherton. Bookm. 14:137-8. O. '01.
- Novel—what will it become? Liv. Age. 231:587-9. N. 30. '01.
- Novel with a purpose. F. Norris. World's Work. 4:2117-9. My. '02.
- Novelist's omniscience and some recent books. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18:530-7. Ja. '04.
- Novels and novelists. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Bk. Buyer. 57:1131-5. N. 17. '04.
- Novels and prefaces. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 224:59-60. Ja. 6. '00.
- Novel's deadliest friend. N. Boyce. Bookm. 14:27-8. S. '01.
- Novels of Irish peasant life. Liv. Age. 234:394-407. Ag. 16. '02.
- Novels that are documents. M. T. Earle. Lamp. 27:603-5. Ja. '04.
- Novels versus other books. C. Williams. World's Work. 8:5315-8. S. '04.
- Opening chapter and some recent books. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 19:154-9. Ap. '04.
- Oppressiveness of modern novels. Atlan. 85:716-7. My. '00.
- Origin of the realistic novel. P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 25:513-9. D. '03.
- Pedantry in fiction. P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 27:271-7. S. '04.
- Phases in fiction. W. Stichel. Fortn. 78:285-300. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 235:65-77. O. 11. '02.

Fiction—Continued.

- Picturesque novel in Spain, by F. W. Chandler. Nation. 70:149-50. F. 22. '00.
- Plague of novels. J. C. Hadden. Fortn. 81: 1087-92. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 92-6. Jl. 9; H. W. Preston. Atlán. 94:703-8. N. '04.
- Plea for the silence of the novelist. M. Gray. Liv. Age. 233:705-11. Je. 21. '02.
- Plot for a story. C. B. Loomis. Bookm. 18: 192-4. O. '03.
- Point of view in fiction. A. Repplier. Harper. 104:611-4. Mr. '02.
- Politician in fiction. F. C. Williams. Bookm. 15:463-5. Jl. '02.
- Popular successes. Cur. Lit. 32: 615. My. '02. '02.
- Portrait fiction. Liv. Age. 228:844-6. Mr. 30. '01.
- Problem story. Cur. Lit. 33:489. O. '02.
- Prospect in fiction. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 1182-3. My. 17. '00.
- Psychological counter-current in recent fiction. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 173:872-88. D. '01.
- Publishers' views and the present overproduction of fiction. C. Shipman. Critic. 44:249-53. Mr. '04.
- Question of climax. Bookm. 12:109-11. O. '00.
- Questionable use of fiction: personal libel. G. Smith. Ind. 55:71-3. Ja. 8. '03.
- Rank of fiction. M. Roberts. Cur. Lit. 29: 35-6. Jl. '00.
- Real forces in literature. E. Fuller. Atlán. 91: 270-4. F. '03.
- Red blood in fiction. C. Williams. World's Work. 6:3694-700. Jl. '03.
- Relation of life to the novel. Liv. Age. 237: 226-37, 485-94. Ap. 25. My. 23. '03.
- Religion in present day fiction. Liv. Age. 225: 790-2. Je. 23. '00.
- Religious novels. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 233:161-8. Ap. 19. '02.
- Responsibilities of the novelist. F. Norris. Critic. 41:526-40. D. '02.
- Responsibilities of the novelist, by F. Norris. Nation. 77:411-2. N. 19. '03.
- Romance against romanticism. B. Matthews. Bookm. 12:463-7. Ja. '01.
- Romance and realism. C. Hamilton. Dial. 37: 295-7. N. 16. '04.
- Romance or naturalism. H. B. M. Watson. Liv. Age. 239:430-9. N. 14. '03.
- Romantic and realistic. Harper. 107:153-4. Je. '03.
- Romantic fiction. Dial. 29:115-7. S. 1. '00.
- Rome in recent fiction. D. McChesney. Cur. Lit. 32:40-1. Ja. '02.
- Sanity in. H. Garland. No. Am. 176: 336-48. Mr. '03.
- Scandinavian novel. Liv. Age. 232:1-19. Ja. 4. '02.
- Scenery in fiction. Liv. Age. 235:812-5. D. 27. '02; Cur. Lit. 34:362-3. Mr. '03.
- Scheduled novel. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 18: 35-6. S. '03.
- Schoolroom classics in fiction. Liv. Age. 232: 385-401. F. 15. '02.
- Seed-corn for stories. B. Matthews. Lamp. 29:19-23. Ag. '04.
- Sensational serial. Liv. Age. 230:129-32. Jl. 13. '01.
- Sentimentalists. G. Smith. Liv. Age. 223: 625-33. D. 9. '99.
- Serial story and its shrinkage. Harp. W. 47: 2090. D. 26. '03.
- Serving-man in literature. Liv. Age. 230: 410-6. Ag. 17. '01.
- Sex problem novel. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 20: 55-60. S. '04.
- Short story in the novel. I. Moore. Critic. 42: 273-5. Mr. '03.
- Significance of the novel. Outlook. 64:901-3. Ap. 21. '00.
- Significant novel. Outlook. 73:152-4. Ja. 17. '03.
- Slum movement in fiction. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 225:755-61. Je. 23. '00.
- Snap shot and psychological novel. A. N. Mever. Bookm. 15:260-3. My. '02.
- Social novel. Nation. 78:386-7. My. 19. '04.
- Social problem novels. Cur. Lit. 33:678. D. '02.

Fiction—Continued.

- Society novel. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 23:788-90. F. '03.
- Some assassins of fiction. Bookm. 17:123-4. Ap. '03.
- Some real people in fiction. W. M. Clemens. Bookm. 16:486-91. Ja. '03.
- Spirit of the 19th century in fiction. S. B. Elliott. Outlook. 67:153-8. Ja. 19. '01.
- Story-tellers vs. novelists. F. Norris. Cur. Lit. 32:489-90. Ap. '02.
- Story with a purpose. Harper. 105:152-4. Je. '02.
- Study of local color. Atlán. 90:864-6. D. '02.
- Study of prose fiction, by B. Perry. Ath. 1903. 1:588-9. My. 9.
- Successful fiction of 1903. Bookm. 18:481-4. Ja. '04.
- Supernatural in 19th century fiction. Liv. Age. 238:257-73. Ag. 1. '03.
- Technical element in fiction. M. Roberts. Liv. Age. 229:723-6. Je. 15. '01.
- Tendencies of contemporary fiction. Liv. Age. 223:587-90. D. 2. '99.
- Tendencies of recent fiction. F. W. Nicolais. Arena. 32:10-8. Jl. '04.
- Tendency of modern fiction. Chaut. 31:449-50. Ag. '00.
- Terrible and tragic in. J. London. Critic. 42: 539-43. Je. '03.
- Translations of foreign novels. Cur. Lit. 33: 681. D. '02.
- Trick of the familiar touch. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 19:495-501. Jl. '04.
- True reward of the novelist. F. Norris. World's Work. 2:1337-9. O. '01.
- Twelve months' fiction. Liv. Age. 235:698-701. D. 13. '02.
- Twentieth century novel. D. F. Hannigan. Westm. 153:528-31. My. '00.
- Use and abuse of fiction. C. M. Sheldon. Ind. 54:965-70. Ap. 24. '02.
- Venice in recent fiction. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 16:574-86. F. '03.
- Victims. Atlán. 88:718-9. N. '01.
- Wanted: ateliers of fiction. H. C. C.-Taylor. Bookm. 16:455-7. Ja. '03.
- Washington in fiction. F. W. Carruth. Bookm. 15:451-63. Jl. '02.
- Will novel-reading cease? B. McEvoy. Canad. M. 20:172-5. D. '02.
- Will the novel disappear? J. L. Allen and others. No. Am. 175:289-98. S. '02.
- Women novelists and the bow-wow. Cur. Lit. 30:215. F. '01.
- Women of fiction. E. S. Mapes. Bookm. 11: 560-2. Ag. '00.
- Women's heroes. E. Duvall. Atlán. 90:831-4. D. '02.
- Yarning school. Cur. Lit. 30:589-90. My. '01.
- Young Macaulay's defense of the novel. W. L. Cross. Lamp. 26:11-7. F. '03.
- Young man in fiction. G. K. Chesterton. Critic. 43:121-2. Ag. '03.
- See also Christmas stories; College stories; Fables; Fairy tales; Historical fiction; Legends; Novelists; Realism in literature; Romanticism; Short stories; also American, English, French, and German fiction.
- Fiction in libraries.**
- Fiction in public libraries. World's Work. 1: 332-3. Ja. '01; Cur. Lit. 32:617-8. My.; J. C. Dana. Cur. Lit. 33:233-4. Ag. '02.
- Fiction readers and the libraries. J. C. Dana. Outlook. 74:512-5. Je. 27. '03.
- Fictitious names.** See Pseudonyms.
- Fiddle.** See Violin.
- Fidelis, pseud.**
- Convert's experiences of the Catholic church. Contemp. 77:817-34. Je. '00.
- Movement for reform within the Catholic church. Contemp. 78:693-709. N. '00.
- Fidelity of a dog.** C. Warman. Lippinc. 71: 361-4. Mr. '03.
- Field, Alberta A.**
- Machinery—labor-saving, labor-creating, or labor-killing? Sci. Am. S. 49:20307-8. Ap. 14. '00.
- Rameses colossus. Sci. Am. 87: 236. O. 11. '02.
- Field, Alice Gertrude.**
- Little boy. St. N. 31: 228-35. Ja. '04.
- Remorse. St. N. 30:581-6. My. '03.

- Field, Benjamin Franklin.** (1868-).
Banyan tree at Avalon; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 306. O. '01.
- Field, C.**
Early armor-clads. *Sci. Am.* 90: 180-1. F. 27, '04.
New French battleship *Democrat*. *Sci. Am.* 91: 64. JI. 23, '04.
- Field, Mrs. Caroline Leslie.**
Problem of the boy. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 8. F. '01.
- Field, Charles Kellogg** (Carolus Alger, pseud.) and Irwin, Will Henry.
Stanford stories. Review, by A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 11: 424-5. JI. '00.
- Field, Cyrus West** (1819-1892).
Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 160. Ap. '02; *Munsey*. 30: 79. O. '03; *Cosmopol.* 37: 723. O. '04.
- Field, Eugene** (1850-1895).
Armenian lullaby. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 23. Mr. '01.
Boy; poem. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 48. F. '01.
Living concordance. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 658-70. My. '01.
Sharps and flats. Review by C. B. Matheson. *Bookm.* 13: 72-3. Mr. '01.
Song; poem. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 39. F. '01.
Tin bank; poem. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 48. F. '01.
Transformation. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 295-6. Mr. '01.
Virgilian picnic; poem. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 48. F. '01.
Eugene Field, by S. Thompson. *Ind.* 54: 461-2. F. 20; *Nation*. 74: 257. Mr. '27, '02.
Eugene Field, the humorist. F. Wilson. *Cent.* 64: 446-52. JI. '02.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 25: 485. JI.; *Cent.* 63: 61. N. '01; *Overland*, n.s. 41: 252. Ap. '03.
Sketch. J. Ralph. il. por. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 26-31. F. '02.
- Field, Flora.**
Young woman alone in New York. *Era*. 13: 127-31, 214-9. F., Ap. '04.
- Field, Rev. George W.**
Typical life. G. A. Gordon. *Outlook*. 64: 554-6. Mr. 3, '00.
- Field, H. Gooding.**
Truth about Santo Domingo. *Ind.* 57: 205-8. JI. 28, '04.
- Field, Harry.**
Piano playing of. A. J. V. Spencer. *Music*. 18: 76-7. My. '00.
- Field, Jacob.**
Sketch. por. *Harp. W.* 46: 1707. N. 15, '02.
- Field, John.**
Clementi and Field. *Music*. 17: 544. Mr. '00.
- Field, Kate.**
Life, by L. Whiting. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 47. Ja. 13.
Notable woman. J. L. Glider. *Critic*. 36: 163-6. F. '00.
Portrait. *Critic*. 45: 428. N. '04.
- Field, Marshall.**
Character sketch. por. C: S. Gleed. *Cosmopol.* 33: 172-3. Je. '02.
Portrait. *McClure*. 18: 9; 21: 451. N. '01. S. '03; R. of Rs. 25: 427; 27: 437. Ap. '02, Ap. '03; *Munsey*. 29: 14. Ap. '03.
- Field, Mrs. Marshall, Jr.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 473. Mr.; *Harp. W.* 46: 755. Je. 14, '02.
- Field, Mrs. Mary H.**
California Plymouth Rock. *Chaut.* 31: 388-92. JI. '00.
Chautauquan of long ago. *Chaut.* 31: 512-5. Ag. '00.
Evolution of Mrs. Thomas. *Chaut.* 39: 437-44. JI. '04.
Preaching of Clement and Jacob; poem. *Outlook*. 68: 740-1. JI. 27, '01.
- Field, Nathaniel** (1587-1633).
Portrait. *Outlook*. 65: 51. My. 5, '00.
- Field, R. Montgomery.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 391. Je. '03.
- Field, Roswell Martin.**
Passing of mother's portrait. *Atlan.* 87: 523-32. Ap. '01.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 14. F. '01; *Critic*. 41: 391. N. '02; *Ind.* 55: 2638. N. 5, '03.
- Field, Stephen Johnson** (1816-1899).
Portrait. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 508. N. '00.
- Field, W. G.**
Democracy and education in England. *Educ. R.* 20: 271-7. O. '00.
- Field, Walter Taylor.**
Illustrating of children's books. *Dial.* 35: 457-60. D. 16, '03.
Rome. Review. *Nation*. 79: 382. N. 10, '04.
- Field artillery.** See *Ordnance*.
- Field Columbian museum.**
Description. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21167-8. Ap. 27, '01.
Herbarium cases. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21212. My. 11, '01.
Sketch. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 89-91. My. '03.
- Field-glasses.** See *Opera-glasses*.
- Field-sports.** See *Hunting; Sports*.
- Field, Adele Marion.**
Political primer of New York state and city. Review by M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs*. 1: 767-9. D. '97.
- Fielding, Harold.**
Baino. *Liv. Age*. 235: 599-606. D. 6, '02.
- Fielding, Henry** (1707-1754).
Complete works of. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 589. My. 7.
Covent Garden journal. A. Dobson. *Liv. Age*. 229: 793-803. Je. 29, '01.
Richardson, Fielding, and the Andrews family. H. B. Forman. *Fortn.* 76: 949-59. D. '01.
Temple edition. Review by H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 91: 419-20. Mr. '03.
To Master Henry Fielding; poem. G: H. Clarke. *Outlook*. 78: 844. D. 3, '04.
Work of. *Nation*. 77: 441-2. D. 3, '03.
- Fielding, Henry.**
Hearts of men. Review. *Ind.* 53: 3086-7. D. 26, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 14. Ja. 4.
Ma Mie. *Liv. Age*. 236: 363-70. F. 7, '03.
Palace tales. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 575. N. 3.
- Fielding, Percy.**
Nut-crack party for Hallowe'en. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 42-3. O. '04.
- Fielding, William Stevens.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 576. N. '04.
Sketch. H. F. Gadsby. por. *Canad. M.* 21: 310-3. Ag. '03.
- Fielding-Ould, R.** See *Ould, R. F.-.*
- Fields, Annie Adams** (Mrs. James Thomas Fields).
Dr. Southwood Smith. *Char. R.* 10: 28-34. Mr. '00.
Mme. Blanc. *Cent.* 66: 134-9. My. '03.
Orpheus. Review. *Atlan.* 87: 419. Mr. '01.
Saint Teresa. *Atlan.* 91: 353-63. Mr. '03.
- Fields, James Thomas.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 55: 2146. S. 10, '03.
Sketch. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 309-10, 313. N. '03.
- Fields, Mrs. James Thomas.** See *Fields, Annie Adams*.
- Fields, Lewis Maurice** (1867-).
Portrait. *Munsey*. 24: 301. N. '00.
- Flennes, Gerard.**
Army for home defence. *Fortn.* 75: 869-79. My. '01.
- Flesole, Giovanni Angelico da** (Fra Angelico).
Artist monk. *Outlook*. 71: 182-3. My. 17, '02.
Bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 84. F. '03.
Inner life of Fra Angelico. M. A. Lathbury. il. por. *Chaut.* 34: 170-7. N. '01.
Life and art. il. *Masters in Art.* 4: 45-84. F. '03.
Life and work, by L. Douglas. *Dial.* 29: 425. D. 1; *Outlook*. 66: 819. D. 1; *Nation*. 71: 447. D. 6, '00; *M. Art.* 25: 406-7. JI. '01.
- Fife, George Buchanan.**
Censor. *Scrib. M.* 33: 150-6. F. '03.
Delivering angel. *Lamp.* 27: 416-28. D. '03.
In all her glory. *Harper*. 107: 107-16. Je. '03.
Port of all the world. *Harper*. 107: 188-95. JI. '03.
Proffered heroine. *Scrib. M.* 33: 737-40. Je. '03.
So-called beef trust. *Cent.* 65: 148-58. N. '02.
So-called tobacco trust. *Cent.* 65: 788-94. Mr. '03.
Volume VII. *Scrib. M.* 36: 759-62. D. '04.
Voyagers. *Scrib. M.* 36: 614-20. N. '04.
- Fife, Robert H.**
Sudermann's latest drama. *Lamp.* 28: 121-2. Mr. '04.

- Fife, Scotland.**
Among the Fife miners. K. Durland. Blackw. 171: 41-53, 370-81. Ja., Mr. '02.
- Fifer, Joseph W.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 772. Mr. '00; Chaut. 39: 304. Je. '04.
- Fifth wheel.** I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 70: 343-7. S. '02.
- Fifty years' wrestle.** M. E. S. Hymers. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 561-5. Jl. '04.
- Fight of his life.** J. E. McCann. Munsey. 23: 837-40. S. '00.
- Fight on assembly no. 153.** A. L. Prevost. Overland, n.s. 42: 199-207. S. '03.
- Fighting.**
How animals fight. Cur. Lit. 34: 198-9. F. '03.
See also Boxing; Bull fights; Cock-fighting; Gladiators; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Prize fighting; Tournaments; Wrestling.
- Figner, Vera.**
Portrait. Ind. 57: 141. Jl. 21, '04.
- Figs.**
Caprifig experiments in California. L. O. Howard. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20144-5. F. 3, '00.
History of. G. Eisen. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23734-5. My. 21, '04.
How an important new industry has been fostered. Cur. Lit. 32: 346-7. Mr. '02.
New industry brought by an insect. L. O. Howard. Forum. 30. 30: 605-7. Ja. '01.
Smyrna fig culture in the U. S. L. O. Howard. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21478-81. S. 7, '01.
- Figs from thistles.** F. Reddale. Lippinc. 73: 515-59. My. '04.
- Figurines.** See Statues.
- Fiji Islands.**
Dance in the Pacific islands. F. Campbell. Fortn. 79: 1083-6. Je. '03.
Fiji and the Fijians. S. Dickinson. il. Sci. Am. 86: 443, 448-9. Je. 28, '02.
Fiji festival. J. La Farge. il. Cent. 67: 518-26. '04.
Fiji islands and the new cable. il. Harp. W. 46: 1759. N. 22, '02.
Fijians of the past. Cur. Lit. 30: 173-4. F. '01.
Fire-walking in Fiji. Liv. Age. 236: 252-4. Ja. 24, '03.
Naturalist in the Pacific, by H. B. Guppy. Ath. 1903, 2: 551-2. O. 24.
Past and present. Cur. Lit. 31: 692. D. '01.
- Files.**
Making chisels and other tools from files. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20899-900. D. 29, '00.
- Filial impulse.** W. N. Harben. Cent. 59: 363-71. Ja. '00.
- Filial pretence.** W. N. Harben. Harper. 107: 252-60. Jl. '03.
- Filibusters.** See Buccaneers.
- Filices.** See Ferns.
- Filipowicz, T.**
Political situation in Poland. Westm. 160: 381-401. O. '03.
- Fillets and round corners on castings.** J. M. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20356. My. 5, '00.
- Fillis, Joseph.**
Breaking and riding. Review. Nation. 75: 77. Jl. 24, '02.
- Fillmore, Mrs. Abigail Powers (Mrs. Millard Fillmore).**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 410. F. '01; Ind. 56: 725. Mr. 31, '04.
- Fillmore, Millard.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 37: 222. Je. '04.
- Fillmore, Mrs. Millard.** See Fillmore, Mrs. Abigail.
- Filion, Augustin.**
Heroic truth. Fortn. 80: 445-53. S. '03.
- Filters and filtration.**
Dame, Pottevin and Piat pasteurizing filters. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21339. Jl. 6, '01.
Domestic purification of potable water. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21402-3. Ag. 3, '01.
Filter plant at Middletown, N. Y. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22196. Jl. 19, '02.
Filters as microbe breeders. Cur. Lit. 29: 553. N. '00.
- Filters and filtration—Continued.**
Filtration and typhoid. G. A. Soper. Eng. M. 26: 754-5. F. '04.
Filtration plant for the Albany water supply. Eng. M. 18: 619-20. Ja.; il. Sci. Am. 82: 177, 182. Mr. 24, '00.
Filtration plants and typhoid fever. Sci. Am. 88: 356. My. 9, '03.
Improved filtering and sterilizing system. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22736. Mr. 14, '03.
Philadelphia filtration system. H. D. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 88: 188-9. Mr. 14, '03.
Portable filtering fountain. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20509. Jl. 7, '00.
Purification of drinking water. Eng. M. 25: 903-5. S. '03.
Purification of water. Munic. Affairs. 1: 400. Je. '97.
Results of the Albany filtration plant. Sci. Am. 85: 50. Jl. 27, '01.
Sand filtration and the death rate. Cur. Lit. 32: 164. F. '02.
Slaw sand filters. Eng. M. 19: 281-2. My. '00.
Sterilizing filter. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23112. Ag. 22, '03.
- Final propositions.** C. T. Brady. Lippinc. 70: 192-9. Ag. '02.
- Final selection.** G. B. Wuerpel. Lippinc. 74: 498-505. O. '04.
- Finance.**
Bonds of foreign governments as American investments. T. S. Woolsey. Forum. 31: 275-81. My. '01.
Capitalization of public service corporations. W. Z. Ripley. Q. J. Econ. 15: 106-37. N. '00.
Cost of government in city and state. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 4: 685-97. D. '00.
Engineer as financier. R. H. Thurston. Casier. 22: 332-45. D. '02.
Financial eminence of N. Y. Ind. 52: 3066-8. D. 20, '00.
Financial future. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 53: 98-106. Ja. '03.
Greatest of financial feats. J. K. Upton. World's Work. 1: 202-4. D. '00.
Growth of public expenditures. C. A. Conant. Atlan. 87: 45-54. Ja. '01.
National solvency and banking credit. E. E. Gellender. Westm. 158: 274-84. S. '02.
Paternalistic finance. Reorg. 76: 65. Ja. 22, '03.
South African financial reorganisation and the finances of Great Britain, Canada and the United States compared. P. Barry. Westm. 156: 507-17. N. '01.
Stock market. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 35: 353-72. Ja. '04.
Summer financial conditions. World's Work. 6: 3613-7. Jl. '03.
Uplift in business. T. F. Woodlock. World's Work. 8: 4955-8. Jl. '04.
Variation in money supply. Gunton. 24: 248-50. Mr. '03.
See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Bonds; Business depression; Business failures; Commerce; Credit; Debts; Debts, Public; Interest; Investments; Money; Municipal finance; Panics; Prices; Silver question; Sinking funds; Stock exchange; Stocks; Tariff; Taxation; Wall street; Wealth; also names of countries, subhead Finance.
- Finance, Municipal.** See Municipal finance.
- Financial genius.** H. E. Rood. Harper. 108: 973-6. My. '04.
- Finch, Anne, countess of Winchilsea.**
Poems. Review. Atlan. 91: 707-9. My. '03.
- Finch, Pearl.**
History of Burley-on-the-hill, Rutland. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 147. Ag. '00.
- Finck, Henry Theophilus.**
Are there any musical traditions? Ind. 52: 2041-4. Ag. 23, '00.
Are womanly women doomed? Ind. 53: 267-71. Ja. 31, '01.
Employments unsuitable for women. Ind. 53: 834-7. Ap. 11, '01.
Evolution of girlhood. Harper. 104: 235-8. Ja. '02.
Evolution of sex in mind. Ind. 53: 3059-64. D. 26, '01.
- Fifty mastersongs.** Review. Nation. 75: 382. N. 13, '02.

- Finck, Henry Theophilus**—*Continued.*
 Genius and solitude. Ind. 57:1076-8. N. 10, '04.
 Influence of beauty on love. Cosmopol. 30: 589-98. Ap. '01.
 Is gallantry an insult to women? Ind. 52: 881-3. Ap. 12, '00.
 Mascagni in America. Ind. 54: 2571-4. O. 30, '02.
 Modern orchestral conductors. Internat. 8: 316-28. D. '03.
 Music. Forum. 34: 231-47. O. '02.
 Only a girl. Ind. 53: 1061-4. My. 9, '01.
 Opera in America and Europe. Internat. 1: 188-204. F. '00.
 Primitive love and love-stories. Review. Nation. 69: 474. D. 21, '99; Dial. 29: 25-6. Jl. 1, '00.
 Scope of modern love. Harper. 103: 277-8. Jl. '01.
 Sir Arthur Sullivan. Ind. 52: 2921-3. D. 6, '00.
 Songs and song writers. Review. Nation. 71: 470. D. 13, '00; Music. 19: 327-8, 386-97. Ja.-F.; I. A. Pyle. Dial. 30: 107. F. 16, '01.
 Swiss mountain railways and passes. Nation. 73: 297-9. O. 17, '01; Same. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21870-1. Mr. 1, '02.
 What gives a popular song its vogue? Lippinc. 65: 298-305. F. '00.
 Which is the beautiful sex? Woman's H. C. 31: 6. Ag. '04.
 Why co-education is losing ground. Ind. 55: 361-5, 361-6. F. 5-12, '03.
 Woman's glorious opportunities. Ind. 53: 1238-42. My. 30, '01.
 Yellowstone park as a summer resort. Nation. 71: 248-50. S. 27, '00.
- Finders, keepers.** R. B. Grant. Overland, n.s. 38: 430-1. D. '01.
- Finding lists.** See Library catalogs.
- Finding of Martha.** P. L. Dunbar. Lippinc. 69: 375-84. Mr. '02.
- Finding of the white lama.** See Ferryman, A. F. M.—
- Findlater, Jane Helen.**
 Art of narration. Liv. Age. 224: 496-500. F. 24, '00.
 George Borrow. Liv. Age. 223: 819-24. D. 30, '99.
 Great war novels. Liv. Age. 230: 488-96. Ag. 24, '01.
 Is fiction deteriorating? Liv. Age. 241: 134-40. Ap. 16, '04.
 Islander. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 369-76. My. '03.
 Modern tragedy. Liv. Age. 239: 177-84. O. 17, '03.
 Religious novels. Liv. Age. 233: 161-8. Ap. 19, '02.
 Slum movement in fiction. Liv. Age. 225: 755-61. Je. 23, '00.
 Spokesman of despair. Liv. Age. 243: 733-41. D. 17, '04.
 Story of a mother. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 557. My. 3.
 Jane and Mary Findlater. N. A. Smith. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 186-91. O. '02.
 —See Wiggin, Kate Douglas, jt. auth.
- Finlater, Mary W.**
 Afterglow; poem. Lippinc. 74: 497. O. '04.
 Rose of joy. Review by E. A. Punnett. Critic. 44: 281. Mr. '04.
 Jane and Mary Findlater. N. A. Smith. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 186-91. O. '02.
 —See Wiggin, K. D., jt. auth.
- Findlay, Ellen Boyd.**
 Apple butter boillin'; poem. Cent. 61: 318. D. '00.
 Cry of the locusts; poem. Outlook. 73: 70. Ja. 3, '03.
 Day of the child; poem. Atlan. 86: 825. D. '00.
 In extremis; poem. Cent. 62: 256. Je. '01.
 Old miniature; poem. Cent. 60: 253. Je. '00.
- Findlay, F. R. N.**
 Big game shooting and travel in southeast Africa. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 588. My. 7.
 Tracking buffaloes in Africa. Outing. 38: 249-54. Je. '01.
- Findlay, J. J.**
 Principles of class teaching. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 403-4. S. 27: E. N. Henderson. Educ. R. 25: 93-7. Ja. '03.
- Fine art.** See Art.
- Fingal the giant;** poem. St. N. 28: 714-5. Je. '01.
- Finger prints.**
 Classification and uses of finger-prints, by E. R. Henry. Liv. Age. 226: 788-90. S. 22, '00.
- Finger rings.** See Rings.
- Fingers.** See Hand.
- Finish of Elizabeth Shanklin.** R. E. Young. McClure. 19: 276-84. Ag. '02.
- Finite.** See Infinite.
- Fink, Karl.**
 Brief history of mathematics. Review. Nation. 71: 314-5. O. 18, '00.
- Fink, William Westcott.**
 Message of Asia; poem. Harp. W. 48: 944. Je. 18, '04.
- Finland.**
 Abolition of Finnish autonomy. Cur. Lit. 27: 195. Mr. '00.
 Administrative process in Finland. Outlook. 75: 197-9. S. 26, '03.
 Crisis in Finland. H. M. Donner. Outlook. 72: 157-63. S. 20, '02.
 Defense of Russia's policy in Finland. de Plehve, R. of Rs. 28: 577-80. N. '03.
 Extermination of a nation. E. Limerdof. Ind. 53: 1977-9. Ag. 22, '01.
 Finland. H. Norman. Scrib. M. 29: 643-58. Je. '01.
 Finland as it is, by H. de Windt. Ath. 1902, 1: 137-8. F. 1.
 Finland: its public and private economy, by N. C. Frederiksen. Nation. 74: 472. Je. 12, '02; Dial. 34: 236-8. Ap. 1, '03.
 Finland's fight for freedom. E. Ehrstroem. Ind. 55: 2857-62. D. 3, '03.
 Finland's latest troubles. Nation. 75: 45. Jl. 17, '02.
 Finland's plight. E. Limerdof. Forum. 32: 85-93. S. '01.
 New ordinances for Finland. Ind. 54: 2561. O. 30, '02.
 Reasons for emigration of the Finns. Outlook. 65: 895-6. Ag. 18, '00.
 Reign of terror in Finland. R. of Rs. 28: 213-4. Ag.; J. Jackol. Arena. 30: 84-47. Jl. '03.
 Russian reform in Finland. R. of Rs. 30: 86-7. Jl. '04.
 Russian rule in Finland. Outlook. 72: 342-3. O. 11, '02.
 Situation in Finland. No. Am. 179: 913-25. D. '04.
 Young Finlander and the national spirit. H. M. Donner. Outlook. 73: 124-8. Ja. 10, '03.
- History.**
- Case of Finland. J. Westlake. Liv. Age. 225: 159-67. Ap. 21, '00.
 Finland and Russia. A. Birrell. Contemp. 78: 16-27. Jl. '00.
 Finland and the tsars, 1809-1899, by J. R. Fisher. Ath. 1899, 2: 859. D. 23; Nation. 70: 135-6. F. 15, '00.
 History and a plea for Finland. D. F. Hannigan. Westm. 153: 7-12. Ja. '00.
- Finlay, Carlos.**
 Portrait. Cent. 66: 857. O. '03.
- Finlay, John.**
 Awakening of the Comstock. Overland, n.s. 36: 445-56. N. '00.
 Deadly peril of the seas. Overland, n.s. 40: 402-4. O. '02.
 Tonopah. Overland, n.s. 41: 69-74. Ja. '03.
- Finlay, Sir Robert Bannatyne.**
 International arbitration. No. Am. 179: 659-70. N. '04.
- Finley, Elisabeth.**
 Little Princess Victoria and her dolls. St. N. 28: 528-30. Ap. '01.
- Finley, Isabel Bowman.**
 Law of the soul. Atlan. 93: 623-32. My. '04.
 Song of the world; poem. St. N. 27: 574. My. '00.
- Finley, John Huston.**
 Brothers; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 312. Mr. '04.
 Death of earth; poem. Chaut. 33: 20. Ap. '01.
 Grass of Parnassus; poem. Scrib. M. 34: 147. Ag. '03.

Finley, John Huston—Continued.

- Illustration of survival. Harp. W. 47: 2026. D. 12, '03.
Isle of Pines. Scrib. M. 33: 174-81. F. '03.
Jenks on dependencies. Harp. W. 46: 1642. N. 8, '02.
Jules Guerin. Lamp. 28: 293-8. My. '04.
Letters and life. Lamp. 27: 611-5. Ja. '04.
Life is a lamp; poem. Lamp. 26: 285. My. '03.
Lost city; poem. Scrib. M. 36: 169-72. Ag. '04.
My hill-field; poem. Outlook. 77: 853. Ag. 6, '04.
My rosary; poem. Harper. 105: 479. Ag. '02.
New Prometheus; poem. Ind. 54: 2447. O. 16, '02.
On the way to the bourne; poem. Harper. 103: 303. Ja. '07.
Our account with Cuba. Harp. W. 46: 865. Jl. 5, '02.
Our last day in Cuba. il. Harp. W. 46: 720-1. Je. 7, '02.
Plowing time; poem. Scrib. M. 32: 547-8. N. '02.
Political beginnings in Porto Rico. R. of Rs. 22: 571-5. N. '00.
Scapegoat; poem. Cent. 65: 95. N. '02.
Sepulchre in the garden; poem. Harper. 102: 659. Ap. '01.
To a book-worm; poem. Cent. 61: 658. Mr. '01.
Vigilia alba; poem. Harper. 106: 648. Mr. '03.
Washington monument; poem. Scrib. M. 34: 344. S. '03.
New college president. por. Outlook. 74: 826-7. Ag. 1, '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 743. My. 9; World's Work. 7: 4050. N.; Critic. 42: 515. Je.; Munsey. 29: 555. Jl.; McClure. 20: 345. F.; Chaut. 37: 232. Je. '03; Lamp. 29: 280. N. '04.
Finley, William Lovell.
Rearing a wren family. St. N. 31: 735-41. Je. '04.
Finn, Mickey, pseud. See Jarrold, Ernest.
Finn, William.
Influence of sunspots. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23351-2. D. 5, '03.
Finn, William Joseph.
Church music. Cath. World. 78: 446-58. Ja. '04.
Finnemore, John.
Gallant little Wales. Liv. Age. 228: 252-9. Ja. 26, '01.
Finney, Charles Grandison (1792-1875).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 67. S. '00.
Finney, Jameson Lee.
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 416; 30: 136. D. '00, O. '03.
Finnie, John.
Portrait, by F. T. Copnall. Int. Studio. 19: 207. My. '03.
Finnish literature.
Literature of Finland. H. Ramsden. 19th Cent. 56: 772-89. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 833-47. D. 31, '04.
Sketch. R. Puaux. Internat. 8: 108-30. S. '03.
Finot, Jean.
France, England, and the anarchy of Europe. Contemp. 84: 395-410. S. '03.
Finsen, Niels Ryberg.
Discoverer of the light cure. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 288-90. Mr. '04.
Finsen and his light cure. por. R. of Rs. 30: 100-1. Jl. '04.
Finsen light-cure in England. H. C. Fyfe. Sci. Am. 89: 389-90. N. 28, '03.
Light cure at Copenhagen. J. Moritzen. R. of Rs. 26: 431-5. O. '02.
Portrait. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23444. Ja. 16, '04.
Surgery of light. J. A. Riis, and others. McClure. 20: 360-71. F. '03.
See also Phototherapy.

Florentino, Vincenzo.

- Roman games. Cosmopol. 34: 269-72. Ja. '03.
Fir trees. See Pine trees.

Fire.

- Gulf of fire. J. C. Fernald. Harper. 105: 182-4. Jl. '02.
Sacred fire. V. Stilbach. Cur. Lit. 32: 100. Ja. '02.

Fire—Continued.

- Yule log and other fires. A. Sterling. il. Harp. B. 37: 1142-5. D. '03.
See also Fires; Flames; Fuel; Heating; Matches; Smoke; also headings beginning with Fire.
Fire alarms.
Guarini's wireless fire alarm apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 89: 166. S. 5, '03.
Siemens and Halske fire alarms. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23169. S. 19, '03.
Fire boats.
Fire boat for Detroit. W. Fawcett. Cur. Lit. 29: 723. D. '00.
Fire cat. J. Blethen. St. N. 20: 314-21. F. '03.
Fire departments.
Fire department drill school. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 85: 120. Ag. 24, '01.
Fire departments in different countries. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 629-36. D. '98.
Fire-fighters of Toronto. C. L. Shaw. il. Canad. M. 20: 37-45. N. '02.
Fire-fighting to-day and to-morrow. P. G. Hubert. Scrib. M. 32: 449-66. O. '02.
Foreign fire-fighters. F. Morris. Cosmopol. 34: 321-8. Ja. '03.
Origin of the sliding pole. Sci. Am. 88: 159. F. 28, '03.
Pittsburg fire department at work. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21687. D. 7, '01.
Portable search light for fire department use. il. Sci. Am. 82: 72. F. 3, '00.
Self-launching fire-ladder. il. Sci. Am. 82: 404. Je. 30, '00.
Three years with the Metropolitan fire brigade, London. G. N.-Bankes. Blackw. 170: 165-84. Ag. '01.
Fire engines.
Ancient fire engine. il. Sci. Am. 87: 288. N. 1, '02.
Automobile fire engines. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23645-6. Ap. 16, '04.
Electric fire automobiles of the Paris fire department. il. Sci. Am. 83: 264. O. 27, '00.
Electrical fire engine. A. F. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 88: 300. Ap. 18, '03.
European fire engines. il. Sci. Am. 88: 38, 335. Ja. 17, My. 2, '03.
Fire appliances at the exhibition in Dresden. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23297. N. 14, '03.
German fire-engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21570, 21635. O. 19, N. 16, '01.
Gorter water tower. H. J. Bennet. il. Sci. Am. 88: 189. Mr. 14, '03.
Motor steam fire engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21378. Jl. 27, '01.
Operation of fire engines. E. F. Croker. Cur. Lit. 29: 722. D. '00.
Self-propelling fire engines. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 85: 105. Ag. 17, '01.
Unusual uses for fire-engines. W. G. Fitzgerald. il. Sci. Am. 91: 10, 12. Jl. 2, '04.
Fire escapes.
Dublin's new central station and fire escape. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22105-6. Je. 7, '02.
Fire escape for tourists and travelers. W. G. Fitzgerald. il. Sci. Am. 90: 332. Ap. 23, '04.
Pneumatic fire escape and tower. W. S. Crandall. il. Sci. Am. 86: 168. Mr. 8, '02.
Fire hazard.
Electrical fire hazard. J. C. Forsyth. Cassier. 24: 552-4. O. '03; H. S. Wynkoop. Cassier. 19: 225-8. Ja. '01.
Fire hazard of the more important chemical products. E. H. Cook. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21368-9, 21385-6. Jl. 20-27, '01.
Fire peril on underground railroads. Sci. Am. 89: 130. Ag. 22, '03.
Reduction of fire hazards in electric plants. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 27: 353-9. Je. '04.
Shop fires from spontaneous combustion. J. H. L. Coon. Sci. Am. 89: 190. S. 12, '03.
Spontaneous combustion as a fire hazard. Ind. 55: 2073. Ag. 27, '03.
Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire.
Fire prevention. See Fire hazard; Fire protection.

Fire protection.

- Automatic chemical fire extinguisher. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 174. S. 13, '02.
 Boston almshouse fire protection. *Char. R.* 10: 54. Ap. '00.
 British fire prevention committee and its work. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22959. Je. 20, '03.
 Can the theatre fire be prevented? *Sci. Am.* 90: 22. Ja. 9, '04.
 Chemical fire extinguishers. *Ind.* 56: 218-9. Ja. 28, '04.
 Facts on fire prevention. *Nation.* 76: 380-1. My. 7, '03.
 Fire prevention for machine shops. *A. Blauvelt. Cassier.* 23: 183-8. N. '02.
 Fire protection for snow sheds on the Central Pacific railroad. *H. I. Bennett. Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 464, 466. D. 24, '04.
 Fire protection for steam vessels and government regulations. *J. H. Morrison. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23860-1. Jl. 16, '04.
 Fire protection in public institutions. *Char. R.* 9: 533-5. F. '00; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 370-2. Mr. '01.
 Preventing factory fires. *G: Iles. World's Work.* 6: 3679-81. Jl. '03.
 Proposed auxiliary fire protection water supply for Manhattan and Brooklyn. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23602. Mr. 26, '04.
 Protection against exposure fires. *J: R. Freeman. Eng. M.* 27: 994-6. S. '04.
 Protection against fire in theaters. *Sci. Am.* 90: 160. F. 20, '04.
 Protection against fires and faulty construction. *L: Windmüller. Forum.* 36: 273-9. O.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 30: 621-2. N. '04.
 Stationary fire pumps. *G: J. Jones. Sci. Am.* 88: 62. Ja. 24, '03.
 Theatre fire and its prevention in Germany. *C. Lautenschlaeger. Sci. Am.* 90: 59. Ja. 23, '04.
 Underwriters' laboratories. *D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23109-10. Ag. 22, '03.
 See also Fire departments; Fire hazard; Fireproof construction.

Fire risk. See Fire hazard.**Fire walking.**

- Europeans try ordeal by fire. *A. Lang. Cur. Lit.* 27: 68. Ja. '00.
 Fire walker. *F. Davey. Cur. Lit.* 32: 98. Ja. '02.
 Fire-walking in Fiji. *Liv. Age.* 236: 252-4. Ja. 24, '03.
 Fire walking in Tahiti. *S. P. Langley. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22677-8. F. 14, '03.

Fire-warden. R. W. Chambers. Harper. 108: 930-46. My. '04.**Firearms.**

- Liege school of firearms. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20553-4. Jl. 28, '00.
 See also Ammunition; Arms and armor; Artillery; Gun; Gun cotton; Gunner; Gunpowder; Ordnance; Pistol; Projectiles; Rifle; Shooting.

Firebaugh, Ellen M.

- When baby is going to sleep. *Harp. B.* 35: 673-6. N. '01.

Fireflies.

- Cheapest form of light. *S. P. Langley and F. W. Very. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21942-4. Mr. 29, '02.
 Light of the firefly. *St. N.* 28: 749. Je. '01.

Firemen.

- British fireman's mask and smoke jacket. *W. G. Fitzgerald. Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 61. Jl. 23, '04.
 Captain Meaghan's retirement. *H. J. O'Higgins. Scrib. M.* 33: 317-25. Mr. '03.
 Careers of danger and daring. *C. Moffett. Il. St. N.* 28: 687-97. Je. '01.
 Firemen's tournament. *E. Wood. McClure.* 23: 631-41. O. '04.

Fireproof construction.

- Enquiry into fireproof building. *R. Sturgis. Il. Arch. Rec.* 9: 229-53. Ja. '00.
 Fire resistance of modern high buildings. *P. M. Stewart. Eng. M.* 28: 268-70. N. '04.
 Fireproofing theaters. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 337-8. Mr. '04.
 Hennebique iron-concrete system of construction. *Eng. M.* 19: 435-6. Je. '00.
 Manufacture of the new fireproof material ur-alite. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 222-3. O. 4, '02;
 Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 80. Ja. '03.

Fireproof construction—Continued.

- Modern fireproof structures. *Eng. M.* 27: 101-3. Ap. '04.
 Preventing the spread of conflagrations. *P. M. Stewart. Eng. M.* 26: 440-1. D. '03.
 Protection against exposure fires. *J: R. Freeman. Eng. M.* 27: 994-6. S. '04.
 Simple ways of fireproofing. *R. Sturgis. Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 119-33. F. '03.
 Test of fireproof stage properties in London. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 7. Jl. 2, '04.

Fireproofing.

- Fireproof material in Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20314. Ap. 14, '00.
 Fireproofing fabrics and other materials. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21307. Je. 22, '01.
 Fireproofing wood. *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 49, 55. Jl. 28, '00.
 Making asbestos fire curtains and fireproof fabrics. *A. F. Collins. Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 120, 122. F. 6, '04.

Fires.

- Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 75-6. Mr. '01.
 Burning of the North German Lloyd steamships and docks. *Hoboken, N. J. Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 21-2. Jl. 14, '00.
 Causes of. *Ind.* 55: 2249-50. S. 17, '03.
 Does water extinguish or feed a fire? *Sci. Am.* 88: 299. Ap. 18, '03.
 Electrical conductivity of fire streams. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23189. S. 26, '03.
 Facts about spontaneous combustion. *Cassier.* 24: 77-8. My. '03.
 Fighting fire with wine. *C: F: Holder. Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 340. D. 1, '00.
 Fighting harbor fires. *World's Work.* 5: 3256. Mr. '03.
 Fire fighting in the Adirondacks. *Chaut.* 40: 276-7. N. '04.
 Fires in Roman theaters. *R. Lanciani. Ind.* 56: 1374-7. Je. 16, '04.
 Fires on shipboard. *E. O. Sachs. Eng. M.* 27: 678-80. Jl. '04.
 Great Ottawa fire. *F. Gadsby. Il. Canad. M.* 15: 195-203. Jl. '00.
 Hoboken catastrophe. *Mrs. A. Sullivan. Il. Cath. World.* 71: 664-71. Ag.; *R. L. Foster. Il. Munsey.* 23: 769-78. S. '00.
 Holocaust at Colney Hatch. *W. J. Corbet. Westm.* 159: 383-93. Ap. '03.
 Incidents at a great fire. *F. Kyle. Il. Canad. M.* 23: 136-40. Je. '04.
 Lesson of the East river bridge fire. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 337-8, 344-6. N. 22, '02.
 Lessons of the \$175,000,000 ash-heap. *W: J. Boies. Forum.* 29: 566-71. Jl. '00.
 Life-saving apparatus in British schools. *W: G. Fitzgerald. Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 407. My. 21, '04.
 Modern appliances for life saving at fires. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 240-1. Ap. 4, '03.
 Motive power for high-pressure fire service. *Sci. Am.* 90: 226-7. Mr. 19, '04.
 Novel appliances for fighting fire. *Sci. Am.* 90: 173-4. F. 27, '04.
 Oil fires in the Southwest. *D. A. Willey. Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 25-6. Ja. 10, '03.
 Peculiar blaze in the New York subway. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 315. Ap. 16, '04.
 Philadelphia's high-pressure pipe line. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 28. Jl. 11, '03.
 Riding through wild fire. *G. G. Seton. World's Work.* 6: 3581-2. Je. '03.
 Theater fires of the past. *R. of Rs.* 29: 231. F. '04.
 To detect fire at sea. *Sci. Am.* 88: 169. Mr. 7, '03.
 Toronto's great fire. *N. Patterson. Il. Canad. M.* 23: 128-35. Je. '04.
 Two disastrous fires in New York harbor. *Il. Harp. W.* 44: 646-7. Jl. 14, '00.
 Water-front fire in N. Y. harbor. *Ind.* 52: 1752-3. Jl. 19, '00.
 World's great fires. *Sci. Am.* 83: 154. S. 8, '00.
 See also Chimneys; Forest fires; also Baltimore fire; also headings beginning with Fire.

- Fireworks.**
Pyrotechny for pharmacists. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23186. S. 26. '03.
- Firkins, Chester.**
Dreamer's lay; poem. Overland. n.s. 38: 432. D. '01.
For the sake of a song; poem. Overland. n.s. 42: 285. O. '03.
Gnome of the sea; poem. Overland. n.s. 40: 471. N. '02.
North-born; poem. Munsey. 30: 124. O. '03.
Northman's Christmas tale; poem. Lippinc. 74: 748. D. '04.
Who hath not faced? poem. Lippinc. 74: 505. O. '04.
- Firing.** See Mechanical stoking.
- First aid to Kittie James.** E. Jordan. Harper. 109: 469-79. Ag. '04
- First and last of it.** M. Chater. Cosmopol. 29: 603-8. O. '00.
- First battle.** G. L. Ruarc. Harp. B. 37: 950-2. O. '03.
- First bride of the town.** E. M. Ludlum. Ladies' H. J. 18: 10. My. '01.
- First Christian nun.** N. DeG. Spalding. Cath. World. 73: 617-25. Ag. '01.
- First coming of Santa Claus.** F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 22: 10. D. '04.
- First dream of Christmas.** J. C. Root. Outlook. 69: 1022-6. D. 21. '02.
- First Judas.** F. M. Kingsley. Outlook. 65: 571-8. Jl. 7. '00.
- First lessons in humor.** C. Wells. Cent. 64: 77-83. My. '02.
- First love of Aaron Burr.** Mrs. J. K. Van Rensselaer. Lippinc. 69: 757-65. Je. '02.
- First men in the moon.** See Wells. H. G.
- First Monday in September.** F. Roberts. Harp. B. 37: 799-803. S. '03.
- First of October.** J. D. Bacon. Harper. 109: 721-33. O. '04.
- First pussy-willows.** A. W. Noel. Harp. B. 38: 388-92. Ap. '04.
- First smoke.** C. M. Skinner. Outing. 42: 423-5. Jl. '03.
- Firth, Charles Harding (1857-).**
Cromwell's army. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 51-2. Jl. 12.
Oliver Cromwell and the rule of Puritans in England. Review. Nation. 71: 35-6. Jl. 12; Dial. 29: 53. Jl. 16; Ath. 1900, 2: 77-9. Jl. 21; por. Critic. 37: 497-500. D. '00.
- Firth, John Benjamin.**
Albany settlement. Fortn. 76: 213-21. Ag. '01.
Augustus Caesar and the organization of the empire of Rome. Review. Nation. 76: 251. Mr. 26; Ath. 1903, 2: 306-7. S. 5. '03.
Bodleian tercentenary. Fortn. 78: 637-47. O. '02.
Daddy Crisp. Fortn. 81: 801-16. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 279-92. Jl. 30. '04.
Guerilla in history. Fortn. 76: 803-11. N. '01.
Public readings in ancient Rome. Liv. Age. 232: 629-34. Mr. 8. '02.
- Fischer, Ada Eugénie.**
At parting; poem. Bookm. 13: 53. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 465. Ap. '01.
- Fischer, Alice.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 622. Ja. '04.
Portrait as Poppæa. Munsey. 23: 698. Ag. '00.
- Fischer, Blanche W.**
Reading the character from the face. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. O. '01.
What the coronation means. Ladies' H. J. 19: 6. Je. '02.
- Fischer, E.**
Temperature experiments with butterflies. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22142-3. Je. 28. '02.
- Fischer, Henry W.**
German newspapers. Bookm. 10: 444-54. Ja. '00.
- Fischer, Joseph.**
Discoveries of the Norsemen in America. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 561. My. 2.
- and Wieser, Frederick von.**
(eds.) Oldest map with the name America. Review by F. H. Hodder. Dial. 37: 363-6. D. 1. '04.
- Fischer, Th. A.**
Scots in eastern and western Prussia. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 215. Ag. 15.
Scots in Germany. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 493-4. Ap. 19.
- Fischer, William Joseph.**
Cry of motherhood; poem. Cath. World. 80: 334. D. '04.
Heart of the woods; poem. Canad. M. 23: 221. Jl. '04.
Song of cheer; poem. Canad. M. 24: 119. D. '04.
Song of toil; poem. Canad. M. 23: 147. Je. '04.
Transformation; poem. Canad. M. 23: 438. S. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 591. Ap. '04.
- Fish, Arthur.**
F. J. Williamson. M. Art. 25: 252-4. Ap. '01.
Triumphal arches. M. Art. 24: 445-9. Ag. '00.
- Fish, Stuyvesant.**
Address to the university of Mississippi. Nation. 72: 466. Je. 13. '01.
Character sketch. R. N. Burnett. por. Cosmopol. 35: 647-50. O. '03.
- Fish, Mrs. Stuyvesant.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 783. Je. 21. '02.
- Fish.**
Anatomy and habits of the fish. Il. C. Perez. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21458-60. Ag. 31. '01.
Blind fishes; causes of degeneration. C. H. Eigenmann. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 397-405. Ag. '00.
Blind fishes of North America. C. H. Eigenmann. Il. Pop. Sci. 56: 473-86. F. '00.
Blind fishes. Structure of. C. H. Eigenmann. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 48-58. My. '00.
Can the sea be fished out? Harp. W. 46: 281. Mr. 1. '02.
Care bestowed by fishes upon their young. L. Laloy. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21610. N. 2. '01.
Classification of fishes. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 63: 5-13. My. '03.
Curiosities of ichthyology. C: M. Blackford. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 107. F. 17. '00.
Curious sculpins. C: F. Holder. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 411. D. 29. '00.
Electric fish of the Nile. Sci. Am. 82: 18. Ja. 13. '00.
Electric organ of the torpedo fish. Sci. Am. 90: 422. My. 28. '04.
Electrical phenomena of certain fishes. Sci. Am. 89: 134. Ag. 22. '03.
Evolution of fishes. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 60: 556-64. Ap. '02.
Fertilizers from fish waste or refuse. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23875. Jl. 23. '04.
Fish-curing. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21751. Ja. 4. '02.
Fish-fauna of Japan. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 60: 76-9. N. '01; Same. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21907. Mr. 15. '02.
Fish of the western sea. H. R. P. Forbes. Il. Overland. n.s. 43: 175-80. Mr. '04.
Fish oils, fats, and waxes. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23470-1. Ja. 30. '04.
Fishes and their meals. F. G. Aflalo. Liv. Age. 227: 245-50. O. 27. '00.
Fishing with a camera. R. W. Shufeldt. Il. Cosmopol. 30: 43-8. N. '00.
Food for fishes. F. H. Sweet. Lippinc. 69: 596-9. My. '02.
Game fish of the middle West. T. E. Gilpin. Ind. 56: 1433-7. Je. 23. '04.
Giant fishes of the sea. H. M. Smith. Il. St. N. 32: 72-5. N. '04.
How to collect fishes. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 62: 85-8. N. '02.
How to dress the fish—after Walton. C. Deming. Il. Outing. 38: 415-9. Jl. '01.
How to keep game and fish in camp. D. Beard. Il. Outing. 45: 122-4. O. '04.
In Hebridean waters. H. Stuart. Blackw. 169: 391-400. Mr. '01.
Increase of fish-destroying birds and seals. R. B. Marston. 19th Cent. 55: 107-16. Ja. '04.
Kelp fish and some crabs. C. F. Holder. Cur. Lit. 27: 351. F. '00.
King albicore. T. J. Hains. Ind. 55: 2380-6. O. 8. '03.

Fish—*Continued.*

- Leap of the trout and other fish. W: C. Harris. Outing. 45:125-7. O. '04.
- Marine fish-destroyers. W: C. McIntosh. il. Harper. 104:955-62. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33:67-8. Jl. '02.
- Mediterranean tunny. W. H. Grenfell. Sci. Am. S. 52:21703-5. D. 14. '02.
- Menhaden industry. C: H. Stevenson. il. Sci. Am. S. 57:23684-7. Ap. 30. '04.
- Mysteries of our common fishes. C: M. Blackford. Sci. Am. 83:106. Ag. 18. '00.
- Nest-building fish. R. I. Geare. Sci. Am. 89:218. S. 26. '03.
- Obituary notice of a lung-fish. B. Dean. Pop. Sci. 33:33-9. My. '03.
- Origin of the fins of fishes. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 61:536-47. O. '02; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 55:22671. F. 14. '03.
- Panorama of forestry, fish and game. H. H. Kopman. World's Work. 8:5122-8. Ag. '04.
- Photographing tropical fishes. A. R. Dugmore. World's Work. 2:929-41. Jl. '01.
- Pike, pickerel and muskellunge. Piscator. il. Canad. M. 21:307-9. Ag. '03.
- Psychic life of fishes. E. C. Sanford. Internat. 316-33. Je. '03.
- Psychology of fishes. Sci. Am. 82:59. Ja. 27. '00.
- Queer fish found in our seas. Cur. Lit. 33:450. O. '02.
- Rare fish; luvarus imperialis. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 85:415. D. 21. '01.
- Remora or sucking-fishes. R. I. Geare. il. Sci. Am. 87:73. Ag. 2. '02.
- Ribbon fish and the sea serpent. C: F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 89:101. Ag. 8. '03.
- Self-burying fish. Sci. Am. 84:138. Mr. 2. '01.
- Smallest pygmy among fishes. H. M. Smith. il. St. N. 30:741. Je. '03.
- Transportation of live fish. Sci. Am. S. 56:23240. O. 17. '03; il. Sci. Am. 90:6. Ja. 2. '04.
- Utilizing new fish for food. Sci. Am. 82:75. F. 3. '00.
- Vocal sounds of fishes. C: F. Holder. Sci. Am. 87:323. N. 15. '02.
- Why and how fishes leap. C: F. Holder. Sci. Am. 88:151-2. F. 28. '03.
- See also Aquarium; Fish culture; Fish scales; Fisheries; Fishing; also Bass; Blackfish; Blue-fish; Catfish; Devil-fish; Eels; Flounders; Flying-fish; Gold fish; Grayling; Herring; Lampreys; Lung-fish; Muscallonge; Pike; Porpoise; Salmon; Sardines; Shad; Sharks; Starfish; Sunfish; Swordfish; Trout; Whales.
- Fish.** E. W. Kemble. Cosmopol. 32:442-4. F. '02.
- Fish culture.**
- Artificial propagation. Pop. Sci. 58:335. Ja. '01.
- Brook trout fry and fingerlings. A. N. Cheney. il. Outing. 39:16-20. O. '01.
- Contributions to biology from investigations on the breeding salmon. Y. Henderson. Pop. Sci. 60:503-12. Ap. '02.
- Trawlers and undersized fish. G. S. Lefevre. Fortn. 73:1004-22. Je. '00.
- Trout culture in Mendocino. E. D. Ward. il. Overland, n.s. 35:545-53. Je. '00.
- Fish hooks.** See **Fishing tackle.**
- Fish river.**
- Fish river caves. J. E. Richter. Sci. Am. S. 50:20688. S. 29. '00.
- Fish scales.**
- Uses of fish scales. Sci. Am. S. 49:20418. Je. 2. '00.
- Fishberg, Maurice.**
- Russian Jew in America. R. of Rs. 26:315-8. S. '02.
- Fisher, Mrs. A. B.**
- Mission among the African pygmies. Mis. R. 27:297-8. Ap. '04.
- Fisher, A. Hugh.**
- At San Gimignano; poem. Harper. 109:374. Ag. '04.
- Comrade; poem. Liv. Age. 239:256. O. 24. '03.
- Of the leaves; poem. Harper. 105:386. Ag. '02.
- Fisher, Adams.**
- Miracle making in Japan. Overland, n.s. 41:33-8. Ja. '03.
- Fisher, Albert Judson.**
- Daughter of Adam. Ladies' H. J. 18:11-2. Ag. '01.
- Fisher, Alexander.**
- Art of painted enamels. Int. Studio. 19:169-79. My. '03.
- Art of true enamelling upon metals. Int. Studio. 13:242-54; 14:88-96; 16:108-18. Je. Ag. '01, Ap. '02.
- Fisher and his silverwork. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 22:224-7. My. '04.
- Fisher, Andrew.**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:225. Ag. '04.
- Fisher, B. F.**
- Vesuvius, destroyer of cities. Cosmopol. 32:573-84. Ap. '02.
- Fisher, Brooke.**
- Faulkner farm. New Eng. M. n.s. 25:577-88. Ja. '02.
- Newspaper industry. Atlan. 89:745-53. Je. '02.
- Fisher, Mrs. Carrol B.**
- Whippoorwill; poem. Chaut. 35:465. Ag. '02.
- Fisher, Charles Hawkins.**
- Reminiscences of a falconer. Review. Ath. 1900. 2:352. D. 29.
- Fisher, Clara (1811-1898).**
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20:42. F. '00.
- Fisher, Edith W.**
- How I made my home pretty. Ladies' H. J. 21:29. O.; 31. N. '04.
- New things in pyrography. Ladies' H. J. 20:25. O. '03.
- Fisher, George Park, D.D. (1827-).**
- Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Review. Ind. 54:2654-5. N. 6; Outlook. 72:856-7. D. 6. '03; Nation. 76:340. Ap. 23. '03.
- Sketch. Outlook. 56:723. N. 24. '00.
- Fisher, Harrison.**
- Portrait. Lamp. 29:148. S. '04.
- Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. il. por. Bookm. 11:51-4. Mr. '00.
- Fisher, Hayes.**
- Portrait. Ind. 55:1066. My. 7. '03.
- Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.**
- Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship. Review. Nation. 77:304-5. O. 15; Ath. 1903. 1:805-6. Je. 27. '03; Dial. 36:92. F. 1. '04.
- Fisher, Irving.**
- Modern crusade against consumption. Outlook. 75:691-7. N. 21. '03.
- Precedents for defining capital. Q. J. Econ. 18:386-408. My. '04.
- Discussion of his theory of capital. F. A. Fetter. Q. J. Econ. 15:17-21. N. '00.
- Fisher, John.**
- Book of John Fisher, 1580-'88, ed. by T. Kemp. Review. Ath. 1900. 2:719-21. D. 1.
- Fisher, Sir John Arbutnot (1841-).**
- Portrait. Cassier. 24:96. Je. '03; R. of Rs. 30:624. N. '04.
- Portrait, by A. S. Cope. Int. Studio. 20:42. Jl. '03.
- Sketch. W. T. Stead. por. R. of Rs. 29:197-8. F. '04.
- Fisher, Joseph R.**
- Finland and the tsars, 1809-1899. Review. Ath. 1899. 2:859. D. 23; Nation. 70:135-6. F. 15. '00.
- Fisher, Lettice.**
- Municipal housing in British cities. Munic. Affairs. 6:257-74. Fall. '02.
- Fisher, Mary.**
- General survey of American literature. Review. Nation. 70:19. Ja. 4. '00.
- Fisher, P. M.**
- Oakland's educational advantages. Overland, n.s. 42:350-2. O. '03.
- Fisher, Richard T.**
- Big trees of California. World's Work. 3:1714-23. F. '02.
- Fisher, S. Melton.**
- Art of painting in pastel. M. Art. 27:145-8. 294-5. Ja. Ap. '03.
- Rising artist. A. B. Daryll. il. M. Art. 26:145-51. F. '02.
- Fisher, Sidney Arthur.**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:576. N. '04.

Fisher, Sydney George.

True history of the American revolution. Review. Nation. 76: 198-9. Mr. 5; Ath. 1903. 1: 487-8. Ap. 18; H. V. Ames. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 464-5. My.; F. W. Shepardson. Dial. 34: 338-9. My. 16, '03.
True William Penn. Review. C. T. Brady. Bk. Buyer. 20: 231-3. Ap. '00.

Fisher, W. E. Garrett.

Feasts in fiction. Liv. Age. 227: 85-93. O. 13, '00.

George Murray Smith and National biography. Fortn. 75: 880-93. My. '01.

House of Molière. Fortn. 73: 557-74. Ap. '00.

Fisher, W. J.

Liberal press and the Liberal party. 19th Cent. 56: 199-206. Ag. '04.

Fisher, Walter K.

Laysan albatross and its dance. il. Sci. Am. 89: 444. D. 12, '03.

Fisher, Walter L.

Portrait. McClure. 21: 567. O. '03.

Sketch, por. R. of Rs. 28: 489-90. O. '03.

Fisheries.

Atlantic fisheries question. P. T. McGrath. Atlan. 90: 741-8. D.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 26: 732-3. D. '02.

Atlantic fishery and protection. D. W. Prowse. Nation. 75: 111. Ag. 7, '02.

Can the sea be fished out? R. B. Marston. 19th Cent. 50: 812-7. N. '01.

Captiva island, Florida. L. B. Ellis. il. Chaut. 33: 578-85. S. '01.

Conservation of our fresh-water fisheries. C: M. Blackford. Outing. 37: 213-4. N. '00.

Farmer and the fisherman. A. L. McCredie. il. Canad. M. 23: 520-3. O. '04.

Fertilizers from fish waste or refuse. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23875. Jl. 23, '04.

French side of the Newfoundland difficulty. J. C. Bracq. No. Am. 176: 582-92. Ap. '03.

Is Hudson bay a closed sea? P. T. McGrath. No. Am. 177: 883-96. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 90-1. Ja. '04.

Native fisherman of Hawaii. B. W. Evermann. il. Outing. 43: 660-6. Mr. '04.

New trout fisheries. J: Bickeridye. Blackw. 167: 256-62. F. '00.

North sea fisheries. W: P. Smythe. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23182-3. 23199-200. O. 3, 26, '03.

Reciprocity and the British North American fisheries. D. W. Prowse. Nation. 72: 29-30. Ja. 10, '01.

Saving the fisheries of our inland seas. W. S. Harwood. World's Work. 5: 2729-37. N. '02.

Sponge fishery of Florida. J: N. Cobb. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23581-3. Mr. 19, '04.

Toilers of the sea in England. M. Dunn. Contemp. 80: 58-76. Jl. '01.

Trawlers and undersized fish. G. S. Lefevre. Fortn. 73: 1004-22. Je. '00.

United States commission of fish and fisheries building at St. Louis. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24029-30. O. 1, '04.

United States fish commission. C: H. Stevenson. No. Am. 176: 593-601. Ap. '03.

Work of the fisheries commission. F: Moore. Sci. Am. 89: 285, 290-1. O. 24, '03.

See also Fish culture; Fishing: Newfoundland fisheries; Seal.

Fisherman of Costia.

J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 32: 344-57. S. '02.

Fisherman's luck.

E. C. McCants. Outing. 43: 319-20. D. '03.

Fishermen.

Among the deep-sea fishermen. W. T. Grenfell. Outlook. 76: 695-71. Jl. 18, '03.

Cod-fisher; poem. J. Lincoln. Harp. W. 44: 624. Jl. 7, '00.

Codfishers of Newfoundland. N. Duncan. World's Work. 6: 3617-38. Jl. '03.

Deep-sea fisherman. Liv. Age. 234: 747. S. 20, '02.

Farmer and the fisherman. A. L. McCredie. il. Canad. M. 23: 520-3. O. '04.

Fisher-folk; poem. H. Shaw. Liv. Age. 227: 652. D. 8, '00; F. H. Sweet. Ind. 55: 1337. Je. 4, '03.

Fisherfolk of Newfoundland. P. T. McGrath. il. Outing. 44: 306-21. Je. '04.

Fisherman's song; poem. M. G. Pearse. Liv. Age. 235: 768. D. 20, '02.

Fishermen—Continued.

Gloucester fisherman. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 31: 387-107. Ap. '02; V. J. Slocum. il. Outing. 42: 587-97. Ag. '03.

New England fisher-folk. G. W. Carryl. Harp. 105: 909-16. N. '02.

Snapper fishermen of the Gulf. H: C. Rowland. il. Outing. 44: 66-76. Ap. '04.

With the Gloucester fishermen. A. W. Dimock. il. Outlook. 75: 43-52. S. 5, '03.

See also Fishing.

Fisher's island.

Former bit of New England. H: R. Palmer. il. map. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 567-84. Jl. '03.

Fishes.

See Fish.

Fishhawks.

School for little fishermen. W: J. Long. il. Outing. 40: 150-62. My. '02.

Fishing.

Abalones. S. Ware. Overland, n.s. 42: 534-6. D. '03.

Anglers of the wharf. L. Hubbard. Outing. 40: 389-95. Jl. '02.

Anglers' tournament. C. F. Holder. il. Outlook. 77: 301-4. Je. 4, '04.

Angling as a school of virtues. W. H. Johnson. Outing. 38: 215. My. '01.

Angling; as viewed by an angler's wife. J. Johnson. il. Outing. 42: 582-4. Ag. '03.

Angling democracy. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 37: 520-6. F. '01.

Angling in the middle West. E. Hough. Outing. 38: 495-500. Ag. '01.

Angling of the free people. E. Sandys. Outing. 42: 80-6. Ap. '03.

Bait vs. fly fishing. W: C. Harris. Outing. 44: 250-1. My. '04.

Big game of the Atlantic surf. J. W. Muller. il. Outing. 41: 145-53. N. '02.

Bluefishing partnership. C. J. Kingsley. Outing. 37: 545-7. F. '01.

Casting at tournaments. W: C. Harris. Outing. 45: 251-3. N. '04.

Charm of angling. Piscator. il. Canad. M. 22: 10-2. N. '03.

Conflicting angling laws. W: C. Harris. Outing. 43: 363-5. D. '03.

Crannog or fish-bothy? R. Munro. Ath. 1903. 1: 501. Ap. 18.

Curiosities of angling. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 1180-1. Jl. 30, '04.

Day with Walton. H: van Dyke. Outlook. 65: 276-81. Je. 2, '00.

Day's fishing in Colorado. H: M. Hart. por. Outlook. 77: 284-94. Je. 4, '04.

Do fly-casting tournaments benefit anglers? W: T. Church. Outing. 42: 652-4. F. '03.

Evolution of the Kentucky reel. J. A. Henshall. il. Outing. 37: 288-93. D. '00.

Evolution of the trout and artificial fly. H. Gove. il. Outing. 36: 243-6. Je. '00.

Fish and fishing in Florida waters. W: C. Harris. Outing. 35: 391-4. Ja. '00.

Fish hooks of many kinds. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23336-7. N. 28, '03.

Fish stories and fishing stories. J. Johnson. Outing. 44: 619-22. Ag. '04.

Fished out. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 1251-3. Ag. 13, '04.

Fishermen of the deep sea. A. J. Kenealy. il. Outing. 40: 733-9. S. '02.

Fishing among the Florida keys. W: C. Harris. Outing. 43: 615-6. F. '04.

Fishing and fishermen in southern California. C: F. Holder. Outing. 43: 425-30. Ja. '04.

Fishing by electric light. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22659. F. 7, '03.

Fishing for Japanese samlets in the Jewel river. D: S. Jordan. il. Outing. 40: 23-5. Ap. '02.

Fishing in Norway. E. Cobbold. Cur. Lit. 30: 485-6. Ap. '01.

Fishing in the Keowee country. E. C. McCants. Cosmopol. 34: 342-4. Mr. '03.

Fishing on Shad creek; poem. J. C. Foote. Outing. 43: 272. D. '03.

Fishing up or down stream. W. C. Harris. Outing. 43: 114-6. O. '03.

Fishing with a worm. B. Perry. Atlan. 93: 699-705. My. '04.

Fishing—Continued.

- Fly-fishing. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 440-2. Mr. 19. '04.
 For a casual fisherman. A. Tingle. Era. 11: 598-9. Je. '03.
 Gem of the Olympics. H. F. Dodge. il. Overland. n.s. 41: 323-33. My. '03.
 Greatest game fishing. M. Foster. Munsey. 24: 655-65. F. '01.
 How to take big game fish. C. F. Holder. il. Outing. 41: 450-9. Ja. '03.
 Ice fishing at Chautauqua. F. M. Hawley. il. Chaut. 36: 628-9. Mr. '03.
 Ideal sportsman. W. P. Frye. Ind. 56: 1235-7. Je. 2. '04.
 Joys of fresh-water fishing. E. Sandys. World's Work. 6: 3528-38. Je. '03.
 Lapp fishing trip. J. B. Connolly. il. Harper. 107: 703-9. O. '03.
 Maskinonge and bass fishing. F. M. Ivis. il. Canad. M. 19: 225-9. Jl. '02.
 Matter of the catch. A. Whitehead. Cur. Lit. 31: 214-5. Ag. '01.
 May-day on the Exe. Liv. Age. 233: 667-76. Je. 14. '02.
 Methods of fishing in Hawaii. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22483. N. 22. '02.
 Michigan grayling the shadow fish. W. C. Harris. Outing. 44: 693-5. S. '04.
 Novel fishing feat. E. Foster. il. St. N. 30: 998-9. S. '03.
 Novelty in fishing clubs. W. E. Meehan. Ind. 55: 1684-6. Jl. 16. '03.
 Off days on Superior's north shore. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 42: 716-24. S. '03.
 On a Baltic sea sloop. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 31: 662-75. Je. '02.
 On a North sea smack. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 31: 613-34. My. '02.
 On the angling ships. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 43: 9-18. O. '03.
 Peril to mackerel fishing. Harp. W. 44: 584-5. Je. 23. '00.
 Poachers. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 363. 370. Mr. 5. '04.
 Poor sport made better. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 768-770. My. 14. '04.
 Practical fly casting. J. H. Keene. il. Outing. 36: 367-9. Jl. '00.
 Richest fishing grounds in the world. R. of Rs. 30: 611-2. N. '04.
 River's mouth. H. Warrand. Blackw. 174: 353-64. S. '03.
 Running to harbor. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 33: 142-9. F. '03.
 Salmon-fisheries. R. S. Baker. Cent. 66: 206-16. Je. '03.
 School we lost. J. B. Connolly. Outlook. 77: 84-7. My. 7. '04.
 Silversides and other truthful angling tales. C. Thompson. Outing. 40: 352-6. Je. '02.
 Some old-time fishing. J. S. Compton. il. Outing. 44: 202-4. My. '04.
 Some salt-water fishing. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 44: 444-8. Jl. '04.
 Summer days on the Mirimichi. T. Adney. Outing. 40: 440-5. Jl. '02.
 Taking chances. G. Kennan. Outlook. 74: 945-8. Ag. 15. '03.
 Tarpon and sharks on the east coast of Florida. R. B. Seager. il. Outing. 39: 558-63. F. '02.
 Toilers of the sea in England. M. Dunn. Contemp. 80: 58-76. Jl. '01.
 Two brothers of the angling craft. Outing. 43: 551-7. F. '04.
 Uniform angling law. W. C. Harris. Outing. 44: 771-3. S. '04.
 With the fleet. A. Balfour. Blackw. 176: 175-83. Ag. '04.
 With the pilchard fleet. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 170: 331-8. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 289-95. N. 2. '01.
 Word to fishermen. G. Cleveland. il. Ind. 55: 1297-8. Je. 4. '03.
 See also Fishermen; Fishing tackle; also Bass; Codfishing; Devil-fish; Flying-fish; Grayling; Muscalonge; Mullet; Newfoundland fisheries; Pike; Salmon; Shad; Sharks; Tarpon; Trout; Tuna; Tunny; Whaling.
- Fishing incident in the Rockies.** Harp. W. 46: 1373-5. S. 27. '02.
- Fishing tackle.**
 Fish hooks of many kinds. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23336-7. N. 28. '03.
 Inventing the split-bamboo rod. J. A. Henshall. il. Outing. 40: 212-5. My. '02.
 Making of the artificial fly. J. H. Keene. il. Outing. 37: 634-40. Mr. '01.
Fishing without tackle. J. T. Bailey. Outing. 41: 724-7. Mr. '03.
- Fishwick, Henry.**
 History of the parish of Preston. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 206-7. Ag. 18.
- Fisk, Clotilde Grunsky.**
 Greek theatre at the university of California. Overland. n.s. 43: 143-5. F. '04.
 Winter in the Santa Cruz mountains. Overland. n.s. 43: 328-31. Ap. '04.
- Fisk, George Mygatt.**
 German-American diplomatic and commercial relations historically considered. R. of Rs. 25: 323-8. Mr. '02.
 Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 629. N. '02.
- Fisk, James, Jr.**
 Portrait. Chaut. 39: 323. Je.; Reader. 5: 16. D. '04.
- Fisk, May Isabel.**
 Bill from the milliner. Harper. 107: 973-6. N. '03.
 Her first call on the butcher. Harper. 107: 490-1. Ag. '03.
 Her tailor-made gown. Harper. 108: 649-52. Mr. '04.
 Hunting for an apartment. Harper. 107: 649-53. S. '03.
 Invalid. Harper. 109: 649-51. S. '04.
 Keeping a seat at the benefit. Harper. 106: 496-8. F. '03.
 Mis' Deborah has a visitor. Harper. 107: 156-9. Je. '03.
 Puppets of fate. Era. 13: 220-4. Ap. '04.
 Woman in a shoe-shop. Harper. 108: 163-5. D. '03.
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.**
 Bahamas and the Caribbees. Chaut. 39: 125-38. Ap. '04.
 Exposition as a work of art. Harp. W. 45: 272-7. Mr. 9. '01.
 Modern bank. Review. Nation. 78: 318. Ap. 21. '04.
- Fiske, Daniel Willard.**
 Sketch. Nation. 79: 233-4. S. 22. '04.
- Fiske, Harrison Grey.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 193. D. '04.
- Fiske, Horace Spencer.**
 Renaissance of Olympia; poem. Chaut. 35: 223. Je. '02.
- Fiske, Isabella Howe.**
 Botany; poem. Era. 12: 259. S. '03.
 Hermit; poem. Era. 12: 348. O. '03.
 House-cleaning; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 413. O. '00.
 Sylvia; poem. Era. 12: 154. Ag. '03.
- Fiske, John.**
 Alexander Hamilton. Cosmopol. 33: 602-22. O. '02.
 Century of science. Review. Nation. 70: 18. Ja. 4; F. Bain. Dial. 28; 119. F. 16; Critic. 36: 365-6. Ap. '00.
 Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 7-8. Ja. 6; H. L. Osgood. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 120-2. Mr.; S. G. Fisher. Bk. Buyer. 20: 146-8. Mr.; Nation. 70: 189-90. Mr. 8; Critic. 36: 366-7. Ap.; Ind. 52: 1621. Jl. 5. '00.
 Essays, historical and literary. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 387-9. D. 1; Outlook. 72: 848-9. D. 6. '02; Nation. 76: 17. Ja. 1; J. Finley. por. Lamp. 26: 41-5. F.; Ath. 1903. 1: 560. My. 2. '03.
 Evolution and the present age. Harper. 105: 869-76. N. '02.
 John Milton. Cosmopol. 34: 41-53. N. '02.
 Life everlasting. Review. Nation. 73: 282. O. 10. '01.
 Mississippi valley in the civil war. Review. Outlook. 65: 223-4. My. 26; Nation. 70: 478-80. Je. 21; J. O. Pierce. Dial. 29: 49-50. Jl. 16. '00.
 New France and New England. Review by F. W. Shepardson. Dial. 33: 206-8. O. 1; Nation. 75: 428. N. 27; Outlook. 72: 847-8. D. 6. '02.

Fiske, John—Continued.

- Story of a New England town. *Atlant.* 86: 722-35. D. '00.
- Thomas Henry Huxley. *Atlant.* 87: 275-87. F. '01.
- Through nature to God. Review by J. Bascom. *Dial.* 28: 19-20. Ja. 1. '00.
- American scholar. F. Waldo. *Educa.* 22: 331-9. F. '02.
- Appreciation. *Dial.* 31: 47-9. *Jl.* 16; G. L. Beer. *Critic.* 39: 117-8. Ag.; E. Cary. *por.* Bk. Buyer. 23: 7. 15-6. Ag. '01; T. S. Perry. *Atlant.* 89: 627-37. My. '02.
- As a popular historian. H. M. Stephens. *World's Work.* 5: 3359-64. Ag. '03.
- Estimate. J. G. Brooks. *R. of Rs.* 24: 175-8. Ag.; *Outlook.* 68: 619-20. *Jl.* 13; *Atlant.* 88: 282-4. Ag. '01.
- Fiske and the history of New York. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. *No. Am.* 173: 171-89. Ag. '01.
- Fiske and the new thought. R. O. Mason. *Arena.* 25: 365-72. Ap. '01.
- Fiske anecdotes. *Bookm.* 14: 10. S. '01.
- Fiske as a philosopher. *Guntton.* 21: 161-4. Ag. '01.
- Fiske as a schoolboy. F. W. Osborn. *Educa.* 22: 206-8. D. '01.
- Fiske's views compared. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 498-500. F. '00.
- Historical service of Fiske. A. B. Hart. *Internat.* 4: 558-69. O. '01.
- Histories of Fiske. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 69: 708-11. N. 16. '01.
- Huxley's visit to Fiske. *Atlant.* 89: 288-90. F. '02.
- John Fiske, popularizer. *Nation.* 73: 26. *Jl.* 11. '01.
- Portrait. *Guntton.* 21: 97. Ag.; *Outlook.* 68: 801. Ag. 3. '01; *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 15. Ag. '02.
- Reminiscences. W. D. Howells. *por.* Harp. W. 45: 732. *Jl.* 20. '01.
- Simplicity of Fiske. *Atlant.* 88: 717. N. '01.
- Sketch. *Ath.* 1901. 2: 95. *Jl.* 20; *Cur. Lit.* 31: 373. S. '01.
- Work as a historian. W. G. Brown. *Atlant.* 92: 649-61. N. '03.
- Work of. *Ind.* 55: 267-8. Ja. 29. '03.
- Fiske, Mrs. Minnie Maddern.**
- Effects of a first night upon the actor. *Critic.* 39: 317-8. O. '01.
- Matter of the play. *Internat.* 5: 629-44. My. '02.
- Her first appearance. A. Patterson. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 10. F. '04.
- Ideals of. *por.* *Cur. Lit.* 33: 405. O. '02.
- Mrs. Fiske and her new theatre. E. Henderson. *Harp. W.* 45: 1061. O. 19. '01.
- Mrs. Fiske and her work. *por.* Harp. W. 46: 729-30. Je. 7. '02.
- Mrs. Fiske as Mary of Magdala. P. S. Grant. *Critic.* 41: 530-5. D. '02.
- Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1342; 47: 1519. D. 28. '01; S. 19. '03; *Cosmopol.* 35: 710. O. '03; *Reader.* 4: 707. N. '04.
- Sketch. *por.* *Munsey.* 22: 594-7. Ja. '00; *por.* *Cur. Lit.* 33: 56. *Jl.* '02.
- Fiske, Phillip S.**
- What the lightning flash reveals. *World's Work.* 3: 1992-5. Ap. '02.
- Fiske, Thomas Scott.**
- College entrance examination board. *Educ. R.* 24: 271-308; 26: 266-304; 28: 265-303. O. '02. O. '03. O. '04.
- Fitch, A., Jr.**
- O-u-g-h; poem. *St. N.* 31: 263. Ja. '04.
- Fitch, Abigail Hetzel.**
- Princess Pontloff. *Cent.* 66: 247-53. Je. '03.
- When the consul came to Peking. *Cent.* 65: 449-60. 516-28. Ja.—F. '03.
- When the emperor prays for rain. *Cent.* 66: 696-701. S. '03.
- Fitch, Anita.**
- Lady with the waterfall. *McClure.* 15: 526-34. O. '00.
- Little weak child; poem. *Cent.* 65: 673. Mr. '03.
- Steeple builders; poem. *Cent.* 63: 178-81. D. '01; *Same.* *Cur. Lit.* 32: 176. F. '02.
- Wanderer's soul; poem. *Atlant.* 88: 703. N. '01.

Fitch, Charles L.

- New water power transmission plant. *il. map.* *Cassier.* 19: 243-61. F. '01.
- Fitch, Clyde.**
- Girl and the judge. Review by J. R. Towse. *Critic.* 40: 41. Ja.; N. Hapgood. *Bookm.* 14: 526. Ja. '02.
- Last of the dandies. Review. *Ath.* 1901. 2: 603. N. 2.
- Masked ball. Review. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 58. Ja. 13.
- Nathan Hale. Review by E. E. Hale, jr. *Dial.* 28: 250. Ap. 1. '00.
- Case of Clyde Fitch. *por.* Harp. W. 46: 20. Ja. 4. '02.
- Playwright who has succeeded. *por.* *Cur. Lit.* 34: 147. F. '03.
- Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 449. Ja. '02.
- Sketch. *por.* Harp. W. 46: 1261. 1276. S. 13. '02.
- Fitch, George.**
- Book business; poem. *Reader.* 4: 107. Je. '04.
- Fitch, George Hamlin.**
- New Pacific empire. *World's Work.* 3: 1591-7. Ja. '02.
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.**
- Amendments to the education bill. 19th Cent. 51: 952-65. Je. '02.
- Education problem. 19th Cent. 51: 24-38. Ja. '02.
- Educational aims and methods. Review. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 781. Je. 23; *Nation.* 73: 233. S. 26. '01.
- Educational progress in England. *Educ. R.* 21: 325-39. Ap. '01.
- Higher grade board schools. 19th Cent. 49: 321-31. F. '01.
- Manual training. *Canad. M.* 15: 554-6. O. '00.
- Death of. *Educ. R.* 26: 214-6. S. '03.
- Reminiscences. R. Hunter. *Contemp.* 84: 807-18. D. '03.
- Fitch, Mary M.**
- Foreign devils in China. *Mis. R.* 25: 131-2. F. '02.
- Fitch, Ralph.**
- England's pioneer to India and Burma. by T. H. Ryley. *Ath.* 1900. 2: 48-50. *Jl.* 14.
- Fitchett, William Henry (Vedette, pseud.).**
- How England saved Europe. Review. *Nation.* 70: 54. Ja. 18; *Dial.* 28: 124. F. 16; E. H. Mullin. Bk. Buyer. 20: 137-9. Mr.; *Nation.* 70: 263. Ap. 5; *Ath.* 1900. 1: 648-9. My. 26; *Outlook.* 65: 646-7. *Jl.* 14; *Ind.* 52: 2451-2. O. 11. '00.
- Tale of the great mutiny. Review by E. H. Mullin. Bk. Buyer. 24: 333. My. '02.
- (ed.) Wellington's men. Review. *Ath.* 1901. 1: 267. Mr. 2.
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 10. F. '00.
- Sketch. Bk. Buyer. 20: 101. Mr. '00.
- Fitchette, John.**
- Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 233. Ja. '03.
- Fite, Warner.**
- Introductory study of ethics. Review. *Dial.* 35: 175-6. S. 16. '03.
- Fithian, Philip Vickers.**
- Journal and letters. Review by P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 30: 301-2. My. 1; *Nation.* 73: 114-6. Ag. 8. '01.
- Fits.**
- Forced and shrink fits. C. D. King. *Sci. Am.* 86: 445. Je. 28. '02.
- Fittica, F.**
- Conversion of phosphorus into arsenic. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21104. Mr. 30. '01.
- Fitton, Mary.**
- Shakespeare. Pembroke and Mary Fitton. *Blackw.* 169: 829-45. Je. '01.
- Fitts, Edwin.**
- Mechanical stokers. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23121. Ag. 29. '03.
- Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose.**
- Imperial Japanese navy. *Cassier.* 18: 303-18. Ag. '00.
- Fitzgerald, David Bruce.**
- Deliberateness of Dr. Greene. *Ind.* 53: 2522-7. O. 24. '01.
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward (1763-1798).**
- Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald, by G. Campbell. *Ath.* 1904. 2: 833. D. 17.
- Life of. by I. A. Taylor. *Ath.* 1904. 1: 144. Ja. 30; *Nation.* 78: 217-8. Mr. 17. '04.

- FitzGerald, Edward** (1809-1883).
Letters and literary remains. Review. Outlook. 74: 523. Je. 27. '03.
More letters. Review. Liv. Age. 232: 445-7. F. 15; Nation. 74: 256. Mr. 27. '02.
On Anne Allen; poem. Liv. Age. 230: 31. Jl. 6. '01.
Variorum and definitive edition of the writings of Edward FitzGerald ed. by G. Benthams. Review. Nation. 75: 462; 76: 95. D. 11. '02, Ja. 29. '03.
Works. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 230-2. N. 1. '02.
Carlyle's and Tennyson's astronomy. W. H. White. Ath. 1902, 1: 338. Mr. 15.
Homes and haunts of. Blackw. 174: 439-52. O. '03.
Life, by J. Glyde. Nation. 72: 238-9. Mr. 21. '01.
Life, by T. Wright. Nation. 78: 455-6. Je. 9; Dial. 36: 393-5. Je. 16. '04.
Metrical form of FitzGerald. F. Henry. Ath. 1903. 1: 240. F. 21.
Old Fitz in a new dress. A. I. du P. Coleman. por. Critic. 43: 560-3. D. '03.
Personal characteristics. J. Glyde. Cur. Lit. 30: 210-2. F. '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 297. Je. '00.
Sketch. B. Torrey. Atlan. 86: 617-29. N. '00.
Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.
Highest Andes. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 793. D. 9; Nation. 70: 148-9. F. 22; Critic. 37: 442-3. N.; P. G. Hubert, jr. Bk. Buyer. 21: 408-10. D. '00.
Fitzgerald, Francis J.
Conversion of amorphous carbon to graphite. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22514-5, 22530-1. D. 6-13. '02.
Fitzgerald, George Francis (1851-1901).
Collected papers of Rowland and Fitzgerald. por. Pop. Sci. 63: 470-3. S. '03.
Tribute to. Ath. 1901, 1: 277. Mr. 2.
Fitzgerald, J. A. J.
Edward Goodrich Acheson. Cassier. 22: 93-6. My. '02.
Fitzgerald, Joseph.
Anarchism in language. Harper. 104: 597-600. Mr. '02.
Word and phrase, true and false use in English. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 240. F. 22.
FitzGerald, Mary E.
School-room dog. St. N. 30: 675-83. Je. '03.
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Mérie Muriel Dowle.
In the haunted Crimea. Contemp. 78: 38-57. Jl. '00.
Why be a lady? Liv. Age. 232: 359-69. F. 8. '02.
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, D.D. (1829-).
California bandit. Cent. 63: 739-43. Mr. '02.
Fitzgerald, Pamela (Mrs. Edward Fitzgerald).
Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald, by G. Campbell. Ath. 1904, 2: 833. D. 17.
Fitzgerald, Percy.
Bust of Carlyle; picture. Harp. W. 48: 1250. Ag. 13. '04.
Dickens in his books. Harper. 104: 700-7. Ap. '02.
Fitzgerald, William G.
British fireman's mask and smoke jacket. Sci. Am. 91: 61. Jl. 23. '04.
Fire escape for tourists and travelers. Sci. Am. 90: 332. Ap. 23. '04.
Life-saving apparatus in British schools. Sci. Am. 90: 407. My. 21. '04.
Unusual uses for fire-engines. Sci. Am. 91: 10. 12. Jl. 2. '04.
Fitz-Gerald, William George.
Woman missionary abroad. Delin. 64: 733-7. N. '04.
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony.
Authorship of the Book of husbandry and the Book of surveying. E. F. Gay. Q. J. Econ. 18: 588-93. Ag. '04.
Fitzherbert, John.
Authorship of the Book of husbandry and the Book of surveying. E. F. Gay. Q. J. Econ. 18: 588-93. Ag. '04.
Fitzherbert, Mrs. Maria.
Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. J. Fyvie. 19th Cent. 50: 127-41. Jl. '01.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 35: 432. Ap. '04.
Fitzherbert, S. W.
Book of the wild garden. Review by A. M. Earle. Dial. 34: 361. Je. 1. '03.
Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond George (1846-).
Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 362. Mr. 23.
Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith Petty. See Lansdowne, 5th marquis of.
Fitzpatrick, Alfred.
Life in lumbering and mining camps. Canad. M. 17: 49-52. My. '01.
Fitzpatrick, F. W.
Centennial of the nation's capital. Cosmopol. 30: 108-20. D. '00.
Lessons of the Baltimore fire. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23570-1. Mr. 12. '04.
Fitzpatrick, Frances.
Elizabeth Bruyère. Cath. World. 71: 12-6. Ap. '00.
Fitzpatrick, Frank A.
Francis Wayland Parker. Educa. R. 24: 23-30. Je. '02.
Reminiscences. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 521-3. My. '03.
Fitzpatrick, J. Percy.
Notes on the Transvaal question. Fortn. 72: 1026-31. D. '99.
Transvaal from within. Review. Blackw. 166: 891-909. D. '99; A. S. v. Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 20: 119-20. Mr.; Nation. 70: 284-5. Ap. 12. '00.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas.
Papers on the insurrection of 1641. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 147. Ag. 1.
Peaceful revolution. Westm. 156: 396-410. O. '01.
Sketch. F. Harrison. Ath. 1900, 1: 754. Je. 16.
Fitzsimons, Rev. Simon.
Are religious garb decisions constitutional? Cath. World. 75: 567-80. Ag. '02.
Last words of an agnostic. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 649-67. O. '02.
Lest we forget. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 490-513. Jl. '03.
Mr. Mallock on science and religion. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 74-92. Ja. '04.
Rise and fall of evolution by means of natural selection. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 87-107. Ja. '01.
True critical test of natural selection. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 559-82. Jl. '01.
Fitzstephen, Gerald.
More kin than kind. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 280. Ag. 29.
Fitzwilliam virginal book, by J. A. Maitland and W. B. Squire. Ath. 1900, 1: 27. Ja. 6.
Fixed determination. B. Veiller. Munsey. 23: 220-4. My. '00.
Flagellation. See Flogging.
Flageolets.
Old pipe and the new. W. A. Curtis. Critic. 45: 19-20. Jl. '04.
Flagg, Charles Noël.
Art education for men. Atlan. 86: 393-9. S. '00.
Flagg, Ernest.
American architecture as opposed to architecture in America. Arch. Rec. 10: 178-90. O. '00.
Plan of New York and how to improve it. Scrib. M. 36: 253-6. Ag. '04.
Portrait and workshop. Arch. Rec. 10: 238-44. F. '01.
Works of Flagg. H. W. Desmond. Il. Arch. Rec. 11: Ap. 1-104. '02.
Flagler, Henry Morrison.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 125, 252. D. '02, Ja. '03; Munsey. 29: 9. Ap. '03.
Sketch. por. S. E. Moffett. Cosmopol. 33: 416-9. Ag. '02.
Whitehall. Arch. Rec. 15: 385-96. Ap. '04.
Flagner's coup. H. P. Ashley. Outing. 35: 347-9. Ja. '00.
Flags.
Flag as a fetish. Ind. 55: 162-3. Ja. 15. '03.
Historic flags. R. I. Geare. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 702-10. Ag. '03.
Home of the national flag. Chaut. 30: 310. D. '99.
Norwegian flag. R. of Rs. 21: 484-5. Ap. '00.
Origin of our flag. P. McFadden. Il. St. N. 30: 805-8. Jl. '03.
Preserving battle flags. Chaut. 31: 115. My. '00.

Flags —Continued.

- Spirit of the flag. H: Dorr. Scrib. M. 33: 700. Je. '03.
- Stars and stripes a Boston idea. G: J. Varney. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 539-48. Jl. '02.
- Flahaut, Mme. de.**
Portrait, by G: F: Watts. Int. Studio. 20: 182. S. '03.
- Flames.**
Sensitive-flame experiment. Sci. Am. 86: 345. My. 17, '02.
Temperature of flames. C. Féry. Eng. M. 26: 743-5. F. '04.
Why a flame emits light. R. M. Bird. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23430-1. Ja. 9, '04; Same. Pop. Sci. 63: 209-18. Jl. '03.
- Flamingos.**
After flamingos in the Bahamas. L: A. Fuer-tes. il. Outing. 42: 12-8. Ap. '03.
Flamingo and its queer nest. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 91: 66-7. Jl. 23, '04.
Flamingo city. F. M. Chapman. il. Cent. 69: 163-80. D. '04.
- Flammarion, Camille.**
Are the planets inhabited? Harper. 109: 840-5. N. '04.
Astronomy for amateurs. Review. Dial. 37: 316. N. 16, '04.
Astronomy in the year 1900. Cosmopol. 29: 165-9. Je. '00.
Earth and man in the universe. por. Ind.. 55: 958-68. Ap. 23, '03.
Unknown. Review by E. J. Hulbret. Bk. Buyer. 20: 389-91. Je.; Nation. 71: 34. Jl. 12, '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 541. Ja. '02.
- Flanagan, John.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 25. My. '00.
- Flandrau, Charles Macomb.**
Undergraduate athletics at Harvard. Outing. 36: 190-1. My. '00.
- Flanigan and Imperial in Rosalia.** A. Colton. Harper. 104: 147-55. D. '01.
- Flannery, Sir James Fortescue.**
Liquid fuel for ships. Cassier. 22: 698-700. O. '02.
- Flat, Paul.**
Schools of Florence, Siena, and Milan. Review by H: Frantz. M. Art. 24: 358-60. Je. '00.
- Flather, John Joseph.**
Modern power problem. Cassier. 23: 636-49. 715-26. Mr.-Ap. '03.
Modern tendencies in the utilization of power. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22626-7, 22638-40. Ja. 24-31. '03.
- Flatman, Thomas (1633-1688).**
Portrait, by Sir P. Lely. M. Art. 26: 126. Ja. '02.
- Flats. See Apartment-houses.**
- Flattery.**
Concerning flattery. Cur. Lit. 31: 188. Ag. '01.
- Flaubert, Gustave.**
Pedantry in fiction. P. C. Bouve. Gunton. 27: 271-7. S. '04.
Salamambo. Review. I. Maclaren. Bookm. 14: 193. O. '01; Ind. 54: 1782-3. Jl. 24, '02.
Style of, in *Madame Bovary*. Bookm. 16: 529-31. F. '03.
Biographical sketch. E: Rod. Internat. 4: 705-25. D. '01.
Work of. F. T: Marzials. Critic. 43: 148-52. Ag. '03.
- Flaw in the title.** E. Walker. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 52-60. S. '03.
- Flax.**
History and hygiene of linen. H. C. O'Neill. il. Overland. n.s. 40: 474-80. N. '02.
Industry of Courtral. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20602. Ag. 18, '00.
- Flay, Frederick Gard.**
Egyptian chronology. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 460. Ap. 14.
- Fleeta, pseud. See Hamilton, Kate W.**
- Fleetwood, Charles (?-1692).**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 27: 530. My. '00; Cent. 60: 734. S. '00.
- Fleischer, Rabbi Charles.**
Education and democracy. Arena. 27: 487-98. My. '02.
- Fleischer, Fritz.**
Work of. Dr. Abel. il. M. Art. 27: 451-6. Jl. '03.
- Fleischmann, Julius.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 532. My. '03.
- Fleming, Alice.**
Her brother's keeper. Liv. Age. 234: 166-73. Jl. 19, '02.
- Fleming, Anabel.**
New lawyer in the West. por. Harp. B. 33: 26. Ja. 13, '00.
- Fleming, George.**
Horse shoes and horseshoeing. 19th Cent. 52: 309-26. Ag. '02.
- Fleming, George, pseud. See Fletcher, Julia Constance.**
- Fleming, J. S.**
Ancient castles and mansions of Stirling nobility. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 55. Jl. 12.
- Fleming, John Ambrose.**
Electrical oscillations and electric waves. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21132-3, 21140-1, 21160-1. Ap. 6-20, '01.
Electronic theory of electricity. Pop. Sci. 61: 5-23. My. '02.
Hertzian wave telegraphy. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23000-2, 23016-7, 23033-5, 23040-1. Jl. 4-25, '03.
Hertzian wave wireless telegraphy. Pop. Sci. 63: 97-122, 193-208, 362-72, 439-52, 551-62; 64: 53-65; 64: 152-64. Je.-D. '03.
Obstruction of electric progress. 19th Cent. 49: 348-63. F. '01.
Tachometry. Cassier. 21: 37-40. N. '01.
Waves and ripples in water. Review. Nation. 77: 141. Ag. 13, '03.
—See Bauer, L. A., jt. auth.
- Fleming, Sir Sanford.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 285. Jl. '03.
- Fleming, W. K.**
Passing gleam; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 704. S. 12, '03.
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood.**
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 628. N. '02.
- Fleming, William.**
First and second books of common prayer. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 338-52. Ap. '01.
True authors of England's reformation. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 239-52. Ap. '02.
- Flemish art. See Art, Flemish.**
- Flesher, Helen Gregory.**
Crisis in the far East—views and experiences in Korea. Harp. W. 48: 166-7. Ja. 30, '04.
- Fletcher, A. B.**
Erstwhile owner of the land. Blackw. 69: 846-50. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 646-50. S. 7, '01.
On her majesty's service. Blackw. 167: 551-6. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 481-5. My. 26, '00.
- Fletcher, A. E.**
Ideal newspaper. Ind. 52: 771-4. Mr. 29, '00.
- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.**
Indian story and song from North America. Review. Music. 17: 681-2. Ap.; Nation. 70: 444. Je. 7, '00.
- Fletcher, Mrs. Alice P.**
Portrait. Delin. 63: 1097. Je. '04.
- Fletcher, Anne.**
True Barbara Frietchie. Lippinc. 67: 250-1. F. '01.
- Fletcher, Banister.**
Decoration in England. Arch. Rec. 11: 641-65. O. '01.
- and Fletcher, Banister Flight.**
History of architecture. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 89. Ja. 18.
- Fletcher, Ella Adella.**
Power and beauty of woman's eyes. Cosmopol. 35: 11-20. My. '03.
Woman beautiful. Review. Cath. World. 71: 137-40. Ap. '00.
- Fletcher, Ernest.**
(ed.) Conversations of James Northcote with James Ward on art and artists. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 847-8. D. 21.
- Fletcher, Frank.**
Sir Oliver Lodge and our public schools. 19th Cent. 53: 48-63. Ja. '03.
- Fletcher, Horace.**
How General Oyama learned snap-shooting. World's Work. 9: 5655-6. D. '04.
Perfect feeding of the human body. I: F. Mar-cesson. World's Work. 7: 4457-60. F. '04.

- Fletcher, Jefferson.**
Sky-children; poem. *Atlan.* 87:125. *Ja.* '01.
- Fletcher, John** (1576-1625).
Portrait. *Outlook.* 66:72. *S.* 1, '00.
—See Beaumont, Francis, jt. auth.
- Fletcher, Julia.**
How household accounts may be kept. *Ladies' H. J.* 20:33. *S.* '03.
- Fletcher, Julia Constance** (George Fleming, pseud.)
Canary. *Review.* *Ath.* 1899, 2:729. *N.* 25.
- Fletcher, L. E.**
Political tragedy. *Canad. M.* 21:325-6. *Ag.* '03.
- Fletcher, Lawrence B.**
About magnets. *St. N.* 30:710-3. *Je.* '03.
Assassination of President Lincoln. *Chaut.* 31:243-4. *Je.* '00.
- Fletcher, Reginald J.**
(ed.) Pension book of Gray's inn, 1569-1669.
Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1:424. *Ap.* 5.
- Fletcher, Robert Crompton.**
Renewed struggle for the schools. 19th Cent. 51:540-9. *Ap.* '02.
- Fletcher, W. J.**
Æsthetics of naval architecture. 19th Cent. 52:292-304. *Ag.* '02.
Naval tactics in the past. 19th Cent. 54:722-40. *N.* '03.
Press-gang. 19th Cent. 50:761-73. *N.* '01.
Traditional British sailor. 19th Cent. 48:423-35. *S.* '00.
- Fletcher, William.**
English and American steam carriages and traction engines. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1:788-9. *Je.* 18.
- Fletcher, William Younger.**
English book collectors. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1:616. *My.* 17.
- Fletcher-Vane, F. P.** See Vane, F. P. Fletcher-.
- Fleury, Aimée de Coigny, duchess de.**
Memoirs, by E. Lamy. *Nation.* 75:148. *Ag.* 21, '02.
- Fleury, Albert F.**
Chicago painter. *M. I. G. Oliver.* *il. Int.* Studio. 22:21-3. *Mr.* '04.
- Fleury, Emile Félix.**
Gen. Fleury at St. Petersburg. *Nation.* 77:357-8. *N.* 5, '03.
- Fleury, Maurice, comte.**
(comp.) Souvenirs de M. Delaunay de la Comédie-française. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1:506-7. *Ap.* 19.
- Flexner, Abraham.**
College entrance examinations. *Pop. Sci.* 63:53-60. *My.* '03.
Preparatory school. *Atlan.* 94:368-77. *S.* '04.
- Flexner, Simon** (1863-).
Portrait. *World's Work.* 9:5550. *D.* '04.
- Flick, Alexander Clarence.**
Loyalism in N. Y. during the American revolution. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1:45. *Ja.* 11.
- Flick, Lawrence Francis.**
Consumption a curable and preventable disease. *Review* by B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 30:550-1. *N.* '03.
Fight against tuberculosis. *World's Work.* 3:1436-40. *N.* '01.
Koch's experiments. *Ind.* 53:1802-3. *Ag.* 1, '01.
Latest methods of dealing with consumption. *Ind.* 55:2910-5. *D.* 10, '03.
Tuberculosis and consumption. *Cur. Lit.* 35:748-50. *D.* '03.
- Flickerbridge, H:** James. *Scrib. M.* 31:170-80. *F.* '02.
- Flickers.**
Crazy flicker. *D. L. Sharp.* *il. St. N.* 31:554-5. *Ap.* '04.
Golden-wing's home. *M. Thompson.* *Ind.* 53:998-1001. *My.* 2, '01.
- Flies.**
Flies and typhoid fever. *L. O. Howard.* *Pop. Sci.* 58:249-56. *Ja.* '01.
Flies as carriers of bacteria. *Sci. Am.* 88:388. *My.* 23, '03.
Infinite torment of flies. *A. E. Shipley.* *Liv. Age.* 241:305-12. *Ap.* 30, '04.
On flies. *S. E. White.* *Outlook.* 74:120-3. *My.* 9, '03.
Spinning flies. *Sci. Am. S.* 51:21123. *Ap.* 6, '01.
- Flies—Continued.**
Swamp fly. *il. St. N.* 28:462. *Mr.* '01.
Where instinct fails. *J. C. Beard.* *Cur. Lit.* 32:734-5. *Je.* '02.
See also Dragon flies.
- Flight.**
Action of bird's wing and mechanical flight. *T. B. Collins.* *il. Sci. Am.* 88:171-2. *Mr.* 7, '03.
Art of flying. *W. E. G. Fisher.* *Cur. Lit.* 27:121-2. *F.* '00.
Bird flight. *Cur. Lit.* 33:134. *Ag.* '02.
Bird flight and mechanical flight. *W. H. Cadman.* *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23778-9. *Je.* 11, '04.
Birds as flying machines. *F. A. Lucas.* *Pop. Sci.* 57:473-8. *S.* '00.
Dragon-fly's flight. *Sci. Am. S.* 54:22246-7. *Ag.* 9, '02.
Faculty of flight. *M. Thompson.* *Ind.* 52:663-4. *Mr.* 15, '00.
Flight of birds and aerial navigation. *S. O. Brown.* *Sci. Am. S.* 56:23166-7. *S.* 19, '03.
Flight of birds and the art of flying. *I. Lancaster.* *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23663. *Ap.* 23, '04.
Flight of birds mechanically studied. *E. Guarnini.* *il. Sci. Am.* 89:256-7. *O.* 10, '03.
Greatest flying creature. *S. P. Langley.* *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55:22644-5. *Ja.* 31; *F. A. Lucas.* *Sci. Am. S.* 55:22645-6. *Ja.* 31, '03.
Insect wings. *S. F. Aaron.* *il. Sci. Am.* 91:261-2. *O.* 15, '04.
Relative speed of some common birds. *C. A. Wittchell.* *Liv. Age.* 230:461-3. *Ag.* 17, '01.
Soaring flight. *G. P. Serviss, jr.* *Sci. Am.* 90:345. *Ap.* 30, '04.
Speed of birds. *Cur. Lit.* 31:720. *D.* '01.
Unconsidered facts in the art of flying. *A. A. Merrill.* *Sci. Am.* 89:371. *N.* 21, '03.
See also Aerial navigation.
- Flight.** *T. Hopkins.* *Outlook.* 64:820-5. *Ap.* 7, '00.
- Fighting night;** poem. *M. B. Whiting.* *Liv. Age.* 229:298. *My.* 4, '01.
- Flinch, Olga.**
Selma Lagerlöf. *Outlook.* 79:977-80. *Ap.* 19, '02.
- Flinders-Petrie, William Matthew.** See Petrie, W: M. F.-.
- Flingin' Jim** and his fool-killer. *J. C. Harris.* *Cosmopol.* 30:356-71. *F.* '01.
- Flinn, William.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 21:27. *My.* '03.
- Flint, Annie.**
Girl of ideas. *Review.* *Ind.* 55:976-7. *Ap.* 23, '03.
Portrait. *Critic.* 43:12. *Jl.* '03.
- Flint, Annie Johnson.**
In the heart of Mary; poem. *Atlan.* 88:807. *D.* '01.
- Flint, Austin.**
Tact and taste in animals. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23444-5. *Ja.* 16, '04.
- Flint, Charles R.**
Moose and caribou hunting. *Cosmopol.* 36:489-92. *F.* '04.
Upland shooting. *Cosmopol.* 38:89-91. *N.* '04.
- Flint, Charles Ranlett** (1850-).
Business situation and prospects in the United States. *No. Am.* 172:381-93. *Mr.* '01.
Centralization and natural law. *Ind.* 54:1025-7. *My.* 1, '02.
Industrial combinations in the U. S. *Cassier.* 19:102-8. *D.* '00.
Industrial consolidation. *Cassier.* 20:423-30. *S.* '01.
New light on the problem of trusts. *R. of Rs.* 22:446-6. *O.* '00.
What industrial and railroad consolidations have accomplished for capital and labor. *No. Am.* 172:664-77. *My.* '01.
Character sketch. *J. H. Bridge.* *por. Cosmopol.* 33:539-42. *S.* '02.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 20:346, 460. *S.-O.* '01; *World's Work.* 3:1616. *Ja.* '02.
Sketch. *W. D. Walker.* *Cassier.* 20:438-40. *S.* '01.
- Flint, James Milton.**
Chinese medicine. *Sci. Am. S.* 57:23529-30. *F.* 20, '04.

Flint, Martha Bockée.

Garden of simples. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 490-1. Ap. 20.
Secrets of a salad. Cur. Lit. 30: 192-3. F. '01.

Flint, Robert, D.D.

Agnosticism. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 489-90. Ap. 18; Ind. 55: 1152-4. My. 14, '03.

Flint, Thomas Barnard.

Sketch. P. St. C. Hamilton. por. Canad. M. 20: 536-8. Ap. '03.

Floating docks. See **Docks.**

Floating island of Murdock's pond. J. O. Whittemore. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 657-60. Ag. '01.

Flogging.

Lash and the branding iron. A. M. Low. il. Harp. W. 45: 1076-7. O. 26, '01.

See also Corporal punishment.

Flood, T. L.

Portrait. Chaut. 37: 395. Jl. '03.

Flood, The. See **Deluge.**

Floods.

Battle for the delta. L. O. Harris. Ind. 55: 1135-8. My. 14, '03.

Can floods be prevented? Ind. 55: 1474-5. Je. 18, '03.

Continuance of relief measures in the West. Char. 11: 117-8. Ag. 1, '03.

Flood prevention and irrigation. J. R. Burton. No. Am. 177: 522-32. O. '03.

Flood sufferers. E. T. Devine. Outlook. 74: 503-5. Je. 27, '03.

Kansas city flood in retrospect. Char. 11: 574-6. D. 12, '03.

Kansas city, Topeka, and Heppner. E. T. Devine. il. Char. 11: 9-14. Jl. 4, '03.

Kansas river flood. C. A. Byers. Sci. Am. S. 57: 2350-2. F. 13, '04.

Mississippi floods. H. Dickson. il. Harp. W. 47: 580-3. Ap. 11, '03.

Ohio and Mississippi floods. R. of Rs. 27: 606-8. My. '03.

Our flood-warning service. C. A. Byers. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23651. Ap. 16, '04.

Recent floods of the middle West. C. M. Harger. R. of Rs. 28: 74-8. Jl. '03.

Sanitary measures to be adopted after floods. G. A. Soper. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22118-9. Je. 14, '02.

West Virginia flood. Sci. Am. 85: 42. Jl. 20, '01.

See also Disasters.

Floors.

Care of floors and furniture. A. Sterling. Harp. B. 37: 184-5. F. '03.

Machine shop floors. M. P. Higgins. il. Casier. 23: 238-44. N. '02.

New flooring materials. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24136. N. 12, '04.

See also Mosaics; Pavements.

Flor, Carlos Baca. See **Baca Flor, Carlos.**

Flora. See **Botany.**

Floral decoration.

Floral wedding decorations. L. C. Stewart. il. Munsey. 23: 293-300. Je. '00.

Flowers for table decoration. W. Macleod. il. Delin. 64: 1062-4. D. '04.

Japanese flower arrangement. T. Wores. Cur. Lit. 27: 51-2. Ja. '00.

See also Church decoration.

Flrance, J. Esdaile.

Dutch Guiana from a mining standpoint. Eng. M. 19: 391-8. Je. '00.

Flrance, Sylvia.

Soul of music; poem. Munsey. 23: 104. Ap. '00.

Flrance, William Jermyn (1831-1891).

Portrait. Scrib. M. 29: 314. Mr. '01.

Flrance, Italy.

Art and the country. V. Lee. Liv. Age. 225: 696-707. Je. 16, '00.

Brownings in Florence. L. V. Lambert. Chaut. 35: 590-5. S. '02.

Florence: her history and art to the fall of the republic, by F. A. Hyett. Ath. 1903, 2: 235-7. Ag. 22; Nation. 77: 213-4. S. 10, '03; Ind. 56: 383-4. F. 18; Dial. 36: 300. My. 1, '04.

Florence, Italy—Continued.

Florence in art and story. J. A. Harrison. il. map. Chaut. 34: 264-81. D. '01.

Florentine days. L. Whiting. Arena. 30: 623-5. D. '03.

Florentine villas, by J. Ross. Nation. 74: 155-6. F. 20, '02.

General strike. Nation. 75: 241-3. S. 25, '02.

Legend of the statue and the bust. I. M. Bencini. Chaut. 34: 288-9. D. '01.

New bronze doors of the Florentine Ducmo. L. Scott. il. M. Art. 24: 471-4. Ag. '00.

Story of Florence, by E. G. Gardner. Ath. 1901, 1: 7-8. Ja. 5.

Study of song in Florence. S. Elliott. Harp. B. 36: 215-21. Mr. '02.

Florian, comtesse de.

Portrait. Scrib. M. 33: 202. F. '03.

Floriculture.

Bog plants. R. Richards. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 419-23. Je. '04.

Cold storage in horticulture. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23152. S. 12, '03.

Experiments in forcing plants by ether. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23871-2. Jl. 16, '04.

House plants. M. M. Williams. Cur. Lit. 33: 70-2. Jl. '02.

Next summer's garden. E. E. Rexford. Lip-pinc. 71: 573-81. Ap. '03.

Plants which can be raised in the house. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 18: 18. S. '01.

See also Bulbs; Flowers; Gardening; Gardens; Greenhouses; Window-gardening.

Florida.

Certain aboriginal remains of the northwest Florida coast, by C. B. Moore. Nation. 76: 271-2. Ap. 2, '03.

Failures in Florida. Blackw. 171: 493-504. Ap. '02.

Floridian nigmies. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 368-70. F. 8, '00.

Seminoles of Florida. L. B. Ellis. Gunton. 25: 495-505. D. '03.

Sponge fishery of Florida. J. N. Cobb. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23581-3. Mr. 19, '04.

Three dynasties on Tiger-tail. L. B. Ellis. il. Outing. 37: 697-701. Mr. '01.

See also Florida keys; Palm Beach.

Description and travel.

Captiva island. L. B. Ellis. il. Chaut. 33: 578-85. S. '01.

Easter outing in Florida. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 38: 60-4. Ap. '01.

Florida camping. A. R. Dugmore. Cur. Lit. 34: 323. Mr. '03.

My midwinter garden. M. Thompson. il. Cent. 61: 3-14. N. '00.

Florida fast mail. B: Harrison. Outing. 42: 615-7. Ag. '03.

Florida keys.

Fishing among the Florida keys. W: C. Harris. Outing. 43: 615-6. F. '04.

On lonely Bird key. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 44: 231-8. My. '04.

Florio, John.

Concerning the honour of books; poem. Canad. M. 23: 184. Je. '04.

Flounders.

As flat as a flounder. H. M. Smith. St. N. 31: 1032-4. S. '04.

Flounders as rod and table fish. W: C. Harris. Outing. 44: 506-8. Jl. '04.

Flour.

American flour in the Netherlands. F. D. Hill. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22267. Ag. 16, '02.

American flour in the Orient. Cur. Lit. 35: 301. S. '03.

Modern flour milling. il. Sci. Am. 90: 176-8. F. 27, '04.

Roman and Gallo-Roman flour mills. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20714. O. 6, '00.

Flournoy, Parke Poindexter.

Search-light of St. Hippolytus. Review. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 612-5. Jl. '03.

Flournoy, Theodore.

From India to the planet Mars. Review. Ind. 52: 1133-4. My. 10; Nation. 70: 463. Je. 14; Dial. 29: 179-80. S. 16; Pop. Sci. 57: 662-3. O.; J. H. Hyslop. No. Am. 171: 734-47. N. '00.

Flower, Benjamin Orange.

- Army of wealth-creators vs. an army of destruction. Arena. 25:521-6. My. '01.
 Artist with 20th century ideals. Arena. 26:67-77. Jl. '01.
 Bit of old Mexico. Arena. 27:624-9. Je. '02.
 Civic leader of the new time. Arena. 25:385-400. Ap. '01.
 Conversation with W. T. Stead on England's crime in South Africa. Arena. 25:634-42. Je. '01.
 Corruption of government by the corporations. Arena. 30:55-68. Jl. '03.
 Dan Beard: the man and his art. Arena. 32:53-66. Jl. '04.
 Daughter of Tennessee. Arena. 31:84-94. Ja. '04.
 David Graham Phillips, a novelist with democratic ideals. Arena. 31:236-43. Mr. '04.
 Day-star of peace in the night-time of war. Arena. 31:313-6. Mr. '04.
 Democracy and municipal government. Arena. 32:377-91. O. '04.
 Divine quest. Arena. 28:152-9, 386-97, 481-9; 29:31-47. Ag., O.-N. '02, Ja. '03.
 Economist with 20th century ideals. Arena. 26:154-71. Ag. '01.
 Edwin Markham. Arena. 27:391-411. Ap. '02.
 Fashions in fiction. Arena. 30:287-94. S. '03.
 Foundations for a higher civilization. Arena. 25:172-80. F. '01.
 Freedom and growth through co-operation. Arena. 25:210-7. F. '01.
 Gabrielle Rejane. Arena. 32:266-8. S. '04.
 Giuseppe Mazzini. Arena. 29:253-69. Mr. '03.
 Golden day in Boston's history. Arena. 32:151-65. Ag. '04.
 Greatest black man known to history. Arena. 24:573-83. D. '00.
 How England averted a revolution of force. Arena. 24:358-78. O. '00.
 How England averted a revolution of force. Review by A. C. Rich. Arena. 31:174-9. F.; Reader. 4:230-1. Jl. '04.
 Important work of the department of agriculture. Arena. 29:311-8. Mr. '03.
 Is the republic passing? Arena. 30:449-67. N. '03.
 James A. Herne and his work. Arena. 26:277-91. S. '01.
 Jefferson's service to civilization. Arena. 29:560-18. My. '03.
 Joaquin Miller. por. Arena. 32:584, 603-15. D. '04.
 Last century as a utilitarian age. Arena. 25:271-8. Mr. '01.
 Message of Mazzini. Arena. 29:364-82. Ap. '03.
 New England poet of the common life. Arena. 26:391-410. O. '01.
 Ostrich in the new world. Arena. 27:277-81. Mr. '02.
 Parsifal of Wagner and its spiritual significance. Arena. 30:561-84. D. '03.
 Physical science in the 19th century. Arena. 26:178-90. Ag. '01.
 President Eliot and union labor. Arena. 29:192-200. F. '03.
 Program of progress. Arena. 25:78-94. Ja. '01.
 Public ownership and a stable circulating medium. Arena. 31:209-17. F. '04.
 Revolutions in religious thought during the 19th century. Arena. 26:598-611. D. '01.
 Rise of anarchy in the U. S. Arena. 30:305-11. S. '03.
 Rise of photography. Arena. 27:23-38. Ja. '02.
 Science and future life. Arena. 30:190-9. Ag. '03.
 Story of a victorious social experiment. Arena. 29:616-24. Je. '03.
 Trusts, individual welfare and national integrity. Arena. 29:414-21. Ap. '03.
 Twenty-five years of bribery and corrupt practices. Arena. 31:12-49. Ja. '04.
 W. T. Stead. Arena. 25:613-33. Je. '01.
 Why America sympathizes with Japan. Arena. 31:518-22. My. '04.
 World's unity league. Arena. 24:529-37. N. '00.
 Portrait. Arena. 24:449. N. '00.

Flower, Elliott.

- Are women to blame? Arena. 27:635-9. Je. '02.
 Chicago's great river harbor. Cent. 63:433-92. F. '02.
 Curious tale of the Daily twins. Cosmopol. 33:273-9. Jl. '02.
 Elusive ten-dollar bill. McClure. 22:413-7. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 36:417-20. Ap. '04.
 Flancé in triplicate. Lippinc. 71:587-92. Ap. '03.
 Hepner's undisputed will. Cosmopol. 33:668-72. O. '02.
 Herman Henry Kohlsaat. Cosmopol. 35:338-40. Jl. '03.
 How the horse travelled. Lippinc. 67:124-5. Ja. '01.
 Impossible possibility. Cent. 69:75-82. N. '04.
 Incidental comedy. Reader. 4:643-52. N. '04.
 Incidental question. Reader. 5:48-56. D. '04.
 Incidental tragedy. Reader. 4:512-22. O. '04.
 Irrigationist's point of view. Arena. 28:618-25. D. '02.
 Judicial puzzle. Cosmopol. 36:365-8. Ja. '04.
 Lambert girl. Ladies' H. J. 20:5-6. Je.; 9-10. Jl. '03.
 Love scene in the Easter play. Ladies' H. J. 20:6. Ap. '03.
 Man who never lived. Lippinc. 73:247-56. F. '04.
 Matter of confidence. Cent. 65:945-8. Ap. '03.
 Officer of the court. St. N. 31:195-202. Ja. '04.
 Patrolman Flynn's predicament. Cent. 61:153-4. N. '00.
 Policeman Flynn arrests a defaulter. Cur. Lit. 32:424-5. Ap. '02.
 Policeman Flynn's adventures. Cent. 63:306-12, 441-5. D. '01-Ja. '02.
 Predicament of Silas Singer. Lippinc. 70:249-54. Ag. '02.
 Sheriff's strategy. Outing. 44:302-4. Je. '04.
 Story the woman told. Ladies' H. J. 20:14. Ja. '03.
 Tragedy of the cipher-code. Cosmopol. 34:100-4. N. '02.
 Uncertainties of literature. Critic. 42:455-7. My. '03.
 Unexpected strike. Cent. 67:422-31. Ja. '04.
 Way of the world; poem. Cur. Lit. 30:524. F. '01.
 William Rainey Harper. Cosmopol. 36:296-8. Ja. '04.
 Portrait. Critic. 44:293. Ap.; Reader. 4:97, 334. Je.; Ag. '04.
Flower, Jean.
 Slumber song; poem. Harp. B. 33:1054. Ag. 25. '00.
Flower, Robin.
 Master of dreams; poem. Liv. Age. 243:388. D. 31. '04.
Flower, Sir William Henry.
 Sir William Henry Flower, by C. J. Cornish. Ath. 1904, 2:116-7. Jl. 23; Nation. 79:147-8. Ag. 18. '04.
 Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 65:380-2. Ag. '04.
Flower and the leaf. Authoress of. W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1903, 1:340. Mr. 14; J. W. Hales. Ath. 1903, 1:403-4. Mr. 28.
Flower of April. A. Brown. Harp. E. 33:279-80. Mr. 31. '00.
Flower-wizard. E. M. Thomas. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:469-73. Jl. '01.
Flowering of the Elysian fields. B. Hanscom. Scrib. M. 34:320-7. S. '03.
Flowers.
 Alpine flowers. Cur. Lit. 28:83-4. Ap. '00.
 Bacteria in blossoms. Cur. Lit. 29:342. S. '00.
 Beautiful wild flowers of the frigid zone. Cur. Lit. 30:367-8. Mr. '01.
 Beauty and interest of weeds. Il. St. N. 30:1032-3. S. '03.
 Beauty of the blossoms. Cur. Lit. 29:593-4. N. '00.
 Bumblebee blossoms. C. M. Weed. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28:410-5. Je. '03.
 Burbank's achievements with flowers. E. J. Wickson. Cur. Lit. 33:453-60. O. '02.
 Calochortus. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53:21944. Mr. 29. '02.
 Chautauqua flowers and how to know them. E. F. Andrews. Chaut. 33:366-9. Jl. '01.

Flowers—Continued.

- Cultivation of bulbous plants. *il.* Harp. B. 33:285. Mr. 31, '00.
Cures wrought by flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 34:733-4. Je. '03.
Dancing flowers and flower dances. A. M. Earle. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26:556-60. *Jl.* '02.
Devastation of nature. *Cur. Lit.* 31:476. O. '01.
Disappearance of plants. E. F. Mosby. *Cur. Lit.* 33:194-5. Ag. '02.
Evolution of field flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 31:109. *Jl.* '01.
Field flowers. M. Maeterlinck. *Fortn.* 79:243-6. F. '03.
Flies and flowers. C. M. Weed. *il.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28:317-23. My. '03.
Floral pageants of California. *Cur. Lit.* 28:83. Ap. '00.
Flower beautiful, by C. M. Weed. *Cur. Lit.* 36:642-4. Je. '04.
Flower farms of California. *Cur. Lit.* 29:470. O. '00.
Flower folk in the Boston reservations. E. Locke. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26:259-67. My. '02.
Flowers and insects. *Cur. Lit.* 33:732. D. '02.
Flowers in the desert. *Cur. Lit.* 32:221. F. '02.
Flowers in winter. *il.* *St. N.* 29:170-2. D. '01.
Flowers of fall. E. E. Rexford. *Lippinc.* 66:547-52. O. '00; J. H. McFarland. *Outlook.* 70:72-7. Ja. 4, '02.
Flowers of prey. J. C. Beard. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 89:139. Ag. 22, '03.
Flowers of Tennyson. W. Bailey. *Educa.* 24:96-101. O. '03.
Flowers of the field. F. French. *il.* *Outing.* 38:485-94. Ag. '01.
Flowers on steamers. *Cur. Lit.* 35:464. O. '03.
Flowers that are poisonous. *Cur. Lit.* 33:331-2. S. '02.
Flowers which catch insects. *Cur. Lit.* 29:340-1. S. '00.
Garden in a finger-bowl. C. Paddock. *il.* *Ladies' H. J.* 20:44. O. '03.
Germ of improvement societies. E. E. Rexford. *Chaut.* 37:431-2. Ag. '03.
Ghosts of the wild flowers. R. Richards. *Outlook.* 78:620-1. N. 5, '04.
How the dodder robs the goldenrod. D. S. Johnson. *il.* *St. N.* 28:76. N. '00.
How two women found the shortia. H. E. Freeman. *il.* *Chaut.* 35:490-5. Ag. '02.
In nature's wild garden. *Liv. Age.* 223:590-2. D. 2, '99; *Cur. Lit.* 29:596. N. '00.
In the woods—April—August. R. Richards. *il.* *St. N.* 29:549-51, 645-7, 741-3, 838-9, 934-5. Ap.-Ag. '05.
Japanese flower festivals. *Cur. Lit.* 30:613. My. '01; C. E. Lorrimer. *il.* *Overland*, n.s. 41:39-47. Ja. '03.
Japanese flowers in English gardens. H. N. Ellacombe. *Liv. Age.* 242:615-23. S. 3, '04.
June's wild flowers. A. Lounsberry. *il.* *Harp.* B. 33:348-51. Je. 9, '00.
Late autumn flowers. A. Lounsberry. *il.* *Harp.* B. 33:1503-6. O. 13, '00.
Lily of France. *Chaut.* 32:9. O. '00.
Maker of new fruits and flowers. L. Burbank. L. H. Bailey. *World's Work.* 2:1209-14. S. '01.
My garden. A. L. Merritt. *Cent.* 62:342-51. *Jl.* '01.
Narcissus land. *Cur. Lit.* 30:612. My. '01.
Nature's dried garden. *il.* *St. N.* 30:360-1. F. '03.
November flower talk. E. E. Rexford. *Harp.* B. 33:1761-2. N. 10, '00.
October flower talk. E. E. Rexford. *Harp.* B. 33:1648-9. O. 27, '00.
Old-time flowers. M. Maeterlinck. *il.* *Outlook.* 76:319-29. F. 6, '04.
Opening of flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 30:749; 33:732. Je. '01, D. '02.
Our duty towards flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 31:478-9. O. '01.
Perfume of flowers. H. L. Blanchon. *Cur. Lit.* 34:766-8. Je. '03.

Flowers—Continued.

- Plant-hunting. J. H. McFarland. *Cur. Lit.* 35:76-7. *Jl.* '03.
Popular flower show. M. Sargent. *Char.* 12:734-5. *Jl.* 9, '04.
Preservation of wild flowers. F. Zirngiebel. *Pop. Sci.* 63:246-56. *Jl.*; R. of. *Rs.* 28:231-2. Ag. '03.
Protecting wild flowers. *il.* *St. N.* 29:745-7. Je. '02.
Queer flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 30:610. My. '01.
Romance of the hedgerow. *Cur. Lit.* 27:148. F. '00.
Sacred plants. S. C. Reese. *Cur. Lit.* 33:323-4. S. '02.
Scent-laden flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 29:66-7. *Jl.* '00.
Shakespeare's use of flowers. A. King. *Canad. M.* 20:322-6. F. '03.
Some of our common wild flowers; pictures. E. H. Baynes. *Woman's H. C.* 31:19. *Jl.* '04.
Spray of arbutus. J. Burroughs. *Outlook.* 71:82-3. My. 3, '02.
Spring flowers as they grow. O. v. Engelien. *Outlook.* 68:78-80. My. 4, '01.
Spring wild flowers. *il.* *St. N.* 29:552-4. Ap. '02.
Study in the flora of holy church. A. E. P. R. Dowling. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27:453-75. *Jl.* '02.
Timing the bloom of flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 34:731-2. Je. '03.
To preserve cut flowers. *Sci. Am. S.* 53:22149. Je. 28, '02.
Two queer plants in Mojave desert. *Cur. Lit.* 32:222. F. '02.
Upside-down flower. *il.* *St. N.* 30:939. Ag. '03.
Vanishing wild flowers. *Cur. Lit.* 31:477. O. '01.
Why not flowercraft? *Cur. Lit.* 33:193-4. Ag. '02.
Wild flowers of Alaska. *Cur. Lit.* 34:480. Ap. '03.
Wild flowers of August. A. Lounsberry. *il.* *Harp. B.* 33:843-7. Ag. 4, '00.
Wild gardens of the Yosemite park. J. Muir. *Atlan.* 86:167-79. Ag. '00.
Wonder of the autumn wild flowers. E. H. Baynes. *il.* *Woman's H. C.* 31:20, 38-9. S. '04.
Wonders of flower life. *Cur. Lit.* 32:588-9. My. '02.
See also Artificial flowers; Botany; Color of flowers; Fertilization of plants; Floral decoration; Floriculture; Gardening; Gardens; Plants; Window-gardening; also Arbutus; Bloodroot; Carnations; Chrysanthemums; Daffodils; Dahlias; Dandelions; Hyacinths; Lilacs; Lilies; Orchids; Pond lilies; Poppies; Rhododendrons; Roses; Sunflowers; Tulips; Violets.
- Flowers, Photographs and photography of.**
Camera in a country lane. S. Allan. *Scrib. M.* 31:679-88. Je. '02.
Floral photography. L. H. Kelley. *Cur. Lit.* 31:460. O. '01.
Photographs of flowers. J. A. Reid. *il.* *M. Art.* 25:474-5. Ag. '01.
Recording fern shapes. *Sci. Am. S.* 49:20139. Ja. 27, '00.
Studying wild flowers with a camera. L. W. Brownell. *il.* *Outing.* 40:268-79. Je; Same. *cond.* *Cur. Lit.* 33:195-6. Ag. '02.
- Flowers in poetry.**
Anemone. J. S. Thomson. *Canad. M.* 14:284. Ja. '00.
Baby crocus. G. B. Giffith. *St. N.* 27:300. F. '00.
Bluebells. A. S. Falconer. *Liv. Age.* 238:576. Ag. 29, '03.
Cherokee rose. *Overland*, n.s. 41:380. My. '03.
Closed gentian. C. Binkley. *Liv. Age.* 235:640. D. 6, '02.
Daffodils. H. L. Brewster. *Canad. M.* 23:127. Je. '04.
Dandelions. P. Gerry. *Lippinc.* 66:118. *Jl.* '00; W. C. Howden. *Liv. Age.* 238:640. S. 5, '03; E. C. Dowd. *Woman's H. C.* 31:52. S. '04.
First violets. *Harp. B.* 38:460. My. '04.
Gentian. G. Richardson. *Atlan.* 86:616. N. '00.
Hepaticas. M. Cawein. *Harper.* 109:936. N. '04.

Flowers in poetry—Continued

- Lily and the rose. J. W. Stimson. Ind. 55: 764. Ap. 2, '03.
- Morning glory. F. Jackson. Overland, n.s. 42: 316. O. '03.
- Mountain laurel. E. P. Gould. Educa. 23: 605-6. Je. '03.
- Pansies. T. Tapper. St. N. 30: 878. Ag. '03.
- Rue-anemone. M. Cawein. Lippinc. 73: 754. Je. '04.
- Song of arbutus. C. McIlvaine. Delin. 63: 841. My. '04.
- There is pansies. M. Howells. Atlan. 91: 789. Je. '03.
- To a daisy. Harp. B. 37: 529. Je. '03.
- To a dandelion puff. E. Hill. Cent. 68: 491. Jl. '04.
- To a poppy. M. F. McMullin. Overland, n. s. 41: 459. Je. '03.
- To an early primrose. H: K. White. Cur. Lit. 34: 619. My. '03.
- To my Lady Clover. E. L. MacAlarney. Outlook. 66: 63. S. 1, '00.
- To the hepatica. M. Morgan. Outlook. 73: 967. Ap. 25, '03.
- To the spring flowers. J: Masefield. Liv. Age. 237: 576. My. 30, '03.
- Tulips. C: E. Thomas. Cosmopol. 35: 34. My. '03.
- Violet meadow. F. K. Johnson. Harper. 108: 244. Ja. '04.
- Wild flowers. J: B. Tabb. Liv. Age. 236: 192. Ja. 17; Cath. World. 77: 59, 818. Ap. S. '03.
- Wood jewels. H. Whitney. Chaut. 37: 163. My. '03.
- Floyd, Charles.**
Floyd obelisk at Sioux City. Nation. 72: 471. Je. 13, '01.
- Memorial to Floyd. il. A. F. Allen. Harp. W. 45: 688. Jl. 6, '01.
- Floyd, Silas Xavier.**
Christmas sermon; poem. Lippinc. 72: 50-2. D. '03.
- Colloquy; poem. Ind. 54: 1186. My. 15, '02.
- Georgia school fund. Ind. 54: 160. Ja. 16, '02.
- July in Georgia; poem. Ind. 54: 1603. Jl. 3, '02.
- Longstreet and Gordon; poem. Ind. 56: 123. Ja. 21, '04.
- Plea for the day; poem. Ind. 54: 2833. N. 27, '02.
- Floyd and the archduchess.** O. H. Dunbar. Cent. 68: 452-8. Jl. '04.
- Flügel, Ewald.**
British academy. Nation. 74: 287. Ap. 10, '02.
- Fluids.**
Experimental study of the motion of fluids. il. Sci. Am. 86: 75. F. 1, '02.
- Internal flow in centrifugal pumps and allied machines. J. A. Smith. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22500-2. N. 29, '02.
- See also Gases; Liquids.
- Fluorescence.**
Consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances. W: J. Hammer. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22962-3. Je. 20, '03.
- Fluorine.**
Chemical affinity at low temperatures as determined by the reaction of liquid fluorine. H. Moissan and J. Dewar. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22982-3. Je. 27, '03.
- Electrolytic preparation of fluorine. H. Moissan. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20157. F. 3, '00.
- Experiments of M. Moissan. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22961. Je. 20, '03.
- Preparation of fluorine by electrolysis in an apparatus of copper. H: Moissan. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20510. Jl. 7, '00.
- Production of fluorine in Moissan's electrolytic apparatus. Sci. Am. 89: 7-8. Jl. 4, '03.
- Flux, A. W.**
Economic principles. Review by H: B. Gardner. Q. J. Econ. 19: 124-35. N. '04.
- Variation of productive forces. Q. J. Econ. 18: 280-6. F. '04.
- Fly-fishing.** See Fishing.
- Fly leaf rhymes and decorations.** F. D. Bergen. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 505-11. Ja. '01.

Fly-wheels.

- Bursting of small cast-iron fly-wheels. C: H. Benjamin. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21824-6. F. 8, '02.
- Construction of a 150-ton fly-wheel. il. Sci. Am. 83: 280. N. 3, '00.
- Development of fly-wheels. C: H. Benjamin. il. Cassier. 18: 248-58. Jl. '00.
- Fly-wheel and boiler explosions compared—speeds for cast-iron wheels. W: H. Boehm. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22803. Ap. 11, '03.
- Fly-wheels and shafts. Eng. M. 18: 618-9. Ja. '00.
- Power lost in flywheels. Sci. Am. 86: 352. My. 17, '02.
- Resistance of flywheels. Sci. Am. 89: 47. Jl. 18, '03.
- Speed regulation of prime movers. Eng. M. 22: 606-8. Ja. '02.
- Flycycle;** poem. S. B. Thresher. St. N. 30: 1112-5. O. '03.
- Flying.** See Flight.
- Flying Colleen Bawn.** J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 34: 25-39. Jl. '03.
- Flying death.** See Adams, S. H.
- Flying-fish.**
Wing shots at sea. C: F. Holder. il. Outing. 43: 145-8. N. '03.
- Flying machines.**
Accidents to the Lebaudy and Langley flying machines. Sci. Am. 89: 462. D. 19, '03.
- Aerial navigation. O. Chanute. Pop. Sci. 64: 389-93. Mr. '04.
- Aeroplanes in France and Archdeacon's apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 91: 435-6. D. 17, '04.
- Berliner aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 89: 216. S. 26, '03.
- Birds as flying machines. F: A. Lucas. Pop. Sci. 57: 473-8. S. '00.
- Davidson's flying machine. il. Sci. Am. 84: 72. F. 2, '01.
- Era of air-ships. J. W. Thorne. il. Munsey. 30: 647-54. F. '04.
- Experiments in flying. O. Chanute. il. McClure. 15: 127-33. Je. '00.
- Experiments of a flying man. W. Wright. Ind. 56: 242-6. F. 4, '04.
- Experiments with aeroplanes. Cur. Lit. 35: 407. O. '03.
- Failure of Langley's aerodrome. il. Sci. Am. 89: 272. O. 17, '03.
- Flying machine and its slow development. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23150. S. 12, '03.
- Flying machine that flies. Harp. W. 48: 10. Ja. 2, '04.
- Flying-machines at the St. Louis exposition. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 28-9. 34. Mr. '04.
- Hofman's flying machine. '01. Sci. Am. 84: 281. My. 4; Cur. Lit. 31: 715. D. '01.
- Langley aerodrome. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22493-5. N. 29, '02.
- Marceau's butterfly. il. Sci. Am. 89: 446. D. 12, '03.
- Nemethy's flying-machine. il. Sci. Am. 85: 73. Ag. 3, '01.
- New Nemethy flying-machine and the principle of its construction. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 91: 31. Jl. 9, '04.
- Outlook for the flying machine. S. Newcomb. il. Ind. 55: 2508-12. O. 22, '03.
- Possibilities of the aerodrome. S. D. Mott. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23473. Ja. 30, '04.
- Prof. Bott's flying machine. il. Sci. Am. 91: 183. S. 10, '04.
- Progress. O. Chanute. Ind. 52: 1058-60. My. 3, '00.
- Progress through the sky. il. Harp. W. 47: 86. Ja. 17, '03.
- Suggested wing arrangement for flying machines. A. E. Hagarty. Sci. Am. 89: 371. N. 21, '03.
- Unconsidered facts in the art of flying. Sci. Am. 89: 306-7. O. 31, '03.
- Villard flying machine. il. Sci. Am. 86: 173. Mr. 8, '02.
- When shall we fly? R. of Rs. 27: 724-5. Je. '03.
- Wright experiments in flying. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23571-2. Mr. 12, '04.
- Flying man.** M. M. Mason. Harp. W. 45: 515-7. My. 18, '01.

- Flying Russian, F. Palmer, Scrib. M.** 34: 222-35. Ag. '03.
- Flying squirrels.** See *Squirrels*.
- Flying the ferret.** F. Wendt. St. N. 29: 622-4. My. '02.
- Flynn, Claire Wallace.**
Donald's experiment. Harper. 103: 113-4. Je. '01.
- Flynt, H. Spencer.**
Sources of error in water treatment. Eng. M. 26: 231-5. N. '03.
- Flynt, Henry.**
New England's earliest humorist. D. M. Wilson. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 284-93. N. '00.
- Flynt, Josiah, pseud. (Josiah Flynt Willard.)**
In the world of graft. McClure. 16: 327-34. 570-6; 17: 115-21. F., Ap., Je. '01.
—Review. Nation. 73: 77. Jl. 25; F. Dredd. Bookm. 13: 454-6. Jl. '01.
- Kuropatkin—Russia's responsible man.** Ind. 56: 602-5. Mr. 17. '04.
- Liddle Gattrina.** Era. 11: 530-8. Je. '03.
- Notes of an itinerant policeman.** Ind. 51: 3409-13. D. 21. '99.
- Notes of an itinerant policeman.** Review. Nation. 72: 162. F. 21; F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer. 22: 234-6. Ap.; F. Dredd. Bookm. 13: 182-4. Ap. '01.
- Police methods in London.** No. Am. 176: 436-49. Mr. '03.
- Policing the railroads.** Munsey. 22: 658-64. F. '00.
- Reform—a business suggestion.** Ind. 53: 2503-6. O. 24. '01.
- Tammany commandment.** McClure. 17: 543-9. O. '01.
- Tramping with tramps.** Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 344. S. 15.
- What tramps read.** Critic. 36: 564-70. Je.; Cur. Lit. 29: 291-2. S. '00.
- William Travers Jerome.** Ind. 53: 2829-33. N. 28. '01.
- Won't go home.** Lippinc. 70: 335-42. S. '02.
- Josiah Flynt as Ruderick Clowd.** Bookm. 17: 219, 222-3. My. '03.
- Portrait.** McClure. 17: 306. Jl. '01; R. of Rs. 26: 446. O. '02.
- Sketch.** Chaut. 30: 233-4. D. '99.
- and **Walton, Francis.**
Dead one. Cur. Lit. 30: 233-7. F. '01.
- Powers that prey.** Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm. 12: 506; 13: 13-6. Ja., Mr.; Critic. 38: 90. Ja.; Nation. 72: 162. F. 21; F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer. 22: 234-6. Ap. '01.
- Revenge of the four.** McClure. 16: 229-36. Ja. '01.
- True stories from the under-world.** McClure. 15: 356-63, 473-80, 518-24. Ag.-O. '00.
- Foakes-Jackson, F. J.** See *Jackson, F. J. F.*
- Fobes, Charles S.**
Robert Bartlett. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 211-9. O. '00.
- Fog.**
Dispersing fogs by electricity. Sci. Am. 90: 67. Ja. 23; A. F. Collins. Sci. Am. 91: 162-3. S. 3. '04.
- Fog; poem.** G. W. Carryl. Harp. W. 46: 1100-1. Ag. 16. '02; J. B. Tabb. Harper. 106: 625. Mr. '03.
- Fog-sea by moonlight.** Overland, n.s. 35: 333. Ap. '00.
- Fog studies on Mount Tamalpais, California.** il. Sci. Am. 85: 52. Jl. 27; A. McAdie. Pop. Sci. 59: 534-41. O. '01.
- Fogs and their teaching.** J. M. Bacon. Contemp. 77: 533-40. An.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 407-13. My. 19. '00.
- London air and London fog.** Sci. Am. S. 54: 22519. D. 6. '02.
- London fogs.** Sci. Am. S. 53: 21880. Mr. 1. '02.
- Reduction of town fogs.** R. Russell. 19th Cent. 51: 131-43. Ja. '02.
- Seas of fog.** E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 89: 207. S. 19. '03.
- Fog signals.**
Edem fog signal. Sci. Am. 89: 80. Ag. 1. '03.
- Experiments at St. Catherine's with fog signals.** H. C. Fyfe. il. Sci. Am. 87: 240. O. 11. '02.
- Fog signals—Continued.**
Fog signal detonator economizer. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20362. My. 5. '00.
- Foster's fog signals.** il. Sci. Am. 85: 200. S. 28. '01.
- Sound signals.** E. P.-Edwards. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21970-1, 21982-3. Ap. 12-19. '02.
- Topophone.** il. Sci. Am. 84: 197. Mr. 30. '01.
- Fog that cleared things.** W. D. Quint. il. Outing. 42: 322-35. Je. '03.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.**
Piccolo mondo moderno. Review. Nation. 73: 210-1. S. 12. '01.
- Life, by Molmenti.** Nation. 72: 8-9. Ja. 3. '01.
- Poetry of Fogazzaro.** Liv. Age. 235: 393-5. N. 15. '02.
- Portrait.** Critic. 41: 101. Ag. '02.
- Sketch.** por. S. de Fornaro. Critic. 41: 161-3. Ag. '02.
- Fogel, Philip H.**
Metaphysical elements in sociology. Am. J. Soc. 10: 354-81. N. '04.
- Foglesong, Hortense.**
Revivals in literature. Critic. 43: 313-5. O. '03.
- Foiled by a violin.** H. J. T. Hill. Canad. M. 17: 320-2. Ag. '01.
- Foiling of Ferguson.** A. Lee. Harp. W. 44: 1169-72. D. 8. '00.
- Folding of a morning glory.** J. H. Tuckerman. Outing. 45: 166-70. N. '04.
- Foley, Charles.**
Man. A. Outlook. 72: 214-6. S. 27. '02.
- Pandora.** Outlook. 66: 215-7. S. 22. '00.
- Foley, James, jr.**
'Nought for me; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 365. S. '00.
- Foley, James W.**
Ode of turkey time; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 524. D. '04.
- Why the jury disagreed; poem.** Cent. 68: 329-30. Je. '04.
- Foley, Rev. M. F.**
Alphonse L. Magnien. Cath. World* 76: 814-22. Mr. '03.
- Foley, Richard A.**
Philadelphia commercial museum. World's Work. 2: 1258-60. O. '01.
- Folk, Joseph Wingate.**
Folk's exposure of corruption in St. Louis. C. H. Wetmore and L. Steffens. McClure. 19: 577-86. O. '02.
- Force behind his boom for the presidency.** C. H. Wetmore. por. Reader. 4: 121-9. Jl. '04.
- How Folk was nominated for governor.** H. Bassford. Harp. W. 48: 1388, 1397. S. 10. '04.
- Missouri's reform leader.** por. Cur. Lit. 36: 404-5. Ap. '04.
- Municipal corruption.** por. Ind. 55: 2804-6. N. 26. '03.
- Nomination of Mr. Folk.** Ind. 57: 219-29. Jl. 28. '04.
- Political career.** F. C. Howe. por. Cosmopol. 35: 554-8. S. '03.
- Portrait.** R. of Rs. 29: 660. Je.; World's work. 8: 4830. Je.; R. of Rs. 30: 273, 649. S., D.; Harp. W. 48: 1827. D. 8. '04; Outlook. 72: 527. N. 1. '02; R. of Rs. 28: 147. Ag.; World's Work. 6: 3713. Ag.; McClure. 20: 549. Mr. '03.
- Shamelessness of St. Louis.** L. Steffens. McClure. 20: 545-60. Mr. '03.
- Work in St. Louis.** por. Munsey. 29: 684-7. Ag. '03.
- Folk-lore.**
Across running water. F. Macleod. Cur. Lit. 34: 100-1. Ja. '03.
- All about the merry tales of Gotham,** by A. Stapleton. Ath. 1901, 1: 104-5. Ja. 26.
- American traditions and American ideals.** L. Abbott. Outlook. 78: 717-9, 770-4. N. 19-26. '04.
- Animal and plant lore,** by F. D. Bergen. Nation. 70: 190. Mr. 8; Ath. 1900, 1: 394. Mr. 31.
- Branch-breaking and the priest of Neml.** A. Lang. Ath. 1902, 2: 758. D. 6.
- Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folk-lore of Mexico,** by F. Starr. Ath. 1900, 1: 394-5. Mr. 31.

Folk lore—Continued.

- Celtic folk-lore, Welsh and Manx, by J. Rhys. Ath. 1901, 1: 265-7. Mr. 2.
- County folk-lore. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 347. S. 14.
- Evil eye in the Western highlands, by R. C. MacLagan. Ath. 1903, 1: 591. My. 9.
- Folk-lore about trees. Cur. Lit. 28: 205. My. '00.
- Folk-lore in Borneo, by W. H. Furness. Ath. 1900, 1: 362. Mr. 24.
- Folklore of human life. Liv. Age. 241: 274-90. Ap. 30, '04.
- Gael and his heritage. F. Macleod. 19th Cent. 48: 825-41. N. '00.
- Horns of honor and other studies in the byways of archæology, by F. T. Elworthy. Ath. 1900, 1: 504. Ap. 21.
- Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. G. Fleming. 19th Cent. 52: 309-26. Ag. '02.
- Irish fairy and folk tales. C. Welsh. Cath. World. 79: 753-60. S. '04.
- Irish folk-lore. W. B. Yeats. Fortn. 77: 726-40. Ap. '02.
- Irish witch doctors. W. B. Yeats. Fortn. 74: 440-56. S. '00.
- Lore of rheumatism rings. Sci. Am. 88: 92. F. 7, '03.
- Macedonian folklore, by G. F. Abbott. Nation. 77: 193. S. 3; Ath. 1903, 2: 376-7. S. 19, '03.
- Malay magic, by W. W. Skeat. Ath. 1900, 1: 197-8. F. 17.
- Mediæval stories, by H. Schück. Westm. 159: 40-6. Ja. '03.
- Mistletoe. J. Hudson. Westm. 152: 680-90. D. '99.
- Myth and fancy of animal and plant. F. Starr. Dial. 28: 279-80. Ap. 16, '00.
- Negro conjuring. R. Steimer. Cur. Lit. 32: 568-9. My. '02.
- North-folk legends of the sea. Harper. 104: 181-90. Ja. '02.
- Nummits and crummits, by S. Hewett. Ath. 1900, 1: 809-10. Je. 30.
- Old French romances. R. Le Gallienne. Cosmopol. 31: 261-70. 438-43. Jl.-Ag. '02.
- Range of animal folk-lore. F. D. Bergen. Nation. 70: 220. Mr. 22, '00.
- Sea-magic and running water. F. Macleod. Contemp. 82: 568-80. O. '02.
- Sneeze and its diagnostic value. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23134-5. S. 5, '03.
- Study in the flora of holy church. A. E. P. R. Dowling. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 453-75. Jl. '02.
- Sunset of old tales. F. Macleod. Fortn. 79: 1087-1100. Je. '03.
- Superstitions of the highlands and islands of Scotland, by J. G. Campbell. Ath. 1901, 2: 484-5. O. 12.
- Wind in folk-lore. Cur. Lit. 34: 612-3. My. '03.
- See also Animals, Legends and stories of; Legends; Manners and customs; Mythology; Sagas; Superstition; Weather lore.
- Folk-songs.**
- Folk-music. F. Robinson. Cur. Lit. 30: 350-1. Mr. '01.
- Folk-song and classical music. L. C. Elson. Internat. 7: 32-44. Mr. '03.
- Pueblo Indian songs. R. of Rs. 30: 741. D. '04.
- Some real American music. E. B. Miles. Harper. 109: 118-23. Je. '04.
- Songs of Erin: collection of fifty Irish folk-songs, by A. P. Graves and C. V. Stanford. Ath. 1901, 2: 781. D. 7.
- Songs of the Russian people. A. E. Keeton. Liv. Age. 236: 370-6. F. 7, '03.
- See also Ballads; Folk-lore; Songs, National.
- Folkstone, England.**
- English seaside. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 774. My. 9, '03.
- Folkstone out of season. W. D. Howells. Il. Harper. 109: 821-30. N. '04.
- Folkmar, Daniel.**
- Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 594. My. 12.
- Folks, Homer.**
- Administrative control of tuberculosis. Char. 11: 451-2. N. 14, '03.
- Care of destitute, neglected and delinquent children. Review by H. R. Seager. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 159-60. Mr. '03; E. T. Devine. Munic. Affairs. 6: 294-6. Je.; C. H. Pemberton. Char. 8: 520-2. Je. 7, '02.

Folks, Homer—Continued.

- Care of needy families in their homes. Char. 7: 413-8. N. 16, '01.
- Charities chapter of the greater New York charter. Am. J. Soc. 7: 262-76. S. '01.
- Charity side of the child-labor problem. Char. 10: 254-5; 12: 293-4. Mr. 14, '03. Mr. 19, '04.
- Child labor and the law. Char. 13: 19-25. O. 1, '04.
- City's health. Munic. Affairs. 2: 271-85. Je. '98.
- Disease and dependence. Char. 11: 297-300. O. 3, '03.
- Municipal charities. Munic. Affairs. 3: 516-27. S. '99.
- New York state training school for girls. Char. 12: 621-4. Je. 11, '04.
- Problems in administration of municipal charities. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 268-80. Mr. '04.
- Portrait. Outlook. 75: 21. S. 5, '03.
- Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 499-500. N. '01.
- Folks, Ralph.**
- Obstetrics in the tenements. Char. 9: 429-38. N. 1, '02.
- Follansbee, Ascham.**
- Trooper in Flanders. Ind. 52: 2216. S. 13, '00.
- Follett, Sir Charles.**
- Fiscal question—a bird's eye view. Fortn. 81: 460-70. Mr. '04.
- Follette, Mazie.**
- Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 490. Mr. '03.
- Follis, Nellie.**
- Portrait as Pansy Good. Munsey. 29: 142. Ap. '03.
- Portrait as Violet Smilax. Munsey. 28: 143. O. '02.
- Folly of it. I. Brevoort.** Munsey. 22: 859-63. Mr. '00.
- Folly of Lamar. H. C. Rowland.** McClure. 23: 128-35. Je. '04.
- Folsom, A. C.**
- Portrait. Chaut. 37: 422. Jl. '03.
- Folsom, Joseph Fulford.**
- For all of me; poem. Ind. 55: 34. Ja. 1, '03.
- Folwell, William Watts.**
- Bishop Whipple, the friend of the Indian. R. of Rs. 24: 575-9. N. '01.
- Fonseca, Joao Severiano da, and Almelda, Pires de.**
- Voyage autour du Brésil. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 241. F. 24.
- Fontaine, Miss de la.**
- Bicycle trip to the grottoes of Marmoutier. Cath. World. 76: 614-9. F. '03.
- Fontaine, André Camille.**
- German and French universities. Educa. 22: 308-12. Ja. '02.
- Fontaine, C.**
- Teaching of French in secondary schools. School R. 12: 511-7. Je. '04.
- Fontainebleau, France.**
- Palace of Fontainebleau. R. Sturgis. Il. Arch. Rec. 10: 129-42. O. '00.
- Tramp through the forest of Fontainebleau. H. Lynch. Liv. Age. 226: 661-4. S. 8, '00.
- Fontanes, Rev. Ernest.**
- France and protestantism. Ind. 53: 1181-4. My. 23, '01.
- Fontenoy, marquise de.**
- Beauties of blood royal. Cosmopol. 29: 129-38. Je. '00.
- Fontevault, France.**
- Last resting place of our Angevin kings. C. Hallett. 19th Cent. 52: 265-81. Ag. '02.
- Fonts.** See Baptismal fonts.
- Fonvielle, Wilfred de.**
- Year's progress in flying. Harp. W. 48: 1582-5. O. 15, '04.
- Food.**
- American origin of agriculture. O. F. Cook. Pop. Sci. 61: 492-505. O. '02.
- Animal and vegetable rights. R. Hughes. Harper. 103: 852-3. N. '01.
- Baby's food. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 38: 606-8. Je. '04.
- Bacteriology: food, drink and sewage. H. W. Conn. Chaut. 40: 71-8. S. '04.
- Borax and food. Sci. Am. 91: 39. Jl. 16, '04.

Food—Continued.

- Buying for the household. A. B. Ormsbee. Harp. B. 33:576*-7.* Je. 30, '00.
 Caviar. Sci. Am. 83:99. Ag. 18, '00.
 Chemistry of foods. A. B. Ormsbee. Harp. B. 33:513*-4.* Je. 23, '00; S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 18:22. N. '01.
 Child's right to proper food. Harp. W. 48:270. F. 20, '04.
 Coloring and preserving of food. Ind. 55:342-3. F. 5, '03.
 Concentrated or compressed food. Cur. Lit. 27:252. Mr. '00.
 Cost of food. Nation. 77:459-60. D. 10, '03.
 Curious foods. Sci. Am. 91:242-3. O. 8, '04.
 Dietaries of the slums. Munic. Affairs. 3:169-70. Mr. '99.
 Effects of fruits and vegetables on milk, butter, etc., when kept in the same ice chest. Sci. Am. S. 50:20730. O. 13, '00.
 Experiments in feeding. Harp. W. 48:229. F. 13, '04.
 Exposure of food in the streets. Cur. Lit. 32:482. Ap. '02.
 Feeding on snails. Cur. Lit. 35:759-60. D. '03.
 Food and foreigners in N. Y. J. G. Speed. Harp. W. 44:846-7. S. 8, '00.
 Food as building material and fuel. W. O. Atwater. Sci. Am. S. 53:22073. My. 24, '02.
 Food electrically created. Cur. Lit. 35:346. S. '03.
 Food for the farmer's family. Chaut. 35:180-5. My. '02.
 Food laboratory. J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 35:103-4. My. '03.
 Food of the army during the Spanish war. R. A. Alger. No. Am. 172:39-58. Ja. '01.
 Food stored in seeds. A. B. Comstock. Il. Chaut. 38:493-6. Ja. '04.
 Food values. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 38:512-5. My. '04.
 Food we eat. J. H. Girdner. Munsey. 28:188-90. N. '02.
 Fruit and nuts as food. Sci. Am. 89:255. O. 10, '03.
 Great breakfast-food industry. R. of Rs. 27:613-4. My. '03.
 Harvest of the London poor. B. Hatton. Liv. Age. 233:623-8. Je. 7, '02.
 How I live without cooking. W. T. Larned. Ladies' H. J. 20:18. F. '03.
 How shall we feed our soldiers in the tropics? R. of Rs. 21:728-30. Je. '00.
 How to keep game and fish in camp. D. Beard. Il. Outing. 45:122-4. O. '04.
 How to live long. R. S. Tracy. Cent. 67:615-23. F. '04.
 How Uncle Sam feeds his sailors. Mrs. G. M. Stackhouse. Gunton. 25:330-7. O. '03.
 Insects as food. L. O. Howard. Sci. Am. 82:71. F. 3; C. Fuller. Sci. Am. 82:299. My. 12, '00; Sci. Am. S. 52:21725. D. 21, '01.
 Macaroni manufacture in Italy. Sci. Am. S. 49:20395. My. 19, '00.
 New food plants in Yucatan. Sci. Am. S. 54:22391. O. 11, '02.
 One meal a day. H. Fletcher. Cur. Lit. 32:614. My. '02.
 Perfect feeding of the human body. I. F. Marcossou. World's Work. 7:4457-60. F. '04.
 Plant oils as food. Cur. Lit. 29:78. Jl. '00; Sci. Am. S. 51:21217. My. 18, '01.
 Poetry of feeding. J. C. Meredith. Westm. 159:449-65. Ap. '03.
 Preparation of food in Queen Elizabeth's time. Westm. 153:209-14. F. '00.
 Preparing the baby's food. Il. Harp. B. 32:1098. D. 16, '99.
 Provisioning a liner for a single trans-Atlantic trip. Sci. Am. 84:401, 406; 87:393. Je. 29, '01. D. 13, '02.
 Pursuit of pure food. Nation. 79:472-3. D. 15, '04.
 Quick lunch of the army. Harp. W. 46:740. Je. 7, '02.
 Respiration-calorimeter and its use. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54:22484. N. 22, '02.
 Russian breakfast dishes. I. F. Hapgood. Ind. 52:2213-6. S. 13, '00.
 Salad in literature. Liv. Age. 240:694-5. Mr. 12, '04.
 Singular foods of the Filipinos. G. D. Rice. Il. Sci. Am. 84:35. Ja. 19, '01.

Food—Continued.

- Sofka and blue dumplings. W. R. Draper. Sci. Am. S. 57:23703-4. My. 7, '04.
 Sugar as food. Sci. Am. S. 49:20389. My. 19; Same. Cur. Lit. 29:453-4. O. '00.
 Use of bacteria in our food products. H. W. Conn. Internat. 2:279-93. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29:452-3. O. '00.
 Utilizing new fish for food. Sci. Am. 82:75. F. 3, '00.
 What is a poison? Ind. 52:1395-7. Je. 7, '00.
 What one eats in the Philippines. A. W. Cree ly. Ladies' H. J. 20:10. Mr. '03.
 What shall we pay for food? C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 38:1018-21. O. '04.
 When New York eats. H. Beardsley. Cur. Lit. 32:613-4. My. '02.
 Wholesome food laws. Harp. B. 32:1035. D. 2, '99.
 See also Alcohol; Beverages; Bread; Butter; Cannibalism; Cereal foods; Cookery; Corpulence; Cost of living; Diet; Digestion; Dining; Eating; Flour; Food adulteration; Food preservatives; Food supply; Fruit; Grain; Hygiene; Markets; Meat; Milk; Mushrooms; Mustard; Nutrition; Nuts; Oysters; Pastry; Peanuts; Salt; Soup; Standard of living; Starch; Stimulants; Sugar; Temperance; Vegetables; Vegetarianism; Wheat.
Food (for animals). See Feeding stuffs.
Food adulteration.
 Adulteration of food products. Sci. Am. 82:180. Mr. 24, '00.
 Adulterations. W. E. Mason. No. Am. 170:548-52. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 28:306. Je. '00.
 Degradation of food. Cur. Lit. 31:454. O. '01.
 Experiments in food preservatives. Il. Sci. Am. 88:236-8. My. 2, '03.
 Food adulteration scares. Ind. 53:1148-50. My. 16, '01.
 Food frauds abroad. Sci. Am. 89:155. Ag. 29, '03.
 Food label. C. A. Crampton. Cur. Lit. 28:303. Je. '00.
 Food preservation and adulteration. C. A. Crampton. Ind. 52:942-4. Ap. 19, '00.
 How our common foods are adulterated. World's Work. 7:4377-8. Ja. '04.
 Iodine in articles of diet. Sci. Am. S. 49:20133. Ja. 27, '00.
 Our chaotic food laws. Nation. 77:88. Jl. 30, '03.
 Paris and milk adulteration. S. Heilig. Cur. Lit. 32:399-400. Ap. '02.
 Poison in our food. Cur. Lit. 28:306-8. Je. '00.
 Preservatives and dyes in articles of food. Sci. Am. S. 49:20125. Ja. 20, '00.
 Price and food adulterations. Harp. B. 33:962. Ag. 11, '00.
 Pure food laws for private purposes. Ind. 55:1224-5. My. 21, '03.
 Pure food reform. H. B. Mason. Outlook. 65:400-6. Je. 16, '00.
 Pure food standards. Cur. Lit. 36:23-4. Ja. '04.
 Pursuit of pure food. Nation. 79:472-3. D. 15, '04.
 Salicylic acid in food. Cur. Lit. 34:587-9. My. '03.
 Spices—pure and otherwise. A. S. Atkinson. Sci. Am. 88:203. Mr. 21, '03.
 Sweets sparkling with glass. Sci. Am. S. 51:21217. My. 18, '01.
 Vital question of pure food. H. B. Mason. R. of Rs. 21:67-70. Ja. '00.
Food of love. J. J. Bell. Cosmopol. 38:81-8. N. '04.
Food of the gods. See Wells, Herbert George.
Food preservatives.
 Borax as a food preservative. Am. Cath. Q. 29:802-4. O. '04.
 Effect of preservatives on health. H. W. Wiley. Ind. 55:1793-5. Jl. 30, '03.
 Experiments in food preservatives. Il. Sci. Am. 88:336-3. My. 2; Same. Cur. Lit. 34:729-30. Je. '03.
 Food preservation and adulteration. C. A. Crampton. Ind. 52:942-4. Ap. 19, '00.
 Poison in our food. Sci. Am. S. 49:20308. Ap. 14, '00.

Food preservatives—Continued.

Results of borax experiments. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23894-5, 23906-7, 23922-3. Jl. 30-Ag. 13, '04.
Use and abuse of food preservatives. S: Ri-deal. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20363-6. My. 5, '00.

Food-supply.

Electricity and the food problem. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22946. Je. 13, '03.
Food-stuffs as contraband of war. T: Barclay. Contemp. 77: 242-9. F. '00.
Germany's future food supply. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20341. Ap. 28, '00.
Our food supply and raw material in war. E. R. Fremantle. Fortn. 79: 355-8. F. '03.
Our food-supply in times of war. Blackw. 173: 275-85. F. '03.
Our food-supply keeping pace with the population. World's Work. 7: 4374-5. Ja. '04.
Price of food in our next war. S. L. Murray. 19th Cent. 53: 122-31. Ja. '03.
Scientist and the food problem. R. S. Baker. Harper. 107: 932-7. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 35: 721-3. D. '03.
World's food reserve. Cur. Lit. 29: 76. Jl. '00.

Fools. See Idiocy.**Food, Miss J.**

Decorative flower and plant studies. Int. Studio. 14: 110-3. Ag. '01.
Decorative flower studies. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 789. Je. 21.

Food, John.

Cause of the war. World's Work. 7: 4705-9. Ap. '04.
China in regeneration. Eng. M. 19: 655-60. Ag. '00.
Party of reform in China. Ind. 52: 1651-4. Jl. 12, '00.
Root of the Chinese trouble. No. Am. 171: 401-10. S. '00.

Foos, Charles S.

Evening high schools. Educa. 24: 16-27. S. '03.

Foot.

Care of the hands and feet. G. P. Murray. Il. Del'n. 64: 236-9. Ag. '04.
China's unbandaged feet. Sci. Am. S. 54: 2213-4. Jl. 26, '02.
Fascination of a beautiful foot. E. E. Walker, il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26. O. '03.
Palm and sole impressions. H. H. Wilder, il. Pop. Sci. 63: 385-410. S. '03.
See also Boots and shoes.

Football.

Accidents from. E. G. Dexter. Educ. R. 25: 415-23. Ap. '03.
Annual football mortality. Ind. 54: 2977-8. D. 11, '02.
Army and navy football. H. S. Graves. Il. Outing. 37: 453-7. Ja. '01.
Autobiography of a football player. Ind. 55: 2683-7. N. 12, '03.
Close formations and low tackling. H. Beecher. Outing. 41: 511-4. Ja. '03.
Coach's relation to the players. W. C. Forbes. Outing. 37: 336-9. D. '00.
College football twenty-five years ago. W. J. Henderson. Outing. 37: 15-8. O. '00.
Criticism. J. Kennedy. Educ. R. 25: 61-6. Ja. '03.
Development of the kicking game. G: H. Brooke. Il. Outing. 37: 177-81. N. '00.
Eleven greatest football players of America. W. Camp. Il. Ind. 57: 949-56. O. 27, '04.
Elizabethan football. W: L. Phelps. Ind. 55: 665-6. Mr. 19, '03.
English and American rugby. J: Corbin. Il. Outing. 39: 161-6. N. '01.
Ethical functions of football. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 173: 627-31. N. '01; R. J. Sturdee. Westm. 159: 180-5. F. '03.
Faults and merits. Ind. 53: 2909-11. D. 5, '01.
Football as a sedentary exercise. Ind. 57: 1397-8. D. 15, '04.
Foot-ball at Chebanse; poem. W. B. Amsbary. Cent. 65: 40-2. N. '02.
Football debauch. Nation. 75: 441. D. 4, '02.
Football development in 1901. W. Camp. Outing. 39: 217-22. N. '01.
Football: is the game worth saving? C: F. Thwing. Ind. 54: 1167-74. My. 13, '02.

Football—Continued.

Football nations. H. Stuart. Blackw. 169: 489-504. Ap. '01.
Football player's harness. C: Chadwick. Outing. 37: 188-92. N. '00.
Fortunes of football. E. Clavering. Munsey. 28: 66-73. O. '02.
Gladiatorial renaissance. E. Hubbard. Cosmopol. 34: 597-9. Mr. '03.
Honesty in football. F. S. Butterworth. Il. Outing. 45: 141-9. N. '04.
Is football good sport? G: E. Merrill. No. Am. 177: 758-65. N. '03.
Leading football scores of the 1903 college season. Outing. 43: 486-7. Ja. '04.
Making a football team. W: H. Lewis. Il. Outing. 41: 221-9. N. '02.
Manual in punting. P. D. Haughton. Il. Outing. 37: 181-8. N. '00.
Material not the only quantity needed in football. Outing. 43: 358-60. D. '03.
Merry game of foot-ball. N. O. Messenger. Il. St. N. 29: 60-2. N. '01.
Methods, and development in tactics and play. W. Camp. Il. Outing. 37: 171-6. N. '00.
Middle western football. H: L. Williams. Outing. 39: 206-8. N. '01.
Old-fashioned football. G: L. Teeple. Atlan. 92: 595-63. N. '03.
Present condition. W. Camp. Ind. 53: 2394-7. O. 10, '01.
Public football vs. naval education. P. Benjamin. Ind. 55: 2777-80. N. 26, '03.
Responsibility of college authorities. Nation. 75: 479. D. 18, '02.
School and college outdoor world. R. D. Paine. Il. Outing. 45: 366-9. D. '04.
Three ages of football. C. Deming. Outing. 41: 56-9. O. '02.
What football does. A. E. Colton. Ind. 57: 605-7. S. 15, '04.
See also College sports.

Foot-ball episode. S. V. R. St. N. 29: 6-8. N. '01.

Foot, Allen Ripley.
Municipal public service industries. Review by M. M. Miller. Munic. Affairs. 3: 539-40. S. '99.
No government should operate an industry. Munic. Affairs. 1: 245-89. Je. '97.
Regulation and taxation of public service corporations. Munic. Affairs. 6: 749-64. Winter. '03.

Foot, Elizabeth.
Inter-veil; poem. Cent. 67: 756. Mr. '04.
Youngest; poem. Atlan. 92: 73. Jl. '03.

Foot, H. W.
Theory of ions. Ind. 55: 2460-3. O. 15, '03.

Foot, Jacob Chamberlain.
Fishing on Shad creek; poem. Outing. 43: 272. D. '03.
How they used to "bee"; poem. Outing. 42: 581. Ag. '03.

Foot, John A.
Anarchist? Cath. World. 76: 59-63. O. '02.
Benevolent highwayman. Cath. World. 71: 317-30. Je. '00.
Honor of Shaun Mallia. Cath. World. 72: 67-74. O. '00.
Mystery of shaft No. 6. Cath. World. 73: 170-8. My. '01.

Foot, Mary Hallock.
Desert and the sown. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 90: 279. Ag. '02.
Prodigal. Atlan. 86: 299-309, 526-34. 679-88. S.-N. '00.
Touch of sun. Cent. 59: 339-50, 550-8. Ja. F. '00.
Touch of sun, and other stories. Review. Nation. 77: 508. D. 24, '03.
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. Il. por. Critic. 37: 131-8. Ag. '00.

Footner, Hulbert.
Roundelay for March; poem. Outlook. 70: 529. Mr. '02.

Footprints. O. B. Hoblit. Outlook. 69: 1026-31. D. 21, '02.

Footstep of fear. L. H. Hammond. Ind. 55: 2031-4. Ag. 27, '03.

Footst, Fred F.
Work of. Int. Studio. 11: 266-9. O. '00.

- Foppa, Vincenzo.**
Some new facts. C. J. Ffoulkes. Ath. 1902, 1: 216-8. F. 15.
- For a' that.** C. Dangerfield. Lippinc. 72: 239-43. Ag. '03.
- For all these thy saints.** O. Thanet. Harp. B. 38:1043-53. N. '04.
- For faithful service.** J. W. Tompkins. Munsey. 29: 569-72. Jl. '03.
- For Grampaw Purdie.** J. J. Bell. Lippinc. 73: 506-12. Ap. '04.
- For his sake.** D. H. Talmadge. Munsey. 26: 246-8. N. '01.
- For Mrs. Hathaway.** E. A. Oppen. Munsey. 23: 228-32. My. '00.
- For the benefit of the poor.** T. Waters. Woman's H. C. 31: 8. Ja. '04.
- For the credit of his color.** H. Bindloss. Liv. Age. 226: 50-6. Jl. 7, '00.
- For the faith.** H. G. Dwight. Scrib. M. 35: 609-19. My. '04.
- For the hand of Haleem.** N. Duncan. Atlan. 86: 347-55. S. '00.
- For the honor of his wife.** C. H. Caffin. Lippinc. 69: 227-34. F. '02.
- For the honor of Spain.** H. R. Vynne. Harp. W. 44: 847-8. S. 8, '00.
- For the honor of the corps.** H. Clifford. Liv. Age. 232: 665-72. Mr. 15, '02.
- For the sake of the college.** W. Carey. Blackw. 172: 818-35. D. '02.
- For the señora.** M. B. Crowninshield. Lippinc. 66: 589-600. O. '00.
- For the under dog.** R. H. Allen. McClure. 23: 143-6. Je. '04.
- Foraker, Joseph Benson.**
United States and Puerto Rico. No. Am. 170: 464-71. Ap. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 517. My.; Munsey. 23: 678. Ag. '00; Munsey. 27: 57. Ap. '02; R. of Rs. 29: 390, 647. Ap., Je. '04.
- Forayth, P. T.**
Religion in recent art. Review. Nation. 74: 472. Je. 12, '02.
- Forbes, Allan.**
Review of the polo season of 1903. Outing. 44: 244-7. My. '04.
- Forbes, Archibald.**
Forbes' way of working. Munsey. 23: 720. Ag. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 538. My.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 363. Je. '00.
Recollections of. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 305-6. Ja. '03.
Sketch. Outlook. 64: 756-7. Ap. 7; R. of Rs. 22: 94. Jl. '00.
Work of. por. Bookm. 11: 203-4; 19: 28-9. My. '00. My. '04.
- Forbes, Mrs. Armitage S. C.**
Ride of the iron horse. Overland, n.s. 40: 417-27. N. '02.
- Forbes, George.**
Range-finders. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21922-4. Mr. 22, '02.
- Forbes, George W.**
Progress of the negro. Arena. 32: 134-41. Ag. '04.
- Forbes, Harry R. P.**
Fish of the western sea. Overland, n.s. 43: 175-80. Mr. '04.
In the days of the Padres. Overland, n.s. 38: 53-61. Jl. '01.
Ride of the neophytes. Overland, n.s. 39: 783-6. Ap. '02.
Story of San Juan Capistrano. Overland, n.s. 37: 681-4. F. '01.
- Forbes, Lady Helen.**
Love the gaoler; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 512. F. 22, '02.
Song; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 704. Je. 14, '02.
- Forbes, Henry Ogg.**
(ed.) Natural history of Sokotra and Abd el-Kuri. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 275-6. F. 27.
- Forbes, James.**
Jockers and the schools they keep. Char. 11: 432-6. N. 7, '03.
Lord's box. Harper. 109: 155-7. Je. '04.
- Forbes, John Murray.**
Letters and recollections. Review by J. B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 136-8. Mr. '00.
Portrait. Cent. 63: 360. Ja. '02.
- Forbes, Marion.**
Confessions of a laywoman. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 213-9. Ap. '01.
- Forbes, Stanhope Alexander.**
Work of. N. Garstin. il. por. Int. Studio. 14: 81-8. Ag. '01.
- Forbes, W. Cameron.**
Football coach's relation to the players. Outing. 37: 336-9. D. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 403. Ap. '04.
- Forbes, W. D.**
Possible solution of the labour problem. Cassier. 21: 401-4. Mr. '02.
Reducing the cost of machine work. Cassier. 19: 308-11. F. '01.
- Forbes-Robertson, Frances.** See Harrod, Mrs. Frances Forbes-Robertson.
- Forbes-Robertson, Gertrude.** See Elliott, Gertrude.
- Forbes, Mt.**
Climbing Canada's highest peak. J. Outran. il. Outing. 45: 34-42. O. '04.
- Forbidding of the marriage.** E. F. Garesché. Cath. World. 72: 589-603. F. '01.
- Forbush, William Byron.**
Boy problem. Review by H. F. Fox. Char. 8: 122-4. F. 1; C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 460-1. My. '02.
Camping in an abandoned farmhouse. Char. 10: 328-31. Ap. 4, '03.
- Force and energy.**
Conservation of energy and voluntary activity. M. O. O'Kane. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 588-602. Jl. '03.
Energy and work of the human body. E. B. Rosa. Pop. Sci. 58: 203-13. D. '00.
Meaning of energy. W. Ostwald. Internat. 7: 300-15. Je. '03.
Natural sources of energy. L. Bell. Cassier. 24: 305-11. Ag. '03.
New form of energy. F. Legge. Cur. Lit. 34: 421-2. Ap. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 445-7. F. 14, '03.
Problem of increasing human energy. N. Tesla. il. Cent. 60: 175-211. Je. '00.
Radio-active substances. Eng. M. 25: 590-2. Jl. '03.
- Forced draft.** See Mechanical draft.
- Forcing plants by fire.** Sci. Am. 90: 150-1. F. 20, '04.
- Ford, Alexander Hume.**
America's agricultural regeneration of Russia. Cent. 62: 501-7. Ag. '01.
Anglo-Saxon enterprise in Asia. Eng. M. 19: 354-68. Je. '00.
Engineering opportunities in central and southwestern Asia. Eng. M. 20: 1068-81. Mr. '01.
Engineering opportunities in the Russian empire. Eng. M. 21: 29-42. Ap. '01.
Home life in Japan. Outlook. 69: 579-89. N. 2, '01.
Is Russia to control all Asia? Cosmopol. 29: 253-65. Jl. '00.
New England ship canals. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 712-26. F. '02.
Our neglected and prospective inland waterways. Forum. 31: 181-96. Ap. '01.
Revelations concerning the Russians. Era. 13: 195-204. Ap. '04.
Russia as a market for machinery and machine tools. Eng. M. 21: 493-507. Jl. '01.
Russia's system of internal waterways. Eng. M. 20: 829-46. F. '01.
Russification of Manchuria. Era. 12: 199-210. S. '03.
Triumph of the American idea. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 3-16. S. '01.
Warfare of railways in Asia. Cent. 59: 794-800. Mr. '00.
Waterways of America. Harper. 101: 783-92. O. '00.
- Ford, Arthur R.**
Summer clouds; poem. Canad. M. 17: 234. Jl. '01.
- Ford, Charles.**
Does science exclude Christianity? Westm. 162: 694-704. D. '04.
Putting practice before theory. Westm. 160: 168-79. Ag. '03.
When the indefinite is the true. Westm. 155: 177-90. F. '01.

Ford, Daniel Sharp.

Editor of the Youth's companion. E: S. Martin. Cosmopol. 28: 517-8. Mr. '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 379. Je. '01.
Remarkable publisher. Outlook. 64: 9-10. Ja. 6, '00.

Sketch. por. Critic. 36: 108-9. F. '00.

Ford, Edward Onslow.

Bust of Sir John Millais; picture. M. Art. 27: 359. My. '03.

In memoriam. M. H. Spielmann. M. Art. 26: 181-4. F. '02.

Portrait. Int. Studio. 16: 57. Mr. '02.

Sketch. Ath. 1902, 1: 23-4. Ja. 4.

Ford, Emily.

Grandfather's clock; poem. Harp. B. 35: 183. Je. '01.

Ford, Emily van Duzer.

Portrait. Bookm. 18: 382. D. '03.

Ford, Fanny Gwen.

Some ancient fleets. St. N. 30: 808-13. Jl. '03.

Ford, Francis Banbury.

State secret. Canad. M. 20: 471-3. Mr. '03.

Ford, Frank Lewis.

Vanderbilts and the Vanderbilt millions. Munsey. 22: 467-77. Ja. '00.

Ford, Guy Stanton.

Rural domination of cities in Connecticut. Munic. Affairs. 6: 220-33. Je. '02.

Ford, Harold.

Shakespeare's Hamlet. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 451-2. O. 6.

Ford, Harriet.

Work of Mrs. Adrian Stokes. Int. Studio. 10: 148-56. My. '00.

Portrait. Critic. 36: 5. Ja.; Harp. B. 33: 301. Ap. 7, '00.

Ford, Henry Jones.

Meaning of totemism. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 518-28. My. '04.

Municipal corruption. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 673-86. D. '04.

Political evolution and civil service reform. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 145-59. Mr. '00.

Politics and administration. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 177-88. S. '00.

Principles of municipal organization. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 195-222. Mr. '04.

Results of reform. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 221-37. Mr. '03.

Ford, Isaac Nelson.

Electric transit in London and Paris. Cent. 63: 399-407. Ja. '02.

Portrait. Bookm. 19: 251. My. '04.

Ford, James Lauren (1854-).

Brazen calf. Review. Harp. W. 47: 2056. D. 19, '03.

Century of American humor. Munsey. 25: 482-90. Jl. '01.

Chair of courtship and matrimony. Munsey. 28: 246-50. N. '02.

Chance for an American Dickens. Munsey. 23: 281-5. My. '00.

Do Americans love to be humbugged? Munsey. 29: 413-4. Je. '03.

Dramatic criticism. Munsey. 29: 249-53. My. '03.

Easy lessons in fiction. Bookm. 17: 278-9. My. '03.

Fad of imitation culture. Munsey. 24: 153-7. O. '00.

From brakeman to president. Munsey. 24: 459-60. D. '00.

Genial humor and aggressive wit. Munsey. 24: 624-8. Ja. '01.

Holidays at the theatre. Harp. W. 48: 1994. D. 24, '04.

Ibsen performance. Munsey. 22: 610-1. Ja. '00.

Mrs. M. St. Leger Harrison. Bookm. 14: 232-4. N. '01.

Moral adventuress. Munsey. 22: 756-9. F. '00.

Musser's experiment. Munsey. 22: 901-4; 23: 132-6. Mr.-Ap. '00.

Our national bluffs. Munsey. 26: 287-90. N. '01.

Plays and players in New York. Harp. W. 48: 1810. N. 26, '04.

Plea for the free theater. Munsey. 28: 148-52. O. '02.

Profession of idleness. Munsey. 26: 100-4. O. '01.

Society novel. Munsey. 28: 788-90. F. '03.

Ford, James Lauren—Continued.

Stage humor and comedy. Harp. W. 48: 1774, 1778. N. 19, '04.

What is the best society? Munsey. 30: 309-13. N. '03.

Why Shakespeare languishes. Munsey. 28: 629-31. Ja. '03.

Portrait. Bookm. 18: 2. S. '03.

Ford, Jeremiah Denio Matthias.

Spanish anthology. Review. Nation. 73: 492. D. 26, '01.

Ford, John.

Ford tax bill. Munic. Affairs. 6: 859-65. Winter. '03.

Municipal government in the United States. No. Am. 172: 751-63. My. '01.

Ford, Malcolm W.

Remarkable athletic performances. Outing. 35: 603-10. Mr. '00.

Ford, Mary K.

Two women novelists. Bookm. 17: 350-2. Je. '03.

Ford, Paul Leicester.

Distinctly a plight. Harper. 103: 733-40. O. '01.

Facsimile page of ms. of Janice Meredith. por. Critic. 37: 494-5. D. '00.

Janice Meredith. Bookm. 10: 483-94. Ja. '00.

—Review. Critic. 36: 27-8. Ja.; W: E. Simonds. Atlan. 85: 408-10. Mr. '00.

Stray leaves from a traitor's life. Cosmopol. 28: 693-702. Ap. '00.

Thomas Jefferson. Review. Dial. 36: 246. Ap. 16, '04.

Wanted: a chaperon. Cent. 64: 331-50. Jl. '02.

Wanted—a matchmaker. Harper. 101: 498-518. S. '00.

—Criticism. Bookm. 12: 371-2. D. '00.

Career. por. Harp. W. 46: 618. My. 17, '02.

Character sketch. V: H. Paltsits. Bookm. 15: 427-9. Jl. '02.

Country of Janice Meredith. il. Bookm. 12: 3-5. S. '00.

Estimate. Outlook. 71: 158. My. 17, '02.

Ford's method of work. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 363-4. Je. '02.

Literary work of Ford. A. B. Maurice. por. Bookm. 10: 563-6. F. '00.

Portrait. Outlook. 63: 776. D. 2, '99; Critic. 40: 486. Je.; Bookm. 15: 310. Je.; R. of Rs. 25: 671. Je. '02.

Ford, Mrs. Paul Leicester.

Residence of. Arch. Rec. 14: 62-9. Jl. '03.

Ford, Robert.

Song histories. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 101. Jl. 29.

Ford, Sewell.

At the Dovelys'. McClure. 15: 112-6. Je. '00.

Captain's folly. Atlan. 93: 514-21. O. '04.

Chieftain. Scrib. M. 32: 202-11. Ag. '02.

Keno. Scrib. M. 34: 471-80. O. '03.

King gander of Sea Dog shoal. Outing. 45: 339-44. D. '04.

Mutiny of barnacles. Harper. 106: 657-60. Mr. '03.

Of such as spin not. Harper. 109: 870-7. N. '04.

Pasha, the son of Selim. Scrib. M. 32: 584-92. N. '02; Same. Cur. Lit. 35: 61-6. Jl. '03.

Renunciation of Petrus. Harper. 107: 601-8. S. '03.

Roscoe. Harper. 109: 317-20. Jl. '04.

Skipper. Scrib. M. 29: 412-22. Ap. '01.

Talk with Placida. Reader. 4: 224. Jl. '04.

When Gitchigamme warned the Muscovite. Scrib. M. 30: 51-60. Jl. '01.

Without law or license. Scrib. M. 30: 566-75. N. '01.

Portrait. Lamp. 26: 507. Jl. '03.

Ford, Sheridan.

Art of folly. Review. Nation. 73: 153. Ag. 22, '01.

Ford, Tiley L.

Interurban trolley as a factor in modern life. por. Overland, n.s. 42: 379-81. N. '03.

Ford, W. E.

Rickardite. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22777. Mr. 28, '03.

Ford, W. J.

Cambridge university cricket club. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 720. N. 29.

Cricketer on cricket. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 684. Je. 2.

- Ford, Walter F.**
American investments in England. *Contemp.* 81: 401-8. Mr. '02.
Limits of the American invasion. *Contemp.* 81: 780-7. Je. '02.
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey** (1858-).
Economy of Russia. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 99-124. Mr. '02.
George Washington. *Review. Nation.* 71: 492-5. D. 20, '00; *Bookm.* 13: 337-9. Je. '01.
Introduction to W. M. Kozlowski's Visit to Mount Vernon. *Cent.* 63: 510-22. F. '02.
(ed.) Journals of the house of representatives of his majesty's province of the Massachusetts bay, 1715. *Review. Nation.* 74: 252. Mr. 27, '02.
- Fordham castle, H:** James. Harper. 110:147-58. D. '04.
- Fordyce, Edmond A.**
Pneumatic tube service. *Cassier.* 23: 754-6. Ap. '03.
- Forehandedness of** Lucinda Smith. M. Holley. Ladies' H. J. 18: 8. Ja. '01.
- Foreign missions.** See *Missions.*
- Foreign nobility in** New York. F. C.-Owen. Munsey. 30: 503-6. Ja. '04.
- Foreigner, S. O. Jewett.** *Atlan.* 86: 152-67. Ag. '00.
- Foreigners.** See *Immigration.*
- Forel, August, M.D.**
Human perfectibility in the light of evolution. *Internat.* 4: 179-210. Ag. '01.
Pestalozzi's idea realized. *Internat.* 9: 186-203. Mr. '04.
Social life of ants. *Internat.* 5: 563-79, 710-24. My.-Je. '02.
- Foreman, John.**
Americans in the Philippines. *Contemp.* 86: 392-404. S. '04.
Sagasta. *Contemp.* 83: 178-83. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 236: 756-61. Mr. 21, '03.
Situation in Spain. *Contemp.* 81: 69-77. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 129-35. Ap. 19, '02.
- Foreman, S. E.; White, McClure.** 21: 391-7. Ag. '03.
- Foremen.**
Foreman machinist. M. P. Higgins. *Cassier.* 20: 238-42. Jl. '01.
- Foresman, Robert.**
Beginnings in music. *Music.* 20: 259-66. Ag. '01.
- Forest, Rev. John Anthony** (1838-).
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 71: 340. Je. '00.
- Forest.** See *White, Stewart Edward.*
- Forest fires.**
Damage by fires. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 51. Ja.; *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20181. F. 17, '00; *Pop. Sci.* 62: 190-1. D. '02.
Fire and forest reserve. C: S. Newhall. *Forum.* 33: 109-20. Mr. '02.
Fire fighting in the Adirondacks. *Chaut.* 40: 276-7. N. '04.
Forest fires in the United States. H. M. Suter. *R. of Rs.* 28: 68-74. Jl. '03.
Forest fires of 1903 in New York state. *Ind.* 57: 1345. D. 8, '04.
Forest ranger. H. L. Jones. *il. Overland.* n.s. 40: 439-46. N. '02; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 168. F. '03.
Historic forest fires. *Sci. Am.* 91: 23. Jl. 9, '04.
In a forest aflame. H. S. Canfield. *il. St. N.* 30: 900-5. Ag. '03.
Studying the forest fire problem. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 209. Ag. '03.
To lessen damage by forest fires. *Sci. Am.* 88: 489. Je. 27, '03.
- Forest runner.** S. E. White. McClure. 18: 113-23. 205-15. 370-7. D. '01-F. '02.
- Forest schoolmaster.** See *Rosegger, Patri Kol-lenfeier.*
- Forester, George.**
Faith of an agnostic: reply to criticism. *Westm.* 158: 81-92. Jl. '02.
Mr. Syme on the soul. *Westm.* 159: 687-94. Je. '03.
- Forestier-Walker, Frederick.** See *Walker, F: F..*
- Forests.** Petrified. See *Paleontology, Botanical.*
- Forests and forestry.**
Day's work of a forester. P. G. Huston. *Atlan.* 89: 507-18. Ap. '02.
Economic importance of. O. W. Price. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 310-5. F. '03.
Economics of forestry, by B. E. Fernow. *Ind.* 55: 624. Mr. 12, '03.
Forest culture by railroads. *Harp. W.* 44: 807. Ag. 25, '00.
Forest protection. *Ind.* 55: 1471-3. Je. 18, '03.
Forester and his work. F. W. Ayres. *Outlook.* 68: 301-11. Je. 1, '01.
Forestry and foresters. T. Roosevelt. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 337-8. S. '03.
Forestry in sand hills. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22346. S. 20, '02.
Going into the woods. E. G. Scott. *Atlan.* 90: 318-29. S. '02.
Greek church as protector of forests. R. B. Richardson. *Nation.* 73: 183. S. 5, '01.
Haunted wood. *Liv. Age.* 243: 146-55. O. 15, '04.
Law of forest and mountain. *Nation.* 75: 203. S. 11, '02.
Life of a forest. G. Pinchot. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23766-7. Je. 4, '04.
Napoleon and forestry. *Chaut.* 40: 275-6. N. '04.
Need of forest preservation. J: F. Lacey. *il. Gunton.* 24: 84-94. Ja. '03.
New profession of forestry. G: E. Walsh. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 284-8. N. '02.
Nitrogen in forest soil. R. G. Zon. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 436-40. Mr. '03.
Our woodlands. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 127. Ag. '00.
Panorama of forestry, fish and game. H. H. Kopman. *World's Work.* 8: 5122-8. Ag. '04.
Place of forestry in high schools. J. Gifford. *School R.* 9: 560-5. N. '01.
Planting forests. *Ind.* 56: 392-4. F. 18, '04.
Progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. G. Pinchot. *map. Cent.* 65: 309-13. Je. '04.
Soil utilization. E. Stewart. *Canad. M.* 22: 569-71. Ap. '04.
Study of forest conditions. *Sci. Am.* 91: 59. Jl. 23, '04.
What forestry is. C. C. Andrews. *il. Outing.* 40: 79-82. Ap. '02.
What women have done for forestry. M. E. Mumford. *Chaut.* 37: 508-9. Ag. '03.
Word for forestry. G. Cleveland. *Cent.* 68: 308. Je. '04.
Work of the Yale summer school of forestry. J. W. Pinchot. *il. World's Work.* 8: 5389-92. O. '04.
Yale foresters at work. *World's Work.* 4: 2353-4. Jl. '02.
See also *Arbor-day; Forest fires; Lumbering; Parks; Timber; Trees.*
- Africa.**
African forest. G: L. Bates. *Ind.* 53: 1984-5. Ag. 22, '01.
- Alaska.**
Forest conditions in the Klondike. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20311. Ap. 14, '00.
- Australia.**
Reforestation of South Australia. *Sci. Am.* 87: 26: Jl. 12, '02.
- Canada.**
Forestry in India and Canad. *Sci. Am.* 84: 322. My. 25, '01.
- England.**
Old English forests. F: Reddall. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 132-3. F. '00.
Sad plight of British forestry. H. Maxwell. 19th *Cent.* 50: 564-78. O. '01.
- Germany.**
Forestry in Germany. R. G. Zon. *il. Chaut.* 40: 253-63. N. '04.
- India.**
Fascination of the forest in the Malay peninsula. H. Clifford. *Liv. Age.* 224: 188-96. Ja. 20, '00.
Forestry in India and Canada. *Sci. Am.* 84: 322. My. 25, '01.

Forests and forestry—Continued.**Philippine islands.**

- Forestry-work in the Philippines. E. A. Sterling. *Sci. Am.* 86: 126. F. 22, '02.
Forests of the Philippine islands. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22260-1. Ag. 16, '02.

Russia.

- Forests of Russia. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22455. N. 8, '02.
Russian imperial forestry. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 606-7. N. '01.

United States.

- Adirondack problem. *Ind.* 55: 3081-3. D. 24, '03.
Aggressive forest reservation. J. P. Kimball. *No. Am.* 177: 210-22. Ag. '03.
American forestry: a new career. J. R. Smith. *Forum.* 33: 356-62. My. '02.
American forestry congress. H. M. Suter. *R. of Rs.* 30: 709-11. D. '04.
American private forests. O. W. Price. *Harper.* 105: 210-4. Jl. '02.
Biltmore forest. *Harp. W.* 44: 705. Jl. 28, '00; G: E. Walsh. *Sci. Am.* 85: 166. S. 14, '01.
Bureau of forestry. D. T. O'Sullivan. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 391-3. Ap. '03.
Cascade range. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21882. Mr. 1, '02.
Chief forester. J. D. Whelpley. *Harp. W.* 44: 899. S. 22, '00.
Destruction of timber upon western forest reserves. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 1775, 1801-5. N. 29, '02.
Experiment in forestry. M. B. Thrasher. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 44-8. S. '02.
Forest-making on barren lands. C: M. Harger. *R. of Rs.* 27: 679-81. Je. '03.
Forest map of the U. S. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 374. Ag. '03.
Forest preservation. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 393-4. Je. 23, '00; *Il. Cur. Lit.* 33: 150-6. Ag. '02.
Forest ranger. H. L. Jones. *Il. Overland, n.s.* 40: 439-46. N. '02; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 168. F. '03.
Forest reserve blanket. A. G. Foster. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 498-500. D. '03.
Forest reserve for New England. *Harp. W.* 48: 228-9. F. 13, '04.
Forestry in the U. S. *Ind.* 53: 1756-8. Jl. 25, '01.
Forests of Yosemite park. J: Muir. *Atlan.* 85: 493-507. Ap. '00.
Is a timber famine imminent? H: Gannett. *Forum.* 30: 147-56. O. '00.
Legislation in the U. S. J: F. Lacey. *Gunton.* 24: 125-37. F. '03.
Mission of the trees. *Ind.* 55: 985-7. Ap. 23, '03.
Mount Rainier. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21882. Mr. 1, '02.
North American forests and forestry, by E. Bruncken. *Nation.* 70: 501-2. Je. 28, '00; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 527-8. S. '01.
Olympic forest reserve. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21882. Mr. 1, '02.
Our forest reserves. J. W: Toumey. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 115-28. Je. '01.
Our national forest reserves. S. R. Wright. *Munsey.* 29: 537-40. Jl. '03.
Our wealth in trees. *Munsey.* 26: 778-9. Mr. '02.
Practical forestry bureau. G: E. Walsh. *Harp. W.* 45: 349. Mr. 30, '01.
Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. B. E. Fernow. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21116. Mr. 30, '01.
Preservation of the Big Basin. C. S. Walter. *Il. Overland, n.s.* 40: 354-61. O. '02.
President's trip and the forests. *Cent.* 66: 634-5. Ag. '03.
Proposed Appalachian forest reserve. W. J. McGee. *World's Work.* 3: 1372-85. N. '01; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 77-9. Ja. '02; N. S. Shaler. *No. Am.* 173: 774-81. D. '01.
Purpose and method of forest reservation. H: Michelsen. *No. Am.* 177: 751-7. N. '03.
Railroad forestry. J. H. Sutor. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20619. Ag. 25, '00.

Forests and forestry—U. S.—Continued.

- Railroads and forestry. J: Gifford. *World's Work.* 5: 3347-55. Ap. '03.
Rape of the redwood. V. Shaw. *Il. Overland, n.s.* 39: 738-42. Mr. '02.
Saving the southern forests. O. W. Price. *World's Work.* 5: 3207-22. Mr. '03.
Sheep and forests. E. V. Wilcox. *Forum.* 31: 311-7. My. '01.
Sheep and the forest reserves. C. S. Newhall. *Forum.* 30: 710-6. F. '01.
Sierra Nevada. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21882. Mr. 1, '02.
Study of forestry in the United States. W. H. Wetmore. *Outlook.* 71: 166-9. My. 17, '02.
Trees for the prairies. *Harp. W.* 45: 877. Ag. 31, '01.
Uncle Sam's foresters. L. Vandervort. *Il. Outing.* 43: 629-32. Mr. '04.
Wonderful forests of the Pacific. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 828. Je. 23, '02.
Work of the U. S. forester. *Sci. Am.* 82: 292. Mv. 12, '00.
Working plans for the New York forest preserve. G. Pinchot. *Outing.* 36: 89-90. Ap. '00.
Year in forest reservations. W. C. Bartlett. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 243-9. Mr. '00.
See also Forest fires.
Foretelling. See *Prophecies.*
Forgan, James Berwick.
Practical efficiency of the banking law. *No. Am.* 172: 261-7. F. '01.
Forger. R. F. Foster. *McClure.* 22: 404-12. F. '04.
Forgeries.
Curious literary frauds. E. W. Mayo. *Era.* 11: 386-90. Ap. '03.
Detecting forgeries on paper. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20833. D. 1, '00.
Expert photography as applied to forgery, M. Backus. *Il. Overland, n.s.* 40: 378-81. O. '02.
Forges.
Old Boonton forge. *Il. Sci. Am.* 34: 165. Mr. 16, '01.
Forgetfulness of the maistrino. M. D. Walsh. *Cath. World.* 78: 338-67. D. '03.
Forging presses.
Austrian steam-hydraulic forging press. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23473-4. Ja. 30, '04.
Development of the forging press. B. Peter. *Eng. M.* 28: 267-8. N. '04.
Nine-thousand ton forging-press. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20523. Jl. 14, '00.
Forgiveness of Creegan. C. T. Brady. *Harper.* 101: 845-50. N. '00.
Forgiveness of Deacon Cobb. M. Holley. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 6-7, 26. D. '04.
Forgotten pilgrimage. E. C. Peixotto. *Scrib. M.* 30: 691-6. D. '01.
Forgotten trail. P. Lyde. *Cosmopol.* 31: 422-7. Ag. '01.
Fork of the road. O. H. Dunbar. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 718-26. Ag. '03.
Formalin as a preservative. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20157. F. 3, '00.
Forman, Harry Buxton.
Richardson, Fielding, and the Andrews family. *Fortn.* 76: 949-59. D. '01.
Forman, Justus Miles.
Andrea del Sarto. *McClure.* 22: 573-8. Ap. '04.
Castle in Spain. *McClure.* 20: 526-30. Mr. '03.
French maid. *Outing.* 42: 471-6. Jl. '03.
King o' dreams. *Harper.* 106: 837-45. My. '03.
Maid of Landévennec. *Harper.* 109: 496-505. S. '04.
Myosotis. *Harper.* 104: 304-10. Ja. '02.
Forman, S. M.
Recent observations in a Mormon town. *Mis. R.* 26: 209-10. Mr. '03.
Forman, Samuel Eagle.
Aim and scope of civics. *School R.* 11: 288-94. Ap. '03.
Neglected problem of education. *Educa.* 25: 104-11. O. '04.
Public schools and good government. *Gunton.* 22: 348-58. Ap. '02.

- Forman, Tauba Leah Meyer Cohen.**
Blood thirst in Kishineff. *Ind.* 55: 1429-34. *Je.* 18, '03.
- Formetal.** *Sci. Am.* 90: 83. *Ja.* 30, '04.
- Formia, Italy.**
Land of the Læstrygons. *F. Mathew.* *Liv.* Age. 237: 680-9. *Je.* 13, '03.
- Formosa.**
Camphor industry of Formosa. *A. F. Collins.* *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23319. *N.* 21, '03.
Island of Formosa. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 487. *O.* 10.
Japanese administration. *S. Goto.* *il. Ind.* 54: 1578-89. *Jl.* 3, '02.
Japanese Formosa. *R. of Rs.* 27: 93-4. *Ja.* '03.
Japanese in Formosa. *J. Keane.* *Blackw.* 176: 159-74. *Ag.*; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 243: 71-83. *O.* 8, '04.
Japan's first experience of expansion in Formosa. *S. P. Duggan.* *Guntun.* 27: 34-42. *Jl.* '04.
Manufacture of paper in Formosa. *J. W. Davidson.* *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21883. *Mr.* 1, '02.
Perils of the camphor industry in Formosa. *F. H. Major.* *il. Overland.* n.s. 40: 65-70. *Jl.* '02.
Southern islands and Formosa. *A. C. Hartshorne.* *il. Chaut.* 39: 589-95. *Ag.* '04.
- Fornaro, Carlo de.**
D'Annunzio: the man. *Critic.* 45: 137-41. *Ag.* '04.
Sem, Cappiello, and Fornaro. *C. Brinton.* *Critic.* 45: 545-56. *D.* '04.
- Fornaro, Sofia de.**
Italian writers of today. *Critic.* 41: 99-107. *Ag.* '02.
- Fornes, Charles V.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1016. *O.* 5, '01; *R. of Rs.* 25: 549. *N.* '03.
- Forrer, L.**
(comp.) Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal engravers, mint masters, etc. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 441. *Ap.* 5.
Hans Freil. *il. M. Art.* 26: 7-9. *N.* '01.
- Forrest, A. S.**
(il.) Morocco, by *S. L. Bensusan.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 477-8. *O.* 8.
- Forrest, George William.**
Charles Robert Wilson. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 211. *Ag.* 13.
Cities of India. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 267-8. *F.* 28.
Indian mutiny. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 491-2. *Ap.* 18; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 726-7. *N.* 26.
Sepoy generals: Wellington to Roberts. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 170-1, 209, 274. 309. *F.* 8-15. *Mr.* 1-8.
Tragedy of the Black hole. *Blackw.* 174: 220-86. *Ag.* '03.
Viscount Gough. *Blackw.* 175: 320-37. *Mr.* '04.
- Forrest, J. D.**
Anti-monopoly legislation in the United States. *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 411-25. *Ja.* '96.
Control of trusts. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 228-45. *S.* '99.
New plan for the control of quasi-public works. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 837-47. *My.* '98.
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford** (1821-1877).
Life, by *J. H. Mathes.* *Nation.* 75: 139. *Ag.* 14, '02.
Life, by *J. A. Wyeth.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 455-6. *Ap.* 14.
- Forrester, Izola L.**
Tom, jr., tomboy. *St. N.* 28: 1073-9. *O.* '01.
- Forsaken temple.** See *Sedgwick, Anne D.*
- Forslund, Louise, pseud.** See *Foster, Mary Louise.*
- Forstall, Walton.**
Gas for house heating. *Cassier.* 24: 543-8. *O.* '03.
- Forster, E. M.**
Road from Colonus. *Liv. Age.* 242: 174-81. *Jl.* 16, '04.
- Forster, Edward J.**
New method of inflating balloons in war time. *Sci. Am.* 90: 384. *My.* 14, '04.
- Forster, Effie I.**
In war time; poem. *Canad. M.* 15: 121. *Je.* '00.
- Forster, Frances Arnold.**
Studies in church dedications. *Review.* *Ath.* 1899, 2: 805-7. *D.* 9.
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold.**
Proposals for army reorganisation. *A. W. A. Pollock.* *Fortn.* 82: 1064-72. *D.* '04.
Proposals of the war office. 19th Cent. 47: 554-67. *Mr.* '00.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 24: 89. *Je.* '03; *Ind.* 57: 319. *Ag.* 11, '04.
- Forster, Rudolph.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 714. *My.* 2, '03.
- Forsyth, Dr.**
In the shadow of Cairngorm. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 279. *S.* 1.
- Forsyth, Andrew Russell.**
Theory of differential equations. *Review.* *Nation.* 71: 59. *Jl.* 19, '00.
- Forsyth, J. C.**
Electrical fire hazard. *Cassier.* 24: 552-4. *O.* '03.
- Forsyth, Jean, pseud.** See *McIlwraith, J. N.*
- Forsyth, Rev. Peter Taylor.**
Cross as the final seat of authority. *Liv. Age.* 223: 671-87. *D.* 16, '99.
Evangelical basis of free churchism. *Contemp.* 81: 680-95. *My.* '02.
Religion in recent art. *Review.* *Outlook.* 72: 463-4. *O.* 25, '02.
- Forsyth, Robert Coventry.**
(comp. and ed.) China martyrs of 1900. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 11-2. *Jl.* 2.
- Forsyth, William.**
Increasing size of American locomotives. *Cassier.* 18: 146-65. *Je.* '00.
- Fort, John Franklin.**
Reformation of criminals. *Forum.* 32: 730-6. *F.* '02.
- Fort, Paul.**
Girl; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 50. *Mr.* '01.
- Fort Amity, Colorado.** See *Amity.*
- Fort Dodge, Iowa.**
Viaduct at. *B. Schrøder.* *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22845-6. *My.* 2, '03.
- Fort Drouthy, England.**
Description of. *Blackw.* 175: 410-24. *Mr.*; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 241: 168-79. *Ap.* 16, '04.
- Fort Louis.**
Fort Louis of Mobile: a commemoration. *G. King.* *Outlook.* 70: 433-6. *F.* 15, '02.
- Fort Riley, Kansas.**
Fort Riley maneuvers. *P. Eastman.* *il. R. of Rs.* 23: 564-9. *N.* '03.
- Fort St. George, Madras.**
Fort St. George, by *Mrs. F. Penny.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 371-3. *S.* 22.
Vicissitudes of, by *D. Leighton.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 272. *F.* 28.
- Fortescue, John William.**
Blunders and a scapegoat. 19th Cent. 52: 353-70. *S.* '02.
Co-operative profit-sharing canteens. 19th Cent. 49: 874-8. *My.* '01.
History and war office reform. 19th Cent. 54: 908-18. *D.* '03.
History of the British army. *Review.* *Dial.* 28: 148-50. *Mr.* 1; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 295-6. *Mr.* 10; *Nation.* 70: 268-9. *Ap.* 5, '00; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 77-8. *Ja.* 16.
- Fortescue-Brickdale, Eleanor.** See *Brickdale, E. F.*
- Fortier, Alcée.**
History of Louisiana. *Review.* *Critic.* 45: 570. *D.* '04.
- Fortification.**
Battlements of a Roman fortress. *J. Garstang.* *Ath.* 1901, 2: 357-8. *S.* 14.
Modern walls of Jerusalem. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21945-6. *Mr.* 29, '02.
- Fortitude; poem.** *A. D. Braham.* *Liv. Age.* 227: 110. *O.* 13, '00.
- Fortnightly review.**
English reviews. *A. Waugh.* *Critic.* 40: 29-34. *Ja.* '02.
Retrospect, 1865-1901. *Fortn.* 75: 104-17. *Ja.* '01.
- Fortunata. K. Wyde.** *Liv. Age.* 236: 534-45, 617-27. *F.* 28, *Mr.* 7, '03.
- Fortune, T. Thomas.**
Politics in the Philippine islands. *Ind.* 55: 2266-8. *S.* 24, '03.
- Fortune, Booke of.** *C. C. Stopes.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 625-7. *My.* 19.

- Fortune-hunter.** G. V. T. Sutphen. Harper. 108: 181-92. Ja. '04.
- Fortune-telling.**
Italian and English books of fortune. C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 2: 249-50. Ag. 25.
Secular prophecies. Cur. Lit. 29: 474-5. O. '00.
Twelfth-night rollicks in Russia. P. K. Kon-dacheff. il. St. N. 29: 339-41. F. '02.
See also Astrology; Palmistry.
- Fortune's hill.** See Sheard. Virna.
- Fortunes of Oliver Horn.** See Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
- Fortunes of the Midas.** J. Delaney. Overland, n.s. 43: 197-203. Mr. '04.
- Fortuny y Cabo, Mariano Jose Marla Bernardo.**
Portrait by Fortuny. W. S. Howard. il. Har-per. 109: 561. S. '04.
- Forty-horse-power stratagem.** P. V. Michels. Cent. 66: 471-4. Jl. '03.
- Forty-nine message.** C. B. De Camp. McClure. 21: 218-24. Je. '03.
- Forty years between.** L. Osbourne. McClure. 20: 475-84. Mr. '03.
- Forum Romanum.** See Rome—Antiquities.
- Fosdick, James William.**
Work in pyrography. il. Int. Studio. 13: 223-5. My. '01.
- Foshay, Milford W.**
Jeff's reasoning powers. Outing. 41: 727-8. Mr. '03.
- Foshay, Dr. P. Maxwell.**
Organization of the medical profession. Fo-rum. 32: 166-71. O. '01.
- Foss, George Edmund.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 84. Ja. 17, '03; R. of Rs. 29: 25. Ja. '04.
- Foss, Helen.**
Genus deserter. Char. 10: 456-60. My. 2, '03.
- Foss, Sam Walter.**
Promise of the 20th century for the artisans. Arena. 26: 191-7. Ag. '01.
Tomb of a prophet; poem. Ind. 53: 1673. Jl. 18, '01.
Two Gods; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 173. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 721. Je. '01.
New England poet of the common life. B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 391-410. O. '01.
- Fossey, C.**
Magic assyrienne. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 678-9. N. 21.
- Fossil creek, Colorado.**
Flood reservoir. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22765-6. Mr. 28, '03.
- Fossil forests.** See Paleontology, Botanical.
- Fossils.** See Paleontology.
- Foster, Addison G.**
Forest reserve blanket. Overland, n.s. 42: 498-500. D. '03.
- Foster, Ben.**
Ben Foster, an American landscape painter. Outlook. 68: 58-9. My. 4, '01.
- Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve.**
Elements of mining and quarrying. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 274. Ag. 27.
Sketch. Ath. 1904, 1: 535-6. Ap. 23.
- Foster, Elene.**
From a steamer chair. Cent. 68: 159-62. My. '04.
Irish mother. Cent. 63: 616-8. F. '02.
- Foster, Elizabeth.**
Colonial civil service. Athan. 85: 710-4. My. '00.
French peace advocate. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 430-2. Je. '04.
- Foster, Ernest H.**
Russian petroleum pipe line. Cassier. 19: 1-16. N. '00.
Superheated steam. Cassier. 20: 123-8. Je. '01; Sci. Am. S. 54: 22558. D. 27, '02.
- Foster, Eugene C.**
Oxygen from liquid air. Cassier. 26: 321-5. Jl. '04.
- Foster, Everett.**
Novel fishing feat. St. N. 30: 998-9. S. '03.
- Foster, F. J.**
Dawn; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 405. My. '04.
- Foster, Rev. Frank K.**
Street car strike at St. Louis. Ind. 52: 1782-4. Jl. 26, '00.
Strikes and the philosophy of the strikers. In-ternat. 4: 629-47. N. '01.
- Foster, Frank Pierce.**
Surgical advance in the United States. World's Work. 7: 4199-204. D. '03.
- Foster, George E.**
Oratory. Canad. M. 22: 382. F. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 20: 583. Ap. '03.
- Foster, H. W.**
Physical education versus degeneracy. Ind. 52: 1835-7. Ag. 2, '00.
- Foster, Henry, M.D. (1821-1901).**
Sketch. J. T. Gracey. il. por. Mis. R. 24: 276-9. Ap. '01.
- Foster, Herbert D.**
Creed of college men. Outlook. 74: 506-10. Je. 27, '03.
- Foster, Isabel.**
Mouth of truth. Era. 13: 156-60. F. '04.
- Foster, J. J.**
Miniature painters, British and foreign. Re-view. Nation. 77: 487. D. 17, '03; Ath. 1904, 1: 23. Ja. 2; Int. Studio. 22: 362. Je. '04.
Stuarts. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 310-2. Mr. 7.
- Foster, John Watson.**
American diplomacy in the Orient. Review by J. O. Pierce. Dial. 35: 34-6. Jl. 16; W. E. Griffis. Critic. 43: 281. S.; J. Finley. Lamp. 26: 481. Jl.; Ind. 55: 623-4. Mr. 12, '03.
Canada and the Monroe doctrine. Ind. 54: 721-3. Mr. 27, '02.
Century of American diplomacy. Review. Ind. 52: 3948-50. D. 20, '00; S. M. Macvane. Atlan. 87: 269-71. F.; Canad. M. 16: 386. F.; G. W. Scott. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 331-6. Mr.; J. B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 335-6. Je. '01.
Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Ind. 53: 1167-71. My. 23, '01.
Commercial reciprocity with Canada. por. Ind. 53: 2874-7. D. 5, '01.
Great Chinese viceroy and diplomat. Internat. 2: 584-96. N. '00.
Marquis Ito, the Japanese statesman. Inter-nat. 9: 261-73. Je. '04.
Pan-American diplomacy. Atlan. 89: 482-91. Ap. '02.
Permanent method of arbitration with Great Britain. Ind. 52: 1420-2. Je. 14, '00.
Porfirio Diaz. Internat. 8: 342-53. D. '03.
Prospects of arbitration with England. Ind. 55: 3025-6. D. 24, '03.
Reciprocity treaties and the senate. por. Ind. 52: 2897-9. D. 6, '00.
Status at Washington of international arbitra-tion. Ind. 56: 1186-8. My. 26, '04.
Year's progress in peace. Ind. 55: 1551-3. Jl. 2, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 501. Ap. '03.
- Foster, Mrs. John Watson.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 15. My. '04.
- Foster, Joseph.**
Feudal coats of arms. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 184. F. 8.
- Foster, Julia B.**
Sea is his also. Cosmopol. 37: 41-6. My. '04.
Woman. The. Cosmopol. 29: 659-62. O. '00.
- Foster, Lucy.**
Order of the smiling face; poem. St. N. 32: 53. N. '04.
Thirteen; poem. St. N. 31: 970. S. '04.
- Foster, Mary G.**
Timely restoration. St. N. 29: 776-80. Jl. '02.
- Foster, Mary Louise (Louise Forsslund, pseud.).**
Baby of Vonstradam. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9. Mr. '04.
Day of the wedding. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. F. '04.
Friends. Bookm. 18: 168-70. O. '03.
Hair-cut boy. Ladies' H. J. 21: 17, 61. Ap. '04.
Old maid of Vonstradam. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7-8. Ja. '04.
Priscilla's chances. Ladies' H. J. 21: 13-48. My. '04.
Ship of dreams. Review by F. M. Holly. Bookm. 16: 181-2. O. '02.
Story of Sarah. Review. Bk. Buyer. 22: 339. My.; Nation. 72: 399. My. 16, '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 103. O.; Bk. Buyer. 25: 202. O. '02.

- Foster, Maximilian.**
American game preserves. *Munsey*. 20: 376-86. Je. '01.
At the end of the trail. *Atlan.* 87: 827-39. Je. '01.
Dungarvan whooper. *Atlan.* 86: 239-52. Ag. '00.
Greatest gamè fishing. *Munsey*. 24: 655-65. F. '01.
Last challenge. *Outing*. 45:2-13. O. '04.
Redmond of the Daisy Deane. *Munsey*. 25: 161-8. My. '01.
Sea captain's day's work. *World's Work*. 1: 631-9. Ap. '01.
Story of the locomotive. *Munsey*. 25: 72-85. Ap. '01.
Story of the steamship. *Munsey*. 24: 689-706. F. '01.
Successful page-printing telegraph. *World's Work*. 2: 1195-9. S. '01.
Waterways of N. Y. *Munsey*. 24: 200-15. N. '00.
Where the big game runs. *Munsey*. 24: 426-40. D. '00.
- Foster, Sir Michael.**
Growth of the local government board. 19th Cent. 53: 107-12. Ja. '03.
History of physiology during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. *Review. Ind.* 53: 2416-8. O. 10; *Ath.* 1901. 2: 703-4. N. 23, '01.
Huxley. *Liv. Age*. 241: 587-601. Je. 4, '04.
Polytechnics and London university. 19th Cent. 50: 675-82. O. '01.
Scientific use of hospitals. 19th Cent. 49: 57-63. Ja. '01.
State and scientific research. 19th Cent. 55: 741-51. My. '04.
- Foster, Murphy James (1849-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 23. Jl. '00.
- Foster, Olive Hyde.**
Mother as a music teacher. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 20. S. '04.
- Foster, R. F.**
Forger. *McClure*. 22: 404-12. F. '04.
Red ribbon. *McClure*. 23: 177-85. Je. '04.
- Foster, Rt. Rev. Randolph Sinks.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 668. Je.; *Chaut.* 37: 335. Jl. '03.
- Foster, Mrs. Rebecca Salome.**
Angel of the Tombs. *Outlook*. 70: 504. Mr. 1; *J. B. Devins. Mis. R.* 25: 418-23. Je. '02.
Tombs angel. A. Henry. *Outlook*. 72: 163-7. S. 20, '02.
—Criticism. *Outlook*. 72: 152-3. S. 20, '02.
Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 525. My. '02.
- Foster, Reginald L.**
Story of the great Hoboken fire. *Munsey*. 23: 769-78. S. '00.
- Foster, S. Conant.**
Unconsidered trifle; poem. *St. N.* 31: 444. Mr. '04.
- Foster, Stephen Collins (1826-1864).**
Great song writer. *J. Habberton. Cur. Lit.* 31: 317-8. S. '01.
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 257. S. '04.
- Foster, Stephen Symonds.**
Reminiscences of two abolitionists. *L. B. C. Wyman. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 536-50. Ja. '03.
- Foster, Vere.**
Sketch. *Nation*. 72: 197. Mr. 7, '01.
- Foster, Volney William.**
Organization is economy. *por. Ind.* 54: 1033-5. My. 1, '02.
- Foster, W. Bert.**
Recklessness of Edwy. *Munsey*. 29: 110-3. Ap. '03.
When the strong tides lift. *Munsey*. 29: 591-4. Jl. '03.
- Foster, Sir Walter.**
Hospital scandals in South Africa. *Contemp.* 78: 290-304. Ag. '00.
- Foster, Will.**
At sunset; poem. *Liv. Age*. 242: 640. S. 3, '04.
- Foster, William.**
(ed.) Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 471-2. O. 13.
- Foster, William Eaton.**
School and the library. *Educ. R.* 19: 279-89. Mr. '00.
- Foster, William Prescott.**
Cities of the world; poem. *Atlan.* 87: 401. Mr. '01.
Dawn; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 753. Je. '02.
Of liberty; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 424. S. '00.
Phantom army; poem. *Atlan.* 87: 631-3. My. '01.
Shadows of wings; poem. *Cent.* 63: 757. Mr. '02.
Sic transit; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 545. My. '01.
Wind in the trees; poem. *Cent.* 60: 25. My. '00.
- Fouard, Abbé Constant.**
Last years of St. Paul. *Review by W. H. Johnson. Cath. World.* 72: 638-44. F. '01.
- Foucart, Paul.**
Culte de Dionysos en Attique. *Review. Nation.* 79: 360-1. N. 3, '04.
- Foucault, Leon.**
Foucault's pendulum at the Pantheon. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22358. S. 27, '02.
- Fouché, Joseph, duc d'Otrante (1754-1820).**
Sketch. *Nation.* 73: 69, 89-90, 108; 79: 275-6. Jl. 25, Ag. 1-8, '01, O. 6, '04.
- Fougnier, Iver.**
Founding of Bella Coola. *Canad. M.* 23: 529-36. O. '04.
- Fouillée, Alfred.**
Contemporary French philosophy. *Internat.* 5: 278-98, 418-30. Mr.-Ap. '02.
Nietzsche and Darwinism. *Internat.* 3: 134-65. F. '01.
Philosophy of Taine and Renan. *Internat.* 6: 260-80. D. '02.
French critic on secondary education. *H. Milborne. Westm.* 154: 645-55. D. '00.
- Fould, Achille.**
Pictures of. *B. Karageorgevich. il. M. Art.* 27: 341-5. My. '03.
- Foulke, William Dudley.**
Civil service in our new dependencies. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 340-50. My. '02.
Italian immigration. *Outlook*. 76: 459-61. F. 20, '04.
Life of Oliver P. Morton. *Review. Nation.* 69: 471-2. D. 21, '99.
Men of note in the political field. *Outlook*. '0: 200-9. Ja. 4, '02.
Polemic on cod-fisheries. *Dial.* 36: 37-9. Ja. 16, '04.
Spellbinders. *Forum.* 30: 658-72. F. '01.
Theodore Roosevelt the man and the citizen. *Outlook*. 76: 752-6. Mr. 26, '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 531. My. '02.
- Found:** a situation. *E. S. Martin. Harp. W.* 48: 1775, 1780-4. N. 19, '04.
- Foundations.**
Building underground. *R. A. McCurdy. il. Harp. W.* 45: 68. Ja. 19, '01.
Foundations on a waterlogged subsoil. *C. S. V. Brown. il. Cassier.* 19: 228-31. Ja. '01.
Waterproofing and foundation safety. *Arch. Rec.* 15: 488. My. '04.
- Founding.** See Casting; Foundries.
- Foundlings.**
Biography of a foundling. *A. O'Hagan. Munsey.* 25: 308-16. Je. '01.
See also Dependent children.
- Foundries.**
Compressed air in the machine shop and foundry. *W. L. Saunders. il. Cassier.* 23: 3-30. N. '02.
Engineering and the foundry. *R. Moldenke. Eng. M.* 27: 841-2. Ag.; *R. Buchanan. Eng. M.* 28: 277-8. N. '04.
Equipment of the foundry. *J. Horner. il. Cassier.* 24: 486-505. O. '03.
False witness of the cast-iron test bar. *R. Buchanan. Eng. M.* 23: 246-52. My. '02.
Foundry coke. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 36. Jl. 21, '00.
Foundry cranes. *J. Horner. il. Cassier.* 18: 214-42. Jl. '00.
Foundry cupola. *R. Buchanan. Cassier.* 22: 33-47. My. '02.
Foundry management. *Eng. M.* 19: 760-1. Ag. '00.
Foundry management in the new century. *R. Buchanan. Eng. M.* 24: 369-84, 615-40, 695-713, 879-95; 25: 48-72, 215-26, 409-14. D. '02-Je. '03.

Foundries—Continued.

- Hydraulic power in foundry and machine shop. J. Horner. *Cassier*. 25: 231-50. Ja. '04.
 Labor-saving machinery in foundry operations. R. Moldenke. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 896-924. Mr. '04.
 Machine moulding. *Cassier*. 20: 311-6. Ag. '01.
 Modern cupola practice. R. Moldenke. *il. Cassier*. 20: 67-75. My. '01.
 Modern foundry appliances. R: Moldenke. *il. Cassier*. 23: 251-9. N. '02.
 Modern foundry practice. J. Horner. *il. Cassier*. 17: 300-16. F. '00; P. Longmuir. *Eng. M.* 20: 641-64. Ja. '01; A. L. Rohrer. *il. Cassier*. 21: 292-305. F. '02.
 Moulding machines and foundry labor. *Eng. M.* 24: 611-3. Ja. '03.
 Opportunities for bettering the work of the foundry. P. Longmuir. *Eng. M.* 22: 60-8. O. '01.
 Recording and interpreting foundry costs. P. Longmuir. *Eng. M.* 23: 887-94. S. '02.
 See also Casting.

Fournier, Francois-Ernest.

- Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 20. Jl. '02.

Fountain, Paul.

- Great deserts and forests of North America. *Review. Nation*. 74: 20. Ja. 2; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 9. Ja. 4. '02.
 Great northwest and the Great lakes region of North America. *Review* by H. E. Coblenz. *Dial*. 36: 362. Je. 1. '04.
 Swimming powers of animals. *Liv. Age*. 241: 492-7. My. 21. '04.

Fountain of youth. M. C. Crowley. *Cath. World*. 80: 65-76. O. '04.**Fountain-swimmer of Damascus.** C. B. Ewald. *Cath. World*. 70: 547-51. Ja. '00.**Fountainblue.** J: Buchan. *Blackw.* 170: 218-42. Ag. '01.**Fountaine, Margaret E.**

- Butterfly-hunter. *Liv. Age*. 242: 245-51. Jl. 23. '04.

Fountains.

- Early fountains at Versailles. P. de Nolhac. *il. Int. Studio*. 10: 21-30. Mr. '00.
 Fountain. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 551-2. N. '01.
 Fountain at Georgian court. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 70-3. Ja. '03.
 Fountain at Hartford, Conn. C. D. Warner. *Munsey*. 23: 40-4. Ap. '00.
 Roman fountains. E. McAuliffe. *Cath. World*. 77: 209-18. My. '03.
 Springs and. J. M. Good. *il. Chaut.* 37: 510-5. Ag. '03.
 Trouvé's luminous fountain. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 122. Ag. 24. '01.
 See also Electric fountains.

Fouquier, Henri.

- Bernhardt and Coquelin. *Harper*. 102: 63-72. D. '00.
 Gaiety of youth. *Liv. Age*. 229: 56-8. Ap. 6. '01.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 263. Ja. '01.

Four feathers. See Mason, A. E. W.**Four graces; poem.** A. Rice. *Lippinc.* 71: 399. Mr. '03.**Four-leaved clover.** M. Gray. *Lippinc.* 67: 643-726. Je. '01.**Four little girls and their four little stories.** J. Miller. *St. N.* 31: 520-4. Ap. '04.**Four roads to paradise.** See Goodwin, Maud Wilder.**Fourcaud, Louis de.**

- German emperor's collection of French paintings. *M. Art.* 27: 209-16; 28: 330-7. Mr. '03. My. '04.

Fournier, August.

- Napoleon the first. *Review. Critic*. 44: 257. Mr. '04.

Fournier, G. A.

- Master jeweler. *M. Art.* 27: 25-6. N. '02.

Fournier, Henry.

- Automobile. *por. Ind.* 53: 2936-8. D. 12. '01.
 Horse power in automobiles. *Outing*. 43: 479-80. Ja. '04.
 Inside of an automobile. *Munsey*. 26: 624-6. F. '02.

Fournier, Louis Edward.

- Prix de Rome students at the Villa Medici. *Scrib. M.* 32: 259-70. S. '02.

Fourteen days. B. C. d'Easum. *Canad. M.* 17: 465-7. S. '01.**Fourteen helpers in time of trouble.** See Rhinel, H.**Fourteenth man.** J. Blethen. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 9-10. D. '00.**Fourth dimension.** C. H. Hinton. *Harper*. 109: 229-33. Jl. '04.**Fourth generation.** O. Oliver. *Harp. W.* 48: 140-4. Ja. 23. '04.**Fourth gentleman.** E. Duvall. *Harper*. 103: 259-64. Jl. '01.**Fourth in Salvador.** O. Henry. *McClure*. 21: 328-34. Jl. '03.**Fourth of July.**

- Bells of the Fourth of July; poem. C. Scollard. *Ind.* 57: 33. Jl. 7. '04.

Celebrating the Fourth in a mock museum. E. M. Rhodes. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 27. Jl. '04.**Celebrating the Fourth in Uncle Sam's new possessions.** M. Irving. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 24-5. 33. Jl. '04.**Celebration of.** *Harp. W.* 48: 1005-6. Jl. 2; *Spectator. Outlook*. 77: 586-8. Jl. 9. '04.**Day we celebrate.** *Atlant.* 94: 108-13. Jl. '04.**Fireworks.** *Ind.* 54: 1737-8. Jl. 17. '02.**Fourth at Manila.** H. Nation. 73: 184. S. 5. '01.**Fourth of July at Nome.** J. V. Scroggs. *il. Overland. n.s.* 40: 59-64. Jl. '02.**Fourth-of-July boy.** W: D. Howells. *Harp. W.* 46: 867-70. Jl. 5. '02.**Fourth of July in Paris.** E: Insley. *Harn. W.* 44: 757-9. Ag. 11. '00.**From an English standpoint.** G. Smith. *Ind.* 53: 1532-4. Jl. 4. '01.**How to entertain on the nation's birthday.** M. March. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 27. Jl. '04.**Independence day in Porto Rico.** *Nation*. 73: 46-8. Jl. 18. '01.**July 4, 1901.** *Outlook*. 68: 520-2. Jl. 6. '01.**On keeping the Fourth.** *Atlant.* 90: 1-4. Jl. '02.**Prevention of our annual holocaust.** *Ind.* 55: 2821-2. N. 26. '03.**Song of the fire-cracker; poem.** *St. N.* 31: 829. Jl. '04.**Table on the Fourth of July.** *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 15. Jl. '04.**True celebration.** *Outlook*. 77: 485-6. Jl. 2. '04.**What it means.** A. Lewis. *Overland. n.s.* 36: 49-53. Jl. '00; E: E. Hale. *Ind.* 55: 1554-6. Jl. 2; *Harp. W.* 47: 1089. Je. 27. '03.**Fourth of July anniversary.** K. Bates. *Harp. B.* 38: 743-7. Ag. '04.**Fouse, L. G.**

- State regulation of insurance. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 69-83. Jl. '04.

Fowkes, Gerard.

- Archaeological history of Ohio. *Review. Nation*. 75: 509. D. 25. '02.

Fowl. See Poultry.**Fowle family.**

- Concerning the Fowle family. E. A. Sawyer. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 636-40. Jl. '04.

Fowler, Charles Evan (1867-).

- American bridge shop methods. *Cassier*. 17: 200-15. Ja. '00.

Machinery in bridge erection. *Cassier*. 17: 327-44. F. '00.**Fowler, Charles Newell.**

- Importance of currency reform. *Gunton*. 24. 197-205. Mr. '03.

Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 124. Ja. 24; *R. of Rs.* 27: 14. Ja.; *R. of Rs.* 28: 399. O. 15. '03.**Fowler, E. W.**

- Strenuous courtship. *McClure*. 22: 15-27. N. '03.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. Alfred Lawrence Felkin).

- Farringtons. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 458. Ap. 14; C. Clear. *Bookm.* 11: 395-6. Je.; A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer*. 20: 398. Je. '00.

Fuel of fire. *Bookm.* 15: 92-101. 177-86. 285-94. 384-95. 481-92. 579-92; 16: 75-89. 196-200. 288-95. 407-15. Mr.-D. '02.**Novels of.** *Liv. Age*. 226: 739-43. S. 22. '00.

- Fowler, Frank.**
Exponent of design in painting. *Scrib. M.* 33: 638-40. My. '03.
Mural painting and a word to architects. *Arch. Rec.* 11: 519-24. Jl. '01.
Portrait exhibition at New York. *R. of Rs.* 28: 686-8. D. '03.
Portrait painting. *Cosmopol.* 29: 495-505. S. '00.
Portrait painting and the state. *Scrib. M.* 28: 765-8. D. '00.
Portraiture and the recent portrait exhibition. *Scrib. M.* 35: 381-4. Mr. '04.
Watts, a painter of portraits. *Scrib. M.* 36: 509. O. '04.
- Fowler, George Little.**
Coals and coal-mining methods of the Pocahontas field. *Eng. M.* 27: 217-32. My. '04.
Marvels of mountain railroading. *Munsey.* 24: 641-54. F. '01.
Social and industrial conditions in the Pocahontas coal fields. *Eng. M.* 27: 383-96. Je. '04.
- Fowler, Grace Alexander.**
Plea for the nursery. *Womans' H. C.* 31: 22, 46. F. '04.
Servant question at Harbor Hill. *Harp. B.* 38: 857-65. S. '04.
- Fowler, Harold North.**
Greek art at the Burlington fine arts club. *Nation.* 77: 91-2. Jl. 30. '03.
History of ancient Greek literature. *Review.* Ind. 54: 695-6. Mr. 20: Ath. 1902, 2: 278. Ag. 30; *Nation.* 75: 291. O. 9, '02; J. C. Robertson. *School R.* 11: 154-7. F. '03.
History of Roman literature. *Review* by H. T. Peck. *Bookm.* 20: 234-5. N. '04.
Inner life of Æschylus. *Chaut.* 33: 76-80. Ap. '01.
Inner life of Odysseus. *Chaut.* 32: 640-4. Mr. '01.
Inner life of Plutarch. *Chaut.* 33: 292-6. Je. '01.
Inner life of Socrates. *Chaut.* 33: 184-8. My. '01.
- Fowler, Sir John.**
Life, by T. Mackay. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 341-2. Mr. 16.
- Fowler, Rev. Montague.**
Christian Egypt. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 527. Ap. 27.
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr.**
Conversation on advertising. *Arena.* 29: 638-43. Je. '03.
- Fowler, Thomas Powell (1851-).**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 1343. S. 27; *R. of Rs.* 26: 517. N. '02.
- Fowler, William Warde.**
Roman festivals of the period of the republic. *Review* by S. Mathews. *Dial.* 28: 118. F. 16; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 559. My. 5, '00.
- Fowling.** See Falconry.
- Fox, A. Seton.**
Time the avenger. *Canad. M.* 22: 572-6. Ap. '04.
- Fox, Alfred F., Macdonell, John, and Seeborn, H. E.**
Native labour question in South Africa. *Contemp.* 83: 540-53. Ap. '03.
- Fox, Arthur W.**
Book of bachelors. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 490. Ap. 21; *Nation.* 71: 452. D. 6, '00.
- Fox, Charles James (1749-1806).**
Charles II. and Fox. G. S. Street. *Blackw.* 166: 786-93. D. '99.
Life, by J. L. L. Hammond. *Nation.* 77: 174-5. Ag. 27, '03.
- Fox, Charles James (1877-).**
Popular election of U. S. senators. *Arena.* 27: 455-67. My. '02.
- Fox, Ernest.**
Coffee-club movement in California. *Arena.* 32: 519-21. N. '04.
- Fox, Francis.**
Ventilation of tunnels and buildings. *Cassier.* 17: 240-5. Ja. '00.
Water power in South Africa. *Cassier.* 23: 683-97. Ap. '03.
- Fox, George (1624-1690).**
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 889. O. '00.
- Fox, George W. L.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 27: 899. S. '02.
- Fox, Hugh F.**
Child labor in New Jersey. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 191-9. Jl. '02.
Destitute children; child labor. *Char.* 10: 552-4. Je. 6, '03.
- Fox, James J.**
Dudleian lecture for 1899. *Cath. World.* 71: 245-55. My. '00.
Herbert Spencer. *Cath. World.* 78: 574-84. F. '04.
Mallock on the conflict of science and religion. *Cath. World.* 74: 424-32. Ja. '02.
Mallock's defence of religion. *Cath. World.* 77: 143-54. My. '03.
Mivart on the continuity of the church. *Cath. World.* 70: 725-36. Mr. '00.
Progress of theology. *Cath. World.* 76: 488-500. Ja. '03.
Skinner versus Washington. *Cath. World.* 77: 286-99. Je. '03.
Tainted teaching in the public schools. *Cath. World.* 75: 535-44. Jl. '02.
Thomas Henry Huxley. *Cath. World.* 72: 796-806. Mr. '01.
- Fox, John, Jr.**
Army of the Callahan. *Scrib. M.* 32: 73-86. Jl. '02.
Blue grass and rhododendron. *Review.* *Nation.* 73: 477. D. 19, '01; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 60-1. F. '02.
Christmas eve on Lonesome. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 8. D. '01.
Christmas night with Satan. *Scrib. M.* 34: 673-82. D. '03.
Crittenden. *Review* by N. H. Banks. *Bookm.* 12: 485-7. Ja.; C. Shipman. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 56. F.; J. B. Perry. *Critic.* 38: 164. F.; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 30: 110. F. 16, '01.
Down the Kentucky on a raft. *Scrib. M.* 27: 664-9. Je. '00.
Hanging of Talton Hall. *Outing.* 39: 39-45. O. '01.
Hardships of the campaign. *Scrib. M.* 36: 38-45. Jl. '04.
Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come. *Scrib. M.* 33: 85-100, 219-36, 326-40, 467-81, 588-603, 711-27; 34: 50-65, 183-96. Ja.-Ag. '03.
—*Review.* *World's Work.* 6: 3920-6. S.; D. Osborne. *Bookm.* 18: 158-9. O.; *Ind.* 55: 2466-7. O. 15; *Nation.* 77: 390. N. 12, '03.
Making for Manchuria. *Scrib. M.* 24: 689-95. D. '04.
Man-hunting in the pound. *Outing.* 36: 344-50. Jl. '00.
On trial for his life. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 575-9. N. '03.
Southern mountaineer. *Scrib. M.* 29: 387-99, 556-70. Ap.-My. '01.
To the Breaks of Sandy. *Scrib. M.* 28: 340-9. S. '00.
Trail of the Saxon. *Scrib. M.* 35: 658-61. Je. '04.
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 257. S.; *World's Work.* 6: 3920. S.; *Ind.* 55: 2741. N. 19; *Outlook.* 75: 844. D. 5, '03.
- Fox, Lane.**
Ethnological work of. H: Balfour. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 537-42. O.; *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24038-9, 24050-1. O. 1-8, '04.
- Fox, Minnie C.**
Blue grass cook book. *Review.* *Reader.* 4: 601. O. '04.
- Fox, Norman, D. D.**
Baptists and Christian union. *Ind.* 56: 892-4. Ap. 21, '04.
Experience as excise commissioner. *Ind.* 54: 860-2. Ap. 10, '02.
- Fox, W. Sherwood.**
A. P. McDiarmid. *Canad. M.* 18: 332-3. F. '02.
- Fox, William Copp.**
'Saukee poet. J: L. Wright. *Era.* 11: 315-23. Ap. '03.
- Fox, Williams Carlton.**
Next Pan-American conference. *Forum.* 30: 294-302. N. '00.
Our relations with Germany. *Forum.* 29: 513-22. Jl. '00.
- Fox-Pitt-Rivers, A: H: L.** See Rivers, A: H: L. F.-P.-.
- Fox.** See Foxes.
- Fox fire.** E: F. Bigelow. *il. St. N.* 31: 744-5. Je. '04.

Fox hunting.

- Capping in the hunting field. W. B. Woodgate. Fortn. 81: 69-79. Ja. '04.
 Cross-country riding in America. D: Gray. Cosmopol. 30: 461-70. Mr. '01.
 Cross country with horse and hounds, by F. S. Peer. Nation. 75: 469-70. D. 11. '02.
 Following drag-hounds. R. N. Ellis. il. Harp. W. 44: 1096-7. N. 17. '00.
 Following the southern fox. il. Harp. W. 45: 1304-5. D. 21. '01.
 Fox hunting about Rome. P. D. Q. Zabriskie. il. Outing. 43: 321-9. D. '03.
 Fox hunting, ancient and modern. M. N. Earry. il. Outing. 37: 555-9. F. '01.
 Fox hunting as a sport for women. il. Harp. W. 45: 1226-30. D. 7. '01.
 Fox hunting in America. D: Gray. il. Outing. 45: 257-67. D. '04.
 Fox hunting in England. G: C. Roller. Outing. 39: 46-8. O. '01.
 Fox hunting in Pennsylvania. E. F. Naulty. Era. 10: 451-70. N. '02.
 Fox-hunting in the Genesee valley. F. S. Peer. il. Harp. W. 47: 1944-5. D. 5. '03.
 Fox hunting sketch. A. Stoddard. Outing. 40: 75-8. Ap. '02.
 Great English sport. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 22. Ja. 3. '03.
 Hunting the fox. W: E. Cram. Cur. Lit. 27: 74. Ja. '00; A. Stoddard. il. Outing. 41: 133-44. N. '02.
 Outlook for fox hunting in America. D: Gray. il. Outing. 37: 326-9. D. '00.
 Riding to foxhounds. D: Gray. Cur. Lit. 31: 603-4. N. '01.
 Winter on the South downs. E. Robinson. Blackw. 173: 360-4. Mr. '03.
Foxcroft, Frank.
 Check to woman suffrage in the United States. 19th Cent. 56: 833-41. N. '04.
 Local option: a study of Massachusetts. Atlan. 90: 433-40. O. '02.
Foxcroft, Miss H. C.
 Limitations of Lord Macaulay. Fortn. 78: 820-36. N. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 89-102. Ja. 10. '03.
 (ed.) Supplement to Burnet's History of my own time. Review. Nation. 75: 272. O. 2. '02.
Foxes.
 Arctic fox. R. Lydekker. Liv. Age. 236: 288-92. Ja. 31. '03.
 Fox breeding on the Alaskan islands. Sci. Am. 82: 242. Ap. 21; F. A. Lucas. Cur. Lit. 28: 194-7. My. '00.
 Fox farming in Alaska. Cur. Lit. 37: 364-5. O. '04.
 Fox in fact and fable. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 39: 586-90. F. '02.
 Fox who knew all about traps; story. D. Coolidge. St. N. 32: 111-5. D. '04.
 How Mr. Fox fished and hunted; story. E. B. Smith. St. N. 29: 829-32. Jl. '02.
 Story of the Sprite, my red fox. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 18-9. 32. F. '04.
 True fox story. E. L. Wells. il. St. N. 30: 436. Mr. '03.
 Young foxes. W: J. Long. il. St. N. 28: 74-6. N. '00.
 See also Fox hunting.
Fox's understudy. M. R. S. Andrews. Harper. 105: 425-34. Ag. '02.
Foxwell, Ernest.
 Among Japanese hills. Liv. Age. 240: 705-14. Mr. 19. '04.
 Isolated case. Blackw. 172: 155-80. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 733-47. S. 20. '02.
 Tale of Karuizawa. Blackw. 173: 92-109. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 457-70. F. 21. '03.
Foy, Eddy.
 Portrait as Peter Pouffle. Harp. W. 48: 644. Ap. 23. '04.
Fra Angelico. See Fiesole, Giovanni Angelico.
Fra Benedetto's medal. G. Allen. Cosmopol. 30: 207-16. D. '00.
Fra Elbertus, pseud. See Hubbard, E.
Fra Giovanni's story. T: B. Reilly. Cath. World. 78: 459-64. Ja. '04.
Fraenkel, Albert.
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 236. N. '03.

Fragonard, Jean-Honoré.

- Picture of lady carving her name. M. Art. 25: 337, 344. Je. '01.
 Swing; description. il. M. Art. 25: 304-5. My. '01.
 Art of Fragonard. il. M. Art. 25: 167-8. F. '01.
 Fragonard and du Barry decorative panels. C. Brinton. Critic. 39: 418-31. N. '01.
Fraine, Thomas W.
 How to preserve trophies in the field. Outing. 39: 146. N. '01.
Frampton, George.
 Work for the Glasgow art gallery. il. Int. Studio. 13: 14-8. Mr. '01.
France, Anatole (Jacques Anatole Thibault) (1844-).
 Crainquebille. Review by J. Conrad. Liv. Age. 242: 698-702. S. 10. '04.
 Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 269. Mr. 2.
 Origin of the alphabet. Bookm. 15: 146-9. Ap. '02.
 Anatole France on childhood. P. Mantoux. Liv. Age. 236: 820-2. Mr. 28. '03.
 French Bellamy. Nation. 78: 488-9. Je. 23. '04.
 Literary nihilist. T: Seccombe. Liv. Age. 226: 141-52. Jl. 21. '00.
 Portrait. Munsey. 26: 538. Ja. '02.
France, Clemens J.
 Mark Twain as an educator. Educa. 21: 265-74. Ja. '01.
 Property: its psychology and sociology. Arena. 23: 405-19. Ap. '00.
France, G. O.
 Cunningham school. Overland, n.s. 44: 193-4. Ag. '04.
France.
 Alcoholism in France. Cur. Lit. 34: 590. My. '03.
 Anti-militarism in France. G. Hervé. Ind. 54: 2170-3. S. 11. '02.
 Attractions of the French republic. U. Gohier. Ind. 52: 985-90. Ap. 26. '00.
 Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 77-82. Mr. '01.
 Bibliography of France and the French people. Bk. Buyer. 20: 298-300. My. '00.
 Björnstjerne Björnson and the intellectual isolation of France. J. B. Segall. Bookm. 13: 546-8. Ag. '01.
 Chinese of Europe. B. Björnson. Ind. 53: 884-5. Ap. 18. '01.
 Cost of living abroad. M. B.-Edwards. Critic. 45: 345-53. O. '04.
 Decadence of France. R. of Rs. 29: 739-41. Je. '04.
 English view of France. E.-M. de Vogue. Liv. Age. 230: 613-24. S. 7. '01.
 Era of social speculation and experiment. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 317-28. D. '04.
 Few French facts. R: Davey. Liv. Age. 227: 1-14. O. 6. '00.
 France and Great Britain: two civilizations. H. Ellis. Contemp. 79: 574-88. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 692-703. Je. 15. '01.
 France and the French people: a symposium. Ind. 56: 436-8. F. 25. '04.
 French and English. A. Bréal. Contemp. 79: 117-28. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 374-82. F. 9. '01.
 French engravers of the eighteenth century. F: W. Gookin. Dial. 34: 332-3. My. 16. '03.
 French pavilion and gardens at the St. Louis fair. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24068-9. O. 15. '04.
 French press. Liv. Age. 231: 178-84. O. 19. '01.
 French public opinion and the Russo-Japanese war. R. de Marmande. Fortn. 82: 317-23. Ag. '04.
 French renaissance in athletics. L. Middleton. il. Outing. 44: 189-201. My. '04.
 Future of the Latin nations. E. Reich. Contemp. 85: 402-12. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 150-8. Ap. 16; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 491. Ap. '04.
 Hatred of England. Blackw. 167: 420-6. Mr. '00.
 Housing problems in France. W. E. Hotchkiss. Munic. Affairs. 6: 395-408. Fall. '02.
 How the French vote. O. Guerlac. Era. 10: 497-501. N. '02.

France—Continued.

- Internal navigation of France. P. Baudin. map. Contemp. 83: 797-819. Je. '03.
Justice in. Atlan. 91: 283-5. F. '03.
Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W. F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15: 390-415, 551-77. My.-Ag. '01.
Latin Europe and American imperialism. S. Sighele. Internat. 5: 655-70. Je. '02.
Paris bourse. E. Friend. Forum. 32: 232-43. O. '01.
Playthings of kings. K. De Forest. il. Harper. 100: 760-73. Ap. '00.
Poblet. Nation. 79: 134-5, 156-8. Ag. 18-25, '04.
Present upheaval in France. D. G. Phillips. P. Cosmopol. 38: 123-30. D. '04.
Psychology of the French Boerophiles and Anglophobes. Y. Guyot. Contemp. 77: 777-92. Je. '00.
Race suicide in France. Nation. 76: 286. Ap. 9, '03.
Recent sociological tendencies in France. J. H. Tufts. Am. J. Soc. 1: 446-56. Ja. '96.
Revival of France. Calchas. Fortn. 77: 785-800. My. '02.
Royalist movement in France. Normannus. Fortn. 81: 314-28. F. '04.
Rural holdings in France, by F. de Saint-Genis. Nation. 75: 509-10. D. 25, '02.
Spirit of new France. Ind. 55: 2762-4. N. 19, '03.
Statesmen of the third republic. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 82: 623-33. O. '04.
Stories of the Montyon prizes. A. D. Savage. Outlook. 67: 211-5. Ja. 26, '01.
Strong men of France. Comte de Maletroit. Munsey. 26: 527-41. Ja. '02.
Trackers of France. R. B. de Monvel. il. Cent. 69: 18-24. N. '04.
What the people read in France. R. of Rs. 29: 337-8. Mr. '04.
Year in France. A. F. Sanborn. Atlan. 93: 652-63. My. '04.

See also Agriculture—France; Alsace-Lorraine; Bourbon, House of; Brittany; Colleges and universities—France; Comedie française; Education—France; Electric railroads—France; Paris; also Thiers, L. A.

Army.

- Anti-militarism in France. G. Hervé. Ind. 54: 2170-3. S. 11, '02.
Danger of militarism. U. Gohier. Ind. 52: 233-6. Ja. 25, '00.
French army. P. Bettelheim. 19th Cent. 47: 685-97. Ap. '00.
French conscription. Ind. 54: 1631. Jl. 10, '02.
Liquor in France. Outlook. 65: 101. My. 12, '00.
Marine artillery at the siege of Paris. Ath. 1903, 1: 340. Mr. 14.
Modern manoeuvres in the French army. H. S. Somerset. 19th Cent. 48: 807-14. N. '00; F. Morris. Cosmopol. 30: 339-45. F. '01.
Work and play of the military attachés. T. B. Mott. il. Scrib. M. 34: 293-306. S. '03.

Colonies.

- Colonial policy of France. J. C. Bert. Fortn. 80: 310-23. Ag. '03; Nation. 69: 463-4. D. 21, '99.
France around Lake Tchad. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21212. My. 11, '01.
France in Africa. Liv. Age. 243: 193-212. O. 22, '04.
France in the Orient. C. Denby. Ind. 55: 2629-30. N. 5, '03.
French activity in Morocco. A. Krause. Ind. 52: 1544-6. Je. 28, '00.
French colonial expansion in the 19th century. C. Guy. Internat. 4: 511-29. O. '01.
French colonization. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32: 507-11. F. '01.
French experiments in the new and in the old world. S. P. Duggan. Gunton. 26: 316-27. Ap. '04.
French in central Africa. E. J. Wardle. map. Contemp. 82: 555-61. O. '02.
Government of the French colonies. R. of Rs. 21: 597-8. My. '00.
Office colonial bureau of information. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 173-7. Ja. '01.

France—Colonies—Continued.

- Self government in French Indo-China. R. of Rs. 26: 585-6. N. '02.
Studies in colonial administration. A. Ireland. Outlook. 77: 737-40. Jl. 30, '04.
See also Madagascar.

Commerce.

- French-American trade requirements. G. H. Jackson. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23131. Ag. 29, '03.
French chamber of commerce. E. L. Harris. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23147. S. 5, '03.
Paris, Port-de-mer. A. Lebon. Internat. 8: 367-78. D. '03.
Situation of France in international commerce. A. Lebon. Internat. 3: 252-73. Mr. '01.
Temporary admission of wheat into France. R. P. Skinner. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21947. Mr. 29, '02.
Traffic questions in France. C. Colson. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20347-9. Ap. 28, '00.
United States trade with France. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22651. Ja. 31, '03.

Constitution.

- French republic and the American constitution. A. Naquet. Ind. 55: 2443-5. O. 15, '03.

Description and travel.

- Across Touraine. I. P. Stevenson. il. map. Chaut. 31: 62-73. Ap. '00.
Afternoon at Chelles and the earliest evidences of human industry in France. A. S. Packard. Pop. Sci. 61: 81-8. My. '02.
Albi. E. C. Peixotto. Scrib. M. 29: 235-7. F. '01.
Are you going to the Paris exposition? M. E. Caldwell. St. N. 27: 538-40. Ap. '00.
Bicycle trip to the grottoes of Marmoutier. Miss de la Fontaine. Cath. World. 76: 614-9. F. '03.
Bit of old France. H. Monroe. Atlan. 86: 58-63. Jl. '00.
Carcassonne. E. C. Peixotto. Scrib. M. 29: 233-5. F. '01.
Charm of the road. J. H. Hyde. il. Harper. 104: 914-9. My. '02.
Cliff-dwellers. E. C. Peixotto. Scrib. M. 33: 741-6. Je. '03.
Cordes. E. C. Peixotto. Scrib. M. 29: 472-5. Ap. '01.
Cote d'Azur. S. de Pierrelée. il. Cath. World. 75: 810-5. S. '02.
Country life in France. G. W. Carryl. il. Outing. 38: 141-7. My. '01.
Crime at Loches, Blois, and Amboise. A. Repplier. Atlan. 92: 231-6. Ag. '03.
Cycling in Touraine. E. C. Peixotto. Cosmopol. 30: 290-6. Ja. '01.
Easter cycle-trip through France. G. H. Leonard, jr. Outing. 35: 598-602. Mr. '00.
French Juras. C. S. Domett. il. Chaut. 35: 484-90. Ag. '02.
From France into Spain. R. C. Super. Nation. 73: 204. S. 12, '01.
From London to Lourdes on a steam carriage. P. Bigelow. Ind. 52: 1368-73. Je. 7, '00.
Impressions of France to-day. E. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 119-38. Ja. '04.
In an old French garden. W. H. Low. Scrib. M. 32: 3-19. Jl. '02.
In Argonne. C. Bastide. Atlan. 88: 634-41. N. '01.
In Normandy. I. P. Stevenson. Chaut. 31: 169-81. My. '00.
In the footsteps of Rousseau. H. Ellis. Fortn. 82: 309-20. N. '04.
Inn of the Margeride. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 243: 410-5. N. 12, '04.
Little journeys from Paris. E. C. Peixotto. Outlook. 67: 796-801. Ap. 6, '01.
Montluel, the birthplace of Bishop Crétin. L. J. Markoe. il. Cath. World. 76: 729-38. Mr. '03.
Note-book in Provence. E. V. Lucas. Liv. Age. 229: 842-8. Je. 29, '01.
Notes from a sentimental journey. Liv. Age. 228: 96-105. Ja. 12, '01.
Old French chateaux. C. C. Perkins. il. Cur. Lit. 34: 433-7. Ap. '03.
Reading journey through France. I. P. Stevenson. Chaut. 31: 274-87. Je. '00.

France—Description and travel—Continued.

- Rousseau's country. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 90. Ja. '01.
 Trail of Tartarin. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 14: 128-37. O. '01.
 View of seventeenth century. P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 33: 458-9. D. 16. '02.
 Village in the Val d'Or. Mrs. P. G. Hamerton. *Blackw.* 168: 26-37; 170: 64-76. Jl. '00. Jl. '01.
 Visit in south-western France. A. A. Catlin. *Il. Cath. World.* 71: 188-97. My. '00.
 With a Canadian canoe in central France. H. Walter. *Blackw.* 174: 210-9. Ag. '03.
 Wooden houses in France during the middle ages. J. Schopfer. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 9: 333-62. Ap. '00.

See also *Architecture*—France; also *Alps*; *Amboise*; *Arles*; *Barbizon*; *Blarritz*; *Brittany*; *Chantilly* castle; *Chamonix*; *Cordes*; *Fontainebleau*; *Fontevault*; *Gascony*; *Hondfleur*; *Loches*; *Lourdes*; *Normandy*; *Orange*; *Paris*; *Rocamadour*; *St. Cloud*; *St. Michel*; *Mont*; *Sevres*; *Tarascon*; *Treport*; *Tours*; *Versailles*.

Economic conditions.

- Cooperation in France. *Chaut.* 33: 219. Je. '01.
 Economic life of France. E. D. Jones. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 287-95. Ja. '01.
 Prevention of accidents to workmen in France. J. Eover. *Eng. M.* 24: 418-31. D. '02.
 Productive co-operation in France. C. Gide. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 30-66. N. '99.
 See also *France*—Industries and resources.

Education.

See *Education*—France.

Finance.

- French foreign investments. *Ind.* 54: 2446. O. 16. '02.
 National debt of France. J. Roche. *No. Am.* 173: 632-40. N. '01.

Foreign relations.

- Anglo-French agreement. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 592-3. Je.; P. Doumer. *Liv. Age.* 242: 137-44. Jl. 16. '04.
 Anglo-French alliance. Plea for. H. M. Vaughan. *Westm.* 156: 613-9. D. '01.
 Anglo-French compact and Egypt. E. Dicey. *Fortn.* 81: 778-88. My. '04.
 Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Anglo-French agreement. R. of Rs. 30: 222-3. Ag. '04.
 Bankruptcy of the Bismarckian policy. Calchas. *Fortn.* 81: 765-77. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 577-87. Je. 4. '04.
 British relations with France. R. of Rs. 28: 220. F.; *Outlook.* 76: 914-6. Ap. 16; E. J. Dillon. *Contemp.* 85: 609-12. My.; *Liv. Age.* 241: 445-7. My. 14. '04.
 Conditions of Franco-British peace. P. de Coubertin. *Fortn.* 75: 1013-21. Je. '01.
 England and France. R. Blennerhassett. *19th Cent.* 55: 926-36. Je. '04.
 Feeling between France and England, 1900. T. Barclay. *Fortn.* 73: 173-7. F. '00; Same. *Liv. Age.* 224: 718-22. Mr. 17; J. C. Bracq. *Outlook.* 67: 345-50. F. 9. '01.
 France and England. S. Brooks. *Harp W.* 47: 1222. Jl. 25. '03.
 France and Italy. S. Cortesi. *Internat.* 4: 530-9. O. '01.
 France and Russia. U. Gohier. *Ind.* 54: 1642-6. Jl. 10. '02.
 France et Angleterre, by J. Darcy. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 748-9. D. 5.
 France, Russia and the peace of the world. K. Blind. *Fortn.* 74: 28-38. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 401-9. Ag. 18. '00.
 Franco-Russian alliance and the war. R. of Rs. 29: 604-5. My. '04.
 French aid to America in the war of independence. M. D. Conway. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 305-7. Mr. 10.
 French side of Newfoundland difficulty. J. C. Bracq. *No. Am.* 176: 582-92. Ap. '03.
 General treaty of arbitration between Great Britain and France. T. Barclay. *Fortn.* 75: 1022-9. Je. '01.
 Germany, France and the peace of Europe. R. Garibaldi. *Internat.* 9: 409-16. Je. '04.
 Great Britain, France, and the Moorish empire. S. L. Bensusan. *Contemp.* 84: 675-86. N. '03.

France—Foreign relations—Continued.

- Japan, Russia, France. Ivanovich. *Contemp.* 85: 668-85. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 641-55. Je. 11. '04.
 Newfoundland fisheries. P. T. McGrath. *Fortn.* 73: 110-20. Ja. '00; P. T. McGrath. *No. Am.* 174: 113-23. Ja. '02.
 Polemic on cod-fisheries. W. D. Foulke. *Dial.* 36: 37-9. Ja. 16. '04.
 Possibility of a war between England and France. P. de Coubertin. *Fortn.* 73: 719-29. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225: 673-80. Je. 16. '00.
 Probable results of a Franco-English war. P. de Coubertin. *Ind.* 52: 2038-41. Ag. 23. '00.
 Quays company in Turkey. *Ind.* 53: 2014, 2076. Ag. 29-S. 5. '01.
 Siam's place in the Anglo-French agreement. *Blackw.* 175: 743-50. My. '04.
 Some promoters of Anglo-French amity. F. Lees. *Fortn.* 80: 132-40. Jl. '03.
 What is implied in the Anglo-French agreement. R. of Rs. 30: 222. Ag. '04.
 See also *China*—Foreign relations; *Eastern question*; *Eastern question (Far East)*; *Morocco*; also *Delcassé*, T.

History.

- Afterglow of the revolution. F. A. Ogg. *Il. Chaut.* 40: 116-25. O. '04.
 Alsace in 1814. *Nation.* 70: 495-6. Je. 28. '00.
 Catholic France prior to the French revolution. R. R. Eliott. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 119-39. Ja. '02.
 Church and state in France since the concordat. J. Legrand. *Contemp.* 79: 682-99. My. '01.
 Contemporary France. A. Lebon. *Internat.* 5: 112-21. Ja. '02.
 Contemporary France, by G. Hanotaux. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 496-1. Ap. 18.
 Etudes sur l'histoire economique de la France, 1760-1789, by C. Bloch. *Nation.* 73: 173-4. Ag. 29. '01.
 Events of 1900. A. F. Sanborn. *Atlan.* 85: 798-807. Je. '00.
 France since 1814. P. de Coubertin. *Fortn.* 72: 977-90. D. '99.
 France since 1814, by P. de Coubertin. *Nation.* 71: 350-1. N. 1. '00.
 Frederick William and France. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 364. Mr. 24.
 French Republican leaders and European peace. K. Blind. *Westm.* 159: 237-50. Mr. '03.
 History at Versailles. E.-M. de Vogüé. *Liv. Age.* 234: 769-81; 235: 26-38. S. 27. O. 4. '02.
 Last days of the French monarchy, by S. H. MacLachose. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 39-40. Ja. 11. '03.
 Last years of old France. *Atlan.* 91: 134-7. Ja. '03.
 Leading facts of French history, by D. H. Montgomery. *Educ. R.* 28: 93-4. Je. '04.
 Paris commune of 1871. L. Lucipia. *Internat.* 8: 221-35. D. '03.
 Paris commune thirty years after. W. Trant. *Cent.* 62: 508-18. Ag. '01.
 Prince Louis Napoleon and Nicaragua canal. S. Y. Stevenson. *Cent.* 64: 391-6. Jl. '02.
 Republican France in the 19th century. E. A. Start. *Il. map.* *Chaut.* 32: 50-6. O. '00.
 Saint Denis and its royal tombs. M. R. Gray. *Il. Cath. World.* 77: 159-71. My. '03.
 Sea-fight off Ushant. H. Belloc. *Il. Scrib. M.* 34: 163-72. Ag. '03.
 Second empire. A. Filon. *Fortn.* 80: 445-53. S. '03.
 Second empire and the Roman question. *Nation.* 77: 280-1. O. 8. '03.
 Some features of the old regime. F. A. Ogg. *Il. Chaut.* 40: 15-29. S. '04.
 Thiers entreating the powers. *Nation.* 77: 205-7. S. 10. '03.
 Thirty years in Paris. J. G. Alger. *Fortn.* 79: 424-46. Mr. '03.
 True origin of the Newfoundland dilemma. W. B. Duffield. *19th Cent.* 50: 737-50. N. '01.
 Vittoria. S. Crane. *Lippinc.* 66: 140-50. Ji. '00.

France—History—Continued.

Woman in the Paris revolution of 1830: letters. Mrs. J. P. Rives. Harper. 104: 33-44. D. '01.

See also France—Politics and government; France—Presidents; Franco-German war; Peninsular war; Waterloo; also Alsace-Lorraine; Joan of Arc; Marie Antoinette; Mirabeau, G. H. R.; Napoleon Bonaparte.

French revolution.

Causes of the war of 1792, by J. H. Clapham. Nation. 71: 177-8. Ag. 30, '00.
Declaration of rights of 1789. A. Lebon. Internat. 3: 673-8. Je. '01.
Des Cartes and the philosophy of the French revolution. G. McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 272-90. Ap. '03.
Edmund Burke and the French revolution. W. Wilson. Cent. 62: 784-92. S. '01.
Eighteenth Brumaire. Nation. 72: 193-4, 231-3. Mr. 7-21, '01.
Factors leading to the revolution. F. Parsons. Arena. 26: 471-5. N. '01.
French colonial expansion in the 19th century. C. Guy. Internat. 4: 511-29. O. '01.
French revolution. Outlook. 73: 732-6. Mr. 28, '03.
Histoire politique de la revolution francaise, by A. Aulard. Nation. 73: 399-400. N. 21, '01.
In the days of the red terror. Liv. Age. 223: 710-5. D. 16, '99.
Journalist of French revolution. H: E. Bourne. Dial. 34: 83-5. F. 1, '03.
Masterpieces of the French revolution. il. Chaut. 32: 22-3. O. '00.
Piracies incident to the French revolution. J: R. Spears. Chaut. 33: 474-7. Ag. '01.
Political clubs during the French revolution. J: W. Perrin. Chaut. 32: 24-6. O. '00.
Radical democracy in France. W. M. Sloane. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 631-49; 18: 238-55. D. '02, Je. '03.
Tournebut. Nation. 73: 412. N. 28, '01.

Industries and resources.

American and French workman. A. and J. Seigfried. Internat. 6: 353-65. D. '02.
Beauvais pottery. T. Stickney. Nation. 75: 497. D. 25, '02.
French beet sugar industry. G. Cerebelaud. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22733-5. Mr. 14, '03.
French peasant before and after the revolution. M. Duclaux. Contemp. 84: 349-64, 498-510. S.-O.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 291-303, 492-503. O. 21, N. 21, '03.
French sardine industry. H. M. Smith. Pop. Sci. 59: 542-56. O. '01.
French wine production of 1900. Sci. Am. 84: 277. My. 4, '01.
Glass industry in France. R. of Rs. 29: 111. Ja. '04.
Influence of the exposition on the French iron and steel industry. H. Guérin. Eng. M. 20: 1043-54. Mr. '01.
Kid glove and kid skin industry in France. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20015. D. 9, '99.
Making perfumes in sunny France; pictures. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. S. '04.
Merchant monks of France. Ind. 55: 761. Ap. 2, '03.
Oyster culture in France. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20169. F. 10, '00.
Small industries of France. E. Givskov. Contemp. 86: 333-49. S. '04.
See also Economic conditions.

National assembly.

French chamber of deputies. J. S. Crawford. Gunton. 21: 320-30. O. '01.
French chamber vs. English house of commons. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 27: 126-36. F. '02.
Storm center of French politics: French chamber. O. Guerlac. Cent. 67: 323-40. Ja. '04.

Navy.

Composition of the navy. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20703-4. O. 6, '00.
France's fleet and her colonial army. R. of Rs. 22: 342-3. S. '00.

France—Navy—Continued.

French friendship and naval economy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 80: 654-62. O. '03.
Naval strength of the seven sea-powers. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 74: 100-17, 228-46. Jl.-Ag. '00.
New flying squadrons of France. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 78: 321-9. Ag. '02.
See also War ships—France.

Politics and government.

Berenger law. Outlook. 71: 673-4. Jl. 12, '02.
Coming general election in France. J. Cornely. Liv. Age. 232: 641-52. Mr. 15, '02.
École libre in Paris. L. Mead. Gunton. 20: 543-52. Je. '01.
France and the United States compared. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 38: 171-3. F. '04.
France as a republic. R: Davey. Fortn. 74: 268-84. Ag. '00.
France on the wrong track. P. de Coubertin. R. of Rs. 23: 447-50. Ap. '01.
French colonial policy. Nation. 69: 463-4. D. 21, '99.
French politics. Liv. Age. 239: 690-2. D. 12, '03.
French republic strengthened. Nation. 74: 382. My. 15, '02.
Past events and coming problems. M. de Blowitz. No. Am. 172: 23-38. Ja. '01.
Political parties of France. C: Seignobos. Internat. 4: 139-65. Ag. '01.
Reaction and the Republican revival. F: A. Ogg. Chaut. 40: 217-27. N. '04.
Situation in France. J. C. Bracq. Ind. 52: 824-7. Ap. 5, '00.
Two new ministries. J: Brent. Munsev. 27: 908-12. S. '02.
Waldeck-Rousseau and his successor. O. Guerlac. R. of Rs. 26: 76-8. Jl. '02.
Why the French republic is strong. S. Brooks. World's Work. 2: 949-56. Jl. '01.
See also France—National assembly; also Waldeck-Rousseau, P. M.

Population.

Decline of France in population. Outlook. 67: 894. Ap. 20, '01.
Depopulation of France. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 350. F. 28, '03.
French population. Sci. Am. 87: 26. Jl. 12, '02.
Natural increase of three populations. J. H. Schooling. Contemp. 81: 231-7. F. '02.

Presidents.

English history of the French presidency. Cur. Lit. 31: 266-7. S. '01.
French and American presidents. T. Stanton. Ind. 57: 1064-5. N. 10, '04.

Religion.

Anti-clericalism in France and England. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 55: 724-33. My. '04.
Associations law in France. Outlook. 68: 522-4. Jl. 6; W. Hubbard. 19th Cent. 50: 818-29. N. '01; W. Littlefield. No. Am. 175: 522-33. O.; Outlook. 72: 164-5. S. 13, '02.
Catholic church in France. W: Seton. Cath. World. 77: 819-25. S. '03.
Church and state in France. Outlook. 67: 339-40; 74: 498-9. F. 9, '01. Je. 27, '03; Y. Guyot. Ind. 57: 663-8. S. 22, '04.
Church and state in France since the concordat. J. Legrand. Contemp. 79: 682-99. My. '01.
Church in France and the Briand bill. M. de Moreira. Cath. World. 78: 382-7. D. '03.
Combes at Auxerre. Liv. Age. 243: 186-8. O. 15, '04.
Concordat of 1801. R: R. Elliott. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 543-65. Jl. '03.
Disestablishment in France and its consequences. A. Mater. Contemp. 86: 576-91. O. '04.
Disestablishment in France and Scotland. R. of Rs. 30: 627-8. N. '04.
End of Americanism in France. P. L. Pénchenard. No. Am. 170: 420-32. Mr. '00.
Exodus of priests in France. Mis. R. 23: 635-7. Ag. '00.
France and Rome. R: Davey. Fortn. 82: 403-14. S. '04.

France—Religion—Continued.

- France and the religious orders. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 209-27. Ap. '02; B: O. Flower. Arena. 30: 98-100. Jl. '03.
- France and the Vatican. Nation. 78: 406-7. My. 26; Cur. Lit. 37: 15-6. Jl.; Nation. 79: 93-4. Ag. 4; Liv. Age. 243: 705-26. D. 17, '04.
- Fremasonry and the Catholic church in France. R: Davey. Fortn. 76: 995-1012. D. '01.
- Frenchwoman's views of French clericalism. K. D. Hunter. Outlook. 78: 675-7. N. 12, '04.
- Government and the Catholic church. R: Davey. Fortn. 78: 571-87. O. '02.
- Holy See and the French government. J: T. Creagh. Cath. World. 80: 141-55. N. '04.
- Inner life of French Catholicism. W. F. P. Stockley. Cath. World. 75: 583-95. Ag. '02.
- Italy, France, and the Vatican. Nation. 78: 467-8. Je. 16, '04.
- Later words from France. W. F. P. Stockley. Cath. World. 77: 219-26. My. '03.
- Legal status of religious congregations in France. R. of Rs. 23: 478-80. Ap. '01.
- Monastic orders up to date. E. Saint-Genix. Contemp. 77: 579-605. Ap. '00.
- New reformation in France—Madranges. Il. Mis. R. 25: 204-11. Mr. '02.
- New reformation in France—Treignac. Mis. R. 25: 282-5. Ap. '02.
- Patronages in France. M. De La Fontaine. Cath. World. 78: 804-8. Mr. '04.
- Persecution in France to-day and fifty years ago. H. Lynch. Contemp. 84: 573-85. O. '03.
- Politics and religion in France. R. Sailliens. Mis. R. 23: 34-6. Ja. '00.
- Preaching the gospel in France. L: D. de. Saint André. Mis. R. 26: 578-83. Ag. '03.
- Present religious crisis. C. M. Barker. Cath. World. 75: 150-4. My. '02.
- Problem of French monasticism. J: Manson. Fortn. 75: 682-97. Ap. '01.
- Protestantism in France. E. Fontanes. Ind. 53: 1181-4. My. 23; R: Heath. Contemp. 80: 666-87. N. '01; C: M. d'Aubigne. Contemp. 81: 302-4. F. '02.
- Recent evictions in Brittany. Comtesse de Courson. Cath. World. 76: 339-50. D. '02.
- Reformed church of France in the 19th century. D. Joye. Contemp. 81: 877-98. Je. '02.
- Religious associations and the French government. F. Klein. No. Am. 178: 246-56. F.; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 29: 350-1. Mr. '04.
- Religious problem in France. O. Gueriac. Nation. 76: 327-8. Ap. 23, '03.
- Religious situation in France. P. Passy. Contemp. 86: 70-82. Jl. '04.
- Religious state of France. L: D. de Saint André. Mis. R. 26: 87-92. F. '03.
- Roman Catholic crisis in France. O. Gueriac. Mis. R. 23: 362-7. My. '00.
- Roman Catholic fetishism. E. Saint-Genix. Contemp. 77: 437-56. Mr. '00.
- Roman Catholicism in France. Outlook. 75: 146-7. S. 19, '03.
- Roman clericalism in the French republic. U. Gohier. Ind. 52: 2492-4. O. 18, '00.
- Romanism and Protestantism in France. R. Sailliens. Mis. R. 24: 570-5. Ag. '01.
- Second pilgrimage of the friars. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1236. D. 7, '01.
- Social and religious France. Ind. 52: 2600. N. 1, '00.
- Some results of France's struggle with the Roman church. Il. R. of Rs. 30: 483-5. O. '04.
- Sunday rest in France. E. Deluz. Ind. 53: 78-80. Ja. 10, '01.
- Third republic and French Catholicism. M. Pechenard. Ind. 53: 444-6. F. 21, '01.
- Total suppression of the French congregations. O. Kellet. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 693-707. O.; B: J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 707-22. O. '04.
- Vatican in politics. Harp. W. 48: 856-7. Je. 4, '04.
- Why religious orders leave France. J. G. S. Cox. 19th Cent. 50: 1012-9. D. '01.

Social life and customs.

- Child life in France. C. Johnson. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1095-101. S. 1, '00.
- Children's country holiday in France. E. Verney. Liv. Age. 236: 493-8. F. 21, '03.

France—Social life and customs—Continued.

- Christmas in France. F: M. Warren. Chaut. 30: 256-8. D. '99; T. Bentzon. Cent. 63: 170-7. D. '01.
- Christmas in the Valois. M. K. Waddington. Il. Scrib. M. 36: 641-54. D. '04.
- Country-life. G. W. Carryl. Cur. Lit. 30: 679-81. Je. '01.
- Family in France. Scrib. M. 33: 251-2. F. '03.
- Farm in the Cantal. M. Duclaux. Contemp. 82: 822-42. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 203-19. Ja. 24, '03.
- France's touring craftsmen. A. Castaigne. Harper. 105: 375-85. Ag. '02.
- French brides and bridegrooms. M. B. Edwards. Liv. Age. 241: 566-71. My. 28, '04.
- French country fêtes. E. C. Peixotto. Cosmopol. 32: 108-14. N. '01.
- French home-life in the 14th century. D. Dale. Cath. World. 79: 638-49. Ag. '04.
- French life and the French stage. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 82: 728-39. O. '04.
- French life in town and country. P. Farrelly. Cath. World. 75: 759-66. S. '02.
- French wit in the 18th century. S. G. Talentyre. Liv. Age. 227: 743-50. D. 22, '00.
- French women in industry. A. Cone. Contemp. 77: 250-65. F. '00.
- Games in old and modern France. A. Lang. Blackw. 170: 484-91. O. '01.
- Girl's life in France. Th. Bentzon. Ladies' H. J. 18: 4. Jl. '01.
- Influence of social habits on the spirit of initiative. Am. J. Soc. 9: 141-2. Jl. '03.
- Manor in Touraine. M. Duclaux. Contemp. 83: 344-61. Mr. '03.
- La noblesse française sous Richelieu, by G. d'Avenel. Nation. 73: 285-6. O. 10, '01.
- Provincial wife. J. Gordon. Cosmopol. 31: 403-4. Ag. '01.
- Role of women in society. M. E. Ponsonby. 19th Cent. 48: 941-54. D. '00.
- Sports and games of ancient France. E. Lecky. Liv. Age. 234: 233-42. Jl. 26, '02.
- Survival of chivalry. H: S. Watson. Il. Harper. 105: 92-6. Je. '02.
- Table etiquette in old France. T. Hopkins. Cur. Lit. 27: 253-4. Mr. '00.
- Tribute to the flag. N. K. Blissett. Liv. Age. 225: 241-4. Je. 30, '00.
- Village in rural France. C. Johnson. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 37-49. S. '00.
- Village in the Val d'Or. Mrs. P. G. Hamerton. Blackw. 168: 26-37; 170: 64-76. Jl. '00, Jl. '01.
- When the French president goes hunting. A. Castaigne. Il. Cent. 66: 801-10. O. '03.
- With the hounds of the Duchesse d'Uzès. S. Heilig. Il. Cent. 66: 869-78. O. '03.
- Women workers of France. C. Johnson. Harp. B. 33: 461-5. Je. 23, '00.
- Young French girl interviewed. H. Lynch. 19th Cent. 51: 276-83. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 677-83. Mr. 15, '02.

Treaties.

- Two treaties of arbitration. T: Barclay. No. Am. 178: 62-9. Ja. '04.
- Francesca, Piero della (1420-1492). Life, by W. G. Waters. Ath. 1901, 2: 162. Ag. 3.
- Francesca da Rimini. Paola and Francesca. See Phillips. S.
- Paola and Francesca in history and literature. G. Urban. Critic. 40: 425-38. My. '02.
- Story of. S. Colvin. 19th Cent. 46: 916-33. D. '99.
- Three Francescas. E. Wharton. No. Am. 175: 17-30. Jl. '02.
- Francesca, a tale of fisherman's wharf. J. Van Dusen. Overland. n.s. 37: 659-65. F. '01.

Franchise taxation.

- Demand for franchise taxation. Munic. Affairs. 6: 537-8. Winter. '03.
- Ford act: taxation of local franchises. J: D. Warner. Munic. Affairs. 3: 269-98. Je. '99.
- Ford tax bill. J: Ford. Munic. Affairs. 6: 859-65. Winter. '03.
- Franchise tax assailed. Outlook. 73: 141-2. Ja. 17, '03.
- Illinois franchise taxation. H. B. Loomis. Munic. Affairs. 5: 388-400. Je. '01.
- Illinois tax decision. Chaut. 34: 233. D. '01.
- Massachusetts franchise tax. J. R. Carret. Munic. Affairs. 4: 506-19. S. '00; F: A. Wood. Munic. Affairs. 6: 124-8. Mr. '02.

Franchise taxation—Continued.

- Missouri franchise taxation. F. L. Paxson. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 469-72. My. '01.
- New York franchise tax unconstitutional. Outlook. 73: 235. Ja. 31, '03.
- New York's franchise tax sustained. Outlook. 74: 96-7. My. 9, '03.
- Significance of the franchise tax decision. Harp. W. 47: 809-10. My. 16, '03.
- Special franchise tax. Nation. 76: 367-8. My. 7, '03.
- Special franchise tax in New York. E. R. A. Seligman. R. of Rs. 29: 716-8. Je. '04.
- Taxation of bank franchises. C. C. Plehn. R. of Rs. 29: 718-9. Je. '04.
- Taxation of franchise values. E. R. A. Seligman. Munic. Affairs. 6: 765-73. Winter; Same. Gunton. 24: 505-13. Je.; Ind. 55: 1102-3. My. 7, '03.
- Taxation of public utilities. W. H. Peckham. Munic. Affairs. 6: 856-9. Winter, '03.
- Taxation of special franchises. Chaut. 37: 440-1. Ag. '03.
- Taxation of street railways. Munic. Affairs. 3: 551-3. S. 99.
- Taxing franchises as property. Chaut. 35: 437. Ag. '02.
- Franchises, Municipal.** See **Municipal franchises.**
- Francia (Francesco Raibolini).**
Life, by G. C. Williamson. Nation. 73: 363. N. 7, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 727. Je. 7; M. Art. 26: 468-70. Ag. '02.
- Lost portrait of Frederigo Gonzaga. H. Cook. Ath. 1903, 1: 183-4. F. 7; J. Cartwright. Ath. 1903, 1: 216. F. 14.
- Francillon, Robert Edward.**
Almond-tree. Liv. Age. 243: 113-7. O. 8, '04.
- Francina van Rhede, A. S. M. Blundell.**
Blackw. 170: 649-57. N. '01.
- Francis I, king of France (1494-1547).**
Portrait. M. Art. 26: 80. D. '01.
- Portrait by J. Clouet. Int. Studio. 23: 194. S. '04.
- Francis, Charles Spencer (1853-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 152. F.; Chaut. 32: 462. F. '01.
- Francis, David Rowland.**
Attractive features of the St. Louis exposition. Cent. 68: 264-8. Je. '04.
- Louisiana purchase exposition. Ind. 54: 324-7. F. 6, '02.
- Erains of the fair. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 662. Je. '03.
- Personal tribute. F. M. Crunden. por. R. of Rs. 30: 681-3. D. '04.
- Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 923; 47: 791. S. 14, '01. My. 16, '03; R. of Rs. 25: 427; 27: 405. 554. Ap. '02. Ap., My. '03; Gunton. 23: 548. D. '02; Cosmopol. 35: 279. JI.; Munsey. 30: 7. O. '03; World's Work. 8: 5114. Ag.; Mis. R. 27: 802. N. '04.
- Sketch. por. Munsey. 29: 683-4. Ag. '03.
- Francis, Florence.**
Little maid of the beach. St. N. 29: 914-7. Ag. '02.
- Francis, Henry.**
Marie Antoinette. Era. 9: 497-517, 629-40; 10: 35-49, 131-44, 236-56, 348-60, 471-83, 622-32; 11: 70-3, 154-62. My. '02-F. '03.
- Francis, Henry Waldorf.**
Marriage and dress. Arena. 27: 292-6. Mr. '02.
- Francis, M. E., pseud.** See **Blundell, Mrs. Mary E. Sweetman.**
- Francis, Mark.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 55. Ja. '04.
- Francis, Mary Cornelia.**
Dalrymple. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 508. JI. '04.
- Era of education in Cuba. Munsey. 23: 806-12. S. '00.
- Society in Cuba. Munsey. 23: 489-500. JI. '00.
- Son of destiny. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 159. Mr. '03.
- Francis, Sir Philip (1740-1818).**
Francis letters. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 498. Ap. 20; Nation. 73: 120. Ag. 8, '01.
- Francis, Philip W.**
Mary, mother; poem. Ind. 57: 1475. D. 29, '04.
- Francis, William Howard.**
Advance hints to travellers. Lippinc. 69: 467-72. Ap. '02.
- Francis de Sales, Saint (1567-1622).**
Character sketch. J. M. Gillis. Cath. World. 72: 765-70. Mr. '01.
- Master of sacred eloquence. W. Elliott. Cath. World. 70: 552-6. Ja. '00.
- Francis Ferdinand, archduke of Austria.**
Marriage of. I. P.-Stevenson. por. Ind. 52: 1961-4. Ag. 16, '00.
- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 120. Ap. '02; R. of Rs. 28: 14. JI. '03.
- Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria.**
King of Bohemia. I. P.-Stevenson. por. Ind. 53: 2036-9. Ag. 29, '01.
- Monarchs of triple alliance. S. Brooks. No. Am.**
176: 92-9. Ja. '03.
- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 113. Ap. '02; R. of Rs. 28: 14. JI. '03; Chaut. 40: 318. D. '04.
- Sketch. E. I. P.-Stevenson. il. por. Outlook. 66: 567-71. N. 3, '00.
- Francis of Assisi (St. Giovanni Francesco Bernardino).**
Fioretti and the Gospels. C. J. Shebbeare. Contemp. 85: 739-51. My. '04.
- Footprints of. V. D. Scudder. Outlook. 74: 322-8. Je. 6, '03.
- Franciscan legends in Italian art. E. G. Salter. 19th Cent. 55: 421-8. Mr. '04.
- Indulgences and St. Francis. Ind. 52: 2045-6. Ag. 23, '00.
- Poet and lover of nature. F. D. New. Cath. World. 77: 768-82. S. '03.
- Saint Francis and the religious revival in the 13th century. Father Cuthbert. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 657-74. O. '00.
- St. Francis and the 20th century. P. Sabatier. Contemp. 82: 761-75. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 321-33. F. 7, '03.
- St. Francis of Assisi according to Brother Thomas of Celano, by H. G. Rosedale. Ath. 1904, 2: 10-1. JI. 2.
- Tractatus fratris F. Bartholi de Assisio de indulgentia S. Mariae de Portiuncula. ed. by P. Sabatier. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 339-40. S. 15.
- Translations from the Fioretti of St. Francis d'Assisi; poem. Fortn. 82: 532-42. S. '04.
- Franciscans.**
Franciscan tertiary conference. Father Cuthbert. Cath. World. 80: 324-34. D. '04.
- Franciscan wonder-worker. R. F. O'Conner. Cath. World. 80: 266-75. D. '04.
- Franciscans and the immaculate conception, by P. Pauwels. Cath. World. 80: 388-90. D. '04.
- In the footsteps of Texas missionaries. T. O'Hagan. il. Cath. World. 71: 340-51. Je. '00.
- St. Francis and the 20th century. P. Sabatier. Contemp. 82: 761-75. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 321-33. F. 7, '03.
- Francisco the Filipino. H. C. Rowland.** Outlook. 67: 359-65. F. 9, '01.
- Franck, César.**
Quality of his music. Ath. 1901, 1: 441. Ap. 6.
- Sketch. por. D. G. Mason. Outlook. 72: 284-92. O. 4, '02.
- Francke, Kuno.**
Der arme Heinrich, by G. Hauptmann. Nation. 76: 50-2. Ja. 15, '03.
- Emerson and German personality. Internat. 8: 93-107. S. '03.
- Evolutionary trend of German literary criticism. Internat. 2: 612-46. D. '00.
- Gerhart Hauptmann's return to naturalism. Nation. 72: 151-2. F. 21, '01.
- Herman Grimm. Nation. 72: 507. Je. 27, '01.
- History of German literature as determined by social forces. Review. Contemp. 80: 145. JI.; Ath. 1901, 2: 153. Ag. 3, '01.
- Jubilee of the Germanic museum at Nuremberg. Nation. 75: 69. JI. 24, '02.
- Mediaeval art at the Düsseldorf exposition. Nation. 74: 464. J. 12, '02.
- Struggle for individuality on the German stage. Nation. 74: 167-9. F. 27, '02.
- Swiss Oberammergau. Nation. 73: 278-80. O. 10, '01.
- As a man of letters. F. W. Noxon. Critic. 42: 127-8. F. '03.
- Portrait. Critic. 42: 135. F. '03.

- Franco-German war.**
 Caricature history of. F: T. Cooper, and A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 17: 477-95. JI. '03.
 Cruelty of Germans in the war. A. Herbert Contemp. 82: 39-55. JI. '02.
 Franco-German war, 1870-'71. Ath. 1900, 1: 557. My. 5.
 General history of the Franco-German war. Nation. 69: 443-4. D. 14. '99.
 Guerre de 1870-'71. Ath. 1902, 1: 208. F. 15.
Françoise-Marie de Bourbon, princess.
 Little court lady. N. H. Moore. por. St. N. 29: 1009-10. S. '02.
Francia, New Hampshire.
 May in Francia. B. Torrey. Atlan. 85: 628-39. My. '00.
Francia mts. See White mts.
Françotte, Henri.
 L'industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Review by E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 36: 538-40. S. '01; C. W. A. Vedit. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 161-2. Ja. '04.
Frank, Elmer.
 Adventure with grizzly bears. Outing. 39: 147-51. N. '01.
Frank, Helena.
 Land of jargon. 19th Cent. 56: 652-67. O. '04.
Frank, Henry.
 Resurrection of the toiler; poem. Arena. 31: 310-2. Mr. '04.
Frank, J. J.
 Silent hour; poem. Lippinc. 74: 487. O. '04.
Frank, Maude.
 Jew in fiction. Critic. 39: 79-81. JI. '01.
 Thackeray. Bk. Buyer. 20: 22-4. F. '00.
Frank, Canada.
 Disaster in the Rockies. Canad. M. 21: 227-33. JI. '03.
Frank Sen. C. Morris. Ladies' H. J. 18: 14. My. '01.
Frankau, Mrs. Julia (Frank Danby, pseud.)
 Cul-de sac. Cosmopol. 36: 412-24. F. '04.
 Eighteenth-century color-prints. Review. Nation. 72: 115. F. 7. '01.
 Pigs in clover. Review by F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 17: 509-13. JI.; W: M. Payne. Dial. 35: 64. Ag. 1; Ath. 1903, 1: 715. Je. 6; E. Hoyt. Lamp. 27: 160. S.; J. E. Routh, jr. Critic. 43: 374. O.; H. T. Peck. por. Cosmopol. 36: 251-2. D. '03.
 William Ward and James Ward. Review. Nation. 79: 464-5. D. 8. '04.
 Portrait. Critic. 43: 302. O. '03.
 Sketch. Bookm. 17: 442-7. JI. '03.
Frankel, Lee K.
 Hay's note to the powers. Char. 9: 327-32. O. 4. '02.
 Jewish charities. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 389-406. My. '03.
 Uses and limitations of material relief. Char. 9: 106-12. Ag. 2. '02.
Frankenstein, Gustavus.
 Little boy and the elephant. St. N. 27: 186-97. Ja. '00.
Frankenwald.
 Alfred Beit's gift to South Africa. H. Reade. Westm. 162: 540-54. N. '04.
Frankland, Mrs. Grace C. Toynbee (Mrs. Percy Frankland).
 Bacteria and ice. Liv. Age. 234: 432-8. Ag. 16. '02.
 What we breathe. Liv. Age. 232: 612-3. Mr. 8. '02.
Frankland, Mrs. Percy. See Frankland, Mrs. Grace C. Toynbee.
Frankland, W. B.
 Holy Eucharist. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 367. Mr. 21.
Franklin, Benjamin.
 Diplomatic work. L. Swift. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 285-7. My. '00.
 English home of the Franklins. A. G. Bradley. Nation. 77: 187. S. 3. '03.
 First treaty of the U. S. E. E. Sparks. II. por. Chaut. 34: 139-47. N. '01.
 Franklin fund. Atlan. 91: 716-9. My. '03.
 Franklin in Germany. J. G. Rosengarten. Lippinc. 71: 128-34. Ja. '03.
 Franklin's bequest. Char. 11: 520-1. D. 5. '03.
 Franklin's Oxford degree. Nation. 76: 514. Je. 25; J. A. H. Murray. Nation. 77: 403. N. 19. '03.
Franklin, Benjamin.—Continued.
 Franklin's philosophical society. E. P. Oberholtzer. Pop. Sci. 60: 430-7. Mr. '02.
 Franklin's relation to music. O. G. Sonneck. Music. 19: 1-14. N. '00.
 Mr. Choate's talk to workmen. Nation. 78: 206-7. Mr. 17. '04.
 Papers owned by the American philosophical society. Pop. Sci. 63: 382-3. Ag. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 568. N. '00; McClure. 17: 225. JI.; Munsey. 25: 482. JI.; Harper. 103: 291. JI.; Bk. Buyer. 23: 415. D. '01.
Franklin, Charles Kendall.
 Socialization of humanity. Review by C. R. Henderson. Dial. 37: 239. O. 16; Reply. Dial. 37: 297-8. N. 16. '04.
Franklin, Frederic S.
 Women and their emancipation. Westm. 161: 407-19. Ap. '04.
Franklin, Laurence.
 Italian in America. Cath. World. 71: 67-80. Ap. '00.
Franklin, Ross B.
 Little Pete. St. N. 32: 120-1. D. '04.
Franklin, Sara Nelson.
 Workshop of a probation officer. Char. 11: 414-6. N. 7. '03.
Franks, Rebecca.
 Tory belle. W: Perrine. Ladies' H. J. 18: 7-8. Ap. '01.
Frantz, Henri.
 Adolphe de Rothschild collection. M. Art. 26: 493-8. S. '02.
 Alexandre Falguière. M. Art. 24: 408-11. JI. '00.
 Allan Osterlind's etchings in colours. Int. Studio. 20: 274-80. O. '03.
 Art buildings at the Paris exhibition. M. Art. 24: 461-7. Ag. '00.
 Art of Richard Parkes Bonington. Int. Studio. 24: 99-111. D. '04.
 Castel Béranger. M. Art. 25: 85-7. D. '00.
 Decorative art work in the new station of the Paris-Lyons railway. M. Art. 25: 278-82. Ap. '01.
 Emile Gallé and the decorative artists of Nancy. Int. Studio. 19: 108-17. Ap. '03.
 English pictures in France: M. Chéramy's collection. M. Art. 26: 108-13. Ja. '02.
 Engraving at the Paris exhibition of 1900. M. Art. 25: 247-51. Ap. '01.
 Exhibition of the National society of fine arts. Int. Studio. 20: 53-60. JI. '03.
 Gaston La Touche. M. Art. 28: 253-9. Ap. '04.
 Grands prix for painting at the Paris exhibition. M. Art. 25: 1-8. 75-80. N.-D. '00.
 Gustave Moreau gallery. M. Art. 24: 97-104. Ja. '00.
 Ignacio Zuloaga. II. Int. Studio. 20: 159-69. S. '03.
 Jacques Emile Blanche. Int. Studio. 21: 191-9. Ja. '04.
 Medals of honour for sculpture at the great exhibition. M. Art. 24: 510-4. S. '00.
 Modern French pastellists: Jules Gustave Beson. Int. Studio. 22: 121-6. Ap.; Jules Cheret. Int. Studio. 23: 317-21. O. '04.
 New salon of 1901. M. Art. 25: 363-7. Je. '01.
 Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts. Int. Studio. 23: 12-21. JI. '04.
 Salons of 1901. M. Art. 25: 416-20. JI. '01.
 —of 1902. M. Art. 26: 443-9. Ag. '02.
 Sculpture and decorative art in the salons of 1901. M. Art. 25: 496-8. S. '01.
 Victor Hugo's drawings. Int. Studio. 22: 33-47. Mr. '04.
 Work of Félix Bracquemond. Int. Studio. 23: 93-104. Ag. '04.
Frantz, J. E.
 Cylindrical grinding machines. Cassier. 23: 260-8. N. '02.
Franz, Adolph.
 Messe im deutschen mittelalter. Review. Am. Cath. Q. 23: 404-6. Ap. '03.
Franz, Robert.
 Franz as a song writer. E. Swayne. Music. 19: 392-6. F. '01.
 Songs of Franz. S. P. Biden. Music. 19: 249-53. Ja. '01.
 Work of. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 76: 68-73. Ja. 2. '04.

- Franz, W.**
Shakespeare-grammatik. Review. Nation. 70: 484. Je. 21. '00.
- Franz, Ferdinand, archduke of Austria.** See Francis Ferdinand.
- Franz Josef land.**
Baldwin-Ziegler expedition to Franz Josef land. Sci. Am. 84: 275. My. 4. '01.
Exploration. map. R. of Rs. 21: 230-1. F. '00.
- Franzen, Augustus.**
Work of. Int. Studio. 12: sup. 13. Ja. '01.
- Fraser, A. T.**
Influence of Arabia on north Africa, the Persian gulf, and India. Westm. 156: 427-34. O. '01.
- Fraser, Alexander Campbell.**
Biographia philosophica. Review. Blackw. 175: 779-89. Je.; Ath. 1904, 2: 102. Jl. 23; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 398-407. Ag. 13. '04.
- Fraser, Charles E.**
Sèvres porcelain. Cur. Lit. 35: 660-6. D. '03.
- Fraser, Rev. Donald.**
Awakening in central Africa. Mis. R. 25: 746-52. O. '02.
- Fraser, Edward.**
Famous fighters of the fleet. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 843. D. 17.
- Fraser, Georgia.**
Influence of the French school and home. Outlook. 77: 808-13. Ag. 6. '04.
- Fraser, Grace.**
Figurative tale; poem. St. N. 27: 307. F. '00.
It does not always follow; poem. St. N. 27: 1119. O. '00.
Jymn, Tymn, Symn, and Mymn; poem. St. N. 27: 1003. S. '00.
Old-fashioned S; poem. St. N. 29: 303. F. '02.
Our wonderful tongue; poem. St. N. 23: 680. Je. '01.
- Fraser, H. J. Darnton.**
Liberalism and labor. Westm. 159: 466-9. Ap. '03.
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.** See Fraser, Mrs. Mary Crawford.
- Fraser, J. B.**
Emigration of capital. Contemp. 85: 550-4. Ad. '04.
- Fraser, J. P.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 44: 162. Ag. '04.
- Fraser, John Foster.**
New house of commons. Liv. Age. 228: 681-8. Mr. 16. '01.
Real Siberia. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 210. Ag. 16; Nation. 75: 407. N. 20. '02.
Success of American manufacturers. 19th Cent. 53: 390-402. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 276-86. Mv. 2. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 100. O. '02.
- Fraser, Margaret.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 701. Ag. '00; Cosmopol. 21: 579. O. '01.
- Fraser, Mrs. Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh Fraser).**
Custom of the country. Review by J. Inouye. Atlan. 86: 403-5. S. '00.
Giver of honour. Delin. 63: 996-1004; 64: 82-7. Je.-Jl. '04.
Marna's mutiny. Review. Bookm. 14: 306. N. '01.
Stolen emperor. Review. Nation. 78: 355. My. 5. '04.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 100. Mr. '02.
- Fraser, Rev. Melvin.**
Brighter side of darkest Africa. Mis. R. 27: 454-7. Je. '04.
Itinerating in central Africa. Mis. R. 25: 376-9. My. '02.
- Fraser, William Alexander.**
Ace of hearts. Canad. M. 24: 147-51. D. '04.
Ballygunge cup. Canad. M. 23: 451-8. S. '04.
Brave hearts. Review. Reader. 4: 230. Jl. '04.
Capture of the canton. Lippinc. 71: 227-34. F. '03.
Diplomat's sacrifice. Canad. M. 23: 118-24. Je. '04.
Home-coming of the Nakannies. Canad. M. 14: 207-13. Ja.; Same. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4. Ja. '00.
Hymn of empire; poem. Canad. M. 20: 318. F. '03.
Infatuation of Ackerly. McClure. 14: 222-30. Ja. '00.
- Fraser, William Alexander—Continued.**
Little sister at Saint's lake. Ladies' H. J. 18: 11-2. Ap. '01; Same. Canad. M. 19: 450-6. S. '02.
Mahnet. Harper. 103: 268-75. Jl. '01.
Medicine-making of Naskiwis. Canad. M. 21: 19-23. My. '03.
Mooswa of the boundaries. Canad. M. 15: 497-511; 16: 49-56, 157-63, 235-44, 354-61, 449-54, 561-8. O. '00-Ap. '01.
—Review by P. G. Hubert, jr. Bk. Buyer. 21: 410. D. '00; Canad. M. 16: 291. Ja. '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 695. My. 31.
My friend the count. Canad. M. 19: 353-9. Ag. '02.
Nawaz Khan: the gift of Allah. Canad. M. 14: 549-58. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 707-17. D. 15. '00.
Rechristening of Diablo. Canad. M. 23: 315-22. Ag. '04.
Resurrection of P. I. G. Lippinc. 71: 104-11. Ja. '03.
Salvage of the Santa Maria. Canad. M. 15: 216-24. Jl. '00.
Scoring of the raja. Canad. M. 23: 214-21. Jl. '04; Outing. 37: 151-7. N. '00.
Snakes' paradise. Canad. M. 17: 119-25. Je. '01.
Soldier police of the Canadian northwest. por. Canad. M. 14: 362-74. F. '00.
Tea dance at Fort Donald. Canad. M. 22: 529-37. Ap. '04.
Toller king; poem. Canad. M. 15: 251. Jl. '00.
Way of a half-breed. Outing. 36: 1-6. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 592; 23: 238. Ap., Jl.; Delin. 64: 128. Jl. '04; Bk. Buyer. 21: 87. S. '00.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 533. N. '00.
- Fraser, William Lewis.**
Eauier Sibert's find. Cent. 65: 633-6. F. '03.
That abandoned cow of ours. Ladies' H. J. 19: 10. N. '02.
- Fraser river.**
Shell heaps of the lower Fraser river, British Columbia. H. I. Smith. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24024-6. S. 24. '04.
Yale and the Fraser river canyon. F. Williamson. il. Overland, n.s. 44: 33-40. Jl. '04.
- Fraternal societies.** See Friendly societies.
- Fraternalities.**
Questions regarding fraternities in secondary schools. School R. 12: 2-3. Ja. '04.
See also College fraternities.
- Frather, Julia F. A.**
Fourth of July at Klamath reservation. Overland, n.s. 42: 116-23. Ag. '03.
- Frauds.**
Art forgeries and counterfeits. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 27: 403-10, 441-7, 498-504, 549-53, 599-605; 28: 36-42, 77-82, 190-4. Je.-D. '03. F. '04.
Exhibition of fakes. A. Lang. Ind. 53: 2453-5. O. 17. '01.
Growth of fraud. J. H. Schooling. Contemp. 81: 860-6. Je. '02.
Last of the Humberts. Nation. 77: 203. S. 10. '03.
Modern inscriptions added to old silver plate. W. Rye. Ath. 1903, 1: 122, 154. Ja. 24-31.
Restoration and fakes in art. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22932-3. Je. 6. '03.
See also Forgery; Imposture; Robbers; also Humbert, T.
- Fräulein Dorothy.** H. S. Canby. Outlook. 66: 272-5. S. 29. '00.
- Fravel, F. R.**
Historic landmarks at Bull Run. Harp. W. 48: 1425. S. 17. '04.
- Fraze, Isaac Jenkinson.**
El cigarrito; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 264. Mr. '00.
Usury of love; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 37. Jl. '00.
- Frazer, James George (1854-).**
Artemis and Hippolytus. Fortn. 82: 982-95. D. '04.
Golden bough. Review. A. Lang. Fortn. 75: 235-48. F.; Blackw. 169: 268-70. F.; Ath. 1901. 1: 236-7. F. 23. '01.

- Frazer, James George**—*Continued.*
Origin of gender in language. Fortn. 73: 79-90. Ja. '00.
Saturnalia and kindred festivals. Fortn. 74: 653-76, 825-49. O.-N. '00.
Theory of the crucifixion. A. Lang. Fortn. 75: 650-62. Ap. '01.
- Frazer, Perry D.**
Sergeant McPherson's story. Outing. 43: 205-6. N. '03.
- Frazer, Persifor.**
Bibliotics. Review. Nation. 73: 99. Ag. 1, '01.
New method for judging the authorship of handwriting. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21658-60. N. 22. '01.
- Frazier, James B.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 651; 30: 651. D. '02, D. '04.
- Freak of memory.** D: H. Talmadge. Munsey. 25: 284-7. My. '01.
- Fréchette, Annie Howells.**
Banner divorce county. Cent. 59: 636-40. F. '00.
- Fréchette, Louis Honore.**
Poet-laureate. F. C. Smith. il. por. Canad. M. 16: 443-7. Mr. '01.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 46. Ap.; W. L. Wendell. por. Bookm. 11: 518-21. Ag. '00.
- Freckled fool.** H. Whitaker. Munsey. 26: 96-9. O. '01.
- Freckle's chickens.** G. S.-Porter. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9-10. N. '04.
- Fred, W.**
Artists' colony at Darmstadt. Int. Studio. 15: 22-30, 268-76. N. '01, F. '02.
German decorative landscape painter: Walter Leistikow. Int. Studio. 22: 287-94. Je. '04.
International exhibition of decorative art at Turin. Int. Studio. 18: 130-4, 273-9. D. '02, F. '03.
Work of J. M. Olbrich. Int. Studio. 15: 91-100. D. '01.
- Freddi, Roger.**
Jesus Christ the word incarnate. Review. Cath. World. 79: 842-3. S. '04.
- Freddy's first crime.** J: Barker. Ind. 52: 2443-7. O. 11, '00.
- Frederick I, emperor of Germany, surnamed Barbarossa.**
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 485. Ag. '02; Munsey. 30: 356. D. '03.
- Frederick the Great, king of Prussia (1712-1786).**
Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia, by W. F. Reddaway. Nation. 79: 340-1. O. 27; Ind. 57: 1033-4. N. 3, '04.
Frederick the Great on kingcraft, by J. W. Whittall. Nation. 74: 333. Ap. 24, '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 37. Q. '02; Pop. Sci. 64: 524. Ap. '04.
Statue of Frederick the Great presented to America by Emperor William. Harp. W. 48: 1799. N. 26, '04; E. E. Sparks. Chaut. 35: 507-11. Ag. '02.
Storming of Burkersdorf heights. S. Crane. Lippinc. 66: 781-94. N. '00.
- Frederick III, emperor of Germany (1831-1888).**
Life, by M. von Poschinger. Ath. 1900, 2: 755. D. 8.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 33: 42. Ja. '03.
- Frederick, empress of Germany.** See Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa.
- Frederick Augustus III, king of Saxony (1865-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 360. D. '03; R. of Rs. 30: 539. N. '04.
- Frederick William IV, king of Prussia (1795-1861).**
Portrait. Chaut. 40: 319. D. '04.
- Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia (1882-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 480; 29: 77. Ja. '02, Ap. '03.
- Frederick, J. George.**
Breezy, grocer's clerk. McClure. 19: 41-8. My. '02.
- Frederick, M. C.**
About pelicans. Sci. Am. 86: 261. Ap. 12, '02.
Cynips polycera. Sci. Am. 86: 382. My. 31, '02.
- Queer caprice of California woodpeckers.** Sci. Am. 88: 63. Ja. 24, '03.
- Fredericks, Alger M.**
New fields for sportsmen. Outing. 40: 397-400. Jl. '02.
- Fredericq, Paul.**
Belgian literature. Ath. 1902, 2: 7-8. Jl. 5; Dial. 33: 49-50. Ag. 1, '02; Ath. 1903, 2: 7-8. Jl. 4; Ath. 1904, 2: 295-6. S. 3.
- Frederiksen, N. C.**
Finland. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 334. Mr. 15; Nation. 74: 472. Je. 12, '02; L. M. Larson. Dial. 34: 236-8. Ap. 1, '03.
- Free agency.** See Liberty of the will.
- Free church of Scotland.**
Church case and disestablishment. J. W. Cameron. Westm. 162: 519-21. N. '04.
Difficulties of Scottish Presbyterians. Cath. World. 80: 246-52. N. '04.
Free church of Scotland appeals, by R. L. Orr. Ath. 1904, 2: 407-8. S. 24.
Free church of Scotland vs. Lord Overton and others. Liv. Age. 242: 569-72. Ag. 27, '04.
Results of the Scottish free church decision. R. of Rs. 30: 629. N. '04.
Sad case of the Free church of Scotland. A. Birrell. Liv. Age. 243: 65-71. O. 5, '04.
Scottish free church decision. Cur. Lit. 37: 393-4. N. '04.
Scottish free church case. J. M. Sloan. Fortn. 82: 450-61. S. '04.
Scottish free church question. C: Douglas. Contemp. 86: 662-74. N. '04.
Scottish free church trust and its donors. W. R. Nicoll. Contemp. 86: 461-72. O. '04.
Will the Scottish crisis produce a man? Fortn. 82: 1045-54. D. '04.
- Free churches.**
Education bill and the free churches. W. R. Nicoll. Contemp. 82: 632-47. N. '02.
Evangelical basis of free churches. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp. 81: 680-95. My. '02.
- Free coinage.** See Bimetallism; Silver.
- Free delivery.** See Postal service—U. S.
- Free institutions.** See Democracy; Liberty; Representation; Republics.
- Free lectures.** See Lectures, Free.
- Free meals.** See Meals, Free.
- Free religion.** See Liberty of conscience.
- Free religious association.**
History. G: W. Cooke. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 484-99. Je. '03.
- Free schools.** See Public schools.
- Free silver.** See Silver question.
- Free speech.** See Liberty of speech.
- Free thought.**
Does the free-thinker think? Cur. Lit. 30: 338-9. Mr. '01.
See also Agnosticism; Religious liberty; Skepticism.
- Free trade and protection.**
American view of Mr. Chamberlain's proposals. R. E. Thompson. Fortn. 80: 466-73. S. '03.
Answer to arguments of free traders. G. Byng. Fortn. 78: 453-68. S. '02.
Condition of England question. J: B. Crozier. Fortn. 79: 70-87. '03.
Economic basis of the protective system. J: P. Young. Forum. 30: 430-5. D. '00.
Effect of tariff on production. E. H. Johnson. Q. J. Econ. 18: 135-7. N. '03.
Fantastic fallacy of an empire builder. L. M. Burrell. Westm. 161: 7-20. Ja. '04.
Free trade and its critics. A. C. Pigou. Fortn. 79: 542-54. Mr. '03.
Free trade and its fruit. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 80: 391-411. S. '03.
Free trade and protection in England. Nation. 77: 90. Jl. 30, '03.
Free trade New South Wales and protected Victoria. C. H. Chomley. Contemp. 85: 172-85. F. '04.
Free trade or federation. E. Ansell. Westm. 160: 500-5. N. '03.
Free trade or protection? J: B. Crozier. Fortn. 80: 49-66. Jl. '03.
Freedom and protection principles. J. L. Taylor. Westm. 161: 338-44. Mr. '04.

Free trade and protection—Continued.

- German professors and protectionism. E. Bernstein. *Contemp.* 86: 18-31. JI. '04.
Horns of the dilemma. F: W. Mueller. *Westm.* 158: 242-9. S. '02.
How to ruin a free-trade nation. J: B. Crozier. *Fortn.* 78: 32-51. JI. '02.
Imperfection of the protectionists' arguments. *Westm.* 158: 144-60. Ag. '02.
Inner meaning of protectionism. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp.* 84: 365-74. S. '03.
Issue of protection. R. B. Johnson. *Atlan.* 93: 141-4. Ja. '04.
Mr. Balfour and economic fact. J. S. Mann. *Contemp.* 84: 469-83. O. '03.
Moral aspects of protection. *Gunton.* 26: 252-4. Mr. '04.
One-sided free trade. W. M. Lightbody. *Westm.* 161: 492-9. My. '04.
Plea for absolute free trade. L. M. Burrell. *Westm.* 160: 477-99. N. '03.
Position of England before free trade. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 54: 538-57. O. '03.
Protection a national doctrine. *Gunton.* 23: 465-75. D. '02.
Protective and preferential tariffs. *Gunton.* 25: 538-43. D. '03.
Protective, or revenue tariff? *Gunton.* 25: 543-4. D. '03.
Relation of reciprocity to protection. E. Maxey. *Arena.* 30: 585-90. D. '03.
Taxing the foreigner. W. M. Lightbody. *Westm.* 160: 606-11. D. '03.
True test of prosperity. *Gunton.* 22: 225-34. Mr. '02.
With free trade there must be fair cess. W. C. Wright. *Westm.* 157: 271-82. Mr. '02.
Workman's point of view. M. M. Barrie. 19th Cent. 54: 202-15. Ag. '03.
See also Reciprocity; Tariff.
- Free trader.** A. J. Brown. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 184-94. S. '01.
- Free will.** See *Liberty of the will.*
- Freedman, Samuel.**
Treasure cask of Solymon the Magnificent. *Munsey.* 22: 545-51. Ja. '00.
- Freedmen.** See *Negroes.*
- Freedmen's bureau.**
Reconstruction period: freedmen's bureau. W. E. B. Du Bois. *Atlan.* 87: 354-65. Mr. '01.
- Freedom.** See *Liberty; Slavery.*
- Freedom of speech.** See *Liberty of speech.*
- Freedom of the press.** See *Liberty of the press.*
- Freedom of the seas.** J: Moore. *Harper.* 109: 165-75. JI. '04.
- Freedom of the will.** See *Liberty of the will.*
- Freedom's slave;** poem. L. S. Higgs. *Liv. Age.* 225: 658-9. Je. '00.
- Freeing of Ivancho.** N. C. Graham. *Liv. Age.* 242: 316-8. S. 24. '04.
- Freeman, Albert T.**
Labor system of the John B. Stetson company. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 445-50. N. '03.
- Freeman, David.**
Compensation for licenses. *Westm.* 161: 540-7. Mv. '04.
Whig element in the liberal party. *Westm.* 159: 117-24. F. '03.
- Freeman, Grace.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 455. D. '02.
- Freeman, Harriet E.**
How two women found the shortia. *Chaut.* 35: 490-5. Ag. '02.
- and Cummings, E. G.**
Dismal swamp and how to go there. *Chaut.* 33: 515-8. Ag. '01.
- Freeman, James (1759-1835).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 318. My. '00.
- Freeman, John R.**
Next president of the American society of mechanical engineers. *por. Cassier.* 27: 82. 167-8. D. '04.
- Freeman, Lewis R.**
Desert irrigation in the far West. *R. of Rs.* 29: 305-11. Mr. '04.
Hawaiian sugar product. *R. of Rs.* 30: 701-5. D. '04.
Northwest mounted police. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 217-22. Mr. '04.

Freeman, Lewis R.—Continued.

- Power-development in southern California. *R. of Rs.* 28: 202-5. Ag. '03.
Toad beneath the harrow. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 311-6. Ap. '04.
- Freeman, Lucy J.**
Italian sculpture of the renaissance. *Review.* *Nation.* 73: 475. D. 19. '01; W. C. Brownell. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 63. F.; *Ath.* 1902. 1: 409. Mr. 29. '02.
- Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor Wilkins.**
Apple tree. *Harp. B.* 36: 944-51. N. '02.
Arethusa. *Harp. B.* 33: 1734-41. N. 10. '00.
Balsam fir. *Harp. B.* 35: 715-21. D. '01.
Bouncing Bet. *Harp. B.* 33: 1179-86. S. 8. '00.
Butterfly. *Harper.* 107: 441-52. Ag. '03.
Cat. *Harper.* 100: 906-10. My. '00.
Chance of Araminta. *Harp. B.* 37: 1122-33. D. '03.
Debtor. *Harp. B.* 33: 1165-75. D. '04.
Doctor's horse. *Harper.* 101: 446-50. Ag. '00.
Eglantina. *Harper.* 105: 387-95. Ag. '02.
Elm tree. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 34-42. Ja. '03.
Givers. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904. 2: 13. JI. 2; *por. Harp. W.* 48: 1177. JI. 30. '04.
Gold. *Harper.* 110: 58-66. D. '04.
Great pine. *Harp. B.* 36: 670-6. Ag. '02.
Happy day. *McClure.* 21: 89-94. My. '03.
Hawthorne: looking before and after. P. E. More. *Ind.* 56: 1489-94. Je. 30. '04.
Heart's highway. *Review* by C. W. Pratt. *Critic.* 37: 276. S.; *Ath.* 1900. 2: 508. O. 20. '00.
Humble pie. *por. Ind.* 57: 477-84. S. 1. '04.
Hyacinthus. *Harper.* 109: 447-58. Ag. '04.
Joy. *Harp. W.* 47: 1990-2. D. 12. '03.
Last gift. *Harper.* 106: 438-46. F. '03.
Lode star; poem. *Scrib. M.* 27: 572. My. '00.
Lombardy poplar. *Harp. B.* 36: 763-70. S. '02.
Lost dog. *Harper.* 101: 699-702. O. '00.
Love of Parson Lord, and other stories. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900. 1: 527. Ap. 28; *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 324. My. '00.
Lucy. *Harper.* 106: 50-62. D. '02.
Monkey. *Harper.* 102: 109-14. D. '00.
Morning glory. *Harp. B.* 34: 138-42. Ja. 19. '01.
Mountain laurel. *Harp. B.* 33: 2018-23. D. 8. '00.
Parrot. *Harper.* 101: 603-9. S. '00.
Peony. *Harp. B.* 33: 2217-23. D. 29. '00.
Portion of labor. *Harper.* 102: 510-27. 660-80. 881-97; 103: 69-87. 183-99. 344-57. 603-25. 751-74. 957-87. Mr.-N. '01.
—Review by O. Thanet. *il. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 378-80. D. '01; *Ath.* 1902. 1: 12. Ja. 4; *Ind.* 54: 345-6. F. 6; M. R. Edmondson. *Bookm.* 15: 70. Mr. '02.
Prince's feather. *Harp. B.* 33: 1429-36. O. 6. '00.
Prism. *Cent.* 62: 469-74. JI. '01.
Pumpkin. *Harp. B.* 33: 1863-71. N. 24. '00.
Reign of the doll. *Harper.* 108: 285-96. Ja. '04.
Revolt of Sophia Lane. *Harper.* 108: 20-34. D. '03.
Sarah Orne Jewett and Mary E. Wilkins. J. R. Tutwiler. *Gunton.* 25: 419-25. N. '03.
She who adorns her sister adorns herself. *Harp. B.* 33: 456-60. My. '04.
Six trees. *Review.* E. Hoyt. *Lamp.* 26: 253. Ap. '03.
Slip of the leash. *Harper.* 109: 668-75. O. '04.
Squirrel. *Harper.* 101: 869-73. N. '00.
Susan Jane's valentine. *Harp. B.* 33: 132-3. F. 17. '00.
Two for peace. *Lippinc.* 68: 51-70. JI. '01.
Understudies. *Review.* *Bookm.* 14: 306. N. '01.
White birch-tree. *Harp. B.* 35: 403-8. S. '01.
American authoresses of the hour. M. H. Welch. *por. Harp. B.* 33: 65. 68-9. Ja. 27. '00.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 439. JI.; *Critic.* 37: 290. O. '00; *Bookm.* 14: 228. N. '01; *Harp. W.* 46: 33. Ja. 11. '02; *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 17. Mr. '04.
Work of. *por. Harp. W.* 47: 1879-80. N. 21. '03.
- Freemasonry.**
Anti-masonic mystification. C: H: Lea. *Lippinc.* 66: 948-60. D. '00.
Catholicism and freemasonry. M. F. O'Donoghue and L. J. Y.-Withee. *Arena.* 32: 591-5. D. '04.

Freemasonry—Continued.

- Comradeship of Knights templar. Armond. Overland, n.s. 44: 216-8. S. '04.
- Freemasonry and the Catholic church in France. R: Davey. Fortn. 76: 995-1012. D. '01.
- Freemasonry in France. G. A. Raper. 19th Cent. 51: 635-43. Ap. '02.
- In hoc signo vinces. Overland, n.s. 44: 99-104. Ag. '04.
- Knights templar conclave and the G. A. R. il. Overland, n.s. 44: 400-2. O. '04.
- Leo Taxil and the Roman Catholic church. E. P. Evans. Pop. Sci. 56: 577-86, 706-15. Mr.-Ap. '00.
- Triennial conclave of the grand encampment of Knights templar of the United States. I. Choynski. Overland, n.s. 44: 164-9. Ag. '04.
- Freer, Ada Goodrich.**
Eriskay and Prince Charles. Blackw. 169: 232-41. F. '01.
- Hobson-Jobson.** 19th Cent. 51: 581-94. Ap. '02.
- Jottings about Jerusalem. Liv. Age. 238: 412-22. Ag. 15. '03.
- Outer isles. Review. Nation. 76: 498. Je. 18, '03.
- Robert Browning the musician. 19th Cent. 49: 648-58. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 803-11. Je. 29, '01.
- Freese, John Henry.**
Making of the universe. Cent. 65: 200-6. D. '02.
- Frei, Hans.**
Swiss medallist. L. Forrer. il. por. M. Art. 26: 7-9. N. '01.
- Freiberg, Saxony.**
Oldest technical high school in the world. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23417. Ja. 2, '04.
- Freight of number seven.** J: Roberts. Overland, n.s. 43: 403-5. My. '04.
- Freight rates.**
Packing for Asia Minor. T: H. Norton. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21725. D. 21. '01.
- Shipping trust and higher rates. Sci. Am. 87: 50. Jl. 26, '02.
- See also Railroads—Rates.
- Freight-traffic.**
Freight handling in N. Y. city. il. Sci. Am. 86: 418. Je. 14, '02.
- Freight transportation in the U. S. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20523. Jl. 14, '00.
- Great freight traffic yard at Chicago. il. Sci. Am. 86: 70. F. 1, '02.
- Moving the world's freight. Munsey. 24: 823-33. Mr. '01.
- Fremantle, Edmund Robert.**
Our food supply and raw material in war. Fortn. 79: 355-8. F. '03.
- Fremantle, H. E. S.**
Political position at the Cape. Contemp. 84: 526-39. O. '02.
- Fremantle, Thomas Francis.**
Book of the rifle. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 196-7. Ja. 25.
- Fremdling, A.**
Father Clancy. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 8-9. Jl. 2.
- Fremlet, Emmanuel.**
Two Joans. Nation. 78: 26-7. Ja. 14, '04.
- Fremont, Augustus.**
Life more abundant for indoor people. Era. 11: 25-33. Ja. '03.
- Frémont, Jessie Benton (Mrs. John C. Fremont).**
Senator Thomas H. Benton. Ind. 55: 240-4. Ja. 29, '03.
- In remembrance. R: H. Davis. Ind. 55: 238-9. Ja. 29, '03.
- Portrait. Bk. Buver. 22: 371. Je. '01.
- Sketch. Bookm. 16: 535-8. F. '03.
- Woman who has lived history. M. C. Kendall. il. por. Overland, n.s. 37: 640-3. Ja. '01.
- Fremont, John Charles (1813-1890).**
Fremont's ride. poem. E. H. Whittier. Ind. 51: 3400. D. 21. '99.
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 240. O. '01.
- Fremont, Mrs. John Charles.** See **Fremont, Jessie B.**
- Fremstad, Olive.**
Portrait as Sieglinde. Harp. W. 45: 364. Mr. 5. '04.
- Frenau, Philip.**
America's first poet. A. R. Marble. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 421-35. D. '03.
- French, Alice.** See **Thanet, Octave, pseud.**
- French, Allen.**
Barrier. Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 37: 39. Jl. 16, '04.
- Colonials. Review. Ind. 54: 638-9. Mr. 13; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 89: 707-8. My. '02.
- Everything in the world. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 649-53. F. '01.
- Junior cup. St. N. 27: 692-701, 807-12, 911-6, 1003-10, 1076-84. Je.-O. '00.
- Junior cup—afterward. St. N. 28: 896-904, 1023-1031, 1080-90. Ag.-O. '01.
- Lucy's Christmas ride. Munsey. 24: 441-5. D. '00.
- Red wolf. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 181-91. O. '00.
- Sir Marrok. St. N. 29: 592-620. My. '02.
- French, Anne Warner (Mrs. Charles Ellis French).**
After fifty years. Munsey. 29: 919-21. S. '03.
- At the Three Kettles. Munsey. 28: 908-10. Mr. '03.
- Billy's mama's Christmas present. St. N. 31: 226-7. Ja. '04.
- Her husband. Lippinc. 73: 714-8. Je. '04.
- Jathrop Lathrop's cow. Cent. 68: 961-9. O. '04.
- Lord of all. Munsey. 30: 264-6. N. '03.
- Madame's battle. Munsey. 30: 159-60. O. '03.
- Made to order. Critic. 45: 306-7. O. '04.
- Marrying of Susan Clegg. Cent. 67: 63-71. N. '03; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 349-56. O. '04.
- Miss Clegg's adopted. Cent. 68: 470-9. Jl. '04.
- Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs. Lathrop. Review by B: O. Flower. Arena. 32: 565. N.; Reader. 5: 132. D. '04.
- Susan Clegg's Cousin Marion. Cent. 68: 564-72. Ag. '04.
- Portrait. Critic. 45: 109. Ag.; Outlook. 78: 285. O. 1; Bookm. 20: 287. D.; Reader. 5: 107. D. '04.
- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 37: 326. O. '04.
- French, Mrs. Charles Ellis.** See **French, Anne Warner.**
- French, Charles W.**
Problem of school government. School R. 8: 201-12. Ap. '00.
- French, Daniel Chester.**
Bust of Emerson; picture. Critic. 42: 423. My. '03.
- French's bronze doors for the Boston public library. il. Outlook. 78: 586-7. N. 5; R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 36: 765-8. D.; C. H. Caffin. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 32-6. D. '04.
- New Columbia statue. Harp. W. 47: 1661. O. 17, '03.
- Portrait. Reader. 4: 452. S. '04.
- Qualities of his work. C: H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 20: sup. 133-6. Jl. '03.
- Recent work. N. R. Abbott. Cur. Lit. 30: 727. Je. '01.
- Sculptor. W: A. Coffin. il. por. Cent. 59: 871-9. Ap. '00; J. P. Coughlan. il. por. M. Art. 25: 311-5. My. '01.
- Statue of Washington. Critic. 37: 394-5. N. '00.
- Work of. N. H. Moore. il. Chaut. 38: 141-8. O. '03.
- French, Edwin Davis (1851-).**
Portrait. Cent. 63: 245. D. '01.
- French, Ferdinand Courtney.**
Lectures versus recitations. Educ. R. 23: 345-7. Ap. '02.
- French, Frank.**
Flowers of the field. Outing. 38: 485-94. Ag. '01.
- Nature's jewel caskets. Outing. 43: 409-13. Ja. '04.
- Trees. Scrib. M. 28: 29-38. Jl. '00.
- French, Harold.**
Vacation on the instalment plan. Overland, n.s. 44: 455-9. O. '04.
- French, Harry W.**
My fox terrier; poem. Ind. 56: 1437. Je. 23, '04.
- French, Henry Willard.**
Great railway manager. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 610-5. F. '01.

French, Jeannette.

Portrait. Munsey. 29: 782. Ag. '03.

French, Sir John Denton Pinkstone.

Portrait. Outlook. 64: 542. Mr. 3: Harp. W. 44: 196. Mr. 3: R. of Rs. 21: 154, 400. F., Ap. '00; Cosmopol. 35: 629. O. '03.

With General French and the cavalry in South Africa, by C. S. Goldmann. Ath. 1902. 2: 682. N. 22.

French, John S.

College entrance examinations in mathematics. Educ. R. 27: 305-7. Mr. '04.

French, Joseph Lewis.

Reading Virginibus puerisque; poem. Lamp. 28: 484. Jl. '04.

French, Lillie Hamilton.

Adam Brewster. Cent. 62: 654-60. S. '01.

Afterglow. Cent. 64: 514-20. Ag. '02.

Apartment beautiful. il. Harp. B. 34: 53-7. Ja. 5, '01.

Drawing rooms. Harp. B. 34: 962-7. Ap. 13. '01.

Every-day halls and stairways. Harp. B. 33: 1593-7. O. 20, '00.

Hezekiah's wives. Cent. 60: 624-30. Ag. '00.

Home decoration. Harp. B. 35: 30-2. My. '01.

Homes and their decoration. Review. Nation. 77: 326-7. O. 22, '03.

Joy of living. Delin. 63: 74-6, 272-4, 430-2, 630-2, 832-4, 1016-8; 64: 94-6, 242-4, 382-4, 542-4, 744-6. 966-8. Ja.-D. '04.

Mantels. Harp. B. 34: 1126-9. Ap. 27, '01.

My old maid's corner. Cent. 65: 400-5, 594-9. 705-9, 916-22; 66: 80-4, 303-7. Ja.-Je. '03.

New occupation. Cent. 69: 61-71. N. '04.

Possibilities of the dining room. Harp. B. 33: 40-3. My. 5, '00.

Problem of the mantel. Harp. B. 33: 1210-2. S. 8, '00.

Saving boys from crime. World's Work. 2: 1214-6. S. '01.

Shopping in New York. Cent. 61: 644-58. Mr. '01.

Sleeping rooms. Harp. B. 34: 368-72. F. 9, '01.

Some of our wise virgins. Cent. 63: 321-33. Ja. '02.

Verandas and loggias in autumn. Harp. B. 33: 1534-5. O. 13, '00.

What may be done with chintz. Harp. B. 33: 822-4. Jl. 28, '00.

While the mother works. Cent. 65: 174-86. D. '02.

Windows. Harp. B. 34: 862-5. Mr. 30, '01.

Portrait. Lamp. 27: 343. N. '03; Critic. 45: 201. S. '04.

French, May Myrtle.

Requiem; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 150. Ag. '03.

French, Richard Valpy.

British Christianity during the Roman occupation. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 813. Je. 30.

French, W. E. P.

Socialism in our midst. Arena. 32: 32-9. Jl. '04.

Soul of Mozart. Cosmopol. 33: 446-54. Ag. '02.

French academy.

See Académie française.

French-American college, Springfield.

School for foreigners. Cur. Lit. 36: 219. F. '04.

French and Indian war.

Fight for North America. A. G. Bradley. il. Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 241-54, 439-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76. Ja.-D. '04.

French art.

See Art, French.

French Canadians.

Coming new republic? Givan. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 498-504. D. '04.

French Canada and Canada. E. Bouchette. Canad. M. 14: 313-20. F. '00.

French Canada and the empire. J. G. S. Cox. 19th Cent. 48: 777-84. N. '00.

French Canadian life and literature. T. O'Hagan. Cath. World. 72: 628-37. F. '01.

Is Canada loyal? Outlook. 64: 235-6. Ja. 27, '00.

—Reply. Outlook. 64: 373-4. F. 10, '00.

French drama.

Courtesan on the French stage. A. de Ter-
nant. Westm. 154: 671-84. D. '00.

French drama. B. Matthews. Internat. 7: 14-31. Mr. '03.

French drama—Continued.

French drama at the end of the century. B. Matthews. Internat. 1: 420-35. Ap. '00.

French drama in 1901. R. Doumic. Fortn. 77: 170-80. Ja. '02.

French life and the French stage. J. F. Macdonald. Fortn. 82: 728-39. O. '04.

Makers of the drama of to-day. B. Matthews. Atlan. 91: 504-12. Ap. '03.

Plays of Eugène Brieux. G. P. Baker. Atlan. 96: 79-86. Jl. '02.

French fiction.

Académie Goncourt. E. Gosse. Critic. 42: 219-20. Mr. '03.

Century of French fiction, by E. Gosse. Blackw. 173: 553-9. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 628-33. Je. 6, '03.

Chronological table of English and French fiction in the 19th century. Bookm. 15: 18-9. Mr. '02.

Decline and fall of the naturalistic novel in France. C. R. Lepetit. Liv. Age. 224: 57-8, 584-5, 837-9. Ja. 6, Mr. 3, 31, '00.

English style and some French novels. M. L. Woods. 19th Cent. 54: 1026-34. D. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 95-102. Ja. 9, '04.

Eros in French fiction and fact. Fortn. 75: 1045-54. Je. '01.

French novel and the young girl. T. Bentzon. Outlook. 67: 80-2. Ja. 5, '01.

French novels of to-day. Comte de Segur. Fortn. 81: 257-65. F. '04.

Great American, French, and English novels. Bookm. 14: 329-31. D. '01.

Scott and his French pupils. Liv. Age. 224: 212-25. Ja. 27, '00.

Short story in France. W. T. Pierce. Chaut. 32: 636-40. Mr. '01.

Social psychology in contemporary French fiction. L. Marillier. Fortn. 76: 520-37. S. '01.

Woman's dress in the modern French novel. L. Faure-Favier. Bookm. 15: 238-9. My. '02.

French in Canada.

See French-Canadians.

French in the United States.

French exiles in Pennsylvania. J. W. Ing-
ham. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 81-9. S. '04.

French in the Champlain valley. W. H. Crockett. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 322-9. My. '01.

French language.

Development of Greek and French in Ameri-
can colleges. C. W. E. Chapin. Chaut. 32: 581-4. Mr. '01.

Etudes sur la langue de France à l'époque mé-
rovingienne, by H. d'Arbois de Jubainville.
Ath. 1900, 2: 308. S. 8.

First French book according to the new meth-
od of teaching modern languages, by D.
Mackay and F. J. Curtis. School R. 12: 535-6. Je. '04.

French as a substitute for Latin. C. H. Grand-
gent. School R. 12: 462-7. Je. '04.

French instruction in California. S: A. Cham-
bers. School R. 12: 473-81. Je. '04.

French language in Paris. F. M. Thompson.
Harp. B. 37: 49-51. Ja. '04.

Teaching of French. M.-C. Duby. School R. 12: 518-23. Je. '04.

Teaching of French in secondary schools. W:
B. Snow. School R. 12: 502-10. Je.; C. Fon-
taine. School R. 12: 511-7. Je. '04.

Grammar.

Grammaire historique de la langue française,
by K. Nyrop. Ath. 1899, 2: 895-6. D. 30.

Simplification de l'enseignement de la syn-
taxe française. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 472.
O. 13.

Some French grammars. J. S. Ford. School
R. 12: 531-5. Je. '04.

State simplification of French syntax. Edu-
ca. 21: 244-52. D. '00.

Pronunciation.

Few French speech sounds. E. B. Davis. Na-
tion. 72: 86-7. Ja. 31, '01.

French literature.

- Conflicting standards in French literature. A. Schinz. Bookm. 16: 252-9. N. '02.
- Crisis in the French book of trade. R. of Rs. 28: 738. D. '03.
- Critical studies in French literature. F. M. Warren. Chaut. 32: 71-6, 192-6; 33: 286-91. O.-N. '00, Je. '01; J. A. Harrison. Chaut. 32: 297-301. D. '00.
- Development of literary criticism in France. E. Wright. Contemp. 81: 46-60. Ja. '02.
- Dilettantism in French literature. S. C. De Soissons. Contemp. 80: 77-92. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 540-52. Ag. 31, '01.
- Evolution of contemporary French literature. O. Uzanne. Fortn. 80: 576-89. O. '03.
- Federation of the French alliances in the U. S. E. Morhard. Educa. 23: 644-6. Je. '03.
- French academy. O. G. Guerlac. Lippinc. 69: 611-20. My. '02.
- French men of letters in caricature. L. E. Roussillon. Bookm. 16: 32-41. S. '02.
- French reviews. T. Bentzon. Critic. 40: 126-34. F. '02.
- Later evolutions of French criticism. E. Rod. Internat. 1: 1-40. Ja. '00.
- Literary movement in France. R. Doumic. Fortn. 75: 918-24. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 729-35. Je. 22, '01.
- Literary notes from Paris. T. Stanton. Critic. 41: 174-7. Ag. '02.
- Literary Paris. A. Cohn. Bookm. 14: 75-8, 167-9, 288-90, 418-20. S.-D. '01.
- Literature of 1899-1900. J. Pravieux. Ath. 1900, 2: 8-12. Jl. 7.
- of 1900-1901. J. Pravieux. Ath. 1901, 2: 12-6. Jl. 6; Same. cond. Dial. 31: 70-1. Ag. 1, '01.
- of 1901-1902. J. Pravieux. Ath. 1902, 2: 10-3. Jl. 5.
- of 1902-1903. J. Pravieux. Ath. 1903, 2: 10-3. Jl. 4.
- of 1903-1904. J. Pravieux. Ath. 1904, 2: 298-301. S. 3; Same cond. Dial. 37: 196-7. O. 1, '04.
- Mediæval French literature, by G. Paris. Ath. 1903, 1: 587-8. My. 9.
- New French idealism. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 78: 502-8. O. '00.
- Old French romances. R. Le Gallienne. Aucassin and Nicolette. Cosmopol. 31: 145-52. Je.; Amis and Amile. 261-70. Jl.; King Florus and the fair Jehane. 388-95. Ag.; Tale of King Coustans the emperor. 32: 52-60. N. '01.
- Place of French literature. G. M. Harper. Atlan. 85: 360-70. Mr. '00.
- Present condition of French literature. T. Bentzon. Outlook. 71: 224-8. My. 21, '02.
- See also Académie française; French drama; French fiction; French poetry; Goncourt academy.
- French maid.** J. M. Forman. Outing. 42: 471-6. Jl. '03.
- French poetry.**
- Book of French poetry, with specimens of French verse from the 12th century to the present day, by L. M. Brandin and W. G. Hartog. Ath. 1904, 1: 715-6. Je. 4.
- French and English poetry. R. Schwill. Dial. 28: 76-7. F. 1, '00.
- French poetry in the 19th century. F. Brunetiere. Liv. Age. 224: 265-78. F. 3, '00.
- French poetry of the nineteenth century, by C. Bonnier. Ath. 1903, 2: 406. S. 26.
- French poetry of to-day. E. Verhaeren. Fortn. 75: 723-38. Ap. '01.
- History of French versification, by L. E. Kastner. Ath. 1903, 2: 212-3. Ag. 15.
- Lyrist and lyrics of old France. J. A. Harrison. Chaut. 32: 421-6. Ja. '01.
- Nature note in French poetry. Ind. 52: 2405. O. 4, '00.
- New poetry in France. G. Lanson. Internat. 4: 433-65. O. '01.
- Poems and legends of the middle ages. Nation. 77: 169-70. Ag. 27, '03.
- Poets of the French renaissance. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 238: 699-702, 763-5; 239: 250-3, 376-8, 696-700. S. 12-19, O. 24, N. 7, D. 12, '03.
- French revolution.** See **France—History—French revolution.**

- Frenchman and the rattler.** A. Meloney. Overland. n.s. 42: 444-5. N. '03.
- Frenchwoman's son.** S. Carleton. Atlan. 93: 449-59. Ap. '04.
- Freneau, Philip.**
- Poems. Review. Lamp. 27: 630-3. Ja.; Outlook. 76: 376-7. F. 6; R. Torrence. Critic. 45: 151-2. Ag.; Atlan. 94: 855-7. D. '04; Ind. 55: 1151-2. My. 14, '03.
- Poet of the revolution, by M. S. Austin. Nation. 75: 78. Jl. 24; Dial. 33: 55-8. Ag. 1, '02.
- Poetry of Freneau. F. L. Pattee. por. Chaut. 31: 467-75. Ag. '00.
- Portrait. Critic. 41: 239. S. '02.
- Frenssen, Gustav.**
- Jörn Uhl. Review by G. I. Colbron. Bookm. 16: 380-2. D. '02.
- Frere, Rev. Walter Howard.**
- Use of Sacram. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 316. S. 6.
- Freri, J.**
- Origin and causes of the Chinese crisis. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 228-38. Ap. '02.
- Frescoes.**
- Newly discovered frescoes of Boscoreale. L. Scott. il. M. Art. 25: 318-22. My. '01; il. Cur. Lit. 35: 667-70. D. '03; il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23528-9. F. 20, '04.
- See also Mural painting; Theatre decoration.
- Fresco, M. L.**
- Portrait. McClure. 20: 568. Ap. '03.
- Fresh air charities.**
- Country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. Char. 13: 16-8, 123-4. O. 1-N. 5, '04.
- Country outings for city children. F. T. Lies. il. Char. 12: 695-703. Jl. 2, '04.
- Extension of fresh air work. Char. R. 10: 275-7. S. '00.
- Fresh air work. W. H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 464-71. My. '04.
- New departure in summer outing. B. C. Marsh. il. Char. 12: 957-9. S. 24, '04.
- New York's fresh-air charities. M. W. Mount. il. Harp. B. 33: 793-7. Jl. 28, '00.
- Summer outing work in Chicago. F. H. McLean. Char. 9: 342-6. O. 4, '02.
- Summer philanthropy. Char. 7: 279-88. O. 5, '01.
- What a day brought forth at Sea Breeze. L. Brandt. il. Char. 12: 816-7. Ag. 6, '04.
- Fresh air neighbors.** H. L. Coffin. Outlook. 75: 414-6. O. 17, '03.
- Fresh** on the ma'sh. C. C. Abbott. Lippinc. 71: 556-61. Ap. '03.
- Fresh start.** F. Smith. Reader. 5: 97-100. D. '04.
- Freshfield, Douglas William.**
- Mountains and mankind. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24166-7, 24182-4. N. 26-D. 3; Same cond. Pop. Sci. 65: 543-8. O. '04.
- Round Kangchenjunga.** Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 19-20. Ja. 2; H. E. Coblenz. Dial. 36: 361-2. Je. 1, '04.
- Portrait. Pop. Sci. 65: 570. O. '04.
- Freshfield, Frances Heath.**
- Anecdotes of a great party leader. Westm. 157: 326-33. Mr. '02.
- Development of the Jingo. Westm. 154: 392-7. O. '00.
- Every-day crime. Westm. 153: 201-8. F. '00.
- Fret cutting.** See **Wood-carving.**
- Freud, J. Richard.**
- Civic service of the Merchants' association of San Francisco. Munic. Affairs. 1: 705-12. D. '97.
- Freund, Ernst.**
- Police power, public policy and constitutional rights. Review by J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 570-1. N.; W. W. Cook. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 687-90. D. '04.
- Freund, Georg Christian.**
- Work of. Nation. 70: 339. My. 3, '00.
- Frey, George H., sr.**
- How the Republican party started. Harp. W. 48: 950. Je. 18, '04.
- Friars.**
- Spanish friars in California. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 760-81. O. '02.
- See also France—Religion; Monasticism; Philippine islands—Religion.

- Frick, Henry Clay.**
Character sketch. J. H. Bridge. por. Cosmopol. 33: 641-4. O. '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 337; 29: 13. Je. '00, Ap. '03; Cassier. 20: 456. O.; McClure. 18: 11. N. '01; Ind. 55: 3045. D. 24, '03.
Sketch. J. Moritzen. II. por. R. of Rs. 21: 440-2. Ap. '00.
- Fricker, Karl.**
Antarctic regions. Review. Nation. 71: 315. O. 18, '00.
- Friction.**
Anti-friction bearings. H: R. Lordly. II. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22688-9, 22704-6. F. 21-28, '03.
Friction of high-speed journals. Eng. M. 24: 915-7. Mr. '03.
See also Lubrication.
- Friction clutches.** See Clutches.
- Frid, E. Wanless.**
H. R. Haweis. Westm. 155: 568-75. My. '01.
- Friedenthal, Margaret.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 13. Jl. '04.
- Friedenwald, Herbert.**
Declaration of independence. Internat. 4: 102-21. Jl. '01.
Declaration of independence; an interpretation and analysis. Review. Gunton. 27: 614-7. D. '04.
- Friedland, Sofja Lvovna.**
School reform in Russia. Ind. 54: 216-3. Ja. 23, '02.
- Friedman, Isaac Kahn.**
Belgian socialism. Outlook. 71: 975-8. Ag. 16, '02.
By bread alone. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 526. Ap. 26, '02.
Lock step. McClure. 18: 528-35. Ap. '02.
Machine of Moses. Atlan. 86: 105-18. Jl. '00.
Our inland migrations. World's Work. 8: 5287-90. S. '04.
Types of women who work. Harp. B. 33: 264-7. Je. 2, '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 263. N. '01.
- Friend, Emile.**
New members of the Comédie française. Cosmopol. 29: 625-30. O. '00.
Paris bourse. Forum. 32: 232-43. O. '01.
Paris press. Cosmopol. 30: 260-8. Ja. '01.
- Friend of his youth.** G. Burgess. Harper. 102: 794-801. Ap. '01.
- Friend of Master Francis.** M. J. H. Skrine. Liv. Age. 227: 210-24. O. 27, '00.
- Friend of Nelson.** See Hutchinson, Horace G.
- Friend of the family.** C: Oliver. Liv. Age. 243: 334-40. N. 5, '04.
- Friendly fog.** H: C. Rowland. McClure. 23: 498-506. S. '04.
- Friendly societies.**
Centenarian friendly societies. J. M. Ludlow. Contemp. 82: 546-54. O. '02.
English friendly societies. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 27: 13-21. Ja. '02.
Fraternal beneficiary societies in the United States. B. H. Meyer. Am. J. Soc. 6: 464-61. Mr. '01.
Fraternal insurance in the United States. B. H. Meyer. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 260-86. Mr. '01.
Life insurance by fraternal orders. A. Landis. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 475-88. N. '04.
Mutual aid societies for French school children. Sci. Am. 82: 195. Mr. 31, '00.
See also Building and loan associations.
- Friendly visiting.**
Day with some of our pensioners. H. E. Thomas. Char. 10: 334-6. Ap. 4, '03.
Friendly visiting at Newport. Char. R. 10: 559-61. F. '01.
Friendly visitor ideal. Char. R. 10: 422-4. D. '00.
Friendly visitor of the charitable society. Char. 10: 324. Ap. 4, '03.
Friendly visitors. Z. D. Smith. Char. 7: 157-60. Ag. 24, '01.
Opportunities. M. E. Richmond. Char. R. 9: 498. Ja. '00.
Personal equation in friendly visiting. S: H. Bishop. Char. 11: 372-7. O. 24, '03.
- Friends.** L. Forsslund. Bookm. 18: 168-70. O. '03.
- Friends, Society of.**
Contributions to Quaker history. B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 28: 11-4. Ja. 1, '00.
Friends and foreign missions. E. P. Ellyson. Mis. R. 25: 690-3. S. '02.
Function of Quakerism. Cur. Lit. 31: 297-8. S. '01.
History of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, by I. Sharpless. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 122-4. Mr.; Nation. 70: 464-5. Je. 14; Ath. 1900, 2: 305-6. S. 8, '00.
Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by A. C. Myers. Ath. 1903, 2: 181-2. Ag. 8.
Old diary. L. P. Smith. Atlan. 88: 92-100. Jl. '01.
Principal events of 1899. R. M. Jones. Ind. 52: 31. Ja. 4, '00.
Quaker in fiction. C. L. Crew. Dial. 35: 251-3. O. 16, '03.
Recollections of a Quaker boy. R. E. Robinson. Atlan. 88: 100-5. Jl. '01.
- Friendship.**
Art of friendship. Liv. Age. 232: 331-6. F. 8; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 429-30. Ap. '02.
College friendships. M. A. Jordan. Harp. B. 35: 722-7. D. '01.
Concerning friendship. Harp. B. 37: 590. Je. '03.
Eclipse of friendship. Cur. Lit. 28: 342. Je. '00.
Freshening of life by new friendship. Cur. Lit. 29: 696. D. '00.
Friendship; poem. E. DeLong. Overland, n.s. 42: 297. O. '03.
Friendship between the sexes. W: Garland Westm. 153: 330-2. Mr.; L. K. Stibbard Westm. 154: 583-5. N. '00.
Friendship in the Bible. Liv. Age. 233: 821-3. Je. 28, '02.
Friendship of woman and woman. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 33: 1784-5. N. 10, '00.
Its obligations and limitations. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 37: sup. 20. O. '03.
Larger relationship. Outlook. 64: 158. Ja. 20, '00.
Modern ideals of friendship. A. M. Sholl. Gunton. 27: 373-81. O. '04.
Other people's friends. E. H. Taylor. Liv. Age. 232: 143-9. Ja. 18, '02.
Platonic friendship. R. Pyke. Cosmopol. 35: 45-8. My. '03.
Value of friends. O. S. Marden. Cur. Lit. 36: 101-2. Ja. '04.
See also Love.
- Friendship.** L. Zangwill. Lipinc. 68: 434-93. O. '01.
- Frierson, W. H.**
Utilization of peanuts medicinally. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22931. Je. 6, '03.
- Fries rebellion.**
History of. W. W. H. Davis. Era. 12: 175-80. Ag. '03.
- Frietchie, Barbara.**
Barbara Frietchie at home. Atlan. 90: 717-9. N. '02.
House of. Harp. B. 34: 669. Mr. 9, '01.
Real Barbara Frietchie. F. W. Carruth. Bookm. 13: 418-21. Jl. '01.
True Barbara Frietchie. A. Fletcher. Lipinc. 67: 250-1. F. '01.
Truth about Barbara Frietchie. M. West. Munsey. 26: 542-5. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 210-1. F. '02.
- Frigate's namesake.** See Abbot, Alice Balch.
- Frini, Rudolf.**
Portrait. Ind. 51: 1318. D. 8, '04.
- Frimmel, Theodore von.**
Ludwig van Beethoven. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 228-9. Ag. 17.
- Frisbie, Myles Tyler.**
On trolley car no. 24. Munsey. 25: 501-4. Jl. '01.
- Frissel, E. Potter.**
Pilgrimage to Baireuth. Music. 18: 302-22. Ag. '00.

- Frissell, Hollis Burke, D.D.**
Negro education. *Outlook*. 74: 937-9. Ag. 15, '03.
What industrial education is doing for the negro. *Mis. R.* 27: 574-8. Ag. '04.
Portrait. *World's Work*. 4: 2139. Je. '02.
- Frith, Charles H.**
Cromwell's place in history. *Critic*. 36: 309-18. Ap. '00.
- Frith, Walter.**
Man of forty. *Review*. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 443. Ap. 7; *L. Reamer*. *Harp. W.* 44: 1218. D. 15, '00; *J. R. Towse*. *Critic*. 38: 42. Ja. '01.
Tutor's love story. *Review*. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 649. My. 21.
- Fritz, George.**
Portrait. *Eng. M.* 26: 820. Mr. '04.
- Fritz, John.**
Iron manufacture in the U. S. for seventy-five. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20040-2, 20053-4. D. 16-23, '99; *Same*. *Cassier*. 17: 459-71. Ap. '00.
Foundation of the John Fritz medal. *Eng. M.* 24: 146-7. D. '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 424. Ap.; *World's Work*. 5: 2818. D. '02; *Eng. M.* 26: 819. Mr. '04.
- Fröding, Gustav.**
Book; poem. *Westm.* 158: 222. Ag. '02.
Calling of the kine; poem. *Westm.* 157: 334. Mr. '02.
Good old times; poem. *Westm.* 157: 693-4. Je. '02.
To Publius Pulcher; poem; tr. by W. F. Harvey. *Westm.* 162: 335-6. S. '04.
- Frodsham, Rt. Rev. George Horsfall.**
Primary education in Australia. 19th Cent. 55: 219-28. F. '04.
- Froebel, Friedrich August Wilhelm (1782-1852).**
Philosophy of. *R. Eucken*. *Forum*. 30: 172-9. O. '00.
Synthesis of Herbart and Froebel. *J. Walton*. *Educa. R.* 20: 109-22. S. '00.
Where Froebel was born. *P. DuBois*. il. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 4. Mr. '00.
- Frog who knew a thing or two; poem.** *P. Piper*. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 29. O. '03.
- Frogs.**
Daring froggy; poem. *J. C. Harvey*. *St. N.* 30: 906. Ag. '03.
Effect of radium rays upon frog larvæ. *Sci. Am.* 89: 166. S. 5, '03.
Frog as parent. *E. A. Andrews*. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 68-80. My. '01.
Frog industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20484. Je. 30, '00.
Frogs for market. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21057. Mr. 9, '01.
Hypnosis in frogs. il. *Sci. Am.* 85: 414-5. D. 21, '01.
Slandered frog. *L. R. Meekin*. *Outing*. 39: 708-10. Mr. '02.
- Frohman, Charles.**
New phases of theater management. *Harp. W.* 48: 2022-4. D. 31, '04.
Character sketch. *S: E. Moffet*. *Cosmopol.* 33: 293-6. Jl. '02.
- Frohman, Daniel.**
Manager's view of the stage. por. *Harp. W.* 48: 1988-9, 1999. D. 24, '04.
Notre Dame. *Criticism*. *Harp. W.* 46: 340. Mr. 15, '02.
Tendencies of the American stage. *Cosmopol.* 38: 15-22. N. '04.
- Frohman, Mrs. Daniel.** See *Illington, Margaret*.
- Froissart, Sir Jean (1337-1410).**
Chronicle of Froissart. *Review*. *Nation*. 72: 344. Ap. 25, '01.
Stories from Froissart; by H. Newbolt. *Review*. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 798. D. 9.
- From a clear sky.** *G: Hibbard*. *Harper*. 107: 42-6. Je. '03.
- From a far country.** *I. B. Roberts*. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 2. Ag. '00.
- From a steamer chair.** *E. Foster*. *Cent.* 68: 159-62. My. '04.
- From an old man's journal.** *B. B. O'Reilly*. *Cath. World*. 78: 809-19. Mr. '04.
- From her affectionate self.** *A. M. Williamson*. *Cosmopol.* 38: 161-8. D. '04.
- From Jerusalem to Jericho in ninety minutes.** *H: A. Clapp*. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 406-12. D. '00.
- From love to war—and back.** *J. McCarthy*. *Canad. M.* 17: 272-9. Jl. '01.
- From out of the night.** *F. C. Smith*. *Canad. M.* 17: 61-6. My. '01.
- From Reykjavik to Gloucester.** *J. B. Connolly*. *Scrib. M.* 30: 216-27. Ag. '01.
- From the cab window.** *F. Spearman*. *Outlook*. 65: 253-60. Je. 2, '00.
- From the heart of a maid.** *E. R. Blanchard*. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 490-5. D. '03.
- From the kindness of our friends.** *E. Lanigan*. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 9. Ag. '03.
- Fromentin, Charles.**
Galliera museum, Paris. il. por. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 1-18. Ja. '03.
- Fromentin, Eugène.**
Art critic. *N. Hapgood*. *Contemp.* 77: 277-83. F. '00.
- Frontenac, comtesse de.**
Portrait. *Harper*. 109: 781. O. '04.
- Frontenac, Louis de Buade, comte de.**
Frontenac: the savior of Canada. *C. T. Erady*. *McClure*. 17: 585-93. O. '01.
History of Frontenac in Canada. *H: L. Nelson*. por. *Harper*. 109: 776-85. O. '04.
- Frontier life.**
Evolution of the American frontier. *E. C. Sparks*. il. maps. *Chaut.* 30: 593-615. Mr. '00.
Frontier gone at last. *F. Norris*. *World's Work*. 3: 1728-31. F. '02.
Glimpses of frontier ministers. *C: H. Shinn*. *Outlook*. 72: 167-70. S. 20, '02.
Irrigation and the American frontier. *E. E. Sparks*. maps. *Chaut.* 35: 568-72. S. '02.
Neglected epic. *F. Norris*. *World's Work*. 5: 2904-6. D. '02.
Old New York frontier, by *F. W. Halsey*. *Ind.* 53: 2240-1. S. 19, '01.
Passing the frontier. *Ind.* 54: 1201-2. My. 15, '02.
Settlement of the west: a study in transportation. *E. Hough*. il. *Cent.* 63: 91-107, 200-16, 355-69. N. '01-Ja. '02.
- Frontier railroad and the plains.** *A. M. Kerr*. *McClure*. 14: 511-9. Ap. '00.
- Frontinus, Sextus Julius.**
Roman Waring. *C: E. Bennett*. *Atlan.* 89: 382-90. Mr. '02.
- Frost, Arthur Burdette.**
Day's shooting: illustrations. *Scrib. M.* 34: 401-8. O. '03.
Portrait. *Harper*. 100: 954. My. '00.
- Frost, Henry Frederic.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 604. My. 11.
- Frost, Henry W.**
Hawaiian islands and their people. *Mis. R.* 24: 660-8. S. '01.
- Frost, Philip Prescott.**
Example of exact and delicate workmanship. *World's Work*. 5: 3129-32. F. '03.
- Frost, R. L.**
Quest of the orchis; poem. *Ind.* 53: 1494. Je. 27, '01.
- Frost, Ruth Gage.**
Kindergarten work in the Chicago ghetto. *Outlook*. 66: 212-5. S. 22, '00.
- Frost, Thomas Gold.**
Law of guaranty insurance. *Review*. *Nation*. 74: 484. Je. 19, '02.
- Frost, William Goodell.**
In the land of the saddle-bags. *Mis. R.* 24: 21-31. Ja. '01.
Southern mountaineer. por. *R. of Rs.* 21: 303-11. Mr. '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 311. Mr. '01; *Mis. R.* 27: 426. Je. '04.
Sketch. por. *Chaut.* 38: 263. N. '03.
- Frost, William Henry (1863-1902.)**
Evil men in the passion play. *Harp. W.* 44: 1042. N. 3, '01.
Giuseppe Verdi. *Harp. W.* 45: 125. F. 2, '01.
Notes on Oberammergau. *Harp. W.* 44: 1020. O. 27, '00.
Quaint old village of Monterey; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 628. My. '04.

- Frost.**
 Alchemy of hoar-frost. A. H. Bell. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21955. Ap. 5, '02.
 Fighting frost. A. McAdie. Cent. 62: 714-8. S. '01.
 Frost fighting in California. A. G. McAdie. Il. map. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20511-3. Jl. 14, '00.
 Frost king. P. B. Peabody. Il. St. N. 27: 265-6. Ja. '00.
 Preventing frost on show windows in winter. Sci. Am. 90: 115. F. 6, '04.
 Prevention of frost by smoke and cannon. J. C. Covert. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21341. Jl. 6, '01.
- Frosted pane.** B. K. Daniels. Canad. M. 22: 370-6. F. '04.
- Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, Jr.**
 Archaeological progress and the schools at Rome and Athens. Internat. 2: 687-708. D. '00.
 Recovered city of Alexander the Great. Cent. 62: 103-14. My. '01.
- Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.**
 Irish poet and his work. Critic. 44: 26-31. Ja. '04.
 Only an episode. Atlan. 89: 154-63, 372-82. F.-Mr. '02.
 Turn of the road. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 242. Ap. '01.
- Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.**
 Author of Obermann. Atlan. 88: 539-50. O. '01.
 Great sea-fights. St. N. 27: 763-8. Jl. '00.
 Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Review. Nation. 75: 381. N. 13, '02.
- Froude, James Anthony.**
 Letters on public affairs. Ind. 54: 1811-3. Jl. 31, '02.
 Letters to Cheseret. Nation. 74: 504-6. Je. 26, '02.
 Carlyle and Froude. See Carlyle, Thomas.
 Froude and the Carlyles. R. McNeill. Contemp. 84: 224-32. Ag. '03.
 Froude as biographer of Carlyle. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 79: 1000-9. Je. '03.
 —Answer. W. H. Mallock. Fortn. 80: 180-92. Jl. '03.
 Portrait. Bookm. 13: 158. Ap. '01.
- Frowne, Sadie.**
 Story of a sweatshop girl. Ind. 54: 2279-82. S. 25, '02.
- Fruit.**
 Eccentric fruits. H. W. Parker. Cur. Lit. 35: 78-9. Jl. '03.
 Forms and modes of dispersal. B. Cockburn. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21018-9. F. 16, '01.
 Fruit in the assuagement of thirst. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21555. O. 12, '01.
 Medical uses of fruit. Cur. Lit. 32: 34. Ja. '02.
 New process of preserving fruit. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22257. Ag. 16, '02.
 October fruits. Il. St. N. 30: 1128-30. O. '03.
 Paraguayan fruits. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20875. D. 15, '00.
 Preservation of fruit juices. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22513-4. D. 6, '02.
 Roadside fruit trees. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20318. Ap. 14, '00.
 Strawberries, peaches and grapes. Ind. 53: 2132-3. S. 5, '01.
 Utilization of fruit in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20549. Jl. 28, '00.
 Zinc in dried fruits. Pop. Sci. 60: 93. N. '01.
 See also Agriculture; Apples; Bananas; Berries; Canning and preserving; Cherries; Currants; Figs; Gardens; Grapes; Lemons; Limes; Mangoes; Melons; Olives; Oranges; Peaches; Peanuts; Pears; Pineapples; Plums; Prunes; Tomatoes; also Burbank, L.
- Fruit culture.**
 Creating new fruits. H. G. Gardner. Il. Cosmopol. 37: 262-6. Jl. '04.
 Frost fighting in California. A. G. McAdie. Il. map. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20511-3. Jl. 14, '00.
 Fruit growing in America. T. Dreiser. Il. Harper. 101: 859-68. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 618-9. N. '00.
 Fruit parasites and their destruction. Sci. Am. 87: 304. N. 8, '02.
 Horticulture in the 20th century. Ind. 53: 739-40. Mr. 28, '01.
- Fruit culture—Continued.**
 Maker of new fruits and flowers: Luther Burbank. L. H. Bailey. World's Work. 2: 1209-14. S. '01.
 Profits of garden and orchard. B. T. Galloway. World's Work. 7: 4419-24. F. '04.
 Scale insect and mite enemies of citrus trees. C. L. Mariatt. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21494-7. S. 14, '01.
 See also Cranberries; Lemons; Peaches; also Burbank, L.
 Fruit of his bravery. D. H. Talmadge. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 535-8. Jl. '02.
 Fruit of the fair. M. Hill. McClure. 23: 623-9. O. '04.
 Fruit out of season. M. Moss. Lippinc. 70: 387-436. O. '02.
- Fruit-trade.**
 Candied fruit trade of Provence. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22520-1. D. 6, '02.
 Foreign fruit trade in Britain. S. Morgan. 19th Cent. 54: 966-80. D. '03.
 Shipping fruits to Europe. G. E. Walsh. Harp. W. 45: 759. Jl. 27, '01.
- Fruits of toil.** N. Duncan. McClure. 19: 256-62. Jl. '02.
- Fry, Danby.**
 Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 274. F. 28.
- Fry, Sir Edward.**
 Studies by the way. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 639. N. 17.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 241. O. '02.
- and Fry, Agnes.**
 Mycetoza and some questions which they suggest. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 373. Mr. 24.
- Fry, Elizabeth (1780-1845).**
 Portrait. Outlook. 64: 62. Ja. 6, '06.
- Fry, H. W.**
 Layman's place in the missionary campaign. Mis. R. 27: 760-8. O. '04.
- Fry, Henry J.**
 Do a man's abilities increase with his fortune? Era. 11: 402-4. Ap. '03.
- Fry, Roger E.**
 Art and religion. Liv. Age. 233: 650-8. Je. 14, '02.
 Mere technique. Liv. Age. 243: 220-8. O. 22, '04.
- Frye, Alexis Everett.**
 Educational work in Cuba. M. C. Francis. por. Munsey. 23: 806-12. S. '00.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 243. Mr. 17; R. of Rs. 22: 14. Jl.; Chaut. 31: 625. S. '00.
- Frye, Emil.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 100. Jl. '03.
- Frye, Prosser Hall.**
 Alexandre Dumas, pere. Ind. 54: 2122-3. S. 4, '02.
 Honoré de Balzac. Ind. 54: 21-3. Ja. 2, '02.
 Nature and Thomas Hardy. Ind. 54: 1657-9. Jl. 10, '02.
- Frye, V. K.**
 Pointed valentine. St. N. 31: 300-3. F. '04.
- Frye, William Pierce.**
 Fishing. por. Ind. 56: 1235-7. Je. 2, '04.
 Frye shipping bill. R. of Rs. 23: 197-202. F. '01.
 Portrait. Chaut. 20: 352. Ja.; R. of Rs. 21: 6. Ja.; Outlook. 64: 22. Ja. 6; Munsey. 22: 773. Mr. '00; R. of Rs. 23: 15. Ja. '01.
- Fryer, Eugenie M.**
 Boy hero. Cosmopol. 34: 54-5. N. '02.
 Devotion of Francesca. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 364-9. N. '04.
 Dollie: aide-de-camp. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 493-7. D. '04.
- Fryer, John.**
 Buddhist discovery of America. Harper. 103: 251-8. Jl. '01.
- Fryer, William J.**
 Lessons of the Baltimore disaster. R. of Rs. 29: 303-4. Mr. '04.
- Frykholm, Sunny.**
 Imaginative and realistic art of Carl Larsson. Int. Studio. 23: 298-303. O. '04.
 Scandinavian decorative art. Int. Studio. 12: 190-9. Ja. '01.
- Fuad, pasha.**
 Political testament of Fuad pasha. 19th Cent. 53: 190-7. F. '03.
- Fuchs, Emil.**
 Medal work and portraits. Il. Int. Studio. 20: 287-90. O. '03.

Fuel.

- Artificial fuel in Belgium. L. Townsend. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21787. Ja. 18, '02.
 Cheap fuel and electrical energy. Eng. M. 18: 757-8. F. '00.
 Coal substitute. H: Taylor. Sci. Am. 88: 207. Mr. 21, '03.
 Corn as fuel. Cassier. 23: 582-3. F. '03.
 Economy in fuel combustion and steam generation. W: W. Christie. Eng. M. 20: 1013-22. Mr. '01; Eng. M. 25: 277-9. My. '03.
 Eucalypts and the world's fuel. V. E. Cline. Sci. Am. 89: 215. S. 26, '03.
 Facts of the fuel shortage. Char. 10: 98-111. Ja. 31, '03.
 Fuel economy in steam plants. J: B. C. Ker-shaw. il. Cassier. 26: 40-7. My. '04.
 Fuel losses in steam plants. G: H. Barrus. Cassier. 25: 65-9. N. '03.
 Fuel other than coal and wood. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23144. S. 5, '03.
 Fuel to supplant coal. Harp. W. 46: 1490. O. 18, '02.
 Gaseous fuel. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 189-91. Ja. '01.
 Heat value of fuels. Cur. Lit. 34: 429. Ap. '03.
 Lignite, peat, and coal-dust fuel. F. H. Mas-son. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22846-7. My. 2, '03.
 Manufacture of patent fuel in Wales. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20773. N. 3, '00.
 Mond fuel gas in Great Britain. J. Boyle. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21334. Jl. 6, '01.
 New form of World's Work. 5: 3146. F. '03.
 Peat and petroleum combination. Sci. Am. 87: 92. Ag. 9, '02.
 Real problem of fuel. Nation. 75: 318. O. 23, '02.
 Sawdust as fuel in Austria. Sci. Am. 83: 331. N. 24, '00.
 Simple form of fuel calorimeter. C: R. Dar-ling. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22352. S. 27, '02.
 Substitutes for coal in heating and cooking. il. Sci. Am. 87: 276-7. O. 25, '02.
 Town refuse disposal in Great Britain. W. F. Goodrich. il. Cassier. 21: 99-122. D. '01.
 Turf as fuel. Sci. Am. 85: 283. N. 3, '00.
 Twentieth century energy. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 83: 19. Jl. 14, '00.
 Use of alcohol as fuel and illuminant. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22840. Ap. 25, '03.
 Utilization of natural resources. Eng. M. 24: 596-8. Ja. '03.
 Utilization of wastes for power. Sci. Am. 82: 114. F. 24, '00.
 Ye colonial school wood tax. W. H. Small. Educa. 21: 592-7. Je. '01.
 See also Ashes; Briquettes; Coal; Coke; Gas; Gas, Natural; Liquid fuel; Oil; Peat.
Fuel of fire. See Fowler, Ellen T.
Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
 Water supply for country houses. Outing. 42: 491-6. Jl. '03.
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz.
 After flamingos in the Bahamas. Outing. 42: 12-8. Ag. '03.
Fugitives of pleasure. L. Osbourne. McClure. 22: 379-88. F. '04.
Fuguet, Dallett.
 Monument; poem. Lippinc. 67: 640. My. '01.
Fujiyama, Mt., Japan.
 Japan's sacred mountain. C. E. Lorrimer. il. Overland. n.s. 43: 2-6. Ja. '04.
 Up Japan's sacred Fujiyama. E. W. Hewson. il. Overland. n.s. 44: 119-27. Ag. '04.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi.
 Chastisement of Russia; poem. Overland. n. s. 44: 410. O. '04.
 Influence of. Ind. 53: 753. Ap. 4, '01.
 Life, by A. Miyamori. Nation. 76: 77. Ja. 22, '03.
 Recollections of a Japanese leader. P. Bigelow. il. Harp. W. 48: 718-20. My. 7, '04.
 Portrait. Ind. 57: 311. Ag. 11, '04.
 Sketch. Nation. 72: 234. Mr. 21, '01.
 Tribute to. E. W. Clement. Dial. 30: 224. Ap. 1, '01.
Fulda, Ludwig.
 Coat at the furrier's. Lippinc. 72: 704-11. D. '03.
 Twin sister. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 59. Ja. 11; N. Hapgood. Bookm. 15: 189. Ap. '02.
Fulda, Ludwig—Continued.
 Dramas of Fulda. E: S. Meyer. Nation. 74: 248-50. Mr. 27, '02.
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 236. N. '03.
Fulda, O.
 Striking examples of insect mimicry. Sci. Am. 91: 219. S. 24, '04.
 Fulfilling of the law. R. H. Russell. Harper. 102: 38-46. D. '00.
Fulham, England.
 Fulham, old and new, by C. J. Fèret. Ath. 1900. 2: 301-2. S. 8.
Fuller, Anna (1853-).
 Katherine Day. Review by L. Guiney. Critic. 40: 346. Ap. '02.
Fuller, Arthur A.
 Dimension limits and limit gauges. Eng. M. 27: 575-82. Jl. '04.
Fuller, Caroline M.
 On the hospital staff; poem. St. N. 30: 348. F. '02.
 Pursuit of the calico cat. St. N. 31: 986-90. S. '04.
Fuller, Edward.
 Arnold, Newman, and Rossetti. Critic. 45: 273-6. S. '04.
 Men who do things. Critic. 42: 550-3. Je. '03.
 Real forces in literature. Atlan. 91: 270-4. F. '03.
 Rhode Island historical society. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 483-99. Ja. '01.
 William Black. Atlan. 90: 409-14. S. '02.
Fuller, Frederick Walter.
 Egypt and the Hinterland. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 528. Ap. 27; Nation. 73: 59. Jl. 18, '01.
Fuller, George.
 Work of. C: H. Caffin. Critic. 44: 223. Mr. '04.
Fuller, George Albion, M. D.
 Wisdom of the ages. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 665-8. D. '01.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1715. N. 15, '02.
Fuller, Hector.
 Cattle on the hills. Reader. 4: 530-6. O. '04.
 Getting into Port Arthur. Reader. 4: 607-16; 5: 33-47. N.-D. '04.
Fuller, Henry Blake (Stanton Page, pseud.).
 Chicago's book of days. Outlook. 69: 268-99. O. 5, '01.
 Dr. Gowdy and the squash story. Harper. 102: 262-82. Ja. '01.
 Eliza Hepburn's deliverance. Cent. 59: 533-44. 698-706. F.-Mr. '00.
 Lady of quality. Liv. Age. 228: 328-30. F. 2, '01.
 Last refuge. Review. Nation. 72: 182. F. 28, '01.
 Miranda Harlow's mortgage. Atlan. 86: 671-5. N. '00.
 Under the skylights. Review. W: M. Payne. Dial. 32: 89. F. 1; Nation. 74: 232. Mr. 20; L. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 345. Ap.; Bk. Buyer. 24: 239-40. Ap. '02.
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 185. Ap. '02.
Fuller, James William.
 Kingdon's break-in-two. Canad. M. 21: 554-9. O. '03.
 Peddler's lift. Canad. M. 23: 69-74. My. '04.
Fuller, Loie.
 Loie Fuller in French sculpture. C. Anet. il. Arch. Rec. 13: 270-8. Mr. '03.
Fuller, Lucy Derby.
 Humor of the elder Sothorn. Cent. 64: 196-203. Je. '02.
 (ed.) Letters of R. D. Blackmore. Scrib. M. 32: 661-5. D. '02.
 Phillips Brooks and the girls' club. Cent. 67: 258-62. D. '03.
Fuller, M. K.
 Old-squaw shooting at Fire island inlet. Out-ing. 35: 585-7. Mr. '00.
Fuller, Marco.
 Prayer, poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 438. D. '02.
Fuller, Mrs. Marcus B.
 Wrongs of Indian womanhood. Review. Na-tion. 71: 490. D. 20, '00.
Fuller, Margaret Sarah, marchioness de Ossoli.
 Love letters. Review by A. N. Meyer. Bookm. 17: 596-600. Ag.; Nation. 77: 56. Jl. 16; Dial. 35: 359-60. N. 16, '03.
 Poems. Cent. 68: 92. My. '04.

Fuller, Margaret Sarah—Continued.

- Margaret Fuller as teacher. A. R. Marble. il. por. Critic. 43: 334-45. O. '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 268. My. '03; Cosmopol. 37: 258. Jl. '04.
Real Margaret Fuller. por. Bookm. 17: 564. Ag. '03.
Sketch. A. Chisholm. Canad. M. 15: 457-8. S. '00.

Fuller, Melville Weston (1833-).

- Portrait. Munsey. 28: 585. Ja. '03.

Fuller, R. H.

- Dreamer; poem. Munsey. 29: 456. Je. '03.

Fuller, Sarah.

- Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 1106. S. 1, '00.

Fuller, Mrs. Sarah E.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 649. Ag. '04.

Fuller, Thomas (1608-1661).

- Unpublished epigrams of. B. Dobell. Ath. 1901, 1: 532. Ap. 27.

Fuller, W. H.

- Up in Mars; poem. Munsey. 30: 727. F. '04.

Fuller-Maitland, Ella. See Maitland, Ella F.-

Fullerton, Aubrey.

- Things that are at night. Canad. M. 24: 19-23. N. '04.

Fullerton, Rev. George Stuart (1859-).

- Free-will and the credit for good actions. Pop. Sci. 59: 526-33. O. '01.

- Freedom and free-will. Pop. Sci. 58: 183-92. D. '00.

Fullerton, Katherine.

- Poppies in the wheat. Cent. 63: 383-91. Ja. '02.

Fullerton, W. M.

- Before Homer: sea power and the Odyssey. Cur. Lit. 34: 484-6. Ap. '03.

Fullerton, Waldo L.

- Anne: a tale of old Salem. Outlook. 71: 84-90. My. 3, '02.

Fulleylove, John.

- (il.) Oxford. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 231-2. F. '02.

—and Kelman, John.

- Holy Land. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 799. D. 13.

Fullwood, A. Henry.

- Art of monotyping. Int. Studio. 23: 149-51. Ag. '04.

Fulmer petrels. See Petrels.

Fulton, John S.

- Home care of the sick. Cosmopol. 28: 283-9. Ja. '00.

Fulton, Linda de K.

- Memorials of the revolution. Chaut. 31: 365-77. Jl. '00.

Fulton, Robert (1765-1813).

- First sailing of the Clermont. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 125-8. S. '00.

- Fulton's submarine. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22785. Ap. 4, '03.

- Memorial address. G: W. Melville. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21716-7. D. 21, '01.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 570. N. '00; New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 75. Mr.; Outlook. 69: 557. N. 2, '01; Critic. 41: 340. O. '02; Eng. M. 26: 809. Mr. '04.

- Robert Fulton memorial. il. Sci. Am. 85: 407. D. 21, '01.

Fulton, Robert Burwell.

- Educational progress in Mississippi. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 304-9. S. '03.

- Reminiscences. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 515-7. My. '03.

Fulton, Robert Irving.

- Playhouse in the treetops. Ladies' H. J. 20: 18. My. '03.

Fumigation.

- Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22854. My. 2, '03.

- See also Disinfection.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz.

- Affaire du collier d'après de nouveaux documents. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 138. F. 1.

- Diamond necklace. Review. Nation. 73: 474. D. 19, '01.

- Legends of the Bastille. Review. Dial. 28: 468-9. Je. 16; A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 11: 489-91. Jl. '00.

- Origin of the knowledge of right and wrong. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 846-7. D. 27.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz—Continued.

- Princes and poisoners. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 317. S. 7.

- Sketch. A. F. Sanborn. por. Ind. 57: 1113-9. N. 17, '04.

Functions, Theory of.

- Practical application of the theory of functions. Nation. 77: 320. O. 22, '03.

Fund at Boston in New England. A. M. Davis.

- Q. J. Econ. 18: 255-68. F. '04.

Funds. See Finance.

Fundy, Bay of.

- Famous tidal bore. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 18: 303-4. F. '02.

- Outing on the bay of Fundy's shore. F. C. Sears. il. Canad. M. 23: 200-4. Jl. '04.

Funeral wreath. B. O'Byrne. Cath. World. 72: 176-94. N. '00.

Funerals.

- Display of the dead. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. S. '03.

- Funeral customs in Madagascar. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21679-80. D. 7, '01.

- Hill-top funeral in Wales. Liv. Age. 226: 388-91. Ag. 11, '00.

- Religious customs among the Armenians. P. Terzian. Cath. World. 71: 509-12. Jl. '00.

- Soldier's funeral in Japan. L. E. Dew. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 405-8. D. '04.

- See also Shrouds.

Fungi.

- Bird's-nest and trumpet-shaped fungi. il. St. N. 30: 365. F. '03.

- Earth-star or the fair-weather traveler. N. L. Marshall. il. St. N. 28: 747. Je. '01.

- Fungus parasite on aloe. il. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20065. D. 30, '99.

- Phylogeny of rust. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20124. Ja. 20, '00.

- See also Bacteria; Mould; Mushrooms.

Funk, Rev. Isaac Kaufman.

- Next step in evolution. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 435-9. Ap. '03.

- Widow's mite and other psychological phenomena. Review. Arena. 32: 212-4. Ag. '04.

- H. A. Bruce. Bookm. 20: 49-51. S. '04.

Funny man's freak. W. A. Dromgoole. Arena. 31: 199-208. F. '04.

Funston, Rt. Rev. James Bowen.

- Making of an American on the west side of the Rockies. Outlook. 71: 451-3. Je. 14, '02.

Funston, Eda Blankart (Mrs. Frederick Funston).

- Mrs. Funston in Filipino costume. por. Harp. B. 33: 38. Ja. 13, '00.

- Portrait. Ind. 53: 817. Ap. 11, '01.

- Soldier's wife in the Philippines. Cosmopol. 29: 65-72. My. '00.

Funston, Frederick.

- Across the great divide in mid-winter. Harp. W. 44: 1236-7. D. 22, '00.

- Storm bound above the clouds. St. N. 27: 417-23. Mr. '00.

- Defense of General Funston. M. Twain. No. Am. 174: 613-24. My. '02.

- Funston: a Kansas product. J. H. Canfield. R. of Rs. 23: 577-9. My. '01.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 357. Ap. 6, '01; R. of Rs. 25: 403. Ap. '02.

- Sketch. C: F. Scott. por. Ind. 53: 817-21. Ap. 11; World's Work. 2: 696-8. My. '01.

Funston, Mrs. Frederick. See Funston, Eda Blankart.

Fur.

- Aquatic furs used by hatters. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23757. Je. 4, '04.

- Beaver furs. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23930-1. Ag. 13, '04.

- Dressing and dyeing of aquatic furs. C: H. Stevenson. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23533-5. F. 27, '04.

- Dyeing hair and fur. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20103. Ja. 13, '00.

- Muskrat furs. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23946. Ag. 20, '04.

- Two fashionable furs; blue and white fox. R. Lydekker. Liv. Age. 236: 288-92. Ja. 31, '03.

- See also Otter.

- Fur-bearing animals.**
 Arctic fox. R. Lydekker. Liv. Age. 236: 288-92. Ja. 31. '03.
 Fox breeding on the Alaskan islands. Sci. Am. 82: 242. Ap. 21. '00.
 How Arctic animals turn white. R. Lydekker. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21497. S. 14. '01.
 See also Muskrats; Otter.
- Fur coats.** A. E. Allen. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 469-77. D. '01.
- Fur trade.**
 Abitibi fur brigade. A. Heming. Scrib. M. 32: 36-50. Jl. '02.
 American fur trade in the far west, by H. M. Chittenden. Nation. 75: 34-5. Jl. 10. '02.
 Canadian boatmen. P. C. Stadelman. Overland, n.s. 38: 114-8. Ag. '01.
 Fights of the fur companies. A. C. Laut. il. Cent. 67: 797-816. Ap. '04.
 In the time of opposition. S. H. Howard. Outlook. 77: 313-9. Je. 4. '04.
 Romance of the fur trade. W. S. Harwood and F. Crissey. World's Work. 3: 1526-27. D. '01.
 Where romance lingers. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 43: 649-59. Mr. '04.
 See also Hudson's bay co.; Trappers.
- Furbay, Harvey Graeme.**
 Anti-saloon league. No. Am. 177: 434-9. S. '03.
- Furber, Henry J., Jr.**
 Modern Olympian games movement. por. Ind. 54: 384-6. F. 13. '02.
- Furetière, Antoine (1620-1688).**
 Romance of a dictionary. E. Gosse. Ind. 53: 1052-5. My. 9. '01.
- Furlong, Charles Wellington.**
 Morocco, the land of the evening. Outlook. 78: 578-85. N. 5. '04.
- Furnaces.**
 Charlier oil-fuel brass-furnaces. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22069. My. 24. '02.
 Collapses of furnace crowns. H. M. Rounthwaite. il. Cassier. 24: 424-6. S. '03.
 Improvement in smoke consuming furnaces. il. Sci. Am. 82: 196. Mr. 31. '00.
 New system of refuse furnace. Sci. Am. 84: 6. Ja. 5. '01.
 Open-hearth steel melting furnaces. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21391-2. Ag. 3. '01.
 Siloxicon—a refractory furnace lining. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 88: 316-7. Ap. 25. '03.
 See also Blast furnaces; Electric furnaces; Grates; Mechanical stoking.
- Furness, Horace Howard (1833-).**
 Editor of Shakespeare. T. Williams. Outlook. 72: 810-1. D. 6. '02.
 Portrait. Critic. 37: 302. O. '00.
 Variorum edition of Shakespeare. Review. H. A. Clapp. Atlan. 86: 125-35. Jl.; W. J. Rolfe. Critic. 37: 313-9. O. '00.
 Work of. A. H. Smyth. por. Lippinc. 65: 163, 267-72. F. '00.
- Furness, Horace Howard, Jr.**
 Personal note. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 577-8. Ja. '03.
 Portrait. Critic. 42: 16. Ja. '03.
- Furness, Walter Rogers.**
 Composite photography. Critic. 43: 328-33. O. '03.
- Furness, William Henry (1802-1896).**
 Portrait. Critic. 42: 419. My. '03.
- Furness, William Henry, 3rd (1866-).**
 Folk-lore in Borneo. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 362. Mr. 24.
 Home-life of Borneo head-hunters. Review. Nation. 75: 422-3. N. 27; C. A. Koford. Dial. 33: 468-9. D. 16. '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 149. Ja. 31.
- Furness abbey.**
 Abbey of St. Mary's in Furness, by W. H. St. J. Hope. Ath. 1902, 1: 536. Ap. 26.
- Furnishing of Pat Maguire.** W. Boggs. Canad. M. 23: 57-63. My. '04.
- Furniss, Grace Livingston.**
 Mrs. Jack. Review by F. M. Colby. Bookm. 16: 190. O. '02.
- Furniss, Harry.**
 Confession of a caricaturist. Harper. 103: 870-7. N. '01.
 Confessions of a caricaturist. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 811. D. 14; I. A. Pyle. Dial. 31: 504-6. D. 16. '01; M. H. Spielman. Bookm. 14: 501-2. Ja. '02.
 How to draw in pen and ink. M. Art. 27: 31-5, 506-12; 28: 231-7, 387-91. N. '02, Ag. '03.
 Mr. Je. '04.
 Harry Furniss at home. Review. Int. Studio. 23: 361. O. '04.
- Furniture.**
 Actual cost of furnishing a house. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 17: 28. F. '00.
 Applied art at the Glasgow exhibition. W. M. Gilbert. il. M. Art. 26: 60-4. D. '01.
 Bath-room and closet conveniences. J. H. Adams. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 42. Ag. '04.
 Bedroom. A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 28: 176-82. F. '04.
 Better furniture increasing. J. M. Bowles. World's Work. 8: 5031-3. Jl. '04.
 Boule work at Buckingham palace. il. M. Art. 24: 119-24. Ja. '00.
 Chairs and tables; pictures. W. M. Johnson. Ladies' H. J. 17: 23. Ap.; 17: 21. My. '00.
 Chippendale, Sheraton, and Hepplewhite furniture designs, by J. M. Bell. Ath. 1901, 1: 87-8. Ja. 19.
 Choice of simple furniture. N. H. B. Scott. Cur. Lit. 21: 672-3. D. '01.
 Collection and designing of furniture. il. Arch. Rec. 11: Ap. 118-20. '02.
 Drawing-room. A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 28: 111-8. Ja. '04.
 Drawing rooms. L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 34: 962-7. Ap. 13. '01.
 Examples of modern French furniture. il. Arch. Rec. 10: 245-55. F. '01.
 Exhibition in Paris. A. Hutton. il. Arch. Rec. 14: 126-34. Ag. '03.
 Furnishing a country house. A. W. Sears. il. Harp. B. 34: 894-9. Ap. 6. '01.
 Furniture and decoration of 1903. A. Vallance. il. M. Art. 27: 169-76. F. '03.
 Furniture collecting. L. V. Lockwood. il. Ind. 54: 1599-1603. Jl. 3. '02.
 Furniture from a decorative standpoint. K. G. Locke. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 32. Jl. '04.
 Furniture of Mr. George Logan. il. Int. Studio. 21: 200-4. Ja. '04.
 Furniture of the bedroom. il. Canad. M. 20: 281-3. Ja. '03.
 Furniture of the olden time, by F. C. Morse. Nation. 75: 505. D. 25. '02; il. Cur. Lit. 24: 315-8. Mr. '02.
 Furniture of yesterday. J. W. Guthrie. il. Harp. B. 38: 799-801. Ag. '04.
 German art furniture. il. M. Art. 27: 72-4. D. '02.
 Gift of new art furniture to Victoria and Albert museum. il. M. Art. 25: 466-71. Ag. '01.
 Good furnishing and decoration of the house. il. M. Art. 28: 440-1. Jl. '04.
 Hallway and its furniture; pictures. W. M. Johnson. Ladies' H. J. 17: 15. F. '00.
 History of English furniture, by F. Macquoid. Ath. 1904, 2: 737-8. N. 26.
 House of the art nouveau Bin. G. Mourey. Int. Studio. 11: 164-81. S. '00.
 How I made some good furniture. H. B. Longacre. Ladies' H. J. 20: 29. N. '03.
 How to collect old furniture, by F. Litchfield. Ath. 1904, 2: 737. N. 26.
 How to embellish cheap furniture. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23125. Ag. 29. '03.
 Inlaid furniture at Buckingham palace. F. S. Robinson. il. M. Art. 24: 487-94. S. '00.
 Is it worth while? E. Bok. Ladies' H. J. 17: 18. N. '00.
 Lacquered furniture at Buckingham palace. F. S. Robinson. il. M. Art. 25: 9-14. N. '00.
 Memoranda on antique furniture. il. Bk. Buyer. 22: 27-31. F. '01.
 Metallic tubing and tube furniture in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22891. My. 16. '03.
 Mission furniture. Int. Studio. 12: sup. 24-6. F. '01.

Furniture—Continued.

- Modern Austrian wicker furniture. A. S. Levetus. *il. Int. Studio.* 21: 323-8. F. '04.
Modern furniture. P. G. Konody. *il. M. Art.* 27: 111-6. Ja.; *Int. Studio.* 20: 78. JI. '03.
New art at the Paris exposition. F. H. Jackson. *il. M. Art.* 25: 123-30. Ja. '01.
New furnishings for summer homes. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 575-9. Je. '03.
New ideas for porch furnishing. A. M. Kellogg. *il. Delin.* 64: 280-2. Ag. '04.
One-room papers. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 64-7. Ja. '03.
Practical boy. J. H. Adams. *il. St. N.* 32: 42-51. 155-63. N.-D. '04.
Practical built-in seats. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 36: 604-7. JI. '02.
Problems in house furnishings. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 63: 136-7. Ja. '04.
Quest of Roxane. F. Roberts. *il. Delin.* 63: 275-7. F. '04.
Scottish woodwork of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, by J. W. Small. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 279-80. Mr. 3.
Some odd bits of furniture. J. H. Adams. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 35. S. '04.
Style in furniture, by R. D. Bunn. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 737. N. 26.
See also Arts and crafts; Beds; Chairs; Chests; Church furniture; House decoration; Lamps; Mirrors; Tables; Wood-carving.
Furnivall, Frederick James.
To Dr. F. J. Furnivall; poem. S. A. Brooke. *Liv. Age.* 228: 588. Mr. 2, '01.
Furs. See Fur.
Furse, Charles Wellington.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 557. O. 22.
Work of. *il. M. Art.* 28: 438-9. JI. '04.
Further India. See Indo-China.
Furtwangler, Adolph.
Die antiken gemmen. *Review. Nation.* 72: 359-61. My. 2, '01.
New excavations at Ægina. *Internat.* 5: 10-33. Ja. '02.
Fuse. See Electric fuse.
Fushimi, Sadanari, prince.
Personality of. J. Hashiguchi. *por. Ind.* 57: 1153-7. N. 17, '04.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 1763. N. 19; R. of Rs. 30: 662. D. '04.
Future.
Discovery of the future. H. G. Wells. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23842-3, 23854-5. JI. 9-16, '04.
Foretelling of the future. M. Maeterlinck. *Liv. Age.* 234: 781-8. S. 27, '02.
Future life.
Athenian conceptions of a future life. D. Quinn. *Harper.* 103: 923-8. N. '01.
Desire for a future life. F. C. S. Schiller. *Ind.* 57: 601-4. S. 15, '04.
Eschatology in the early church, by L. Gry. *Cath. World.* 80: 397-8. D. '04.
How shall we think of the dead? L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 70: 16-7. Ja. 4, '02.
Immortality and psychical research. J. H. Hyslop. *Ind.* 52: 868-71. Ap. 12, '00.
Increasing purpose. E. W. Cook. *Contemp.* 81: 382-95. Mr. '02.
Little book of life after death, by G. T. Fehner. *Arena.* 32: 666-7. D. '04.
Monad and animal immortality. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 377-9. Ap. '00.
Nature of life after death. J. H. Hyslop. *Harper.* 102: 632-9. Mr. '01.
Proofs of life after death. *Gunton.* 25: 173-5. Ag. '03.
Psyche, by E. Rohde. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 244-5. Ag. 22.
Survival of personality. A. F. Chamberlain. *Harper.* 107: 277-82. JI. '03.
Survival of the soul. J. H. Muirhead. *Contemp.* 84: 112-21. JI. '03.
World celestial, by T. A. Bland. *Arena.* 27: 436-45. Ap. '02.
See also Death; Hell; Immortality; Judgment; Day of; Resurrection; Spiritualism; Transmigration.
Future punishment.
Mediaevalism not the gospel. *Outlook.* 73: 953-4. Ap. 25, '03.
See also Hell.

Fyfe, H. Hamilton.

- Alien and the empire. *19th Cent.* 54: 414-9. S. '03.
Arthur Wing Pinero, playwright. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 507. Ap. 18.
Decorative art at Turin. *Liv. Age.* 235: 221-7. O. 25, '02.
Lost art of government. *Fortn.* 81: 645-9. Ap. '04.
National theatre. *Fortn.* 75: 912-7. My. '01.
Permanent Shakespearean theatre. *Fortn.* 73: 807-14. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 225: 609-16. Je. 9, '00.
Reader of plays to the rescue. *19th Cent.* 52: 282-8. Ag. '02.
Sargent at the Royal academy. *19th Cent.* 49: 1022-7. Je. '01.
Fyfe, Herbert C.
Automobile in warfare. *Sci. Am.* 88: 268-72. Ap. 11, '03.
Coaling warships at sea. *Sci. Am.* 88: 486-8. Je. 27, '03.
Experiments at St. Catherine's with fog signals. *Sci. Am.* 87: 240. O. 11, '02.
Finsen light-cure in England. *Sci. Am.* 89: 389-90. N. 28, '03.
First cross-channel turbine steamer. *Sci. Am.* 88: 467. Je. 20, '03.
High acceleration on electric railways. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23103. Ag. 22, '03.
Invention for rendering vessels unsinkable. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23555-7. Ap. 16, '04.
Ivel agricultural motor. *Sci. Am.* 88: 410. My. 30, '03.
Latest Himalaya-climbing expedition. *Sci. Am.* 88: 174-5. Mr. 7, '03.
Lodge-Muirhead system of wireless telegraphy. *Sci. Am.* 88: 297-8. Ap. 18, '03.
London's latest tube railway. *Eng. M.* 27: 334-46. Je. '04.
New British ship-building programme. *Sci. Am.* 90: 23. Ja. 9, '04.
New York rapid transit subway. *Eng. M.* 27: 381-912. S. '04.
Ore finding by electricity. *Sci. Am.* 88: 333-4. My. 2, '03.
Pedrail—a new type of road locomotive. *Sci. Am.* 88: 296. Ap. 18, '03.
Scientific violin. *Sci. Am.* 87: 447. D. 20, '02.
Submarine warfare. *Review. Nation.* 75: 406-7. N. 20, '02.
Telegraphone and the British post office. *Sci. Am.* 88: 317. Ap. 25, '03.
Turbine-propulsion and passenger vessels. *Sci. Am.* 87: 396-7. D. 13, '02.
Fyfe, J. C.
Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 113. Ag. '04.
Fyles, Franklin.
Actors in their dressing rooms. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 9-10. Mr. '00.
Behind the scenes during a play. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 7-8. Ap. '00.
Faces of the players. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 56. Ja. '01.
First night of a play. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 3-4. F. '00.
Theatre and its people. *Review. Nation.* 71: 371. N. 8, '00.
Dramatic work. *por. Bookm.* 12: 315-7. D. '00.
Fyfe, Karl.
From a writer's heart. *Munsey.* 26: 113-5. O. '01.
Fyffe, John.
Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. *19th Cent.* 50: 127-41. JI. '01.

G

Gabirol, Solomon Ibn.

- Improvement of the moral qualities. *Review. Nation.* 75: 213. S. 11; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 483. O. 11, '02.
Gaboriau, Emile (1835-1873).
Honor of the name. *Review. Liv. Age.* 230: 129-32. JI. 13, '01.
Work of. *Bookm.* 12: 106-7. O. '00.
Gabrielle, G. P. Curtis. *Cath. World.* 78: 181-97. N. '03.

- Gabrilovitch, Ossip.**
Brilliant pianist. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 692. D. '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1452. O. 11; Music. 22: 181. N. '02.
Sketch. Music. 17: 665; 19: 168-9. Ap., D. '00.
- Gace de la Buigne.**
Work of. W. and F. B.-Grohman. Fortn. 51: 789-800. My. '04.
- Gaden, Minna V.**
Color of the rose: poem. Ind. 56: 364. F. 18, '04.
- Gadow, Hans.**
Cambridge natural history. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 257. Ag. 24.
- Gadsby, H. Franklin.**
Christmas pæan; poem. Canad. M. 16: 143. D. '00.
Devil's holiday; poem. Canad. M. 14: 573-5. Ap. '00.
Hull-Ottawa fire. Canad. M. 15: 195-203. Jl. '00.
Matter of prosody. Canad. M. 16: 66-70. N. '00.
Sir William Mulock. Canad. M. 22: 144-6. D. '03.
To the twentieth century; poem. Canad. M. 16: 193. Ja. '01.
William Stevens Fielding. Canad. M. 21: 310-3. Ag. '03.
- Gadski, Mme. Johanna.**
Singer's art; and the singer's soul. Ind. 54: 806-8. Ap. 3, '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 257. My. '01; Cosmopol. 32: 253. Ja. '02; Munsey. 29: 98. Ap. '03.
Portrait as Brunhilde. Harp. B. 33: 140. F. 17, '00; Music. 21: 183. F. '02.
- Gaekwar, Sayagi Rao, maharajah of Baroda.**
My ways and days in Europe and in India. 19th Cent. 49: 215-25. F. '01.
- Gaelic language.** See Irish language.
- Gaelic league.**
Ireland militant. Timon. Westm. 156: 42-6. Jl. '01.
New Ireland. S. MacManus. il. World's Work. 8: 5279-86. S. '04.
Reawakening in Ireland. S. MacManus. il. Cath. World. 76: 17-33. O. '02.
- Gaelic literature.**
Gael and his heritage. F. Macleod. Cur. Lit. 30: 216-8. F. '01.
See also Irish literature.
- Gaffney, Mrs. Fannie Humphreys.**
Club women of to-day. Harp. B. 33: 36-9. My. 5, '00.
Modern dramatic realism. Arena. 29: 391-6. Ap. '03.
Woman's actual position in a republic. No. Am. 177: 544-51. O. '03.
- Gaffney, Mary E.**
Sign of peace; poem. Cath. World, 77: 818. S. '03.
- Gage, Lyman Judson.**
Chamber of commerce and the currency. por. Ind. 54: 3065-8. D. 25, '02.
Customs inspection of baggage. No. Am. 173: 790-801. D. '01.
Career as secretary of the treasury. por. Harp. W. 45: 252. Mr. 9, '01.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 965. S. 28, '01; R. of R. 30: 428. O. '04.
Secretary of the treasury. World's Work. 2: 735-8. My. '01.
- Gage, Mrs. Lyman Judson.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 259. Mr. 9, '01.
- Gage, Mary.**
Old willow tree; poem. St. N. 30: 41. N. '02.
- Gage, Thomas. (1721-1787).**
Portrait. Harper. 103: 641. S. '01.
- Gages.**
Dimension limits and gauges. A. A. Fuller. il. Eng. M. 27: 575-82. Jl. '04.
Limit gauges in the workshop. W. H. Booth. il. Cassier. 23: 185-92. N. '02.
Measuring machine in the workshop. J: E. Sweet. il. Cassier. 20: 388-98. S. '01.
- Gaggin, J.**
Among the man-eaters. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 496. Ap. 21.
- Gaho, Hashimoto.**
Modern master of Japan. C: H. Caffin. il. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 351-9. S. '04.
- Gaige, Roscoe Crosby.**
Futility; poem. Bookm. 16: 542. F. '03.
Staging a college play. Cosmopol. 37: 227-34. Je. '04.
Urbs devoratrix; poem. Bookm. 17: 279. My. '03.
- Gaines, Grace Hurd.**
Notes of a mushroom hunter. Harp. B. 33: 807-9. Ag. '04.
- Gaines, Morrell W.**
Trade of Mexico. Arena. 32: 355-9. O. '04.
- Gainly Jones, A. Colton.** Harper. 109: 89-96. Je. '04.
- Gainsborough, Thomas.**
Duchess of Devonshire; portrait. I. McDougall. St. N. 30: 3-4. N. '02.
Duchess of Devonshire and the Chigi Botticelli. N. N. Nation. 73: 432-3. D. 5, '01.
Gainsborough and his place in English art, by W. Armstrong. Bookm. 20: 369-70. D. '04.
Gainsborough bibliography. Masters in Art. 2: 40. N. '04.
Gainsborough's two daughters. M. Art. 28: 423-5. Jl. '04.
Life and work. il. por. Masters in Art. 2: 1-39. N. '01.
Pictures by Gainsborough at Stuttgart. C. Dodgson. Ath. 1903, 1: 633. My. 16.
Pictures of Gainsborough. W. V. Cronin. Ath. 1903, 1: 500. My. 9.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 36: 565. N. '04.
Portrait of Mrs. Graham; picture. M. Art. 27: 417. Je. '03.
Stolen Gainsborough. Cur. Lit. 30: 562-3. My. '01.
Work of Gainsborough. Ath. 1901, 2: 706. N. 23.
- Gainsville, Georgia.**
Relief work at. E. Harris. Char. 11: 14. Jl. 4, '03.
- Gairdner, James.**
History of the English church in the 16th century. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 408. S. 27; Nation. 75: 403. N. 20, '02.
- and Brodie, R. H.**
(eds.) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 817-9. D. 22.
- Gairns, J. F.**
British tank locomotive. Cassier. 22: 558-65. S. '02.
Handy men of the railway. Cassier. 22: 22-32. My. '02.
Industrial locomotives. Cassier. 26: 291-309. 363-77. 474-96. Jl.-S. '04.
Locomotive types of Great Britain. Cassier. 23: 313-26. D. '02.
Locomotives for special service on British railways. Eng. M. 26: 700-12. F. '04.
Multi-cylinder locomotives. Cassier. 25: 116-30. 219-27. 345-67. 423-8. D. '03-Mr. '04.
Railways of Natal. Cassier. 27: 83-99. D. '04.
- Galalith.**
Production of galalith. Sci. Am. 91: 99. Ag. 6, '04.
- Galapagos islands.**
Turtles of Galapagos. C: F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 85: 139. Ag. 31, '01.
- Galatia.** Boy of. S: Scoville, jr. St. N. 27: 474-85. Ap. '00.
- Galbraith, A. S.**
Handicrafts. Liv. Age. 238: 289-97. Ag. 1, '03.
- Galbraith, Angus.**
On education. Westm. 159: 145-52. F. '03.
- Galdos, Benito Perez.** See **Perez Galdos, Benito.**
- Gale, Edwards.**
Great buildings of the world. Arch. Rec. 12: 498-513. O. '02.
- Gale, Edwin Oscar.**
Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity. Review. Nation. 76: 199. Mr. 5, '03.
- Gale, Harlow.**
Johannes Brahms. Critic. 39: 523-8. D. '01.
What people get from music. Music. 19: 207-19. Ja. '01.
—See Gale, M. C., jt. auth.

- Gale, James Scarth.**
Korea in war time. *Outlook*. 77: 453-6. Je. 25. '04.
Korean characteristics. *Mis. R.* 24: 691-3. S. '01.
Korean ideas of God. *Mis. R.* 23: 696-8. S. '00.
Korean story. *Outlook*. 70: 916-9. Ap. 12. '02.
Korea's electric shocks. *Outlook*. 70: 377-80. F. 8. '02.
Unconscious Korea. *Outlook*. 68: 494-7. Je. 29. '01.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 23: 185. Je. '04.
- Gale, Mary Corser (Mrs Harlow Gale), and Gale, Harlow.**
Children's vocabularies. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 45-51. My. '02.
- Gale, Victory.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 30: 303. N. '03.
- Gale, Zona.**
Bird call; poem. *Bookm.* 15: 520. Ag. '02.
Bit of crepe. *Era*. 13: 205. Ap. '04.
Concerning sacrifice. *Era*. 13: 109-16. F. '04.
Consummation; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 576. Je. '04.
Dawn; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 521. My. '04.
Dramatic season. *Critic*. 44: 412-28. My. '04.
Dream; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 430. Jl. '01.
Editors of the younger generation. *Critic*. 44: 318-31. Ap. '04.
For parting; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 709. Ag. '03.
Gleaner; poem. *Bookm.* 14: 138. O. '01.
Holy place; poem. *Bookm.* 14: 396. D. '01.
Kitten in the house. *Outing*. 44: 55-9. Ap. '04.
Lady April and the rag doll. *Outing*. 44: 225-30. My. '04.
Last word; poem. *Harper*. 107: 938. N. '03.
Laurelled; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 312. Je. '01.
Little hand; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 66. Mr. '03.
Mother; poem. *Canad. M.* 23: 179. Je. '04.
Night; poem. *Bookm.* 13: 221. My. '01.
Our trust; poem. *Munsey*. 27: 786. Ag. '02.
Philistines in Arcady. *Outing*. 43: 641-8. Mr. '04.
Psalm; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 392. Je. '03.
Return; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 1091. N. '04.
Revelation; poem. *Harp. B.* 37: 1208. D. '03.
Song of the wilderness; poem. *Munsey*. 27: 497. Jl. '02.
Study in fear. *Outing*. 45: 197-201. N. '04.
Voice; poem. *Bookm.* 16: 571. F. '03.
Wonder; poem. *Cent*. 67: 614. F. '04.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 520. Ag. '01.
- Gale off Cape Horn. C: G. Davis. Outing.** 39: 647-50. Mr. '02.
- Galeazzo II. See Visconti Galeazzo II.**
- Galesburg, Illinois.**
Galesburg plan of electives. *F. D. Thomson. School R.* 9: 13-9. Ja. '01.
- Galeshore, Roger.**
Song. *Era*. 13: 133-4. F. '04.
- Galignani's messenger (periodical).**
History of. *W. Roberts. Ath.* 1904, 2: 210. Ag. 13.
- Galileo.**
Dialogue of Galileo. *F. R. W.-Prosser. Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 266-78, 453-68. Ap., Jl. '01.
Galileo and the magnetic telegraph. *Sci. Am.* 87: 308. N. 8. '02.
Life and work, by J. J. Fahie. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 585-6. O. 31; *Nation*. 78: 113-5. F. 11, '04.
Martyr of science. *H. A. Howe. Dial.* 35: 307-8. N. 1. '03.
- Gallagher, F. O'Neill.**
Violin; poem. *Liv. Age*. 243: 768. D. 17, '04.
- Gallagher, Francis.**
Battle flags; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 192. F. '02.
- Gallaher, Grace Margaret.**
Vassar stories. *Review. Bk. Buyer*. 20: 66. F. '00.
- Galland, Bertha.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 24: 420. D. '00; *Bookm.* 14: 225. N.; *Cosmopol.* 32: 74. N. '01; *Munsey*. 26: 582. Ja. '02; *Woman's H. C.* 31: 52. My. '04.
Portrait as Dorothy Vernon. *Harp. W.* 48: 173. Ja. 30. '04.
Sketch. por. *Munsey*. 23: 121, 123. Ap. '00.
- Galland, Pierre Victor.**
Sketch. *W: H. Low. Scrib. M.* 31: 637-8. My. '02.
- Gallant girl. J. Magruder and F. Leeds. Delin.** 64: 991-4. D. '04.
- Gallatin, Albert (1761-1849).**
Gallatin on banking and currency. *Nation*. 76: 52. Ja. 15. '03.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 34: 489. F. '02.
Sketch. *L. Swift. Bk. Buyer*. 20: 367-9. Je. '00.
- Gallatin, Albert E.**
Grotesques by Da Vinci. *Lamp*. 28: 467-9. Jl. '04.
Literary element in Beardsley's art. *Il. Critic*. 41: 561-9. D. '02.
Whistler's art dicta. *Lamp*. 28: 290-2. My. '04.
- Gallaudet, Mrs. Edson F. (Marion Cockrell).**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 318. F. 21. '03.
- Gallaudet, Thomas.**
Benefactor of deaf mutes. *Outlook*. 72: 8-9. S. 6. '02.
Gallaudet's services to deaf mutes. *Outlook*. 72: 8. S. 6; por. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 404. O. '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 411. O. '02.
- Gallé, Emile.**
Gallé and the decorative artists of Nancy. *H. Frantz. Il. Int. Studio*. 19: 108-17. Ap. '03.
Master in glass. *B. Karageorgevitch. Il. M. Art*. 28: 310-4. My. '04.
- Galleon gold. F: Reddall. Outing.** 37: 440-5. Ja. '01.
- Galleria, M. J. V. Z. Belden. Lippinc.** 65: 476-80. Mr. '00.
- Gallery of beauty, Munich.**
King's gallery of beauty. *A: Van Cleef. Cosmopol.* 30: 451-60. Mr. '01.
- Gallet, Louis.**
Captain Satan: the adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 699. Je. 2.
- Galleys.**
Roman galleys of Lake Nemi. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22338-9. S. 20, '02; *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 415. D. 10, '04.
- Galliera museum, Paris. Ch. Fromentin. Il. Arch. Rec. 13: 1-18. Ja. '03.**
- Galliffet, Gaston Alexandre Auguste, marquis de.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 26: 535. Ja. '02.
Work of. *Outlook*. 65: 332-3. Je. 9, '00.
- Galligher, William Joseph.**
Spring morning; poem. *Liv. Age*. 229: 661. Je. 3. '01.
- Gallitzin, Augustine.**
Ballade to the portrait of Prince Gallitzin; poem. *J. M. Harding. Outlook*. 63: 1022. D. 30, '99.
- Gallon, Tom.**
Idol of the blind. *Review. Bookm.* 11: 93. Mr. '00.
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.**
Applied botany, retrospective and prospective. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22214-6. Jl. 26, '02.
Farming under glass. *World's Work*. 7: 4583-8. Mr. '04.
New farmer and a new earth. *World's Work*. 7: 4179-95. D. '03.
Profits of garden and orchard. *World's Work*. 7: 4419-24. F. '04.
- Galloway, Charles Betts, bp. (1849-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 447. O. '01.
- Galloway, Estabrook.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 27: 461. Je. '02.
- Galloway, Mary A. A.**
Boer prisoners in Ceylon. *19th Cent.* 51: 187-92. F. '02.
Labyrinths in Crete. *19th Cent.* 50: 96-102. Jl. '01.
- Galloway, William Johnson.**
Advanced Australia. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 719. N. 25.
Operatic problem. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 199. Ag. 9.
- Galls.**
Gall insects. *Chaut.* 36: 298-9. D. '02.
Gall insects, and their queer homes. *Il. St. N.* 30: 268-70. Ja. '03.
- Gallup, Mrs. Elizabeth Wells.**
Cipher explanation of Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. *Blackw.* 171: 269-77. F. '02.
Last words on Mrs. Gallup's alleged cypher. *W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent.* 52: 55-71. Jl. '02.
Mrs. Gallup's bad history. *R. S. Rait. Fortn.* 77: 328-34. F. '02.

- Gallup, Mrs. Elizabeth Wells**
Mrs. Gallup's cypher story. H. Candler. 19th Cent. 51: 39-49. Ja.; R. B. Marston. 19th Cent. 51: 50-9. Ja. '02.
- Gallwey, Ralph Payne-**
Crossbow, medieval and modern. Ath. 1903, 2: 356-7. S. 12.
- Gally, J. W.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 286. S. '02.
- Galpin, Alfred.**
In quest of Bohemia. Overland, n.s. 39: 943-4. Je. '02.
- Galpin, Cromwell.**
Corn people. Overland, n.s. 38: 218-25. S. '01.
- Galpin, Rev. F. W.**
How and why of the modern keyboard. Sci. Am. 91: 442-3, 481-2. D. 17, 31, '04.
Water organ—a Roman keyboard instrument. Sci. Am. 91: 358-60. N. 19, '04.
- Galsworthy, John.**
Island parishes. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 394. Mr. 26; Nation. 78: 501. Je. 23, '04.
- Galt, George McFarlane.**
Merely a matter of business. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 615-21. Ag. '01.
- Galton, Arthur.**
Epilogue to the incompatibles. Fortn. 78: 675-83. O. '03.
Incompatibles. Fortn. 78: 419-28. S. '02.
- Galton, Francis.**
Identification offices in India and Egypt. 19th Cent. 48: 118-26. Jl. '00.
Possible improvement of the human breed under existing conditions of law and sentiment. Pop. Sci. 60: 218-33. Ja. '02.
Views on marriage. Ind. 53: 2789-91. N. 21, '01.
Galton system of identification. H. H. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 62: 51-4; 63: 392-4. N. '02, S. '03.
—and others.
Eugenics: its definition, scope, and aims. Am. J. Soc. 10: 1-25. Jl. '04.
- Galvani, Aloysius.**
Electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 79: 375-8. Je. '04.
- Galvanometers.**
Development. J. Wright. Il. Cassier. 22: 601-7. S. '02.
Means of discovering living tissue. Sci. Am. 83: 292. N. 10, '00.
See also Electric measurement.
- Galvanoplasty.** See **Electrometallurgy.**
- Galveston, Texas.**
Disaster at Galveston. J: G. Speed. Il. Harp. W. 44: 886. S. 22; Sci. Am. 83: 194. S. 29; W. B. Stevens. Il. Munsey. 24: 334-52. D. '00.
Galveston's great sea wall. Il. R. of Rs. 28: 574-6. N. '03.
Government of municipalities. C. A. Williams. Gunton. 27: 559-70. D. '04.
—Great storm on the Texas coast. W. A. Candler. Ind. 52: 2385-6. O. 4, '00.
—Lessons of Galveston. R. of Rs. 22: 615-7. N. '00.
Local forecaster on the Galveston hurricane. Sci. Am. 83: 258. O. 27, '00.
New Galveston. C. Ousley. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1152. N. 16, '01; W. B. Slosson. Il. Ind. 56: 1382-7. Je. 16, '04.
Sanitary cleaning of Galveston. Eng. M. 21: 456-8. Je. '01.
Solving of the Galveston problem. Harp. W. 45: 851. Ag. 24, '01.
Special report on the Galveston hurricane of September 8, 1900. I. M. Cline. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20756-7. O. 27, '00.
Tragedy at Galveston. J: Fay. Il. Cosmopol. 30: 33-42. N. '00.
What it was and what it will be. A. H. Belo. Il. Harp. W. 44: 935. O. 6, '00.
- Galvin, G. W., M. D.**
Inhuman treatment of prisoners in Massachusetts. Arena. 32: 577-86. D. '04.
Our legal machinery and its victims. por. Arena. 32: 471-80. N. '04.
- Galway, Ireland.**
Old Galway life. Blackw. 175: 205-15. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 608-16. Mr. 5, '04.
- Gambell, Francis H.**
Carrying the mail farthest north. World's Work. 3: 1757-62. F. '02.
- Gambetta, Leon Michel (1838-1882).**
Spencer, Buckle, and Comte. No. Am. 171: 59-64. Jl. '00.
Great tribune. Critic. 37: 72-80. Jl. '00.
Methods of study. J. Reinach. No. Am. 171: 55-9. Jl. '00.
- Gambier, James W.**
Anglo-Russian alliance. Fortn. 74: 998-1008. D. '00.
Kaliph and the money lenders. Fortn. 76: 624-34. O. '01.
Macedonian intrigues and their fruits. Fortn. 78: 747-58. N. '02.
Our military prestige abroad. Fortn. 74: 559-66. O. '00.
- Gamble, Rev. John.**
Standard of orthodoxy in the Anglican church. Contemp. 81: 563-72. Ap. '02.
- Gamble, Robert Jackson.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 141. F. '01.
- Gamble, William B.**
Assaying of gold and silver ores. Sci. Am. 82: 341-2. Je. 2, '00.
- Gambling.**
American gambling spirit. E. Lefevre. Il. Harp. W. 47: 704-5. My. 2, '03.
Argument against gambling. Cur. Lit. 30: 517. My. '01.
At Monte Carlo. A. Castaigne. Harper. 105: 691-8. O. '02.
Bucket shop in speculation. P. Thomas. Munsey. 24: 68-70. O. '00.
Chinese game of fan-tan. C. Dawe. Canad. M. 15: 409-15. S. '00.
Do we breed spendthrifts? Scrib. M. 33: 250-1. F. '03.
Gambling impulse. Am. J. Soc. 8: 422-4. N. '02.
Gambling in bucket shops. E. Lefevre. Il. Harp. W. 45: 480. My. 11, '01.
Gambling in English society. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 280. F. 20, '04.
Gambling in New York. W: T. Jerome. Ind. 53: 1186-7. My. 23, '01.
In a N. Y. gambling-house. S. Sutcliffe. Munsey. 29: 922-4. S. '03.
Lawyer-poet's high play at the national capital. G: Selwyn. Overland, n.s. 37: 623-5. Ja. '01.
Licensed gambling in Belgium. G: F. Eabbitt. Forum. 32: 481-7. D. '01.
Loaded dice. C: Rolleston. Westm. 162: 151-60. Ag. '04.
Pool-room evil. M. Sullivan. Outlook. 77: 212-6. My. 28, '04.
Public sentiment against gambling. Ind. 53: 743-4. Mr. 28, '01.
Raiding gambling houses. Ind. 54: 2975-6. D. 11, '02.
Something for nothing. Outlook. 68: 201-2. My. 25, '01.
Women gamblers. M. W. Sanford. Il. Munsey. 30: 100-4. O. '03.
See also Betting; Lotteries; Monte Carlo.
- Game.**
Africa as a game-preserve. R. of Rs. 22: 733. D. '00.
American game preserves. M. Foster. Munsey. 25: 376-86. Je. '01.
Awakening concerning game. J: S. Wise. R. of Rs. 24: 571-4. N. '01.
Big game of Canada. C. A. Bramble. Il. Canad. M. 14: 285-9, 382-6, 464-8, 543-8. Ja.-Ap. '00.
Big game shooting in British East Africa. A. A. Hardwick. Il. Outing. 42: 184-90. My. '03.
Big-game shooting in South Africa. W: W. Van Ness. Il. Outing. 35: 544-56. Mr. '00.
English game park. J. M. Gleason and C: R. Knight. Il. Cent. 66: 530-7. Ag. '03.
Game-bird shooting in South Africa. H. A. Bryden. Il. Outing. 37: 139-45. N. '00.
Game field. E. Sandys. Outing. 44: 126-8, 257-8; 45: 243-5. Ap.-My., N. '04.
Game of the staked plains. R. M. Barker. Outing. 39: 444-7. Ja. '02.
Game preserves of Missouri. L. Hubbard, jr. Il. Outing. 38: 77-83. Ap. '01.
How to find upland game birds. E. Sandys. Il. Outing. 45: 104-7. O. '04.
How to keep game and fish in camp. D. Heard. Il. Outing. 45: 122-4. O. '04.

Game—Continued.

- In the gameland our fathers lost. F. Irland. il. Scrib. M. 28: 259-71. S. '00.
 Island preserve. G. W. Green. Harp. W. 45: 409. Ap. 20. '01.
 My best game and poultry recipes. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 21: 34. O. '04.
 North American game-birds. D. G. Elliott. il. Outing. 36: 611-5. S. '00.
 Our game books. C. Stein. Fortn. 73: 399-406. Mr. '00.
 Panorama of forestry, fish and game. H. H. Kopman. World's Work. 8: 5122-8. Ag. '04.
 Passing of some Pacific coast animals. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 82: 171. Mr. 17. '00.
 Present distribution of big game in America. G. B. Grinnell. il. Outing. 37: 250-9. D. '00.
 Protective instinct in game. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 40: 26-30. Ap. '02.
 Riddles for big game. H. Kephart. Outing. 37: 382-6. Ja. '01.
 Scarcity of game birds. E. Sandys. Outing. 45: 373-5. D. '04.
 Sense of hearing in mountain game. W. A. B. Grohman. Outing. 42: 139-41. S. '03.
 Temiskaming and beyond. A. M. Fredericks. il. Outing. 40: 397-400. Jl. '02.
 Two British game parks. J. M. Gleeson. il. Cent. 66: 827-35. O. '03.
 Where the big game runs. M. Foster. il. Munsey. 24: 426-40. D. '00.
 Woodcock, grouse and quail in the bag. E. Sandys. Outing. 39: 142-5. N. '01.
 Wyoming game stronghold. F. Irland. il. Scrib. M. 34: 259-76. S. '03.
 See also Game laws; Game protection; Hunting; Sports; also Alligators; Antelopes; Bears; Big horn; Buffaloes; Buzzards; Caribou; Chamois; Cougars; Deer; Ducks; Elephants; Geese; Goats; Grouse; Hares; Lions; Moose; Musk-oxen; Opossums; Panthers; Part-ridges; Plovers; Prairie chickens; Quail; Rabbits; Reindeer; Sharks; Snipe; Squirrels; Tigers; Turkeys; Wild cats; Woodcocks.
Game and the nation. O. Wister. Harper. 100: 884-905. My. '00.
Game at Coleman's. A. Clark. Era. 12: 434-41. N. '03.
Game laws.
 Federal government vs. the pot hunter. R. Bruce. Outing. 38: 451-2. Jl. '01.
 Fees for hunter's licenses in different states. Outing. 41: 252. N. '02.
 Field sports of to-day. D. W. Huntington. il. Cent. 66: 890-8. O. '03.
 Game law problem. J. S. Wise. Outing. 38: 46-50. Ab. '01.
 Game laws of Ontario and Québec. A. C. Shaw. Canad. M. 17: 520-3. O. '01.
 Growth of game preserving. W. A. B. Grohman. Outing. 39: 79-81, 667-73. O. '01, Mr. '02.
 Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20586-8. Ag. 11. '00.
 Red man and white man in Colorado's game fields. S. W. Matteson. il. Outing. 38: 29-36. Ap. '01.
Game of chess. C. Dangerfield. Lippinc. 71: 235-42. F. '03.
Game of hearts. C. G. Rogers. Munsey. 29: 715-7. Ag. '03.
Game protection.
 American game preserves. G. E. Walsh. il. Outing. 37: 539-44. F. '01.
 American game preserving. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 57: 1184-8. N. 24. '04.
 Fishing and shooting below the Great lakes. L. Hubbard, jr. Outing. 38: 315-9. Je. '01.
 Game preservation. T. A. Coward. Westm. 161: 564-70. My. '04.
 Iowa's lack of sportmanship. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 38: 192-6. My. '01.
 Minnesota's sporting status. L. Hubbard, jr. Outing. 40: 42-6. Ap. '02.
 Preservation of large game. E. V. Wilcox. Forum. 53: 188-95. Ap. '02.
 Preservation of wild animals of Africa. Sci. Am. 83: 67. Ag. 4. '00.
 Preserving the game. W. F. Cody. Ind. 53: 1292-3. Je. 6. '01.
 Problems of Ohio sportsmen. L. Hubbard. Outing. 40: 280-5. Je. '02.

Game protection—Continued.

- Protection of American game. Sci. Am. 83: 82. Ag. 11. '00.
 Result of having efficient game wardens. S. E. Conner. Outing. 36: 632-3. S. '00.
 Sport and sportmanship in Illinois. L. Hubbard. Outing. 39: 343-6. D. '01.
 Survival of valuable game. Cur. Lit. 29: 485-6. O. '00.
 Wild animals in Africa. Ind. 52: 1529. Je. 28. '00.
Gamekeeper's daughter. J. M. Gleeson. St. N. 30: 579-80. My. '03.
Games, Stephen H. W. Hughes—
 Thomas Edward Brown. Fortn. 74: 765-77. N. '00.
Games.
 Chinese sports and games. I: T. Headland. il. Outing. 37: 158-62. N. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 348. Mr. '01.
 Christmas games in French Canada. J. M. Oxley. Canad. M. 18: 117-9. D. '01.
 Field hockey for girls. S. H. Rowe. il. Educa. 23: 155-60. N. '02.
 Fox and geese. E. R. Esler. Cur. Lit. 27: 233. Mr. '00.
 Fun for winter evenings. K. B. Elwell. Delin. 64: 542-3. N. '04.
 Fun with silhouettes. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 29. N. '02.
 Games and diversions of Argyleshire. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 347-8. S. 14.
 Games and pastimes. E. R. Esler. Liv. Age 224: 126-30. Ja. 13. '00.
 Games and sports of ancient France. E. Lecky. Liv. Age. 234: 233-42. Jl. 26. '02.
 Games for Halloween. A. W. Sears. il. Harp. B. 33: 1650-3. O. 27. '00.
 Games in old and modern France. A. Lang. Blackw. 170: 484-91. O. '01.
 Games of the American Indians. S. Culin. il. Outing. 42: 222-9. My. '03.
 Games on paper, and elsewhere. W. B. Thomas. Liv. Age. 224: 389-95. F. 10. '00.
 Gaming instinct. W. I. Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 6: 750-63. My. '01.
 Group of bright games. Ladies' H. J. 20: 42. F. '03.
Indian games. S. Culin. Harper. 106: 534-40. Mr. '03.
 Indoor fun for rainy evenings. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 41. Je. '03.
 Inventing games and forms of entertainment. Sci. Am. 85: 227. O. 12. '01.
 Literary games. A. H. Liv. Age. 228: 263-4. Ja. 26. '01.
 Merry social evenings. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. O. '02.
 New game. C. B. Loomis. St. N. 30: 982-3. S. '03.
 New game of roque. C. Jacobus. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 21. My. '01.
 Pelota. Cur. Lit. 32: 603. My. '02.
 Peril of games. Blackw. 175: 21-31. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 364-72. F. 6. '04.
 Rainy-day fun in the country. Ladies' H. J. 20: 22. Ag. '03.
Roman games. V. Florentino. Cosmopol. 34: 269-72. Ja. '03.
 Sports of negro children. T. S. Williams. il. St. N. 30: 1004-7. S. '03.
 Stormy evening games. Ladies' H. J. 17: 41. O. '00.
 Unscientific character of Chinese play. T. T. Headland. Sci. Am. 84: 99. F. 16. '01.
 Witchery games for Hallowe'en. L. Beard. il. Delin. 64: 576-9. O. '04.
 See also Amusements; Archery; Baseball; Bowling; Bridge; Cards; Chess; Children's amusements; Cricket; Croquet; Football; Gambling; Golf; Hockey; Lacrosse; Marbles; Olympic games; Ping-pong; Play; Polo; Racquets; Sports; Squash; Tennis; Tops; Toys; Whist.
Gaming. See Gambling.
Gammell, William (1812-1889).
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 496. Ja. '01.
Ganderex, Louis.
 Portrait. Critic. 40: 130. F. '02.
Gang, Ladies' H. J. 20: 3-4. Ag. '03.
Ganges river.
 Legend of the Ganges. Mrs. R. Hoskins. Mis. R. 24: 274-5. Ap. '01.

- Gangrene.**
Significance of gangrene. Ind. 53:2308-9. S. 26, '01.
- Gannets.**
Gannets of the Bass. Sci. Am. S. 54:22212. JI. 26, '02.
Gulls, gannets and shags. Liv. Age. 227:583-6. D. 1, '00.
- Gannett, Deborah Sampson.**
Girl who fought in the revolution. M. P. Haskell. Ladies' H. J. 17:12. JI. '00.
- Gannett, Henry.**
Is a timber famine imminent? Forum. 30:147-56. O. '00.
New congressional apportionment. Forum. 30:568-77. Ja. '01.
Our industrial position in the world. Forum. 33:316-21. My. '02.
Statistical blunders. Forum. 31:683-7. Ag. '01.
- Gannon, Fred A.**
New Englander in China. New Eng. M. n.s. 27:634-6. Ja. '03.
- Ganong, William Francis.**
Teaching botanist. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:50. Ja. 13.
- Gans, Howard S.**
Lawlessness of the police—reply to Justice Gaynor. No. Am. 176:287-96. F. '03.
- Ganss, Rev. H. G.**
Crisis in the Church of England. Cath. World. 70:437-47. Ja. '00.
Fate of historical falsification. Am. Cath. Q. 25:72-88. Ja. '00.
Jesuits and tyrannicide. Am. Cath. Q. 27:334-51. Ap. '02.
Luther and his Protestant biographers. Am. Cath. Q. 26:582-601. JI. '01.
Sir Thomas More and the persecution of heretics. Am. Cath. Q. 25:531-48. JI. '00.
- Ganthony, Richard.**
Message from Mars. Review. Ath. 1899, 2:729. N. 25; Munsey. 26:573-5. Ja. '02.
Prophecy. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:347. Mr. 14.
- Gantt, H. L.**
Bonus system of rewarding labor. R. of Rs. 26:326-8. S. '02.
Equitable labour compensation and maximum output. Cassier. 25:540-5. Ap. '04.
Rewarding machine shop labour. Cassier. 23:118-26. N. '02.
- Ganz, Rudolph.**
Portrait. Music. 18:466. S. '00.
- Garat, Jean Pierre.**
Life, by P. Lafond. Ath. 1900, 2:834. D. 22.
- Garbage.** See Refuse disposal.
- Garbe, Richard.**
Work of. Il. Int. Studio. 19:284-6. Je. '03.
- Garber, John P.**
Co-education. Educa. 23:235-41. D. '02.
- Garcés, Francisco.**
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer, tr. by E. Coués. Review. Ind. 52:1740. JI. 19; Nation. 71:388-90. N. 15; C. F. Lummis. Dial. 29:172-4. S. 16, '00.
- Garces, Joaquin Diaz.**
Portrait. Era. 12:149. Ag. '03.
- Garcia, Calixto.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39:241. My. '04.
- Garcia, Manuel.**
Catechetical hints on singing. Music. 18:293-8. JI. '00.
- Garden cities.**
Advantages of garden cities. R. Neville. Liv. Age. 240:118-24. Ja. 9, '04.
Garden cities of England. Char. 10:114-5. Ja. 31, '03.
Garden cities of to-morrow, by E. Howard. Munic. Affairs. 6:287-90. Je. '02.
Garden city conference at Bournville. Review. by R. Meeker. Munic. Affairs. 6:290-2. Je. '02.
Garden city in England. W. H. Tolman. Il. R. of Rs. 29:436-9. Ap. '04.
Garden city movement. A. L. Diggs. Arena. 28:626-33. D. '02.
- Garden idyll.** K. W. Patch. Harper. 108:593-601. Mr. '04.
- Garden of Attalus.** C. L. Antrobus. Liv. Age. 232:169-73. Ja. 18, '02.
- Garden of childhood.** S. S. Stilwell. Il. Harp-er. 102:73-80. D. '00.
- Garden of memories.** C. A. Mercer. Atlan. 90:703-6. N. '02.
- Garden parties.**
For a garden party. A. W. Morrison. Il. Delin. 64:440-1. S. '04.
Garden party. J. Grenier. Il. Harp. B. 37:733-5. Ag. '03.
- Garden party.** E. Elliott. New Eng. M. n.s. 30:464-71. Je. '04.
- Gardener, Helen Hamilton.**
California olive-groves. Harp. W. 44:507. Je. 2, '00.
- Gardenhire, Samuel M.**
Lux crucis. Review by J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 48:128. Ja. 23; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18:619-20. F. '04.
- Gardening.**
Adam; sketch from Warwickshire life. A. Bolton. Liv. Age. 237:234-7. Ap. 25, '03.
Amateur's garden. R. Blight. Outing. 38:429-32; 40:99-102. JI. '01, Ap. '02.
American garden. G. W. Cable. Scrib. M. 35:621-9. My. '04.
Art and craft of garden making. Sci. Am. S. 50:20514-5. JI. 14, '00.
Autumn work in the flower garden. H. R. Ely. Ladies' H. J. 20:18. S. '03.
Back-yard gardens and window-boxes. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 69:363-7. Mr. '02.
Best plants for porch gardens. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 20:18. My. '03.
Commutter's garden. A. B. Paine. Il. Harp. B. 37:505-11. Je. '03.
Creative farming. E. P. Powell. Ind. 57:783-7. O. 6, '04.
Fall work in the garden. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 70:327-34. S. '02.
Flower garden for every child. J. M. Bowles. Il. World's Work. 8:4799-803. My. '04.
Flower-gardens for girls. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 20:45. My. '03.
Flowers for bed and border. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 19:18. Ap. '02.
Following the flowers. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 19:34. Ja.; 33. F.; 35. Mr.; 24. My.; 32. Je.; 36. S. '02.
Garden competition. Cur. Lit. 36:79-80. Ja. '04.
Garden-making. E. S. Prior. Int. Studio. 12:28-36. N. '00.
Garden of native plants. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 69:483-8. Ap. '02.
Garden-wife. Mrs. Anstruther. Liv. Age. 236:566-73. F. 28, '03.
Gardener's calendar. W. Falconer. Ladies' H. J. 21:20. My. '04.
Gardening and life. M. Deland. Harp. B. 33:532-4. Je. 30, '00.
Gardening for women under English skies. Il. Harp. B. 33:332-3. Ap. 14, '00.
Gardens. W. G. Bowdoin. Cur. Lit. 34:477-8. Ap. '03.
Gardens and garden-blooms. A. M. Earle. Dial. 34:360-2. Je. 1, '03.
Government encouragement in horticulture. Cur. Lit. 34:604-5. My. '03.
Hedge. W. H. Legge. Liv. Age. 236:405-11. F. 14, '03.
Hints on home gardening. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 65:633-40. Ap. '00.
Home and club gardens. E. Rafter. Il. Char. 11:210-8. S. 5, '03.
Home garden. Cur. Lit. 34:602-3. My. '03.
Home-made water garden. L. B. Griffin. Il. Woman's H. C. 31:35. My. '04.
How outdoor plants should be watered in summer. Ladies' H. J. 21:26. JI. '04.
How to grow aquatic plants. Cur. Lit. 35:208. Ag. '03.
In a Devonshire garden. F. Whishaw. Liv. Age. 233:778-90; 234:549-59. Je. 28, Ag. 30, '02.
Japanese flowers in English gardens. H. N. Ellacombe. Liv. Age. 242:615-23. S. 3, '04.
Junior school of horticulture in St. Louis. W. J. Stevens. Char. 11:223-4. S. 5, '03.
Kitchen-garden. J. Craig. Chaut. 35:281-6. Je. '02.
Making a country home. E. P. Powell. Il. Ind. 55:845-50. Ap. 9, '03.
Making a garden in the shade. E. E. Rexford. Ladies' H. J. 20:18. My. '03.

Gardening—Continued.

- Making of a garden. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 52-8. *Jl.* '03.
 May garden. E. E. Rexford. *Ladies' H. J.* 20. 44. *My.* '03.
 Next summer's garden. E. E. Rexford. *Lip-pinc.* 71: 573-81. *Ap.* '03.
 Out-door bulb-garden. E. E. Rexford. *Harp.* B. 33: 1272-3. *S.* 15. '00.
 Plea for hardy plants. J. W. Elliott. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 203-5. *F.* '03.
 Quick-growing small garden. E. E. Rexford. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 22. *Mr.* '01.
 Shakespeare's border. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 718. *Je.* '02.
 Six flower-beds for little money. W. Falconer. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 27. *Ap.* '04.
 Some gardens in Spain. H. R. Ely. *Il. Scrib.* M. 35: 131-44. *F.* '04.
 Spring garden talks. E. E. Rexford. *Il. La-dies' H. J.* 20: 29. *Ap.* '03.
 Summer garden and how to make it. M. P. Henry. *Il. Harp. B.* 34: 927-31. *Ap.* 6. '01.
 Three small home gardens. W. Falconer. *Il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 26. *Ap.* '04.
 Timely floral suggestions. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 54. *Ap.* '03.
 True ordering of gardens. E. K. Robinson. *Liv. Age.* 234: 625-34. *S.* 6. '02.
 Twenty-five flower beds for little money. W. Falconer. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 21. *My.* '04.
 Vogue of the garden book. H. M. Batson. 19th *Cent.* 47: 974-87. *Je.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 210-20. *Jl.* 28. '00.
 Wild garden. *Liv. Age.* 225: 137-49. *Ap.* 21. '00.
 World's largest truck garden. J. E. Bennett. *Il. Cosmopol.* 28: 495-500. *Mr.* '00.
 See also Agricultural pests; Botany; Bulbs; Flori-culture; Fruit; Fruit culture; Gardens; Greenhous-es; Landscape gardening; Parks; Tomatoes; School gardens; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable garden-ing; Weeds; Window gardening.
- Gardens.**
 American gardens. *Ind.* 53: 1267-8. *My.* 30. '01; *G.* F. Pentecost, jr. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 437-52. *My.* '03; *G.* W. Cable. *Scrib. M.* 35: 621-9. *My.* '04.
 Ancient Egyptian gardening. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20137. *Ja.* 27. '00.
 Architectural work of Charles A. Platt. H. Croly. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 181-244. *Mr.* '04.
 Artistic private gardens in the U. S. *Int. Stu-dio.* 17: 122-8. *Ag.* '02.
 Charm of English gardens. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 111. *Jl.* '01.
 Chaucer garden. W. H. Thompson. *Liv. Age.* 227: 279-83. *N.* 10. '00.
 Content in a garden. C. Wheeler. *Atlan.* 85: 779-84; 86: 99-105. 232-8. *Je.-Ag.* '00; Same *cond.* *Cur. Lit.* 30: 366-7. *Mr.* '01.
 Drawings of English and continental gardens. G. S. Elgood. *Il. Int. Studio.* 16: 119-25. *Ap.* '02.
 English and Tuscan gardens. A. M. Earle. *Dial.* 34: 147-9. *Mr.* 1. '03.
 English pleasure gardens. A. C. David. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 335-48. *Ap.* '03.
 English pleasure gardens, by R. S. Nichols. *Nation.* 76: 299-300. *Ap.* 9. '03.
 Faulkner farm. B. Fisher. *Il. New Eng. M.* n.s. 25: 577-88. *Ja.* '02.
 Formal garden. F. M. Day. *Internat.* 5: 745-56. *Je.* '02.
 Garden at Tigbourne court. *Il. Int. Studio.* 17: 21-4. *Jl.* '02.
 Garden-making. E. S. Prior. *Il. Int. Studio.* 12: 28-36. 86-95. 176-90. *N.-D.* '00. *Ja.* '01.
 Garden mazes. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 249-50. *Mr.* '00.
 Garden of native plants. E. E. Rexford. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 717-8. *Je.* '02.
 Garden of the small country property. C. W. Leavitt, jr. *Il. Outing.* 42: 310-6. *Je.* '03.
 Garden of Weld. L. Anderson. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 433-51. *My.* '03.
 Garden seats. A. Sterling. *Il. Harp. B.* 36: 256-60. *Mr.* '02.
 Garden spirit. M. B. Brown. *Cosmopol.* 30: 579-88. *Ap.* '01.
 Gardener of old Egypt. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 50-1. *Ja.* '00.
 Gardens and garden-craft. E. Duncan. *Atlan.* 90: 559-63. *O.* '02.

Gardens—Continued.

- Gardens and lawns. *Ind.* 54: 1139-41. *My.* 8. '02.
 Gardens and the joy of them. *Il. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 315-40. *My.* '01.
 Gardens and their praises. J. L. Holden. *Dial.* 28: 250-1. *Ap.* 1. '00.
 Gardens of ancient Rome. S. C. Baddeley. 19th *Cent.* 54: 629-41. *O.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 458-68. *N.* 21; Same *cond.* *Cur. Lit.* 35: 735-6. *D.* '03.
 Gardens of the rich. H. Sutherland. *Il. Mun-sey.* 29: 481-90. *Jl.* '03.
 Gardens of Tokio. R. Farrer. *Liv. Age.* 241: 129-34. *Ap.* 16. '04.
 Gardens old and new. *Review. Nation.* 72: 275; 76: 216. *Ap.* 4. '01. *Mr.* 12. '03.
 Great personages and gardens. E. M. Col-son. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 105-16. *S.* '04.
 Hardy gardens. J. H. McFarland. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 603. *My.* '03.
 Hunnewell estate. W. M. Thompson. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 157-67. *O.* '01.
 In a walled garden. H. Ehrichsen. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 463-4. *O.* '03.
 In an Egyptian garden. *Liv. Age.* 231: 254-8. *O.* 26. '01.
 In an old French garden. W. H. Low. *Scrib.* M. 32: 3-19. *Jl.* '02.
 In an old garden. E. Schermerhorn. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 210-24. *Ap.* '02.
 In California gardens; pictures. W. H. Hill. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 24-5. *Mr.* '00.
 In garden ways. A. M. Earle. *Dial.* 32: 374-7. *Je.* 1. '02.
 In the old-fashioned gardens of New England; pictures. T. E. Marr. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 24-5. *F.* '00.
 Italian gardens. R. Davey. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 202-3. *F.* '03.
 Italian villas and their gardens. E. Wharton. *Il. Cent.* 67: 21-33. 162-4; 68: 884-902. *N.-D.* '03. *O.* '04.
 Italy's private gardens. R. Pantini. *Il. Int. Studio.* 16: 181-92. *My.* '02.
 Japanese garden in America. C. H. Townsend. and E. C. B. Fassett. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 33: 189-92. *Ag.* '02.
 Japanese plants in American gardens. F. Can-can. *Atlan.* 88: 403-9. *S.*; *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21625. *N.* 9. '01.
 Joy of gardens. J. Norregard. *Harper.* 104: 606-10. *Mr.* '02.
 Lombard villas. E. Wharton. *Il. Cent.* 68: 540-54. *Ag.* '04.
 My garden. A. L. Merritt. *Cent.* 62: 342-51. *Jl.* '01.
 My vacation garden. E. P. Powell. *Il. Ind.* 54: 1335-9. *Je.* 5. '02.
 Old-fashioned garden. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 195-7. *F.* '01.
 Old-fashioned garden; poem. M. R. Jarvis. *Liv. Age.* 226: 632. *S.* 8. '00.
 Old-fashioned garden flowers. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 1140-1. 1167. *Ag.* 23. '02.
 Old manor house. R. S. Nichols. *Cent.* 61: 906-12. *Ap.* '01.
 Pleasure gardens of Rome. F. B. Clark. *Il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 2-13. *Mr.* '04.
 Restoring Caligula's floating garden. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 744. *Je.* '02.
 Reverie of gardens. L. H. Bailey. *Outlook.* 68: 267-75. *Je.* 1. '01.
 Roman villas. E. Wharton. *Il. Cent.* 67: 562-72. *F.* '04.
 Small gardens for tenement dwellers in Cop-enhagen. M. Loeb. *Char. R.* 10: 446-50. *D.* '00.
 Story of an old garden. J. W. Guthrie. *Il. Harper.* 104: 980-6. *My.* '02.
 Story of home gardens. S. Cadwallader. *Out-look.* 70: 369-17. *F.* 1. '02.
 Suburban house and garden. H. P. G. Maule. *Il. Int. Studio.* 19: 94-105. *Ap.* '03.
 Suggestions for an Alpine and marsh garden. A. L. Merritt. *Lippinc.* 68: 577-90. *N.* '01.
 Summer garden. H. M. Williams. *Il. Harp. B.* 33: 285-8. *Je.* 2. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 194. *F.* '01.
 Tenement garden. *Ind.* 53: 112. *Ja.* 10. '01.
 Topiary gardens. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 335-6. *Mr.* '04.
 Trees and plants for small places. E. E. Rex-ford. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 20. *Ap.* '01.

Gardens—Continued.

- True ordering of gardens. E. K. Robinson. Cur. Lit. 34: 75-6. Ja. '03.
 Venice gardens. L. Bacon. Cent. 62: 532-42. Ag. '01.
 Villa garden. G. F. Pentecost, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 11: Ja. 60-8. '02.
 Washington's garden; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 21: 28-9. F. '04.
 Winter beauty in gardens. W. MacLeod. il. Delin. 64: 830-2. N. '04.
 See also Botanical gardens; Botany; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruits; Parks; Roof gardens; School gardens; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetables.
- Gardiner, George B.**
 Home of the German band. Blackw. 172: 451-65. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 617-29. D. 6, '02.
- Gardiner, John Hays.**
 Father of English prose style. Atlan. 85: 684-92. My. '00.
 Forms of prose literature. Review by M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 21: 114. S.; F. N. Scott. School R. 8: 555-8. N. '00.
 Improving the style of the Bible. Atlan. 94: 683-92. N. '04.
- Gardiner, Ruth Kimball.**
 Richard's practising. Cent. 68: 970-2. O. '04.
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson** (1829-1902)
 Cromwell's constitutional aims. Contemp. 77: 133-42. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 125-31. Ap. 14, '00.
 History of the commonwealth and protectorate. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 327-9. Mr. 16; Canad. M. 17: 89. My.; Nation. 72: 436-7. My. 30; R. F. D. Palgrave. Ath. 1901, 1: 761-2, 790-1, 821-2. Je. 15-29; B. Terry. Dial. 31: 361-3. N. 16, '01; Ath. 1903, 2: 83. Jl. 18, '03. (ed.) Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 103-4. Ja. 26.
 Appreciation. G. L. Beer. Critic. 33: 546-7. Jc. '01; C. G. Robertson. Liv. Age. 232: 764-6. Mr. 22, '02.
 Biographical sketch. J. F. Rhodes. Atlan. 89: 698-701. My. '02.
 Later reminiscences of. Ath. 1902, 1: 307. Mr. 8.
 Man and his work. Ath. 1902, 1: 272-3. Mr. 1.
- Gardiner, Stephen** (1483-1555).
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 43. Mr. '00.
- Gardiner, Thomas.**
 Secularist position with regard to education. Westm. 158: 431-7; 159: 545-56. O. 02, My. '03.
- Gardner, Alice.**
 Conflict of duties. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 397. Mr. 28.
 Studies in John the Scot. Review. Nation. 71: 196. S. 6, '00.
- Gardner, Edmund Garrott.**
 Dante. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 715. Je. 9.
 Dukes and poets in Ferrara. Review. Nation. 79: 341. O.; Ath. 1904, 2: 509-10. O. 15; Int. Studio. 24: sup. 15-6. N. '04.
 Story of Florence. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 7-8. Ja. 5, '01.
 Story of Siena and San Gimignano. Review. Nation. 76: 233-4. Mr. 19; Ath. 1903, 1: 679-80. My. 30; A. H. Noll. Dial. 35: 213. O. 1, '03.
 —See Wicksteed, P. H., jt. auth.
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.**
 Ancient Athens. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 375. Mr. 21; Nation. 77: 328. O. 22, '03.
- Gardner, Eugene C.**
 Handicaps of provincial architecture. Arch. Rec. 9: 405-23. Ap. '00.
- Gardner, George E.**
 College women and matrimony. Educa. 20: 285-91. Ja. '00.
- Gardner, H. Gilson.**
 Creating new fruits. Cosmopol. 37: 262-6. Jl. '04.
- Gardner, Henry J.**
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 653-5. F. '02.
- Gardner, Mrs. Isabella Stewart.**
 Venetian palace of. P. Leonard. Harp. B. 37: 660-2. Jl. '03.
- Gardner, John J.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 25. Ja. '04.
- Gardner, John Starkie.**
 Old steel work. Int. Studio. 12: 105-13. D. '06.

- Gardner, Lucretia M.**
 In the offering; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 156. O. '01.
- Gardner, Percy.**
 Historic view of the New Testament. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 654. My. 24.
 Oxford at the cross roads. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 616. My. 16; Blackw. 174: 760-5. D. '03.
- Gardner, Virginia Cabell.**
 Virginia cardinal bird; poem. Ind. 56: 422. F. 25, '04.
- Gardner, W. A.**
 Railroad rewards and pensions. Ind. 53: 429-30. Mr. 28, '01.
- Gardner museum, Boston.**
 American palace of art. S. Baxter. il. Cent. 67: 362-82. Ja. '04.
 Description. Outlook. 74: 218-20. My. 23, '03.
 Interesting step forward in art. S. Baxter. Cent. 65: 959-60. Ap. '03.
 Mrs. Gardner's Venetian palace. P. Leonard. Harp. B. 37: 660-2. Jl. '03.
- Gardyne, C. Greenhill.**
 Life of a regiment. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 424-5; 1903, 2: 275. Ap. 6, '01, Ag. 29, '03.
- Garesché, Edward F.**
 Chemical romance. Cath. World. 71: 97-108. Ap. '00.
 Forbidding of the marriage. Cath. World. 72: 589-603. F. '01.
 Lane to the mill. Cath. World. 71: 590-4. Ag. '00.
 Regimentals. Cath. World. 72: 362-76. D. '00.
 Song of the summer; poem. Cath. World. 71: 486. Jl. '00.
- Garfield, Harry Augustus.**
 Business man and the consular service. Cent. 60: 268-71. Je. '00.
 Remodeling of the consular service. Ind. 52: 657-9. Mr. 15, '00.
 New Princeton professor. por. Outlook. 75: 570-1. N. 7, '03.
- Garfield, James Abram.**
 Death of President Garfield. J. H. Girdner. Munsey. 26: 546-9. Ja. '02.
 Funeral. il. Harp. W. 45: 953. S. 21, '01.
 Garfield; poem. J. B. Thrall. Cur. Lit. 31: 545. N. '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 427. Ap.; Munsey 29: 389. Je. '03; Cosmopol. 36: 570. Mr. '04.
- Garfield, Mrs. James Abram.** See **Garfield, Mrs. Lucretia Rudolph.**
- Garfield, James Rudolph.**
 New civil service commissioner. por. Outlook. 71: 27. My. 3, '02.
 Portrait. Ind. 55: 493. F. 26; R. of Rs. 27: 268. Mr.; World's Work. 5: 3263. Ap.; Munsey. 29: 205. My. '03; R. of Rs. 25: 531. My.; Munsey. 27: 728. Ag. '02.
- Garfield, Mrs. Lucretia Rudolph** (Mrs. James A. Garfield).
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 412. F.; Munsey. 25: 895. S. '01; Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ja.; Ind. 56: 728. Mr. 31, '04.
- Gargiulo, A. A.**
 Portrait. McClure. 19: 587. O. '02.
 Sketch. por. S. S. McClure. McClure. 19: 587. O. '02.
- Garhwal, India.**
 Province of Garhwal. J. H. Gill. Mis. R. 26: 443-7. Je. '03.
- Garibaldi, Anita.**
 Sketch. L. L. Pepper. Chaut. 35: 511-8. Ag. '02.
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe.**
 Anita Garibaldi. L. L. Pepper. Chaut. 35: 511-8. Ag. '02.
 Land of Mazzini and Garibaldi. K. Blind. Westm. 161: 48-58. Ja. '04.
 Monument in Lincoln park, Chicago; picture. Chaut. 34: 124. N. '01.
- Garibaldi, Ricciotti.**
 Germany, France and the peace of Europe. Internat. 9: 409-16. Je. '04.
 Italy and America in the Balkan question. Ind. 55: 1957-60. Ag. 20, '03.
 Monarchy and republic in Italy. No. Am. 171: 811-6. D. '00.
- Garland, Mrs. Belle.**
 Tribute. H. Garland. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 8, 42. S. '03.

- Garland, Charles H.**
Case for inquiry in the post office. *Westm.* 156: 332-4. S. '01.
- Garland, Hamlin.**
Automobiling in the West. *Harp. W.* 43: 1234. S. 6, '02.
Bad medicine man; story. *Ind.* 52: 2899-904. D. 6, '00.
Big Moggasen. *Ind.* 52: 2622-4. N. 1, '00.
Captain of the gray-horse troop. *Review. por.* *Harp. W.* 46: 432. Ap. 5; B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 28: 103-6. JI.; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 32: 387. Je. 1; *Critic.* 41: 278. S.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 547. O. 25, '02.
Cry of the age; poem. *Outlook.* 72: 740. N. 29, '02.
Culture or creative genius? *Outlook.* 72: 780-1. D. 6, '02.
Death in the desert; poem. *Munsey.* 25: 395. Je. '01.
Delmar of Pima. *McClure.* 18: 340-8. F. '02.
Eagle's heart. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 613. N. 10; N. Boyce. *Bookm.* 12: 351-2. D. '00; *Arena.* 25: 343. Mr. '01.
Electric lady. *Cosmopol.* 29: 73-83. My. '00.
Faith of his fathers. *Harp. W.* 47: 892-3. My. 30, '03.
Her mountain lover. *Cent.* 61: 136-49. 237-302. 438-53, 612-22. 736-47, 869-81. N. '00-01.
Herne's sincerity as a playwright. *Arena.* 26: 282-4. S. '01.
Hesper. *Review. por. Harp. W.* 47: 1921-2. N. 28; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 714. N. 28, '03; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 36: 19. Ja. 1, '04.
Hippy, the dare-devil. *McClure.* 19: 474-80. S. '02.
Homeward bound! *Liv. Age.* 229: 594-6. Je. 1, '01.
Impressions of Paris in times of turmoil. *Outlook.* 63: 968-73. D. 23, '99.
Iron khiva. *Harp. W.* 47: 1416-9. Ag. 29, '03.
Light of the star. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 11-2. Ja.; 13-4. F.; 7-8. Mr.; 11-2. Ap.; 14. My. '04.
—*Review. Reader.* 4: 470-1. S. '04.
Lone Wolf's old guard. *Harp. W.* 47: 716-8. My. 2, '03.
Marshall's capture. *Harp. W.* 48: 1894-1900. D. 10, '04.
New medicine-house. *Harp. W.* 46: 36-7. D. 6, '02.
Nistina. *Harp. W.* 47: 544-5. Ap. 4, '03.
Outlaw. *Harp. W.* 47: 972-3, 1036-8. Je. 13-20, '03.
People of the buffalo. *McClure.* 16: 153-9. D. '00.
Red man's present needs. *No. Am.* 174: 476-88. Ap. '02.
Sanity in fiction. *No. Am.* 176: 336-48. Mr. '03.
Sitting Bull's defiance. *McClure.* 20: 35-40. N. '02.
Two stories of Oklahoma. *Cent.* 68: 328-9. Je. '04.
Wife of a pioneer. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 8, 42. S. '03.
Work of Frank Norris. *Critic.* 42: 216-8. Mr. '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 701. Je. '02; *Lamp.* 27: 350. N. '03.
- Garland, Mrs. Hamlin.** See **Garland, Zulime Taft.**
- Garland, Virginia.**
Chapparral wren. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 524-5. N. '04.
Feathered Californians. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 432-4; 43: 386-9. N. '03, My. '04.
Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 118. F. '04.
- Garland, William.**
Friendship between the sexes. *Westm.* 153: 330-2. Mr. '00.
- Garland, Zulime Taft (Mrs. Hamlin Garland).**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 190. Ap. '00; *Harp. W.* 46: 433. Ap. 5, '02.
- Garlick, A. H.** See **Dexter, T. F., jt. auth.**
- Garner, James Wilford.**
Four years of anti-trust activity. *No. Am.* 179: 420-32. S. '04.
German judiciary. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 512-30. S. '03.
Judiciary of the German empire. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 490-514. S. '02.
Mississippi during the civil war. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 283-302. Je. '01.
- Garner, James Wilford—Continued.**
Northern securities case. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 125-47. JI.; *Guntton.* 27: 43-56. JI. '04.
Reconstruction in Mississippi. *Review. Nation.* 73: 110. Ag. 8; E. E. Sparks. *Dial.* 31: 234. O. 1; T. C. Smith. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 719-21. D. '01.
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 402. S. '02.
- Garner, Richard Lynch.**
Apes and monkeys. *Review. Nation.* 72: 222. Mr. 14; *Critic.* 38: 472. My. '01.
Study of apes. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 198-201. F. '01.
- Garner, Samuel.**
Spanish grammar. *Review. School R.* 11: 614-5. S. '03.
- Garnett, Constance, and Garnett, Edward.**
Tolstoy and Resurrection. *No. Am.* 172: 504-19. Ap. '01.
- Garnett, E. E.**
Rescue of S'Annie. *Harp. B.* 33: 114. F. 10, '00.
Sly Biddy Machree. *Outlook.* 66: 460-2. O. 20, '00.
- Garnett, Edward.** See **Garnett, Constance, jt. auth.**
- Garnett, Ellen.**
Miniature castle. *St. N.* 27: 917-20. Ag. '00.
- Garnett, Louise Ayres.**
Dream boat; poem. *Harp. B.* 34: 546. Mr. 2, '01.
- Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.**
New Jerusalem. *Cath. World.* 71: 612-21. Ag. '00.
Turkish life in town and country. *Review. Nation.* 78: 359. My. 5, '04.
Women in Turkey. *Cosmopol.* 29: 289-96. JI. '00.
- Garnett, Olive.**
Petersburg tales. *Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 303. N. '00.
- Garnett, Richard.**
Brevity; poem. *Liv. Age.* 234: 768. S. 20, '02.
Byron's works. *Bookm.* 14: 587-8. F. '02.
Essays of an ex-librarian. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 587-8. N. 2: *Nation.* 73: 398. N. 21, '01; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 40: 56. Ja. '02; W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 89: 849-50. Je. '02.
Giosué Carducci. *Internat.* 5: 262-77. Mr. '02.
Jane Austen and her country. *Bookm.* 15: 44-51. Mr. '02.
Laggard knight; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 448. F. 15, '02.
Milton as romancer. *Nova Solyma. Internat.* 9: 140-53. Mr. '04.
Poems. *por. Cur. Lit.* 31: 257, 360-1. S. '01.
Portraits of Shelley at the National portrait gallery. *M. Art.* 25: 492-5. S. '01.
Secret of Emerson. *Liv. Age.* 231: 455-8. N. 16, '01.
To America; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 128. Ap. 12, '02.
William Shakespeare: pedagogue and poacher. *Review by B. O. Flower. Arena.* 32: 671. D. '04.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 206. N. '01.
- and Gosse, Edmund William.**
History of English literature. *Review. W. P. Trent. Internat.* 8: 190-8. S.; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 113. JI. 25; 1904, 1: 424-5. Ap. 2; M. Schuyler. *Lamp.* 27: 50-3; 28: 249-51, 389-93. Ag. '03. Ap., Je. '04; *Nation.* 78: 177-8. Mr. 3; *Ind.* 56: 670-1. Mr. 24; *Outlook.* 77: 135-8. My. 14, '04.
- Garnier, J.**
Worship of the dead. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 425-6. Ap. 2.
- Garratt, Allan V.**
Speed regulation of water power plants. *Cas-sier.* 20: 21-39. My. '01.
- Garrett, Charles Hall.**
Booth Tarkington. *Outlook.* 72: 817-9. D. 6, '02.
Builder of successful air-ships. *World's Work.* 8: 4737-9. My. '04.
Edwin Markham. *Era.* 11: 181-3. F. '03.
Interview with Anthony Hope. *Lamp.* 26: 226-8. Ap. '03.
Max Adeler. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 124-6. S. '02.
New American sculptor. *Munsey.* 29: 545-52. JI. '03.
Talk with Marion Crawford. *Lamp.* 27: 216-8. O. '03.

Garrett, Edmund Henry.

Massachusetts arms and seal. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:623-35. F. '01.

Garrett, Edward, pseud. See Mayo, Isabella Fyvie.**Garrett, F. Edmund.**

Character of Cecil Rhodes. Contemp. 81:761-79. Je. '02.

Milner and his work. Contemp. 78:153-71. Ag. '00.

Paul Kruger. Fortn. 73:1057-64. Je.; same. McClure. 15:157-67. Je. '00.

Garrett, Laura B.

Notes on the Poles in Baltimore. Char. 13:235-9. D. 3. '04.

Garrett, William.

American and British rolling mill practice. Cassier. 20:157-70. Je. '01.

Wages in American steel trades. Cassier. 21:147-50. D. '01.

Garrick, David (1717-1779).

Drury Lane in Garrick's time. W. Roberts. Ath. 1900, 2:35. Jl. 7.

Life, by J. Winsor. R. Bergengren. Il. por. Bk. Buyer. 25:29-33. Ag. '02.

Portrait by J. Reynolds. Critic. 38:37. Ja. '01.

Garrison, Frank Lynwood.

Development of China. Cassier. 22:3-21. My. '02.

Garrison, George Pierce.

Archivo general de Mexico. Nation. 72:430-1. My. 30. '01.

Texas. Review. Nation. 77:81. Jl. 23; J. Finley. Lamp. 27:141. S. '03.

Garrison, Lloyd McK.

Work of a great cartoonist. Cosmopol. 29:550-60. S. '00.

Garrison, Theodosia Pickering.

Aftermath; poem. Munsey. 27:917. S. '02; Scrib. M. 35:447. Ap. '04.

Annunciation; poem. Harp. B. 33:326. Ap. 14. '00.

Aspen tree; poem. Harp. B. 33:240. Mr. '04.

Ballad of the cross; poem. Harp. B. 36:1052. D. '02.

Ballad of the scullion-maid; poem. Lippinc. 68:763. D. '01.

Ballad of two saints; poem. Cent. 69:277. D. '04.

Barriers; poem. Munsey. 27:412. Je. '02.

Bitter wisdom; poem. Harp. B. 37:423. My. '03.

Bunch of violets. Munsey. 23:521-4. Jl. '00.

By force of precedent. Munsey. 23:332-7. S. '00.

Changeable friend; poem. St. N. 29:76. N. '01.

Changeling; poem. Munsey. 24:763. F. '01.

Christmas carol; poem. Harp. W. 47:2037. D. 12. '03.

Cloistered rose; poem. Munsey. 26:439. D. '01.

Closed door; poem. Harp. B. 37:639. Jl. '03.

Contrast; poem. Cosmopol. 33:57. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 33:162. Ag. '02.

Day; poem. Munsey. 22:730. F. '00.

Days; poem. Harp. B. 34:616-7. Mr. 9. '01.

Defeated; poem. Cosmopol. 30:656. Ap. '01.

Dream of Mary; poem. Harp. B. 35:712-4. D. '01.

Dream of the innkeeper's wife; poem. Cent. 61:218-9. D. '00.

Earth cry; poem. Harp. B. 37:332-3. Ap. '03.

En masque; poem. Harp. B. 35:332-3. Ap. '03.

Ere time began; poem. Munsey. 25:686. Ag. '01.

Experience; poem. Delin. 63:835. My. '04.

Failure. Harper. 106:527-33. Mr. '03.

Farce; poem. Cosmopol. 35:582. S. '03.

Felicity; poem. Munsey. 24:855. Mr. '01.

First day; poem. Harper. 101:774. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29:700; 30:288. D. '00. Mr. '01.

Fortunate; poem. Scrib. M. 35:117. Ja. '04.

Friends; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22:208. Ap.; Same. Harp. B. 33:908. Ag. 11. '00.

From the Sanscrit of Bhartihari; poem. Lippinc. 65:585. Ap. '00.

Gain; poem. Harp. B. 37:803. S. '03.

Gifts of life; poem. Munsey. 29:84. Ap. '03.

Gossip heart; poem. Munsey. 26:773. Mr. '02.

Harvesting; poem. Harp. B. 35:636-7. N. '01.

Garrison, Theodosia Pickering—Continued.

Her mother; poem. Harp. B. 33:118. F. 10; Same. Cur. Lit. 28:33. Ap. '00.

Home cry; poem. Munsey. 29:183. My. '03.

House of love; poem. Harp. B. 38:1161. D. '04.

Illumination; poem. Cosmopol. 32:444. F. '02.

In the house of love; poem. Reader. 5:96. D. '04.

Inevitable; poem. Munsey. 23:120. Ap.; Cent. 61:59. N. '00.

Joy o' life; poem. Scrib. M. 32:323. S. '02.

King's fool; poem. Munsey. 23:683. Ag. '00.

Knowledge; poem. Cent. 60:552. Ag. '00; Munsey. 28:767. F. '03.

Labor; poem. Cosmopol. 35:461. Ag. '03.

Last night; poem. Munsey. 24:411. D. '00.

Last song; poem. Harp. B. 37:1036. N. '03.

Let me forget; poem. Cosmopol. 29:34. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 28:304. Je. '00.

Life book; poem. Munsey. 25:288. My. '01.

Loss; poem. Munsey. 24:147. O. '00.

Love; poem. Harp. B. 34:364. F. 9. '01.

Masquerade; poem. Cent. 62:419. Jl. '01.

Master magician; poem. Delin. 63:257. F. '04.

Maturity; poem. Cosmopol. 38:168. D. '04.

Memory; poem. Munsey. 30:694. F. '04.

Minette; poem. Era. 12:113. Ag. '03.

Morning; poem. Cosmopol. 31:112. My. '01; Bookm. 15:557. Ag. '02.

My Thanksgiving; poem. Harp. B. 33:1930-1. N. 24. '00.

Nanette; poem. Cur. Lit. 32:353. Mr. '02.

New tenant; poem. Harp. B. 34:242. Ja. 26. '01.

Omission; poem. Harp. B. 37:271. Mr. '03.

One of the finest; poem. St. N. 29:490. Ap. '02.

One prayer; poem. Ind. 55:1971. Ag. 20. '03.

Open letter; poem. Munsey. 30:702-3. F. '04.

Parting; poem. Cosmopol. 36:715. Ap. '04.

Passing of love; poem. Cosmopol. 36:278. Ja. '04.

Petition; poem. Scrib. M. 28:488. O. '00.

Prayer; poem. Munsey. 29:296. My. '03.

Price; poem. Harp. B. 33:1232. S. 15. '00.

Prisoner; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:706. F. '01.

Prodigal; poem. Harp. B. 37:1009. N. '03; Reader. 4:135. Jl. '04.

Return; poem. Harp. B. 38:846-7. S. '04.

Revealed; poem. Munsey. 30:404. D. '03.

Selfishness of Nolan. Munsey. 27:606-11. Jl. '02.

Song of Kamal; poem. Cosmopol. 29:304. Jl. '00.

Song to Belinda; poem. Harp. B. 37:732. Ag. '03.

Stains; poem. Scrib. M. 36:730-1. D. '04.

Starved love; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 27:66. S. '02.

Storm; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 28:600. Jl. '03.

Suburbanite; poem. Cur. Lit. 28:96. Ap. '00.

Tears of Harlequin; poem. Cent. 65:448. Ja. '03.

Thanksgiving; poem. Harp. B. 36:988-9. N. '02.

Thought of her; poem. Reader. 4:63. Je. '04.

Three songs of harvest; poem. Harp. B. 38:1054-6. N. '04.

Time; poem. Reader. 4:556. O. '04.

To Prue, with violets; poem. Harp. B. 34:305. F. 2. '01.

Two loves; poem. Harp. B. 33:2169. D. 22. '00.

Two visions; poem. Lippinc. 67:367. Mr. '01.

Two women; poem. Lippinc. 65:88. Ja. '00; Cent. 61:541. F. '01.

Valentine; poem. Harp. B. 33:90. F. 3. '00.

Villanelle; poem. Cur. Lit. 33:360. S. '02.

Voice; poem. Munsey. 26:173. N. '01.

Waiting; poem. Harp. B. 33:1428. O. 6. '00.

Wanderlust; poem. Harper. 108:56. D. '03.

We—grown old; poem. Harper. 110:51. D. '04.

When Mary woke; poem. Harp. B. 37:1120-1. D. '03.

Wisdom; poem. Harp. W. 48:50. Ja. 9. '04.

Woman; poem. Lippinc. 66:480. S. '00.

Woman within. Munsey. 26:620-3. F. '02.

Portrait. Bookm. 16:16. S. '02.

- Garrison, W. H.
Night-bird; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 732. D. '00.
- Garrison, William Lloyd.
Garrison and non-resistance. L. Tolstoy. Ind. 56: 881-3. Ap. 21, '04.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 371. Je. '01; Outlook. 71: 869. Ag. 2, '02; Arena. 32: 159. Ag. '04.
- Garrod, Horace C.
Break-up of the party system. *Westm.* 155: 209-17. F. '01.
Churchmen in the liberal party. *Westm.* 154: 518-23. N. '00.
- Garrot, Henry G.
Heinrich Barth and his teaching. *Music.* 17: 497-500. Mr. '00.
- Garry, Jaye.
Heine in London. *Liv. Age.* 239: 281-90. O. 31, '03.
- Garry, Nicholas.
Diary. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 284. Ag. 30.
- Garstang, A. H.
Love songs of a bygone day. *Fortn.* 80: 973-91. D. '03.
- Garstang, John.
El Arbab. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 238. F. 22.
Mahāsna and Bēt Khallāf. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 545. O. 24.
Tombs of the third Egyptian dynasty. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 527-8. Ap. 23.
—See Newberry, Percy E., jt. auth.
- Garstin, Norman.
Work of Stanhope. A. Forbes. *Int. Studio.* 14: 81-8. Ag. '01.
- Garter, Order of the.
Knights of the garter. *Harp. W.* 48: 1551. O. 8, '04.
- Garver, William Lincoln.
Free socialism. *Arena.* 29: 524-9. My. '03.
- Garvice, Charles.
Quality of his books. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 825. D. 22.
- Garvie, Rev. Alfred Ernest.
Authority in religion. *Contemp.* 86: 235-42. Ag. '04.
Ritschlian theology. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 304. S. 8.
Romans. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 555. O. 26.
- Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark.
Bribery: its cause and cure. *por.* Ind. 55: 829-32. Ap. 9, '03.
Constitutional initiative. *No. Am.* 177: 78-85. Jl. '03.
Defeat of a state boss. *Outlook.* 73: 94-5. Ja. 10, '03.
Genuine reciprocity. *por.* Ind. 55: 2750-3. N. 19, '03.
How good city government may be had. *No. Am.* 179: 543-9. O. '04.
Remedy for bribery. *Arena.* 30: 173-5. Ag. '03.
State boss. *Cent.* 66: 310-4. Je. '03.
To uproot the trusts. *Ind.* 57: 618-20. S. 15, '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 651. D. '02.
- Gary, Elbert Henry.
Biographical sketch. *por.* *Cassier.* 24: 83, 180. Je. '03.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 20: 457. O.; McClure. 18: 5. N. '01; Ind. 55: 3045. D. 24, '03.

Gas.

- Blast furnace smelting by water gas. C. C. Longridge. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20771-2. N. 3, '00.
Brief history of street gas. *Sci. Am.* 86: 235. Ap. 5, '02.
Carbonated water gas. *il.* *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21706-7. D. 14, '02.
Changing use of gas. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 85: 110. F. 15, '02.
Chemistry of producer gas. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21709; 54: 22186. D. 14, '01, Jl. 12, '02.
Culm banks and fuel gas. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 227. O. 13, '00.
Dangers to public health and how to avoid them. W. P. Gerhardt. *Cassier.* 17: 224-34. Ja. '00.
Economic production of water-gas. *Sci. Am.* 83: 405. D. 29, '00.
Fuel gas for internal combustion engines. J. R. Bibbins. *il.* *Cassier.* 26: 524-42. O. '04.
Future of coal gas. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23143. S. 5, '03.

Gas —Continued.

- Gas as fuel. *Eng. M.* 19: 113-4. Ap. '00.
Gas engine fuels, types, and uses. C. V. Kerr. *il.* *Cassier.* 18: 425-35. S. '00.
Gas engines for furnace gases. *Eng. M.* 26: 594-6. Ja. '04.
Gas for house heating. W. Forstall. *il.* *Cassier.* 24: 543-8. O. '03.
Gas industry of the exposition of 1900. *il.* *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20662-3. S. 15, '00.
Gas leakage in American cities. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 421-2. N. '02.
Gas or electricity for heating, lighting and power? A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 17: 513-7. Ap. '00.
Gas-power plants for mining and smelting. H. Pettibone. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 48-55. My. '02.
Gaseous fuel. *Eng. M.* 20: 106-7. O. '00; *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 189-91. Ja. '01.
Lean gas as a source of motive power. *Eng. M.* 20: 147-8. D. '00.
Mond gas. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21481. S. 7, '01.
Mond producer gas for industrial purposes. *il.* *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23085-6. Ag. 15, '03.
Operation of gas ranges. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23278-9. N. 7, '03.
Power from coke oven gases. B. Baum. *Eng. M.* 27: 682-3. Jl. '04.
Producer gas. F. J. Rowan. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 500-6. Ag. '02.
Reducing the candle-power of gas. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23811-2. Je. 25, '04.
Science of gas. H. Maxim. *Harp. W.* 48: 756. My. 14, '04.
Self-igniting devices for coal-gas. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23024. Jl. 18, '03.
Study of power gas. *Eng. M.* 24: 124-5. O. '02.
Twentieth century energy. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 19. Jl. 14, '00.
Utilization of furnace gases. *Eng. M.* 21: 604-6. Jl. '01.
Water gas. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 186-8. Ja. '04.
See also Acetylene; Blast-furnace gas; Chandlers; Gases; also headings beginning Gas.
- Gas, Natural.**
Diminishing natural gas supply in the U. S. G. E. Walsh. *il.* *Cassier.* 18: 58-64. My. '00.
Growth and status of natural gas. *Sci. Am.* 85: 340. N. 30, '01.
Ideal fuel—natural gas. J. T. Murphy. *il.* *Cath. World.* 77: 60-73. Ap. '03.
Natural gas in England. I. Watts. *Cassier.* 24: 343-6. Ag.; W. E. Ward. *Sci. Am.* 88: 97. F. 7, '03.
Natural gas in the U. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21041. Mr. 2, '01.
Shrinkage of natural gas. *Sci. Am.* 85: 6. Jl. 6, '01.
Uses of natural gas. *Sci. Am.* 90: 314. Ap. 16, '04.
- Gas companies.**
Competition and capitalization as controlled by the Massachusetts gas commission. J. H. Gray. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 254-76. F. '01.
Consolidated gas company of New York. R. R. Bowker. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 897-900. D. '01.
Difficulties of municipal control as illustrated in the history of gas companies. J. H. Gray. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 33-59. My. '00.
Electrical supply by gas companies. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 82: 371. Je. 16, '00.
Gas and electric light in Holyoke. A. D. Adams. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 643-68. Ag. '03.
Gas companies of New York. G. Myers. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 92-105. Mr. '00.
Gas supply of Boston. J. H. Gray. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 87-120. N. '99.
Haverhill gas case. J. C. Chase. *Ind.* 52: 479-80. F. 22, '00.
Massachusetts gas commission. W. S. Allen. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 526-37. S. '00.
Municipal gas and electric light plants in Massachusetts. A. D. Adams. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 247-55. Je. '02.
See also Gas lighting.

Gas compressors.

Compressors actuated by water under pressure. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20433-4. *Je.* 9, '00.

Gas engines.

Banki motor. *Eng. M.* 20: 115-6. *O.* '00.
 Blast furnace gas for gas engines. *W: H. Booth. il. Cassier.* 19: 341-8. *Mr.* '01.
 Blast furnace gas motor. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20755. *O.* 27, '00.
 Blast-furnace gas motor and blowing engine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20306. *Ap.* 14, '00.
 Blast furnace gases in gas engines. *Eng. M.* 19: 593-4. *Jl.* '00.
 Development of the gas engine. *R. S. Ball, jr. Cassier.* 19: 149-53. *D.* '00.
 Electrical ignition for gas and gasoline engine. *P. P. Nungesser. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20533-4. *Jl.* 21, '00.
 Elements of electric ignition for automotors. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21748-9. *Ja.* 4, '02.
 Five hundred horse power gas engine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22384. *O.* 11, '02.
 Foreign gas engines at the World's fair. *Sci. Am.* 89: 130. *Ag.* 22, '03.
 Fuel gas for internal combustion engines. *J. R. Bibbins. il. Cassier.* 26: 524-42. *O.* '04.
 Gas blowing engine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21218. *My.* 18, '01.
 Gas-driven blowing engines. *Eng. M.* 19: 587-8. *Jl.* '00.
 Gas-engine design. *D. S. Capper. Eng. M.* 26: 758-60. *F.* '04.
 Gas engine fuels, types, and uses. *C. V. Kerr. il. Cassier.* 18: 425-35. *S.* '00.
 Gas engine ignition by contact or catalytic action. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22321. *S.* 13, '02.
 Gas-engine research report. *Eng. M.* 22: 425-6. *D.* '01.
 Gas engines and electric stations. *Eng. M.* 18: 918-9. *Mr.*; *A. D. Adams. Eng. M.* 19: 28-32. *Ap.*; *A. D. Adams. Cassier.* 18: 54-7. *My.* '00.
 Gas engines for furnace gases. *Eng. M.* 26: 594-6. *Ja.* '04.
 Gas engines for pleasure craft. *H: R. Sutphen. il. Outing.* 38: 631-5. *S.* '01.
 Gas engines in railroad work. *W. T. Magruder. Eng. M.* 26: 994-6. *Mr.* '04.
 Gas generator with reversed combustion. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21683-4. *D.* 7, '01.
 Gas motors. *A. Witz. Sci. Am.* 84: 387. *Je.* 22, '01.
 Gas-power for central stations. *J. R. Bibbins. Eng. M.* 26: 741-3. *F.* '04.
 Gas power for high-pressure city fire service. *J. R. Bibbins. il. Cassier.* 25: 387-406. *Mr.* '04.
 Gas producers, and internal combustion engines. *J: J. Flather. il. Cassier.* 23: 715-26. *Ap.* '03.
 Gasket and insulation troubles in gas engines. *Sci. Am.* 88: 375. *My.* 16, '03.
 Gasoline automobiles. *W: Baxter, jr. il. Pop. Sci.* 57: 593-604. *O.* '00.
 Governing gas and gasoline engines. *D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23369. *D.* 12, '03.
 Horse power of gas engines. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21618. *N.* 9, '01.
 Ignition devices for gas and petrol motors. *S. R. Bottome. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21928. *Mr.* 22, '02.
 Internal-combustion engines for driving dynamos. *Eng. M.* 25: 740-2. *Ag.* '03.
 Large gas engine. *Eng. M.* 19: 274-5. *My.*; *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20722. *O.* 13, '00; *Eng. M.* 21: 438. *Je.* '01; *H. A. Humphrey. Eng. M.* 24: 283-4. *N.* '02.
 Large gas engine in Great Britain. *W: H. Booth. il. Cassier.* 24: 412-24. *S.* '03.
 Lines of progress in the efficiency of the combustion motor. *E: C. Warren. Eng. M.* 26: 664-73. *F.* '04.
 Methods of testing gas engines. *B. Hopkinson. Eng. M.* 28: 279-80. *N.* '04.
 Modern American launch motors. *W. P. Stephens. il. Cassier.* 24: 289-304. *Ag.* '03.
 Motive power from high-furnace gases. *B. Donkin. il. Eng. M.* 20: 422-32. *D.* '00.
 New form of Charter gas engine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21411. *Ag.* 10, '01.
 Power plant exhibit at St. Louis world's fair. *Cassier.* 24: 556-8. *O.* '03.
 Progress in internal-combustion engines. *W. H. Booth. Eng. M.* 24: 216-22. *N.* '02.

Gas engines—Continued.

Regulation of gas engines. *Eng. M.* 18: 779-80. *F.* '00.
 Troublesome gaskets. *R. T. Kipp. Sci. Am.* 88: 469. *Je.* 20, '03.
 Two hundred fifty horse power gas engine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21003-4. *F.* 9, '01.
 Use of blast-furnace gases in gas engines. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21012-3; 52: 21538-40. *F.* 16, *O.* 5, '01.
 Utilizing the waste heat from gas engines. *A. D. Adams. Eng. M.* 19: 523-8. *Jl.* '00.
 Westinghouse gas engines. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20706-8. *O.* 6, '00.
 See also Gasoline engines.

Gas lighting.

Apparatus for lighting and extinguishing gas from a distance. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20381. *My.* 12, '00.
 Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 120-5, 166-7. *Mr.* '01.
 Cause and results of municipal gas plants. *A. D. Adams. Munic. Affairs.* 6: 648-55. *Winter.* '03.
 Commission of Massachusetts. *J: H. Gray. Q. J. Econ.* 14: 503-36. *Ag.* '00.
 Distributing illuminating gas at high pressure. *F. H. Shelton. Cassier.* 24: 31-3. *My.* '03.
 Electricity versus gas for train lighting. *A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20788. *N.* 10, '00.
 Future of gas lighting. *Eng. M.* 24: 925-7. *Mr.* '03.
 Gas and gas meters. *H. S. Wynkoop. il. Pop. Sci.* 57: 179-90. *Je.* '00.
 Gas companies of New York. *G. Myers. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 92-105. *Mr.* '00.
 Gas lighting, by C: Hunt. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 795-6. *D.* 15.
 Gas lighting in Great Britain. *M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 538-73. *S.* '00.
 Gas lighting in Padua. *L. Einaudi. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 231-3. *Je.* '99.
 Gas supply and the public. *W. S. Allen. Munic. Affairs.* 6: 656-67. *Winter.* '03.
 Gas works and municipal ownership in various countries. *M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 731-5. *D.* '98.
 Healthfulness of gas lighting. *E: A. Harman. Cassier.* 21: 507-8. *Ap.* '02.
 History of gas light. *Contemp.* 78: 710-9. *N.* '00.
 Incandescent gas light. *Sci. Am.* 83: 122. *Ag.* 25, '00.
 Lighting of railway trains in Europe. *H. Guérin. Eng. M.* 24: 81-4. *O.* '02.
 Modern gas lighting. *W. H. Booth. Cassier.* 26: 59-61. *My.* '04.
 Municipal gas and electricity in Halle. *E. J. James. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 574-94. *S.* '00.
 Municipal gas in Philadelphia. *J: I. Rogers. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 730-44. *D.* '97.
 New York city should own the gas supply. *E: M. Grout. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 225-44. *Je.* '97.
 No government should operate an industry. *A. R. Foote. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 270-89. *Je.* '97.
 Reply. *E: M. Grout. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 290-300. *Je.* '97.
 Paris gas contract. *W. S. Allen. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 134. *Mr.* '98.
 Philadelphia gas lease. *F: W. Speirs. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 718-29. *D.* '97.
 Philadelphia gas works; a modern instance. *C. B. Woodruff. Am. J. Soc.* 3: 601-13. *Mr.* '98.
 Profit on municipal gas in Great Britain. *E: W. Bemis. Cur. Lit.* 28: 69. *Ap.* '00.
 Public gas works in Italy. *R. Bachi. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 595-605. *S.* '00.
 Relation of the gas supply to the public. *J: H. Gray. Munic. Affairs.* 2: 183-94. *Je.* '98.
 Sensitive-flame experiment. *Sci. Am.* 86: 345. *My.* 17, '02.
 Use of the incandescent mantle in lighthouses. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23232. *O.* 17, '03.
 Washington incandescent petroleum gas light. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22513. *D.* 6, '02.
 See also Gas companies; Gas mantles.

Gas mains. See Gas pipes.**Gas mantles.**

Gas arcs. *Sci. Am.* 87: 378. *D.* 6, '02.
 How the Welsbach light was discovered. *Sci. Am.* 86: 93. *F.* 8, '02.

Gas mantles—Continued.

- How the Welsbach mantle is made. *Sci. Am.* 84: 153. Mr. 9; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 584. My. '01.
Incandescent gas light. *Sci. Am.* 83: 122. Ag. 25, '00.
Incandescent mantles. C. F. Chandler. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20775. N. 3, '00; *Eng. M.* 21: 766-8. Ag. '01.
Influence of various oxides on incandescent mantles. W. Bruno. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20133. Ja. 27, '00.
Invention of incandescent gas lighting. A. von Welsbach. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22226-7. Ag. 2, '02.
Machine for automatically making incandescent gas mantles. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 228-9. O. 1, '04.
Making of a Welsbach mantle briefly told. *Sci. Am.* 91: 218. S. 24, '04.
Making of an incandescent mantle. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24164-5. N. 26, '04.
New incandescent gas burners. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 273. O. 25, '02.
Perfect burner for incandescent mantles. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 212. Ap. 7, '00.
Theory of the gas mantle. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22730. Mr. 7, '03.
Welsbach gasoline burner. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 52. Ja. 25, '02.

Gas manufacture.

- Development in the production of water gas. A. H. Sexton. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 205-15. N. '03.
Gas from heavy oil in Germany. M. W. Scheihauer. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23094-5. Ag. 15, '03.
Gas-generating plant at the Paris exposition. *Sci. Am.* 83: 261-2. O. 27, '00.
Manufacture of coal gas. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20162-3. F. 10, '00.
Manufacture of illuminating gas. *Sci. Am.* 83: 209. 214. O. 6, '00.
Manufacture of water-gas at the Forty-fourth street station, N. Y. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 33, 29, 97, 102. Ja. 19, F. 16, '01.
New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24196-7. D. 10, '04.
Paris gas works. A. Shaw. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 549-51. S. '97.
Power-gas generation. *Eng. M.* 20: 443-4. D. '00.
Water gas in the U. S. C. F. Chandler. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20753. O. 27, '00.
See also Gas producers.

Gas meters.

- Inspection of meters. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 86: 377. My. 31, '02.
Prepayment meter. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 453. Je. 13, '03.

Gas pipes.

- Causes and correction of water and gas main leakage. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20048-50. D. 23, '99.
Electrolysis of water and gas pipes. W. W. Bridgen. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21337-8. Jl. 6, '01.
Laying a 24-inch gas main across the Harlem river. G. H. P. M'Vey. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 169. S. 15, '00.
Leakage from mains. L. P. Lowe. *Sci. Am.* 87: 343. N. 22, '02.
Proper arrangement of gas piping work. W. P. Gerhard. *Cassier.* 17: 233-4. Ja. '00.

Gas producers.

- Gas producers, and internal combustion engines. J. J. Flather. *il. Cassier.* 23: 715-26. Ap. '03.
Model of a continuous feed gas producer at the St. Louis fair. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 312, 314. N. 5, '04.
Suction gas-producer for use with explosive motors employing low-grade gas produced direct from coal. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23969-70. S. 3, '04.

Gas retorts.

- New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24196-7. D. 10, '04.

Gas turbines.

- Efficiency of the gas turbine. A. Barbezat. *Eng. M.* 28: 273-4. N. '04.
Gas turbine. R. M. Neilson. *Eng. M.* 28: 438-40. D. '04.

Gas turbines—Continued.

- Investigation of the gas turbine. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24192-3. D. 10, '04.

Gascony, France.

- Dunes of Gascony. *Sci. Am.* 82: 324. My. 26, '00.

Gases.

- Absorption spectra of gases. *Sci. Am.* 82: 359. Je. 9, '00.
Action of nitrogen dioxide on chromium. *Sci. Am.* 82: 20. Ja. 13, '00.
Argon and its companions. W. Ramsay. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21032. F. 23, '01.
Ether-air gas. *Sci. Am.* 87: 308. N. 8, '02.
Garuti process of generating oxygen and hydrogen. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22981. Je. 27, '03.
Gases in interplanetary space. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 190. D. '02.
Gases of the atmosphere. H. F. Keller. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22082-4. My. 31, '02.
Hall effect in gases. E. Marx. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20538. D. 1, '00.
Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22854. My. 2, '03.
Industry of compressed and liquified gases. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22782. Ap. 4, '03.
Inert constituents of the atmosphere. W. Ramsay. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21950-1. Ap. 5, '02.
Kinetic theory of gases, by O. E. Meyer. *Nation.* 71: 79. Jl. 26, '00.
Laboratory apparatus for liquefying gases. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 143. S. 7, '01.
Method of manipulating liquefied gases in sealed tubes. H. Moissan. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22355. S. 27, '02.
New gases. *Ind.* 52: 2716. N. 15, '00.
Physiological effects of hydrocyanic-acid gas upon plants. W. G. Johnson. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20026-7. D. 9, '99.
Propagation of condensed waves in heated gases. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22774-5. Mr. 28, '03.
Purification of gases. *Sci. Am.* 83: 291. N. 10, '00.
Radio-active gas from Bath mineral waters. H. S. Allen. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23157. S. 12, '03.
Strangers of the atmosphere. L. Bell. *Harp. W.* 48: 22-3. Ja. 2, '04.
Trowbridge's experiments with gases subjected to very high temperatures. *Sci. Am.* 87: 377. D. 6, '02.
See also Argon; Carbon dioxide; Gas; Hydrogen; Oxygen; Ozone.

Gask, R. Norman.

- What actors talk about when they are not speaking. *Critic.* 40: 325. Ap. '02.

Gaskell, Charles Milnes.

- Pollution of our rivers. 19th Cent. 54: 86-98. Jl. '03.

Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson (1810-1865).

- Cranford; Jaree act play. M. Merington. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 5-6. F. '01.
Life of Charlotte Brontë. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 2: 177-8. Ag. 11.
Real Cranford. H. M. Jenkins. *por. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 9. O. '01.

Gaskill, Gertrude Okie.

- How I made a doll's house for \$3. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 4a. D. '01.

Gasoline.

- Acetylene and alcohol versus gasoline as fuels. I. L. Roberts. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20791. N. 10, '00.

Gasoline automobiles. See Automobiles, Gasoline.

Gasoline engines.

- Air-cooled gasoline motor. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 140. Mr. 1, '02.
Alcohol and benzine for automobile use. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21872. Mr. 1, '02.
Best gasoline for motors. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22960. Je. 20, '03.
Combined gasoline motor and electric generator for railroad traction. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23728. My. 21, '04.
Double-piston gasoline motor. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 278. Ap. 11, '03.

Gasoline engines—Continued.

- Electrical ignition for gas and gasoline engines. P. P. Nungesser. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20533-4. *Jl.* 21, '00.
- Elements of electric ignition for automotors. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21748-9. *Ja.* 4, '02.
- Gasket and insulation troubles in gas engines. A. E. Potter. *Sci. Am.* 38: 375. *My.* 16, '03.
- Gasoline motors for automobiles. G. K. Barrett. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20193-4. *F.* 24, '00.
- Governing gas and gasoline engines. D. Clerk. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23369. *D.* 12, '03.
- Improved vaporizers for gasoline engines. *il. Sci. Am.* 58: 59. *Ja.* 24, '03.
- Increased power of gasoline motors by injection of water. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22794. *Ap.* 4, '03.
- Kainz motor. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21170. *Ap.* 27, '01.
- Kerosene vs. gasoline. A. E. Potter. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23024. *Jl.* 18, '03.
- Latest applications of the gasoline automobile motor. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 279. *O.* 17, '03.
- Manograph. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21912-3. *Mr.* 15, '02.
- Mathematics of mufflers for. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23745-6. *My.* 23, '04.
- Mine hoist combined with gasoline engines. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23184. *S.* 26, '03.
- Mixing valve for explosion engines. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 319. *Ap.* 25, '03.
- New gasoline motor for airships. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 249. *Mr.* 26, '04.
- Oil-cooled gasoline engines. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22841. *Ap.* 25, '03.
- Oils as a source of energy in explosion engines. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20427-8. *Je.* 2, '00.
- Ossant muffler for gasoline engines. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23249. *O.* 24, '03.
- Perfecting of the gasoline motor. *Sci. Am.* 86: 35. *Ja.* 18, '02.
- Powerful gasoline locomotive. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23696. *My.* 7, '04.
- Pressure generator and the combustion motor. E. C. Warren. *Eng. M.* 26: 664-73. *F.* '04.
- Renard dynamometric fan for measuring the power of gasoline motors. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23400-1. *D.* '03.
- Self-starting gasoline motor of novel design. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 291. *Ap.* 26, '02.
- Single cylinder, reversible, four-cycle gasoline engine. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 249. *Mr.* 26, '04.
- Small gasoline motor. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21651. *N.* 23, '01.
- Soot-proof spark plug for gasoline motors. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 340. *N.* 22, '02.
- Troubles of gasoline engine builders. A. E. Potter. *Sci. Am.* 87: 445. *D.* 20, '02.
- Two-cycle automobile engines. E. W. Roberts. *Sci. Am.* 87: 359. *N.* 29, '02.
- Tygar reciprocating-cylinder double action gasoline-motor. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 212. *Mr.* 12, '04.
- Various applications of the gasoline motor. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 169. *S.* 13, '02.
- Wydts electro-catalytic sparking plug. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 37. *Ja.* 18, '02.
- See also Automobiles, Gasoline; Carburetors.
- Gasoline launches.**
- Gasoline launch for cruising. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 259. *Ap.* 11, '03.
- Gaspar, Camille.**
- Essai de chronologie pindarique. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 2: 488-9. *O.* 12.
- Gaspé, Quebec.**
- Gaspé sketches. M. MacMurphy. *il. Canad. M.* 16: 335-43. *F.* '01.
- Gasquet, Rt. Rev. Francis Aidan.**
- (ed.) *Collectanea Anglo-premonstratensia.* *Review.* *Nation.* 79: 85. *Jl.* 28; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 172-3. *Ag.* 6, '04.
- Commission on the Greek ordinal in the 17th century. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 625-36. *O.* '00.
- Eve of the reformation. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 141-2. *F.* 3; *Review.* *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 409-11. *Ap.*; A. I. du P. Coleman. *Critic.* 36: 449-51. *My.*; *Nation.* 70: 382-3. *My.* 17; E. L. Taunton. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 820-9. *O.* '00.
- Short history of the Catholic church in England. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 851-2. *D.* 26.

Gasquet, Rt. Rev. Francis A.—Continued.

- Sketch. E. L. Taunton. *Cath. World.* 79: 623-6. *Ag.* '04.
- Gasquoine, C. Penrhyn.**
- Final seat of authority. *Westm.* 153: 690-8. *Je.* '00.
- Genesis of worship. *Westm.* 156: 679-82. *D.* '01.
- Science and religion. *Westm.* 155: 92-5. *Ja.* '01.
- Gass, Patrick.**
- Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition. *Review* by E. E. Sparks. *Dial.* 37: 270-1. *N.* 1; *Nation.* 79: 422-3. *N.* 24, '04.
- Gassiot, Charles.**
- Bequest to the city of London. A. G. Temple. *il. M. Art.* 27: 518-20. *Ag.* '03.
- Gaster, Rev. Moses.**
- Hebrew illustrated Bibles of the 9th and 10th centuries. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 92. *Jl.* 19.
- History of the ancient synagogue of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews situate in Bevis Marks. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 92. *Jl.* 19.
- Jews and Judaism in the 19th century. *No. Am.* 172: 778-93. *My.* '01.
- Jews in Roumania. *No. Am.* 175: 664-75. *N.* '02.
- Truth about Zionism. *Forum.* 29: 230-9. *Ap.* '00.
- Gaston, Caroline R.**
- Advantages from a classical education. *Educa.* 23: 257-69. 347-55. *Ja.-F.* '03.
- Gaston, Edward Page.**
- Holiday on Popocatepetl volcano. *Ind.* 52: 2569-72. *O.* 25, '00.
- Gaston, Ernest B.**
- Fairhope, the home of the single tax and the referendum. *Ind.* 55: 1670-7. *Jl.* 16, '03.
- Gaston, William (1820-1894).**
- Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 660. *F.* '02.
- Gaston, William A.**
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 537; 30: 11. *N.* '02. *Jl.* '04.
- Gastronomic tragedy.** T. Bailey. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 344-9. *N.* '02.
- Gastronomy. See Dining; Eating.**
- Gatacre, Sir William Forbes.**
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 18. *Ja.*; *Canad. M.* 14: 388. *F.* '00.
- Gate, J. Oxenham.** *Liv. Age.* 232: 807-13. *Mr.* 29, '02.
- Gates, Eleanor (Mrs. Richard Walton Tully).**
- Biography of a prairie girl. *Review.* *Nation.* 75: 487. *D.* 18, '02.
- Chapters from the biography of a prairie girl. *Cent.* 64: 572-80, 708-14, 922-7. *Ag.-O.* '02.
- Race and a rescue. *St. N.* 30: 541-5. *Ap.* '03.
- Gates, Ellen M. Huntington.**
- My rose; poem. *Harper.* 101: 108. *Je.* '00.
- Gates, Rev. George Augustus (1851-).**
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 280. *Mr.* '02.
- Gates, Horatio (1728-1806).**
- Portrait. *Canad. M.* 16: 102. *D.* '00; *Harper.* 103: 653. *S.* '01.
- Gates, John Warne.**
- Character sketch. E. Lefevre. *por.* *Cosmopol.* 33: 535-8. *S.* '02.
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 652. *Je.* '00; *Harp. W.* 45: 519. *My.* 18, '01; *Munsey.* 29: 15. *Ap.* '03; *Ind.* 55: 3050. *D.* 24, '03.
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.**
- English literature of the 19th century. *Critic.* 36: 69-80, 172-80, 268-75. *Ja.-Mr.* '00.
- Impressionism and appreciation. *Atlan.* 86: 73-84. *Jl.* '00.
- Studies and appreciations. *Review.* *Nation.* 71: 332-3. *O.* 25, '00; *Critic.* 38: 152-3. *F.* '01.
- Tennyson's relation to common life. *Critic.* 36: 530-7. *Je.* '00.
- As a man of letters. F. W. Noxon. *Critic.* 42: 132-3. *F.* '03.
- Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 133. *F.* '03.
- Gates, Merrill Edwards.**
- Bishop Whipple. *Mis. R.* 25: 40-5. *Ja.* '02.
- Gates, Philletus W.**
- Apprenticeship system of the Allis-Chalmers company. *Eng. M.* 27: 23-6. *Ap.* '04.

- Gates.**
Gateways: artistic and characteristic. P. W. Humphreys. *Cosmopol.* 35: 129-38. Je. '03.
Gateways for permanent camps or country houses. D. Beard. *Il. Outing.* 43: 238-40. N. '03.
Iron gates and their making. W. S. Sparrow. *Il. M. Art.* 24: 57-62. D. '99.
- Gathmann, Emil.**
Gathmann 18-inch torpedo gun. *Sci. Am.* 84: 313-4. My. 18, '01.
- Gathmann guns.**
Gathmann 18-inch torpedo gun. E. Gathmann. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 313-4. My. 18, '01.
Gathmann gun appropriations. *Sci. Am.* 83: 410. D. 29, '00; H. Maxim. *Il. Ind.* 53: 663-8. Mr. 21, '01.
- Gathorne-Hardy, A. E.** See Hardy, Alfred Erskine.
- Gatling, Richard Jordan.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 413. Ap. '03.
Sketch. *Sci. Am.* 88: 169. Mr. 7, '03.
- Gatrell, T. J. N., M.D.**
Expedition to Paotingfu. *Ind.* 53: 148-50. Ja. 17, '01.
- Gattie, A. W.**
Reasonableness and the education bill. 19th Cent. 52: 472-80. S. '02.
- Gauchos.**
Argentine gaucho. J. D. Leckie. *Il. Canad. M.* 24: 3-10. N.; Same cond. *R. of Rs.* 30: 735-6. D. '04.
Gaucho's day's work. W. Bulfin. *World's Work.* 3: 1742-50. F. '02.
- Gaudens, Augustus Saint-** See Saint-Gaudens, Augustus.
- Gaudron, Auguste E.**
Ballooning as a profession. *Ind.* 55: 2400-1. O. 8, '03.
- Gauges.** See Gages.
- Gault, Andrew F.**
Sketch. *por. Canad. M.* 21: 201-3. Jl. '03.
- Gault, Franklin Benjamin.**
Arithmetical progression. *Educa.* 20: 295-7. Ja. '00.
- Gaunt, Frances.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 735. F. '02.
- Gauss, Christian.**
Book of hours; poem. *Cent.* 67: 345. Ja. '04.
By the way; poem. *Cent.* 65: 350. Ja. '03.
Leave-taking; poem. *Cent.* 68: 564. Ag. '04.
Memorially to a town fool; poem. *Cent.* 67: 708. Mr. '04.
- Gauss, H. C.**
Invention to save life at sea. *Harp. W.* 48: 206-7. F. 6, '04.
- Gautier, contessa F.**
Medieval Magdalen. *Cath. World.* 71: 772-84. S. '00.
- Gautier, Emile.**
Curious properties of radium. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 411-2. O. '01.
- Gautier, Judith.**
Celebrated poetess of China. *Ind.* 54: 680-2. Mr. 20, '02.
- Gautier, Théophile.**
Departure of the swallows; poem. *C'r. Lit.* 29: 587. N. '00.
On the Sierra; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 324. N. 2, '01.
Works translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. *Review. Nation.* 72: 459. Je. 6, '01.
As a colorist. F. C. de Sumichrast. *Critic.* 43: 47-50. Jl. '03.
- Gavit, Helen E.**
(comp.) Etiquette of correspondence. *Review. Nation.* 72: 297. Ap. 11, '01.
- Gay, Albert, and Yeaman, C. H.**
Central station electricity supply. *Review. Ath.* 1900. 1: 467. Ap. 14.
- Gay, Edwin F.**
Authorship of the Book of husbandry and the Book of surveying. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 588-93. Ag. '04.
Inclosures in England in the 16th century. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 576-97. Ag. '03.
New economics trips at Cambridge university. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 492-6. My. '03.
- Gay, George E.**
Education at the St. Louis exposition. *Educa.* 24: 298-300. Ja. '04.
School organization in small cities. *Educa.* 21: 451-8. Ap. '01.
Why pupils leave the high school. *Educa.* 22: 300-7. Ja. '02.
- Gay, John.**
Black-eyed Susan; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 352-2. S. '01.
- Gay, Wilson Riley.**
Evolution's triumph-man. *Arena.* 31: 75-7. Ja. '04.
- Gay chevalier, S. H. Preston.** *Harper.* 104: 773-6. Ap. '02.
- Gayangos de Riano, Emilia.**
Mr. Lowell and his Spanish friends. *Cent.* 60: 292-3. Je. '00.
- Gayley, Charles Mills.**
Earlier miracle plays in England. *Internat.* 10: 108-29. O. '04.
Representative English comedies. *Review by G. P. Baker. Atlán.* 92: 708-9. N.; *Ind.* 55: 1632-3. Jl. 9; *Nation.* 77: 58. Jl. 16; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 150. Ag. 1, '03.
What is comparative literature? *Atlán.* 92: 58-68. Jl. '03.
- and Scott, Frederick Newton.**
Methods and materials of literary criticism. *Review. Nation.* 69: 488. D. 28, '99; *R. Burton. Educ. R.* 19: 90-1. Ja. '00.
- Gayley, James.**
Sketch. *J. Birkinbine. por. Cassier.* 19: 419, 511-2. Ap. '01; *por. Harp. W.* 46: 1709. N. 15, '02.
- Gayley's mountain trip.** J. Lee. *Outlook.* 65: 740-2. Jl. 28, '00.
- Gayley's vacation.** J. Lee. *Harp. B.* 35: 570-3. O. '01.
- Gaylord, T. P.**
Alternating-current power work. *Cassier.* 20: 327-30. Ag. '01.
- Gaylord, Rev. W. R.**
Motive of mastery. *Arena.* 28: 168-73. Ag. '02.
- Gaynor, Mrs. Jessie L.**
House that Jack built. *Review. por. Music.* 19: 296-300. Ja. '01.
- Gaynor, William Jay.**
Government of laws, not of men. *No. Am.* 176: 282-6. F. '03.
Lawlessness of police in New York. *No. Am.* 176: 10-26. Ja. '03.
New York's subway policy. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 433-8. Je. '01.
- Gayoso, Jose Brunetti.** See Arcos, J. B. G., duke of.
- Gazette's boy.** H: H. Bennett. *St. N.* 29: 390-4. Mr. '02.
- Gear, John Henry (1825-1900).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 157. Ag. '00.
- Gear-cutting.**
Rice gear-cutting machine. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20834. D. 1, '00.
- Geare, Randolph Ilyd.**
Ancient races of Yucatan and Mexico. *Sci. Am.* 91: 375, 398. N. 26-D. 3, '04.
Bronze casting in Egypt, Europe and Japan. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23046-7. Jl. 25, '03.
Chalcedony park. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 505-15. Jl. '03.
Development of the ceramic art in China. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22711-2. F. 28, '03.
Evolution of the pianoforte. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22820-2. Ap. 18, '02.
From raft to steamship. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21953-4, 21973-4, 21981-2, 22004-5. Ap. 5-26, '02.
Gods of the Filipinos. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21255-7. Je. 1, '01.
Historic flags. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 702-10. Ag. '03.
Historic swords. *Chaut.* 33: 625-31. S. '01.
Lacquer. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22852-3. My. 2, '03.
Nest-building fish. *Sci. Am.* 89: 218. S. 26, '03.
Pewter ware. *Sci. Am.* 89: 487-9. D. 26, '03.
Reindeer industry in Alaska. *Sci. Am.* 91: 131. Ag. 20, '04.
Remarkable Barye bronzes. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 539-45. Ja. '04.
Remora or sucking-fishes. *Sci. Am.* 87: 73. Ag. 2, '02.

Geare, Randolph Iltud—Continued.

- Smithsonian exhibits for the St. Louis exposition. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23629-30. Ap. 9, '04.
 Tatooing. *Sci. Am.* 89: 189-90. S. 12, '03.
 Tatooing among savages. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23160-2. S. 12, '03.
 United States National museum. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 496-513. D. '03.
 Venomous serpents. *Sci. Am.* 88: 118. 137. 154. 176; *F.* 14-Mr. 7; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22747-8. Mr. 14, '03.
 Water craft of the world. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 3-18. Mr. '03.

Gearing.

- Bicycle differential gears. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21715-6. D. 21, '01.
 Cadillac planetary gear transmission. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 88. Ja. 30, '04.
 Cut gearing. *O. J. Baile. il. Cassier.* 23: 159-74. Ja. '03.
 Gearing for electric motors. *A. H. Gibbings. il. Cassier.* 18: 503-9. O. '00.
 Gearing for the reduction of angular velocity. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20186. F. 17, '00.
 Geometrical generation of machine forms. *H. Roland. il. Eng. M.* 19: 83-97. Ap. '00.
 Grisson gearing. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21151-5. Ap. 20, '01.
 New valve gear. *Sci. Am.* 87: 68. Ag. 2, '02.
 Novel reversing gear. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 100. F. 17, '00.
 Silent chain gear. *J. O. Nixon. il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21768-9. Ja. 11, '02.
 Variable speed gear. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20193. F. 24, '00.
 Variable speed gear for motor-driven sewing machines. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 173. S. 5, '03.
 Wear of gear teeth. *Eng. M.* 18: 170-1. F. '00.
 Worm and chain driving gear for elevators. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 165. Mr. 17, '00.

See also Gear-cutting.

Geary, Rev. E. R.

- Portrait. *Mis. R.* 24: 815. N. '01.

Gebhardt, Caroline.

- Lady of influence. *Lippinc.* 71: 739-802. Je. '03.
 Real daughter of the revolution. *Lippinc.* 69: 613-703. Je. '02.

Ged. E. W. Peattie, Scrib. M. 34: 580-94. N. '03.**Geddes, J. D.**

- Photography as applied to illustration and printing. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22754-5, 22766-7. Mr. 21-28, '03.

Geddes, Patrick.

- Closing exhibition—Glasgow, 1901. *Contemp.* 80: 703-11. N. '01.
 Closing exhibition—Paris 1900. *Contemp.* 78: 653-68. N. '00.
 In an old Scots city. *Contemp.* 83: 559-68. Ap. '03.
 John Ruskin, as economist. *Internat.* 1: 280-308. Mr. '00.
 Man and the environment: a study from the Paris exposition. *Internat.* 2: 169-95. Ag. '00.
 V. R. I. *Contemp.* 79: 453-6. Mr. '01.
 World's first sociological laboratory. *C. Zueblin. Am. J. Soc.* 4: 577-92. Mr. '99.

—and Thomson, John Arthur.

- Evolution of sex. *Review. Nation.* 75: 159. Ag. 21, '02.

Geddes, Sir William Duguid.

- Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 1, 208. F. 17.

Gee, Henry, D. D.

- Elizabethan prayer-book and ornaments. *Review. Nation.* 75: 157. Ag. 21; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 316. S. 6, '02.

Geere, H. Valentine.

- By Nile and Euphrates. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 800-1. D. 10.

Geese.

- Goose hunt by steamer. *C: A. Zimmerman. St. N.* 31: 1014-6. S. '04.
 Goose in Manitoba. *G: Baird. il. Outing.* 37: 436-8. Ja. '01.
 Goose shooting on the Gulf coast. *E. Hough. Outing.* 27: 702-6. Mr. '01.
 Homesickness of Kehonka. *C: G. D. Roberts. Outing.* 28: 123-8. My. '01.
 When the graywings come. *T. S. Van Dyke. il. Outing.* 43: 667-72. Mr. '04.

Geese—Continued.

- Wild fowl of Ontario. *C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M.* 15: 523-5. O. '00.
 Wild geese in Manitoba. *C. H. Williams. Blackw.* 168: 350-7. S.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 227: 486-91. N. 24, '00.
 Wild geese in the northwest. *Z. M. Hamilton. Outing.* 39: 187-9. N. '01.
 Wild goose, herald of spring. *il. St. N.* 29: 554. Ap. '02.
 Wild-geese shooting in New Brunswick. *A. P. Silver. il. Canad. M.* 17: 524-9. O. '01.
 Wise gander of the plains. *E. Sandys. il. Outing.* 40: 1-12. Ap. '02.

Geffroy, Gustave.

- Emile Zola. *Internat.* 6: 366-85. D. '02.
 Modern French pastellists: Charles Milcendeau. *Int. Studio.* 22: 24-9. Mr. '04.

Gehlen, A.

- First map bearing the name of America. *Sci. Am.* 87: 159. S. 27, '02.
 Latest researches on the discovery of America by the Northmen. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22874-5. My. 9, '03.

Giebel, Emanuel.

- Sonnets of M. Todhunter. *Westm.* 155: 142-3. F. '01.

Gelkie, Sir Archibald.

- Emergence and submergence of land. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23941-4. Ag. 20, '04.
 Roman campaign. *Internat.* 9: 292-316. Je. '04.
 Scottish reminiscences. *Review. Dial.* 37: 15-6. Jl. 1; *Nation.* 79: 20. Jl. 7, '04.

Geikie, James.

- Mountain structure and its origin. *Internat.* 3: 16-41. 202-30. Ja.-F. '01.

Geisha: a faithful study. R. J. Farrer. 19th Cent. 55: 630-6. Ap. '04.**Geissel, Henry L.**

- Great fair of Nishny-Novgorod. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20837-8. D. 1, '00.
 Interesting features of the Krupp works. *Sci. Am.* 86: 276-7. Ap. 19, '02.
 Russia's industrial development. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21089. Mr. 23, '01.

Gelsinger, James Allen.

- Where Eliza, of Uncle Tom's cabin fame, took her flight. *Ladies' H.* J. 20: 7. S. '03.

Gelatin.

- Gelatin as applied to the manufacture of artificial silk. *C: E. Miller. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20530-1. Jl. 21, '00.

Gelder, H. van.

- Geschichte der alten Rhadier. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 435. O. 6.

Gell, Philip Lyttleton.

- Reform in the public service. *19th Cent.* 48: 42-52. Jl. '00.

Gellender, Edward E.

- National solvency and banking credit. *Westm.* 158: 274-84. S. '02.

Gelling, B. R.

- Municipal institutions of Australia. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 255-67. Mr. '04.

Gelwicks, Rev. George L.

- Missionaries getting together in Hunan. *Mis. R.* 27: 46-8. Ja. '04.

Gems.

- Amber as a gem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 52-5. Jl. '00.
 Ancient gems, by A. Furtwängler. *Nation.* 72: 359-61. My. 2, '01.
 California as a gem state. *G. E. Bailey. Overland, n.s.* 40: 468-70. N. '02.
 Epochs of gem-engraving. *M. Sommerville. Harper.* 105: 602-8. S. '02.
 Production of artificial gems from glass. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20908. D. 29, '00.

See also Cameos; Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Opals; Pearls; Precious stones; Rubies; Scarabs; Turquoises.

Gender.

- Origin of gender in language. *J. G. Frazer. Fortn.* 73: 79-90. Ja. '00.

See also Language.

Genealogy.

- Amateur genealogy. *F. W. Brown. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 566-74. Jl. '04.
 Blood royal of Britain. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 481-2. O. 10.
 Collecting ancestors. *Spectator. Outlook.* 65: 341-2. Je. 9, '00.

Genealogy—*Continued*

- Expansion of one American family. J. R. Joy. Chaut. 31: 19-21. Ap. '00.
Literature of family history and entertaining gossip. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 28: 230-3. Ap. '04.
Woden pedigree of the royal family of England. K. Blind. Westm. 159: 477-80. My. '03.
See also Heraldry.
- General.** A. Leach. Munsey. 22: 605-8. Ja. '00.
- General Slocum (Steamboat).**
General Slocum disaster. Il. Harp. W. 48: 991-4. Je. 25, '04.
General Slocum relief fund. Char. 12: 909-15. S. 3, '04.
- General Wright (steamboat).**
Model of the snagboat General Wright at the St. Louis exposition. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24165. N. 26, '04.
- General's Easter box.** T. Bailey. St. N. 31: 483-8. Ap. '04.
- Generators.** See Alternators; Dynamos.
- Generous conqueror.** H: C. Rowland. Outing. 43: 19-23. O. '03.
- Genesis.** See Bible—Old Testament.
- Genet, Edmond Charles.**
Portrait. Harper. 108: 844. My. '04.
- Geneva, Switzerland.**
Light and power plant for the city of Geneva. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23823-4. Jl. 2, '04.
- Geneva convention.**
Inter arma caritas. E. Lecky. Forth. 78: 309-20. Ag. '02.
- Geneviève, Saint (423-512).**
Maid of Nanterre. M. F. Nixon-Roulet. Il. Cath. World. 75: 185-97. My. '02.
- Geneviève's chaperon.** H. Whitney. Munsey. 30: 432-4. D. '03.
- Genius.**
Brain of the nation. G. Michaud. Cent. 69: 41-6. N. '04.
Creative manifestation of genius. Harper. 108: 645-8. Mr. '04.
Determining causes of genius. C. Lombroso. Cur. Lit. 31: 525-6. N.; Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 560. N. '01.
Genius and regeneration. H. Maxim. Arena. 23: 425-31. Ap. '00.
Genius and solitude. H: T. Finck. Ind. 57: 1076-8. N. 10, '04.
Genius discovery company. Atlan. 86: 717-9. N. '00.
Human achievement and sordid gain. B. O. Flower. Arena. 30: 434-6. O. '03.
Is genius precocious? R. of Rs. 29: 623. My. '04.
Music and men of genius. C. Moffet. Music. 17: 273-8. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 28: 41-2. Ap. '00.
Origin of men of genius. C: W: Super. Pop. Sci. 58: 657-8. Ap. '01.
Paucity of American genius. Ind. 53: 2058. Ag. 29, '01.
Philosophy of genius. M.-M. Snell. Arena. 28: 248-57. S. '02.
Posthumous and contemporary fame. Dial. 34: 229-31. Ap. 1, '03.
Productions of great men. Ind. 55: 340-1. F. 5, '03.
Psychic action of genius. F. Grierson. Westm. 156: 278-82. S. '01.
Statistical study of eminent men. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 62: 359-77. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 302-4. Mr. '03.
Study of British genius. H. Ellis. Pop. Sci. 58: 372-80, 540-7, 595-603; 59: 59-67, 209-16, 266-72, 373-9, 441-6. F.-S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31: 422-4. O. '01.
Triumphs of youth. R. R. Williams. Munsey. 28: 645-55. Ja. '03.
Weakness of the great. F. Regnault. Cur. Lit. 33: 172-4. Ag. '02.
Work and rest; genius and stupidity. A. F. Chamberlain. Pop. Sci. 60: 413-23. Mr. '02.
- Genius of Retta Romany Tompkins.** R. E. Young. Atlan. 90: 55-64. Jl. '02.
- Genix, E. Saint.** See Saint-Genix, E.
- Genlis, Stéphanie Felicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, comtesse de.**
Life, by P. de Chabreaul. Era. 10: 532-4. N. '02.
Madame de Genlis as an educator. Nation. 73: 183. S. 5, '01.
- Genoa, Italy.**
Genoese villas. E. Wharton. Il. Cent. 68: 895-902. O. '04.
Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook. 72: 927-30. D. 20, '02.
Street cleaning. G: E. Waring, jr. Munic. Affairs. 2: sup. 72-6. Je. '98.
- Genthe, Arnold.**
Rebellion in photography. Overland, n.s. 38: 93-102. Ag. '01.
- Genthe, Martha Krug.**
School geography in the United States. Educa. 25: 135-41. N. '04.
Women at German universities. Forum. 33: 243-54. Ap. '02.
- Gentians.**
Closed gentian; poem. C. Binkley. Liv. Age. 235: 640. D. 6, '02.
Gentian; poem. G. Richardson. Atlan. 86: 616. N. '00.
- Gentleman, What is a?** A. Singleton. Cosmopol. 29: 398-400. Ag. '00.
- Gentleman Ger.** L. A. Harker. Liv. Age. 239: 303-10. O. 31, '03.
- Gentleman in khaki.** See Oakley, John.
- Gentleman of the Blue grass.** See Porter, Laura Spencer.
- Gentry, Parma.**
Will; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 206. Mr. '04.
- Gentry, Thomas George.**
Intelligence in plants and animals. Review. Nation. 72: 344. Ap. 25, '01.
- Genung, Charles Harvey.**
Reform of the calendar. No. Am. 179: 569-83. O. '04.
- Genung, John Franklin.**
Working principles of rhetoric. Review. Nation. 73: 155. Ag. 22, '01.
- Geodesy.**
French geodetic mission to the equator. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22936-7. Je. 6, '03.
Geodetic work in high latitudes. Eng. M. 24: 921-2. Mr. '03.
Modern base-line measurements. Eng. M. 24: 111-3. O. '02.
Modern geodesy. Eng. M. 27: 663-5. Jl. '04.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.**
Henry of Huntingdon and Geoffrey of Monmouth. F. Haverfield. Ath. 1901, 1: 434. Ap. 6.
- Geoffrin, Mme. Marie Thérèse Rodet.**
Study of. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 228: 189-97. Ja. 19, '01.
- Geofroy, George de.**
Ballooning as a sport. Cent. 68: 713-20. S. '04.
- Geographical societies.**
Annual reunion of the Geographical society of Philadelphia. Sci. Am. 90: 362-3. My. 7, '04.
- Geography.**
Binocular photograph. W: E. Long. Educa. 24: 526-31. My. '04.
Century of exploration. C. C. Adams. World's Work. 1: 319-24. Ja. '01.
Effects of topography on economic development. J. W. Redway. Gunton. 19: 135-41. Ag. '00.
Geographic conquests of the 19th century. G. H. Grosvenor. maps. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21674-6. N. 30, '01.
Geography and geology at the 49th meeting of the Amer. ass'n for the advancement of science. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. 83: 22-3. Jl. 14, '00.
—Same. 50th meeting. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21504-5. S. 21, '01.
Geography in the United States. W. M. Davis. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23450-1. Ja. 16, '04.
Geography of cities. Munic. Affairs. 3: 366-70. Je. '99.
Mountains and mankind. D. W. Freshfield. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24166-7, 24182-4. N. 26-D. 3, '04.
Organization of geography. C: R. W. Dryer. Educ. R. 21: 26-38; 22: 83-4. Ja.; Je.; R: E. Dodge. Educ. R. 21: 516-8. My. '01.

Geography—Continued.

- Science of Distances. G: S. Robertson. Pop. Sci. 58: 526-39. Mr. '01.
 Studies in political areas. F: Ratzel. Am. J. Soc. 3: 297-313, 449-63. N. '97, Ja. '98; Am. J. Soc. 4: 366-79. N. '98.
 Terrestrial magnetism and geography. E. W. Creak. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23286-8. N. 7, '03.
 Transformation of the map, 1825-1900. J. Sohn. Scrib. M. 29: 349-59. Mr. '01.
 See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Atlases; Discoveries; Earth; Ethnology; Explorations; International geographical congress; Islands; Longitude; Maps; Mountains; Physical geography; Rivers; Science; Tropics; Voyages and travel.

History.

- Dawn of modern geography, by C. R. Beasley. Ath. 1902. 1: 277. Mr. 1.
 First American geography. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 516-24. Jl. '03.
 Geographies of our forefathers. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 61-72. S. '03.
 Geography from Homer to Columbus. F: A. Ogg. Chaut. 32: 473-8. F. '01.

Study and teaching.

- Function of map-drawing in the teaching of geography. J. P. Goode. School R. 12: 67-9. Ja. '04.
 Geography and other subjects in elementary study. T. H. Armstrong. Educa. 23: 331-6. F. '03.
 Importance of the study. Nation. 69: 486. D. 28, '99.
 Place of geography in the elementary schools. W: T. Harris. Forum. 32: 539-50. Ja. '02.
 School geography in the United States. M. K. Genthe. Educa. 25: 135-41. N. '04.

Geography, Commercial.

- Commercial geography—the new science. F. O. Carpenter. School R. 11: 593-605. S. '03.
 Commercial geography in the secondary school. C. A. Herrick. Educa. 25: 129-34. N. '04.
 Effects of topography on economic development. J. W. Redway. Gunton. 19: 135-41. Ag. '00.
 Principles of economic geography. L. M. Keasbey. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 476-85. S. '01.
 Railway geography. R: E. Dodge. Educ. R. 19: 394-5. Ap. '00.
 Study of economic geography. L. M. Keasbey. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 79-95. Mr. '01.

Geological society of America.

- Annual meeting, 12th. Sci. Am. 82: 19. Ja. 13, '00.
 —13th. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. 84: 19. Ja. 12; Sci. Am. S. 51: 20948-50. Ja. 19, '01.
 —14th. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21798-9. Ja. 25, '02.
 —15th. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22646-8, 22655-7. Ja. 31-F. 7, '03.
 —16th. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23446-7. Ja. 16, '04.

Geological surveys.

- General results achieved by the geological survey in twenty-five years. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23770. Je. 4, '04.

Geology.

- Bad lands of the wild West. E. H. Barbour. il. Outing. 36: 166-75. My. '00.
 Century of geology. J. Le Conte. Pop. Sci. 56: 431-43, 546-56. F.-Mr. '00.
 Climate and carbonic acid. B. Willis. Pop. Sci. 59: 242-56. Jl. '01.
 Coastal recession. A. H. Gouraud. Cur. Lit. 30: 580-1. My. '01.
 Earth-carving. W. B. Scott. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21456. Ag. 31, '01.
 Earth's beginning, by R. S. Ball. Outlook. 71: 747-8. Jl. 19, '02.
 Evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. H: A. Pilsbry. Pop. Sci. 59: 284-9. Jl. '01.
 Flow of rocks. Pop. Sci. 58: 445. F. '01.
 Formation and geology of the salt deposits. F. O. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 87: 59. Jl. 26, '02.
 Geologist awheel. W: H. Hobbs. Pop. Sci. 58: 515-8. Mr. '01.
 Geology, by T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Ind. 56: 1085-6. My. 12; Nation. 78: 459-60. Je. 9; Dial. 36: 395. Je. 16; School R. 12: 755-6. N. '04.

Geology—Continued.

- Geology and geography at the 49th meeting of the Amer. ass'n for the advancement of science. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. 83: 22-3. Jl. 14, '00.
 —Same. 50th meeting. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21504-5. S. 21, '01.
 Geology and the deluge. F: G. Wright. McClure. 17: 134-9. Je. '01.
 Geology in the 20th century. C: R. Keyes. Arena. 26: 21-33. Jl. '01.
 Historical geology. W. B. Scott. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21352-3. Jl. 13, '01.
 How long ago was America peopled? R. of Rs. 27: 737-8. Je. '03.
 How to interpret the facts of geology. A. Heilprin. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21488-9. S. 14, '01.
 Mammals and reptiles. J. Rutland. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21032-3. F. 23, '01.
 Marine and estuarine deposits. W. B. Scott. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21559-61. O. 12, '01.
 Ninth international geological congress. E. O. Hovey. Am. Sci. S. 56: 23221-2. O. 10, '03.
 Rate of deposition of sediment. Cur. Lit. 30: 454. Ap. '01.
 Recent progress in geology. A. C. Lawson. Internat. 2: 403-17. O.; Sci. Am. S. 52: 21449-50. Ag. 24, '01.
 Relations between geology of petroleum and its origin. H. Neuberger. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21823. F. 8, '02.
 Rhythms and geologic time. G. K. Gilbert. Pop. Sci. 57: 339-53. Ag. '00.
 Section of geology at the St. Louis meeting of the American association. Sci. Am. 90: 43. Ja. 16, '04.
 Sir Archibald Geikie on emergence and submergence of land. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23941-4. Ag. 20, '04.
 Sketching the characteristic features of rocks. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22339. S. 20, '02.
 Treatise on metamorphism. by C: R: Van Hise. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24234. D. 24, '04.

See also Basalt; Coal; Deluge; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Evolution; Frost; Glaciers; Man; Metals; Mines and mining; Mountains; Paleontology; Peat; Petroleum; Physical geography; Rocks; Soils; Volcanoes.

Study and teaching.

- Geology in the secondary schools. R. S. Tarr. School R. 8: 11-7. Ja. '00.
 New method of teaching geology. L. B. Sage. il. Educa. 21: 463-8. Ap. '01.
 Study from observation. Ind. 54: 1735-7. Jl. 17, '02.

Alaska.

- Geology of the Klondike. J. B. Tyrell. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20101. Ja. 13, '00.

Asia.

- Geology and geo-botany of Asia. P. Kropotkin. Pop. Sci. 65: 68-73. My. '04.
 Trans-Caspian region and the evidences of the flood. G. F: Wright. Ind. 53: 1361-3. Je. 13, '01.

England.

- Scenery of England, by J: Lubbock. Nation. 74: 369-70. My. 8, '02.

Europe.

- Making of modern Europe. T. G. Bonner. Liv. Age. 236: 15-23. Ja. 3, '03.

United States.

- Another glacial wonder. G. F: Wright. Nation. 77: 461-2. D. 10, '03.
 Chautauqua lake. L. E. Allen. Chaut. 33: 536-8. Ag. '01.
 Elephant rock and other boulders. C: A. Byers. il. Sci. Am. 89: 191. S. 12, '03.
 Fossil man of Lansing. Kansas. S. W. Williston. Pop. Sci. 62: 463-73. Mr. '03.
 Glacial pothole in the national museum. G: P. Merrill. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23844. Jl. 9, '04.
 Pre-Cambrian sediments in the Adirondacks. J. F. Kemp. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20489. Je. 30, '00.
 Utah hot-pots. C: Randall. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23157. S. 12, '03.

Geology—Continued.

West Indies.

- Field notes of a geologist in Martinique and St. Vincent. F. A. Jaggar. Pop. Sci. 61: 352-68. Ag. '02.
- Geological aspect of the Antilles eruptions. Liv. Age. 234: 53-5. Jl. 5, '02.
- Geometrical drawing.** See **Mechanical drawing; Perspective.**
- Geometry.**
- Automatic diagrams in geometry. A. L. Baker. School R. 10: 486-96. Je. '02.
- Elementary geometry. by D. Hilbert. Educ. R. 19: 92-4. Ja. '00.
- Euclid and his modern rivals. K. Miller. Educa. 21: 388-401. Mr. '01.
- Euclid: his life and system. by T. Smith. Nation. 76: 99-100. Ja. 29, '03.
- Fairland of geometry. S. Newcomb. Harper. 104: 249-52. Ja. '02.
- Geometry: ancient and modern. E. S. Crawley. Pop. Sci. 58: 257-66. Ja. '01.
- Mathematics in secondary schools. B. F. Brown. School R. 8: 292-8. My. '00.
- Modern methods and principles of geometry. Prof. Naschke. School R. 10: 80-7. Ja. '02.
- Psychological and logical in. J. Dewey. Educ. R. 25: 387-99. Ap. '03.
- Teaching of geometry. G. B. Halstead. Educ. R. 24: 456-70. D. '02.
- What is geometry? A. L. Baker. Educa. 23: 32-5. S. '02.
- See also **Mathematics; Perspective.**
- George's home-coming.** N. MacTavish. Canad. M. 20: 176-9. D. '02.
- George I, king of England (1660-1727).**
- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 513. Jl. '02.
- Portrait. by J. C. Le Blon. Int. Studio. 19: 261. Je. '03.
- George II, king of England (1683-1760).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 650. F. '00; Munsey. 27: 515. Jl. '02.
- When he was crowned. Cur. Lit. 32: 658-61. Je. '02.
- George III, king of England (1738-1820).**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 650. F. '00; Munsey. 27: 516. Jl. '02; Scrib. M. 36: 415. O. '04.
- George IV, king of England.**
- Coronation of. 19th Cent. 51: 1013-6. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 41-4. Jl. 5, '02.
- Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. J. Fyvie. 19th Cent. 50: 127-41. Jl. '01.
- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 517. Jl. '02.
- Royal visit to Ireland. M. MacDonagh. Fortn. 73: 649-59. Ap. '00.
- George, prince of Greece.**
- Cretan crisis. Tetlix. Contemp. 86: 872-82. D. '04.
- Portrait. Chaut. 32: 362. Ja.; Harp. B. 34: 284. F. 2, '01.
- George Frederick Ernest Albert, prince of Wales.**
- Aftermath of the royal visit. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 18: 133-42. D. '01.
- Duke: a passing glimpse. J. T. Clark. il. Canad. M. 18: 3-6. N. '01.
- Duke and duchess of York at home. C. Bryan. il. por. Canad. M. 17: 502-6. O. '01.
- Duke of York's tour. Munsey. 26: 348-53. D. '01.
- Future George V. of England. Harp. W. 46: 987-8. Jl. 26, '02.
- Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 113. F. 2, '01; Canad. M. 16: 404. Mr.; Munsey. 24: 884. Mr.; Chaut. 32: 569. Mr.; R. of Rs. 24: 403. O.; Outlook. 69: 262. O. 5, '01; Harp. W. 46: 818. Je. 28, '02.
- Royal tour, 1901. J. A. Cooper. Canad. M. 17: 575-8. O.; E. Salmon. Fortn. 76: 780-7. N. '01.
- Significance of the royal visit to Canada. A. H. U. Colquhoun. por. Canad. M. 17: 495-501. O. '01.
- Touring a continent. N. Patterson. Canad. M. 18: 7-15. N. '01.
- George, Andrew Jackson (1853-).**
- Aubrey Devere. Atlan. 89: 829-35. Je. '02.
- Grasmere sports. Outlook. 65: 551-4. Jl. 7, '00.

- George, Charles E.**
- Social conditions in Peru. Gunton. 21: 354-60. O. '01.
- George, David Lloyd-.**
- New educational schemes. Contemp. 83: 569-77. Ap. '03.
- Portrait. Ind. 54: 3005. D. 18, '02; Ind. 57: 88. 671. Jl. 4, S. 22, '04.
- George, Grace.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 29: 780. Ag. '03; Harp. W. 46: 762; 48: 472. Je. 14, '02, Mr. 26, '04.
- Work of. L. Reamer. Harp. W. 44: 1044. N. 3, '00.
- George, H. T.**
- Awakening of Small Plover. Cosmopol. 32: 75-84. N. '01.
- Desertion of Winunla. Munsey. 27: 37-43. Ap. '02.
- Giri opposite. Munsey. 27: 682-6. Ag. '02.
- His artistic instinct. Munsey. 24: 938-41. Mr. '01.
- George, Henry (1839-1897).**
- Biography. Review. por. Outlook. 66: 817-8. D. 1, '00.
- Henry George controversy. Ind. 56: 1169-74. My. 26, '04.
- Life. by H. George, jr. Bk. Buyer. 21: 569-70. Ja.; Nation. 72: 95-6. Ja. 31; Bookm. 12: 621. F.; Westm. 156: 197-206. Ag. '01.
- Portrait. Overland. n.s. 40: 284. S. '02.
- Spencer-George controversy. T. Scanlon. Ind. 56: 1479-81. Je. 30, '04.
- George, Henry, Jr. (1862-).**
- Next depression in America. Westm. 157: 527-35. My. '02.
- Tom Loftin Johnson. Cosmopol. 34: 95-7. N. '02.
- George, Rev. Hereford Brooke.**
- Napoleon's invasion of Russia. Review. Outlook. 63: 875-7. D. 23, '99.
- Relations of geography and history. Review. Nation. 73: 96. Ag. 1; C. D. Adams. Dial. 21: 103. Ag. 16, '01.
- George, John Edward.**
- Chicago building trades conflict of 1900. Q. J. Econ. 15: 348-70. My. '01.
- Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 107. Ja. '01.
- George, Margaret Gilman.**
- Where love is lord; poem. Lippinc. 66: 570. O. '00.
- George, Marie.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 29: 464. Je. '03.
- George, W. K.**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 577. N. '04.
- George, Lake.**
- Parkman at Lake George. Scrib. M. 30: 22-30. Jl. '01.
- George junior republic.**
- Art of saving character. R. E. Phillips. World's Work. 2: 1296-1306. O. '01.
- Eighth anniversary of the George junior republic. J. A. Parker. Char. 11: 65. Jl. 18, '03.
- Junior republic. J. R. Commons. Am. J. Soc. 3: 281-96. 433-48. N. '97. Ja. '98.
- Social and political life. Mun. Affairs. 1: 562-4. S. '97.
- Town meeting day at Freeville. il. Char. 10: 573-5. Je. 6, '03.
- Georgia:**
- Among the Georgia crackers. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 43: 522-31. F. '04.
- Disfranchisement defeated in Georgia. Ind. 51: 3366-7. D. 7, '99.
- Georgia and state rights. by U. B. Phillips. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 470-1. My. '03.
- Georgia governorship; sketches of J. M. Terrell, and J. H. Estill. R. of Rs. 26: 170-1. Ag. '02.
- Georgia school fund. S. X. Floyd. Ind. 54: 160. Ja. 16, '02.
- Georgia's educational centre. L. B. Ellis. R. of Rs. 25: 571-4. My. '02.
- Gold mining in Georgia. W. Colvin. il. Sci. Am. 83: 10-1. Jl. 7, '00.
- History, description and resources. il. Harp. W. 47: 1618-45. O. 10, '03.
- Life of the Georgia cracker. Cur. Lit. 27: 30-1. Ja. '00.
- Millionaires' paradise. S. M. Williams. il. Munsey. 30: 641-6. F. '04.
- New convict law in Georgia. Char. 11: 457-8. N. 21, '03.

Georgia—Continued.

- Old and new in southern education. D. E. Cloyd. R. of Rs. 27:417-25. Ap. '03.
 Reconstruction in Georgia, 1865-70. R. B. Bullock. Ind. 55:670-4. Mr. 19, '03.
 Savings of black Georgia. W. E. B. Du Bois. Outlook. 69:128-30. S. 14, '01.
 Uplifting backwoods boys in Georgia. M. Berry. il. World's Work. 8:4986-92. Jl. '04.

Georgia school of technology.

- Description. il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21439. Ag. 24, '01.

Georgia state industrial college for colored youth.

- Work of. L. B. Ellis. Gunton. 25:218-26. S. '03.

Georgian bay.

- Georgian bay archipelago. W. R. Bradshaw. il. Canad. M. 15:16-23. My. '00.
 Honey-moon in a sailing dinghy. The captain. il. Canad. M. 16:434-42. Mr. '01.

Georgiana's conscience. E. G. Rowe. Overland, n.s. 42:400-2. N. '03.**Georgia's ruling.** O. Henry. Outlook. 65:498-504. Je. 30, '00.**Geotropism.**

- Perception of the force of gravity by plants. F. Darwin. Pop. Sci. 65:532-6. O. '04.

Geotrupes.

- Living barometers. il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21351. Jl. 13, '01.

Gerard, Dorothea (Mme. Longard de Longgarde).

- Supreme crime. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:562. My. 4; Nation. 73:14. Jl. 4, '01.

Gerard, Frances.

- Life of Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:392-3. Mr. 29; Ind. 54:1187-8. My. 15; Nation. 75:98. Jl. 31, '02.

Romance of Ludwig II, of Bavaria. Review. Dial. 28:22. Ja. 1, '00.**Wagner, Bayreuth, and the festival plays.** Review. Ath. 1901, 2:262. Ag. 24.**Gerard, John.**

- Jesuits and the law in England. 19th Cent. 25:957-66. D. '02.
 Old riddle and the newest answer. Review. Cath. World. 80:110-3. O. '04.

Gérard, Léon.

- Electric haulage in Belgium. Cassier. 19:215-22. Ja. '01.

Gerard, Sir Montagu Gilbert.

- Twenty years' service in India. Review. Ath. 1903, 2:642-3. N. 14.

Gerard, William.

- Dolcino. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:219. F. 17.

Gerberding, Elizabeth.

- Adrift. Overland, n.s. 36:468-9. N. '00.
 Aloft; poem. Overland, n.s. 37:622. Ja. '01.

Gerhard, William Paul.

- Illuminating and fuel gas. Cassier. 17:224-34. Ja. '00.

Water supply of modern city buildings. Cassier. 26:560-5; 27:33-42. O.-N. '04.**Gerhauser, Emil.**

- Portrait. Harp. W. 46:1741. N. 22, '02.

Gerlicke, Wilhelm (1845-).

- Portrait. Harp. B. 34:795. Mr. 23, '01.

Germ theory. See Bacteria.**German agitations and perturbations.** G: D. Petersen. Ind. 52:2862-4. N. 29, '00.**German art.** See Art, German.**German authors.** See Authors; German literature.**German Baptist brethren.** See Dunkers.**German drama.**

- Contemporary German drama. F. Spielhagen. Ind. 57:1267-8. D. 1, '04.

German drama of to-day. E. Lee. Liv. Age. 234:156-66. Jl. 19, '02.**German dramatic art.** E. S. Meyer. Nation. 74:207. Mr. 13, '03.**New German plays, realistic and romantic.** L. Strachey. Lamp. 28:379-82. Je. '04.**Struggle for individuality on the German stage.** K. Francke. Nation. 74:167-9. F. 27, '02.**German East Africa.**

- German colony of East Africa. R. of Rs. 23:96-7. Jl. '03.
 Kondeland in German East Africa. R. Meyer. il. Sci. Am. S. 51:21302-3. Je. 22, '01.

German fiction.

- Contemporary fiction in Germany. F: Spielhagen. Ind. 55:2203-5. S. 17, '03.

Modern German novel. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 85:245-55. F.; Liv. Age. 240:746-54. Mr. 19, '04.**Women novelists of Germany.** S. B. Smith. Chaut. 35:518-22. Ag. '02.**German language.**

- Aim and character of the work of first year German. A. W.-Spanhoofd. Educa. 24:581-95. Je. '04.

Berlinese the legitimate language. Nation. 77:210. S. 10, '03.**German in the class-room.** K. Darrin. School R. 12:559-62. S. '04.**German instruction in American schools.** Educ. R. 26:194-8. S. '03.**Study in American schools.** Nation. 75:131. Ag. 14, '02.**Teaching historical development of language and literature.** School R. 10:60-9. Ja. '02.**German literature.**

- Critical studies in German literature. R. W. Deering. Chaut. 34:519-28, 624-33; 35:66-75, 170-7, 271-80. F.-Je. '02.

Evolutionary trend of German literary criticism. K. Francke. Internat. 2:612-46. D. '00.**German criticism.** R: M. Meyer. Internat. 3:526-49, 648-72. My.-Je. '01.**German literary productions in 1899.** Sci. Am. S. 50:20702. S. 29, '00.**German movement against pessimism.** S. C. de Soissons. Liv. Age. 229:322-4. My. 4, '01.**Great reviews of the world: German reviews.** W. von Schierbrand. Critic. 40:222-9. Mr. '02.**Literature of 1899-1900.** E. Heilborn. Ath. 1900, 2:12-6. Jl. 7; Same cond. Dial. 29:68-70. Ag. 1, '00.**—of 1900-1901.** E. Heilborn. Ath. 1901, 2:16-9. Jl. 6; Same cond. Dial. 31:72. Ag. 1, '01.**—of 1901-1902.** E. Heilborn. Ath. 1902, 2:13-8. Jl. 5; Same cond. Dial. 33:52-3. Ag. 1, '02.**—of 1902-1903.** E. Heilborn. Ath. 1903, 2:13-7. Jl. 4.**—1903-1904.** E. Heilborn. Ath. 1904, 2:203-5. S. 3; Same cond. Dial. 37:197-8. O. 1, '04.**New history of.** L: A. Rhoades. Dial. 34:12-4. Ja. 1, '03.**Studies in German literature in the 19th century,** by J: F. Coar. Critic. 45:463-6. N. '04.**Study of modern languages and literatures.** J: F. Coar. Educ. R. 25:39-48. Ja. '03.**Women writers of the new school in Germany.** G. I. Colborn. Critic. 43:425-30. N. '03.

See also German drama; German fiction; German poetry.

German Lloyd steam-ship company.

- Burning of the German Lloyd steamships and docks. Hoboken, N. J. Sci. Am. 83:21-2. Jl. 14, '00.

German poetry.

- Deutsche chansons. C: de Soissons. Contemp. 83:524-31. Ap. '03.

German wayside flowers. M. Todhunter. Westm. 155:136-43. F. '01.**Modern German lyric poetry.** S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 77:571-8. Ap. '00.**Poets of young Germany.** A. von Ende. Critic. 36:129-35, 238-42. F.-Mr. '00.**German song.** Carmen Sylva. Liv. Age. 228:447-52. F. 16, '01.**Germans in the United States.**

- German contributions to American progress. H. H. Fick. Educa. 22:363-72. F. '02.

German element in the United States. Harp. W. 48:857-8. Je. 4, '04.**German immigrant in America.** E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 73:260-4. Ja. 31, '03.**German influence in America.** J. G. Rosengarten. Lippinc. 69:501-3. Ap. '02.

Germans in the United States—Continued.

- German soldier in the wars of the U. S. J. G. Rosengarten. Lippinc. 70: 437-41. O. '02.
Germans in the civil war. K: Blind. Westm. 159: 15-7. Ja. '03.
Little Germany in N. Y. Cur. Lit. 32: 586-7. My. '02.
Pennsylvania Germans. L. F. Bittinger. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 366-84, 498-512, 617-24. My.-Jl. '02.
Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner, by W. H. Jensen. Nation. 72: 222. Mr. 14. '01.

Germantown, Pa.

- Settlement of Germantown, Pa., by S. W. Pen-nypacker. Nation. 70: 438-40. Je. 7, '00.

Germany.

- Aims and limitations of Germany. Harp. W. 48: 784-5. My. 21, '04.
America's debt to Germany. P. Bigelow. Ind. 52: 1605-9. Jl. 5, '00.
Anglophobia in Germany. Patria quis Exul. Contemp. 81: 13-22. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 449-56. F. 22; World's Work. 3: 1816-7. Mr. '02; J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 77: 613-27. Ap. '02.
Austria and Pan-Germanism. R. Whitehouse. Atlan. 83: 764-70. Je. '02.
Better understanding between Germans and Americans. Outlook. 63: 909-11. D. 16, '99.
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 85-90. Mr. '01.
Cost of living abroad. Mrs. A. Sidgwick. Critic. 45: 264-73. S. '04.
England and Germany after the war. J. L. Bashford. Contemp. 82: 166-75. Ag. '02.
Exhibit at the St. Louis exposition. Nation. 79: 72-3. Jl. 28; J. Glen. World's Work. 8: 5153-6. Ag. '04.
First German municipal exposition. H. Wood-head. il. Am. J. Soc. 9: 433-58, 612-30, 812-31; 10: 47-63. Ja.-Jl. '04; G. E. Hooker. R. of Rs. 27: 571-3. My. '03.
Future of Germany. E. Reich. Fortn. 81: 597-610. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 528-39. My. 28; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 613. My. '04.
German business methods. L. J. Magee. World's Work. 5: 3114-8. F. '03.
German characteristics. Liv. Age. 228: 128-30. Ja. 12, '01.
German judiciary. J. W. Garner. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 512-30. S. '03.
German law of lèse majesté. R. C. Brooks. il. Bookm. 19: 359-72. Je. '04.
German national pavilion at St. Louis. il. Sci. Am. 91: 356-7. N. 19, '04.
Germany at the St. Louis exposition. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24148-9. N. 19, '04.
Germany under a strenuous emperor. S. Brooks. World's Work. 1: 396-403. F. '01.
Great Britain and Germany. Contemp. 81: 153-72. F. '02.
Growth of national feeling in Germany. C. C. Eaglesfield. Arena. 24: 321-7. S. '00.
Intellectual Germany of to-day. W. von Schier-brand. il. Cosmopol. 37: 57-64. My. '04.
Johann Karl Bertram Stueve. P. Bigelow. Internat. 4: 820-8. D. '01.
Judiciary of the German empire. J. W. Garner. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 490-514. S. '02.
Lèse majesté. Ind. 53: 1836-9. Ag. 8, '01.
Letter from Germany. W. C. Dreher. Atlan. 87: 342-52; 89: 399-409; 91: 388-98; 93: 389-99. Mr. '01. Mr. '02. Mr. '03. Mr. '04.
Modern German sculpture. A. Heilmeyer. Internat. 7: 192-209. Mr. '03.
North Sleswic question. L. Warming. Am. J. Soc. 8: 289-335. N. '02.
Polish population of Germany. Ind. 54: 2562. O. 30, '02.
Prince Henry's visit. P. S. Reinsch. Forum. 33: 207-12. Ap. '02.
Progress of the world: Germany. R. of Rs. 26: 259-63. Mr. '02.
Public employment offices in the U. S. and Germany. E. L. Bogart. Q. J. Econ. 14: 341-77. My. '00.
Reaction against feminism in Germany. E. Sailliere. Liv. Age. 225: 265-76, 358-66. My. 5-12, '00.
Sobriety in Germany. J. L. Bashford. Con-temp. 83: 640-52. My. '03.

Germany—Continued.

- Strange guide on German and Polish affairs. V. Colo. Westm. 162: 1-8. Jl. '04.
Tendencies in German life and thought since 1870. G. Simmel. Internat. 5: 93-111, 166-84. Ja.-F. '02.
United States and Germany. C. Schurz. Ind. 54: 665-7. Mr. 20, '02.
Will Germany fail? Calchas. Liv. Age. 229: 265-77. My. 4, '01.
See also Alsace-Lorraine; Dusseldorf; Education—Germany; Hamburg; Helligoland; Hohenzollern family; Law—Germany; Prussia; Schleswig; Tariff—Germany; William II.

Army.

- Artillery school at Jüterbog. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20663. S. 15, '00.
Cost of British and foreign armies. W. E. Cairnes. Contemp. 80: 13-23. Jl. '01.
Criticism of the army government. Nation. 78: 45. Ja. 21, '04.
Degeneracy of the German army. W. v. Schier-brand. No. Am. 179: 72-82. Jl. '04.
Details of army practice in Germany. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20406. My. 26, '00.
German army in China. Liv. Age. 228: 846-8. Mr. 30, '01.
German army system and how it works. J. L. Bashford. 19th Cent. 56: 606-21. O. '04.
German Dreyfus case. Nation. 73: 260. O. 3, '01.
Lance-boats of the German cavalry. il. Sci. Am. 85: 9. Jl. 6, '01.
Latest military sensation in Germany. R. of Rs. 29: 319-20. Mr. '04.
Little garrison: national issue. Cur. Lit. 36: 275-8. Mr. '04.
Making a German soldier. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 16: 31-41. N. '00.
Manoeuvres, 1902. P. Bigelow. Ind. 54: 2130-2, 2215. S. 4, 18; Linesman. map. Blackw. 172: 714-28. N. '02.
Mischief of the German officer. P. Bigelow. Ind. 57: 359-61. Ag. 18, '04.
Most perfect military organization in the world. R. E. Park. il. Munsey. 24: 376-95. D. '00.
Swimming exercises of the Prussian army. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20710. O. 6, '00.
See also Iron cross.

Colonies.

- Gains and losses in the Pacific. J: G: Leigh. Fortn. 73: 45-58. Ja. '00.
German colonial ambitions and Anglo-Saxon interests. O. Elitzbacher. Fortn. 79: 469-88. Mr. '03.
German colonial policy. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 32: 502-6. F. '01.
German colonies and naval power. J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 78: 622-36. O. '02.
German troubles in Africa. Nation. 78: 103-4. F. 11; P. Tafel. il. Ind. 56: 894-7. Ap. 21, '04.
Germany and pan-Germany. Contemp. 84: 173-88. Ag. '03.
Germany in South America. F. A. Ogg. World's Work. 5: 3169-70. Mr. '03.
Germany in southern Brazil. G. A. Chamberlain. il. Ind. 56: 1016-22. My. 5, '04.
Germany's recent experiments in Africa and in Oceania. S. P. Duggan. Gunton. 26: 504-17. Je. '04.
Greater Germany. Outlook. 73: 903-5. Ap. 18, '03.
Greater Germany in South America. S. Bonsal. No. Am. 176: 53-67. Ja. '03.
Official German colonization. P. Bigelow. Overland. n.s. 36: 552-7. D. '00.
Special colonial civil service. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 469-71. S. '02.
What does Germany want? P. Bigelow. Ind. 55: 531-4. Mr. 5, '03.
See also German East Africa; Kiau-chou; New Guinea.

Commerce.

- American manufactured products in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21285. Je. 15, '01.
Anglo-German commercial relations. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23179. S. 19, '03.

Germany—Commerce—Continued.

- Commercial and industrial depression. O. J. D. Hughes. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23387. D. 19, '03.
 German-American relations. Outlook. 65: 247-9. Je. 2, '00.
 German commercial interests in China and Japan. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20523. JI. 14, '00.
 German echoes of the commercial exposition. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20189. F. 17, '00.
 German import of tropical fruit. H. W. Diederich. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22748. Mr. 14, '03.
 German meat bill. Ind. 52: 1239. My. 31, '00.
 German mercantile marine. J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 79: 287-302. F.; Nation. 76: 430. My. 28, '03.
 German trade with the U. S. in 1901. H. W. Diederich. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22027. My. 3, '02.
 Germany and Canada. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 83: 876-84. Je. '03.
 Germany in international commerce. P. Arndt. Internat. 5: 526-46. My. '02.
 Germany on the sea. W. L. Marvin. R. of Rs. 27: 307-16. Mr. '03.
 Germany's food products. J. E. Kehle. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21693. D. 7, '01.
 Germany's foreign trade in machinery. Sci. Am. 84: 370. Je. 15, '01.
 Germany's machinery trade in 1900. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21293. Je. 15, '01.
 Growth of German exports. E. Bernstein. Contemp. 84: 775-87. D. '03.
 Hamburg's sea traffic. Sci. Am. 87: 292. N. 1, '02.
 Lesson of the German water-ways. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 86: 778-97. D. '04.
 Made in Germany. G. B. Waldron. Il. Chaut. 35: 127-33. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 652-4. Je. '02.
 Promotion of commerce in Germany. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 525-39. N. '04.
 Purpose of the German meat bill. Ind. 52: 1464. Je. 14, '00.
 Sample museums in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23099. Ag. 15, '03.
 Struggle for industrial supremacy. B. Taylor. Fortn. 74: 639-52. O. '00.
 Trade conditions in Wurttemberg. E. H. Ozmun. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22859. My. 2, '03.
 United States and Germany. W. C. Fox. Forum. 29: 513-22. JI. '00.
 See also Tariff—Germany.

Description and travel.

- Down the Danube in a Canadian canoe. A. Blackwood. Liv. Age. 231: 677-85, 747-50. D. 14-21, '01.
 Down the Rhine. A. Birrell. Il. Cent. 61: 206-17, 682-95, 819-31. D. '00, Mr.-Ap. '01; W. H. Hulme. Il. Chaut. 35: 254-70. Je. '02.
 Germany as it is. Outlook. 74: 241-3. My. 23 '03.
 Hanover, Hildesheim, Brunswick. C. M. Stearns. Il. Chaut. 40: 228-45. N. '04.
 Land of Luther. L. Hulley. Il. Chaut. 34: 608-23. Mr. '02.
 Notes from the Rhine valley. G. A. T. Middleton. Il. Arch. Rec. 9: 325-32. Ap. '00.
 Quiet German town. E. S. Parsons. Cur. Lit. 32: 68. Ja. '02.
 Ruin and legend of Kynast. A. L. Vester. Chaut. 33: 605-7. S. '01.
 St. Ulrich and the industries of Grödnertal. E. Terschak. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21510. S. 21, '01.
 Saunterings on the highway to Cologne. C. L. Edholm. Il. Overland, n.s. 40: 407-16. N. '02.
 Third-class—to Oberammergau. I. P. Stevenson. Ind. 52: 2365-7. O. 4, '00.
 Tramp through the southern Black forest. W. H. Hulme. Il. Chaut. 35: 48-65. Ap. '02.
 Valley of the Ahr. F. B. Wilberforce. Il. Cath. World. 77: 301-9. Je. '03.
 See also Berlin; Black forest; Cologne; Dresden; Metz; Moselle river; Munich; Nuremberg; Rothenburg; Weimar.

Economic conditions.

- Economic crisis in Germany. H. M. Hodgson. Contemp. 81: 549-62. Ap. '02.

Germany—Economic conditions—Continued.

- German workingman. R. S. Baker. Outlook. 69: 637-45. N. 9, '01.
 Housing problem in Germany. W. B. Guthrie. Munic. Affairs. 6: 375-94. Fall, '02.
 Pools and trusts in Germany. R. of Rs. 26: 729-30. D. '02.
 Present status of sociology in Germany. O. Thon. Am. J. Soc. 2: 567-88, 718-36, 792-300. Ja.-My. '97.
 Principles of public charity and private philanthropy in Germany. E. Münsterberg. Am. J. Soc. 2: 680-98. Mr. '97.
 Recent campaign against labor organizations. M. Maurenbrecher. Am. J. Soc. 5: 433-55. Ja. '00.
 Rise of the German inner mission. C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 1: 583-95, 674-84; 2: 58-73. Mr.-Jl. '96.
 Social objects of the national-social movement in Germany. P. Göhre. Am. J. Soc. 4: 765-73. My. '99.
 See also Germany—Industries and resources.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—Germany; Education—Germany.

Finance.

- German coinage act of 1900. O. M. W. Sprague. Q. J. Econ. 15: 147-9. N. '00.
 National debt of the German empire. A. Wagner. No. Am. 174: 845-56. Je. '02.
 New German bank law. S. Sherwood. Q. J. Econ. 14: 270-7. F. '00.
 See also Tariff—Germany.

Foreign relations.

- Anti-British movement in Germany. Blackw. 169: 585-96. Ap. '01; O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 52: 190-200. Ag. '02.
 Attitude towards Russia. No. Am. 179: 463-8. S. '04.
 Austria and Pan-Germanism. R. Whitehouse. Atlan. 39: 764-70. Je. '02.
 Bankruptcy of Bismarckian policy. Calchas. Fortn. 81: 765-77. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 577-87. Je. 4; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 754. Je. '04.
 Coming struggle between Slav and Teuton. Quidam. Contemp. 83: 57-74. Ja. '03.
 Crisis with Germany—and its results. Calchas. Fortn. 76: 934-48. D. '01.
 Crux of foreign policy. Fortn. 74: 295-307. Ag. '00.
 England and Germany. T. Barth. Contemp. 77: 620-8. My. '00; Fortn. 75: 663-74. Ap. '01; Ogniben. Contemp. 81: 153-72. F. '02; Contemp. 83: 100-11, 512-23. Ja.-Ap.; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 811-2. S. 16, '03; F. Paulsen. Contemp. 86: 808-14. D.; J. L. Bashford. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31, '04.
 England, Germany, and Austria. R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 56: 707-22. N. '04.
 Foreign affairs. A. M. Low. Forum. 34: 335-50. Ja. '03.
 Former English influence in Germany. S. Whitman. No. Am. 173: 221-31. Ag. '01.
 German activity in South America. W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 24: 7-12. Ja. '03.
 German-American diplomatic and commercial relations historically considered. G. M. Fisk. R. of Rs. 25: 323-8. Mr. '02.
 German entanglement. Liv. Age. 236: 249-52. Ja. 24, '03.
 German feeling toward England and America. T. Mommsen. No. Am. 170: 240-3. F. '00.
 German light on German policy. Calchas. Fortn. 78: 604-21. O. '02.
 German press and foreign politics. M. von Brandt. Liv. Age. 226: 114-6. JI. 14, '00.
 German's appeal to the English. T. Mommsen. Liv. Age. 239: 503-4. N. 21, '03.
 Germans at Waterloo and Anglo-German relations. R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 55: 183-97. F. '04.
 Germans in China. Nation. 71: 46. JI. 19, '00.
 Germany and Russia at the Vatican. J. T. Murphy. Cath. World. 77: 427-33. JI. '03.
 Germany and the United States. Bookm. 16: 598-602. F. '03.

Germany—Foreign relations—Continued.

- Germany, England, and America. P. Bigelow. *Contemp.* 77: 881-91. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 201-9. Jl. 28, '00; P. Bigelow. *Ind.* 54: 901-3. Ap. 17, '02; J. W. Burgess. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 1-19. Mr. '04.
- Germany, France and the peace of Europe. R. Garibaldi. *Internat.* 9: 409-16. Je. '04.
- Germany in Syria. *Outlook.* 65: 112-3. My. 12, '00.
- Hopes for our coöperation with Germany. E. Reich. *World's Work.* 9: 5640-2. D. '04.
- Japan and Russia: Germany and Great Britain. A. Stead. *Fortn.* 82: 478-91. S. '04.
- Kaiser at Rome. *Nation.* 76: 368. My. 7, '03.
- Mistake in Venezuela affairs. *Harp. W.* 47: 520-1. Mr. 28, '03.
- Mommsen and our severance from Germany. J. S. Mann. *Fortn.* 80: 1002-17. D. '03.
- New German intrigue. *Calchas. Fortn.* 82: 385-402. S. '04.
- Pan-Germanic doctrine. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 816. Je. 25.
- Queen Victoria and Germany. *Diplomatics. Fortn.* 75: 408-19. Mr. '01.
- Russia and Germany in the far East. *Harp. W.* 47: 1854. N. 21. '03.
- Russia, Germany, and Britain. M. MacColl. *Fortn.* 77: 21-38. Ja. '02.
- See also Bagdad railroad; China—Foreign relations; Eastern question (Far East); Germany—Treaties; Triple alliance; Venezuela.

History.

- Bismarck and the German empire. *Westm.* 153: 283-6. Mr. '00.
- Bismarck as a maker of empire. W. M. Sloane. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 647-66. D. '00.
- Cruelty of Germans in Franco-Prussian war. A. Herbert. *Contemp.* 82: 39-55. Jl. '02.
- Empire—as made in Germany. H. Reade. *Westm.* 158: 42-9. Jl. '02.
- French Republican leaders and European peace. K. Blind. *Westm.* 159: 237-50. Mr. '03.
- Imperial tombs at Speyer, Germany. *Sci. Am.* 83: 276. N. 3, '00.
- Kaiser's speeches and German history. K. Blind. *Forum.* 31: 432-41. Je. '01.
- New Germany. E. A. Start. *Il. map.* Chaut 32: 149-57. N. '00.
- Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck, by S. Whitman. *Nation.* 76: 397-9. My. 14, '03.
- Swede's campaign in Germany; thirty years war. S. Crane. *Lippinc.* 66: 299-311, 452-75. Ag.-S. '00.
- Town disturbances in 15th and 16th centuries. W. J. Ashley. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 557-60. S. '00.

See also Alsace-Lorraine; Franco-Prussian war.

Industries and resources.

- American influence on German manufacture. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 242-3. Mr. '02.
- American officer's view of German industries. *Sci. Am.* 88: 408. My. 30, '03.
- Carbide and acetylene industries in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21106. Mr. 30, '01.
- Chemical industry of Germany. O. Eltzbacher. *Contemp.* 85: 627-39. My. '04.
- Coal and iron combinations in Germany. A. E. Sayous. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 326-31. F. '03.
- Development of Germany. *Eng. M.* 19: 424-5. Je. '00.
- Development of the German chemical industry. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22468. N. 15, '02.
- Electrical statistics in Germany. *Eng. M.* 26: 993-4. Mr. '04.
- Forestry in Germany. R. G. Zon. *Il. Chaut.* 40: 253-63. N. '04.
- Fuel briquettes in Germany. F. H. Mason. *Il. Cassier.* 23: 418-26. Ja. '03.
- German and American working life. J. C. O'Laughlin. *World's Work.* 9: 5509-12. N. '04.
- German beet industry. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20112. Ja. 20, '00.
- German beet-sugar industry. G. H. Murphy. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 20933. Ja. 12, '01.
- German electrical manufactures. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22377. O. 4, '02.

Germany—Industries and resources—Continued.

- German industrial corporations and the forcing of markets. W. Berdrow. *Forum.* 33: 68-76. Mr. '02.
- Germany's future food supply. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20341. Ap. 28, '00.
- Industrial advance of Germany. J. Horner. *Cassier.* 25: 515-25. Ap. '04.
- Industrial conditions. F. A. Vanderlip. *Scrib. M.* 31: 206-13. F. '02.
- Iron and steel trade in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20120. Ja. 20, '00.
- Locomotive building in Germany. A. von Borries. *Il. Cassier.* 25: 40-58. N. '03.
- Manufacture and use of briquettes in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22335. S. 20, '02.
- Manufacture of pumice-stone bricks along the Rhine. C. E. Carpenter. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20612. Ag. 25, '00.
- Moor cultivation and peat industry in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23735. My. 21, '04.
- Our future relations with Germany. W. von Schierbrand. *World's Work.* 4: 2112-5. My. '02.
- Scientific potato cultivation in Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23396-8. D. 26, '03.
- Textile industries of Germany. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22015. My. 3, '02.
- Toy industry of Germany. *Sci. Am.* 91: 408. D. 10, '04.

See also Germany—Commerce; Germany—Economic conditions; Germany—Tariff; Krupp works.

Navy.

- Carrier pigeons for the German navy. *Sci. Am.* 88: 389. My. 23, '03.
- Future of Germany's navy. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 214. F. 7, '03.
- German colonies and naval power. J. L. Bashford. *Fortn.* 78: 622-36. O. '02.
- German naval academy at Kiel. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20343. Ap. 28, '00.
- German navy and America. *Liv. Age.* 229: 583-6. Je. 1, '01.
- German navy league. L. Elkind. *19th Cent.* 56: 1012-22. D. '04.
- Germany as a naval power. K. Blind. *Fortn.* 73: 602-14. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 604-5. My. '00.
- Germany's naval programme. *Sci. Am.* 82: 194. Mr. 31, '00.
- Increase of the German navy. *Ignotus. Liv. Age.* 244: 25-9. Jl. 5, '02.
- Kaiser's fleet. A. S. Hurd. *19th Cent.* 52: 34-42. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 482-9. Ag. 23, '02; A. S. Hurd. *Il. Cassier.* 23: 3-17. N. '03.
- Naval strength of the seven sea-powers. J. H. Schooling. *Fortn.* 74: 100-17, 228-46. Jl.-Ag. '00.
- New German navy. H. W. Wilson. *Harper.* 103: 529-37. S. '01.
- New naval base and Russian designs. K. Blind. *Westm.* 159: 357-67. Ap. '03.
- New types in the German navy. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22772-3. Mr. 28, '03.
- Old and the new Meteor. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 285-7. Mr. '02.
- Our navy and Germany's. W. S. Merlwether. *Munsey.* 24: 856-73. Mr. '01.
- United States and the German navy. *Harp. W.* 47: 428-9. Mr. 14, '03.
- Why Germany strengthens her navy. K. Blind. *No. Am.* 176: 699-710. My. '03.

See also Warships—Germany.

Politics and government.

- American Democracy. H. Münsterberg. *Internat.* 4: 491-510. O. '01.
- Battle between democracy and reaction in Germany. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 30: 93-5. Jl. '03.
- City administration in Germany. E. J. James. *Am. J. Soc.* 7: 29-52. Jl. '01.
- Conversations with the four German chancellors. W. v. Schierbrand. *Cent.* 64: 151-9. My. '02.
- French view of the German empire. P. de Coubertin. *Il. R. of Rs.* 21: 177-83. F. '00.
- German election and its significance to democracy. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 30: 311-7. S. '03.

Germany—Politics and government—Continued.

- German elections and the socialist party. W. v. Schierbrand. R. of Rs. 28:185-9. Ag. 15; Ind. 55:1434. Je. 25; Nation. 76:509. F. 25, '03.
 German expansion. Outlook. 68:150-1. My. 18, '01.
 German government and socialism. Liv. Age. 241:375-7. My. 7, '04.
 German politics. W. Liebknecht. Ind. 52:1241-5. My. 24, '00.
 German politics and parties. Cur. Lit. 32:390. Ap. '02.
 German social democracy. Ind. 53:2370-2. O. 3, '01.
 Germany and her Polish subjects. Chaut. 34:573-9. Mr. '02.
 Germany as a world power. W. v. Schierbrand. Forum. 34:138-49. Jl. '02.
 Germany's political turning-point. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 174:289-302. Mr. '02.
 Modern political Germany. T. Barth. Internat. 2:196-210. Ag. '00.
 Moral of the German elections. Liv. Age. 238:441-3. Ag. 15, '03.
 Personal government in Germany. Contemp. 86:94-101. Jl. '04.
 Personal influence of the kaiser on German public life. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 175:31-41. Jl. '02.
 Policy of the German emperor. Vates. Fortn. 79:581-97. Ap. '03.
 Polish danger in Prussia. H. W. Wolff. Westm. 155:375-85. Ap. '01; W. v. Schierbrand. Forum. 33:259-69. My. '02.
 Political situation in Germany. E. Maxey. Gunton. 25:227-30. S. '03.
 Popular government in the German empire. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 83:820-33. Je. '03.
 Position of Germany. Harp. W. 48:965-6. Je. 25, '04.
 Results of the German elections, 1903. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 177:192-201. Ag. '03.
 Social democracy and the church in Germany. C. Luhnnow. Outlook. 70:720-1. Mr. 22, '02.
 Will Germany fail? Calchas. Fortn. 75:575-89. Ap. '01.

See also Social democratic party; Socialism in Germany; Zollverein; also Bulow, B. H. M. C.; William II.

Population.

- Natural increase of three populations. J. H. Schoolin. Contemp. 81:231-7. F. '02.
 Polish population of Germany. Ind. 54:2562. O. 30, '02.

Religion.

- Federation of Protestant state churches in Germany. Ind. 55:2942-4. D. 10, '03.
 Inner missions of the church in Germany. G. H. Schodde. Mis. R. 23:610-5. Ag. '00.
 Status of religion in Germany. R. Eucken. Forum. 32:387-97. D. '01.

Social life and customs.

- Bavarian literary gathering. Liv. Age. 235:252-3. O. 25, '02.
 Child life in Germany. C. W. Gerould. Il. St. N. 30:298-303. F. '03.
 German court beauties. F. C. Owen. Cosmopol. 34:13-21. N. '02.
 German life in town and country. P. Farrelly. Cath. World. 76:64-76. O. '02.
 German sports and amusements. W. H. Dawson. Cur. Lit. 30:681-2. Je. '01.
 Germany's domestic service. Canad. M. 17:572. O. 01.
 Home of the German band. G. B. Gardiner. Blackw. 172:451-65. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 235:617-29. D. 6, '02.
 Marriage under the black pines. E. C. Vansittart. Cath. World. 78:797-803. Mr. '04.
 Middle-class girl life in Germany. Cur. Lit. 37:145-6. Ag. '04.
 Nobleman's life in Berlin. Countess von Krockow. Ind. 54:2073-6. Ag. 28, '02.
 Seen in Germany. R. S. Baker. Outlook. 68:954-62. Ag. 24, '01.

Germany—Continued.**Treaties.**

- Meeting between the king and the German emperor. Julius. Contemp. 86:1-5. Jl. '04.
 Russo-German commercial treaty. Contemp. 86:436-9. S. '04.
Germelshausen. See Gerstaecker, Friedrich.
Gerome, Jean Leon.
 True gods and false in art. Harper. 106:375-82. F. '03.
 Gerome, artist and academician. R. of Rs. 29:359-60. Mr. '04.
 Gerome's Caesar crossing the Rubicon. Sci. Am. S. 50:20630. S. 1, '00.
 Morning with Gérôme. S. K. Wiley. Lamp. 29:152-4. S. '04.
 Portrait. Munsey. 27:940. S. '02.
 Recollections of. M. H. Spielmann. Il. M. Art. 28:200-8. Mr. '04.
 Sketch. Ath. 1904. 1:89. Ja. 16; Outlook. 76:148. Ja. 16, '04.

Geronimo.

- Geronimo at the world's fair. por. Sci. Am. S. 58:23957. Ag. 27, '04.

Gerothwohl, Maurice A.

- Austro-Hungarian dead-lock. Fortn. 80:823-35. N. '03.

- Maeterlinck's Joyzelle. Fortn. 80:76-87. Jl. '03.
 New Dante play. Fortn. 79:887-98. My. '03.

Gerould, Charles Walter.

- Child life in Germany. St. N. 30:298-303. F. '03.

Gerrard, Ernest A.

- Gruesome war dance. Outing. 39:404-7. Ja. '02.

Gerrard, Thomas J.

- New apologetic. Am. Cath. Q. 29:655-61. O. '04.

Gerrare, Wirt.

- Evolution of sport with the gun. Outing. 38:701-6. S. '01.

- Greater Russia. Review. Dial. 35:224-5. O. 1; Ind. 55:2524-5. O. 22; Nation. 76:500. Je. 18;

- Ath. 1903. 1:425-6. Ap. 4; J. R. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 22:232-4. Jl. '03; J. Finley. Lamp. 25:226-8. Ap. '04.

- Mischief in Manchuria. Fortn. 79:1051-9. Je. '03.

- Russian hunting methods. Outing. 37:34-7. O. '00.

- Russian immigrant in Siberia. Outlook. 70:959-63. Ap. 19, '02.

- Story of Moscow. Review. Nation. 70:386. My. 17, '00.

- Story of the sporting gun. Outing. 37:510-5. F. '01.

Gerrle, John P.

- Prohibition movement in Canada. R. of Rs. 25:591-2. My. '02.

Gerring, Charles.

- Notes on printers and booksellers. Review. Ath. 1900. 1:587. My. 12.

Gerry, Elbridge (1744-1814).

- Portrait. McClure. 17:226. Jl. '01; Chaut. 34:383. Ja. '02; Harper. 108:843. My. '04.

- Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25:536-7. Ja. '02.

Gerry, Elbridge T.

- Portrait. Outing. 38:23. Ap. '01.

Gerry, Margarita Spalding.

- Library of congress and the blind. Scrib. M. 33:101-8. Ja. '03.

Gerry, Philip.

- Dandelions; poem. Lippinc. 66:118. Jl. '00.
 For freedom; poem. Ind. 54:2476. O. 16, '02.

Gerson, Felix N.

- Compensation; poem. Lippinc. 68:483. O. '01.
 Israel in Russia; poem. Lippinc. 73:349. Mr. '04.

Gerstaecker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian (1816-1872).

- Germelshausen. Liv. Age. 231:85-95, 153-62. O. 12-19, '01.

Gerster, Etelka (1857-).

- Portrait. Harp. W. 45:1191. N. 30, '01.

Gesso duro.

- Counterfeits in. M. H. Spielmann. M. Art. 27:442-4. Jl. '03.

Gest, J. H.

- Exhibition of the society of western artists. Int. Studio. 22:sup. 245-56. Ap. '04.

Gettemy, Charles Ferris.

- True story of Paul Revere's ride. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:131-51. Ap. '02.

- Gettysburg, Pa.**
Much-monumented battle field. L. M. Sill. Harp. W. 45:1037. O. 12, '01.
- Gettysburg, battle of.**
Gettysburg. J. B. Gordon. Scrib. M. 34: 2-24. Jl. '03.
Repulse of Pickett's charge at Gettysburg. E. D. Warfield. Chaut. 31: 240-2. Je. '00.
- Getz, Bernhard.**
Sketch. Nation. 73: 416. N. 28, '01.
- Geysers.**
Geysers all right. Cur. Lit. 28: 264. Je. '00.
Geysers of Yellowstone park. D. A. Willey. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22575-6. Ja. 3, '03.
Great Rotorua geyser of New Zealand. J. A. Warnick. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 67. Jl. 23, '04.
Largest geyser in the world. O. Johnson. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 457, 465-6. D. 24, '04.
New geyser in New Zealand. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21703. D. 14 '01.
Rapid decline of geyser activity in Yellowstone park. E. H. Barbour. Sci. Am. S2: 60. Ja. 27, '00.
- Gezer, Palestine.**
Excavation of a Levitical city. R. A. S. Macalister. Ath. 1903. 1: 185. F. 7; C. W. Wilson. Liv. Age. 237: 286-93. My. 2, '02.
- Ghastly Burke.** W. F. Gibbons. Chaut. 31: 127-30. My. '00.
- Ghazipur, India.**
City of roses. P. C. Mozoomdar. Outlook. 75: 453-5. O. 24, '03.
- Ghent, William James.**
American workingman's golden age. Forum. 31: 688-97. Ag. '01.
Benevolent feudalism. Ind. 54: 781-8. Ap. 3, '02.
Chaos of criticism. Ind. 55: 1622-7. Jl. 9, '03.
Feudalism or individualism. Ind. 54: 1647-50. Jl. 10, '02.
Ohio ideal for city government. Ind. 51: 3427-8. D. 21, '99.
Our benevolent feudalism. Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 34: 121-2. F. 16; Outlook. 73: 642. Mr. 14, '03; Ind. 54: 2893-4. D. 4, '02; Gunton. 24: 256-8. Mr. '03.
Social reformers and the presidential campaign. Ind. 52: 1439-42. Je. 14, '00.
Mass and class. Review by W. J. Ghent. Ind. 57: 1152-3; por. 1269-70. N. 17, D. 1, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:760. D. '04.
- Ghent, Belgium.**
Police dogs of Ghent. J. E. Whitby. Cur. Lit. 32: 597-8. My. '02.
Vooruit of Ghent. V. Thompson. Cosmopol. 29: 219-25. Jl. '00.
- Gherardi, Bancroft.**
Sketch. Sci. Am. 89: 459. D. 19, '03.
- Ghetto. See Jews.**
- Ghirlandajo (Domenico Corradi).**
Frescoes in Sassetti chapel of Sta. Trinità at Florence. Ath. 1902, 2: 832. D. 20.
- Ghose, Nagendro Nath.**
Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen. Bahadur. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 562. My. 3, '01.
- Ghosh, A. Sarach Kumar.**
Chohan bride. Harper. 102: 772-8. Ap. '01.
Romance of the Koh-i-noor. Harper. 104: 665-9. Mr. '02.
Thousand years after. Harper. 107: 301-7. Jl. '03.
- Ghost; poem.** E. F. Maitland. Liv. Age. 228: 516. F. 23, '01.
- Ghost. Photograph of a.** G. V. Christmas. Cath. World. 76: 185-93. N. '02.
- Ghost in the red shirt.** E. M. Bower. Lippinc. 74: 121-8. Jl. '04.
- Ghost of a story.** D. Atkins. Overland, n.s. 41: 101-12. F. '03.
- Ghost of Doctor Harris.** N. Hawthorne. 19th Cent. 47: 88-93. Ja.; Same. Critic. 36: 368-72. Ap. '00.
- Ghost of Fan-Tal.** A. M. Parish. Overland, n.s. 43: 194-6. Mr. '04.
- Ghost of glory.** S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 64: 226-7. Je. '02.
- Ghost of the Black inn.** C. B. Loomis. Harp. W. 46: 48-9. D. 6, '02.
- Ghost of the Foxhall.** L. L. Mills. Overland, n.s. 44: 75-6. Jl. '04.
- Ghost thanks.** H. Butterworth. Harp. W. 43: 1209-11. D. 2, '99.
- Ghost that ne saw.** J. Swinton. Ind. 53: 2892-5. D. 5, '01.
- Ghosts.**
All about ghosts. Cur. Lit. 35: 486. O. '03.
Authenticated ghost stories. A. C. Rich. Arena. 30: 84-92. Jl. '03.
Belief in ghosts. Harp. W. 48: 358. Je. 4, '04.
Concerning ghost stories. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 51: 465-72. Mr. '02.
Considerations on a conversation. A. Lang. Ind. 53: 1112-5. My. 16, '01.
Development of the modern ghost. M. Mac-Murphy. Bk. Buyer. 24: 116-8. Mr. '02.
Doings of the spooks. Cur. Lit. 31: 333-4. S. '01.
Elephant ghosts. A. D. Machado. Cur. Lit. 35: 753. D. '03.
Experiences with ghosts. L. C. Lillie. Harp. W. 48: 1920-5. D. 10, '04.
Ghosts and telepathy. G. G. Greenwood. Westm. 160: 271-91. S. '03.
Ghosts on our warships. Cur. Lit. 28: 203-4. My. '00.
Hallucination of M. Beaudet. C. W. Bull-winkle. Cur. Lit. 32: 350-1. Mr. '02.
Haunted house. W. F. Atkinson. Cur. Lit. 35: 755-6. D. '03.
Haunted houses of New England. S. S. Kingdon. Il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4. Ag. '00.
Ideas on ghosts. E. Coues. Cur. Lit. 27: 246. Mr. '00.
Lady and the ghost. R. C. O'Neill. Cosmopol. 34: 30-4. N. '02.
Land of ghosts. Cur. Lit. 33: 611-2. N. '02.
Shakespeare's ghosts. J. H. Hudson. Westm. 153: 447-54. Ap. '00.
Telepathy and ghosts. J. W. Harris. Westm. 161: 217-21. F. '04.
- Ghosts of the abbey.** A. O. Rowe. Cath. World. 79: 613-9. Ag. '04.
- Ghosts who became famous.** C. Wells. Cent. 61: 282-6. D. '00.
- Giacosca, Giuseppe.**
Portrait. Critic. 41: 105. Ag.; Overland, n.s. 40: 299. S. '02.
- Glant in feathers.** J. R. Coryell. St. N. 31: 610-1. My. '04.
- Giants.**
Size and disease. Cur. Lit. 31: 524. N. '01.
- Giant's golf.** H. W. Phillips. Lippinc. 66: 157-60. Jl. '00.
- Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson.**
History of Ottoman poetry. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 406-7. S. 29; Nation. 72: 15-6; 77: 37, 79: 323. Ja. 3, '01, Jl. 9, '03, O. 20, '04; Ath. 1903, 2: 750-1. D. 5.
Manuscripts and unpublished work of. E. G. Browne. Ath. 1902, 1: 81-2. Ja. 18.
Sketch. E. G. Browne. Ath. 1901, 2: 814. D. 14.
- Gibbings, Alfred H.**
Gearing for electric motors. Cassier. 18: 503-9. O. '00.
- Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.**
Economic and industrial progress of the century. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 124. Jl. 25.
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794).**
Memoirs of my life and writings. Review Blackw. 169: 127-30. Ja. '01.
- Gibbon, John.**
Personal recollections of Appomattox. Cent. 63: 933-43. Ap. '02.
- Gibbon, Perceval.**
Home thoughts from Africa; poem. Blackw. 173: 355-7. Mr. '03.
Idealist. Blackw. 175: 766-78. Je. '04.
Man who knew. Blackw. 174: 467-76. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 541-8. N. 28, '03.
Sea-farers; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 400. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 95. Ap. 13, '01.
Second-class passenger. Blackw. 175: 646-57. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 236-44. Jl. 23, '04.
Table mountain; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 578. Mr. 3, '00.
Trader of Last Notch. Blackw. 175: 40-51. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 465-74. F. 20, '04.
Vrouw Grobelaars leading cases. Blackw. 176: 145-58, 303-12, 517-29, 660-70. Ag.-N.; Excerpt. Liv. Age. 242: 685-95. S. 10, '04.

- Gibbon, R. P.**
Ultima Thule; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 787-8. S. 22, '00.
- Gibbon apes.** See Apes.
- Gibboney, D. Clarence.**
Genesis of reform. por. Ind. 54: 266-9. Ja. 30, '02.
- Gibbons, Alfred St. Hill.**
Africa from south to north through Marot-seland. Review. Cath. World. 79: 680-1. Ag.; H. E. Coblenz. Dial. 37: 272-3. N. 1, '04.
- Gibbons, James, Cardinal.**
Benefits of arbitration. Ind. 52: 2423-4. O. 11, '00.
Blessed Virgin Mary. Harp. B. 33: 223. Mr. 17, '00.
Catholic Christianity. No. Am. 173: 79-90. Jl. '01.
Character of Leo XIII. Cent. 66: 793-5. S. '03.
Christmas. por. Ind. 52: 3017. D. 20, '00.
McKinley. Ind. 53: 2271-2. S. 26, '01.
Restless woman. por. Ladies' H. J. 19: 6. Ja. '02.
Shall congress admit a polygamist? Ind. 51: 3407. D. 21, '99.
Cardinal Gibbons at home. D. A. Willey. Il. por. Harp. W. 45: 876-7. Ag. 31, '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 77. Mr. '01; R. of Rs. 28: 156. Ag. '03.
- Gibbons, John H.**
Navy leagues. No. Am. 176: 758-64. My. '03.
- Gibbons, William Futehy.**
Case of ghastly Burke. Chaut. 31: 127-30. My. '00.
Second probation of Rev. Kid McHugh. Chaut. 33: 522-5. Ag. '01.
Unfair workmen and boycotted prayers. Out-look. 71: 733-4. Jl. 19, '02.
Up the mine shaft. Outlook. 67: 170-3. Ja. 19, '01.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 347. Jl. '02.
- Gibbons' promotion.** C: M. Skinner. Outing. 41: 580-8. F. '03.
- Gibbs, David.**
Soldier schools in the Philippines. Outlook. 74: 277-9. My. 30, '03.
- Gibbs, Florence Alt.**
Son of the violin; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 445. Je. '00.
- Gibbs, George.**
Electric locomotive for mine haulage. Cassier. 22: 323-43. Jl. '02.
- Gibbs, George Fort (1870-).**
Daring of John Paul Jones. Cosmopol. 31: 640-3. O. '01.
Love of Monsieur. Lippinc. 71: 595-684. My. '03.
Revenge of Decatur. Cosmopol. 31: 400-2. Ag. '01.
- Gibbs, Halliday.**
Johnny Purple's Christmas dream. Canad. M. 24: 139-43. D. '04.
- Gibbs, J. Arthur.**
Cotswold village. Review. Liv. Age. 226: 625-7. S. 8, '00.
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard (1839-1903).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 78. Mr. '00.
Sketch. Pop. Sci. 63: 188-9. Je. '03.
- Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott.**
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 57: 114. Je. '00.
- Giberne, Agnes.**
Mighty deep and what we know of it. Re-view. Dial. 31: 327. N. 1; Ath. 1901. 2: 662. N. 16, '01.
- Gibier, Paul (1851-1900).**
Sketch. Sci. Am. 82: 337. Je. 23, '00.
- Gibney, Virgil Pendleton.**
Mission of Dr. Lorenz to American children. R. of Rs. 26: 674-5. D. '02.
- Gibraltar.**
Description. M. Jadwin. Il. Chaut. 32: 62-6. O. '00.
Gibraltar's strength gone. Cur. Lit. 35: 455. O. '03.
Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook. 72: 879-80. D. 13, '02.
Keeper of the Eastern gate. B. Brandenburg. Il. Cosmopol. 36: 723-30. Ap. '04.
Our bi-centenary on the rock. R. McNeill. 19th Cent. 56: 181-8. Ag. '04.
Our offers to surrender Gibraltar. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 49: 1012-21. Je. '01.
- Gibraltar—Continued.**
Passing of. map. Harp. W. 47: 832. My. 23, '03.
Question of Gibraltar. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 77: 839-48. My. '02.
- Gibson, Alexander Ceclli.**
Flight duck shooting. Outing. 43: 241-2. N. '03.
- Gibson, Alice.**
Kopje knots—a new and simple embroidery. Woman's H. C. 31. 46. F. '04.
- Gibson, Axel Emil.**
Eskimo journalist. Arena. 30: 168-72. Ag. '03.
Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Arena. 29: 349-54. Ap. '03.
Maurice Maeterlinck and the bees. Arena. 27: 381-6. Ap. '02.
- Gibson, Charles Dana.**
Americans [drawings]. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 688. N. 24.
Apostle of American beauty and humour. M. H. Spielmann. Il. M. Art. 27: 15-9. N. '02.
Gibson play. M. Merington. Il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 7-8, 40-1. Mr. '01.
How Gibson started. R. H. Russell. por. La-dies' H. J. 19: 7-8. O. '02.
Portrait. Lamp. 27: 580. Ja. '04.
- Gibson, Dessa.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 486. Mr. '03.
- Gibson, Edgar Charles Sumner.**
Life of John Howard. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 872-3. D. 28.
- Gibson, Edgar J.**
Reciprocity and foreign trade. Forum. 32: 466-80. D. '01.
- Gibson, George H.**
High-speed interurban electric railways. Eng. M. 23: 858-86. S. '02.
High tension electric power transmission. Eng. M. 23: 75-89. Ap. '02.
- Gibson, George Howard.**
Social incarnation; poem. Ind. 57: 967. O. 27, '04.
- Gibson, J. Y.**
Story of the Zulus. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 262-3. F. 27.
- Gibson, James, D.D.**
Protestant missions in Italy. Mis. R. 23: 377-8. My. '00.
- Gibson, James Arthur.**
Cancer treatment theoretically considered. Westm. 161: 208-16. F. '04.
Eradication of bovine tuberculosis. Westm. 156: 1-13. Jl. '01.
Halt; poem. Westm. 155: 576. My. '01.
King's sanatoria. Westm. 157: 424-32. Ap. '02.
Nordrach treatment of consumptives in this country. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 339. Mr. 15.
On becoming possessed of a library. Westm. 158: 210-21. Ag. '02.
Open window. Westm. 155: 191-208. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 413-5. Ap. '01.
Unhallowed offspring; poem. Westm. 157: 602. Je. '02.
- Gibson, John Monro (1838-).**
Portrait. Chaut. 30: 307. D. '99.
- Gibson, Louis Henry.**
Art and engineering. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24033-4. O. 1, '04.
- Gibson, Mrs. Margaret Dunlop.**
Portrait. Cent. 68: 748. S. '04.
- Gibson, Paris.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 595. N. '03.
- Gibson, R. E. Lee.**
At Hampstead in 1818; poem. Lippinc. 70: 226. Ag. '02.
Tyranny; poem. Cosmopol. 29: 624. O. '00.
- Gibson, Richard M.**
Golden Gate park. Overland, n.s. 37: 735-65. Mr. '01.
Pan-American exposition. Overland, n.s. 37: 644-50. Ja. '01.
- Gibson, Strickland.**
Dodsley's Economy of human life. Ath. 1904, 2: 177-8. Ag. 6.
Early Oxford bindings. Review. Nation. 76: 313. Ap. 16, '03.
- Gibson, Walter M.**
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 196. Mr. '00.
- Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson.**
Angelus; Chartres; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 334. Ag. 8, '03.
Averlaine and Arkeld; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 416. O. '02.

- Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson—Continued.**
 In the orchard; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 320. F.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 448-9. Ap. '02.
 Lambing; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 320. *Jl.* 30, '04.
 Lords of song; poem. *McClure.* 20: 295. Ja. '03.
 Love as a wandering minstrel came; poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 704. D. 13, '02.
 On the cliff; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 545. My. '01.
 Parting of Queen Averlaine and the knight Arkeld; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 192. O. 17, '03.
 Queen's vigil. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 73. Ja. 17.
 Song; poem. *Liv. Age.* 237: 824. Je. 27, '03.
 Song of Queen Averlaine in old age; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 640. D. 5, '03.
 Song of the lough maiden; poem. *McClure.* 17: 34. My. '01.
 Tivoli; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 289. S. '01.
 Uryln the harper. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 582. N. 1.
 Who is she that cometh? poem. *Liv. Age.* 235: 768. D. 20, '02.
- Gibson, William Hamilton (1850-1896).**
 Artist, naturalist, and author, by J. Coleman Adams. *Dial.* 32: 237-9. Ap. 1, '02.
 Work of Gibson. J. W. Buckham. Bk. Buyer. 20: 111. Mr. '00.
- Gibson, Willis.**
 Disciplining the R. & O. Cent. 63: 867-74. Ap. '02.
 Memphis packet: a Mississippi river story. *Scrib. M.* 30: 228-39. Ag. '01.
 Murnane and the Illinois. *McClure.* 21: 360-70. Ag. '03.
 Old route to Orleans. *Scrib. M.* 33: 3-26. Ja. '03.
 Way of the engineers. Cent. 66: 904-13. O. '03.
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.**
 American idea. *Harp. W.* 48: 1702, 1713. N. 5, '04.
 American people. *Internat.* 7: 281-99. Je. '03.
 Coming race in America. Cent. 65: 690-2. Mr. '03.
 Concepts and methods of sociology. *Am. J. Soc.* 10: 161-76. S. '04.
 Democracy and empire. *Review. Ind.* 52: 608-10. Mr. 3; *Guntion.* 18: 375-80. Ap.; *Outlook.* 65: 504-7. Je. 30; J. O. Pierce. *Dial.* 29: 174-6. S. 16; A. R. Kimball. Bk. Buyer. 21: 214-5. O. '00; *Nation.* 72: 141. F. 14, '01.
 Economic significance of culture. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 449-61. S. '03.
 Economic ages. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 193-221. Je. '01.
 Greatness of Herbert Spencer. *Ind.* 55: 2959-62. D. 17, '03.
 History of the English poor-laws. *Internat.* 4: 570-6. O. '01.
 Inductive sociology. *Review* by C. A. Ellwood. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 134-6. Ja.; *Ind.* 54: 281-2. Ja. 30; *Nation.* 74: 273. Ap. 3; B. H. Meyer. *Educ. R.* 24: 534-5. D. '02.
 Modern sociology. *Internat.* 2: 536-54. N. '00.
 Political program. *Ind.* 52: 2305-7. S. 27, '00.
 Sociological questions. *Forum.* 35: 245-55. O. '03.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 18: 178. O. '03.
- Giddings, Joshua R.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 430. Ap. '03.
- Gide, Charles.**
 La cooperation. *Review* by N. P. Gilman. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 733-4. D. '01.
 Principles of political economy. *Review. Ind.* 57: 211. *Jl.* 28; H. B. Gardner. *Q. J. Econ.* 19: 124-35. N. '04.
 Productive co-operation in France. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 30-66. N. '99.
- Gidel, Charles Antoine.**
 Sketch. W. Roberts. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 616. N. 10.
- Gideon, David Sampson.**
 Sketch. J. Moritzen. por. *R. of Rs.* 22: 456-8. O. '00.
- Gideons.**
 National society of Christian traveling men. *Outlook.* 72: 626-7. N. 15, '02.
- Gidney, C. M.**
 About Santa Barbara county. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 157-71. Ag. '01.
- Gierke, Otto.**
 Political theories of the middle age. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 133-4. F. 2; W. A. Dunning. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 175-7. Mr. '01.
- Giers, Michael de.**
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 669. *Jl.* 21; *Outlook.* 66: 18. S. 1; Munsey. 24: 5. O. '00.
- Giesel, F.**
 Emanation substance from pitchblende and on radium. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22879. My. 16, '03.
 Polonium. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22819. Ap. 18, '03.
 Polonium and the inducing character of radium. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23123. Ag. 29, '03.
- Giffard, Hardinge Stanley.** See Halsbury, H. S. G.
- Giffen, Rev. J. K.**
 Fifteen years of progress in Egypt. *Mis. R.* 27: 835-41. N. '04.
- Giffen, Sir Robert.**
 Address in economic science and statistics before the British association. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21633-4. N. 16, '01.
 Business war office. 19th Cent. 50: 2-11. *Jl.* '01.
 Dream of a British zollverein. 19th Cent. 51: 693-705. My. '02.
 Economic inquiries and studies. *Review. Nation.* 79: 61-2. *Jl.* 21, '04.
 Imperial policy and free trade. 19th Cent. 54: 1-16. *Jl.* '03.
 Importance of general statistical ideas. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 106-23. D. '01.
 Ineffectual preferences. 19th Cent. 55: 1-11. Ja. '04.
 Standard of strength for our army. 19th Cent. 49: 931-48. Je. '01.
- Giffin, Etta Josslyn.**
 Portrait. *Lamp.* 26: 152. Mr. '03.
- Gifford, Electra.**
 Musical training of. E. Swayne. por. *Music.* 20: 2-10. My. '01.
 Portrait. Munsey. 26: 133. O. '01.
- Gifford, John Clayton.**
 Forestry in high school instruction. *School R.* 9: 560-5. N. '01.
 Practical forestry. *Review. Nation.* 75: 18. *Jl.* 3, '02.
 Railroads and forestry. *World's Work.* 5: 3347-55. Ap. '03.
- Gift of Cyrilla.** J. J. a'Becket. *Harp. B.* 33: 673-80. *Jl.* 14, '00.
- Gift of life.** E. S. De Pue. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 506-11. D. '03.
- Gift of the Mahatma.** H. G. Hutchinson. *Liv. Age.* 230: 14-24. *Jl.* 6, '01.
- Gifts.**
 Arithmetic of heaven. H. C. Lees. *Mis. R.* 27: 775-7. O. '04.
 Bounty or independence? *Ind.* 54: 349-50. F. 6, '02.
 Custom of giving. C. B. Wheeler. 19th Cent. 56: 312-8. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 794-9. S. 24, '04.
 Gentle art of giving. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 131. F. '03.
 Gift-making. Mrs. J. F. Cox. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 655-8. Ja. '04.
 Gifts of millionaires. *Outlook.* 73: 107-10, 269-71. Ja. 10, 31, '03.
 Gifts to education. C. F. Thwing. *Outlook.* 72: 222-6. S. 27, '02.
 Gifts to educational institutions, 1899. *Outlook.* 64: 949-51. Ap. 28, '00.
 Gifts to institutions. E. D. Mead. *Outlook.* 73: 502. F. 28, '03.
 Ill-gotten gifts to colleges. V. D. Scudder. *Atlan.* 86: 675-9. N. '00.
 Immoral money. J. Bascom. *Ind.* 55: 489. F. 26, '03.
 Magnitude of American benefactions. G. J. Hagar. *R. of Rs.* 29: 464-5. Ap. '04.
 Manner of receiving. L. H. French. *Delin.* 64: 242-4. Ag. '04.
 Oppression of gifts. A. Repplier. *Lippinc.* 68: 732-6. D. '01.
 Private gifts to education. J. H. Kirkland. *Ind.* 54: 981-4. Ap. 24, '02.
 Recent gifts for education. *Harp. W.* 47: 279-83. F. 14, '03.
 Tainted gifts. *Nation.* 76: 126. F. 12, '03.
 Tainted money. *Harp. W.* 47: 468. Mr. 21; *Ind.* 58: 1469-71. Je. 18, '03.
 Value of limitations. E. Bok. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 18. D. '04.
 What employers sav of profit-sharing. F. L. Waldo. *World's Work.* 5: 2853-5. D. '02.
 See also Christmas gifts; Giving; Philanthropy.

- Gifts of the philosophers.** M. Kelly. Ladies' H. J. 22:9, 55. D. '04.
- Giglinger, George.**
Divorce and its effects on society. Cath. World. 78: 92-8. O. '03.
- Giglioli, Constance H. D.**
Naples in 1799. Review. Nation. 76: 196-7. Mr. 5; Ath. 1903. 1: 394-5. Mr. 28, '03.
- Gignilliat, L. Robinson.**
Inland naval school. Munsey. 29: 420-3. Je. '03.
- Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles.**
General introduction to the study of the Scriptures. Review. Cath. World. 71: 567-9. Jl. '00.
- Gigthis, Tunls.**
Excavation at Gigthis. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23396. D. 26, '03.
- Gilbanks, Rev. G. E.**
Some records of a Cistercian abbey: Holm Cultram, Cumberland. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 823. Je. 30.
- Gilbert, Alfred.**
Art of the sculptor. M. Art. 27: 543-8. S. '03.
- Gilbert, Anne Hartley (Mrs. George Henry Gilbert).**
Stage reminiscences. Scrib. M. 29: 167-84, 312-23, 460-71. F.-Ap. '01.
—Review. H. D. Gray. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 469-73. Jl. '01.
Mrs. Gilbert and her contemporaries. Nation. 79: 455-6. D. 8, '04.
Portrait. Critic. 38: 15. Ja.; McClure. 16: 211. Ja.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 189. Ap. '01; Overland, n.s. 39: 570. Ja.; Harp. W. 46: 21. Ja. 4, '02; Critic. 45: 327. O.; Woman's H. C. 31: 56. N.; Cosmopol. 38: 248. D. '04.
Sketch, por. Cur. Lit. 37: 228-9. S. '04.
- Gilbert, Cass.**
Sketch. por. Munsey. 23: 338. Je. '06.
- Gilbert, Charles Allan.**
(il.) Methods of Eugenie. J. K. Hartt. Scrib. M. 36: 443-55. O. '04.
- Gilbert, Charles Benajah.**
Administration of public school systems. Forum. 35: 304-14. O. '03.
Problems which confront public schools. Educa. 21: 199-203. D. '00.
Professional spirit of the teachers. Educa. 20: 396-8. Mr. '00.
Relation of the high school to college. School R. 9: 167-73. Mr. '01.
Various educational demands upon the high school. Educa. R. 23: 136-46. F. '02.
- Gilbert, Clara D.**
Grampy's trip to town; poem. Lippinc. 74: sup. 72, 74. D. '04.
- Gilbert, Mrs. George Henry.** See Gilbert, Anne Hartley.
- Gilbert, George Holley.**
First interpreters of Jesus. Review. Ind. 53: 1258-9. My. 30, '01.
Personal religion of Jesus. Outlook. 78: 673-5. N. 12, '04.
Case of Professor Gilbert. Outlook. 63: 955-8; 65: 155-6. D. 23, '99, My. 19, '00.
- Gilbert, Grove Karl.**
Rhythms and geologic time. Pop. Sci. 57: 339-53. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 57: 226. Jl. '00.
- Gilbert, J. Allen.**
Case of multiple personality. Cur. Lit. 33: 524-6. N. '02.
- Gilbert, John.**
Portrait. Critic. 45: 325. O. '04.
- Gilbert, John Gibbs (1810-1889).**
Bust as Sir Peter Teasle; picture. Chaut. 38: 565. F. '04.
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 898. S. '02.
- Gilbert, Swain.**
Hint from the Arabian nights. Overland. n.s. 36: 261-2. S. '00.
- Gilbert, W. M.**
Applied art at the Glasgow exhibition. M. Art. 26: 60-4, 103-8. D. '01-Ja. '02.
- Gilbert, William (1540-1603).**
First magnetician. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22270. Ag. 23, '02.
Gilbert of Colchester. Brother Potamian. Pop. Sci. 59: 327-50. Ag. '01.
- Gilbert, William Ball (1847-).**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 36: 511. N. '00.
- Gilbert, William Schwenk.**
Yarn of the Nancy Bell; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 481. O. '01.
Gilbert as a playwright. L: M. Isaacs. Bookm. 16: 150-7. O. '02.
Portrait. McClure. 20: 304. Ja. '03.
Real conversations. W: Archer. Critic. 39: 240-50. S. '01.
Recollections of G: W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 302-4, Ja.; L. M. Isaacs. Bookm. 17: 370-2. Je. '03.
- Gilbert islands.**
Life on the Gilbert islands. A. Inkersley. ii. Overland, n.s. 37: 1008-18. My. '01.
- Gilbert of Sempringham, St.**
S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, by R. Graham. Ath. 1901, 2: 178. Ag. 10.
- Gilbertines.**
St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, by R. Graham. Ath. 1901, 2: 178-9. Ag. 10.
- Gilbertson, F. W.**
Foreign tariffs and Welsh industries. 19th Cent. 54: 854-61. N. '03.
- Gilbey, Sir Walter.**
Animal painters of England from the year 1650. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 323-4. S. 7.
English horse-breeding and army remounts. 19th Cent. 55: 974-86. Je. '04.
Motor traffic and the public roads. 19th Cent. 56: 723-36. N. '04.
- Gilchrist, Anne.**
Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. E. P. Gould. Cur. Lit. 29: 702-3. D. '00.
- Gilchrist, Beth Bradford.**
Little maid I used to be; poem. Harp. B. 37: 614-5. Jl. '03.
My sailor lad; poem. Ind. 56: 1325. Je. 9, '04.
- Gilchrist, Herbert H.**
Recollections of Rossetti. Lippinc. 68: 571-6. N. '01.
- Gilchrist, R. Murray.**
Courtesy dame. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 60. F. '01.
- Gildea, William L.**
Religion of Shakespeare. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 229-39. Ap. '00.
- Gildemeister, Otto.**
Sketch. Nation. 75: 267. O. 2, '02.
- Gilder, Rev. George K.**
Gonds. The. Mis. R. 26: 16-22. Ja. '03.
- Gilder, Jeanette Leonard.**
American historical novelists. Ind. 53: 2096-102. S. 5, '01.
Autobiography of a tomboy. Review. Nation. 71: 412. N. 22, '00; Bookm. 12: 523. Ja. '01.
Autobiography of Walter Besant. Critic. 40: 505-7. Je. '02.
Biography and letters. Critic. 42: 498-508. Je. '03.
Famous German publisher. Critic. 43: 21-3. Jl. '03.
Howells and some of his friends. Critic. 38: 165-8. F. '01.
Optimist. Critic. 42: 445-54. My. '03.
Rector of St. George's. Critic. 44: 405-6. My. '04.
Some women writers. Outlook. 78: 281-9. O. 1, '04.
Two notable women. Critic. 36: 163-8. F. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 115. Ja. '01.
Sketch. por. Harp. B. 33: 158. My. 19; F. M. Holly. por. Bookm. 12: 367-8. D. '00; por. Cur. Lit. 33: 404. O. '02.
- Gilder, Joseph Benson (1858-).**
Easy iconoclasm. Critic. 37: 405-6. N. '00.
Eden Phillpotts. Critic. 38: 22-5. Ja. '01.
Favorite birth-year. St. N. 27: 331. F. '00.
Latter-day Odysseus. Critic. 39: 57-8. Jl. '01.
Making of Jacob A: Riis. Critic. 40: 63-4. Ja. '02.
Man of letters in the White house. Critic. 39: 401-9. N. '01.
New English poet. Bookm. 16: 30-2. S. '02.
Parting of the ways; poem. Harp. W. 44: 251. Mr. 17, '00.
Robert Louis Stevenson. Critic. 40: 254-5. Mr. '02.
Stoddard at seventy-five. Critic. 37: 215. S. '00.
W: V. Moody. Critic. 39: 224-6. S. '01.

Gilder, Richard Watson.

- Blameless knight; poem. Harp. W. 45:1101. N. 2, '01.
Call to the mountains; poem. Critic. 45:512. D. '04.
Christmas tree in the nursery; poem. Ind. 57:1414-5. D. 22, '04.
Home acres; poem. Atlan. 92:230. Ag. '03.
Is hope a phantom? poem. Cur. Lit. 32:65. Ja. '02.
Kindergarten. Char. 11:108-14. Ag. 1, '03.
Mark Twain. Outlook. 78:842-4. D. 3, '04.
New politician. Outlook. 73:436. F. 21, '03.
On reading of a poet's death; poem. Outlook. 78:292. O. 1, '04.
Poems and inscriptions. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32:47. Ja. 16; por. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 15:85. Mr. '02.
Sarah Blake Shaw; poem. Atlan. 91:530. Ap. '03.
Washington monument; poem. Outlook. 984. Ag. 22, '03.
Woods that bring the sunset near; poem. Outlook. 65:90. My. 5, '00.
Sketch. F. M. Holly. por. Bookm. 12:358. 362. D. '00.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau.

- Greek syntax. Review by M. L. Earle. Bookm. 13:566-8. Ag. '01.
Problems in Greek syntax. Review. Ath. 1903. 2:282. Ag. 29.
Studies in honor of Gildersleeve. Ath. 1903, 1:13. Ja. 3.

Gilding.

- Coloring, gilding, silvering, and oxidizing. Sci. Am. S. 56:23369-70. D. 12, '03.
Production of metallic coatings without a battery. Sci. Am. S. 50:20825. N. 24, '00.

Gilds.

- Ancient halls of the city guilds, by P. Norman. Ath. 1903, 2:293-4. Ag. 29.
Merchant venturers and anterior merchant guilds, by J. Latimer. Ath. 1903, 2:446-7. O. 3.
Power of Chinese guilds. Gunton. 21:264-8. S. '01.
St. George's guild. A. R. Marble. Arena. 23:538-43. My. '00.
Sociological view of sovereignty. J. R. Commons. Am. J. Soc. 5:818-20. My. '00.
Wealth and power of the great London guilds. Cur. Lit. 27:42-3. Ja. '00.
See also Trade-unions.

Giles, Mrs. Ellen Oughton.

- Professional and the amateur in dog breeding. Outing. 39:603-5. F. '02.
Women dog fanciers. Outing. 38:65-7. Ap. '01.

Giles, Herbert Allen.

- China and the Chinese. Review. Nation. 75:507. D. 25, '02; Ath. 1903, 1:141. Ja. 31.
Confucianism in the 19th century. No. Am. 171:359-74. S. '00.
Encyclopedia maxima. 19th Cent. 49:659-65. Ap. '01.
History of Chinese literature. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:139. F. 2; Ind. 53:447-9. F. 21; Nation. 73:136. Ag. 15; Bk. Buyer. 23:127-8. S. '01.
In Chinese dreamland. 19th Cent. 55:576-84. Ap. '04.
Jade. 19th Cent. 55:138-45. Ja. '04.
Palimistry in China. 19th Cent. 56:985-8. D. '04.
Woman in Chinese literature. 19th Cent. 56:820-32. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:810-20. D. 24, '04.

Giles, Marie Florence.

- As a man thinketh. Arena. 28:75-83. Jl. '02.

Giles, Peter.

- Short manual of comparative philology for classical students. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:428. Ap. 5.

Giles, William A.

- Social discontent and labor troubles. Am. J. Soc. 9:173-87. S. '03.

Gill, Frances Tyrrell.

- Woman-liberalism. Westm. 155:130-2. F. '01.

Gill, John R.

- Dead and down. McClure. 21:95-100. My. '03.

Gill, Rev. Joseph H.

- Providence of Garhwal, India. Mis. R. 26:443-7. Je. '03.

Gill, Laura Drake.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 33:73. My. '02; World's Work. 8:5042. Jl. '04.

Gill, Theodore Nicholas.

- Story of a word—mammal. Pop. Sci. 61:434-8. S. '02.

Gill, W. A.

- Clerical comedy. Cosmopol. 29:305-9. Jl. '00.

Gill, W. T. See Law, Oswald P., jt. auth.

Gill school city.

- Experiments. J. T. White. Gunton. 22:535-43. Je. '02.

- Gill school city. Munic. Affairs. 1:564-5. S. '97.

Gillan, S. W.

- Poems I never write; poem. Cur. Lit. 30:433. Ap. '01.

Gillen, Francis James. See Spencer, Baldwin, jt. auth.

Gillespie, Mrs. Elizabeth Duane.

- Book of remembrance. Review by J. L. Gilder. Critic. 38:543-5. Je.; Nation. 72:496. Je. 20; E. J. Hulbert. por. Bk. Buyer. 22:467-9. Jl. '01.

- Quaker-city girlhood. Lippinc. 67:327-36. Mr. '01.
Portrait. Critic. 38:391. My. '01.

Gillespy, Jeannette Bliss.

- Courage; poem. Bookm. 11:48. Mr. '00;
Same. Lamp. 28:292. My. '04.
Last tribunal; poem. Lamp. 27:592. Ja. '04.
Nocturne; poem. Bookm. 14:521. Ja. '02.
Opportunity; poem. Harper. 104:499. F. '02.
Sophistication; poem. Harper. 104:534. Mr. '02.

Gillette, Edward.

- All-American route to the Klondike. Cent. 60:149-52. My. '00.

Gillette, Mrs. F. L.

- Mrs. Gillette's cook book. Review. Nation. 69:454. D. 14, '99.

Gillette, George W.

- Buffalo tenement-houses. Char. 13:31-5. O. 1, '04.

Gillette, J. M.

- Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group: South Chicago. Am. J. Soc. 7:91-121, 188-215. Jl.-S. '01.

Gillette, Mary A.

- March days; poem. St. N. 27:443. Mr. '00.

Gillette, Viola.

- Portrait. Munsey. 26:856. Mr. '02.

Gillette, William.

- House-boat in America. por. Outlook. 65:266-8. Je. 2, '00.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24:915; 30:138. Mr. '01.

- O. '03; Cosmopol. 35:632. O. '03; Bookm. 18:514. Ja. '04.

- Sketch. G. Kobbé. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 20:3-4. S. '03.

Gilley, Frank M.

- Science in commercial work. School R. 11:579-4. S. '03.

Gillilan, Strickland W.

- Bored verse-writers; poem. Cur. Lit. 37:423. N. '04.

- First mosquito; poem. Cur. Lit. 34:747. Je. '03.

- Luncher; poem. Cur. Lit. 36:574. My. '04.

- Me an' pap an' mother; poem. Cur. Lit. 36:461. Ap. '04.

Gillington, M. C.

- Ballad of Foulweather Jack; poem. Blackw. 167:788-90. Je. '00.

- Gillis, Rev. James M.

- Study in hagiology. Cath. World. 72:756-70. Mr. '01.

Gillman, J. V.

- Physical training for women. Outing. 39:319-26. D. '01.

- Skating just for the fun of it. Outing. 41:617-22. F. '03.

Gillman, Mabelle.

- Portrait. Munsey. 29:777. Ag. '03; Harp. W. 46:312. Mr. 8, '02.

Gillmor, H. G.

- Battleships of the U. S. navy. Cassier. 21:473-87. Ap. '02.

- Brief comparison of recent battleship designs. il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21670-3. N. 30, '01.

- Gillmore, Inez Haynes.**
On the doorstep. McClure. 23: 333-6. Jl. '04.
- Gillmore, James C.**
Gillmore's captivity. por. Harp. W. 44: 296. Mr. 31, '00.
Prisoner among Filipinos. por. McClure. 15: 290-302, 399-410. Ag.-S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 216-8. Ag. '00.
- Gillray, James.**
As a cartoonist. F. T. Cooper, and A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 17: 51-64. Mr. '03.
- Gilm, Hermann.**
All souls' day; poem. Outlook. 71: 877. Ag. 2, '02.
Night; poem. Outlook. 71: 877. Ag. 2, '02.
- Gilman, Bradley.**
Back to the soil. Review by J. R. Brackett. Char. 8: 121-2. F. 1, '02.
Graves and ghosts of Mont St. Michel. Overland. n.s. 36: 305-11. O. '00.
Our front parlor alligator. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 76-83. Mr. '04.
Vitré and Madame de Sevigne. Bookm. 15: 241-7. My. '02.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 272. My. '00.
- Gilman, Mrs. Bradley.**
Famous Bolognese women. Critic. 45: 421-6. N. '04.
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins (Stetson).**
All the world to her. Ind. 55: 1613-6. Jl. 9, '03.
Beauty of a block. Ind. 57: 67-72. Jl. 14, '04.
Concerning children. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 628. My. 18; F. H. Winterburn. Char. 8: 120-1. F. 1, '02.
Domestic economy. Ind. 56: 1359-63. Je. 16, '04.
Earth, the world, and I; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 333-4. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 27: 201. Mr. '00.
Home: its work and influence. Review. por. Ind. 56: 39-41. Ja. 7; E. Granger. Dial. 36: 260-1. Ap. 16; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 41-3. Jl. '04; O. H. Dunbar. Critic. 43: 56-70. D. '02.
Housing for children. Ind. 57: 434-8. Ag. 25, '04.
Human work. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 94: 274-5. Ag.; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 373-5. O.; Ind. 57: 1034-5. N. 3, '04.
In this our world. Review. Ath. 1899. 2: 893. D. 30.
Kitchen dirt and civic health. Ind. 57: 1296-9. D. 8, '04.
Mrs. Wiggs and a dangerous morality. Critic. 44: 508-10. Je. '04.
Passing of the home in great American cities. Cosmopol. 38: 137-47. D. '04.
Respect due to youth. Liv. Age. 228: 594-7. Mr. 2, '01.
Right people. Ind. 51: 3489-90. D. 28, '99.
Six mothers. Harp. B. 33: 282-4. Je. 2, '00.
Strange lands; poems. Cosmopol. 37: 338. Jl. '04.
Whatever is; poem. Cosmopol. 37: 170. Je. '04.
Women and economics. Review by V. Lee. No. Am. 175: 71-90. Jl. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 44: 196. Mr. '04.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 12: 204-6. N. '00; por. Cur. Lit. 36: 511. My. '04.
- Gilman, Daniel Colt.**
Carnegie institution. World's Work. 5: 3166-8. Mr. '03; Bookm. 15: 73-4. Mr. '02.
Centennial of the British Bible society. No. Am. 178: 348-61. Mr. '04.
First year of the Carnegie institution. Ind. 55: 295-7. F. 5, '03.
Herbert B. Adams. Outlook. 69: 370-2. O. 12, '01.
Inner life of James Dwight Dana. Chaut. 31: 292-5. Je. '00.
Launching of a university. Scrib. M. 31: 327-36. Mr. '02.
Life of James Dwight Dana. Review. Nation. 69: 455. D. 14, '99; Ind. 52: 439-41. F. 15; Outlook. 64: 461-2. F. 24; F. Bain. Dial. 28: 245-7. Ap. 1, '00.
Pleasant incidents of an academic life. Scrib. M. 31: 614-24. My. '02.
Some noteworthy scholars. Scrib. M. 31: 460-71. Ap. '02.
Daniel Colt Gilman. G. S. Hall. Outlook. 69: 818-21. Ag. 3, '01.
- Gilman, Daniel Colt—Continued.**
Gilman's administration at Johns Hopkins university. R. of Rs. 23: 49-53. Ja. '01.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1317. D. 30, '99; New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 231. Ap. '00; R. of Rs. 23: 13; 24: 58. Ja., Jl. '01.; Chaut. 32: 471; 38: 529. F. '01, F. '04; Overland. n.s. 40: 267. S. '02; Lamp. 26: 67. F. '03.
Resignation of Gilman. Ind. 52: 2879-80. N. 29, '00; por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 7. F. '01.
Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 1159. D. 8, '00.
- and others.**
(eds.) New international encyclopædia. See New international encyclopædia.
- Gilman, Edward Whiting (1823-1900).**
Sketch. Ind. 52: 3002. D. 13, '00; Mis. R. 24: 80. Ja. '01.
- Gilman, Elizabeth Hale.**
Home sketches. Scrib. M. 35: 323-32. Mr. '04.
Kitchen sketches. Scrib. M. 33: 577-87. My. '03.
- Gilman, Lawrence.**
Achievement of Mr. Henley. Ind. 55: 2038-9. Ag. 27, '03.
Music of Edward McDowell. No. Am. 178: 327-32. Je. '04.
Neo-Celtic drama in America. Lamp. 27: 231-3. O. '03.
New American music. No. Am. 179: 868-72. D. '04.
Parsifal and its significance. No. Am. 178: 70-4. Ja. '04.
Phases of modern music. Review. Ind. 57: 1453-4. D. 22, '04.
Pietro Mascagni. No. Am. 176: 100-5. Ja. '03.
Richard Strauss: an appreciation. Critic. 44: 352-4. Ap. '04.
Season's music. Harp. B. 38: 82-3. Ja. '04.
Woman composer. Harp. B. 37: sup. 14-6. My. '03.
World's in the heart; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 448. D. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 272. Mr. '01.
- Gilman, Mrs. Mary L.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 655. Ag. '04.
- Gilman, Nicholas Paine.**
Cooperation in England. Gunton. 20: 403-13. My. '01.
Dividend to labor. Review by M. B. Hammond. Dial. 28: 122-3. F. 16; W. F. Willoughby. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 151-2. Mr.; Ind. 52: 950-1. Ap. 19; Gunton. 18: 469-77. My.; A. R. Kimball. Bk. Buyer. 21: 60. Ag. '00.
Methods of industrial peace. Review. Ath. 1904; 1: 625. My. 14; Dial. 36: 402. Je. 16; Ind. 57: 392-3. Ag. 18; O. R. Lovejoy. Cur. Lit. 37: 218-20. S.; E. L. Bogart. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 708-9. D. '04.
- Gilman, Theodore.**
Federal clearing-houses. Review. Nation. 70: 484. Je. 21, '00.
- Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether (Dorothy Dix, pseud.).**
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 15. S. '02.
- Gilmore, Rev. David.**
What would Paul do? Mis. R. 24: 669-72. S. '01.
- Gilmore, James Roberts (Edmund Kirke, pseud.).**
Work of. Outlook. 75: 723. N. 28, '03.
- Gilmore, Mary Sarsfield.**
Joyce Josselyn, sinner. Cath. World. 74: 73-88, 170-91, 311-31, 478-91, 642-64, 746-54; 75: 82-92, 215-29, 381-97, 492-523, 647-67, 787-800; 76: 90-109, 223-46, 385-403, 517-30, 670-89, 823-35; 77: 90-109, 227-54, 369-89, 497-514, 640-56, 796-817. O. '01-S. '03.
Man's a man. Cath. World. 73: 510-9. Jl. '01.
Mother of John. Cath. World. 72: 511-27. Ja. '01.
- Gilmore, Minnie.**
Children of Cana; poem. Cath. World. 70: 480. Ja. '00.
Forgiven; poem. Cath. World. 70: 682-3. F. '00.
Song of the Lord. Cath. World. 71: 30-45, 173-87. Ap.-My. '00.
- Gilmore, Paul.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 294. N. '03.

- Gilmour, Alan P.**
Is an alliance with England desirable? *Westm.* 158: 579-83. N. '02.
Trent affair. *Westm.* 159: 338-40. Mr. '03.
Wanted—an opposition. *Westm.* 157: 27-30. Ja. '02; Same. *Forum.* 32: 700-3. F. '02.
- Gilmour, Greta.**
Light of other days. *Liv. Age.* 229: 704-10. Je. 15, '01.
- Gilmour, James.**
Missionary career in Mongolia. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 26: 81-6. F. '03.
- Gilpin, T. E.**
Game fish of the middle West. *Ind.* 56: 1433-7. Je. 23, '04.
- Gilpin, W. B.**
Love, sport, and a double event. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 428. Ap. 7.
- Gilroy, Foster.**
Bell-buoy; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 423. My. '04.
- Gilroy, John.**
Paisley characters. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 565. My. 4.
- Gilson, Roy Rolfe.**
Absent guest. *Cent.* 67: 598-604. F. '04.
Afterglow. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 8. My. '04.
As you sailed. *Harper.* 106: 208-14. Ja. '03.
Ellen. *Harper.* 108: 417-21. F. '04.
Every day. *Outlook.* 74: 425-6. Je. 13, '03.
Father. *Harper.* 105: 515-24. S. '02.
Good fairy. *Harp. W.* 46: 12-3. D. 6, '02.
Grandfather. *Harper.* 104: 226-34. Ja. '02.
Grandmother. *Harper.* 104: 529-34. Mr. '02.
Illusionist. *Cent.* 68: 446-50. Ja. '04.
Little boy's love. *Harper.* 104: 30-2. D. '01.
Little Rugby. *Harper.* 108: 508-13. Mr. '04.
Little sister. *Harper.* 105: 403-10. Ag. '02.
Mademoiselle Angèle. *Atlan.* 87: 398-401. Mr. '01.
Mother. *Harper.* 105: 716-22. O.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 657-61. D. '02.
New touch. *Harp. W.* 46: 1696. N. 15, '02.
Old witch. *Harper.* 107: 139-45. Je. '03.
Our yard. *Harper.* 104: 943-6. My. '00.
Poet of a day. *Cent.* 67: 209-12. D. '03.
Statesmen of to-morrow. *Harper.* 107: 567-74. S. '03.
Story of a tin soldier. *Scrib. M.* 27: 682-4. Je. '00.
Toy grenadier. *Harper.* 105: 185-8. Jl. '02.
- Gilsoul, Victor.**
Art of. L. Van Der Veer. *il. Int. Studio.* 24: 118-27. D. '04.
- Giltner, Leigh Gordon.**
Beauty and the footlights. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 494-7. D. '03.
Button on fortune's cap. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 574-81. Ja. '01.
Euthumism; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 320. Ap. '00.
Failure. *Era.* 13: 266-75. Ap. '04.
Fall of the flag. *Munsey.* 28: 46-53. O. '02.
Fleshspots of Philistia. *Era.* 11: 391-9. Ap. '03.
Hedonism; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 320. Ap. '00.
Home of the thoroughbred. *Munsey.* 27: 105-12. Ap. '02.
In the play; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 676. F.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 273. Je. '00.
Path of dreams. *Review. Nation.* 71: 194. S. 6, '00.
Relative values. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 37-43. Ja. '04.
Reversal of form. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 212-22. Ap. '03.
Romance in two flats. *Music.* 21: 123-8. Ja. '02.
Scold orders. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 99-106. Mr. '01.
—See Petrie, Cordia Greer, jt. auth
- Gimmestad, L. M.**
Reform of church music. *Music.* 22: 40-1. S. '02.
- Ginger ale.**
Soluble extracts of ginger ale. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 2152. S. 28, '01.
- Gingrich, Charles S.**
Milling as a method of machining. *Cassier.* 24: 248-63. Jl. '03.
- Gingrich, Charles S.—Continued.**
Milling machines in the U. S. *Cassier.* 23: 155-84. N. '02.
New cutter and tool-grinding machinery. *Cassier.* 26: 571-90. O. '04.
- Ginseng.**
American ginseng in China. W. A. Rublee. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21995. Ap. 19, '02.
Character, history, commerce, and medicinal value of. C. H. Coe. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23704-5. My. 7, '04.
- Ginther, C. M.**
Sewage purification. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23952-3. Ag. 27, '04.
Transformation of the Grand cañon into a national park. *Sci. Am.* 90: 489, 494. Je. 25, '04.
- Gioja, Edoardo.**
Work of. *il. Int. Studio.* 12: 274-7. F. '01.
- Giolitti, Giovanni.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 281. Mr. '04.
Premier of Italy and subversive elements. S. Cortesi. *por. Ind.* 57: 1389-92. D. 15, '04.
- Giordano, Umberto.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 931. Mr. '03.
- Giorgione (Giorgio Barbarelli).**
Giorgione bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 4: 461-2. N. '03.
Life, by H. Cook. *Nation.* 72: 115. F. 7, '01; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 150-1. F. 2; *M. Art.* 25: 455-6. Ag. '01.
Life and works. *il. Masters in Art.* 4: 423-61. N. '03.
- Giotto di Bondone.**
Comparison of Cimabue and Giotto. C. H. Caffin. *il. St. N.* 32: 24-8. N. '04.
Giotto bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 39-40. Ag. '02.
Life and art. M. A. Lathbury. *il. por. Chaut.* 31: 60-6. O. '01.
Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 3: 1-39. Ag. '02.
- Giotto of the Coteswold.** L. A. Harker. *Liv. Age.* 225: 632-6. Je. 9, '00.
- Giovanni da Fiesole.** See Fiesole, Giovanni.
- Giovanni, del Sacro Cuore, padre.**
Sketch. *por. Cath. World.* 74: 629-41. F. '02.
- Giovannoli, H.**
Bull mountain pastoral. *Lippinc.* 71: 95-7. Ja. '03.
- Gipsies.**
Early mention of gipsies. L. Wiener. *Nation.* 69: 467. D. 21, '99.
Gypsy camp; poem. T. Walsh. *Ind.* 55: 2806. N. 26, '03.
Gypsy maid; poem. W. H. Ogilvie. *Liv. Age.* 238: 320. Ag. 1, '03.
Gypsy mother-song; poem. M. Byron. *Liv. Age.* 238: 192. Jl. 18, '03.
Gypsy of England. R. D. Paine. *il. Outing.* 45: 328-35. D. '04.
King of the gipsies. A. M. Brice. *Liv. Age.* 228: 174-81. Ja. 19, '01.
Life of. D. C. Cahalane. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 321-30. My. '04.
Gipsy souls; poem. A. E. J. Legge. *Liv. Age.* 229: 427. My. 18, '01.
- Giraffes.**
Five-horned giraffe. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 168. S. 14, '01.
- Giraldus Cambrensis.**
Gerald the Welshman, by M. H. Owen. *Nation.* 78: 460. Je. 9, '04.
- Girard, Alfred (1841-).**
Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 36: 495. N. '00.
- Girard, Anatole.**
French farms. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 298-321. Ap. '03.
- Girard, Mary.**
Pierre de Coubertin. *Fortn.* 80: 336-46. Ag. '03.
- Girard college.**
Trust of. L. Wagner. *Nation.* 74: 208. Mr. 13; W. E. B. Du Bois. *Nation.* 74: 226. Mr. 20, '02.
- Girardeau, Claude M.**
Presented to the queen. *Cath. World.* 74: 358-65. D. '01.
- Girardet, Mme. Berthe.**
Work of. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 220-1. Ja. '03.

- Giraud, Victor.**
Essai sur l'aine. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 396-7.
Mr. 30.
- Girders.**
New design of reinforcement for concrete steel girders. E. A. S. Whitford. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23921-2. Ag. 13, '04.
- Girdner, John H.**
Care of the human body. Munsey. 24: 677-80. F. '01.
Chloroform. Munsey. 27: 501-2. Jl. '02.
Death of President Garfield. Munsey. 26: 546-9. Ja. '02.
Food we eat. Munsey. 28: 188-90. N. '02.
Healing by electricity. Munsey. 29: 85-7. Ap. '03.
Man and his clothes. Munsey. 27: 372-4. Je. '02.
Noise and health. Munsey. 25: 323-6. Je. '01.
War against consumption. Munsey. 22: 792-6. Mr. '00.
- Girl and the butcher.** E: Boltwood. Munsey. 30: 173-9. N. '03.
- Girl and the game.** R. H: Barbour. Woman's H. C. 31: 8. N. '04.
- Girl and the julep.** E. Hough. Reader. 4: 489-502. O. '04.
- Girl and the wild race.** L. M. Montgomery. Era. 13: 65-9. Ja. '04.
- Girl at Duke's.** J. W. Linn. McClure. 21: 398-407. Ag. '02.
- Girl at Glaser's.** E. M. Ludlum. Harper. 100: 456-66. F. '00.
- Girl from Mercury.** H. K. Viele. Reader. 5: 67-78. D. '04.
- Girl from Noumea.** J. F. Rose-Soley. Overland, n.s. 37: 809-16. Ap. '01.
- Girl in red.** S. E: White. Lippinc. 65: 313-20. F. '00.
- Girl in the bachelors' flat.** H. R: Vynne. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7-8. My. '00.
- Girl in the Rockies.** C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 70: 177-91. Ag. '02.
- Girl of Maine.** C. Robinson. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 125-8. Mr. '04.
- Girl opposite.** H. T. George. Munsey. 27: 682-6. Ag. '02.
- Girl-ranchers of California.** W. F. Wade. Cosmopol. 28: 615-6. Ap. '00.
- Girl who got rattled.** S. E: White. Cent. 62: 464-9. Jl. '01.
- Girl who was.** E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 34: 954-60. Ap. 13, '01.
- Girl who was the ring.** G: B. Grinnell. Harper. 102: 425-30. F. '01.
- Girl with the banjo.** J. D. Hallowell. Lippinc. 72: 594-603. N. '03.
- Girls.**
American college girl. Outlook. 76: 171-5. Ja. 16, '04.
Amusements of girls. H. E. Hersey. Ind. 53: 2032-6. Ag. 29, '01.
College girl and the outside world. S. Kirk. Lippinc. 65: 596-602. Ap. '00.
College girls' larks and pranks. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 7-8. Mr. '00.
Daughter of the house and her duties. C. C. Harrison. Harp. B. 33: 174. Mr. 3, '00.
Disillusioned daughters. P. Unite. Liv. Age. 227: 801-7. D. 29, '00.
Early education of girls in Massachusetts. G: H. Martin. Educa. 20: 323-7. F. '00.
Evolution of girlhood. H: T. Finck. Harper. 104: 235-8. Ja. '02.
First tragedy in a girl's life. H. W. Moody. Ladies' H. J. 18: 17. Ap. '01.
Girl freshman. A. K. Fallows. Munsey. 25: 818-28. S. '01.
Girl in love. L. Bell. Harp. B. 35: 603-8. N. '01.
Girl student life in Paris. I. Van Winkle. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. Je. '03.
Girls and their education. E. S. Martin. il. Harp. B. 37: 1134-41. D. '03.
Girls collectively considered. H: van Dyke. Harp. B. 37: 1003-9. N. '03.
Girl's gift to a girl graduate. C. Wells. Ladies' H. J. 20: 30. Je. '03.
Girls in colonial schools. W. H. Small. Educa. 22: 532-7. My. '02.
- Girls—Continued.**
Girl's life in France. Th. Bentzon. Ladies' H. J. 18: 4. Jl. '01.
Girls who go in for something. H. W. Moody. Ladies' H. J. 18: 18. Mr. '01.
Habit of being a girl. H. C. Candee. Ladies' H. J. 18: 34. My. '01.
Home life among New York's girl students. Harp. B. 33: 197. Mr. 10, '00.
Ideals and ambitions of girls. H. Spencer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 26. Ja. '00.
Ideals of the American school-girl. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 230: 337-47. Ag. 10, '01.
Is a college education the best for our girls? Ladies' H. J. 17: 15. Jl. '00.
Kind of girl they want to marry. Ladies' H. J. 21: 4. F. '04.
Little essays about girls. H: van Dyke. Harp. B. 37: 1115-9. D. '03.
Memories of an early girlhood. Ind. 55: 1071-5. My. 7, '03.
Middle-class girl life in Germany. Cur. Lit. 37: 145-6. Ag. '04.
Old-fashioned accomplishments. C. Black. Liv. Age. 239: 564-8. N. 28, '03.
Our foolish virgins. E. Gregory. Cent. 63: 3-15. N. '01.
Private secondary schools for girls. L. S. B. Saunders. Educ. R. 20: 357-64. N. '00.
Problem of the young person. Mrs. S. Crowninshield. Harp. B. 33: 24-7. My. 5, '00.
Relation between mothers and daughters. F. Bell. Liv. Age. 230: 593-602. S. 7, '01.
School for the girl of thirteen. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 33: 375. Je. 9, '00.
Social life of a young girl. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 19: 16. S. '02.
Some Mexican girls. A. Mathews. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 163-9. Mr. '03.
Some secret-society college girls. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26-7. Je. '03.
Sophisticated debutante. Cur. Lit. 34: 228. F. '03.
Strenuous life for girls. H: Van Dyke. Harp. B. 36: 575-8. Jl. '02.
Trying time between mother and daughter. H. W. Moody. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. F. '01.
Twentieth-century girl, what we expect of her. Mrs. T. Birney. Harp. B. 33: 224-7. My. 26, '00.
Typical American girl. Cur. Lit. 33: 758. D. '02.
What a father can do for his daughter. H. T. Peck. Cosmopol. 34: 460-4. F. '03.
What a mother can do for her daughter. L. Hart. Cosmopol. 34: 158-62. D. '02.
What girl-life in Italy means. M. Theodoli. Ladies' H. J. 18: 14. Ag. '01.
What 100 girls would like to be. H. Hamilton. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 3-4. Ja. '03.
What should girls read? W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 36: 956-60. N. '02.
What the American girl has lost. Ladies' H. J. 17: 17. My. '00.
When the college is hurtful to a girl. S. W. Mitchell. Ladies' H. J. 17: 14. Je. '00.
Where daughters are sinners. H. W. Moody. Ladies' H. J. 18: 18. Ja. '01.
Working-girls' club in Paris. K. DeForest. Harp. B. 32: 1088. D. 16, '99.
Young French girl interviewed. H. Lynch. 19th Cent. 51: 276-83. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 677-83. Mr. 15, '02.
Young girl at the matinee. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 20: 16. Je. '03.
See also Children; Education; Education of women; Woman; Woman—Employment.
- Girls of flat G.** J. Blethen. Ladies' H. J. 19: 7-8. F. '02.
- Girod, Louise.**
Catholic women's association. Cath. World. 72: 497-510. Ja. '01.
- Girod, William.**
Escape from the Chateau de Joux. Cent. 62: 436-45. Jl. '01.
- Giron, Charles.**
Swiss painter. R. Mobbs. il. Int. Studio. 16: 81-6. Ap. '02.
Work of. Int. Studio. 20: 218-23. S. '03.
- Girouard, Edouard Percy Cranwill (1867-).**
Portrait. Canad. M. 14: 321. F. '00.

- Girtin, Thomas.**
Genius and work of. W. S. Sparrow. 11. por. Int. Studio. 18: 81-103. D. '02.
Life and works by L. Binyon. Ath. 1901, 1: 181. F. 9.
- Girton college.**
American girl at Girton college. B. Williams. 11. Harp. B. 36: 31-7. Ja. '02.
- Gissing, Algernon.**
Wealth of Mallerstang. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 696. N. 23.
- Gissing, George Robert.**
Author at grass. Fortn. 77: 891-923; 78: 330-60, 889-912; 79: 365-93. My., Ag., N. '02, F. '03.
By the Ionian sea. Fortn. 73: 884-98; 74: 161-76, 337-54, 523-32, 701-12. My., JI.-O. '00.
—Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 121. JI. 27.
Dickens in memory. Critic. 40: 47-51. Ja. '02
Nightfall. Lippinc. 65: 795-800. My. '00.
Our friend the charlatan. Review. Bookm. 14: 95. S.; Overland, n.s. 38: 314-5. O. '01.
Private papers of Henry Ryecroft. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 234. F. 21; Nation. 76: 478. Je. 11; Contemp. 83: 599-601. Ap. '03.
Veranilda. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 544. O. 22.
Character sketch. por. J. McCarthy. Ind. 56: 379-81. F. 18, '04.
Idealistic realist. Atlan. 93: 280-2. F. '04.
Impression of. H. G. Wells. Liv. Age. 243: 33-45. O. 1, '04.
Portrait. Critic. 39: 103; 44: 197. Ag. '01, Mr. '04; Munsey. 29: 615. JI.; Ind. 55: 853. Ap. 9, '03.
Sketch. Ath. 1904, 1: 18. Ja. 2.
Spokesman of despair. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 243: 733-41. D. 17, '04.
Work of. E. Bjorkman. por. Bookm. 18: 600-3. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 353-4. Mr.; A. Waugh. Fortn. 81: 244-56. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 714-23. Mr. 19, '04.
- Gist, Eleanor.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 416. D. '00; Harp. W. 45: 1155. N. 16, '01; Munsey. 27: 460. Je. '02.
- Giuliano, Di San, marquis.**
Portrait. Ind. 57: 769. O. 6; Harp. W. 48: 1611. O. 22, '04.
- Giuseppe's Christmas.** M. H. Pelxotto. Scrib. M. 33: 29-38. Ja. '03.
- Givan, pseud.**
Coming new republic? New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 498-504. D. '04.
- Givens, William R.**
Bishop Greer. Ind. 56: 185-8. Ja. 28, '04.
Interviewing Wall street leaders. Ind. 55: 3040-52. D. 24, '03.
- Giver of honour.** See Fraser, Mrs. Mary Crawford.
- Giving.**
Christian vs. heathen liberality. E: N. Harris. Mis. R. 24: 609-12. Ag. '01.
Ethics of giving. M. E. Sangster. Harp. B. 37: sup. 16. Ja. '03.
See also Gifts.
- Givskov, Erik.**
Small industries of France. Contemp. 86: 333-49. S. '04.
- Glace bay, Cape Breton.**
Wireless telegraph station at Glace bay. T: J. Curren. 11. Canad. M. 20: 246-51. Ja. '03.
- Glacial period.** See Ice age.
- Glaciers.**
Another glacial wonder. G. F. Wright. Nation. 77: 461-2. D. 10, '03.
Climate and glaciers. R. von Lendenfeld. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24070-2. O. 15, '04.
First ascents of the Hoh Lumba and Sosbon glaciers in the northwest Himalayas. F. B. Workman. Ind. 55: 3108-12. D. 31, '03.
Glaciers and civilization. F. Legge. Liv. Age. 235: 608-10. N. 22, '02.
Movement of Swiss glaciers in 1899. Sci. Am. 83: 184. S. 22, '00.
Muir glacier destroyed. Sci. Am. 83: 5. JI. 7, '00.
New Canadian glacier. W. W. Beaton. 11. Canad. M. 18: 213-9. Ja. '02.
Perilous climb. W: H. Workman. Ind. 57: 916-8. O. 20, '04.
- Glaciers—Continued.**
Structure of glacier ice. Sci. Am. 87: 342. N. 22, '02.
Table-glaciers of the Antarctic regions. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21204. My. 11, '01.
Tete-Rousse glacier. 11. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21066. Mr. 9, '01.
Visit to a Colorado glacier. F. H. Kellogg. 11. St. N. 31: 546-9. Ap. '04.
- Glackens, William J.**
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Bookm. 11: 246-9. My. '00.
- Gladden, George.**
Day at Slabsides. Outlook. 66: 351-5. O. 6, '00.
- Gladden, Rev. Washington.**
Alma mater; poem. Outlook. 77: 854-6. Ag. 6, '04.
Leo XIII. No. Am. 177: 352-6. S. '03.
Limits of competition. Ind. 52: 540-5. Mr. 1, '00.
Mr. Sheldon's newspaper. Ind. 52: 807-9. Ap. 5, '00.
Moral tendencies of existing industrial conditions. Outlook. 63: 871-7. D. 9, '99.
Phillips Brooks. No. Am. 176: 257-81. F. '03.
Philosophy of anarchism. Outlook. 69: 449-54. O. 19, '01.
Public service companies and city governments. Outlook. 66: 502-8. O. 27, '00.
Religion vital to democracy. Ind. 52: 2907-9. D. 6, '00.
Social salvation. Review by T. D. A. Cockrell. Dial. 33: 120. S. 1, '02.
Truths and untruths of Christian science. Ind. 55: 776-9. Ap. 2, '03.
Where does the sky begin? Review. Reader. 5: 136-7. D. '04.
Election to Columbus city council. Outlook. 64: 855-6. Ap. 14; por. Chaut. 31: 217. Je. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 126. Ja. '04.
- Gladiators.**
Pompeian gladiatorial arms. 11. Sci. Am. 89: 442. D. 12, '03.
- Gladstone, Annie.**
Decay of conviction. Westm. 161: 683-90. Je. '04.
Jane Austen's novels. 19th Cent. 53: 113-21. Ja. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 22-9. Ap. 4, '03.
- Gladstone, Catharine Givonne (Mrs. William Ewart Gladstone).**
In memoriam; poem. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 226: 188. JI. 21, '00.
Mrs. Gladstone as seen from near at hand. E. C. Wickham. Liv. Age. 226: 573-6. S. 1, '00.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 585. Je. 23, '00.
Sketch. Outlook. 65: 427-8. Je. 23; Cur. Lit. 29: 264-5. S. '00.
Two grandes dames buried in Westminster abbey. Mrs. E. T. M.-Smith. Lippinc. 69: 349-55. Mr. '02.
Wife and philanthropist. por. R. of Rs. 22: 358-9. S. '00.
- Gladstone, Helen (1849-).**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 703. JI. 14, '00.
- Gladstone, Herbert John (1854-).**
Portrait. Ind. 53: 2622. N. 7, '01; Cent. 68: 13. My. '04.
- Gladstone, Mrs. Herbert John.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 800. Mr. '02.
- Gladstone, William Ewart.**
Character of. J: Morley. Liv. Age. 231: 593-600. D. 7, '01; J. Bryce. Fortn. 77: 13-20. Ja.; Rosebery. Liv. Age. 235: 513-7. N. 29, '02.
First speech of. Ath. 1901, 2: 493; G. B. Smith. 524; A. F. Robbins. 561. O. 12-26.
Gladstone and imperialism. H. W. Marcus. Canad. M. 22: 243-6. Ja. '04.
Gladstone as chancellor of the exchequer. S. Buxton. Fortn. 75: 590-611, 785-807. Ap.-My. '01.
—Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 124. JI. 27.
Gladstone's closing years. W: H. Rideing. Critic. 43: 347-53. O. '03.
Gladstone's conversation. R. E. Goodhart. 19th Cent. 50: 590-7. O. '01.
Incident in the life of Gladstone. W. J. Mad-den. Cath. World. 80: 57-64. O. '04.

Gladstone, William Ewart—Continued.

- Letter of Gladstone and the American and Mexican war. K: Blind. Westm. 162:237-51. S. '04.
- Life, by J. Morley. Ath. 1903, 2: 473-4; 507-8. O. 10-17; Blackw. 174: 624-42. N.; Contemp. 84: 609-19. N.; il. por. Ind. 55: 2671-6. N. 12; Liv. Age. 239: 513-35. N. 28; Dial. 35: 410-3. D. 1; Critic. 43: 519-23. D.; Outlook. 75: 797-9. D. 5; R. of Rs. 28: 703-13. D.; W. O. Morris. Fortn. 80: 956-72. D.; Westm. 160: 597-605. D. '03; Atlan. 93: 63-70. Ja.; Cath. World. 78: 480-92. Ja.; Forum. 35: 385-96. Ja. '04; No. Am. 177: 812-24; 178: 49-61. D. '03, Ja.; Harp. W. 48: 50. Ja. 9; Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 144-8. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 36: 297-300. Mr.; por. Lamp. 28: 122-3. Mr. '04.
- Life, by W. Reid. Bk. Buyer. 20: 57-8. F. '00. My memory of Gladstone, by G. Smith. Contemp. 86: 761-3. N. '04.
- New light on. Nation. 77: 296-7. O. 15, '03.
- Portrait. Chaut. 32: 48; 36: 471. O. '00. F. '03; Canad. M. 16: 441; 21: 301. Mr. '01; Ag. '03; Bookm. 19: 13. Mr. '04.
- Portrait, by F. von Lenbach. Harper. 102: 402. F. '01.
- Portrait, by J. E. Millais. M. Art. 28: 25. N. '03.
- Portrait, by Watts. Outlook. 66: 327. O. 6, '00.
- Portrait, by W. B. Richmond. M. Art. 25: 198. Mr. '01.
- Principles of Gladstone's foreign policy. M. D. O'Brien. Westm. 156: 253-65; 157: 366-84. S. '01, Ap. '02.
- St. Deiniol's library. J. C. Story. il. Lamp. 27: 103-9. S. '03.
- Speech on Gladstone by J. Morley. Nation. 73: 373. N. 14, '01.
- Traits of Gladstone's character. J. Bryce. Fortn. 77: 13-20. Ja. '02.
- Visit to Hawarden, C. Ribblesdale. 19th Cent. 55: 637-50. Ap. '04.
- Gladstone, Mrs. William Ewart.** See Gladstone, Catharine Glynn.
- Glaisher, James.**
- Sketch. Ath. 1903, 1: 213. F. 14.
- Glands.**
- Surprises in physiology. Ind. 55: 1638-9. Jl. 9, '03.
- Thyroid glands. R. of Rs. 22: 88. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 436-7. O. '00.
- Glanville, Ernest.**
- Black fan. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 714-28. F. '04.
- Glanville, Joseph.**
- Life, by F. Greenslet. Ath. 1900, 2: 434-5. O. 6; Nation. 1: 295-6. O. 11; H. W. Mabie. Bk. Buyer. 21: 404. D. '00.
- Glascok, Raglan.**
- Fear that reads life's path; poem. Overland, n.s. 38: 142. Ag. '01.
- Glaser, C. F.**
- Life of Richard Wagner. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 121. Ja. 26; 1902, 2: 70. Jl. 12; 1903, 1: 730. Je. 6.
- Glaser, Lulu.**
- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 272; 24: 423; 26: 315; 28: 453. My., D. '00, D. '01, D. '02; Harp. W. 44: 1246; 45: 464; 46: 149. D. 22, '00, My. 4, '01, F. 1, '02; Cosmopol. 32: 72. N. '01.
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson.**
- Battle-ground. Review by C. Hovey. Bookm. 15: 258-9. My.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 385. Je. 1; Critic. 41: 279. S. '02.
- Confession. Cur. Lit. 36: 317-22. Mr. '04.
- Coward memory; poem. Liv. Age. 235: 512. N. 22, '02.
- Deliverance. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 36: 119. F. 16; E. C. Marsh. Bookm. 19: 73-4. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 36: 315-6. Mr.; Nation. 78: 234-5. Mr. 24; H. W. Preston. Atlan. 93: 852-4. Je. '04.
- Deliverance and Harland's My friend Prospero. Outlook. 76: 395-7. F. 13, '04.
- Voice of the people. Review. Bk. Buyer. 20: 318-20. My.; Nation. 70: 402. My. 24; Bookm. 11: 397-8. Je.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 29: 23-4. Jl. 1; Ath. 1900, 2: 179. Ag. 11; Atlan. 86: 416-8. S. '00; World's Work. 5: 2791-2. N. '02.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson G.—Continued.

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 273. My.; Critic. 36: 400. My. '00; Outlook. 71: 213. My. 24; Landies' H. J. 19: 17. Je.; World's Work. 5: 2793. N. '02; Bookm. 19: 14. Mr.; Critic. 44: 200. Mr.; Lamp. 28: 150. Mr. '04.
- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 623. My. '02.
- Glasgow, Louise Campbell.**
- Love's lesson; poem. Canad. M. 17: 382. Ag. '01.
- Glasgow, Scotland.**
- Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 91-3. Mr. '01.
- Glasgow in 1901, by J. H. Muir. Ath. 1901, 2: 486-7. O. 12.
- Glasgow's great record. F. Parsons. Arena. 32: 461-71. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 733-4. D. '04.
- Glasgow's municipal tramways. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 4: 40-59. Mr. '00.
- New waterworks extension in Glasgow. J. A. Stewart. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20591-2. Ag. 18, '00.
- Recent Glasgow painting. P. Bate. il. M. Art. 28: 305-10. My. '04.
- Recent street railway extension in Glasgow. J. A. Stewart. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20751-2. O. 27, '00.
- Spring exhibition at the Institute. il. Int. Studio. 23: 162-4. Ag. '04.
- Glasgow archaeological society.**
- Transactions. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 89. Jl. 20.
- Glasgow exhibition, 1901.**
- Applied art. W. M. Gilbert. il. M. Art. 26: 60-4, 103-8. D. '01-Ja. '02.
- Arts and crafts exhibit. il. Int. Studio. 14: 237-46. O. '01.
- Buildings. il. Int. Studio. 14: 44-8. Jl. '01.
- Canada at the exhibition. F. Leigh. il. Canad. M. 17: 530-6. O. '01.
- Electric light plant. W. D. Wansbrough. il. Cassier. 20: 358-78. S. '01.
- Engineering at the exhibition. J: G. Kerr. Eng. M. 21: 817-38. S. '01.
- Exhibition of 1901. Sci. Am. 83: 231. O. 13, '00; map. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21176-7. Ap. 27, '01.
- Fine art at the exhibition. A. Mudie. il. M. Art. 25: 457-63. Ag. '01.
- Furniture and fine arts exhibits. il. Int. Studio. 14: 165-73. S. '01.
- Lessons of. P. Geddes. Contemp. 80: 703-11. N. '01.
- Machine tools. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 20: 399-409. S. '01.
- Scope and significance. B: Taylor. Eng. M. 21: 207-15. My. '01.
- Story of the exhibition and its buildings. A. Mudie. il. M. Art. 25: 409-15. Jl. '01.
- Glasgow school of art.**
- Glasgow school of art club exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 21: 107-15. D. '03.
- School of art. il. Int. Studio. 10: 48-56. Mr. '00.
- Work by the students. il. Int. Studio. 10: 232-41. Je. '00.
- Glasgow university.**
- Ninth jubilee. Ath. 1901, 1: 789. Je. 22; Nation. 73: 8-10. Jl. 4, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 271. Mr. 1.
- Snell exhibitions from the university of Glasgow to Balliol college, Oxford, by W. I. Addison. Ath. 1901, 2: 89. Jl. 20.
- Gaspeil, Susan Keating.**
- In the face of his constituents. Harper. 107: 757-62. O. '03.
- Man of flesh and blood. Harper. 108: 957-63. My. '04.
- Glass, E. T.**
- Portrait. Ind. 57: 954. O. 27, '04.
- Glass, Henry (1844-).**
- Portrait. Overland, n.s. 34: 550. D. '99; Cassier. 24: 389. S. '03.
- Glass, Montague, and Johnston, Hubert McBean.**
- Beneath the dog's fang. Canad. M. 21: 549-53. O. '03.

Glass.

- Action of gelatine upon glass. *Sci. Am.* 88: 187. Mr. 14. '03.
- Are glass drinking vessels innocuous? *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22762. Mr. 21. '03.
- At the Sign of the Carboy. E. Carleton. *Cent.* 63: 826-34. Ap. '02.
- Emile Galle—a master in glass. B. Karageorgievitch. *Il. M. Art.* 28: 310-4. My. '04.
- Favril glass. L. F. Day. *Il. M. Art.* 25: 541-4. O. '01.
- Glass for scientific purposes. *Sci. Am.* 85: 317. N. 16. '01.
- Glass models of microscopic forms of life—an interesting art. *Il. Sci. Am.* 91: 140-1. Ag. 27. '04.
- Glass poisoning. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20070. D. 30. '99.
- Historic English drinking glasses. P. Bate. *Il. Int. Studio.* 15: 45-8, 106-12. N.-D. '01.
- Hollow glass vessels. *Sci. Am.* 82: 246. Ap. 21. '00.
- Home-made device for decorating glass. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 273. Ap. 19. '02.
- Is the building world entering a glass age? B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 27: 98-100. Ja. '02.
- Malleable glass. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 337. S. '02.
- Manufacture and application of glass in art and decoration. W. Schrouder. *Il. Overland.* n.s. 40: 525-34. D. '02.
- Marking bottles with etching-powder and etching-ink. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23289-90. N. 7. '03.
- New cut glass and china. C. T. Herrick. *Harp.* B. 38: 198-200. F. '04.
- New glass of low solubility. G. E. Barton. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22538. D. 13. '02.
- Present fashions in glass. H. Edwards. *Harp.* B. 33: 1714-5. N. 3. '00.
- Some large glass vessels. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 384. N. 28. '03.
- Spontaneous breaking of an inkwell. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 84. F. 9. '01.
- Thermometer glass at higher temperature. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21927. Mr. 22. '02.
- See also Stained glass.
- Glass and the girl. F. Dana. *Munsey.* 23: 662-7. Ag. '00.
- Glass-eyed Bill. L. Osbourne. *McClure.* 23: 2604-13. O. '04.
- Glass manufacture.**
- Applications of petroleum to metallurgy and the glass industry. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20746-7. O. 20. '00.
- Bottle making, a job destroying trade. *Char.* 11: 15-9. 97. *Jl.* 4. Ag. 1. '03.
- Casting a great lens. R. S. Baker. *Il. McClure.* 15: 544-54. O. '00.
- Compressed air in the manufacture of glassware. *Il. Sci. Am.* 86: 323, 329. My. 10. '02.
- Electric glass smelting. *Sci. Am.* 87: 148. S. 6. '02.
- Electrical glass-furnace. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 212. O. 5. '01.
- Electricity in glass manufacture. *Il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22432. N. 1. '02.
- Glass-blowing in Bohemia. H. J. Powell. *Il. M. Art.* 28: 421-3. *Jl.* '04.
- Glass industry in France. R. of Rs. 29: 111. Ja. '04.
- Glass-making. W. R. Stewart. *Il. Cosmopol.* 37: 139-54. Je. '04.
- Glass making by electricity. *Sci. Am.* 89: 348. N. 14. '03.
- How chipped glass is made. T. W. Sharp. *Sci. Am.* 89: 87. Ag. 1. '03.
- Malleable glass. *Il. Sci. Am.* 87: 168. S. 13. '02.
- Manufacture of blown glass-lamp chimneys. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 49. 54. *Jl.* 27. '01.
- Manufacture of cut glass. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 298. S.; *Canad. M.* 19: 575-6. O. '02.
- Manufacture of incised, or cut glass. *Il. Sci. Am.* 90: 341, 348-50. Ap. 30. '04.
- Manufacture of plate glass. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 305, 311. My. 18. '01.
- Manufacture of quartz glass in Germany. *Sci. Am.* 88: 274. Ap. 11. '03.
- Mechanical manufacture of bottles. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22128-9. Je. 21. '02.

Glass manufacture—Continued.

- New products in the glass industry. *Sci. Am.* 84: 242. Ap. 20. '01.
- One hundred years of American glass manufacture. C. A. Tatum. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20329-30. Ap. 21. '00.
- Process of cutting glass dishes. D. A. Willey. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22141-2. Je. 28. '02.
- Production of glass sand in 1902. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23583-4. Mr. 19. '04.
- Sievert process of mechanical glass blowing. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 236. O. 3. '03.
- To turn glass in the lathe. J. M. Blake. *Sci. Am.* 90: 483. Je. 18. '04.
- Working silica in the oxy-gas blowpipe flame. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20441-2. Je. 9. '00.
- Glass painting.** See Stained glass.
- Glassco, H. B.**
Thomas Lincoln. *Ind.* 53: 135-8. Ja. 17. '01.
- Glasse, Mrs. Hannah.**
Good old Hannah Glasse and her cook book. E. R. Pennell. *Critic.* 45: 261-4. S. '04.
- Glassinbery, —.**
Identity of the poet. I. Gollancz. *Ath.* 1902. 1: 403. Mr. 29.
- Glasson, William Henry.**
National pension system. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 204-26. Mr. '02.
- Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 634. N. '02.
- Glave, Boris.**
Simple science for simple Simons. *St. N.* 31. 344-6. F. '04.
- Glazebrook, Richard Tetley.**
Aims of the National physical laboratory of Great Britain. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 124-44. D. '01.
- Glazier, Mrs. Dell Phillips.**
Portrait. *Era.* 12: 430. N. '03.
- Glazier, Richard.**
Manual of historic ornament. *Review. Nation.* 70: 230. Mr. 22; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 127. *Jl.* 28.
- Gleason, H. M.**
Steam turbine. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23683-4. Ap. 30. '04.
- Gleason, Herbert Wendell.**
Kildeer plover and her treasures. *Outing.* 36. 134-7. My. '00.
- Old farm revisited. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 668-80. Ag. '00.
- Winter ramble with a camera. *Outing.* 35: 364-9. Ja. '00.
- Gleaves, Albert.**
James Lawrence, captain, United States navy. *Review. Nation.* 79: 125-6. Ag. 11. '04.
- Making big guns. *World's Work.* 6: 3872-83. S. '03.
- Naval strength of the powers. *World's Work.* 6: 3420-1. My. '03.
- New navy at work. *World's Work.* 5: 3059-31. F. '03.
- Training gunners in the United States navy. *World's Work.* 8: 4895-903. Je. '04.
- Gledstone, James Paterson.**
George Whitefield. *Review. Nation.* 74: 17-8. Ja. 2. '02.
- Gleed, Charles Sumner.**
Central city of the West. *Cosmopol.* 29: 297-304. *Jl.* '00.
- James Jerome Hill. *Cosmopol.* 33: 169-72. Je. '02.
- John Wanamaker. *Cosmopol.* 33: 38-9. My. '02.
- John William Mackay. *Cosmopol.* 33: 40-2. My. '02.
- Marshall Field. *Cosmopol.* 33: 172-3. Je. '02.
- Pierpont Morgan. *Cosmopol.* 33: 33-5. My. '02.
- Steel trust and its makers. *Cosmopol.* 31: 25-32. My. '01.
- See Moffett, S. E., jt. auth.
- Gleeson, Joseph Michael.**
Bhali—the Indian jungle bear. *St. N.* 31: 712-3. Je. '04.
- Coyote. *St. N.* 31: 606-7. My. '04.
- English game-park. *Cent.* 66: 530-5. Ag. '03.
- Gamekeeper's daughter. *St. N.* 30: 579-80. My. '03.
- Great horned owl. *Outlook.* 77: 295-300. Je. 4. '04.
- Grizzly bear. *St. N.* 31: 408-9. Mr. '04.
- Harpy eagle. *St. N.* 31: 832-3. *Jl.* '04.

- Gleeson, Joseph Michael**—*Continued*.
Three strange animals. Cent. 64: 746-51. S. '02.
Two British game parks. Cent. 66: 827-35. O. '03.
- Glehn, Wilfrid Gabriel von**.
Pictures of Glehn. L. Van der Veer. il. M. Art. 27: 276-80. Ap. '03.
- Gleg, Charles**.
Village in the New forest. Blackw. 170: 658-67. N. '01.
- Gleg, Rev. George Robert**.
Personal reminiscences of the duke of Wellington. Review. Blackw. 175: 699-709. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 43-52. Jl. 2; Ath. 1904, 1: 805-6. Je. 25; Nation. 79: 242-3. S. 22, '04.
- Glen, Catharine Young**.
Company; poem. Cent. 60: 319. Je. '00.
Jones's little girl. Cent. 64: 72-6. My. '02.
Luck; poem. St. N. 27: 501-2. Ap. '00.
Maiden with the valentine; poem. Cent. 65: 593. F. '03.
Mistaken idea; poem. Cent. 68: 656. Ag. '04.
Mr. Appleby's vote. Cent. 63: 17-22. N. '01.
Transfer of property. Cent. 59: 688-92. Mr. '00.
When mother was a girl; poem. Cent. 64: 831-3. O. '02.
When yer've been bad; poem. Cent. 61: 317. D. '00.
- Glen, James**.
Measure of German progress. World's Work. 8: 5153-6. Ag. '04.
- Glen Eila**; poem. W. W. Campbell. Canad. M. 16: 136-7. D. '00.
- Glendon, George**.
Chauffeurs. Munsey. 29: 816-21. S. '03.
- Glendower, Owen**.
Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence, by A. G. Bradley. Nation. 73: 361. N. 7; Ath. 1901, 2: 806. D. 14, '01.
- Glenn, G. P.**.
Concentration of public schools. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 257-60. S. '03.
- Glenn, Thomas Allen**.
(ed.) Some colonial mansions. Review. Nation. 71: 198. S. 6, '00.
William Churchill Houston, 1746-1788. Review. Nation. 79: 245. S. 22, '04.
- Glennie, J. S. Stuart**.
Law of historical intellectual development. Internat. 3: 444-63. Ap. '01.
- Glentworth, Marguerite Linton** (Gladys Dudley Hamilton, pseud.) (1881-).
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 119. Ap.; Bk. Buyer. 25: 303. N. '02.
- Glldden, Charles J.**.
To the Arctic circle in a motor car. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 603-7. Ja. '04.
- Glinka, Michael Ivánovitch**.
Work of. A. E. Keeton. Fortn. 82: 48-59. Jl. '04.
- Gloag, Isobel Lillian**.
Career and work. J. Greig. il. M. Art. 26: 289-93. My. '02.
- Glory, Paths of**. J. Jacobs. Liv. Age. 224: 515-22. F. 24, '00.
- Glory and the sacrifice**. E. H. Porter. Arena. 27: 640-6. Je. '02.
- Glose, Augusta**.
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 736; 29: 462. F. '02, Je. '03; Harp. W. 47: 1303. Ag. 8, '03.
- Glosses, Old English**, by A. S. Napier. Ath. 1901, 1: 8-9. Ja. 5; Nation. 72: 77. Ja. 24, '01.
- Gloucester, Mass.**
Fishermen of Gloucester. V. J. Slocum. il. Outing. 42: 587-97. Ag. '03.
Fishing city. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 68: 61-9. My. 4, '01.
Moors; poem. W. V. Moody. Scrib. M. 28: 727-8. D. '00.
With the Gloucester fishermen. A. W. Dimock. il. Outlook. 75: 43-52. S. 5, '03.
- Gloucester cathedral**.
White robe of churches of the 11th century, by H. D. M. Spence. Ath. 1900, 2: 224-5. Ag. 18.
- Gloucestershire notes and queries**. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 190. Ag. 11.
- Glovatski, Aleksander** (1847-).
Pharaoh and the priest. Review. Ind. 54: 2714. N. 13; D. Osborne. Bookm. 16: 334-5. D. '02.
Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 112. S. '02.
- Glover, Rev. Alfred Kingsley**.
Famous Jewish women. Overland, n.s. 38: 25-6. Jl. '01.
Future of the Jews. Arena. 24: 441-8. O. '00.
Jewish contributions to science. Arena. 24: 432-41. O. '00.
Personal power of the president. Arena. 28: 457-60. N. '02.
Philosophic basis of Chinese conservatism. Arena. 24: 253-8. S. '00.
- Glover, Marguerite**.
Japanese soldiers. Ind. 56: 1014-6. My. 5, '04.
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley**.
Life and letters in the fourth century. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 75. Ja. 18.
- Gloversville plunger**. C. B. Davis. Munsey. 24: 846-51. Mr. '01.
- Gloves**.
Kid glove and kid skin industry in France. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20015. D. 9, '99.
Leather glove industry in the U. S. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22629. Ja. 24, '03.
Story of the glove. M. Dawson. il. St. N. 31: 312-7. F. '04.
- Glucinium**.
Salts of glucinium. Sci. Am. 86: 103. F. 15; Sci. Am. S. 53: 22085-6. My. 31, '02.
- Gluckenberger, B.**
Art of accompanying. Music. 20: 85-9. Je. '01.
- Glue**.
Formulae for cements. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21404. Ag. 3, '01.
Recipes for label paste. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21534. S. 28, '01.
- Glünicke, G. J. R.**
Women of Korea. 19th Cent. 56: 42-5. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 436-8. Ag. 13, '04.
- Glycerine**.
Glycerine test. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21310. Je. 22, '01.
- Glyde, John**.
Life of Edward FitzGerald. Review. Nation. 72: 238-9. Mr. 21, '01.
Personal characteristics of Edward FitzGerald. Cur. Lit. 30: 210-2. F. '01.
- Glyn, Mrs. Clayton**. See Glyn, Elinor.
- Glyn, Elinor (Mrs. Clayton Glyn)**.
Reflections of Ambrosine; extracts. Harp. W. 46: 1793-5, 1941-3, 1983-5, 2025-7. N. 29, D. 13-27, '02.
Reflections of Ambrosine. Review by A. Pendens. Critic. 42: 177-9. F. '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1929; 47: 1882. D. 13, '02, N. 21, '03; Harp. B. 37: 75. Ja. '03.
- Glyndon, Howard**.
Giuseppe Mazzini; poem. Arena. 29: 253. Mr. '03.
- Glyndwr, Owen**. See Glendower, Owen.
- Gneist, Rudolph**.
German jurist. M. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 641-79. D. '01.
- Gnelwos, Vladimir Ritter von**.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 767. O. 6; Harp. W. 48: 1610. O. 22, '04.
- Gnoll, Umberto**.
Titan's Sacred and profane love. Nation 77: 9. Jl. 2, '03.
- Gnossus**. See Cnossus.
- Gnosticism**.
Notes on the Gnostics. G. R. S. Mead. 19th Cent. 52: 822-35. N. '02.
- Gnus**.
Blue gnu. il. Sci. Am. 90: 139. F. 13, '04.
- Go-away child**. F. A. Mathews. Harper. 102: 945-52. My. '01.
- Goal from the field**. L. W. Quirk. St. N. 32: 11-6. N. '04.
- Goat island, Rhode Island**.
U. S. naval torpedo station. G. Herreshoff. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 167-81. Ap. '02.

- Goats.**
 Angora goat. G: F. Thompson. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21109-12, 21123-4. Mr. 30-Apr. 6. '01.
 Mountain game of Europe. W. A. Ballie-Grohman. il. Outing. 37: 202-4. N. '00.
 Tragic tale of two goats. W: E. Carlin. Outing. 39: 652-4. Mr. '02.
 Winter hunting of goat and sheep in the Rockies. J. W. Schultz. il. Outing. 37: 412-8. Ja. '01.
 See also Ibexes.
- Gobat, Charles Albert.**
 International parliament. Ind. 55: 1148-50. My. 14. '03.
 Portrait. Ind. 57: 764. O. 6; Harp. W. 48: 1611. O. 22. '04.
 Sketch. por. F: Passy. Ind. 55: 554-6. Mr. 5. '03.
- Gobelin tapestry.** W. S. Harwood. Harp. B. 33: 12-3. Ja. 6. '00.
- Gobin, John Peter Shindel (1837-).**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 538. N. '02.
- Goblin of Valestrand;** poem. M. Johnson. St. N. 28: 138-9. D. '00.
- Goblins.** See *Fairies*.
- Goblot, Edmond.**
 Vocabulaire philosophique. Review. Nation. 72: 497. Je. 20. '01.
- God.**
 Can God be disappointed? Outlook. 68: 339. Je. 8. '01.
 Children's concepts of God. M. Austin. Cur. Lit. 30: 455-7. Ap. '01.
 Final seat of authority. C. P. Gasquoine. Westm. 153: 690-8. Je. '00.
 Finding God. Outlook. 76: 493-4. F. 27. '04.
 God in his world. L. Abbott. Outlook. 78: 1072-7. D. 31. '04.
 Hidden Presence. Outlook. 70: 117; 76: 206-8. Ja. 11. '02. Ja. 23. '04.
 Homily for the new century. Outlook. 67: 15-7. Ja. 5. '01.
 Infinite Presence. G: M. Gould. Atlan. 94: 785-95. D. '04.
 Lenten meditations. Outlook. 73: 470-1. F. 28. '03.
 Living God. Outlook. 66: 920-1. D. 15. '00.
 New religious experience. Outlook. 73: 376-8. F. 14. '03.
 Quest of God. Outlook. 69: 210-3. S. 28. '01.
 Science and religion. A. Burnell. Westm. 154: 440-5. O. '00.
 Seeing God. Outlook. 63: 770. D. 2. '99.
 Silence of God. R. Anderson. Liv. Age. 223: 540-8. D. 2. '99; Outlook. 65: 249. Je. 2. '00.
 Suffering God. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 79: 69-78. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 577-84. Mr. 2. '01.
 Symbolisms of God. A. Reynaud. Cath. World. 76: 156-7. N. '02.
 See also *Atheism*; *Bible*; *Creation*; *Creeds*; *Deism*; *Holy Spirit*; *Jesus Christ*; *Mythology*; *Natural religion*; *Providence* and *government of God*; *Religion*; *Theism*; *Theology*.
- God of dimples.** M. C. Craft. Munsey. 29: 491-7. Jl. '03.
- God of his fathers.** J. London. McClure. 17: 44-53. My. '01.
- God rest you, merry Christians.** G: M. Martin. McClure. 24: 148-52. D. '04.
- Godard, Benjamin.**
 Portrait. Music. 19: 1. N. '00.
- Godard, John George.**
 Benevolent despotism. Westm. 160: 8-36. Jl. '03.
 Burden of empire. Westm. 161: 178-87, 268-77. F.-Mr. '04.
 Commercialism and Imperialism. Westm. 160: 506-21, 631-9. N.-D. '03.
 Ecclesiasticism and Imperialism. Westm. 160: 246-58, 357-74. S.-O. '03.
 Imperialism. Westm. 158: 14-27. Jl. '02.
 Liberal débacle. Westm. 158: 597-620. D. '02.
 Patriotism and ethics. Liv. Age. 230: 258-62. Jl. 27. '01.
- Goddard, Ethel.**
 Winged destiny and Flona Macleod. Fortn. 82: 1037-44. D. '04.
- Goddard, F. Norton.**
 Character sketch. T: R. Slicer. por. Cosmopol. 36: 176-9. D. '03.
- Goddard, F. Norton—Continued.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 692; 29: 655. Je. '00, Je. '04; McClure. 16: 449. Mr. '01; Cosmopol. 35: 380. Ag. '03.
 Sketch of, in reform through social work. T. Roosevelt. McClure. 16: 448-54. Mr. '01.
- Goddard, Harold C.**
 American college course. Educ. R. 26: 92-104. Je. '03.
- Goddard, Henry P.**
 Color line. Ind. 53: 2895-7. D. 5. '01.
- Goddess.** Era. 11: 187-91. F. '03.
- Goddess on a pedestal.** M. A. Hartwell. Lippinc. 68: 218-31. Ag. '01.
- Godet, Frederick F., D.D.**
 Introduction to the New Testament. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 620. My. 19.
 Sketch. Outlook. 66: 631. N. 10. '00.
- Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud. (Jessie Bedford).**
 Home life under the Stuarts. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 58. Jl. 11; Ind. 55: 2234-6. S. 17. '03.
 Winding road. Review by W. S. Edwards. Bookm. 16: 53-4. S.; Critic. 41: 279. S. '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 11: 299. Je. '00.
 Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 285. My. '02.
- Godfrey, H. H.**
 F. H. Torrington. Canad. M. 17: 540-1. O. '01.
 New invasion; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 284. S. '00.
- Godfrey, Tom.**
 Alcoholic excess and the licensing bill. Fortn. 82: 135-45. Jl. '04.
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.**
 Character sketch. Critic. 41: 82-4. Jl. '02.
 Constantia. Nation. 71: 488. D. 20. '00.
 Editor of the Evening post. por. Bookm. 10: 409-11. Ja. '00.
 Editorial career. World's Work. 4: 2264. Jl. '02.
 Evening post and Godkin. W. H. Johnson. Dial. 28: 77. F. 1. '00.
 Memorial to Godkin. Nation. 76: 307. Ap. 16. '03.
 Personal recollections. J. B. Bishop. Cent. 64: 694-700. S. '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 15: 157. Ap.; Harp. W. 46: 707. My. 31; Critic. 41: 2. Jl. '02.
 Recollections of a journalist. Dial. 28: 37-9. Ja. 16. '00.
 Sketch. por. Chaut. 30: 234. D. '99; por. Outlook. 64: 285. F. 3. '00; Nation. 74: 403. 4. My. 22. '02.
- Godkin, Georgina Sarah.**
 Monastery of San Marco. Review. Nation. 73: 493. D. 26. '01.
- Godley, Alfred Denis.**
 Art and letters; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 757-9. S. 17. '04.
 Consolation of mediocrity; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 628-9. Mr. 8. '02.
 Dream; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 56. Ja. 6. '00.
 Lines written in depression; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 761-2. D. 19. '03.
 Lyra frivola. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 717-8. N. 25; Nation. 70: 362. My. 10. '00.
 Times and manners; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 56-7. O. 6; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 538. N. '00.
 What asks the bard; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 317. F. 3. '00.
- Godley, Arthur.**
 Ode on a distant prospect of Oriel college; poem. Critic. 41: 75-6. Jl. '02.
- Godley, Eveline C.**
 Battles in fiction. Liv. Age. 237: 106-14. Ap. 11. '03.
 Grande Mademoiselle. Liv. Age. 234: 106-12. Jl. 12. '02.
- Godman, Inez A.**
 Ten weeks in a kitchen. Ind. 53: 2459-64. O. 17. '01.
- Godowsky, Leopold.**
 Art of Godowsky. Music. 17: 622-30. Ap. '00.
 Chopin studies. A. Brune. Music. 17: 397-407. F. '00.
 Concerts in Chicago. Music. 19: 595-601. Ap. '01.
 First appearance in Berlin. Music. 19: 402-5. F. '01.
 Qualities as interpreter and virtuoso. Music. 18: 474-80. S. '00.
 Technique of Godowsky. Music. 20: 108-14. Je. '01.

- Gods of brass.** B. Hanscom. *Scrib. M.* 36:457-70. O. '04.
- Gods of rule and riot.** H. Caine. *Harp. W.* 47: 18-9. D. 12, '03.
- God's pilot.** C. M. Williams. *Munsey.* 23: 375-S. Je. '00.
- Godwin, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft.** See *Wollstonecraft, Mary.*
- Godwin, Parke.**
New study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. *Review. Nation.* 71: 273-4. O. 4; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 524-6. N.; H. W. Mabie. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 103. D. '00; H. D. Gray. *Bookm.* 12: 619. F. '01.
- Portrait.** *Critic.* 44: 102. F.; R. of *Rs.* 29: 156. F. '04; *Bookm.* 15: 158. Ap. '02.
- Sketch.** *Outlook.* 76: 149. Ja. 16; *por. Bookm.* 18: 578-9. F.; *por. Cur. Lit.* 36: 287. Mr. '04.
- Godwin, William (1756-1836).**
Portrait, by J. Northcote. *M. Art.* 24: 83. D. '99.
- St. Leon, a forgotten novel.** W. B. Wallace. *Westm.* 157: 687-91. Je. '02.
- Godwin, Mrs. William.** See *Wollstonecraft, Mary.*
- Goebel, William E.**
Assassination of. *Ind.* 52: 343. F. S. '00.
- Career.** *Outlook.* 64: 327-8. F. 10, '00.
- Goebelism in practice.** *por. R. of Rs.* 21: 275. Mr. '00.
- Portrait.** *R. of Rs.* 21: 275. Mr. '00.
- State of Kentucky vs. Caleb Powers.** S: H. Adams. *McClure.* 22: 465-75. Mr. '04.
- Goelet, May.** See *Roxburghe, duchess of.*
- Goelet, Robert.**
Portrait. *Delin.* 64: 750. N. '04.
- Goepp, Philip Henry.**
Musical game. *Lippinc.* 70: 729-31. D. '02.
- Symphonies and their meaning.** *Review by I. A. Pyle.* *Dial.* 34: 151. Mr. 1; *Nation.* 76: 402. My. 14, '03.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Der reiche mann; poem. *Critic.* 37: 219. S. '00.
- First loss;** poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 40. Ap. 7, '00.
- Herman and Dorothea,** ed. by C. A. and E. S. Buchheim. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 263. Mr. 1.
- Wilhelm Meister;** poem. *Westm.* 161: 96. Ja. '04.
- Wizard's apprentice;** poem, tr. by A. M. Richards. *St. N.* 28: 406-7. Mr. '01.
- Art of Evangeline superior to that of Herman and Dorothea.** D. Courson. *Educa.* 20: 362-4. F. '00.
- Byron's influence on Goethe.** A. M. Bowen. *Dial.* 28: 144-7. Mr. 1, '00.
- Faust;** critical study. R. W. Deering. *Chaut.* 35: 66-75, 170-7. Ap.-My. '02.
- Faust in music.** E. Newman. *Contemp.* 83: 673-82. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238: 45-53. Jl. 4, '03.
- Goethe and the poetic temperament.** *Harp. W.* 48: 750. My. 14, '04.
- Goethe en France,** by F. Baldensperger. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 109-10. Jl. 23.
- Iphigenie at Harvard.** K. Francke. *Nation.* 70: 239-40. Mr. 29, '00.
- Portrait.** *Outlook.* 66: 803. D. 1, '00; *Critic.* 41: 400. N. '02.
- Two sides of Goethe.** *Liv. Age.* 224: 844-6. Mr. 31, '00.
- Weimer and Goethe.** H. W. Mabie. *Il. Outlook.* 63: 803-14. D. 2, '99.
- Goetschius, Percy (1853-).**
Teacher of musical theory. *Music.* 19: 505. Mr. '01.
- Portrait.** *Music.* 20: 245. Ag. '01.
- Goettsch, Charles.**
International correspondence of pupils. *School R.* 12: 78-83. Ja. '04.
- Goetz, Philip Becker.**
Browning; poem. *Era.* 12: 340. O. '03.
- Lone singers;** poem. *Lippinc.* 70: 366. S. '02.
- September;** poem. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 29: 51. S. '03.
- Goff, Robert.**
Modern British etchers. *Il. M. Art.* 28: 318-23. My. '04.
- Goffe, William.**
Unpublished legend of the regicides. H. E. Smith. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 55-9. S. '04.
- Goffin, R. J. R.**
Testamentary executor in England and elsewhere. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 251. Ag. 24.
- Goffton, J. E.**
Stimulus of vitiation. *Westm.* 158: 528-34. N. '02.
- Goggles, I. Moore.** *Harp. W.* 47: 2117-9. D. 26, '03.
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievitch (1809-1852).**
Gogol memorial celebration. *Outlook.* 70: 786-7. Mr. 29, '02.
- Portrait.** *Chaut.* 37: 90. Ap. '03.
- Work of.** C. Brinton. *por. Critic.* 37: 418-9. N. '00.
- Gohier, Urbain.**
Attractions of the French republic. *Ind.* 52: 985-90. Ap. 26, '00.
- Danger of militarism.** *Ind.* 52: 233-6. Ja. 25, '00.
- France and Russia.** *Ind.* 54: 1642-6. Jl. 10, '02.
- Notes on Zola.** *por. Ind.* 54: 2391-4. O. 9, '02.
- People of the 20th century.** *Ind.* 55: 250-7. Ja. 29, '03.
- Peuple du XIXe siecle; cinq mois aux Etats-Unis.** *Review by O. Guerlac.* *Dial.* 36: 117-8. F. 16, '04.
- Plea for American intervention in Turkey.** *No. Am.* 173: 618-26. N. '01.
- Religious situation in America.** *por. Ind.* 55: 1127-31. My. 14, '03.
- Roman clericalism in the French republic.** *Ind.* 52: 2492-4. O. 18, '00.
- Suggestion to Mr. Hay for another note.** *Ind.* 54: 2340-2. O. 2, '02.
- Göhre, Paul.**
Social objects of the national social movement in Germany. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 765-73. My. '99.
- 22: 212-29. Jl. '02.
- Golig, Charles Buxton.**
Arbitration of labor questions necessary to industrial supremacy. *Eng. M.* 20: 920-6. F. '01.
- Completed;** poem. *Munsey.* 27: 744. Ag. '02.
- Labour questions in England and America.** *Eng. M.* 19: 165-72. My. '00.
- Song of gladness;** poem. *Munsey.* 28: 123. O. '02.
- Spring and death;** poem. *Harp. B.* 36: 214. Mr. '02.
- Village communities of the factory, machine works and mine.** *Eng. M.* 21: 59-74. Ap. '01.
- Golig, Mrs. Maria W.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 30: 655. Ag. '04.
- Going down to Jericho.** P. H. Coggins. *Atlan.* 88: 166-78. Ag. '01.
- Gokteik viaduct.**
Erection of the Gokteik bridge. D. A. Willey. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 104. Ag. 17, '01.
- Gold.**
Analyses of Egyptian gold. *Sci. Am.* 83: 298. N. 10, '00.
- Ancient commerce with east Africa and the Ophir of King Solomon.** J. D. Murphy. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 157-73. Ja. '03.
- Another revolutionary increase of gold.** C. M. Harvey. *World's Work.* 5: 2737-41. N. '02.
- Assaying of gold and silver ore.** W. B. Gamble. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 341-2. Je. 2, '00.
- Beating gold leaf.** *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23816. Je. 25, '04.
- Commercial evolution.** P. Barry. *Westm.* 157: 612-8. Je. '02.
- Commercial separation of platinum from gold.** E. Priwoznik. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20425. Fe. 2, '00.
- Future of the gold supply.** *Nation.* 71: 361-2. N. 8, '00; N. S. Shaler. *Internat.* 4: 676-89. N. '01.
- Gold used by the ancient Egyptians.** J. H. Gladstone. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21136. Ap. 13, '01.
- Influence of the new supplies of gold.** G. E. Roberts. *No. Am.* 173: 254-62. Ag. '01.
- Low grade gold mining and milling.** *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21263. Je. 15, '01.
- Material pillar of society.** *Liv. Age.* 240: 250-2. Ja. 23, '04.
- Mining and working of gold.** *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22046. My. 17, '02.

Gold—Continued.

- New method of gold extraction from pyrites used in Italy. *Sci. Am.* 91: 38. *Jl.* 16, '04.
 New source of gold. *World's Work.* 6: 3330. S. '03
 Our yellow slave. C. F. Lummis. *il.* *St. N.* 28: 906-12. *Ag.* '01.
 Prices and the increasing gold supply. *Nation.* 75: 46. *Jl.* 17, '02.
 Production. *Sci. Am.* 82: 114. *F.* 24, '00.
 Refining gold by electrolysis. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22815-6. *Ap.* 18, '03.
 Treatment of gold ore at the Transvaal exhibit. *Paris. il.* *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20643-4. S. 8, '00.
 Treatment of pyrites containing combined gold. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23183. S. 26, '03.
 What is the use of gold discoveries? L. Courtney. 19th Cent. 56: 299-306. *Ag.* '04.
 Where the Klondike gold is valued. G. E. Adams. *il.* *Cosmopol.* 28: 425-34. *F.* '00.

See also Alchemy; Bimetallism; Jewelry; Money; Precious metals.

Gold (as money).

- Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 158-60. *Mr.* '01.
 Gold exports, 1899. *Nation.* 69: 463. *D.* 21, '99.
 Gold mining on the Rand and its results. *Nation.* 71: 400. *N.* 22, '00.
 Gold reserve of Russia. H. Norman. *World's Work.* 8: 4918-20. *Je.* '04.
 Gold standard for the Straits Settlements. E. W. Kemmerer. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 636-49. *D.* '04.
 Gold standard in India. *Outlook.* 65: 465-6. *Je.* 30, '00.
 Gold supply and history. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21491. S. 14, '01.
 Gould and the gold room. F. S. Isham. *il.* *Reader.* 5: 16-22. *D.* '04.
 Loss of gold. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21155. *Ap.* 20, '01.
 Putting China on the gold standard. C. A. Conant. *No. Am.* 177: 691-704. *N.* '03.
 Ricardian theory of gold movements. A. C. Whitaker. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 220-54. *F.* '04.
 Stock of gold in the U. S. F. P. Powers. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 552-9. *Ag.* '00; M. L. Muhleman. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 96-113. *Mr.* '01.
 Value of gold in coin not affected by free coinage. *Gunton.* 27: 91-4. *Jl.* '04

Gold. M. E. W. Freeman. *Harper.* 110: 58-66. *D.* '04.

Gold dredging.

- Dredger mining in California. *il.* *Overland.* n.s. 39: 1012-8. *Je.* '02.
 Dredging for gold. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22405. *O.* 18; E. Brown. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 87: 303, 311-2. *N.* 8, '02.
 Dredging for gold in the Western states. *il.* *Overland.* n.s. 42: 265-7. S. '03.
 Gold dredging era in California. A. M. Reid. *il.* *Overland.* n.s. 39: 987-92. *Je.* '02.
 Gold-dredging fields of eastern Russia. C. W. Purington, and J. P. Landfield, jr. *Eng. M.* 22: 398-407. *D.* '01.
 Gold dredging in New Zealand. H. E. Duncan. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 271-7. *Jl.* '02.
 How to make gold dredging pay. A. W. Robinson. *il.* *Cassier.* 18: 480-5. *O.* '00.

Gold fish.

- Enchanted globe; poem. N. M. Tiffany. *St. N.* 30: 612-3. *My.* '03.
 Living bouquets in the house. *il.* *Harp. B.* 33: 87. *F.* 3, '00.

Gold ladye. J. Coan. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 146-7. *F.* '04.

Gold mines and mining.

- Development of gold mining. A. Burrows. *il.* *Overland.* n.s. 41: 403-10. *Je.* '03.
 Electricity in gold mining. W. Colvin. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 85: 216-7. *O.* 5, '01.
 Extraction of gold from ore. J. G. Speed. *Harp. W.* 45: 396-7. *Ap.* 13, '01.
 Golden pockets. D. H. Stovall. *il.* *Overland.* n.s. 41: 414-6. *Je.* '03.
 Hydraulic mining. G. H. Evans. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 212-29. *Jl.* '02.
 Luck in gold mines. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 606-7. *My.* '01.

Gold mines and mining—Continued.

Wind utilized in placer mining. *il.* *Cassier.* 19: 509. *Ap.* '01.

Africa.

- Gold-mining industry of the Transvaal. *Sci. Am.* 84: 230. *Ap.* 13, '01.
 Gold-mining prospects in Rhodesia. R. R. Mabson. *il.* *map. Eng. M.* 18: 813-32. *Mr.* '00.
 Mining expert on South African gold. *R. of Rs.* 21: 76-7. *Ja.* '00.
 Mining in the Transvaal. J. H. Hammond. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 187-211. *Jl.* '02.
 Value of Rand bewaarplaatsen. A. C. Key. *Fortn.* 79: 512-9. *Mr.* '03.
 West African gold mining and the concessions industry. J. G. Leigh. *Eng. M.* 23: 666-83. *Ag.* '02.
 With the gold seekers in darkest Africa. J. O. Curwood. *il.* *Era.* 12: 231-8. S. '03.

Alaska.

- Beach-mining in Alaska. *Outlook.* 64: 470a. *Mr.* 3, '00.
 Cape Nome beach and Tundra placer mines. G. E. Adams. *il.* *Harp. W.* 44: 724-6. *Ag.* 4, '00.
 Cape Nome gold fields. *il.* *Harp. W.* 43: 1216. *D.* 22, '99; *map. R. of Rs.* 21: 352-4. *Mr.*; C. E. Lewis. *il.* *Outlook.* 64: 784-91. *Ap.* 7; E. Brown. *Sci. Am.* 82: 67, 290. *F.* 3, *My.* 12; W. J. Lampton. *il.* *McClure.* 15: 134-42. *Je.*; *Eng. M.* 19: 601-2. *Jl.*; C. G. Yale. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20381-2. *My.* 12, '00.
 Cape Nome's wonderful placer mines. G. E. Adams. *il.* *Harp. W.* 44: 529-31. *Je.* 9, '00.
 Gold-bearing gravels of Alaska. J. D. McGillvray. *Eng. M.* 25: 516-32. *Jl.* '03.
 Gold deposits and mining methods at Cape Nome. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 82: 315. *My.* 19, '00.
 Gold mines of the Klondike. S. E. Moffett. *Cosmopol.* 35: 447-56. *Ag.* '03.
 Gold mining in the Klondike. H. A. Meirs. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 230-40. *Jl.* '02.
 Gold sands of Cape Nome. A. Heilprin. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 633-44. *Ap.* '00; A. L. Queneau. *Eng. M.* 23: 497-510. *Jl.* '02.
 Hydraulic mining at home. W. H. Hale. *Sci. Am.* 87: 175. S. 13, '02.
 Land of the golden sands. M. Arrowsmith. *Munsey.* 27: 668-71. *Ag.* '02.
 Opening of Alaskan territory. H. Emerson. *Eng. M.* 24: 657-72. *F.* '03.
 See also Klondike.

Australia.

- Discovery of gold in Australia. S. E. Moffett. *il.* *Cosmopol.* 36: 429-34. *F.* '04.
 Gold mining and milling in western Australia. A. G. Charleton. *Eng. M.* 20: 897-912, 1023-42; 21: 89-104, 225-44, 404-22. *F.-Je.* '01.

Egypt.

- Gold mining in Egypt. C. J. Alford. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22522. *D.* 6; C. J. Alford. *il.* *Cassier.* 23: 275-91. *D.* '02.

Great Britain.

- Mining in Wales. W. H. Booth. *il.* *Cassier.* 23: 491-512. *F.* '03.

New Zealand.

- Gold dredging in New Zealand. W. H. Cutton. *il.* *Eng. M.* 18: 697-709. *F.* '00; H. E. Duncan. *il.* *Cassier.* 22: 271-7. *Jl.* '02.

Portugal.

- Rand in Lusitania. *Nation.* 75: 128-9. *Ag.* 14, '02.

Russia.

- Gold-dredging fields of eastern Russia. C. W. Purington and J. P. Landfield, jr. *Eng. M.* 22: 398-407. *D.* '01.
 Russian law of gold mining. C. W. Purington, and J. B. Landfield. *Eng. M.* 22: 553-8. *Ja.* '02.

Gold mines and mining—Continued.

Siberia.

Gold mines of Siberia. C. W. Purington. Eng. M. 21: 891-903. S. '01.

United States.

- California hydraulic mining under the Caminetti act. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20527-8. Jl. 21, '00.
- Comstock mine. S: E. Moffett. Cosmopol. 34: 212-8. D. '02.
- Gold dredging era in California. A. M. Reid. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 987-92. Je. '02.
- Gold in North Carolina. F. Moore. il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21917-8. Mr. 22, '02.
- Gold, the new factor in American expansion. E. E. Sparks. il. map. Chaut. 31: 55-61. Ap. '00.
- Half a mile below the surface on the Comstock. M. Beazell. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 417-22. Je. '03.
- Lost gold mines. C: Michelson. Munsey. 26: 367-76. D. '01.
- Mining ancient river channels in California. E. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21189. My. 4, '01.
- Mining in Georgia. W. Colvin. il. Sci. Am. 83: 10-1. Jl. 7, '00.
- Nevada's progress. J. K. Stinchcomb. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 412-4. Je. '03.
- New gold fields in the United States. D. A. Willey. il. Cassier. 26: 259-70. Jl. '04.
- Placer mining in El Dorado. H. H. Smith. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 410-2. Je. '03.
- Wichita mountains. W. R. Draper. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21669-70. N. 30, '01.
- Gold of the ant-hill. C. Marriott. Munsey. 29: 846-50. S. '03.
- Gold wolf. See Pemberton, Max.
- Goldberger, Ludwig Max.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 236. N. '03.
- Golden, Elizabeth.**
Day's raiment: poem. Era. 12: 230. S. '03.
- Golden, Grace.**
Portrait. Bookm. 12: 144. O.; Critic. 37: 328. O.; Harp. B. 33: 1562. O. 20, '00.
Portrait as Mignon. Munsey. 23: 803. S.; Bookm. 12: 144. O. '00.
- Golden fortune.** M. Austin. Atlan. 92: 791-5. D. '03.
- Golden Gate park museum.**
Curious musical instruments in the park museum. E. Coxhead. il. Overland, n.s. 39: 533-43. Ja. '02.
- Golden pool.** R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 47: 1967-9. 1972. D. 12, '03.
- Golden poppy.** J. London. Delin. 63: 77-81. Ja. '04.
- Golden rule.** M. Drake. Munsey. 27: 503-5. Jl. '02.
- Golden rule movement.**
Spiritual birth of the American nation. T. F. Seward. Arera. 27: 22-7. Ja. '02.
- Golden sepulchre.** W. C. Morrow. Overland, n.s. 36: 501-6. N. '00.
- Golden venture.** W. W. Jacobs. Harper. 101: 775-82. O. '00.
- Golder, Arthur L.**
Rangeley lakes. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 565-86. Jl. '00.
- Goldmann, Agnes.**
Financial settlement of the Transvaal. Contemp. 79: 743-9. My. '01.
- Goldmann, Charles Sydney.**
South Africa and her labour problem. 19th Cent. 55: 848-62. My. '04.
- Goldmark, Josephine C.**
Children who work at night. Char. 10: 569-73. Je. 6, '03.
Holiday faces. Char. 13: 184-6. N. 26, '04.
Street labor and juvenile delinquency. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 417-38. S. '04.
- Goldmark, Karl.**
His new opera Götz von Berlichinen. E. I. P. Stevenson. Ind. 55: 616-8. Mr. 12, '03.
- Goldsberry, Louise Dunham.**
And God-speed her home; poem. Ind. 57: 594. S. 15, '04.
Remember. Ind. 56: 962-3. Ap. 28, '04.
Song of the night; poem. Ind. 54: 3029. D. 18, '02.

Goldsbrough, Edmund K., M.D.

- Ole Mars and ole Miss. Review. Nation. 72: 362. My. 2, '01.
- Goldsbrough, Winder Elwell.**
Line leakage and charging currents. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20451. Je. 16, '00.
- Goldsmid, Albert Edward Williamson.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 230. N. '03.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.**
Deserted village: il. by E. A. Abbey. Harper. 104: 405-19, 583-9, 725-31, 947-53; 105: 115-21, 221-7, 455-61. F.-Ag. '02.
Elegy on the death of a mad dog; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 81. Ja. '01.
Song from The vicar of Wakefield; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 721. Je. '02.
Village preacher: poem. Cur. Lit. 35: 618. N. '03.
Bibliographical puzzle: 1770 ed. of Deserted village. L. S. Livingston. Bookm. 12: 563-7. F. '01.
Comments on Deserted village. A. Dobson. Harper. 104: 400-4. F. '02.
Deserted village: edition of 1770. L. S. Livingston. Ath. 1900, 1: 499. Ap. 21.
Grave of Goldsmith. C: Hiatt. Ath. 1900, 1: 592. My. 12.
Pilgrimage to Goldsmith's deserted village. H. C. Shelley. por. Critic. 45: 332-9. O. '04.
Two unpublished stanzas of Goldsmith (?) P. E. More. Ind. 54: 3007-8. D. 18, '02.
Vicar of Wakefield; Sophia and Olivia. W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 33: 4-8. My. 5, '00.
- Goldsmithing.** See Plate.
- Goldstein, Vida.**
Political woman in Australia. 19th Cent. 56: 105-12. Jl. '04.
- Goldthwaite, Lucille Armistead.**
What do teachers read? Educ. R. 26: 343-7. N. '03.
- Golf.**
Acquiring form in golf. H. H. Hilton. il. Outing. 36: 653-6. S. '00.
American balls and British golfers. H. Hutchinson. il. Outing. 43: 30-5. O. '03.
American girl in Scotland. E. Taylor. il. Harp. B. 36: 493-7. Je. '02.
American golf in 1903. J. F. Marsten. il. Munsey. 30: 195-201. N. '03.
American golfers in Britain. V. T. Sutphen. il. Harp. W. 48: 1057. Jl. 9, '04.
Approaching. H. M. Harriman. Outing. 36: 421-2. Jl. '00.
Birth of golf. D. Story. Munsey. 27: 321-6. Je. '02.
Development of golf in the West. H. C. C. Taylor. il. Outing. 36: 531-5. Ag. '00.
Driving. C: B. Macdonald. Outing. 36: 419-20. Jl. '00.
Early golf in England. E: J. L. Scott. Ath. 1901, 1: 434. Ap. 6.
Faults of women's golf. A. Pottow. il. Harp. B. 33: 29-31. My. 5, '00.
First lessons in golf. J. P. Paret. il. Harp. B. 34: 743-8. Mr. 23, '01.
Form in golf. H. Vardon. il. Outing. 36: 86-8. Ap. '00.
Future of golf championships. A. Pottow. Outing. 39: 54-7. O. '01.
General survey. Cur. Lit. 34: 735-6. Je. '03.
Golf and its attractions. J. G. McPherson. Liv. Age. 225: 226-32. Ap. 28, '00.
Golf and the new ball. Blackw. 27: 363-74. S. '02.
Golf etiquette. C: Walsh. Cur. Lit. 34: 740. Je. '03.
Golf in America. A. Pottow. il. Ind. 55: 1303-7. Je. 4, '03.
Golf in California. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 35: 387-98. My. '00.
Golf in Canada. W. A. Kerr. il. Canad. M. 17: 340-9. Ag. '01.
Golf in Colorado. S. H. Thompson, jr. il. Outing. 38: 652-8. Ag. '01.
Golf links of Paris. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 43: 123-30. N. '03.
Golf of the new school. H. Hutchinson. il. Outing. 36: 478-82. Ag. '00.
Golfing counsels of perfection. H. Hutchinson. Outing. 40: 360-4. Je. '02.

Golf—Continued.

- Golfing in the far West. T: H. Arnold. *il. Outing.* 35: 559-68. Mr. '00.
 Handicapping in golf. H. Hutchinson. *Outing.* 39: 212-3. N. '01.
 Holes by accident in golf. G: Hibbard. *Outing.* 43: 512-4. F. '04.
 How to become a good golfer. H. Vardon. *Outing.* 36: 146-7. My. '00.
 How to teach a girl golf. T. Masson. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 12. S. '04.
 Laying out and care of a golf course. W. Tucker. *il. Outing.* 36: 286-90. Je. '00.
 Medal day at St. Andrew's, 1899. T. M. Parrott. *Outing.* 35: 611-4. Mr. '00.
 Miss Griscom's game of golf. A. Pottow. *il. Harp. B.* 23: 1437-41. O. 6, '00; W: H. Rau. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 9. Ap. '01.
 Moral side of golf. S. D. McConnell. *Outlook.* 65: 298-301. Je. 2; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 215. Ag. '00.
 Most difficult and best golf holes. H. Hutchinson. *Outing.* 38: 393-5. Jl. '01.
 My golf. C: B. Loomis. *Cent.* 63: 820-4. Ap. '02.
 Mystery of. A. Haultain. *Atlan.* 94: 88-98. Jl. '04.
 New golf alphabet; poem. C. F. Weeks. *Outing.* 36: 387-8. Jl. '00.
 Old golf and the new. Blackw. 168: 385-93. S., Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 237-44. O. 27, '00.
 Origin of golf balls. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 166. F. '00.
 Rise of golf in America. F. Collier. *il. R. of Rs.* 22: 459-64. O. '00.
 Some victories in golf. W: G. Van T. Sutphen. *Outing.* 45: 383. D. '04.
 Spread of golf. *World's Work.* 1: 62-3. N. '00.
 Strokes of golf. W. J. Travis. *il. Outing.* 36: 415-9. Jl. '00.
 Study of golf. A. Haultain. *Contemp.* 80: 195-212. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 230: 739-53. S. 21, '01; W: G. Brown. *Atlan.* 89: 725-35. Je.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 74-5. Jl. '02.
 Theory and practice in golf. J. A. Tyng. *Outing.* 38: 213-4. My. '01.
 Theory of teaching golf. A. D. Cochrane. *il. Outing.* 37: 537-8. F. '01.
 Vardon and his ideas. C: S. Cox. *Outing.* 36: 88-9. Ap. '00.
 What golf means to a big city. A. Ruhl. *il. Outing.* 42: 289-97. Je. '03.
 Why and wherefore of golf rules. C: B. Macdonald. *Outing.* 36: 256-7. Je. '00.
 Why golf has improved. H. Hilton. *il. Outing.* 42: 123-6. Ap. '03.
 Winter golf in southern sunshine. J: B. Dunn. *il. Outing.* 35: 486-97. F. '00.
 Winter golf in tropical climes. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 170-1. F. 8, '02.
 Women who play golf well—and ungracefully. C. F. Manice. *il. Outing.* 44: 285-91. Je. '04.
 Year in golf. *Outing.* 43: 487. Ja. '04.

Golf clubs.

- Country gone to golf. G. Kobbé. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 653-5. Je. 29, '01.
 How golf clubs are made in large quantities. D. A. Willey. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 122-3. Ag. 23, '02.
 Modern golf clubs and modern methods. H. Hutchinson. *il. Outing.* 37: 264-9. D. '00.
 Pictures of golf club buildings. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 18-9. Je. '01.

Gollancz, Israel.

- This world is verra vanité; poem. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 404. Mr. 29.

Golly and the Christian. F. B. Harte. *Cosmopol.* 31: 644-52. O. '01.

Goluchowski, Agenor, count (1849-).

- Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 31: 198. F. '02.

Gomez, Maximo.

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 121; 39: 239. N. '00, My. '04.

Gomme, George Laurence.

- Lectures on the principles of local government. Review by M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 159-60. Mr. '99.

Gompers, Samuel.

- Chinese exclusion. *Ind.* 56: 947-8. Ap. 28, '04.
 Limits of conciliation and arbitration. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 29-34. Jl. '02.

Gompers, Samuel—Continued.

- Organized labor and the trusts. *Ind.* 53: 1487. Je. 27, '01.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 557. My. '00; McClure. 19: 490. O. '02.
Gomperz, Theodore.
 Greek thinkers. *Review. Nation.* 73: 59. Jl. 18; P. Shorey. *Dial.* 31: 100-2. Ag. 16, '01.
Goncourt, Edmond de.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 120. O. '01.
 Portrait by F. Bracquemond. *Int. Studio.* 23: 95. Ag. '04.
 —See Goncourt, Jules de, jt. auth.
Goncourt, Jules de.
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 120. O. '01.
 —and Goncourt, Edmond de.
 Renée maupérin. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 237. F. 21.
 Goncourts. L. Marillier. *Internat.* 7: 334-58. Je. '03.
Goncourt academy.
 Académie Goncourt. E. Gosse. *Critic.* 42: 219-20. Mr. '03.
 History. J. H. Rosny. *Fortn.* 80: 141-53. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 238: 599-609. S. 5, '03.
Gonds.
 Interesting people. G: K. Gilder. *Mis. R.* 26: 16-22. Ja. '03.
Gonne, Maud.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 264. Mr. '00; Munsey. 29: 263. My. '03.
 Sketch. *por. Harp. B.* 33: 229. Mr. 17, '00.
Gontz, Theodore.
 Homing pigeons in local lofts. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 1093-8. Je. '01.
 Indians of the Hoopa reservation. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 630-7. Ja. '01.
Gonzales, F. Degatan Y.
 Portrait. *Ind.* 53: 1552. Jl. 4, '01.
Gooch, George Peabody.
 Annals of politics and culture. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 432. Ap. 6; J. T. Shotwell. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 524-5. S.; *Nation.* 73: 190. S. 5; A. M. Wergeland. *Dial.* 31: 509-10. D. 16, '01.
 Education in the U. S. *Westm.* 156: 294-301. S. '01.
 Elections in Austria. *Westm.* 154: 619-25. D. '00.
Good, Eliza Leypold.
 Holland art village. *por. Cath. World.* 70 514-26. Ja. '00.
Good, James Isaac, D. D.
 Apostle to the Barotsis. *Mis. R.* 27: 445-9. Je. '04.
Good, Jessie M.
 Springs and fountains. *Chaut.* 37: 510-5. Ag. '03.
 Town and village improvement. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 524-7. My. '01.
 Traveling library as a civilizing force. *Chaut.* 36: 65-78. O. '02.
Good, T.
 Defence of trade unionism. *Westm.* 158: 483-6. N. '02.
 Unacknowledged conditions in British workshops. *Eng. M.* 23: 707-12. Ag. '02.
Good dinner. M. S. Cutting. *McClure.* 18: 378-84. F. '02.
Good fairy. R. R. Gilson. *Harp. W.* 46: 12-3. D. 6, '02.
Good fortune of Molly Van. T. Bailey. *St. N.* 30: 498-503. Ap. '03.
Good Friday.
 Christian year and. *Outlook.* 73: 902-3. Ap. 18, '03.
 Gloom of Good Friday. *Outlook.* 64: 762-3. Ap. 7, '00.
 Good Friday meditation. W: S. Rainsford. *Review. Outlook.* 67: 898. Ap. 20, '01.
 Good Friday penitence. *Outlook.* 76: 728-9. Mr. 26, '04.
Good roads. See Roads.
Good Samaritan. M. R. S. Andrews. *McClure.* 23: 480-94. O. '04.
Good time. B. C. d'Easum. *Canad. M.* 16: 3-7. N. '00.
Goodale, David.
 Building offshore blinds. *Outing.* 43: 609-10. F. '04.

- Goodale, Dora Read.**
 Baby's laugh; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 497. O. '02.
 Behold the child; poem. *Ind.* 52: 3034. D. 20, '00.
 Bird who laughs. *Era.* 10: 168-9. Ag. '02.
 Come, sleep; poem. *Lippinc.* 69: 599. My. '02.
 Honey-moon rhapsody. *Era.* 10: 588-9. D. '02.
 New York, midnight; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 48. Ap. '00.
 Parson's load; poem. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 10. N. '03.
 Secret still; poem. *Ind.* 53: 1185. My. 23, '01.
 Test of hope; poem. *Lippinc.* 66: 764. N. '00.
 Test of the sky; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 789. Je. '02.
 Transient stars; poem. *Lippinc.* 67: 97. Ja. '01.
 Vagabond road. *Lippinc.* 72: 252. Ag. '03.
 Voice of the pine wood. *Era.* 11: 130-1. F. '03.
 White-throats in Franconia; poem. *Atlan.* 92: 275. Ag. '03.
- Goodale, Grace.**
 After-word; poem. *Scrib. M.* 30: 162. Ag. '01.
- Goodall, Frederick.**
 Reminiscences. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 131. Jl. 26.
 Sketch. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 185. Ag. 6.
- Goodall, Grace.**
 Portrait. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 342. My. '04.
- Goode, George Brown.**
 Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 332. F. '03.
- Goode, H. W.**
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 678. Ap. '04.
- Goode, John (1829-).**
 Hampton roads conference. *Forum.* 29: 92-103. Mr. '00.
- Goode, John Paul (1862-).**
 Function of map-drawing in the teaching of geography. *School R.* 12: 67-9. Ja. '04.
 Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 502. N. '01.
- Goodell, Margaret Paige.**
 Few thoughts on musical singing. *Music.* 20: 437-42. N. '01.
- Goodell, Thomas Dwight.**
 Chapters on Greek metric. *Review. Nation.* 73: 309. O. 17, '01; *Ind.* 54: 164-5. Ja. 16, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 13. Ja. 3.
 School grammar of Attic Greek. *Review by P. H. Saunders. School R.* 12: 433-5. My. '04.
- Goodenough, Rev. Arthur.**
 Country pastor: his problems and rewards. *Outlook.* 77: 945-50. Ag. 20, '04.
- Goodenough, Rev. George.**
 Handy man afloat and ashore. *Review. Nation.* 72: 243. Mr. 21, '01.
- Goodenough, Rev. H. D.**
 Future of South Africa. *Ind.* 54: 2013-5. Ag. 21, '02.
- Goodhart, R. E.**
 Gladstone's conversation. 19th Cent. 50: 590-7. O. '01.
- Goodhue, Everett W.**
 Boston newsboys, how they live and work. *Char.* 8: 527-32. Je. 7, '02.
- Goodier, A.**
 Thomas Henry Huxley. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 21-31. Ja. '02.
- Gooding, Frank R.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 663. D. '04.
- Goodknight, James Lincoln.**
 Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 298. S. '01.
- Goodloe, Abbie Carter.**
 Red magic. *Cent.* 59: 838-51. Ap. '00.
- Goodloe, Carter.**
 Belated Christmas. *Cent.* 69: 181-90. D. '04.
 Ill wind. *Scrib. M.* 36: 24-35. Jl. '04.
- Goodman, Inez A.**
 Nine-hour day for domestic servants. *Ind.* 54: 397-400. F. 13, '02.
- Goodman, John.**
 Superheated steam for steam engines. *Cassier.* 25: 18-26. N. '03.
- Goodman, Walter.**
 Artists' studios. *M. Art.* 25: 357-62, 397-402. Je.-Jl. '01.
- Goodnight, Mrs. Mary A.**
 Buffaloes of Goodnight ranch. *E. J. Davison. por. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 7. F. '01.
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson.**
 Administrative law of the United States. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 112-23. Mr. '04.
 Charter of New York city. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 1-23. Mr. '02.
 Municipal problems. *Review by D. F. Wilcox. Munic. Affairs.* 1: 363-6. Je. '97.
 Political parties and city government. *Internat.* 1: 618-31. Je. '00.
 Politics and administration. *Review. Gunton.* 19: 182-4. Ag.; *H. J. Ford. Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 177-88. S.; *J. T. Young. Munic. Affairs.* 4: 617-9. S.; *Nation.* 71: 316. O. 18, '00.
 Relations of city and state. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 689-704. D. '97.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 213. F. '04.
- Goodrich, Arthur.**
 Agriculture under cloth. *World's Work.* 3: 1732-6. F. '02.
 Biography of an office building. *World's Work.* 5: 2955-68. Ja. '03.
 Charles P. Steinmetz, electrician. *World's Work.* 8: 4866-9. Je. '04.
 Day's work of a stock broker. *World's Work.* 2: 1000-3. Jl. '01.
 Day's work of a traveling man. *World's Work.* 2: 885-8. Je. '01.
 Emerson McMillin. *World's Work.* 2: 1200-8. S. '01.
 England as seen by an American business man. *World's Work.* 4: 2570-3. S. '02.
 Expansion of the American shipyard. *World's Work.* 3: 1933-50. Ap. '02.
 Frontier in sculpture. *World's Work.* 3: 1857-74. Mr. '02.
 Future of American shipping. *World's Work.* 4: 2191-211. Je. '02.
 Head of the great steel company. *World's Work.* 1: 615-8. Ap. '01.
 Home of inventions. *World's Work.* 7: 4346-51. Ja. '04.
 Jerome and civic honesty. *World's Work.* 2: 1332-7. O. '01.
 Merchantmen twice as big as men-of-war. *World's Work.* 3: 1653-8. Ja. '02.
 Midsummer memories; poem. *Outing.* 42: 449-52. Jl. '03.
 Pan-American exposition. *World's Work.* 2: 1054-96. Ag. '01.
 Plain description of Tammany. *World's Work.* 3: 1368-71. N. '01.
 Providing the world with power. *World's Work.* 7: 4429-34. F. '04.
 Steel corporation's profit-sharing plan. *World's Work.* 5: 3055-8. F. '03.
 William Barclay Parsons. *World's Work.* 6: 3466-71. My. '03.
 —See Cuniff, M. G., jt. auth.
- Goodrich, J. T.**
 Japanese libraries. *Lamp.* 28: 67-9. F. '04.
- Goodrich, Joseph A.**
 Young men's Buddhist association of Japan. *Outlook.* 72: 220-2. S. 27, '02.
- Goodrich, Joseph King.**
 Japanese fine art publications. *Lamp.* 28: 425-8. Je. '04.
 Japan's present attitude towards China. *R. of Rs.* 22: 308-11. S. '00.
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud.).**
 Peter Parley's geography. *Spectator. Outlook.* 66: 207-8. S. 22, '00.
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 447. Jl. '01.
- Goodrich, W. Francis.**
 Town refuse disposal. *Cassier.* 21: 99-122. D. '01.
- Goodrich, William W.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 646. Je. '04.
- Goodrich-Freer, A. See Freer, A. Goodrich-.**
- Goodrick, A. T. S.**
 Mere children in finance. *Blackw.* 172: 435-50. O. '02.
- Goodridge, Mrs. Lottie Grosvenor.**
 Portrait. *Delin.* 64: 748. N. '04.
- Goodspeed, Arthur Willis.**
 Properties of the field surrounding a Crookes tube. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22982. Je. 27, '03.
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.**
 Greek papyrus from the Cairo museum. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 387. S. 19.
 Papyrus digging with Grenfell and Hunt. *Ind.* 57: 1066-70. N. 10, '04.

- Goodspeed, George Stephen.**
History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. Review. Nation. 76: 236. Mr. 19, '03.
- Goodwin, Aileen.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 364. Ag. '03.
- Goodwin, Albert.**
Pictures of. Ath. 1900, 2: 653. N. 17.
- Goodwin, Charles C.**
Truth about the Mormons. Munsey. 23: 310-25. Je. '00.
- Goodwin, Edward J.**
Characteristics of the New York city high schools. Educ. R. 28: 255-64. O. '04.
College entrance examinations. Educ. R. 26: 440-56. D. '03.
Objections to a shorter college course. Educ. R. 25: 21-7. Ja. '03.
- Goodwin, Eneas B.**
Poet for the winter evening. Cath. World. 73: 208-16. My. '01.
- Goodwin, Frank J.**
National Congregational council. Outlook. 69: 492-5. O. 26, '01.
- Goodwin, George Sands.**
Certain authors' views on book reviewing. Critic. 40: 537-40. Je. '02.
Publishers' views on book reviewing. Critic. 41: 117-25. Ag. '02.
Views of reviewers on reviewing. Critic. 41: 446-55. N. '02.
What anarchy is. Era. 10: 599-607. D. '02.
- Goodwin, Grace Duffield.**
After the night is noon; poem. Ladies' H. J. 20: 19. O. '03.
Dawn; poem. Ind. 52: 1533. Je. 28, '00.
Golden kings; poem. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. D. '02.
Kir; poem. Ind. 52: 358. F. 8, '00.
Matter of sentiment. Ind. 57: 1258-62. D. 1, '04.
Memory; poem. Ind. 55: 1686. Jl. 16, '03.
Snow summits; poem. Ind. 56: 1481. Je. 30, '04.
Song of remembrance; poem. Ind. 53: 1174. My. 23, '01.
Sunny side of the minister's life. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 16-9. S. '04.
Wild bird; poem. Ind. 54: 1646. Jl. 10, '02.
Without benefit to the clergy. Outlook. 77: 468-9. Je. 25, '04.
- Goodwin, J. Joseph.**
Beggars of New York. Munsey. 29: 93-6. Ap. '03.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Mary Bell.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 653. Ag. '04.
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.**
Four roads to paradise. Cent. 67: 99-112, 236-50, 432-46, 527-39, 718-32, 847-59; 68: 93-108. N. '03.-My. '04.
—Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 431-2. Je.; Reader. 4: 225-6. Jl. '04.
- Goodwin, Nathaniel C. (1857-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 608; 26: 727. Ja. '01, F. '02.
Portrait as David Garrick. Bookm. 13: 536. Ag. '01.
Portrait as Shylock. Critic. 38: 488. Je. '01; Overland, n.s. 39: 568. Ja. '02.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Nathaniel C. See Elliott, Maxine.**
- Goodwin, William Watson (1831-).**
Portrait. Outlook. 71: 881. Ag. 2, '02.
- Goody two shoes, Early copy of. il. St. N. 28: 263. Ja. '01.**
- Goodyear, William Henry.**
Architectural refinements in early Byzantine churches and French cathedrals. Arch. Rec. 16: 116-40, 439-63, 569-90. Ag., N., D. '04.
Architectural refinements of St. Marks. Arch. Rec. 14: 344-59. N. '03.
Renaissance leaning facade at Genoa. Arch. Rec. 12: 600-20. N. '02.
- Gookin, Frederick W.**
Greatest of wood-engravers. Dial. 33: 392-3. D. 1, '02.
- Goosander, W. A. Hickman. Canad. M. 24: 67-76. N. '04.**
- Goose. See Geese.**
- Goose plant. Cur. Lit. 29: 341. S. '00.**
- Gophers.**
Interesting underground animals. il. St. N. 23: 1039-40. S. '01.
- Master plowman of the West. E. T. Seton. il. Cent. 68: 300-7. Je. '04.**
- Salamanders and salamander cats. N. Robinson. il. Pop. Sci. 56: 556-64. Mr. '06.**
- Gordin, Jacob.**
Sketch. por. Bookm. 14: 268-72. N. '01.
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay.**
Racing rhymes. Review by R. Burton. Bk. Buyer. 23: 121. S. '01.
Laureate of the centaurs. P. F. Rowland. 19th Cent. 51: 662-5. Ap. '02.
Poetry of. Liv. Age. 232: 309-14. F. 1, '02.
- Gordon, Arthur Campbell.**
Climbing the Scotch Alps. Cosmopol. 33: 635-40. O. '02.
- Gordon, Charles.**
Old Bailey and Newgate. Review by P. Wilstach. Bookm. 17: 99-100. Mr.; Ath. 1903, 1: 432. Ap. 4, '03.
Old time Aldwych, Kingsway, and neighborhood. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 302. Mr. 5; Nation. 79: 19. Jl. 7, '04.
- Gordon, Charles George.**
Gordon's campaign in China. maps. Fortn. 74: 372-90, 601-17. S.-O. '00.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 33: 52. Ja. '03.
Sketch. C. E. Hamilton. Mis. R. 27: 344-51. My. '04.
- Gordon, Charles Henry.**
Reorganization of the grammar school. Educa. 21: 16-26. S. '00.
- Gordon, Rev. Charles William (Ralph Connor, pseud.).**
Man from Glengarry. Outlook. 68: 548-58, 621-4, 687-9, 725-30, 781-7, 864-72, 911-22, 963-8, 1009-15; 69: 78-90, 122-8, 182-90, 226-30, 326-36, 362-7, 454-60, 498-504, 599-604, 645-55, 734-50, 782-8, 827-35. Jl. 6-N. 30, '01.
—Review. Outlook. 68: 524. Jl. 6; Critic. 40: 178. F.; G. Parker. Bookm. 14: 589-90. F. '02.
Romance and reality in home missions. Mis. R. 25: 851-5. N. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 37: 299. O. '00; Outlook. 39: 696. N. 16, '01; Canad. M. 20: 295. Ja. '03; Reader. 5: 105. D. '04.
Private life of. Critic. 37: 310-2. O. '00.
- Gordon, David E.**
Early California journalism. Overland, n.s. 43: 363-5, 476-8; 44: 128-31, 423-31. My.-Je., Ag., O. '04.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 43: 478. Je. '04.
- Gordon, E. G.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 737. Ap. '04.
- Gordon, F. C.**
Snail and the race-horse; poem. St. N. 30: 827. Jl. '03.
- Gordon, Frederick T.**
Practical laboratory devices. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21244. My. 25, '01.
- Gordon, George Angler.**
Emerson as a religious influence. Atlan. 91: 577-87. My. '03.
Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 794-7. D. 1, '00.
New epoch for faith. Review. Ind. 53: 504-6 F. 28; Outlook. 67: 478-80. Mr. 2; Liv. Age. 229: 64-7. Ap. 6; J. Bascom. Dial. 30: 303. My. 1, '01.
Typical life. Outlook. 64: 554-6. Mr. 3, '00.
Ultimate conceptions of faith. Review. Outlook. 75: 755-6. N. 28; T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 35: 415-7. D. 1, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 126. Ja. '04.
- Gordon, George Hamilton. See Aberdeen, G. H.**
- Gordon, Harold.**
Future for war office reform. Westm. 155. 244-54. Mr. '01.
- Gordon, Isaac.**
England's Shylock. Cur. Lit. 28: 253-4. Je. '00.
- Gordon, John Brown.**
Antietam and Chancellorsville. Scrib. M. 33: 685-99. Je. '03.
Gettysburg. Scrib. M. 34: 2-24. Jl. '03.
My first command and the outbreak of the war. por. Scrib. M. 33: 515-28. My. '03.

Gordon, John Brown—Continued.

- Reminiscences of the civil war. Review by J. O. Pierce. Dial. 35: 302-5. N. 1; J. Finley. por. Lamp. 27: 219-25. O.; por. Ind. 55: 3127-8. D. 31, '03; W. L. Fleming. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 543-4. My.; Nation. 78: 373-5. My. 12; Ath. 1904, 2: 204. Ag. 13.
- General Gordon and General Longstreet. C. A. Evans. por. Ind. 56: 311-6. F. 11, '04.
- Longstreet and Gordon; poem. S. X. Floyd Ind. 56: 123. Ja. 21, '04.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 20. Jl. '00.
- Sketch. J. S. Wise. por. R. of Rs. 29: 204-8 F.; R. Bridges. Lamp. 28: 45-6. F. '04.
- Soldier and gentleman. Outlook. 76: 151-3. Ja. 16, '04.

Gordon, John Campbell. See Aberdeen, J. C.

Gordon, John Hannah.

- South Australia's land-grant railway. R. of Rs. 27: 456-9. Ap. '03.

Gordon, Julien, pseud. See Cruger, Julie Grinnell.

Gordon, Keith.

- Rearing of Itsey-Bitsey. Era. 12: 269-73. S. '03.

Gordon, Lina Duff.

- Story of Assisi. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 172. F. 9.

Gordon, Lady Lucy Duff.

- Letters from Egypt. Review. Nation. 75: 351. O. 30, '02; J. Finley. Lamp. 27: 36-40. Ag. '03.

Gordon, Rev. M. Lafayette.

- Sketch. Mis. R. 23: 976. D. '00.

Gordon, S. B.

- Value of school farms. Arena. 23: 544-53. My. '00.

Gordon, Samuel.

- Shepherd and sheep. Liv. Age. 238: 96-102, 153-8. 206-13. Jl. 11-25, '03.

Gordon, Thomas Edward.

- Problem of the middle East. 19th Cent. 47: 413-24. Mr. '00.

Gordon, Major William Eden Evans.

- Alien immigrant. Review. Nation. 77: 391-2. N. 12, '03.

- Cabinet and war. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 319. S. 3.

- Whence come our immigrants. World's Work. 5: 3276-81. Ap. '03.

Gordon highlanders.

- History of the Gordon highlanders, from 1816-1898, by C. G. Gardyne. Ath. 1903, 2: 275-6. Ag. 29; Ath. 1901, 1: 424-5. Ap. 6.

- Gordon's daughter. F. Wilson. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 57-62. S. '01.

- Gordon's reprieve. G. P. Greble. Cent. 59: 559-65. F. '00.

Gordy, John Pancoast.

- Broader elementary education. Review. Educa. 24: 384-5. F. '04.

- Ethics of the Panama case. Forum. 36: 115-24. Jl. '04.

- Political parties in the United States. Review by A. D. Morse. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 328-30. Je. '01.

- Gordy as a historian. Munsey. 28: 442-3. D. '02.

Gore, Rt. Rev. Charles, bishop of Worcester.

- Body of Christ. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 412. S. 28; H. R. Percival. 19th Cent. 50: 617-22. O. '01.

- Character sketch. R. H. Lane. Outlook. 70: 577-80. Mr. 1, '02.

- Mallock and the bishop of Worcester. 19th Cent. 56: 746-55. N. '04.

Gore, Christopher.

- Friend of Daniel Webster. por. Cent. 61: 110, 113-4. N. '00.

- Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 535-6. Ja. '02.

Gore, George.

- Coming scientific morality. Westm. 161: 420-37. Ap. '04.

- Scientific basis of morality. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 778-9. Je. 23.

Gore, J. E.

- Giant and miniature suns. Sci. Am. S. 57: 2562-2-3. Ap. 2, '04.

Gore, James Howard.

- Carnegie institution. Pop. Sci. 62: 532-7. Ap. '03.

Gore, James Howard—Continued.

- Draining of the Zuider sea. Pop. Sci. 60: 551-5. Ap. '02.

- Dutch language and literature congress. Nation. 73: 220. S. 19, '01.

- Metric system and international commerce. Forum. 31: 739-44. Ag. '01.

- Peculiarities of Arctic life. St. N. 29: 538-9. Ap. '02.

- Rastus' dream; poem. Chaut. 33: 538. Ag. '01.

- Rhine-Elbe canal. map. R. of Rs. 21: 457-9. Ap. '00.

Gore, John Ellard.

- Stellar heavens. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 34. Jl. 4.

- Women astronomers. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21076. Mr. 16, '01.

Gore-Booth, Eva. See Booth, Eva Gore.

- Gore valley viaduct. H. M. Johnston. Canad. M. 22: 521-9. Ap. '04.

Gorgas, William C.

- Health conditions on the isthmus of Panama. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23856. Jl. 16, '04.

- Solving the health problem at Panama. R. of Rs. 30: 52-6. Jl. '04.

Gorges, Mary.

- Old year and the new; poem. Liv. Age. 223: 852. D. 30, '99.

Gorgetts.

- Shell ornaments from Kentucky and Mexico. W. H. Holmes. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23828. Jl. 2, '04.

Görgey, Arthur.

- Sketch. por. Int. Studio. 16: 298-303. Je. '02.

Gorham, Wallace A.

- Gloriana; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 20-1. Ja. '04.

Gorin, B.

- Portrait. Bookm. 14: 265. N. '01.

Goring, George, earl of Norwich (1583?-1663).

- Portrait. Cent. 59: 436. Ja. '00.

Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovitch Pyeshkoff).

- Fomá Gordyëef. Review. Nation. 73: 209-10. S. 12; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 39: 353-5. O.; C. Brinton. Bk. Buyer. 23: 205-9. O.; E. D. North. Outlook. 69: 417-9. O. 19; Ath. 1901, 2: 871. D. 28, '01; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 21. Ja. 1, '02.

- Orloff and his wife. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 21. Ja. 1; Ind. 54: 103-4. Ja. 9; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 149. F.; Nation. 74: 232. Mr. 20, '02.

- Orloff couple, and Malva. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 331. Mr. 15.

- Song of the falcon. Contemp. 81: 396-400. Mr.; Same Ath. 1902, 1: 692. My. 31, '02.

- Tales from Gorky, tr. by R. N. Bain. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 592. My. 10.

- Tchickache. Fortn. 76: 1083-110. D. '01.

- Same. Liv. Age. 232: 202-22. Ja. 25, '02.

- Twenty-six men and a girl. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 592. My. 10.

- Art and ethics of Gorky. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 81: 238-61. F. '02.

- Life and writings, by E. J. Dillon. Nation. 77: 214. S. 10, '03.

- Man and his work. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 80: 845-55. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 193-201. Ja. 25, '02.

- Mantle of Tolstol. A. Cahan. Bookm. 16: 329-32. D. '02.

- Maxime Gorky. C. Brinton. por. Critic. 39: 45-7. Jl.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 439. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 31: 371. S. '01.

- Maxim Gorky on the stage. A. A. Jack. Nation. 77: 480-1. D. 17, '03.

- New Russian novelist. J. W. Clarkson. por. Ind. 53: 2213-5. S. 19, '01.

- Poet of vagabonds. Cur. Lit. 32: 31-2. Ja. '02.

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 187. O.; R. of Rs. 24: 590. N. '01; R. of Rs. 26: 442. O. '02.

- Cosmopol. 34: 447. F.; Critic. 43: 11; 45: 16. Jl. '03. Jl. '04.

- Russia's tramp novelist. A. Hornblow. Bookm. 13: 51-3. Mr. '01.

- Sketch. C. Brinton. Critic. 39: 45-7. Jl. '01.

- Voice from the depths. J. Burns. Westm. 160: 148-56. Ag. '03.

- Work of. por. Bk. Buyer. 23: 82. S. 01; A. Kinloch. Fortn. 81: 60-8. Ja.; P. Kropotkin. por. Ind. 57: 1378-81. D. 15, '04.

- Gorman, A. L.**
Teneriffe lace. Harp. B. 37: 778-9, 862-3. Ag.-S. '03.
- Gorman, Arthur Pue.**
Democrats and the presidency. por. Ind. 56: 1175-8. My. 26, '04.
Portrait. McClure. 15: 488. O. '00; R. of Rs. 27: 401; 29: 24, 273, 653; 30: 293. Ap. '03, Ja., Mr., Je., S., '04; Chaut. 37: 127. My. '03; Munsey. 30: 4. O. '03.
- Gorman, J. R.**
Portrait. McClure. 20: 327. Ja. '03.
- Gorman, Longfield.**
Church architecture and the parochial schools. Cath. World. 75: 470-85. Jl. '02.
- Goro, A. Kinnosuké.** Lippinc. 66: 628-36. O. '00.
- Gorren, Aline.**
Anglo-Saxon and others. Review. Ind. 52: 1075-6. My. 3; Outlook. 65: 203-4. My. 26; M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 20: 393. Je. '00.
Studies in souls. Critic. 37: 173-6. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 357. Je. '00.
- Gorst, Harold E.**
Blunder of modern education. 19th Cent. 49: 843-8. My. '01.
Curse of education. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 185. Ag. 10.
Eail of Beaconsfield. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 368. Mr. 24.
Story of the Fourth party. 19th Cent. 52: 864-76, 1033-45; 53: 132-42. N. '02-Ja. '03.
- Gorst, Sir John Eldon.**
Address on education before the British ass'n Sci. Am. S. 52: 21668-9. N. 30, '01.
Education bill. 19th Cent. 52: 576-90. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 321-32. N. 8, '02.
Mr. Chamberlain's proposals. No. Am. 177: 161-71. Ag. '03.
National control of education. Pop. Sci. 60: 49-57. N. '01.
Social reform. 19th Cent. 53: 519-32. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Ind. 53: 2152; 54: 2119. S. 12, '01, S. 4, '02.
Sir John Gorst and poor-law reform, J. Hon-eyman, Westm. 161: 648-52. Je. '04.
- Gortchakoff, Alexander, prince (1800?-1883).**
Portrait. Chaut. 36: 573. Mr. '03.
- Goschen, Georg Joachim.**
Great German publisher. W. H. Carruth. Dial. 34: 302-5. My. 1; J. L. Gilder. Critic. 43: 21-3. Jl. '03.
Life and times, by Viscount Goschen. Ath. 1903, 1: 233-4. F. 21; Outlook. 74: 291-3. My. 30; Nation. 76: 438. My. 28, '03.
Old-time publisher. Blackw. 173: 440-3. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 43: 16. Jl. '03.
- Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, 1st viscount.**
Mr. Chamberlain's proposals. Liv. Age. 238: 398-408. Ag. 15, '03.
Portrait. Ind. 55: 1853. Ag. 6, '03; School R. 12: 672. N. '04.
- Gospels.** See Bible—New Testament.
- Goss, Charles Frederic.**
Loom of life. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 666-7. D. '02.
Parable of charity. Outlook. 70: 337-9. F. 1, '02.
Paying an old score. Outlook. 71: 783-31. Jl. 26, '02.
Redemption of David Corson. Review. N. D. Hillis. Bookm. 11: 332-4. Je.; Ind. 52: 1448-9. Je. 14; C. E. Laughlin. Bk. Buyer. 20: 474-5. Jl.; C. J. Wood. Critic. 37: 81-2. Jl. '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 365. Mr. 23.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 295. Je.; Bk. Buyer. 21: 11. Ag. '00.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 151. Ag. '00.
- Goss, Harriet and Baker, Gertrude Alexander.** (eds.) Index to St. Nicholas. Review. Na-tion. 73: 246. S. 26, '01.
- Goss, William Freeman Myrick.**
Modern steam locomotive. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24054-6. O. 8, '04.
- Gossamer thread.** E. R. MacDonald. Canad. M. 20: 120-4. D. '02.
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
Académie Goncourt. Critic. 42: 219-20. Mr. '03.
Alfred De Vigny. Internat. 7: 151-70. Mr. '03.
Aubrey de Vere. por. Ind. 54: 1120-3. My. 8, '02.
- Gosse, Edmund William—Continued.**
Aubrey De Vere; poem. Fortn. 77: 342. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 505. F. 22, '02.
Austin Dobson. Ind. 53: 1960-3. Ag. 22, '01.
Best books. Lippinc. 68: 737-43. D. '01.
Century of French fiction. Review. Blackw. 173: 553-9. Ap.; Bookm. 16: 526-9. F. '03.
Clasping the cloud; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 652. D. 7, '01.
Elizabethan dedication of books. Harper. 105: 165-72. Jl. '02.
English literature from the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 424-5. Ap. 2; M. Schuyler. Lamp. 28: 389-93. Je. '04.
Ethics of biography. Cosmopol. 35: 317-23. Jl. '03.
Historic place of Mr. Meredith and Mr. Hardy. Internat. 4: 299-323. S. '01.
Hypolympia. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 625. N. 9; Nation. 74: 98. Ja. 30; Bk. Buyer. 24: 231. Ap. '02.
Immortality and fame. Cosmopol. 36: 547-52. Mr. '04.
Impressions of Bruges. Ind. 52: 1540-3. Je. 28, '00.
Impressions of the Venetian lagoon. Ind. 53: 3077-9. D. 26, '01.
Influence of Victor Hugo. Cosmopol. 32: 627-34. Ap. '02.
Invisible philosophers. Harper. 109: 97-105. Je. '04.
Isolation of the Anglo-Saxon mind. Cosmopol. 32: 45-51. N. '01.
Jeremy Taylor. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 392-3. Mr. 26; Dial. 36: 329-30. My. 16, '04.
Life and letters of John Donne. Review. Liv. Age. 223: 726-31. D. 16, '99; Nation. 70: 111-3, 133-5. F. 8-15, '00.
Mandell Creighton. Atlan. 87: 677-89. My. '01.
Milton manuscripts at Trinity. Atlan. 85: 586-93. My. '00.
Mirabeau in love. Critic. 42: 465-7. My. '03.
Mr. Bridges's poems. Ind. 52: 105-8. Ja. 11, '00.
Novels of René Bazin. Contemp. 79: 264-77. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 349-59. My. 11, '01.
Patron in the eighteenth century. Harper. 107: 3-10. Je. '03.
Philip James Bailey. Critic. 41: 456-67. N.; Same. Fortn. 78: 759-75. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 769-82. D. 17, '02.
Poems and sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 140-1. Ag. '00.
Prologue of Arcturus; poem. Fortn. 51: 1060-1. Je. '04.
Revival of poetic drama: Stephen Phillips. At-lan. 90: 156-66. Ag. '02.
Romance of a dictionary. Ind. 53: 1052-5. My. 9, '01.
Side lights on Hans Andersen. Critic. 37: 360. 1. O. '00.
Sir Redvers Buller. No. Am. 170: 109-20. Je. '00.
Stephen Phillips. Cent. 61: 430-2. Ja. '01.
Swinburne. Cent. 64: 100-6. My. '02.
To Henrik Ibsen; poem. Ath. 1902, 1: 371. Mr. 22.
Two rare works by Ruskin. Ind. 52: 526-8. Mr. 1, '00.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 29: 124. Ag. '00.
To Edmund Gosse; poem. E. M. Thomas. Critic. 42: 523. Je. '03.
—See Garnett, Richard. jt. auth.
- Gosse, Ellen Epps (Mrs. Edmund Gosse).**
Jerry and Tommy. St. N. 27: 518-23. Ap. '00
- Gossip.**
Concerning glass houses. M. Deland. Harp. B. 38: 643-6. Jl. '04.
- Got, Edmond François Jules.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 412. Mr. 30.
- Gotch, J. Alfred.**
Early renaissance architecture in England. Re-view. Nation. 74: 235. Mr. 20, '02; Ath. 1904, 1: 408-9. Mr. 26.
- Gothenburg, Sweden.**
City government. G. Siösteen. Munic. Af-fairs. 5: 786-92. D. '01.
- Gothic architecture.** See Architecture, Gothic.
- Goths.**
Are we Gothic or a mixed race? M. Emery. Gunton. 18: 534-41. Je. '00.

- Goto, Shimpel.**
Formosa under Japanese administration. por. Ind. 54: 1578-89. JI. 3, '02.
- Gottberg, Otto von.**
City of leisure. Harper. 107: 909-16. N. '03.
- Gotthell, Gustav.**
Sarah. Harp. B. 33: 155-6. F. 24, '00.
True nature of anti-Semitism in Europe. Internat. 5: 696-709. Je. '02.
- Gotthell, Richard James Horatio (1862-).**
Glimpse into the Jewish world. World's Work. 6: 3689-93. JI. '03.
Kishineff. Forum. 35: 149-60. JI. '03.
Zion: the capital of the Jewish nation. Cosmopol. 36: 241-50. D. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 553. My. '00.
- Gotthold, Mrs. Frederick.**
Illumination of Rubaiyat. il. Harp. B. 33: 253. Mr. 24, '00.
- Gottl, Girolamo Marla, cardinal.**
Gottl and the propaganda. J. Murphy. por. Cath. World. 76: 1-10. O. '02.
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 55. S. 1, '00; Harp. W. 46: 972. JI. 26; R. of Rs. 26: 607. N. '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 13. Ap. '00.
- Gottl, Vincenzo Luigi.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 152. Ag; Ind. 55: 1906. Ag. 13, '03.
- Gottschalk, Ferdinand.**
Portrait as Lord Bapchild. Munsey. 23: 76. Ap. '00.
- Gottschalk, Louis Moreau.**
First American pianist. E. Swayne. Music. 18: 519-29. O. '00.
Portrait. Music. 20: 240. Ag. '01.
- Götz von Berlichingen.** See **Berlichingen, Götz.**
- Gouda, Holland.**
Windows of Gouda. C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 10: 225-37. Ja. '01.
- Gouffier, comtesse de Choleuil.** See **Choleuil-Gouffier.**
- Gouges, Marie Olympe de.**
Femist of the French revolution. Nation. 70: 434-5. Je. 7, '00.
- Gough, Henry.**
Itinerary of King Edward the First. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 521-2. Ap. 27.
- Gough, Hugh, 1st viscount.**
Life and campaigns, by R. S. Raft. Ath. 1904, 1: 165-6. F. 6; Blackw. 175: 320-37. Mr. '04.
- Gough, John Ballantine (1817-1886).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 358. Je. '00.
- Gould, Edith (Kingdon) (Mrs. George Gould).**
Gould theatricals. por. Harp. B. 32: 1126. D. 30, '99.
Lakewood home. Harp. B. 33: 177-8. Mr. 3, '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 303. Je. '00.
- Gould, Edward Sherman.**
Metric system. Cassier. 22: 521-4. Ag. '02.
Outlook in Cuba. Cassier. 17: 498-501. Ap. '00.
Sugar engineering in Cuba. Cassier. 18: 379-92. S. '00.
- Gould, Mrs. Edwin.** See **Gould, Sarah Cantine Shradly.**
- Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell.**
Civic reform and social progress. Internat. 3: 344-58. Mr. '01.
Housing problem. Munic. Affairs. 3: 103-31. Mr. '99.
Housing problem in great cities. Q. J. Econ. 14: 378-93. My. '00.
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.**
Little women play. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4. 36-7. Ja. '01.
Nursery tea; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 562. My. '04.
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.**
Author of Ramona. Educa. 21: 182-4. N. '00.
Browning letters. Educa. 20: 214-20. D. '99.
Ebb and flow; poem. Educa. 20: 570. My. '00.
February; poem. Educa. 24: 339. F. '04.
Fog bell; poem. Educa. 21: 618. Je. '01.
Fruition; poem. Educa. 25: 242. D. '04.
Incident; poem. Educa. 23: 578. Mr. '03.
Mountain laurel; poem. Educa. 23: 605-6. Je. '03.
My o'clock; poem. Educa. 23: 336. F. '03.
One day at a time; poem. Educa. 22: 492. Ap. '02.
Our dead; poem. Educa. 21: 216. D. '00.
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter—Continued.**
Silence and serenity; poem. Educa. 24: 230. Ja. '04.
Twilight revery; poem. Educa. 24: 400. Mr. '04.
- Gould, Ezra Palmer, D.D.**
Biblical theology of the New Testament. Review. Nation. 71: 236. S. 20, '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 47. Ja. 12.
- Gould, Francis Carruthers.**
Caricatures of. il. Int. Studio. 14: 196-201. S. '01; S. M. Phinne. il. M. Art. 27: 396-9. Je. '03.
- Gould, Mrs. Frank Jay.** See **Gould, H. M. K.**
- Gould, George Jay.**
Polo and the business man. Ind. 56: 1232-4. Je. 2, '04.
Character sketch. R. N. Burnett. Cosmopol. 35: 59-61. My. '03.
Fountain at Georgian court. il. Arch. Rec. 13: 70-3. Ja. '03.
Lakewood home. K. Hoffman. por. Munsey. 23: 301-9. Je. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 172. Ag. '01; Harp. W. 46: 1201. S. 20; McClure. 20: 121. D. '02; Munsey. 29: 7. Ap.; Ind. 55: 3042. D. 24, '03; Chaut. 39: 326. Je. '04.
Sketch. por. Harp. 46: 1301. 1316. S. 20, '02.
- Gould, Mrs. George Jay.** See **Gould, Edith K.**
- Gould, George Milbry, M.D.**
Biographic clinics. Review. Atlan. 94: 544-5. O.; Cur. Lit. 36: 667-8. Je.; Ind. 57: 452-3. Ag. 25, '04; Nation. 76: 339. Ap. 23, '03.
Dextrality and sinistrality. Pop. Sci. 65: 360-9. Ag. '04.
Infinite presence. Atlan. 94: 785-95. D. '04.
- Gould, Gerald.**
Life's tragedies; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 576. N. 26, '04.
Wander-thirst; poem. Liv. Age. 242: 576. Ag. 27, '04.
- Gould, Helen Day Miller (Mrs. Jay Gould).**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 335. Je. '01.
- Gould, Helen Margaret Kelly (Mrs. Frank Jay Gould) (1883-).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1246. D. 14, '01; Cosmopol. 34: 375. F. '03.
- Gould, Helen Miller.**
Character sketch. J. P. Coughlin. Munsey. 25: 387-91. Je. '01.
Charities of. Munsey. 28: 843-5. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 336. Je. '01.
Private philanthropy; Woody Crest. C: B. Todd. Gunton. 20: 71-3. Ja. '01.
- Gould, Howard (1870-).**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 392. Ag. '02.
- Gould, Jay (1836-1892).**
Gould and the gold room. F: S. Isham. il. por. Reader. 5: 16-22. D. '04.
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 334; 28: 645. Je. '01.
F. '03; Chaut. 39: 322. Je. '04.
- Gould, Nathaniel.**
Dead certainty. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 642. N. 17.
Rank outsider. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 780. Je. 23.
Sporting sketches. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 684. Je. 2.
- Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring-.**
Book of Brittany. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 452. O. 5.
Book of Dartmoor. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 180. Ag. 11.
Chris of all sorts. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 248. Ag. 22.
Crock of gold. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 756. D. 2.
Home of a vanished world. M. Art. 24: 537-44. O. '00.
Priest and prophet. Contemp. 76: 832-41. D. '99.
Royal Georgie. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 409. S. 28.
- Gould, Sarah Cantine Shradly (Mrs. Edwin Gould).**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 257. JI.; Harp. W. 46: 938. JI. 19, '02.
- Gounod, Charles François.**
Detached thoughts. Ind. 53: 1116-7. My. 16 '01.
Conversations with. E. M.-Cesaresco. Liv. Age. 226: 410-5. Ag. 18, '00.

Gounod, Charles François—Continued.

- Personal recollections of. H. Klein. Cent. 65: 864-6. Ap. '03.
 Portrait. Cent. 65: 869. Ap. '03.
 Reminiscences. Music. 20: 137-9. Je. '01.
Gourd fiddle. G. M. Cooke. St. N. 27: 602-11. My. '00.
Gourlay, Reginald.
 Experiences of a huntsman. Harp. W. 48: 335-6. F. 27, '04.
 Lucky lieutenant. St. N. 27: 874-9. Ag. '00.
 Shooting the Wilson snipe. Canad. M. 15: 529-31. O. '00.
 Singular shots. Outing. 39: 93-5. O. '01.
 Still-hunting. Harp. W. 45: 383-4. Ap. 13, '01.
 Woodcock-shooting. Harp. W. 45: 1015. O. 5, '01.
Gournay, Marie le Jars.
 Friend of Montaigne. L. E. Tiddeman. Westm. 159: 30-4. Ja. '03.
Goursat, Georges (Sem, pseud.).
 Sem, Cappiello, and Fornaro. C. Brinton. por. Critic. 45: 545-56. D. '04.
Gove, Aaron.
 My schools and school masters. Educ. R. 24: 166-75. S. '02.
 Problems which confront public schools. Educa. 21: 193-5. D. '00.
Gove, Harry.
 Evolution of the trout and artificial fly. Outing. 36: 242-6. Je. '00.
Government. See Political science.
Government by Injunction. See Injunctions.
Government insurance. See Insurance, State and compulsory.
Government monopolies.
 Official obstruction of electric progress. J. A. Fleming. 19th Cent. 49: 348-63. F. '01.
Government of the people. J. W. Piercy. Cent. 63: 531-42. F. '02.
Government ownership and control.
 Can government control monopolies without owning them? Gunton. 24: 532-3. Je. '03.
 Development of governmental functions. Munic. Affairs. 2: 146-7. Mr. '98.
 Each for all and all for each. E; E. Hale. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 424-34. Je. '03.
 Fallacy of public ownership. Gunton. 25: 377-85. N. '03.
 Government ownership of coal mines. Gunton. 23: 447-50. N.; Nation. 75: 298. O. 16; B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 655-60. D. '02.
 Government ownership of quasi-public corporations. E. R. A. Seligman. Gunton. 20: 305-22. Ap. '01.
Government telegraph and telephone in Australia. H. H. Lusk. R. of Rs. 27: 337-8. Mr. '03.
Government telegraph in Great Britain. Cur. Lit. 29: 235. Ag. '00.
 International wheat corner. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn. 74: 208-16. Ag. '00.
 Limits of competition. W. Gladden. Ind. 52: 540-5. Mr. 1, '00.
 National ownership and operation of the anthracite coal mines. Gunton. 23: 385-90. N. '02.
 New Zealand in the van of progress. Arena. 27: 429-32. Ap. '02.
 No government should operate an industry. A. R. Foote. Munic. Affairs. 1: 245-89. Je. '97.
 Promise of the 20th century for the artisans. Arena. 26: 191-7. Ag. '01.
 Public ownership. F. Parsons. Arena. 29: 119-24. F. '03.
 Public ownership and editors. Ind. 53: 1328-9. Je. 6, '01.
 Russia as a social factor. J. Allman. Arena. 28: 379-85. O. '02.
 Russian temperance committees. E. Sellers. Liv. Age. 236: 430-41. F. 14, '03.
 Social experiments in Australia. H. T. Burgess. Arena. 23: 132-40. F. '00.
 Socialism in the U. S. A. P. Winston. Liv. Age. 224: 465-73. F. 24, '00.
 State ownership in Russia. R. of Rs. 27: 225-7. F. '03.
 Success of the government telegraph in Great Britain. W. S. Harwood. Cent. 59: 952-6. Ap. '00.

Government ownership and control—Continued.

- Telegraph and telephone. F. Parsons. Arena. 27: 179-87; 28: 188-92. F., Ag. '02.
 Transportation franchises always the property of sovereignty. F. S. Monnett. Arena. 26: 113-27. Ag. '01.
 Why the public should own and control the telephones. F. Parsons. Arena. 27: 297-302. Mr. '02.
 See also Interstate commerce commission; Municipal ownership; Railroads and the state; Telegraph—Government ownership.
Government-printing office. See U. S. Government printing office.
Governors.
 Judicial functions of the governor. Nation. 71: 5. Jl. 5, '00.
Governor's choice. J. A. Altsheier. Lippinc. 70: 165-76. Ag. '02.
Governor's rehearsal. C. Warren. McClure. 15: 76-86. My. '00.
Gower, George Leveson.
 British army. No. Am. 170: 1-5. Ja. '00.
 Four epigrams from the anthology; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 192. Ja. 18, '02.
 In terra pax; poem. No. Am. 171: 663. N. '00.
 In winter; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 768. Mr. 21, '03.
 Love's reckoning; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 64. Ap. 4, '03.
 New poet. Harp. W. 46: 2028. D. 27, '02.
Gower, John (1320-1404).
 Complete works, ed. by G. C. Macaulay. Review. Nation. 71: 254-6. S. 27, '00; Ath. 1901, 2: 305-6. S. 7.
 Date of birth. G. C. Macaulay. Ath. 1901, 2: 385. S. 21.
Gower, Ronald Sutherland, lord.
 Lord Beaconsfield. M. Art. 26: 207-9. Mr. '02.
 Old diaries, 1881-1901. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 265. Mr. 1; Nation. 74: 391. My. 15; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 54-5. Ag. 1, '02.
 Records and reminiscences. Review. Nation. 78: 97. F. 4; Dial. 36: 124. F. 16, '04.
 Sir Joshua Reynolds. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 863. D. 27.
 Sir Thomas Lawrence. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 821-2. Je. 30.
 Thomas Gainsborough. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 864. D. 26.
 Tower of London. Review. Nation. 74: 328. Ap. 24, '02.
 Wilkie. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 631. My. 17.
 Statuary of Lord Gower. H. Begbie. il. M. Art. 26: 202-7. Mr. '02.
Gowing, Grace Garrill.
 Soul at the cross roads. Overland, n.s. 39: 646-54. F. '02.
Gowrie conspiracy.
 Conspiracy as a fine art. A. Lang. Critic. 37: 338-41. O. '00.
 Gowrie arms and Gowrie conspiracy. A. Lang. Ath. 1902, 2: 652. N. 15.
 New evidence about the Gowrie mystery. Ath. 1903, 2: 719-20. N. '03.
 Reinach on the Gowrie conspiracy. A. Lang. Ath. 1903, 2: 755. D. 5.
 Scottish Gowrie mystery. W. H. Carruth. Dial. 34: 114-6. F. '03.
Goya y Lucientes, Francisco.
 Washerwomen. T. Cole. il. Cent. 69: 26, 156. N. '04.
Grabfield, Joseph P.
 Pound of meat. Cosmopol. 35: 369-79. Ag. '03.
Grace, William Russell.
 Career of romantic achievement. J. Thompson. por. World's Work. 8: 4722, 4817-9. My. '04.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 537. Mv. '04.
Gracey, John Talbot, D.D.
 Bible and the missionary. Mis. R. 27: 117-21. F. '04.
 Call to missionary work. Mis. R. 26: 743-55. O. '03.
 International missionary union. Mis. R. 24: 602-8. Ag. '01.
 Protestant literary movement in China. Mis. R. 27: 25-9. Ja. '04.
 Russian missionary at work in Japan. Mis. R. 27: 517-9. Jl. '04.
 Twentieth annual meeting of the International missionary union. Mis. R. 26: 601-5. Ag. '03.

- Grackle and a butterfly.** A. Coll. Era. 12: 306-12. O. '03.
- Graded schools.** See **Public schools.**
- Gradenwitz, Alfred.**
Apparatus for preventing seasickness. Sci. Am. 91: 40. Jl. 16, '04.
Automatic lamp lighting and extinguishing device. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24015. S. 24, '04.
Autoplastic photographic process of producing sculptural portraits. Sci. Am. 90: 493-4. Je. 25, '04.
Berlin printing-telegraph central station. Sci. Am. 89: 480. D. 26, '03.
Féry pyrometric telescope. Sci. Am. 91: 281. O. 22, '04.
Interesting repair work on the steamship Ekliptika. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24157-8. N. 26, '04.
Janus telephone system. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23560-1. Ag. 27, '04.
Marienfelde-Zossen high-speed electric-railway trials. Eng. M. 26: 494-510. Ja. '04.
New Nementhy flying-machine and the principle of its construction. Sci. Am. 91: 81. Jl. 9, '04.
Pielock superheater system. Sci. Am. 90: 443. Je. 4, '04.
Telephot. Sci. Am. 88: 486. Je. 27, '03.
Grading and ditching machine. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23512. F. 13, '04.
- Graduates of the school.** C. T. Brady. Lippinc. 74: 378-84. S. '04.
- Graeme, Louisa G.**
Or and sable. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 652-3. My. 21.
- Graffenried, Clare de.**
Belgium of Charles the Bold and Philip II. Chaut. 40: 30-51. S. '04.
Twentieth century Belgium. Chaut. 40: 126-42. O. '04.
- Graft.**
In the world of graft. McClure. 16: 327-34. 570-6; 17: 115-21. F., Ap., Je. '01.
Reign of graft and the remedy. R. Baker. Arena. 32: 232-41. S. '04.
See also **Politics, Corruption in.**
- Grafton, Charles C.**
Ritual of the church. Munsey. 29: 1-6. Ap. '03.
- Graham, Alexander.**
Roman Africa. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 324. S. 6.
- Graham, Henry Grey.**
Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 233. F. 22; Nation. 74: 274. Ap. 3; Liv. Age. 232: 567-70. Mr. 1, '02.
- Graham, James (1612-1650).** See **Montrose, J. G., 1st marquis of.**
- Graham, James, marquis of (1878-).**
British shipping and fiscal reform. 19th Cent. 56: 189-98. Ag. '04.
- Graham, James A., M.D.**
In the heart of Brazil. Mis. R. 23: 936-9. D. '00.
- Graham, Rev. John.**
Opium suicides in China. Mis. R. 23: 123-5. F. '00.
- Graham of Claverhouse, John, viscount Dundee.**
Memoirs. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 340. S. 12.
- Graham, John E.**
Home-relief the best form of organized charity. Cath. World. 71: 731-4. S. '00.
- Graham, Joseph Alexander.**
American Llewellyns. Outing. 44: 376-82. Je. '04.
American variations of the sporting dog. Outing. 43: 737-41. Mr. '04.
Breeding the sporting dog. Outing. 45: 254-6. N. '04.
Choosing a shooting dog. Outing. 44: 635-8. Ag. '04.
Class in sporting dogs. Outing. 45: 375-8. D. '04.
English setter questions. Outing. 44: 252-4. My. '04.
Field trials of the fall circuit. Outing. 43: 605-8. F. '04.
Irish and Gordon setters as field dogs. Outing. 44: 762-5. S. '04.
Kennel notes. Outing. 44: 248-9, 336. My.-Je. '04.
Laveracks in America. Outing. 44: 499-501. Jl. '04.
Pointer families. Outing. 44: 114-7. Ap. '04.
- Graham, Joseph Alexander—Continued.**
Sporting dog. Review. Nation. 78: 378. My. 12, '04.
Training and care of the sporting dog. Outing. 45: 117-21. O. '04.
- Graham, Joseph B.**
Current problems in Alabama. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 280-3. S. '03.
- Graham, Katharine A.**
Her renunciation. Critic. 45: 459-60. N. '04.
- Graham, Margaret Collier.**
At the foot of the trail. Cent. 62: 220-7. Je. '01.
Marg'et Ann. Atlan. 92: 77-94. Jl. '03.
Wizard's daughter. Cent. 65: 843-59. Ap. '03.
- Graham, Mary Louise.**
My boarding-school for girls. Ladies' H. J. 18: 5-6. Ag. '01.
- Graham, Nellie D. S.**
Tarpon fishing at Aransas pass. Outing. 35: 473-5. F. '00.
- Graham, Nigel Carlyle.**
Freeing of Ivancho. Liv. Age. 242: 816-8. S. 24, '04.
- Graham, R. B. Cunningham.**
Hernando de Soto. Review. Ath. 1904; 1: 142. Ja. 30.
Success. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 645-6. N. 15.
Vanished Arcadia. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 593. N. 2; Ind. 53: 3020-1. D. 19, '01; Nation. 74: 53. Ja. 16; A. H. Noll. Dial. 32: 310-1. My. 1, '02.
- Graham, Rose.**
St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 178-9. Ag. 10.
- Graham, William.**
English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 754. D. 2; B. F. Shambaugh. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 453-4. My.; W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 318-20. Je.; Nation. 71: 18. Jl. 5, '00; A. M. Wergeland. Dial. 30: 336-8. My. 16, '01.
- Graham, Winifred.**
Zionists. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 749. Je. 14.
- Grahame, Kenneth.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 186. O. '00.
- Grahame, T. L.**
British Columbia politics. Canad. M. 15: 330-6. Ag. '00.
- Grail, Holy.**
Idylls of the southland. J. M. Handly. Cath. World. 74: 593-606. F. '02.
Knight of the Sangreal. E. Rhys. 19th Cent. 55: 90-6. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 179-84. Ap. 16, '04.
Quest of the Holy Grail. E. A. Abbey. Harper. 105: 525-8. S. '02.
Wagner and legends of the Grail. J. Pryce. Westm. 154: 571-82. N. '00.
- Grain.**
Cost of corn in war time. W. B. Webb. Contemp. 83: 197-200. F. '03.
Grain bank for India. R. Carstairs. Cur. Lit. 29: 305. S. '00.
Grain-buyers trust. C. H. Matson. R. of Rs. 25: 201-5. F. '02.
Plea for the new cereal, the cotton-seed. E. L. Johnson. Forum. 30: 51-4. O. '00.
Threshing of the grain. W. H. Belford. Il. Canad. M. 21: 495-501. O. '03.
Water transportation of grain. W. Fawcett. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 232-3. Ap. 14, '00.
See also **Corn; Rice; Wheat.**
- Grain elevators.**
Elevators and modern granaries. D. McEvoy. Il. Canad. M. 21: 204-9. Jl. '03.
Modern grain elevators. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 117. Ag. 24, '01.
Montreal grain elevator. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 204. Mr. 21, '03.
Operation of the modern grain elevator. D. A. Willey. Eng. M. 23: 223-32. My. '02.
- Grain trade.**
Chicago board of trade. W. Payne. Cent. 65: 745-54. Mr. '03.
- Grainger, Allerdale.**
Commercial treaty with Australia. 19th Cent. 54: 197-201. Ag. '03.
- Grainger, Francis Edward.** See **Hill, Headon, pseud.**

- Grammar.**
Controlling conceptions in syntactical study. W: G. Hale. School R. 10: 417-32. Je. '02.
Grammar and imperialism. Ind. 52: 2703-4. N. 8, '00.
Origin of gender in language. J. G. Frazer. Fortn. 73: 79-90. Ja. '00.
Scope and method of grammar. H. J. Davenport. Educa. 23: 161-71, 208-21. N.-D. '02.
State simplification of French syntax. Educa. 21: 244-52. D. '00.
See also Etymology; for the grammar of any language see the name of the language.
- Grammar schools.**
From grammar to high school. E. L. C. Morse. School R. 10: 620-5. O. '02.
Gap between the secondary and the elementary school. J. L. Donahue. School R. 10: 701-7. N. '02.
New England grammar school. W. H. Small. School R. 10: 513-31. S. '02.
Time tables of a commonwealth school. F. Watson. School R. 10: 304-12. Ap. '02.
- Gramme, Zenobe T.**
Inventions of Gramme. Sci. Am. 84: 115. F. 23, '01.
- Gramophones.**
How to make a gramophone. W. B. Stout. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 260. Ap. 27, '01.
- Gran chaco.** See *El Gran chaco*.
- Granaries.**
Elevators and modern granaries. D. McEvoy. Il. Canad. M. 21: 204-9. J. '03.
Indian granaries. C: F. Holder. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 263. O. 10, '02.
- Granby, John Manners, marquis of (1721-1770).**
Military, political, and social life of, by W. E. Manners. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 716-7. N. 25.
- Granby, Violet Lindsay, marchioness of.**
Portraits of men and women. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 870. D. 23.
Artist and her portraits. Il. Harp. W. 46: 935. J. 19, '02.
Portrait by herself. Critic. 39: 98. Ag. '01.
Portraits by the marchioness of Granby. C. Brinton. Il. por. Critic. 39: 128-35. Ag. '01.
- Grand, Pascal.**
Chef and his development. Munsey. 26: 633-8. F. '02.
- Grand, Sarah, pseud. (Mrs. Haldane MacFall).**
Babs the impossible. Harp. B. 33: 717-24, 798-803, 868-73, 927-33, 997-1003, 1055-61, 1120-7, 1198-206, 1247-55, 1314-21, 1372-9, 1442-9, 1485-91, 1568-75, 1624-31, 1688-96, 1747-54, 1820-7, 1903-10, 1962-7, 2033-8, 2108-12, 2171-8, 2255-60. Je. 21-D. 29, '00.
—Review. Ind. 53: 733-4. Mr. 28; F. M. Hol-ly. Bookm. 13: 185. Ap.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 240. Ap.; W: M. Payne. Dial. 30: 268. Ap. 16; Ath. 1901, 1: 494. Ap. 20, '01.
Portrait. Critic. 39: 399. N. '01.
- Grand cañon of the Colorado.** See *Colorado river*.
- Grand coup.** V. Rondebush. Bookm. 13: 531-4. Ag. '01.
- Grand opera.** See *Opera*.
- Grand river.**
Dinosaur beds of the Grand river valley of Colorado. E. S. Briggs. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22061-2. My. 24, '02.
- Grande Mademoiselle.** See *Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, duchesse de (La Grande Mademoiselle)*.
- Grandfather.** R. R. Gilson. Harper. 104: 226-24. Ja. '02.
- Grandfathers of Bob.** M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 32: 222-31. Ag. '02.
- Grandgent, C. H.**
French as a substitute for Latin. School R. 12: 462-7. Je. '04.
- Grandin, Elijah B.**
Portrait. McClure. 20: 395. F. '03.
- Grandmama.** G. King. Cent. 68: 204-9. Je. '01.
- Grandmamma.** G: Hibbard. Cosmopol. 34: 310-7. Ja. '03.
- Grandmother.** R. R. Gilson. Harper. 104: 529-34. Mr. '02.
- Grandmother Winslow's precious plates.** J. Blethen. Ladies' H. J. 17: 5-6, 33. Ag. '00.
- Grandmother's garden.** S. G. Bradley. Harp. B. 38: 981-6. O. '04.
- Grandstaff, Lemuel M.**
Miraculous escape of two Union soldiers. W. H: Sheak. McClure. 24: 101-6. N. '04.
- Grange, E. A.**
How to judge a horse. Cosmopol. 30: 229-37. Ja. '01.
- Granger, Edith.**
Correspondence of a Loyalist family. Dial. 33: 160-2. S. 16, '02.
(ed.) Index to poetry and recitations. Review. Nation. 79: 244-5. S. 22; Dial. 37: 212-3. O. 1, '04.
New York: past and present. Dial. 34: 202-3. Mr. 16, '03.
William Hamilton Gibson. Dial. 32: 237-9. Ap. 1, '02.
- Granger, Rev. William.**
Average man. Review. Liv. Age. 226: 726-8. S. 15, '00.
- Grangers.**
Grange. K. L. Butterfield. Forum. 31: 231-42. Ap. '01.
Work of the grange. Ind. 53: 1632-3. J. 11, '01.
- Granier, de Cassagnac de.** See *Cassagnac, Paul de Granier de*.
- Grannan, Charles P.**
Divine element in Scripture—revelation. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 353-74. Ad. '01.
- Granniss, Anna Jane.**
Violet on the street; poem. Ladies' H. J. 20: 24. J. '03.
Winter; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 161. F. '01.
- Grannis, Mrs. Elizabeth B.**
Portrait. Era. 12: 432. N. '03.
- Grant, Mrs. Anne MacVicar.**
Memoirs of an American lady. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 94: 848-9. D. '04.
- Grant, Arthur James.**
French monarchy, 1483-1789. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 656. My. 25; Nation. 73: 231. S. 19, '01.
- Grant, Francis.**
Library of Grant. Ath. 1900, 1: 500. Ap. 21.
- Grant, Frederick Dent (1850-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 625. F. '00.
- Grant, G. J. Forsyth.**
Value of money and prices. Westm. 154: 95-9. J. '00.
- Grant, George Monro.**
Jason of Algoma. Canad. M. 15: 483-4. O. '00.
Portrait. Canad. M. 18: 89; 21: 198. N. '01, J. '03.
Principal Grant, by W: L. Grant and F: Ham-ilton. Canad. M. 23: 583-4. O. '04.
Sketch. J: A. Cooper. por. Canad. M. 19: 181-2. Je. '02.
- Grant, Gordon H.**
Strange story of the house opposite. Overland. n.s. 40: 503-9. D. '02.
- Grant, J. Francis.**
One touch of nature; poem. Overland, n. s. 44: 402. O. '04.
- Grant, James Benton.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 429. Ap. '02.
- Grant, Mrs. Julia T. Dent (Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant).**
American soldier's wife. Il. Harp. B. 33: 347. Ap. 21, '00.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 412. F.; Munsey. 25: 894. S. '01; New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 438. D. '03; Ind. 56: 728. Mr. 31, '04.
- Grant, Percy Stickney, D. D.**
Biblical story on the stage. Harp. W. 48: 736. My. 7, '04.
Christian missionaries in Asia. Outlook. 66: 161-6. S. 15, '00.
Mrs. Fiske's Mary of Magdala. Critic. 41: 530-5. D. '02.
School at the corner of Asia. Outlook. 76: 1035-8. Ap. 30, '04.
- Grant, Robert.**
Between two fires. Delin. 64: 943-9. D. '04.
Facsimile page of ms. of Unleavened bread. por. Critic. 37: 1-1. D. '00.
Notes on the Pan-American exposition. Cos-mopol. 31: 451-62. S. '01.

Grant, Robert—Continued.

- Searchlight letters. Review. Dial. 28: 21-2. Ja. 1, '00.
- Undercurrent. Scrib. M. 35:51-70, 145-53, 272-85, 477-95, 528-45, 710-61; 36:79-97, 232-8, 328-41, 428-42, 587-99. Ja.-N. '04.
- Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 20:362-3. D.; Nation. 79:441-2. D. 1, '04.
- Unleavened bread. Review. Ind. 52:1321-2. My. 31; Nation. 70:462. Je. 14; Ath. 1900, 1:745. Je. 16; F. J. Gregg. Bk. Buyer. 20:472-3. J.L.; Bookm. 11:463-7. J.L.; Critic. 37:19-20. J.L.; Outlook. 65:617-9. J.L. 14; Atlan. 86:415-6. S. W. M. Payne. Dial. 29:125. S. 1, '00; N. Hapgood. Bookm. 13:21. Mr. '01.
- Verses to Colonel Thomas Wentworth Higginson; poem. Atlan. 93:192-3. F. '04.
- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20:426. J.L.; Bookm. 11:499. J.L. '00; Outlook. 78:867. D. 3, '04.
- Sketch. por. Critic. 37:3-5. J.L.; Cur. Lit. 29:418. O. '00.
- Grant, Robert Bruce.**
- Eye of fear. Cent. 67:785-8. Mr. '04.
- Finders, keepers. Overland, n.s. 38:430-1. D. '01.
- Resolve; poem. Overland, n.s. 43:145. F. '04.
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.**
- Grant's administration. G. S. Boutwell. McClure. 14:355-62. F. '00.
- Inner life of Grant. J. H. Vincent. Chaut. 30:634-8. Mr. '00.
- Interview with Grant. J. Swinton. Ind. 53:1187-9. My. 23, '01.
- Neighbors; poem. E. Parton. St. N. 30:737. Je. '03.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22:567. N. '00; Bk. Buyer. 22:102. Mr.; Scrib. M. 30:593. N. '01; Outlook. 72:82. S. 6, '02; R. of Rs. 26:426. Ap.; Munsey. 29:389. Je. '03; St. N. 31:792. J.L. '04.
- Was General Grant of Scotch descent? J. P. Lamberton. Era. 10:608-10. D. '02.
- Grant, Mrs. Ulysses Simpson.** See Grant, Mrs. Julia.
- Grant, Ulysses S., Jr. (1852-).**
- Portrait. Cosmopol. 30:490. Mr. '01.
- Grant, William Lawson.**
- Cape Breton, past and present. Canad. M. 17:434-42. S. '01.
- School system of Ontario. School R. 10:101-13. F. '02.
- Study of history in Ontario. Canad. M. 22:431-6. Mr. '04.
- and Hamilton, Frederick.
- Principal Grant. Review. Canad. M. 23:583-4. O. '04.

Grant family.

- Reunions of the Grant family. W. Carleton. Harp. W. 48:407. Mr. 12, '04.
- Women of the Grant family. O. Lee, pors. New Eng. M. n.s. 29:435-42. D. '03.

Graham, William.

- Plea for the circuit system. 19th Cent. 50:964-76. D. '01.

Granville, Denis. See Grenville, Denis.**Granville, Harriet, countess of.**

- Records of the later life of, by S. H. Oldfield. Ath. 1901, 1:489-90. Ap. 20.

Granville, Mary. See Delany, Mrs. Mary G.**Granville, Roger.**

- Life of Dean Granville. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:242-3. Ag. 23.

Grapes.

- California raisin culture. il. Sci. Am. 84:3, 8. Ja. 5, '01.
- Conversion of grape tendrils into fruit clusters. Sci. Am. 85:358-9. D. 7, '01.
- Grape belt and its product. W. Fawcett. Sci. Am. 82:118. F. 24, '00.
- Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice. G. C. Husman. il. Sci. Am. S. 56:23088-9. Ag. 15, '03.
- New treatment for the cryptogamic maladies of the vine and of other plants. Dr. Répin. Sci. Am. S. 50:20503. J.L. 7, '00.
- Nurseries for grapevine grafts. R. Spoerr. il. Sci. Am. S. 53:21904-6. Mr. 15, '02.
- Our grape, raisin, and wine production. G. C. Husman. il. Cur. Lit. 35:286-91. S. '03; il. Sci. Am. S. 57:23460-2, 23476-8. Ja. 23-30, '04.

Grapes—Continued.

- Preservation of unfermented grape juice. il. Sci. Am. S. 55:22800-3. Ap. 11, '03.
- Santa Barbara's big grapevine. M. C. Frederick. il. Sci. Am. 87:9. J.L. 5, '02.
- Use of mercury in grape culture. L. Vignon and J. Perraud. Sci. Am. S. 49:20238. Mr. 10, '00.
- Vines and wines of California. A. Sbarboro. Overland, n.s. 35:65-76. Ja. '00.
- Vineyard. E. P. Powell. Ind. 54:2412-4. O. 9, '02.
- See also Wine.

Graphic arts. See Drawing; Engraving; Painting. **Graphics.** See Mechanical drawing.**Graphite.**

- Artificial graphite. Sci. Am. 87:327. N. 15, '02; Harp. W. 48:1512-3. O. 1, '04.
- Conversion of amorphous carbon to graphite. F. J. Fitzgerald. Sci. Am. S. 54:22514-5, 22530-1. D. 6-13, '02.
- Graphite as a pigment. M. P. Wood. Sci. Am. S. 51:21315-6. Je. 29, '01.

Graphology.

- Expert photography as applied to forgery. M. Backus. il. Overland, n.s. 40:378-81. O. '02.

Graphotype.

- Description. il. Sci. Am. 89:342-3. N. 14, '03.

Gras, Félix.

- Portrait. Critic. 38:396. My. '01.

Grasse, France.

- Manufacture of perfume at Grasse. H. Vivlan. Cur. Lit. 27:268. Mr. '00.

Grasses.

- Agrostological work of the department of agriculture. Sci. Am. 82:204. Mr. 31, '00.
- Japanese grasses. Sci. Am. 82:339. Je. 2, '00.
- Ropes of sand. A. H. Botsford. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:3-11. Mr. '01.
- Utilization of pampas grass. C. F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 86:400. Je. 7, '02.
- Wire grasses, a new industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21663-5. N. 30, '01.

Grasshopper and the ant. M. Deland. Harper. 107:663-701. O. '03.**Grasshoppers.**

- Singular foods of the Filipinos. G. D. Rice. Sci. Am. 84:Ja. 19, '01.

Grassi, Giovanni Battista.

- New discoveries in malaria. por. Ind. 52:2975-9. D. 13, '00.

Gratacap, Louis Pope.

- Asbestos mines at Thetford, Canada. Sci. Am. 82:213. Ap. 7, '00.
- Exchange value of meteorites. Sci. Am. S. 50:20664. S. 15, '00.
- Great Jurassic dinosaur. Sci. Am. 86:5. Ja. 4, '02.
- Making of a museum. Arch. Rec. 9:376-402. Ap. '00.
- Power from Trenton falls. Sci. Am. S. 49:20200. F. 24, '00.
- Ward-Cooney collection of meteorites. Sci. Am. S. 52:21382-3; 58:23855. J.L. 27, '01, J.L. 16, '04.

Grates.

- Grates for fine fuel. il. Sci. Am. S. 54:22529. D. 13, '02.

Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse.

- Portrait. Cath. World. 77:601. Ag. '03.

Gratsy, G. H. Preston. Lippinc. 70:510-2. O. '02.**Gratz, Rebecca.**

- Beautiful Jewess. W. Perrine. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 18:7-8. Ap. '01.

Grau, Maurice.

- Making up the opera repertoire. Cur. Lit. 28:42. Ap. '00.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 27:445. Ap. '03.
- Retirement of. por. Cur. Lit. 34:276. Mr. '03.
- Work of. Cur. Lit. 34:582. My. '03.

Graves, Alfred Perceval.

- Colleen donn; poem. Ath. 1902, 1:115. Ja. 25.
- Going a-hunting; poem. St. N. 28:634. My. '01.
- Her answer; poem. Ath. 1901, 1:789. Je. 22; Same. Liv. Age. 230:436. Ag. 17, '01.

Graves, Alfred Perceval—Continued.

- If I were king of Ireland; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 728. S. 15, '00.
 Irish lullaby; poem. *St. N.* 28: 634. *My.* '01.
 Little charmer over there; poem. *Atn.* 1300, 2: 312. S. 8; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 227: 432. N. 17, '00.
 Love's immortality; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 528. *My.* 26, '00.
 Lullaby; poem. *Liv. Age.* 232: 256. *Ja.* 25, '02.
 New Shan Van Vocht; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 299-300. *My.* 5, '00.
 Physical education in primary schools. *Contemp.* 85: 888-98. *Je.* '04.
 She is my love; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 576. S. 1; *Same.* *Cur. Lit.* 29: 571. N. '00.
 Since we should part; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 528. *Ag.* 25, '00.
 Songs of Erin; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 354. N. 10, '00.
 Songs of Erin. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 2: 781. D. 7.
Graves, Algeron, and Cronin, William Vine.
 History of the works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 693-5. *Je.* 2; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 226-7. *Ag.* 17.
Graves, Arnold F.
 Clytemnestra. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 1: 667. *My.* 23.
Graves, Charles.
 Are the churches declining? *World's Work.* 4: 2076-80. *My.* '02.
Graves, Charles L.
 Life and letters of Sir George Grove. *Review* by I. A. Pyle. *Dial.* 35: 117-9. S. 1; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 115-6. *Jl.* 25; *Nation.* 77: 156-7. *Ag.* 20; *Outlook.* 75: 652-3. N. 14, '03.
Graves, Charles Marshall.
 Landmarks of Poe in Richmond. *Cent.* 67: 909-20. *Ap.* '04.
 Thompson the Confederate. *Lamp.* 29: 181-90. O. '04.
Graves, Elma.
 Municipal arts. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 673-81. *Mr.* '01.
Graves, Frank Pierrepont.
 Need of training for the college presidency. *Forum.* 32: 680-5. F. '02.
 Recent commemoration at Oxford. *School R.* 12: 673-85. N. '04.
Graves, Frederick.
 Art of Richard Wagner. *Westm.* 158: 329-32. S. '02.
Graves, H.
 Cycle law in the twentieth century. *Contemp.* 77: 506-14. *Ap.* '00.
 Philosophy of sport. *Contemp.* 78: 877-93. D. '00.
Graves, Harmon S.
 Army and navy football. *Outing.* 37: 453-7. *Ja.* '01.
Graves, Judith.
 For better, for worse. *Munsey.* 25: 910-2. S. '01.
Graves, Philip Perceval.
 Trying of Cuchullin; poem. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 284. *Ag.* 31.
Graves, Ralph H.
 August Belmont. *Cosmopol.* 34: 468-70. F. '03.
 William Barclay Parsons. *Cosmopol.* 35: 210-3. *Je.* '03.
Graves, William Lucius.
 Down the trail; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 160. *My.* '00.
 Flight of the herons; poem. *Lippinc.* 71: 427. *Mr.* '03.
 Player; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 619. *My.* '04.
 Song of the ax; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 103. F. '00.
 Vigil-at-arms; poem. *Scrib. M.* 36: 758. D. '04.
Graveyards. See *Cemeteries.*
Gravitation.
 Discovery of the law of gravitation. J: T. Duffield. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 475-91. S. '01.
 Gravity measures of Europe and the U. S. J: F. Hayford. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21243. *My.* 25, '01.
 Perception of the force of gravity by plants. F. Darwin. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 532-6. O. '04.
 Problem of gravitation. T. C. Mendenhall. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 310. S. '01.
 Recent studies in gravitation. J: H. Poynting. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22856-8. *My.* 2, '03.
 See also *Astronomy*; *Physics*; *Specific gravity*; *Weights and measures.*

Gray, Asa.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 569. N. '00; *Pop. Sci.* 62: 332. F. '03.
Gray, David.
 Braybrook baby's godmother. *Cent.* 66: 414-23. *Jl.* '03.
 City of light. *Cent.* 62: 673-85. S. '01.
 Cross-country riding in America. *Cosmopol.* 30: 461-70. *Mr.* '01.
 Crownshieid's brush. *McClure.* 17: 194-200. *Je.* '01.
 Echo hunt. *Cent.* 65: 127-36. N. '02.
 Fox hunting in America. *Outing.* 37: 326-9, 45: 257-67. D. '00, D. '04.
 Her first horse show. *Cent.* 61: 74-82. N. '00.
 Isabella. *Cent.* 66: 511-20. *Ag.* '03.
 Phases of American social life. *Harp. W.* 48: 1730, 1732. N. 12, '04.
 Polo in the Philippines. *Outing.* 44: 365-6. *Je.* '04.
 Recantation of an anti-imperialist. *Outlook.* 77: 931-4. *Ag.* 20, '04.
 Reggie Livingstones' country life. *Cent.* 67: 133-43. N. '03.
 Ting-a-ling. *Cent.* 64: 352-60. *Jl.* '02.
Gray, Eleanor.
 Modern prophet. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 823. D. 22.
Gray, Elisha (1835-1901).
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 71. S. '00; *Harp. W.* 45: 129. F. 2; R. of Rs. 23: 287. *Mr.*; *Chaut.* 32: 573. *Mr.* '01.
 Romance of the telephone. J: P. Bockock. *Munsey.* 24: 185-93. N. '00.
 Sketch. *por. Sci. Am.* 84: 72. F. 2, '01.
Gray, Elizabeth Florence.
 Disciples of Minerva. *Overland.* n.s. 40: 546-52. D. '02.
 In the valley of the Yukon. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 492-502. *Je.* '04.
 Postmistress of Circle city. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 407-10. N. '03.
 Rose arbor. *Overland.* n.s. 43: 47-9. *Ja.* '04.
Gray, Emma Duff.
 When babies cross the ocean. *Harp. B.* 38: 712-3. *Jl.* '04.
Gray, Ernest.
 New education bill. *Fortn.* 75: 1068-78. *Je.* '01.
Gray, George (1840-).
 Democrats and the presidency. *por. Ind.* 56: 1111-20. *My.* 19, '04.
 Judge Gray on some national problems. *Harp. W.* 47: 1215. *Jl.* 25, '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 644. D. '00; *Chaut.* 32: 353; 37: 122. *Ja.* '01, *My.* '03; *Harp. W.* 46: 1530. O. 25, '02; *World's Work.* 6: 3932. O. '03.
Gray, George Buchanan.
 Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 142. *Jl.* 30.
Gray, Henry Peters (1819-1877).
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 18. F. '02.
Gray, Horace.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 345. *Je.* '01; R. of Rs. 26: 268. S. '02.
 Sketch. *Outlook.* 72: 145. S. 20, '02.
Gray, J. Gordon, D.D.
 Religious outlook in Italy. *Mis. R.* 26: 296-8. *Ap.* '03.
Gray, John Henry.
 Competition and capitalization, as controlled by the Massachusetts gas commission. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 254-76. F. '01.
 Difficulties of control as illustrated by gas companies. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 33-59. *My.* '00.
 Gas commission of Massachusetts. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 503-36. *Ag.* '00.
 Gas supply of Boston. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 87-120. N. '99.
 Greater Chicago. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 291-8. *Mr.* '01.
 Relation of the gas supply to the public. *Mun. Affairs.* 2: 183-94. *Je.* '98.
Gray, Joseph Henry.
 University of Cambridge.—College histories. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 232. F. 24.
Gray, Joslyn.
 Nox dormienda. *Atlán.* 91: 102-7. *Ja.* '03.

Gray, Mary Richards.

Saint Denis and its royal tombs. Cath. World 77: 159-71. My. '03.

Gray, Maxwell, pseud. (Mary Gleed Tuttle).

Four-leaved clover. Lippinc. 67: 643-726. Je. '01.

Plea for the silence of the novelist. Liv. Age. 233: 705-11. Je. 21, '02.

Gray, Norman D.

Reversed perpetual motion; poem. St. N. 31: 918. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 372. O. '04.

Gray, Robertson, pseud. See Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.**Gray, Thomas (1716-1771).**

Gray's ladder of ropes. Nation. 71: 251. S. 27, '00.

Gray chieftain. C: A. Eastman. Harper. 108: 882-7. My. '04.

Gray collie. G: W. Pangborn. Scrib. M. 34: 95-101. Jl. '03.

Gray pippin. R. Bazin. Liv. Age. 229: 133-6. Ap. 13, '01.

Grave, James.

Scribe of the King's quair. G: Neilson. Ath. 1899, 2: 835. D. 16.

Grayling.

Doom of Michigan's grayling. L. Hubbard, jr. Outing. 37: 85-6. O. '00.

Michigan grayling the shadow fish. W: C. Harris. Outing. 44: 693-5. S. '04.

Gray's Inn.

Pension book of Gray's inn, 1569-1669. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 424-5. Ap. 5.

Story of. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 54: 442-57. S. '03.

Gréard, Valléry Clément Octave.

Retirement from Academy of Paris. Educa. 23: 310-7. Ja. '03.

Sketch. Ath. 1904, 1: 563. Ap. 30.

Great American pie company. E. P. Butler.

Cent. 68: 706-12. S. '04.

Great blue herons. See Herons.**Great Britain.**

American feeling toward England. P. A. Bruce. Westm. 154: 451-63. O. '00; S: E. Moffett. 19th Cent. 50: 177-89. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 665-74. S. 14, '01.

Anglo-American friendship. W. H. Carter. No. Am. 177: 204-9. Ag. '03.

Anglophobia in Germany. Patriae quis Exul. Contemp. 81: 13-22. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 449-56. F. 22; World's Work. 3: 1316-7. Mr. '02.

Animus of '76. C: Lampman. Canad. M. 19: 125-7. Je. '02.

Anti-clericalism in France and England. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 55: 724-33. My. '04.

Attacks on municipal ownership in Great Britain. R. Donald. Munic. Affairs. 6: 579-613. Winter. '03.

Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 274-88. Mr. '01.

Britain's appeal to the gods. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 55: 538-42. Ap. '04.

British emigration. Ind. 52: 1585. Jl. 5, '00.

British empire. Lord Rosebery. Liv. Age. 227: 729-43. D. 22, '00.

British pavilion and exhibit at the St. Louis fair. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24077-8. O. 22, '04.

British royalty and America. F. C. Owen. Munsey. 23: 109-14. Ap. '00.

Can a war of aggression be justified? W. J. Corbet. Westm. 155: 274-84. Mr. '01.

Collapse of England. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 77: 771-84. My. '02.

Coming dissolution. F. A. White. Westm. 154: 237-52. S. '00.

Consequences of the present war. F. A. White. Westm. 155: 266-72. S. '01.

England after the war. Fortn. 78: 1-20. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 257-72. Ag. 2, '02.

England and Germany after the war. J. L. Bashford. Contemp. 82: 166-75. Ag. '02.

England in 1902. R. B. Johnson. Atlan. 91: 118-27. Ja. '03.

England's exhibit at the St. Louis exposition. World's Work. 8: 5156-7. Ag. '04.

Europe's hatred of England. Blackw. 171: 264-9. F. '02.

Food supply in time of war. Blackw. 173: 275-85. F. '03.

Great Britain—Continued.

Foreign undesirables: Jews. Blackw. 169: 279-89. F. '01.

France and Great Britain: two civilizations. H. Ellis. Contemp. 79: 574-88. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 692-703. Je. 15, '01.

French and English. A. Bréal. Contemp. 79: 117-28. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 374-82. F. 9, '01.

French view of England. Cur. Lit. 32: 10. Ja. '02.

Future of the English-speaking world. W: T. Stead. Cosmopol. 32: 241-6. Ja. '02.

Germany and Great Britain. Contemp. 81: 153-72. F. '02.

Growth of the British empire. R. of Rs. 22: 596. N. '00; G. W. Ross. Canad. M. 16: 425-7. Mr. '01.

How to build up an efficient England. W: Archer. Critic. 40: 67-74. Ja. '02.

Imperial England. E. A. Start. Il. Chaut. 32: 402-6. Ja. '01.

Internal organisation in time of war. F. N. Maude. Contemp. 81: 36-45. Ja. '02.

International supremacy. G. S. Bowles. Liv. Age. 230: 763-73. S. 21, '01.

Letter from England. R. B. Johnson. Atlan. 87: 55-67. Ja. '01.

Little England myth. S. Somerset. Contemp. 85: 561-4. Ap. '04.

Nation of amateurs. G: C. Brodrick. 19th Cent. 48: 521-35. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 665-76. D. 15, '00.

—Answer. H. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 48: 1051-63. D. '00.

Natural increase of three populations. J. H. Schooling. Contemp. 81: 231-7. F. '02.

Old state paper office. Ath. 1903, 2: 855-6. D. 26.

Order of merit. D. Story. Munsey. 28: 863-9. Mr. '03.

Our national imbroglio. J: Trist. Westm. 153: 461-10. Ap. '00.

Physical degeneration of the British race. A. A. Mumford. Fortn. 82: 324-38. Ag. '04.

Present day British problems. E: W. Bemis. Ind. 53: 898-901. Ap. 18, '01.

Rainfall of Great Britain. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23539-40. F. 27, '04.

Regulation of retail liquor trade in the United kingdom. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 495-9. My. '03.

Report of the British inter-department committee of physical deterioration. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 593-602. N. '04.

Science of distances. G: S. Robertson. Pop. Sci. 58: 526-39. Mr. '01.

South African war and British prestige. A. T. Mahan. Liv. Age. 232: 129-37. Ja. 18, '02.

Strategical value of the Channel islands. W: L. Clowes. 19th Cent. 48: 881-90. D. '00.

Study of British genius. H. Ellis. Pop. Sci. 58: 372-80. 540-7. 595-603; 59: 59-67. 209-16. 256-72. 373-9. 441-6. F.-S. '01.

Victorian age. Outlook. 67: 243-4; 76: 520-2. F. 2, '01. F. 27, '04.

What should England do to be saved? W. J. Corbet. Westm. 155: 604-13. Je. '01.

Where are we now? E. B. Husband. Westm. 155: 477-82. My. '01.

Why war is impossible for England. R. of Rs. 27: 344-5. Mr. '03.

Will England last the century? Calchas. Fortn. 75: 20-34. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 529-40. Mr. 2, '01.

See also Anglo-Saxon race; Australia; British statesmen; Canada; Civil service—Great Britain; Coronations—Great Britain; Courts—Great Britain; Education—Great Britain; Elections; England; Imperialism; India; Ireland; Labor—Great Britain; New Zealand; Poor laws; Transvaal; Wales; also Alfred the Great; Anne; Edward VII; Victoria.

Admiralty.

Organization of the admiralty and war office. M. C. Seymour. 19th Cent. 54: 558-60. O. '03.

Antiquities.

See England—Antiquities; Scotland—Antiquities; Wales—Antiquities.

Great Britain—Continued.

Army.

- Actual strength of our forces at home. T: H: B. Northbrook. 19th Cent. 47: 378-81. Mr. '00.
- Alcohol and the British army. Ind. 52: 1518-9. Je. 21, '00.
- Antequated drill and tactics. E: N. Newdegate. Fortn. 73: 780-91. My. '00.
- Armaments of the United Kingdom. C: W. Dilke. Ind. 52: 1294-7. My. 31, '00.
- Army and the administration. Administrator. Fortn. 73: 353-61. Mr. '00.
- Army and the Escher scheme. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 55: 840-7. My. '04.
- Army commissions. C. W. Robinson. Contemp. 84: 79-90. Jl. '03.
- Army problem. Contemp. 83: 661-72. My. '03.
- Army reform. Contemp. 77: 750-60. My.; F: W. Tugman. Westm. 154: 382-91. O.; Blackw. 168: 627-39. N. '00; W. E. Cairnes. Contemp. 79: 775-82. Je. '01; Blackw. 171: 413-21. Mr. '02; T. E. Dowse. Westm. 159: 531-9. My. '03; A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 82: 1064-72. D. '04.
- Army reform: Brodrick's scheme. Fortn. 75: 698-705. Ap.; A. Griffiths. Fortn. 75: 859-68. My. '01; Blackw. 171: 583-8. Ap. '02.
- Army reform, colonists' views. J. M. Creed. Contemp. 78: 468-82. O. '00.
- Army reform: government proposals. Contemp. 79: 700-14. My. '01.
- Army shooting and its improvement. Blackw. 169: 320-9. Mr. '01.
- Army training. Blackw. 168: 793-803. D. '00.
- Auxiliary forces and the committee of three. R. A. Johnson. Fortn. 82: 235-51. Ag. '04.
- Board of war. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 80: 910-5. D. '03.
- British army. G. L. Gower. No. Am. 170: 1-5. Ja. '00.
- Cavalry. Blackw. 167: 767-79. Je. '00.
- Cavalry, Future of. Blackw. 169: 715-26. My. '01.
- Conscripts or onlookers. J: Seely. Contemp. 86: 134-43. Jl. '04.
- Cost of British and foreign armies. W. E. Cairnes. Contemp. 80: 13-23. Jl. '01.
- Cost of 230,000 fighting men. G: F.-H. Berkeley. Westm. 155: 117-25. F. '01.
- Cruel case of the wounded war-horses. L. W. Pike. 19th Cent. 47: 916-22. Je. '00.
- Cyclist soldier. H. G. Wells. Fortn. 74: 914-28. D. '00.
- Reply. E. Balfour. Fortn. 75: 294-303. F. '01.
- Answer to Mr. Balfour. Fortn. 75: 572-4. Mr. '01.
- Defence of the empire. Contemp. 79: 457-71. Ap. '01.
- Disastrous new army scheme. R. Yerburch. 19th Cent. 49: 879-88. My. '01.
- Elevation of Thomas Atkins. Blackw. 172: 491-504. O. '02.
- Empire and the army. Fortn. 76: 13-25. Jl. '01.
- England's military prestige abroad. R. of Rs. 22: 596-7. N. '00.
- English artillery in the Transvaal. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20294. Ap. 7, '00.
- Evolution of the British army. Dial. 28: 148-50. Mr. 1, '00.
- Free trade in the army. F: Roberts. 19th Cent. 49: 177-96. Ja. '01.
- Future of the army. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 80: 627-37. O. '03; T. v. Sosnosky. Fortn. 73: 792-806. My. '00.
- General management of the army. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent. 47: 174-86. F. '00.
- Great armies and their cost. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 75: 249-59. F. '01.
- Heroes of the war and others. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 74: 618-28. O. '00.
- Home defence. Blackw. 173: 857-66. Je. '03.
- House of commons and the army estimates. Togatus. Contemp. 83: 263-8. F. '03.
- Humiliation. Blackw. 174: 539-48. O. '03.
- Imperial strategy. Blackw. 173: 590-600. My. '03.

Great Britain—Army—Continued.

- Impressment for transport in India. S. S. Thorburn. Blackw. 171: 382-92. Mr. '02.
- In khaki. J. W. Lillingston. Liv. Age. 224: 386-8. F. 10, '00.
- Indian troops. H: H. Howorth. 19th Cent. 47: 36-40. Ja. '00.
- Infantry. T: G: B. Northbrook. 19th Cent. 48: 196-7. Ag. '00.
- Intelligence Department. A. Griffiths. Liv. Age. 224: 683-8. Mr. 17; F. S. Russell. Blackw. 167: 725-33. My. '00.
- Internal organisation in time of war. F. N. Maude. Contemp. 81: 36-45. Ja. '02.
- Kitchen waggon. H. S. Somerset. 19th Cent. 51: 144-8. Ja. '02.
- Lance, sword, and carbine. Blackw. 173: 767-81. Je. '03.
- Last effort for a voluntary army. H: Birch-enough. 19th Cent. 49: 545-54. Ap.; F. S. Russell. 19th Cent. 49: 555-65. Ap. '01.
- Lessons of the Transvaal war. J. de Broch. Contemp. 77: 457-71. Ap.; H: T. Thring. 19th Cent. 48: 695-701. N. '00; Contemp. 82: 305-40. S. '02.
- Light-weights to finish the war. H. M. M. Thompson. 19th Cent. 50: 1056-66. D. '01.
- Manœuvres and the man. G: Arthur. Fortn. 82: 646-51. O. '04.
- Mediterranean scare. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 50: 293-300. Ag.; E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 50: 301-14. Ag. '03.
- Methods in South Africa. Contemp. 80: 55-7. Jl. '01.
- Militarism in politics and Lord Roberts' army organisation scheme. J. de Bloch. Contemp. 80: 761-93. D. '01.
- Military crime and its treatment. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 76: 863-72. N. '01.
- Military forces of our colonies. J: F. Owen. Fortn. 73: 477-93. Mr. '00.
- Military needs. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 73: 527-36. Ap. '00.
- Military policy of the country should be an offensive policy. Blackw. 168: 605-7. O. '00.
- Military prestige abroad. J. W. Gambier. Fortn. 74: 559-66. O. '00.
- Military provident fund. A. J. C. G: Arran. 19th Cent. 49: 574-9. Ap. '01.
- Military situation in South Africa. A. W. A. Pollock. Contemp. 85: 468-72. Ap. '04.
- Military training schools for lads. H. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 49: 566-73. Ap. '01.
- Morality of the army. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 157: 237-54. Mr. '02.
- National military reform. F. N. Maude. Contemp. 79: 259-53. F. '01.
- National strategy. Blackw. 173: 153-64. F. '03.
- Native forces. H. Wyndham. Munsey. 25: 187-98. My. '01.
- Negligence in recruiting. P. G. Elgood. 19th Cent. 48: 1005-12. D. '00.
- New army training and the auxiliary forces. R. A. Johnson. Fortn. 78: 987-1003. D. '02.
- New rifle for the British army. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22767. Mr. 28, '03.
- Newest army scheme. C: E. Hobhouse. Contemp. 86: 835-45. D. '04.
- Old age pensions and military service. S. Low. Fortn. 79: 606-17. Ap. '03.
- Orthodox use of mounted infantry. F. C. O. Johnson. Fortn. 75: 706-8. Ap. '01.
- Our pitiable military situation. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 56: 1-19. Jl. '04.
- Our soldiers. Linesman. Blackw. 168: 677-87. N. '00.
- Peace training for war. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 47: 227-43. F. '00.
- Personnel for our army. Yolet Capel. Westm. 157: 266-70. Mr. '02.
- Position of the commander-in-chief and army reform. Blackw. 169: 573-84. Ap. '01.
- Precautions for imperial safety. G. S. Clarke. 19th Cent. 47: 541-53. Ap. '00.
- Recruiting question. A. H. Lee. 19th Cent. 49: 1056-63. Je. '01.
- Relief funds. C. G. Lang. 19th Cent. 47: 121-9. Ja.; N. Nelson. 19th Cent. 47: 392-5. Mr. '00.
- Report of the War commission. E: Y. Brabant. 19th Cent. 55: 198-206. F. '04.

Great Britain—Army—Continued.

- Revenge for Fashoda. Vates. Fortn. 79: 773-808. My. '03.
 Scottish artillery. Blackw. 171: 791-806. Je. '02.
 Sham versus real home defence. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 49: 248-67. F. '01.
 —Reply. A. C. Doyle. 19th Cent. 49: 406-15. Mr. '01.
 Standard of strength for our army. R. Giffen. 19th Cent. 49: 931-48. Je. '01.
 Surprises in war: their reasons and remedy. F. S. Russell. Blackw. 167: 849-904. Je. '00.
 Tactical inefficiency of the regular army. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 81: 830-9. My. '04.
 Three men who are remaking the British army. W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 29: 192-8. F. '04.
 Times and the parliamentary critics. Contemp. 83: 457-67. Ap. '03.
 Undisciplined brains—the war-test. C. C. Perry. 19th Cent. 50: 894-904. D. '01.
 Voluntary enlistment, Breakdown of. S. Low. 19th Cent. 47: 365-77. Mr. '00.
 Volunteer system. A. W. B. C. Brownlow. No. Am. 170: 744-52. Mv. '00.
 Volunteers. J. G. B. Stopford. 19th Cent. 47: 29-35. Ja. '00.
 Wanted—an army for home defence. G. Fienness. Fortn. 75: 869-79. My. '01.
 War and its critics. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 78: 776-85. N. '02.
 War and the drill book. Contemp. 78: 203-12. Ag. '00.
 War estimates. Nation. 70: 179. Mr. 8. '00.
 War in the west. Blackw. 174: 643-58. N. '03.
 War mechanism in South Africa. G. E. Walsh. il. Cassier. 17: 355-64. Mr. '00.
 War office and remounts. F. D. Denman. 19th Cent. 52: 746-53. N. '02.
 Where to get men. Miles. Contemp. 81: 78-86. Ja. '02.
 Why army corps? Polknovik. Blackw. 173: 583-9. My. '03.
 Why not Irish volunteers? T. E. Naughten. Westm. 155: 515-8. My. '01.
 Widows' and orphans' funds. Outlook. 64: 559. Mr. 10. '00.
 Working classes and conscription. Anti-Jingo. Westm. 155: 519-22. My. '01.
 See also Canteen system; Great Britain—Militia; Great Britain—War office; Highland regiments; Irish guards; Military education—Great Britain; Sandhurst; Volunteers.

History.

- Elizabethan army. R. M. Holden. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22953. Je. 13. '03.
 Famous British regiments, by A. Griffiths. Ath. 1900, 2: 310. S. 8.
 History of the British army, by J. W. Fortescue. Ath. 1900, 1: 295-6. Mr. 10.
 History of the Gordon highlanders, by G. Gardyne. Ath. 1901, 1: 424-5. Ap. 6.
 Nineteenth and their times, by J. Biddulph. Ath. 1900, 1: 139-40. F. 3.

Medical department.

- Army nursing. E. McCaul. 19th Cent. 49: 580-7. Ap. '01.
 Army nursing reform and men nurses. J. T. Baylee. Westm. 155: 255-7. Mr. '01.
 Hospital scandals in South Africa. W. Foster. Contemp. 78: 290-304. Ag. '00.
 Medical department of the army, R. H. Bakewell. Westm. 162: 65-85. Jl. '04.
 Royal army medical corps. Blackw. 167: 371-82. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 277-86. My. 5. '00.
 Sick and wounded in South Africa. Blackw. 169: 374-90. Mr. '01.
 South African hospitals commission. F. Treves. 19th Cent. 49: 396-405. Mr. '01.

Military life.

- Daily life of a private soldier. P. Wales. Canad. M. 14: 305-12, 439-47. F.-Mr. '00.
 Day with a British militia regiment. H. Hudson. Lippinc. 65: 292-8. F. '00.
 Inner life of the British army. M. White. Ind. 55: 795-8. Ap. 2. '03.

- Great Britain—Army—Military life—Continued.**
 Maladministration of messes. H. Knollys. Blackw. 169: 200-7. F. '01.
 On the high veldt. Liv. Age. 229: 228-37. Ap. 27. '01.
 Social life in the British army. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 178. Ag. 11.
 Soldiers' homes in British army. W. B. Kavanaugh. Outlook. 72: 941-3. D. 20. '02.
 Three gambits. Blackw. 175: 180-7. F. '04.

Officers.

- British army officer. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 879. My. 23. '03; Contemp. 79: 406-12. Mr. '01.
 Commission in the British army. G. A. Henry. Ind. 52: 2850-3. N. 29. '00.
 Education of officers. F. N. Maude. Contemp. 82: 126-40. Jl. '02.
 Home generals and their work. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 48: 27-41. Jl. '00.
 Inefficiency of the British officer. L. Strachey. Cosmopol. 31: 667-72. O. '01.
 Officers' expenses. G. F. Herbert. 19th Cent. 50: 1030-4. D. '01.
 Our officers. Blackw. 168: 13-25. Jl. '00.
 Soldiers of the queen. F. C. Owen. il. Munsey. 22: 809-24. Mr. '00.
 Staff work in the war. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 48: 357-72. S. '00.
 Uneducated officers. F. S. Russell. 19th Cent. 52: 84-93. Jl. '02.

Cabinet.

- Cabinet government or departmentalism? J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 48: 685-94. N. '00.
 Cabinet of commonplace, 1900. Calchas. Fortn. 74: 897-913. D. '00.
 Changes in the cabinet. A. M. Low. Forum. 35: 349-51. Ja. '04.
 Development of cabinet government in England, by M. T. Blauvelt. Gunton. 22: 376-9. Ap.; Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 526-8. S. '02.
 Lords and ministers. A. M. Low. Ind. 54: 1993-7. Ag. 21. '02.
 Ministerial crisis. Liv. Age. 239: 185-7. O. 17. '03.
 New cabinet. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 1858. N. 21. '03.
 Our changing constitution: the king in council. S. Low. 19th Cent. 53: 177-89. F. '03.
 Permanent officials and national inefficiency. J. B. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 54: 325-38. Ag. '03.
 Prime minister. M. MacDonagh. Fortn. 78: 176-97. Ag. '02.
 Queen's prime ministers. A. H. U. Colquhoun. il. Canad. M. 16: 408-13. Mr. '01.
 Reconstructed cabinet. Liv. Age. 239: 442-5. N. 14. '03.
 Two new ministries. J. Brent. Munsey. 27: 908-12. S. '02.
 Wreck of the unionist administration. Sigma. Fortn. 80: 375-9. S. '03.

Colonies and dependencies.

- Administration of Great Britain's crown colonies. S. P. Duggan. Gunton. 27: 367-72. O. '04.
 Benevolent despotism. J. G. Godard. Westm. 160: 8-36. Jl. '03.
 British confederation. J. W. Root. Atlan. 87: 402-11. Mr. '01.
 British government and its relations with subject races. Ind. 51: 3304-6. D. 7. '99.
 British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas, by H. Jenkyns. Ath. 1902, 1: 536-7. My. 10.
 British supremacy in India. R. of Rs. 29: 343-4. Mr. '04.
 British system of colonial government. A. White. il. Harper. 100: 293-304. Ja. '00.
 Canada, the empire and Mr. Chamberlain. G. Smith. Liv. Age. 239: 449-58. N. 21. '03.
 Cohesive elements of British imperialism. A. Ireland. Outlook. 63: 1011-5. D. 30. '99.
 Colonial agencies in England during the 18th century. E. P. Tanner. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 24-49. Mr. '01.
 Colonial office myth. C. de Thierry. Contemp. 78: 265-80. S. '00.
 Colonial question thirty years ago and now. J. A. Ewan. il. Canad. M. 19: 369-72. Ag. '02.

Great Britain—Colonies—*Continued.*

- Colonial view of colonial loyalty. A. H. Adams. 19th Cent. 54: 525-37. O. '03.
Colonies after the conference. Calchas. Fortn. 78: 198-213. Ag. '02.
Coronation conference. C. de Thierry. Liv. Age. 234: 333-9. Ag. 9. '02.
Darwinism and empire. R. Balmforth. Westm. 158: 1-13. Jl. '02.
Disraeli and the colonies. W. Sichel. Blackw. 167: 492-5. Ap. '00.
Ecclesiasticism and imperialism. J. G. Godard. Westm. 160: 357-74. O. '03.
Egypt and England. W. M. Sloane. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 459-84. S. '04.
Egypt of to-day. J. W. Jenks. Internat. 6: 89-106. S. '02.
Emigration for gentlewomen. A. M. Brice. 19th Cent. 49: 601-10. Ap. '01.
Empire and the coronation. Sigma. Fortn. 78: 21-31. Jl. '02.
England and the American colonies. H. L. Os-good. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 206-22. Je. '02.
England's method of granting self-government to her possessions. S. P. Duggan. Gunton. 27: 278-85. S. '04.
Enigmas of empire. S. Low. 19th Cent. 47: 923-35. Je. '00.
Example of the Malay states. S. Brooks. Forum. 33: 131-42. Ap. '02.
Federated Malay states. A. Ireland. Outlook. 76: 502-6. F. 27. '04.
Federation versus imperialism. Mugwump. Westm. 157: 636-46. Je. '02.
Future of imperialism. J. Lewis. Canad. M. 15: 252-8. Jl. '00.
Gains and losses in the Pacific. J. G. Leigh. Fortn. 73: 45-58. Ja. '00.
Government of colonies. T. Williams. Atlan. 86: 219-29. Ag. '00.
Great Britain on the war-path. V. Holmstrom. No. Am. 170: 34-42. Ja. '00.
Growth of the British imperial conception. E. A. Start. Il. Chaut. 32: 496-501. F. '01.
How Irelands are made. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 157: 149-62. F. '02.
Imperial court of final appeal. H. Hodges. 19th Cent. 52: 554-61. O. '02.
Imperial dicker between England and the U. S. O. F. Williams. Ind. 54: 903-6. Ap. 17. '02.
Imperial maritime council. G. S. Clarke. 19th Cent. 55: 705-11. My. '04.
Imperialism. J. G. Godard. Westm. 158: 14-27. Jl. '02.
Liberalism and empire. F. Thomasson. Westm. 157: 647-51. Je. '02.
Magnificent organization of England's colonial empire. S. P. Duggan. Gunton. 27: 172-80. Ag. '04.
Making of greater Britain. F. A. Ogg. Il. map. Chaut. 36: 126-37. N. '02.
Military forces of our colonies. J. F. Owen. Fortn. 73: 477-93. Mr. '00.
Moral of the South African war. F. A. White. Westm. 158: 133-43. Ag. '02.
Old colonial warfare. Ath. 1900, 1: 655-6. My. 26.
Our race as pioneers. G. F. Watts. 19th Cent. 49: 849-57. My. '01.
Overworked minister—Mr. Chamberlain. B. Willson. Fortn. 74: 17-27. Jl. '00.
Paradox of liberal imperialism. S. P. Kerr. Westm. 156: 597-606. D. '01.
Patriotism or imperialism? W. H. Kent. Westm. 157: 126-35. F. '02.
Pirate empire; policy of grab. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 156: 477-89. N. '01.
Policy of grab. Westm. 155: 624-30. Je. '01.
Proposed suspension of the Cape constitution. A. E. Miller. Contemp. 82: 341-52. S. '02.
Public debts of the British possessions. H. Cox. No. Am. 174: 422-32. Mr. '02.
Radicalism and the imperial spirit. A. R. Carman. Contemp. 77: 18-26. Ja. '00.
Relations of the self-governing colonies to the empire. R. H. Bakewell. Westm. 160: 259-62. S. '03.
Self government in oriental dependencies. J. W. Jenks. R. of Rs. 26: 380-8. N. '02.

Great Britain—Colonies—*Continued.*

- Shakespeare and the beginnings of English colonial politics. R. of Rs. 29: 356-8. Mr. '04.
Significance of the coronation. W. J. Thorold. Il. Canad. M. 19: 387-93. S. '02.
Some aspects of the imperial problem. A. Shortt. Canad. M. 18: 323-31. F. '02.
South Africa and imperialism. P. Struthers. Westm. 156: 117-32. Ag. '01.
Statecraft. S. Bird. Ind. 52: 2798-2802. N. 22. '00.
Stepping stones to closer union. Lord Strathcona. Canad. M. 19: 291-302. Ag. '02.
Straits Settlements. A. Ireland. Outlook. 77: 122-6. My. 14. '04.
Unity of the empire. Lord Thring. 19th Cent. 55: 353-67. Mr. '04.
Victorian era of British expansion. A. Ireland. No. Am. 172: 560-72, 734-50. Ap.-My. '01.
What imperialism means. J. H. Muirhead. Fortn. 74: 177-87. Ag. '00; J. Reade. Canad. M. 19: 316-8. Ag. '02.
World's true heirs. F. A. White. Westm. 155: 491-514. My. '01.
See also Home rule; Imperial federation; Imperialism; Tariff—Great Britain; also Africa, East; Africa, South; Australia; Burma; Canada; Cape Colony; Hongkong; India; Natal; New Zealand; North Borneo; Sierra Leone; Transvaal; West Indies; also Chamberlain, J.
Commerce.
Agreement between the British government and the Cunard and Morgan combine mercantile fleets. Sci. Am. 89: 183. S. 12. '03.
American progress and British commerce. H. Cox. No. Am. 173: 91-101. Jl. '01.
American trade invasion of England. C. Roberts. World's Work. 1: 606-9. Ap. '01.
American view of the British industrial situation. J. P. Young. Forum. 31: 472-87. Je. '01.
Anglo-German commercial relations. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23179. S. 19. '03.
British coal trade. Eng. M. 25: 579-80. Jl. '03.
British communication with East and South Africa. E. Cecil. 19th Cent. 49: 630-7. Ap. '01.
British preferential trade and imperial defence. J. Charlton. No. Am. 175: 164-75. Ag. '02.
British prosperity and prospects. Nation. 71: 265. O. 4. '00.
British shipping. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 77: 883-90. My. '02.
British shipping and the state. B. Taylor. No. Am. 179: 238-51. Ag. '04.
British system of commercial administration. J. R. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 507-24. N. '04.
But are we decaying? H. M.-Browne. Contemp. 79: 813-28. Je. '01.
Commercial future of England. L. Courtney. Gunton. 25: 396-400. N. '03.
Commercial position of the British empire. B. Taylor. Forum. 32: 3-14. S. '01.
Commercialism and imperialism. J. G. Godard. Westm. 160: 506-21, 621-39. N.-D. '03.
Competition of the United States with the United Kingdom. J. Waddell. Pop. Sci. 61: 514-23. O. '02.
Decline of British commerce. B. Taylor. No. Am. 171: 577-93. O. '00.
Decline of British industry. Nation. 77: 336-7. O. 29. '03.
Dependence on other lands for food. E. A. Ross. Arena. 23: 583-5. Je. '00.
Doomed British shipping. P. Barry. Westm. 158: 50-4. Jl. '02.
Economic decay of Great Britain. Contemp. 79: 609-38, 738-812; 80: 264-83. My.-Je. Ag. '01.
England and protection. Y. Guyot. Contemp. 82: 1-22. Jl. '02.
England's foreign trade with colonies. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21075. Mr. 16. '01.
England's long-deferred decadence. Sci. Am. 84: 98. F. 16. '01.
England's peril. Y. Capel. Westm. 157: 163-70. F. '02.
Englishman's insularity. T. S. Knowlson. World's Work. 1: 603-5. Ap. '01.

Great Britain—Commerce—Continued.

- Food question in 1903. Blackw. 174: 403-28. S. '03.
 Foreign trade fallacies. Blackw. 175: 294-316. F. '04.
 Forty years of British trade. M. G. Mulhall. Contemp. 77: 383-96. Mr. '00.
 Free trade and British shipping. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent. 55: 323-35. F. '04.
 Free trade and its fruits. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 80: 391-411. S. '03.
 Great fiscal problem. 19th Cent. 54: 353-90. S. '03.
 Imperial commercial congress. E. H. Cooper. por. Canad. M. 21: 489-94. O. '03.
 Imports and exports of forty years. M. G. Mulhall. Contemp. 77: 716-27. My. '00.
 Main features of the present foreign trade of the United Kingdom. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 84-104. Ja. '04.
 Ocean trade and national policy. Calchas. Fortn. 77: 942-56. Je. '02.
 Our special partner. England. U. D. Eddy. World's Work. 3: 1645-9. Ja. '02.
 Port of London. W. Egerton. map. 19th Cent. 52: 94-111. Jl. '02.
 Protectionist ideal of foreign trade. W. M. Lightbody. Fortn. 81: 308-13. F. '04.
 Rosebery on the dangers to British trade. H. Birchenough. 19th Cent. 48: 1064-70. D. '00.
 Trade of the empire. M. Warren. Contemp. 84: 484-97. O. '03.
 Trade with Canada. Ind. 52: 2352. S. 27. '00.
 Triangular foreign trade. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 162: 17-20. Jl. '04.
 United States of imperial Britain. Ogniben. Contemp. 81: 305-26. Mr. '02.
 Wake up, England. C. Roberts. World's Work. 1: 505-8. Mr. '01.
 Wastage of shipping. Sci. Am. 85: 202. S. 28. '01.
 What advantage has foreign trade? L. Courtney. 19th Cent. 53: 806-12. My. '03.
 World's ocean-going trade. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 27: 3-11. N. '04.
 See also Corn laws; Shipping; Shipping bounties; Tariff—Great Britain.

Constitution.

- English constitution. J. Macy. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 717-8. D. '01.
 Our changing constitution: the king in council. S. Low. 19th Cent. 53: 177-89. F. '03.
 See also Kings and queens.

Description and travel.

See England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales.

Diplomatic and consular service.

- British embassy at Washington. W. Fawcett. Canad. M. 21: 519-23. O. '03.

Economic conditions.

- Behind the fiscal veil. M. Crackanthorpe. 19th Cent. 55: 255-66. F. '04.
 But is England decaying? H. H.-Browne. Contemp. 79: 813-28. Je. '01.
 By-law tyranny and rural depopulation. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 56: 643-51. O. '04.
 Comparison of economic conditions in England in the middle ages and South African conditions. Westm. 157: 16-26, 171-80. Ja.-F. '02.
 Condition of England's voters. P. Barry. Westm. 157: 255-65. Mr. '02.
 Conditions of maximum productive efficiency. R. Neville. Eng. M. 27: 481-9. Jl. '04.
 Economic conditions for future defense. B. Adams. Atlan. 92: 632-49. N. '03.
 Economic decay of Great Britain. Contemp. 79: 609-38, 783-812; 80: 264-85. My.-Je., Ag.; H. M.-Browne. Contemp. 80: 492-502. O. '01.
 Food question in 1903. Blackw. 174: 403-28. S. '03.
 Food taxes and agricultural prosperity. J. Dowman. Westm. 161: 375-85. Ap. '04.
 Hobson on English farm wages. Gunton. 25: 195-204. S. '03.
 Is Great Britain living on its capital? Contemp. 80: 24-33. Jl. '01.

Great Britain—Economic conditions—Continued

- Labour questions and empire. W. D. Hamilton. Westm. 156: 47-60. Jl. '01.
 National crisis: industrial evolution. H. Hodgson. Westm. 157: 405-11. Ap. '02.
 Reign of commerce. G. Trobridge. Westm. 158: 487-95. N. '02.
 Rural exodus. E. A. S. Lowndes. Westm. 156: 168-77. Ag. '01.
 Social conditions in England. Ind. 54: 2617. N. 6. '02.
 Social reform. J. E. Gorst. 19th Cent. 53: 519-32. Mr. '03.
 Wage-earning school children in England. T. Burke. Forum. 33: 283-92. My. '02.
 Where are the village gentry? D. C. Pedder. 19th Cent. 51: 149-50. Ja. '02.
 —Reply. W. G. Waters. 19th Cent. 51: 411-6. Mr.; A. F. P. Harcourt. 19th Cent. 51: 417-20. Mr. '02.
 —Rejoinder. D. C. Pedder. 19th Cent. 51: 644-8. Ap. '02.
 Women and work in England. H. Bosanquet. Internat. 5: 34-53. Ja. '02.
 See also Housing problem; Great Britain—Finance; Poor laws.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—England; Colleges and universities—Ireland; Colleges and universities—Scotland; Education—Great Britain.

Education office.

- New education office and the interests of the empire. R. P. Scott. Fortn. 73: 300-16. F. '00.

See also Education—Great Britain.

Finance.

- Bane of borrowing. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 54: 306-13. Ag. '03.
 British budget. Nation. 72: 331-2. Ap. 25; Outlook. 67: 941-2. Ap. 27, '04; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 755-6. My. 14. '04.
 British expenditure. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 609. Ap. 11. '03.
 British taxation: imperial and local. J. King. Q. J. Econ. 14: 277-84. F. '00.
 British war loan subscribed in U. S. Ind. 52: 1943. 2004. Ag. 9-16. '00.
 Burden of empire. J. G. Godard. Westm. 161: 178-87, 268-77. F.-Mr. '04.
 Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1735-1738. W. A. Shaw. Ath. 1900, 2: 609-10. N. 10.
 Civil list. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 49: 377-88. Mr. '01.
 Civil list and the hereditary revenues of the crown. G. Percival. Fortn. 75: 483-91. Mr. '01.
 Cost of royalty. Outlook. 67: 886. Ap. 20, '01.
 Cost of the war, 1902. H. M.-Browne. Fortn. 77: 311-27. F. '02.
 Debts of Great Britain. H. Cox. No. Am. 173: 355-76. S. '01.
 Emigration of capital. J. B. Fraser. Contemp. 85: 550-4. Ap. '04.
 England's bread taxes renewed. Outlook. 70: 997-8. Ap. 26. '02.
 Finances of Great Britain. Harp. W. 45: 450-1. My. 4. '01.
 Financing of the South African war. F. R. Fairchild. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 534-58. N. '02.
 Fiscal crisis. Blackw. 174: 561-84. O. '03.
 Fiscal problem. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 54: 376-90. S.; W. A. S. Hewins. Fortn. 80: 590-626. O. '03.
 Fiscal question—a bird's eye view. C. Follett. Fortn. 81: 460-70. Mr. '04.
 Gladstone as chancellor of the exchequer. S. Buxton. Fortn. 75: 590-611, 785-807. Ap.-My. '01.
 Government by hire-purchase. A. Hurd. Fortn. 79: 859-72. My. '03.
 Great roll of the receipt. Ath. 1899, 2: 760-1. D. 2.
 History of the exchequer, by R: son of Nigel. Ath. 1903, 1: 331-2. Mr. 14.
 House of commons and the army estimates Togatus. Contemp. 83: 263-8. F. '03.

Great Britain—Finance.—Continued.

- How to pay for the war, 1900. H. Chisholm. Fortn. 73: 442-52. Mr. '00.
Ireland and the budget. N. I. Synnott. Fortn. 76: 672-81. O. '01.
Is England living on her capital? W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 161: 27-32. Ja. '04.
National and local borrowing. P. Barry. Westm. 157: 31-42. Ja. '02.
National solvency and banking credit. E. E. Gellender. Westm. 158: 274-84. S. '02.
Next year's budget. H. Chisholm. Fortn. 82: 1012-9. D. '04.
Paying for the war, 1900. P. Barry. Westm. 157: 490-8. My. '02.
Perplexing predicament and the way out of it. R. Ewen. Westm. 153: 177-82. F. '00.
Pinnacle of prosperity. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 56: 469-74. S. '04.
Resources of England. Nation. 70: 238. Mr. 29. '00.
Revenue without taxation. R. Ewen. Westm. 153: 577-82. My. '00.
South African financial reorganisation and British finances. P. Barry. Westm. 156: 507-17. N. '01.
Tory finance exposed. Westm. 157: 652-63. Je. '02.
Two record budgets—1860 and 1903. W. R. Lawson. Fortn. 79: 899-910. My. '03.
Who ought to pay for the war? Westm. 153: 248-56. Mr. '00.
Why not a premium-tax? J. D. Holmes. Westm. 153: 654-63. Je. '00.
Working men and the war charges. F. Greenwood. 19th Cent. 48: 582-91. O. '00.
See also Tariff—Great Britain.

Foreign relations.

- Agitation against England's power. A. Vambéry. 19th Cent. 53: 353-89. Mr. '03.
Agreement between Great Britain and Japan. H. N. G. Bushby. 19th Cent. 51: 369-82. Mr. '02.
Anglo-French agreement. Cur. Lit. 36: 592-3. Je.; P. Doumer. Liv. Age. 242: 137-44. Jl. 16; R. of Rs. 30: 222. Ag. '04.
Anglo-French alliance. Plea for. H. M. Vaughan. Westm. 156: 613-9. D. '01.
Anglo-French-American shore. P. T. McGrath. No. Am. 174: 113-23. Ja. '02.
Anglo-French compact and Egypt. E. Dicey. Fortn. 81: 778-88. My. '04.
Anglo-Japanese alliance. Nation. 74: 144-5. F. 20; H. N. G. Bushby. 19th Cent. 51: 369-82. Mr.; Zeta. Fortn. 77: 365-79. Mr.; Liv. Age. 232: 697-9. Mr. 15; A. Michie. Blackw. 171: 434-44. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 5-13. Ap. 5; A. Stead. Contemp. 81: 437-45. Mr.; A. M. Low. Forum. 33: 196-206. Ap.; T. Iiyenaga. R. of Rs. 25: 458-61. Ap.; E. Maxey. Arena. 27: 449-54. My. '02.
Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Anglo-French agreement. R. of Rs. 30: 222-3. Ag. '04.
Anglo-Russian convention obstacles. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 85: 612-6, 800-28; 86: 41-69. My.-Jl. '04.
Anglo-Russian understanding. Harp. W. 48: 713. My. 7. '04.
Anglo-Russian understanding and its consequences. Liv. Age. 232: 427-35. F. 15. '02.
Anti-English feeling among the Germans and its causes. F. M. Müller. Forum. 30: 1-12. O. '00.
Anti-English sentiment in Germany. Blackw. 169: 585-96. Ap. '01.
Astounding revelations about the South African war. Westm. 155: 597-603. Je. '01.
Bankruptcy of the Bismarckian policy. Calchas. Fortn. 81: 765-77. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 577-87. Je. 4. '04.
Bond-Hay treaty. P. T. McGrath. 19th Cent. 53: 924-35. Je. '03.
Britain and the far Eastern question. Westm. 161: 117-9. F. '04.
British interests in Siam. Blackw. 171: 711-21. My. '02.
British interests on the Persian gulf. Liv. Age. 240: 248-50. Ja. 23. '04.
British mission to Tibet. W. Lawrence. No. Am. 178: 869-81. Je. '04.

Great Britain—Foreign relations.—Continued.

- British relations with France. R. of Rs. 29: 220. F.; Outlook. 76: 914-6. Ap. 16; E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 85: 609-12. My.; Liv. Age. 241: 445-7. My. 14; R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 55: 926-36. Je. '04.
British sphere in Asia. C. E. D. Black. 19th Cent. 47: 767-75. My. '00.
British statesmanship. Fortn. 76: 635-47. O. '01.
British vacillation in China and its consequences. H. Norman. Liv. Age. 226: 265-75. Ag. 4. '00.
Can we trust Russia? Coloniensis. Fortn. 81: 754-64. My. '04.
Coming Afghan crisis. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 73: 994-1003. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 73-80. Jl. 14. '00.
Conditions of Franco-British peace. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 75: 1013-21. Je. '01.
Confederate cruisers. G. Smith. Ind. 54: 849-51. Ap. 10. '02.
Convention of London. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: sup. 7-15. Jl. '00.
Crisis with Germany—and its results. Calchas. Fortn. 76: 934-48. D. '01.
Crux of foreign policy. Fortn. 74: 295-307. Ag. '00.
Darwinism and empire. R. Balmforth. Westm. 158: 1-13. Jl. '02.
Enemies of England. by G. Peel. Ath. 1903. 1: 73. Ja. 17; Nation. 76: 253-4. Mr. 26. '03.
England and little states. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 51: 1023-32. Je. '02.
England and Russia in 1804-5. Ath. 1904. 2: 445-6. O. 1.
England and Russia in our civil war. H. Clews. No. Am. 178: 812-9. Je. '04.
England and the war. S. Brooks. No. Am. 178: 328-37. Mr. '04.
England and the war of secession. G. Smith. Atlan. 89: 303-11. Mr. '02.
England as an ally. E. A. Ross. Arena. 23: 533-92. Je. '00.
England, Belgium and the Boer war. Fortn. 74: 753-64. N. '00.
England, Germany and Austria. R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 56: 707-22. N. '04.
England in leading strings. Julius. Contemp. 86: 213-9. Ag. '04.
England, Russia and Tibet. A. Ular. Contemp. 82: 843-62. D. '02.
English feeling towards Americans. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 179: 815-23. D. '04.
English government and the Mexican republic. K. Blind. Westm. 162: 357-65. O. '04.
English in China. Blackw. 169: 64-83. Ja. '01.
English in Tibet: a Russian view. E. Oukhtomsky. No. Am. 179: 24-9. Jl. '04.
Foreign office. Blackw. 168: 940-7. D. '00; S. M. Williams. Munsey. 24: 743-56. F. '01.
Foreign policy of England. W. J. Stillman. Nation. 71: 460-2. D. 15. '00; Liv. Age. 231: 665-77. D. 14. '01.
Foreign policy of Lord Rosebery. Contemp. 80: 1-12, 155-76. Jl.-Ag. '01.
France et Angleterre, by J. Darcy. Ath. 1903. 2: 748-9. D. 5.
France, Russia and the peace of the world. K. Blind. Fortn. 74: 28-38. Jl. '00.
French views of England. F. Brunetière. Liv. Age. 225: 793-800. Je. 30. '00.
Fur seal. D. S. Jordan, and G. A. Clark. Internat. 7: 222-30. Mr. '03.
Future policy in China. J. Ross. Contemp. 78: 483-96. O. '00.
General treaty of arbitration between Great Britain and France. T. Barclay. Fortn. 75: 1022-9. Je. '01.
Germans at Waterloo and Anglo-German relations. R. Blennerhassett. 19th Cent. 55: 183-97. F. '04.
Germany and England. T. Barth. Contemp. 77: 620-8. My. '00; Fortn. 75: 663-74. Ap. '01; Ogniben. Contemp. 81: 163-72. F. '02; Contemp. 83: 100-11, 512-23. Ja.-Ap.; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 144-5. Ja. 24. '03; J. L. Bashford. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31; T. Paulsen. Contemp. 86: 808-14. D. '04.

Great Britain—Foreign relations—Continued.

- Germany, Great Britain, and the United States. P. Bigelow. Contemp. 77: 881-91. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 201-9. Jl. 28, '00; J. W. Burgess. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 1-19. Mr. '04.
- Gladstone's foreign policy. M. D. O'Brien. Westm. 156: 253-65. S. '01.
- Gladstone's foreign policy and how Lord Rosebery failed to adhere to it. M. D. O'Brien. Westm. 157: 366-84. Ap. '02.
- Good understanding between England and the United States. Harper. 109: 642-5. S. '04.
- Great Britain and the European powers. R. Blennerhassett. Liv. Age. 225: 89-98. Ap. 14, '00.
- Great Britain and Thibet. E. J. Solano. Blackw. 175: 710-29. My.; W. Lawrence. No. Am. 178: 869-81. Je.; C. H. F. Lindsay. il. Harp. W. 48: 1091-2. Jl. 16; Gunton. 27: 501-5. N. '04.
- Great Britain, France, and the Moorish empire. S. L. Bensusan. Contemp. 84: 675-86. N. '03.
- Have we a policy in China. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 74: 327-36. Ag. '00.
- Italy and England. Fortn. 77: 247-59. F. '02.
- Koweyt. Aconcagua. Westm. 159: 625-30. Je. '03.
- Latin rapprochement and the Baghdad imbroglio. Fortn. 79: 809-26. My. '03.
- Letter of Gladstone and the American and Mexican war. K. Blind. Westm. 162: 237-51. S. '04.
- Macedonia and England's policy. K. Blind. 19th Cent. 54: 741-55. N. '03.
- Meeting between the king and the German emperor. Julius. Contemp. 86: 1-5. Jl. '04.
- Mommsen and our severance from Germany. J. S. Mann. Fortn. 80: 1002-17. D. '03.
- Moral of the South African war. F. A. White. Westm. 158: 135-43. Ag. '02.
- Pact with Japan. Ind. 54: 464-5. F. 20, '02.
- Policy of grab. F. W. Tugman. Westm. 155: 624-30. Je. '01.
- Possibility of a war between England and France. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 73: 719-29. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 673-80. Je. 16, '00.
- Probable results of a Franco-English war. P. de Coubertin. Ind. 52: 2038-41. Ag. 23, '00.
- Prospects of arbitration with England. J. W. Foster. Ind. 55: 3025-6. D. 24, '03; Harp. W. 58: 156-8. Ja. 30, '04.
- Rival empires. E. Dicey. 19th Cent. 54: 885-902. D. '03.
- Russia and England. J. Novicow. Contemp. 79: 49-56. Ja.; A. R. Bilinski. 19th Cent. 50: 723-36. N. '01; A. S. Hurd and A. White. Fortn. 82: 949-68. D. '04.
- Russia, Germany, and Britain: a warning and a moral. M. MacColl. Fortn. 77: 21-38. Ja. '02.
- Russia, Japan and ourselves. C. A. W. Pownall. 19th Cent. 55: 368-74. Mr. '04.
- Russian and British diplomacy. No. Am. 170: 871-83. Je. '00.
- Russian loan to Persia. L. Griffin. Liv. Age. 225: 442-51. My. 19, '00.
- Siam's place in the Anglo-French agreement. Blackw. 175: 743-50. My. '04.
- Some promoters of Anglo-French amity. F. Lees. Fortn. 80: 132-40. Jl. '03.
- Tibet, Russia and England on the international chessboard. Arena. 32: 28-31. Jl. '04.
- Transvaal question from the Mussulman point of view. Ismail Kemal Bey. Fortn. 75: 147-73. Ja. '01.
- Treaty relations with the Boers. E. B. Rose. Westm. 155: 483-90. My. '01.
- Ultimatum of South African republic. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: sup. 57-61. Jl. '00.
- United States and Great Britain. G. Harvey. 19th Cent. 55: 529-37. Ap. '04.
- Venezuelan imbroglio. S. Brooks. Fortn. 79: 247-57. F. '03.
- Voyage of the Baltic fleet and the North sea incident. H. W. Wilson. Liv. Age. 244: 45-55. Ja. 7, '05.
- Was the North sea incident made in Germany? Contemp. 86: 883-901. D. '04.
- Why Europe hates England. R. of Rs. 22: 97-8. Jl. '00.

Great Britain—Foreign relations—Continued.

- Why is Britain hated? T. E. S. Scholes. Westm. 153: 643-5. Je. '00.
- Year of Lord Lansdowne. H. Whates. Fortn. 76: 581-95. O. '01.

See also Afghanistan; Alaskan boundary question; Bagdad railroad; China—Foreign relations; Delagoa bay; Eastern question; Eastern question (Central Asia); Eastern question (Far East); Gibraltar; Macedonia; Newfoundland fisheries; Siam; Venezuela—Foreign relations.

History.

- Acts of the privy council, 1596-1597, by J. R. Dasent. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 12. Ja. 3.
- British imperial foundations. F. A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 36: 14-29. O. '02.
- Calendar of close rolls, 1272-'79. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 111. Ja. 26.
- Same. 1337-39. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 111. Ja. 26.
- Calendar of documents preserved in France illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Ath. 1900, 2: 752-3. D. 8.
- Calendar of patent rolls, 1385-89. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 112. Ja. 26.
- Commencements of the Normans. R. Parsons. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 32-53. Ja. '02.
- Convention of Kloster-Zeven. E. M. Lloyd. Ath. 1899, 2: 722. N. 25.
- Corn laws and their repeal. B. O. Flower. Arena. 24: 358-78. O. '00.
- Cromwell and Chamberlain. G. Walters. Arena. 24: 113-3. Ag. '00.
- Cromwell's constitutional experiments. J. P. Wallis. 19th Cent. 47: 443-58. Mr. '00.
- Cromwell's policy in its economic aspects. G. L. Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 582-611; 17: 46-70. D. '01-Mr. '02.
- Darkest hour for England, 1797. S. Low. Fortn. 72: 958-67. D. '99.
- Date of the council at Hertford. A. Anscombe. Ath. 1900, 2: 380. S. 22.
- Democratic England in the 19th century. E. A. Start. il. map. Chaut. 32: 43-50. O. '00.
- England and little states. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 51: 1023-32. Je. '02.
- English and Dutch in the past. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 46: 891-904. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 278-89. F. 3, '00.
- English commonwealth. B. Hart. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 383-92. N. '01.
- English history in Canterbury cathedral. M. S. Snow. il. Canad. M. 14: 252-72. Ja. '06.
- English history in Napoleon's note-books. H. F. Hall. Fortn. 81: 233-43. F. '04.
- English history in Winchester cathedral. M. S. Snow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 33-53. Mr. '00.
- Fight for North America. A. G. Bradley. il. Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 645-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 341-54, 439-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76. Ja.-D. '04.
- Gallery of portraits. G. Smith. No. Am. 176: 530-45. Ap. '03.
- Golden time of good Queen Anne. Harp. W. 47: 144-5. Ja. 24, '03.
- Great roll of the receipt. Ath. 1899, 2: 760. D. 2.
- Great seal of England. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 224: 107-15. Ja. 13; Same. cond. Cur. 27: 274-5. Mr. '00.
- History by camera. G. F. Parker. il. Cent. 68: 136-45. My. '04.
- History of England, by J. F. Bright. Nation. 79: 339-40. O. 27, '04.
- History of modern England, by H. Paul. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 496-500. S. '04.
- History of the commonwealth and protectorate, by S. R. Gardiner. Ath. 1901, 1: 327-9. Mr. 16.
- History of twenty-five years, by S. Walpole. Ath. 1904, 1: 646-7. My. 21; Contemp. 85: 907-8. Je.; Dial. 36: 399-400. Je. 16; Blackw. 176: 214-26. Ag.; Nation. 79: 139-40. Ag. 18, '04.
- How the wars of the roses began. Gunton. 18: 460-1. My. '00.
- Irish policy of Cromwell and the commonwealth. G. McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 20-41. Ja. '01.
- Is King Edward really Edward VII? A. J. Evans. St. N. 29: 813-5. Jl. '02.

Great Britain—History—Continued.

- King's declaration and the Catholics of the empire. A. Lambert. 19th Cent. 51: 521-39. Ap. '02.
 King's test declaration. G. S. Baker. 19th Cent. 49: 698-707. Ap. '01.
 Last resting place of our Angevin kings. C. Hallett. 19th Cent. 52: 265-81. Ag. '02.
 Last royal veto. W. Everett. Atlan. 92: 767-75. D. '03.
 Letters and papers, foreign and domestic of the reign of Henry VIII. Ath. 1900, 2: 817-9. D. 22.
 Lord Howe's victory. Blackw. 172: 99-110. Jl. '02.
 Making of greater Britain. F. A. Ogg. Il. Chaut. 36: 126-37. N. '02.
 Mystery of Tilsit. Ath. 1902, 2: 414-5. S. 27.
 Our bi-centenary on the rock. R. McNeill. 19th Cent. 56: 181-8. Ag. '04.
 Out-going government: a rough balance sheet. H. Whates. Fortn. 74: 357-71. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 137-49. O. 20, '00.
 Pamphlet on Smithfield executions. J. Gairdner. Ath. 1900, 2: 152. Ag. 4.
 Passing of the act of settlement. M. Cranstoun. 19th Cent. 51: 305-14. F. '02.
 Passing of the house of Hanover. E. Claverling. Munsey. 27: 512-20. Jl. '02.
 Peasants' rising after Waterloo. Ath. 1901, 1: 329. Mr. 16.
 Perilous position of England. W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 21: 195-201. F. '00.
 Recent writing on English history. E. P. Cheyney. Internat. 1: 399-419. Ap. '00.
 Reign of Queen Anne, by J. McCarthy. Bookm. 16: 480-2. Ja.; Ath. 1903, 1: 336-7. Mr. 14, '03.
 Repeal of the stamp act. H. H. Hodge. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 252-76. Je. '04.
 Royal champion of England. J. D. Haines. St. N. 27: 393-5. Mr. '00.
 Secret service under Elizabeth. O. Tristram. Fortn. 76: 846-62. N. '01.
 Seventeen hundred and seventy five and 1899: a parallel. Contemp. 79: 530-44. Ap. '01.
 Seventy years at Westminster. Blackw. 167: 26-52. Ja. '00.
 Siege of Arrah. E. J. Solano. Blackw. 175: 222-48. F. '04.
 Sir Thomas More and the persecution of heretics. H. G. Ganss. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 531-48. Jl. '00.
 Storming of Badajos. S. Crane. Lippinc. 65: 579-85. Ap. '00.
 Study in the history of the reign of Charles II, by J. Pollock. Nation. 77: 250-1. S. 24, '03.
 Tercentenary of Queen Elizabeth. H. Reade. Westm. 159: 563-8. My. '03.
 Ter-centenary of the annexation of England. R. S. Rait. Fortn. 79: 497-505. Mr. '03.
 Time-honored Lancaster. H. Pope. Il. Cath. World. 70: 632-40. F. '00.
 Trial of the earl of Somerset. R. Pillsbury. Il. Cosmopol. 37: 171-8. Je. '04.
 True authors of England's reformation. W. Fleming. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 239-52. Ap. '02.
 Unforgotten frontier. D. Story. Munsey. 28: 256-64. N. '02.
 Unpublished legend of the regicides. H. E. Smith. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 55-9. S. '04.
 Vittoria. S. Crane. Lippinc. 66: 140-50. Jl. '00.
 White cockade. A. Stuart. Munsey. 27: 421-6. Je. '02.

See also Armada; Corn laws; Domesday book; Great Britain—Naval history; Peninsular war; South African war; Tories; U. S.—History—Revolution; U. S.—History—War of 1812; Waterloo; also Alfred the Great; Cromwell; Oliver; Edward VII; Hastings W.; Henry VIII; North, F.; Victoria.

Industries and resources.

- Advanced methods in a British engineering workshop. A. Lazenby. Eng. M. 22: 377-97. D. '01.
 Agriculture in the United Kingdom. Ind. 55: 2715. N. 19, '03.
 American and British engineering competition. Sci. Am. 83: 146. S. 8, '00.
 American control of England's food supply. J. D. Whelpley. I.o. Am. 174: 796-806. Je. '02.

Great Britain—Industries—Continued.

- American engineering progress and England. Sci. Am. 84: 178. Mr. 23, '01.
 American influence on British industry. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21845. F. 15, '02.
 Americanism for British trade-unions. World's Work. 5: 3018-23. Ja. '03.
 Back to the land. C. W. Sorensen. Contemp. 81: 61-8. Ja. '02.
 Britain and her competitors in iron and steel making. E. Phillips. Eng. M. 21: 173-86. 333-46. My.-Je. '01.
 British industrial welfare. A. H. Church. Cassier. 19: 404-8. Mr. '01.
 British pessimism. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 49: 901-12. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 137-46. Jl. 20, '01.
 But are we decaying? H. M.-Browne. Contemp. 79: 813-28. Je. '01.
 Coal-mining industry of the United Kingdom. R. A. S. Redmayne. Il. Eng. M. 26: 20-32. 193-204. 400-9. O.-D. '03.
 Cotton and the empire. B. Taylor. Fortn. 82: 1020-36. D. '04.
 Duke, a castle, and an English county. E. B. Ferguson. Il. Outlook. 63: 826-34. D. 2, '99.
 Economic decay of Great Britain. Contemp. 79: 603-38. 783-812. My.-Je. '01.
 Electric-power in Great Britain. W. H. Booth. Eng. M. 20: 41-9. O. '00.
 England's peril. Yolet Capel. Westm. 157: 163-70. F. '02.
 English, American, and continental steam-engineering. P. Dawson. Eng. M. 22: 161-76. 333-55. N.-D. '01.
 Europe versus America. A. Carnegie. World's Work. 5: 2797-810. N. '02.
 Foreign fruit trade in Britain. S. Morgan. 19th Cent. 54: 966-80. D. '03.
 Great Britain and the trust problem. T. Scanlon. Arena. 24: 313-20. S. '00.
 Home environment of British workmen. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 22: 492a-h. Ja. '02.
 How trade unionism affects British industries. B. Taylor. No. Am. 173: 190-207. Ag. '01.
 Industrial experiment. W. H. Hunt. Westm. 154: 285-97. S. '00.
 Industrial problem of Great Britain. W. T. Allison. Cassier. 20: 65-6. My. '01.
 Industrial supremacy of Great Britain. J. B. Allott. Cassier. 19: 486-91. Ap. '01.
 Industry and electricity in Great Britain. W. E. Langdon. Cassier. 21: 344-5. F. '02.
 Influence of brain power on history. N. Lockyer. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23206-7, 23214-5. O. 3-10; Pop. Sci. 64: 71-86. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 129-49. O. 17, '03.
 Is Great Britain falling into economic decay? H. M.-Browne. Contemp. 80: 492-502. O. '01.
 Joint stock enterprise and our manufacturing industries. J. B. C. Kershaw. Fortn. 73: 815-29. My. '00.
 Labor and law in England. A. M. Low. Forum. 32: 156-65. O. '01.
 Natural gas in England. W. E. Ward. Sci. Am. 88: 97. F. 7, '03.
 Occupation as a test of prosperity. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 81: 95-100. Ja. '04.
 Official obstruction of electric progress. J. A. Fleming. 19th Cent. 49: 348-63. F. '01.
 Paradox of the English business-man. R. E. Vernède. Liv. Age. 236: 333-40. F. 7, '03.
 Poor Lancashire. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 54: 862-8. N. '03.
 Railway reform. F. W. Tugman. Westm. 153: 167-76. F. '00.
 Remedies for the economic decay of Great Britain. Contemp. 80: 264-83. Ag. '01.
 Rural England, by R. Haggard. Contemp. 83: 143-5. Ja. '03.
 Sixty years in British iron works. G. Beard. Il. Cassier. 18: 101-16. Je. '00.
 Small industries of Britain. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 48: 256-71. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 424-5. O. '00.
 Social future of England. W. Clarke. Contemp. 78: 858-69. D. '00.
 Statistics of mining production of Great Britain. Sci. Am. 83: 74. Ag. 4, '00.

Great Britain—Industries—Continued.

- Steel trade in the north-east of England. H. Simpson. il. Cassier. 22: 230-52. Jl. '02.
 Toilers of the sea. M. Dunn. Contemp. 80: 58-76. Jl. '01.
 Wage-earners and the South African war. E. B. Husband. Westm. 154: 357-63. O. '00.
 Work of the British cotton-growing association. J. A. Hutton. No. Am. 178: 742-50. My. '04.
 See also Agriculture—England; Coal; Labor; Great Britain; Tariff—Great Britain; Trade unions—Great Britain.

Kings and queens.

- Church and king. G. Arthur. Fortn. 75: 675-81. Ap. '01.
 Civil list. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 49: 377-88. Mr. '01.
 Civil list and the hereditary revenues of the crown. G. Percival. Fortn. 75: 483-91. Mr. '01.
 Confirming bishops and crown prerogatives. J. E.-Joel. Westm. 157: 536-45. My. '02.
 Crown and the constitution. W. T. Stead. Contemp. 79: 335-53. Mr. '01.
 Indictment of the British monarchy. No. Am. 177: 641-54. N. '03.
 —Reply. Defensor. No. Am. 177: 904-13. D. '03.
 Is King Edward really Edward VII? A. J. Evans. St. N. 29: 813-5. Jl. '02.
 Is the crowned king an ecclesiastical person? H. Thurston. 19th Cent. 51: 444-55. Mr. '02.
 King Edward and his titles. C. Benham. Cur. Lit. 32: 664-5. Je. '02.
 King: his prerogatives and disabilities. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 233: 96-103. Ap. 12, '02.
 King in council. S. Low. 19th Cent. 53: 177-89. F. '03.
 King's declaration. H. Reade. Westm. 162: 330-4. S. '04.
 King's declaration and the Catholics of the empire. A. Lambert. 19th Cent. 51: 521-39. Ap. '02.
 King's faith. C. L. O'Malley. Westm. 161: 438-47. Ap. '04.
 Last royal veto. W. Everett. Atlan. 92: 767-75. D. '03.
 Royal family of England. O. Browning. Cent. 64: 245-54. Je. '02.
 Royal oaths and doctrinal subterfuges. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 417-36. Jl. '01.
 Seven Edwards. A. H. U. Colquhoun. il. Canad. M. 19: 321-7. Ag. '02.
 Their majesties' courts. M. Howarth. Liv. Age. 234: 80-8. Jl. 12, '02.
 Transformation of the popular idea of sovereign and sovereignty. P. Geddes. Contemp. 79: 543-6. Mr. '01.
 Woden pedigree of the royal family of England. K. Blind. Westm. 159: 477-80. My. '03.

See also Coronations—Great Britain.

Law.

See Law—Great Britain.

Militia.

- Compulsory education and compulsory military training. H. Birchenough. 19th Cent. 56: 20-7. Jl. '04.
 Compulsory military training. C. E. Dawkins. 19th Cent. 51: 349-59. Mr. '02.
 Defence of the empire and the militia ballot. G. S. Clarke. 19th Cent. 47: 1-13. Ja. '00.
 History. H. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 47: 208-22. F. '00.
 Imperial militia. Blackw. 173: 142-52. Ja. '03.
 Military weakness of England and the militia ballot. S. Low. 19th Cent. 47: 14-28. Ja. '00.
 Militia ballot. J. R. De Vescl. 19th Cent. 47: 223-6. F. '00; 19th Cent. 50: 701-6. N.; H. R. E. Childers. 19th Cent. 50: 707-10. N. '01; W. E. Cairnes. Fortn. 77: 682-9. Ap. '02.

Naval history.

- Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest, 1803-5. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 82. Jl. 20.

Great Britain—Naval history—Continued.

- Logs of the great sea fights, 1794-1805. Ath. 1901, 1: 103-4. Ja. 26.
 Lords of the main. H. G. Parsons. Blackw. 176: 819-28. D. '04.

Navy.

- Admiral-engineer and bluejacket-mechanic Excubitor. Fortn. 79: 303-17. F. '03.
 Admiralty versus navy. H. W. Wilson. 19th Cent. 49: 416-30. Mr. '01.
 Are we misled about the fleet? H. W. Wilson. 19th Cent. 47: 568-79. Ap. '00.
 Armaments of the United Kingdom. C. W. Dilke. Ind. 52: 1294-7. My. 31, '00.
 Bluejacket and the tailors. L. Yexley. 19th Cent. 55: 1030-4. Je. '04.
 Board of war. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 80: 910-5. D. '03.
 British and American naval expenditure. C. Bellairs. No. Am. 179: 887-99. D. '04.
 British fleet. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 22: 635-51. O. '02.
 British naval engineer. C. M. Johnson. Eng. M. 24: 901-10. Mr. '03.
 British naval program for 1903—reorganizing the fleet. Sci. Am. 86: 183. Mr. 15, '02.
 British naval programme for 1904. Sci. Am. 90: 227. Mr. 19, '04.
 British naval progress. A. S. Hurd. No. Am. 177: 355-92. S. '03.
 British naval school for the training of divers. il. Sci. Am. 90: 457-8. Je. 11, '04.
 British navy. A. White. il. Harp. W. 44: 871-2. S. 15, '00; H. W. Wilson. Fortn. 76: 239-48. Ag. '01.
 Condition of the naval reserve. W. L. Clowes. 19th Cent. 51: 550-61. Ap. '02.
 Descriptive catalogue of the naval manuscripts in the Pepysian library at Magdalene college, Cambridge, ed. by J. R. Tanner. Ath. 1904, 2: 339-40. S. 10.
 Did Elizabeth starve and rob her seamen? C. A. G. Bridge. 19th Cent. 50: 774-89. N. '01.
 Dockyards and shipyards: a phase of admiralty policy. H. Russell. Fortn. 82: 279-90. Ag. '04.
 Eastern navy. D. C. Boulger. Contemp. 80: 538-45. O. '01.
 Empire in maritime war. Blackw. 174: 696-709. N. '03.
 Engineering department of the navy. R. Appleyard. Fortn. 74: 430-9. S. '00.
 Engineers and their rank in the royal navy. R. Appleyard. Fortn. 73: 615-27. Ap. '00.
 England in the Mediterranean, 1603-1713, by J. S. Corbett. Nation. 73: 377-9. N. 10, '04.
 English naval stations. Ind. 55: 592. Mr. 12, '03.
 Fast colliers for the British navy. E. H. T. d'Eyencourt. il. Cassier. 24: 264-7. Jl. '03.
 German view of the British navy. E. T. Meyer. Contemp. 82: 23-38. Jl. '02.
 Great Britain and the supremacy of the sea. R. of Rs. 29: 608. My. '04.
 Great Britain's naval supremacy. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 23: 587-99. Mr.; C. W. Dilke. il. Cassier. 24: 83-99. Je. '03.
 Great Britain's position in the Mediterranean. W. Verner. Fortn. 75: 951-8. Je. '01.
 How we live to keep her going. J. H. Williams. Ind. 56: 653-61. Mr. 24, '04.
 Imperial strategy. Blackw. 173: 590-600. My. '03.
 Landsman's cruise with the Mediterranean fleet. Blackw. 166: 794-806. D. '99.
 Making of a British tar. B. Brandenburg. il. Cosmopol. 37: 3-12. My. '04.
 Missing British cruisers. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 76: 1027-39. D. '01.
 National strategy. Blackw. 173: 153-64. F. '03.
 Naval arrangements in the other hemisphere. J. C. R. Colomb. Fortn. 74: 262-7. Ag. '00.
 Naval concentration—and a moral. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 81: 685-98. Ap. '04.
 Naval efficiency, by A. S. Hurd. Ath. 1902, 1: 559-60. My. 3; Nation. 75: 192-3. S. 4, '02.
 Naval expenditure and naval strength. 19th Cent. 55: 595-606. Ap. '04.
 Naval fashions. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 50: 751-60. N. '01.

Great Britain—Navy—Continued.

- Naval position in eastern seas. A. Clarke. 19th Cent. 51:1-10. Ja. '02.
Naval strength of the seven sea-powers. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 74: 100-17, 228-46. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Navy as peacemaker. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 82: 949-59. D. '04.
Navy: facts and fallacies. Excubitor. Fortn. 76: 249-60. Ag. '01.
Navy that we need. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 80: 277-87. Ag. '03.
Needs of the navy. Blackw. 168: 430-48. S. '02.
Officers for the fleet. R. Appleyard. Fortn. 78: 852-60. N. '02.
Our defenceless navy. Westm. 155: 258-61. Mr. '01.
Our food supply and raw material in war. E. R. Fremantle. Fortn. 79: 355-8. F. '03.
Our naval strength and the navy estimates. Lord Brassey. 19th Cent. 56:591-605. O. '04.
Our position in the North sea. T. B. Moody. Fortn. 79: 489-96. Mr. '03.
Press-gang; history. W. J. Fletcher. 19th Cent. 50: 761-73. N. '01.
Question of Gibraltar. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 77: 839-48. My. '02.
Recent naval progress. Blackw. 170: 443-57. O. '01; Sci. Am. 85: 66. Ag. 3. '01.
Royal navy, by W. L. Clowes. Ath. 1900. 2: 469-70. O. 13; Ath. 1903. 2: 180-1. Ag. 8.
Some of Britain's fighting admirals. II. Cosmopol. 38: 245. D. '04.
Subsidizing of British mercantile vessels for naval purposes. Sci. Am. 88: 114. F. 14. '03.
Traditional British sailor. W. J. Fletcher. 19th Cent. 48: 423-35. S. '00.
Training apprentices. F. Barter. Cassier. 21: 16-2. N. '01.
Training of naval officers. Eng. M. 24: 913-5. Mr. '03.
Types of naval officers, by A. T. Mahan. Nation. 74: 311-3. Ap. 17. '02.
Unbusinesslike admiralty. Excubitor. Fortn. 75: 709-22. Ap. '01.
Volunteers for the fleet. R. Appleyard. Fortn. 76: 26-36. Jl. '01; A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 55: 1020-9. Je. '04.
See also Great Britain—Admiralty; Great Britain—Army; War-ships—Great Britain.

Parliament.

- Absurdities of the house of commons. T. P. O'Connor. No. Am. 171: 265-72. Ag. '00.
Administrative reform. W. E. Snell. Westm. 154: 504-9. N. '00.
Balfour's leadership of the house of commons. E. B. O.-Muller. Fortn. 82: 198-210. Ag. '04.
British house of lords waking up. J. McCarthy. Ind. 55: 1853-6. Ag. 6. '03.
Business half of the English session. J. McCarthy. II. Ind. 55: 1063-6. My. 7. '03.
Close of the English parliamentary session. J. McCarthy. Ind. 55: 2157-9. S. 10. '03.
Congress and parliament. S. Brooks. No. Am. 170: 78-86. Ja. '00.
Danger of empire. F. A. A. Rowland. Westm. 153: 605-11. Je. '00.
Day in parliament. J. S. Crawford. Gunton. 21: 422-35. N. '01.
Decisions of the right Hon. Arthur Wellesley Peel. Ath. 1900. 1: 368. Mr. 24.
Decline in parliamentary power. H. W. Massingham. Internat. 7: 210-21. Mr. '03.
Exhausted parliament. J. McCarthy. Ind. 57: 87-90. Jl. 14. '04.
French chamber of deputies vs. English house of commons. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 27: 126-36. F. '02.
Growing bureaucracy and parliamentary decline. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 47: 839-46. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 774-80. Je. 23. '00.
House of commons. L. A. A. Jones. 19th Cent. 49: 1004-11. Je. '01; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48: 357. Mr. 5. '04.
House of commons and its present leader. J. E. Ellis. Contemp. 86: 765-77. D. '04.
House of commons, past and present. Blackw. 169: 104-20. Ja. '01.

Great Britain—Parliament—Continued

- House of lords. Earl Nelson. Liv. Age. 230: 809-14. S. 28. '01.
Impressions of the house of commons. Liv. Age. 243:108-13. O. 8. '04.
In the service of St. Stephens. D. Crilly. Liv. Age. 236: 794-800. Mr. 28. '03.
Interest in parliamentary oratory. Nation. 72: 369. My. 9. '01.
Irish parliamentary representation. J. G. S. MacNeill. Fortn. 76: 664-71. O. '01.
Last session of the century. Blackw. 169: 148-60. Ja. '01.
Leaders of opposition. T. E. Kebbel. 19th Cent. 49: 514-22. Mr. '01.
Maiden speeches. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 230: 470-82. Ag. 24. '01.
Measures before sixth session. Blackw. 168: 295-304. Ag. '00.
Men of letters in parliament. Harp. W. 47: 679. Ap. 25. '03.
Misrepresentation of the people in parliament. H. Kimber. 19th Cent. 55: 889-97. Je. '04.
Mother of parliaments. H. Norman. II. Cent. 68: 3-22. My. '04.
New house of commons. J. F. Fraser. Liv. Age. 228: 681-8. Mr. 16. '01.
New ordeal of the commons. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 79: 46-59. Ja. '03.
New parliament. Blackw. 168: 783-92. N.; J. McCarthy. Ind. 52: 2619-21. N. 1. '00.
New rules and old circumstances. H. W. Lucy. 19th Cent. 55: 564-75. Ap. '04.
Novice in parliament. G. Parker. II. Canad. M. 24:129-38. D. '04.
Opening of parliament. Harp. W. 48: 193-4. F. 6. '04.
Parliamentary machine; house of commons. C. B. R. Kent. Liv. Age. 235: 101-8. O. 11. '02.
Parliamentary quotations. Liv. Age. 235: 284-92. N. 1. '02.
Peeps at parliament, by H. W. Lucy. Ath. 1903. 2: 449-50. O. 3.
Prerogative of dissolution. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 48: 137-48. Jl. '00.
Proroguing parliament. M. E. Palgrave. Cui. Lit. 28: 163. My. '00.
Redistribution of seats. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 77: 343-5. F. '02.
Redistribution of seats and proportional representation. M. H. Judge. Westm. 153: 129-32. F. '03.
Reformed house of commons. P. Barry. Westm. 157: 255-65. Mr. '02.
Rosebery's speech and its lessons. Blackw. 157: 445-56. Mr. '00.
Session of 1903. Blackw. 174: 390-402. S. '03.
Seventy years at Westminster. Blackw. 167: 26-52. Ja. '00.
Speaker of the house of commons. Liv. Age. 239: 816-9. D. 26. '03.
Supremacy of the British parliament. G. Smith. Nation. 76: 192. Mr. 5. '03.
Theory and practice of the English government, by Dr. Moran. Ath. 1903. 1: 431. Ap. 4.
Thousand years of the English parliament. C. H. Cooper. Dial. 35: 172-3. S. 16. '03.
Union of Irish party. Nation. 70: 180. Mr. 8; J. E. Redmond. Arena. 23: 353-7. Ap. '00.
Visit to Westminster. A. R. Carman. Canad. M. 18: 122-6. D. '01.
What must I do to become an M. P.? R. Murison. Westm. 158: 250-8. S. '02.
Who composed the parliamentary prayer? A. Milman. 15th Cent. 51: 473-7. Mr. '02.

Politics and government.

- Antidote for Chamberlain. Nation. 76: 450-1. Je. 4. '03.
Anxiety of the hour. J. G. Rogers. 19th Cent. 50: 852-63. N. '01.
Appeal to the Liberal party. L. M. Burrell. Westm. 161: 638-47. Je. '04.
Balfour's manifesto and Chamberlain's exit. Nation. 77: 240-1. S. 24. '03.
Behind the scenes of Scottish politics. Fortn. 80: 864-8. N. '03.
Break-up of the party system. H. C. Garrod. Westm. 155: 209-17. F. '01.

Great Britain—Politics—Continued.

- British elections. A. White. il. Harp. W. 44: 933. O. 6, '00.
 British radicals and radicalism. J. D. Miller. Arena. 23: 254-70. Mr. '00.
 British statesmanship. Fortn. 76: 635-47. O. '01.
 Burden of empire. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 74: 533-43. O. '00.
 Bye-elections and liberal prospects. J. Shirley. Westm. 159: 376-82. Ap. '03.
 Causes of the conservatism of England. A. Birrell. No. Am. 172: 250-60. F. '01.
 Chamberlain's future. Fortn. 81: 445-59. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 257-68. Ap. 30, '04.
 Close of the season in England. J. McCarthy. Ind. 57: 669-73. S. 22, '04.
 Conservative reform programme. S. Low. 19th Cent. 52: 681-97. O. '02.
 Constitutional aspects of Chamberlain's journey. Nation. 75: 477-8. D. 18, '02.
 Courage among English politicians. Nation. 76: 328-30. Ap. 23, '03.
 Cry for men. Fortn. 76: 189-203. Ag. '01.
 Danger of empire. F. A. A. Rowland. Westm. 153: 605-11. Je. '00.
 Decay of government. S. Low. Fortn. 81: 1021-7. Je. '04.
 Decline of the government in 1900. H. Paul. Contemp. 79: 291-304. F. '01.
 Desperate opposition. Blackw. 176: 286-96. Ag. '04.
 Development of the jingo. F. H. Freshfield. Westm. 154: 392-7. O. '00.
 Disunited unionists. Harp. W. 47: 2054. D. 19, '03.
 Education bill. See Education—Great Britain.
 Elections of 1903. Nation. 76: 265. Ap. 2, '03.
 Electoral machine. W. B. Hodgson. Westm. 159: 264. Mr. '03.
 Electoral omens. W. V. Roberts. Westm. 162: 384-92. O. '04.
 Empire wrackers. Westm. 153: 117-34. F. '00.
 England after the war. Fortn. 78: 1-20. Jl. '02.
 English election. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 142. Ja. 24, '03.
 English party prospects. Nation. 76: 410. My 21, '03.
 Evolutionary trend of British political parties. R. G. Davis. Westm. 157: 514-8. My. '02.
 Federal government for the United Kingdom. G. R. Benson. Contemp. 81: 214-20. F. '02.
 Federated labor in British politics. J. K. Hardie. No. Am. 177: 233-41. Ag. '03.
 First session of the new British parliament. H. Norman. Outlook. 67: 105-12. Ja. 12, '01.
 Floundering and foundering. J. McCarthy. Ind. 56: 535-8. Mr. 10, '04.
 Flowing tide. J. Ackland. Contemp. 85: 393-7. Mr. '04.
 For honour! for fatherland! Westm. 153: 494-503. My. '00.
 Forecasts and first fruits. J. A. S. Spender. Fortn. 82: 576-90. O. '04.
 Free-fooders and the empire. Blackw. 176: 704-16. N. '04.
 From Salisbury to Balfour. Fortn. 78: 165-75. Ag. '02.
 Future of English politics. Fortn. 76: 960-73. D. '01.
 General election and the failure of democracy in government. Blackw. 168: 757-62. N. '00.
 Government and parties. Blackw. 173: 720-34. My. '03.
 Government by fraud. Westm. 162: 612-22. D. '04.
 Government, the house, and the country. 1901. T. W. Russell. Fortn. 75: 836-50. My. '01.
 Have you no opinion of your own? A. Birrell. Contemp. 85: 323-8. Mr. '04.
 How to consolidate the empire. Westm. 153: 373-81. Ap. '00.
 Imperial problem. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp. 80: 479-91. O. '01.
 Imperial systems of England and Russia. F. A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 37: 131-43. My. '03.
 Impossible premier. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 161: 145-60. F. '04.
 Independent labour party. J. K. Hardie. 19th Cent. 53: 686-94. Ap. '03.

Great Britain—Politics—Continued.

- Irish leader, John E. Redmond. W. B. Meloney. Harp. W. 48: 1392. S. 10, '04.
 Irish national movement. J. McCarthy. il. Ind. 54: 854-7. Ap. 10, '02.
 Irish nuisance and how to abate it. E. Dicey. 19th Cent. 50: 353-65. S. '01.
 Is England a democracy? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 1054. Je. 20, '03.
 John Bull in politics. A. R. Carman. il. Canad. M. 18: 563-6. Ap. '02.
 John Redmond, leader of the Irish party. R. of Rs. 24: 706-10. D. '01.
 King Edward VII and his parliament. J. McCarthy. Ind. 56: 779-81. Ap. 7, '04.
 Labor and politics in Great Britain. J. K. Hardie. Forum. 29: 726-33. Ag. '00.
 Land question. Westm. 153: 664-71. Je. '00.
 Liberal catastrophe? Fortn. 82: 70-8. Jl. '04.
 Liberal party and imperial federation. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp. 77: 644-55. My. '00.
 Liberal party in England. Forum. 30: 513-26. Ja. '01.
 Liberal policy and the next election. Veles. Contemp. 86: 553-65. O. '04.
 Liberalism, by H. Samuel. Ath. 1902, 1: 269-70. Mr. 1.
 Liberalism and labour. H. J. D.-Fraser. Westm. 159: 466-9. Ap. '03.
 Machinery of democracy. A. E. Maddock. Westm. 154: 597-601. D. '00.
 Message of the England of the forties to America to-day. A. C. Rich. Arena. 31: 174-9. F. '04.
 Ministry and the war. Blackw. 170: 865-73. D. '01.
 Motives to imperial federation. A. T. Mahan. Internat. 5: 580-602. My. '02.
 National and political efficiency. C. Bright. Westm. 161: 626-31. Je. '04.
 Need for a radical party. H. W. Massingham. Contemp. 85: 12-23. Ja. '04.
 New influence on the British throne. M. Jeune. No. Am. 174: 742-50. Je. '02.
 Next government. Contemp. 86: 153-61. Ag. '04.
 Next liberal ministry. H. W. Lucy. 19th Cent. 56: 675-85. O. '04.
 Old liberalism and the new aristocracy. Fortn. 77: 574-87. Ap. '02.
 Opposition to the national defence movement. Englishman. Westm. 159: 324-37. Mr. '03.
 Ordinary business principles, in government departments. 19th Cent. 48: 184-95. Ag. '00.
 Out-going government: a rough balance sheet. H. Whates. Fortn. 74: 357-71. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 137-49. O. 20, '00.
 Parliamentary election and the growth of imperialism. Nation. 71: 362. N. 8, '00.
 Parlorious position of England. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 47: 580-92. Ap. '00.
 Parties in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 1698. O. 24, '03.
 Party politics and public business. Blackw. 171: 722-32. My. '02.
 Party politics and the war. Liv. Age. 231: 529-46. N. 30, '01.
 Party situation. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 84: 620-34. N. '03.
 Patriotic election—and after. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 78: 746-60. N. '00.
 Platform as a political institution. C. B. R. Kent. Liv. Age. 237: 237-47. Ap. 25, '03.
 Plea for a national party. S. H. Harris. Fortn. 81: 1028-37. Je. '04.
 Political outlook. Blackw. 175: 449-58. Mr.; Harp. W. 48: 385-6. Mr. 12, '04.
 Political situation. Duke of Argyll. No. Am. 172: 91-102. Ja.; G. Smith. No. Am. 173: 294-313. O. '01.; W. Reid. 19th Cent. 55: 336-45. F.; E. Dicey. 19th Cent. 55: 346-52. F.; Liv. Age. 243: 641-55. D. 10, '04.
 Political situation in England after Salisbury. W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 26: 297-302. S. '02.
 Politics and literature in England. J. McCarthy. Ind. 56: 379-82. F. 18, '04.
 Politics in England. S. Brooks. No. Am. 176: 901-12. Je. '03.
 Price of party government. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 73: 922-32. Je. '00.
 Problems of the British empire. S. Brooks. World's Work. 3: 1393-400. N. '01.

Great Britain—Politics—Continued.

- Problems that King Edward will face at his coronation. *World's Work*. 4: 2148-9. Je. '02.
- Prophecies of Disraeli. W: Sichel. 19th Cent. 52: 112-24. Jl. '02.
- Radicalism and labour. W: Diack. *Westm.* 154: 123-42. Ag. '00.
- Recent and past English elections. T: E. Champion. *Canad. M.* 16: 75-6. N. '00.
- Representative clubs. *Spectator*. *Outlook*. 70: 709-11. Mr. 22, '02.
- Return of the exile. C: A. Roe. 19th Cent. 48: 1013-23. D. '00.
- Reversion to Toryism. *Fortn.* 78: 723-37. N. '02.
- Roman Catholic church and English politics. J. McCarthy. *Outlook*. 64: 669-74. Mr. 24, '00.
- Rosebery and a national cabinet, 1900. *Fortn.* 73: 1069-82. Je. '00.
- Rosebery and political reconstruction. Calchas. *Fortn.* 77: 1-12. Ja. '02.
- Rosebery and the Liberal imperialists. *Fortn.* 75: 35-47. Ja. '01.
- Rosebery and the Liberal party. Calchas. *Fortn.* 76: 375-86. S. '01.
- Rosebery's escape from Houndsditch. S. Webb. 19th Cent. 50: 366-86. S. '01.
- Salisbury administration. *Outlook*. 66: 542-44. N. 3, '00.
- Salisbury and Balfour as premiers. *Fortn.* 78: 165-75. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 234: 592-601. S. 6, '02.
- Salisbury's ton-heavy administration. H. Paul. *Contemp.* 77: 892-908. Je. '00.
- Shuffled government. H. Paul. *Contemp.* 82: 673-84. N. '02.
- Social reform and the general election. T: Burke. *Forum*. 29: 523-31. Jl. '00.
- South African peace, the coronation and the British outlook. W: T. Stead. R. of Rs. 26: 39-44. Jl. '02.
- Specialist in Downing street. K. Wilkinson. *Fortn.* 82: 79-89. Jl. '04.
- Story of the fourth party. H. E. Gorst. 19th Cent. 52: 864-76, 1033-45; 53: 132-42. N. '02-Ja. '03.
- Survival of the government. J. A. Spender. *Contemp.* 86: 309-23. S. '04.
- Test of efficiency for political parties. Calchas. *Fortn.* 78: 405-18. S. '02.
- To unionists and imperialists. A. V. Dicey. *Contemp.* 84: 305-17. S. '03.
- Tradition in English politics. S. Brooks. *Harp W.* 46: 1940. D. 13, '02.
- Unionist free traders. J. St. L. Strachey. 19th Cent. 56: 236-41. Ag. '04.
- Vindication of Democracy. *Fortn.* 74: 515-24. N. '00.
- Wanted—a business government. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 50: 711-22. N. '01.
- Wanted—statesmen, 1900. *Fortn.* 73: 407-17. Mr. '00.
- What are we to do with Ireland? T. W. Russell. *Contemp.* 81: 627-42. My. '02.
- What England ought to do. *No. Am.* 172: 205-24. F. '01.
- Whig imperialism. B. King. *Contemp.* 77: 564-70. Ap. '00.
- Will Mr. Chamberlain carry home rule? S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 48: 1279. Ag. 20, '04.
- Women in English politics. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1366. Ag. 22, '03.
- Women of the terrace. Munsey. 26: 788-800. Mr. '02.
- Working constitution of the United kingdom and its outgrowths, by L. Courtney. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 363-4. Mr. 23.
- See also British statesmen; Chartists; Church of England; Civil service—Great Britain; Corn laws; Education—Great Britain; Election law; Elections—Great Britain; Great Britain—Cabinet; Great Britain—Parliament; Home rule; Imperial federation; Imperialism; Ireland—Land question; Liberal party; Local government; Radical party; Tariff—Great Britain; Tory party; Unionist party; Whig party; also Balfour, A.; Chamberlain, J.; Rosebery, A. P.; Victoria.

Population.

- Natural increase of three populations. J. H. Schooling. *Contemp.* 81: 231-7. F. '02.

Great Britain—Continued.

Post-office.

See Postal service—Great Britain.

Public records.

- Calendar of state papers, domestic series, Oct. 1672-Feb. 1673. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 344-5. S. 14.
- Calendar of state papers, foreign, 1577-8, by A. J. Butler. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 121-2. Jl. 26.
- Calendar of state papers relating to America and the West Indies, 1689-1692. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 409. S. 27.
- Calendar of the close rolls, Edward I. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 316. S. 6.
- Same. Edward III. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 314. S. 6.
- Same. Henry III. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 315. S. 6.
- Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1739-41. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 490-1. O. 12.
- Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest, 1803-1805. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 243-5. Ag. 23.

Religion.

- History of the English church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640-60, by W: A. Shaw. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 491-2. Ap. 21.
- King's test declaration. G: S. Baker. 19th Cent. 49: 698-707. Ap. '01.
- Religious test. S. M. Palmer. 19th Cent. 48: 551-6. O. '00.

See also Church of England; Disestablishment.

Social life and customs.

See England—Social life and customs.

Treaties.

- Two treaties of arbitration. T: Barclay. *No. Am.* 178: 62-9. Ja. '04.
- See Clayton-Bulwer treaty; Great Britain—Foreign relations; Hay-Pauncefote treaty.

War office.

- British war department. *Ind.* 55: 2311-2. O. 1, '03.
- Business war office. R. Giffen. 19th Cent. 50: 1-11. Jl. '01.
- Confusion worse confounded at the war office. G: Chesney. 19th Cent. 47: 187-207. F. '00.
- Danger of the war office report. S. Low. 19th Cent. 50: 227-36. Ag. '01.
- Future for war office reform. H. Gordon. *Westm.* 155: 244-54. Mr. '01.
- General management of the army. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent. 47: 174-86. F. '00.
- Government and the South African war. *Contemp.* 84: 552-64. O. '03.
- History and war office reform. J: W. Fortes cue. 19th Cent. 54: 908-18. D. '03.
- Insufficient proposals of the war office. H. O. A.-Forster. 19th Cent. 47: 554-67. Ap. '00.
- Intelligence department. A. Griffiths. *Liv. Age*. 224: 683-8. Mr. 17; A. Griffiths. *Forum*. 30: 243-52. N. '00.
- Opposition to the national defence movement. *Westm.* 159: 324-37. Mr. '03.
- Organization of the war office. *Togatus. Contemp.* 79: 38-48. Ja.; *Blackw.* 170: 146-58. Jl. '01.
- Reconstruction of the war office. C: Hobhouse. *Contemp.* 85: 849-62. Je. '04.
- Reorganization of the war office. G: T. Lambert. 19th Cent. 54: 705-10. N. '03.
- Sample of British administration. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1582. O. 3, '03.
- Unarmed people. W. A. Baillie-Grohman. *Fortn.* 75: 527-42. Mr. '01.
- Uses and limitations of an army league. J. G. B. Stopford. *Fortn.* 75: 330-41. F. '01.
- War office. A. Griffiths. *Fortn.* 73: 214-23. F. '00.
- War office: past, present, and to come. A. Griffiths. *Fortn.* 79: 665-78. Ap. '03.
- War office reform. *Scrutator. Contemp.* 85: 370-85. Mr.; A. Griffiths. *Fortn.* 81: 489-500. Mr. '04; R. L. A. Pennington. *Fortn.* 75: 312-29. F. '01.
- War office revolution and its limits. S. Low. 19th Cent. 55: 492-502. Mr. '04.
- See also Great Britain—Army.

- Great cat's nursery.** C: A. Eastman. il. Harper. 107: 939-46. N. '03.
- Great conjunction.** F. P. Perry. Arena. 28: 291-304. S. '02.
- Great Eastern (steamship).**
Great Eastern. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 22: 443-56. Ag. '02.
- Great good place.** H: James. Scrib. M. 27: 99-112. Ja. '00.
- Great-grandmother's lute.** Liv. Age. 239: 158-65. O. 17. '03.
- Great grey king; poem.** S: V. Cole. Ind. 53: 756. Ap. 4. '01.
- Great grey mystery.** B: Sulte. Canad. M. 22: 75-7. N. '03.
- Great hemp deal.** J: T. McCutcheon. Reader. 4: 653-67. N. '04.
- Great heresy trial of the Rev. Epaphroditus Plummer.** C. A. Stanley. Cent. 61: 882-91. Ap. '01.
- Great invention.** T. Masson. Cosmopol. 35: 522-4. S. '03.
- Great lakes.**
April ice jam. J. Grenell. World's Work. 3: 1769-71. F. '02.
Commerce of the Great lakes. Sci. Am. 82: 150. Mr. 10. '00; Sci. Am. S. 51: 21079. My. 16. '01; R. S. Baker. Outlook. 71: 28-40. My. 3: Sci. Am. 87: 394-5. D. 13; Sci. Am. S. 51: 22565. D. 27. '02.
Geology of the Great lakes. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20208. Mr. 3. '00.
Great empire by the lakes. F: C. Howe. World's Work. 1: 408-19. F. '01.
Level of the Great lakes. Eng. M. 18: 775-6. F. '00.
Little white steamer, a man in gray, and twenty thousand ships. H. F. Sprague. St. N. 29: 579-88. My. 02.
Magnitude of commerce on the lakes. Sci. Am. 88: 54. Ja. 24. '03.
Most remarkable year in the history of the Great lakes. W. Fawcett. il. Harp. W. 44: 915. S. 29. '00.
New factor in lake shipping. G: H. Cushing. R. of Rs. 25: 453-5. Ap. '02.
Ore-handling machinery on the American Great lakes. J. N. Hatch. Eng. M. 21: 657-76. Ag. '01.
Saving the fisheries of our inland seas. W. S. Harwood. World's Work. 5: 2797-37. N. '02.
Through inland seas. L. M. Sill. il. Harper. 108: 682-91. Ap. '04.
Water transportation of grain. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 82: 232-3. Ap. 14. '00.
Winter on the Great lakes. G: Hibbard. il. Harper. 109: 911-8. N. '04.
- Great man.** C. St. John. Harper. 107: 358-67. Ag. '03.
- Great men.**
Attraction of great men for cranks. Nation. 71: 440-1. D. 6. '00.
Have we any great men? Ind. 55: 633-4. Mr. 12. '03.
Production of great men. Ind. 55: 340-1. F. 5. '03.
Statistical study of eminent men. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 62: 359-77. F.; Same. cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 302-4. Mr. '03.
Strong men of Great Britain. D. Story. Munsey. 26: 396-406. D. '01.
Weaknesses of the great. F. Regnault. Cur. Lit. 33: 172-4. Ag. '02.
See also Genius.
- Great Northeastern and the cow girl.** A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 29: 925-32. S. '03.
- Great northern railroad.**
J. J. Hill and the Great northern. M. H. Severland. n.s. 37: 679. F. '01.
Route. J. Douglas. il. Cassier. 19: 475-7. Ap. '01.
- Great pine.** M. E. Wilkins. Harp. B. 36: 670-6. Ag. '02.
- Great Salt lake.**
Dead sea of the new world. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24022. S. 24. '04.
Description. R. S. Tarr. Ind. 52: 489-91. F. 22. '00; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21204. My. 11. '01.
Fate of the lake. Cur. Lit. 27: 23. Ja. '00.
- Great Salt lake—Continued.**
Great Salt lake; poem. M. W. Wildman. Overland. n.s. 37: 679. F. '01.
History. H: Inman. Lippinc. 65: 469-76. Mr.; Same. cond. Cur. Lit. 28: 22. Ap. '00.
Railroad through Great Salt lake. K. C. Kerr. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21249. Je. 1. '01.
Railroading across Great Salt lake. H. I. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23725-7. My. 21. '04.
Shrinkage of. C: A. Byers. Sci. Am. 91: 9. Jl. 2. '04.
- Great seals of the United States.** Chaut. 31: 322. Jl. '00.
- Great wall of China.**
Myths concerning the Great wall and its builders. C: E. Lorrimer. Overland. n.s. 42: 280-5. O. '03.
- Greater voyage of the Violetta.** A. Colton. Harper. 108: 254-63. Ja. '04.
- Greatest conflagration in history.** L. C: Dessar. Cur. Lit. 29: 391-5. O. '00.
- Greatest of these.** G: H. Squire. Overland. n.s. 42: 280-2. Ap. '04.
- Greatest of these.** O. H. Dunbar. Harper. 108: 487-90. F. '04.
- Greaves, Arthur.**
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 26. S. '04.
- Greaves, Richard, pseud.** See McCutcheon, George Barr.
- Greaves, Richard P.**
Portrait. Critic. 42: 496. Je. '03.
- Grebes.**
Nest of a pie-billed grebe. O. J. Stevenscn. il. Canad. M. 23: 483-4. S. '04.
- Grebbe, Gertrude Poland.**
Gordon's reprieve. Cent. 59: 559-65. F. '00.
- Grecian archipelago.** See Aegean sea.
- Grecian art.** See Art, Grecian.
- Greece.**
Athenian conceptions of a future life. D. Quinn. Harper. 103: 923-8. N. '01.
Cause and cure of brigandage. J. I. Manatt. Ind. 53: 2509-12. O. 26. '01.
Division of governmental power in ancient Greece. E: V. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 614-30. D. '03.
Greece revisited. Nation. 78: 126-7. F. 18. '04.
Greek anticipations of modern science. H: S. Williams. Harper. 109: 947-54. N. '04.
Greek conception of animals. E. M. Cesaresco. Contemp. 85: 430-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 552-60. My. 28. '04.
Greek idealism in the common things of life. S. H. Butcher. Educ. R. 22: 240-51. O. '01.
Industry in ancient Greece. E. R. A. Sellgman. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 538-40. S. '01.
Religion of the Greeks. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 55: 243-54. F. '04.
Riots in Athens. R. B. Richardson. Internat. 5: 547-62. My. '02.
Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. Am. J. Soc. 7: 59-66. Jl. '01.
Things we owe to Greece. C: C. Taylor. Chaut. 31: 613-5. S. '00.
Who were the Greeks? A. H. Sayce. Contemp. 82: 732-4. N. '02.
See also Athens.
- Antiquities.**
Archaeology in the past century. W. M. F. Petrie. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20976-7. F. 2. '01.
Argive Heraeum, by C: Waldstein. Nation. 75: 384-6. N. 13. '02.
Castle of Ulysses. Sci. Am. 83: 27. Jl. 14. '00.
Delphi collection at Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20791. N. 10. '00.
Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos. Review. Nation. 78: 519-20. Je. 30. '04.
Excavations at Thermos, Greece. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24215. D. 17. '04.
From the bottom of the sea. G. P. Byzantinios. Ind. 53: 704-6. Mr. 28. '01.
Great discovery of Greek statues. R. B. Richardson. Ind. 53: 499-500, 701-4. F. 28. Mr. 28. '01.
Greek grave inscriptions. J: M. Mecklin. School. R. 12: 383-9. My. '04.

Greece—Antiquities—Continued.

- Greek sites in the Aegean and Asia Minor. Nation. 78: 348-9. My. 5, '04.
 Mines of Laurium in antiquity, by M. E. Ardillon. Ath. 1900, 1: 247. F. 24.
 Period of restoration in Greece. R. B. Richardson. Il. Ind. 55: 22-6. Ja. 1, '03.
 Recent discoveries in Greece and the Mycenaean age. C. Waldstein. No. Am. 172: 431-44. Mr. '01.

See also Aegina; Argos; Athens; Corinth; Delphi; Mycenae; Tanagra.

Description and travel.

- Attica, Boeotia, and Corinth. R. B. Richardson. Il. map. Chaut. 33: 164-79. My. '01.
 Caravan tour of the Peloponnesus. J. I. Manatt. Il. maps. Chaut. 33: 268-86. Je. '01.
 Cruise in the Aegean. J. I. Manatt. Il. map. Chaut. 33: 54-70. Ap. '01.
 Electricity in Greece. F. W. Jackson. Il. map. Cassier. 21: 443-55. Ap. '02.
 Handbook for Greece, by J. Murray. Ath. 1900, 2: 276-7. S. 1.
 Impressions of a careless traveler. L. A. Outlook. 73: 425-8. F. 21, '03.
 In low-lying Lacedaemon. J. I. Manatt. Il. Ind. 52: 1373-8. Je. 7, '00.
 Unusual approach to Epidaurus. R. B. Richardson. Il. Ind. 54: 734-9. Mr. 27, '02.
 Vacation days in Greece, by R. B. Richardson. Lamp. 29: 218-20. O. '04.

See also Athens; Thessaly; Thermopylae.

History.

- Before Homer: sea power and the Odyssey. W. M. Fullerton. Cur. Lit. 34: 484-6. Ap. '03.
 Byzantine Greece. W. Miller. Westm. 161: 66-81. 304-15. Ja. Mr. '04.
 Early age of Greece, by W. Ridgeway. Ind. 53: 2590-5. O. 31; Nation. 73: 494-5. D. 26, '01.
 Greece under the Turks. W. Miller. Westm. 162: 195-210. 304-20. Ag-S. '04.
 Messene and Sandy Pyles. R. B. Richardson. Il. Ind. 55: 835-45. Ap. 9, '03.
 Romans in Greece. W. Miller. Westm. 160: 186-210. Ag. '03.

Social life and customs.

- Attic homestead. E. M. Cesaresco. Contemp. 82: 716-24. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 741-8. D. 20, '02.
 Fêtes at Delphi. D. Kalopothakes. Nation. 76: 430-2. My. 28, '03.
 Wedding on a Greek island. C. S. Strong. Il. Cath. World. 72: 645-59. F. '01.

Greek church.

- At a Russian shrine. M. L. Dunbar. Cur. Lit. 30: 598-9. My. '01.
 Awakening Greeks. G. E. White. Mis. R. 23: 456-7. Je. '00.
 Episcopacy in Uscup. Ind. 54: 1573. Jl. 3, '02.
 Greco-Russian church in New York city. Outlook. 68: 240. Je. 1, '01.
 Greek church as a protector of forests. R. B. Richardson. Nation. 73: 183. S. 5, '01.
 Greek church of Russia. B. Meakin. Mis. R. 23: 760-6, 842-9. O.-N. '00.
 Greek students and religion. Dr. Moxhen. Mis. R. 25: 777-8. O. '02.
 Heterodoxies and inconsistencies of Russian orthodoxy. R. Parsons. Am. Cath. Q: 25: 675-96. O. '00.
 Icon and its place in eastern ceremony. Cur. Lit. 30: 597-8. My. '01.
 Popes of Russia. Cur. Lit. 29: 183. F. '01.
 Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion, by J. E. Harrison. Ath. 1904, 1: 278. F. 27; Nation. 78: 434-6. Je. 2, '04.
 Religious riot in Athens. D. Quinn. Nation. 73: 469. D. 19, '01.
 Russian schismatic church. J. Boyle. Cath. World. 71: 58-65. Ap. '00.

Greek drama.

- Ajax in New York. E. L. Cary. Lamp. 28: 299-300. My. '04.
 Greek drama, by L. D. Barnett. Ath. 1900, 2: 387-8. S. 22.
 Greek drama in modern Greece. R. B. Richardson. Il. Lamp. 28: 300-4. My. '04.

Greek empire. See Byzantine empire.

Greek language.

- Abolition of compulsory Greek in Germany. C. E. Wright. Educ. R. 24: 48-60. Je. '02.
 American text-books of the classics. C. W. Super. Nation. 75: 205. S. 11, '02.
 Anti-Greek crusade. Ind. 52: 2771-2. N. 22, '00.
 Art enriched by study. Ind. 52: 2062. Ag. 23, '00.
 Bible riot in Athens. Ind. 53: 2852-3. N. 28, '01.
 Chapters on Greek metric, by J. D. Goodell. Ath. 1903, 1: 13. Ja. 3.
 Development of Greek and French in American colleges. C. W. E. Chapin. Chaut. 32: 581-4. Mr. '01.
 Disturbances in Athens. Ind. 53: 3016-9. D. 19, '01.
 Greek and Latin as a modern study. M. E. Robinson. Westm. 162: 92-9. Jl. '04.
 Greek and the public schools. C. Brereton. Fortn. 81: 481-8. Mr. '04.
 Greek grammar; accident, by G. Simonson. Ath. 1903, 2: 154-5. Ag. 1.
 Greek grammar of Roger Bacon. Nation. 77: 33-5. Jl. 9, '03.
 Greek in German education. Nation. 71: 493. D. 20, '00.
 Greek in the curriculum. J. A. Baber. Educa. 20: 641-4. Je. '00.
 Greek language at Oxford. Blackw. 172: 859-63. D. '02; Educ. R. 25: 102-6. Ja. '03.
 Homeric hiatus. E. B. Clapp. School R. 9: 252-6. Ap. '01.
 Jeopardy of Greek. H. W. Auden. Blackw. 169: 529-35. Ap. '01.
 Pinch of Attic salt. M. E. Merington. Chaut. 32: 369-72. Ja. '01.
 Preparatory Greek in the university. J. H. Harris. School R. 8: 38-41. Ja. '00.
 Report of committee of twelve on college entrance requirements in Greek. J. H. Harris. School R. 9: 183-9. Mr. '01.
 Should the Iliad be retained in the schools? B. C. Mathews. School R. 9: 20-5. Ja. '01.
 —Reply. W. H. Young. School R. 9: 324-5. My. '01.
 Study of Greek. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 53: 210-24. F.; Harp. W. 47: 734. My. 2, '03.
 Substitute for Greek. W. C. Lawton. Atlan. 83: 807-10. Je. '00.
 Suggestions to teachers. J. H. Kirkland. School R. 8: 86-91. F. '00.

See also Classical education.

Greek letter societies. See College fraternities.

Greek literature.

- Greek and Roman comedy. B. Matthews. Internat. 8: 44-59. S. '03.
 Greek literature of 1900-1901. S. P. Lambros. Ath. 1901, 2: 19. Jl. 6; Same cond. Dial. 31: 95-6. Ag. 16, '01.
 —1901-1902. S. P. Lambros. Ath. 1902, 2: 18. Jl. 5.
 Religion in Greek literature, by L. Campbell. Nation. 70: 404-5. My. 24, '00.
 Renaissance of the tragic stage. M. A. Harris. Atlan. 87: 533-9. Ap. '01.
 See also Greek drama; Greek poetry.

Greek poetry.

- Greek melic poets, by H. W. Smyth. Nation. 71: 511-4. D. 27, '00.
 Nature-love among the poets of ancient Greece. J. V. Cheney. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 113-26, 144-58. Mr.-Ag. '03.
 Study of the Greek paean, by A. Fairbanks. Nation. 71: 198-9. S. 6, '00.

Greeley, Arthur P.

Work of. Sci. Am. 82: 210. Ap. 7, '00.

Greeley, Horace.

- Breakfasts with. M. Halstead. por. Cosmopol. 36: 698-702. Ap. '04.
 Early New England home. R. S. Cushman. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 556-65. Ja. '00.
 Horace Greeley, by W. A. Linn. Nation. 76: 299. Ap. 9, '03.
 Personal reminiscences of H. Greeley. Bookm. 13: 126-31. Ap. '01.
 Portrait. McClure. 15: 483. O. '00; Bookm. 14: 571, 581. F. '02.

- Greeley, Colorado.**
Study of a decreed town. R: T. Ely. Harper. 106: 390-401. F. '03.
- Greely, Adolphus Washington, (1844-).**
Balloons in war. Harper. 101: 33-50. Je. '00.
Norwegian polar expedition, 1893-1896. Pop. Sci. 57: 420-35. Ag. '00.
Signal corps in war-time. Cent. 66: 811-26. O. '03.
What one eats in the Philippines. Ladies' H. J. 20: 10. Mr. '03.
- Green, A. Lincoln.**
Captivity of the professor. Blackw. 169: 161-88. F. '01.
- Green, Alice Stopford (Mrs. John Richard Green).**
English and Dutch in the past. 19th Cent. 46: 891-904. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 278-89. F. 3, '00.
Growing bureaucracy. 19th Cent. 47: 839-46. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 774-80. Je. 23, '00.
Our Boer prisoners. 19th Cent. 49: 755-71. My. '01.
Visit to the Boer prisoners at St. Helena. 19th Cent. 48: 972-83. D. '00; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 154-63. Ja. 19, '01.
- Green, Andrew Haswell.**
Great citizen. Outlook. 75: 675. N. 21, '03.
Portrait. E. of Rs. 28: 664. D. '03.
Work of. Harp. W. 47: 1889-90. N. 28, '03.
- Green, Anna Katharine (Mrs. Charles Rohlf).**
Filigree ball. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 26: 333. My.; C. Wells. Critic. 42: 467. My.; Bookm. 17: 218. My. '03.
Millionaire baby. Ladies' H. J. 21: 5-6, 44-5. Ap.; 9-10. My.; 11-2, 44-5. Je.; 11-2. Jl.; 15-6. Ag.; 11-2. S. '04.
One of my sons. Review. Bookm. 14: 447. Ja. '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 417. Jl. '02.
- Green, Charles Archibald.**
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 632. N. '02.
- Green, Clara Bellinger.**
Emancipation of Theodorus. Scrib. M. 31: 365-72. Mr. '02.
- Green, Cornelia E.**
Once on a time; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 255. O. '01.
- Green, E. M.**
Agricultural education of natives. Fortn. 73: 104-9. Ja. '00.
Cecil Rhodes and the governor. Liv. Age. 226: 781-4. S. 22, '00.
- Green, Mrs. E. M.**
Chinese theater. Overland, n.s. 41: 118-25. F. '03.
- Green, Edward Howland Robinson.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 34: 816. Mr. 30, '01.
- Green, Elizabeth Shippen.**
Paintings for Man and the boy. Harper. 106: 155-62. D. '02.
Red rose. M. T. Earle. Il. Lamp. 26: 275-84. My. '03.
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Critic. 36: 523-4. Je. '00; H. S. Morris. Il. por. Bk. Buyer. 24: 111-5. Mr. '02.
- Green, Emanuel.**
Bibliotheca Somersetensis. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 154. Ag. 2.
- Green, F. W. Edridge.**
Colour blindness. 19th Cent. 51: 604-9. Ap. '02.
- and Bousfield, E. G. P.**
Abuse and control of hypnotism. Contemp. 82: 541-5. D. '02.
- Green, George Walton.**
Island preserve. Harp. W. 45: 409. Ap. 20, '01.
Moose-calling. Harp. W. 45: 1185. N. 23, '01.
- Green, Guy W.**
My new foe; poem. Lippinc. 68: 471. O. '01.
- Green, Helen A.**
Childhood; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 398. F. 10, '00.
- Green, Mrs. Hetty Howland Robinson.**
Richest woman in America. L. M. Hodges. Il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 3-4. Je. '00.
Why women are not money makers. Harp. B. 33: 201. Mr. 10, '00.
- Green, James.**
Six lectures on the book of Genesis as the primary evangel. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 612. N. 7.
- Green, James M.**
Report on normal schools. Educ. R. 20: 72-9. Je. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 31: 552. S. '00; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 539. Jl. '03.
- Green, John Richard.**
Historical studies. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 453-4. Ap. 9.
Letters. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 31: 420-3. D. 1; Ath. 1901, 2: 765-6. D. 7, '01; G. L. Beer. Critic. 40: 21-5. Ja.; Nation. 74: 34-5. Ja. 9; Liv. Age. 232: 245-8. Ja. 25; E. M. Colie. Bookm. 15: 59-62. Mr.; Outlook. 70: 776-8. Mr. 29, '02.
Oxford studies. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 201-2. F. 15.
Man and his work. Liv. Age. 234: 1-19. Jl. 5, '02.
People's first historian. por. Harp. W. 46: 256. F. 22, '02.
Portrait. Outlook. 69: 895. D. 7, '02.
Reminiscences. L. Creighton. Liv. Age. 233: 86-91. Ap. 12, '02.
Sketch. Nation. 74: 106-7. F. 6; Ind. 54: 343-4. F. 6, '02.
- Green, Mrs. John Richard. See Green, Alice Stopford.**
- Green, Joseph Reynolds.**
Introduction to vegetable physiology. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 446. O. 6.
Soluble ferments and fermentation. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 211. F. 17.
Vegetable physiology. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23078-80, 23092-4. Ag. 8-15, '03.
- Green, Julia Boynton.**
Epithalamium; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 303. O. '00.
Scanty plot; poem. Atlan. 94: 663. N. '04.
- Green, Kathleen Hadyn.**
My experiences as London's hostess. por. Harp. B. 36: 48-50. Ja. '02.
- Green, Percy B.**
History of nursery rhymes. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 78. Ja. 20.
- Green, Samuel Abbott (1830-).**
Ten facsimile reproductions relating to New England. Review. Nation. 76: 33. Ja. 8, '03.
- Green, Samuel Bowdlear.**
Principles of American forestry. Review. Nation. 78: 198. Mr. 10, '04.
- Green, Samuel Swett (1837-).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 554. Ja. '01.
- Green, Towneley (1836-1900).**
Portrait. M. Art. 24: 96. D. '99.
- Green, Walford Davis.**
William Pitt. Review. Nation. 74: 173-4. F. 27, '02.
- Green bay tree.** A. L. Bunner. Ind. 52: 486-9. F. 22, '00.
- Green dragon.** E. Duer. Lippinc. 72: 131-86. Ag. '03.
- Green fakir.** M. Lindsay. Liv. Age. 235: 748-57. D. 20, '02.
- Green hat.** F. L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 19: 3-4. Ag. '02.
- Green pigs.** S. H. Preston. Scrib. M. 28: 190-208. Ag. '00.
- Green row.** W. H. Osborne. Cosmopol. 36: 686-97. Ap. '04.
- Greenaway, Kate.**
Illustrator of childhood. E. Knaufft. R. of Rs. 24: 679-81. D. '01.
In memoriam. M. H. Spielmann. M. Art. 26: 118-22. Ja. '02.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 113. Ap. '02.
Tribute to. J. McCarthy. por. Ind. 54: 2890-1. D. 5, '01.
Work of. Ath. 1901, 2: 669. N. 16; E. V. Lucas. Liv. Age. 231: 724-5. D. 14, '01.
- Greenberg, Leopold J.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 244. D. '03.
- Greene, Albert Gorton (1802-).**
Old Grimes; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 80. Jl. '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 496. Ja. '01.
- Greene, Charles Samuel.**
Memories of an editor. por. Overland, n.s. 46: 264-70. S. '02.

- Greene, Christopher.**
Portrait. Cent. 65: 543. F. '03.
- Greene, Clara Marcelle.**
Caleb Gill. Overland. n.s. 35: 344-8. Ap. '00.
- Greene, Sir Conynghame** (1854-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 410. O. '00.
- Greene, Edward Allen.**
Ascent of Popocatepetl. Harp. W. 45: 432-3. Ap. 27, '01.
- Greene, Evie.**
Portrait as Nan. Munsey. 28: 463. D. '02.
- Greene, Francis Vinton.**
Genius of Russia. World's Work. 7: 4701-4. Ap. '04.
United States army. Scrib. M. 30: 286-311, 446-62, 593-613. S.-N. '01.
Head of New York police. Munsey. 28: 849. Mr.; por. R. of Rs. 27: 150-2. F. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 136; 22: 270; 27: 151. F., S., '00. F. '03; Outlook. 73: 306; 75: 21. F. 7, S. 5, '03.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 73: 306. F. 7, '03.
Work of. por. World's Work. 5: 3041, 3045. F. '03.
- Greene, Mrs. Franklin Lynde.** See **Greene, S. P.**
- Greene, George Francis.**
Battles of the saints. Outlook. 70: 1012-5. Ap. 26, '02.
- Greene, H. F.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 154. Ag. '03.
- Greene, Harry Plunkett** (1865-).
Portrait. Music. 20: 415. N. '01.
- Greene, Henry Alexander.**
Four legs and two legs. Forum. 30: 673-6. F. '01.
- Greene, Jacob Lyman.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 193. Ap. '03; Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 445. Ap. 5, '02.
- Greene, Jerome D.**
Teki-Teki-no; poem. Cent. 59: 966. Ap. '00.
- Greene, M. Lucise.**
Old Saybrook sketches. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 86-99. Mr. '03.
- Greene, Gen. Nathaniel.**
General Greene in South Carolina. Nation. 76: 314-6, 336-7. Ap. 16-23, '03.
Portrait. Harper. 103: 933. N. '01.
Washington-Greene correspondence. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 74-80, 220-7, 354-9, 464-8, 595-608, 732-41; 26: 63-9, 229-33, 321-8, 489-93, 583-7, 698-707. S. '01-Ag. '02.
- Greene, Robert** (1560-1592).
Two alleged quotations from Dante. P. Toynbee. Ath. 1902, 1: 210. F. 15.
- Greene, Roy Farrell.**
Bachelor girl; poem. Munsey. 22: 908. Mr. '00.
Coming-out party; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 608. My. '01.
Jacqueminots; poem. Bookm. 15: 516. Ag. '02.
Little church back home; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 305. Mr. '01.
Magic of a whistle; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 733. D. '00.
'Neath the cherry blossoms of Yeddo; poem. Overland. n.s. 43: 196. Mr. '04.
Old daguerreotype; poem. Bookm. 15: 516. Ag. '02.
Prairie idyl; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 64. Ap. '00.
Remembrance; poem. Overland. n.s. 40: 154. Ag. '02.
Rural philosopher; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 237. Ag. '00.
Satisfied; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 425. Ap. '01.
Where friendship ends; poem. Munsey. 30: 64. O. '03.
- Greene, Sarah Platt McLean** (Mrs. Franklin Lynde Greene) (1856-).
De sheepfol'; poem. Bk. Buyer. 21: 281. N. '00.
Flower; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1915. D. 10, '04.
- Greenhalge, Frederick Thomas.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 669. F. '02.
- Greenhorn's luck.** A. J. Stevens. Overland. n.s. 38: 215-7. S. '01.
- Greenhouses.**
Farming under glass. B. T. Galloway. Il. World's Work. 7: 4583-8. Mr. '04.
- Greenhouses—Continued.**
Home greenhouse. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 70: 457-64. O.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 587-9. N. '02.
Hundred dollar green house. W: Dick. Cur. Lit. 36: 210. F. '04.
Model small conservatory. Cur. Lit. 36: 454. Ap. '04.
My first greenhouse. F. Davis. Il. Ind. 56: 1373-81. Je. 16, '04.
- Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.**
Legal procedure of Cicero's time. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 308-9. S. 7; Nation. 73: 151. Ag. 22, '01; Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 699-701. D. '02.
Roman public life. Review. Nation. 73: 307. O. 17, '01; Ath. 1902, 2: 547. O. 25.
- Greenland.**
Aurora borealis. F. W. Stokes. Cent. 65: 487-97. F. '03.
Capt. Bruun's archaeological investigations. Nation. 77: 190. S. 3, '03.
Cryolite of Greenland. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20814. N. 17, '00.
Greenland mission. P. de Schweinitz. Il. Mis. R. 23: 109-12. F. '00.
In north Greenland. R. Stein. Cur. Lit. 31: 730. D. '01.
In the land of the Eskimo. F. Mewius. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21174. Ap. 27, '01.
Last years of arctic work. R. E. Peary. McClure. 20: 411-23. F. '03.
Moravian mission in Greenland. Outlook. 54: 151. Ja. 29, '00.
Sverdrup's explorations. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22930. Je. 6, '03.
With arctic highlanders. W. A. Wyckoff. Il. Scrib. M. 28: 285-302, 433-51. S.-O. '00.
Wrecked on Greenland. S: P. Orth. Il. Outing. 42: 483-90. Jl. '03.
- Greenlaw, Edwin A.**
Office of mayor in the U. S. Munic. Affairs. 3: 33-60. Mr. '99.
- Greenleaf, Benjamin** (1786-1864).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 351. My. '03.
- Greenlee, Charles E.**
Education as a civilizing power. Educa. 23: 222-31. D. '02.
- Greenough, J. J.**
Invention of the sewing machine. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22255. Ag. 16, '02.
- Greenough, James Bradstreet** (1833-1901).
Portrait. Chaut. 34: 232. D. '01.
- and Kittredge, George Lyman.**
Words and their ways in English speech. Review by F. N. Scott. Educ. R. 27: 96-8. Ja. '04; Ath. 1902, 2: 53. Jl. 12; Nation. 74: 486. Je. 19, '02.
- Greenough, James Carruthers.**
Evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. Review by I: Sharpless. Educ. R. 28: 199-201. S. '04.
- Greenslet, Ferris.**
Books new and old. Atlan. 93: 265-73. F. '04.
Chaucer. Forum. 30: 375-84. N. '00.
Jane Austen. Atlan. 89: 555-60. Ap. '02.
Joseph Glanvill. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 434-5. O. 6; Nation. 71: 295-6. O. 11, '00.
Walter Pater. Review by M. Bronner. Lamp. 28: 252-5. Ap.; Nation. 79: 318-20. O. 20, '04.
- Greenville, Denis.** See **Grenville, Denis.**
- Greenwich observatory.**
Annual report, 1900. Ath. 1900, 1: 819. Je. 30.
—Same, 1901. Sci. Am. 85: 18. Jl. 13, '01.
—Same, 1903. Ath. 1903, 1: 758. Je. 13.
Royal observatory. Greenwich. Ath. 1904, 1: 756. Je. 11; Ath. 1900, 2: 551. O. 27.
- Greenwood, Frederick.**
Chinese revolt. 19th Cent. 43: 330-S. Ag. '00.
Missionaries and the empire. 19th Cent. 50: 21-30. Jl. '01.
Sir Leslie Stephen. Liv. Age. 240: 764-7. Mr. 19, '04.
Violent proposal. 19th Cent. 51: 173-S0. F. '02.
What have we gained by education? 19th Cent. 52: 179-89. Ag. '02.
Working man and the war charges. 19th Cent. 48: 582-91. O. '00.

- Greenwood, G. G.**
Ghosts and telepathy. Westm. 160: 271-91. S. '03.
Lawyers and Shakespeare. Westm. 159: 161-6. F. '03.
Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. Westm. 159: 573-5. My. '03.
Mystery of William Shakespeare. Westm. 158: 683-99. D. '02.
- Greenwood, Grace, pseud.** See Lippincott, Mrs. Sara Jane.
- Greenwood, James Mickleborough.**
English composition. Educa. 22: 426-8. Mr. '02.
Evolution of the arithmetic in the U. S. Educa. 20: 193-201. D. '99.
School reminiscences. Educ. R. 20: 450-62; 21: 340-63. D. '00, Ap. '01.
Seven-year course of study for ward school pupils. Educa. 23: 455-66, 538-45. Ap.-My. '03.
Shorter time in elementary work. Educ. R. 24: 375-90. N. '02.
Some educators I have known. Educ. R. 25: 289-307, 400-14, 508-24. Mr.-My. '03.
Some reflections on method in teaching. Educ. R. 28: 240-54. O. '04.
Study of common things. Educa. 22: 177-80. N. '01.
Three problems facing common schools. Educa. 21: 195-9. D. '00.
Vacation schools. Educa. 22: 626-30. Je. '02.
- Greenwood, Madeleine.**
Supply and demand. Westm. 157: 208-10. F. '02.
- Greenwood, Thomas.**
Edward Edwards. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 184. Ag. 9.
- Greer, David Hummell.**
Tale of two cities. Ind. 51: 3416-8. D. 21, '99.
Bishop Potter's coadjutor. por. Munsey. 30: 359-61. D. '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 724. F. '00.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 75: 545-6. N. 7, '03.
Work of. W. R. Givens. por. Ind. 56: 185-8. Ja. 28, '04.
- Greer, Hilton Ross.**
Conqueror; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 492. D. '03.
Drowsyland express; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 562. My. '04.
Mistress March; poem. Lippinc. 71: 376. Mr. '03.
- Greer, J. W.**
Is electricity as a motive power unhealthful? Sci. Am. 91: 143. Ag. 27, '04.
- Greet, Ben.**
Work of. E. Goodman. Cur. Lit. 36: 443-4. Ap. '04.
- Greetings.**
Salutations. Cur. Lit. 34: 492. Ap. '03.
- Greg, Walter Wilson.**
List of English plays written before 1643. Review. Nation. 70: 284. Ap. 12; Ath. 1900, 2: 97. Jl. 21, '00.
- Gregariousness.** Cur. Lit. 29: 451. O. '00.
- Gregg, Frederick James.**
Danger of war to Europe. World's Work. 7: 4679-83. Ap. '04.
- Gregg, Rev. John A. F.**
Epistle of St. Clement, bishop of Rome. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 812-3. Je. 30.
- Gregg, T. A.**
Richard McBride. Canad. M. 23: 509-13. Jl. '04.
- Grego, Joseph.**
Our graphic humorists. M. Art. 26: 210-4. Mr. '02.
Thomas Rowlandson. M. Art. 26: 166-9. F. '02.
- Gregor, Leigh Richmond (1860-).**
Translation. School R. 12: 482-90. Je. '04.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.**
History of the city of Rome in the middle ages, tr. by A. Hamilton. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 243-4. Ag. 25; Ath. 1902, 2: 148-9. Ag. 2.
Lucretia Borgla. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 5-6. Jl. 2.
- Gregorowitsch, Charles.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1131. N. 9, '01.
- Gregory I (The Great), pope of Rome.**
Gregory the Great. Plus X. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 588-603. Jl. '04.
Life of Pope St. Gregory the Great. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 173. Ag. 6.
Thirteenth Gregorian centenary, 604-1904. M. D. Walsh. Il. Cath. World. 79: 22-33. Ap. '04.
- Gregory, Caspar René.**
Textkritik des Neuen Testaments. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 208. F. 16.
- Gregory, Eliot (An idler, pseud.)**
Is conversation a lost art? Harp. B. 34: 739-42. Mr. 23, '01.
Nation in a hurry. Atlans. 85: 609-13. My. '00.
Newport in summer. Harper. 103: 165-74. Jl. '01.
Our foolish virgins. Cent. 63: 3-15. N. '01.
Poetic cabarets of Paris. Scrib. M. 27: 92-8. Ja. '00.
Rolling stones: a gentle diatribe against the residence of Americans in Europe. Cent. 64: 874-80. O. '02.
Unavailing wealth. Cent. 66: 241-6. Je. '03.
Visiting in country houses. Cent. 63: 495-504. Ag. '04.
Ways of men. Review. M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer. 20: 391. Je.; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 11: 587-8. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 359. Je. '00; Critic. 45: 102. Ag. '04.
- Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta.**
Cuchulain of Muirthemne. Review by P. E. More. Internat. 9: 72-86. Mr.; Nation. 78: 334-5. Ap. 28; S. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 236: 483-93. F. 21, '04; Ath. 1902, 2: 146. Ag. 2; F. Macleod. Fortn. 79: 349-54. F. '03.
Gods and fighting men. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 334. Mr. 26.
Ideals in Ireland. Review. Ind. 53: 2298-9. S. 26, '01.
Life and death of Cuchulain. Review by W. S. Blunt. Liv. Age. 234: 298-302. Ag. 2, '02.
Poets and dreamers. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 648. My. 22; Nation. 78: 74-5. Ja. 28, '04.
Cuchulain and the Volsungs. E. L. Cary. Lamp. 29: 36-40. Ag. '04.
- Gregory, John Walter.**
Antarctic exploration. Pop. Sci. 60: 209-17. Ja. '02.
National antarctic expedition. Liv. Age. 229: 712-8. Je. 15, '01.
- Gregory of Nyssa, Saint.**
Catechetical oration of. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 10. Ja. 2.
- Gregory, Richard Arman.**
Mars as a world. Liv. Age. 225: 21-8. Ap. 7, '00.
- Gregory, W. D.**
Folly of railway subsidies. Canad. M. 19: 47-9. My. '02.
- Gregory, William (1849-1901).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 625. My.; Munsey. 23: 343. Je. '00.
- Gregory family of Aberdeen.**
Academic Gregories, by A. G. Stewart. Ath. 1901, 2: 194-5. Ag. 10.
- Gregory-Flesher, Helen.** See Flesher, Helen Gregory.
- Gregson, A. Knight.**
Shanghai. Overland, n. s. 44: 437-43. O. '04.
- Gregson, C. W.**
From Shanghai to Hankow by river steamer. Overland, n. s. 44: 538-44. N. '04.
- Greig, Hilda.** See Grier, Sydney C., pseud.
- Greig, James.**
Isobel Lilian Gloag and her work. M. Art. 26: 289-93. My. '02.
Jessie Bayes. M. Art. 26: 559-62. O. '02.
- Grein, J. T.**
Dramatic criticism. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 731. Je. 9.
- Grenadier guards.**
Grenadier guards and their bands. J. Henry. Canad. M. 24: 43-7. N. '04.
- Grenard, F.**
Le Tibet: le pays et les habitants. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 52. Jl. 9.
- Grenell, Judson.**
April ice jam. World's Work. 3: 1769-71. F. '02.

- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Drexel, Lucy Whar-**
ton.
 New sayings of Jesus. Review. Nation. 79:
 59-60. JI. 21, '04.
- and Hunt, Arthur Surridge.**
 Amherst papyri. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 433. O.
 6; Nation. 71: 347; 74: 451. N. 1, '00, Je. 5,
 '02; Ath. 1902, 2: 281. Ag. 30.
- Oxyrhynchus papyri.** Review. Nation. 70: 74.
 Ja. 25; Ath. 1900, 1: 140-1. F. 3, '00; Ath.
 1902, 2: 540-1. O. 24; Ath. 1904, 2: 38-9. JI.
 9; Nation. 78: 117-8. F. 11, '04.
- and others.**
 Fayum towns and their papyri. Review. Ath.
 1901, 1: 9-10. Ja. 5.
 (eds.) Tebtunis papyri. See Tebtunis papyri.
- Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.**
 Among the deep-sea fishermen. Outlook. 74:
 695-701. JI. 18, '03.
 Among the vikings of Labrador. Mis. R. 26:
 481-9. JI. '03.
 Life in Labrador. Blackw. 170: 688-98. N. '01;
 Same. Liv. Age. 232: 31-40. Ja. 4, '02.
 Viking of to-day. Outlook. 74: 692. JI. 18, '03.
 Grenfell of the medical mission. N. Duncan.
 il. por. Harper. 110: 28-37. D. '04.
 Portrait. Critic. 45: 393. N. '04.
- Grenfell, William Henry.**
 Mediterranean tunny. 19th Cent. 50: 639-49.
 O.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21703-5. D. 14,
 '01.
- Grenier, Edouard.**
 Literary reminiscences. Review. Ath. 1899, 2:
 830. D. 16; Nation. 70: 209. Mr. 15, '00.
- Grenier, Josephine.**
 Afternoon tea. Harp. B. 37: 174-6. F. '03.
 April breakfasts and luncheons. Harp. B. 36:
 386-9. Ad. '02.
 Bride's dinner. Harp. B. 37: 564-6; 38: 628-
 30. Je. '03, Je. '04.
 Chafing-dish suppers. Harp. B. 36: 162-6. F.
 '02.
 Children's parties. Harp. B. 35: 565-7. O. '01.
 Christmas dinner. Harp. B. 35: 763-6; 38:
 1242-4. D. '01, D. '04.
 Cold dinner. Harp. B. 38: 720-2. JI. '04.
 Diet for young mothers. Harp. B. 36: 906-7.
 O. '02.
 Game dinner. Harp. B. 37: 68-70. Ja. '03.
 Garden party. Harp. B. 37: 733-5. Ag. '03.
 Hallowe'en suppers. Harp. B. 35: 670-2. N.
 '01.
 Little dinner. Harp. B. 37: 254-6. Mr. '03.
 Men's dinners. Harp. B. 38: 305-7. Mr. '04.
 Mid-summer luncheons. Harp. B. 38: 820-2.
 Ag. '04.
 October dinner. Harp. B. 38: 1028-30. O. '04.
 Picnic luncheons. Harp. B. 37: 868-70. S. '03.
 Rational diet. Harp. B. 36: 456-60. Mv. '02.
 School luncheons. Harp. B. 37: 979-81. O. '03.
 September dinners and luncheons. Harp. B.
 38: 912-4. S. '04.
 Spring luncheons. Harp. B. 37: 479-81. My.
 '03.
 Summer high teas. Harp. B. 37: 669-71. JI. '03.
 Sunday evening suppers. Harp. B. 35: 368-
 70. Ag. '01.
 Thanksgiving dinners. Harp. B. 37: 1086-9. N.
 '03.
 Thanksgiving menu. Harp. B. 38: 1134-6. N.
 '04.
 Twelfth-night supper. Harp. B. 38: 96-8. Ja.
 '04.
 Valentine luncheons. Harp. B. 38: 212-4. F.
 '04.
- Grenville, Denis (1637-1703).**
 Life, by R. Granville. Ath. 1902, 2: 242-3. Ag.
 23.
- Greppi, Paolo.**
 Rivoluzione francese nel Carteggio di un os-
 servatore italiano. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:
 591-2. My. 11.
- Gresham, Dorothy.**
 Hunt ball. Cath. World. 70: 634-90. F. '00.
- Greswell, William.**
 Dutch church and the Boers. Fortn. 73: 178-
 90. F. '00.
 Some aspects of the Boer war. Fortn. 73: 362-
 72. Mr. '00.
 South African farming. Fortn. 79: 134-46. Ja.
 '03.
- Greth, J. C. W.**
 Softening and purifying water for boilers. Cas-
 sier, 25: 506-14. Ap. '04.
- Grethe, Carlos.**
 Work of. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studic. 22:
 140-8. Ap. '04.
- Gretna Green.**
 Gretna Green up to date. Harp. W. 45: 1315.
 D. 21, '01.
 Griets and glories of Gretna. M. West. Mun-
 sey. 26: 601-7. F. '02.
- Greuze, Jean-Baptiste.**
 Greuze bibliography. Masters in Art. 5: 84. F.
 '04.
 Life and work of. il. por. Masters in Art. 5:
 45-84. F. '04.
- Greve, Mrs. T. L. A.**
 Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ja. '04.
- Greville, Sir Fulke.** See Brooke, Sir Fulke Gre-
 ville.
- Greville, Henry, pseud.** See Durand, Alice M.
 C. F.
- Greville-Nugent, Ermengarda.** See Nugent, E.
 G.-
- Grew, J. C.**
 Hunting the cave-dwelling tiger of China.
 Outing. 44: 737-45. S. '04.
- Grey, Albert Henry George, 4th earl.**
 Canada's new governor-general. W. T: Stead.
 por. R. of Rs. 30: 568-73. N. '04.
 England and the Transvaal. No. Am. 170:
 9-24. Ja. '00.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 154. Ag.; Canad. M. 24:
 86. N.; Outlook. 78: 569. N. 5, '04.
 Sketch. W. R. Stewart. por. Cosmopol. 37: 744.
 O. '04.
- Grey, Lady Alice Holford.**
 Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 87. N.; R. of Rs. 30: 571.
 N. '04.
- Grey, Sir Edward.**
 Personal reminiscences. G: W. Smalley. Mc-
 Clure. 13: 226. Ja. '02.
 Portrait. Munsey. 26: 399. D. '01.
- Grey, Elmer.**
 Old English house for \$7000. Ladies' H. J. 18:
 15. S. '01.
- Grey, Sir George (1837-1898).**
 Policy in South Africa. J. Milne. Fortn. 73:
 933-46. Je. '00.
- Grey, Helen.**
 How Proby saved the woods. St. N. 31: 450-
 2. Mr. '04.
- Grey, James Grattan.**
 Australasia old and new. Review. Ath. 1901,
 1: 652. My. 25; Nation. 73: 461. D. 12, '01.
- Grey, Katherine.**
 Player of many parts. por. Munsey. 29: 937-41.
 S. '03.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 601. My. 10; Munsey.
 27: 800. Ag. '02.
- Grey, Robin.**
 (ed.) Studies in music. Review. Nation. 74:
 433. Mv. 29, '02.
- Grey, Rowland.**
 Bores of Jane Austen. Fortn. 76: 37-49. JI.;
 Same. Liv. Age. 230: 694-703. S. 14, '01.
 Potpourri from the theatrical library at Ais-
 thorpe hall, Lincoln. Era. 11: 539-50. Je.
 '03.
- Grey, Thomas, 15th baron Grey of Wilton (d.
 1614).**
 Quarrel between the Earl of Southampton
 and Lord Grey of Wilton. C. C. Stopes. Ath.
 1904, 2: 658-9, 695-6. N. 12-19.
- Greyhound of the sea.** C. Z. Hartman. New
 Eng. M. n.s. 29: 749-53. F. '04.
- Gribble, Francis Henry.**
 Alpine accidents. Outing. 36: 603-7. S. '00.
 Art of Emile Zola. Fortn. 78: 786-95. N.;
 Same. Liv. Age. 235: 590-8. D. 6, '02.
 Art of Lord Lytton. Fortn. 79: 838-47. My. '03.
 Dumas the elder. Fortn. 78: 66-75. JI.; Crit-
 ic. 41: 61-9. JI. '02.
 Enterprise of Flora. Lippine. 67: 499-505. Ap.
 '01.
 Eugene Sue. Fortn. 81: 333-43. F.; Same. Liv.
 Age. 240: 793-800. Mr. 26, '04.
 George Sand. Bookm. 19: 457-63. JI. '04.
 Growth of Grindelwald. Outing. 36: 362-7. JI.
 '00.
 Hawthorne from an English point of view.
 Critic. 45: 60-6. JI. '04.

Gribble, Francis Henry—Continued.

- Herbert Spencer: his autobiography and his philosophy. Fortn. 81: 984-95. Je. '04.
 Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. Review. Contemp. 80: 296-7. Ag.; Bk. Buyer. 23: 117-9. S. '01.
 Mountaineering as a profession. Outing. 40: 582-9. Ag. '02.
 Novels of Lord Lytton. Critic. 43: 55-62. JI. '03.
 Two centenaries. Fortn. 82: 260-78. Ag. '04.
Gridley, Charles V.
 Portrait. Outlook. 73: 787. Ap. 4, '03.
Gridley Martin's courtship. H. C. Cox. Harp. B. 33: 863-7. Ag. 4, '00.
Grief. See Sorrow.
Grieg, Edward Hagerup.
 Verdi. 19th Cent. 49: 451-5. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 11-5. Ap. 6, '01.
 From Grieg to Brahms, by D. G. Mason. Nation. 76: 98. Ja. 29, '03.
 Grieg as a national composer. A. M. Wergerland. No. Am. 175: 370-7. S. '02.
 Work of Grieg. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 71: 53-61. My. 3, '02.
Grieg, Mrs. Edward Hagerup.
 Portrait. Outlook. 71: 57. My. 3, '02.
Grier, E. Wyley.
 Sketch. E. M. Int. Studio. 9: 210. Ja. '00.
Grier, Sydney C., pseud. (Hilda Greig).
 Friend of Warren Hastings. Blackw. 175: 497-514. Ap. '04.
 (ed.) Great proconsul. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 409-10. S. 24.
 Warden of the marches. Liv. Age. 228: 235-42; 297-303, 383-9, 428-34, 509-16, 541-7, 645-51, 690-7, 765-73, 825-32; 229: 15-22, 96-104, 172-80, 221-8, 285-92, 360-9, 440-8, 501-9, 551-61, 623-31, 683-92, 749-58, 828-36; 230: 32-43. Ja. 26-Jl. 6, '01.
Grierson, Francis.
 Agnostic agony. Westm. 156: 385-92. O. '01.
 Alexandre Dumas. Critic. 43: 65-70. JI. '03.
 Blunders of Matthew Arnold. Westm. 157: 300-6. Mr. '02.
 Doom of American democracy. Westm. 157: 519-26. My. '02.
 English fogysim. Critic. 42: 531-4. Je. '03.
 Paul Verlaine. Critic. 43: 173-6. Ag. '03.
 Psychic action of genius. Westm. 156: 278-82. S. '01.
 Stephane Mallarme. Atlan. 92: 839-43. D. '03.
 Sketch. por. Critic. 42: 492-4. Je. '03.
Grierson, George Abraham.
 (ed.) Linguistic survey of India. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 198-9, 870-2. Ag. 13, D. 24.
Grierson, Herbert John Clifford.
 Flute; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 64. Ja. 2, '04.
Grierson, P. J. Hamilton.
 Silent trade. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 292. Ag. 29.
Grierson, Thomas Benjamin.
 Treating low-grade iron ores. Cassier. 22: 83-7. My. '02.
Grievance, Luxury of. Cur. Lit. 28: 343-4. Je. '00.
Griffin, Charles Lewis.
 Mechanical engineering of machine tools. Eng. M. 21: 216-24. My. '01.
Griffin, Charles S.
 Sugar industry in Europe. Q. J. Econ. 17: 1-43. N. '02.
Griffin, Eugene.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1717. N. 15, '02.
Griffin, Gerald.
 Gilli-ma-chree; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 80-1. JI. '01.
Griffin, Lepel.
 Afghanistan and the Indian frontier. Fortn. 76: 748-59. N. '01.
 Persia. Liv. Age. 225: 442-51. My. 19, '00.
 Sikhism and the Sikhs. No. Am. 172: 291-305. F. '01.
 South Africa and India. 19th Cent. 51: 706-15. My. '02.
Griffin, Lillian Baynes.
 Home-made water garden. Woman's H. C. 31: 35. My. '04.
 Household laces. Harp. B. 37: 373-5. An. '03.
 Japanese and Chinese embroidery for girls. Ladies' H. J. 20: 31. Je. '03.

Griffin, Lillian B.—Continued.

- Norwegian work on collars. Harp. B. 38: 714-6. JI. '04.
 Original embroidered collars. Harp. B. 37: 570-1. Je. '03.
 Practical lace-making. Harp. B. 35: 659-61. N. '01.
Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.
 Dying speeches and confessions of the 19th century. Canad. M. 16: 313-8. F. '01.
Griffin, Mary Agnes.
 Necrological romance. Cent. 68: 624-7. Ag. '04.
Griffin, Percy.
 Model cottages at Homewood. Munic. Affairs. 3: 132-8. Mr. '99.
Griffin, William Elliot, D.D.
 Admiral Kempff. Outlook. 70: 866-8. Ap. 5, '02.
 American in Holland. Review. Nation. 70: 98-9. F. 1; Bk. Buyer. 21: 221. O. '00.
 August elections in Japan. Ind. 54: 2295-300. S. 25, '02.
 Development of political parties in Japan. No. Am. 175: 676-90. N. '02.
 Kim the Korean. Outlook. 76: 543-9. Mr. 5, '04.
 Korea, the pigmy empire. Overland, n.s. 39: 945-54. Je.; New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 455-70. Je. '02.
 National exposition in Japan. Outlook. 74: 801-7. Ag. 1, '03.
 New Hampshire's part in Sullivan's expedition. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 355-73. D. '00.
 Our war with one gun. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 662-78. Ag. '03.
 Paris exposition. Outlook. 66: 657-63. N. 10, '00.
 Personality of the mikado. Outlook. 68: 559-69. JI. 6, '01.
 Queen Wilhelmina and Duke Heinrich. Outlook. 67: 547-51. Mr. 2, '01.
 Russia and Japan in Korea. Harp. W. 48: 389-90. Mr. 12, '04.
 Sage chapel art memorial. Outlook. 70: 571-6. Mr. 1, '02.
 Verbeck of Japan. Review. Critic. 38: 236-7. Mr.; Nation. 72: 459. Je. 6, '01.
 W: E. H. Lecky. Outlook. 75: 489-92. O. 31, '03.
 Work of. Bk. Buyer. 21: 82. S. '00.
Griffith, Elmer C.
 Congressional representation in South Dakota. Nation. 75: 343. O. 30, '02.
Griffith, Francis Lewellyn.
 (ed.) Beni Hassan. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 173. F. 9.
 Stories of the high priests of Memphis, the Sethon of Herodotus, and the Demotic tales of Khamuas. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 831-2. D. 22; Nation. 72: 41. My. 30, '01.
Griffith, George.
 In an unknown prison land. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 561. My. 3.
 Lake of gold. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 29. JI. 4.
 World masters. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 460. Ap. 11.
Griffith, George Bancroft.
 Baby crocus; poem. St. N. 27: 300. F. '00.
Griffith, Helen Sherman.
 Incognito. Lippinc. 73: 387-446. Ap. '04.
 Mixed pairs. Lippinc. 74: 626-36. N. '04.
Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
 Broderick's scheme. Fortn. 75: 859-68. My. '01.
 Conduct of the war. Fortn. 73: 1-10. Ja. '00.
 English intelligence department. Forum. 30: 343-52. N. '00.
 Famous British regiments. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 310. S. 8.
 Fifty years of public service. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 763. D. 3.
 Future of the army. Fortn. 80: 627-37. O. '03.
 Great armies and their cost. Fortn. 75: 249-59. F. '01.
 Heroes of the war, and others. Fortn. 74: 618-28. O. '00.
 Intelligence department. Liv. Age. 224: 683-8. Mr. 17, '00.
 Life of Napoleon. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 657. My. 24.
 Military crime and its treatment. Fortn. 76: 863-72. N. '01.

- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick**—*Continued*.
New war office. Fortn. 81: 489-500. Mr. '04.
Our military needs. Fortn. 73: 527-36. Ap. '00.
Pioneer in military education. Blackw. 175: 658-68. My. '04.
Question of Gibraltar. Fortn. 77: 839-48. My. '02.
War and its critics. Fortn. 78: 776-85. N. '02.
War office. Fortn. 73: 214-23; 79: 665-78. F. '00, Ap. '03.
- Griffiths, Arthur Llewellyn**.
Philippine insurrection: why? Arena. 32: 496-500. N. '04.
- Griffiths, E. M.**
Study in school jokes. Liv. Age. 227: 389-93. N. 10, '00.
- Griggs, A. McK.**
Interview with the Russian ambassador. Harp. W. 48: 363. Mr. 5. '04.
- Griggs, Edward Howard** (1868-).
Book of meditations. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 217-9. F. '03.
Education of a child from eleven to eighteen. Ladies' H. J. 18: 17. O.; 18. N.; 19: 22. D. '01; 20. Ja.; 22. F.; 18. Mr. '02.
Moral training of a child. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. N. '02; 20: 17. Ja.; 17. F.; 20. Mr. '03.
New humanism. Review by J. McSorley. Cath. World. 70: 752-62. Mr. '00.
- Griggs, Herbert**.
Study of music in the public schools. Music. 20: 198-200. Jl. '01.
- Griggs, James M.** (1861-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 267. S. '02.
- Griggs, John William**.
Career as attorney-general. por. Harp. W. 45: 251. Mr. 9. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 19. Ja. '01.
- Grillparzer, Franz**.
Musician and poet. C. Bellaigue. Liv. Age. 232: 769-83. Mr. 29; Music. 22: 119-31, 187-97. O.-N. '02.
- Grimaux, Edouard**.
Work of Grimaux. Ath. 1900, 1: 595. My. 12.
- Grimke, Archibald Henry**.
Why disenfranchisement is bad. Atlan. 94: 72-81. Jl. '04.
- Grimley, W. H.**
Modern Egypt. Westm. 155: 25-39. Ja. '01.
- Grimm, Carl W.**
Modern harmony. Review. Music. 20: 283-5. Ag. '01.
- Grimm, Hermann**.
Emerson's correspondence with. F: W. Holla. Atlan. 91: 467-79. Ap. '03.
Life and work. E. von Heyking. Internat. 7: 241-53. Je. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 526. Ag. '01.
Sketch. K. Francke. Nation. 72: 507. Je. 27. '01.
- Grimshaw, Beatrice**.
Miss Silver's attic. Liv. Age. 242: 623-9. S. 3. '04.
- Grimshaw, Robert**.
Alcohol in the arts. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22335. S. 20, '02.
Barometer readings. Sci. Am. 87: 305. N. 8. '02.
High-speed electric trains at Zossen. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22311-2. S. 6, '02.
- Grimston, William Hunter**. See Kendal, William Hunter, pseud.
- Grindelwald, Switzerland**.
Growth of Grindelwald. F. Gribble. Il. Outing. 36: 362-7. Jl. '00.
- Grinding**.
Cylindrical grinding machines. J. E. Frantz. Il. Cassier. 23: 260-8. N. '02.
Grinding as a machine-shop process. C. H. Norton. Eng. M. 26: 434-5. D. '03.
Grinding machine as a metal cutting tool. C. H. Norton. Il. Eng. M. 27: 567-74. Jl. '04.
Ingenious tool-grinding machine. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 21. Ja. 13, '00.
Machine grinding. Sci. Am. 91: 22. Jl. 9, '04.
New cutter and tool-grinding machinery. C. S. Gingrich. Il. Cassier. 26: 571-90. O. '04.
- Gring, Rev. A. D.**
Hand of God in Japan. Mis. R. 23: 787. O. '00.
- Grinnell, Charles Edward**.
Modern murder trials and newspapers. Atlan. 88: 662-73. N. '01.
- Grinnell, George Bird**.
Antelope hunting thirty years ago and to-day. Outing. 43: 196-204. N. '03.
Bluejay visits the ghosts. Harper. 101: 840-5. N. '00.
Crown of the continent. Cent. 62: 660-72. S. '01.
Girl who was the ring. Harper. 102: 425-30. F. '01.
Indians and the outing system. Outlook. 75: 167-73. S. 19, '03.
Indians of today. Review. Nation. 71: 193. S. 6, '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 12. Ja. 5.
Little friend coyote. Harper. 102: 288-93. Ja. '01.
Medicine grizzly bear: Indian folk-tale. Harper. 102: 736-44. Ap. '01.
Present distribution of big game in America. Outing. 37: 250-9. D. '00.
Punishment of the stingy. Harper. 101: 323-8. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Critic. 36: 485. Je. '00; Outlook. 69. 699. N. 16, '01.
—See Whitney, C., jt. auth.
- Grinnell, Morton**.
Neighbors of field, wood, and stream. Review. Nation. 73: 419. N. 28, '01.
- Grip of the machine**. C. Dangerfield. Cosmopol. 37: 213-8. Je. '04.
- Gripenberg, General**.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 534. N. '04.
- Grisbrook, Edward O.**
Scion of New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 477-86. D. '02.
- Griscom, Clement Acton**.
Character sketch. D. Marshall. Cosmopol. 35: 57-9. My. '03.
Head of the International shipping corporation. L. Perry. World's Work. 5: 2857-60. D. '02.
Modern flag maker. por. Munsey. 28: 395-8. D. '02.
Portrait. Cassier. 20: 459. O.; McClure. 18. 11. N. '01; R. of Rs. 26: 687. D. '02; Munsey. 28: 802. Mr. '03.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1707. N. 15, '02; por. Cassier. 23: 491, 583-4. F. '03.
See also International mercantile marine co.
- Griscom, Francis C.**
Miss Griscom's game of golf. A. Pottow. Il. por. Harp. B. 33: 1437-41. O. 6, '00; W: H. Rau. Il. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 9. Ap. '01.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 877. S. 15, '00.
- Griscom, Isaac W.**
Republicanism and the so-called race problem. Nation. 77: 71-3. Jl. 23, '03.
- Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter** (1872-).
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 454. Ag. '01; R. of Rs. 27: 138. F.; Chaut. 37: 124. My. '03.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 539, 564. Ap. 4, '03.
- Griselda of the cabins**. A. S. Winston. Outlook. 66: 177-80. S. 15, '00.
- Grisons**.
Symonds in the Grisons. A. C. Hall. Il. Lamp. 26: 210-5. Ap. '03.
- Grisson, Arthur** (1868-1901).
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 271. My. '02.
- Griswold, Latta**.
Broken toys. Cosmopol. 33: 393-401. Ag. '02.
- Grit**. P. Vaux. Lippinc. 73: 583-93. My. '04.
- Grit of women**. J. London. McClure. 15: 324-30. Ag. '00.
- Grivaz, Eugene**.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 25. My. '00.
- Grizzly bears**. See Bears.
- Groff, George G.**
After two years work in Porto Rico. Ind. 52: 1913-5. Ag. 9, '00.
Characteristics of the Porto Ricans. Ind. 53: 1552-5. Jl. 4, '01.
Conquest of the tropics. Pop. Sci. 57: 540-5. S. '00.
Successful colonial government. Ind. 52: 102-5. Ja. 11, '00.

- Grogan, Ewart Scott.**
Cecil Rhodes. *World's Work*. 1: 367-71. F. '01.
Hunting rhinoceros on the upper Nile. *Outing*. 40: 685-91. S. '02.
Wonderful feat of adventure. C. Roberts. *World's Work*. 1: 304-7. Ja. '01.
- and Sharp, A. S.**
From the Cape to Cairo. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 756. D. 8.
- Grogan, Walter E.**
Derwent. *Findlay, Q. C.* i.iv. Age. 226: 514-23. Ag. 25. '00.
Lost soul. *Liv. Age*. 242: 292-6. Jl. 30. '04.
- Grohman, F. Baillie.** See **Grohman, William A. Baillie**, jt. ed.
- Grohman, William A. Baillie.**
British and foreign rifle shooting. *Fortn.* 73: 290-9. F. '00.
Fifteen years' sport and life in western America and British Columbia. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 583-4. My. 12; *Dial*. 28: 393-5. My. 16; *W. S. Rainsford. Bk. Buyer*. 20: 464-6. Jl. '00.
French king's hunting book, written while prisoner in England. *Fortn.* 81: 789-800. My. '04.
Growth of game preserving. *Outing*. 39: 79-81. 667-73. O. '01. Mr. '02.
Marksmanship old and new. 19th Cent. 47: 753-66. My. '00.
Mountain game of Europe. *Outing*. 37: 202-6. 283-7. N.-D. '00.
One cause of our defeats; the service rifle. *Fortn.* 73: 373-81. Mr. '00.
Sense of hearing in mountain game. *Outing*. 42: 739-41. S. '03.
Unarmed people. *Fortn.* 75: 527-42. Mr. '01.
- and Grohman, F. Baillie.**
(eds.) *Master of game. Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 104-6. Jl. 23.
—*Reply. Ath.* 1904, 2: 178-9. Ag. 6.
- Grolier club, New York.**
Club bindery. *Bookm.* 11: 159-61. Ap. '00.
- Groll, Albert L.**
Work of. *Int. Studio*. 20: 140-1. Ag. '03.
- Groll, Amelia.** See **Elandi, Rita.**
- Gronau, Georg.**
Aus Raphael's florentiner tagen. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 181. F. 7.
Leonardo da Vinci. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 66. Jl. 11.
Titian. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 355-6. S. 10.
Wilhelm Leibl. *Int. Studio*. 9: 163-72. Ja. '00.
- Gronow, Hans.**
International correspondence of pupils. *School R.* 12: 84-8. Ja. '04.
- Groome, Francis Hindes.**
Tarno Rye. T. Watts-Dunton. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 243-6. F. 22.
- Groos, Karl.**
Play of man. *Review. Ind.* 53: 1742-4. Jl. 25; *Nation*. 73: 176. Ag. 29, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 256-8. Ag. 23; M. V. O'Shea. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 382-9. N. '02.
- Groot, C. Hofstede de.**
Masterpieces of Dutch art in English collections. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 311. Mr. 10.
- Groot, J. J. M.** See **De Groot, J. J. M.**
- Grosbeaks.**
Our winter cardinal. M. Thompson. *Ind.* 51: 3284. D. 7, '99.
- Gross, Charles.**
Sources and literature of English history to 1485. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 788-9. D. 15; *Nation*. 72: 261-2. Mr. 28, '01.
- Gross, Samuel Eberly.**
Merchant prince of Cornville. *Review by L. Strachey. Bookm.* 15: 434-6. Jl. '02.
- Grosscup, Peter Stenger.**
Address on trusts. *Outlook*. 73: 461-3. F. 28, '03.
Portrait. McClure. 23: 230. Jl. '04.
Sketch. por. *Outlook*. 74: 66. My. 2, '03.
- Grosser, Hugo S.**
Municipal problems of Chicago. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 281-96. Mr. '04.
- Grosseteste, Robert.**
Life, by F. S. Stevenson. *Nation*. 70: 302-3. Ap. 19, '00.
- Grossmann, Clarence Edwin Booth.**
Hunting the puma. *St. N.* 29: 736-9. Je. '02.
- Grosvenor, Charles Henry.**
Concentration of wealth a safety to the state. *por. Ind.* 54: 1049-51. My. 1, '02.
Negro problem in the South. *Forum*. 29: 720-5. Ag. '00.
President McKinley. *Ind.* 52: 1767-9. Jl. 26, '00.
Republican view of the presidential campaign. *No. Am.* 171: 41-54. Jl. '00.
Author-congressman. *Nation*. 76: 105. F. 5, '03.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 43: 1204. D. 2, '99; *Munsey*. 23: 680. Ag. '00; *R. of Rs.* 29: 25. Ja. '04.
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.**
Constantinople. *Chaut.* 32: 623-35. Mr. '01.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 331. Jl. '02.
- Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey.**
Geographic conquests of the 19th century. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21674-6. N. 30, '01.
Inoculating the ground. *Cent.* 68: 831-9. O. '04.
New method of purifying water. *Cent.* 69: 207-15. D. '04.
Panama and its neighbors. *Chaut.* 39: 23-40. Mr. '04.
Reindeer in Alaska. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 36-41. Ja. '04.
Tetrahedral kites of Alexander Graham Bell. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 131-51. D. '03.
- Grosvenor, Sibell Mary, countess of (Mrs. George Wyndham) (1855-).**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 26: 797; 29: 261. Mr. '02, My. '03.
- Groszmann, Maximilian P. E.**
Responsiveness of atypical children to instruction and treatment of the right sort. *Char.* 12: 897-9. S. 3, '04.
- Grote, John.**
Exploratio philosophica. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 207. F. 15.
- Grotenfelt, Arvid.**
Werthschätzung in der geschichte. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 333-4. Mr. 12.
- Groth, Klaus (1819-1900).**
Portrait, by H. Olde. *Int. Studio*. 12: 63, 65. N. '00.
- Grotius, Hugo (Hug van Groot).**
Warfare of humanity. A. D. White. *Atlan.* 94: 773-84. D. '04.
Work of. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 121-8. Mr. 2, '00.
- Grottaferrata, Abbey of.**
History. E. C. Berry. *il. Cath. World*. 78: 17-28. O. '03.
- Grottoes.** See **Caves.**
- Group of idols.** M. D. Kellogg. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 29-31. Jl. '03.
- Groups, Theory of.**
Group theory. G. A. Miller. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 369-74. F. '04.
- Grouse.**
Glance at the grouse. E. Sandys. *il. Outing* 41: 285-91. D. '02.
Grouse disease and a possible prevention. G. T.-Buckell. *Fortn.* 78: 494-9. S. '02.
Instinct in the making. G. T. T.-Buckell. *Liv. Age*. 243: 629-34. D. 3, '04.
Oregon ruffed grouse; poem. H. Bashford. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 1098. Je. '01.
Photographs. *Outing*. 39: 442-3. Ja. '02.
Ruffed grouse and its shooting. E. Sandys. *il. Outing*. 39: 3-9. O. '01.
Sand grouse. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 392-3. Ja. '00.
Shooting blackcock and capercaillie in Austria. C. H. Cautley. *Outing*. 39: 556-7. F. '02.
Shooting grouse in the middle northwest. H. S. Canfield. *il. Outing*. 43: 2-8. O. '03.
Sport in England. S. Brooks. *Harp. W.* 47: 1438. S. 5, '03.
See also *Prairie-chickens.*
- Grouse out of season: comedy.** M. Merington. *Harp. B.* 37: 1018-27. N. '03.
- Grout, Abel Joel.**
Some successful plants. *Harper*. 107: 546-51. S. '03.
Vegetable air-ships. *Harper*. 105: 256-60. Jl. '02.
- Grout, Carrie L.**
Rights of children. *Arena*. 29: 288-91. Mr. '03.

- Grout, Edward M.**
New York city should own the gas supply. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 225-44. Je. '97.
No government should operate an industry. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 290-300. Je. '97.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1016. O. 5, '01; R. of Rs. 28: 549. N. '03.
Sketch. *por. Ind.* 55: 2564, 2566-7. O. 29, '03.
- Groux, Henry de.**
Work of. *Int. Studio.* 15: 287. F. '02.
- Grove, Lady Agnes.**
Certain errors of speech. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 542-3. My. '01.
Hotels as homes? *Critic.* 41: 353-7. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 171-6. O. 18, '02.
Mispronunciation and middle-classdom. *Westm.* 155: 337-42. Mr. '01.
Seventy-one days' camping in Morocco. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 561. My. 3.
- Grove, Sir George.**
Life and letters, by C. L. Graves. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 115-6. JI. 25; *Nation.* 77: 156. Ag. 20; I. A. Pyle. *Dial.* 35: 117-9. S. 1; *Ind.* 55: 2176. S. 10; *Outlook.* 75: 652-3. N. 14, '03.
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 698. Je. 2.
- Grover, Edwin Osgood.**
Because of thee; poem. *Ind.* 54: 151. Ja. 16; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 449. Ap. '02.
School teacher's creed. *E. O. Grover. Educa.* 25: 236. D. '04.
- Groves, Junius G.**
Negro potato king. *B. T. Washington. Outlook.* 77: 115-8. My. 14, '04.
- Grow, Galusha Aaron.**
Maker of four million homes. *R. R. Wilson. World's Work.* 1: 475-6. Mr. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 908; 27: 66. Mr. '01. Ap. '02.
- Grown baby, J. Blewett.** *Canad. M.* 17: 116-8. Je. '01.
- Growell, Adolf.**
Literary production of the world; statistics. *Ind.* 55: 2717-20. N. 19, '03.
Three centuries of English book-trade bibliography. *Review. Nation.* 77: 141. Ag. 13, '03.
- Grub street.**
American impressions of the new Grub street. *E. Fawcett. Bookm.* 12: 129-32. O. '00.
Grub street. *A. Wood. Westm.* 158: 545-52. N. '02.
Grub street of today. *Bookm.* 11: 225-8. My. '00.
Is booming benevolent? *Grub street to-day.* *J. M. Bulloch. Lamp.* 27: 113-6. S. '03.
Life in Grub street. *Bookm.* 11: 209-10. My. '00.
- Grubhofer, Tony.**
London depicted by Grubhofer. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 14-20, 104-12, 260-7. JI.-Ag. O. '02.
Sketches of the Paris exposition, 1900; pictures. *Int. Studio.* 11: 217-26. O. '00.
- Gruerber, Herbert Appold.**
Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British museum. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 213-4. F. 17.
- Gruel, Léon.**
Famous Paris bookbinder. *M. Van Vorst. Bookm.* 11: 534-7. Ag. '00.
- Gruenberg, Eugene.**
Course for violin teachers. *E. W. Morphy Music.* 17: 367-73. F. '00.
- Gruenen, Rev. George, and Keating, Rev. J.**
Stonyhurst. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 48. Ja. 11.
- Grumline, Harvey Carson.**
To sleep; poem. *Outlook.* 76: 646. Mr. 12, '04.
- Grundy, George Beardoe.**
Great Persian war. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 868-9. D. 28; *B. Perrin. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 143-5. Mr.; *Nation.* 74: 313. Ap. 17, '02.
- Grundy, Sydney.**
Debt of honour. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 323. S. 8; *Nation.* 71: 422. N. 29; *Fortn.* 74: 858-60. N. '00.
- Grunsky, Carl Ewald.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 422. Ap. '04.
- Grünwald, Béla.**
Work of. *il. Int. Studio.* 19: 224-5. My. '03.
- Grünwedel, Albert.**
Buddhist art in India. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 497. O. 12.
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet under der Mongolei. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 408. S. 28.
- Grunzel, Josef.**
Über kartelle. *Review by H. W. Macrosty Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 161-4. Mr. '03.
- Gry, Leon.**
Eschatology in the early church. *Review. Cath. World.* 80: 397-8. D. '04.
- Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mexico.**
Sacred city. *G. C. Cunningham. il. Overland, n.s.* 35: 483-90. Je. '00.
- Guam.**
American rule in Guam. *F. E. Price. il. Ind.* 55: 1195-1201. My. 21, '03.
Bit of Guam life. *M. A. Channell. il. Ind.* 54: 607-16. Mr. 13, '02.
Capture of Guam. *D. White. il. Overland, n.s.* 35: 225-33. Mr. '00.
Guam and its governor. *E. C. Rost. il. map. Munsey.* 23: 15-25. Ap. '00.
Island of Guam and its people. *F. M. Price. il. Mis. R.* 25: 11-9. Ja. '02.
Natives of Guam. *C. L. Poor. il. Harp. W.* 43: 1277. D. 16, '99.
Unique wards of Uncle Sam. *C. L. Poor. il. Harp. W.* 44: 659. JI. 14, '00.
- Guanacos.**
With Fuegians on a guanaco hunt. *F. A. Cook. il. Outing.* 37: 576-80. F. '01.
- Guanajuato, Mexico.**
Old Mexican city. *H. R. Wray. Era.* 11: 215-21. Mr. '03.
Picturesque Guanajuato. *C. S. Brown. il. Overland, n.s.* 34: 616-22. Ja. '01.
- Guano.**
Bat guano caves in southern New Mexico. *Sci. Am.* 83: 251. O. 20, '00.
Guano beds. *Sci. Am.* 83: 212. O. 6, '00.
Uses of guano. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20788. N. 10, '00.
- Guaranties and sureties.** See **Bonds.**
- Guarded shrine.** *A. Brown. Harper.* 109: 611-7. S. '04.
- Guardian of the peace.** *E. Boltwood. Harp. W.* 46: 594-5. My. 10, '02.
- Guardian of the scutcheon.** *O. Henry. Cosmopol.* 35: 49-54. My. '03.
- Guardians.**
Woman and law. *L. H. Baright. Harp. B.* 35: 798-9. D. '01.
- Guarini, Emile.**
Admiralty pier cranes at Dover. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23966-7. S. 3, '04.
Applications of electricity to agriculture. *Eng. M.* 25: 550-61. JI. '03.
Artemiev's electrical coat of mail. *Sci. Am.* 88: 379. My. 16, '03.
Automobile fire engines. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23645-6. Ap. 16, '04.
Berthier actino-electric transformer. *Sci. Am.* 90: 476, 478. Je. 18, '04.
Bioscope. *Sci. Am.* 91: 437-8. D. 17, '04.
Continuously-propelled automobile trains. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23709-11. My. 14, '04.
Cyclograph. *Sci. Am.* 90: 421-2. My. 28, '04.
David Perret electric clock. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22921. My. 30, '03.
Development of Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22833, 22848-9, 22864-6. Ap. 25-My. 9, '03.
Dick system of lighting trains by electricity. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23601-2. Mr. 26, '04.
Do the rails of electric street railways return the current to the generating station? *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24129. N. 12, '04.
Electric lighting station of Tunis. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23309-10. N. 21, '03.
Electric power in the mines of Europe. *Eng. M.* 25: 657-72, 856-72. Ag.-S. '03.
Electric sterilization of milk. *Sci. Am.* 91: 42. JI. 16, '04.
Electric traction by monophasic current. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23401-2. D. 26, '03.
Electric trolley vehicles without rails. *Eng. M.* 26: 33-48. O. '03.
Electric welding. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24117-8. N. 5, '04.
Electrical vision. *Sci. Am.* 87: 241. O. 11, '02.
Electricity as an aid to agriculture. *Sci. Am.* 89: 188-9. S. 12, '03.

Guarini, Emile—Continued.

- Electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23895-6, 23904-5, 23918-20. *Jl.* 30-Ag. 13, '04.
- Experiments in forcing plants by ether. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23871-2. *Jl.* 23, '04.
- Experiments upon the pressure of wind at the Eiffel tower. *Sci. Am.* 90: 230. *Mr.* 19, '04.
- Experiments with the mercury arc. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23732-3. *My.* 21, '04.
- First hydro-electric station of Greece. *Eng. M.* 26: 694-9. *F.* '04.
- First transmission of energy in Europe by means of triphase currents. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23230-1. *O.* 17, '03.
- Flight of birds mechanically studied. *Sci. Am.* 89: 356-7. *O.* 10, '03.
- Free and dirigible balloons. *Sci. Am.* 90: 436. *Je.* 4, '04.
- Garuti process of generating oxygen and hydrogen. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22981. *Je.* 27, '03.
- Gasoline-electric automobile. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23953-4. *Ag.* 27, '04.
- Guilleminot high-tension and high-frequency coils. *Sci. Am.* 88: 396. *My.* 23, '03.
- Industrial utilization of smoke. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22753-4. *Mr.* 21, '03.
- Instrument for indicating mean astronomical noon. *Sci. Am.* 91: 125. *Ag.* 20, '04.
- Lebaudy II. *Sci. Am.* 91: 216, 218. *S.* 24, '04.
- Malcotti telecryptograph for telegraphing upon telephone lines. *Sci. Am.* 91: 193-4. *S.* 17, '04.
- Marconi's Carlo Alberto experiments. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22473-4. *N.* 15, '02.
- Mechanical and metallurgical application of aluminothermics. *Eng. M.* 26: 561-8. *Ja.* '04.
- Mechanical conveying of coal and coke. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23149-50, 23165-6, 23182. *S.* 12-26, '03.
- Mount Pilatus railway, Switzerland. *Sci. Am.* 91: 110-1. *Ag.* 13, '04.
- New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24196-7. *D.* 10, '04.
- New chloroforming apparatus. *Sci. Am.* 90: 24-5. *Ja.* 9, '04.
- New method of studying storms. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23065. *Ag.* 1, '03.
- New system for securing secrecy in wireless telegraph signaling. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24001-2. *S.* 17, '04.
- New system for the protection of trains by engine-cab signals. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24021. *S.* 24, '04.
- New telephone exchange of Berlin. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23661-2. *Ap.* 23, '04.
- Novel Italian unicycle. *Sci. Am.* 90: 332. *Ap.* 23, '04.
- Novel respiratory apparatus. *Sci. Am.* 91: 230. *O.* 1, '04.
- Oxygen-inhaling apparatus. *Sci. Am.* 90: 314. *Ap.* 16, '04.
- Penetration of mercury by seed radicles. *Sci. Am.* 91: 332. *N.* 12, '04.
- Photography of star shadows. *Sci. Am.* 90: 152-4. *F.* 20, '04.
- Power plant for the Metropolitan street railway of Paris. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23069-70. *Ag.* 8, '03.
- Present state of the art of electro-culture. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23176-7. *S.* 19, '03.
- Registration of meteorological phenomena in Lapland. *Sci. Am.* 91: 393-4. *D.* 3, '04.
- Schuckert system of superficial contacts. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23189. *S.* 26, '03.
- Seas of fog. *Sci. Am.* 89: 207. *S.* 19, '03.
- Siemens-Schuckert continuous-current wattmeter. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24104. *O.* 29, '04.
- Transmission of a 23,000-volt direct current thirty-five miles. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23124-5. *Ag.* 29, '03.
- Typical automatic weighing machines. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23806. *Je.* 25, '04.
- Unusual form of capillary electrometer. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23305. *N.* 14, '03.
- Verant: a new device for viewing photographs. *Sci. Am.* 91: 312. *N.* 5, '04.
- Vienna metropolitan railway. *Sci. Am.* S. 56: 23325-6, 23341-2. *N.* 28-D. 5, '03.
- Wireless telegraphy and submarine cables. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22264-5. *Ag.* 16, '02.
- Guatavita, Lake.**
Lake of the true El Dorado. *R. of Rs.* 28: 228-9. *Ag.* '03.
- Guatemala.**
Glimpse at Guatemala. by A. C. Maudsley. *Ath.* 1900. 1: 180-1. *F.* 10.
- Guatemala's earthquakes. *T.* R. Dawley, jr. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 87: 379-80. *D.* 6, '02.
- In Guatemala. N. H. Castle. *il.* Overland, n.s. 35: 99-112, 265-77. *F.-Mr.* '00.
- Markets of Guatemala. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20485. *Je.* 30, '00.
- Ocos sinks into the sea. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 296. *Mr.* '03.
- Piedras Negras, newly discovered city. *C.* C. Willoughby. *il.* *Sci. Am.* 89: 221. *S.* 26, '03.
- Rubber in Guatemala. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21005. *F.* 9, '01.
- Volcanic eruptions in Guatemala. *J.* Winter-ton. *Sci. Am.* 89: 84. *Ag.* 1, '03.
- Guazzo, Steeuën.**
Civile conversation. *E.* Sullivan. 19th Cent. 55: 267-77. *F.* '04.
- Gubernatis, Angelo de.**
Social classes in Italy. *Atlan.* 94: 322-33. *S.* '04.
- Gucheng.**
Story of Gucheng. *S.* McFarlane. *il.* *Mis. R.* 25: 481-90, 591-8, 669-77. *Jl.-S.* '02.
- Gudger, H. A.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 663. *D.* '03.
- Guebard, Mme.** See Severine, pseud.
- Guenaire, J.**
Alexandre III. bridge, Paris. *Sci. Am.* 82: 149. *Mr.* 10, '00.
- Form of mercury bath. *Sci. Am.* 84: 383. *Je.* 22, '01.
- Guereza in the zoological garden at Berlin.** *il.* *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20546. *Jl.* 28, '00.
- Guericke, Otto von (1602-1686).**
Three hundredth anniversary of his birth. *Sci. Am.* 87: 558. *N.* 29, '02.
- Guerilla warfare.**
Guerilla and counter-guerilla. *C.* W. Dilke. *Fortn.* 76: 927-33. *D.* '01.
- Guerilla in history. *J.* B. Firth. *Fortn.* 76: 803-11. *N.* '01.
- Guerilla warfare. *Blackw.* 171: 102-8. *Ja.* '02.
- Incident in guerilla warfare. *P.* Millington. *Liv. Age.* 238: 664-70. *S.* 12, '03.
- Guérin, Charles.**
Nature note in French poetry. *Ind.* 52: 2405. *O.* 4, '00.
- Guérin, Eugénie de (1805-1848).**
Journal of. *Liv. Age.* 225: 451-8. *My.* 19, '00.
- Guérin, Henri.**
Influence of the exposition on the French iron and steel industry. *Eng. M.* 20: 1043-54. *Mr.* '01.
- Lighting of railway trains in Europe. *Eng. M.* 24: 75-88. *O.* '02.
- Guérin, Jules.**
Portrait. *Lamp.* 29: 236. *O.* '04.
- Work of *J.* Finley. *il.* *Lamp.* 28: 293-8. *My.* '04.
- Guerliac, Othon.**
French academy. *Lippinc.* 69: 611-20. *My.* '02.
- French socialists. *Guntton.* 27: 463-71. *N.* '04.
- How the French vote. *Era.* 10: 497-501. *N.* '02.
- Jaurès, present leader of French socialism. *R. of Rs.* 28: 189-92. *Ag.* '03.
- Religious problem in France. *Nation.* 76: 327-8. *Ap.* 26, '03.
- Roman Catholic crisis in France. *Mis. R.* 23: 362-7. *My.* '00.
- Storm center of French politics: French chamber. *Cent.* 67: 323-40. *Ja.* '04.
- Waldeck-Rousseau and his successor. *R. of Rs.* 26: 74-8. *Jl.* '02.
- Guernsey, Rocellus Sheridan.**
Application of the Monroe doctrine by Europe. *Gurton.* 24: 302-6. *Ap.* '03.
- Religious liberty in colonial N. Y. under the Dutch. *Guntton.* 24: 496-504. *Je.* '03.
- Guerrero, Julio.**
Genesis del crimen en Mexico. *Review by F.* Starr. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 712-6. *Mr.* '04; *W. E.* Weyl. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 331-2. *S.* '01.

- Guerrero, Maria.** See **Mendoza, Donna Fernando Diaz de.**
- Guest, Antony.**
Steinitz and other chess-players. *Contemp.* 78: 727-37. N.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 759-67. D. 22. '00.
- Guest, Edgar A.**
To my pipe; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 240. F. '01.
- Guest, Ivor Churchill.**
Registration reform. 19th Cent. 52: 836-46. N. '02.
- Guest, Montague, and Boulton, William B.**
Royal yacht squadron. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 377-8. S. 19; *Lamp.* 26: 504. JI. '03.
- Guest of honor.** H. K. Vielé. *McClure.* 19: 395-400. S. '02.
- Guests.**
Art of entertaining. Mrs. W. Woodrow. *Cosmopol.* 35: 597-600. S. '03.
When you entertain or visit. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 26. S. '00.
- Guffey, James McClurg.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 293. S. '04.
- Guffin, J. C.**
Evolution vs. imperialism. *Arena.* 23: 141-8. F. '00.
- Guggenheim, Benjamin.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 35: 409. Ag. '03.
- Guggenheim, Isaac.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 35: 409. Ag. '03.
- Guggenheim, Meyer.**
Meyer Guggenheim and his seven sons. E. Le Fèvre. *Cosmopol.* 35: 408-11. Ag.; Same cond. *por. R. of Rs.* 28: 219-20. Ag. '03.
- Guggenheim, Murry.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 35: 409. Ag. '03.
- Guggenheim, William.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 35: 408. Ag. '03.
- Guggisberg, F. G.**
Shop. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 45. Ja. 12.
- Guiana, Dutch.** See **Dutch Guiana.**
- Guibert, J.**
In the beginning. *Review. Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 613-4. JI. '01.
- Guide-books.**
Baedeker and the modern guide-book. C: Harris. *Bookm.* 17: 495-7. JI. '03.
Making of the modern guide-book. R. Arrow-smith. *Bookm.* 19: 351-5. Je. '04.
- Guilbert, Yvette.**
Vedette. *Review by N. Hapgood. Bookm.* 15: 380. Je. '02.
- Guild, Curtis, Jr.**
Spellbinders. *Scrib. M.* 32: 561-75. N. '02.
- Guild, Marion Pelton.**
Be true; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 235. O. '01.
Faust's question; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 165. Ap. '01.
Friendship; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 384. S. '03.
Strange rhymes. *Atlan.* 92: 552. O. '03.
To a live-oak; poem. *Chaut.* 32: 148. N. '00.
To Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning; poem. *Atlan.* 86: 420-1. S. '00.
- Guild, Reuben Aldridge (1822-).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 481. Je. '00.
- Guild, Walter.**
Plea from the South. *Arena.* 24: 483-8. N. '00.
- Guild of poor brave things.** N. A. Smith. *Outlook.* 64: 124-6. Ja. 13. '00.
- Guilds.** See **Gilds.**
- Guilford, Rev. E.**
Followers of Chet Ram. *Mis. R.* 24: 368-9. My. '01.
- Guiland, Antoine.**
L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens. *Review. Nation.* 70: 153. F. 22. '00.
- Guillaume, Charles Edouard.**
Industrial applications of nickel steel. *Eng. M.* 22: 79-90. O. '01.
- Guillemot, Maurice.**
How a rich man may live in Paris. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 78-91. Ag. '03.
- Guillet, Leon.**
Alloys of aluminum. *Eng. M.* 24: 279-80. N. '02.
- Guillow, Louis E.**
Needed postal reform. *Arena.* 23: 103-6. Ja. '00.
- Guilmant, Alexandre-Felix.**
Portrait. *Music.* 17: 189; 22: 250. D. '99, D. '02.
- Guilmette, Charles R.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 14. S. '00.
- Guiltless atonement.** H. E. Wright. *Overland, n.s.* 44: 53-7. JI. '04.
- Guimard, Hector.**
Architect's opinion of l'art nouveau. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 126-33. Je. '02.
Castel Béranger. H. Frantz. *Il. M. Art.* 25: 85-7. D. '00.
- Guinea.**
German colony of Togo. A. Diehl. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21414. Ag. 10. '01.
- Guinea pigs.**
Associative processes of the guinea pig, by J. Allen. *Nation.* 79: 223-4. S. 15. '04.
- Guinness, Geraldine.** See **Taylor, Geraldine Guinness.**
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.**
Abelard; poem. *Ind.* 55: 551. Mr. 5. '03.
'Arry and 'Arriet in love. *Harp. W.* 48: 1291. Ag. 20. '04.
Gift from a fellow-angler; poem by H. Vaughan. *Ind.* 55: 793. Ap. 2. '03.
Halos. *Cath. World.* 80: 294-9. D. '04.
Lionel Johnson. *Atlan.* 90: 856-62. D. '02.
Martyr's idyl, and shorter poems. *Review by W. M. Payne. Dial.* 28: 52-3. Ja. 16. '00.
Muffled peal; poem. *Harper.* 109: 53. Je. '04.
On a young saint dying in June; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1304. My. 29. '02.
Oxon versus Cantab. *Harp. W.* 48: 1574. 1576. O. 15. '04.
Poplar; poem. *Harper.* 107: 31. Je. '03.
Robert Emmet. *Review. Cath. World.* 79: 553-4. JI. '04.
Rubric; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 520. JI. '01.
St. Francis endeth his sermon; poem. *Cent.* 68: 613. Ag. '04.
Winter peace; poem. *Cent.* 65: 704. Mr. '03.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 79. Mr. '01; *Critic.* 40: 206. Mr. '02.
- Guinness, H.**
Andrea del Sarto. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 636-7. N. 9.
- Guinness, Rev. H. Grattan.**
Belgian inhumanity in the Kongo state. *Mis. R.* 26: 530-2. JI. '03.
- Gulpon, Leon.**
Last of the Crocachiches. *Cent.* 68: 23-32. My. '04.
- Gulpucoza, Spain.**
In Gulpucoza. Mrs. Woods. *Liv. Age.* 240: 229-33. 347-53. Ja. 23. F. 6. '04.
- Gulteras, Juan.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 66: 857. O. '03.
- Guiterman, Arthur.**
Breath of winter; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 103. F. '00.
Christmas stockings; play. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 28. D. '04.
Rambout van Dam; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 349. S. '00.
—See **Mendel, Paula, jt. auth.**
- Gulzot, Francois Pierre Guillaume.**
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 35: 431. Ap. '04.
Portrait by G. F. Watts. *Int. Studio.* 20: 177. S. '03.
- Gulf stream.**
Gulf stream mvth. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22197. JI. 19. '02.
Gulf stream mvth and the anti-cyclone. H. M. Watts. *Scrib. M.* 31: 689-99. Je. '02.
- Gulick, Mrs. Alice Gordon.**
Mrs. Gulick and her work. *Outlook.* 75: 199. S. 26. '03.
- Gullick, Charles Burton.**
Life of the ancient Greeks. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 206. F. 13.
- Gullick, Rev. John Thomas.**
Twenty years ago and now in Japan. *Mis. R.* 26: 521-2. JI. '03.
- Gullick, Rev. Orramel H.**
Mission of Hawaii. *Mis. R.* 23: 840-2. N. '00.

- Gulick, Rev. Sidney L.**
Evolution of the Japanese. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 444-5. O. 3; *Ind.* 55: 2467-8. O. 15; W: E. Griffiths. *Critic.* 43: 466. N.; *Nation.* 77: 467-9. D. 10, '03; E. Buckley. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 716-21. Mr.; *Outlook.* 76: 657-9. Mr. 12; *Gunton.* 26: 559-62. Je. '04.
- Gulland, W. G.**
Chinese porcelain. *Review. Nation.* 76: 276. Ap. 2, '03.
- Gulliver's last voyage.** *Liv. Age.* 238: 670-80. S. 12, '03.
- Gulls.**
Aphrodite, the Kittiwake; story. C: F: Stansbury. *Ind.* 52: 1433-7. Je. 14, '00.
Dick, the sea-gull. *il. St. N.* 30: 590-1. My. '02.
Extinction of gulls. *Sci. Am.* 82: 21. Ja. 13, '00.
Gulls, gannets and shags. *Liv. Age.* 227: 583-6. D. 1, '00.
Peewit's suzerain. E. Selous. *Liv. Age.* 233: 569-72. My. 31, '02.
Sea-gull; poem. C. H. St. L. Russell. *Liv. Age.* 235: 704. D. 13, '02; W. P. Cantwell. *Cath. World.* 77: 16. Ap. '03; F: E. Snow. *Outlook.* 76: 933. Ap. 16, '04.
Terns in the nursery. E. Selous. *Liv. Age.* 238: 502-5. Ag. 22, '03.
Terns on a sea-bank. E. Selous. *Liv. Age.* 238: 246-9. Jl. 25, '03.
To a sea-gull, seen on the lake of Grasmere; poem. V. D. Scudder. *Cent.* 65: 888. Ap. '03.
- Gum.**
Kauri gum. C. Waterston. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20124. Ja. 20, '00.
New substitute for rubber. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 309-10. My. 19, '00.
Spruce gum harvest. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21112. Mr. 30, '01.
- Gum arabic.**
Substitute for gum arabic. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20798. N. 10, '00.
- Gum-chewing.**
Antiquity of the chewing gum habit. R. E. C. Stearns. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 549. S. '00.
Habit of. *Outlook.* 74: 267-8. My. 30, '03.
- Gummere, Mrs. Amelia Mott.**
Quaker, a study in costume. *Review. Nation.* 73: 497. D. 26, '01.
- Gummere, Francis Barton.**
Beginnings of poetry. *Review. Outlook.* 69: 1082-4. D. 28, '01; *Ath.* 1902. 1: 231-2. F. 22; *Ind.* 54: 1306-7. My. 29; H. W. Boynton. *Atlant.* 90: 553-5. O. '02; *Nation.* 76: 116-7. F. 5, '03.
Old case of poetry in a new court. *Atlant.* 89: 824-8. Je. '02.
- Gun.**
Efficient shot-gun cleaner. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 378. Je. 15, '00.
Gathmann gun appropriations. *Sci. Am.* 83: 410. D. 29, '00.
Man traps and spring guns. M. Christy. *il. Outing.* 41: 729-34. Mr. '03.
New life-saving gun. A. F: Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 12. Jl. 2, '04.
New weather cannon. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 260. Ap. 27, '01.
Recoil. J. P. Farley. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24112, 24130. N. 5-12, '04.
Story of the shotgun. W: B. Ashley. *Outing.* 43: 394-9. Ja. '04.
Story of the sporting gun. W. Gerrare. *il. Outing.* 37: 510-5. F. '01.
Telescopic gun-sight. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21765. Ja. 11, '02.
United States naval proving ground. J. Strauss. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 401, 407. D. 29, '00.
See also Ammunition; Artillery; Coast artillery; Gunnery; Krupp works; Naval guns; Ordnance; Rifle; Shooting.
- Gun-carriages.**
Creusot guns on disappearing carriages. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20610-1. Ag. 25, '00.
Disappearing carriage for a 1.4-inch gun. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21765-6. Ja. 11, '02.
Disappearing gun-carriages. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24168. N. 26, '04.
- Gun-carriages—Continued.**
Disappearing gun carriages in the United States. G. H. Powell. *il. Eng. M.* 19: 411-8. Je. '00.
Disappearing guns. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22463. N. 15, '02.
Howell disappearing carriage. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 121-2. Ag. 25, '00.
Krupp central-pivot gravity and spring-return carriages for naval ordnance. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20278-9. Mr. 31, '00.
- Gun-cotton.**
Applications of explosives. C: E. Munroe. *il. Pop. Sci.* 56: 300-9. Ja. '00.
Guncotton problem. F: H. McGahie. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20360-1. F. 10, '00.
Hydraulic process for manufacturing gun-cotton charges. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 151. S. 5, '02.
Nitro-cellulose versus nitro-glycerine smokeless powders. *Sci. Am.* 84: 274. My. 4, '01.
Smokeless powder and gun erosion. *Sci. Am.* 84: 114. F. 23, '01.
Trial of the Gathmann guncotton shell. *Cassier.* 21: 263-6. Ja. '02.
- Gunby, A. A.**
Negro education in the South. *Review. Nation.* 77: 473. D. 10, '03.
- Gundry, R. S.**
Last palace intrigue at Peking. *Fortn.* 73: 358-71. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 1-12. Jl. 7, '00.
Si-ngan—the ancient capital of China. *Liv. Age.* 227: 181-7. O. 20, '00.
- Gunn, Archibald (1863-).**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 266. N. '02.
- Gunn, Glenn Dillard.**
Appreciation of Brahms. *Music.* 19: 246-8. Ja. '01.
- Gunn, James Newton.**
Cost-keeping. *Eng. M.* 20: 703-8. Ja. '01.
Production engineer. M. C. Smith. *World's Work.* 5: 2872-3. D. '02.
- Gunnery.**
Belleisle experiments. *Sci. Am.* 87: 132. Ag. 30, '02.
Finding the enemy. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1136, 1156. Ag. 23, '02.
Gunnery experiments with the Belleisle. *Sci. Am.* 87: 100. Ag. 16, '02.
Modern gunnery terms. F. Maurice. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 331. Je. '00.
Sighting gear for naval guns. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 227-8. Mr. 28, '03.
Terms used in modern gunnery. J: F: Maurice. 19th *Cent.* 46: 905-14. D. '99; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 79-81. Ja. '00.
See also Explosives; Gun; Ordnance; Projectiles; Range finders; Shooting.
- Gunning, Louise.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 460. D. '02.
- Gunnison, Almon.**
Old letter from a New England attic. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 344-52. My. '02.
- Gunnison river.**
Through the Grand cañon of the Gunnison. *Harp. W.* 46: 558-9. My. 3, '02.
- Gunpowder.**
Early use. *Cassier.* 24: 73. My. '03.
Element of safety in smokeless powder. *Sci. Am.* 83: 150. S. 1, '00.
Gunpowder and ammunition: their origin and progress, by H: W. L. Hime. *Ath.* 1904. 2: 273-4. Ag. 27.
Invention of. R. Garnett. *Ath.* 1904. 1: 272. F. 27.
Invention of smokeless powder. H. Maxim. *Harp. W.* 47: 1945. D. 5, '03.
Smokeless cannon powder: recent discoveries. H. Maxim. *Forum.* 30: 595-604. Ja. '01.
Smokeless powders. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23048. Jl. 25, '03.
- Guns, Naval.** See Naval guns.
- Gunsauls, Frank Wakeley.**
Philip Armour. R. of Rs. 23: 167-76. F. '01.
- Gunter, Archibald Claverling.**
Real Mr. Barnes of New York. *Bookm.* 18: 590-1. F. '04.
Tangled flags. *Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 242. Ap. '01.

- Günther, Robert Theodore.**
History of the Daubeny laboratory, Magdalen college, Oxford. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 693. My. '28.
- Gunton, George.**
Reply to Littlefield's criticism of Gunton's magazine. *Gunton.* 24: 481-4. Je. '02.
- Guppy, H. B.**
Naturalist in the Pacific. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 551-2. O. 24.
- Guptill, T. H.**
Stranded; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 39: 856. My. '02.
- Gurney, Emelia Russell.**
Letters. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 296. Mr. 7.
- Gurney, Marion F.**
Story of a clock. *Char.* 12: 499-501. My. 7, '04.
- Gurschmer, Gustave.**
Work of. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 139-42. D. '01.
- Gusman, Pierre.**
Pompeii. *Review. Nation.* 72: 162. F. 21: *Ath.* 1901, 1: 439. Ap. 6; J. C. Egbert, jr. *Bookm.* 13: 243-5. My. '01.
- Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden (1594-1632).**
Swede's campaign in Germany. S. Crane. *Lippinc.* 66: 299-311, 462-75. Ag.-S. '00.
- Gustavus Adolphus, prince of Sweden (1882-).**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 78. Ap. '02.
- Gutch, Mrs.**
(ed.) County folk-lore: North Riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 347. S. 14.
- Gutenberg, Johannes.**
Five hundredth anniversary of his birth. *Nation.* 71: 272. O. 4, '00.
- Gutenberg anniversary.** T. L. DeVinne. *il. por.* *Outlook.* 65: 31-7. My. 5, '00.
- Imaginary conversation of Gutenberg with an American editor.** *Blackw.* 168: 399-402. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 451-3. N. 17, '00.
- Jubilee of the printing press.** C. Whibley. *No. Am.* 171: 861-71. D. '00.
- Life and work.** *il. por.* *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20501-2. Jl. 7, '00.
- Sketch.** M. A. Morrison. *Ind.* 52: 1315-6. My. 31, '00.
- Guthrie, George Wilkins.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 21: 28. My. '03.
- Guthrie, Gideon.**
Monograph written 1712 to 1732. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 719. S. 9.
- Guthrie, J. J.**
Recent British book plates. *M. Art.* 28: 87-93. D. '03.
- Guthrie, Jane W.**
Candles and lamps. *Harp. B.* 37: 260-3. Mr. '03.
- Furniture of yesterday.** *Harp. B.* 38: 799-801. Ag. '04.
- Indian baskets as decoration.** *Harp. B.* 35: 468-71. S. '01.
- Lace-making among the Indians.** *Outlook.* 66: 59-62. S. 1, '00.
- Making of Ohio.** *Munsey.* 29: 385-94. Je. '03.
- Old blue china.** *Harp. B.* 37: 386-9. Ap. 03.
- Story of an old garden.** *Harper.* 104: 980-6. My. '02.
- Tercentennial of Henry Hudson.** *Munsey.* 30: 675-9. F. '04.
- Guthrie, Murray.**
South African war hospitals. *19th Cent.* 48: 510-20. S. '00.
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.** See *Anstey, F., pseud.*
- Guthrie, William B.**
Housing problem in Germany. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 375-94. Fall. '02.
- Guthrie, William Dameron.**
Portrait. *World's Work.* 7: 4449. F. '04.
- Guthrie, William Norman.**
Theory of the comic. *Internat.* 7: 254-64. Je. '03.
- Gutta-percha.**
Efforts to save the gutta-percha tree. *Sci. Am.* 85: 312. N. 16, '01.
- New gutta-percha.** *Sci. Am.* 83: 187. S. 22, '00.
- New synthetic gum.** *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20846. D. 1, '00.
- See also *India-rubber.*
- Guttenberg, Gustave.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 6. My. '01.
- Gutteridge, H. C.**
(ed.) *Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins.* *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 105-6. Ja. 23.
- Güttler, C.**
Eduard Lord Herbert von Cherbury. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 303-4. S. 8.
- Guy, Camille.**
French colonial expansion in the 19th century. *Internat.* 4: 511-29. O. '01.
- Guy, Thomas.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 448. Jl. '01.
- Guyard, Marie.**
Sketch. M. S. Penper. *Chaut.* 32: 136. N. '00.
- Guyon, Mme. Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.**
Inner life of. J. L. Hurlbut. *Chaut.* 32: 302-6. D. '00.
- Guyot, Yves.**
Church and state in France. *por. Ind.* 57: 663-8. S. 22, '04.
- England and protection.** *Contemp.* 82: 1-22. Jl. '02.
- French Boerophiles and Anglophobes.** *Contemp.* 77: 177-92. Je. '00.
- Preferential tariffs and Mr. Chamberlain.** *Fortn.* 80: 1-18. Jl. '03.
- Sugar question in Europe.** *No. Am.* 174: 85-94. Ja. '02.
- Where and how Russia is going to get her next loan.** *No. Am.* 179: 649-58. N. '04.
- and Raffalovich, Arthur.**
(eds.) *Dictionnaire du commerce de l'industrie, et de la banque.* *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 203-4. 717-8. F. 17, Je. 9; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 217, 870. Ag. 17, D. 28.
- Gwinnett, Button (1732?-1777).**
Portrait. *McClure.* 17: 226. Jl. '01.
- Gwyn, Nell or Eleanor (1650-1687).**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 187. Ap.; *Canad. M.* 17: 198. Je. '01.
- Story of.** C. B. Colby. *il. Overland, n.s.* 38: 323-31. N. '01.
- Gwynn, Stephen.**
Ash walk; poem. *Liv. Age.* 227: 323-4. N. 3, '00.
- Celtic sagas.** *Liv. Age.* 236: 483-93. F. 21, '03.
- Century of Irish humor.** *Critic.* 40: 439-46. My. '02.
- Cowslips; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 230: 773. S. 21, '01.
- Decay of sensibility.** *Review by M. T. Earle.* *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 392. Je. '00.
- Dolly; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 230: 482. Ag. 24, '01.
- England and the black races.** *Fortn.* 79: 447-58. Mr. '03.
- Answer.** E. G. King. *Fortn.* 79: 1145-8. Je. '03.
- From Juvenal; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 233: 192. Ap. 19, '02.
- From Tory to Aran.** *Blackw.* 176: 313-28. S. '04.
- Irish literary theatre and its affinities.** *Fortn.* 76: 1050-62. D. '01.
- Lay of Ossian and Patrick; poem.** *Blackw.* 173: 34-9. Ja. '03.
- Life of a song.** *Fortn.* 81: 281-9. F. '04.
- Lost vision; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 232: 317. F. 1, '02.
- Masque of Ulysses.** *19th Cent.* 51: 434-43. Mr.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233: 65-72. Ap. 12, '02.
- Modern parent.** *Liv. Age.* 226: 38-49. Jl. 7, '00.
- Month in Ireland.** *Blackw.* 168: 573-84. O. '00.
- Old knowledge.** *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 696. N. 23.
- Polar bear; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 230: 464. Ag. 17, '01.
- Queen's chronicler.** *Review by W. M. Payne.* *Dial.* 31: 240. O. 1, '01; *Nation.* 74: 512. Je. 26, '02.
- Revival of a language.** *Liv. Age.* 232: 550-9. Mr. 1, '02.
- Royal house of France; poem.** *Liv. Age.* 230: 146. Jl. 20, '01.
- St. Brigid's flood.** *Blackw.* 172: 252-66. Ag. '02.
- Specimen of mediæval Irish poetry.** *Fortn.* 75: 520-6. Mr. '01.
- To-day and to-morrow in Ireland.** *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 170. F. 7.
- Training of the modern child.** *Cur. Lit.* 29: 318-9. S. '00.

Gwynn, Stephen—Continued.

Uncommercial theatre. *Fortn.* 78: 1044-54. D. '02.
 With the pilchard fleet. *Blackw.* 170: 331-8. S. '01.

Gwynne, H. A.
 Army on itself. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 142. JI. 30.

Gybbon-Spilsbury, Albert. See **Spilsbury, Albert Gybbon.**

Gyi, J. A. Maung.
 At the play in Burma. *Blackw.* 171: 562-71. Ap. '02.

Princess and the monk. *Blackw.* 171: 607-11. My. '02.

Gyles, Althea.
 Harbor of delight; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 400. Ap. '01.

Gymnasiums.

How to make an attic gymnasium. D. Beard. il. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 27. S. '00.

Indoor gymnasiums. J. Lee. *Char.* 6: 303-4. Ap. 6, '01.

Outdoor gymnasiums. J. Lee. *Char.* 6: 185. Mr. 2, '01.

Gymnastics.

Century of achievement. D. A. Sargent. *Harp. W.* 45: 81-2. Ja. 26, '01.

Making the college freshman strong. L. Vandervort. il. *Outing.* 40: 31-8. Ad. '02.

Non-hygienic gymnastics. J. Buckham. *Harp. er.* 101: 207-8. JI. '00.

See also *Athletics*; *Physical education*.

Gyp, pseud. (Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de Martel de Janville).

Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 407. JI. '00; *Cosmopol.* 30: 261; 34: 510. Ja. '01; Mr. '03.

Sketch. K. de Forest. por. *Harp. B.* 32: 1032. D. 2, '99; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 416. O. '00.

Gypsies. See **Gipsies.**

Gypsum.

New process for plaster of Paris. *Sci. Am.* 84: 322. My. 25, '01.

White sands. *Sci. Am.* 84: 395. D. 22, '00.

Gypsy moths.

Gypsy moth in Massachusetts. F. Osgood. il. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 677-94. F. '00.

Gyroscopes.

Electrical gyroscopes. H. B. Dailey. il. *Sci. Am.* 84: 245-6. Ap. 20, '01.

Mechanics of the gyroscope. S. T. Preston. il. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24057-9. O. 8, '04.

Gysis, Nicolas.

Greek painter. D. Caclamanos. il. *Int. Studio.* 13: 197-204. Ja. '03.

H

H (letter).

Aspirate, by G. Hill. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 369-70. Mr. 22.

H. H., pseud. See **Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt.**

H. R. H. the prince of Hester street. M. Kelly. *McClure.* 23: 103-12. My. '04.

Ha Hin, Chinaman. G. R. Pattullo, jr. *Canad. M.* 16: 361-3. F. '01.

Haarklow, Johannes.

Life of Ole Bull. *Music.* 21: 29-52. D. '01.

Habberton, John.

Tiger and the insect. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 645-7. D. '02.

Habelmann, Theodore.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 148. D. '01.

Haberlandt, Michael.

Ethnology. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 659. My. 26.

Hugo Wolf. *Review. Nation.* 77: 269. O. 1, '03.

Habit.

Habit of work. H. Black. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 724-7. D. '03.

Idea of. T. V. Moore. *Cath. World.* 78: 521-9. Ja. '04.

Living in ruts. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 29-30. JI. '00.

See also *Instinct*; *Lefthandedness*.

Habitants, The.

Visit to. S. E. White. *Outlook.* 74: 238-41. My. 23, '03.

Hackett, Carl.

How the soldier goes to war. *Munsey.* 27: 903-7. S. '02.

Hackett, E. A.

Central-American revolution. *Harp. W.* 44: 1134-5. D. 1, '00.

Hackett, Frank Warren.

Gavel and the mace. *Review. Nation.* 73: 422. N. 28, '01.

Sources of public opinion. *Ind.* 52: 1603-4. JI. 5, '00.

Hackett, J.

History of the orthodox church of Cyprus. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 519. O. 19.

Hackett, James Keteltas.

University for the drama. *Ind.* 55: 973-4. Ap. 23, '03.

As an actor. por. *Munsey.* 28: 935-44. Mr. '03. Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 28: 419. F.; *Munsey.* 24: 120; 30: 585. O. '00, Ja. '04.

Portrait as Don Caesar de Bazan. *Munsey.* 26: 131. O. '01.

Portrait as John Ermine. *Harp. W.* 47: 1868. N. 21, '03.

Representative young American actor. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 220-4. F. '01.

Hackett, Mrs. James Keteltas. See **Mannerling, Mary.**

Hackett, Karleton.

American song writers. *Music.* 22: 264-S. D. '02.

Notes on American music of the XVIII century. *Music.* 21: 129-33. Ja. '02.

Scientific voice teaching. *Music.* 18: 508-12. O. '00.

Hackett, Norman.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 266. My. '00.

Hackley, Charles H.

What Hackley has done for Muskegon. A. Hadden. il. por. R. of Rs. 22: 195-7. Ag. '00.

Hackley, S. B.

Honor of Linc. *Era.* 13: 258-60. Ap. '04.

Hackmen.

Experiences and reflections of a hackman. C. M. McG. *Ind.* 55: 771-5. Ap. 2, '03.

Hadaway, Tom.

One of Mr. Daly's proteges. *Munsey.* 24: 121. O. '00.

Hadden, Archibald.

Embellishment of Muskegon. R. of Rs. 22: 195-7. Ag. '00.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert.

Chopin. *Review. Nation.* 78: 433. Je. 2, '04. Four thousand pound Bible—and others. *Liv.* Age. 234: 184-7. JI. 19, '02.

Handel and the Handel fetish. *Music.* 18: 361-7. Ag. '00.

Haydn. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 217-8. F. 14.

Humors of organ-blowers. *Liv.* Age. 224: 824-9. Mr. 31, '00.

Old English rustic psalmody. *Liv.* Age. 230: 308-13. Ag. 3, '01.

Plague of novels. *Fortn.* 81: 1087-92. Je.; Same. *Liv.* Age. 242: 92-6. JI. 9, '04.

Samuel Pepys. *Fortn.* 79: 911-7. My. '03. Tinkering of hymns. 19th Cent. 47: 139-45. Ja.; Same. *Liv.* Age. 224: 490-5. F. 24, '00.

Verdi. *Fortn.* 75: 476-82. Mr. '01.

Haddock, Rev. Frank Channing.

King on his throne. *Review. R. E. Bisbee.* Arena. 25: 348-50. Mr. '01.

Haddon, Alfred Cort.

Head-hunters, black, white, and brown. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 437. Ap. 5.

Omen animals of Sarawak. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 80-8. N. '01.

Saving of vanishing data. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 222-9. Ja. '03.

Totemism. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23106-7, 23126-7. Ag. 22-29, '03.

Hades. See **Hell.****Hading, Jane (1861-).**

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 182. D. '00; *Cosmopol.* 30: 238. Ja. '01.

Hadjil the Armenian. L. Damron. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 73-5. Ja. '04.

- Hadlelgh farm colony.**
Interesting industrial experiment. W: H. Hunt. Westm. 154: 285-97. S. '00.
Social experiment. F. E. Warwick. 19th Cent. 53: 665-9. Ap. '03.
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.**
Academic freedom in theory and practice. Atlán. 91: 152-60. 334-44. F-Mr. '03.
Alleged luxury among college students. Cent. 62: 313-4. Je. '01.
Education and religion. Ind. 55: 3095-8. D. 31, '03.
Education of the American citizen. Review by H. Hapgood. Bookm. 14: 497. Ja.; W: R. Harper. Dial. 32: 275. Ap. 16, '02.
Educational methods and principles of the 19th century. Educ. R. 28: 325-34. N. '04.
End in education. Outlook. 63: 761-3. Ag. 3, '01.
Entrance examinations. School R. 8: 583-92. D. '00.
Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 797. D. 1, '00.
Higher education and the welfare of the country. Ind. 52: 2959-63. D. 13, '00.
Meaning and purpose of secondary education. School R. 10: 729-41. D. '02.
Our standards of political morality. Ind. 52: 97-101. Ja. 11, '00.
Policy of steamship subsidies. R. of Rs. 21: 325-8. Mr. '00.
Political education. Atlán. 86: 145-51. Ag. '00.
Preparation for politics. Harp. W. 47: 1778. N. 7, '03.
Problem which confronts the American college. Educa. 20: 588. Je. '00.
Public purpose in education. Ind. 57: 254-9. Ag. 4, '04.
Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. Review. Am. J. Soc. 9: 721-3. Mr. '04.
Twofold cause of betting. Cent. 64: 803-4. S. '02.
Use and control of examinations. Educ. R. 21: 286-300. Mr. '01.
Dr. Hadley's advice. Harp. W. 48: 194. F. 6, '04.
Hadley on political education. H. Robbins. Gunton. 19: 365-9. O. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 67. J1.; Munsey. 25: 698. Ag.; Outlook. 68: 788. Ag. 3; Ind. 53: 2350. O. 3; R. of Rs. 24: 515. N.; Bk. Buyer. 25: 259. N.; New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 441. D. '01; Bookm. 17: 125. Ap.; Critic. 42: 225. Mr. '03; Lamp. 28: 364. Je. '04.
President of Yale. Cent. 62: 868-71. O. '01.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 43, 58. Ja. 10, '03.
- Hadley, Edith M.**
Legal status of women in the U. S. Gunton. 24: 307-15. Ap. '03.
- Hadley, Henry K.**
Hadley's symphony. por. Harp. W. 46: 61. Ja. 11, '02.
- Hadley, James.**
Pilgrimage in pursuit of science. M. H. Hadley. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 760-9. F. '02.
- Hadley, James.**
Artist potter. Il. M. Art. 28: 348-51. My. '04.
- Hadley, Lizzie M.**
Surprising Sarah Ellen. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 753-8. Ag. '03.
- Hadley, Mary Hamilton.**
Old time pilgrimage in pursuit of science. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 760-9. F. '02.
- Hadley, Minnie E.**
English studies. Educa. 22: 500-2. Ap. '02.
Matthew Arnold. Educa. 23: 47-9. S. '02.
- Hadley, Rev. Samuel H.**
Bed rock principles of rescue work. Mis. R. 24: 845-8. N. '01.
- Hadley, Sara.**
How to make royal Battenberg lace. Ladies' H. J. 19: 27. O. '02.
Lace bits to make for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 20: 23. S. '03.
- Hadow, William Henry.**
(ed.) Oxford history of music. Review. Music. 21: 85-8. D. '01.
- Hadrian, emperor of Rome.**
Day with Hadrian. E. L. Arnold. Il. St. N. 31: 16-22. N. '03.
Finding of a letter of. W: C. Winslow. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21001. F. 9, '01.
Villa at Tivoli. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22365-6. O. 4, '02.
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.**
Death of the soul. Cur. Lit. 29: 658-61. D. '00.
Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century. Review. Ind. 53: 561-2. Mr. 7; Nation. 72: 324. Ap. 18; E. M. Colie. Bookm. 13: 334-7. Je.; Outlook. 68: 978-81. Ag. 24, '01.
Does science exclude Christianity? C: Ford. Westm. 162: 694-704. D. '04.
Haeckel and his critics. C: E: Stowe. Nation. 72: 356. My. 2, '01.
Haeckel's philosophy. F. Thilly. Pop. Sci. 61: 407-25. S. '02.
Monistic philosophy of. R. Christie. Contemp. 85: 496-513. Ap. '04.
New zoology. H: S. Williams. Il. por. Harper. 101: 297-312. J1.; Same cond. por. R. of Rs. 22: 86-8. J1. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 449. D. '01.
Riddle of the universe, C. L. Morgan. Contemp. 85: 776-99. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 577-96. S. 3, '04.
Search for the missing link. R. S. Baker. McClure. 17: 328-37. Ag. '01.
- Haendelmann, Leo.**
Cesar Cui on the decay of music. Music. 17: 150-4. D. '99.
- Haertel, Martin H.**
International correspondence of pupils. School R. 12: 89-96. Ja. '04.
- Haeselbarth, Adam C.**
Porto Rican government's fight with anemia. R. of Rs. 30: 57-9. J1. '04.
- Haff, Hank.**
Why the Yankee yacht has won. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 47-56. S. '01.
- Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff.**
Preventive inoculation. Pop. Sci. 57: 115-25, 240-7. Je.-J1. '00.
- Hafiz, Mohammed Shems-ed-Deen.**
Three odes. Fortn. 79: 1048-50. Je. '03.
Life and writings. J. Mew. 19th Cent. 52: 492-511. S. '02.
Odes of Hafiz. W. S. Blunt. Liv. Age. 242: 52-6. J1. 2, '04.
- Hagadorn, Charles B.**
Our friend the Sultan of Jolo. Cent. 60: 26-9. My. '00.
- Hagaman, Frances Freeland.**
Heart side of acety. Arena. 31: 390-3. Ap. '04.
- Hagen, Francis J.**
Two Kentucky thoroughbreds. Outing. 35: 452-62. F. '00.
- Hagan, Sarah Johnson.**
Phillis tells about her visit to Michigan. Cent. 65: 322-3. D. '02.
- Hagar, George Jotham.**
Magnitude of American benefactions. R. of Rs. 29: 464-5. Ap. '04.
- Hagenbeck, Carl.**
Hagenbeck's scientific training of wild animals. H. J. Shepstone. Sci. Am. 87: 260-1. O. 18, '02.
Trade in wild animals. H. J. Shepstone. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 376-8. My. 16, '03.
- Hager, J. Henry.**
Artistic, literary and Bohemian London in the seventies. Bookm. 14: 615-20; 15: 141-3, 263-7, 570-8. F., Ap.-My., Ag. '02.
- Hägerström, Axel von.**
Kant's éthik. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 278. Ag. 29.
- Hagerty, James E.**
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 303. S. '01.
- Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.**
Louis XIV in court and camp. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 198. Ag. 13.
- Haggard, (Henry) Rider.**
Farmer's year. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 21. Ja. 6.
Lysbeth. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 525. Ap. 27.
Rural England. Review. Contemp. 83: 143-5. Ja.; Nation. 77: 78. J1.; C. F. Emerick. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 719-21. D. '03.
Stella Fregellus. Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 236. F. 20.
Winter pilgrimage. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 6234. N. 9.
First literary efforts. Cur. Lit. 29: 287-8. S. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 13: 404. J1. '01.

- Haggin, James Ben All.**
Character sketch. S: E. Moffett. por. Cosmo-
pol. 33: 163-7. Je. '02.
Sketch. por. Outing. 44: 239-40. Mv. '04.
- Haguch, pseud.**
Lunacy and the lunacy bill. Westm. 155: 86-
91. Ja. '01.
- Hague, Arnold.**
Yellowstone national park. Scrib. M. 35: 513-27.
My. '04.
- Hague, Charles Arthur.**
Engine for the traction power-house. Eng.
M. 18: 558-71. Ja. '00.
Working economy of the steam-boiler. Eng.
M. 22: 91-100. O. '01.
- Hague, James Duncan.**
Our equatorial islands. Cent. 64: 653-70. S.
'02.
Personal recollections of Carlyle. Cent. 64:
430-2. Jl. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 429. Ap. '02.
- Hague, International peace conference, 1899.**
America at the peace conference. F: W.
Holls. Ind. 51: 3470-5. D. 28, '99.
Bearing on international law. F. H. Head.
Dial. 29: 420-1. D. 1, '00.
Future of arbitration among the nations. Bar-
on d'E. de Constant. Ind. 52: 2314-8. S. 27,
'00.
International law and the peace conference.
J. H. Vickery. Pop. Sci. 57: 76-86. My. '00.
Lessons of the peace conference. T. E. Hol-
land. Fortn. 72: 944-57. D. '99.
Peace conference at the Hague, by G. F.
W: Holls. Forum. 31: 197-208. Ap: Nation.
72: 318-9. Ap. 18; Outlook. 67: 919-20, 965-
6. Ap. 20-27. '01.
Text of agreement for the arbitration of dif-
ferences. R. of Rs. 21: 51-5. Ja. '00.
What the arbitration treaty is and is not. J.
B. Moore. R. of Rs. 21: 50-1. Ja. '00.
- Hague, Permanent court of arbitration.**
Anglo-French arbitration treaty. H. Davis. Ind.
36: 192-5. F. '04.
First session of the Hague tribunal. W. S.
Penfield. il. Ind. 54: 2808-11. N. 27, '02.
Forcible collection of unadjudged claims
against a nation. H. Davis. Gunton. 25:
51-4. Jl. '03.
Great court. Outlook. 67: 338-9. F. 16, '01.
Hague arbitration tribunal. W. T. Stead. Ind.
55: 2512-6. N. 5; W. L. Penfield. Ind. 55:
3001-3. D. 17, '03.
International arbitration made attractive. W.
MacVeagh. No. Am. 178: 161-71. F. '04.
Latest decision at The Hague. E. Maxey. Are-
na. 31: 583-7. Je. '04.
Perpetuation of the union of nations. H. Da-
vis. Ind. 55: 384-6. F. 12, '03.
United States and Mexico at the opening of
the Hague court. W: T. Stead. R. of Rs. 26:
419-24. O. '02.
Value of the Venezuelan arbitration. W. Mac-
Veagh. No. Am. 177: 801-11. D. '03.
Venezuelan case at the Hague. W: L. Pen-
field. Ind. 55: 2560-2. O. 29, '03.
Wise diplomacy and Venezuela. World's
Work. F: 3038-40. F. '03.
See also Plous fund.
- Hahn, Charles Curtz.**
Wayside shrine. Cath. World. 78: 82-7. O. '03.
- Haidah Indians.**
Beliefs and customs. M: W. Leighton. il.
Overland. n.s. 37: 1083-6. Je. '01.
- Haight, A. S.**
Independent parties. Munic. Affairs. 4: 338-
42. Je. '00.
- Haight, Canniff.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 380. Ag. '04.
- Hall.**
Congress for protection against hail in Ly-
ons. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22536. D. 13, '02.
Flight of a hailstone. A. H. Bell. Sci. Am.
S. 53: 21903-4. Mr. 15; Sand. Lit. Age. 234:
252-5. Jl. 26; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 466. O.
'02.
Formation of hail. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 395-7.
Ap. '02.
Hall cannon in Switzerland. H: H. Morgan.
Sci. Am. S. 52: 21677. N. 30, '01.
Mountains and hail. Sci. Am. 86: 451. Je. 28,
'02.
- Hailsham, England.**
History of Hailsham, by L. F. Salzmann. Ath.
1901. 2: 342-3. S. 14.
- Hain, F. H.**
Physical education. Educa. 24: 356-60. F. '04.
- Hainan.**
Babel of tongues in Hainan. W: J. Lever-
ett. il. Mis. R. 23: 940-2. D. '00.
- Hainault forest, London.**
Reconstruction of Hainault forest. R. Hun-
ter. map. 19th Cent. 52: 239-50. Ag. '02.
- Haines, Mrs. Genevieve Greville (Mrs. Robert Terrel Haines).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 699. My. 31, '02.
- Haines, Helen E.**
Growth of traveling libraries. World's Work.
8: 5231-4. S. '04.
Rapid growth of public libraries. World's
Work. 5: 3086-90. F. '03.
- Haines, Jennie Day.**
Old Egypt and its newest wonder. St. N. 27:
442-3. Mr. '00.
Royal champion of England. St. N. 27: 393-
5. Mr. '00.
Wonderful century. St. N. 28: 338-9. F. '01.
- Haines, John Peter.**
Outdoor life of por. Outing. 45: 222-3. N. '04.
- Haines, Marian Gertrude.**
Dame fashion's thumb. Arena. 26: 623-7. D.
'01.
- Haines, Robert Terrel (1870-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 700; 25: 726; 26: 320;
28: 298. Ag. '00, Ag., D. '01, N. '02.
- Haines, Mrs. Robert Terrel. See Haines, Mrs. Genevieve Greville.**
- Haines, T. H. See Major, David R., jt. auth.**
- Haines, Townsend.**
Contentment; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 209. My. '00.
- Hains, Peter Conover.**
Isthmian canal from a military point of view.
Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 397-408. My. '01.
Labor problem on the Panama canal. No. Am.
179: 42-54. Jl. '04.
- Hains, Thornton Jenkins.**
How Mr. Roach took charge. Ind. 54: 2701-7.
N. 13, '02.
In the wake of the weather-cloth. Cur. Lit.
36: 192-5. F. '04.
Johnny Shark. Harper. 103: 626-8. S. '01.
King albicore. Ind. 55: 2380-6. O. 8, '03.
Old man of Sand Key. Harper. 105: 123-6. Je.
'02.
Sea-dog. Harper. 105: 797-801. O. '02.
Tidal-wave in the Atlantic. Ind. 57: 208-10.
Jl. 28, '04.
White follower. Ind. 55: 1796-1802. Jl. 30, '03.
Yacht races reviewed. Ind. 55: 2154-6. S. 10,
'03.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 411. Jl. '00.
- Hair.**
Care of. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 64: 77-81.
Jl. '04.
Causes of white hair in animals. Sci. Am. 85:
134. Ag. 31, '01.
Chart of the human hair streams. W. Kidd.
Sci. Am. S. 54: 22328-9. S. 13, '02.
Exit the wig. F: Wallick. Reader. 4: 58-63.
Je. '04.
Gray hair and emotional states. R. Jones.
Sci. Am. S. 53: 21990; 54: 22287. Ap. 19, Ag.
30, '02.
Hairdressing. L. Bingen. Cur. Lit. 32: 230-1.
F. '02.
Hirsute adornments and their lore. W. S.
Sparrow. M. Art. 26: 77-81. D. '01.
Infants' and children's hair. B. W. Cardozo.
Woman's H. C. 31: 34. S. '04.
Loss of hair. G: T. Jackson. Cur. Lit. 29:
46-8. Jl. '00.
Nervous diseases and the hair. Cur. Lit. 33:
86-7. Jl. '02.
See also Baldness.
- Hair brushes.**
How hair brushes are made. J. R. McMinn.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22611. Ja. 17, '03.
- Hair-cut boy. L. Forsslund. Ladies' H. J. 21:
17, 61. Ap. '04.**
- Haite, George Charles.**
Leaves from his sketch-book. il. Int. Studio.
16: 193-8. My. '02.
Portrait. M. Art. 28: 376. Je. '04.

- Haiti.** - *Haiti* 1880-1885.
 Case of Antonio Pelletier. G. S. Boutwell. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 263-8. N. '00.
 Centennial of the negro republic. F. T. Miller. World's Work. 7: 4239-42. D. '03.
 Century of independence in Haiti. F. T. Miller, and J. L. Herisson. R. of Rs. 29: 326-8. Mr. '04.
 Christian missions in. J. T. Holly. il. Mis. R. 26: 645-53. S. '03.
 Disorder in Haiti. W. B. Hale. Ind. 54: 1180-3. My. 15, '02.
 Future of Haiti and San Domingo. Harp. W. 48: 613-4. Ap. 23, '04.
 Haiti, the prey of modern finance. F. T. Miller. il. Ind. 57: 557-60. S. 8, '04.
 Land of the voodoo. Cur. Lit. 31: 688. D. '01.
 Life in a negro republic. T. G. Steward. Ind. 56: 477-9. Mr. 3, '04.
 Santo Domingo—the queen of the Antilles. J. W. Harshberger. Educa. 23: 277-83. Ja. '03.
 Story of Toussaint L'Ouverture. B. C. Flower. Arena. 24: 573-88. D. '00.
 Truth about Hayti. J. N. Leger. No. Am. 177: 45-8. Jl. '03.
 Where black rules white, by H. Pritchard. Nation. 72: 240. Mr. 21, '01.
- Hakluyt, Richard.**
 Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 137-8. Ja. 30.
 Sketch. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 336-40. My. '01.
- Haldane, Aylmer.**
 How we escaped from Pretoria. Blackw. 168: 155-88, 305-35. Ag. S. '00.
- Haldane, Richard Burdon.**
 Education and empire. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 145-6. Ag. 2.
 Education bill. 19th Cent. 52: 602-4. O. '02.
 Labourer and the law. Contemp. 83: 362-72. Mr. '03.
 Pathway to reality. Review. Nation. 76: 522; 79: 145-6. Je. 25, '03, Ag. 18, '04.
- Hale, Chandler.**
 Projected cable-line to the Philippines. No. Am. 171: 82-9. Jl. '00.
- Hale, Charles (1831-).**
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 554. Ja. '01.
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
 Boston Latin school. Educa. 23: 607-16. Je. '03.
 Composite picture of American books. Outlook. 72: 783-5. D. 6, '02.
 Dr. Hale to his friends. Outlook. 70: 904-6. Ap. 12, '02.
 Each for all and all for each. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 424-34. Je. '03.
 Emerson memories. Outlook. 66: 1045-6. D. 29, '00.
 Great anniversary day. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 621-5. Ja. '04.
 Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 791-4. D. 1, '00.
 Hague peace conference. Forum. 31: 197-208. Ap.; Outlook. 67: 919-20, 965-6. Ap. 20-27, '01.
 Helen Keller. Outlook. 72: 830-1. D. 6, '02.
 Independence. Ind. 52: 1589. Jl. 5, '00.
 Independence day. Ind. 55: 1554-6. Jl. 2, '03.
 James Martineau. Outlook. 64: 259-64. F. 3, '00.
 Memories of a hundred years. Outlook. 69: 546-63, 918-33; 70: 31-47, 320-32, 549-61, 841-52; 71: 70-80, 405-14, 620-30, 863-75; 72: 78-91, 355-63. N. 2, D. 7, Ja. 4, F. 1, Mr. 1, Ap. 5, My. 3, Je. 7, Jl. 5, Ag. 2, S. 6, O. 11, '02.
 —Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 33: 319-22. N. 16, '02; Nation. 76: 74-5. Ja. 22: Ath. 1903, 1: 364-5. Mr. 21, '03.
 Old-age pensions. Cosmopol. 35: 168-72. Je. '03.
 Queen's road; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 244. S. '04.
 Religion of America. Internat. 10: 26-31. O. '04.
 Thanksgiving as we do it in Boston. Ind. 53: 2814-6. N. 28, '01.
 Unitarians and Universalists. Ind. 52: 2574. O. 25, '00.
 Washington Irving. Reader 5: 122-4. D. '04.
 We, the people. Review by J. W. Riley. Bookm. 18: 644-5. F. '04.
 Appreciation. G. S. Loe. Critic. 39: 40-4. Jl.; Outlook. 69: 411. O. 19, '01.
- Hale, Edward Everett—Continued.**
 Bust by W. O. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 392. Je. '00.
 Character sketch. G. P. Morris. R. of Rs. 23: 549-57. My. '01; L. Abbott. Outlook. 70: 801-2. Ap. 5, '02.
 Estimate. por. Harp. W. 46: 364-5. Mr. 22, '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 18: 584. F.; Cur. Lit. 36: 154. F.; Chaut. 38: 531. F.; Harp. W. 48: 195. F. 6; Lamp. 28: 421. Je.; Arena. 32: 160. Ag.; Reader. 4: 336. S. '04; Munsey. 24: 906. Mr.; Bk. Buyer. 22: 221. Ap.; R. of Rs. 23: 515. My. '01; World's Work. 4: 2025. My. '02; Ind. 54: 3093. D. 25, '02; Bk. Buyer. 25: 576. Ja.; New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 260. My.; Chaut. 37: 391. Jl. '03.
- Hale, Edward Everett, jr. (1863-).**
 Leaders of Victorian literature. Dial. 32: 239-41. Ap. 1, '02.
- Hale, Eugene.**
 Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 84. Ja. 17, '03.
 Statesman from Maine. por. Munsey. 30: 525, 528-9. Ja. '04.
- Hale, George Ellery.**
 Development of a new method of research. Pop. Sci. 65: 5-26. My. '04.
 Stellar evolution in the light of recent research. Pop. Sci. 60: 291-313. F. '02.
- Hale, Henry.**
 Modern soft-coal mining and handling in the United States. Sci. Am. 83: 374. D. 15, '00.
- Hale, Henry.**
 Bunau-Varilla. R. of Rs. 28: 677-9. D. '03.
- Hale, John Howard.**
 Peaches. World's Work. 4: 2163-78. Je. '02.
- Hale, John Parker (1806-1873)**
 Portrait. Chaut. 31: 233. Je. '00; Munsey. 23: 583. Ja. '03.
- Hale, Katherine.**
 Art of Homer Watson. Canad. M. 20: 137-43. D. '02.
 Madame Albani. Canad. M. 20: 450-2. Mr. '03.
 Some prominent players. Canad. M. 17: 35-43. My. '01.
- Hale, Lonsdale.**
 German order of the iron cross. 19th Cent. 50: 660-74. O. '01.
 Home generals and their work. 19th Cent. 48: 27-41. Jl. '00.
 Our peace training for war. 19th Cent. 47: 227-43. F. '00.
 Our pitiable military situation. 19th Cent. 56: 1-19. Jl. '04.
 Sham versus real home defence. 19th Cent. 49: 248-67. F. '01.
 Staff work in the war. 19th Cent. 48: 357-72. S. '00.
 Von Waldersee in 1870. Contemp. 78: 590-605. O. '00.
- Hale, Louise Closser.**
 City of beautiful towers. Harper. 109: 130-8. Je. '04.
 Historic Englishmen on the American stage. Bookm. 13: 535-44. Ag. '01.
 Marion Crawford's Rome. Bookm. 15: 350-63. Je. '02.
 Maurice Hewlett's Italy. Bookm. 16: 134-49. O. '02.
 Shopping in Italy. Harp. B. 37: 806-12. S. '03.
 Venezuela and Kingsley's Westward-ho. Bookm. 18: 129-35. O. '03.
 Venice in recent fiction. Bookm. 16: 574-86. F. '03.
- Hale, Nathan (1755-1776).**
 Life, by H. P. Johnston. Nation. 74: 392. My. 15, '02.
 MacMonnies' statue of. il. Chaut. 31: 5. Ap. '00.
 Nathan Hale. E: E. Hale. Outlook. 69: 927-8. D. 7, '01.
 Nathan Hale: poem. W: O. Partridge. Harp. W. 45: 1130. N. 9, '01; Reader. 4: 100-1. Je. '04.
 Nathan Hale's own country. F. Sackett. Era. 10: 1-8. Jl. '02.
 Portrait. Outlook. 69: 549. N. 2, '01.
 School house of. Harp. B. 32: 1022. D. 2, '99.
 Statue by W: O. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 394. Je. '00.
- Hale, Philip.**
 Music. Harp. W. 44: 1105-6. N. 24, '00.

- Hale, R. S.**
Boiler design and boiler explosions. Eng. M. 27: 233-46. My. '04.
Superheated steam. Eng. M. 18: 722-8. F. '00.
- Hale, Richard Walden.**
Mary had a little lamb, and its author. Cent. 67: 738-42. Mr. '04.
- Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha.**
Mary had a little lamb, and its author. R: W. Hale. por. Cent. 67: 738-42. Mr. '04.
- Hale, Susan Buell.**
Alamo; poem. McClure. 14: 469-72. Mr. '00.
- Hale, Walter.**
Barrie's country. Bookm. 12: 339-44. D. '00.
Bicycling through Shakespeare's land. Outing. 36: 490-6. Ag. '00.
Bit of Holland in the Caribbean. Outlook. 73: 802-8. Ap. 4, '03.
Old coaching road. Outing. 38: 275-80. Je. '01.
Search for a lost republic. Harper. 109: 929-36. N. '04.
(Il.) Washington Irving's Alhambra. Bookm. 20: 295-309. D. '04.
- Hale, William.**
Broncho of the seas; poem. Outing. 42: 453. Jl. '03.
Fisherman's prayer; poem. McClure. 15: 368. Ag. '00.
Seven kings; poem. St. N. 30: 780-1. Jl. '03.
- Hale, William Bayard.**
Disorder in Haiti. Ind. 54: 1180-3. My. 15, '02.
- Hale, William Gardner.**
Controlling conceptions in syntactical study. School R. 10: 417-32. Je. '02.
- Hale, William Henry.**
Interesting chess set. Sci. Am. 87: 187. S. 20, '02.
- Hale, William Thomas.**
Priscilla; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 33. Ja. '00.
- Hale house farm.**
Experiment with boys. G. W. Lee. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 241-52. Ap. '03.
- Haleakala.**
House of the sun. E. J. Hamilton. Overland, n.s. 42: 241-6. S. '03.
- Hales, Frank.**
Transvaal labour difficulties. Fortn. 82: 110-23. Jl. '04.
- Hales, Henry.**
Ruby-throated humming-bird. St. N. 28: 1090-1. O. '01.
- Hales, John Wesley.**
Chaucer. No. Am. 171: 712-23. N. '00.
Grave of Chaucer. Ath. 1902, 2: 189-90. Ag. 9.
Name Shakespeare. Ath. 1903, 2: 230-2. Ag. 15.
- Halévy, Daniel.**
Essais sur le mouvement ouvrier en France. Review. Nation. 74: 374. My. 8, '02.
- Haley, Margaret A.**
Work in the Teachers' association of Chicago. por. Cur. Lit. 36: 612-3. Je. '04.
- Half a dozen letters.** F. Stewart. Cosmopol. 37: 101-8. My. '04.
- Half-brothers.** M. Hewlett. Fortn. 75: 939-50. My. '01.
- Half-crown fortune.** See Boyd, M. S.
- Half-time boy and a goat.** A. L. Merritt. Cent. 62: 590-3. Ag. '01.
- Halford, Elijah Walker (1843-).**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 492. Mr. '01.
- Haliburton, Hugh, pseud.** See Robertson, James Logie
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.**
Sketch. G: T. Denison. por. Canad. M. 17: 126-30. Je. '01.
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler (Sam Slick, pseud.).**
Clockmaker. Review. Chaut. 31: 11. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Cent. 63: 48. N. '01.
- Halifax, Charles Lindley Wood, 2d viscount.**
Anglo-Roman pastoral. 19th Cent. 49: 736-54. My. '01.
Crisis in the church. 19th Cent. 53: 533-54. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 347-63. My. 3, '03.
—Reply. J. L. Walton. 19th Cent. 53: 747-54. My. '03.
- Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of.**
Portrait. Harper. 107: 5. Je. '03.
- Halifax, Guy Raymond.**
Dangers of unionism. Overland, n.s. 43: 505-9. Je. '04.
Folly of the rich. Overland, n.s. 42: 516-9. D. '03.
Greatest good to the greatest number. Overland, n.s. 44: 249-51. S. '04.
Immigration scourge. Overland, n.s. 43: 65-9. Ja. '04.
Unfortunate third. Overland, n. s. 43: 154-6. F. '04.
Unionized city. Overland, n.s. 42: 403-6. N. '03.
- Halkett, Constance Craigie.**
Blessing of the roses. Liv. Age. 237: 545-9. My. 30, '03.
- Halkett, George Roland.**
George R. Halkett, characterist and caricaturist. P. G. Konody. Il. M. Art. 28: 287-90. Ap. '04.
- Halkett, Sir Peter.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 22: 410. Mr. '04.
- Hall, A. D.**
Agricultural research in England. Contemp. 86: 675-92. N. '04.
Soil. Review. Nation. 77: 40. Jl. 9, '03.
- Hall, A. R.**
Portrait. McClure. 23: 567. O. '04.
- Hall, Adelaide S.**
Practical art among club-women. Chaut. 31: 621-4. S. '00.
Through the Emerald isle. Overland, n. s. 35: 159-69, 257-64. F.-Mr. '00.
- Hall, Alice Crossette.**
Goethe; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 159. O. '02.
In the cathedral woods at Intervale; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 738. Ag. '03.
In the Grisons. Lamp. 26: 207-15. Ap. '03.
- Hall, Arthur Cleveland.**
Crime in its relations to social progress. Review by S. J. Barrows. Char. 9: 115-6. Ag. 2; C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 8: 276-7. S. '02; Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 465-7. My.; Gunton. 25: 73-5. Jl. '03.
- Hall, Arthur N.**
Old wholesale peddler and his teams. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 690-4. Ag. '00.
- Hall, Asaph.**
Science of astronomy. Pop. Sci. 62: 291-9. F.; Sci. Am. S. 55: 22758-9. Mr. 21, '03.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 61: 195, 284. Jl.; M. Benjamin. por. Sci. Am. 87: 3. Jl. 5, '02.
- Hall, Bolton.**
Fables. Ind. 53: 950-1; 54: 37-8, 1655-6; 55: 730-2, 2755-6. Ap. 25, '01, Ja. 2, Jl. 10, '02, Mr. 26, N. 19, '03.
Free America. Review. Gunton. 27: 611-4. D. '04.
Game of life. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 431-5. Ap. '03.
Great coal strike and its lessons. Arena. 29: 18-20. Ja. '03.
Land question and economic progress. Arena. 24: 645-8. D. '00.
Modern parables and fables. Arena. 30: 427. O. '03.
Saloon in politics. Munic. Affairs. 4: 399-401. Je. '00.
Ultimate basis of all monopoly. Arena. 26: 369-72. O. '01.
Why I am opposed to imperialism. Arena. 28: 4-7. Jl. '02.
- Hall, C. N.**
Features of old Connecticut farming. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 549-57. Jl. '00.
Our country towns. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 50-5. S. '00.
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert, D. D.**
Observations in India. Mis. R. 26: 373-6. My. '03.
Progress in religious and moral education. Educ. R. 28: 1-18. Je. '04.
Dr. Hall in India. R. E. Hume. Mis. R. 26: 371-2. My. '03.
- Hall, Charles Martin (1863-).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 71. S. '00; R. of Rs. 25: 421. Ap. '02.
- Hall, Douglas B. and Osborne, Albert.**
Sunshine and surf. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 176. F. 8.
- Hall, E. B.** See Tallentyre, S. G., pseud.

- Hall, Edith.**
Archeology in Crete. Ind. 56: 1438-40. Je. 23, '04.
- Hall, Edward Hagaman.**
Historic and scenic preservation in America. Chaut. 37: 284-95. Je. '03.
Our heritage of the picturesque. Munic. Affairs. 5: 349-66. Je. '01.
- Hall, Edwin Herbert.**
Physics and chemistry in Prussian and American schools. Educ. R. 27: 144-59. F. '04.
Teaching of physics in the secondary schools. Review by C. R. Mann. School R. 11: 157-63. F. '03.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 64: 376. F. '04.
- Hall, Eliza Calvert.**
Aunt Jane's album. Cosmopol. 28: 385-94. F. '00.
Sweet day of rest. Cosmopol. 38: 148-55. D. '04.
Two loves. Cosmopol. 38: 67. N. '04.
- Hall, Ellen A.**
Rounding out a girl's education. Ladies' H. J. 21: 10. Ap. '04.
- Hall, Emmett Campbell.**
Gray Wolf, great warrior. Munsey. 28: 589-93. Ja. '03.
Sheriff of Aloe. Munsey. 28: 268-71. N. '02.
- Hall, F. H.**
Chemistry of cottage cheese. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23926-7. Ag. 13, '04.
Pea-canners' problem solved. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23962. Ag. 27, '04.
- Hall, Fitzedward.**
Scholarship of. Nation. 72: 127-8. F. 14, '01.
Sketch. H. Bradley. Ath. 1901, 1: 210. F. 16.
- Hall, Florence Marian Howe.**
Manners in the 20th century. Ind. 53: 2703-6. N. 14, '01.
- Hall, Frank H.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 441. Ap. '02.
- Hall, Frederick S.**
After school hours—what? Char. 11: 224-8. S. 5, '03.
Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lock-outs. Review by M. B. Hammond. Dial. 28: 121-2. F. 16, '00.
- Hall, Gertrude.**
Age of fairy gold. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 271. Mr. 3.
Ah, worshipped one; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 331. F. 3, '00.
April's sowing. Review by C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 22: 55. F. '01.
Irmengard; poem. Scrib. M. 28: 695. D. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 12. Ag. '00.
- Hall, Gilman.**
Portrait. Critic. 44: 324. Ap. '04.
- Hall, Granville Davison.**
Rending of Virginia. Review by J. M. Garrett. Dial. 33: 91-2. Ag. 16, '02.
- Hall, Granville Stanley.**
Adolescence. Review by A. K. Rogers. Dial. 37: 82-5. Ag. 16; Reader. 4: 469. S.; Outlook. 78: 238-40. S. 24; E. L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 28: 217-27. O.; E. E. Slosson. por. Ind. 57: 1106-9. N. 24, '04.
Child-study and its relation to education. Forum. 29: 688-702. Ag. '00.
College philosophy. Forum. 29: 409-22. Je. '00.
Daniel Coit Gilman. Outlook. 68: 818-21. Ag. 3, '01.
Defects of the kindergarten in America. Forum. 28: 579-91. Ja. '00.
Greatest books of the century. Outlook. 66: 799-800. D. 1, '00.
High-school and college training. School R. 9: 649-65. D. '01.
Ideal school as based on child study. Forum. 32: 24-39. S. '01.
New psychology. Harper. 103: 727-32. O. '01.
Social aspects of education. Educ. R. 23: 433-45. My. '02.
Social side of student life. Outlook. 65: 798-801. Ag. 4, '00.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 558-28: 541. Ja. '01. JI. '03; R. of Rs. 30: 325. S. '04.
- Hall, H. Fielding.**
Soul of a people. Review. Nation. 75: 508. D. 25, '02.
- Hall, H. R.**
Oldest civilization of Greece. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 99-100. JI. 20.
—See Naville, Edouard, jt. auth.
- Hall, Hammond.**
Writing of Pickwick. Bk. Buyer. 21: 189-94. 275-80. O.-N. '00.
- Hall, Helen.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1267. Ag. 1, '03.
- Hall, Henry Foljambe.**
English history in Napoleon's note-books. Fortn. 81: 233-43. F. '04.
- Hall, Mrs. Herman J.**
Beautifying of school grounds. Chaut. 38: 276-81. N. '03.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 35. JI. '04.
- Hall, Hubert.**
(ed.) Pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester for the fourth year of the pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208-1209. Review. Nation 78: 437. Je. 2, '04.
Pitt and General Miranda. Ath. 1902, 1: 498-9. Ap. 19.
- Hall, J. Cleveland.**
Laboring man who attained his rights. Outlook. 75: 355-7. O. 10, '03.
- Hall, Rev. John** (1829-1898).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 77. Mr. '01.
- Hall, John E.**
Cricket season of 1901. Canad. M. 18: 38-42. N. '01.
- Hall, John Lincoln.**
Microscope in engineering. Cassier. 25: 59-65. N. '03.
- Hall, L. C.**
Telegraph talk and talkers. McClure. 18: 227-31. Ja. '02.
- Hall, Leon M.**
Electric hoists on the Comstock. il. Sci. Am. 85: 53. JI. 27, '01.
- Hall, Lyman** (?-1791).
Portrait. McClure. 17: 226. JI. '01.
- Hall, Lyman.**
Needs of the new South. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 266-70. S. '03.
- Hall, Lyman B.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 78. S. '00.
- Hall, Marguerite.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 708. D. '04.
- Hall, Marjory.**
For what does the day nursery stand? Char. 12: 764-7. JI. 23, '04.
- Hall, Mary Lee.**
Noblest; poem. Munsey 23: 395. Je. '00.
- Hall, Rev. Newman** (1816-1902).
Sketch. Outlook. 70: 506. Mr. 1; Cur. Lit. 32: 393. Ap. '02.
- Hall, Rev. Newton Marshall.**
Charles Dudley Warner; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 446. D. '00.
- Hall, Owen.**
Australia. Harp. W. 45: 18-9, 42-3. Ja. 5-12, '01.
Dark night's ride. Lippinc. 69: 250-6. F. '02.
- Hall, Prescott Farnsworth.**
National educational association. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 532-42. JI. '03.
New problems of immigration. Forum. 30: 555-67. Ja. '01.
Present status of immigration restriction. Gunton. 18: 305-10. Ap. '00.
Selection of immigration. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 169-84. JI. '04.
- Hall, R. N., and Neal, W. G.**
Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 389-90. Mr. 29; Nation. 75: 39. JI. 10, '02.
- Hall, Richard.**
Good taste in women's clothes. Harp. B. 36: 751-5. S. '02.
Painter of famous people. por. Harp. W. 47: 92. Ja. 17, '03.
- Hall, Ruth.**
Full cup; poem. Lippinc. 71: 124. Ja. '03.
Taste; poem. Lippinc. 71: 273. F. '03.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 47. Ap. '00; Bk. Buyer. 23: 190. O. '01.
- Hall, Sharlot M.**
Memory of old gentlemen. Atlan. 91: 115-8. Ja. '03.
Sheep-herding; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 209. Ag. '01.
Yucca palms; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 150. F. '01.
- Hall, T. W.**
Nakitano's Christmas gift. Munsey. 28: 604-8. Ja. '03.

- Hall, Thomas Cuming, D.D.**
Jesus and the prophetic hope. *Outlook*. 78: 235-8. S. 24. '04.
Socialism as a rival of organized Christianity. *No. Am.* 178: 915-26. Je. '04.
- Hall, Tom (Thomas Winthrop)** (1862-1900).
Lisping lass; poem. *Munsey*. 22: 908. Mr. '00.
Sleeping to spare. *Munsey*. 22: 866-70. Mr. '00.
- Hall, William**.
Canadian negro, V. C. D. V. Warner. *Canad. M.* 17: 113-6. Je. '01.
- Hall, William Edward**.
Treatise on international law. Review by J. F. Barnett. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 494-6. S. '04.
- Hall, William Hammond**.
Portrait. *Overland*, n.s. 37: 759. Mr. '01.
- Hall marks**.
Hall-marking of gold and silver in England. *Sci. Am.* 87: 441. D. 20. '02.
Old silver. P. Leonard. *il. Harp. B.* 35: 662-6. N. '01.
- Hall of fame**. See *New York university*.
- Hallam, Arthur H.**
Letters. A. M. Brookfield. *Fortn.* 80: 170-9. J1.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 238: 690-8. S. 12. '03.
- Hallard, A.**
Improvement of the chandener. *Arch. Rec.* 14: 117-25. Ag. '03.
- Hallays, André**.
Paris of yesterday, and Paris of to-day. *Internat.* 9: 417-25. Je. '04.
- Halle on the Saale, Saxony**.
Government. E. J. James. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 313-54. My. '00.
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene**.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 20: 358. Je. '00; *Cent.* 63: 45. N. '01.
Sketch. C. Hemstreet. *Critic*. 42: 55-8. Ja. '03.
- Halleck, Henry Wager** (1815-1872).
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 30: 593. N. '01.
- Halleck, Reuben Post**.
History of English literature. Review. *Cath. World*. 71: 411-4. Je.; *Dial.* 29: 129. S. 1. '00; F. N. Scott. *School R.* 9: 56-7. Ja. '01.
Tendencies as to the enlargement of the secondary field. *School R.* 12: 162-9. F. '04.
- Hallett, Cecil**.
Last resting place of our Angevin kings. 19th Cent. 52: 265-81. Ag. '02.
Ripon cathedral. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 790. Je. 21.
- Hallett, Emily von Schaumberg** (Mrs. Hughes Hallett).
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 381. D.; *Lippinc.* 66: 1. J1. '00.
Sketch. V. T. Peacock. *Lippinc.* 66: 102-8. J1. '00.
- Hallett, Holt S.**
War-cloud in the farthest East. 19th Cent. 46: 988-95. D. '99.
- Hallett, W. Hughes**.
Honest, honest Iago. *Fortn.* 79: 275-86. F. '03.
Shakespeare in the fifties. *Fortn.* 75: 553-8. Mr. '01.
Staging of Shakespeare. *Fortn.* 74: 504-12. S. '00.
- Halley, Albert R., M. D.**
Ionic theory. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24202. D. 10. '04.
- Halliburton, William Dobinson** (1860-).
Present position of chemical physiology. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 27-40. N. '02.
- Halliday, G. E.**
Llandaff church plate. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 131. J1. 27.
- Halliday, George**.
British cruiser machinery. *Cassier*. 23: 397-417. Ja. '03.
- Halliday-Antona, Annetta**. See *Antona, Annetta H.-.*
- Hallidie, A. S.**
Portrait. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 285. S. '02.
- Halligan, John, Jr.**
Development of the submarine in the direction of increased scope. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23393-5; 57: 23410-2. D. 26. '03, Ja. 2. '04.
- Hallmark, Harrydele**.
Story the doctor told. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 13. J1. '00.
- Hallock, Charles**.
Pioneer American sportsmen. *Outing*. 37: 419-26. Ja. '01.
Primeval North American. *Harper*. 105: 396-402. Ag. '02.
Two brothers of the angling craft. *por. Outing*. 43: 551-7. F. '04.
- Hallock, Mary**.
Pulse and rhythm. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 425-31. S. '03.
- Hallock, William**.
Power from the interior heat of the earth. *Cassier*. 23: 566-70. F. '03.
- Hallowe'en**.
Charms; poem. E. A. Oppen. *Munsey*. 30: 285-6. N. '03.
Entertainments for Hallowe'en. R. V. Sackett and others. *Delin.* 64: 638-40. O. '04.
Games for Hallowe'en. A. W. Sears. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1650-3. O. 27. '00.
Hallowe'en; poem. J. Benton. *Outlook*. 66: 501. O. 27. '00.
Hallowe'en suppers. J. Grenier. *il. Harp. B.* 35: 670-2. N. '01; E. Kingdon. *Harp. B.* 37: 1063-5. N. '03.
Hallowe'en wish; poem. R. K. Munkittrick. *Harp. W.* 44: 1019. O. 27. '00.
How the college girl celebrates Hallowe'en. M. C. Sanford. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 16-7. O. '04.
Jolly Hallowe'en party. Mrs. B. Kingsland. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 41. O. '02.
Merry Hallowe'en larks. G. L. Weeks. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 48. O. '03.
Mrs. Edison's Hallowe'en party. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 8. O. '04.
Novel Hallowe'en party. E. Robinson. *il. Harp. B.* 38: 1092-5. N. '04.
Nut-crack party for Hallowe'en. P. Fielding. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 42-3. O. '04.
Witchery games for Hallowe'en. L. Beard. *il. Delin.* 64: 576-9. O. '04.
- Hallowell, Eleanor A.**
Blessing the typewriter. *Lippinc.* 73: 328-36. Mr. '04.
Brindle-boy. *Lippinc.* 74: 454-62. O. '04.
Old home week in Bohemia. *Lippinc.* 74: 207-14. Ag. '04.
Perfect year. *Harper*. 109: 50-3. Je. '04.
- Hallowell, Elizabeth Moore**.
Little girl at Catalina. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 45. My. '04.
- Hallowell, Jean D.**
Girl with the banjo. *Lippinc.* 72: 594-603. N. '03.
- Hallowell, Sarah Catherine Fraley**.
Dawn in midsummer; poem. *Lippinc.* 66: 259. Ag. '00.
Gray day at Atlantic; poem. *Lippinc.* 69: 581. My. '02.
Two generals; poem. *Lippinc.* 72: 500. O. '03.
- Halls**.
American copies of English great halls. *il. Outing*. 44: 480-5. J1. '04.
Domestic entrance halls. C. F. A. Voysey. *il. Int. Studio*. 12: 242-6. F. '01.
Every-day halls and stairways. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1595-7. O. 20. '00.
Good furnishing and decoration of the house. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 16-23. N. '03.
Hall and the stairs. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 311-32. O. '04.
Halls and bath rooms. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 650-4. Mr. 9. '01.
Hallway and its furniture; pictures. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 15. F. '00.
- Hallucination** of Mons. Beaudet. C. W. Bullwinkle. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 589-94. Ja. '02.
- Hallucinations**. See *Apparitions; Ghosts; Illusions; Insanity*.
- Halm, J.**
Periodic changes of solar activity and the earth's motion. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20315-6. Ap. 14. '00.
- Halos, L. I. Guiney**. *Cath. World*. 80: 294-9. D. '04.
- Halpine, Charles Graham** (Miles O'Reilly, pseud.).
Portrait. *Cent.* 63: 57. N. '01.
Recollections of Halpine. J. T. Trowbridge. *Ind.* 55: 357-9. F. 12. '93.

- Hals, Frans (1580-1666).**
Characteristics of his work. *M. Art.* 27: 304-5. Ap. '03.
Hals bibliographer. *Masters in Art.* 1: 36. N. '00.
Laughing cavalier; description. *il. M. Art.* 25: 162-3. F. '01.
Life, by G. S. Davies. *Nation.* 75: 287-8. O. 9; *E. H. Blashfield. Bk. Buyer.* 25: 320. N.; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 862-3. D. 27, '02.
Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 1: 1-36. N. '00.
Portrait of his wife. *Scrib. M.* 27: 289. Mr. '00.
Work of. *N. H. Moore. Chaut.* 37: 368-70. Ap. '03.
- Halsbury, Hardinge Stanley Giffard, 1st earl of.** (1825-).
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 301. S. '02; *Chaut.* 37: 133. My. '03.
- Halsey, Francis Whiting.**
(ed.) *American authors and their homes.* Review. *E. J. Hulbert. Bk. Buyer.* 23: 210-4. O.; *Nation.* 73: 397. N. 21. '01.
Book reviewing. *Ind.* 52: 2792-4. N. 22, '00.
Books to read this summer. *R. of Rs.* 25: 700-7. Je. '02.
Old New York frontier. Review by A. C. Buell. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 388-94. Je.; *H. C. Matthews. Dial.* 30: 398-400. Je. 16; *L. S. Livingston. Bookm.* 13: 499. Jl.; *Nation.* 73: 17. Jl. 4; *Ind.* 53: 2240. S. 19; *C. W. Spencer. Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 721-3. D. '01.
Our literary deluge. Review *Ath.* 1902, 2: 480-1. O. 11, '02.
Rise of the nature writers. *R. of Rs.* 26: 567-71. N. '02.
Portrait. *Critic.* 38: 491. Je.; *R. of Rs.* 24: 594. N. '01.
Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 287. My. '01.
- Halsey, Frederick Arthur.**
Metric fallacy. Review. *Nation.* 78: 215-6. Mr. 17, '04.
- Halsey, James Biddle.**
Mormonism as it is to-day. *Era.* 11: 511-22. Je. '03.
- Halsey, John Julius.**
Genesis of a modern prophet. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 310-28. N. '03.
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 498. N. '01.
- Halsham, John.**
Latter rain; poem. *Liv. Age.* 230, 709. S. 14. '01.
- Halstead, Albert.**
Cortelyou and the Republican campaign. *R. of Rs.* 30: 294-8. S. '04.
Neglected factor in our commercial expansion. *No. Am.* 174: 20-9. Ja. '02.
President at work. *Ind.* 53: 2080-6. S. 5, '01.
President's choice for campaign manager. *Harp. W.* 48: 934-6. Je. 18, '04.
- Halstead, Murat.**
Breakfasts with Horace Greeley. *por. Cosmopol.* 36: 698-702. Ap. '04.
Century of the state of Ohio. *R. of Rs.* 27: 426-30. Ap. '03.
- Halsted, Byron David.**
Genuine starch factories. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 716-22. Ap. '00.
Plants as water-carriers. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 492-6. S. '01.
- Halsted, Carolyn.**
Commencement merrymaking at girls' colleges. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. Je. '04.
- Halström, George Bruce.**
Teaching of geometry. *Educ. R.* 24: 456-70. D. '02.
- Halsted, Leonora B.**
Christendom's unity and peril. *Gunton.* 19: 150-9. Ag. '00.
Uses of insecurity. *Gunton.* 20: 449-58. My. '01.
- Halsted, N. O.**
Merrie Christmas at Saint Johnland. *Char.* 13: 306-8. D. 24, '04.
- Halström, Peter (1866-).**
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 73: 480. Jl. '01.
- Halvey, Margaret M.**
Drip of the Irish rain; poem. *Cath. World.* 71: 827. S. '00.
Garden legend; poem. *Cath. World.* 75: 165-8. My. '02.
Graves of the pioneers; poem. *Cath. World.* 71: 10-1. Ap. '00.
- Halvey, Margaret M. —Continued.**
Little sister of the roses; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 287-9. Je. '01.
Mother's thought on ordination day; poem. *Cath. World.* 73: 588. Ag. '01.
Pond-lilies. *Cath. World.* 74: 155-6. N. '01.
- Halvorsen, Jens Braage.**
Sketch. *E. Gosse. Ath.* 1900, 1: 275. Mr. 3; *Nation.* 70: 243. Mr. 29, '00.
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.**
Locomotives I have known. *Munsey.* 25: 496-500. Jl. '01.
Man who runs the train. *Munsey.* 29: 339-43. Je. '03.
Odd railroad incidents. *Munsey.* 28: 179-82. N. '02.
Railroad superstitions. *Munsey.* 27: 596-600. Jl. '02.
Running a train. *Munsey.* 23: 596-601. Ag. '00.
- Hambourg, Mark.**
Interview with. *G. Kobbé. por. Lamp.* 26: '00.
- Hamburg, Germany.**
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 94-5. Mr. '01.
Electric cranes in German harbours. *L. J. Magee. il. Cassier.* 18: 267-81. Ag. '00.
Hamburg's sea traffic. *Sci. Am.* 87: 292. N. 1, '02.
- Hamel, F.**
Scenes of Mrs. Humphry Ward's novels. *Bookm.* 18: 144-51. O. '03.
- Hamer, John.**
Albert Toft. *M. Art.* 25: 393-7. Jl. '01.
- Hamerton, Mrs. Eugenie Gindriez.** See **Hamerton, Mrs. P. G.**
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.**
Painting in France. Review. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 230. Ap. '02.
- Hamerton, Mrs. Philip Gilbert (Mrs. Eugénie Gindriez).**
Modern French girl. *Scrib. M.* 33: 757-63. Je. '03.
Village in the Val d'Or. *Blackw.* 168: 26-37; 170: 64-76. Jl. '00, Jl. '01.
- Hamill, Isabel Maude.**
Master and the bees. *Liv. Age.* 224: 562-71. Mr. 3, '00.
- Hamill, S. S.**
Sketch. *J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R.* 25: 300-2. Mr. '03.
- Hamilton, A.**
Maori art. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 89. Jl. 19.
- Hamilton, Adam.**
(ed.) *Chronicle of St. Monica's.* Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 343-4. S. 10.
- Hamilton, Alexander (1757-1804).**
Alexander Hamilton. *W. D. Marby. New Eng.* M. n.s. 30: 443-8. Je. '04.
Hamilton's estimate of Burr. *por. Cent.* 60: 250-3. Je. '00.
Life, by J. Schouler. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 33. F. '02.
My hunt for Hamilton's mother. *G. Atherton. No. Am.* 175: 229-42. Ag. '02.
Political career. *por. J. Fiske. Cosmopol.* 33: 602-22. O. '02.
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 30: 297. S.; *Ind.* 53: 2769. N. 21; *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 406. D. '01; *Bookm.* 15: 151. Ap.; *Critic.* 41: 238-45. S.; *Harper.* 105: 591. S. '02.
Statue by W. O. Partridge. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 22: 385. Je. '00.
- Hamilton, Mrs. Alexander.** See **Hamilton, Eliza Schuyler.**
- Hamilton, Allan McLane, M.D.**
Legal safeguards of sanity. *No. Am.* 172: 241-9. F. '01.
Sanity and safety in relation to public office. *No. Am.* 179: 504-12. O. '04.
- Hamilton, Angus.**
Korea. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 200-1. F. 13; *W. C. Ewing. Cur. Lit.* 36: 433-4. Ap.; *Ind.* 56: 793-4. Ap. 7; *Dial.* 36: 265-6. Ap. 16, '04.
Port Arthur: its strategic value. *Fortn.* 81: 662-9. Ap.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 241: 321-7. My. 7, '04.
Sidelights on the Russian army. *Fortn.* 82: 801-8. N. '04.
Siege of Mafeking. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 410. S. 29.

- Hamilton, Rev. Charles Elbert.
Sketch of Gen. Charles George Gordon. *Mis.*
R. 27: 244-51. My. '04.
- Hamilton, Clara E.
Woman's view of Chinese exclusion. *Ind.* 54:
692-4. Mr. 20, '02.
- Hamilton, Clayton.
Romance and realism. *Dial.* 37: 295-7. N. 16,
'04.
Stephen Phillips and the poetic drama. *Lamp.*
28: 137-9. Mr. '04.
- Hamilton, Cosmo.
Love—as a matter of course. *Cosmopol.* 36:
559-65. Mr. '04.
- Hamilton, E. S.
Exhibition of his work. *Int. Studio.* 13: 149.
Ap. '01.
- Hamilton, Edward.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 5. S. '00.
- Hamilton, Eliza Schuyler (Mrs. Alexander Hamilton).
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 33: 609. O. '02.
- Hamilton, Emily J.
Haleakala, house of the sun. *Overland*, n.s.
42: 241-6. S. '03.
Imperial garden party in Tokyo. *Overland*, n.s.
42: 179-83. S. '03.
- Hamilton, Eugene Lee- (1845-).
Baudelaire; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 192. O. 17,
'03.
Twilight; poem. *Liv. Age.* 238: 384. Ag. 8, '03.
- Hamilton, Mrs. Eugene Lee-. See Holdsworth, Annie E.
- Hamilton, Florence Nightingale.
Sybil of Ione Pine. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 260-3.
Ap. '03.
- Hamilton, Franklin.
Answer; poem. *Outlook.* 71: 365. Je. 7, '02.
- Hamilton, Frederick. See Grant, William Lawson, jt. auth.
- Hamilton, Frederick T.
Sketch. *por. J. Lewis.* *Canad. M.* 15: 495-6. O. '00.
- Hamilton, Gail, pseud. See Dodge, Mary A.
- Hamilton, George Francis (1845-).
Portrait. *Munsey.* 25: 64. Ap. '01.
- Hamilton, Gladys Dudley, pseud. See Glentworth, Marguerite Linton.
- Hamilton, Grant E.
Work as illustrator. *R. Armstrong. il. Bookm.*
11: 339-41. Je. '00.
- Hamilton, Helen.
My experiences as a girl in New York. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 26. N. '03.
What answer? *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 10. F. '03.
What 100 girls would like to be. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 3-4. Ja. '03.
- Hamilton, Henry Blackburn.
Historical record of the 14th (king's) husbands, from A. D. 1715 to A. D. 1900. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 526. Ap. 20.
- Hamilton, Sir Ian Standish Monteith.
Portrait, by J. S. Sargent. *Int. Studio.* 10: 2. Mr. '00.
- Hamilton, Mrs. Ian Standish Monteith.
Portrait, by J. S. Sargent. *Int. Studio.* 10: 13. Mr. '00.
- Hamilton, James, 1st duke of (1606-1649).
Portrait. *Cent.* 60: 83. My. '00.
- Hamilton, James Henry.
Neglected principle in civic reform. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 746-60. My. '00.
Savings and savings institutions. *Review.* *Nation.* 75: 212. S. 11; *Char.* 9: 347-8. O. 4; *C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 413-4. N.; *Guntton.* 23: 518-23. D. '02.
Syracuse water supply. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 60-70. Mr. '00.
- Hamilton, Jay Benson, D. D.
Parson's baby, the only one in town. *Ind.* 52: 186-8. Ja. 18, '00.
Saint of the parsonage. *Ind.* 51: 3347-50. D. 14, '99.
Twentieth century Methodism. *Ind.* 53: 653-5. Mr. 21, '01.
- Hamilton, John McClure.
Paintings. *H. S. Morris. il. Scrib. M.* 27: 733-8. Je. '00.
- Hamilton, John Taylor.
Black fellows of Australia. *Mis. R.* 26: 3-15. Ja. '03.
Church with a mission to the neglected. *Mis. R.* 27: 100-14. F. '04.
- Hamilton, Rev. John William.
William McKinley. *Contemp.* 80: 457-62. O. '01.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 31: 330. Jl. '00.
- Hamilton, Kate Waterman (Fleeta, pseud.).
Baby from Ruggles's Dip. *Cent.* 65: 624-8. F. '03.
M'lindy: a story of Oklahoma. *Cent.* 64: 127-34. My. '02.
- Hamilton, Katharine Olds.
How two Dorothys ran away from the British. *St. N.* 31: 785-9. Jl. '04.
- Hamilton, Lillias.
Vizier's daughter. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 753. D. 8.
- Hamilton, M.
Dishonor of Frank Scott. *Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 61. F. '01.
- Hamilton, Percy St. Clair.
Thomas Barnard Flint. *Canad. M.* 20: 536-8. Ap. '03.
- Hamilton, S. Dexter.
Greatest parish in the world. *Munsey.* 29: 195-201. My. '03.
- Hamilton, S. Harbert.
Sisal industry in the Bahamas. *Sci. Am.* 86: 312. My. 3, '02.
- Hamilton, Samuel A.
New race question in the South. *Arena.* 27: 352-8. Ap. '02.
- Hamilton, Vida A.
Flowery romance; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 7. S. '04.
- Hamilton, William D.
Labour questions and empire. *Westm.* 156: 47-60. Jl. '01.
- Hamilton, Zachary Macauley.
Wild geese in the northwest. *Outing.* 39: 187-9. N. '01.
- Hamilton-King, Harriet Eleanor. See King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton-.
- Hamilton, Mt.
Up Mount Hamilton on a motor cycle. *H. W. Burr. il. Overland.* n.s. 40: 556-61. D. '02.
- Hamlet. See Shakespeare, W.
- Hamlet left out. *M. White, jr. Munsey.* 22: 560-3. Ja. '00.
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
Architectural art. *Forum.* 34: 92-104. Jl. '02.
Architecture. *Forum.* 35: 417-28. Ja. '04.
Architecture and civic duty. *Harp. W.* 45: 705. Jl. 13, '01.
Modern French architecture. *Arch. Rec.* 10: 150-77. O. '00.
Our public untidiness. *Forum.* 33: 322-32. My. '02.
Plea for architectural studies. *Forum.* 31: 626-38. Jl. '01.
Recent American college architecture. *Outlook.* 74: 790-9. Ag. 1, '03.
- Hamlin, Condé.
New tide of northwestern migration. *R. of Rs.* 25: 708-12. Je. '02.
- Hamlin, Cyrus, D. D. (1811-1900).
How Robert college was built. *Mis. R.* 23: 872-6. N. '00.
Hamlin as I knew him. *G. W. Wood. il. por. Mis. R.* 24: 31-9. Ja. '01.
Sketch. *Ind.* 52: 1998-9. Ag. 16; *Outlook.* 65: 904-6. Ag. 18; *Mis. R.* 23: 788-9. O. '00.
- Hamlin, Teunis Slingerland.
Business principles in the administration of churches. *Ind.* 53: 2229-32. S. 19, '01.
Credibility of resurrection. *Ind.* 55: 833-5. Ap. 9, '03.
Creed versus a system of theology. *Outlook.* 66: 224-6. S. 22, '00.
Modern Bible study. *Outlook.* 74: 282-6. My. 30, '03.
Northfield—without Mr. Moody. *Ind.* 52: 2021-2. Ag. 23, '00.
Note of reality. *Ind.* 54: 152-4. Ja. 16, '02.
Place of war in the twentieth century. *Ind.* 52: 529-32. Mr. 1, '00.
- Hamline, John H.
Practical reformer. *S. Thompson. Outlook.* 76: 643-6. Mr. 12, '04.
- Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
Along the Yalu river. *Ind.* 56: 709-14. Mr. 31, '04.
Anti-foreign movement in China. *Ind.* 52: 1785-8. Jl. 26, '00.
Boxers and other Chinese secret societies. *Ind.* 52: 1534-7. Je. 28, '00.

- Hamm, Margherita Arlina**—*Continued*.
Camel of Jesus. Cent. 69:245-56. D. '04.
Sacral value of foreign missions. Ind. 52: 1000-3. Ap. 26, '00.
Tsi An, the ruling spirit of China. Ind. 52: 1430-3. Je. 14, '00.
- Hamm, Walter C.**
Study of presidential votes. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 50-67. Mr. '01.
- Hammer, William J.**
Phosphorescent and fluorescent substances. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22962-3. Je. 20, '03.
Properties and applications of selenium. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22916-9. My. 30, '03.
Radium and other radio-active substances. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22904-7. My. 23, '03.
Radium, polonium, and actinium. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22710-1. F. 28, '03.
Treatment of disease by ultra-violet rays. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22938. Je. 6, '03.
- Hamers.**
Boyer long-stroke pneumatic hammer. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21130-1. Ap. 6, '01.
Electric hammer. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 44-5. Jl. 18, '03.
Foot-power hammer. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 52. Ja. 27, '00.
How hammers are made. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22591. Ja. 10, '03.
Numbering hammer. R. Grimshaw. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20403. My. 26, '00.
Pneumatic hammers. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20357-8. My. 5, '00.
Portable pneumatic tools. E. C. Amos. Il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20386-8. My. 19, '00.
- Hammerstein, Oscar.**
Public taste and the winter's drama. Cosmopol. 35: 707-13. O. '03.
- Hammerton, J. A.**
J. M. Barrie and his books. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 371. S. 22; Nation. 72: 496. Je. 20, '01.
- Hammond, B. E.**
Outlines of comparative politics. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 207. Ag. 13.
- Hammond, Ella M.**
Social life at Mare island. Overland, n.s. 38: 485-95. D. '01.
- Hammond, George P., jr.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 387. Ag. '03.
- Hammond, Harry E.**
Dregs of the Great lakes. Char. 13: 125-9. N. 5, '04.
- Hammond, John Hays.**
Gold mining in the Transvaal. Cassier. 22: 187-211. Jl. '02.
South African mining situation. Eng. M. 18: 493-500. Ja.; Outlook. 64: 211-3. Ja. 27, '00.
Transvaal mines under the new regime. Eng. M. 23: 489-96. Jl. '02.
Portrait. World's Work. 7: 4049. N. '03.
Sketch. por. Cassier. 23: 379, 479. Ja. '03.
- Hammond, Mrs. John Hays.** See Hammond, Natalie H.
- Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton.**
Charles James Fox. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 60. Jl. 11; Nation. 77: 174-5. Ag. 27; C. H. Cooper. Dial. 35: 417-8. D. 1, '03.
- Hammond, L. H.**
Footstep of fear. Ind. 55: 2031-4. Ag. 27, '03.
November evening; poem. Outlook. 75: 655. N. 14, '03.
Southern view of the negro. Outlook. 73: 619-23. Mr. 14, '03.
Successful marriage. Harper. 105: 747-52. O. '02.
- Hammond, Lucie.**
Hermann von Holst, the historian. R. of Rs. 29: 321-2. Mr. '04.
- Hammond, M. B.**
Women's wages in manual work. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 508-35. S. '00.
- Hammond, Natalie Harris (Mrs. John Hays Hammond).**
Boers. Outlook. 65: 393-6. Je. 16, '00.
Description of life in the Transvaal. por. Harp. B. 32: 1079. D. 16, '99.
- Hammond, William Alexander (1828-1900).**
Sketch. Sci. Am. 82: 39. Ja. 20, '00.
- Hammurabi, king of Babylon.**
Babylonian Melchizedek. W: H. Ward. Il. Ind. 54: 3020-3. D. 18, '02.
- Hammurabi, king of Babylon**—*Continued*.
Code of. Ind. 55: 67-70, 127-32, 183-90, 215-6. Ja. 8-22; L. T. Hobhouse. Liv. Age. 237: 250-3. Ap. 25; Sci. Am. S. 55: 22887. My. 16; Cur. Lit. 35: 97. Jl.; C. F. Lehman. 19th Cent. 54: 1035-40. D. '03; G: E. Vincent. Il. Am. J. Soc. 9: 736-54. My. '04.
Code of, by R. F. Harper. Nation. 78: 476-7. Je. 16; Dial. 36: 401. Je. 16, '04.
Extraordinary discovery. Ind. 54: 2972-3. D. 11, '02.
Hammurabi and women. Harp. B. 37: 403. Ap. '03.
Hammurabi's code. C. F. Lehman. 19th Cent. 54: 1035-40. D. '03.
Laws of. G: E. Vincent. Il. Am. J. Soc. 9: 736-54. My. '04.
Letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 42-3. Ja. 12.
Oldest of all law books. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22775-6. Mr. 28, '03.
Who was Hammurabi? W: H. Hayes. Cent. 66: 454-60. Jl. '03.
- Hamp, Sidford Frederick.**
Rise of Sharksfin. St. N. 27: 674-85. Je. '00.
- Hampden, John.**
Hampden's grave. E. L. Godkin. Nation. 70: 124. F. 15, '00.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 27: 140, 527. F., My. '00.
- Hampshire, England.**
History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 540. O. 27; Ath. 1903, 2: 83. Jl. 18.
- Hampstead, England.**
Haunts of Keats. A. Colton. Harper. 106: 640-7. Mr. '03.
Sweet Hampstead and its associations, by Mrs. C. A. White. Ath. 1900, 2: 302. S. 8.
- Hampton, Jack.**
Parachute man. Outing. 43: 633-8. Mr. '04.
- Hampton, Wade.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 545. Ap. 26; R. of Rs. 25: 538. My.; Chaut. 35: 220. Je. '02.
Roosevelt and General Hampton. Outlook. 70: 947-9. Ap. 19, '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 650. Je. '02.
- Hampton institute.**
Learning by doing at Hampton. A. Shaw. Il. E. of Rs. 21: 417-32. Ap. '00.
Salvation of the negro. B. T. Washington. World's Work. 2: 961-71. Jl. '01.
Southern impressions. Outlook. 67: 946-8. Ap. 27, '01.
- Hampton Roads conference.**
History. J: Goode. Forum. 29: 92-103. Mr. '00.
- Hamsun, Knut.**
Novels of. Liv. Age. 232: 13-5. Ja. 4, '02.
- Hamza's adventure.** H: Iliowizi. Harper. 102: 872-4. My. '01.
- Hanbuechen, Carl.** See Burgess, C. F., Jr. auth.
- Hanbury, David T.**
Sport and travel in the northland of Canada. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 205. Ag. 13; Nation. 79: 183-4. S. 1, '04.
- Hanbury, Hilda.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 599. Ja. '00; Cosmopol. 31: 578. O. '01.
- Hanbury, Lily.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 581. O. '01.
Portrait as Marita. Munsey. 26: 129. O. '01.
- Hanbury, Robert William (1845-)**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 64. Ap. '01.
- Hanbury-Williams, Charles.** See Williams, Charles Hanbury.
- Hanchett, Henry.**
Artist and the machine. Music. 18: 124-7. Je. '00.
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.**
Art of James Lane Allen. Outlook. 74: 953-5. Ag. 15, '03.
In the heart of nature. Era. 11: 551-6. Je. '03.
Style of Maurice Hewlett. Era. 12: 32-4. Jl. '03.
- Hancock, Ernest L.**
Labouchère and London "Truth." Bookm. 17: 407-9. Je. '03.
- Hancock, Frederick.**
Parish of Selworthy in the county of Somerset. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 206-7. F. 16.

Hancock, Harry Irving.

Japanese athletics for American boys. St. N. 31: 237-40, 350-5. Ja.-F. '04.

Japanese physical training. Review. Nation. 78: 135-6. F. 18; il. Cur. Lit. 36: 427-32, Ap.; Ind. 57: 508. S. 1, '04.

New West Point. Harp. W. 47: 1588-9. O. 3, '03.

Physical training for children by Japanese methods. Review. Nation. 79: 63-4. Jl. 21; Dial. 37: 44. Jl. 16, '01.

Physical training for women by the Japanese methods. Review by P. Leonard. Cur. Lit. 37: 144-5. Ag. '04.

Hancock, John (1737-1793).

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 72. Mr.; McClure. 17: 224. Jl. '01.

Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 525-8. Ja. '02.

Hancock, La Touche.

American caricature and comic art. Bookm. 16: 121-31, 263-74. O.-N. '02.

Humour and some humourists. Bookm. 16: 15-22. S. '02.

Poets of Printing house square. Bookm. 15: 268-73. My. '02.

Tammany Hall; poem. Ind. 55: 2287. S. 24, '03.

Hancock, Tysoe Saul.

Friend of Warren Hastings. S. C. Grier. Blackw. 175: 497-514. Ap. '04.

Hand.

Ambidexterity. Westm. 162: 649-64. D. '04.

Care of the hands. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 21: 27. Mr. '04.

Care of the hands and feet. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 64: 236-9. Ag. '04.

Classification and uses of finger-prints, by E. R. Henry. Liv. Age. 226: 788-90. S. 22, '00.

Evolution of the human hand. R. MacDougall. Pop. Sci. 65: 457-65. S.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24034-5. O. 1, '04.

Finger-prints as detectives. Liv. Age. 235: 815-7. D. 27, '02.

Hands that have done things. I. Moore. il. Critic. 44: 510-7. Je. '04.

Identification offices in India and Egypt. F. Galton. 19th Cent. 48: 118-26. Jl. '00.

Palm and sole impressions. H. H. Wilder. il. Pop. Sci. 63: 385-410. S. '03.

Scientific palmistry. H. H. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 62: 41-54. N. '02.

See also Gloves; Lefthandedness; Palmistry.

Hand of Petrarch. T. R. Sullivan. Scrib. M. 36: 621-32. N. '04.

Hand of the potter. L. Brooks. Outlook. 70: 90-3. Ja. 4, '02.

Hand that rules the world. J. F. Farrell. Outlook. 73: 544-7. Mr. 7, '03.

Handel, Georg Friedrich (1684-1759).

Dr. Chrysander and Handel. Ath. 1901, 2: 850. D. 21.

Genius of Handel. H. H. Statham. 19th Cent. 47: 1020-9. Je. '00.

Handel and his music. T. W. Surette. il. por. Chaut. 40: 143-51. O. '04.

Handel and the Handel fetish. J. C. Hadden. Music. 18: 361-7. Ag. '00.

Life, by C. F. A. Williams. Ath. 1901, 2: 199. Ag. 10.

Manuscript of the Messiah. Ath. 1902, 2: 659. N. 15.

Story of Handel's oratorio The Messiah. W. J. Henderson. por. Ladies' H. J. 21: 21. Ap. '04.

Handel, Harry A.

Minister among the cowboys. S. Stokes. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. O. '00.

Handiboe, John.

Presidential elections by direct popular vote. No. Am. 171: 281-8. Ag. '00.

Strikes and the public welfare. No. Am. 175: 91-8. Jl. '02.

Handicrafts. See Handwork.

Handley, Hubert.

Appeal to the dean and canons of Westminster. 19th Cent. 53: 577-80. Ap. '03.

Handly, Rev. John Marks.

Idylls of the southland. Cath. World. 74: 593-606. F. '02.

Hands, Alfred.

Safeguards against lightning. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23266. O. 31, '03.

Handsome Felix. I. McRoss. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 182-7. Ap. '02.

Handwork.

Hand craft for children. A. B. Beard. il. Harp. B. 38: 620-4. Je. '04.

Handicrafts. A. S. Galbraith. Liv. Age. 238: 289-97. Ag. 1, '03.

Handicrafts in old Deerfield. M. E. Allen. Outlook. 69: 592-7. N. 2, '01.

Modern artistic handicraft. C. H. Moore. Atl. 90: 674-9. N. '02.

Revival of skilled hand-work. C. Barnard. World's Work. 4: 2339-41. Jl. '02.

Teaching of handicrafts in country districts. H. R. Albee. il. R. of Rs. 22: 57-60. Jl. '00.

See also Arts and crafts.

Handwriting. See Autographs; Graphology; Penmanship.

Handy, E. C.

Cadmium in testing storage batteries. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22042. My. 10, '02.

Handy, Minerva Spencer.

From darkness to dawn. Era. 12: 3-13. Jl. '03.

Handy, Sarah Matthews.

In the last days of the confederacy. Atlan. 87: 104-10. Ja. '01.

Haney, James P.

Decoration of schools and school-rooms. Mun. Affairs. 2: 672-86. D. '99.

Haney, John Louis.

Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 498-9. Ap. 16.

(ed.) Early reviews of English poets. Review. Nation. 78: 501-2. Je. 23, '04.

Hanff, Minny Maud.

Smarty; poem. Harper. 109: 654. S. '04.

Hanford, Benjamin.

Portrait. Ind. 57: 837. O. 13, '04.

Hanger, Mrs. Frederick.

Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. Mr. '04.

Hanging. See Capital punishment.

Hanging of Talton Hall. J. Fox, jr. Outing. 39: 39-45. O. '01.

Hanging-on of By Jocks. E. P. Butler. Cent. 60: 944-9. O. '00.

Hanly, J. Frank.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 646; 30: 650. Je., D. '04.

Hann, Julius.

Handbook of climatology. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 756. Je. 13.

Hann, Rosa Dean.

Indian girl's sacrifice. Ind. 52: 2092-6. Ag. 30, '00.

Hanna, Charles Augustus.

Scotch-Irish. Review. Nation. 74: 295. Ap. 10: Ath. 1902, 1: 744-6. Je. 14; F. W. Shephardson. Dial. 33: 325. N. 16, '02.

Portrait. Critic. 40: 304. Ap. '02.

Hanna, Dan Rhodes.

Gordon hall. C. Bohasseck. il. Arch. Rec. 15: 18-38. Ja. '04.

Hanna, E. P.

Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1121. N. 9, '01.

Hanna, H. B.

Abdur Rahman, amir of Afghanistan. Fortn. 76: 760-7. N. '01.

Hanna, Hugh H.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 663. Je. '03.

Sketch. por. World's Work. 3: 1967-70. Ap. '02.

Hanna, Mabel.

Portrait. Harp. B. 24: 691. Mr. 16, '01.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo.

Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Anu. Am. Acad. 20: 21-6. Jl. '02.

National problem. Ind. 53: 10-5. Ja. 3, '01.

Speech on ship subsidy bill. Nation. 71: 482-3. D. 20, '00.

Appreciation. Gunten. 26: 308-9. Ap. '04.

Character sketch. J. Ralph. por. Cosmopol. 33: 153-7. Je. '02; Bookm. 19: 207-8. Ap. '04.

Hanna and the labor problem. R. M. Easley. por. Ind. 56: 483-7. Mr. 3, '04.

Hanna boom. Nation. 78: 5-6. Ja. 7, '04.

Hanna's place in history. Cur. Lit. 36: 384-5. Ap. '04.

Mark Hanna's first campaign. S. W. Shoup. Ind. 56: 427-9. F. 25, '04.

Political career. W. A. White. por. McClure. 16: 56-64. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 590-1. N. '00; H. L. West. Forum. 35: 483-5. Ap. '04.

- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo—Continued.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28:649. D.; Overland, n.s. 42:546. D. '03; R. of Rs. 22:4. JI. '00;
 World's Work. 3:1689. F. '02; Munsey. 30:686. F.; Harp. W. 48:319. F. 27, '04.
 Public career. Nation. 78:122-3. F. 18, '04.
 Roosevelt or Hanna. Nation. 78:43-4. Ja. 21, '04.
 Senator Hanna and the state. M. T. Herrick. Harp. W. 48:621-2. Ap. 23, '04.
 Senator Hanna on labor unions and socialism. Gunton. 26:201-5. Mr. '04.
 Senator Hanna on the labor question. Harp. W. 48:192-3. F. 6, '04.
 Sketch. Outlook. 76:436-7. F. 20; L. A. Coolidge. por. R. of Rs. 29:259, 296-7. Mr. '04.
- Hanna, Matthew Elting.**
 Cuba. Chaut. 39:228-42. My. '04.
 First year of Cuban self-government. Atlán. 92:113-20. JI. '03.
 Public education in Cuba. Atlán. 89:736-44. Je. '02.
- Hanna, N. D.**
 Mansfield and King Henry V. Gunton. 19:324-32. O. '00.
- Hanna, Ruth.**
 Portrait. Harp. B. 34:690. Mr. 16, '01.
- Hannaford, E.**
 Last survivor; poem. Ind. 56:1318. Je. 9, '04.
- Hannah.**
 Women of the Bible. J: F. Hurst. II. Harp. B. 33:353-4. Ap. 21, '00.
- Hannah, I. C.**
 Brief history of eastern Asia. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:151. Ag. 4.
- Hannay, James (1827-1873).**
 Slender sheaf of memories. Senex. Lippinc. 70:605-17. N. '02.
- Hannay, James.**
 Honourable William Pugsley. Canad. M. 23:537-8. O. '04.
 Settlement of Nova Scotia. Canad. M. 23:323-9. Ag. '04.
 War of 1812. Canad. M. 20:230-45, 327-43, 429-45, 539-53; 21:39-55, 139-51, 240-50, 344-55, 429-46, 524-40; 22:41-57, 164-80. Ja.-D. '03.
- Hannibal, Missouri.**
 Familiar haunts of Mark Twain. E. D. Fielder. II. Harp. W. 43:1258-9. D. 16, '99.
- Hannigan, D. F.**
 Dying century; poem. Westm. 152:653-5. D. '09.
 Hawthorne's place in literature. Liv. Age. 231:720-4. D. 14, '01.
 Plea for Finland. Westm. 153:7-12. Ja. '00.
 Tenacity of superstition. Westm. 154:69-72. JI. '00.
 Twentieth century novel. Westm. 153:528-31. My. '00.
- Hannum, David.**
 Portrait. Critic. 36:4. Ja. '00.
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.**
 Contemporary France. Review. World's Work. 6:3927. S.; Ath. 1903, 1:490. Ap. 18; Nation. 77:96-7. JI. 30, '03; J. W. Thompson. Ann. Am. Acad. 24:382-4. S.; A. Hamon. Am. J. Soc. 10:252-3. S. '04; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 17:507-9. JI. '03.
 L'énergie française. Review by Calchas. Fortn. 77:785-800. My. '02.
 Paris and the exposition. Liv. Age. 224:736-41. Mr. 24, '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 42:391. My.; Bookm. 17:329. Je.; World's Work. 6:3921. S. '03.
- Hanover.**
 Hanover, Hildesheim, Brunswick. C. M. Stearns. II. Chaut. 40:228-45. N. '04.
- Hanover, Cape Colony.**
 Arachnids at Hanover. S. C. C. Schreiner. Pop. Sci. 62:145-62. D. '02.
- Hanover, House of.**
 Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession, by A. W. Ward. Ath. 1904, 1:135-6. Ja. 30.
 Passing of the house of Hanover. E. Clavering. Munsey. 27:512-20. JI. '02.
- Hans Sachs.** See Sachs, Hans.
- Hansbrough-Newlands law.**
 Reclaiming the arid West. A. O. Brodie. II. Cosmopol. 37:715-22. O. '04.
- Hanscom, Alice E.**
 Easter; poem. Chaut. 31:18. Ap. '00.
 Mound at Marathon; poem. Chaut. 31:625. S. '00.
 Thanksgiving; poem. Chaut. 38:266. N. '03.
- Hanscom, Beatrice.**
 Aspiration; poem. Harp. B. 38:713. JI. '04.
 Ballade of Beaucaire; poem. Critic. 40:20. Ja. '02.
 By catalogue. Atlán. 93:241-4. F. '04.
 Flowering of the Elysian field. Scrib. M. 34:320-7. S. '03.
 Gods of brass. Scrib. M. 36:457-70. O. '04.
 His special correspondent at the fair; poem. Cent. 60:797-8. S. '00.
 Homeopathic practitioner; poem. Cent. 59:803. Mr. '00.
 Hommage à Mlle. C——. B——; poem. Critic. 42:269. Mr. '03.
 In quiet ways; poem. II. Scrib. M. 34:197-203. Ag. '03.
 Lovers' creed; poem. Era. 12:304-5. O. '03.
 Maternal duplicity; poem. Cent. 67:632. F. '04.
 Old collector; poem. Cent. 60:520-1. Ag. '00.
 Open-air hymn; poem. Scrib. M. 36:36-7. JI. '04.
 Road to fame to-day; poem. Bookm. 17:377-8. Je. '03.
 To Austin Dobson; poem. Critic. 44:507. Je. '04.
 To Dr. William Henry Drummond; poem. Critic. 42:543. Je. '03.
 Two women; poem. Cent. 59:483. Ja. '00.
- Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering.**
 Ethical purpose of a woman's college. Educ. R. 22:307-13. O. '01.
 Influence of society on the college. Educ. R. 25:527-33. My. '03.
- Hanshew, T. W.**
 Man and woman. Cosmopol. 37:706-8. O. '04.
 Way out. Cosmopol. 37:331-8. JI. '04.
- Hanska, Madame de.**
 Balzac and Madame Hanska. S. de Lovenjoul. Bookm. 14:479-86, 604-13; 15:74-81. Ja.-Mr. '02.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 30:180. D. '00.
- Hanslick, Eduard.**
 Sketch. Ath. 1904, 2:218-9. Ag. 13.
- Hanson, Charles L.**
 College entrance requirements in English. School R. 12:339-47. My. '04.
- Hanson, D. S.**
 Milk contamination and how to prevent it. Sci. Am. S. 52:21339-40. JI. 6, '01.
- Hanson, Ida.**
 Greater life; poem. Canad. M. 23:538. O. '04.
- Hanson, Ina Wright.**
 Discontent; poem. Overland, n.s. 37:643. Ja. '01.
- Hanson, Joseph Mills.**
 Pilot of the Sadie Simmons. Cosmopol. 28:577-89. Mr. '00.
- Ha'nt at the old ladies' home.** E. P. Huling. New Eng. M. n.s. 29:450-4. D. '03.
- Hanus, Paul Henry.**
 Frank A. Hill, 1841-1903. School R. 11:794-7. D. '03.
 Modern school. Review by H: D. Sheldon. Dial. 36:265. Ap. 16, '04.
 Our chaotic education. Forum. 33:222-34. Ap. '02.
 Preparation for college and preparation for life. Educ. R. 21:140-52. F. '01.
 School and the home. Internat. 2:647-71. D. '00.
 Six-year high-school program. Educ. R. 25:455-63. My. '03.
 Two contemporary problems in education. Pop. Sci. 58:585-94. Ap. '01.
- Hapgood, Hutchins.**
 Autobiography of a thief. Review by J. Flynt. Bookm. 17:514-5. JI.; Gunton. 25:175-7. Ag.; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 92:570-1. O. '03; Ath. 1904, 1:560-1. Ap. 30.
 Earnestness that wins wealth. World's Work. 6:3458-65. My. '03.
 Foreign stage in New York. Bookm. 11:348-58, 545-53. Je., Ag. '00.
 Four poets of the Ghetto. Critic. 36:250-61. Mr. '00.
 Realism on the Ghetto stage. Atlán. 85:839-43. Je. '00.

Hapgood, Hutchins—Continued.

- Rise of the Russian Jew. *World's Work*. 1: 589-98. Ap. '01.
 Sketch writers of the Ghetto. *Bookm.* 14: 263-75. N. '01.
 Portrait. *Lamp*. 26: 423. Je.; *Critic*. 43: 13. Jl. '03.
- and Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.**
 Great newspapers of the United States. *Bookm.* 14: 567-84; 15: 26-44. F.-Mr. '02.
- Hapgood, Mrs. Hutchins.** See **Boyce, Nelth.**
- Hapgood, Isabel Florence.**
 Cradle of the Russian empire. *Chaut.* 36: 138-57. N. '02.
 Russian breakfast dishes. *Ind.* 52: 2213-6. S. 13, '00.
 Russian women. *Chaut.* 32: 589-94; 33: 14-20. Mr.-Ap. '01.
 Up the Volga. *Chaut.* 36: 370-88. Ja. '03.
 Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 325. Jl. '02.
- Hapgood, Joab.**
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. *por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 481, 490. D. '04.
- Hapgood, Norman.**
 Abraham Lincoln. *Review.* *Nation*. 69: 455-6. D. 14, '99; M. A. D. Howe. *Bk. Buyer*. 19: 579-80. Ja. '00.
 Eugene Fromentin. *Contemp.* 77: 277-83. F. '00.
 Foreign stage in New York. *Bookm.* 11: 452-8. Jl. '00.
 George Washington. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 522. Ap. 26.
 Growing old. *Atlant.* 92: 687-90. N. '03.
 Heinrich Conried and what he stands for. *Outlook*. 77: 80-4. My 7, '04.
 Inner life of Abraham Lincoln. *Chaut.* 31: 79-82. Ap. '00.
 Life of a vaudeville artiste. *Cosmopol.* 30: 393-400. F. '01.
 Salvini. *Scrib. M.* 35: 234-8. F. '04.
 Stage in America, 1897-1900. *Review.* G. I. Colbron. *Bookm.* 13: 241-3. My.; I. A. Pyle. *Dial*. 30: 335-6. My. 16; *Nation*. 72: 401-2. My. 16; *Ind.* 53: 1257-8. My. 30; *Outlook*. 68: 757-9. Ag. 3; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 231. Ag. 17, '01; J. P. Mowbray. *Critic*. 41: 129. Ag. '02.
 Theatrical syndicate. *Internat.* 1: 99-122. Ja. '00.
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 20: 99. Mr. '00; *Chaut.* 35: 327. Jl. '02.
- Happiest dog in North America.** S. H. Jenkinson. *Cent.* 65: 79-1. N. '02.
- Happiest time.** M. S. Cutting. *McClure*. 19: 424-32. S. '02.
- Happiness.**
 Arcady. M. Reed. *Liv. Age*. 238: 556-62. Ag. 29, '03.
 Comfort and happiness. *Scrib. M.* 28: 763-4. D. '00.
 Enjoyment of things one does not have. F. Smith. *Ind.* 57: 591-4. S. 15, '04.
 Gavety of life. A. Repplier. *Harper*. 108: 947-9. My. '04.
 Happiness. G. de Maupassant. *Canad. M.* 23: 459-62. S. '04.
 Happiness of this world; sonnet. C. Plantin. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 267. N. '00.
 Increase of joy. *Harp. W.* 47: 1814. N. 14, '03.
 Indifferentism. B. P. Atlant. 92: 829-38. S. '03.
 Joy of living. L. H. French. *Delin.* 63: 74-6. 272-4, 430-2, 630-2, 832-4, 1016-8; 64: 94-6, 242-4, 382-4. Ja.-S. '04.
 Life satisfaction. W. Karapetoff. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 681-6. Mr. '03.
 Outward vision. *Harp. W.* 48: 1834. D. 3, '04.
 Problem of happiness. A. F. Palmer. *Chaut.* 30: 259-62. D. '99.
 Pursuit of happiness. C. D. Warner. *Cent.* 61: 271-3. D. '00; *Harp. W.* 47: 1397. Ag. 29, '03.
 Quest after happiness. *Ind.* 52: 1692. Jl. 12; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 696-7. D. '00.
 Quest for unearned happiness. D. S. Jordan. *Ind.* 52: 925-8. Ap. 19, '00.
 Secret of universal happiness. *R. of Rs.* 29: 625-6. My. '04.
 Springs of happiness. *Outlook*. 76: 681-3. Mr. 19, '04.
 Ways to happiness. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 99-100. Ja. '04.
 See also **Contentment.**
- Happy day.** M. E. Wilkins. *McClure*. 21: 89-94. My. '03.
- Happy family.** I. Zangwill. *Reader*. 4: 170-2. Jl. '04.
- Hapsburg, House of.**
 Hapsburg romances. S. M. Williams. *Munsey*. 27: 113-22. Ap. '02.
- Hara-Kiri: its real significance.** K. Suyematsu. 19th Cent. 56: 960-5. D. '04.
- Harar, Abyssinia.**
 Abyssinian city. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23039. Jl. 25 '03.
- Harbaugh, T. C.**
 Backsliding of Ezra Grubbs. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 16. Ja. '04.
- Harben, William Nathaniel (Will N., pseud.).**
 Abner Daniel. *Review* by C. Hovey. *Bookm.* 16: 55. S. '02.
 Convict's return. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 102-8. Ja. '01.
 Fair exchange. *Lippinc.* 69: 115-24. Ja. '02.
 Filial impulse. *Cent.* 59: 363-71. Ja. '00.
 Filial pretence. *Harper*. 107: 252-60. Jl. '03.
 Georgians. *Review Ind.* 57: 798. O. 6; J. MacArthur. *por.* *Harp. W.* 48: 1701. N. 5, '04.
 Mountain match-maker. *Cent.* 64: 413-22. Jl. '02.
 Northern Georgia sketches. *Review* by A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 305. N. '00.
 Over the mountain. *Era*. 12: 341-8. O. '03.
 Question of valor. *Cent.* 66: 442-53. Jl. '03.
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 398. Mr. 7; *Critic* 42: 488. Je. '03.
 Sketch. *por.* *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 181. O. '00; *Harp. W.* 47: 394, 398. Mr. 7, '03.
- Harbert, Elizabeth Morrison Boynton.**
 World's unity league. *Arena*. 24: 529-37. N. '00.
- Harbin, Manchuria.**
 Russia's Manchurian metropolis. *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 472-3. Ap. '04.
- Harboe, Paul.**
 Georg Brandes. *Outlook*. 78: 852-5. D. 3, '04.
- Harbor bar; poem.** J. Masefield. *Liv. Age*. 237: 193. Ap. 18, '03.
- Harbord, F. W.**
 Metallurgy of steel. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 1: 433-5. Ap. 2.
- Harbors.**
 American system of improving and administering commercial facilities. J. B. Byall. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 439-506. N. '04.
 British system of commercial administration. J. R. Smith. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 507-24. N. '04.
 Chicago's great river harbor. E. Flower. *Cent.* 63: 483-92. F. '02.
 Cradle of the trust. A. J. Roewade. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 459-61. Ja. '03.
 Harbor facilities and municipalities. M. R. Maltbie. *Munic. Affairs*. 2: 738-41. D. '98.
 Harbor improvement, Oakland, Cal. *Sci. Am.* 85: 196. S. 28, '01.
 Improvement of Cumberland sound. *Eng. M.* 25: 272-4. My. '03.
 Insecurity of the harbor of Valparaiso. R. E. Mansfield. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23163. S. 12, '03.
 New harbor works at Dover. H. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22974-5. Je. 27, '03; W. H. Crundall and W. Mowll. *maps.* 19th Cent. 50: 844-51. N. '01.
 Port of Sydney Australia. G. A. King. *il. Canad. M.* 22: 315-23. F. '04.
 Port tonnage of the world. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23542. F. 27, '04.
 Preliminary work on the \$3,000,000 Manila harbor. A. W. Clapp. *Sci. Am.* 86: 411. Je. 14, '02.
 Promotion of commerce in Germany. S. Huebner. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 525-39. N. '04.
 Removal of ocean bars. *Eng. M.* 24: 765-6. S. '03.
 River and harbor bill. *R. of Rs.* 23: 144-5. F. '01.
 Sanding-up of tidal harbors. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23569-70. Mr. 12, '04.
 Waterways of N. Y. M. Foster. *il. Munsey*. 24: 200-15. N. '04.
 See also **Breakwaters; Docks; Wharves.**
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.**
 Dictionary of historical allusions. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 752. D. 5; *Nation*. 78: 378-9. My. 12; *Ind.* 57: 394. Ag. 18, '04.

- Harbour, Jefferson Lee.**
Angel unawares. St. N. 28:69-73. N. '00.
Christmas on the Singing river. St. N. 30:113-9. D. '02.
Homely romance. Woman's H. C. 31:12, 56. O. '04.
- Harbour lights of home.** J. Blewett. Canad. M. 20:28-31. N. '02.
- Harcourt, Alfred Frederick Pollock.**
Where the village gentry are. 19th Cent. 51:417-20. Mr. '02.
- Harcourt, Helen.**
Stories of my pets. St. N. 31:898-905. Ag. '04.
- Harcourt, L. W. Vernon.**
Next coronation. 19th Cent. 49:975-87. Je. '01.
- Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon.**
Appreciation. J.: Herlihy. Westm. 162:597-611. D. '04.
Character sketch. J. McCarthy. Outlook. 73:165-72. Ja. 17, '03; G. W. Smalley. por. McClure. 19:54-6. My. '02.
Estimate of. Harp W. 48:1570. O. 15, '04.
Portrait. McClure. 19:56. My. '02; R. of Rs. 30:541. N. '04.
Sketch. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47:1402. Ag. 29, '03.
Tribute to. R. of Rs. 30:730. D. '04.
- Hard, William, and Poole, Ernest.**
Stock yards strike. Outlook. 77:884-9. Ag. 13, '04.
- Hard Pan, pseud.** See Bonner, Geraldine.
- Hard road to Andy Coggins.** C. B. Fernald. Cent. 63:903-9. Ap. '02.
- Hardee, William Joseph.**
High-water protection methods on lower Mississippi river. Sci. Am. S. 50:20832-3, 20848-50. D. 1-8, '00.
- Harden, Maximilian.**
Portrait. Critic. 40:226. Mr. '02; Cosmopol. 37:59. My. '04.
- Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig (Novalis, pseud.).**
Novalis schriften, ed. by E. Heilborn. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:685-6. Je. 1.
- Harder, J. F.**
City's plan. Munic Affairs. 2:25-45. Mr. '98.
- Harder, Worth C.**
Governor-elect of Minnesota. Outlook. 78:927-8. D. 10, '04.
- Hardie, James Kelr.**
Federated labor in British politics. No. Am. 177:233-41. Ag. '03.
Independent labour party. 19th Cent. 53:686-94. Ap. '03.
International socialist congress. 19th Cent. 56:559-70. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:491-500. N. 19, '04.
Labor and politics in Great Britain. Forum. 29:726-33. Ag. '00.
- Hardie, Martin.**
Sittings at Sir Thomas Lawrence's. M. Art. 28:265-71. Ap. '04.
- Hardie, W. R.**
Lectures on classical subjects. Review. Ath. 1903, 2:715. N. 28; Nation. 79:123-4. Ag. 11, '04.
- Harding, Albert Spencer.**
Work of. Ann. Am. Acad. 18:303. S. '01.
- Harding, Charlotte.**
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Critic. 37:47, 50-1. Jl. '00.
- Harding, Earl.**
Climbing Long's peak. Outing. 44:461-8. Jl. '04.
- Harding, Julia Morgan.**
Ballade to the portrait of Prince Gallitzin; poem. Outlook. 63:1022. D. 30, '99.
Where soft winds blow; poem. Outlook. 68:787. Ag. 3, '01.
- Harding, Mary.**
Cross roads. Overland, n.s. 37:1090-2. Je. '01.
Pablo Gutierrez and the Americanos. Overland, n.s. 38:258-61. O. '01.
Unforseen. Overland, n.s. 39:727-30. Mr. '02.
- Harding's home-coming.** A. W. Anderson. Munsey. 29:894-9. S. '03.
- Hardman, John E.**
Practical management of mining operations. Eng. M. 20:665-84. Ja. '01.
- Hardships of a reptiler.** See Wood, Benjamin.
- Hardware.**
Art work in hardware. il. Arch. Rec. 11: Ap. 111-4. '02.
French influence. Arch. Rec. 15:285-92. Mr. '04.
See also Knives; Metal-work.
- Hardwick, A. Arkell.**
Big game shooting in British East Africa. Outing. 42:184-90. My. '03.
- Hardwick, Caroline A.**
Neglected branch. Educa. 22:503-5. Ap. '02.
- Hardy, Alexandre.**
As a dramatist. B. Matthews. Internat. 7:17-9. Mr. '03.
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne.**
Autumns in Argyleshire with rod and gun. Review. Ath. 1900, 2:476. O. 13.
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.**
His daughter first. Atlan. 91:5-26, 185-203, 310-33, 513-30, 637-57, 766-84, Ja.-Je. '03.
—Review. Ind. 55:1344-5. Je. 4; Nation. 76:479. Jl. 11, '03.
Passion play at Oberammergau. Ind. 52:2361-4. O. 4, '00.
Songs of two. Nation. 72:198. Mr. 7, '01.
Till then; poem. Cur. Lit. 28:49. Ap. '00.
Literary work. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 21:96-8. S. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 32:466. F. '01; R. of Rs. 27:628. My. '03.
- Hardy, Rev. Edward John.**
Mr. Thomas Atkins. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:368. Mr. 24.
- Hardy, Edward L.**
Lycées of France. School R. 8:18-25; 9:459-75. Ja. '00. S. '01.
- Hardy, Elizabeth Clarke.**
Dusky night; poem. Woman's H. C. 31:11. Jl. '04.
- Hardy, Ernest George.**
Jesus college. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:172. F. 10.
- Hardy, Francis H., pseud.** See Cattell, Edward James.
- Hardy, Lucy.**
Family heirloom. Liv. Age. 227:501-6. N. 24, '00.
- Hardy, Robert T., jr.**
Recipe; poem. Munsey. 29:633. Jl. '03.
- Hardy, Thomas.**
By the century's death bed; poem. Liv. Age. 228:464. F. 16, '01.
Changed man. Cosmopol. 29:35-43. My. '00.
Christmas ghost story; poem. Outlook. 64:186. Ja. 20; Same. Liv. Age. 224:200. Ja. 20, '00.
Dynasts. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:123. Ja. 23; Nation. 73:153-4. F. 25; J. P. Peabody. Critic. 44:469-70. My.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 36:319-21. My. 16, '04.
Enter a dragon. Harper. 102:25-35. D. '00.
Going of the battery; poem. Liv. Age. 223:694. D. 16, '99.
Lost Pyx; poem. Liv. Age. 228:502-3. F. 23, '01.
Mute opinion; poem. Liv. Age. 232:824. Mr. 29; Same. Cur. Lit. 32:432. Ap. '02.
Poems of the past and present. Review by W. D. Howells. No. Am. 174:140-1. Ja.; Ath. 1902, 1:6. Ja. 4; Nation. 74:76. Ja. 23; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32:314-6. My. 1, '02.
Remembrance; poem. Harp. W. 47:1999. D. 12, '03.
Subaltern; poem. Cur. Lit. 32:161. F. '02.
Time's laughingstocks; poem. Fortn. 82:193-7. Ag. '04.
Trampwoman's tragedy; poem. No. Am. 177:775-8. N. '03.
Wives in the sere; poem. Liv. Age. 230:792. S. 21; Same. Cur. Lit. 31:670. D. '01.
Hardy's women. B: de Casseras. Bookm. 16:131-3. O. '02.
Historic place of Mr. Meredith and Mr. Hardy. E. Gosse. Internat. 4:299-323. S. '01.
In Hardy's Wessex. H. H. Sturmer. Liv. Age. 227:260-1, 395-8, 457-9, 844-5. O. 27-D. 29, '00.
Nature and Thomas Hardy. Ind. 54:1657-9. Jl. 10, '02.
Novels of. E: Wright. Liv. Age. 241:456-71. My. 21, '04.

Hardy, Thomas—Continued.

- Pilgrimage to Wessex. C. Holland. Critic. 39: 136-44. Ag. '01.
 Poems of Hardy. por. Harp. W. 46: 52. Ja. 11, '00.
 Portrait. Ind. 56: 380. F. 18; Critic. 44: 396. My. '04; New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 427. Je. '00; Bookm. 15: 115. Ap.; Critic. 40: 395. My. '02; McClure. 20: 303. Ja. '03.
 Real conversations. W: Archer. Critic. 38: 309-18. Ap. '01.
 Sketch. H. MacFall. por. Canad. M. 23: 105-8. Je. '04.
 Thomas Hardy as panoramatist. M. Beer-bohm. Liv. Age. 240: 507-10. F. 20, '04.

Hardy, William John.

- Glimpse of Erin. Blackw. 168: 189-203. Ag. '00.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

- Passion play of Oberammergau. Liv. Age. 226: 295-8. Ag. 4, '00.
 Siena. Liv. Age. 226: 775-80. S. 22, '00.
 Story of my life. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 675-6. N. 24; Dial. 30: 297-8. My. 1; Nation. 73: 56. JI. 18; Outlook. 68: 933-5. Ag. 17; C. J. Wood. Critic. 39: 250-3. S. '01.
 Mr. Hare in Cock-lane. Cur. Lit. 31: 76-9. JI. '01.
 Work of. Ath. 1903. 1: 147. Ja. 31.

Hare, Christopher.

- Most illustrious ladies of the Italian renaissance. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 510. O. 15; Nation. 79: 442. D. 1, '04.

Hare, Edward.

- Memoirs, by C. E. Hare. Ath. 1901. 1: 54. Ja. 12.

Hare, John.

- Portrait as Quex. Bookm. 12: 458. Ja. '01.

Hare, St. George.

- Work of. A. L. Baldry. il. M. Art. 24: 370-5. Je. '00.

- Hare and tortoise. G: M. Martin. McClure. 17: 297-304. JI. '01.

- Hare in the snow. H. A. Bryden. Liv. Age. 232: 457-63. F. 22, '02.

Harem.

- Life in the harem. Cur. Lit. 32: 341-2. Mr. '02.

- Hares. See Belgian hares; Coursing; Rabbits.

Harger, Charles Moreau.

- Beet-sugar industry. Outlook. 72: 128-31. S. 13, '02.

- Corn is still king in Kansas. Woman's H. C. 31: 14-5. O. '04.

- Era of thrift in middle West. World's Work. 5: 3091-3. F. '03.

- Forest-making on barren lands. R. of Rs. 27: 679-81. Je. '03.

- Good crops and good times in the West. R. of Rs. 29: 80-3. Ja. '04.

- Government's gift of homes. Outlook. 68: 907-10. Ag. 17, '01.

- Indians' last stand. Outlook. 70: 217-22. Ja. 25, '02.

- Journeying with harvesters. Scrib. M. 36: 1-14. Ag. '04.

- Kansas of to-day. Atlan. 90: 361-70. S. '02.

- Kansas's prohibition status. Ind. 53: 430-2. F. 21, '01.

- Modern methods in the cattle industry. Outlook. 72: 39-47. S. 6, '02.

- Modern wheat harvesting. Harp. W. 45: 659. Je. 29, '01.

- New era in the Southwest. R. of Rs. 25: 712-5. Je. '02.

- New Oklahoma. Ind. 57: 550-7. S. 8, '04.

- Oklahoma. Outlook. 67: 273-81. F. 2, '01.

- Oklahoma and the Indian territory as they are to-day. R. of Rs. 25: 177-81. F. '02.

- Our modern exodus. Outlook. 77: 132-5. My. 14, '04.

- Play-day on the prairie. Harp. W. 45: 880. Ag. 31, '01.

- Prairie woman: yesterday and to-day. Outlook. 70: 1008-12. Ag. 26, '02.

- Pushing back the arid line. R. of Rs. 27: 431-3. Ap. '03.

- Quality of mercy. Harp. W. 44: 804-5. Ag. 25, '00.

- Recent floods of the middle West. R. of Rs. 28: 74-8. JI. '03.

- Sheep and shepherds of the West. Outlook. 72: 689-93. N. 22, '02.

Harger, Charles Moreau—Continued.

- Short grass country. Harp. W. 45: 88-9. Ja. 26, '01.

- Singing the Messiah on the plains. Ladies' H. J. 17: 15. Ap. '00.

- To-day's chance for the western settler. Outlook. 78: 980-2. D. 17, '04.

- Visit to sod-house land. Woman's H. C. 31: 10, 60. N. '04.

- West's golden harvest. Outlook. 66: 24-33. S. 1, '00.

- West's harvest money. Ind. 55: 1741-4. JI. 23, '03.

- West's higher life. Ind. 52: 1726-8. JI. 19, '00.

- Hargrove, H. H. Labor and capital, the needs of the South. Ind. 53: 1423-5. Je. 20, '01.

Haring, H. A.

- Greek women in modern literature and art. Chaut. 33: 233-7. Je. '01.

- Western Reserve university. Educa. 20: 505-12. Ap. '00.

Harlot, Thomas.

- Life, by H. Stevens. Nation. 71: 59. JI. 19, '00; Ath. 1901. 1: 407. Mr. 30, '01.

Harishchandra, Narayan.

- Reincarnation. 19th Cent. 53: 446-52. Mr. '03.

Harker, Alfred.

- Tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 353-4. S. 10.

Harker, L. Allen.

- Gentleman Ger. Liv. Age. 239: 303-10. O. 31, '03.

- Glotto of the Coteswold. Liv. Age. 225: 632-6. Je. 9, '00.

- Small event. Liv. Age. 237: 585-93. Je. 6, '03.

Harkness, A. H.

- Architecture of a university building. Canad. M. 17: 244-53. JI. '01.

Harkness, S. V.

- Portrait. McClure. 20: 251. Ja. '03.

Harkness, William.

- Sketch. Pop. Sci. 63: 86-8. My. '03.

Harlan, John Marshall.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 388. Ap.; World's Work. 8: 4716. My. '04.

Harlan, John Maynard.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 436. Ap.; McClure. 21: 564. O. '03.

Harland, Henry (Sydney Luska, pseud.).

- Lady paramount. Review by A. I. du P. Coleman. Critic. 40: 555-6. Je.; C. Hovey. Bookm. 15: 376-7. Je.; W: M. Payne. Dial. 33: 62. Ag. 1; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 90: 276. Ag. '02.

- My friend Prospero. McClure. 21: 149-59, 300-11, 432-43, 508-19, 635-48; 22: 53-65. Je.-N. '03.

- Review. Ath. 1904. 1: 203-4. F. 13; F. M. Colby. Bookm. 19: 74-5. Mr. '04.

- Snuff-box. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 618. My. 19; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 20: 481. JI.; Bookm. 12: 89. S.; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 37: 274. S. '00.

- Interview with. por. Music. 17: 391-6, 411. F. 225-7. Ap. '03.

- My friend Prospero and Glasgow's Deliverance. Outlook. 76: 395-7. F. 13, '04.

- Novels of. J: J. Burke. Cath. World. 75: 398-403. Je. '02.

- Portrait. Bookm. 19: 15. Mr.; Critic. 44: 108. F. '04; Outlook. 71: 212. My. 24; Critic. 41: 14. JI.; Cur. Lit. 33: 1. JI. '02.

Harland, Marion, pseud. (Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes Terhune.)

- After blossom-time—what? story. Ind. 53: 889-92. Ap. 18, '01.

- As a dream when one awaketh. Lippinc. 66: 119-30. JI. '00.

- Bachelor maid and common sense. Ind. 57: 34-8. JI. 7, '04.

- Christmas—the feast of mothers. Ind. 51: 3405-7. D. 21, '99.

- Dr. Dale. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 60. F.; Nation. 72: 362. My. 2, '01.

- Family versus the solitude of self. Ind. 54: 202-7. Ja. 23, '02.

- John Knox. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 166-7. F. 9.

- Miss Deborah's Easter house-party. Canad. M. 16: 508-12. Ap. '01.

- One housewife's protest. Ind. 54: 564-5. Mr. 6, '02.

- Seventeenth of August, 1844. Lippinc. 72: 195-210. Ag. '03.

- Things-in-law. Ind. 55: 2404-6. O. 8, '03.

- Harland, Marlon**—*Continued*.
Woman with the suds. Ind. 52: 1063-5. My. 3, '00.
Worth what it will bring. Ind. 55: 2173-5. S. 10, '03.
Work of. Bookm. 19: 51-3. Mr. '04.
- Harland, Rev. Richard D.**
Portrait. Chaut. 33: 457. Ag. '01.
- Harlem river tunnel.**
Rapid transit subway. Sci. Am. 89: 307. O. 31, '03.
Rapid transit subway tunnel under the Harlem river. Sci. Am. 89: 307; 91: 6, 8. O. 31, '03, Jl. 2, '04.
- Harley, J. H.**
New social democracy. Contemp. 80: 723-33. N. '01.
- Harley, Lewis Reifsneider.**
Francis Lieber. Review by A. C. McLaughlin. Educ. R. 19: 303-4. Mr. '00.
School system of Pennsylvania. Educa. 20: 239-95. Mr. '00.
- Harley, Robert, earl of Oxford, (1661-1724).**
Life, by E. S. Roscoe. Ath. 1903, 1: 139-40. Ja. 31.
Time-serving statesman. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 34: 78-9. F. 1, '03.
- Harlowe, Beatrice.**
Christmas eve. Outing. 35: 406. Ja. '00.
- Harman, Edward A.**
Healthfulness of gas lighting. Cassier. 21: 507-8. Ap. '02.
- Harman, Elizabeth.**
Absence; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 76. Ja. '00.
Magic moon; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 494. Je. '00.
Mists of the morning; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 425. My. '00.
To Eros; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 209-10. Mr. '00.
- Harmer, Alfred C.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 772. Mr.; R. of Rs. 21: 409. Ap. '00.
- Harmon, Elizabeth Winslow.**
O wind of March; poem. Harp. B. 34: 687. Mr. 16, '01.
Twenty-third psalm; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1950. D. 1, '00.
- Harmon, H. W.**
Electrically-registering wind vane and anemometer for school use. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23713. My. 14, '04.
- Harmon, Judson.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 654. Je.; World's Work. 8: 4878. Je. '04.
- Harmon, Marion Flower Hicks.**
Two ways diverse; poem. Ind. 55: 2619. N. 5, '03.
- Harmonists.**
Angel stone at New Harmony. Pop. Sci. 66: 157-8. D. '04.
New Harmony communities, by G. B. Lockwood. Nation. 76: 278. Ap. 2, '03.
Passing of the Rappists. W. G. Davis. Gunton. 25: 20-6. Jl. '03.
- Harmony.**
Harmonic and keyboard designing, by C. H. Wilkinson. Ath. 1900, 2: 289. S. 1.
Rhythm, melody and harmony. Music. 17: 155-63. D. '99.
- Harmsworth, Alfred Charles (1865-).**
Choice of an automobile. Harp. W. 46: 766-7. Je. 14, '02.
Finsen system in England. McClure. 20: 363-9. F. '03.
Literature for the millions. J. O'H. Cosgrave. World's Work. 1: 552-4. Mr. '01.
Motors and motor driving. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 161-2. Ag. 2.
Simultaneous newspapers of 20th century. No. Am. 172: 72-90. Ja. '01.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 20. Ja. 5; R. of Rs. 23: 226. F. '01.
- Harnack, Adolf.**
History of dogma. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 72-3. Ja. 20.
Kaiser's letter on Christ and revelation. Contemp. 83: 554-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 374-8. My. 9, '03.
Monasticism. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 750. Je. 14.
Principles of Protestant missions. Mis. R. 24: 286-7. Ap. '01.
- Harnack, Adolf**—*Continued*.
Relation between ecclesiastical and general history. Contemp. 86: 846-59. D. '04.
Thoughts on redemption. Ind. 51: 3383-5, 3445-8. D. 14-21, '99.
Wesen des Christentums. Review. Ind. 52: 2107-8. Ag. 30, '00.
What is Christianity? Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 490. Ap. 20; T. L. Healy. Cath. World. 73: 377-90. Je.; Westm. 156: 566-7. N. '01; Nation. 74: 394. My. 15, '02.
Estimate. por. Outlook. 78: 575, 6. N. 5, '04.
Harnack and anti-Harnack. Ind. 53: 1696-7. Jl. 18, '01.
Harnack and his critics on the de Aleatoribus. G. H. Joyce. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 675-93. O. '01.
Harnack as a theological teacher. W. A. Brown. Outlook. 68: 882-5. Ag. 10, '01.
Professor Harnack and the Gospel. Cuthbert. Cath. World. 73: 493-508., 603-16. Ja.-F. '04.
- Harnack, Otto.**
Essais und studien zur litteratur-geschichte. Review. Nation. 70: 13. Ja. 4, '00.
- Harned, Virginia (Mrs. E. H. Sothern).**
Edward Sothern and his wife. G. Kobbé Ladies' H. J. 20: 4-5. O. '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 309. D.; Critic. 40: 38. Ja.; Harp. W. 46: 1345; 48: 285. S. 27, '02, F. 20, '04; Cosmopol. 33: 630; 35: 708. O. '02, O. '03.
Portrait as Ophelia. Munsey. 24: 415. D. '00.
- Harness.**
Good and bad bits. W. S. Harwood. il. Outing. 37: 526-9. F. '01.
Springless harness snap-hook. il. Sci. Am. 83: 43. Jl. 21, '00.
- Harold's chicken.** E. V. Methven. St. N. 31: 1123-5. O. '04.
- Harp of life.** W. A. Dromgoole. Arena. 32: 410-2. Ap. '04.
- Harpe, May Stedman.**
Ordination. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 672-6. Ag. '01.
- Harpending, Lucille.**
To Mascagni; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 31. Jl. '02.
Winter's last sigh; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 257. Mr. '04.
- Harper, Charles G.**
Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn road. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 39-40. Ja. 10.
Exeter road. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 522-3. Ap. 28.
Great north road. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 457-9. Ap. 13.
Holyhead road. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 86-7. Jl. 19.
Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer road. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 648. My. 21.
Stage coach and mail in days of yore. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 309. S. 5.
- Harper, Fletcher.**
Portrait. Harper. 100: 947. My. '00.
- Harper, George McLean.**
Balzac. Scrib. M. 27: 617-26. My. '00.
Fame of Victor Hugo. Atlam. 89: 236-49. F. '02.
Masters of French literature. Review. Nation. 72: 382. My. 9; L. E. Gates. Critic. 39: 21-3. Jl.; S. C. Earle. Dial. 31: 104-5. Ag. 16, '01.
Place of French literature. Atlam. 85: 360-70. Mr. '00.
Sketch. E. M. Norris. Critic. 42: 513-5. Je. '03.
- Harper, Ida Husted.**
Elizabeth Cady Stanton. R. of Rs. 26: 715-9. D. '02.
Let love be controlled. Ind. 53: 1477-80. Je. 27, '01.
Passing of Elizabeth Cady Stanton. Ind. 54: 2622-5. N. 6, '02.
Permanency of co-education. Ind. 55: 603-8. Mr. 12, '03.
Right of the child. No. Am. 176: 106-14. Ja. '03.
Small vs. large families. Ind. 53: 3055-9. D. 26, '01.
United States delegates to the International council of women. por. Ind. 56: 1136-40. My. 19, '04.
Why women cannot vote in the United States. Mis. R. 24: 734-7. O. '01.

Harper, Ida Husted—Continued.

Women ought to work. *Ind.* 53: 1123-7. *My.* 16. '01.

Would woman suffrage benefit the state and woman herself? *No. Am.* 178: 362-74. *Mr.* '04.

Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 12. *Jl.* '04.

Harper, J. B.

How to build and use a duck-float. *Outing.* 41: 45-7. *O.* '02.

Harper, Rev. J. W.

Christian view of human life. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 448. *O.* 4.

Harper, James (1795-1869).

Portrait. *Harper.* 100: 947. *My.* '00.

Work as a publisher. *F. Dredd. por. Bookm.* 10: 557-8, 559. *F.* '00.

Harper, Janet.

Renascence of Jane Austen. *Westm.* 153: 442-6. *Ap.* '00.

Harper, John.

Portrait. *Harper.* 100: 947. *My.* '00; *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 13. *Ag.* '01.

Harper, Joseph W.

Portrait. *Harper.* 100: 947. *My.* '00.

Harper, Robert Francis.

Assyrian and Babylonian letters. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 249. *Ag.* 24.

Code of Hammurabi. *Review. Dial.* 36: 401. *Je.* 16; *Nation.* 78: 476-7. *Je.* 16, '04.

Harper, Vincent.

Appendix B. *Lippinc.* 74: 234-41. *Ag.* '04.

Plaint of the passing peoples. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 22-7, 101-5, 463-9. *Ja.-F., Je.* '04.

Harper, Warren.

Railroads above the clouds. *Cosmopol.* 37: 380-6. *Ag.* '04.

Harper, William Hudson.

To Elizabeth; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 628. *Jl.* '00.

Harper, William Rainey.

Alleged luxury among college students. *Cent.* 62: 519-20. *Ag.* '01.

Educational progress of the year, 1901-1902. *Educ. R.* 24: 238-79. *O.* '02.

High school of the future. *School R.* 11: 1-3. *Ja.* '03.

Higher education in the West. *No. Am.* 179: 584-90. *O.* '04.

Length of the college course. *Educ. R.* 26: 134-40. *S.* '03.

Shall college athletics be endowed? *Harp. W.* 43: 1358, 1367. *S.* 3. '04.

Trend of university and college education in the United States. *No. Am.* 174: 457-65. *Ap.* '02.

University training for a business career. *Harp. W.* 48: 1394. *S.* 10. '04.

Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 7. *Ja.*; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 539. *Jl.* '03; *R. of Rs.* 24: 57. *Jl.*; *Munsey.* 25: 702. *Ag.* '01.

Portrait by Melcher. *Critic.* 42: 6-8. *Ja.* '03.

Sketch. *E. Flower. por. Cosmopol.* 36: 296-8. *Ja.* '04.

Harper's monthly magazine.

Easy chair. *Harper.* 102: 153-8. *D.* '00.

Fifty years of Harper's. *Harper.* 100: 947-62. *My.* '00.

Harpoons.

Foremost among savage inventions. *O. Mason, il Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22276-8, 22296-8. *Ag.* 23-30, '02.

Harpischord.

L'arte del clavicembalo, by L. A. Villanis. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 460-1. *O.* 5.

Harpur orphanage.

Work of. *Outlook.* 73: 102-3. *Ja.* 10, '03.

Harraden, Beatrice.

Katherine Frensham. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 789. *D.* 12; *G. I. Colbron. Bookm.* 13: 654-5. *F.* '04.

Love among the brasses. *Era.* 11: 427-35. *My.* '03.

Concerning Ships that pass in the night. *Bookm.* 13: 222-3. *My.* '01.

Literary experiences of. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 40. *Jl.* '00.

Harrell, H.

Women as criminals. *Arena.* 24: 108-12. *Jl.* '00.

Harrigan, Edward.

Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 941. *S.* '03.

Harriman, Edward Henry.

Discoveries in our arctic regions. *World's Work.* 1: 149-56. *D.* '00.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 172; 25: 419. *Ag.* '01, *Ap.* '02.

Sketch. *R. N. Burnett. Cosmopol.* 34: 592-6. *Mr.* '03.

Harriman, H. M.

Approaching. *Outing.* 36: 421-2. *Jl.* '00.

Harriman, Job (1861-).

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 648. *Je.* '00.

Harriman, Karl Edwin.

Conspirators. *Era.* 13: 144-55. *F.* '04.

Cook at Conley's. *Lippinc.* 72: 507-12. *O.* '03.

End of the drought. *Era.* 12: 212-9. *S.* '03.

Hidden man. *Lippinc.* 70: 348-55. *S.* '02.

Homebuilders. *Review by G. E. Martin. Critic.* 44: 474. *My.* '04.

Inheritance. *Harp. W.* 46: 635-7. *My.* 17, '02.

Lad's love. *Lippinc.* 74: 385-440. *O.* '04.

Lie that Larry told. *Era.* 12: 404-14. *N.* '03.

Love and the law. *Era.* 10: 490-7. *N.* '02.

Miss Sombrero. *Harp. W.* 48: 1966-9. *D.* 17, '04.

Redemption of Darnley. *Harp. W.* 46: 82-8. *D.* 6, '02.

Unfinished elegy. *Lippinc.* 68: 764-8. *D.* '01.

Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 397. *My.* '02.

Harriman, Mary Alice.

Indian in transition. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 33-9. *Ja.* '00.

Harriman, Mrs. Oliver, Jr.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 33: 255. *Jl.* '02; *Harp. W.* 47: 109. *Ja.* 17, '03.

Harriman Alaska expedition. *Review. Nation.* 78: 296. *Ap.* 14; *C. A. Kofoid. Dial.* 37: 231-3. *O.* 16, '04; *C. A. Kofoid. Dial.* 31: 273-6. *O.* 16; *Nation.* 73: 303. *O.* 17, '01.

Harrington, C. E.

How Peters kept the cable. *Harp. W.* 43: 1234-8. *D.* 9. '99.

Harrington, Charles, M.D.

Disinfection and prevention in the sickroom. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20249-50. *Mr.* 17, '00.

Harrington, John Walker.

How the motorman gets his degree. *Harp. W.* 45: 234. *Mr.* 2, '01.

Physician and his fees. *Munsey.* 25: 586-9. *Jl.* '01.

Harriott, Clara Morris. See Morris, Clara.**Harriott, Mrs. Frederick. See Morris, Clara.****Harriot, Thomas. See Harlot, Thomas.****Harris, Sir Augustus.**

As an impresario. *H. Klein. Cent.* 66: 268-83. *Je.* '03.

Harris, Benjamin W.

Portrait. *Outlook.* 72: 493. *N.* 1, '02.

Harris, Charles.

Baedeker and the modern guide-book. *Bookm.* 17: 495-7. *Jl.* '03.

Ompteda's novels. *Nation.* 74: 128. *F.* 13, '02.

Harris, Cicero Willis.

Sectional struggle. *Review. Nation.* 74: 395. *My.* 15, '02.

Harris, David Fraser.

Saint Cecilia's hall. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 90. *Ja.* 20.

Harris, Edward L.

Cleveland schools. *Educa.* 20: 327-34. *F.* '00.

Harris, Rev. Edward N.

Christian vs. heathen liberality. *Mis. R.* 24: 609-12. *Ag.* '01.

How should we preach to the heathen? *Mis. R.* 25: 264-71. *Ap.* '02.

Harris, Elizabeth.

Novel laces. *Harp. B.* 38: 69-71. *Ja.* '04.

Harris, Frank.

Mr. and Mrs. Daventry. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 587. *N.* 3; *Nation.* 71: 423. *N.* 29, '00.

Montes the matador and other stories. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 820. *D.* 22.

Harris, Frank Burlingame.

Road to Ridgeby's. *Review by C. Shipman. Critic.* 39: 262. *S.*; *F. M. Mandeville. Bookm.* 14: 196. *O.* '01.

Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 445. *Jl.* '01.

Harris, George.

Future of the detached college. *Outlook.* 71: 889-91. *Ag.* 2, '02.

Supplementary educational agencies. *Educ. R.* 23: 117-35. *F.* '02.

- Harris, George William.**
Richard Strauss and his music. Ind. 56: 490-4. Mr. 3. '04.
- Harris, Gibson William.**
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Woman's H. C. 31:13-5. Ja.; 10-1, 24. F. '04.
- Harris, H. Knapp.**
As it was written. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 268-76. Mr. '02.
- Harris, Henry.**
Magic of the invisible; poem. Cent. 62: 718. S. '01.
- Harris, Henry F.**
Is the danger of divorce exaggerated? Arena. 23: 92-8. Ja. '00.
Marriage and divorce. Arena. 29: 167-72. F. '03.
- Harris, James H.**
College entrance requirements in Greek. School R. 9: 183-9. Mr. '01.
History and status of the English curriculum. School R. 10: 566-73. S. '02.
Limitations of the elective system. Educa. R. 19: 493-8. My. '00.
Michigan schoolmasters' club. School R. 8: 313-24. Je. '00.
Preparatory Greek in the university. School R. 8: 38-41. Ja. '00.
- Harris, James Rendel.**
Annotators of the codex Bezae. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 348. S. 13.
Dioscuri in the Christian legends. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 98. Jl. 18.
Further researches into the history of the Ferrar group. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 90. Jl. 20.
New gospel and some new apocalypses. Contemp. 76: 802-18. D. '99.
- Harris, Joel Chandler (Uncle Remus, pseud.).**
De apple-tree; poem. Cent. 65: 241-3. D. '02.
De ol' stand-bys; poem. Cent. 67: 264. D. '03.
Flingin' Jim and his fool-killer. Cosmopol. 30: 356-71. F. '01.
Gabriel Tolliver. Era. 9: 37-47, 175-91, 282-98, 428-44, 533-47, 674-90; 10: 65-77, 170-84, 275-88, 378-93, 502-18. Ja.-N. '02.
—Review. Nation. 75: 467. D. 11; E. Hoyt. Bk. Buyer. 25: 623. Ja. '03.
Miss Irene. Scrib. M. 27: 216-29. F. '00.
Mr. Sanders on the Democrats. World's Work. 1: 431-4. F. '01.
Mr. Sanders to a Boston capitalist. World's Work. 1: 196-9. D. '00.
On the wing of occasions. Review by C. Shipman. Bk. Buyer. 21: 300. N. '00.
Plantation pageants. Review. Nation. 69: 451. D. 14. '99.
Rosalie. Cent. 62: 916-22. O. '01.
Views of Mr. Billy Sanders. World's Work. 1: 82-4. N. '00.
Wishing song; poem. Cent. 64: 522-4. Ag. '02.
First dialect stories of Uncle Remus. Cur. Lit. 29: 708-9. D. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 63: 772. D. 2, '99; Outlook. 66: 806. D. 1. '00; Cent. 63: 61. N. '01.
Work of R. S. Baker. por. Outlook. 78: 594-603. N. 5. '04.
- Harris, John William.**
Telepathy and ghosts. Westm. 161: 217-21. F. '04.
- Harris, Lillian I.**
Brook Farm as it is to-day. Lamp. 28: 7-12. F. '04.
- Harris, Mrs. Lundy Howard.**
Buck Simmons of Brasstown. Ind. 55: 723-5. Mr. 25. '03.
Circuit rider in the South. Ind. 53: 1184-5. My. 23. '01.
Colonel's last campaign. Ind. 52: 2673-7. N. 8. '00.
Confederate veteran. Ind. 53: 2357-8. O. 3. '01.
Country doctor of the South. Ind. 52: 1728-30. Jl. 19. '00.
Fiction, North and South. Critic. 43: 273-5. S. '03.
General impressions of the fair. Ind. 57: 363-7. Ag. 18. '04.
Heroes and heroines in recent fiction. Ind. 55: 2111-5. S. 3. '03.
Man's relation to the two sexes. Ind. 56: 1188-90. My. 26. '04.
- Harris, Mrs. Lundy Howard—Continued.**
Neurotic symptoms in recent fiction. Ind. 55: 2725-8. N. 19. '03.
New pigeon holes for novels. Ind. 54: 394-6. F. 13. '02.
Novels and novelists. Ind. 57: 1131-5. N. 17. '04.
Palingenesis of Billy Meriwether. Ind. 53: 1670-6. Jl. 18. '01.
Partners. Ind. 54: 2874-6. D. 4. '02.
Patriotic criticism in the South. Critic. 44: 548-50. Je. '04.
People at the fair. Ind. 57: 305-8. Ag. 11. '04.
Pike. Ind. 57: 249-54. Ag. 4. '04.
Poor man in the mountains. Ind. 52: 1115-6. My. 10. '00.
Posy. Ind. 52: 594-7. Mr. 8. '00.
Reflections upon old bachelors in New England. Ind. 57: 1492-4. D. 29. '04.
Southern white woman. Ind. 52: 430-2. F. 15. '00.
Southern woman's view of southern women. Ind. 54: 922-4. Ap. 17. '02.
Uncle Jimmie and the X-ray doctor. Ind. 55: 2907-9. D. 10. '03.
White man in the South. Ind. 51: 3475-7. D. 28. '99.
Woman's relation to the two sexes. Ind. 56: 906-8. Ap. 21. '04.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1137. N. 17; Critic. 45: 395. N. '04.
- and More, Paul Elmer.**
Jessica letters. Critic. 43: 357-69, 447-61, 525-35; 44: 75-82, 151-63, 339-50. O. '03-Ap. '04.
—Review. Ind. 56: 1084-5. My. 12; Reader. 4: 343-9. Ag. '04.
- Harris, L. O.**
Battle for the delta. Ind. 55: 1135-8. My. 14. '03.
- Harris, Martha Anstice.**
Renaissance of the tragic stage. Atlan. 87: 533-9. Ap. '01.
- Harris, Mary Bartlett.**
Country libraries. Outlook. 66: 219-20. S. 22. '00.
- Harris, Mary Dormer.**
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Liv. Age. 235: 638-95. D. 13. '02.
- Harris, May.**
Christmas exile. Harp. B. 38: 1178-85. D. '04.
Elizabeth. Harper. 103: 470-7. F. '04.
In the interests of Christopher. Harper. 109: 267-75. Jl. '04.
Matter of feeling. Harper. 104: 883-4. My. '02.
Poetry for the children. Era. 10: 97-8. Jl. '02.
Rose of spring. Harper. 107: 520-6. S. '03.
Whom the gods love. Harper. 106: 231-6. Ja. '03.
Window to the south. Harper. 103: 867-8. N. '01.
- Harris, Merriman C.**
Japanese on the Pacific coast of America. Mis. R. 24: 684-7. S. '01.
Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 607. Ag. '04.
- Harris, Merrit M.**
Experiences of an American teacher in Ecuador. Ind. 55: 543-51. Mr. 5. '03.
- Harris, Mrs. Miriam Coles (1834-).**
Père Genettes. Cath. World. 70: 644-50. F. '00.
- Harris, Norman Dwight.**
History of negro servitude in Illinois. Review by W. L. Fleming. Dial. 37: 307-10. N. 16. '04.
- Harris, Robert (1849-).**
Portrait. Canad. M. 19: 375. Ag. '02.
Sketch and paintings. Il. Int. Studio. 10: 66-9. Mr. '00.
- Harris, Robert O.**
Massachusetts probation system. Char. R. 10: 84-8. Ap. '00.
- Harris, S. Hutchinson.**
Plea for a national party. Fortn. 81: 1028-37. Je. '04.
- Harris, Samuel (1814-1899).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 731. Ag. '00.
- Harris, Thomas C.**
How jugs are made. Sci. Am. 86: 331. My. 10. '02.
Punch centering device. Sci. Am. 87: 324. N. 15. '02.

- Harris, Walter B.**
 Berbers of Morocco. *Scrib. M.* 32: 353-62. S. '04.
 Great adventurer. *Blackw.* 174: 741-55. D. '03.
 Morocco and the Anglo-French agreement. *Ind.* 56: 1320-5. Je. 9, '04.
 Morocco scare. *Blackw.* 168: 1-12. Jl. '00.
 Moslem confraternities of north Africa. *Blackw.* 170: 545-58. O. '01.
 Raisuli. *Ind.* 57: 201-4. Jl. 23, '04.
 Three weeks' captivity with the Moorish rebels. *Blackw.* 174: 323-36. S. '03.
- Harris, William.**
 Harris papers. Review by H. L. Osgood. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 690-1. D. '04.
- Harris, William Alexander.**
 Election of senators by the people. *Ind.* 52: 1291-2. My. 31, '00.
- Harris, William Charles.**
 Among the trout. *Outing.* 44: 250-1. My. '04.
 Black bass. *Outing.* 44: 367-9. Je. '04.
 Casting at tournaments. *Outing.* 45: 251-3. N. '04.
 Charr trouts of American waters. *Outing.* 36: 157-60. My. '00.
 Conflicting angling laws. *Outing.* 43: 363-5. D. '03.
 Do trout leap on a slack line? *Outing.* 44: 644-6. Ag. '04.
 Fish and fishing in Florida waters. *Outing.* 25: 391-4. Ja. '00.
 Fishing a trout stream. *Outing.* 42: 639-41. Ag. '03.
 Fishing among the Florida keys. *Outing.* 43: 615-6. F. '04.
 Fishing for pikes in March. *Outing.* 39: 739-41. Mr. '02.
 Flounders as rod and table fish. *Outing.* 44: 506-8. Jl. '04.
 Leap of the trout and other fish. *Outing.* 45: 125-7. O. '04.
 Michigan grayling "the shadow fish." *Outing.* 44: 693-5. S. '04.
 Open season for trout fishing. *Outing.* 40: 118-20. Ap. '02.
 Salmon trouts and charrs. *Outing.* 36: 76-80. Ap. '00.
 Striped bass in summer. *Outing.* 40: 640-2. Ag. '02.
 Two brothers of the angling craft. *por. Outing.* 43: 551-7. F. '04.
 Uniform angling law. *Outing.* 44: 771-3. S. '04.
- Harris, William Laurel.**
 Modern guild of artists. *Cath. World.* 76: 436-42. Ja. '03.
- Harris, William Torrey.**
 Advanced English grammar. Review by E. A. Allen. *School R.* 12: 435-7. My. '04.
 Arrested development in children. *Educa.* 20: 453-66. Ap. '00.
 Church and tax-supported schools. *Educ. R.* 26: 222-35. O. '03.
 Herbert Spencer and what to study. *Educ. R.* 24: 135-49. S. '02.
 High-school system in the Southern states. *Educ. R.* 27: 259-69. Mr. '04.
 How the school strengthens the individuality of the pupil. *Ind.* 54: 1888-9. Ag. 7; *Educ. R.* 24: 228-37. O. '02.
 Isolation of the school. *por. Ind.* 53: 1782-6. Ag. 1, '01.
 Oxford university and the Rhodes scholarships. *Educ. R.* 26: 1-21. Je. '03.
 Place of geography in the elementary schools. *Forum.* 32: 539-50. Ja. '02.
 Religious instruction in the public schools. *por. Ind.* 55: 1841-3. Ag. 6, '03.
 Reports of the Mosely educational commission. *Educ. R.* 28: 109-29. S. '04.
 Woman and trades and professions. *Educ. R.* 20: 217-29. O. '00.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 538. Jl. '03; *R. of Rs.* 30: 325. S. '04.
 Sketch. *J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R.* 25: 294-7. Mr. '03.
- Harrisburg, Pa.**
 Awakening of a city. *J. H. McFarland. World's Work.* 3: 1930-2. Ap. '02.
 Harrisburg achievement. *J. H. McFarland. Chaut.* 36: 401-4. Ja. '03.
 Harrisburg plan of municipal improvement. *C. Zuehlin. il. Chaut.* 39: 60-8. Mr. '04.
 Harrisburg up to date. *J. H. McFarland. il. Chaut.* 39: 68-71. Mr. '04.
- Harrison, A.** See **Hutchins, B. L., jt. auth.**
- Harrison, Anthony.**
 Bibles old and new. *Munsey.* 29: 220-3. My. '03.
- Harrison, Austin F.**
 Socialism and Bernstein. *Fortn.* 77: 128-37. Ja. '02.
- Harrison, Benjamin (1833-1901).**
 Address of welcome at ecumenical conference. *Mis. R.* 23: 407-10. Je. '00.
 Musings upon current topics. *No. Am.* 172: 177-90, 352-66. F.-Mr. '01.
 Status of annexed territory and its inhabitants. *No. Am.* 172: 1-22. Ja. '01.
 Views of an ex-president. Review by C. H. Cooper. *Dial.* 31: 280-2. O. 16, '01.
 Career. *por. Harp. W.* 45: 303, 306-7. Mr. 23, '01.
 Character sketch. *J. Wanamaker. Ind.* 53: 648. Mr. 21, '01; *W. A. White. Cosmopol.* 32: 489-96. Mr. '02.
 Estimate. *Nation.* 72: 228-9. Mr. 21; *Ind.* 52: 683-4. Mr. 21; *Outlook.* 67: 664-5. Mr. 23, '01.
 Good fortune of. *Atlan.* 87: 871-2. Je. '01.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 427. Ap.; *Munsey.* 29: 389. Je. '03; *Mis. R.* 23: 245. Ap.; *Outlook.* 64: 772. Ap. 7; *Chaut.* 32: 124. N. '00; *Chaut.* 33: 117. My.; *McClure.* 17: 226. Jl. '01; *Mis. R.* 26: 26. Ja. '03.
 Sketch. *J. W. Noble. por. Ind.* 53: 644-7. Mr. 21; *T. J. Morgan. por. R. of Rs.* 23: 430-4. Ap.; *Outlook.* 67: 664-5. Mr. 23; *World's Work.* 2: 695-6. My. '01.
 Speech at Ann Arbor. *Nation.* 71: 480. D. 20, '00.
- Harrison, Mrs. Benjamin.** See **Harrison, Mrs. Caroline.**
- Harrison, Benjamin.**
 Florida fast mail. *Outing.* 42: 615-7. Ag. '03.
- Harrison, Birge.**
 Exhibition of his work. *Int. Studio.* 13: 149. Ap. '01.
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton.** See **Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary.**
- Harrison, Mrs. Caroline Lavinia Scott (Mrs. Benjamin Harrison).**
 Portrait. *Ind.* 56: 728. Mr. 31; *Woman's H. C.* 31: 15. My. '04; *Cosmopol.* 30: 413. F.; *Munsey.* 25: 896. S. '01.
- Harrison, Carter Henry (d. 1893).**
 Harrison dynasty in Chicago. *W. J. Abbot. por. Munsey.* 29: 809-15. S.; Same cond. *por. R. of Rs.* 28: 342-3. S. '03.
- Harrison, Carter Henry (1860-).**
 Harrison dynasty in Chicago. *W. J. Abbot. por. Munsey.* 29: 809-15. S. Same cond. *por. R. of Rs.* 28: 342-3. S. '03.
 Municipal athletics. *por. Ind.* 53: 2823-4. N. 28, '01.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 435. Ap.; *Munsey.* 30: 9. O.; *McClure.* 21: 568. O. '03; *R. of Rs.* 23: 517. My. '01.
 Work in municipal reform. *por. Ind.* 56: 831-5. Ap. 14, '04.
- Harrison, Mrs. Carter Henry.** See **Harrison, Edith Ogden.**
- Harrison, Carter Henry, 3rd.**
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 814. S. '03.
- Harrison, Charles Curtis.**
 Alleged luxury among college students. *Cent.* 62: 314-5. Je. '01.
- Harrison, Clifford.**
 Echoes. Review. *Ath.* 1900. 2: 643. N. 17.
 Drawings of Harrison. *M. Art.* 24: 304-9. My. 11.
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary (Mrs. Burton Harrison).**
 Bar Harbor. *Ind.* 55: 1308-13. Je. 4, '03.
 Daughter of the house and her duties. *Harp. B.* 33: 174. Mr. 3, '00.
 First lady of the land. *Cosmopol.* 30: 406-14. F. '01.
 Henley week. *Cosmopol.* 29: 241-52. Jl. '00.
 Home life as a profession. *Harp. B.* 33: 148-50. My. 19, '00.
 Unwelcome Mrs. Hatch. Review. *Harp. W.* 45: 1318. D. 21, '01; *N. Hapgood. Bookm.* 14: 525. Ja.; *J. R. Towse. Critic.* 40: 38-40. Ja. '02.
 Winwood's luck; story. *Lippinc.* 68: 336-48. S. '01.

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary—Continued.

- Portrait. Critic. 40: 4. Ja.; Bookm. 14: 46. Ja. '02; Cosmopol. 34: 506. Mr. '03; Bookm. 19: 125. Ap. '04.
Sketch. Il. Harp. B. 33: 112-3. F. 10, '00.
- Harrison, E.**
Studies in theognis. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 7-8. Ja. 3.
- Harrison, Edith Ogden (Mrs. Carter Henry Harrison).**
Portrait. Critic. 41: 397. N. '02.
- Harrison, Ethel B.**
Mistress and maid. 19th Cent. 53: 284-9. F.; Liv. Age. 236: 786-90. Mr. 28, '03.
Table-talk. 19th Cent. 56: 790-5. N. '04.
Woman who toils in America. 19th Cent. 54: 1020-5. D. '03.
- Harrison, Francis Burton.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 524. N. '04.
- Harrison, Frederic.**
Byzantine history in the middle ages. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 81. Jl. 21.
Christianity at the grave of the nineteenth century. No. Am. 171: 817-28. D. '00.
Firth's Cromwell. Liv. Age. 226: 544-51. S. 1, '00.
From this world to the next. 19th Cent. 53: 645-50. Ap. '03.
Impressions of America. 19th Cent. 49: 913-30. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 73-87. Jl. 13, '01.
John Ruskin. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 443-4. O. 4; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 90: 709-10. N.; W. C. Brownell. Bk. Buyer. 25: 319-20. N.; Nation. 75: 389-90. N. 13; Outlook. 72: 852. D. 6, '02; W. M. Payne. Dial. 34: 146. Mr. 1, '03.
Maurice Hewlett. Fortn. 75: 61-71. Ja. '01.
Newton Hall. 19th Cent. 51: 817-27. My. '02.
Oliver Cromwell. Liv. Age. 228: 793-6. D. 23, '99.
Positivism: its position, aims, and ideals. No. Am. 172: 456-67. Mr. '01.
Reminiscences of George Eliot. Harper. 103: 577-84. S. '01.
Sir Leslie Stephen. Liv. Age. 241: 344-51. My. 7, '04.
Tennyson: a new estimate. No. Am. 176: 856-67. Je. '03.
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other literary estimates. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 103. Ja. 27; E. M. Collie. Bookm. 11: 88-9. Mr.; L. L. Cable. Bk. Buyer. 20: 394-5. Je.; Nation. 70: 483. Je. 21; W. P. Trent. Forum. 30: 119-28. O. '00.
Theophano. Fortn. 80: 702-14. 877-91, 1054-68; 81: 157-77. 344-62, 519-45, 716-38, 904-28, 1093-1121; 82: 170-92, 364-84, 543-65. O. '03-S. '04.
—Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 728. N. 26; J. Morley. 19th Cent. 56: 571-90. O. '04.
Washington, and other American addresses. Review. Nation. 73: 474. D. 19, '01; Gunton. 22: 184-7. F.; Ath. 1902, 1: 333. Mr. 15, '02.
Critic of Tennyson. A. Jessup. Dial. 31: 311. N. 1, '01.
Harrison in America. R. of Rs. 23: 558-9. My. '01.
Harrison's impressions of America. R. of Rs. 24: 77-8. Jl. '01.
Our latest critic. Dial. 31: 9-10. Jl. 1, '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 106. Ap. '00; Critic. 38: 304. Ap. '01.
- Harrison, Mrs. Frederic.**
Grandmother's budget. Liv. Age. 240: 788-92. Mr. 26, '04.
Visits to Paris after the great war. Liv. Age. 243: 727-33. D. 17, '04.
- Harrison, George L.**
Portrait. Char. 13: 119. N. 5, '04.
- Harrison, Henry H.**
Roll of glory; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 65. Jl. '01.
- Harrison, James Albert.**
American student in France. Chaut. 30: 580-2. Mr. '00.
Florence in art and story. Chaut. 34: 264-81. D. '01.
Lyrics and lyrics of old France. Chaut. 32: 421-6. Ja. '01.
New glimpses of Poe. Ind. 52: 2158-61, 2201-2, 2259-61. S. 6-29, '00.
—Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 241. F. 22.
Society belle in the reign of Louis XIV. Chaut. 31: 585-92. S. '00.

Harrison, James Albert—Continued.

- Tartuffe: a typical comedy of Molière. Chaut. 32: 297-301. D. '00.
Zigzag journey through Italy. Chaut. 34: 398-414. Ja. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 329. Jl. '02; R. of Rs. 27: 116. Ja. '03.
- Harrison, Jane Ellen.**
Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 278. F. 27; Nation. 78: 434-6. Je. 2, '04.
- Harrison, John Smith.**
Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Review. Nation. 78: 16-7. Ja. 7, '04.
- Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger Kingsley (Mrs. William Harrison) (Lucas Malet, pseud.).**
Gateless barrier. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 244. Ag. 25; F. C. Mortimer. Bk. Buyer. 21: 217. O.; Blackw. 168: 732. N. '00; Liv. Age. 227. 694. D. 15; Canad. M. 16: 290. Ja. '01.
Sir Richard Calmady. Ath. 1901, 2: 339. S. 14; Review by W. Barry. Bookm. 14: 254-6. N.; F. Bell. Fortn. 76: 894-901. N. '01; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 64-5. Ja.; Harp. W. 46: 474. Ap. 12; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 89: 709-10. My. '02.
Novels of Mrs. Harrison. Liv. Age. 233: 449-56. My. 24, '02.
Portrait. Ind. 53: 2624. N. 7; Harp. W. 45: 1160. N. 16, '01; Ind. 57: 1313. D. 8, '04.
Real conversations. W: Archer. Critic. 42: 162-9. F. '03.
Sketch. J. L. Ford. Bookm. 14: 232-4. N. '01.
Two women novelists. M. K. Ford. Bookm. 17: 350-2. Je. '03.
- Harrison, Norvell.**
Lady and the boy. McClure. 20: 445-7. F. '03.
Misunderstanding. Harper. 106: 819-21. Ap. '03.
- Harrison, S. Frances.**
Conscience of Isadore. Canad. M. 22: 13-5. N. '03.
- Harrison, Theodosia.**
Teaching the monotones. Music. 19: 629-31. Ap. '01.
- Harrison, Thomas Milner.**
Modern arms and a feudal throne. Review. Critic. 45: 185. Ag. '04.
- Harrison, Walton.**
Eccentricities of the static discharge. Sci. Am. 89: 98. Ag. 8, '03.
- Harrison, Mrs. William. See Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger Kingsley.**
- Harrison, William Henry.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 429. Ap.; Munsey. 29: 389. Je. '03.
- Harris, Henry.**
Decouverte et évolution cartographique de terre-neuve. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 54. Ja. 11; Nation. 74: 347-9. My. 1, '02.
- Harrod, Benjamin Morgan.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 422. Ap. '04.
- Harrod, Mrs. Frances Forbes-Robertson.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 14. Ag. '02.
- Harrow, England.**
Harrow in the early sixties. Sigma. Blackw. 173: 735-52. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 65-78. Jl. 11, '03.
School at Harrow, by J. F. Williams. Ath. 1901, 1: 524-5. Ap. 27.
- Harrows.**
Two novel harrows. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 197. S. 29, '00.
- Harry, James Warner.**
Maryland constitution of 1851. Review by H. V. Ames. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 305. Mr. '03.
- Harshaw, W. R.**
Public library in a small town. Outlook 68: 492-4. Je. 29, '01.
- Harshberger, John William.**
Santo Domingo. Educa. 23: 277-83. Ja. '03.
What botany is of most worth. Educa. 22: 378-82. F. '02.
- Haron, M. J.**
Orestes A. Brownson. Cath. World. 79: 1-21. Ap. '04.
- Hart, Albert.**
Sponges. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22670. F. 14, '03.

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

- Actual government as applied under American conditions. Review by J. W. Garner. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 162-4. Ja.; W. W. Cook. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 128-33. Mr.; *Nation* 78: 253-4. Mr. 31; *Ind.* 57: 153-4. Jl. 21, '04; *Guntton*. 25: 362-3. O. '03.
- (ed.) American history told by contemporaries. Review by G. H. Haynes. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 114-5. My.; *Nation* 73: 323. O. 24; F. W. Shepardson. *Dial.* 31: 521-2. N. 1, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 280. Ag. 30, '02.
- (ed.) American nation. Review. *por. Ind.* 57: 1508-10. D. 29; C. H. Games. *Harp. W.* 48: 2031. D. 31, '04.
- American school of historians. *Internat.* 2: 294-322. S. '00.
- Foundations of American foreign policy. Review. *Nation* 73: 498. D. 25, '01; G. L. Paddock. *Dial.* 32: 15. Ja. 1; W. W. Cook. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 528-30. S. '02; G. W. Scott. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 110-1. Ja. '03.
- Future of the Mississippi valley. *Harper*. 100: 413-24. F. '00.
- Historical service of John Fiske. *Internat.* 4: 558-69. O. '01.
- International aspects of the war. *Harp. W.* 48: 332-3. F. 27, '04.
- National expansion. Review. *Nation*. 72: 233. Mr. 21, '01.
- New light on Seward. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 536-46. S. '00.
- Salmon Portland Chase. Review. *Nation*. 70: 207-9. Mr. 15; J. B. Moore. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 308-9. Je.; H. A. Cushing. *Bookm.* 12: 60-2. S. '00.
- (ed.) Source-book of American history. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 112. Ja. 27.
- What the founders of the union thought concerning territorial problems. *Harper*. 100: 311-20. Ja. '00.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 597. N. '01.
- Hart, Alexis C.**
- Problems which confront the academy. *Educa.* 21: 77-80. O. '00.
- Hart, Burdett, D.D.**
- English commonwealth. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 383-92. N. '01.
- Following Christ. *Ind.* 52: 967-8. Ap. 19, '00.
- Hart, Charles Henry.**
- Gilbert Stuart's portraits of men. *Cent.* 63: 508-9; 69: 155-6. F. '02, N. '04.
- Jouett's Kentucky children. *Harper*. 101: 51-6. Je. '00.
- Last of the silhouettists. *Outlook*. 66: 329-35. O. 6, '00.
- Spanish opponent of the Louisiana purchase: Chevalier d'Yrujo. *Cent.* 64: 946-7. O. '02.
- Two women of the 18th century: Mary White, Maria Snowden. *Cent.* 63: 374-7. Ja. '02.
- Hart, Delia A.**
- Francisco Pradilla. *Int. Studio*. 13: 174-81. My. '01.
- Hart, E. J.**
- Application of electric heat. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20294. Ap. 7, '00.
- Hart, Estelle M.**
- On January first. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 623-7. Ja. '02.
- Hart, Evelyn Mae.**
- How to live out of doors. R. of Rs. 27: 696-7. Je. '03.
- Hart, Frances.**
- Some antiquity in America. *Arena*. 24: 175-87. Ag. '00.
- Hart, Hastings H.**
- Immigration and crime. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 369-77. N. '96.
- Hart, Henry Martyn.**
- Day's fishing in Colorado. *Outlook*. 77: 284-94. Je. 4, '04.
- Hart, Horace.**
- Century of typography at the university press, Oxford, 1693-1794. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 182. Ag. 11; *Nation*. 71: 176. Ag. 30, '00.
- Hart, John** (1708-1780).
- Portrait. *McClure*. 17: 227. Jl. '01.
- Hart, Lavinia.**
- Behind the scenes. *Cosmopol.* 30: 472-80. Mr. '01.
- Divorce germ. *Cosmopol.* 37: 201-6. Je. '04.
- Exhibit of human nature. *Cosmopol.* 31: 531-7. S. '01.

Hart, Lavinia—Continued.

- Girl's college life. *Cosmopol.* 31: 188-95. Je. '01.
- How to win a man. *Cosmopol.* 35: 548-53. S. '03.
- Ideal husband. *Cosmopol.* 31: 444-8. Ag. '01.
- Ideal wife and helpmeet. *Cosmopol.* 30: 638-42. Ap. '01.
- Married flirt. *Cosmopol.* 32: 394-8. F. '02.
- Motherhood. *Cosmopol.* 32: 463-74. Mr. '02.
- Olga Nethersole. *Cosmopol.* 31: 15-24. My. '01.
- Sir Thomas Lipton. *Cosmopol.* 31: 673-6. O. '01.
- To love or to be loved. *Cosmopol.* 34: 636-41. Ap. '03.
- Way to win a woman. *Cosmopol.* 35: 399-403. Ag. '03.
- What a mother can do for her daughter. *Cosmopol.* 34: 158-62. D. '02.
- What love is. *Cosmopol.* 35: 261-5. Jl. '03.
- When a maid marries. Review by M. K. Ford. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 141-2. Ag. '04.
- When woman's ideals fail. *Cosmopol.* 33: 695-9. O. '02.
- Women as college presidents. *Cosmopol.* 33: 72-9. My. '02.
- Hart, Lillian Wainwright.**
- Lovers of poverty. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 680-6. Ag. '00.
- Hart, Mrs. Mary E.**
- Portrait. *Delin.* 64: 154. Jl. '04.
- Hart, N.**
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 264. S. '03.
- Hart, Percie William Edward.**
- Abracadabra affair. *Lippinc.* 69: 216-26. F. '02.
- Bridging the depths. *Lippinc.* 70: 122-8. Jl. '02.
- Canadian Tommy Atkins. *Lippinc.* 65: 435-41. Mr. '00.
- Message from a few millions; poem. *Canad. M.* 14: 486. Mr. '00.
- Story of a sky-scraper. *Lippinc.* 65: 149-60. Ja. '00.
- Young martinet. *Canad. M.* 17: 557-61. O. '01.
- Hart, Sir Robert.**
- Boxer movement. *Cosmopol.* 30: 507-12. Mr. '01.
- China and her foreign trade. *No. Am.* 172: 59-71. Ja. '01.
- China and non-China. *Fortn.* 75: 278-93. F. '01.
- China and reconstruction. *Fortn.* 75: 193-206. Ja.: *Same. Liv. Age.* 228: 337-48. F. 9, '01.
- China, reform, and the powers. *Fortn.* 75: 763-84. My.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 229: 601-17. Je. 8, '01.
- Peking legations. *Fortn.* 74: 713-39. N.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 228: 265-87. F. 2, '01; *Cosmopol.* 30: 121-39. D. '00.
- These from the land of Sinim. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 522-3. Ap. 27.
- Character sketch. H. C. Whittlesey. *Atlan.* 86: 699-705. N. '00.
- Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 20. Ag.; *Munsey*. 24: 9. O. '00.
- Sketch. F. C.-Owen. *Munsey*. 23: 735. S. '00.
- Work in China. *Outlook*. 65: 715-6. Jl. 28, '00.
- Hart, Sophie Chantal.**
- English in the college. *School R.* 10: 364-73. My. '02.
- Hart, Thomas Norton** (1829-).
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 21. Ja. '00.
- Hart-Davies, T.** See **Davies, T. Hart.**
- Harte, (Francis) Bret.**
- Adventures of John Longbowe, yeoman. *Cosmopol.* 32: 153-8. D. '01.
- Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff. *Harper*. 102: 564-80. Mr. '01.
- Condensed novels. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 549. O. 25.
- Dolores; poem. *Bookm.* 16: 217. N. '02.
- Golly and the Christian. *Cosmopol.* 31: 644-52. O. '01.
- Heathen Chinese; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 234-9. S. '02.
- Jack and Jill of the Sierras. *McClure*. 15: 219-32. Jl. '00.
- Lanty Foster's mistake. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 413-26. D.; *Same. por. Overland, n.s.* 38: 399-409. D. '01.

- Harte, (Francis) Bret—Continued.**
 —Luck of Roaring camp. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 254-63. S. '02.
 Mercury of the foothills. *Cosmopol.* 31: 271-86. J1. '01.
 Mr. MacGlowrie's widow. *Cosmopol.* 32: 445-55. F. '02.
 Openings in the old trail. Review by H. W. Boynton. *Atlant.* 90: 278-9. Ag. '02.
 —Outcasts of Poker Flat. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 209-18. S. '02.
 Prosper's old mother. *Harper.* 104: 733-42. Ap. '01.
 Queen's death; poem. *Harper.* 105: 773. O. '02.
 Reincarnation of Smith. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 25: 17-34. S. '01.
 —Tennessee's partner. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 246-53. S. '02.
 —Trent's trust. *Cent.* 62: 769-83, 892-901; 63: 124-35. S.-N. '01.
 —Review by J. E. Routh. *Critic.* 43: 76. J1. '03.
 Ward of Colonel Starbottle's. *Harper.* 104: 66-83. D. '01.
 Zut-Ski. *Cosmopol.* 32: 616-23. Ap. '02.
 —American humor and Bret Harte. G. K. Chesterton. *Critic.* 41: 170-4. Ag. '02.
 Atmosphere in stories of. *Bookm.* 17: 556-7. Ag. '03.
 —Beginning of career. por. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 978-9. Je. '02.
 —Biographical and critical sketch. N. Brooks. il. por. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 201-7. S. '02.
 Bret Harte; poem. I. Coolbrith. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 208. S. '02.
 Bret Harte in Humboldt. C. A. Murdock. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 301-2. S. '02.
 Bret Harte in Switzerland. S. H. M. Byers. il. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 291-7, 426-32. O.-N. '03.
 Bret Harte's country. W. M. Clemens. *Bookm.* 13: 223-37. My. '01.
 —Character sketch. L. Strachey. *Critic.* 40: 557-8. Je.; H. C. Merwin. *Atlant.* 90: 260-8. Ag. '02.
 Check list of first editions of his books. E. D. North. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 257. O. '02.
 —Critical sketch. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 594. My. 10; *Dial.* 32: 337-8. My. 16; T. W. Dunton. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 658-60. My. 24; *Liv. Age.* 233: 572-3. My. 31; *Blackw.* 171: 846-8. Je.; *Nation.* 74: 502. Je. 26; J. Douglas. *Bookm.* 15: 466-7. J1.; R. of Rs. 25: 698-9. Je. '02.
 —Criticism by J. Douglas. *Bookm.* 15: 466-7. J1. '02.
 Estimate. por. *Harp. W.* 46: 618. My. 17; *Outlook.* 71: 157-8. My. 17. '02.
 Good bye, Bret Harte! poem. J. Miller. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 218. S. '02.
 In Glasgow. *Bookm.* 17: 12-4. Mr. '03.
 Late work of. por. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 279. My. '01.
 Life, by F. E. Pemberton. *Dial.* 34: 297-9. My. 1; *Nation.* 77: 117. Ag. 6; P. F. Bicknell. *Dial.* 34: 297-9. My. 1. '03.
 On the old trail; poem. D. G. McChesney. *Liv. Age.* 233: 725. Je. 21. '02.
 Passing of "Tennessee" and his partner. F. M. Stocking. il. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 539-43. D. '03.
 Portrait. *Cent.* 63: 58. N. '01; *World's Work.* 4: 2135. Je. '02.
 Real Tennessee's partner. F. M. Stocking. il. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 240-5. S. '02.
 Recollections of. *Harper.* 108: 153-9. D. '03.
 Reminiscences. W: D. Howells, and others. *Overland*, n.s. 40: 220-33. 335-6. S. '02.
 Some letters of Bret Harte. M. S. Boyd. *Harper.* 106: 773-6. O. '02.
 —Study and appreciation. N. Brooks. por. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 358-62. Je. '02.
 Through Bret Harte's country. E. C. Peixotto. il. *Scrib. M.* 34: 533-40. N. '03.
Hartebeest. See *Antelopes.*
Harter, Eugene Wendell.
 Some old love letters. *Bookm.* 17: 193-5. Ap. '03.
Hartford, Conn.
 American fountain. C: D. Warner. il. *Munsey.* 23: 40-4. Ap. '00.
 Charity organization. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 168-72. Ja. '01.
 History. W: De L. Love. il. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 27: 649-72. F. '03.
Hartford (Battleship).
 Reconstruction of Farragut's flagship, the U. S. S. Hartford. il. *Sci. Am.* 82: 54-4. Ja. 27, '00.
Harting, James Edmund.
 Handbook of British birds. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 387. S. 21.
Harting, Johanna M.
 Catholic London missions. Review. *Ath.* 2: 173. Ag. 6.
Harti, Hans.
 Meteorological instruments. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 20962-3. 209,8-80. Ja. 26-F. 2, '01.
Hartley, Gilfrid W.
 Norway salmon river. *Blackw.* 173: 48-62. Ja. '03.
 Priscilla Hobbes. *Blackw.* 168: 217-36. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 227: 573-80, 625-33. D. 1-8, '00.
 Some big lost Norway salmon. *Blackw.* 175: 54-66. Ja.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 49-58. Ap. 2. '04.
 Wild sport with gun, rifle, and salmon-rod. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 152. Ag. 1.
Hartley, Jonathan Scott.
 Bust of C: B. Loomis; picture. *Reader.* 5: 109. D. '04.
Hartley, Randolph.
 Heart of John Trujillo. *Munsey.* 26: 440-1. D. '01.
Hartley, Susan.
 Sea-song; poem. *Cosmopol.* 28: 678. Ap. '00.
 Spring song; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 4. Mr. '04.
Hartman, C. Z.
 Greyhound of the sea. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 29: 749-53. F. '04.
Hartman, F. Baird. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 26: 761-8. Ag. '02.
Hartmann, Johan Peter Emilius (1805-1900).
 Sketch. *Nation.* 70: 244. Mr. 29, '00.
Hartmann, Sadakichi.
 Day in the salt meadows. *Harper.* 106: 959-63. My. '03.
 Ecclesiastical sculpture in America. *Cath. World.* 77: 760-7. S. '03.
 History of American art. Review by J. Pennell. *Critic.* 44: 89-90. Ja.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 24. Ja. 2, '04; *Nation.* 73: 414. N. 28; *Dial.* 31: 443. D. 1; *Outlook.* 69: 894. D. 7, '01.
 Japanese art. Review. *Dial.* 36: 92. F. 1; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 182. Ag. 6.
 Reverie at the sea-shore. *Harper.* 105: 561-8. S. '02.
 Winter ramble. *Harper.* 103: 989-96. N. '01.
Hartmann, W.
 Germany and the Danes of North Schleswig. 19th *Cent.* 54: 55-65. J1. '03.
Hartog, Marcus.
 Interpolation in memory. *Contemp.* 78: 532-9. O. '00.
Hartog, P. J.
 Teaching of style. *Fortn.* 77: 1050-63. Je. '02.
Hartog, W. G. See Brandin, Louis M., jt. auth.
Hartridge, Clifford Wayne.
 Business reasons versus business morals. *Are-na.* 31: 489-93. My. '04.
Harts, William W.
 Debris-restraining barriers of the Yuba river. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24152-4. N. 19, '04.
 Engineering in the Philippines. *Eng. M.* 25: 688-98. Ag. '03.
Hartshorne, Albert.
 Edmund Pyle. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 125-7. J1. 26.
 Portraiture in recumbent effigies and ancient monumental sculpture in England. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 286-8. S. 1.
Hartshorne, Anna C.
 Japan and her people. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 266-7. F. 27.
 Reading journey through Japan. *Chaut.* 39: 518-96. Ag. '04.
 Traveling in warlike Japan. *Era.* 13: 2-9. Ja. '04.
Hartswick, Jennie Betts.
 Ballade of new characters; poem. *Bookm.* 12: 558. F. '01.
 Comprenez-vous? poem. *St. N.* 27: 524. Ap. '00.
 Courage; poem. *Ind.* 52: 1784. J1. 26, '00.
 Homeless in heaven; poem. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 22: 524. J1. '00.

- Hartswick, Jennie Betts—Continued.**
 New century; poem. Ind. 52:2091. Ag. 30;
 Same. Cur. Lit. 29:730. D. '00.
 Nursery puzzle; poem. Cur. Lit. 28:353. Je. '00.
 Paying Hope; poem. Bookm. 15:163. Ap. '02.
 Philosophy; poem. Woman's H. C. 31:49. N. '04.
 Quiet house; poem. Ladies' H. J. 21:16. N. '04.
 Return of the quill; poem. Cent. 60:960. O. '00.
 To Saint Valentine; poem. Lippinc. 67:221. F. '01.
 Two careers; poem. Harp. B. 37:701. Ag. '03.
When Daphne danced; poem. St. N. 31:771-5. Jl. '04.
 Wild flowers I have known; poem. St. N. 28:716-7. Je. '01.
- Hartt, Jessie Knight.**
 Ernest Harold Baynes and some of his pets at Beaver Lodge, Woman's H. C. 31:18-9. Ja. '04.
 Methods of Eugenie. Scrib. M. 36:443-55. O. '04.
- Hartt, Mary Bronson.**
 Clifton Johnson and his pictures of New England life. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:661-71. Ag. '01.
 Pan-American exposition. Ind. 53:992-8. My. 2, '01.
 Passing of Niagara. Outlook. 68:21-8. My. 4, '01.
 Play-side of the fair. World's Work. 2:1097-101. Ag. '01.
- Hartt, Rollin Lynde.**
 City at night. Atlan. 88:355-65. S. '01.
 Humors of advertising. Atlan. 93:602-12. My. '04.
 Iowans. Atlan. 86:195-205. Ag. '00.
 Literary pilgrimage. Atlan. 91:238-48. F. '03.
 Mormons. Atlan. 85:261-72. F. '00.
 New Niagara. McClure. 17:78-84. My. '01.
 Notes on a Michigan lumber town. Atlan. 85:100-9. Ja. '00.
 Political lead of Iowa. World's Work. 3:1989-91. Ap. '02.
 Regeneration of rural New England. Outlook. 64:503-9, 577-83, 628-32. Mr. 3-17, '00.
 Summer in England for two hundred dollars. Outlook. 65:294-7. Je. 2, '00.
- Hartwell, Charles Stearns.**
 Fraud by marked ballots. Outlook. 75:656-8. N. 14, '03.
- Hartwell, Edward Mussey.**
 Municipal statistical offices in Europe. Munic. Affairs. 1:525-48. S. '97.
- Hartwell, Maud Appleton.**
 Goddess on a pedestal. Lippinc. 68:218-31. Ag. '01.
- Hartwell, Shattuck O.**
 Equipment of the high-school principal. School R. 9:160-6. Mr. '01.
- Hartwich, Herman.**
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 45:665. Je. 29, '01.
- Hartwig, Otto.**
 Sketch. Dial. 36:96. F. 1, '04.
- Harty, Jeremiah J.**
 Church in the Philippines. Ind. 55:2402-4. O. 8, '03.
 New archbishop of Manila. por. Munsey. 29:879-81. S. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28:29. Jl. '03.
- Hartzell, Rt. Rev. Joseph Crane H.**
 Portrait. Outlook. 64:773. Ap. 7, '00; Mis. R. 27:608. Ag. '04.
- Haru, crown prince of Japan.**
 Portrait. Canad. M. 23:299. Ag. '04.
- Haruko, empress of Japan.**
 Portrait. Munsey. 24:322. D. '00; Canad. M. 23:299. Ag. '04.
- Harvard, John.**
 Harvard and the early college. W: R. Thayer. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25:131-46. O. '01.
- Harvard observatory.**
 Aequila station of the Harvard observatory. S. I. Bailey. il. Pop. Sci. 64:510-22. Ap. '04; il. Harp. W. 46:230-1. F. 22, '02.
- Harvard university.**
 Bachelor's degree at. Outlook. 73:466. F. 28, '03.
 Chas. Elliot Norton fellowship. Nation. 70:418. My. 31, '00.
- Harvard university—Continued.**
 Charles William Eliot. G: P. Morris. R. of Rs. 25:289-97. Mr. '02.
 College journalism at. L. G. Price. Bookm. 17:69-82. Mr. '03.
 College professors who are men of letters. F. W. Noxon. Critic. 42:124-35. F. '03.
 Comparison of the source of supply of students for Harvard college. School R. 12:524-5. Je. '04.
 Cuban teachers at Harvard. S. Baxter. il. Outlook. 65:773-82. Ag. 4; R. Clapp. Educ. R. 20:230-40. O. '00.
 Dedication of the Germanic museum at Harvard. W: R. Thayer. Nation. 77:402-3. N. 19; Sci. Am. 89:374. N. 21, '03.
 Dudleian lecture for 1899. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 71:245-55. My. '00.
 Elective system of studies. G: H. Locke. School R. 11:690-3. O. '03.
 Electrical plant of the Jefferson physical laboratory. J: Trowbridge. il. Sci. Am. 83:53. Jl. 28, '00.
 Feeding the five thousand. Harp. W. 46:342. Mr. 15, '02.
 Feminization of the Harvard professors. Ind. 51:3379. D. 14, '99.
 Gay graduation clothes of olden times. Cur. Lit. 32:315. Mr. '02.
 Gordon McKay's Harvard endowment. Sci. Am. 89:370. N. 21, '03.
 Harvard and proposed degree for McKinley. Nation. 72:330. Ap. 25, '01.
 Harvard and the Atlantic. Atlan. 87:875-6. Je. '01.
 Harvard cheer. J: W. Platner. Nation. 76:515. Je. 25, '03.
 Harvard college fifty-eight years ago. G: F. Hoar. Scrib. M. 28:57-72. Jl. '00.
 Harvard grant from the Carnegie institution. Sci. Am. 88:130. F. 21, '03.
 Harvard stadium. G: P. Morris. il. Outlook. 77:836-7. Ag. 6, '04.
 Harvard-Yale race. il. Harp. W. 44:608, 632. Je. 30-Jl. 7, '00.
 Honors in literature. Ind. 55:1103. My. 7, '03.
 Iphigenie at Harvard. K. Francke. Nation. 70:239-40. Mr. 29, '00.
 Is the curriculum crowded? H. P. Amen. Educ. R. 19:417-32. My. '00.
 John Harvard and the early college. W: R. Thayer. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25:131-46. O. '01.
 Literary age of Boston. G: E. Woodberry. Harper. 106:424-30. F. '03.
 Lowe collection of theatrical history. R. Bergengren. Lamp. 27:19-23. Ag. '03.
 McKinley at Harvard. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 13:367-8. Je. '01.
 Memorial hall at Cambridge. Cur. Lit. 34:227. F. '03.
 Old times at the law school. S: F. Batchelder. Atlan. 90:642-55. N. '02.
 President Eliot's annual report, 1900. Nation. 70:164. Mr. 1, '00.
 Religious situation at Harvard. D. Drake. il. Outlook. 65:555-60. Jl. 7, '00; Harp. W. 48:229. F. 13, '04.
 Social problem in the university. J: Corbin. Harp. W. 44:987. O. 20, '00.
 Social service by Harvard students. il. Char. 10:216-8. Mr. 7, '03.
 Summer school of theology. Outlook. 68:10. My. 4, '01.
 Undergraduate athletics. C: M. Flandrau. Outing. 36:190-1. My. '00.
 See also Arnold arboretum.
- Harvard class day.** E. Carmichael. New Eng. M. n.s. 26:428-34. Je. '02.
- Harvest, J. L. Williams.** Scrib. M. 31:57-64. Ja. '02.
- Harvest festivals.**
 Harvest home in Thrums. M. E. L. Addis. Lippinc. 66:553-8. O. '00.
- Harvest moon on the Gatineau; poem.** M. S. Durie. Canad. M. 21:401. S. '03.
- Harvest of knowledge.** I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 69:724-30. Je. '02.
- Harvest of springs; poem.** Liv. Age. 229:136. Ap. 13, '01.

- Harvest of the hedgerows.** W. Raymond. 19th Cent. 56:227-35. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 678-84. S. 10, '04.
- Harvesters.**
Early reaping machine. il. Sci. Am. 82: 75. F. 3, '00.
Harvester reel. il. Sci. Am. 87: 10. Jl. 5, '02.
Harvesting machine industry. R. L. Ardrey. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22544-7. D. 20, '02.
Mammoth combined harvester. il. Sci. Am. 87: 134. Ag. 30, '02.
Modern wheat harvesting. C. M. Harger. il. Harp. W. 45: 659. Je. 29, '01.
- Harvesting.**
Harvesting the wheat. I: F. Marcossion. il. World's Work. 9: 5459-77. N. '04.
Journeying with harvesters. C. M. Harger. il. Scrib. M. 36: 1-14. Je. '04.
- Harvey, Alexander.**
Types of Egyptian women. Cosmopol. 28: 276-82. Ja. '00.
- Harvey, Rev. Alfred J.**
Coming unity. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 751. Je. 14.
- Harvey, Charles H.**
Matthew Arnold and his recent critics. Westm. 159: 421-8. Ap. '03.
- Harvey, Charles M.**
Another revolutionary increase in gold. World's Work. 5: 2737-41. N. '02.
Geographical centres of activity. World's Work. 9: 5486-7. N. '04.
Hundred years of Ohio. World's Work. 5: 3229-39. Mr. '03.
Last race rally of Indians. World's Work. 8: 4803-9. My. '04.
Louisiana purchase. World's Work. 6: 3394-415. My. '03.
Missouri. Atlan. 86: 63-73. Jl. '00.
Panama canal and the Mississippi valley. World's Work. 7: 4425-9. F. '04.
Some second term precedents. Atlan. 92: 736-42. D. '03.
- Harvey, Florence H.**
Morality play in the development of English drama. Dial. 34: 296-7. My. 1, '03.
- Harvey, Francis.**
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 209. F. 17.
- Harvey, Gabriel.**
Date of birth. Ath. 1903, 2: 755. D. 5.
- Harvey, George Brinton McClellan.**
United States and Great Britain. 19th Cent. 55: 529-37. Ap. '04.
- Harvey, James.**
From Suffolk lad to London merchant. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 78. Ja. 19.
- Harvey, James Clarence.**
Confessional; poem. Cath. World. 74: 628. F. '02.
Daring froggy; poem. St. N. 30: 906. Ag. '03.
Story of that little frog. St. N. 31: 50. N. '03.
- Harvey, Sir John.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 141. Je. '03.
- Harvey, John.**
Newfoundland seal hunters. Canad. M. 16: 194-206. Ja. '01.
- Harvey, John Martin.**
Plays of. Munsey. 28: 945-6. Mr. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 42: 102, 103. F. '03.
- Harvey, Rev. M.**
How the good news reached N. Y. in 1861. Ind. 53: 94-7. Ja. 10, '01.
Sea monster unmasked. Ind. 52: 183-6. Ja. 18, '00.
- Harvey, Martin.**
Portrait as Sydney Carton. Int. Studio. 23: 38. Jl. '04.
- Harvey, Seth.**
Historical points on arithmetic. Educa. 21: 171-8. N. '00.
- Harvey, William, M.D. (1578-1657).**
Portrait. Harper. 109: 97. Je. '04.
Portraits of. Ath. 1903, 2: 388-90. S. 19.
- Harvey, Sir William.**
Sketch. C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 2: 154-5. Ag. 4.
- Harvey, William Frederick.**
Dives' deathbed; poem. Westm. 161: 463-4. Ap. '04.
Human life; poem. Westm. 157: 695-6. Je. '02.
Lesbia; poem. Westm. 160: 581. N. '03.
Love's lovers; poem. Westm. 159: 96. Ja. '03.
- Harvey, William Frederick—Continued.**
Mary Stuart in art. Westm. 162: 433-6. O. '04.
Primitive chronology. Westm. 157: 295-9. Mr. '02.
River and the girl; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 145. Ag. '01.
- Harvey, William J.**
Dryden's first funeral. Ath. 1904, 2: 271. Ag. 27.
- Harwood, Charlotte.**
Frances Hodgson Burnett at home. Critic. 40: 230-4. Mr. '02.
Lady cooks in England. Harp. B. 38: 76-8. Ja. '04.
N' York's good enough for me. Critic. 45: 215-9. S. '04.
- Harwood, W. S.**
Birds of passage. St. N. 27: 451-3. Mr. '00.
Blacksmith nation. St. N. 31: 428-43. Mr. '04.
Breeding new kinds of corn. World's Work. 4: 2502-10. S. '02.
Breeding new wheats. World's Work. 2: 745-50. My. '01.
City that lives outdoors. St. N. 30: 416-23. Mr. '03.
Cooperation in the West. Atlan. 85: 539-46. Ap. '00.
Coursing on western prairies. Outing. 37: 45-50. O. '00.
Egyptian mummies of children. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20443-4. Je. 9, '00.
First white baby born in the northwest. Ladies' H. J. 18: 10. Ag. '01.
Five hundred farmers. Cent. 66: 98-100. My. '03.
Good and bad bits. Outing. 37: 526-9. F. '01.
Government telegraph in Great Britain. Cent. 59: 952-6. Ap. '00.
Growing American lemons. World's Work. 5: 3315-22. Ap. '03.
How we set our watches by a star. St. N. 29: 200-6. Ja. '02.
Literary Chelsea. Critic. 38: 417-24. My. '01.
Maker of new plants and fruits. Scrib. M. 36: 49-55. Jl. '04.
Mosquitoes. Outing. 38: 572-8. Ag. '01.
New agriculture. Scrib. M. 31: 643-69. Je. '02.
Packing on the trail. Outing. 40: 746-50. S. '02.
Passing of the Chinese. World's Work. 9: 5626-31. D. '04.
Rochdale pioneers. Outlook. 64: 533-40. Mr. 3, '00.
Saving the fisheries of our inland seas. World's Work. 5: 2729-37. N. '02.
State universities. Scrib. M. 34: 481-90. O. '03.
Young men's Christian association in Europe. Cent. 62: 273-82. Je. '01.
- and Cressey, Forrest.**
Romance of the fur trade. World's Work. 3: 1526-37. D. '02.
- Harz mountains.**
Peasant life in the Harz. C. C. Eaglesfield. il. Cath. World. 71: 638-45. Ag. '00.
Pilgrimage to Bürger's birthplace. C. C. Eaglesfield. il. Cath. World. 72: 82-9. O. '00.
- Hashiguchi, Jihel.**
Japan's fitness for a long struggle. World's Work. 9: 5526-31. N. '04.
Personality of Prince Fushimi. Ind. 57: 1153-7. N. 17, '04.
Rise of modern Japan. World's Work. 7: 4626-46. Ap. '04.
- Hashimoto, Baron.**
Portrait. Outlook. 78: 29. S. 3, '04.
- Haskell, Edward B.**
Open letter to Chekib Bey. Outlook. 75: 353-5. O. 10, '03.
- Haskell, Edwin Bradbury (1837-).**
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 326. Je. '02.
- Haskell, Ernest.**
Portraits and caricatures. il. Harp. B. 33: 175. Mr. 3, '00.
Art of. C. Brinton. il. Critic. 43: 130-41. Ag. '03.
Sketch. E. D. North. Outlook. 63: 797. D. 2, '99.
- Haskell, F. W.**
Causes of accidents on American railways. Eng. M. 28: 321-32. D. '04.
- Haskell, Mabel Percy.**
Famous Boston belle. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. My. '00.
Girl who fought in the revolution. Ladies' H. J. 17: 12. Jl. '00.

- Haskell, Marion Alexander.**
Toteheap. Harper. 102: 919-22. My. '01.
- Haskin, De Witt Clinton.**
Sketch. Sci. Am. 83: 99. Ag. 18, '00.
- Haskins, Caryl Davis.**
Electric meters. Cassier. 24: 408-11. S. '03.
Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 352-3. Je. '00.
- Haskins, Charles Waldo.**
How to keep household accounts. Review by
F. A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 356-
9. S. '03.
New York university and practical econom-
ics. por. Harp. W. 44: 926-7. S. 29, '00.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1706. N. 15, '02.
- Haskins, David Greene, jr.**
Monomoy; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 240. Ag. '02.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 262. My. '03.
- Haslehurst, Ernest W.**
Home of the Royal Cambrian academy. M.
Art. 25: 444-7. Ag. '01.
- Hassall, Arthur.**
French people. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 220. Ag.
16; Ind. 54: 2310-1. S. 25, '02.
Mazarin. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 712-3. Je. 6.
- Hassard, pseud.**
Picking winners. Outing. 44: 493-5. Jl. '04.
- Hasseltine, Abigail C.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 350. My. '03.
- Hassett, Kate.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 273. N. '01.
- Hasson, William.**
Portrait. McClure. 20: 393. F. '03.
- Hast, Gregory.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1131. N. 9, '01.
- Hastings, C. H.**
Bibliography of books and articles on China
and the far Eastern question. Chaut. 31:
123-4. My. '00.
Bibliography on colonial government. Chaut.
31: 225-6. Je. '00.
- Hastings, Charles.**
Le théâtre-français et Anglais. Review. Ath.
1901, 1: 155. F. 2; Ath. 1901, 2: 640. N. 9;
Nation. 73: 474. D. 19, '01.
- Hastings, Charles Sheldon, and Beach, Fred-
erick E.**
Text-book of general physics. Review by F.
Waldo. Educ. R. 20: 527-8. D. '00.
- Hastings, Dora Loomis.**
For the resurrection. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 84-
90. S. '03.
Lions in the way. Atlan. 89: 754-64. Je. '02.
On the road to Crowninshield. Atlan. 87: 365-
73. Mr. '01.
- Hastings, Elizabeth, pseud. See Sherwood,
Margaret Pollock.**
- Hastings, Gilbert.**
Siena. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 261. Ag. 23.
- Hastings, Rev. James, and Selbie, Rev. John A.
(ed.) Dictionary of the Bible. Review. Ath.**
1900, 2: 341-2. S. 15; Nation. 72: 38. Ja. 10,
'01; Ath. 1902, 1: 773-4. Je. 21; Nation. 75:
174. Ag. 23, '02; Ath. 1904, 2: 375-6. S. 17,
'04.
- Hastings, Mary W.**
Mademoiselle's love story. Munsey. 28: 596-7.
Ja. '03.
- Hastings, W. G.**
Police power of the state. Review. Nation.
73: 92. Ag. 1, '01.
- Hastings, Warren.**
Warren Hastings's own account of his im-
peachment. il. por. Harper. 110: 89-95. D. '04.
Friend of. S. C. Grier. Blackw. 175: 497-514.
Ap. '04.
- Haswell, Charles Haynes (1809-).**
Sketch. por. Cassier. 17: 334, 438-40. Mr. '00;
por. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21199. My. 11, '01.
- Haswell, Percy.**
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 781. F. '03.
- Hat or the man? H: I. Dodge. Ind. 54: 865-72.
Ap. 10, '02.**
- Hatch, Ernest F. G.**
Far Eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, Chi-
na. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 681-2. My. 28.
- Hatch, Frederick H.**
World's supply of copper. Eng. M. 18: 869-92;
19: 57-72. Mr.-Ap. '00.
- Hatch, James N.**
Ore-handling machinery on the American
Great lakes. Eng. M. 21: 657-76. Ag. '01.
- Hatch, Mary R. P.**
City tales. Ind. 53: 1246-51, 2232-6. My. 30,
S. 19, '01.
- Hatch, William E.**
Modern high school building. School R. 11:
509-20. Je. '03.
- Hatcher, John Bell.**
Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. Cur. Lit. 35:
177-81. Ag. '03.
- Hatcher, Orie Latham.**
Northern woman. Ind. 54: 2342-5. O. 2, '02.
- Hatfield, Henry Rand.**
(ed.) Lectures on commerce. Review. Dial.
36: 123. F. 16, '04.
- Hathamite.**
Explosive. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 87: 307.
N. 8, '02.
- Hathaway, Anne. See Shakespeare, Anne H.**
- Hathaway, Harriet.**
Resemblance; poem. Harp. B. 33: 1970. D. 1,
'00.
- Hathaway, Jo.**
Service of love. Overland, n.s. 35: 60-4. Ja.
'00.
- Hatheway, M.'E. N.**
Autumn wooing; poem. Ind. 57: 846. O. 13, '04.
- Hatheway, W. Frank.**
Appeal from Canada. Contemp. 82: 89-98.
Jl. '02.
- Hatred, Decline of. Scrib. M. 29: 249-50. F. '01.**
- Hats.**
Aquatic furs used by hatters. C: H. Steven-
son. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23757. Je. 4, '04.
Braid for straw hats. A. H. Baldwin. St. N.
31: 719. Je. '04.
Evolution of the top hat. C: Johnston. il.
Cosmopol. 29: 427-8. Ag. '00.
Hat in Mexico. Cur. Lit. 35: 616-7. N. '03.
Introducing a fashion among the Kaffirs. Cur.
Lit. 32: 93. Ja. '02.
Korean headresses in the National muse-
um. F. H. Jennings. il. Sci. Am. S. 57:
23608-9, 23624-6. Mr. 26-Ap. 2, '04.
Manavi, or Panama hat. Sci. Am. S. 50:
20693. S. 29, '00.
Manufacture of straw hats. W. F. McClure. il.
Sci. Am. 90: 440-1. Je. 4, '04.
Mexican and his hat. Cur. Lit. 30: 444-5. Ap.
'01.
Panama hats. Sci. Am. 83: 193. S. 29, '00;
Sci. Am. S. 54: 22217. Jl. 23, '02.
See also Millinery.
- Hatt, William Kendrick.**
Historical sketch of slag cement. Sci. Am.
S. 51: 21237. My. 25, '01.
- and Turner, W. P.**
New apparatus for testing materials in the
laboratory of Purdue university. Sci. Am.
S. 51: 20922-3. Ja. 5, '01.
- Hatton, Bessie.**
Harvest of the London poor. Liv. Age. 233:
623-8. Je. 7, '02.
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe (1824-1900).**
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 2: 481. O. 13.
- and others.**
Dictionnaire general de la langue francaise.
Review. Nation. 71: 193. S. 6, '00.
- Hauk, Minnie (Mme. Chevalier Hesse von
Wartegg) (1853-).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1191. N. 30, '01; Cent.
66: 281, 283. Je. '03.
- Hauenschild, Clara.**
Sculptors; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 18. Ja.
'00.
- Hauenstein, Minnie Ferris.**
Christ's catechism; poem. Ind. 56: 84. Ja. 14,
'04.
Gethsemane; poem. Ind. 56: 708. Mr. 31, '04.
Sacrament; poem. Ind. 57: 379. Ag. 18, '04.
To-morrow; poem. Harp. B. 38: 764. Ag. '04.
- Hauff, Wilhelm.**
English original of his Cave of Steenfol. H.
H.-Ulm. Ath. 1903, 2: 62. Jl. 11.
- Haughton, John.**
Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, by A. C.
Yate. Ath. 1901, 1: 7. Ja. 5.
- Haughton, Percy D.**
Manual in punting. Outing. 37: 181-8. N. '00.
- Haulage, Canal. See Canal haulage.**
- Haultain, Arnold.**
Golf. Contemp. 80: 195-212. Ag.; Same. Liv.
Age. 230: 739-53. S. 21, '01.
Little study of the sea. Canad. M. 18: 245-50.
Ja. '02.
Mystery of golf. Atlan. 94: 88-98. Jl. '04.

Haultain, Arnold—Continued.

- Search for an ideal. *Canad. M.* 22: 427-30. Mr. '04.
 Walks and walking tours. *Atlan.* 92: 476-95. O. '03.
 Winter's walk in Canada. 19th Cent. 50: 547-63. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 231: 478-90. N. 23. '01.
 Haultain—the observer. *por. Canad. M.* 22: 205-6. D. '03.

Haunted house. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 356-7. Mr. '03.

Haunted wood. *Liv. Age.* 243: 146-55. O. 15. '04.

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg.

- Population and the Isthmian canal. *Lippinc.* 67: 740-4. Je. '01.
 Reaction breakwater, Mississippi river. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20604-6. Ag. 18. '00.
 Waterways: an economic necessity. *Forum.* 34: 463-65. Ja. '03.
 Why is the Isthmian canal not built? *Nc. Am.* 175: 128-35. Jl. '02.

Hauptmann, Dr.

Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 770. O. 6; *Harp. W.* 48: 1610. O. 22. '04.

Hauptmann, Gerhardt.

- Arme Heinrich. *Review. K. Francke. Nation.* 76: 50-2. Ja. 15. '03.
 Lonely lives. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 443. Ap. 6.
 Rote hahn. *Review by C. Harris. Nation.* 73: 490. D. 26. '01.
 Schluck und Jau. *Review by J. F. Coar. Bookm.* 11: 562-4. Ag. '00.
 Versunkene glocke. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 252. F. 21.
 Dramas of Hauptmann. M. Müller. *Atlan.* 86: 368-77. S. '00; *Liv. Age.* 238: 711-26. S. 19. '03.
 Four best plays. E: E. Hale, jr. *Dial.* 28: 430-2. Je. 1. '00.
 German drama of to-day. E. Lee. *Liv. Age.* 234: 159-62. Jl. 19. '02.
 German dramatist. *por. Cur. Lit.* 34: 664. Je. '03.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 3. Ja. '02; *Cosmopol.* 37: 58. My. '04.
 Return to naturalism. K. Francke. *Nation* 72: 151-2. F. 21. '01.
 Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 276. My. '00; B. Marshall. *Fortn.* 76: 459-81. S. '01.
 Two German dramatists. E: A. Steiner. *Outlook.* 67: 74-7. Ja. 5. '01.
 Work of. J. Huneker. *por. Lamp.* 29: 91-104. S. '04.

Hauptvogel, Richard.

Associations for helping the blind. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 687-92. Mr. '03.

Hausa language.

Dictionary, by C: H. Robinson. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 304. Mr. 9.

Hauser, Kaspar.

Mystery of. A. Lang. *Ind.* 56: 79-84. Ja. 14. '04.

Havana, Cuba.

- Camp Columbia, Havana. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 665. My. 24. '02.
 Chatham and the capture of Havana in 1762. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 63. Jl. 12.
 Field for preventive medicine. E. Wilson. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21252-3. Je. 1. '01.
 Havana after three years. T: R. Dawley. *Outlook.* 69: 728-30. N. 16. '01.
 Improvements by our army. J: K. Bangs. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 478-9. My. 11. '01.
 Island capital. T: R. Dawley. *Outlook.* 67: 253-64. F. 2. '01.
 Organization of the city government. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 363-5. S. '01.
 Present condition of Havana. *Nation.* 74: 87. Ja. 30. '02.
 Sanitary improvement. J: K. Bangs. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 602-3. Je. 15. '01.
 Sanitary problem in Havana. J. D. Whelpley. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 588. Je. 23. '00.
 Sanitary reforms accomplished by U. S. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 519-23. My. '02.
 Sanitation and the army medical department. *Ind.* 54: 2786-8. N. 20. '02.
 Social life of Havana. T. B. Mott. *il. Scrib. M.* 27: 172-83. F. '00.

Havana, Cuba—Continued.

Transformation by our army. J: K. Bangs. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 430-1. Ap. 27. '01.
 Transition in Havana. W: Ludlow. *Ind.* 52: 866-8. Ap. 12. '00.

Havell, E. B.

British Philistinism and Indian art. 19th Cent. 53: 198-209. F. '03.
 Indian pictorial art. *Int. Studio.* 18: 25-33. N. '02.
 Taj and its designers. 19th Cent. 53: 1039-49. Je. '03.

Havell, H. L.

Souffriere of St. Vincent. *Liv. Age.* 234: 272-81. Ag. 2. '02.

Havelock, the Dane.

Lay of, ed. by W. W. Skeat. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 250. Ag. 22.

Havemeyer, Henry Osborne.

Character sketch. R. N. Burnett. *Cosmopol.* 34: 701-4. Ap. '03.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 29: 7. Ap. '03.
 So-called sugar trust. F. Clarkin. *Cent.* 65: 470-7. Ja. '03.

Haven, Julia.

Benjamin-Constant. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 457-9. Jl. '02.

Haven, William Ingraham, D.D.

Missionary bishops of the Methodist episcopal church. *Mis. R.* 27: 603-8. Ag. '04.

Havens, Munson Aldrich.

Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill press. F: Sherman. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 340. N. '02.

Havens, R. G.

Two Christmas days at Rock farm. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 12. D. '00.

Haverfield, Francis John.

Roman Britain in 1901. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 344-5. Mr. 15.

Haverhill, Mass.

Associations of Whittier. M. E. Desmond. *Cath. World.* 75: 353-68. Je. '02.

Haverhill gas case. J: C. Chase. *Ind.* 52: 479-80. F. 22. '00.

In Whittier's country. R. C. Penfield. *il. Harp. W.* 45: 797. Ag. 10. '01.

Haverly, Edith Marion.

Under the dragon lantern. *Munsey.* 24: 936-8. Mr. '01.

Hawaiian expedient. J. Kaufman. *Overland,* n.s. 35: 10-8. Ja. '00.

Hawaiian islands.

Birds of Hawaii. J. A. Owen. *Blackw.* 175: 243-52. F. '04.

Causes of decrease of people. W. B. Elkin. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 398-411. N. '02.

Christianity and the Hawaiian islands. D. L. Leonard. *Mis. R.* 26: 490-4. Jl. '03.

Hawaiian public lands. S. B. Dole. *Ind.* 52: 225-8. Ja. 25. '00.

Health conditions in the Hawaiian islands. C: E. Davis. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20477-8. Je. 23. '00.

Impressions of the Hawaiian islands. H: C. Potter. *Cent.* 62: 762-8. S. '01.

Leprosy settlement of the islands. J. M. Miller. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 777. Ag. 18. '00.

Mission of Hawaii. O. H. Gulick. *Mis. R.* 23: 840-2. N. '00.

Native race of Hawaii. L. Warner. *Outlook.* 76: 987-90. Ap. 23. '04.

Natives of Hawaii. T. M. Coan. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 9-17. Jl. '01.

Poetry of the Polynesiens. G: W. Stewart. *il. Overland,* n.s. 41: 179-91, 277-85. Mr.-Ap. '03.

Suffrage in Hawaii. H: R. Burch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 412-8. My. '02.

Three years in Hawaii. E. Maxey. *World's Work.* 4: 2116-7. My. '02.

Titus Coan. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 26: 494-6. Jl. '03.

Urgent need of Pearl harbor. S. E. Bishop. *map. Ind.* 57: 383-7. Ag. 18. '04.

Commerce.

Commerce with Hawaii. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 29795. N. 10. '00.

Our trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico. O. P. Austin. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 377-82. My. '02.

Hawaiian Islands--Continued.

Description and travel.

- Aloha, Hawaii. T: P. McLaughlin. il. Cath. World. 74: 713-31. Mr. '02.
 Architecture in Hawaii. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 9: 277-314. Ja. '00.
 Haleakala, house of the sun. E. J. Hamilton. il. Overland, n.s. 42: 241-6. S. '03.
 Hawaii and the Philippines. J: M. Dean. il. Chaut. 38: 341-54. D. '03.
 Hawaiian garden of refuge. Atlan. 86: 140-1. J. '00.
 Hawaiian islands and their people. H: W. Frost. il. Mis. R. 24: 660-8. S. '01.
 Madam Pelee in Hawaii: volcanoes of the island. L. S. Cleveland. il. Overland, n.s. 40: 396-401. O. '02.
 Paradise of the Pacific. L. L. Holden. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 24. Ap. '01.
 Passages from a diary in the Pacific. J: La Farge. Scrib. M. 29: 537-46. My. '01.

Economic conditions.

- Contract labor in Hawaii and elsewhere. Nation. 77: 166. Ag. 27, '03.

History.

- Discovery of the Hawaiian islands in 1542. E: A. Petherick. Ath. 1901, 1: 373. Mr. 23.
 Hawaii's real story. F. L. Clarke. Forum. 29: 555-65. Jl. '00.

Industries and resources.

- Agriculture in Hawaii. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21257. Je. 1, '01.
 Coffee culture in Hawaii. J. L. McClelland. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 170-8. Mr. '03.
 Hawaiian sugar. F. R. Rutter. Q. J. Econ. 17: 61-5. N. '02.
 Hawaiian sugar product. L: R. Freeman. il. R. of Rs. 30: 701-5. D. '04.
 Irrigating the sugar plantations of Hawaii. Sci. Am. 83: 99. Ag. 18, '00.
 Irrigation in the Hawaiian islands. W. W. Thayer. il. Sci. Am. 84: 20. Ja. 12, '01.
 Methods of fishing in Hawaii. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22483. N. 22, '02.
 Native fisherman of Hawaii. B. W. Evermann. il. Outing. 43: 660-6. Mr. '04.
 Sugar plantation. E. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21204. My. 11, '01.
 Vegetable products. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22063. My. 24, '02.

Politics and government.

- Hawaii and Porto Rico as colonies. G: L. Bolen. Gunton. 18: 26-32. Ja. '00.
 Hawaii since annexation. S. E. Bishop. Ind. 52: 588-92. Mr. 8, '00.
 Hawaiian territorial bill. Harp. W. 44: 168. F. 24; W: S. Knox. Ind. 52: 827-8. Ap. 5, '00.
 Political situation in Hawaii, 1900. H. P. Williams. Outlook. 64: 863-4. Ap. 14, '00.

Social life and customs.

- Christmas in Hawaii and Samoa. F. Austin. il. Overland, n.s. 40: 520-3. D. '02.
 Curious religious rite. E. Coughran. Cosmopol. 32: 30-2. N. '01.
 Women of Hawaii. M. H. Krout. il. Chaut. 39: 419-26. Jl. '04.
 Hawels, Rev. Hugh Reginald.
 Bell music. Harper. 104: 246-8. Ja. '02.
 Church art and the church congress. M. Art. 24: 132-5. Ja. '00.
 Church's attitude towards recreation. Outlook. 66: 209-12. S. 22, '00.
 Character of. E. W. Frid. Westm. 155: 563-75. My. '01.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 30: 468. Ap. '01.
 Hawes, Charles H.
 In the uttermost East. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 792. D. 12; H. E. Coblenz. Dial. 36: 364. Je. 1, '04.
 Hawes, Russell L.
 Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 473-4. D. '04.
 Hawker, Robert Stephen.
 Morwenstow pilgrimage. R. L. Pillsbury. il. por. Bookm. 20: 36-41. S. '04.

Hawkes, Arthur.

- Negro problem in South Africa. R. of Rs. 28: 325-30. S. '03.

Hawkes, Clarence.

- If we but knew; poem. Outlook. 73: 117. Ja. 10, '03.
 Lords of the forest. Overland, n.s. 44: 625-8. D. '04.
 Night with ruff grouse. Woman's H. C. 31: 49. N. '04.
 Old Ringtail's Waterloo. Outing. 45: 201-5. N. '04.
 Other day; poem. Outlook. 65: 591. Jl. 7, '00.
 When truth appears; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 10. Jl. '04.

Hawkes, Elmer E.

- Race of the four nations. Munsey. 29: 801-8. S. '03.

Hawkes, Samuel.

- Portrait. Outlook. 73: 294. F. 7, '03.

Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer.

- Non-existence of matter. Westm. 158: 382-90. O. '02.

Hawking. See Falconry.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope, pseud.)

- Dolly dialogues. Review by L. F. Austin. Bookm. 14: 504-5. Ja. '02.
 Double harness. Munsey. 30: 331-53, 530-45, 655-74. D. '03-F. '04.
 —Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 344. S. 10; F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 20: 363-4. D.; E: O. Flower. Arena. 32: 681. D.; por. Ind. 57: 1447-8. D. 22, '04.
 Intrusions of Peggy. Harp. W. 46: 875-80, 915-21, 955-61, 995-1001, 1039-43, 1079-85, 1119-25, 1159-62, 1209-7, 1247-53, 1287-93, 1327-33, 1367-71, 1431-7, 1475-81, 1515-9, 1563-71, 1611-5. Jl. 5-N. 1, '02.
 —Review by R. Pyke. Bookm. 16: 383-4. D. '02.
 More Dolly dialogues. McClure. 16: 110-5; 17: 2-7, 410-4. D. '00, My. S. '01.
 Pilkerton's peerage. Review. Westm. 158: 104. Jl. '02.
 Quisante. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 475. O. 13; V. W. Cloud. Bookm. 12: 231-2 N.; Blackw. 168: 734-6. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 696-7. D. 15, '00.
 Riddle of Countess Runa. McClure. 22: 476-83. Mr. '04.
 Rupert of Hentzau. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 187. F. 10.
 Tristram of Blent. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 247. Ag. 24; Bk. Buyer. 23: 237-8. O.; C. Hovey. Bookm. 14: 256-7. N; Nation. 73: 381. N. 14; E. Gerard. Westm. 156: 651-4. D. '01.
 Hope as an author. por. Bookm. 10: 512-4. F. '00.
 Impressions of. Bookm. 17: 119-23. Ap. '03.
 Interview with. C: H. Garrett. por. Lamp. 26: 187, 226-8. Ap. '03.
 Portrait. Bookm. 13: 408. Jl.; Outlook. 69: 428. O. 19; R. of Rs. 24: 589. N. '01; Harp. W. 46: 849. Jl. 5; McClure. 20: 60. N. '02; Critic. 45: 106. Ag. '04.
 Sketch. por. Munsey. 29: 607, 609. Jl. '03.
 —and Rose, Edward.
 English Nell. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 260. Ag. 25.
 Hawkins, C. A.
 Automobile endurance. Overland, n.s. 40: 111-4. Ag. '02.
 Hawkins, Delmer E.
 Work of. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 303. S. '01.
 Hawkins, Frederick.
 Sketch. Ath. 1900, 2: 68. Jl. 14.
 Hawkins, Sir John (1532-1595).
 Portrait. Harper. 102: 177. Ja. '01.
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher.
 Coming of the Russian ships in 1863. No. Am. 178: 539-44. Ap. '04.
 Hawkins, Willis B.
 Boy recruits. St. N. 29: 400-25. Mr. '02.
 Squg; poem. St. N. 31: 406-7. Mr. '04.
 Hawks.
 Characteristics of the fish hawk. Cur. Lit. 27: 262-3. Mr. '00.
 My first hawk's nest. E. H. Baynes. il. St. N. 30: 546-8. Ap. '03.
 New sport of hawking. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 44: 607-13. Ag. '04.
 Novel method of killing hawks. Sci. Am. 87: 288. N. 1, '02.
 See also Buzzards.

- Hawkshead, England.**
History, archaeology, etc. by H. S. Cowper. Ath. 1899, 2: 828-9. D. 16.
- Hawksley, Julia M. A.**
Influence of the woman's club. Westm. 153: 455-7. Ap. '00.
- Hawley, Frances Meeker.**
Ice fishing at Chautauqua. Chaut. 36: 628-9. Mr. '03.
Out of season at Chautauqua. Chaut. 35: 21-4. Ap. '02.
- Hawley, Frank T.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 346. Je. '04.
- Hawley, Frederick B.**
Enterprise and profit. Q. J. Econ. 15: 75-105. N. '00.
Positive theory of economics. Q. J. Econ. 16: 233-64. F. '02.
Risk theory of profit. Q. J. Econ. 15: 603-20. Ag. '01.
- Hawley, Joseph Roswell (1826-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 146. F. '01; New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 662. F. '03.
- Hawley, R. Newton.**
Arctic cliff dwellers. World's Work. 3: 1844-7. Mr. '02.
- Hawley, Royal de Forest.**
Hawley collection of violins. Review. Int. Studio. 23: sup. 398-9. O. '04.
- Hawley, Thomas Porter (1830-).**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 36: 510. N. '00.
- Hawley, W. A.**
Single tax as a happy medium. Arena. 26: 292-7. S. '01.
- Hawley, Walter L.**
Choosing the president. No. Am. 171: 273-80. Ag. '00.
Human waste of a great city. Gunton. 21: 414-21. N. '01.
Mayor Low's opportunity. Ind. 53: 2770-3. N. 21. '01.
New York's oldest corporation. Munsey. 26: 39-45. O. '01.
Park row. Munsey. 29: 278-80. My. '03.
Passing of the race problem. Arena. 24: 467-78. N. '00.
Personal responsibility in city government. Gunton. 23: 66-72. Jl. '02.
Strength and weakness of Tammany Hall. No. Am. 173: 481-6. O. '01.
Temptation of ten per cent. Munsey. 22: 759-63. F. '00.
Transaction in sovereigns. Ind. 54: 507-10. F. 27. '02.
- Hawley, Willis Chatman.**
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 635. N. '02.
- Haworth, Joseph.**
Personal reminiscences of great actors. Arena. 25: 69-77. Ja. '01.
Portrait as Vinicius. Munsey. 23: 698. Ag. '00.
- Haworth, Paul Leland.**
Negro disfranchisement in Louisiana. Outlook. 71: 163-6. My. 17. '02.
Professor's scar. Outing. 36: 161-5. My. '00.
- Haworth, Yale, '98, emigrant.** M. Tracy. Scrib. M. 32: 87-98. Jl. '02.
- Hawson, F. E.**
When the birds were our guests. St. N. 31: 906-8. Ag. '04.
- Hawthorn.**
Our riches in hawthorn. Cur. Lit. 31: 220-1. Ag. '01.
- Hawthorn tide; poem.** A. C. Swinburne. Ath. 1900, 2: 248-9. Ag. 25; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 832-6. S. 29. '00.
- Hawthorne, Daniel.**
Portrait. Critic. 45: 34. Jl. '04.
- Hawthorne, F. W.**
Promise of 1904 for trade in general. R. of Rs. 29: 83-6. Ja. '04.
- Hawthorne, H. L.**
Viewpoint of the Filipinos. R. of Rs. 24: 567-71. N. '01.
- Hawthorne, Hildegard.**
Aftermath; poem. Cent. 61: 356. Ja. '01.
Devotion; poem. Lippinc. 67: 97. Ja. '01.
Flower and thorn; poem. Harper. 104: 824. Ap. '02.
Gifts; poem. Scrib. M. 36: 362. S. '04.
Hour; poem. Cent. 66: 246. Je. '03.
Inspiration; poem. Harper. 102: 680. Ap. '01.
Life; poem. Harper. 103: 700. O. '01.
Loneliness; poem. Cent. 65: 419. Ja. '03.
- Hawthorne, Hildegard—Continued.**
Loss; poem. Atlan. 90: 99. Jl. '02.
Love's silence; poem. Cent. 62: 219. Je. '01.
Music; poem. Harper. 105: 410. Ag. '02.
Statue; poem. Cent. 66: 709. S. '03.
Summons; poem. Atlan. 91: 765. Je. '03.
There shall be no misunderstanding. Harper. 102: 768-70. Ap. '01.
You leave no room to mourn; poem. Atlan. 86: 843. D. '00.
- Hawthorne, Julian.**
Eight years in a rock. Cosmopol. 31: 33-45. My. '01.
Group of Hawthorne letters. Harper. 108: 602-7. Mr. '04.
Hawthorne and his circle. Review. Nation. 77: 410-1. N. 19; W. H. Johnson. Dial. 35: 466-7. D. 16. '03; Ath. 1904, 1: 650. My. 21.
Hawthorne's last years. Critic. 45: 67-71. Jl. '04.
Hearne's romance. Cosmopol. 34: 191-8. D. '02.
Legal penalties and public opinion. No. Am. 176: 391-400. Mr. '03.
Novelties at Buffalo fair. Cosmopol. 31: 483-92. S. '01.
Singing of a bird. Harper. 101: 125-34. Je. '00.
Portrait. Critic. 44: 14. Ja. '04.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**
Ghost of Doctor Harris. 19th Cent. 47: 88-93. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 345-9. F. 10; Critic. 36: 368-72. Ap. '00.
As American consul. J. B. Osborne. Bookm. 16: 461-4. Ja. '03.
Associations of Hawthorne. M. E. Desmond. il. por. Cath. World. 74: 455-65. Ja. '02.
Centenaries of Hawthorne and George Sand. C. Whibley. Blackw. 176: 255-62. Ag. '04.
Emperor of shadows. B. De Casseres. il. Critic. 45: 37-45. Jl. '04.
Estimate. A. Symons. Lamp. 28: 102-7. Mr. '04.
Eyes of Hawthorne; poem. E. M. Thomas. por. Cent. 68: 350-1. Jl. '04.
Gloom and cheer in Hawthorne. A. R. Marble. il. por. Critic. 45: 28-36. Jl. '04.
Great stone face. A. H. Smyth. Chaut. 31: 75-9. Ap. '00.
Group of Hawthorne letters. Harper. 108: 602-7. Mr. '04.
Hawthorne; poem. L. Johnson. Liv. Age. 242: 64. Jl. 2. '04.
Hawthorne a century after his birth. por. R. of Rs. 30: 232-3. Ag. '04.
Hawthorne and Emerson. E. L. Cary. Critic. 45: 25-7. Jl. '04.
Hawthorne and his circle, by J. Hawthorne. Nation. 77: 410-1. N. 19. '03.
Hawthorne as seen by his publisher. H. M. Ticknor. Critic. 45: 51-5. Jl. '04.
Hawthorne centenary. E. B. Brown. Harp. W. 48: 986-7. Je. 25; T. T. Munger. Cent. 68: 482-3. Jl.; Outlook. 77: 483-5. Jl. 2; B. Perry. Atlan. 94: 195-206. Ag.; F. Gribble. Fortn. 82: 260-9. Ag. '04.
Hawthorne from an English point of view. F. Gribble. Critic. 45: 60-6. Jl. '04.
Hawthorne in the Boston custom house. G. E. Jepson. il. Bookm. 19: 573-80. Ag. '04.
Hawthorne's America fifty years after. H. W. Horwill. Critic. 45: 71-3. Jl. '04.
Hawthorne's last years. J. Hawthorne. Critic. 45: 67-71. Jl. '04.
Hawthorne's place in literature. D. F. Hannigan. Liv. Age. 231: 720-4. D. 14. '01.
Hawthorne's use of his materials. C. T. Copeland. Critic. 45: 56-60. Jl. '04.
Heroines of Hawthorne. W. D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 33: 1543-8, 1671-7. O. 20, N. 3. '00.
Illustrated editions of the Scarlet letter. C. Shipman. il. Critic. 45: 46-51. Jl. '04.
Influence of Puritanism on. G. E. Woodberry. Harper. 106: 428-9. F. '03.
Is Hawthorne's first diary a forgery? S. T. Pickard. Dial. 33: 155. S. 16. '02.
Life, by G. E. Woodbury. Atlan. 90: 563-7. O.; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 25: 330-1. N.; W. H. Johnson. Critic. 41: 510-1. D.; Outlook. 72: 850. D. 6; Nation. 75: 464-5. D. 11. '02; F. J. Mather. Jr. Forum. 34: 394-7. Ja.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 34: 147. Mr. 1; Bookm. 17: 336-8. Je. '03.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued.

- Looking before and after. P. E. More. por. Ind. 56: 1489-94. Je. 30. '04.
 Maine in literature. W: I. Cole. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 730-1. Ag. '00.
 Marble faun: critical study. A. H. Smyth. Chaut. 30: 522-6. F. '00.
 My Hawthorne experience. M. D. Conway. Critic. 45: 21-5. Jl. '04.
 Notes on the Scarlet letter. T. T. Munger. Atlan. 93: 521-35. Ap. '04.
 Origins of Hawthorne and Poe. P. E. More. II. por. Ind. 54: 2453-60. O. 16. '02.
 Personality of Hawthorne. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 177: 872-82. D. '03.
 Portrait. Critic. 45: 2. Jl.; Outlook. 77: 521. Jl. 2; Arena. 32: 160. Ag.; New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 415. D. '04; R. of Rs. 22: 569. N. '00; Cath. World. 73: 20. Ap. '01; Outlook. 69: 871. D. 7. '02; Munsey. 28: 584. Ja.; Educa. 23: 408. Mr. '03.
 Questionable shapes of Hawthorne. M. E. Coleridge. Liv. Age. 242: 348-53. Ag. 6. '04.
 Reminiscences of Hawthorne and Poe. R. H: Stoddard. Ind. 54: 2756-8. N. 20. '02.
 Secret of. M. D. Conway. Nation. 78: 509-10. Je. 30. '04.
 Solitude of Hawthorne. P. E. More. Atlan. 88: 588-99. N. '01.
 Tales of Poe and Hawthorne. G: D. Latimer. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 682-703. Ag. '04.
 Warwickshire haunts. G: Morley. Liv. Age. 225: 379-83. My. 12. '00.
 Work of. H. W. Mabie. No. Am. 179: 13-23. Jl. '04.
 Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel. See Hawthorne, Sophia Amella.
 Hawthorne, Capt. Nathaniel. Portrait. Critic. 45: 34. Jl. '04.
 Hawthorne, Sophia Amella (Mrs. Nathaniel Hawthorne). Portrait. Critic. 45: 36. Jl. '04.
 Hawthorne, Una. Character sketch. T: W. Higginson. por. Outlook. 77: 517-24. Jl. 2. '04.
 Hawtrey, Charles. Theatrical business in America. Fortn. 79: 1010-6. Je. '03.
 There and back. Munsey. 28: 145-6. O. '02.
 Portrait. Munsey. 26: 573. Ja. '02.
 Hawtrey, Florence Molesworth. History of the Hawtrey family. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 460. Ap. 11.
 Hawtrey, Valentina. Perronelle. Review. Ath. 1904. 2: 201. Ag. 13.
 Hay, Adelbert S. (1876-1901). Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1281. D. 16. '99; R. of Rs. 24: 153. Ag. '01.
 Hay, Eugene G. Canada and reciprocity with the United States. R. of Rs. 28: 462-6. O. '03.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 388. O. '03.
 Hay, Frederic. Labor's complaint against capital. Eng. M. 25: 253-5. My. '03.
 Hay, Helen. See Whitney, Helen Hay.
 Hay, John. Thanatos athanatos: poem. por. Cent. 68: 182-3. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 147. Ag. '04.
 Tom Taggart of Pike county: poem. Harp. W. 48: 1455. S. 24. '04.
 Career as secretary of state. por. Harp. W. 45: 251. Mr. 9. '01.
 Character sketch. II. por. H: MacFarland. R. of Rs. 21: 33-41. Ja. '00; Munsey. 26: 883-4. Mr. '02.
 Circular note to the powers. Harp. W. 48: 312. F. 27. '04.
 Diplomacy of. Outlook. 73: 271*-2*. F. 7. '03.
 Diplomatic services, 1892-1898. A. M. Low. por. McClure. 15: 256-8. Jl. '00.
 Hay and the new treaty. por. Harp. W. 47: 252. F. 14. '03.
 Hay's services. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 67: 954-7. Ap. 27. '01.
 Literary work. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 21: 95-6. S. '00.
 Note to the powers concerning Roumanian Jews. L. K. Frankel. Char. 9: 327-32. O. 4. '02.

Hay, John—Continued.

- Portrait. Munsey. 29: 519; 30: 3. Jl. O.; R. of Rs. 27: 16; 28: 142. Ja. Ag.; Harp. W. 47: 4. Ja. 3. '03; Cosmopol. 30: 488. Mr. '01; Gunton. 22: 1. Ja. '02; R. of Rs. 29: 267. Mr.; World's Work. 7: 4604. Ap.; Delin. 64: 931. D. '04.
 Quality of his work. Ind. 52: 1993-4. Ag. 16. '00.
 Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 116. F.; Outlook. 64: 274. F. 3. '00; E. Adams. por. McClure. 19: 173-82. Je. '02.
 Hay, Mrs. John. Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 37. Ja. '00.
 Hay, Marie. Dianne de Poytiers. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 333. Mr. 16; H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 229: 396-8. My. 11. '01.
 Hay, Mary Garrett. Political woman. por. Harp. W. 47: 933. Je. 6. '03.
 Hay, William. Reminiscences, 1808-1815, under Wellington. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 210-1. Ag. 17.
 Hay fever. Cause and cure. Sci. Am. 89: 198. S. 19. '03.
 Cause of. F. S. Muckey. Sci. Am. 89: 371. N. 21. '03; Sci. Am. 91: 95. Ag. 6. '04.
 Hay-Pauncefote treaty. Amended and ratified. R. of Rs. 23: 22. Ja. '01.
 Canal and treaty. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 1: 338-9. F.; H: L. Nelson. Harp. W. 45: 1169. N. 23. '01.
 Discussion of its merits. W: E. Mason. Ind. 52: 1598-1602. Jl. 5; M. B. Dunnell. No. Am. 171: 829-46. D. '00.
 Hay-Pauncefote treaty. map. R. of Rs. 21: 276-81. Mr.; Ind. 52: 3069-70. 3115-7. D. 27. '00; Nation. 73: 448. D. 12. '01; Cur. Lit. 32: 3. Ja.; B: Taylor. Fortn. 77: 297-310. F. '02.
 History. J. G. Whiteley. Forum. 29: 154-60. Ap.; H: W. Rogers. Forum. 29: 355-69. My. '00.
 Monroe doctrine and the Hay-Pauncefote treaty. J. G. Whiteley. Forum. 30: 722-7. F. '01.
 Nicaraguan canal and the treaty. Outlook. 64: 428. F. 24. '00.
 Proposed Hay-Pauncefote treaty. M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 170: 357-66. Mr. '00.
 Story of the Bulwer-Clayton treaty. B: Taylor. 19th Cent. 47: 507-9. Mr. '00.
 Text. R. of Rs. 21: 330-1. Mr. '00.
 United States and Europe. J: G. Leigh. Westm. 155: 285-92. Mr. '01.
 Hayashi, Tadasu, Viscount. Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 382. F.; Canad. M. 22: 588. Ap. '04.
 Hayden, C. A. First muscallonge. Outing. 45: 164-5. N. '04.
 Hayden, Eleanor G. From a thatched cottage. Review. Ind. 55: 797-8. Ap. 2. '03.
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever (1829-1887). Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 71. S. '00.
 Hayden, Lewis. Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 569. Ja. '03.
 Haydn, Franz Joseph. Blackstick papers. Mrs. R. Ritchie. Critic. 38: 115-8. F. '01.
 Haydn, by J. C. Hadden. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 217. F. 14.
 Haydn's arrangement of Scotch, Irish, and Welsh melodies. Ath. 1904. 1: 59. Ja. 9.
 Life and work of. T: W. Surette. II. por. Chaut. 40: 246-52. N. '04.
 Sketch. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 78: 51-7. S. 3. '04.
 Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Keats and Haydon. H. B. Forman. Ath. 1904. 1: 655. My. 21.
 Hayes, Alicia M. Horsewoman. Review. Nation. 77: 391. N. 12. '03.
 Hayes, Catherine. Portrait. Cent. 67: 673. Mr. '04.
 Hayes, Charles Willard. Assumed inconstancy in the level of Lake Nicaragua. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20337. Ap. 28. '00.
 Hayes, Denis A. Strikes—are they ever lost? por. Ind. 53: 2506-9. O. 24. '01.
 Portrait. McClure. 19: 486. O. '02.

- Hayes, Edwin.
Art of. W. L. Woodroffe. il. M. Art. 25: 289-95. My. '01.
- Hayes, Frederic W.
Gwynett of Thornhaugh. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 30: 111. F. 16; Ath. 1901, 1: 272. Mr. 2; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 245. Ap. '01.
- Hayes, Henry, pseud. See Kirk, Ellen Warner Olney.
- Hayes, Horace.
Riding and hunting. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 334. Mr. 16.
- Hayes, John Russell.
Meadows by the Brandywine; poem. Lippinc. 91: 185. F. '04.
- Hayes, Mrs. Lucy Webb (Mrs. Rutherford Birchard Hayes).
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 412. F.; Munsey. 25: 894. S. '01; Ind. 56: 728. Mr. 31. '04.
- Hayes, Rev. P. J.
Pope Pius X. Ind. 55: 1899-1900. Ag. 13, '03.
- Hayes, Philip Cornelius (1833-).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 74. S. '00.
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard.
How Hayes became president. J. M. Rogers. nor. McClure. 23: 76-88. My. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 426. Ap.; Munsey. 29: 389. Je. '03.
- Hayes, Mrs. Rutherford Birchard. See Hayes, Mrs. Lucy Webb.
- Hayes, Thomas Gordon.
City controlled on a business basis. Ind. 53: 479-80. F. 28, '01.
- Hayford, Elbert D.
American Pym. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 431-3. D. '04.
- Hayler, Guy Wilfrid.
Historic development of the art of mosaic. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21088-9. Mr. 23, '01.
Tragedy of architecture. Westm. 156: 308-17. S. '01.
- Hayman, Henry.
Epistles of the New Testament. Review. Nation. 70: 476. Je. 21; Liv. Age. 226: 57-60. Jl. 7, '00.
- Haymarket square riot.
Chicago anarchists. 1887. J. R. Buchanan. Outlook. 76: 117-25. Ja. 9, '04.
- Haymarket theatre, London.
Records and reminiscences by C. Maude. Ath. 1903, 2: 659-60. N. 14.
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.
Richard Grant White; poem. Ind. 55: 1458. Je. 18, '03.
Last literary cavalier. M. Thompson. Critic. 38: 352-4. Ap. '01.
- Hayne, Robert Young (1791-1840).
Portrait. Cent. 62: 237. Je. '01.
- Hayne, William Hamilton.
Aisles of the wood; poem. Harper. 104: 804. Ap. '02.
Banditti; poem. Harper. 103: 340. Ag. '01.
Broadway; poem. Ind. 53: 142. Ja. 17, '01.
Easter pæan; poem. Ind. 52: 883. Ap. 12, '00.
Etchings; poem. Harper. 102: 254. Ja. '01.
Expectation; poem. Munsey. 29: 960. Ap. '03.
Flower; poem. Ind. 55: 1665. Jl. 16, '03.
Individualism; poem. McClure. 18: 261. Ja. '02.
Maple-tree; poem. Cent. 64: 880. O. '02.
Motives; poem. Harper. 102: 131. D. '00.
Mystic pole; poem. Cent. 68: 108. My. '04.
Mystic stream; poem. Munsey. 29: 536. Jl. '03.
On a bust of Mendelssohn; poem. Scrib. M. 24: 39. Jl. '03.
Rose; poem. Harp. B. 33: 667. Jl. '04.
Scandal; poem. Ind. 54: 257. Ja. 30, '02.
Sea lyric; poem. Atlan. 91: 184. F. '03.
Two worlds; poem. Critic. 40: 234. Mr. '02.
Wrecks; poem. Ind. 54: 2758. N. 20, '02.
Portrait. Ind. 52: 2797. N. 22, '00.
- Haynes, Artemas Jean.
Prayer to the unknown God; poem. Chaut. 40: 371. D. '04.
- Haynes, E. S. P.
Oxford man's impressions of American universities. Bookm. 15: 346-8. Je. '02.
- Haynes, George Henry.
Representation in state legislatures. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 204-35, 405-25; 16: 93-119, 243-72. Mr.-S. '00.
- Haynes, George Henry—Continued.
Tale of Tantiusques. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 340-56. N. '03.
- Haynes, John C.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 263. My. '03.
- Haynes, Thornwell.
Put-off town; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 241. Mr. '00.
- Hays, Charles Melville.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 666. D. '00; World's Work. 5: 2992. Ja. '02; Canad. M. 23: 581. O. '04.
Railroad career. A. R. Carman. por. Canad. M. 21: 13-8. My. '03.
- Hays, Fanny Corbett.
Missionary journey in China. Cent. 62: 115-9. My. '01.
- Hays, George S.
Peril of Fan-way-chin. Cent. 61: 60-6. N. '00.
- Hays, Mrs. George S.
Great knife sect of Shantung. Mis. R. 23: 112-4. F. '00.
- Hays, Horace.
Horses on board ship. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 591. My. 10.
- Hays, Leo.
Zamboanga; poem. Overland, n. s. 44: 568. N. '04.
- Hays, Willet M.
How important results in plant breeding are accomplished. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22740-1. Mr. 14, '03.
Our farmer youth and the public schools. R. of Rs. 28: 449-55. O. '03.
- Hays, William Charles.
T square club of Philadelphia. Cur. Lit. 36: 515-20. My. '04.
- Haytl, See Hault.
- Hayward, Adele M.
No time of day; poem. St. N. 31: 1085. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 565. D. '04.
- Hayward, C. D.
Talamancans. Pop. Sci. 89: 373-4. N. 21, '03.
- Hayward, Charles B.
Coffee and coffee culture. Sci. Am. 91: 189, 194-5. S. 17, '04.
Novel suspension bridge. Sci. Am. 91: 265. O. 15, '04.
- Hayward, F. H.
Ethical philosophy of Sidgwick. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 72. Ja. 18.
- Hayward, Laurence.
Early writer of New England travels. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 256-62. N. '00.
- Hayward, Place.
At the sign of death; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 668. Je. '04.
- Hazard, Caroline.
Narragansett Friends' meeting in the eighteenth century. Review. by B. A. Hinsdale. Dial. 28: 13-4. Ja. 1, '00.
New century; poem. Outlook. 67: 907. Ap. 20, '01.
Value of history in the formation of character. School R. 9: 636-48. D. '01.
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 1106. S. 1, '00; Cosmopol. 33: 74. My.; Outlook. 71: 830. Ag. 2, '02; World's Work. 8: 5040. Jl. '04.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 64: 72. Ja. 6, '00; por. Cur. Lit. 33: 532. N. '02.
- Hazard, Christopher G.
Old New England meeting house; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 172. Ap. '00.
- Hazard, Grace W.
To Stevenson; poem. Ind. 52: 1966. Ag. 16, '00.
- Hazel, John Raymond.
Nomination as judge. Ind. 52: 1394-5. Je. 7; Outlook. 65: 337-8. Je. 9, '00.
- Hazel, M. Teprell. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 625-6. Jl. '02.
- Hazeltine, Mary Emogene.
Children's room in the public library. Chaut. 39: 369-74. Je. '04.
Library in a small city. Outlook. 71: 252-3. My. 24, '02.
- Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson.
Lord Playfair. No. Am. 171: 65-75. Jl. '00.
Proposed Hay-Pauncefote treaty. No. Am. 170: 257-66. Mr. '00.
Republic of Vermont. Harper. 107: 368-76. Ag. '03.
United States and the late Lord Salisbury. No. Am. 177: 720-4. N. '03.

- Hazelton, George Cochrane, Jr.**
 Mistress Nell. Review. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 93-4. Mr. '01.
 Portrait. Bookm. 13: 215. My.; Critic. 38: 395. My. '01.
 Work of. por. Bookm. 18: 511-3. Ja. '04.
- Hazelton, Henry I.**
 Shelburne farms. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 267-77. N. '01.
- Hazen, Charles Downer.**
 Historical sources in schools. Review. Nation. 75: 267. O. 2, '02.
- Hazen, Rev. H. C.**
 Difficulties in the Madura district. Mis. R. 27: 845-7. N. '04.
- Hazing.**
 Evils of hazing. Ind. 53: 51-2. Ja. 3, '01.
 Hazing at the United States naval academy. P. Benjamin. Ind. 52: 3099-102. D. 27, '00.
 Suppression of hazing. Ind. 53: 51-2, 165-6. Ja. 3, 17, '01.
- Hazing interregnum.** C. T. Brady. Lippinc. 67: 485-92. Ap. '01.
- Hazlipp, Nancy.**
 Stirrup-cup; poem. McClure. 16: 192. D. '00.
- Hazlitt, William (1778-1830).**
 Collected works of William Hazlitt, ed. by A. R. Waller and A. Glover. Review by E. Torrey. Atlán. 94: 402-12. S. '04; Ath. 1902, 2: 790-1. D. 13, '02.
 Hazlitt's genius. Blackw. 170: 857-64. D. '01.
 Life, by A. Birrell. Dial. 33: 156. S. 16; Nation. 75: 231. S. 18; H. W. Boynton. Atlán. 90: 708-9. N. '02; Lamp. 26: 217-9. Ap. '03.
- Hazlitt, William Carew.**
 Shakespear. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 808-10. Je. 28; Nation. 75: 351. O. 30, '02; A. H. Tolman. Dial. 35: 169. S. 16, '03.
 Venetian republic. Review. Nation. 71: 388. N. 15, '00; C. H. Haskins. Dial. 30: 370-2. Je. 1, '01.
- Hazy night.** T. A. Janvier. Cosmopol. 33: 313-22. Jl. '02.
- Hazzledine, G. D.**
 White man in Nigeria. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 582-3. O. 29.
- He and his daughter.** G. F. Barnes. il. Harp. W. 46: 763-5. Je. 14, '02.
- He found life.** L. R. Kaybill. Arena. 27: 525-32. My. '02.
- Head, Barclay Vincent.**
 Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 99. Jl. 19.
- Head, F. W.**
 Fallen Stuarts. Review. Nation. 73: 398. N. 21, '01.
- Head, James Marshall.**
 Municipal construction versus the contract system. Arena. 31: 337-52. Ap. '04.
- Head, Katharine.**
 Broken wings. Atlán. 87: 849-56. Je. '01.
- Head.** See Brain; Hair; Physiognomy; Skull.
- Head by Helleu.** See Meinhardt. Adalbert.
- Head-gear.**
 Baby's cap. N. H. Moore. il. St. N. 31: 290-5. F. '04.
 Floral head-dresses. Mrs. W. Woodrow. Cosmopol. 35: 139-48. Je. '03.
 Korean headdresses in the National museum. F. H. Jenings. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23608-9. 23624-6. Mr. 26-Ap. 2, '04.
 See also Hats; Millinery.
- Head marshall of the university of Chicago.** J. W. Linn. Lippinc. 67: 602-12. My. '01.
- Head-masters.** See Teachers.
- Head of the firm.** J. T. Bishop. Munsey. 30: 469-71. D. '03.
- Headlam, Cecil.**
 Oxford and its story. Review. Nation. 79: 465. D. 8, '04.
 Peter Vischer. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 503. Ap. 19; Nation. 75: 53. Jl. 17, '02.
 Story of Chartres. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 252. Ag. 23, '02.
 Woman wag-tongue. Liv. Age. 236: 43-50. Ja. 3, '03.
- Headlam, Walter.**
 From Callimachus; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 128. O. 8, '04.
 Market-place; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 384. F. 7, '03.
- Headlam, Walter—Continued.**
 Wild roses; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 448. N. 14, '03.
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**
 Boxes of China. Harp. W. 44: 556. Je. 16, '00.
 Britain of the East. Munsey 24: 321-33. D. '00.
 Child life in China. Harp. B. 33: 1351-5. S. 29, '00.
 Chinese boy and girl. Review. Nation. 73: 382. N. 14, '01.
 Chinese literature. Critic. 38: 440-4. My. '01.
 Chinese Mother-Goose rhymes; poem. St. N. 28: 644-6. My. '01.
 Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Review. Nation. 71: 392. N. 15, '00; E. S. Holden. Bookm. 13: 150-2. Ap. '01.
 Chinese sports and games. Outing. 37: 158-62. N. '00.
 Church burning in China. Mis. R. 23: 931-6. D. '00.
 Crisis in China. Munsey. 24: 1-18. O. '00.
 Reform movement in China. Outlook. 65: 494-7. Je. 30, '00.
 Situation of the missionaries in China. Ind. 52: 1531-3. Je. 28, '00.
 Unscientific character of Chinese play. Sci. Am. 84: 99. F. 16, '01.
 Unscientific Chinese. Sci. Am. 83: 261. O. 27, '00.
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.**
 Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. Review. Dial. 28: 156-7. Mr. 1; Outlook. 65: 648. Jl. 14, '00; W. M. Sloane. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 149-51. Mr. '01.
- Headlights.**
 Electric head light effects. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 82: 373. Je. 16, '00.
 Headlight with a vertical beam. il. Sci. Am. 87: 165, 170. S. 13, '02.
- Headsmen.**
 Headsman. A. Repplier. Harper. 105: 569-72. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 418-9. O. '02.
- Heald, David A.**
 Sketch. Ind. 53: 58. Ja. 3, '01.
- Heald, Fred D.**
 Electrical conductivity of plant juices. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22441-2. N. 1, '02.
- Healer from Far-away cove.** N. Duncan. Harper. 105: 669-76. O. '02.
- Healey, C. E. H. C.**
 History of part of West Somerset. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 149-50. Ag. 3.
- Health.**
 Tendency to health. D. G. Mason. Scrib. M. 28: 118-22. Jl. '00.
 See also Hygiene.
- Health and occupation.**
 Health in town and country. Cur. Lit. 30: 166. F. '01.
- Health boards.**
 National board of health. History of. W. H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 51-68. Ja. '00.
- Health of Euphemia.** A. Walsh. Canad. M. 23: 462-4. S. '04.
- Health resorts, watering places, etc.**
 Carlsbad cure at home and abroad. H: Cunningham. 19th Cent. 54: 947-54. D. '03.
 Climates and baths of Great Britain. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 291. Ag. 30.
 Famous cures and humbugs of Europe. J. Ralph. Cosmopol. 34: 665-72. Ap. '03.
 Historical springs. W: C. Hirsch. Cur. Lit. 34: 297-8. Mr. '03.
 Month at Takayui. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 55: 1243-9. My. 28, '03.
 See also Invalids; Spa.
- Healy, Cahir.**
 Jamey's mother. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 632-6. Jl. '04.
- Healy, Frank A.**
 Dynamic explanation of chemical phenomena. Sci. Am. S. 56: 22994-5. Jl. 4, '03.
- Healy, George Peter Alexander.**
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 283. My. '02.
- Healy, Thomas L.**
 Development, and not the evolution of dogma. Cath. World. 72: 349-59. D. '00.
- Heap, David Porter.**
 Acetylene gas. Cosmopol. 31: 526-8. S. '01.

- Heard, John.**
Night in the room of Andreas Hofer. Scrib. M. 34: 101-6. Jl. '03.
- Hearing.**
Hearing of school children. Cur. Lit. 34: 210. F. '03.
How do insects hear? Il. St. N. 28: 1132-3. O. '01.
Instrument for enabling deaf to hear. Sci. Am. 88: 447-8. Je. 13. '03.
No hearing in animals below amphibia. Nation. 71: 95. Ag. 2. '00.
Popular errors in regard to the eyes and ears. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23042. Jl. 25. '03.
Sense of hearing in mountain game. W. A. B. -Graham. Outing. 42: 739-41. S. '03.
See also Deafness.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.**
Beginning as a journalist. Bookm. 20: 190-1. N. '04.
Dream of Akinosuké. Atlan. 93: 340-3. Mr. '04.
Exotics and retrospectives. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 11. Ja. 6.
In ghostly Japan. Review by J. Inouye. Atlan. 86: 407. S. '00.
Japan, an attempt at interpretation. Review. Ind. 57: 976-7. O. 27; W. E. Griffis. Dial. 37: 368. D. 1; Nation. 79: 465-6. D. 8. '04.
Japanese miscellany. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 533. D. 21; Nation. 74: 39. Ja. 9. '02.
Japanese shadowings. Review by A. Kin-nosuké. Critic. 38: 29-30. Ja. '01.
Kotto. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 77. Ja. 17; P. E. More. Atlan. 91: 204-11. F.; Nation. 76: 254. Mr. 26. '03.
Kwaidan. Review by H. W. Preston. Atlan. 93: 357. Je.; Ath. 1904. 2: 373-4. S. 17; Y. Noguchi. Bookm. 20: 159-60. O. '04.
Letter from. Harp. W. 48: 1593. O. 15. '04.
Letter from Japan. Atlan. 94: 625-23. N. '04.
Shadowings. Review. Nation. 71: 372. N. 8, '00; A. Kinnosuké. Critic. 38: 29-30. Ja.; Ath. 1901. 1: 15. Ja. 5; Bookm. 12: 582-3. F. '01.
Story of Mimi-Nashi-Hoichi. Atlan. 92: 237-42. Ag. '03.
Interpreter of Japanese thought and life. por. Cur. Lit. 37: 29-30. Jl.; por. R. of Rs. 30: 561. N. '04.
Naturalized as a Japanese. Cur. Lit. 28: 140. My. '00.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 390. N.; World's Work. 9: 5535. N. '04.
Sketch. Reader. 5: 116. D. '04.
- Hearne, Samuel.**
How Hearne found the copper mine. A. C. Laut. Il. Outing. 44: 449-60. Jl. '04.
Hearne's romance. J. Hawthorne. Cosmopol. 34: 191-8. D. '02.
- Hearst, Mrs. Phoebe (Apperson).**
Gifts to the university of California. E. N. Gale. Il. por. Ladies' H. J. 18: 11. D. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 58. Jl. '01; Overland. n.s. 42: 544. D. '03.
- Hearst, William Randolph.**
Democrats and the presidency. por. Ind. 56: 1061-9, 1111-20, 1174-82, 1301-9. My. 12-26. Je. 9. '04.
Hearst's boom and his fitness. Cur. Lit. 36: 381-2. Ap. '04.
Mr. Hearst of the United States. J. Knee-land. por. Canad. M. 22: 328-30. F. '04.
Political forecast. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 31: 574-9. Je. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 21. Ja.; Bookm. 19: 401. Je.; Chaut. 39: 307. Je.; R. of Rs. 30: 8. Jl. '04; R. of Rs. 22: 396. O. '00; Harp. W. 46: 61. Ja. 11. '02; Munsey. 30: 9. O. '03.
Sketch. C. E. Russell. por. Harp. W. 48: 790-2. My. 21. '04; A. Brisbane. Cosmopol. 33: 48-51. My. '02.
Story of. E. B. Channing. Il. por. Era. 13: 98-108. F. '04.
- Heart.**
Dangers of high altitudes. F. Zangger. Cur. Lit. 27: 45. Ja. '00.
Death and the heart. Ind. 56: 807-8. Ap. 7. '04.
Heart burials. Cur. Lit. 31: 73. Jl. '01.
Post-mortem action of the heart. R. of Rs. 27: 743. Je. '03.
Relation of oxygen to heart activity. R. of Rs. 27: 98-9. Ja. '03.
See also Blood; Pulse.
- Heart, and two others.** G. W. Carryl. Harper. 105: 554-60. S. '02.
- Heart at the window.** P. V. Mighels. Harper. 106: 964-71. My. '03.
- Heart-breakers.** B. Runkle. Cent. 68: 394-8. Jl. '04.
- Heart courageous;** poem. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 20: 457. Mr. '03.
- Heart of a child.** J. D. Daskam. McClure. 16: 291-8. F. '01.
- Heart of a red man.** See Kingsmith, Esther Talbot.
- Heart of darkness.** See Conrad, Joseph.
- Heart of John Trujillo.** R. Hartley. Munsey. 26: 440-1. D. '01.
- Heart of kings.** A. R. Weekes. Harper. 109: 375-82. Ag. '04.
- Heart of the ancient wood.** C. G. D. Roberts. Lippinc. 65: 483-578. Ap. '00.
- Heart of the dream.** K. H. Brown. Outlook. 74: 714-6. Jl. 18. '03.
- Heart of the mistletoe.** E. Boltwood. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1260-1. D. 14. '01.
- Heart of the oak.** J. Doucet. Critic. 43: 159-62. Ag. '03.
- Heart's key.** M. Hewlett. Harper. 104: 3-11. D. '01.
- Heartsease.** M. T. Earle. Atlan. 86: 472-81. O. '00.
- Heat.**
Cause of transparency for heat and actinic rays. W. Schusiter. Sci. Am. 84: 54. Ja. 26. '01.
Deferming the mechanical equivalent of heat. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22672. F. 14. '03.
Effect of heat on radio-activity. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23320. N. 21. '03.
Evolution of heat on wetting powders. M. Bellati. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21895. Mr. 8. '02.
Heat given off from radium. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23561-2. Mr. 5. '04.
Heat insulators. Pop. Sci. 56: 507-8. F. '00.
Heat under Alpine snow. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20821. N. 24. '00.
High temperatures produced by the chemical action of aluminum on oxygen. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20829. N. 24. '01.
Hot spells and sun spots. Ind. 53: 1940. Ag. 15. '01.
How much of the heat goes up the chimney. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23594. Mr. 19. '04.
How to keep warm in cold weather. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20269. Mr. 24. '00.
Latent heat fallacy. R. H. Thurston. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21790. Ja. 25. '02.
Latest and best value of the mechanical equivalent of heat. C. Hering. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22819. Ap. 18. '03.
Motive power of heat. C. K. Edmunds. Pop. Sci. 62: 117-28. D. '02.
Power from the interior heat of the earth. W. Hallock. Il. Cassier. 23: 566-70. F. '03.
Power generation from heat. E. Josse. Eng. M. 27: 996-7. S. '04.
Radium. H. C. Bolton. Pop. Sci. 63: 61-3. My. '03.
Specific heat of steam. Eng. M. 26: 985-6. Mr. '04.
Temperature of flames. C. Féry. Eng. M. 26: 743-5. F. '04.
Welding by high temperatures. Eng. M. 20: 437-8. D. '00.
Wonderful thermite. Cur. Lit. 33: 337-8. S. '02.
- See also Aluminotherapy; Cold; Combustion; Electric heating; Heating; Pyrometry; Radiation; Radio-activity; Radium; Solar engines; Steam; Temperature; Thermometer.
- Heat-stroke.**
Heat-stroke and sun-stroke. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20333. Ap. 21; Cur. Lit. 28: 283. Je. '00.
Treatment of heat prostration. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21372-3. Jl. 20. '01.
- Heath, Blanche Trennor.**
Dawn; poem. Cosmopol. 33: 406. Ag. '02.
Moods; poem. Lippinc. 74: 250. Ag. '04.
Opportunity; poem. Lippinc. 72: 583. N. '03.
Unknown path; poem. Lippinc. 70: 579. N. '02.
- Heath, David C.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 393. Je. '04.
- Heath, Ella.**
Doorway; poem. Lippinc. 74: 95. Jl. '04.

- Heath, Gertrude E.**
Merry crocodile; poem. *St. N.* 30: 933. S. '03.
Rhymes; poem. *St. N.* 30: 254. Ja. '03.
- Heath, Perry Sanford.**
Implication in the postal frauds. *Nation.* 77: 478-9. D. 17. '03.
Lessons of the campaign, 1900. *Forum.* 30: 385-93. D. '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 550. N. '00.
- Heath, Richard.**
Early Christianity and the democratic ideal. *Contemp.* 79: 715-37. My. '01.
Protestantism in France. *Contemp.* 80: 666-87. N. '01.
Studies in English costume. *M. Art.* 26: 562-6. O. '02.
- Heath, Sarah R.**
Where the roses grew. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 23-7. Jl. '00.
- Heathcote, Norman.**
St. Hilda. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 54. Ja. 12.
- Heathen, A. L. Provost.** *Overland*, n.s. 38: 32-41. Jl. '01.
- Heather.**
Heather brooms. *M. Byron.* *Liv. Age.* 234: 19-25. Jl. 5. '02.
- Heating.**
Economy of heating and ventilating the machine shop. *L. Allen Eng. M.* 21: 75-80. Ap. '01.
Factory heating. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20267. Mr. 24. '00.
Gas for house heating. *W. Forstall.* *il. Cassier.* 24: 543-8. O. '03.
Gas or electricity for heating, lighting, and power? *A. D. Adams.* *Cassier.* 17: 513-7. Ap. '00.
Heater attachment for lamps and gasburners. *Sci. Am.* 88: 397. My. 23. '03.
Heating and ventilating of railroad and other shops. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22933. Je. 6. '03.
Heating factories by exhaust gas. *Cassier.* 24: 174. Je. '03.
Heating machine and other large workshops. *H. I. Snell.* *Cassier.* 23: 269-72. N. '02.
Heating of the house. *A. M. Kellogg.* *il. Delin.* 64: 432-3. S. '04.
Heating with ice. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 343. Mr. '01.
How did the Romans heat their living rooms and baths? *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22366. O. 4. '02.
Humidity and heating systems. *Sci. Am.* 85: 98. Ag. 17. '01.
Mechanical equipment of apartment houses. *P. R. Moses.* *Eng. M.* 26: 715-9. F. '04.
Sanitary equipment and power plant of a modern lodging house. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20575-8. Ag. 11. '00.
Temperature and humidity regulators. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 201. S. 27. '02.
Way of heating and ventilating a house. *M. Parloa.* *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 40. N. '01.
See also Chimneys; Electric heating; Fuel; Furnaces; Heat; Hot water heating; Stoves.
- Heaton, Augustus George.**
Heart of David the Psalmist king. *Review* by B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 570-1. My. '01.
- Heaton, Clement.**
Clement Heaton and his work. *R. Mobbs.* *il. Int. Studio.* 23: 212-9. S. '04.
- Heaton, Frank Glover.**
Lay of the R. F. D.; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 629. Ja. '04.
- Heaton, John Henniker.**
Agricultural parcel post. 19th Cent. 53: 253-63. F. '03.
Cash on delivery. 19th Cent. 54: 981-4. D. '03.
Governmental parcel-post in Great Britain. *Cosmopol.* 35: 3-10. My. '03.
Sixpenny telegrams. 19th Cent. 48: 108-17. Jl. '00.
- Heaven.**
Room for all. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 578. My. '02.
See also Future life; Immortality.
- Heavenly vision;** poem. *H. L. Koopman.* *Liv. Age.* 227: 693. D. 15. '00.
- Heavens, F. J.**
Pilgrim Plymouth. *Educa.* 23: 337-46. F. '03.
Heavens. See Astronomy.
- Heavy electric traction.** See Electric railroads.
- Hebard, Grace Raymond.**
Government of Wyoming. *Review.* *Dial.* 37: 66. Ag. 1. '04.
- Heberd, Robert W.**
Financial management of institutions. *Char.* 10: 20-3. Ja. 3. '03.
Institutional care of destitute adults. *Char.* 10: 509-27, 570-85. Ja.-F. '01.
Supervision of charities in New York. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 23: 477-82. My. '04.
- Heber, Reginald.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 323. Ja. '04.
- Hebrew literature.**
Nature-love in the Hebrew poets. *J: V. Cheney.* *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 115-8. Mr. '03.
See also Yiddish literature.
- Hebrews.** See Jews.
- Hebrews, Epistle to the.** See Bible—New Testament.
- Hebrides.**
Crofters of Skye. *C. Johnson.* *Outlook.* 69: 564-72. N. 2. '01.
Eriskay and Prince Charles. *A. G. Freer.* *Blackw.* 169: 232-41. F. '01.
In Hebridean waters. *H. Stuart.* *Blackw.* 169: 391-400. Mr. '01.
Mists o' Skye. *A. Colton.* *il. Harper.* 104: 797-804. Ap. '02.
Season in Skye. *H. E. M. Stutfield.* *Blackw.* 172: 219-27. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 242-9. O. 2b. '02.
See also Iona.
- Heck, W. H.**
Citizenship in Southern education. *School R.* 12: 810-9. D. '04.
Educational uplift in the South. *World's Work.* 3: 5026-9. Jl. '04.
Unique investigation. *R. of Rs.* 30: 327-8. S. '04.
- Hecker, Frank J.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 423. Ap. '04.
- Hecker, Genevieve.**
Golf for women. *Review.* *Reader.* 4: 111-2. Je. '04.
Metropolitan golf champion. *por. Harp. B.* 33: 592. Jl. 7. '00.
Portrait. *Outing.* 41: 375. D. '02; *R. of Rs.* 30: 121. Jl. '04.
- Hecker, Isaac Thomas.**
Bit of unpublished correspondence between Henry Thoreau and Isaac Hecker. *E. H. Russell.* *Atlan.* 90: 370-6. S. '02.
Father Hecker, by H: D. Sedgwick, jr. *Nation.* 72: 295. Ap. 11. '01.
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 73: 23. Ap. '01.
- Heckethorn, Charles William.**
London souvenirs. *Review* by A. B. Maurice. *Bookm.* 12: 83-7. S.; *Nation.* 71: 258. S. 27. '00.
- Heckmann, Baurat Wentzel.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 13. Jl. '04.
- Hector, Mrs. Anna French Thomas (Mrs. Alexander, pseud.)** (1825-1902).
Romance in the land of Pius IX. *Cath. World.* 70: 651-63. F. '00.
Portrait. *Critic.* 41: 299. O. '02.
- Hedberg, Victor** (1861-).
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 73: 479. Jl. '01.
- Heddie, Ethel F.**
Tragedy of Hougomont. *Liv. Age.* 243: 742-9. D. 17. '04.
- Heddie, M. Forster.**
Mineralogy of Scotland. *Review.* *Ath.* 1901, 1: 824. Je. 29.
- Hedge, Frederick Henry** (1805-1890).
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 22: 323; 28: 266. My. '00, My. '03.
- Hedges.**
Hedge. *W. H. Legge.* *Liv. Age.* 236: 405-11. F. 14. '03.
- Hedin, Sven Anders.**
Central Asia and Tibet. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 746-7. D. 5; *Nation.* 78: 112-3. F. 11; 1. M. Price. *Dial.* 36: 194-5. Mr. 16. '04.
In central Asia. *Liv. Age.* 235: 10-5. O. 4. '02.
Letter from central Asia. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21676. N. 30. '01.
Great Swedish explorer. *R. of Rs.* 27: 356-7. Mr. '03.
Hedin's exploration in central Asia. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21489. S. 14. '01; *G. S. Keltie.* *por. Harper.* 104: 897-902. My. '02; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22954. Je. 13; *Harp. W.* 47: 334. F. 28. '03.

- Hedin, Sven Anders**—*Continued*.
Hedin's travels in Tibet. H. L. Geissel. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20820. N. 24, '00.
- Hedley, John Cuthbert**.
Catholic doctrine of indulgences. 19th Cent. 49: 159-73. Ja. '01.
- Hedley, W. S., M. D.**
Animal electricity. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20153-4. F. 3, '00.
- Heenan, Thomas E.**
Electricity in Russia. Cassier. 23: 740-8. Ap. '03.
- Heffernan, Rev. Michael P.**
Catholic republic. Cath. World. 71: 527-41. Jl. '00.
Luisa de Carvajal. Cath. World. 75: 727-41. S. '02.
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell**. See Rice, Mrs. Alice C. H.
- Hegedüs, Alexander, Jr.**
Alexander Petöfi. Critic. 36: 431-5. My. '00.
Maurus Jókai, Hungarian patriot and writer. R. of Rs. 29: 685-7. Je. '04.
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich**.
Hegel and the schoolmen. W. H. Kent. Am. Cath. Q. 23: 704-21. O. '03.
Hegel's logic, by J. G. Hibben. Nation. 76: 419-20. My. 21, '03.
Origin and significance of Hegel's logic, by J. B. Baillie. Ath. 1902, 1: 522. Ap. 26; Nation. 75: 390. N. 13, '02.
- Hegeman, John Rogers (1844-)**.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04.
- Heggem, Charles O.**
American traction engine. Cassier. 21: 346-52. F. '02.
- Hegner, Herman F.**
Scientific value of the social settlements. Am. J. Soc. 3: 171-82. S. '97.
- Heidel, W. A.**
Unification of education. Educa. 22: 98-106. O. '01.
- Height o' land, K. L. Aitken**. Canad. M. 22: 436-41. Mr. '04.
- Heijermans, Hermann**.
Good hope. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 572. My. 2.
Work of E. Rickert. Lamp. 29: 318-23. N. '04.
- Heilborn, Ernst**.
German literature, 1901 to 1902. Ath. 1902, 2: 13-8. Jl. 5; Same cond. Dial. 33: 52-3. Ag. 1, '02.
—1902-1903. Ath. 1903, 2: 13-7. Jl. 4.
—1903-1904. Ath. 1904, 2: 301-5. S. 3.
- Heilig, Sterling**.
Dirigible balloon of M. Santos-Dumont. Cent. 63: 66-77. N. '01.
Over-sea experiments of Santos-Dumont. McClure. 19: 195-206. Jl. '02.
With the hounds of the Duchesse D'Uzès. Cent. 66: 869-78. O. '03.
- Hellmeyer, Alexander**.
Modern German sculpture. Internat. 7: 192-209. Mr. '03.
- Heilprin, Angelo**.
Gold sands of Cape Nome. Pop. Sci. 56: 633-44. Ap. '00.
Ignorance of education and the project of an international university. Forum. 29: 71-8. Mr. '00.
Level of Lake Nicaragua. Sci. Am. 82: 115. F. 24, '00.
Martinique revisited. Nation. 77: 169. Ag. 27, '03.
- Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique**.
Review by G. Kennan. Outlook. 73: 265-7. Ja. 31; Ath. 1903, 1: 501. Ap. 18, '03.
Mont Pelée in its might. McClure. 19: 359-68. Ag.; Same. Fortn. 78: 469-79. S. '02.
Water supply of Lake Nicaragua. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20932. Ja. 12, '01.
Year's progress in the Klondike. Pop. Sci. 56: 455-65. F. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 579. Ja.; R. of Rs. 27: 377. Mr. '03.
Sketch. por. McClure. 19: 358. Ag. '02.
- Helmi, Max**.
Natural and artificial perfumes. Sci. Am. S. 53: 24002-3. S. 17, '04.
- Heimbürg, H.**
Rube. Liv. Age. 224: 816-24; 225: 16-21. Mr. 31-Ap. 7, '00.
- Heine, Heinrich**.
Im wunderschönen monat Mai; poem. Scrib. M. 31: 538. My. '02.
Shadow-love, tr. by E. H. Keen; poem. Outlook. 69: 978. D. 14, '02.
Songs; tr. by L. Magnus. Fortn. 80: 525-8. S. '03.
Verses, tr. by E. C. Mayne. Liv. Age. 231: 592. N. 30, '01.
Works of Heinrich Heine. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 617. N. 5.
Heine and Mathilde. R. Le Gallienne. Cosmopol. 33: 438-43. Ag. '02.
Heine in London. J. Garry. Liv. Age. 239: 281-90. O. 31, '03.
Life and work. Chaut. 35: 271-80. Je. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 209. Je. '02.
Prose work and influence. Harper. 107: 481-3. Ag. '03.
Two new Heine portraits. E: S. Meyer. Critic. 44: 234-7. Mr. '04.
Work of Heine. W. A. R. Kerr. Canad. M. 15: 35-8. My. '00.
- Heine, Mathilde Marat**.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 439. Ag. '02.
- Heine-Embsen, Mrs. Charlotte (1799-1899)**.
Portrait. Critic. 36: 10. Ja. '00.
- Heinemann, William**.
Correspondence of William I. and Bismarck. Review. Contemp. 84: 751-4. N. '03.
War. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 231. Ag. 17.
Work of John S. Sargent. Review. Nation. 77: 426-8. N. 26, '03.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 296. Ap. '02.
Real conversations. W: Archer. Critic. 40: 347-55. Ap. '02.
- Heinig, Albert**.
Commercial education in Germany and England. School R. 10: 124-37. F. '02.
- Heink, Ernestine Schumann**. See Schumann-Heink, Ernestine.
- Heinrich, Max**.
Vocal tremolo, again. Music. 18: 241. Jl. '00.
Heinrich and Richard Strauss's Enoch Arden. Music. 20: 396-402. N. '01.
Impersonation of artistic talent. W: S. B. M. Music. 18: 557-60. O. '00.
- Heinze, F. Augustus**.
Heinze, the copper king. por. R. of Rs. 29: 99-100. Ja. '04.
Sketch. W: R. Stewart. por. Cosmopol. 36: 289-92. Ja. '04.
- Heir to millions, F: Reddale**. Lippinc. 72: 387-443. O. '03.
- Heisler, Charles L.**
Novel high-duty pumping engine of the compensating type. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22057. My. 17, '02.
- Hektograph**.
Hektograph pad and inks. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22186. Jl. 12, '02.
- Held, Anna (1877-)**.
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 601; 26: 725. Ja. '01, F. '02; Harp. W. 45: 1203. N. 30, '01.
Portrait as Mam'selle Napoleon. Overland, n.s. 43: 340*. My. '01.
- Heldreich, Theodor von**.
Sketch. Nation. 75: 308. O. 16, '02.
- Helen Alliston**. Review by A. C. Rich. Arena. 32: 679. D. '04.
- Helena, queen of Italy**.
Day with the queen of Italy. A. Rossi. por. Ind. 53: 2816-8. N. 28, '01.
King and queen of Italy. Ivanovitch. Contemp. 84: 827-35. D. '03.
Portrait. Canad. M. 15: 470. S. '00; R. of Rs. 22: 322; 30: 404. S. '00. O. '04.; Munsey. 24: 141. O. '00.
Sketch. por. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20608. Ag. 25, '00; M. Sherrington. por. Canad. M. 19: 495, 498-500. O. '02.
- Heligoland**.
Smallest gem in the kaiser's crown. V. V. Beede. Il. Chaut. 35: 25-9. Ap. '02.
- Heliograph**.
How armies talk to each other. C: D. Rhodes. Il. St. N. 28: 424-30. Mr. '01.
- Hellum**.
Production of helium from radium. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23142. S. 5, '03.
- Hell, Maximilian**.
Astronomer's friendship. S. Newcomb. Atlan. 86: 688-93. N. '00.

- Hell.**
Mediævalism not the gospel. *Outlook*. 73: 953-4. Ap. 25, '03.
New hell. G: T. Knight. No. Am. 179: 128-35. Jl. '04.
What has become of hell? G. W. Shinn. No. Am. 170: 837-49. Je.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 183-4. Ag. '00.
- Heller, Albert.**
Electric furnace in metallurgy. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23503. F. 13, '04.
- Heller, Otto.**
Improvement of education. *World's Work*. 8: 5115-22. Ag. '04.
- Heller, Thomas Edmund.**
New code with explanatory notes. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 410. S. 28.
- Helleu, Paul.**
Art in black and white. *D. Story*. Munsey. 27: 1-9. Ap. '02.
Etched with a diamond point. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1782. N. 29, '02.
Etcher of beautiful women. G. Kobbé. *Cosmopol.* 32: 129-38. D. '01.
Portrait. *Critic*. 42: 9. Ja. '03.
- Helleu, Mme. Paul.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 27: 2. Ap. '02.
- Helliwell, M. MacLean.**
Fantasy. *Canad. M.* 18: 250-1. Ja. '02.
In the queen's name. *Canad. M.* 16: 364-7. F. '01.
- Hellman, George S.**
Animals in literature. *Atlan.* 87: 391-7. Mr. '01.
Benjamin Disraeli. *Bookm.* 16: 386-99. D. '02.
Challenge; poem. *Cosmopol.* 30: 338. F. '01.
Men of letters at Columbia. *Critic*. 43: 316-27. O. '03.
- Helm, Elijah.**
International survey of the cotton industry. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 417-37. My. '03.
- Helmet of Navarre.** See Runkle, Bertha.
- Helmholtz, Hermann von.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 277. Jl. '04.
Sketch. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 186-7. Je. '03.
- Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, and others.**
History of the world. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 816. D. 14; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 589. N. 1; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 658. My. 21; *Nation*. 74: 410; 75: 327. My. 22. O. 23, '02; *Outlook*. 71: 744-6. Jl. 19, '02.
- Helmuth, William Tod (1833-1902).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 670. Je. '02.
- Helmuth, Mrs. William Tod.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 9. Ap. '02.
- Heloise (1101-1164).**
Most famous love letters in the world. J. McCabe. *Critic*. 39: 119-27. Ag. '01.
Sketch. H: O. Taylor *Internat.* 6: 155-77. S. '02.
- Help wanted: females.** A. March. *Lippinc.* 74: 340-7. S. '04.
- Helper of Cupid's.** E. H. Porter. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 31: 174-80. O. '04.
- Hemans, Felicia Dorothea Browne (1794-1835).**
Adopted child; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 209. F. '02.
Casabianca; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 480. O. '01.
Hour of prayer; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 209. F. '01.
Blackstick papers. Mrs. R. Ritchie. *Critic*. 38: 118-22. F. '01.
- Hemenway, Herbert Daniel.**
How to make school gardens. *Review*. *Nation*. 76: 523. Je. 25, '03.
- Hemenway, James A.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 523; 29: 25. N. '03, Ja. '04.
- Heming, Arthur.**
Abitibi fur brigade. *Scrib. M.* 32: 36-50. Jl. '02.
Canadian riverman. *Scrib. M.* 34: 40-9. Jl. '03.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 260. N. '00.
- Heming, William.**
Hillair, the country house of Paul G. Thebaud. *Arch. Rec.* 16: 1-12. Jl. '04.
- Hemingway, Douglas.**
In absence; poem. *Munsey*. 22: 673. F. '00.
- Heminway, Jacob.**
First Yale student. B. J. Hendrick. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 25-36. S. '00.
- Heminway crescent.** E. Boltwood. *Munsey*. 27: 415-20. Je. '02.
- Hemlocks.**
Death-song of the hemlock; poem. J. C. R. Dorr. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 160. F. '01.
- Hemming, Sir Augustus William Lawson (1841-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 452. O. '00.
- Hemp.**
American hemp industry. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 356. N. 29, '02.
Description of a hemp field. J. L. Allen. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 152-3. Ag. '00.
Extraction of Manila hemp fiber. H. T. Edwards. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.
Hemp industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23343-4. D. 5, '03.
Hemp industry of the Philippines. E. Wildman. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 819-20. S. 1; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 458-9. O. '00.
Hennequén-sisal fiber of Yucatan. E. H. Thompson. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22868-9. My. 9, '03.
Manila hemp. *Sci. Am.* 82: 24. Ja. 13, '00.
Sisal hemp culture in Yucatan. C. R. Dodge. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22228. Ag. 2, '02.
Sisal industry in the Bahamas. S. H. Hamilton. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 312. My. 3, '02.
Subsidizing Hungarian flax and hemp production. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23355. D. 5, '03.
See also Fibres; Rope.
- Hemstreet, Charles.**
Flower of the fort. *Review* by E. Hoyt. *Lamp*. 28: 508. Jl. '04.
In the footsteps of Washington. *Outlook*. 70: 300-8. F. 1, '02.
Literary landmarks of New York. *Critic*. 41: 41-9. 158-65. 238-45. 333-40. 427-32. 42: 53-8. 237-43. 517-23; 43: 41-6. 153-8. 239-45. Jl. '02-Mr., Je.-S. '03.
—Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 650-1. My. 21.
Story of Manhattan. *Review*. *Nation*. 74: 453. Je. 5, '02.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 23: 88. S. '01; *Critic*. 44: 14. Ja. '04.
- Hemstreet, William.**
Agrarian revival. *Arena*. 29: 142-51. F. '03.
Caucus diseases. *Guntun*. 26: 23-8. Ja. '04.
Caucus or king. *Arena*. 30: 295-301. S. '03.
Electricity and the resurrection. *Review* by B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 27: 105-8. Ja. '02.
Loafers and the police. *Guntun*. 24: 402-5. My. '03.
Organization. *Guntun*. 27: 164-71. Ag. '04.
Problem of the blacks. *Arena*. 29: 495-9. My. '03.
Theory and practice of the new primary law. *Arena*. 28: 585-95. D. '02.
Two conventions in New York, 1902. *Guntun*. 23: 391-7. N. '02.
- Hemy, Charles Napier.**
Work of. *Int. Studio*. 10: 270-1. Je. '00.
- Hénault, Charles Jean François.**
Life. *Nation*. 77: 462-3. D. 10, '03.
- Hench, John B.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 477. S. '03.
- Henckell, Karl.**
Poetry of. por. A. von Ende. *Critic*. 36: 129, 132. F. '00.
- Henderson, Alexander (1832-1901).**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 15: 335. Ag. '00.
Sketch. por. *Harp. W.* 45: 97. Ja. 26, '01.
- Henderson, Archibald.**
Arnold Daly and Bernard Shaw. *Arena*. 32: 489-96. N. '04.
Present vogue of Mr. Shaw. *Reader*. 4: 49-53. Je. '04.
- Henderson, Arthur H.**
Lapse of the professor. *Liv. Age*. 239: 337-47. N. 7, '03.
On an Alpine frontier. *Liv. Age*. 237: 170-85. Ap. 18, '03.
- Henderson, Bernard W.**
Life and principate of the emperor Nero. *Review*. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 106-7. Ja. 23; *Nation*. 78: 174-5. Mr. -3, '04.
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.**
Education and the larger life. *Review* by J. Jastrow. *Dial*. 32: 274. Ap. 16, '02; J. M. Greenwood. *Educ. R.* 25: 97-101. Ja. S. N. Patten. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 305-8. Mr. '03.
Experimental life. *Atlan.* 85: 640-9. My. '00.
Impressions of Porto Rico and her schools. *Atlan.* 90: 783-92. D. '02.

- Henderson, Charles Hanford**—*Continued*.
John Percyfield. Review. Nation. 76: 275. Ap. 2, '03.
Pendulum of reform. Gunton. 22: 40f-18. My. '02.
- and Woodhull, John Francis**.
Elements of physics. Review by W. H. Snyder. School R. 9: 124-5. F. '01.
- Henderson, Charles Richmond**.
Business men and social theorists. Am. J. Soc. 1: 385-97. Ja. '96.
Introduction to the study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Review by W. H. Allen. Char. 7: 106-7. Ag. 3, '01; J. E. Hagerty. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 132-7. Ja.; Ath. 1902, 2: 252. Ag. 23, '02.
Place and function of voluntary associations. Am. J. Soc. 1: 327-34. N. '95.
Plans and budget for a small college. Am. J. Soc. 7: 721-48. My. '02.
Politics in public institutions of charity and correction. Am. J. Soc. 4: 202-34. S. '98.
Prison laboratories. Am. J. Soc. 6: 316-23. N. '00.
Rise of the German inner mission. Am. J. Soc. 1: 583-95, 674-84; 2: 58-73. Mr.-Jl. '96.
School of character in prison. Review by Z. R. Brockway. Am. J. Soc. 10: 127-9. Jl. '04.
Science in philanthropy. Atlan. 85: 249-54. F. '00.
Scope of social technology. Am. J. Soc. 6: 465-86. Ja. '01.
Social policy toward dependents. Am. J. Soc. 10: 315-34. N. '04.
Social settlements. Review by J. B. Reynolds. Munic. Affairs 3: 161. Mr. '99.
World currents in charity theory and practice. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 363-78. My. '03.
- Henderson, D. McIntyre**.
God's thoughts; poem. Ind. 53: 2929. D. 12, '01.
If love be one; poem. Harper. 101: 243. Jl. '01.
- Henderson, David Bremner**.
Henderson and his critics. J. W. Richards. Ind. 54: 677-9. Mr. 20, '02.
New speaker. Cur. Lit. 27: 114-5. F. '00.
Passing of Speaker Henderson. J. W. Richards. Ind. 55: 651-5. Mr. 19, '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1203, 1253. D. 2, 16, '99; R. of Rs. 21: 11. Ja.; Outlook. 64: 23. Ja. 6, '00.
Retirement from congress. R. of Rs. 26: 387-9. O. '02.
Roberts of Utah and Henderson. Ind. 51: 3356-8. D. 14, '99.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 24. Jl. '00.
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg**.
Short history of Germany. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 689. My. 31; L. A. Rhoades. Dial. 33: 11-2. Jl. 1; Nation. 75: 230. S. 18, '02; L. E. Horning. School R. 11: 234-5. Mr. '03; Outlook. 76: 283-5. Ja. 30; W. A. Hervey. Educ. R. 27: 421-5. Ap. '04.
Side-lights on English history. Review. Nation. 71: 93. Ag. 2; Ath. 1900, 2: 855. D. 29, '00.
- Henderson, Helen W.**.
Impression of Cornish. Lamp. 27: 185-96. O. '03.
- Henderson, Rev. Henry F.**.
Dream of Dante. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 140. Ja. 30.
- Henderson, Isaac**.
Mummy and the humming bird. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 531. O. 19; Harp. W. 46: 1372. S. 27; F. M. Colby. Bookm. 16: 191. O. '02.
- Henderson, John**.
Thunder cape; poem. Canad. M. 19: 437. S. '02.
To Isaac Walton; poem. Canad. M. 23: 322. Ag. '04.
- Henderson, John**.
Manufacture of light. Cassier. 18: 336-8. Ag. '00.
- Henderson, John Brooks, Jr.**.
American diplomatic questions. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 220. Ag. 17; G. L. Paddock. Dial. 32: 14-5. Mr. 1; J. B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 154-6. Mr. '02; G. W. Scott. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 107-10. Ja. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 196. Mr. '02.
- Henderson, Mrs. M. Sturge**.
Three centuries in North Oxfordshire. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 462. Ap. 11.
- Henderson, P. A. Wright**.
Story of Cawnpore. Blackw. 175: 628-45. My. '04.
- Henderson, Richard**.
Founder of Transylvania. A. B. Hulbert. Chaut. 38: 366-71. D. 5, '03.
- Henderson, T. F.**.
Life of Robert Burns. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 720. Je. 4.
Scottish vernacular literature. Review. by M. A. Scott. Dial. 28: 92-4. F. 1, '00.
- Henderson, Victor H.**.
Greek theater of the university of California. Outlook. 77: 834-5. Ag. 6, '04.
University of California. World's Work. 2: 877-84. Je. '01; Overland, n.s. 40: 312-9. S. '02.
- Henderson, William James (1855-)**.
Blind passion. Munsey. 22: 556-60. Ja. '00.
College football twenty-five years ago. Outing. 36: 15-8. O. '00.
Evolution of the sailing ship. Munsey. 24: 521-35. Ja. '01.
Future of orchestral music. Atlan. 91: 70-7. Ja. '03.
Greatest pianist that ever lived. Ladies' H. J. 21: 10. F. '04.
How Parsifal was written. Delin. 63: 61-7. Ja. '04.
Influence of the America's cup on designing. Outing. 38: 508-12. Ag. '01.
Men who have defended the America's cup. Outing. 42: 757-9. S. '03.
Modern musical drift. Review. Nation. 79: 400-1. N. 17; Ind. 57: 1453. D. 22, '04.
Most popular opera in the world: Lohengrin. Ladies' H. J. 21: 18. Mr. '04.
Much discussed opera of Parsifal. Ladies' H. J. 21: 19. Ja. '04.
Naval boat drill. St. N. 31: 921-3. Ag. '04.
Navigation for yachtsmen. Outing. 36: 496-500. Ag. '00.
Old time yacht matches. Outing. 38: 260S-15. S. '01.
Opera that led to Wagner's fame. Ladies' H. J. 21: 22. My. '04.
Richard Wagner. Review. Nation. 74: 117-S. F. 6, '02.
Sailing. Atlan. 90: 43-52. Jl. '02.
Silences; poem. Scrib. M. 29: 579. My. '01.
Story of Beethoven's Eroica symphony. Ladies' H. J. 21: 26. O. '04.
Story of Handel's oratorio The Messiah. Ladies' H. J. 21: 21. Ap. '04.
What the musical season offers New York. R. of Rs. 30: 706-9. D. '04.
- Henderson, Yandell**.
Contributions to biology, from investigations on the breeding of salmon. Pop. Sci. 69: 503-12. Ap. '02.
- Henderson, Burton J.**.
Great municipal reform. Atlan. 92: 665-73. N. '03.
Jacob Hemingway, the first Yale student. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 25-36. S. '00.
Limitations to the production of skyscrapers. Atlan. 90: 486-92. O. '02.
Some literary instructors of Yale. Critic. 42: 221-8. Mr. '03.
- Hendrick, Emil**.
Following wild fowl in a shanty boat. Outing. 41: 482-6. Ja. '03.
- Hendrick, Thomas A., D.D.**.
Cebu diocese in prospect. por. Ind. 56: 238-9. F. 4, '04.
- Hendrick, William J.**.
Conflict between democracy and reaction. Arena. 30: 598-606. D. '03.
- Hendricks, Adelaide**.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 366. Ag. '03.
- Hendricks, Allan**.
Afloat in Dixie. Lippinc. 66: 581-8. O. '00.
- Hendrie, Ernest and Wood, Metcalfe**.
Elder Miss Blossom. Review by J. Corbin. Harp. W. 43: 1221. D. 2, '99.
- Hendrix, Eugene Russell, D. D.**.
Republic in the tropics. Ind. 52: 1979-82. Ag. 16, '00.
- Hendrix, Henriette**.
Norse mythology as illustrated by Antoon Molkengeer. Int. Studio. 13: 181-4. My. '01.
- Hendrix, Joseph Clifford**.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 429. O. '04.

- Heneage, Sir Thomas.**
Poems by Sir T. Heneage and Sir Walter Raleigh. B. Dobell. Ath. 1901, 2: 349. S. 14.
- Hengerwar, Ladislaus Hengelmüller, baron von.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 456. Ja. '02.
- Hengerwar, Marie Dunir Borkowska, baroness von.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 457. Ja. '02.
- Hengler, Florence.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 583; 29: 943. Ja. '02, S. '03.
- Hengler, May.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 583; 29: 943. Ja. '02, S. '03.
- Henham, Ernest G.**
Krum: a study in consciousness. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 746. Je. 11.
Type of the town. Liv. Age. 232: 211-6. Ap. 26, '02.
- Henley, Jonathan.**
Hidden life. Munsey. 28: 206-9. N. '02.
Rehabilitation of David Mallett. Munsey. 26: 105-7. O. '01.
- Henley, S. Homer.**
According to Scripture. Overland. n.s. 39: 689-92. Mr. '02.
Night at the hacienda; poem. Overland. n.s. 44: 20. Jl. '04.
- Henley, William Ernest.**
British Omar. Harp. W. 45: 1240. D. 7. '01.
Captain of my soul; poem. Bookm. 17: 567. Ag. '03.
England, my England; poem. Liv. Age. 234: 264. Ja. 27, '00.
Envoy; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 443. F. 15, '02.
Epilogue; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 177. F. '02.
Hawthorn and lavender: songs and madrigals. No. Am. 172: 895-905. Je. '01.
Hawthorn and lavender. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 838. D. 21; Nation. 74: 76. Ja. 23; H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 15: 82-3. Mr.; E. M. Thomas. Critic. 40: 261. Mr.; Ind. 54: 577. Mr. 6; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 316. My. 1, '02.
Inter sodales; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 824. S. 26, '03.
Margaritae sorori; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 640. Mr. 8, '02.
Poem. por. Bookm. 17: 565-6. Ag. '03.
Poems. Cur. Lit. 35: 323-9. S. '03.
Some novels of 1899. No. Am. 170: 253-62. F. '00.
Song of empire; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 96. Jl. '00.
Song of speed to Alfred Harmsworth: poem. Harp. W. 47: 568-9. Ap. 4, '03.
T. E. Brown; poem. Liv. Age. 230: 60. Jl. 6; Same. Cur. Lit. 31: 289. S. '01.
Unconquerable soul; poem. Gunton. 25: 188. S. '03.
Views and reviews. Review by W. C. Brownell. Lamp. 256: 49-5. F. '03.
Way of it; poem. McClure. 17: 578. O. '01.
World in June; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 704. Je. 14, '02.
Achievement of. L. Gilman. Ind. 55: 2038-9. Ag. 27, '03.
Appreciation. V. Blackburn. Fortn. 80: 232-8. Ag. '03.
Estimate. por. R. of Rs. 28: 496. O. '03.
Henley and journalism. H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 92: 414-8. S. '03.
Memories and impressions. S. Low. Liv. Age. 239: 150-8. O. 17, '03.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 5. Ja. '02; Harp. W. 47: 1221. Jl. 25, '03.
Reminiscences of. Bookm. 18: 317-8. N. '03.
Sketch. Ath. 1903, 2: 92. Jl. 18; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 443-5. Ag. 15; por. M. Art. 27: 576. S. '03.
Tributes to. Lamp. 27: 143-6. S. '03.
Work of. Outlook. 74: 681-2. Jl. 18; R. Black-Shaw. Critic. 43: 261-3. S.; F. Thompson. Cur. Lit. 35: 364-5. D. '03.
- Henley regatta.**
American at Henley. P. Bigelow. Ind. 53: 1727. Jl. 25, '01.
American crews at Henley. Harp. W. 46: 724-5. Je. 7, '02.
American view of the Henley regatta. Harp. W. 46: 779. Je. 21, '02.
Description of the Henley regatta. G. W. Orton. il. Canad. M. 14: 223-31. Ja. '00.
- Henley regatta—Continued.**
Foreign entries at Henley regatta. T. A. Cook. Fortn. 76: 648-63. O. '01.
Henley week. Mrs. B. Harrison. il. Cosmopol. 29: 241-52. Jl. '00.
International boat-racing. W. B. Woodgate. 19th Cent. 50: 439-48. S. '01.
- Hennell, Sir Reginald.**
History of the king's body guard of the yeoman of the guard. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 440-1. O. 1.
- Hennepin, Louis.**
New discovery of a vast country in America. Review. Nation. 77: 484. D. 17, '03; J. J. Halsey. Dial. 36: 44-6. Ja. 16; Atlan. 93: 419-20. Mr.; E. A. Punnett. Critic. 44: 278-9. Mr.; Ind. 57: 155-6. Jl. 21; Ath. 1904, 2: 486-7. O. 8, '04.
- Henner, Jean Jacques (1829-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 942. S. '02.
- Henning, G. C.**
Diamond tools. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24217-8. D. 17, '04.
- Henri, Victor.**
Les littératures de l'Inde. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 481-2. O. 8.
- Henrietta, queen of Belgium (1836-1902).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 540. N. '02.
Sketch. M. Sherrington. por. Canad. M. 19: 432. 435-7. S. '02.
- Henrietta Maria, queen of England (1609-1699).**
Portrait. M. Art. 24: 224. Mr. '00.
- Henrietta Stackpole rediviva.** H. G. Dwight. Scrib. M. 35: 662-8. Je. '04.
- Henriot, Jane.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 415. Je.; Cosmopol. 29: 629. O. '00.
- Henriques, Gertrude.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 112. Ap. '01.
- Henriques, H. S. Q.**
Jew in history. Westm. 160: 64-7. Jl. '03.
- Henriques, R. J.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 492. O. '03.
- Henrotin, Ellen M.**
Portrait. Delin. 63: 152. Ja.; Woman's H. C. 31: 37. Je. '04.
- Henry II, king of England.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 356. D. '03.
- Henry IV, king of England (1366-1413).**
Portrait. M. Art. 26: 253. Ap. '02.
- Henry V, king of England (1388-1422).**
Portrait. M. Art. 26: 353. Ap. '02.
- Henry VII, king of England (1456-1509).**
Portrait. Chaut. 36: 19. O. '02.
- Henry VIII, king of England (1491-1547).**
Coronation oath. J. Gairdner. Ath. 1902, 1: 308. Mr. 8.
Henry VIII, by A. F. Pollard. Nation. 75: 463-4. D. 11, '02; Ath. 1902, 2: 114. Jl. 26.
Portrait. M. Art. 26: 80. D. '01; Cath. World. 75: 729. S.; Bk. Buyer. 25: 407. D. '02.
- Henry IV, king of France.**
Grand design of Henry the Great. H. Davis. Ird. 56: 1497-9. Je. 30, '04.
Story of a famous equestrian statue. W. Twombly. il. Cath. World. 78: 472-9. Ja. '04.
- Henry, duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 1957; 34: 285. D. 1, '00. F. 2, '01; Ind. 53: 377. F. 14; Harp. W. 45: 172. F. 16; Munsey. 24: 874. Mr.; R. of Rs. 23: 281. Mr.; Chaut. 33: 11. Ap. '01.
- Henry, prince of Prussia.**
Admiral Prince Henry. S. Hoffmann. por. Ind. 54: 485-8. F. 27, '02.
At sea with Prince Henry. Harp. W. 46: 317. Mr. 8, '02.
Character sketch. S. Hoffmann. por. Ind. 54: 485-8. F. 27; Munsey. 26: 897. Mr. '02.
Clever emperor and a confederation of nations. J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 32: 635-44. Ap. '02.
Guest of the nation. Outlook. 70: 509. Mr. 1, '02.
Henry, the sailor prince. P. Bigelow. Outlook. 70: 530-8. Mr. 1, '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 295-301. Mr. 8; R. of Rs. 25: 146, 259, 261. F.; Chaut. 34: 560. Mr.; Munsey. 26: 885. Mr.; Cosmopol. 32: 637. Ap. '02.
Prince and the emperor. Cur. Lit. 32: 284. Mr. '02.
Prince Henry among us. P. Bigelow. por. Ind. 54: 252. Ja. 30, '02.

Henry, prince of Prussia—Continued.

- Prince Henry and the captains of industry. Ind. 54: 538-40. Mr. 6, '02.
 Prince Henry's American impressions. R. D. Evans. por. McClure. 19: 27-37. My. '02.
 Visit of Prince Henry. J. B. Bishop. Internat. 5: 371-3. Mr.; P. S. Reinsch. Forum. 33: 207-12. Ap. '02.

Henry, Princess. See Irene, Princess.

Henry, princess of Plesse. See Maria Theresa Olivia, princess of Plesse.

Henry, Alfred Judson.

- Amplification of weather forecasts. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 2144-7. Ag. 24, '01.

Henry, Alice.

- Country without strikes. Westm. 159: 24-8. Ja. '03.
 Federal movement in Australia. Outlook. 68: 483-6. Je. 29, '01.

Henry, Arthur.

- Among the immigrants. Scrib. M. 29: 301-11. Mr. '01.
 Island cabin. Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 15: 478-80. Jl. '02.
 Life of Teasle. Outlook. 73: 829-33. Ap. 4, '03.
 Mr. Jerome's official home on the East side. Outlook. 71: 41-4. My. 3, '02.
 New manual training. Munsey. 25: 558-68. 'Jl. '01.
 New spirit of education. Munsey. 23: 147-63. My. '00.
 Outdoor recreation league. Outlook. 64: 47-53. Ja. 6, '00.
 Tombs angel: Mrs. Rebecca Salome Foster. Outlook. 72: 163-7. S. 20, '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 19: 453. Jl. '04.
 Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 84-5. S. '00.

Henry, Augustine.

- Chinese drugs and medicinal plants. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22294-6. Ag. 30, '02.

Henry, Edward Richard.

- Classification and uses of finger-prints. Review. Liv. Age. 226: 788-90. S. 22, '00.

Henry, Fernand.

- Sonnets de Shakespeare. Review. Bookm. 12: 132-5. O. '00.

Henry, Frederick Porteus.

- Christine de Pisan: her life and writings. Cath. World. 78: 647-61. F. '04.

Henry, George.

- Work of. P. Bate. il. Int. Studio. 22: 3-12. Mr. '04.

Henry, George J.

- Tangential waterwheel efficiencies. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23300-1, 23312-3, 23328. N. 14-28, '03.

Henry, Guy Vernor (1839-1899).

- Portrait. Munsey. 22: 513. Ja. '00.
 Scenes in his life. C. T. Brady. Scrib. M. 34: 409-14. O. '03.

Henry, Mrs. Guy Vernor.

- Little Colonel. St. N. 29: 1016-20. S. '02.
 San Juan. Outlook. 67: 815-25. Ap. 6, '01.

Henry, Hugh T.

- Two Stabats. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 68-89, 291-309. Ja., Ap. '03.
 Portrait. Bookm. 16: 101. O. '02.
 Translator of the poems of Pope Leo XIII. por. Bk. Buyer. 25: 213-5. O. '02.

Henry, J.

- Grenadier guards and their band. Canad. M. 24: 43-7. N. '04.

Henry, James Addison.

- Portrait. Chaut. 39: 413. Jl. '04.

Henry, John Joseph.

- Portrait. Cent. 65: 351. Ja. '03.

Henry, Joseph (1799-1878).

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 197. Ap. '00; Pop. Sci. 62: 328. F. '03.

Henry, Lee.

- Successful failure. Munsey. 23: 94-8. Ap. '00.

Henry, Mary P.

- Summer garden and how to make it. Harp. B. 34: 927-31. Ap. 6, '01.

Henry, Nana Louise.

- Farewell; poem. Critic. 40: 235. Mr. '02.

Henry, O., pseud. (Sydney Porter).

- Blackjack bargainer. Munsey. 25: 620-7. Ag. '01.
 Dinner at —. Critic. 44: 530-4. Je. '04.
 Door of unrest. Cosmopol. 37: 91-5. My. '04.
 Fourth in Salvador. McClure. 21: 328-34. Jl. '03.
 Georgia's ruling. Outlook. 65: 498-501. Je. 30, '00.

Henry, O., pseud.—Continued.

- Guardian of the scutcheon. Cosmopol. 35: 49-54. My. '03.
 Holding up a train. McClure. 22: 611-9. Ap. '04.

Jimmy Hayes and Muriel. Munsey. 29: 582-5. Jl. '03.

- Missing chord. Cent. 68: 313-7. Je. '04.
 One dollar's worth. Munsey. 29: 127-30. Ap. '03.

Phonograph and the graft. McClure. 20: 428-34. F. '03.

- Pimenta pancakes. McClure. 22: 141-8. D. '03.
 Ransom of Mack. McClure. 24: 123-6. D. '04.
 Renaissance at Charlevoix. Era. 10: 368-75. O. '02.

Retrieved reform. Cosmopol. 34: 632-5. Ap. '03.

- Tempered wind. McClure. 23: 349-60. Ag. '04.
 Tobin's palm. McClure. 21: 443-8. Ag. '03.
 Whirligig of life. Harper. 107: 317-21. Jl. '03.

Portrait. Critic. 44: 109. F. '04.

Henry, Patrick (1736-1799).

- Henry's speech. L. L. Taggart. Chaut. 31: 524-5. Ag. '00.

Portrait. Harper. 103: 297. Jl. '01; Int. Studio. 24: sup. 30. D. '04.

Henry, T. M.

- Women and children first. Woman's H. C. 31: 9, 32. Ja. '04.

Henry of Huntingdon.

- Henry of Huntingdon and Geoffrey of Monmouth. F. Haverfield. Ath. 1901, 1: 434. Ap. 6.

Hens, Frans.

- Quality of his pictures. Int. Studio. 13: 136. Ap. '01.

Hens. See Poultry.

Henschel, George.

- Homeward bound: poem. Outlook. 75: 276. O. 3, '03.

Personal recollections of. Johannes Brahms. Cent. 61: 725-36. Mr. '01.

Henschel, Helen.

- Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1452. O. 11, '02.

Hensel, Sebastian.

- Autobiography. Review by J. T. Hatfield. Dial. 36: 294-5. My. 1, '04.

Henselt, Adolf.

- Criticism. E. R. Kroeger. Music. 22: 251-3. D. '02.

Henshall, James Alexander, M.D.

- Angling for black bass. Outing. 38: 540-2. Ag. '01.

Bass, pike, perch, and others. Review. Dial. 35: 127-8. S. 1; Ind. 55: 1343-4. Je. 4, '03.

Book of the black bass. Review. Nation. 79: 123. Ag. 11, '04.

Evolution of the Kentucky reel. Outing. 37: 288-93. D. '00.

Inventing the split-bamboo rod. Outing. 40: 212-5. My. '02.

Henshaw, Mrs. Charles Grant. See Henshaw, Julia W. Henderson.

Henshaw, Herbert.

- Lawn tennis and its leaders. Ind. 55: 1387-92. Je. 11, '03.

Henshaw, Julia W. Henderson (Mrs. Charles Grant Henshaw).

- Summer holiday in the Rockies. Canad. M. 20: 3-9. N. '02.

Sketch. por. Canad. M. 18: 220-1. Ja. '02.

Henslow, Rev. George.

- South African flowering plants. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 435. Ap. 2.

Hensman, Howard.

- Cecil Rhodes. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 177-8. F. 8.

Henson, Rev. Herbert Hensley.

- Cross-bench views of current church questions. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 423-4. Ap. 5.

English religion in the 17th century. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 42-3. Ja. 9.

Future of the Bible. Contemp. 85: 565-76. Ap. '04.

Godly union and concord. Review. Ind. 54: 813-4. Ap. 3; J. McSorley. Cath. World. 75: 369-80. Je. '02.

Meaning of Christmas for the 20th century. por. Ind. 57: 1443-6. D. 22, '04.

Our unhappy divisions. Contemp. 80: 794-805. D. '01.

Henson, Rev. Herbert Hensley—*Continued.*

- Value of the Bible. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:340-1. S. 10.
- Henty, George Alfred.
Commission in the British army. Ind. 52: 2850-3. N. 29, '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 114. O.; R. of Rs. 26: 670. D. '02; Bk. Buyer. 25: 585. Ja. '03.
Sketch. Ath. 1902, 2: 683. N. 22.
- Hepaticas.
Hepaticas; poem. M. Cawein. Harper. 109:936. N. '04.
To the hepaticas; poem. M. Morgan. Outlook. 73: 967. Ap. 25, '03.
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.
History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. Review by W. M. Daniels. Atlan. 94:131-2. Jl.; M. B. Hammond. Dial. 37:168-9. S. 16; D. R. Dewey. Pol. Sci. Q. 19:525-7. S. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 429. O.; Ind. 57: 1439. D. 22, '04.
- Hepburn, William P.
Nicaragua canal. Ind. 52: 294-6. F. 1, '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 132; 29: 25. F. '00, Ja. '04.
- Hepner's undisputed will. E. Flower. Cosmopol. 33: 668-72. O. '02.
- Hepworth, George Hughes.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 30. Jl. '02.
Preacher, journalist, friend of the people, by S. H. Ward. Nation. 77: 234. S. 17; Ind. 55: 2236. S. 17, '03.
Sketch. Ind. 54: 1444. Je. 12, '02.
- Her ancestor. K. DeForest. Harper. 102: 897-901. My. '01.
- Her anniversary. H. A. Nash. New Eng. M. n.s. 50: 435-43. Je. '04.
- Her applause. R. B. Chase. Harp. B. 33: 100-1. F. 3, '00.
- Her birthday. C. T. Brady. Delin. 64: 222-4. Ag. '04.
- Her Boston experiences. See Allston, Margaret.
- Her brother's keeper. A. Fleming. Liv. Age. 234: 166-73. Jl. 19, '02.
- Her burglar. E. Day. Canad. M. 23:567-9. O. '04.
- Her Chippendale desk. M. W. Sanford. Munsey. 29: 597-8. Jl. '03.
- Her day of freedom. I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 68: 77-87. Jl. '01.
- Her experiment. V. Y. Remnitz. Cosmopol. 37: 275-82. Jl. '04.
- Her faithful messenger. E. M. Clark. Delin. 64: 808-9. N. '04.
- Her father's wife. M. Maartens. Cosmopol. 32: 334-40. Ja. '02.
- Her first horse show. D. Grey. Cent. 61: 74-82. N. '00.
- Her flight of fancy. C. Powell. Liv. Age. 243: 610-7. D. 3, '04.
- Her freedom. V. F. Boyce. Cent. 65: 617-21. F. '03.
- Her friend. E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 36: 580-8. Jl. '02.
- Her hour. H. B. Boone. Cent. 67: 819-25. Ap. '04.
- Her husband. A. Warner. Lippinc. 73: 714-8. Je. '04.
- Her husband's weakness. M. W. Jarrell. McClure 15: 524-6. O. '00.
- Her letters. A. Brown. Harper. 109: 424-9. Ag. '04.
- Her love and its memories. S. E. Ober. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 386-98. N. '03.
- Her maiden name. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 67: 745-53. Jl. '01.
- Her mistaken vocation. J. Underwood. Lippinc. 70: 255-6. Ag. '02.
- Her mountain lover. See Garland, Hamlin.
- Her passing acquaintance. V. Sheard. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 609-14. Ja. '02.
- Her red-letter night. M. B. Shipp. Munsey. 29: 828-31. S. '03.
- Her renunciation. K. A. Graham. Critic. 45: 459-60. N. '04.
- Her spirit husband. D. Richardson. Lippinc. 70: 618-36. N. '02.
- Her tailor-made gown. M. I. Flisk. Harper. 108: 649-52. Mr. '04.
- Her widowhood. J. F. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 39: 872-4. My. '02.
- Heraclitus; poem. Scrib. M. 36: 48. Jl. '04.
- Heraldry.
Americans crest hunting. Cur. Lit. 31: 226-8. Ag. '01.
Chivalry, by F. W. Cornish. Ath. 1902, 1: 207-8. F. 15.
Gowrie arms and the Gowrie conspiracy. A. Lang. Ath. 1902, 2: 652. N. 15.
Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art, by Sir J. B. Paul. Ath. 1900, 2: 93-4. Jl. 21.
Heraldry, its laws and its humors. J. MacNeal. Munsey. 25: 858-63. S. '01.
Historical side of. Blackw. 175: 76-91. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 555-67. F. 27, '04.
Massachusetts arms and seal. E. H. Garrett. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 623-35. F. '01.
Porto Rican coat-of-arms. F. E. Leupp. World's Work. 2: 1175. S. '01.
Reformed college of arms. A. W. Hutton. Contemp. 78: 94-102. Jl. '00.
Royal orders and decorations. F. C. Owen. Munsey. 26: 32-8. O. '01.
Symbolism of European snobbery. J. Dowman. Arena. 28: 174-87. Ag. '02.
Wynnere and wastoure. H. Bradley. Ath. 1903, 1: 657. My. 23; G. Neilson. Ath. 1903, 1: 689-90. 754-5. My. 30, Je. 13.
See also Arms and armor; Genealogy; Peerage.
- Herbals. A. Robertson. Pop. Sci. 65: 63-7. My. '04.
- Herbariums.
Herbarium cases at the Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21212. My. 11, '01.
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich (1776-1841).
Synthesis of Herbart and Froebel. J. Welton. Educ. R. 20: 109-22. S. '00.
- Herben, Stephen Joseph.
Twentieth century thank offering movement. Chaut. 31: 16-8. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 516. Ag. '04.
- Herbert, Alfred.
British milling machines. Cassier. 18: 323-36. Ag. '00.
- Herbert, Alice.
Few passions can outlive a little song; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 256. Jl. 25, '03.
- Herbert, Auberon.
Assuming the foundations. 19th Cent. 50: 244-56. 490-505. Ag.-S. '01.
How the pot called the kettle black. Contemp. 82: 39-55. Jl. '02.
Story of an old race told by itself. Contemp. 85: 99-113. Ja. '04.
Tragedy of errors. Contemp. 77: 194-220. F. '00.
- Herbert of Cherbury, Sir Eduard.
Kritischer beitrag zur geschichte des psychologismus, by C. Güter. Ath. 1900, 2: 303. S. 8.
- Herbert, G. F.
Officers' expenses. 19th Cent. 50: 1030-4. D. '01.
- Herbert, George (1593-1632).
Birthplace. Il. Harp. W. 46: 693. My. 31, '02.
Portrait. Ind. 55: 1210. My. 21, '03.
- Herbert, Hilary Abner.
Conditions of the reconstruction problem. Atlan. 87: 145-56. F. '01.
Race problem at the South. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 95-101. Jl. '01.
- Herbert, Joseph W.
Dramatic realization of the novel. Cosmopol. 28: 477-86. Mr. '00.
Young men of the American stage. Cosmopol. 28: 419-24. F. '00.
- Herbert, Lady Lella (Mrs. Michael Henry Herbert).
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 787. Je. 21; Ind. 54: 1809. Jl. 31, '02; R. of Rs. 27: 134. F. '03.
- Herbert, Sir Michael Henry.
Ambassador and man. J. C. O'Laughlin. Il. por. Ind. 54: 1807-10. Jl. 31, '02.
Announcement of his death. Outlook. 75: 338-9. O. 10, '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 786. Je. 21, '02; R. of Rs. 26: 23; 27: 135; 28: 537. Jl. '02, F., N. '03; Outlook. 71: 619. Jl. 5; Munsey. 28: 202. N. '02; Canad. M. 21: 521. O. '03.
Sketch. Outlook. 71: 438. Je. 14; por. Cur. Lit. 33: 147. Ag. '02.

Herbert, Sir Robert.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 139. F. '04.

Herbert, Victor (1859-).

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 14. S. '00;

Ind. 56: 90. Ja. 14, '04.

Herbert, William. See **Pembroke, William**

Herbert, 3d earl of.

Herbertson, A. J.

Distribution of rainfall. Harper. 105: 907-8.

N. '02.

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier.

Shepherd's plaint; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 576.

My. 30, '03.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von.

Eighteenth century evolutionist. A. O. Love-

joy. Pop. Sci. 65: 327-36. Ag. '04.

Herder centenary. Dial. 35: 455-7. D. 16, '03.

Literary prophet. por. Outlook. 76: 330-1. F. 6,

'04.

Herdman, William Abbott.

Descriptive catalogue of the tunicata in the

Australian museum, Sydney. Review. Ath.

1900, 2: 157. Ag. '04.

Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. Pop. Sci. 63: 229-38.

Jl. '03.

Herdman, William James.

Greatest biological station in the world. Pop.

Sci. 59: 419-29. S. '01.

Heredia, José María de.

Bed; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 160. F. '01.

Flute; poem. Blackw. 174: 695. N. '03.

Hercules and the centaurs; poem. Bk. Buyer.

22: 47. F. '01.

Sonnets of. B: B. Warfield. Dial. 31: 178. S.

16, '01.

Hereditary cleaner. J. S. Clouston. Harper.

109: 538-47. S. '04.

Heredity.

Blood of the nation. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci.

59: 90-100. My. '01.

Correlation between mental and moral qual-

ities. F: A. Woods. Pop. Sci. 63: 516-25. O.

'03.

Curse of inebriety. R. O. Mason. Arena. 26:

128-36. Ag. '01.

Drunkness and heredity. Cur. Lit. 31: 341.

S. '01.

Eugenics. Nation. 78: 446. Je. 9, '04.

Eugenics: its definition, scope, and aims. F.

Galton and others. Am. J. Soc. 10: 1-25.

Jl. '04.

Genius and regeneration. H. Maxim. Arena.

23: 425-31. Ap. '00.

Heredity and environment. C. C. Closson.

Q. J. Econ. 15: 143-6. N. '00.

Heredity and environment as factors in so-

cial development. A. MacKendrick. Westm.

162: 180-7. Ag. '04.

Heredity and evolution. W: Bateson. Pop. Sci.

65: 522-31. O. '04.

Heredity and human progress, by W. D. Mc-

Kim. Nation. 71: 349-50. N. 1, '00.

Heredity and inebriety. J. Morel. Am. J.

Soc. 5: 72-81. Jl. '99.

Heredity and social progress, by S. N. Patten.

Char. 11: 316-8. O. 3, '03.

Heredity—environment—personality. R: Cord-

ley. Ind. 54: 1778-9. Jl. 24, '02.

Heredity factor in technological education. Sci.

Am. S. 57: 23752-3. My. 28, '04.

Heredity in man. W: Seton. Cath. World.

74: 67-72. O. '01.

History from the standpoint of a biologist.

E. E. Slosson. Ind. 55: 1026-9. Ap. 30, '03.

Improvement of the breed of man. F. Legge.

Cur. Lit. 32: 599-600. My. '02.

Inheritance in man of mental and moral char-

acters. Harp. W. 47: 1916. N. 28, '03.

Mendel's law. See Mendel's law.

Mental and moral heredity in royalty. F: A.

Woods. Pop. Sci. 61: 369-78, 449-60, 506-13;

62: 76-84, 167-82, 261-8, 316-22, 423-8, 497-503.

Ag. '02-Ap. '03.

New interest in posterity. Scrib. M. 29: 506-

Heredity—Continued.

Recent aspects of biological research. E. B.

Wilson. Internat. 2: 74-93. Jl. '00.

Social heredity. H. W. Conn. Ind. 56: 143-6.

Ja. 21, '04.

Social study of inheritance. Char. 10: 398 9.

Ap. 18, '03.

Study of British genius. H. Ellis. Pop. Sci.

58: 595-603. Ap. '01.

Variation and some phenomena connected

with reproduction and sex. A. Sedgwick.

Sci. Am. S. 48: 20065-6. D. 30, '99.

See also Biology; Evolution.

Hereford, bishop of. See **Percival, John.**

Heresy.

Trials of the dead. R. V. Rogers. Cur. Lit. 35:

486-8. O. '03.

See also Inquisition; Liberty of conscience; Per

secution.

Hereward, L.

Triplet; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 704. Je. 14, '02.

Herford, Beatrice.

Book-agent. Cent. 63: 629-33. F. '02.

Herford, Brooke.

Sketch. Outlook. 76: 8-9. Ja. 2, '04.

Herford, Charles Harold (1853-).

English tales in verse. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:

718. Je. 7.

Scene from Ibsen's Love's comedy. Fortn.

73: 191-9. F. '00.

Herford, Oliver.

Charm that failed; poem. Harper. 107: 487-8.

Ag. '03.

Gossip; poem. Scrib. M. 28: 145. Ag.; Cur. Lit.

29: 444-5. O. '00.

Heart of ice; poem. Cosmopol. 36: 488. F.;

Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 477-8. Ap. '04.

More animals. Review, by W: D. Howells.

No. Am. 174: 144. Ja. '02.

New Yorker; poem. Harp. W. 44: 961. O. 13,

'00.

Plagiarist; poem. Scrib. M. 27: 200. F. '00.

Portrait. Reader. 4: 453. S. '04.

Herford, R. Travers.

Christianity and Midrash. Review. Ath. 1904,

2: 246-7. S. 10.

Hering, Carl.

Latest and best value of the mechanical

equivalent of heat. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22819. Ap.

18, '03.

Paris exposition of 1900. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20871-

3, 20884-6. D. 15-22, '00.

Hering, Daniel Webster.

Peril of the college. Educa. 22: 638-46. Je. '02.

Hering, Maurice G.

Clergy and the teaching of ethics. Westm.

156: 335-40. S. '01.

Thoughts about Wordsworth. Westm. 161:

571-80. My. '04.

Herkless, Rev. John (1855-).

Francis and Dominic. Review. J. R. Smith.

Dial. 31: 235. O. 1; Ath. 1901, 2: 588. N. 2,

'01.

Herkomer, Hubert von.

Portrait painting. M. Art. 28: 24-30. N. '03.

Portrait painting technically considered. M.

Art. 28: 137-40, 219-23. Ja.-Mr. '04.

Strangers within the gate. M. Art. 27: 262-7.

Ap. '03.

Appreciation. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 69:

714-8. N. 16, '01.

Centre-piece: first stringed instrument. Il. M.

Art. 26: 263-5. Ap. '02.

Hubert von Herkomer, by A. L. Baldry. Ind.

53: 2477-8. O. 17; Nation. 73: 363. N. 7, '01;

M. Art. 26: 507-8. S. '02.

Portrait of the German emperor. M. Art. 25:

245-6. Je. '01.

War memorial at Waal. Int. Studio. 20: 60-

4. Jl. '03.

Herlihy, John.

Sir William Harcourt. Westm. 162: 597-61.

D. '04.

Hermann, H. S.

Richtige Berliner in wörten und redensarten.

Review. Nation. 77: 210. S. 10, '03.

Hermann, Victor A.

Lil brown feet; poem. Harper. 107: 655. S. '03.

Moon voyage; poem. Harper. 109: 655. S. '04.

Song for heat; poem. Harper. 109: 816. O. '04.

Voodoo bogeyboo; poem. Harper. 107: 818. O.

'03.

- Hermann, Wilhelm, D. D.**
Faith and morals. Review. por. Ind. 57: 860-1. O. 13, '04.
- Hermes.**
Bronze statue of Hermes. il. Chaut. 33: 299. Je. '01.
- Hermit in Arcadia.** A. Brown. Harper. 105: 293-302. Jl. '02.
- Hermit of Marin shore.** D. Marin. Overland, n.s. 42: 440-4. N. '03.
- Hermit thrushes.** G. L. Collins. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 490-3. Je. '04.
- Hermitage, Imperial gallery of the.**
Collection in. C. Phillips. No. Am. 170: 134-44; 171: 600-8. Ja., O. '00.
- Hermits.**
English anchoress. F. M. Steele. Cath. World. 78: 331-7. D. '03.
- Hermion, Mt.**
In the bosom of Hermion. F: J. Bliss. il. Ind. 54: 723-9. Mr. 27, '02.
- Hernandez, José Manuel.**
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 285. S.; Munsey. 30: 45-9. O. '03.
- Herne, Chrystal.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 116; 26: 578. O. '00, Ja. '02.
- Herne, James A.**
Actor, dramatist, and man. H. Garland and others. Arena. 26: 282-4. S. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 24. Jl. '01.
- Herne, Julie.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 116. O. '00.
- Hero, No. C. Smith.** Liv. Age. 225: 436-42. My. 19, '00.
- Hero in Dingo Scrubs.** H: Lawson. Liv. Age. 233: 103-10. Ap. 12, '02.
- Hero of San Benito.** C: M. Sheldon. St. N. 31: 614-9. My. '04.
- Herodotus.**
Dante and Herodotus. E: Sullivan. Ath. 1902, 1: 401. Mr. 29.
- Heroes.**
Carnegie hero fund. Char. 12: 413-5. Ap. 23, '04.
Decline of the heroine. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 28: 918-20. Mr. '03.
Disadvantages of heroism. Harp. W. 46: 457. Ap. 12, '02.
Examples of heroism. Cur. Lit. 35: 333-6. S. '03.
Heroes and heroines in recent fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 55: 2111-5. S. 3, '03.
Heroes of the Hunley. W. A. Alexander. por. Munsey. 29: 746-9. Ag. '03.
Heroes of to-day. R. H. Davis. Ind. 53: 1230-2. My. 30, '01.
Heroic deeds of children. E. M. Colson. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. Ag. '04.
Heroism in every-day life. Cur. Lit. 31: 662-5. D. '01; S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 65: 217-20. D. '02.
Heroisms of peace. Harp. W. 45: 475. My. 11, '01.
Moral heroes the true leaders of civilization. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 542-5. N. '02.
Patient heroine of the Johnstown flood. E. M. Colson. Woman's H. C. 31: 8. Je. '04.
Rascal as hero. E. K. Dunton. Atlan. 86: 135-8. Jl. '00.
Stories from the archives of the Royal humane society. R. S. Baker. McClure. 17: 401-9. S. '01.
Stories of heroic living. Chaut. 36: 292-7, 414-7, 527-30, 630-3; 37: 79-81, 190-4, 298-303. D. '02-Je. '03.
Stories of heroic school-teachers. E. M. Colson. Woman's H. C. 31: 16. Mr. '04.
Stories of the Montyon prizes. A. D. Savage. Outlook. 67: 211-5. Ja. 26, '01.
To encourage heroism. Cur. Lit. 36: 591-2. Je. '04.
See also Explorers; Martyrs; Missionaries; Mythology.
- Heroine.** M. Ilsley. Cent. 67: 652-6. Mr. '04.
- Heroines and beauties.** A. Lang. Liv. Age. 229: 391-3. My. 11, '01.
- Herold, A. Ferdinand.**
Antoine and the Théâtre libre. Internat. 3: 511-25. My. '01.
- Heron, Bijou.**
Portrait as Smike. Bookm. 14: 57. S. '01.
- Herons.**
Flight of the herons; poem. W: L. Graves. Lippinc. 71: 427. Mr. '03.
Great blue heron. St. N. 29: 366. F. '02.
Herons of the District of Columbia. P. Bartsch. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23783-2. Je. 11, '04.
In heron haunts. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 42: 190-202. My. '03.
Precautions of wild life. Liv. Age. 227: 822-3. D. 29, '00.
Hero's home coming. D. Story. Munsey. 26: 780-7. Mr. '02.
Hero's last engagement. H. A. Vachell. Liv. Age. 236: 423-30. F. 14, '03.
- Herr, Shirl.**
Instrument for detecting delicate acoustic vibrations. il. Sci. Am. 89: 26. Jl. 11, '03.
- Herran, Thomas D.**
Isthmian question. Ind. 56: 65-6. Ja. 14, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 394. O. '03.
- Herreid, Charles N. (1857-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 646. D. '02.
- Herreshoff, Grace.**
U. S. naval torpedo station. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 167-81. Ap. '02.
- Herreshoff, John B. Francis.**
Training of technical chemists. Educ. R. 27: 344-54. Ap. '04.
Portrait. World's Work. 6: 3485. Je. '03.
- Herreshoff, Nathaniel Greene.**
Achievement in yacht building. Nation. 77: 201-2. S. 10, '03.
Portrait. Outing. 39: 224. N. '01; World's Work. 6: 3485. Je. '03.
- Herrick, Ada Elizabeth.**
Das mädchen. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 399-412. Je. '00.
- Herrick, Caroline K.**
Count Geoffrey's crest. St. N. 31: 257-60. Ja. '04.
- Herrick, Cheesman A.**
Commercial geography in the secondary school. Educa. 25: 129-34. N. '04.
Curriculum of the commercial high school. School R. 11: 572-8. S. '03.
Higher commercial education. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 511-3. My. '03.
Reclaiming a commonwealth. Outlook. 74: 455-8. Je. 20, '03.
- Herrick, Christine Terhune.**
Cult of the bibliophile. Era. 12: 186-8. Ag. '03.
Dozen Christmas recipes. Woman's H. C. 31: 35-6. D. '04.
Duties of the maid-of-all-work. Harp. B. 38: 1116-9. N. '04.
Field hockey. Delin. 64: 538-41. O. '04.
Household hints from over the seas. Harp. B. 37: 765-7. Ag. '03.
Hygiene for the sea-side. Harp. B. 33: 890-1. Ag. 4, '00.
In city tents. Review. Bk. Buyer. 25: 317. N.; Nation. 75: 421. N. 27, '02.
Man, the victim. Munsey. 27: 889-93. S. '02.
Modern child at play. Outing. 43: 64-70. O. '03.
New cut glass and china. Harp. B. 38: 198-200. F. '04.
Novel Christmas gifts. Harp. B. 38: 1226-30. D. '04.
Novel ways to celebrate wedding anniversaries. Woman's H. C. 31: 38-9. Ja.; 30-1. F.; 46-7. Mr. '04.
Our Paris vine and fig tree. Harp. B. 34: 385-9. F. 9, '01.
Penny wisdom. Ind. 53: 2169-72. S. 12, '01.
Pound foolishness. Ind. 53: 2227-9. S. 19, '01.
Swiss passion play. Lippinc. 65: 956-60. Je. '00.
Thanksgiving dinner. Harp. B. 36: 990-4. N. '02.
What shall we pay for food? Harp. B. 38: 1018-21. O. '04.
Women in athletics. Outing. 40: 713-21. S. '02.
- and Crane, Helen B.**
Election-day dinner. Woman's H. C. 31: 28-9. N. '04.
- Herrick, Clay.**
Cost of an academy education. Educ. R. 23: 348-54. Ap. '02.
- Herrick, D. Cady.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 647; 30: 401. Je., O.; '00.

- Herrick, Francis Hobart.**
 Chick-a-dee-dee. Chaut. 34: 475-82. F. '02.
 Eagle's nest. St. N. 29: 816-9. JI. '02.
 Home life of wild birds. Review. Nation. 72: 492. Je. 20; Bk. Buyer. 23: 122. S. '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 598. My. 10.
 Modern scientific methods of nature study. Harp. W. 48: 53, 57-8. Ja. 9. '04.
 New method of bird study. Critic. 38: 425-30. My. '01.
 Theban life and art in the light of recent discoveries. Nation. 78: 491-3. Je. 23, '04.
 Theban rock tomb. Nation. 79: 8-9. JI. 7, '04.
 Wild bird at arm's length. Pop. Sci. 59: 199-208. Je. '01.
 Wild bird by a new approach. Cent. 66: 858-68. O. '03.
 Portrait. Chaut. 35: 348. JI. '02.
- Herrick, Glenn W.**
 Relation of malaria to agriculture. Pop. Sci. 62: 521-5. Ap. '03.
- Herrick, Myron T.**
 Senator Hanna and the state. Harp. W. 48: 621-2. Ap. 23. '04.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 27, 653. JI., D.; Munsey. 30: 204. N. '03.
- Herrick, Robert** (1591-1674).
 Anthea; poem. Cur. Lit. 35: 116. JI. '03. •
 Counsel to girls; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 721. Je. '02.
 Daffodils; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 472. Ap. '03.
 To Dianem; poem. Canad. M. 23: 469. S. '04.
 To Julia; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 585. N. '02.
 To the virgins; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 29. Ag. '04.
 Estimate. T: B. Aldrich. Cur. Lit. 28: 151-3. My. '00.
 Herrick; poem. C: Lusted. Liv. Age. 223: 731. D. 16, '99.
 Home of Herrick. Atlan. 90: 574-5. O. '02.
 Man and the poet. T: B. Aldrich. Cent. 59: 678-88. Mr. '00.
 Poetry of. A. H. Garstang. Fortn. 80: 984-90. D. '03.
 Where Herrick lies. E. Phillpotts. Cur. Lit. 29: 298-9. S. '00.
- Herrick, Robert** (1868-).
 Common lot. Atlan. 93: 14-28, 202-18, 352-73. 479-96, 633-51, 754-70; 94: 20-35, 179-95. Ja.-Ag. '04.
 —Review. Outlook. 78: 461-2. O. 22; Nation. 79: 380-1. N. 10; W: M. Payne. Dial. 37: 311. N. 16; por. Ind. 57: 1210-1. N. 24, '04.
 End of desire. Atlan. 92: 462-9. O. '03.
 Polity of nature. Lippinc. 68: 458-71. O. '01.
 Professor's chance. Atlan. 87: 723-32. My. '01.
 Real world. Review by F. M. Mandeville. Bookm. 14: 531. Ja.; Ath. 1902, 1: 12. Ja. 4; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 149. F. '02.
 Samuel Richardson. Dial. 32: 243-4. Ap. 1, '02.
 Their child. Review by F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 623-4. F. '04.
 Web of life. Review by F. M. Holly. Bookm. 12: 90-1. S.; W: M. Payne. Dial. 29: 124. S. 1, '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 44: 112. F.; Bookm. 20: 192. N.; Outlook. 78: 864. D. 3, '04.
- Herrick, Rev. Samuel Edward.**
 Estimate. Outlook. 78: 959. D. 17, '04.
- Herriman, George.**
 Portrait. Bookm. 16: 266. N. '02.
- Herrings.**
 Fish-curing. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21751-2. Ja. 4, '02.
 Herring oil. C: H. Stevenson. Il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 2329-30. JI. 2, '04.
 Winner. D. L. Sharp. St. N. 30: 650-1. My. '03.
- Herriott, Frank Irving.**
 Institutional expenditures in the state budgets of Iowa. Review by J. C. Freehoff. Char. 8: 524-6. Je. 7, '02.
- Herron, George Davis.**
 New social apostolate. Arena. 25: 486-91. My. '01.
 Psalm of brotherhood; poem. Arena. 24: 489-92. N. '00.
 Recovery of Jesus from Christianity. Arena. 26: 225-43. S. '01.
 Tragedy of conscience. W: T. Brown. Arena. 25: 471-85. My. '01.
 Word that came to me by the sea; poem. Arena. 28: 45-7. JI. '02.
- Herron, George Davis—Continued.**
 Case of Mr. Herron. Ind. 53: 1388-9. Je. 13, '01.
 Portrait. Arena. 25: 464. My. '01.
- Herron, William A.**
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 858. My. 23, '03.
- Herschel, Clemens.**
 Frontinus and the water supply of the city of Rome. Review. Nation. 70: 441. Je. 7, '00.
- Herschel, William** (1738-1822).
 Herschel and his work, by J. Sime. Nation. 72: 72-3. Ja. 24; Ath. 1901, 1: 148. F. 2, '01.
- Herschel, Sir William James.**
 Color photography. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22787. Ap. 4, '03.
- Herschell, Ridley Haim.**
 Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 904. D. '04.
 Sketch of. Mis. R. 23: 296-7. Ap. '00.
- Herschmann, Arthur.**
 Automobile wagon for heavy duty. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20665-8. S. 15, '00.
- Herself, G: Hibbard.** Ladies' H. J. 21: 4, 61. N. '04.
- Hersey, Heloise Edwina** (1855-).
 Amusements of girls. Ind. 53: 2032-6. Ag. 29, '01.
 College or not. Ind. 53: 1971-3. Ag. 22, '01.
 Educated woman of to-morrow. Outlook. 74: 837-41. Ag. 1, '03.
- Herter, Christian A., M.D.**
 Influence of Pasteur on medical science. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23794-6, 23810-1. Je. 18-25, '04.
- Hertford, England.**
 House in Hertfordshire. U. Sylvan. Liv. Age. 239: 656-61. D. 12, '03.
- Hertford house, London.**
 Gems of the Wallace collection. Il. M. Art. 25: 33-6, 59-64, 122-6, 162-8, 222-7, 255-60, 303-6. N. '00-My. '01.
 New national gallery for England. Nation. 71: 48. JI. 19, '00.
 Wallace collection. Il. M. Art. 24: 474-6. Ag. '00; W. J. Smith. Il. por. Munsey. 30: 704-14. F. '04.
- Herts and Tallant.**
 Works of. A. H. Moore. Il. Arch. Rec. 15: 55-91. Ja. '04.
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.**
 Recollections of the old foreign office. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 698. N. 23.
- Hertz, Alfred** (1872-).
 Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 1741. N. 22, '02.
- Hertz, Gerald B.**
 English public opinion after the restoration. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 220. Ag. 16.
- Hertzian wave telegraphy.** See Wireless telegraphy.
- Herve, Edouard.**
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 266. Ja. '01.
- Hervé, Gustave.**
 Anti-militarism in France. Ind. 54: 2170-3. S. 11, '02.
- Hervey, Antoinette Bryant.**
 To interest children in good reading. Chaut. 30: 367-74. Ja. '00.
- Hervey, Arthur.**
 French music in the 19th century. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 199. Ag. 8; Nation. 77: 231. S. 17, '03.
- Hervey, John L.**
 American light-harness horse. Cent. 67: 476-7. Ja. '04.
- Hervey, Mary F. S.**
 Holbein's Ambassadors. Review by W. F. Dickes. M. Art. 26: 21-4. N. '01.
- Hervey, Walter L.**
 How the American boy is educated. Chaut. 40: 78-84, 165-72, 263-70, 359-65. S.-D. '04.
 Memory work in character forming. Outlook. 76: 778-82. N. 26, '04.
- Hervey, William Addison.** See Thomas Calvin, jt. auth.
- Hervieu, Paul.**
 Enigme. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 315. Mr. 8; por. Critic. 40: 292-3, 295. Ap. '02.
 Dramas of. E: Roe. Internat. 7: 265-80. Je. '03.
 Fortieth immortal. C. Brinton. Critic. 37: 158-60. Ag. '00.
 French dramatist. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 408. Ap. '03.

- Herz Bey, Max.**
Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 516. O. 20.
- Herzfeld, Gustav.**
Gross New York. Review by R. C. Brooks. Munic. Affairs. 3: 350-1. Je. '99.
- Herzka, Theodor.**
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 151. Ap. '00.
- Herzl, Theodor.**
Leader of modern Zionism. H. Rosenthal. por. R. of Rs. 30:201. Ag.; S. Whitman. Contemp. 86:371-6. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:16-9. O. 1, '04.
Portrait. Mis. R. 23: 927. D. '00; Munsey. 30: 234. N.; Cosmopol. 36: 241. D. '03.
- Hesiod.**
Nature-love in Hesiod. J: V. Cheney. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 124-6. Mr. '03.
- Hesperia, Michigan.**
Neighborhood co-operation in school life: Hesperian movement. K. L. Butterfield. R. of Rs. 23: 443-6. Ap. '01.
- Hess, C. D.**
Early opera in America. Cosmopol. 32: 139-52. D. '01.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 32: 142. D. '01.
- Hess, Henry.**
Manufacturing: capital, costs, profits and dividends. Eng. M. 26: 367-79. D. '03.
Wage-paying methods from the view-point of invested capital. Eng. M. 27: 409-16. Je. '04.
Wage-paying methods from the view-point of the employer. Eng. M. 27: 172-86. My. '04.
Wage-paying methods from the view-point of the workman. Eng. M. 27: 27-35. Ap. '04.
Works design as a factor in manufacturing economy. Eng. M. 27: 498-520. Jl. '04.
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.**
China's holy land. Cent. 60: 803-19. O. '00.
Nail of the universe. Cent. 68: 759-69. S. '04.
- Hessians in the United States.**
Hessians in the wars of the U. S. J. G. Rosengarten. Lippinc. 70: 437-41. O. '02.
- Hetherington, C. W.**
Regulation of athletics in Missouri and adjacent territory. School R. 11: 329-42. My. '03.
- Hetrick, John T.**
New York's new underground world. Ind. 57: 896-902. O. 20, '04.
- Hetzel, Henry W.**
Manual training in mental development. Arena. 24: 93-8. Jl. '00.
- Heuberger, Richard.**
Franz Schubert. Review. Nation. 75: 349. O. 30, '02.
- Hurtin, Marie.**
Education of Marie Huertin. K. De Forest. Harp. B. 34: 434-5. F. 16, '01.
- Heward, Edward Vincent.**
Belted giant of the solar system. Fortn. 82: 715-27. O. '04.
- Hewes, Fletcher Willis.**
Where our immigrants settle. World's Work. 6: 4021-4. O. '03.
—See Chancellor, W: Estabrook, jt. auth.
- Hewes, Joseph (1730-1779).**
Portrait. McClure. 17: 227. Jl. '01.
- Hewetson, George Benson.**
Ave Roma; poem. Ind. 54: 2876. D. 4, '02.
Dead; poem. Ind. 53: 608. Mr. 14, '01.
Survivors; poem. Ind. 54: 851. Ap. 10, '02.
- Hewitt, Sarah.**
Nummits and crummits. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 809-10. Je. 30.
- Hewitt, Waterman Thomas.**
Frederick W. Robertson. Cent. 65: 282-9. D. '02.
- Hewins, William Albert Samuel.**
Chamberlain's policy. Fortn. 80: 590-7. O. '03.
- Hewit, Rev. Nathaniel Augustus (Father Augustine Francis).**
Sketch. H: E. O'Keefe. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 535-42. Jl. '03.
- Hewitt, Abram Stevens.**
Career of Hewitt. Nation. 76: 67. Ja. 22, '03.
Grand old man of New York. R. H. Titherington. Munsey. 28: 393-4. D. '02.
Great citizen. Outlook. 73: 194-5. Ja. 24; E: M. Shepard. R. of Rs. 27: 164-7. F. '03.
In memoriam. Char. 10: 188-9. F. 28, '03.
Man of the nation. Harp. W. 47: 244-5. F. 7, '03.
- Hewitt, Abram Stevens —Continued.**
Portrait. Cent. 61: 568. F.; Munsey. 24: 909. Mr. '01; R. of Rs. 24: 53; 25: 418. Jl. '01, Ap. '02; McClure. 18: 8. N.; Cassier. 21: 98. D. '01.
Sketch. R. W. Raymond. Cassier. 21: 171-6. D. '01; Char. 10: 79. Ja. 24, '03.
Tribute to Hewitt. por. Sci. Am. 88: 73. Ja. 31, '03.
- Hewitt, Arthur.**
Photographs of the world's fair at night. Outlook. 77: 785-92. Ag. 6, '04.
Signals of the sea. Outlook. 78: 605-19. N. 5, '04.
When the lamps are lighted. Outlook. 73: 524-33. Mr. 7, '03.
- Hewitt, Ethel M.**
Soul of Egypt: poem. Harper. 107: 590. S. '03.
- Hewitt, Frederic William.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 131. Ag. '02.
- Hewitt, J. F.**
Historical calendars. Westm. 155: 45-53. Ja. '01.
History and chronology of the myth making age. Review. Nation. 77: 215. S. 10; L. M. Larson. Dial. 35: 353-5. N. 16, '03; W. F. Harvey. Westm. 157: 295-9. Mr. '02.
Mediaeval stories. Westm. 159: 40-6. Ja. '03.
- Hewitt, Peter Cooper.**
Character sketch. Munsey. 26: 892-7. Mr. '02.
Portrait. Sci. Am. 88: 97. F. 7; R. of Rs. 27: 724. Je. '03.
Sketch. C: W. Price. por. Cosmopol. 36: 556-8. Mr. '04; por. Harp. W. 47: 253, 265. F. 14, '03.
Three great achievements in electrical science. E. S. Baker. McClure. 21: 172-8. Je. '03.
Typical American. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 405. Ap. '03.
- Hewitt, William.**
Aerial transportation. Cassier. 17: 502-12. Ap. '00.
- Hewitt, William R.**
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 44: 103. Ag. '04.
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry (1861-).**
Buondelmonte. Harper. 106: 343-53, 541-52. F. Mr. '03.
Cast of the apple. Harper. 103: 402-15. Ag. '01.
Dirge; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 576. Ag. 29, '03.
Half-brothers. Fortn. 75: 939-50. My. '01.
Heart's key. Harper. 104: 2-11. D. '01.
Life and death of Richard Yea-and-nay. Review. Ath. 1900. 2: 679. N. 24; G: Preston. Bookm. 12: 484-5. Ja.; F: Harrison. Fortn. 75: 61-71. Ja.; Nation. 72: 76. Ja. 24; W: M. Payne. Dial. 30: 110. F. 16; E: J. Hulbert. Bk. Buyer. 22: 144-6. Mr.; Bookm. 13: 9-11. Mr.; Cath. World. 72: 807-8. Mr. '01.
New Canterbury tales. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 516. O. 19; Ind. 53: 2652-3. N. 7, '01; F: J. Mather, jr. Atlan. 89: 130-3. Ja.; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 65-6. Ja.; F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 14: 503-4. Ja.; Dial. 32: 55. Ja. 16, '02.
Queen's quair. Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 428-9. Je.; Outlook. 77: 421-2. Je. 18; Ind. 56: 1502-3. Je. 20; H: A. Bruce. Cur. Lit. 37: 82-4. Jl.; Nation. 79: 14. Jl. 7; Ath. 1904. 2: 72. Jl. 16.
Saint Gervase of Plessy. Fortn. 74: 1049-69. D. '00.
Scrivener's tale. Fortn. 76: 332-54. Ag. '01.
Hewlett, phraseur. Cur. Lit. 32: 108. Ja. '02.
Hewlett's Italy. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 16: 134-49. O. '02.
Poetical work. M. Bronner. Critic. 43: 169-72. Ag. '03.
- Hewitt, Outlook.** 63: 775; 66: 810. D. 2, '99, D. 1, '00; Critic. 38: 7; 43: 207. Ja. '01, S. '03; Bookm. 12: 545; 19: 454. F. '01, Jl. '04; R. of Rs. 30: 124. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 37: 1. Jl.; World's Work. 9: 5537. N. '04.
Significant writer. Outlook. 66: 877-8. D. 8, '00.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 30: 553. My. '01.
Style of. A. E. Hancock. Era. 12: 32-4. Jl. '03.
- Hews, Mary Catharine.**
And other considerations. Lippinc. 69: 504-12. Ap. '02.
His first day at school; poem. St. N. 29: 165. D. '01.

- Hewson, Ernest Williams.**
Japan's historical military landmarks. Overland, n. s. 44:545-7. N. '04.
Up Japan's sacred Fujiyama. Overland, n. s. 44:119-27. Ag. '04.
- Hexerei, G. Schock.** Woman's H. C. 31:18. 46. My. '04.
- Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander.**
Descriptive writing. Chaut. 36:47-50. O. '02.
Exposition. Chaut. 36:270-3. D. '02.
Intensive study of lyric poetry. Chaut. 31:617-20. S. '00.
Letter writing. Chaut. 37:263-5. Je. '03.
Narration. Chaut. 36:158-62. N. '02.
Qualities of style. Chaut. 37:43-6. Ap. '03.
Reporting and correspondence. Chaut. 36:490-3. F. '03.
Spoken discourse. Chaut. 36:389-92. Ja. '03.
Words, sentences and paragraphs. Chaut. 36:592-5. Mr. '03.
Writing in verse. Chaut. 37:159-63. My. '03.
- Heyking, Elisabeth Auguste Luise Helene Melusine Maximiliane (Flemming) Gans, baronin von.**
Diplomatic life in Peking. Internat. 4:359-78. S. '01.
Don and Donna Diaz de Mendoza. Critic. 40:522-5. Je. '02.
Letters which never reached him. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:751. Je. 11; Ind. 57:861-2. O. 13; M. M. Mason. Critic 45:569-70. D. '04.
Professor Herman Grimm. Internat. 7:241-53. Je. '03.
- Heyl, Hedwig.**
Domestic organizer. M. E. Trueblood. Harp. B. 37:836-7. S. '03.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31:13. Jl. '04.
- Heyn, E.**
Life and diseases of metals. Harper. 108:702-5. Ap. '04.
- Heyn, Edward T.**
Recent history of municipal ownership in Germany. Munic. Affairs. 6:614-21. Winter. '03.
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig (1830-).**
Mary of Magdala. Review. Cur. Lit. 34:50-4. Ja.; M. D. Conway. Critic. 42:212-6. Mr. '03.
Mrs. Fiske as Mary Magdala. P. S. Grant. Critic. 41:530-5. D. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 39:508; 41:531. D. '01, D. '02.
- Heyward, Duncan C.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26:537; 30:651. N. '02. D. '04.
- Heyward, Thomas (1746-1809).**
Portrait. McClure. 17:227. Jl. '01.
- Heywood, D. E.**
Muskat insurrection. Era. 13:263-5. Ap. '01.
- Heywood, Herbert.**
China in New England. New Eng. M. n. s. 28:473-83. Je. '03.
- Heywood, Thomas (circa 1580).**
Good-morrow song; poem. Cur. Lit. 27:176. F. '00.
Heywood and Christopher Marlowe. A. C. Storer. Cath. World. 75:609-18. Ag. '02.
- Hi Chae's hlorse.** C. Byrnes. McClure. 23:206-14. Jl. '04.
- Hiatt, Charles.**
Drawings by James Pryde. Int. Studio. 14:101-7. Ag. '01.
Frank Bramley. M. Art. 27:54-9. D. '02.
J. Walter West and his work. M. Art. 26:433-8. Ag. '02.
Work of Carlton Moore Park. Int. Studio. 12:171-6. Ja. '01.
- Hiatus.**
Homeric hiatus. E. B. Clapp. School R. 9:252-6. Ap. '01.
- Hiawatha.**
Hiawatha, as the Ojibways interpret it. W. C. Edgar. il. R. of Rs. 30:689-93. D. '04.
Hiawatha played by Indians. il. Harp. W. 46:1347. S. 27. '02.
- Hibbard, George.**
As others see us. Lippinc. 66:903-11. D. '00.
Divided heart. Harper. 100:474-8. F. '00.
From a clear sky. Harper. 107:42-6. Je. '03.
Grandmama. Cosmopol. 34:310-7. Ja. '03.
Herself, Ladies' H. J. 21:4. 61. N. '04.
Holes by accident in golf. Outing. 43:512-4. F. '04.
- Hibbard, George—Continued.**
Journal of a millionaire. Cent. 65:97-106. N. '02.
Lion in the way. Harper. 103:175-82. Jl. '01.
Marvels of science. Scrib. M. 29:476-82. Ap. '01.
Matter of opinion. Scrib. M. 28:233-45. Ag. '00.
Morning call. Harper. 106:305-12. Ja. '03.
On the links. Cent. 64:827-35. O. '02.
Requirements of the situation. McClure. 21:381-90. Ag. '03.
Shadow of love. Cent. 67:126-32. N. '03.
Sporting spirit. Outing. 36:599-602. S. '00.
Story of a great grandfather. Scrib. M. 33:76-81. Ja. '03.
Thing apart. Cent. 59:512-9. F. '00.
Vehicle of love. McClure. 17:316-23. Ag. '01.
Way it was. McClure. 22:627-37. An. '04.
Winter on the Great lakes. Harper. 109:911-8. N. '04.
- Hibbard, Grace Porter.**
California violets. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32:319. My. 1, '02.
- Hibbard, John D.**
Portrait. McClure. 23:280. Jl. '04.
- Hibbard, Louise.**
Mr. Squirrel's winter provisions. Harp. B. 37:82-3. Ja. '03.
- Hibben, John Grier.**
Hegel's logic. Review by A. K. Rogers. Dial. 35:12-3. Jl. 1; Nation. 76:419-20. My. 21, '03.
Relation of philosophy to graduate studies. Educ. R. 25:265-74. Mr. '03.
Scottish university. Scrib. M. 29:741-55. Je. '01.
- Hibernation.**
Human hibernation in Russia. Sci. Am. 82:37. Ja. 20, '00.
Man as a hibernator. H. T. Williams. Era. 18:25. Ja. '04.
Sleepy neighbors. W. E. Cram. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 21:706-16. F. '00.
Winter sleep of English animals. Liv. Age. 236:506-8. F. 21, '03.
- Hichborn, Philip.**
Designs for the Denver class, sheathed protected cruisers. Sci. Am. S. 48:20004. D. 2, '99.
Objection to the double-turret. Ind. 52:178-9. Ja. 18, '00.
Submarine torpedo boats. Eng. M. 19:321-41. Je. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 73:51. Ja. 3, '03.
Retirement of Hichborn. Sci. Am. S. 51:21052. Mr. 2; Sci. Am. 84:130. Mr. 2, '01.
- Hichens, Robert Smythe.**
Desert air. Outing. 42:573-80. Ag. '03.
Felix. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:516. O. 18; Ind. 55:1994-5. Ag. 20, '03.
Slave. Review. Bookm. 11:284. My. '00.
Woman with the fan. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 37:38. Jl. 16; K. D. Sweetser. Cur. Lit. 37:430-2. N. '04.
Portrait. Ind. 55:2742. N. 19, '03.
- Hickey of old Thirteen.** J. A. Schetty. Lippinc. 71:582-6. Ap. '03.
- Hickman, W. Albert.**
Goosander. Canad. M. 24:67-76, 120-7. N.-D. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 21:573. O. '03.
- Hickman, William Howard, D.D.**
New president of Chautauqua board of trustees. por. Chaut. 37:128-9. My. '03.
- Hicks, Mrs. Beatrice Jeannie.** See Whitby, Beatrice.
- Hicks, C. J.**
Life of a Jack tar. Ind. 55:1972-9. Ag. 20, '03.
- Hicks, Clarence J.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 24:384. Je. '01.
- Hicks, Edward Lee, and Hill, George Francis.**
Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:503. Ap. 19.
- Hicks, Frederick Charles.**
Lectures on the theory of economics. Review by C. J. Bullock. Pol. Sci. Q. 18:352-4. Je. '03.
- Hicks, Harry Wade.**
Portrait. Mis. R. 27:720. O. '04.
- Hicks, Henry.**
Sketch. Ath. 1899, 2:725. N. 25.

- Hicks, Mrs. Philip.** See **Whitby, Beatrice.**
- Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael Edward.** See **Beach, Sir Michael Edward Hicks.**
- Hickson, Mabel Murray.**
Ambassador. *Liv. Age.* 233: 810-21. *Je.* 28, '02.
- Hidden chord.** C. Marrack. *Overland*, n. s. 38: 457-61. D. '01.
- Hidden life.** J. Henley. *Munsey.* 28: 206-9. N. '02.
- Hidden man.** K. E. Harriman. *Lippinc.* 70: 348-55. S. '02.
- Hiding places for persecuted priests.** *Cur. Lit.* 33: 230. Ag. '02.
- Hieroglyphics.**
Decipherment of the Hittite inscriptions. A. H. Sayce. *Liv. Age.* 235: 339-44. N. 8, '02.
Exploration of the hieroglyphic stairway at Copan. *Nation.* 74: 485. *Je.* 19, '02.
New series in hieroglyphic characters. A. J. Evans. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 793. *Je.* 23.
Prehistoric Mexican sign writing. J. G. Roth-ermel. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 225-6. O. 4, '02.
Pre-historic rock paintings. N. H. Chittenden. *il. Overland*, n. s. 42: 106-10. Ag. '03.
- Higashi, Katsukuma.**
Japanese autobiography. *por. Ind.* 57: 722-8. S. 29, '04.
- Higbee, Harriet A.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 558. *Ja.* '01.
- Higday, Hamilton M.**
Day in regular army. *World's Work.* 5: 3007-12. *Ja.* '03.
- Higgin, Louis.**
Spain: yesterday and to-day. *Fortn.* 81: 625-44. Ap. '04.
Spanish life in town and country. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 187. Ag. 9.
- Higginbotham, John C.** See **Agnus, Orme, pseud.**
- Higgins, Alfred.**
Dante and the fine arts. 19th Cent. 51: 785-94. My. '02.
Monuments in St. Paul's cathedral. 19th Cent. 53: 786-96. My. '03.
- Higgins, Edward E.**
Larger transportation problems in cities. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 234-55. *Je.* '99.
Municipal and private management of street railways. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 458-90. S. '97.
- Higgins, Mrs. Elizabeth.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 6. S. '02.
- Higgins, Francis Wayland.**
Personal characteristics of E. H. Eaton. *por. Harp. W.* 48: 1491, 1494. O. 1, '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 655; 30: 398, 525, 650. D. '02, O., N., D. '04.
- Higgins, Mrs. Francis Wayland.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 1608. O. 22, '04.
- Higgins, Henry Bourne.**
Australian federation act. *Contemp.* 77: 480-90. Ap. '00.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 226. Ag. '04.
- Higgins, Josephine.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 48: 1608. O. 22, '04.
- Higgins, Milton P.**
Foreman machinist. *Cassier.* 20: 238-42. *Jl.* '01.
Intensified production and its influence upon the worker. *Eng. M.* 20: 568-76. *Ja.* '01.
Machine shop floors. *Cassier.* 23: 238-44. N. '02.
- Higgins, Mrs. Napier.** See **Higgins, Sophia Elizabeth.**
- Higgins, S. E. A.**
Winter sunset at Santa Barbara: poem. *Overland*, n. s. 37: 777. Mr. '01.
- Higgins, Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth (Mrs. Napier Higgins).**
Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904, 2: 804-5. D. 10.
- Higginson, A. Henry.**
All-round sporting dog. *Outing.* 43: 36-44. O. '03.
Birds of New England. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 26: 93-101. Mr. '02.
Where wild fowl breed. *Outing.* 41: 276-84. D. '02.
- Higginson, Ella.**
Before love came; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 128. *Ja.* 10, '03.
Give content to others; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10. S. '04.
- Higginson, Ella—Continued.**
Rising up of Ezzie Wygellia. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 13-4. N. '04.
When the birds go north again; poem. *Liv. Age.* 224: 495. F. 24; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 160. My. '00.
When the birds go north again. *Review by F. D. Sherman.* *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 430. D. '02.
- Higginson, Francis John (1843-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 276. S.; *Harp. W.* 46: 1266. S. 13, '02.
- Higginson, Francis Lee.**
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. *World's Work.* 7: 4102. N. '03.
- Higginson, Margaret Waldo.**
Coaching in England. *Outlook.* 74: 830-6. Ag. 1, '03.
Drum-beat. *Outlook.* 78: 677-9. N. 12, '04.
Titian's country. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 27: 391-403. D. '02.
Upstream. *Outlook.* 77: 281-2. *Je.* 4, '04.
- Higginson, Mary Potter Thacher (Mrs. Thomas Wentworth Higginson) (1844-).**
Behold, I shew you a mystery; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 574. Ap. '02.
New Longfellow letters. *Harper.* 106: 779-86. Ap. '03.
Stricken; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2920. D. 6, '00.
Virgin's bower; poem. *Outlook.* 76: 279. *Ja.* 30, '04.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 78: 874. D. 3, '04.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**
America through French eyes. *Ind.* 54: 78-80. *Ja.* 9, '02.
American genius and life. *Outlook.* 72: 776-7. D. 6, '02.
Aristocracy of the dollar. *Atlan.* 93: 506-13. Ap. '04.
Books unread. *Atlan.* 93: 344-51. Mr. '04.
Butterflies in poetry. *Atlan.* 93: 746-54. *Je.* '04.
Child's morning lessons. *Outlook.* 78: 836-7. D. 3, '04.
Contemporaries. *Review.* *Nation.* 70: 135. F. 15, '00.
English and American cousins. *Atlan.* 93: 184-92. F. '04.
English and American phrases. *Ind.* 52: 410-1. F. 15, '00.
English and American plutocracy. *Ind.* 54: 1753-4. *Jl.* 24, '02.
Greatest books of the century. *Outlook.* 66: 802-4. D. 1, '00.
Guesses at fame. *Ind.* 52: 1964-6. Ag. 16, '00.
- Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.** *Review.* *Nation.* 75: 308-10. O. 16; A. S. Van West-rum. *Bk. Buyer.* 25: 331-2. N.; W. A. Nell-son. *Atlan.* 90: 849-52. D.; W. H. Johnson. *Critic.* 41: 511-2. D.; W. H. Johnson. *Critic.* 41: 511-2. D.; *Outlook.* 72: 850-1. D. 6, '02; *Bookm.* 16: 427-9. *Ja.*; W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 34: 146-7. Mr. 1, '03.
Intensely human. *Atlan.* 93: 588-97. My. '04.
John Greenleaf Whittier. *Review.* *Nation.* 76: 440-1. My. 28, '03; M. A. D. Howe. *Atlan.* 93: 83-4. *Ja.* '04.
New England type. *Outlook.* 64: 617-9. Mr. 17, '00.
Old Cambridge. *Review.* *Bookm.* 10: 495-7. *Ja.* '00.
Old corner bookstore. *Ind.* 55: 2144-7. S. 10, '03.
Personality of Emerson. *Outlook.* 74: 221-7. My. 23, '03.
Republican Valhalla. *Ind.* 53: 2701-3. N. 14, '01.
Sunny side of the transcendental period. *Atlan.* 93: 6-14. *Ja.* '04.
Two New England neretics. *Ind.* 54: 1234-6. My. 22, '02.
Una Hawthorne. *Outlook.* 77: 517-24. *Jl.* 2, '04.
Character sketch. A. W. Jackson. *il. por.* *New Eng. M. n. s.* 25: 447-63. D. '01.
Life and work. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 21: 760-71. F. '00.
Man of letters as reformer. *Liv. Age.* 233: 373-6. My. 10, '02.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 31: 350. *Jl.* '00; *R. of Rs.* 22: 701; 29: 282. D. '00, Mr. '04; *Lamp.* 26: 99. Mr.; *New Eng. M. n. s.* 28: 258, 486. My.-*Je.* '03.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth—Continued.

- Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 286. S. '00; *Lamp.* 26: 153-4. Mr. '03.
- Verses to. R. Grant. *Atlan.* 93: 192-3. F. '04.
- and Boynton, Henry Walcott.
- Reader's history of American literature. Review. *por. Outlook.* 76: 338-40. F. 6; *Nation.* 78: 136. F. 18. '04.
- Higginson, Mrs. Thomas Wentworth. See Higginson, Mary Potter Thacher.
- Higgs, Henry.
- Expenditure of the working classes. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 527-39. S. '00.
- Higgs, Leonard S.
- Freedom's slave; poem. *Liv. Age.* 225: 658-9. Je. 9. '00.
- Fur-seal; poem. *Liv. Age.* 233: 320. My. 3. '02.
- Higgs, Mrs. Mary.
- Tramps and wanderers. 19th Cent. 56: 55-66. Jl. '04.
- Higgs, William.
- Out of doors in California. *Ind.* 53: 2819-22. N. 28. '01.
- High buildings.** See **Tall buildings.**
- High license.** See **License system.**
- High schools.**
- Address to high school assistants. S: Thurber. *Educa.* 21: 81-91. O. '00.
- Affiliated school in theory and practice. E. H. Mensel. *School R.* 12: 349-60. My. '04.
- American literature in the high school. M. J. Evans. *School R.* 11: 647-54. O.; J: M. Berdan. *Arena.* 29: 337-44. Ap. '03.
- Anthropology in American secondary schools and after. F. Russell. *Educa.* 23: 530-7. My. '03.
- Biological work in secondary schools. H. E. Walter. *School R.* 8: 171-6. Mr. '00.
- Central high school of Philadelphia. F. S. Edmonds. *Il. School R.* 11: 167, 211-26, 237-45. Mr.-Ap. '03.
- Characteristics of the New York city high schools. E: J. Goodwin. *Educ. R.* 28: 255-64. O. '04.
- Chemistry made more profitable. L. C. Newell. *School R.* 9: 286-97. My. '01.
- Coeducation in secondary schools. *Nation.* 76: 455. Je. 4. '03.
- College-entrance requirements in English. F. N. Scott. *School R.* 9: 365-78. Je. '01.
- Colleges and preparatory schools of the middle states and Maryland. 13th convention. F. H. Howard. *School R.* 8: 26-37. Ja. '00.
- Commercial education in secondary schools. C. B. Ellis. *Educa.* 22: 631-7. Je. '02.
- Conference of high schools and academies in cooperation with the University of Chicago. *School R.* 10: 1-98. Ja. '02.
- Cost of maintaining pupils in high schools. *School R.* 9: 544-5. O. '01.
- County high schools. S. J. Hunter. *Educa.* 24: 485-95. Ap. '04.
- Crafts in secondary schools. A. L. Marlatt. *Il. Chaut.* 38: 584-8. F. '04.
- Current events and civics in secondary schools. R. E. Thompson. *School R.* 12: 798-805. D.; Discussion. *School R.* 12: 805-9. D. '04.
- Current problems in secondary education. *School R.* 10: 13-45. Ja. '02.
- Department in the high school. W. Cook. *School R.* 10: 626-35. O. '02.
- Dr. Hall on high-school conditions. *Educ. R.* 23: 323-4. Mr. '02.
- Economics in the high school. J. E. LeRossignol. *Canad. M.* 17: 68-73. My.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 21-2. Jl. '01.
- English composition in secondary schools; plea for more. M. L. Warner. *Educa.* 21: 163-70. N. '00.
- English; high school and college requirements. F. G. N. Van Slyck. *School R.* 9: 316-23. My. '01.
- English in secondary schools. A. Abbott. *School R.* 9: 388-402. Je. '01; D. O. S. Lowell. *School R.* 10: 351-63. My. '02.
- Enlargement of the secondary field. R. P. Halleck. *School R.* 12: 162-9. F. '04.
- Equalization of the nine-class higher schools of Germany. *Educ. R.* 28: 95-8. Je. '04.
- Equipment of the high-school principal. S. O. Hartwell. *School R.* 9: 160-6. Mr. '01.

High schools—Continued.

- Ethics in the high school. C. Dye. *School R.* 10: 270-85. Ap. '02.
- Evening high school, True function of. H. E. Buttrick. *School R.* 12: 588-603. S. '04.
- Evening high schools. C: S. Foos. *Educa.* 24: 16-27. S. '03.
- Failures in first year of high school. R. G. Huling. *Educ. R.* 20: 463-74. D. '00.
- Financial responsibility of high school managers of athletics. H. Keeler. *School R.* 11: 316-20. My. '03.
- Forestry in the high school. J. Gifford. *School R.* 9: 560-5. N. '01.
- Free high schools for rural pupils. H: R. Corbett. *School R.* 8: 213-9, 335-63. Ap., Je. '00.
- From grammar to high school. E. L. C. Morse. *School R.* 10: 620-5. O. '02.
- Function of the debating society. H. W. Kitting. *School R.* 10: 292-7. Ap. '02.
- Gap between the secondary and the elementary school. J. L. Donohue. *School R.* 10: 701-7. N. '02.
- Geology in the secondary schools. R. S. Tarr. *School R.* 8: 11-7. Ja. '00.
- Girls' technical school. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 82. Jl. '03.
- Government in the high school. H: R. Tucker. *Educa.* 25: 1-11, 81-9, 152-61. S.-N. '04.
- Greek and Latin in the high schools of Wisconsin. E: W. Clark. *School R.* 12: 399-407. My. '04.
- High school as related to college and community. A. W. Bacheler. *Educa.* 21: 140-3. N. '00.
- High-school attendance. J. R. Parsons, jr. *Educa.* R. 27: 293-8. Mr.; A. C. Ellis. *Educ. R.* 28: 188-92. S. '04; F. D. Boynton. *School R.* 10: 558-65. S. '02.
- High school of commerce. N. Y. G: H. Locke. *Il. School R.* 11: 555-62. S. '03.
- High school of the twentieth century. D: S. Jordan. *School R.* 12: 545-9. S. '04; E. P. Seaver. *Educ. R.* 19: 153-9. F. '00.
- High-school paper—its status and its possibilities. A. P. Hollis. *School R.* 9: 174-82. Mr. '01.
- High school reform. C: M. Clay. *Educa.* 21: 144-54, 217-23. N.-D. '00.
- High-school system in the Southern states. W: T. Harris. *Educ. R.* 27: 259-69. Mr. '04.
- High-school teachers. M. V. O'Shea. *School R.* 10: 778-95. D. '02.
- Higher ideals in secondary education. F: Whitton. *School R.* 8: 261-7. My. '00.
- Home study in the secondary schools of Germany. O. Thiergen. *School R.* 11: 37-41. Ja. '03.
- How can the public high schools reach individuals? *School R.* 8: 377-87. S.; C: C. Ramsay. *Educa.* 21: 136-40. N. '00.
- How far is the present high-school adapted to adolescents? G. S. Hall. *School R.* 9: 649-81. D. '01.
- Improvement of secondary education. C: W. Elliot. *Educ. R.* 25: 469-74. My. '03.
- Joliet township high school. J. S. Brown. *Il. School R.* 9: 417-32. S. '01.
- Laboratory method in the secondary school. G. W. Myers. *School R.* 11: 727-41. N. '03.
- Larger high school. P. W. Search. *School R.* 8: 220-9. Ap. '00.
- Legislation affecting high schools during 1903. *School R.* 12: 525-6. Je. '04.
- Management of athletics in high schools. C. C. Parlin. *School R.* 11: 709-20. N. '03.
- Massachusetts high schools. *School R.* 8: 187. Mr. '00.
- Massachusetts policy. G: H. Locke. *School R.* 11: 149-51. F. '03.
- Mathematics and the co-ordination of mathematics and physics in secondary schools. J: C. Packard. *School R.* 11: 798-816. D. '03.
- Mean proportional in state education. S. J. Hunter. *Educa.* 24: 485-95. Ap. '04.
- Medieval and modern history in the high school. E: Van D. Robinson. *School R.* 8: 268-70. My. '00.
- Minnesota high schools. *School R.* 8: 188-90. Mr. '00.
- Music in the Chicago high schools. *Music.* 18: 604-7. O. '00.
- Necessity of high schools. *Educa.* 20: 634-5. Je. '00.

High schools—Continued.

- New method for the inspection of secondary schools. G: H. Locke. School R. 12: 257-9. Mr. '04.
- New York city, Progress in. School R. 11: 418-22. My. '03.
- Obligations and limitations. C: F. Thwing. School R. 9: 333-46. Je. '01.
- Peasant universities of Denmark. J. C. Bay. il. Educa. 22: 15-22. S. '01.
- Physical geography in the high school. W. M. Davis. School R. 8: 388-404, 449-56. S.-O. '00.
- Place of modern languages in secondary education. G: H. Locke. School R. 11: 227-8. Mr. '03.
- Problem of service. R. G. Huling. Educa. 21: 129-33. N. '00.
- Public high school in the South. P. H. Saunders. School R. 11: 73-94. F. '03.
- Public-speaking work in the secondary school. G: B. Churchill. School R. 11: 269-87. Ap. '03.
- Pupil co-operation in school government. W. L. Phillips. Educa. 22: 533-54. My. '02.
- Purpose of a good business department. C. B. Ellis. School R. 11: 123-37. F. '03.
- Quarter system in secondary schools. J. S. Brown. School R. 10: 8-11. Ja. '02.
- Questions regarding fraternities in secondary schools. School R. 12: 2-3. Ja. '04.
- Reform in secondary education in France. Educ. R. 25: 130-45. F. '03.
- Relation of high school to college. C. B. Gilbert. School R. 9: 167-73. Mr. '01.
- Relations between high schools and elementary schools. G. A. Stuart. Educ. R. 22: 405-9. N. '01.
- Roman constitutional history in our high schools. J. H. Drake. School R. 8: 146-56. Mr. '00.
- Rural public high school in the South. E. C. Brooks. School R. 12: 148-61. F. '04.
- Scope and limitations of the small high school. S. D. Brooks. Educa. 22: 434-42. Mr. '02.
- Secondary education in the English popular schools. F. W. Smith. School R. 11: 361-78. My. '03.
- Secondary education in the U. S. E. E. Brown. School R. 8: 435-98, 540-8; 9: 34-52. O.-N., '00. Ja. '01.
- Should high schools be modified? J. S. Brown. School R. 12: 563-8. S. '04.
- Student advisers as an administrative device in high schools. M. A. Whitney. School R. 12: 3-10. Ja. '04.
- Study of the sciences and of Latin in the secondary schools. Pop. Sci. 64: 571-2. Ap. '04.
- System of accrediting schools. J: F. Brown. School R. 12: 299-307. Ap. '04; A. S. Whitney. School R. 11: 138-48. F. '03.
- Teaching in high schools as a life occupation for men. E: E. Hill. Forum. 29: 437-48. Je. '00.
- Teaching of physics in the secondary schools, by E. H. Hall. School R. 11: 157-63. F. '03.
- Teaching of writing in secondary schools. L. Bacon. School R. 11: 623-35. O. '03.
- Ten years of high-school growth. W. A. Wetzel. Educ. R. 24: 518-24. D. '02.
- Tendencies in secondary education. E. E. Brown. School R. 9: 446-58, 493-515. S.-O. '01.
- Township high school in Indiana. F. A. Cotton. il. School R. 12: 266-80. Ap. '04.
- True place and purpose of the high school. E. L. Cowdrick. Educa. 21: 475-83. Ap. '01.
- Two high school reforms. L. A. Ostien. Educa. 24: 621-9. Je. '01.
- University of California and the accrediting of secondary schools. L. J. Richardson. School R. 10: 615-9. O. '02.
- Various educational demands upon the high school. C: B. Gilbert. Educ. R. 23: 136-46. F. '02.
- Waste in high school education. E: Van D. Robinson. School R. 8: 422-6. S. '00.
- Where are the high school boys? F. E. De Yoe, and C: H. Thurber. School R. 8: 234-43. Ap. '00.
- Why pupils leave the high school without graduating. G: E. Gay. Educa. 22: 300-7. Ja. '02.

High schools—Continued.

- Work of a high-school visitor. S. D. Brooks. School R. 9: 26-33. Ja. '01.
- See also Athletics; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; School houses.
- Curriculum.**
- Constants and electives in the high school. O. D. Robinson. School R. 9: 243-51. Ap. '01.
- Course of study. G: H. Locke. School R. 8: 433-5. S. '00.
- Course of study of the Central high school of Philadelphia. School R. 11: 224-6. Mr. '03.
- Curriculum of a high school for girls in England. G: H. Locke. School R. 12: 424-5. My. '04.
- Determining factors of secondary curriculum. W. S. Sutton. School R. 10: 687-700. N. '02.
- Election in high schools. A. F. Nightingale. School R. 9: 65-74. F. '01.
- Elective studies. H. L. Boltwood. Educa. 21: 133-6. N. '00; J. Tetlow. Educ. R. 21: 39-48. Ja.; H. Hannert. Cur. Lit. 30: 189. F. '01; E. P. Seaver. Educ. R. 23: 483-5. My. '02.
- Elective subjects in Medford, Mass. G: H. Locke. School R. 9: 405. Je. '01.
- Elective system in high schools. C: C. Ramsay. Educa. 20: 557-65. My. '00.
- Elective systems, Problems of. C. H. Thurber. School R. 9: 79-92. F. '01.
- Electives in the small high school. S. D. Brooks. School R. 9: 593-600. N. '01.
- Galesburg plan of electives. F. D. Thomson. School R. 9: 13-9. Ja. '01.
- Greater flexibility in high-school work. W: J. Shearer. School R. 9: 137-49, 232-42. Mr.-Ap. '01.
- High school course. A. Ellis. Educa. 22: 271-80. Ja. '02.
- High school course in English. F. W. Lewis. Educa. 20: 277-85. Ja. '00.
- High school program of studies and the student's curriculum. H. Lee. School R. 12: 133-47, 197-215. F.-Mr. '04.
- High schools of Chicago. C. H. Thurber. School R. 8: 69-71. F. '00.
- High schools of Illinois: curriculum. G: H. Locke. School R. 11: 55-7. Ja. '03.
- Introductory science course for secondary schools. H. C. Cooper. School R. 9: 440-5. S. '01.
- Limited election in high-school work. E. G. Cooley. School R. 9: 75-8. F. '01.
- Natural limitations of the elective system. J. H. Harris. Educ. R. 19: 493-8. My. '00.
- Place of American history in the high-school course. H. E. Bolton. School R. 9: 516-25. O. '01.
- Place of commercial studies in the high school. C. W. Irish. School R. 10: 550-7. S. '02.
- Problems in high school curricula. J: W. Wilkinson. Educa. 24: 193-208. D. '03.
- Proper limitation of elective work in school and college. C. D. Schmitt. School R. 9: 92-100. F. '01.
- Report of committee on program of studies for preparatory schools. School R. 8: 72-91. F. '00.
- Secondary curriculum in France. J. B. E. Jonas. School R. 8: 244-53. Ap. '00.
- Secondary-school course. C: J. Lincoln. Educ. R. 66: 464-8. My. '03.
- Six-year high-school program. P. H. Hanus. Educ. R. 25: 455-63. My. '03.
- Social sciences in secondary schools. E: E. Hill. Educa. 21: 497-502. Ap. '01.
- Zoology for the high school and college curriculum. H: L. Osborn. School R. 9: 566-75. N. '01.
- Length of course.**
- Extension of the high school course. F: Lid-deke. School R. 12: 635-47. O. '04.
- Feasibility of a six years course. School R. 12: 15-28. Ja. '04.
- Shortening the years of elementary schooling. F. L: Soldan. School R. 11: 4-17. J: Dewey. 17-20. Ja. '03.
- Six-year high-school course. D: S. Sneddon. Educ. R. 26: 525-6. D. '03; F. D. Boynton. School R. 20: 515-9. D. '00; W. R. Harper. School R. 11: 1-3. Ja. '03.

- High schools**—Length of course.—*Continued.*
Six-year high-school program. P. H. Hanus. Educ. R. 25: 455-63. My. '03.
Time limit of secondary education. T. M. Ballet, and G. I. Aldrich. Educ. R. 25: 433-54. My. '03.
- Higher criticism.** See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Higher education.** See Colleges; Education, Higher; Education, Secondary.
- Higher sacrifice.** M. Conger. Overland, n.s. 41: 286-7. Ap. '03.
- Highland regiments.**
Highland brigade: its battles and its heroes. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 80-1. Ja. 17.
- Highlanders.**
History of the Gordon highlanders, by G. Gardyne. Ath. 1901, 1: 424-5. Ap. 6.
- Highlands of Scotland.**
Superstitions of the Highlands and islands of Scotland, by J. G. Campbell. Ath. 1901, 2: 484-5. O. 12.
- Highroad.** Review by R. Pyke. Bookm. 19: 513-5. Jl.; P. Leonard. Cur. Lit. 37: 238-40. S.; Reader. 4: 467-8. S.; Ind. 57: 625-6. S. 15. '04.
- Highton, Henry E.**
American view of the strikes. Overland, n.s. 38: 346-54. N. '01.
- Highwater baby.** A. A. Rogers. Munsey. 30: 754-6. F. '04.
- Highway law.**
Motor, and the birthright of the highway. W. B. Woodgate. 19th Cent. 54: 66-77. Jl. '03.
- Highwaymen.**
Kings of the highways and high seas. E. Saltus. il. Cosmopol. 29: 44-52. My. '00.
Some famous highwaymen. E. Saltus. Cur. Lit. 28: 302-3. Je. '00.
See also Brigands.
- Highways.** See Roads; Streets.
- Hilarity hall.** C. Wells. St. N. 29: 976-1005. S. '02.
- Hilbert, David.**
Grundlagen der geometrie. Review by D. E. Smith. Educ. R. 19: 92-4. Ja. '00.
- Hilda and the wishes.** H. T. Peck. Bookm. 18: 390-7. 523-30. D. '03-Ja. '04.
- Hilda's church.** A. B. De Mille. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 770-6. F. '02.
- Hildebrand, Adolf.**
As a sculptor. A. Hellmeyer. Internat. 7: 199-202. Mr. '03.
- Hildegard.** E. Durand. Canad. M. 17: 323-9. Ag. '01.
- Hilder, F. F.**
Ethnology in the Philippines. Ind. 52: 1676-8. J. 12, '00.
Present and future of the Philippines. Forum. 29: 703-13. Ag. '00.
- Hildesheim, Hanover.**
Hanover, Hildesheim, Brunswick. C. M. Stearns. il. Chaut. 40: 228-45. N. '04.
Hildesheim, the capital of the prince-bishops. C. T. Mason. Cath. World. 80: 77-84. O. '04.
- Hildreth, Julia K.**
Arms of Ahmed. St. N. 27: 575-9. My. '00.
- Hildreth, Richard.**
Character sketch. E. E. Hale. Outlook. 71: 628. Jl. 5, '02.
- Hildreth, T. F., D.D.**
Political aftermath. Arena. 25: 142-7. F. '01.
- Hiles, Bertram.**
Landscapes of. il. M. Art. 27: 248-50. Mr. '03.
- Hiley, Mrs. A. R. I.** See Brooks, Florence.
- Hilgard, Eugene Wildemar.**
Why ancient civilizations flourished in arid regions. No. Am. 175: 309-15. S. '02.
- Hill, A. A.**
Making air work. Munsey. 25: 685-8. F. '01.
- Hill, Alexander (1856-).**
Introduction to science. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 660. My. 26.
- Hill, Alfred E.** See Hill, W. Henry, Jr. auth.
- Hill, Archibald A.**
Rental agitation of the East side. Char. 12: 396-8. Ap. 16, '04.
- Hill, Arthur F.** See Hill, W. Henry, Jr. auth.
- Hill, Constance.**
Jane Austen: her homes and her friends. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 16-7. Ja. 4; F. Greenslet. Atlan. 85: 555-60. Ap. '02.
Juniper hall. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 462. Ap. 9; S. A. Chapin. Cur. Lit. 37: 55-7. Jl. '04.
- Hill, David Bennett.**
We are too much governed. No. Am. 170: 367-83. Mr. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 393, 522; 30: 132. Ap.; My., Ag. '04; R. of Rs. 22: 139. Ag.; Harp. W. 44: 901. S. 22; McClure. 15: 491. O. '00; Munsey. 23: 726; 30: 8. S., '00, O. '03.
- Hill, David Jayne.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 137. F. '03.
- Hill, Edward Burlingame.**
Program music. Music. 20: 26-31, 76-84, 161-6, 225-9, 391-5. My.-Ag., N. '01.
- Hill, Edward Emory.**
Public school and citizenship. Gunton. 22: 147-57. F. '02.
Social sciences in secondary schools. Educa. 21: 497-502. Ap. '01.
Teaching in high schools as a life occupation for men. Forum. 29: 437-48. Je. '00.
- Hill, Elizabeth.**
To a dandelion puff; poem. Cent. 63: 491. Jl. '04.
- Hill, Elsie.**
Abigail's sampler; poem. St. N. 28: 306-7. F. '01.
When Thomas takes his pen; poem. St. N. 28: 14-7. N. '00.
- Hill, Frances.**
Round-up; poem. Munsey. 29: 770. Ag. '03.
- Hill, Frank Alpine.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 539. Jl. '03.
Sketch. R. G. Huling. por. Educa. 24: 178-82. N.; P. H. Hanus. por. School R. 11: 794-7. D. '03.
- Hill, Frank D.**
How the Dutch have taken Holland. R. of Rs. 30: 318-22. S. '04.
- Hill, Frederick Trevor.**
Minority. Review. F. C. Williams. Bookm. 15: 567. Ag. '02.
Personal equation. Harper. 109: 973-7. N. '04.
Two fishers of men. Harper. 109: 811-4. O. '04.
Web. Review by C. Williams. Bookm. 18: 650-1. F. '04.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 16. F.; Bookm. 15: 4. Mr. '02.
- Hill, Geoffrey.**
Aspirate. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 369. Mr. 22.
English dioceses. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 584. My. 12.
- Hill, George.**
Economy of the office building. Arch. Rec. 15: 312-27. Ap. '04.
Reinforced concrete construction. Arch. Rec. 12: 392-412. S. '02.
- Hill, George Francis.**
British museum catalogue of Greek coins. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 417. S. 29.
Handbook of Greek and Roman coins. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 87. Ja. 20.
Illustrations of school classics. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 433. Ap. 4; Nation. 76: 294. Ap. 9, '03.
- Hill, George William.**
Trend of modern agriculture in the United States. Internat. 2: 107-26. Ag. '00.
- Hill, Harold J. Temple.**
Felled by a violin. Canad. M. 17: 320-2. Ag. '01.
Miss Wynifred Fraser. Canad. M. 16: 463-5. Mr. '01.
- Hill, Heaton, pseud. (Francis Edward Grainger).**
Perils of the red box. Canad. M. 17: 13-27. 168-77, 254-63, 358-68, 420-8, 511-9. My.-O. '01.
Sentence of the court. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 592. My. 11.
- Hill, Henry Barker.**
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 64: 287-8. Ja. '04.
- Hill, Howard L.**
Old Flora, the invincible. Outing. 42: 341-5. Je. '03.
- Hill, James Jerome.**
Advantages of industrial and railroad consolidations to the community. No. Am. 172: 646-55. My. '01.
Consolidation of wealth makes prosperity. Ind. 54: 1029-30. My. 1, '02.

- Hill, James Jerome—Continued.**
Our Pacific coast development. Ind. 52: 108-9. Ja. 11, '00.
Character sketch. M. H. Severance. il. por. R. of Rs. 21: 669-78. Je. '00; C. S. Gleed. por. Cosmopol. 33: 169-72. Je. '02.
Man of the northwest. P. Bourget. Munsey. 27: 327-8. Je. '02.
Portrait. Ind. 55: 3044. D. 24, '03; R. of Rs. 29: 136; 27: 525. F. '04. My. '03; Harp. W. 46: 385. Mr. 29; Gunton. 22: 96. F. '02; Munsey. 28: 648. F.; Ind. 55: 3044. D. 24, '03; World's Work. 2: 721-8. My. '01.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1709. N. 15, '02.
- Hill, John Fremont.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 273. S. '00; R. of Rs. 26: 536. N. '02.
- Hill, John Woodroffe.**
Management and diseases of the dog. Review. Nation. 70: 347. My. 3, '00.
- Hill, Joseph A.**
Oregon hop industry. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21113. Mr. 30, '01.
- Hill, Joseph Adna (1860-).**
English income tax. Review. Nation. 71: 197. S. 6; M. West. Dial. 29: 178. S. 16, '00.
Taxes on department stores. Q. J. Econ. 15: 299-304. F. '01.
- Hill, Mabel.**
Bradford academy. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 345-68. My. '03.
(ed.) Liberty documents. Review. Nation. 73: 132. Ag. 15, '01.
- Hill, Marion.**
Constancy; poem. Reader. 4: 18. Je. '04.
Does it get weighed? or yet wade? McClure. 15: 262-7. Jl. '00.
Fruit of the fair. McClure. 23: 623-9. O. '04.
His journey to the gates. McClure. 24: 140-8. D. '04.
Teaching of tears; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 693. F. '03.
Tune in court. McClure. 15: 168-76. Je. '00.
- Hill, Robert Thomas.**
Broken neck: lesson in government of distant colonies. Cent. 62: 53-9. My. '01.
Running the canons of the Rio Grande. Cent. 61: 371-87. Ja. '01.
Study of Pelée. Cent. 64: 764-85. S. '02.
Texas past and present. Forum. 29: 734-50. Ag. '00.
Transformation of the desert. World's Work. 3: 1971-86. Ap. '02.
Volcano systems of the western hemisphere. Cent. 64: 473-83. Jl. '02.
Wonders of the American desert. World's Work. 3: 1818-32. Mr. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 667. Je. '02.
- Hill, Mrs. Thomas.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 14. Je. '04.
- Hill, W. E., and sons.**
Antonio Stradivari. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 391-2. S. 20.
- Hill, Walker.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 427. O. '04.
- Hill, Walter Barnard.**
Negro education in the South. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 320-9. S. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 572; 27: 655. My. '02, Je. '03.
- Hill, William K.**
Educational movements in England. School R. 8: 1-10, 507-19; 10: 195-207, 649-65. Ja., N., '00. Mr., N. '02.
Essential equality of man and woman. Westm. 160: 647-64. D. '03.
- Hill, William R.**
City ownership of water supply. Munic. Affairs. 6: 730-7. Winter. '03.
Modifications of the plan of the new Croton dam. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23920-1. Ag. 13, '04.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 7. S. '00.
- Hill-tops; poem.** N. B. Tice. Ind. 55: 1017. Ap. 30, '03.
- Hillard, Charles Dwight.**
Cranes of Ibycus. Munsey. 25: 91-3. Ap. '01.
- Hillard. Mrs. Harriet Low.**
My mother's journal. Review. Nation. 70: 424. My. 31, '00.
- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.**
Boer girl of South Africa. Ladies' H. J. 17: 6. Ja. '00.
Boers in war. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 311. S. 8; Nation 71: 288. O. 11, '00.
- Hillegas, Howard Clemens—Continued.**
General De Wet. World's Work. 1: 538-40. Mr. '01.
Oom Paul. Outing. 37: 316-8. D. '00.
Portuguese East Africa, as a hunting field. Outing. 37: 395-7. Ja. '01.
Pretoria before the war. Harper. 100: 548-57. Mr. '00.
- Hillel, Claude.**
Goin' to bite; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 673. Je. '01.
- Hiller, Hiram Milliken.**
Manners and customs of the people of southern Borneo. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22133-4. Je. 21, '02.
Wild mountain tribes of Borneo. Harper. 102: 935-44. My. '01.
- Hilles, Charles D.**
Juvenile delinquency. Char. 10: 558-9. Je. 6, '03.
- Hilles, S. E.**
Ascent of Mont Blanc by Americans. Harp. W. 48: 1772-4. N. 19, '04.
- Hillier, Alfred.**
Bryce's manifesto to the Americans. Fortn. 73: 730-42. My. '00.
Issues at stake in South Africa. Fortn. 73: 11-23. Ja. '00.
Tuberculosis and public action. Fortn. 77: 700-12. Ap. '02.
- Hillier, Sir Walter Calne.**
Korea: its history and prospects. Fortn. 81: 946-54. Je. '04.
- Hilliers, Ashton.**
Sunday in the country. Contemp. 53: 184-96. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 658-67. Mr. 14, '03.
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.**
Great books as life-teachers. Review by A. B. McMahan. Dial. 28: 47. Ja. 16, '00.
Mary Magdalen. Harp. B. 33: 196. Mr. 10, '00.
Quest of happiness. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 720. Je. 6.
Withdrawals from Presbyterian church. Ind. 52: 850. Ap. 5, '00.
- Hillman, J. W.**
Inauguration of civil government in the Philippines. Ind. 53: 2017-20. Ag. 29, '01.
- Hillquit, Morris.**
History of socialism in the United States. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 31: 545-7. My. '04.
- Hills, Frederick Lyman.**
Psychiatry, ancient, mediaeval, and modern. Pop. Sci. 60: 31-48. N. '01.
- Hills, Katharine F.**
Inheritance. Liv. Age. 243: 415-25. N. 12, '04.
- Hills, Wallace H.**
Busiest housekeeper in America. C. Howard. por. Ladies' H. J. 19: 4. S. '02.
- Hills of Habersham. M. A. Bacon.** Harper. 103: 688-96. O. '01.
- Hillyer, Shaler G.**
Iconoclast as a builder. Arena. 27: 513-7. My. '02.
- Hillyer, Virgil.**
Card system of informational teaching. Educ. ca. 20: 538-44. My. '00.
- Hillyer, William Hurd.**
Are the sources of literature exhausted? Arena. 23: 533-7. My. '00.
Illusion; poem. Munsey. 28: 724. F. '03.
Kinvad bridge; poem. Harper. 104: 245. Ja. '02.
Lineman; poem. Lippinc. 71: 134. Ja. '03.
Midnight mall; poem. Lippinc. 70: 355. S. '02.
Night express; poem. St. N. 23: 1072. O. '01.
Terminus; poem. Lippinc. 71: 581. Ap. '03.
Way freight; poem. Munsey. 29: 633. Jl. '03.
Wind of the south; poem. Lippinc. 66: 937. D. '00.
- Hilprecht, Herman Volrath.**
Explorations in Bible lands. Review by Q. M. Price. Dial. 35: 60-1. Ag. 1; Outlook. 74: 999-1000. Ag. 22; Nation. 77: 137-9. Ag. 13; Ath. 1903, 2: 386-7. S. 19, '03; Ind. 55: 681-2. Mr. 19, '03.
University of Pennsylvania's expedition in Babylonia. Ind. 52: 2717-20. N. 15, '00.
Delitzsch Hilprecht and the kaiser. Ind. 55: 509-11. F. 26, '03.

- Hilton, Harold Horstail.**
Acquiring form in golf. *Outing*. 36: 653-6. S. '00.
Why golf has improved. *Outing*. 42: 123-6. Ap. '03.
- Hilton, Walter.**
Scale of perfection. *Review*. J. McSorley. *Cath. World*. 74: 33-46. O. '01.
- Hilty, Carl.**
Happiness. *Review*. *Outlook*. 73: 907-8. Ap. 18, '03.
- Himalaya mountains.**
Across the Himalayas in mid-winter. Ronaldshay. *Blackw.* 170: 206-17. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 231: 424-33. N. 16, '01.
First ascents of the Hoh Lumba and Sosbon glaciers in the north west Himalayas. *Ind.* 55: 3108-12. D. 31, '03.
Latest Himalaya-climbing expedition. H. C. Pyfe. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 174-5. Mr. 7, '03.
Mountaineering in the Himalayas and other mountain ranges, by J. N. Collie. *Nation*. 76: 316-7. Ap. 16, '03.
Tent life in the Himalayas. W. H. Workman. *il. Outing*. 38: 68-73. Ap. '01.
Workman expedition to the Himalayas. *Sci. Am.* 89: 367. N. 21, '03.
- Himalayan edelweiss.** v. T. Sutphen. *Harp. W.* 46: 39-41. D. 6, '02.
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.**
Gunpowder and ammunition: their origin and progress. *Review*. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 273-4. Ag. 27.
- Himyarites in Rhodesia and Madagascar.** A. H. Keane. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 435. Ap. 5; W. F. Pridaux. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 531. Ap. 26.
- Hinchman, Lydia S.**
(comp.) Early settlers of Nantucket. *Review*. *Nation*. 74: 227. Mr. 20, '02.
- Hinchman, Margaretta L.**
Potation penny. *St. N.* 28: 30-1. N. '00.
- Hinckley, Julian.**
Channel bell; poem. *Outlook*. 66: 344. O. 6, '00.
Requiescam; poem. *McClure*. 18: 464. Mr. '02.
Sketch; poem. *Outlook*. 66: 111. S. 8; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 669. D. '00.
- Hind, Charles Lewis.**
Adventures among pictures. *Review*. *Nation*. 78: 397-8. My. 19; *Int. Studio*. 23: 344-5. Ag. '04.
Ethical art and F. C. Robinson. *Int. Studio*. 22: 235-41. My. '04.
Lindner's water colours of Venice. *Int. Studio*. 23: 185-91. S. '04.
- Hind, Lewis.**
Portrait. *Bookm.* 18: 231. N. '03.
- Hinde, Sidney Langford.**
Last of the Masai. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 452. O. 5.
- Hindlip, Charles Allsopp, 3d baron.**
British East Africa. 19th Cent. 54: 903-7. D. '03.
- Hindoo cycle.** *Cur. Lit.* 29: 540-4. N. '00.
- Hinds, Allen B.**
(ed.) Calendar of the close rolls of Edward III. v. 6, 1341-1343. *Review*. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 824-5. D. 19.
- Hinds, Rev. John.**
Women of China and the gospel. *Mis. R.* 27: 216-9. Mr. '04.
- Hinds, John Iredele Dillard.**
Inorganic chemistry. *Review*. *Nation*. 77: 81. Jl. 23, '03.
- Hinds, William Alfred.**
American communities. *Review* by B. O. Flower. *Arena*. 28: 440-2. O. '02.
- Hinduism.**
Hindu beliefs about the world and heavenly bodies. M. Elliott. *Chaut.* 33: 133-4. My. '01.
Hindu of south India. N. E. Yeiser. *Mis. R.* 23: 355-9. My. '00.
Modern religious ceremonies of the Hindoos. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23783-4. Je. 11, '04.
New weapon against Hinduism. *Mis. R.* 24: 460. Je. '01.
Problem of Hinduism. R. P. Wilder. *Mis. R.* 23: 288-91. Ap. '00.
Satnamis. *Mis. R.* 26: 20-2. Ja. '03.
Seeking to reach the educated Hindus. G. S. Eddy. *Mis. R.* 26: 922-7. D. '03.
Transmigration from a Hindu standpoint. R. of Rs. 29: 482. Ap. '04.
See also Caste; Brahmanism; Buddhism.
- Hine, C. G.**
Conceits of amateur bookbinders. *Harp. B.* 32: 1094-5. D. 16, '99.
- Hine, Charles Le Lano.**
Gossip of the switch-shanty. *Cent.* 62: 685-90. S. '01.
Railway president's day. *Cent.* 62: 459-64. Jl. '01.
What a train dispatcher does. *Cent.* 62: 594-603. Ag. '01.
- Hines, Walker D.**
Proposals of the Interstate commerce commission. *Forum*. 33: 3-14. Mr. '02.
- Hingeston-Randolph, Rev. Francis Charles.** See Randolph, Francis C. H.-.
- Hinkey, Frank A.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 950. O. 27, '04.
- Hinks, Arthur R.**
Astronomical laboratories. 19th Cent. 49: 789-93. My. '01.
Stonehenge and the midsummer sunrise. 19th Cent. 53: 1002-9. Je.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 238: 231-7. Jl. 25, '03.
- Hinkson, Mrs. H. A.** See Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine Tynan.
- Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine Tynan (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson).**
Child at prayer; poem. *Liv. Age*. 232: 704. Mr. 15; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 497. Ap. '02.
Child's call; poem. *Liv. Age*. 234: 704. S. 13; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 769. D. '02.
Desire; poem. *Liv. Age*. 237: 384. My. 9, '03.
Drouth; poem. *Liv. Age*. 235: 64. O. 4, '02.
Epitaph; poem. *Liv. Age*. 234: 64. Jl. 5, '02.
Girl of Galway. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 772. D. 7.
Green bushes; poem. *Liv. Age*. 225: 413. My. 19; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 304. Je. '00.
Not soon shall I forget; poem. *Liv. Age*. 233: 824. Je. 28, '02.
Parenthood; poem. *Liv. Age*. 228: 643-4. Mr. 9, '01.
Poems. *Review*. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 331. Mr. 15.
She walks in beauty. *Review*. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 81. Ja. 20.
Sick child; poem. *Liv. Age*. 237: 640. Je. 6, '03.
Sir Horace Plunkett. *Fortn.* 80: 454-65. S. '03.
Spinster's lament; poem. *Harp. W.* 46: 1727. N. 15, '02.
Spring longings; poem. *Liv. Age*. 232: 640. Mr. 8, '02.
That sweet enemy. *Review*. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 332. Mr. 16.
Winter trees; poem. *Liv. Age*. 232: 576. Mr. 1, '02.
Portrait. *Critic*. 40: 156. F. '02.
- Hinrichs, Frederick W.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 547. N. '03.
Sketch. *por. Ind.* 55: 2568-70. O. 29, '03.
- Hinsdale, Rev. Burke Aaron.**
American education. *Dial.* 28: 352-6. My. 1, '00.
Contributions to Quaker history. *Dial.* 28: 11-4. Ja. 1, '00.
Democracy out of joint. *Dial.* 28: 113-6. F. 16, '00.
Study of education. *Educ. R.* 19: 105-20. F. '00.
Where our schools fail most. *Dial.* 28: 141-4. Mr. 1, '00.
Sketch. *por. Educ. R.* 21: 186-99. F. '01.
Work for rural schools. H: Sabin. *Educ. R.* 21: 307-9. Mr. '01.
- Hint from fate.** D: G. Phillips. *Cosmopol.* 34: 570-4. Mr. '03.
- Hint from the Arabian nights.** S. Gilbert. *Overland*. n.s. 36: 261-2. S. '00.
- Hinton, A. Horsley.**
Artistic photography of to-day. *M. Art.* 27: 352-6; 28: 372-7. My. '03. Je. '04.
Impressionist in photography. *M. Art.* 28: 63-8. D. '03.
James Craig Annan and photographic technique. *M. Art.* 27: 461-4. Jl. '03.
- Hinton, Charles Howard.**
Fourth dimension. *Harper*. 109: 229-33. Jl. '04.
Oxford spirit. *Ind.* 54: 1217-20. My. 22, '02.
- Hinton, Charles Louis.**
Portrait. *Reader*. 4: 579. O. '04.

- Hinton, Mrs. Mary Boole.**
Any daughter to any mother: poem. Outlook. 66: 1046. D. 29. '00.
Quest after music: poem. Atlan. 86: 450. O. '00.
Root and rose: poem. Harper. 103: 549. S. '01.
- Hinton, Richard Josiah.**
Indian territory: its status, development, and future. R. of Rs. 23: 451-8. Ap. '01.
Making Kansas a free state. Chaut. 31: 345-51. Jl. '00.
Uncle Sam as a business man. Chaut. 32: 481-9. F. '01.
- Hjorns, H.**
Steel and iron for advanced students. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 320-1. S. 5.
- Hipkins, F. C.**
Repton and its neighbourhood. Review. Ath. 1900. 1: 266-7. Mr. 3.
- Hippodrome.** See **Circus.**
- Hippolytus.**
Artemis and Hippolytus. J. G. Fraser. Fortn. 82: 982-95. D. '04.
- Hippolytus, Saint.**
Search-light of St. Hippolytus, by P. P. Flournoy. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 612-5. Jl. '03.
- Hippy, the dare-devil.** H. Garland. McClure. 19: 474-80. S. '02.
- Hiprah** Hunt's journey through the Inferno. See Young, Arthur.
- Hiram** Mathews's monument. C. Dangerfield. Lippinc. 72: 638-40. N. '03.
- Hired girl.** E. A. Dix. Cent. 61: 236-44. D. '00.
- Hirn, Yrjö.**
Origins of art. Review. Nation. 72: 115. F. 7. '01.
- Hirsch, Emil G.**
American university. Am. J. Soc. 1: 113-31. S. '95.
- Hirsch, Max.**
Democracy versus socialism. Review. Nation. 73: 322. O. 24. '01.
- Hirsch de Gereuth, Maurice de** (1831-1899).
De Hirsch fund. Chaut. 9: 248-50. S. 13. '02.
- Hirst, Francis Wrigley.**
Free trade and other fundamental doctrines of the Manchester school. Review. Ath. 1903. 2: 286. Ag. 29.
- and others.**
Liberalism and the empire. Review. Nation. 71: 448-9. D. 6. '00.
- Hirth, Friedrich.**
American opportunities in China. World's Work. 6: 3454-7. My. '03.
Professor of Chinese at Columbia. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 147. F. '03.
- His apparition.** W: D. Howells. Harper. 104: 621-48. Mr. '02.
- His bad half-hour.** M. S. Briscoe. Harp. W. 48: 1703-12. N. 5. '04.
- His brother's keeper.** M. A. Rutherford. Canad. M. 24: 51-4. N. '04.
- His creed twice broken.** J. S. Hughes. Liv. Age. 235: 668-74. D. 13. '02.
- His daughter first.** See Hardy, Arthur S.
- His debt of honor.** D. H. Talmadge. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 120-2. S. '01.
- His enemy.** A. Brown. Atlan. 88: 321-31. S. '01.
- His excellency's aigrette.** A. J. Dawson. Liv. Age. 238: 300-7. Ag. 1. '03.
- His father's flag.** E. M. Rhodes. McClure. 19: 492-6. O. '02.
- His fiancée.** V. W. Cloud. Delin. 63: 836-41. My. '04.
- His first engagement.** P. Millington. Liv. Age. 230: 167-77. Jl. 20. '01.
- His first proposal.** G. Douglas. Canad. M. 21: 166-8. Je. '03.
- His first race.** A. Ruhl. Outing. 36: 247-51. Je. '00.
- His first suicide.** E. Lefevre. McClure. 19: 133-5. Je. '02.
- His first triumph.** K. Jarboe. Munsey. 30: 516-20. Ja. '04.
- His first wife.** J. W. Tompkins. Munsey. 23: 216-20. My. '00.
- His good angel.** V. W. Cloud. Bookm. 19: 78-83. Mr. '04.
- His greatest speech.** J. A. Altsheier. Harper. 105: 131-8. Je. '02.
- His guardian angel.** L. A. Long. Harper. 106: 713-9. Ap. '03.
- His hero.** M. Minor. St. N. 27: 326-30. F. '00.
- His hour of freedom.** J. W. Tompkins. Munsey. 22: 806-8. Mr. '00.
- His hour of greatness.** E. K. Tompkins. Lippinc. 72: 735-46. D. '03.
- His journey to the gates.** M. Hill. McClure. 24: 140-8. D. '04.
- His little guest.** A. V. Dorsey. Arena. 26: 642-9. D. '01.
- His mother.** K. W. Patch. Ladies' H. J. 19: 12. Mr. '02.
- His mother's new year.** H. P. Spofford. Ind. 55: 84-7. Ja. 8. '03.
- His mother's portrait.** H. D. Ward. Ladies' H. J. 21: 7. Ag. '04.
- His new start.** W. L. Wilson. Reader. 4: 557-73. O. '04.
- His old love.** M. S. Briscoe. Harper. 101: 405-16. Ag. '00.
- His opportunity.** M. S. Briscoe. Harp. W. 47: 756-8. My. 9. '03.
- His prerogative.** M. S. Briscoe. Harper. 107: 196-206. Jl. '03.
- His price.** M. S. Briscoe. Harper. 106: 583-8. Mr. '03.
- His primeval conscience.** J. B. Waterbury. Harper. 103: 244-50. Jl. '01.
- His sister.** M. A. Bacon. Harper. 109: 937-46. N. '04.
- His Uncle Dan.** J. Oxenham. Liv. Age. 226: 566-72. S. 1. '00.
- His wife.** E. S. P. Ward. Harper. 103: 518-29, 701-11, 895-905. S.-N. '01.
- His wife.** T. Dubois. Lippinc. 72: 757-60. D. '03.
- His wife.** V. B. Van de Water. Ind. 52: 1498-1501. Je. 21. '00.
- Hislop, John.**
Portrait. McClure. 14: 419. Mr. '00.
- Hissarlik.** See **Troy.**
- Histology.** See **Cells.**
- Historians.**
American school of historians. A. B. Hart. Internat. 2: 294-322. S. '00.
Historian. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 227: 723-6. D. 15. '00.
Historical writing in America. Outlook. 72: 150-2. S. 20. '02.
Memories of a hundred years. E: E. Hale. Outlook. 71: 620-30. Jl. 5. '02.
Scientific and literary historians. G: P. Garrison. Pop. Sci. 58: 92-5. N. '00.
Some living American historians. H: M. Stephens. World's Work. 4: 2316-27. Jl. '02.
See also names of historians.
- Historians' history of the world,** ed. by H: S. Williams. Review. Reader. 5: 134-5. D.; Outlook. 77: 470-2. Je. 25. '04.
- Historic trees.** See **Trees, Historic.**
- Historical fiction.**
American historical novelists. J. L. Gilder. Ind. 53: 2096-102. S. 5. '01.
Cheap historical novel. Ind. 53: 2127-8. S. 5. '01.
Craze for historical fiction in America. E. A. B. Liv. Age. 225: 523-6. My. 26. '00.
Criticism. Chaut. 31: 319. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 29: 34. Jl. '00.
Critics and the romancers. M. Thompson. Ind. 52: 1919-21. Ag. 9. '00.
Degeneration of the historical novel. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 12: 439-93. Ja. '01.
Future of the historical romance for the stage. J. Marlowe. Ind. 54: 1531-5. Je. 26. '02.
Historic novel. Harper. 102: 435. F. '01; Liv. Age. 233: 379-81. My. 10; Nation. 75: 86. Jl. 31. '02.
Historical novel and some recent books. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 618-24. F. '04.
History in fiction. Cur. Lit. 33: 102. Jl. '02.
Look at the historical novel. A. S. Bradford. Dial. 30: 67-8. F. 1. '01.
Mason and the historical novel. A. S. Van Westrum. Lamp. 29: 281-6. N. '04.
Maurus Jokal and the historical novel. H. W. V. Temperley. Contemp. 86: 107-14. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 412-8. Ag. 13. '04.
New historical romances. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 171: 935-48. D. '00; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 213-4. F. '01.
Novels that are documents. M. T. Earle. Lamp. 27: 603-5. Ja. '04.

Historical fiction—Continued.

- Romantic novel. F. P. Dunne. Harp. W. 44: 1095. N. 17, '00.
Some really historical novels. H. Croly. Lamp. 26: 509-13. Jl. '03.
What is historic atmosphere? C: Major. Scrib. M. 27: 753-61. Je. '00.
Writers on war. F. Lees. Fortn. 74: 472-85. S. '00.

Historical manuscripts commission.

- Hatfield papers. Ath. 1902, 2: 381. S. 20.
Recent reports. Ath. 1904, 2: 269-70. Ag. 27.
Report on the manuscripts of the corporation of Beverley. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 866-8. D. 23; Ath. 1902, 1: 13, 49. Ja. 4-11.
Stuart papers. Ath. 1902, 2: 351. S. 13.

Historical societies.

- Rhode Island historical society. E: Fuller. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 483-99. Ja. '01.
State historical collections in the old north-west. J. Brigham. Forum. 28: 554-65. Ja. '00.

Historicus, pseud.

- Fifty miles order. No. Am. 178: 235-45. F. '04.

History.

- Advanced historical teaching fund. Ath. 1904, 2: 113. Jl. 23.
Causes of wars. T. F. Manning. Westm. 152: 597-607. D. '99.
Coöperative historical writing. E. Emerton. Atlan. 91: 278-81. F. '03.
Dictionary of historical allusions, by T. B. Harbottle. Ath. 1903, 2: 752. D. 5; Nation. 75: 378-9. My. 12; Ind. 57: 394. Ag. 18, '04.
Economic interpretation of history. E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 612-40; 17: 71-98. 284-312. D. '01-Je. '02; S. N. Patten. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 540-55. N. '04.
Evidence of change in history. W: Larminie. Contemp. 78: 344-64. S. '00.
Fate of historical falsification. H. G. Ganss. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 72-88. Ja. '00.
Historians' history of the world, ed. by H: S. Williams. Outlook. 77: 470-2. Je. 25; Reader. 5: 134-5. D. '04.
History. J. F. Rhodes. Atlan. 85: 158-69. F. '00.
History from the standpoint of a biologist. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 55: 1026-9. Ap. 30, '03.
History in relation to the formation of character. E: Van D. Robinson. School R. 9: 553-9. N.; C. Hazard. School R. 9: 636-48. D. '01.
How history is written. E. Arène. Liv. Age. 226: 840-1. S. 29, '00.
How Tacitus conceived history. G. Boissier. Liv. Age. 223: 385-96, 456-68. My. 17-24, '02.
International historical congress at Rome, 1903. Nation. 76: 371-3. My. 7, '03.
International historical congress at the Hague, 1898. Nation. 69: 487. D. 23, '99.
Karl Lamprecht und kulturgeschichte. W: E. Dodd. Pop. Sci. 63: 418-24. S. '03.
Latest view of history. G. M. Trevelyan. Liv. Age. 240: 193-205. Ja. 23, '04.
Literary decline of history. F: A. Ogg. Dial. 32: 233-5. Ap. 1, '02.
Literature and history. C. L. Falkner. Liv. Age. 241: 621-8. Je. '04; Nation. 71: 325. O. 25, '00.
Local history clubs. Ind. 53: 686-7. Mr. 21, '01.
Marvels we have wrought in one hundred years. G: B. Waldron. Ladies' H. J. 17: 10. My. '00.
New intrusion of pedantry. Nation. 77: 498-9. D. 24, '03.
New York city history club. A. W. Winsor. Munic. Affairs. 2: 463-4. S. 98; F. B. Kelley. il. Munic. Affairs. 3: 61-71. Mr. '99.
Peace taught by history. Nation. 77: 520-1. D. 31, '03.
Personal element in history. E. Lawless. 19th Cent. 50: 790-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 231: 835-41. D. 28, '01.
Physical basis of history. C: R. Keyes. Arena. 27: 585-91. Je. '02.
Popular histories, their defects and possibilities. J. H. Robinson. Internat. 6: 47-73. Jl. '02.
Problem of the American historian. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 92: 649-61. N. '03.

History—Continued.

- Recent writing on English history. E: P. Cheyney. Internat. 1: 399-419. Ap. '00.
Relation of anthropology to the study of history. G: E. Fellows. Am. J. Soc. 1: 41-9. Jl. '95.
Relation of the national library to historical research in the United States. H. Putnam. Educ. R. 23: 217-32. Mr. '02.
Scientific history. C. Meriwether. Nation. 75: 205. S. 11, '02.
Specialization in history. Outlook. 73: 452-4. F. 21, '03.
Summary of nineteen centuries. T. Jenks. St. N. 28: 243-7. Ja. '01.
Theory and investigation. W: E. Foster. Nation. 76: 110. F. 5, '03.
What is a constitutional history? F. N. Thorpe. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 259-65. Mr. '02.
Writing of history. A. T. Mahan. Atlan. 91: 289-98. Mr. '03.

See also American historical association; Archaeology; Battles; Biography; Chronology; Church history; Civilization; Coins; Costume; Crusades; Eastern question; Ethnology; Famines; Finance; Floods; Geography; Heraldry; Historians; Historical action; Massacres; Medals; Naval history; Nineteenth century; Political science; Sieges; Slavery; Sociology; Statistics; Treaties; also names of countries, places, and persons. For the history of a special subject see its name.
- Study and teaching.**
- American history in England and America. G: G. Groat. Educ. R. 20: 184-9. S. '00.
Concreteness an essential in history teaching. H. E. Bolton. School R. 8: 528-34. N. '00.
Difficulties in teaching history in a small high school. J. T. McManis. School R. 8: 535-9. N. '00.
English école des chartes. Ath. 1904, 2: 349-51. S. 10.
English history in American school text-books. C: Welsh. Educ. R. 19: 23-35. Ja. '00.
Essays on the teaching of history, by F. W. Maitland. Ath. 1902, 1: 175. F. 8.
Experiment in the teaching of Roman history to young pupils. School R. 10: 386-91. My. '02.
History for elementary grades. R. V. Winterburn. Educa. 22: 212-7. D. '01.
History in our public schools. E: McMahon. Educa. 23: 109-14. O. '02; F. P. Donnelly. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 785-800. O. '04.
History in the curriculum of the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. School R. 17: 572-8. S. '03.
History in the schools. S. Burnham. Educ. R. 27: 521-8. My. '04.
History in William and Mary college. L. G. Tyler. Nation. 75: 399-400. N. 20, '02.
History teaching in New York state. Educ. R. 23: 400-6. Ap. '02.
History teaching in the South. R. of Rs. 29: 732-3. Je. '04; School R. 11: 106-22. F. '03.
Medieval and modern history in the high school. E: Van D. Robinson. School R. 8: 268-70. My. '00.
Middle states convention of history teachers. Nation. 78: 227-8. Mr. 24; Educ. R. 27: 428-31. Ap. '04.
Modern methods for teaching history. M. A. Tucker. Educa. 20: 220-30. D. '99.
Place of American history in the high-school course. H. E. Bolton. School R. 9: 516-25. O. '01.
Place of general history in schools. School R. 10: 2-4. Ja. '02.
Roman constitutional history in our high schools. J. H. Drake. School R. 8: 146-57. Mr. '00.
Source, or scientific, method in history. A. D. Cromwell. School R. 11: 677-81. O. '03.
Status of history in Southern education. W: E. Dodd. Nation. 75: 109-11. Ag. 7, '02.
Studies of children in teaching history. R. V. Winterburn. Educa. 21: 37-44. S. '00.
Study of history in Ontario. W. L. Grant. Canad. M. 22: 431-6. Mr. '04.
Study of history in schools. G: E. Howard. Educ. R. 19: 257-68. Mr. '00.
Study of history in the South. Nation. 75: 149-50. Ag. 21; J: S. Bassett. Nation. 75: 168. Ag. 28, '02.

History—Study and teaching—Continued.

What the teacher of American history should be and do. G: W. Knight. School R. 10: 208-16. Mr. '02.
Why do we study history? J. D. Crawford. Educa. 22: 281-6. Ja. '02.

History, Ancient.

Reference library for ancient history in the high schools. E. C. Durbin. School R. 12: 109-19. Ja. '04.

See also Archaeology.

History, Modern. See Church history; Crusades; Reformation; Renaissance; Nineteenth century.

History, Natural. See Natural history.

History, Philosophy of. See Civilization.

History of Mr. John Decastro and his brother Bat. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 617. My. 16.

Histrionics. See Acting; Theatre.

Hitch, Eleanor E.
No. 802—a portrait. Munsey. 28: 79-82. O. '02.

Hitchcock, Alfred M.
Economy in teaching composition. Educa. 24: 348-55. F. '04.
Secondary-school teacher of English. Educ. R. 22: 252-63. O. '01.

Hitchcock, B. A.
Just a thief upon the cross; poem. Cath. World. 74: 737. Mr. '02.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry.
Recent theories of volcanic action. Ind. 54: 1287-90. My. 29, '02.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen.
Career as secretary of the interior. por. Harp. W. 45: 250. Mr. 9, '01.
Character sketch. por. Munsey. 27: 337. Je. '02.
New national policy. Ind. 54: 71-3. Ja. 9, '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 965. S. 28, '01; R. of Rs. 27: 15; 30: 49. D. '03, Jl. '04.

Hitchcock, Lucius.
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. Bookm. 11: 145-7. Ap. '00.

Hitchcock, Martha Wolcott.
Fruition; poem. Harper. 103: 50. Je. '01.
Revelation; poem. Cent. 67: 305. D. '03.

Hitchcock, Mary E.
Two women in the Klondyke. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 13. Ja. 6.

Hitchcock, Ripley.
Making a summer home. Outing. 42: 66-9. Ap. '03.
Ninth year of international copyright. Ind. 51: 3341-4. D. 14, '99.
Richard Henry Stoddard. Lamp. 26: 403-9. Je. '03.

Hitchcock, Romyn.
Chinese education. Cent. 60: 900-5. O. '00.

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight (1817-1887).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 731. Ag. '00.

Hitler, B.
Wilhelm Thomas. Mis. R. 25: 524-8. Jl. '02.

Hitt, Robert Roberts (1834-).
Portrait. Outlook. 64: 27. Ja. 6, '00; R. of Rs. 27: 27; 29: 25, 643. Ja. '03, Ja., Je. '04.

Hittell, John Sherzer.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 40: 285. S. '02.
Sketch. por. Overland, n.s. 37: 352-3. Ap. '01.

Hittites.
Decipherment of the Hittite inscriptions. A. H. Sayce. Ind. 54: 1755-7. Jl. 24; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 339-44. N. 8, '02.

Hitzig, Eduard.
World and brain. Internat. 10: 165-80. O. '04.

Ho Yow.
Attitude of the United States towards the Chinese. Forum. 29: 385-96. Je. '00.
Chinese exclusion: a benefit or a harm? No. Am. 173: 314-30. S. '01.
Chinese question. por. Overland, n.s. 38: 249-57. O. '01.

Western benefits through China's development. Forum. 29: 79-91. Mr. '00.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 747. Ag. 11, '00.
Sketch. W. J. Weymouth. Overland, n.s. 38: 274-6. O. '01.

Hoagland, C. R.
Blowing bubbles blows off troubles; poem. St. N. 30: 646. My. '03.

Hoar, George Frisbie.

Autobiography of seventy years. Review. por. Ind. 53: 3061-3. D. 24, '03; J. L. Gilder. Critic. 44: 49-52. Ja.; J. Finley. por. Lamp. 27: 611-5. Ja.; W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 124-8. Mr.; M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 94: 127-9. Jl.; J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 384-5. S. '04; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 35: 343-5. N. 16, '03.

Harvard college fifty-eight years ago. Scrib. M. 28: 57-72. Jl. '00.

John Sherman. Ind. 52: 2610-2. N. 1, '00.

Oratory. Scrib. M. 29: 756-62. Je. '01.

Party government in the United States. Internat. 2: 418-36. O. '00.

Philippine problem. World's Work. 4: 2348-50. Jl. '02.

President McKinley or President Bryan? No. Am. 171: 473-86. O. '00.

Rufus Putnam. Ind. 57: 23-30. Jl. 7, '04.

Some famous judges. Scrib. M. 34: 357-77. S. '03.

Some famous orators I have heard. Scrib. M. 30: 61-8. Jl. '01.

True Americanism. Gunton. 23: 33-41. Jl. '02.

Worcester county inventors. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 350-3, 469-72. N.-D. '04.

Character sketch. T. Williams. por. R. of Rs. 30: 551-7. N. '04.

Estimate. Outlook. 78: 358-9. O. 8, '04.

Half-century of public life. L. Abbott. por. Outlook. 76: 310-8. F. 6, '04.

Political life of Nation. 79: 270. O. 6, '04.

Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1227. D. 9, '99; New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 328; 28: 258. My. '00, My. '03; Munsey. 27: 57. Ap.; R. of Rs. 26: 9; 29: 124. Jl. '02, Ja. '04; Critic. 44: 290. Ap.; World's Work. 8: 5329. O. '04.

Portrait by Brady. Lamp. 28: 65. F. '04.

Senator Hoar and the president. Nation. 77: 496. D. 24, '03.

Senator Hoar's proposals. Ind. 51: 3503-4. D. 28, '99.

Senator Hoar's speech. Outlook. 75: 982-4. D. 26, '03.

Sketch. por. Chaut. 39: 59. Mr.; por. Ind. 57: 763. O. 6; por. Harp. W. 48: 1592. O. 15, '04.

Speech in the senate on the Philippine question. Outlook. 64: 947-9. Ap. 28; Nation. 70: 312-3. Ap. 26, '00.

Hoar frost. See Frost.

Hoare, H. W.

Evolution of the English Bible. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 620-1. My. 18.

Lineage of the English Bible. Harper. 104: 519-28. Mr. '02.

Hoatson, John.

Anti-sweating and factory legislation in Victoria. Westm. 154: 398-412. O. '00.

Hoaxes, Famous. W: S. Bridgman. Munsey. 29: 730-4. Ag. '03.

Hoban, James.

First government architect. F: D. Owen. Il. Arch. Rec. 11: 581-9. O. '01.

Hoban, Peter J.

Convention representation and the party strengths. Ind. 56: 1369-72. Je. 16, '04.

Hobart, Clarence.

Lawn-tennis in continental Europe. Outing. 38: 685-9. S. '01.

Hobart, Rev. D. J. H.

Fifteenth-century revival. Harper. 104: 58-60. D. '01.

Hobart, Ethel.

Brown, the butler. Munsey. 24: 578-82. Ja. '01.

Tourist and the native. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 250-6. O. '02.

Hobart, Garret Augustus (1844-1899).

Funeral of. Il. Harp. W. 43: 1228, 1233. D. 9, '99.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 5. Ja.; Chaut. 30: 352. Ja.; Munsey. 21: 513. Ja.; Harp. W. 44: 1226. F. 15, '00.

Sketch. por. Harp. W. 43: 1205. D. 2; Outlook. 63: 756. D. 2, '99.

Hobart, George Vere (Hugh McHugh, pseud.)

(1867-).
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 29: 189. Ap. '00; Bookm. 16: 18. S. '02.

- Hobart, Henry M.**
Limitations to the use of storage batteries. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24223-4. D. 24, '04.
- Hobart, Sarah D.**
Where the pasque-flower grows; poem. Harp. B. 34: 1025. Ap. 20, '01.
- Hobbes, John Oliver, pseud.** See Craigle, Pearl M. T. R.
- Hobbes, Thomas.**
Hobbes, by L. Stephens. Contemp. 86: 507-11. O. '04.
Portrait. Harper. 107: 4. Je. '03.
- Hobbs, John F.**
Wild horse drive in the Australian bush. Outing. 39: 421-3. Ja. '02.
- Hobbs, William Herbert.**
Art as the handmaid of literature. Forum. 31: 370-82. My. '01.
Geologist awheel. Pop. Sci. 58: 515-8. Mr. '01.
- Hoben, T. Allan.**
Constructive higher criticism. Ind. 54: 1285-7. My. 29, '02.
- Hobhouse, Arthur Hobhouse, 1st baron.**
Battle of the centuries. Contemp. 77: 397-410. Mr. '00.
Word to Jingoos. Ind. 52: 990. Ap. 26, '00.
- Hobhouse, Charles Edward Henry.**
Newest army scheme. Contemp. 86: 835-45. D. '04.
Reconstruction of the war office. Contemp. 85: 849-62. Je. '04.
- Hobhouse, Edmund.**
Bishop Hobhouse. Ath. 1904, 1: 562. Ap. 30.
- Hobhouse, Emily.**
Concentration camps. Contemp. 80: 528-37. O. '01.
Women workers. 19th Cent. 47: 471-84. Mr. '00.
- Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.**
Laws of Hammurabi. Liv. Age. 237: 250-3. Ap. 25, '03.
Mind in evolution. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 266-7. Mr. 1: Nation. 75: 313. O. 16, '02.
- Hoblitt, Orpha B.**
Footprints. Outlook. 69: 1026-31. D. 21, '01.
- Hobman, J. B.**
Political Sir Willoughby Patterne. Westm. 156: 133-7. Ag. '01.
- Hoboken, New Jersey.**
Hoboken catastrophe. Mrs. A. Sullivan. il. Cath. World. 71: 664-71. Ag. '00.
Story of the great Hoboken fire. R. L. Foster. il. Munsey. 23: 769-78. S. '00.
- Hobson, Anne.**
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 359. D. '03.
- Hobson, Archibald.**
Funny carpenter; poem. St. N. 28: 702-3. Je. '01.
Queer errors of the eye. St. N. 29: 9-12. N. '01.
- Hobson, Elizabeth C.**
Baggage inspection reform. Ind. 54: 989-90. Ap. 24, '02.
- Hobson, J. P.**
Ups and downs of old books. Liv. Age. 236: 637-8. Mr. 7, '03.
- Hobson, John Atkinson.**
Capitalism and imperialism in South Africa. Contemp. 77: 1-17. Ja. '00.
Compulsory arbitration. No. Am. 175: 597-606. N. '02.
Economic taproot of imperialism. Contemp. 82: 219-32. Ag. '02.
Economics of distribution. Review by J. R. Commons. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 133-7. Jl.; Nation. 71: 371. N. 8; J. B. Clark. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 735-6. D. '00; Gunton. 20: 279-82. Mr.; M. B. Hammond. Dial. 30: 233. Ap. 1, '01.
Imperialism. Review by L. Courtney. 19th Cent. 53: 806-12. My.; P. S. Reinsch. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 531-3. S.; Outlook. 73: 217-8. Ja. 24, '03.
Inner meaning of protectionism. Contemp. 84: 365-74. S. '03.
International trade. Review by G. L. Paddock. Dial. 37: 91. Ag. 16; Nation. 79: 141-2. Ag. 18, '04.
Kidd's Social evolution. Am. J. Soc. 1: 299-312. N. '95.
Mystery of dumping. Contemp. 85: 186-97. F. '04.
Negro problem in the United States. 19th Cent. 54: 581-94. O. '03.
- Hobson, John Atkinson —Continued.**
Proconsulate of Milner. Contemp. 78: 540-54. O. '00.
Re-statement of democracy. Contemp. 81: 262-72. F. '02.
Ruskin and democracy. Contemp. 81: 103-12. Ja. '02.
Scientific basis of imperialism. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 460-89. S. '02.
Social problem. Review by C. R. Henderson. Dial. 35: 400. Je. 16; Ath. 1901. 1: 780-1. Je. 22; T. N. Carver. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 731-3. D. '01; S. G. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 137-8. Ja. '02.
Testimony from Johannesburg. Contemp. 77: 656-62. My. '00.
War in South Africa. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 273. Mr.; W. Rice. Dial. 28: 277-8. Ap. 16; New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 269-72. My. '00.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1723-5. N. 15, '02.
- Hobson, Richard Pearson.**
America must be mistress of the seas. No. Am. 175: 544-57. O. '02.
Resignation of Hobson. P. Benjamin. Ind. 55: 359-60. F. 12, '03.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1723-5. N. 15, '02.
- Hobson, S. G.**
English farm wages. Gunton. 25: 195-204. S. '03.
- and Macrosty, Henry W.**
Billion dollar trust. Contemp. 80: 323-54. S. '01.
- Hobson's choice.** W. Foster. Ath. 1902, 1: 660-1. My. 24.
- Hoch: Charlie Manderfeld!** C. O. Shepherd. McClure. 22: 245-8. Ja. '04.
- Hochenburger, Anna von.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 37: 14. My. '04.
- Hocker, Edward W.**
Plain people. Era. 11: 347-66. Ap. '03.
Valley Forge as a national park. Outlook. 67: 787-94. Ap. 6, '01.
- Hockey.**
Field hockey. C. T. Herrick. il. Delin. 64: 538-41. O. '04.
Field hockey for girls. S. H. Rowe. il. Educa. 23: 155-60. N. '02.
Ice hockey and its players. il. Harp. W. 45. 6, 28. Ja. 4, '02.
Observations on hockey. A. H. Beaton. il. Canad. M. 18: 435-8. Mr. '02.
- Hodder, Alfred (Francis Walton, pseud.).**
Adversaries of the sceptic. Review. Nation. 73: 151. Ag. 22, '01.
Anachronism in courtship. Harper. 102: 125-31. D. '00.
Clan and the boss. Critic. 44: 217-9. Mr. '04.
Fight for the city. Outlook. 73: 158-66, 203-8, 251-60, 284-90, 393-400, 437-46. Ja. 17-F. 21, '03.
—Review. Outlook. 73: 419-21. F. 21; Gunton. 25: 69-70. Jl.; Nation. 77: 12. Jl. 2; H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 92: 569-70. O. '03.
New Americans. Review. Ind. 53: 2651-2. N. 7; N. Boyce. Bookm. 14: 389-91. D. '01; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 40: 150. F.; Nation. 74: 231. Mr. 20, '02.
Those who lose in the game of life. World's Work. 5: 2999-3002. Ja. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 12: 317. D. '00; Outlook. 63: 699. N. 16, '01.
- and Willard, Josiah Flynt.**
Genesis of Powers that prey. Bookm. 12: 317-9. D. '00.
- Hodder, Frank Heywood.**
Books on the Louisiana purchase. Dial. 33: 35-7. Jl. 16, '02.
Marcus Whitman legend. Dial. 32: 40-3. Ja. 16, '02.
- Hodder, William Charles.**
Minneapolis plan of direct primaries. Munic. Affairs. 5: 802-9. D. '01.
- Hodell, Charles W.**
Twenty-four hours in the ropes. Outing. 36: 290-5. Je. '00.
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont.**
Nature study and life. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 97. Jl. 19; Nation. 75: 138. Ag. 14; O. W. Caldwell. School R. 10: 714-5. N. '02; E. Carss. Educ. R. 25: 208-11. F. '03.
- Hodge, Cort. Van R., M.D. (?-1900).**
Portrait. Mts. R. 24: 81. F. '01.

- Hodge, Mrs. Elsie Sinclair** (Mrs. Cort. Van R. Hodge (?-1900).
Portrait. *Mis. R.* 24: 81. F. '01.
- Hodge, Helen Henry.**
Repeal of the stamp act. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 252-76. Je. '04.
- Hodges, George.**
Captain Myles Standish. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 686-706. F. '02.
Church and the trade-union in agreement. *Outlook.* 77: 411-4. Je. 18, '04.
- Hodges, Henry.**
Imperial court of final appeal. *19th Cent.* 52: 554-61. O. '02.
- Hodges, Leigh Mitchell.**
Easter carols in a N. Y. belfry. *Ladies' H. J.* 49: 9. Ap. '02.
Richest woman in America. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 3-4. Je. '00.
Summah's comin'; poem. *Harp. B.* 35: 154. Je. '01.
- Hodgins, George S.**
Can a moving bicycle fall? *Outing.* 36: 659-61. S. '00.
- Hodgins, Thomas.**
Alaska-Canada boundary dispute. *Contemp.* 82: 190-206. Ag. '02.
Alaskan boundary—its practicability and cost. *No. Am.* 179: 65-71. Jl. '04.
Canada and the treaty-making power. *Canad. M.* 22: 479-82. Mr. '04.
- Hodgkin, Howard.**
Pennsylvania and South Africa. *Westm.* 155: 614-23. Je. '01.
- Hodgkin, John Eliot.**
Rariora. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 9-10. Ja. 3.
- Hodgkin, Thomas.**
Italy and her invaders. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 885-6. D. 30; *Nation.* 70: 193. Mr. 8, '00.
- Hodgman, H. M.**
New departure in education. *Educa.* 21: 232-9. D. '00.
- Hodgson, Edward J.**
Boer war. *19th Cent.* 48: 273-84. Ag. '00.
- Hodgson, F. C.**
Early history of Venice. *Review. Nation.* 75: 94. Jl. 31; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 242. Ag. 23, '02.
- Hodgson, Sir Frederick Mitchell** (1851-).
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 23: 7. Ja. '01.
- Hodgson, H. M.**
Economic crisis in Germany. *Contemp.* 81: 549-62. Ap. '02.
- Hodgson, Harry.**
National crisis. *Westm.* 157: 405-11. Ap. '02.
- Hodgson, J. C.**
History of Northumberland. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 232. F. 24.
- Hodgson, Mary** (Mrs. Wilkins).
Nancy of Chigwell row. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 282. S. 1.
- Hodgson, Lady Mary Alice.**
Siege of Kumassi. *Review. Nation.* 72: 457. Je. 6, '01.
- Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway.**
Metaphysics of experience. *Review. Nation.* 71: 372. N. 8, '00.
- Hodgson, W. B.**
Electoral machine. *Westm.* 159: 264-70. Mr. '03.
- Hodgson, William Earl.**
Trout fishing. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 588. My. 7; *Nation.* 79: 123. Ag. 11, '04.
- Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby.**
How to identify old china. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 472. Ap. 9; *Nation.* 79: 363. N. 3, '04.
- Hodson, —.**
Leader of light horse, by L. J. Trotter. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 53-4. Jl. 13.
- Hoe, Robert.**
Character sketch. J. H. Bridge. *Cosmopol.* 34: 85-8. N. '02.
- Hoerber, Arthur.**
Frederic Dorr Steele. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 208-11. Ap. '01.
Millais. *il. Bookm.* 11: 20-6. Mr. '00.
Renaissance of the old masters. *Bookm.* 11: 229-34. My. '00.
William Sartain. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 51-61. Mr. '03.
Appreciation. C: H. Caffin. *il. por.* *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 223-33. Ap. '03.
- Hoeffding, Harald.** See Höfding, Harald.
- Hoenig, Fritz.**
Strategical problems in South Africa. *No. Am.* 170: 168-91. F. '00.
- Hoernes, Moriz.**
Primitive man. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 879. D. 28.
- Hofer, Andreas** (1765-1810).
Night in the room of J: Heard. *Scrib. M.* 34: 101-6. Jl. '03.
Sketch. M. F. Nixon. *Cath. World.* 70: 670-2. F. '00.
- Hofer, Mari Ruef.**
How the nightingale sang out of tune. *Music.* 18: 233-40. Jl. '00.
- Hoff, Arthur Bainbridge.**
Naming the vessels of the navy. *Sci. Am.* 89: 383. N. 28, '03.
- Höfding, Harald.**
History of modern philosophy. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 680-1. Je.; *Nation.* 71: 78. Jl. 26; P. Shorey. *Dial.* 29: 225-7. O. 1, '00; I. A. Loos. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 531-2. N. '01.
- Hoffman, Arthur Sullivant.**
Chautauqua life-stories. *Chaut.* 37: 352-60. Jl. '03.
Tzar of the sleeping car. *Chaut.* 39: 361-4. Je. '04.
- Hoffman, Elwyn.**
Incapable; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 38: 331. N. '01.
- Hoffman, Elwyn Irving.**
Song of the gray nut-pine; poem. *Outing.* 38: 248. Je. '01.
- Hoffman, Emily.**
Homes for paper dolls. *Harp. B.* 38: 84-7. Ja. '04.
- Hoffman, Rev. Eugene Augustus** (1829-1902).
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 28. Jl. '02.
- Hoffman, Florence Kingston.**
Lucky stratagem. *Lippinc.* 71: 550-5. Ap. '03.
Seaton's masquerade. *Lippinc.* 70: 234-41. Ag. '02.
- Hoffman, Frank Sargent.**
Scientific method in theology. *No. Am.* 170: 575-84. Ap. '00.
- Hoffman, Frederick.**
Sailor of King George. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 560-3. My. 3.
- Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig.**
History of the Prudential life insurance company of America. *Review by R. P. Faulkner.* *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 462-5. N. '00.
Race traits of the American negro. *Review. Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 158-60. Ja. '01.
- Hoffman, Henry.**
Sketch. *por.* *Outing.* 43: 97. O. '03.
- Hoffman, Josef.**
Architect and decorator. F. Khnopf. *il. Int. Studio.* 13: 261-7. Je. '01.
- Hoffman, Katherine.**
At the doll's hospital. *Munsey.* 29: 426-9. Je. '03.
Ballade of the modern flat; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 702. F. '04.
Fashionable Lent. *Munsey.* 22: 825-33. Mr. '00.
George Gould's home at Lakewood. *Munsey.* 23: 301-9. Je. '00.
In the N. Y. ghetto. *Munsey.* 23: 608-19. Ag. '00.
Luncheon with Marion. *Munsey.* 30: 270-3. N. '03.
Mantel from the red room. *Munsey.* 30: 747-50. F. '04.
Memorials of Ruskin. *Munsey.* 27: 545-8. Jl. '02.
Mrs. Fagan, missionary. *Munsey.* 29: 720-2. Ag. '03.
Model hospital. *Munsey.* 22: 487-96. Ja. '00.
Poet of Merontic. *Munsey.* 29: 599-602. Jl. '03.
Rondeau; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 285. N. '03.
Runaway. *Munsey.* 30: 105-8. O. '03.
Sentimental episode. *Munsey.* 29: 911-4. S. '03.
Tad Nolan, lobbyist. *Munsey.* 30: 586-9. Ja. '04.
Tommy Mullin's folks. *Munsey.* 30: 426-9. D. '03.
- Hoffman, Matilda.**
Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 522. Je. '03.
- Hoffman, Ralph.**
Guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York. *Review. Guntton.* 27: 101-4. Jl. '04.

- Hoffmann, —.**
Hoffmann's artist colony, Vienna. *A. S. Levetus*. il. *Int. Studio*. 23: 125-32. Ag. '04.
- Hoffmann, Lieut.**
Admiral Prince Henry. *Ind.* 54: 485-S. F. 27, '02.
- Hoffmann, Prof., pseud.** See **Lewis, Angelo.**
- Hoffmann, Ernest Theodor Amadeus.**
Sämtliche werke. *Review. Nation*. 70: 38. Ja. 11, '00.
- Hoffmann, Maud.**
Portrait as Phrynette. *Munsey*. 25: 728. Ag. '01.
- Hoffmann, Max.**
August Boeckh. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 375-6. S. 21.
- Hofmann, August Wilhelm von.**
Sketch of Hofmann's life. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 477-8. S. '02.
- Hofmann, Emil.**
Opening of the Prince Regent theatre at Munich. *Musica*. 20: 289-95. O. '01.
Portrait. *Musica*. 20: 209. Ag. '01.
- Hofmann, Josef.**
Audience and the pianist. *por. Ind.* 53: 3013-5. D. 19, '01.
Playing the piano correctly. *por. Ladies' H. J.* 13: 15. O. '01.
Hofmann's playing and composition. *A. Fay. Musica*. 19: 565-6. Ap. '01.
Portrait. *Munsey*. 24: 916. Mr.; *Harp. B.* 34: 794. Mr. 23; *Musica*. 21: 273. Mr. '02; *R. of Rs.* 30: 708. D. '04.
- Hofmann-Ulm, Hans.**
English original of Hauff's *The cave of Steenfohl*. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 62. J1. 11.
- Hofmeyr, Jan.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 328. S. '03.
- Hofmeyr, L.**
Remarkable crisis in South Africa. *Mis. R.* 26: 616-8. Ag. '03.
- Hog. See Swine.**
- Hogan, James Francis.**
First steps of the new commonwealth. *Contemp.* 80: 657-65. N. '01.
Life and works of Dante Alighieri. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 233-4. F. 24.
- Hogan, Very Rev. John.**
Penitential discipline in the early church. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 417-37. J1. '00.
- Hogan, John Baptist.**
Father Hogan and the intellectual apostolate. *W. L. Sullivan. Cath. World.* 74: 783-92. Mr. '02.
- Hogarth, David George.**
(ed.) *Authority and archaeology.* *Review. Nation*. 70: 321-3. Ap. '00.
Crete, free and autonomous. *Fortn.* 80: 492-500. S. '03.
Eastern mind. *Liv. Age.* 241: 431-7. My. 14, '04.
Exploration of Crete. *Contemp.* 78: 794-808. D. '00; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 139-43. F. '01.
In praise of the spade. *Liv. Age.* 240: 474-9. F. 20, '04.
Nearer East. *Review. Nation*. 76: 476. Je. 11; *S. N. Patten. Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 359-60. S. '03; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 807. Je. 28.
Penetration of Arabia. *Review. Nation*. 79: 165-6. Ag. 25; *H. W. Horwill. Forum.* 36: 242-6. O.; *Ath.* 1904, 1: 822. Je. 25.
- Hogarth, Georgina.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 29: 37. Ap. '03.
- Hogarth, Janet E.**
Lucas Malet's novels. *Liv. Age.* 233: 449-56. My. 24, '02.
- Hogarth, William.**
Art of. *J. La Farge. McClure.* 20: 584-98. Ap. '03.
As a cartoonist. *F. T. Cooper, and A. B. Maurice. Bookm.* 17: 43-50. Mr. '03.
Hogarth bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 3: 40. O. '02.
Hogarth drawings at the British museum. *A. Dobson. il. M. Art.* 25: 104-7. Ja. '01.
Hogarth house as a public museum. *il. por. Lamp.* 29: 141-4. S. '04.
Life, by A. Dobson. *Nation.* 75: 483. D. 13, '02.
Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 3: 1-40. O. '02.
Work of. *F. T. Cooper. il. Bookm.* 16: 464-75. Ja. '03.
- Högberg, L. E.**
Chinese Turkestan and its inhabitants. *Mis. R.* 23: 99-104. F. '00.
- Hogg, James (Ettrick Shepherd, pseud.) (1772-1835).**
Real Ettrick Shepherd. *Dial.* 28: 205. Mr. 16, '00.
Work of. *A. Symons. Lamp.* 29: 191-5. O. '04.
- Hogg, Quintin.**
Helper and friend of mankind. *Liv. Age.* 236: 761-3. Mr. 21, '03.
Hogg and the London polytechnic. *A. T. Pier-son. por. Mis. R.* 26: 733-41. O. '03.
- Hogg, Thomas Jefferson.**
Shelley at Oxford. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 523-4. Ap. 23.
- Hogg, Walter.**
Ballade of a quiet romanticist; poem. *Liv. Age.* 223: 687. D. 16, '99.
Sirens; poem. *Liv. Age.* 226: 387. Ag. 11, '00.
Song; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 60. O. 5, '01.
- Hogue, O. D.**
Organization of the factory sales department. *Eng. M.* 20: 853-7. F. '01.
- Hohenlohe-Schillingfürst, Chlodwig Karl Victor, prince von.**
Conversations with Hohenlohe. *W. v. Schier-brand. Cent.* 64: 158-9. My. '02.
German chancellorship and Hohenlohe. *Out-look.* 66: 479-80. O. 27, '00.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1047. N. 3, '00; *Mun-sey.* 25: 62. Ap.; *Chaut.* 33: 552. S.; *Int. Stu-dio.* 13: 5. N. '01.
- Hohenzollern family.**
History. *R. H. Titherington. Munsey.* 28: 32-42. O. '02.
Hohenzollern candidature. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 290, 321, 414. Ag. 30-S. 6, 27.
- Hoisting. See Electric hoisting; Mechanical handling.**
- Hoisting engines.**
Types of hoisting engines. *J. Horner. il. Cas-sier.* 19: 492-505. Ap. '01.
- Hoke, Howard Markle.**
Eunice and "The Eunice." *Cosmopol.* 36: 539-46. Mr. '04.
Restoration of a forefather. *Cosmopol.* 37: 425-36. Ag. '04.
Vulture in the sky. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 155-9. F. '00.
- Holaind, Rev. René Isidore.**
Chicago trust conference. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 69-80. Ja. '00.
Industrial arbitration. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 109-19. Ja. '00.
Natural law and legal practice. *Review. J. H. Hyslop. Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 105. Ja. '00.
- Holbein, Hans.**
Ambassadors, The. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 163-4. Ag. 1.
Madonna of the Meyer family; picture. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 444. D. '04.
Portrait of Simon George of Cornwall. *M. Art.* 28: 30. N. '03.
Ambassadors; the picture and the men, by M. F. S. Hervey. *il. M. Art.* 26: 21-4. N. '01.
Hans Holbein the younger, by G. S. Davies. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 832-3. D. 19; *Atlan.* 93: 402-5. Mr.; *Lamp.* 28: 93-101. Mr. '04.
Holbein bibliography. *Masters in Art.* 1: 35-6; 3: 40. Ap. '00. Mr. '02.
Life, by H. Knackfuss. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 255. Ag. 25.
Life and work. *il. por. Masters in Art.* 1: 1-35; 3: 1-39. Ap. '00. Mr. '02.
- Holborn, J. B. Stoughton.**
Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 197. Ag. 8.
- Holbrook, Richard.**
Out-of-class-room undergraduate. *Outing.* 38: 308-14. Je. '01.
- Holbrook, Richard Thayer.**
Dante and the animal kingdom. *Review by J. E. Spingarn. Bookm.* 17: 82-3. Mr.; *W. M. Payne. Dial.* 35: 420. D. 1, '03; *Nation.* 75: 449. D. 4, '02.
Gaston Paris. *Bookm.* 17: 237-9. My. '03.
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 193. Ap. '00.
- Holcombe, A. R.**
Negro conditions sensibly discussed. *Outlook.* 72: 170-3. S. 20, '02.
Separate street-car law in New Orleans. *Out-look.* 72: 746-7. N. 29, '02.

Holcombe, Chester.

Real Chinese question. Review. Overland, n.s. 36: 514-5. N. '00; Nation. 72: 98. Ja. 31; Ath. 1901. 1: 690. Je. 1, '01.
Restriction of Chinese immigration. Outlook. 76: 971-7. Ap. 23, '04.
What of China? Outlook. 76: 401-8. F. 13, '04.

Holcombe, Emily S. G.

Connecticut state building at St. Louis. Ind. 57: 185-9. Jl. 28, '04.

Hold-up at La Ciudad. C: T. Jackson. Overland, n.s. 36: 57-61. Jl. '00.

Hold-up on Slit mountain. F. Lynde. Munsey. 30: 414-9. D. '03.

Holden, Annie Ellen.

Colette. Munsey. 27: 973-7. S. '02.

Holden, Edward Singleton.

Adventures of William Mariner. Outing. 39: 308-10. D. '01.

Ballooning as a science and a sport. Munsey. 25: 761-8. S. '01.

Birth and death of the moon. Harper. 103: 387-92. Ag. '01.

Conflict of religion and science. Pop. Sci. 65: 289-97. Ag. '04.

Copernicus. Pop. Sci. 65: 109-31. Je.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24066-8, 24082-3. O. 15-22, '04.

Elementary astronomy. Review. Nation. 73: 228. S. 19, '01.

Friar Roger Bacon. Pop. Sci. 60: 255-62. Ja. '02.

How honor and justice may be taught in the schools. Cosmopol. 29: 667-72. O. '00.

Marco Polo's adventures. Outing. 37: 55-60. O. '00.

Mogul emperors of Hindustan. Review by J: Finley. Lamp. 26: 395-6. Je. '03.

Phenomenal memories. Harper. 103: 906-8. N. '01.

Predecessors of Copernicus. Pop. Sci. 64: 316-42. F. '04.

Real things in nature. Review. Nation. 77: 141. Ag. 13, '03.

Renaissance of science. Pop. Sci. 64: 5-25. N. '03.

Stockridge; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 477. Je. '00.

West Point: 1802-1902; poem. Cosmopol. 33: 192. Je; Outlook. 71: 601. Jl. 5, '02.

What we know about Mars. McClure. 16: 439-44. Mr. '01.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 632. My. '03.

Holden, James.

Great Eastern railway decapod. Cassier. 24: 34-44. My. '00.

Holden, James E.

My story of Abraham Lincoln. Outlook. 70: 718-20. Mr. 22, '02.

Holden, P. G.

Iowa's campaign for better corn. R. of Rs. 30: 563-7. N. '04.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 531. N. '04.

Holden, Robert Mackenzie.

Elizabethan army. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22953. Je. 13, '03.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

Active and extinct volcanoes. Sci. Am. 86: 393. Je. 7, '02.

Adventures with the leaping tuna. McClure. 16: 369-74. F. '01.

American mummies. Sci. Am. 82: 203. Mr. 31, '00.

America's treatment of the Chinese. No. Am. 171: 214-220. Ag. '00.

Anglers' tournament. Outlook. 77: 301-4. Je. 4, '04.

Armored burrowers. Sci. Am. 83: 394. D. 22, '00.

Armored nests. Sci. Am. 87: 25. Jl. 12, '02.

Big game fishes of the U. S. Review. Lamp. 26: 498-502. Jl.; Ath. 1903. 2: 153. Ag. 1, '03.

Big sharks as game. Outing. 37: 50-4. O. '00.

Big things of the West. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22805. Ap. 11, '03.

Burning the Sierra Madres. Sci. Am. 85: 101. Ag. 17, '01.

Buttes and their formation. Sci. Am. 86: 349. My. 17, '02.

California lizards. Sci. Am. 87: 9. Jl. 5, '02.

Catching sword fish with rod and reel. Outing. 44: 752-4. S. '04.

Chinese press in America. Sci. Am. 87: 241. O. 11, '02.

Holder, Charles Frederick—Continued.

Curious means of defense. Sci. Am. 85: 186. S. 21, '01.

Curious sculpins. Sci. Am. 83: 411. D. 29, '00.

Curious use for elk horn. Sci. Am. 87: 306. N. 8, '02.

Deep-sea sunfish. Sci. Am. 90: 30-1. Ja. 9, '04.

Diving for turtles. Outing. 37: 646-50. Mr. '01.

Diving for zoological specimens. Sci. Am. 82: 395. Je. 23, '00.

Dragon in America. Arena. 32: 113-22. Ag. '04.

Evolution of the adobe. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21071-2. Mr. 16, '01.

Famous basaltic columns. Sci. Am. 84: 68. F. 2, '01.

Fighting fire with wine. Sci. Am. 83: 340. D. 1, '00.

Fighting insect pests. Sci. Am. 89: 31. Jl. 11, '03.

Fishing and fishermen in southern California. Outing. 43: 425-30. Ja. '04.

How to take big game fish. Outing. 41: 450-9. Ja. '03.

Ibis. Sci. Am. 82: 72. F. 3, '00.

Indian granaries. Sci. Am. 89: 263. O. 10, '03.

Interesting facts about pelicans. Sci. Am. 88: 489. Je. 27, '03.

Living lamps. Sci. Am. 83: 168-9. S. 15, '00.

Meteorites and their collectors. Sci. Am. 90: 10. Ja. 2, '04.

Natural monuments. Sci. Am. 90: 139. F. 13, '04.

Pacific jellyfishes. Sci. Am. 83: 107-8. Ag. 18, '00.

Pacific sharks and accompanying fishes. Sci. Am. 82: 331. My. 26, '00.

Pigeon ranch. Sci. Am. 86: 111. F. 15, '02.

Queer steeds. St. N. 28: 720-5. Je. '01.

Remarkable engineering feats in railroad work. Sci. Am. 87: 138. Ag. 30, '02.

Remarkable salt deposit. Sci. Am. 84: 217. Ap. 6, '01.

Ribbon fish and the sea serpent. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 101. Ag. 8, '03.

Running down whales. Sci. Am. 84: 121. F. 23, '01.

San Jacinto earthquake. Sci. Am. 82: 27. Ja. 13, '00.

Santa Catalina's wireless newspaper. Sci. Am. 88: 353. My. 9, '03.

Scientific disposition of sewage. Sci. Am. 91: 278-9. O. 22, '04.

Singular industry in the poisonous insects of California. Sci. Am. 84: 202-3. Mr. 30, '01.

Singular profession. Sci. Am. 89: 205-6. S. 19, '03.

Skee hunters. St. N. 27: 447-9. Mr. '00.

Snake dancers of Tusayan. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 512-9. D. '01.

Solar motors. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 169-70. Mr. 16, '01.

Strange home. Sci. Am. 91: 476. D. 31, '04.

Tamelessness of wild animals. Sci. Am. 86: 333. My. 10, '02.

Ten-armed game. Outing. 38: 396-400. Jl. '01.

Town making a science. Sci. Am. 87: 204. S. 27, '02.

Trailing the sea-bat. Outing. 36: 22-31. Ap. '00.

Trapping big game of the sea. Sci. Am. 89: 391. N. 28, '03.

Trees and plants of southern California. Sci. Am. 84: 149. Mr. 9, '01.

Turtles of Galapagos. Sci. Am. 85: 139-40. Ag. 31, '01.

United States of South America: a dream of empire. Arena. 32: 480-4. N. '04.

Utilization of pampas grass. Sci. Am. 86: 400. Je. 7, '02.

Value of sea birds. Sci. Am. 82: 266. Ap. 28, '00.

Vocal sounds of fishes. Sci. Am. 87: 323. N. 15, '02.

Where olives grow. Sci. Am. 88: 209-10. Mr. 21, '03.

Why and how fishes leap. Sci. Am. 88: 151-2. F. 28, '03.

Windows of the sea. Sci. Am. 90: 94. Ja. 30, '04.

Wing shots at sea. Outing. 43: 145-8. N. '03.

Portrait. Overland, n.s. 41: 253. Ap. '03.

- Holder, Sir Frederick William** (1850-).
Commonwealth of Australia. Ind. 56: 9-13. Ja. 7, '04.
Political situation in Australia. Ind. 53: 1007-11. My. 2, '01.
- Holder, Lady Frederick William.**
Women's suffrage in Australia. Ind. 56: 1309-11. Je. 9, '04.
- Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.**
Indian borderland, 1880-1900. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 456-7. Ap. 13; Nation. 73: 139. Ag. 15, '01.
- Holdsworth, Annie E. (Mrs. Eugene J. Lee-Hamilton).**
Sketch. por. Critic. 37: 101. Ag. '00.
- Hole, W. G.**
After labor; poem. Liv. Age. 231: 264. O. 26, '01.
Captive in London town; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 384. My. 9, '03.
Et apres—? poem. Liv. Age. 228: 41. Ja. 5, '01.
- Hole, William.**
Decorations of Scottish national portrait gallery. Int. Studio. 16: 56, 58-61. Mr. '02.
Mural paintings in the National portrait gallery, Edinburgh. G. B. Brown. il. M. Art. 26: 214-8. Mr. '02.
- Hele in the ground.** G. S. Dowell. Overland, n.s. 35: 307-15. Ap. '00.
- Holiday, Henry.**
Holiday and his art. A. MacKay. Westm. 158: 391-400. O. '02.
- Holidays.**
Anniversaries. Harp. W. 48: 1202. Ag. 6, '04.
Children's country holiday in France. E. Verney. Liv. Age. 236: 493-8. F. 21, '03.
Holiday ceremonies in New Mexico. L. B. Prince. Ind. 53: 2225-7. S. 19, '01.
National holidays. F. L. Palmer. Nation. 78: 369-70. My. 12, '04.
Old home week. Ind. 52: 2347-8. S. 27, '00; F. W. Rollins. Ind. 53: 133-5. Ja. 17, '01.
School holiday question. C. H. Henderson. Cur. Lit. 33: 82-3. Jl. '02.
See also Arbor day; Christmas; Festivals; Fourth of July; Memorial day; New year's day; Thanksgiving day; Vacation.
- Holl, E.**
Stone of truth. Munsey. 30: 108-10. O. '03.
- Holland, Lady Augusta.**
Portrait, by G. F. Watts. Int. Studio. 20: 179. S. '03.
- Holland, Bernard.**
Imperium et libertas. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 557. O. 26; Nation. 74: 352. My. 1; J. H. Finley. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 689-93. D. '02.
- Holland, Clive.**
Lady art students' life in Paris. Int. Studio. 21: 225-33. Ja. '04.
Pilgrimage to Wessex. Critic. 39: 136-44. Ag. '01.
Student life in the Quartier Latin, Paris. Int. Studio. 18: 33-40. N. '02.
Work of Frederick Whitehead, a painter of Hardy's Wessex. Int. Studio. 23: 105-19. Ag. '04.
- Holland, E. M.**
Portrait as Captain Bedford. Bookm. 18: 467. Ja. '04.
- Holland, Frederic May.**
Liberty in the 19th century. Review. H: J. Ford. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 277-8. Mr.; Nation. 71: 36. Jl. 12, '00.
- Holland, George.**
Sketch. Mis. R. 23: 816. O. '00.
- Holland, Henry Edward, 4th lord.**
Portrait by C. R. Leslie. Scrib. M. 35: 172. F. '04.
- Holland, James P.**
Future of the automobile. Munsey. 29: 171-7. My. '03.
Great Paris-Madrid race. Munsey. 29: 771-6. Ag. '03.
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert (Timothy Titcomb, pseud.)** (1819-1881).
Rainbow; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 480-1. Ap. '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 596. Ja. '00; Bk. Buyer. 22: 188. Ap. '01.
- Holland, John P.**
Submarine boat and its future. No. Am. 171: 894-903. D. '00.
- Holland, Lionel.**
Outlook in Spain. Liv. Age. 228: 627-39. Mr. 9, '01.
- Holland, Mildred.**
Sketch. por. Munsey. 23: 122, 128. Ap. '00.
- Holland, Park.**
Reminiscences of Shay's rebellion. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 538-42. Ja. '01.
- Holland, Sydney.**
Case for hospital nurses. 19th Cent. 51: 770-9. My. '02.
- Holland, Thomas Erskine.**
Some lessons of the peace conference. Fortn. 72: 944-57. D. '99.
- Holland, Sir William.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 494. O. '03.
- Holland, William Jacob.**
Carnegie museum. Pop. Sci. 59: 1-20. My. '01.
Moth book. Review by T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 36: 41-2. Ja. 16, '04.
- Holland.** See Netherlands.
- Hollander, Bernard.**
Mental functions of the brain. Review. Ind. 53: 3022-3. D. 19, '01; Nation. 74: 18. Ja. 2, '02.
- Hollander, Jacob Harry (1871-).**
Development of Ricardo's theory of value. Q. J. Econ. 18: 455-91. Ag. '04.
Excise taxation in Porto Rico. Q. J. Econ. 16: 187-213. F. '02.
Finances of Porto Rico. por. Ind. 53: 2402-6. O. 10; Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 553-81. D. '01.
Financial history of Baltimore. Review by C. H. Hull. Munic. Affairs. 3: 353-7. Je. '99.
Merit system in Porto Rico. Forum. 33: 77-84. Mr. '02.
Political economy and the labor question. No. Am. 176: 563-70. Ap. '03.
Residual claimant theory of distribution. Q. J. Econ. 17: 261-79. F. '03.
(ed.) Studies in state taxation. Review by J. A. Hill. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 454-7. My.; Ath. 1900, 1: 686. Je. 2, '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 654. Je. '00.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 630-1. N. '02.
- Holleben, Theodor von, baron.**
Portrait. Munsey. 26: 451. Ja.; Harp. W. 46: 189. F. 8, '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 270. Mr. '02.
- Holley, Alexander Lyman.**
Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 323. Mr. '04.
- Holley, Marietta (Josiah Allen's wife, pseud.).**
Dr. Marsh's fortunate call. Lippinc. 70: 465-77. O. '02.
Forehandness of Lucinda Smith. Ladies' H. J. 18: 8. Ja. '01.
Forgiveness of Deacon Cobb. Woman's H. C. 31: 6-7, 26. D. '04.
How we rented the farm on shares. Ladies' H. J. 19: 12. Ag. '02.
Josiah Allen's Easter ode. Ladies' H. J. 20: 13. Ap. '03.
Josiah and I go a-visitin'. Ladies' H. J. 17. 11, 32. Ag.; S. S.: 10. O.; 14. N. '00.
Mahala's plan. Lippinc. 71: 828-35. Je. '03.
Most stylish funeral in Jonesville. Ladies' H. J. 20: 4, 36. Jl. '03.
Two wedding's on ensuin' days. Ladies' H. J. 18: 12. F. '01.
Glimpse of M. Wagnalls. Ladies' H. J. 20: 61. N. '03.
- Hollingshead, John.**
According to my lights. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 475. Ap. 14.
Charles Lamb's one romance. Harper: 107: 516-9. S. '03.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1120. N. 17, '04.
Sketch. Ath. 1904, 2: 523-4. O. 15.
- Hollis, A. P.**
High-school paper. School R. 9: 174-82. Mr. '01.
- Hollis, Ira Nelson.**
Frigate Constitution. Review by J. D. J. Kelley. Bk. Buyer. 22: 331-2. My.; Ind. 53: 332. F. 7; Nation. 73: 194. S. 15, '01.
Intercollegiate athletics. Atlan. 90: 534-44. O. '02.
Rear-admiral Sampson. World's Work. 3: 1420-8. N. '01.
- Hollis, T.**
Captain; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 624. My. '01.

- Hollis, Walter M.**
Improvised boosters. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21653. N. 23, '01.
- Hollister, George B.**
Size of Alaska. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 183-4. D. '02.
- Hollister, Howard Clark.**
Trout and philosophy on a Vermont stream. *Outing.* 40: 303-10. Je. '02.
- Hollister, W. C.**
George Frederick Baer. *Cosmopol.* 34: 174-7. D. '02.
Wreck-master's work. *Cosmopol.* 33: 16-24. My. '02.
- Hollos, Joseph.**
Simultaneous telegraphy and telephony. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 24222-3. D. 24, '04.
- Holloway, Edward Stratton.**
Unconventional angel. *Munsey.* 30: 756-7. F. '04.
- Holloway, William.**
Anti-matrimonial retreat. *Era.* 13: 283-90. Ap. '04.
Woman-hater's stratagem. *Canad. M.* 23: 561-7. O. '04.
- Holls, George Frederick William.**
America at the peace conference. *Ind.* 51: 3470-5. D. 28, '99.
Emerson's correspondence with Herman Grimm. *Atlant.* 91: 467-79. Ap. '03.
Peace conference at The Hague. *Review.* Ind. 52: 2868-9. N. 29; F. H. Head. *Dial.* 29: 420-1. D. 1; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 819. D. 22, '00; B: E. Hale. *Forum.* 31: 197-208. Ap.; *Nation.* 72: 318-9. Ap. 18; E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 67: 919-20, 965-6. Ap. 20-27; *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 512-4. My. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 644. D. '00; *Chaut.* 38: 4. S. '03.
Sketch. *Outlook.* 74: 776. Ag. 1; por. R. of Rs. 28: 302-4. S. '03.
- Holly, Flora Mai.**
American magazine editors. *Bookm.* 12: 357-68. D. '00.
- Holly, Rt. Rev. James Theodore.**
Christian missions in Haiti. *Mis. R.* 26: 645-53. S. '03.
- Hollyer, Frederick.**
Hollyer and the interpretation of colour. A. H. Hinton. *M. Art.* 27: 352-6. My. '03.
- Holman, C. Vey.**
Why I shall support Parker instead of Roosevelt. *Arena.* 32: 393-4. O. '04.
- Holman, Emily Elizabeth.**
Seaside lodges. *Outing.* 42: 612-4. Ag. '03.
Wilderness lodges. *Outing.* 42: 69-73, 240-3. Ap.-My. '03.
- Holman, Mrs. George.**
Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 14. Je. '04.
- Holme, Charles.**
Japanese flower painting. *Int. Studio.* 22: 191-208. My. '04.
Japanese tobacco boxes. *Int. Studio.* 13: 87-94. Ap. '01.
Potter's art. *Int. Studio.* 15: 48-57. N. '01.
- Holme, George.**
Mountain home for consumptives. *Munsey.* 27: 757-8. Ag. '02.
- Holme, John.**
Successful personalities sketched from real life. *Cosmopol.* 30: 28-32. N. '00.
- Holme, Mary Pamela Milne.**
Stray leaves from a border garden. *Review.* by A. M. Earle. *Dial.* 33: 33. Jl. 16, '02.
- Holmes, A. G.**
Duck decoys. *Outing.* 39: 24-7. O. '01.
Ducking boats of many waters. *Outing.* 39: 208-11. N. '01.
- Holmes, Arthur H.**
Pernicious maxims and ideas. *Arena.* 24: 99-101. Jl. '00.
- Holmes, Bernice.**
Portrait. *Music.* 17: 285. Ja. '00.
- Holmes, Charles J.**
Constable. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 1: 408-9. Mr. 29.
Constable and his influence on landscape painting. *Review* by H: C. Payne. *Dial.* 34: 117-9. F. 16; R. Cortissoz. *Atlant.* 91: 838-9. Je. '03; *Nation.* 75: 484. D. 18, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 471-2. Ap. 11, '03.
Pictures and picture collecting. *Review.* *Ath.* 1903, 2: 355-6. S. 12.
- Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander.**
Agnostic to the unknown God; poem. *Liv. Age.* 228: 24-5. Ja. 5, '01.
Even to the edge of doom; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 512. F. 21, '03.
Like as the thrush in winter; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 448. F. 14, '03.
Love's reward; poem. *Liv. Age.* 229: 200. Ap. 20, '01.
Triumph of love. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 820. D. 20.
What is poetry? *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 1: 360. Mr. 24.
When comes the hour of parting; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 824. Mr. 28, '03.
- Holmes, Edwin S., Jr.**
Wheat growing in Pacific coast region. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21695-8. D. 14, '01.
- Holmes, Elias Burton.**
Burton Holmes lectures. *Review* by W. Rice. *Dial.* 33: 87-90. Ag. 16, '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 405. Jl. '01.
- Holmes, F. G.**
(Jl.) Child life in the tenements. C. Burd. *Harp. B.* 33: 397-401. Ap. '04.
- Holmes, George Charles Vincent.**
Wooden sailing ships. *Review.* *Ath.* 1900, 2: 221. Ag. 13.
- Holmes, George Kirby.**
Progress of agriculture in the U. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21046-9, 21068-9, 21077-8. Mr. 2-16, '01.
- Holmes, J. A.**
Road building with convict labor in the southern states. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22724-7. Mr. 7, '03.
- Holmes, John.**
Reminiscences. W: D. Howells. por. Harper. 101: 836-8. N. '00.
- Holmes, John Henry.**
Portrait by W. A. Rogers. *Harp. W.* 46: 175. F. 8, '02.
- Holmes, Mrs. Mary Jane Hawes.**
Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 100. Mr. '01.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894).**
Boys; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 292. S. '04.
Breakfast table series. *Review* by H. W. Boynton. *Atlant.* 91: 265-6. F. '03.
Contentment; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 619. My. '03.
Last leaf; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 225. Ag. '01.
Speeches. *Review* by J: Finley. *Lamp.* 26: 482-3. Jl. '03.
Dr. Holmes and old Ironsides. J. G. Wilson. *Bookm.* 19: 315-7. My. '04.
Letter to a child. K. M. Rab. por. *St. N.* 29: 440-2. Mr. '02.
Memories of Holmes. E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 72: 310-2. O. 4, '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 389. Ap.; *Arena.* 32: 155. Ag. '04; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 326. My. '00; *Cath. World.* 73: 21. Ap.; *Munsey.* 25: 453. Jl.; *Cent.* 63: 49. N. '01; *Outlook.* 72: 38. S. 6; *World's Work.* 4: 2588. O. '02.
Recollections of J: T. Trowbridge. *Atlant.* 91: 600-5. My. '03.
Recollections of American poets. W. Eaton. *Cent.* 64: 849-50. O. '02.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-).**
Appreciation. A. C. Post. *McClure.* 19: 523-4. O. '02.
Character sketch. G: P. Morris. por. R. of Rs. 26: 307-9. S. '02.
Judicial career. por. *Harp. W.* 47: 212. F. 7, '03.
Jurist and stylist. G: P. Morris. *Ind.* 54: 2058-9. Ag. 23, '02.
New justice. G: C. Holt. por. *Ind.* 54: 2361-4. O. 2, '02.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 1135. Ag. 23, '02.
Sketch. S. Reid. por. *Ind.* 54: 2057-8. Ag. 23; A. C. Post. por. *McClure.* 19: 523-4. O.; por. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 401. O.; por. *Munsey.* 23: 15, 17. O. '02.
Son of the autocrat. *Munsey.* 28: 17-8. O. '02.
- Holmes, Sherlock.** See Doyle, A. C.
- Holmes, Thomas (1846-).**
Home industries and home heroism. *Contemp.* 77: 411-21. Mr. '00.
Making of the Hooligan. *Contemp.* 80: 562-75. O. '01.
New licensing bill. *Contemp.* 81: 508-15. Ap. '02.

- Holmes, Thomas**—*Continued*.
Pictures and problems from London police courts. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 645. N. 17; *Nation*, 72: 162. F. 21, '01.
Youthful offenders and parental responsibility. *Contemp.* 77: 845-54. Je. '00.
- Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward** (1855-).
Caesar's conquest of Gaul. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 41-2. Ja. 13; *Nation*, 72: 320. Ap. 18, '01.
- Holmes, W. P. B.**
Charles Francis Adams' mistakes about public ownership. *Arena*, 30: 505-9. N. '03.
- Holmes, William Henry.**
Shell ornaments from Kentucky and Mexico. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 238-28. Jl. 2, '04.
- Holms, James Douglas.**
Forecasting danger. *Westm.* 161: 120-2. F. '04.
Why not a premium-tax? *Westm.* 153: 654-63. Je. '00.
- Holmstrom, Vladimir.**
Great Britain on the war-path. *No. Am.* 170: 34-42. Ja. '00.
- Holoran, George H.**
At an English school. *Ind.* 53: 1792-5. Ag. 1, '01.
- Holothurians.** See *Sea cucumbers*.
- Holroyd, Charles.**
Michael Angelo Buonarroti. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 792-3. Je. 20.
Paintings and etchings of. A. L. Baldry. *Il. Int. Studio* 21: 283-92. F. '04.
Work of. *M. Art.* 27: 334-40. My. '03.
- Holroyd, Maria.** See *Stanley, Lady Maria Josefa*.
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von.**
Estimate of. *School R.* 12: 264-5. Mr. '04.
Portrait. *World's Work*. 7: 4494. Mr. '04.
Sketch. *Nation*, 78: 65-7. Ja. 28; *Outlook*. 76: 253-4. Ja. 30; L. Hammond. *por. R. of Rs.* 29: 321-2. Mr. '04.
Work of. *Bookm.* 19: 17-8. Mr. '04.
- Holst, Lauritz.**
Danish marine painter. E. Staley. *Il. Int. Studio* 21: 122-30. D. '03.
- Holt, Byron W.**
Single tax applied to cities. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 328-49. Je. '99.
- Holt, Emily.**
Encyclopedia of etiquette. *Review. Critic.* 39: 74-5. Jl. '01.
- Holt, George Chandler.**
Defects of the U. S. criminal law. *Ind.* 53: 2282-5. S. 26, '01.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, jr. *Ind.* 54: 2361-4. O. 2, '02.
- Holt, Hamilton.**
United States minister at Caracas. *Ind.* 54: 2991-2. D. 18, '02.
- Holt, Henry.**
Talk on civics. *Review. Nation*. 73: 38. Jl. 11, '01; J. B. Perkins. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 152-4. Mr. '02.
Treatment of anarchism. *R. of Rs.* 25: 192-200. F. '02.
- Holt, Rosa Belle.**
Rugs. *Review. F: W. Gookin. Dial.* 31: 232-4. O. 1; *Nation*. 73: 383. N. 14; Bk. Buyer. 23: 448. D. '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 163. Ag. 2, '02.
- Holt, W. S.**
Home missions in the northwest. *Mis. R.* 24: 814-20. N. '01.
- Holton, Helen.**
Music; poem. *Canad. M.* 19: 203. Jl. '02.
- Holtzmann, Oscar.**
Life of Jesus. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 380-1. S. 17.
- Holy city.** P. V. Mighels. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 5. Ja. '04.
- Holy communion.** See *Lord's supper*.
- Holy Grail.** See *Grail, Holy*.
- Holy isles of Russia.** A. M. Brice. *Liv. Age.* 224: 177-87. Ja. 20, '00.
- Holy Land.** See *Palestine*.
- Holy medal.** F. Coppée. *Outlook.* 65: 874-7. Ag. 11, '00.
- Holy pump.** G. E. Martin. *Critic.* 40: 75-7. Ja. '02.
- Holy sepulchre.**
True place of the Holy sepulchre. *Fortn.* 82: 1073-87. D. '04.
- Holy shroud.**
Historic view of the holy shroud. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 341. S. '03.
Holy shroud at Turin. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 339. S. '02.
Science and a holy relic; holy shroud. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 610-2. Jl. '02.
Shroud of Christ, by P. Vignon. *Ind.* 55: 1747-8. Jl. 23; *Nation*. 76: 211. Mr. 12, '03.
Vignon's researches and the holy shroud. *Sci. Am.* 86: 367. My. 24, '02.
- Holy Spirit.**
Devotion to the Holy Spirit. J. McSorley. *Cath. World.* 71: 290-304. Je. '00.
Paraclete and the human soul. W. Elliott. *Cath. World.* 73: 277-86. Je. '01.
World-wide effusion of the Holy Spirit. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 25: 801-5. N. '02.
See also *Trinity*.
- Holy week.**
Holy week at Jerusalem in the 4th century. M. L. McClure. *19th Cent.* 55: 651-64. Ap. 04.
See also *Easter*; *Good Friday*.
- Holyer, Josephine.**
Cherokee rose; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 380. My. '03.
- Holyoake, George Jacob.**
Anarchism. *19th Cent.* 50: 683-6. O. '01.
Did things go better before our time? *Fortn.* 80: 480-91. S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 239: 257-65. O. 31; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 25: 588-90. N. '03.
Higher cooperation. *Fortn.* 77: 81-101. Ja. '02.
- Holyoake, Maltus Q.**
Henry Merritt, art conservator. *M. Art.* 24: 310-2. My. '00.
- Holyoke, Mass.**
Gas, electric light, and water power. A. D. Adams. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 643-68. Ag. '03.
Holyoke water case. C. W. Wright. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 342-5. F. '03.
- Holzer, Gustavus.**
Elementary English grammar. *Review by F. N. Scott. School R.* 12: 823-5. D. '04.
- Home, Gordon.**
Epsom. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 208. F. 15.
- Home, Washington.**
Experiment in anarchy. E. E. Slosson. *Il. Ind.* 55: 779-85. Ap. 2, '03.
- Home.**
Attic homestead. E. M. Cesaresco. *Liv. Age.* 235: 741-8. D. 20, '02.
College and the home. F. Carter. *Ind.* 53: 1368-70. Je. 13, '01.
College influence and the home. C. F. Thwing. *Harp. W.* 48: 1179. Jl. 30, '04.
Four families' different ways of saving for homes. Ladies' H. J. 20: 27. Jl. '03.
From practically nothing to their own homes. Ladies' H. J. 20: 27. Ag. '03.
Home. M. F. Washburne. *Harp. B.* 36: 935-41. N. '02.
Home and the homeless. *Harp. B.* 34: 316. F. 2, '01.
Home and the school. *Educa.* 24: 439-42. Mr. '04.
Home education. W. L. Hervey. *Chaut.* 40: 165-72. O. '04.
Home: its work and influence, by C. P. Gilman. *Critic.* 43: 568-70. D. '03.
Homeless. *Outlook.* 69: 967-8. D. 14, '01.
Homes for the greatest number. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 36: 61-4. O. '02.
Homing instinct. *Ind.* 52: 1932-3. Ag. 9, '00.
Horror of home. *Liv. Age.* 234: 443-5. Ag. 16, '02.
House versus the home. *Harp. B.* 37: 280-1. Mr. '03.
Indoor life in old New England. J. D. Shelton. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 52-3. Ja. '02.
Lodgings and homes. *Outlook.* 77: 111-2. My. 14, '04.
Man-making forces of the modern state. H. G. Wells. *Cosmopol.* 34: 273-9. Ja. '03.
More joy in mere living. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 36: 609-12. Mr. '03.
More life for woman. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 36: 189-93. N. '02.
New home. *Ind.* 55: 1106-8. My. 7, '03.
Passing of the home in great American cities. C. P. Gilman. *Il. Cosmopol.* 38: 137-47. D. '04.

Home—Continued.

- Passing of the parlor. *Atlan.* 91:712-4. *My.* '03.
Possible exhibits of model homes. *G. Hles.*
World's Work. 8:5230-1. *S.* '04.
Problems of the home. *E. Granger. Dial.* 36:
260-1. *Ap.* 16, '04.
Secrets of happiness. *M. F. Washburne. il.*
Harp. B. 38:1186-93. *D.* '04.
Selection of. *C. A. Martin. Cosmopol.* 34:345-
52. *Mr.* '03.
Thoughts on life in the home. *Cur. Lit.* 32:
15-6. *Ja.* '02.
Woman's home. *Mrs. T. Coke. Liv. Age.* 225:
190-5. *Ap.* 21, '00.

See also Children; Country homes; Domestic econ-
omy; Family; Suburban homes; Woman.

- Home;** poem. *W. H: Drummond. Canad. M.* 21:
355-6. *Ag.* '03.
Home across the way. *L. N. Eldridge. Arena*
28:524-33. *N.* '02.
Home-coming of Byrd Forebush. *A. MacGowan.*
Munsey. 30:397-404. *D.* '03.
Home-coming of Gunga Bishum. *Blackw.* 171:
173-83. *F.*; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233:436-44. *My.*
17, '02.
Home-coming of the Nakannies. *W. A. Fraser.*
Canad. M. 14:207-13. *Ja.* '00.

Home decoration. See *House decoration.*

Home labor.

- Home** industries and home heroism. *T.*
Holmes. Contemp. 77:411-21. *Mr.* '00.
Sweatshop and its remedies. *E. Schweidland.*
Internat. 7:408-30. *Je.* '03.
Women as home workers. *L. M. Knightley.*
19th Cent. 50:287-92. *Ag.* '01.

Home making of Juliet. See *Richmond, Grace S.*

Home missions. See *Missions.*

Home rule.

- Federal government for the empire. *T. A.*
Brassey. 19th Cent. 50:190-201. *Ag.* '01.
Home rule and Mr. Chamberlain's zollverein.
G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 28:722-42. *O.*
'03.

See also Municipal government.

Ireland.

- Fortunes** of home rule. *Nation.* 74:304. *Ap.*
17, '02.
Free trade and home rule. *E: Dicey. Fortn.*
80:222-31. *Ag.* '03.
Home rule. *J. McCarthy. Outlook.* 73:354-5.
F. 7, '03.
Home rule and Mr. Chamberlain's zollverein.
G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 28:722-42. *O.*
'03.
Home rule and the king's visit. *D. S. A. Cosby.*
Westm. 160:37-47. *Jl.* '03.
Home rule without separation. *H. D. Wolff.*
19th Cent. 53:918-23. *Je.* '03.
Ireland and the liberal party. *J. A. M. Mac-*
Donald. Contemp. 80:50-4. *Jl.* '01.
Irish convention, 1900. *Nation.* 71:27-8. *Jl.*
12, '00.
Why home rule is impracticable for Ireland.
W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 24:106-10. *F.* '03.

Wales.

- Home rule** for Wales. *R. of Rs.* 30:501. *O.* '04.
Home shot. *H. Shafter. Overland, n.s.* 37:1099-
101. *Je.* '01.
Home sketches. *E. H. Gilman. Scrib. M.* 35:
323-32. *Mr.* '04.
Home thoughts from Africa; poem. *P. Gibbons.*
Blackw. 173:355-7. *Mr.* '03.
Homely romance. *J. L. Harbour. Woman's H.*
C. 31:12. *56. O.* '04.

Homer.

- Homeric** hymns, tr. by *A. Lang. Review. Nation.*
69:489-90. *D.* 28, '99.
Odyssey, tr. by *S: Butler. Review* by *W: C.*
Lawton. Dial. 30:70-1. *F.* 1, '01.
Odyssey, tr. by *J. W. Mackall. Review. Ath.*
1903. 1:776. *Je.* 20.
Odyssey XIII-XXIV, ed. by *D. B. Monro. Re-*
view. Ath. 1902. 1:172. *F.* 8.
Herbert Spencer on Homer's *Iliad.* *A. C. Bar-*
rows. Dial. 37:5-6. *Jl.* 1, '04.
Homer; poem. *A. Coll. Reader.* 4:169. *Jl.*
'04; *W. Malone. Cur. Lit.* 27:7. *Ja.* '00.

Homer—Continued.

- Homeric** hiatus. *E: B. Clapp. School R.* 19:
252-6. *Ap.* '01.
How to study Homer. *Chaut.* 32:433. *Ja.* '01.
Inner life of *Odysseus.* *H. N. Fowler. Chaut.*
32:640-4. *Mr.* '01.
Ithacan days. *J. I. Manatt. Atlan.* 88:808-
19. *D.* '01.
Nature-love in the *Iliad* and *Odyssey.* *J: V.*
Cheney. New Eng. M. n.s. 28:118-24. *Mr.*
'03.
Odyssey of Homer in English verse, by *A. S.*
Way. Ath. 1904. 2:319-20. *S.* 3.
Phoenicians and the *Odyssey*, by *V: Bérard.*
Nation. 76:155-6. *F.* 19, '03.
✓ **Raft** of *Ulysses.* *W. W. Lloyd. Sci. Am.* S. 49:
20464-5. *Je.* 23, '00.
Recent research in Homeric topography. *H.*
W. Smyth. Nation. 71:128-9. *Ag.* 16, '00.
Sea power and the *Odyssey.* *W. M. Fullert-*
on. Cur. Lit. 34:484-6. *Ap.* '03.
Should the *Iliad* be retained in the schools?
B. C. Mathews. School R. 9:20-5. *Ja.* '01.
Smyrna, the home of Homer. *R. B. Richard-*
son. il. Lamp. 28:478-84. *Jl.* '04.
Sociology and. *A. G. Keller. Am. J. Soc.* 9:
37-45. *Jl.* '03.
Sociology and the epic. *A. G. Keller. Am. J.*
Soc. 6:267-71. *S.* '00.
Studien zur *Ilias*, by *C. Robert. Nation.* 74:
488. *Je.* 19, '02.
Study of Mediterranean history in the Ho-
meric poems. *T. A. Cook. Fortn.* 82:912-27.
N. '04.
To Homer; poem. *A. B. Thaw. Atlan.* 86:
471. *O.*; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 29:668. *D.* '00.
Traces of revelation in Homer. *W. M. Drum.*
Am. Cath. Q. 29:356-77. *Ap.* '04.

Homer, Louise.

- Portrait.** *Munsey.* 30:614. *Ja.*; *Harp. W.* 48:
61. *Ja.* 9, '04; *Cosmopol.* 31:359. *Ag.* '01;
Munsey. 29:104. *Ap.* '03.
Portrait as *Amneris.* *Munsey.* 24:770. *F.*;
Bookm. 13:256. *My.* '01.

Homer, Winslow.

- Bust** by William Rudolf O'Donovan; picture.
Chaut. 38:561. *F.* '04.
Exponent of design in painting. *F. Fowler.*
Scrib. M. 33:638-40. *My.* '03.
Work of. *C: H. Caffin. il. Critic.* 43:548-52. *D.*
'03.

Homes. See *Old age homes.*

Homes, Institutional.

- Defense** of the institutional life. *S: Langer.*
Char. 8:202-3. *Mr.* 1, '02.
Institutional care of destitute adults. *R. W.*
Hebberd. Char. R. 10:581-2. *F.* '01.
Possible improvements in the institutional care
of children. *W. S. Ufford. Char.* 7:123-9
Ag. 3, '01.
Training of children in institutions. *R. R.*
Reeder. Char. 8:109-12. *F.* 1, '02.

See also *Old age homes.*

Homesick; poem. *Liv. Age.* 240:512. *F.* 20, '04.

Homesickness. *G: Moore. Harp. W.* 46:1111-3.
Ag. 16, '02.

Homestead law.

- Nation** as a land owner. *J. D. Whelpley.*
Harp. W. 45:1238, 1283-5. *D.* 7-14, '01.
Homeward bound. *R. R. Latimer. McClure.*
16:145-52. *D.* '00.

Homicide. See *Murder.*

Homiletics. See *Sermons.*

Hommel, Fritz.

- Civilization** of the East. *Review. Nation.* 72:
70. *Ja.* 24, '01.

Honduras.

- Buried** cities in Honduras. *S. D. Peet. Cur*
Lit. 34:424. *Ap.* '03.
Lazy man's paradise. *S: Cooper. Cur. Lit.*
27:251. *Mr.* '00.
Prehistoric ruins of Copan. *il. Sci. Am.* S
49:20255-8. *Mr.* 24, '00.

Hone, Nathaniel.

- Work** of. *Int. Studio.* 15:204-5. *Ja.* '02

Hone, Philip.

- Portrait.** *Critic.* 42:144. *F.* '03.

- Honesty.**
Business honesty and—honesty. O. K. Stuart. Ind. 55: 675-7. Mr. 19, '03.
College honor. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlan. 88: 483-9. O. '01.
Progress of honesty. H. G. Chapman. World's Work. 1: 509-14. Mr. '01.
- Honey.** See Bees.
- Honey tree.** S. O. Jewett. Harper. 104: 45-50. D. '01.
- Honeyman, John.**
Inadequacy of penal enactments. Westm. 162: 41-6. Jl. '04.
Repression of vagrancy. Westm. 161: 188-94. F. '04.
Sir John Gorst and poor-law reform. Westm. 161: 648-52. Je. '04.
- Honeyman, Kate Ellis.**
November; poem. Outlook. 72: 635. N. 15, '02.
- Honfleur, France.**
Honfleur the sedate. T. A. Janvier. Harper. 108: 659-67. Ap. '04.
- Hong kong.**
Cities of the far East. A. Bellesort. Liv. Age. 223: 739-47. D. 23, '99.
Colonial administration. A. Ireland. Outlook. 72: 741-5. N. 29, '02.
Hong-Kong and Swatow. G. P. Dyer. Harper. W. 44: 1193. D. 8, '00.
Life on Hong-Kong island. F. G. Carpenter. Cur. Lit. 30: 431. Ap. '01.
Sights on Hong Kong. J. S. Thomson. il. Canad. M. 19: 485-90. O. '02.
Successful colonial experiment. P. Bigelow. il. Harper. 100: 712-24. Ap. '00.
- Honk, H. A.**
Borrowing trouble. St. N. 28: 912-5. Ag. '01.
- Honolulu.**
Bubonic plague in Honolulu. R. D. Silliman. il. R. of Rs. 21: 566-71. My.; il. Sci. Am. 82: 164. Mr. 17, '00.
Favored isles. B. McKnight. Overland, n.s. 44: 21-3. Jl. '04.
Lunailo home for aged Hawaiians, Honolulu. Mrs. M. R. Smith. il. Char. 13: 12-6. O. 1, '04.
- Honor of a transgressor.** W. R. Lighton. McClure. 17: 550-7. O. '01.
- Honor of Linc.** S. B. Hackley. Era. 13: 358-60. Ap. '04.
- Honor of Paxton alley.** O. Oliver. Woman's H. C. 31: 10-1. D. '04.
- Honor of Shaun Mallia.** J. A. Foote. Cath. World. 72: 67-74. O. '00.
- Honor of the jail.** M. M.-Williams. Cosmopol. 29: 522-8. S. '00.
- Honorable artillery company of London.**
Return of the British to Boston in 1903. A. T. Lovell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 136-56. O. '03.
- Honorable Blueford Light.** E. E. Peake. Cosmopol. 28: 529-38. Mr. '00.
- Honson, J. M. P.**
Pierre Roche. Arch. Rec. 13: 34-41. Ja. '03.
- Hon-Yee's Christmas.** E. K. Latham. Outlook. 66: 935-7. D. 15, '00.
- Hoogh, Pieter de.** See Hoogh, Pieter de.
- Hood, Alexander Nelson.**
Spirit of the Mafia. Fortn. 77: 102-11. Ja. '02.
- Hood, Arthur.**
On a little music. Liv. Age. 231: 316-21. N. 2, '01.
On credulity. Liv. Age. 229: 719-23. Je. 15, '01.
On egoism. Liv. Age. 232: 241-5. Ja. 25, '02.
On truth. Liv. Age. 230: 51-5. Jl. 6, '01.
- Hood, Charles Newton.**
North shore limited. St. N. 30: 306-10. F. '03.
- Hood, E. K.**
Variable-speed appliances. Cassier. 26: 468-73. S. '04.
- Hood, James Walker.**
Enfranchisement of the negro no blunder. Ind. 55: 2021-4. Ag. 27, '03.
- Hood, Robin.** See Robin Hood.
- Hood, Thomas (1798-1845).**
I remember, I remember; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 618. My. '03.
- Hoogh, Pieter de (1643-1681).**
Hoogh bibliography. Masters in Art. 3: 40. My. '02.
Life and work. il. Master in Art. 3: 1-39. My. '02.
- Hook, James Clarke.**
Pictures for the Royal academy, 1902. Ath. 1901, 2: 602. N. 2.
- Hook, Theodore.**
Practical jokes and jokers. P. Steele. Era. 10: 393-5. O. '02.
- Hooker, Bessie R.**
Use of literary material in teaching composition. School R. 10: 474-85. Je. '02.
- Hooker, George E.**
German municipal exposition. R. of Rs. 27: 571-3. My. '03.
- Hooker, John.**
Reminiscences of a long life. Review. Nation. 71: 119. Ag. 9, '00.
- Hooker, Katharine.**
Wayfarers in Italy. Review. Nation. 76: 158. F. 19, '03.
Mrs. Hooker at home. il. por. Lamp. 26: 62-4. F. '03.
Portrait. Lamp. 27: 58. Ag. '03.
- Hooper, Susan Huntington.**
How Moses was emancipated. St. N. 29: 781-3. Jl. '02.
- Hooker, W. B.**
Song of the golf ball; poem. Ind. 54: 133. Ja. 16, '02.
- Hoole, Charles (1610-1666).**
New discovery in the old art of teaching school. Review by F. Watson. School R. 9: 526-33. O. '01.
Hoole's scholastic discipline. F. Watson. School R. 9: 583-92. N. '01.
Schoolmaster of the commonwealth. F. Watson. School R. 9: 433-9. S. '01.
Time tables of a commonwealth school. F. Watson. School R. 10: 304-10. Ap. '02.
- Hoole, Charles H.**
Attempts in verse. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 343. S. 15.
- Hooley, Edwin Strange.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1713. N. 15, '02.
- Hooliganism.** A. Morrison. Liv. Age. 228: 640-3. Mr. 9, '01.
- Hooliganism and working boys' clubs.** E. Morley. Westm. 155: 560-7. My. '01.
- Hoopa Indians.**
Indians of the Hoopa reservation. T. Gontz. il. Overland, n.s. 37: 630-7. Ja. '01.
- Hooper, Emma M.**
To dress well on a small income. Ladies' H. J. 18: 32. My. '01.
- Hooper, Frederick, and Graham, James.**
Commercial education at home and abroad. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 185. Ag. 9.
- Hooper, George K.**
Value of the capacity test in boiler-plant operation. Eng. M. 21: 684-9. Ag. '01.
- Hooper, Lewis.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 407. Je. '01.
- Hooper, William (1742-1790).**
Portrait. McClure. 17: 227. Jl. '01.
- Hoosac tunnel, Mass.**
Hoosac tunnel's troubled story. E. P. Pressey. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 117-28. Mr. '02.
- Hope, Lady.**
General Sir Arthur Cotton. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 678-9. N. 24.
- Hope, Anthony.** pseud. See Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
- Hope, Ascott R., pseud.** See Moncrieff, Ascott R. H.
- Hope, Edward Stanley.**
Some bygone coronation progresses. 19th Cent. 51: 994-1012. Je. '02.
- Hope, Edward William, and Browne, Edgar Athelstane.**
Manual of school hygiene. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 666. N. 16.
- Hope, Eric, pseud.** See Yarmouth, Francis S.
- Hope, Fritz.**
Bird troglodyte. Canad. M. 18: 501-8. Ap. '02.
- Hope, John Adrian Louis.** See Hopetown, J. A. L. H., 7th earl of.

- Hope, Laurence, pseud. (Mrs. Violet Nicolson) (Mrs. Malcolm Nicolson).**
Garden of Kama. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 331. Mr. 15.
India's love lyrics. Review by E. M. Thomas. Critic. 40: 549. Je.; Nation. 74: 513. Je. 26, '02.
Lalla Radha and the churel; poem. Fortn. 80: 874-6. N. '03.
Song of the Enniffa river. Fortn. 80: 347-8. Ag. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 44: 493. Je. '04.
- Hope, Robert Charles.**
Mediaeval music. Review. Nation. 70: 96-7. F. 1, '00.
- Hope, W. H. St. John.**
Abbey of St. Mary in Furness. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 536. Ap. 26.
Architectural history of the cathedral church and monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 536. Ap. 27.
Stall-plates of the Knights of the order of the garter. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 259. Ag. 24; Ath. 1902, 2: 524. O. 18.
- Hope; poem.** J. S. Redmayne. Liv. Age. 238: 763. S. 19; Liv. Age. 239: 448. N. 14, '03.
- Hope deferred.** J. D. Daskam. Cent. 62: 420-30. Jl. '01.
- Hope is green.** A. Kielland. Music. 19: 131-7. D. '00.
- Hopedale, Mass.**
Milford and Hopedale. L. G. Wilson. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 487-508. D. '02.
- Hopetoun, John Adrian Louis Hope, 7th earl of.**
Portrait. Harper. 100: 300. Ja.; R. of Rs. 22: 346. S.; Chaut. 32: 13. O.; Canad. M. 16: 81. N. '00.
Sketch. Munsey. 27: 530. Jl. '02.
- Hopi Indians.**
Hopi snake dance. G. W. James. il. Outing. 36: 302-10. Je. '00; O. P. Phillips. Era. 11: 115-29. F. '03; C. M. Sheldon. il. Ind. 57: 1025-81. N. 3, '04.
Indian pottery. G. W. James. il. Outing. 39: 154-61. N. '01.
Moki and Navaho Indian sports. G. W. James. Outing. 39: 10-5. O. '01.
Snake-dancers of Mishongnovi. R. B. Townshend. 19th Cent. 55: 429-43. Mr. '04.
Storming of Awatobi. G. W. James. Chaut. 33: 497-500. Ag. '01.
- Hopkins, Mrs. A. J. See Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.**
- Hopkins, Albert J.**
Puerto Rican relief bill. Forum. 29: 139-46. Ap. '00.
Tariff a live issue. Forum. 28: 513-7. Ja. '00.
Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1203. D. 2, '99; R. of Rs. 23: 19; 29: 645. Ja. '01, Je. '04.
- Hopkins, Archibald.**
Japan; poem. Harp. W. 48: 554. Ap. 9, '04.
Porto Rico: its needs and possibilities. Outlook. 68: 629-32. Jl. 13, '01.
- Hopkins, Edward John.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 185. F. 9.
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn.**
Great epic of India. Review. Nation. 73: 232. S. 19, '01; A. V. W. Jackson. Bookm. 15: 171. Ap.; Ath. 1902, 1: 556. My. 3; G. H. Stempel. Dial. 33: 93. Ag. 16, '02.
India old and new. Review. Nation. 74: 199. Mr. 6; A. V. W. Jackson. Bookm. 15: 171. Ap. '02.
- Hopkins, Franklin W.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 53. Jl. '01.
- Hopkins, George G.**
Finsen system in America. McClure. 20: 370-1. F. '03.
- Hopkins, George M. (1842-1902).**
Electric chime. Sci. Am. 83: 331. N. 24, '00.
Few meteorological instruments. Sci. Am. 85: 312. N. 16, '01.
Home-made electric night lamp. Sci. Am. 86: 105. F. 15, '02.
Home-made steam engine. Sci. Am. 83: 314. N. 17, '00.
Inexpensive water motor. Sci. Am. 83: 395. D. 22, '00.
Mercurial barometer. Sci. Am. 84: 74. F. 2, '01.
Metallic thermometer. Sci. Am. 83: 411. D. 29, '00.
Modifications of the normal photograph. Sci. Am. 87: 135. Ag. 30, '02.
- Hopkins, George M.—Continued.**
Recording telegraph for amateurs. Sci. Am. 88: 136. F. 21, '03.
Simple electric motor. Sci. Am. 83: 362, 378. D. 8-15, '00.
Spectral photography. Sci. Am. 87: 464. D. 27, '02.
Sketch. por. Sci. Am. 87: 133. Ag. 30, '02.
Tribute to Hopkins. Sci. Am. 87: 152. S. 6, '02.
- Hopkins, Gerard.**
Heaven—haven; poem. Liv. Age. 236: 128. Ja. 10, '03.
- Hopkins, Henry, D.D. (1837-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 526. Jl. '02.
Two college presidents. Outlook. 70: 514-6. Mr. 1, '02.
- Hopkins, Herbert Müller.**
Bugle-call; poem. Harper. 106: 738. Ap. '03.
Dream; poem. Bookm. 12: 162. O. '00.
Fighting bishop. Review by F. M. Holly. Bookm. 15: 259. My. '02.
My heart hath sung to thee; poem. Bookm. 15: 344. Je. '02.
My heart hath talked of thee; poem. Bookm. 19: 387. Je. '04.
Nebulae of song; poem. Bookm. 11: 228. My. '00.
On entering a new house; poem. Harper. 108: 513. Mr. '04.
Rain; poem. Bookm. 18: 252. N. '03.
Retrospect; poem. Bookm. 12: 43. S. '00.
Song; poem. Harper. 106: 895. My. '03.
Song to my beloved; poem. Harper. 107: 77. Je. '03.
To an obstructionist; poem. Reader. 4: 86. Je. '04.
Torch. Review. Bookm. 18: 651-2. F.; Ind. 56: 384-5. F. 18; Arena. 31: 415-23. Ap. '04.
Twilight in San Pablo valley; poem. Bookm. 10: 526. F. '00.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 213. My. '02.
- Hopkins, Mrs. Herbert Müller. See Mackie, Pauline B.**
- Hopkins, James Herron.**
Political parties in the United States. Review. Gunton. 19: 379-81. O. '00; W. H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 338-9. Mr.; A. D. Morse. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 334-5. Je. '01.
- Hopkins, John Castell.**
British policy in South Africa. Canad. M. 14: 401-11. Mr. '00.
Career of King Edward VII. Forum. 31: 112-26. Mr. '01.
- Hopkins, Mrs. Margaret Sutton Briscoe. See Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.**
- Hopkins, Mark, D.D. (1802-1887).**
Two college presidents. Outlook. 70: 516-7. Mr. 1, '02.
- Hopkins, Mary Sargent.**
Colonial day fair; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 124. Mr. '04.
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.**
Automobile and its horse power. Sci. Am. 88: 276. Ap. 11, '03.
Construction of an indicating or recording tin plate aneroid barometer. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24040-2. O. 1, '04.
Electric earth clock. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20840-2. D. 1, '00.
Electric water-bath for inflammable liquids. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23465-6. Ja. 23, '04.
Experimental electrochemistry. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24176-8, 24208-9, 24240-2. D. 3, 17, 31, '04.
Power required to drive small lathes. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20770-1. N. 3, '00.
- Hopkins, Robert E.**
Portrait. McClure. 22: 296. Ja. '04.
- Hopkins, Sara F.**
Modern martyrdom. Cath. World. 72: 739-50. Mr. '01.
- Hopkins, Stephen (1707-1785).**
Portrait. McClure. 17: 228. Jl. '01.
- Hopkins, T. M.**
Capital punishment. Westm. 155: 144-9. F. '01.
- Hopkins, Tighe.**
As it fell out. McClure. 14: 427-36. Mr. '00.
Craft cramps. Liv. Age. 235: 501-5. N. 22, '02.
Flight. Outlook. 64: 820-5. Ap. 7, '00.
Idler in old France. Review. Nation. 69: 453. D. 14, '99.

Hopkins, Tighe—Continued.

- Man in the iron mask. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 619-20. My. 18.
 Master-key of Newgate. McClure. 14: 329-33. F. '00.
 Miss Cullender's lamb. McClure. 15: 53-9. My. '00.
 Release of Benjamin Cudd. McClure. 15: 116-23. Je. '00.
 Tale of a tub. McClure. 14: 520-5. Ap. '00.
 Tauchnitz edition. Critic. 39: 331-43. O. '01.
Hopkins, Rev. W. E.
 Caste system of the Hindus. Mls. R. 26: 823-38. N. '03.
 Fam'ne relief work in India. Mls. R. 27: 189-94. Mr. '04.
Hookins, Washburn.
 England and the higher morality. Forum. 28: 566-70. Ja. '00.
 Theosophy new and old. Ind. 52: 1552-5. Je. 28. '00.
Hopkins, Woolsey R.
 Water-words. Outing. 43: 80-4. O. '03.
Hopkinson, Alfred.
 Education bill. 19th Cent. 52: 619-22. O. '02.
Hopkinson, Francis.
 Man of affairs and letters. A. R. Marble. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 289-302. N. '02.
 Portrait. McClure. 17: 228. Jl. '01.
Hopkinson, John.
 Original papers. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 873. D. 28.
Hopley, Elizabeth Sheppard (Mrs. James R. Hopley).
 Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 2061. D. 8. '00.
Hopley, Mrs. James R. See Hopley, Elizabeth Sheppard.
Hopper, De Wolf.
 Portrait as Demidoff. Munsey. 23: 73. Ap. '00.
 Portrait as Wang. Harp. W. 48: 644. Ap. 23. '04.
Hopper, Edna Wallace.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 588. O.; Munsey. 26: 280. N. '01.
Hopper, Isaac H.
 Portrait. Munsey. 24: 62. O. '00.
Hopper, James.
 Call. McClure. 22: 200-3. D. '03.
 Coming of the Maestra. McClure. 23: 361-71. Ag. '04.
 Failure. McClure. 22: 307-16. Ja. '04.
 Jumble in divinities. McClure. 24: 113-23. D. '04.
 Passing of the vet. McClure. 24: 81-9. N. '04.
 Past. McClure. 23: 204-6. Je. '04.
Hopper, Nora (1871-).
 Eve of Mary. No. Am. 171: 949-50. D. '00.
 February; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 103. F. '00.
 Girl from Faeryland; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 220. Jl. 28; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 539. N. '00.
 Hallows e'en; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 233. O. 27. '00.
 Kathaleen Ny-Houlahan; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 293. N. 3. '00.
 Mary and Marianne. No. Am. 171: 950-2. D. '00.
 People of the dew; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 544. My. '01.
 Samphire gatherer; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 464. Ag. 18; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 413. O. '00.
 Servian lullaby; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 107. Jl. 14. '00.
 Songs of the morning. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 561. My. 5.
 Soul that must go; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 64. Jl. '00.
 Southernwood; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 588. Je. 2. '00.
 Virgin's lullaby; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 843. D. 29. '00.
 Weaver; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 7. Ja. '00.
 White sheep of Norway; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 800. Je. 30. '00.
Hopplin, James Mason.
 Great epochs in art history. Review. Nation. 74: 20. Ja. 2; Ath. 1902, 1: 151. F. 1. '02.
Hops.
 Crop in Europe for 1902. W. Mardel. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22427. O. 25. '02.
 Oregon hop industry. J. A. Hill. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21113. Mr. 30. '01.
Hopton, Sir Ralph (1598-1652).
 Portrait. Cent. 59: 738. Mr. '00.

Hopwood, Charles Henry.

- (ed.) Calendar of the middle temple records. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 44-5. Jl. 9.
Hopwood, Henry Silkstone.
 Drawings of Hopwood. Il. Int. 'Studio. 18: 295-7. F. '03.
Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus).
 To Barine; poem. Scrib. M. 35: 204. F. '04.
 Elucidations of. Bookm. 17: 393-6. Je. '03.
 Horace for English readers, by E. C. Wickham. Ath. 1904, 1: 39-40. Ja. 9; Nation. 78: 312-3. Ap. 21. '04.
 Italy of Virgil and Horace. E. R. Pennell. il. Harper. 104: 867-74. My. '02.
Horack, Frank Edward.
 Horseshoers' strike of Philadelphia. Am. J. Soc. 8: 390-7. N. '02.
 Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 630. N. '02.
Hore, Philip Herbert.
 History of old and new Ross. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 654. My. 25.
 History of Tintern abbey, Rose-garland, and Clonmines, Co. Wexford. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 740. N. 30.
Horgan, Mary Helena Bothwell.
 St. Gaudens. Ind. 55: 1376-9. Je. 11. '03.
Horn, Mrs. B. S.
 Amateur golf champion of America. por. Outing. 44: 63-4. Ap. '04.
Hornaday, James P.
 Chairman Taggart and the Democratic campaign. R. of Rs. 30: 289-93. S. '04.
Hornaday, William Temple.
 American natural history. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 36: 360-1. Je. 1; Ind. 56: 1275. Je. 2; E. Ingersoll. Lamp. 28: 488. Jl.; G: Gladden. Cur. Lit. 37: 58-64. Jl. '04.
 Chico the chimpanzee. St. N. 30: 1092-4. O. '03.
 Fighting among wild animals. Munsey. 25: 121-32. Ap. '01.
 Mountain sheep of North America. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21896-8. Mr. 8. '02.
 New York zoological park. Cent. 61: 85-102. N. '00.
 True bear story. Cosmopol. 37: 709-14. O. '04.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 119. Jl. '04.
 Work of. Lamp. 28: 498-503. Jl. '04.
Hornblow, Arthur.
 Did Bulwer-Lytton foretell the discovery of radium? Critic. 44: 214-6. Mr. '04.
 Maxim Gorki. Bookm. 13: 51-3. Mr. '01.
 Personal Balzac. Bookm. 14: 613-5. F. '02.
 Tolstoy's denunciation of contemporary art. Bookm. 12: 383-7. D. '00.
 Portrait. Critic. 44: 330. Ap. '04.
Hornblower, William Butler.
 Portrait. World's Work. 8: 4878. Je.; R. of Rs. 30: 400. O. '04.
Horne, Mrs. Bernard.
 Portrait. Munsey. 30: 364. D. '03.
Horne, C. Silvester.
 Passive resistance. Outlook. 74: 656-8. Jl. 11. '03.
 Sketch. por. R. of Rs. 27: 710-3. Je. '03.
Horne, Charles F.
 Moonman. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9-10. Ap.; 5-6. My. '04.
Horne, Perley.
 Report on courses of study in English. School R. 11: 753-64. N. '03.
Horned toads.
 Curious means of defense. C: F: Holder. Sci. Am. 85: 186-7. S. 21. '01.
Horner, Ann Susan.
 Sketch. Ath. 1900, 2: 793-4. D. 15.
Horner, D. W.
 Fireside astronomy. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 734. N. 26.
Horner, Joseph.
 Copying of American machinery. Cassier. 20: 39-42. My. '01.
 Cranes at the Paris exhibition. Cassier. 19: 262-75. F. '01.
 Equipment of machine shops. Cassier. 24: 145-60. Je. '03.
 Equipment of the foundry. Cassier. 24: 486-505. O. '03.
 Foreign machine tools at the Paris exhibition. Cassier. 19: 65-75. N. '00.
 Foundry cranes. Cassier. 18: 214-42. Jl. '00.
 Goliath cranes. Cassier. 20: 137-52. Je. '01.
 Great Eastern. Cassier. 22: 443-56. Ag. '02.

Horner, Joseph—Continued.

- Hoisting engines.** Cassier. 19: 492-505. Ap. '01.
Hoisting machinery. Cassier. 21: 247-58. 317-30. Ja.-F. '02.
Hydraulic power in foundry and machine shop. Cassier. 25: 231-50. Ja. '04.
Industrial advance of Germany. Cassier. 25: 515-25. Ap. '04.
Machine moulding. Cassier. 20: 311-6. Ag. '01.
Machine tools at the Glasgow exhibition. Cassier. 20: 399-409. S. '01.
Machine tools at the Paris exhibition. Cassier. 19: 108-16. D. '00.
Modern boiler shop. Cassier. 18: 31-53. My. '00.
Modern foundry. Cassier. 17: 300-16. F. '00.
Modern machine shop. Cassier. 17: 383-410. Mr. '00.
Modern methods of steel casting. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24080-1, 24096-7. O. 22-29. '04.
Modern planers. Cassier. 27: 132-51. D. '04.
Multiplication of cutting tools. Cassier. 23: 31-60. N. '02.
New working day in British shops. Cassier. 20: 208-12. Jl. '01.
Paris exposition. Cassier. 18: 451-66. O. '00.
Special machine tools for locomotive shops. Cassier. 26: 70-88. My. '04.
Specialized machine tools. Cassier. 26: 404-19. Ag. '04.
Training of workmen. Cassier. 20: 108-10. Je. '01.
Trend of machine tool design. Cassier. 23: 211-32. N. '02.

Horner, L. H.

- Simple method of light wave measurement.** Sci. Am. S. 52: 21578. O. 19. '01.

Hornet (ship).

- Hornet's sting and wing.** P. S. P. Connor. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 268-74. N. '00.

Hornets. See Wasps.**Hornick, Ethel.**

- Portrait.** Munsey. 24: 773. F. '01; Overland. n.s. 39: 513. Ja. '02.

Horniman free museum.

- History.** Il. Int. Studio. 15: 196-202. Ja. '02.

Horning, L. E.

- Decade of Canadian prose.** Canad. M. 17: 150-3. Je. '01.
Easter; poem. Canad. M. 20: 517. Ap. '03.
Portrait. Canad. M. 23: 281. Jl. '04.

Horns.

- Horns of honor, and other studies in the byways of archaeology.** by F. T. Elworthy. Ath. 1900, 1: 504. Ap. 21.

Horns of the altar. A. Ashmore. Canad. M. 16: 244-50. Ja. '01.**Hornsby, William L.**

- Michie and the missionaries in China.** Nation. 73: 263-4. O. 3. '01.

Hornung, Ernest William.

- Belle of Toorak.** Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 210. Ag. 18.
Chrystal's century. Atlan. 91: 738-48. Je. '03.
Fate of Faustina. Scrib. M. 29: 277-91. Mr. '01.
Jubilee present. Scrib. M. 29: 220-30. F. '01.
Last laugh. Scrib. M. 29: 483-94. Ap. '01.
My double. Harp. W. 48: 1284-6. Ag. 20. '04.
No sinecure. Scrib. M. 29: 30-42. Ja. '01.
Old flame. Scrib. M. 29: 707-20. Je. '01.
Peccavi. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 612. N. 10; A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 60. F. '01.
Shadow of a man. Lippinc. 65: 323-404. Mr. '00.
Shadow of a man. Review by A. S. Van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 22: 244. Ap. '01.
Shadow of the law. Munsey. 26: 19-31, 205-14, 325-36, 512-26, 741-52, 899-908; 27: 155-64, 308-20, 473-80. O. '01-Je. '02.
To catch a thief. Scrib. M. 29: 591-600. My. '01.
Wrong house. Scrib. M. 30: 343-50. S. '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 15: 1. Mr. '02; Lamp. 28: 151. Mr. '04.
Work of Hornung. por. Bk. Buyer. 22: 90-3. Mr. '01.

Horology. See Timekeepers.**Horridge, Frank.**

- Lives of great Italians.** Review. Nation. 72: 13. Ja. 3. '01.

Horrocks, W. H.

- Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water.** Review. Nation. 75: 232. S. 18. '02.

Horsburgh, E. L. S.

- Girolamo Savonarola.** Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 182-3. Ag. 10.

Horse. See Horses.**Horse-breeding.**

- Breeding in Germany and France.** Sci. Am. S. 54: 22426. O. 25. '02.
Breeding thoroughbred ponies. T. C. Patterson. Il. Outing. 37: 270-6. D. '00.
English horse-breeding and army remounts. W. Gilbey. 19th Cent. 55: 974-86. Je. '04.
Horse show breeding classes. F. T. Underhill. Outing. 43: 488. Ja. '04.
How to breed horses for war. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 48: 198-206. Ag. '00.
Penycuik experiments. C. Ewart. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 126-38. Je. '00.

Horse-racing.

- American at play.** C: B. Davis. Outing. 43: 261-71. D. '03.
American derby. W. H. Rowe. Il. Outing. 36: 370-5. Jl. '00.
American racing. F. Trevelyan. Il. Outing. 42: 3-11. Ap. '03; W: Hamilton. Cur. Lit. 27: 166. F. '00.
American racing horses in Russia. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20092. Ja. 6. '00.
American trotter. H. Davenport. Il. Outing. 42: 426-34. Jl. '03.
American turf problems. Cur. Lit. 28: 57. Ap. '00.
Art of racing in Paris. V. Thompson. Il. Outing. 42: 661-72. Ag. '03.
At the races. A. Ruhl. Il. Outing. 40: 527-37. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 326. S. '02.
Classic English derby. E: S. Mott. Il. Outing. 40: 289-94. Je. '02.
Commercialism in racing. Outing. 43: 357-8. D. '03.
Cresceus's wonderful campaign. Harp. W. 46: 330-1, 345. Mr. 15. '02.
Derby day in England. H. Logan. Munsey. 27: 450-6. Je. '02.
Development of the American trotter. N. A. Cole. Il. Outing. 37: 6-14. O. '00.
Diplomat's sacrifice; a racing story. W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 23: 118-24. Je. '04.
Early road driving and its patrons. N. A. Cole. Il. Outing. 36: 277-85. Je. '00.
English turf. W. H. Rowe. Il. Outing. 38: 281-6. Je. '01.
Grand prix de Paris. G. W. Carryl. Il. Outing. 38: 642-6. S. '01.
Great two-year-olds of last year and their three-year-old promise. A. F. Bowers. Il. Outing. 40: 131-42. My. '02.
Horse racing in Canada. F. Nelson. Il. Canad. M. 19: 230-7. Jl. '02.
Horse-racing outlook, 1903. Il. Outing. 42: 155-65. My. '03.
Horse-racing's relation to war. B. Purdy. Outing. 43: 96. O. '03.
Jerome park racing days. J: B. Dane. Cosmopol. 30: 346-55. F. '01.
Lou Dillon. M. F. Sanders. Il. Ind. 55: 2797-801. N. 26. '03.
Lou Dillon's record in trotting. S. W. Balch. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 170. S. 5. '03.
Maelstrom of the betting-ring. J. F. Marsten. Il. Munsey. 29: 705-11. Ag. '03.
Meadowthorpe races. A. Stoddart. Era. 10: 519-27. N. '02.
New regime at Saratoga. F. Clarkin. Il. Harp. W. 45: 865-6. Ag. 31. '01.
Old and new in harness training. G. Tompkins. Outing. 37: 402-4. Ja. '01.
Old Kentucky and the thoroughbred. R. W. Woolley. Il. Outing. 36: 642-50. S. '00.
Our horses and jockeys abroad. E. W. Kelly. Il. Munsey. 24: 353-63. D. '00.
Passing of Jerome park. W. S. Vosburgh. Il. Outing. 38: 513-20. Ag. '01.
Picking winners. Hassard. Outing. 44: 493-5. Jl. '04.
Queen's plate. Canad. M. 15: 270-2. Jl. '00.
Racing seat of the future. F. Trevelyan. Il. Outing. 42: 509-13. Jl. '03.
Royal Ascot. by G: J. Cawthorne, and R: S. Herod. Ath. 1900, 1: 777. Je. 23.

Horse-racing—Continued.

- Saratoga and its people. J. L. Williams. Outing. 41: 265-75. D. '02.
Scientific horse racing. W. S. Vosburgh. Outing. 41: 31-4. O. '02.
Sport of kings in America. J. F. Marsten. Munsey. 28: 161-71. N. '02.
Sustained speed of the American race-horse. C. E. Trevathan. Outing. 43: 361-3. D. '03.
Thoroughbred racing situation. A. F. Bower. Outing. 36: 143-6. My. '00.
Two-minute trotter. J. F. Marsten. Munsey. 30: 448-52. D. '03.
Two-year-old racing in America. W. H. Rowe. il. Outing. 36: 671-4. S. '00.
With the ruck to the Derby. Blackw. 174: 81-8. J1; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 609-15. S. 5. '03.
Horse-thief. E. Hough. McClure. 15: 555-61. O. '00.

Horse-training.

- Bitting a saddle horse. F. M. Ware. il. Outing. 44: 370-3. Je. '04.
Educating the polo pony. O. Wister. il. Outing. 36: 296-9. Je. '00.
Schooling the thoroughbred for the race track. W. P. Pond. il. Outing. 40: 722-7. S. '02.
Training horses. Cur. Lit. 32: 710-1. Je. '02.
Training horses for war service. H. G. Roberts. il. Harp. W. 48: 1576-7. 1592. O. 15. '04.
Training vs. guidance of the saddle horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 44: 759-62. S. '04.

Horsemanship.

- American man on horseback. L. Steffens. McClure. 20: 207-18. D. '02.
Breaking and riding, by J. Fillis. Natlon. 75: 77. J1. 24. '02.
Cross-country riding in America. D. Gray. Cosmopol. 30: 461-70. Mr. '01.
Cross country with horse and hounds, by F. S. Peer. Nation. 75: 469-70. D. 11. '02.
Cross-saddle seats for women. il. Harp. W. 46: 1950. D. 13. '02.
Danger of the side-saddle. Cur. Lit. 27: 164. F. '00.
Gentlemen rough riders of New York. il. Harp. W. 46: 434-5. Ap. 5. '02.
How a woman learns to ride. Mrs. W. H. Thompson. il. Outing. 44: 117-20. Ap. '04.
Jockey—his work and earnings. J. F. Marsten. il. Munsey. 29: 865-74. S. '03.
On horseback. Harp. W. 46: 285. Mr. 1. '02.
President's horsemanship. E. E. Paine. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 597-602. Ja. '04.
Should women ride astride? E. Y. Miller. Munsey. 25: 553-7. J1. '01.
Southern women who ride to hunt. M. N. Kent, and M. R. Hicks. Outing. 39: 513-8. F. '02.

See also Coaching; Driving; Hunting; Steeple-chasing.

Horses.

- American horses for the Philippines. J. G. Speed. il. World's Work. 8: 5299-304. S. '04.
American light-harness horse. J. L. Hervey, and others. Cent. 67: 476-8. Ja. '04.
American saddle horse. J. G. Speed. Cur. Lit. 29: 209-10. Ag. '00.
American trotter abroad. Sci. Am. 82: 338. Je. 2. '00.
Ancestry of the horse. F. A. Lucas. il. McClure. 15: 512-7. O. '00.
Cavalry horse and his pack, by J. J. Boniface. Nation. 77: 533. D. 31. '03.
Champion horses. J. F. Marsten. Munsey. 29: 449-56. Je. '03.
Colorado's sensational wild horse. Cur. Lit. 32: 330-1. Mr. '02.
Coloration of the quagga. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23336. N. 23. '03.
Dosea, the feast of horses. E. B. Ryder. St. N. 28: 28-9. N. '00.
Evolution of the horse. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 88: 451-2. Je. 13. '03.
Evolution of the horse in America. H. F. Osborn. il. Cent. 69: 3-17. N. '04.
Export of American horses. G. E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 86: 451. Je. 28. '02.
Fastening device. il. Sci. Am. 87: 27. J1. 12. '02.
Fatigue in army horses. J. Kryembielh. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21691. D. 7. '01.

Horses—Continued.

- First-hand bits of stable lore, by F. M. Ware. Nation. 76: 257. Mr. 26. '03.
Hackney action. il. Canad. M. 21: 189-90. Je. '03.
Herds of wild horses still in existence. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23186. S. 26. '03.
High jumping horses. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 44: 407-15. J1. '04.
Higher education of the horse. il. Harp. W. 46: 202-3. F. 15. '02.
His majesty the thoroughbred. H. P. Mawson. il. Munsey. 23: 579-95. Ag. '00.
Home of the thoroughbred. L. G. Giltner. Munsey. 27: 105-12. Ap. '02.
Horse bonnet contest. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22244. Ag. 9. '02.
Horse-fair pilgrimage. E. S. Nadal. Scrib. M. 30: 387-99. O. '01.
Horse in America. J. G. Speed. il. Cent. 66: 667-83. S. '03.
Horse of to-day and to-morrow. Ind. 52: 2382-3. N. 29. '00.
Horse show and the show horse. F. M. Ware. il. Outing. 40: 13-23. Ap. '02.
Horse show standards. Harp. W. 44: 1121-2. N. 24. '00.
Horseflesh as a food. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21452. Ag. 24. '01.
Horsemen's sports. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 39: 64-9. O. '01.
How fast can a horse go in harness? World's Work. 7: 4375-6. Ja. '04.
How to choose a child's pony. F. Trevelyan. Cosmopol. 31: 129-34. Je. '01.
How to judge a horse. E. A. A. Grange. Cosmopol. 30: 229-37. Ja. '01.
Irishman and his horse. V. Thompson. Outing. 43: 400-8. Ja. '04.
King's horses. E. S. Mott. il. Outing. 39: 127-37. N. '01.
Long-maned horse. il. Sci. Am. 90: 13. Ja. 2. '04.
Machine for grooming and shampooing horses. il. Sci. Am. 89: 155. Ag. 29. '03.
Making the American heavy harness horse. F. M. Ware. il. Outing. 37: 127-33. N. '00.
Mountain horses. S. E. White. Outlook. 77: 368-74. 407-10. Je. 11-18. '04.
My logging team. E. Clarke. Ind. 57: 956-60. O. 27. '04.
National horse show. J. G. Speed. il. Harp. W. 45: 1166-8. N. 23. '01.
New York horse show. C. B. Davis. il. Outing. 41: 551-9. F. '03.
Newly discovered hipparion. il. Harp. W. 47: 542. Ap. 4. '03.
Old Jack. A. E. Colton. Ind. 53: 150-4. Ja. 17. '01.
Old Kentucky and the thoroughbred. R. W. Woolley. il. Outing. 36: 642-50. S. '00.
Origin of the thoroughbred horse. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23065. Ag. 1. '03.
Outdoor horse show. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 44: 569-77. Ag. '04.
Ponies. Cur. Lit. 30: 204. F. '01.
Ponies of the New Forest. E. T. Sheaf. il. Outing. 41: 415-8. Ja. '03.
Prince. R. L. Brock. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 616-22. F. '01.
Problem in army transportation. A. W. Butt. il. Cosmopol. 30: 87-92. N. '00.
Queen as a farmer. Liv. Age. 228: 723-6. Mr. 16. '01.
Reasoning horse. il. Sci. Am. 91: 213. S. 24. '04.
Return of the horse. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 13: 425-7. J1. '01.
Rough riding on the stage. B. Bates. il. Outing. 44: 103-5. Ap. '04.
Scarcity of horses. Sci. Am. 87: 66. Ag. 2. '02.
Some London horses. H. C. Merwin. il. Harp. W. 45: 652-3. 676-7. Je. 29. J1. 6. '01.
Strange feats of a circus horse. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20566-7. Ag. 4. '00.
Trade of the U. S. with foreign countries. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22054. My. 17. '02.
Type in the saddle horse. F. H. Ware. Outing. 44: 512-4. J1. '04.
Vanishing mustang. Cur. Lit. 30: 616. My. '01.
Vice in horses and its correction. F. M. Ware. il. Outing. 39: 284-9. D. '01.

Horses—Continued.

- War office and remounts. T: D. Denman. 19th Cent. 52: 746-53. N. '02.
 Whorls of hair on horses. Sci. Am. S. 55: 2277. Mr. 28, '03.
 Why the American race horse deteriorates. C: E. Trevathan. Outing. 44: 623-6. Ag. '04.
 Wild horse of Tartary. C. Morris. McClure. 17: 324-7. Ag. '01.
 Yankee horse. H: C. Merwin. Il. Outing. 45: 26-30. O. '04.
 See also Broncos; Domestic animals; Driving; Harness; Horse-breeding; Horse-racing; Horse-training; Horsemanship; Mules; Polo; Stables; Steeple-chasing; Veterinary medicine.

Horse-shoeing.

- Folklore of horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. G: Fleming. 19th Cent. 52: 309-26. Ag. '02.
 Horseshoer's box. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 340. N. 22, '02.

Horseshoers.

- Strike at Philadelphia. F. E. Horack. Am. J. Soc. 8: 390-7. N. '02.

Horse-shoes.

- Folk-lore of horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. G: Fleming. 19th Cent. 52: 309-26. Ag. '02.

Horsfield, H. Knight.

- Fairy Grey. Blackw. 174: 251-7. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 45-9. O. 3, '03.

Horsley, John Callicott.

- Recollections of a Royal academician. Review. Nation. 78: 338. Ap. 28; Dial. 36: 331. Mv. 16; M. Art. 28: 406. Je.; Ath. 1904, 1: 792-3. Je. 18; Ind. 57: 394. Ag. 18, '04.
 Sketch. M. Art. 28: 100. D. '03.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony, D. D.

- Notes introductory to the study of the Clementine recognitions. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 112. Ja. 25.
 Sermons on the books of the Bible. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 412. S. 28.

Horticulture. See Floriculture; Fruit; Gardening.**Horton, Edward Everett.**

- Blunders of the press. Era. 13: 255-7. Ap. '01.

Horton, George.

- Estimate of Theodore Roosevelt. Reader. 4: 19-26. Je. '04.

- In Argolis. Review. Nation. 75: 369. N. 6, '02; Ath. 1903, 1: 42-3. Ja. 10, '03.

- Like another Helen. Review. Bookm. 13: 183. Ap.; C. Shipman. Critic. 38: 438. My. '01.

- Long straight road. Review by F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 16: 375-6. D. '02.

- Modern Athens. Scrib. M. 29: 3-18, 195-212. Ja.-F. '01.

- Review by F. W. Halsey. Bk. Buyer. 23: 241-2. O. '01.

- Sketch. por. Bk. Buyer. 23: 87. S. '01.

Horton, Rev. Robert Forman (1855-).

- Degenerate? poem. Liv. Age. 226: 839. S. 29, '00.

- Is it degenerate? poem. Liv. Age. 228: 734. Mr. 23, '01.

- Marching orders of the church. Mis. R. 27: 195-9. Mr. '04.

Horton, Mrs. Thaddeus.

- Romances of some southern homes. Ladies' H. J. 17: 9-10. S.; 13-4. O. '00.

- Story of the Nancy Harts. Ladies' H. J. 21: 14. N. '04.

- Horton versus Packard. F: Walworth. Cosmopol. 35: 667-74. O. '03.

Horup, V. (1841-).

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 456. O. '01.

Horvath, C., and others.

- Histoire de la littérature hongroise. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 207. Ag. 18.

Horwill, Herbert W.

- Alleged superiority of American railways. Ind. 54: 2068-72. Ag. 23, '02.

- Art of letter-writing. Forum. 36: 70-84. Jl. '04.

- Bible in the public schools. Atlan. 92: 296-304. S. '03.

- Boer war; study in comparative prediction. Forum. 31: 85-8. Mr. '01.

- Hawthorne's America fifty years after. Critic. 45: 71-3. Jl. '04.

- Incongruities of American life. Ind. 54: 2934-7. D. 11, '02.

- Is England being Americanized? Forum. 33: 235-42. Ap. '02.

Horwill, Herbert W.—Continued.

- Learning to see. Chaut. 39: 276-9. My. '04.

- Linguistic laziness. Critic. 43: 245-6. S. '03.

- Literature. Forum. 35: 385-401, 549-61. Ja., Ap. '04.

- Lowell's influence in England. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 321-5. N. '02.

- Monastic danger in higher education. Forum. 32: 244-54. O. '01.

- Mother of exhibitions. Sci. Am. 90: 419, 423. My. 28, '04.

- National standard in higher education. Atlan. 90: 329-35. S. '02.

- Opportunity of the small college. Atlan. 87: 763-71. Je. '01.

- Private index, and how to make it. Chaut. 33: 137-9. My. '01.

- Recent biography. Forum. 35: 68-84. Jl. '03.

- Religious journalism in England and America. Forum. 31: 609-18. Jl. '01.

- Revolution in city manners. Harp. W. 47: 2056. D. 19, '03.

- Utilization of time-waste. Chaut. 35: 178-80. My. '02.

Hose.

- Hose made entirely of metal. Il. Sci. Am. 86: 398. Je. 7, '02.

- How woven hose is made. D. A. Willey. Il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23284-5. N. 7, '03.

Hosie, Alexander.

- Manchuria. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 346. S. 14, Nation. 79: 36-7. Jl. 14; Outlook. 78: 430-3. O. 15, '04.

Hosken, William.

- Future of South Africa. Fortn. 73: 551-6. Ap. '00.

- Ten years at Johannesburg. Contemp. 77: 472-9. Ap. '00.

- Testimony from Johannesburg. Contemp. 77: 662-8. My. '00.

Hoskins, Edgar.

- Primers: Sarum, York and Roman. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 245. Ag. 24.

- Hoskins, James Dickason.

- Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 117. Ja. '02.

Hoskins, Mrs. R.

- Sacred trees and rivers of India. Mis. R. 24: 271-5. Ap. '01.

Hosmer, Frederick Lucian (1840-).

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 330. My. '00.

- Hosmer, Harriet G. (1830-).

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 284. My. '02.

Hosmer, James Kendall.

- Expeditions of Lewis and Clark. Review by J. O. Pierce. Dial. 33: 461-4. D. 16, '02; Atlan. 91: 138-9. Ja. '03.

- History of the Louisiana purchase. Review. Nation. 74: 483. Je. 19; F. H. Hodder. Dial. 33: 35. Jl. 16, '02.

- Mississippi valley organized. Atlan. 88: 614-22. N. '01.

Hosmer, Katharine.

- What women have done in Washington's city affairs. Munic. Affairs. 2: 514-22. S. '98.

- Hospital sketch. E. B. Thelberg. Outlook. 64: 509-10. Mr. 3, '00.

Hospitals.

- Access to hospital patients. Char. R. 10: 432-5. D. '00.

- Bellevue revelations. R. of Rs. 23: 270-2. Mr. '01.

- Bibliography of hospitals, dispensaries and nursing. Char. R. 10: 419-20. N. '00.

- Boston floating hospital. A. Woods. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 187-201. O. '04.

- Bright side of hospital life. L. F. Bryson. Il. Harp. B. 34: 531-6. Mr. 2, '01.

- Children's hospital. Outlook. 76: 528. F. 27, '04.

- City's health—public hospitals. H. Foiks. Munic. Affairs. 2: 271-85. Je. '98.

- Day in a Paris hospital. Carabin. Contemp. 79: 524-9. Ap. '01.

- Deep sea hospital ships. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23134. S. 5, '03.

- Doctors in hospitals. B. B. Rawlings. 19th Cent. 49: 611-23. Ap. '01.

- Founding of small hospitals. G: W. Shinn. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 255-68. My. '00.

- Government hospital. J. B. Thomas. Outlook. 75: 745-50. N. 28, '03.

- Hospital administration in the U. S. M. Banfield. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 328-55. S. '02.

- Hospital experiments. Outlook. 66: 135-6. S. 8, '00.

Hospitals—Continued.

- Hospital situation in New York. F. Tucker. *Il. Char.* 12: 27-46, 65-70, 83-5, 112-8, 157-61. *Ja.* 2-16, 30-F. 6, '04.
 Hospital ships. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 606. N. '03.
 Hospitals and doctors for animals. W. B. Ashley. *Il. Outing.* 43: 313-8. D. '03.
 Hospitals and medical schools. S: Wilks. 19th Cent. 49: 781-8. My. '01.
 Hospitals, dispensaries and nursing. H: M. Hurd. *Char. R.* 10: 298-305, 317-31, 408-19. S.-N. '00.
 Hospitals for contagious diseases in N. Y. city. *Char.* 9: 213-5. S. 6, '02.
 Hospitals of Japan. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21280-1. *Je.* 15, '01.
 Isolation hospitals. *Char. R.* 10: 98-9. My. '00.
 King Edward's hospital fund. S. Coleridge. *Contemp.* 86: 639-44. N. '04.
 King's sanatoria. J. A. Gibson. *Westm.* 157: 424-32. *Ap.* '02.
 Lady Minto's hospital scheme. *Il. Canad. M.* 21: 280-1. *Jl.* '03.
 London hospitals and their audited accounts. S. Coleridge. *Contemp.* 77: 343-50. Mr. '00.
 —Reply. R. Thompson. *Contemp.* 77: 606-8. *Ap.* '00.
 Memorial hospitals in the Orient. Mrs. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 25: 528-9. *Jl.* '02.
 Model hospital: St. Luke's, N. Y. K. Hoffman. *Il. Munsey.* 22: 487-96. *Ja.* '00.
 Municipal sanatorium for consumptives in New York city. *Il. Char.* 10: 290-301. Mr. 21, '03.
 National Jewish hospital for consumptives. A. Muller. *Char.* 11: 554-6. D. 5, '03.
 New contagious disease hospital in St. Paul. I. Osgood. *Char.* 11: 242-3. S. 12, '03.
 New lying-in hospital in New York. R. L. Dickinson. *R. of Rs.* 25: 443-7. *Ap.* '02.
 New Mt. Sinai hospital. *Char.* 12: 341. *Ap.* 2, '04.
 Open-air hospital for children. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 339. Mr. '03.
 Out-patients. *Liv. Age.* 230: 577-82. *Ag.* 13, '01.
 Pathetic appeal. *Outlook.* 68: 903-4. *Ag.* 17, '01.
 Philadelphia home for crippled children. *Char. R.* 9: 482. *Ja.* '00.
 Plans for a municipal sanatorium for consumptives. *Char.* 11: 23-6. *Jl.* 4, '03.
 Plea for the small hospital. *Char.* 10: 57-8. *Ja.* 10, '03.
 Public conscience and the hospitals. F. Tucker. *Char.* 13: 285-6. D. 17, '04.
 Reception hospital at Saranac lake, N. Y. *Il. Char.* 13: 54-7. O. 8, '04.
 Regulations governing Bellevue and allied hospitals in the city of New York. *Char.* 6: 317-9. *Ap.* 13, '01.
 St. Bartholomew's new clinic. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 600. N. '02.
 Scientific use of hospitals. M. Foster. 19th Cent. 49: 57-63. *Ja.* '01.
 Seaside hospital of St. John's guild at New Dorp, Staten island. *Il. Char.* 12: 400-2. *Ap.* 16, '04.
 Sectarian control of non-sectarian hospitals. *Char. R.* 9: 543-5. F. '00.
 What the French doctors saw. E. Priestley. 19th Cent. 56: 892-904. D. '04.
 Work of the Tuberculosis infirmary, Blackwell's island. C. Easton. *Char.* 12: 330-3. *Ap.* 2, '04.
 See also Dispensaries; Insane hospitals; Nurses and nursing; Sanatoriums.

Hospitals, Military.

- Care of the sick and wounded in war. F. H. Welch. *Fortn.* 74: 492-503. S. '00.
 Civilian war hospital. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 256. *Ag.* 24.
 Hospital scandals in South Africa. W. Foster. *Contemp.* 78: 290-304. *Ag.* '00.
 Hospitals of Manila. W: Dinwiddie. *Il. Harp.* W. 44: 727-9. *Ag.* 4, '00.
 Our largest army hospital; Presidio. P. Pinckney. *Il. Overland.* n.s. 36: 487-500. N. '00.
 Princess Christian hospital train for South Africa. H. J. Shepstone. *Il. Sci. Am.* 82: 180. Mr. 24, '00.
 Royal army medical corps. *Blackw.* 167: 371-82. Mr. '00.

Hospitals, Military—Continued.

- South African war hospitals. M. Guthrie. 19th Cent. 48: 510-20. S. '00.
 Hospitals for tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis, Hospitals and sanatoria for.
 Hossack, B. H. Kirkwall in the Orkneys. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 813. *Je.* 29.
 Hostelley, Joseph F. Care and handling of inflammable substances. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20323-4. *Ap.* 21, '00.
 Hostetter, David. Portrait. *McClure.* 22: 294. *Ja.* v4.
 Hot-pots, Utah. C: Randall. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23157. S. 12, '03.
 Hot water heating. Early hot water heating in Greenland. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21753-4. *Ja.* 4, '02.
 Hot water for a whole town. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20434. *Je.* 9; H. T. Yaryan. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20490-1. *Je.* 30, '00.
 Hot water heating in industrial works. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 18: 300-2. *Ag.* '00.
 Toledo hot water system. *Cassier.* 18: 173-4. *Je.* '00.
 Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. Betsy Ross. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 338. My. '01.
 Hotchkiss, Willard E. Housing problem in France. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 395-408. *Fail.* '02.
 Kaiser vs. the Berlin council. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 253-60. *Je.* '02.
 Hotchkiss, William H. Pan-American on dedication day. *R. of Rs.* 23: 677-85. *Je.* '01.
 Two years of the federal bankruptcy law. *No. Am.* 172: 573-83. *Ap.* '01.
 Hotchkiss, Willis Ray. Africa—old and new. *Mis. R.* 25: 403-7. *Je.* '02.
 Great Christian opportunity in British East Africa. *Mis. R.* 27: 354-61. My. '04.
 Heathen darkness in Africa. *Mis. R.* 26: 931-5. D. '03.
 Portrait. *Mis. R.* 27: 930. D. '04.
 Hotel de Ville, Paris. Paris Hotel de Ville. J. D'A. Morrell. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 245-59. Mr. '04.
Hotels. Albergo popolare in Milan. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 458. S. '02.
 Chinese hotels. F. H. Nichols. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 714-5. *Je.* '02.
 Franklin square house; hotel for working women. *Il. Char.* 9: 424-8. N. 1, '02.
 Furnished lodgings. *Liv. Age.* 241: 380-2. My. 7, '04.
 Hotel Martha Washington. W: G. Bowdoin. *Il. Ind.* 55: 1491-2. *Je.* 25, '03.
 Hotel problem. *Nation.* 73: 26. *Jl.* 11, '01.
 Hotels as homes? Lady Grove. *Critic.* 41: 353-7. O.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 235: 171-6. O. 18, '02.
 Hotels in Scotland. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 344. Mr. '02.
 Housing of single women. H. Fayes. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 95-107. Mr. '99.
 Mine ease in mine inn; old time inns in London. T. H. S. Escott. *Liv. Age.* 236: 377-82. F. 7, '03.
 New York family hotel; architectural aberrations. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 700-4. O. '01.
 New York hotels. W: Hutchins. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 459-71, 621-35. O.-N. '02.
 St. Regis—the best type of metropolitan hotel. A. C. David. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 552-600. *Je.* '04.
 Twentieth-century hotel. *Il. Harp. W.* 47: 131, 156-7. *Ja.* 24, '03.
 Women's hotels. R. H. Knorr. *Arena.* 30: 420-6. O. '03.
 Workingmen's hotels. J: L. Thomas. *Il. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 72-94. Mr. '99.
 Workings of a modern hotel. A. B. Paine. *World's Work.* 5: 3171-87. Mr. '03.
 See also Apartment houses; Inns; Lodging houses; Wayside inn.
Hothouses. See Greenhouses.
Hotowitz, R. Export bounties on sugar in Europe. *Internat.* 5: 489-96. *Ap.* '02.

- Houbron, Frédéric.**
Painter of Paris. O. Uzanne. il. Int. Studio. 19: 81-9. Ap. '03.
- Houck, Louis.**
Boundaries of the Louisiana purchase. Review by F. H. Hodder. Dial. 33: 36-7. Jl. 16, '02.
- Houdetot, Elisabeth Françoise Sophie de la Live de Bellegarde, comtesse de.**
Life and letters, by H. Buffenoir. Ath. 1901, 2: 306-7. S. 7.
Sketch. Nation. 72: 450. Je. 6, '01; W. P. Andrews. Nation. 77: 422-3. N. 26, '03.
- Houdin, Jean Eugène Robert.** See **Robert-Houdin, J. E.**
- Houdon, Jean Antoine.**
Statue of Washington. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 31. D. '04.
- Hough, Emerson.**
Angling in the middle West. Outing. 38: 495-500. Ag. '01.
Daniel Boone. Outing. 42: 365-72. Je. '03.
Davy Crockett. Outing. 42: 440-8. Jl. '03.
Girl and the julep. Reader. 4: 489-502. O. '04.
Girl at the half-way house. Review. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 13. Ag.; A. S. Van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 21: 120. S.; Nation. 71: 410. N. 22, '00; Ath. 1901, 1: 332. Mr. 16, '01.
Goose shooting on the Gulf coast. Outing. 37: 702-6. Mr. '01.
Horse-thief. McClure. 15: 555-61. O. '00.
Law of the land. Review by B. O. Flower. por. Arena. 32: 677-8. D. '04.
Mississippi bubble. Review by P. R. O'Crast. Bookm. 15: 374-6. Je.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 32: 386. Je. 1, '02.
Old-time prairie chicken hunt. Outing. 37: 319-25. D. '00.
Sam Houston. Outing. 43: 572-8. F. '04.
Settlement of the West. Cent. 63: 91-107, 201-177, 355-69. N. '01-Ja. '02.
Some new volumes of verse. No. Am. 174: 136-44. Ja. '02.
Wedding of Beaver Eyes. Outing. 38: 624-31. S. '01.
West and certain literary discoveries. Cent. 59: 506-11. F. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 98. Mr.; Critic. 40: 298; Ap. Bookm. 15: 308. Je. '02; Bookm. 20: 288. D. '04.
- Hough, P. M., pseud.**
Dutch life in town and country. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24: 233. Ap.; Nation. 74: 296. Ap. 10, '02.
- Hough, Walter.**
Ancient peoples of the petrified forest of Arizona. Harper. 105: 897-901. N. '02.
- Hough, Williston.**
Two boys and a mountain-lion. St. N. 28: 483-8. Ap. '01.
- Houghton, Arthur E.**
International position of Spain at close of 19th century. Internat. 2: 597-611. D. '00.
Sir Henry Mortimer Durand. Ind. 55: 2852-5. D. 3, '03.
Spanish debt. No. Am. 173: 862-71. D. '01.
- Houghton, Mrs. Louise Seymour.**
Armenian uprising. Outlook. 78: 369-72. O. 8, '04.
McAll mission in France. Mis. R. 26: 567-77. Ag. '03.
- Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, lord.**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 35: 436. Ap. '04.
- Houbert, G.**
Insectes ennemies des livres. Review. Nation. 77: 216. S. 10, '03.
- Hounds.** See **Dogs; Hunting.**
- Hour and a half from Jamestown.** A. E. Thomas. Harper. 104: 815-9. Ap. '02.
- Hours of labor.**
Anti-sweating and factory legislation in Victoria. J. Hoatson. Westm. 154: 398-412. O. '00.
Defeat of the eight hour bill. Cassier. 23: 762. Ap. '03.
Early closing movement in New York. A. C. Muirhead. Outlook. 71: 467-9. Je. 14, '02.
Effect of a shorter day on the cost of living. Gunton. 24: 428-31. My. '03.
Effect of short hours in Massachusetts. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: sup. 35-49. Ja. '01.
Eight-hour day. Nation. 73: 468. D. 19, '01.
- Hours of labor—Continued.**
Eight-hour day by legislation. E. Maxey. Arena. 24: 235-43. S. '00.
Hours of factory labor in the South. Gunton. 21: 446-51. N. '01.
How will shorter hours be attained? Gunton. 24: 44-6. Ja. '03.
Is eight hours the ideal working day? Gunton. 24: 46-7. Ja. '03.
Kansas's eight-hour law valid. Outlook. 75: 869. D. 12, '03.
Labor clauses in franchise grants. R. V. Ingersoll. Munic. Affairs. 6: 774-80. Winter. '03.
Machinists' struggle for nine hours. Gunton. 20: 485-8. Je. '01.
Massachusetts legislation. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: sup. 12-16, 26-27, 85-88, 113-6. Ja. '01.
Minneapolis flour mills. Outlook. 72: 334-5. O. 11, '02.
Movement for a shorter working-day. W. Macarthur. Forum. 31: 576-80. Jl. '01.
New working day in British shops. J. Horner. Cassier. 20: 208-12, 504-6. Jl., O. '01.
Nine-hour day for domestic servants. I. A. Goodman. Ind. 54: 397-400. F. 13, '02.
Social effects of the eight-hour day. F. L. McVey. Am. J. Soc. 8: 521-30. Ja. '03.
United States supreme court and the Utah eight hours' law. F. Kelley. Am. J. Soc. 4: 21-34. Jl. '98.
Validity of legislation. Chaut. 36: 122-4. N. '02.
Women's labor. Gunton. 24: 341-2. Ap. '03.
Working overtime. Outlook. 75: 679-80. N. 21, '03.
Would a general eight-hour day increase the cost of living? Gunton. 24: 340-1. Ap. '03.
- Hourwich, Isaac A.**
Political situation in Russia, 1902. Forum. 34: 298-309. O. '02.
Religious and political liberty in Russia. Arena. 29: 519-23. My. '03.
Religious sects in Russia. Internat. 8: 159-74. S. '03.
Russian police and political assassination. Ind. 53: 2343-5. O. 3, '01.
Trusts and prices. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 602-15. N. '02.
- House, Mrs. Carrie A.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 653. Ag. '04.
- House, Rev. John Henry.**
Austro-Russian reforms in Macedonia. Mis. R. 27: 914-8. D. '04.
Cause of the trouble in Macedonia. Mis. R. 26: 775-80. O. '03.
Portrait. McClure. 19: 466. S. '02.
- House-boats.**
California Venice. T. S. Rice. Overland, n. s. 43: 98-101. F. '04.
House-boat for \$900. A. B. Raymond. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 20-1. My. '03.
House-boat in America. W. Gillette. Outlook. 65: 266-8. Je. 2, '00.
House-boat life in the United States. W. P. Norman. il. Harp. W. 45: 820-1. Ag. 17, '01.
House boat Loudoun. il. Sci. Am. 85: 181. S. 21, '01.
Houseboat Rancocas. il. Sci. Am. 86: 148. Mr. 1, '02.
House-boating on Lake St. Clair. J. O. Curwood. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. Ag. '04.
Houseboats and houseboaters. L. W. Snead. il. Outing. 38: 562-8. Ag. '01.
Modern palace. D. Richardson. Cosmopol. 31: 235-40. Jl. '01.
Novel canal house-boat. C. E. Barns. Outlook. 65: 578-9. Jl. 7, '00.
On the house-boat Dragon. L. W. Snead. il. Harp. B. 33: 583-7. Jl. 7, '00.
Practical house-boat. C. L. Norton. il. Outing. 36: 486-9. Ag. '00.
Twin-screw houseboat for Pierre Lorillard. il. Sci. Am. 86: 149. Mr. 1, '02.
- House cleaning.**
Sanitary house cleaning. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 89: 289-90. O. 24, '03.
Vacuum cleaning. il. Canad. M. 21: 387-8. Ag. '03.

House decoration.

- American residences of to-day. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 297-406. O. '04.
 Art in home adornment. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1274-5. S. 15, '00.
 Art in picture hanging. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 188. Mr. 3, '00.
 Artistic N. Y. homes. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1020-1. Ag. 18, '00.
 Business buildings made beautiful. J. M. Bowles. *il. World's Work.* 9: 5499-508. N. '04.
 Child's room. *Harp. B.* 33: 503-9. Je. 23, '00.
 Christmas decorations. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 2141-5. D. 15, '00.
 College rooms and their traditions. E. Boltwood. *il. Munsey.* 23: 447-57. Jl. '00.
 Commercialism in the arts. F. Crowninshield. *Internat.* 9: 129-39. Mr. '04.
 Consideration of floors, floor-coverings, and stairways. K. G. Locke. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 30-1. Ap. '04.
 Country cottage. M. H. B. Scott. *il. Int. Studio.* 16: 86-95. Ap. '02.
 Curtains and drapery. A. Sterling. *Harp. B.* 33: 72-5. 194-7. Ja.-F. '04.
 Darmstadt artists' colony. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 22-30. 268-76. N. '01. F. '02.
 Decorated bedroom. F. Brangwyn. *il. Int. Studio.* 10: 173-80. My. '00.
 Decoration of costly residences. R. Sturgis. *Arch. Rec.* 13: 397-422. My. '03.
 Decoration of the smaller suburban house in England. B. Fletcher. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 641-65. O. '01.
 Decorative possibilities of casts. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1844-5. N. 17, '00.
 Dining-room. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 248-51. Ja. 26, '01; A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 68-73. D. '03.
 Domestic decoration. *Int. Studio.* 23: 182. Ag. '04.
 Doorways and their treatment. A. M. Kellogg. *il. Delin.* 63: 690-3. Ap. '04.
 Drawing rooms. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 962-7; 35: 30-2. Ap. 13, My. '01.
 Dutch room in the house. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 34-5. Ja. 13, '00.
 Every-day halls and stairways. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1595-7. O. 20, '00.
 German decorative art at the exposition. G. Mourey. *il. Int. Studio.* 12: 44-52. N. '00.
 Good furnishing and decoration of the house. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 111-8, 176-82, 224-30, 274-80. Ja.-Ap.; *il. M. Art.* 28: 440-1. Jl. '04.
 Hall. A. Vallance. *il. M. Art.* 28: 16-23. N. '03.
 Halls and bath rooms. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 650-4. Mr. 9, '01.
 Home making in Paris. K. de Forest. *Harp. B.* 33: 261. Mr. 24, '00.
 Homes and their decoration, by L. H. French. *Nation.* 77: 326-7. O. 22, '03.
 House furnishing. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 63: 492-5. Mr. '04.
 House of Henry W. Poor. *il. Arch. R.* 12: 33-49, 155-73. My.-Je. '02.
 House of the Art nouveau Bing. G. Mourey. *il. Int. Studio.* 11: 164-81. S. '00.
 How I made my home pretty. E. W. Fisher. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 29. O.; 31. N. '04.
 In English homes, by C. Latham. *Nation.* 79: 301-2. O. 13, '04.
 Indian basketry. G. W. James. *Chaut.* 33: 619-24. S. '01.
 Influence of intimate surroundings. Overland, n. s. 44: 387-90. S. '04.
 Inside of a hundred suburban homes; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 19: 28-9. O.; 8-9. N. '02.
 Interior finish of a modest home. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 17: 34. O. '00.
 Is it worth while? E. Bok. Ladies' H. J. 17: 18. N. '00.
 Japanese interior in London. C. Roberts. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 681-2. D. '00.
 Mantels. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 1126-9. Ap. 27, '01.
 Model of the Appartamento Borgia in the Vatican. *il. M. Art.* 24: 270-2. Ap. '00.
 Modern architecture and decoration in France. J. Schopfer. *il. Arch. Rec.* 11: 464-75. Jl. '01.
 More beauty for all. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 37: 55-8. Ap. '03.

House decoration—Continued.

- New fittings and interior decorations of Elm Bank, York. *il. Int. Studio.* 13: 36-42. Mr. '01.
 New ideas for fireplaces. F. S. Thompson. Ladies' H. J. 20: 33. S. '03.
 New wall coverings and fabrics. A. Sterling. *Harp. B.* 36: 547-9. Je. '02.
 New window draperies. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 754-8. Ag. '03.
 Nursery for children. *il. M. Art.* 25: 558-62. O. '01.
 One room papers. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 36: 718-21, 1010-3. Ag., N. '02.
 Our homes, and how to beautify them, by H. J. Jennings. *Nation.* 76: 18-9. Ja. 1, '03.
 Photographic possibilities. L. E. Dew. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 810-3. Ag. '04.
 Plate shelf and its treatment. A. M. Kellogg. *Delin.* 63: 890-1. My. '04.
 Possibilities of the dining room. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 40-3. My. 5, '00.
 Practical built-in seats. A. Sterling. *Harp. B.* 36: 604-7. Jl. '02.
 Present school of decoration in Germany. *il. M. Art.* 28: 430-4. Jl. '04.
 Principles of house decoration, by C. Wheeler. *Nation.* 77: 157-8. Ag. 20, '03.
 Problem of the mantel. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1210-2. S. 8, '00.
 Prudent purchases. A. Stirling. *Harp. B.* 33: 616-9. Je. '04.
 Recent Scottish domestic fittings and decorations. W. R. Watson. *il. Int. Studio.* 18: 104-10. D. '02.
 Sleeping rooms. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 368-72. F. 9, '01.
 Suggestions about furnishing. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 17: 28. N. '00.
 Summer cottage and its adornment. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 388. Ap. 28, '00.
 Summer drawing-room. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 244-6. My. 26, '00.
 Treatment of walls and ceilings. K. G. Locke. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 27. Mr. '04.
 Treatment of wood interiors. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 36: 908-10. O. '02.
 Two beautiful rooms in Japan. W. B. Van Ingen. *Scrib. M.* 29: 125-8. Ja. '01.
 Verandah furnishings and summer rugs. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 38: 516-9. My. '04.
 Verandas and loggias in autumn. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 1534-5. O. 13, '00.
 Villa in Capri. C. de Kay. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 71-92. My. '02.
 Vistas and their effects. A. Sterling. *il. Harp. B.* 37: 831-5. S. '03.
 Way in which color schemes are evolved. K. G. Locke. *il. Woman's H. C.* 31: 43. Je. '04.
 What may be done with chintz. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 33: 822-4. Jl. 28, '00.
 Window seats and boxes. A. M. Kellogg. *il. Delin.* 63: 1078-81. Je. '04.
 Windows. L. H. French. *il. Harp. B.* 34: 852-5. Mr. 30, '01.
 Woman's home. Mrs. T. Coke. *Liv. Age.* 225: 190-5. Ap. 21, '00.
 Work of J. M. Olbrich at the Darmstadt artists' colony. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 91-100. D. '01.
 Work of Miss Swift. *il. Int. Studio.* 24: sup. 4-9. N. '04.
 See also Arts and crafts; Bric-a-brac; Decoration and ornament; Electric light fixtures; Furniture; Mural painting; Wall paper.
 House divided. E. M. Tybout. *Lippinc.* 72: 515-83. N. '03.
 House drainage. See Sewerage.
 House in the wood. T. Roberts. *Canad. M.* 21: 321-4. Ag. '03.
 House moving. See Building moving.
 House of cards. Van T. Sutphen. *Harper.* 109: 901-10. N. '04.
 House of commons. See Great Britain—Parliament.
 House of de Mailly. See Potter, Margaret Horton.
 House of fulfilment. See Martin, George Mad-den.
 House of golden song. E. W. Peattie. *Harp. B.* 32: 1056-7. Dec. 9, '99.

- House of mercy.** J. Lee. *Scrib. M.* 34: 754-61. D. '03.
- House of Moffett.** J. Lincoln. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 81-93. S. '01.
- House of Plutus.** M. MacMurchy. *Harp. B.* 34: 900-4. Ap. 6. '01.
- House of quiet.** *Review.* *Cur. Lit.* 36: 666-7. Je.; *Dial.* 36: 399. Je. 16; *Ind.* 57: 43. Jl. 7. '01.
- House of the dead hand.** E. Wharton. *Atlan.* 94: 145-60. Ag. '04.
- House of the green shudders.** C. B. Loomis. *Bookm.* 15: 440-2. Jl. '02.
- House on the uplands.** A. B. DeMille. *Ind.* 54: 1701-5. Jl. 17. '02.
- House painting.** See *Frescoes.*
- House plants.** See *Floriculture; Plants, Cultivated; Window-gardening.*
- House that Bobby built.** M. Lindsay. *Munsey.* 29: 588-91. Jl. '03.
- House that Jill built.** C. Wells. *St. N.* 29: 13-5. N. '01.
- House that was never built.** H. Lawson. *Blackw.* 170: 106-14. Jl.; *Same.* *Liv. Age.* 230: 834-41. S. 28. '01.
- House with the tree.** J. S. Clouston. *Blackw.* 176: 653-9. N. '04.
- Household crusader.** F. T. Cox. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 435-44. Je. '00.
- Household decoration.** See *House decoration.*
- Household of a Russian prince.** M. L. Dunbar. *Atlan.* 87: 566-77. Ap. '01.
- Household pests.**
Getting rid of some household pests. M. Parloa. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 34. Ap. '01.
Hydrocyanic acid gas for exterminating household insects. W. R. Beattie. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21525. S. 28. '01; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22854-5. My. 2, '03.
Insecticides. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22963-4. Je. 20. '03.
- Household science.** See *Domestic economy.*
- Housekeeper's story.** E. K. Marble. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 714-24. F. '03.
- Housekeeping.** See *Domestic economy.*
- Houses.**
Dwelling house, by G. V. Poore. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 764-5. D. '97.
Secrets of old houses. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 327-8. S. '01.
Strange home, C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 476. D. 31. '04.
See also *Architecture, Domestic; House decoration.*
- Housing problem.**
Beauty of a block. C. P. Gilman. *il. Ind.* 57: 67-72. Jl. 14. '04.
Bibliography. *Munic. Affairs.* 5: 99-107. Mr. '01.
Bournville—a study in housing reform. J. H. Whitehouse. *il. Int. Studio.* 15: 162-72. Ja. '02.
Broad streets but evil alleys in Washington. *Char.* 10: 585-7. Je. 13. '03.
Co-operative housing. H. W. Wolff. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 462-72. Fall. '02.
Co-operators, the state and the housing question. G. Slater. *Contemp.* 79: 254-63. F. '01.
Experiments and problems in London. R. Donald. *Contemp.* 77: 323-33. Mr. '00.
First German municipal exposition. H. Woodhead. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 448-58, 612-6. Ja.-Mr. '04.
Fundamental social problem. E. R. L. Gould. *il. Munic. Affairs.* 3: 108-31. Mr. '99.
Housing conditions in Boston. R. T. Paine. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 123-36. Jl. '02.
Housing conditions in Cleveland. *il. Char.* 12: 346-52. Ap. 2. '04.
Housing conditions in the national capital. G. M. Sternberg. *Char.* 12: 762-4. Jl. 23. '04.
Housing for children. C. P. Gilman. *il. Ind.* 57: 434-8. Ag. 25. '04.
Housing of single women. H. Fayes. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 95-107. Mr. '99.
Housing of the people. E. Ansell. *Westm.* 159: 523-30. My. '03.
Housing of the poor. G. L. McNutt. *Ind.* 53: 2341-3. O. 3. '01.
Housing of working women. R. H. Knorr. *Are-na.* 30: 420-6. O. '03.
- Housing problem—Continued.**
Housing problem. S. A. Barnett. 19th Cent. 49: 794-804. My. '01.
Housing problem facing congress. *Char.* 12: 161-6. F. 6. '04.
Housing problem in England. B. Meakin. *Char.* 10: 592-4. Je. 13. '03; P. Ashley. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 347-56. Fall. '02.
Housing problem in France. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 761-2. D. '99; W. E. Hotchkiss. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 395-408. Fall. '02.
Housing problem in Germany. W. B. Guthrie. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 375-94. Fall. '02.
Housing problem in great cities. E. R. L. Gould. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 378-93. My. '00.
Housing problem in Philadelphia. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 111-20. Jl. '02.
Housing problem in the United States, by R. Hunter. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 333-46. Fall. '02.
Housing question and the L. C. C. C. S. Jones. *Fortn.* 74: 967-81. D. '00.
Housing question and the savings banks. H. Wolff. *Westm.* 155: 631-46. Je. '01.
Housing question in 1903. F. Thomasson. *Westm.* 159: 251-63. Mr. '03.
Housing the very poor. J. Mann, jr. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 431-7. Fall. '02.
Italian housing and social conditions in Philadelphia. E. W. Dinwiddie. *il. Char.* 12: 490-3. My. 7. '04.
Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W. F. Willoughby. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 406-12. My. '01.
Ladies' dwellings. A. Zimmern. *Contemp.* 77: 96-104. Ja. '00.
Municipal housing in British cities. L. Fisher. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 357-74. Fall. '02.
Municipal housing in Germany. K. Bücher. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 167-79. Je. '02.
Municipal housing in Scotland. *Char.* 8: 461-2. My. 17. '02.
Municipal housing of the poor. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 26: 93-5. Jl. '01.
Municipal regulation—not ownership. R. W. De Forest. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 450-7. Fall. '02.
Municipal socialism in Great Britain. J. Boyle. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 269-74. Je. '02.
Philanthropy that pays. G. R. L. Gould. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 313-4. Je. '00.
Preventive work; the home. J. Lee. *Char.* R. 10: 528-50. Ja. '01.
Professional women and the housing problem. R. of Rs. 28: 609-10. N. '03.
Rapid transit and the housing problem. A. F. Weber. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 409-17. Fall. '02.
Rural housing—a lesson from Ireland. G. Slater. *Contemp.* 82: 401-10. S. '02.
Slum overcrowding and restrictions on railroads. *Westm.* 158: 259-73. S. '02.
Socialist remedy for unhealthful homes. F. Edwards. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 438-49. Fall. '02.
Taxing power and the housing problem. L. F. Post. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 418-30. Fall. '02.
Yonkers and its housing problem. M. M. Butler. *il. Char.* 11: 526-31. D. 5. '03.
See also *Apartment houses; Tenement houses.*
- Housman, Alfred Edward.**
Fragment of a Greek tragedy; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 437-9. My. 18. '01.
Hic jacet; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 65. Jl. '00.
M. Manili astronomicon liber primus. *Review.* *Ath.* 1904. 2: 135-6. Jl. 30.
Song; poem. *McClure.* 22: 203. D. '03; *McClure.* 22: 365. F. '04.
Wishing; poem. *McClure.* 23: 207. Je. '04.
World is round; poem. *McClure.* 23: 613. O. '04.
- Housman, Laurence.**
Bethlehem. *Review* by C. St. John. *Critic.* 42: 136-40. Ja. '03; *Ath.* 1902. 2: 867. D. 27; *Nation.* 76: 49-50. Ja. 15. '03.
Chinese fairy-tale. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 394-6. Ap. '01.
Edward Stott, painter of the field and of the twilight. *M. Art.* 24: 529-36. O. '00.
Gift of sleep; poem. *Lamp.* 27: 235. O. '03.
Huntress; poem. *Fortn.* 81: 24. Ja. '04.
In spite of the censor: Bethlehem. *Critic.* 42: 141-2. F. '03.
Light and shade; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 320. O. 31. '03.

Housman, Laurence—*Continued.*

- Love importunate; poem. *Liv. Age.* 239: 64. O. 3, '03.
On Lansdowne kill; poem. *Critic.* 38: 212. Mr. '01.
Sabrina Warham. Review by W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 37: 313. N. 16, '04.
Sixteen-eighty-five; poem. *Harper.* 107: 195. JI. '03.
Work of Herbert Alexander. *Int. Studio.* 22: 301-12. Je. '04.
Illustrative work of Housman. *Int. Studio.* 15: 202-3. Ja. '02.
Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 155. F. '02.
Houssaye, Henry (1848-).
Waterloo. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 206. Ag. 18.
Houston, Marion.
Bibliography on vacation schools and play grounds. *Char.* 12: 358-60. Ap. 2, '04.
Houston, Mary.
Bookbinding of Mary Houston. *il. M. Art.* 24: 375. Je. '00.
Houston, Sam.
Life, by S. B. Elliott. *Critic.* 38: 123-4. F. '01.
Sketch. *E. Hough. Outing.* 43: 572-8. F. '04.
Houston, William Churchill.
William Churchill Houston, 1746-1788, by T. A. Glenn. *Nation.* 79: 245. S. 22, '04.
Hovenden, F.
What is heat? and what is electricity? Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 21. Ja. 5, '01.
Hovey, Edmund Otis.
Crystal cave of South Dakota. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23657-8. Ap. 16, '04.
Geological society of America. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20948-50. 53: 21798-9. Ja. 19, '01, Ja. 25, '02.
Geology and geography at the 49th meeting of the A. A. S. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22-3. JI. 14, '00.
—Same. 50th meeting. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21504-5. S. 21, '01.
Marvelous obelisk of Mont Pele. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23354-5. D. 5, '03.
Ninth international congress. *Am. Sci. S.* 56: 23221-2. O. 10, '03.
Remarkable slab of fossil crinoids. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22008. Ap. 26, '02.
Volcanoes of the Caribbean islands. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23011-4. JI. 11, '03.
Wind cave of South Dakota. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20458-9. Je. 16, '00.
Wonderful change in Pelée. *Cent.* 66: 757-62. S. '03.
Hovey, Horace Carter.
Balloon measurements of Mammoth cave's height. *Sci. Am.* 89: 147. Ag. 29, '03.
Colossal cavern of Kentucky. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23316-9. N. 21, '03.
Facts about the megalonyx. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20839. D. 1, '00.
How crucibles are made. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20828. N. 24, '00.
Lead and silver mines of Newbury. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21284. Je. 15, '01.
Symbolic rocks of Newbury and Byfield. *Mass. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20822-3. N. 24, '00.
Hovey, Richard.
At last, O death; poem. *Bookm.* 12: 256. N. '00.
Facsimile of poem. *por. Bookm.* 11: 115-7. Ap. '00.
Faith and fate; poem. *Bookm.* 11: 115. Ap. '00.
Gypsies; poem. *Bookm.* 18: 522. Ja. '04.
His reproach; poem. *Scrib. M.* 28: 657. D. '00.
His revolt; sonnet. *Atlant.* 86: 535. O. '00.
Man and craftsman; sonnet. *Atlant.* 86: 534-5. O. '00.
Models; poems. *Bookm.* 12: 535. F. '01.
New York; poem. *Liv. Age.* 229: 68. Ap. 6, '01.
Orient; poem. *Cent.* 61: 370. Ja. '01.
Quatrain. *Bookm.* 12: 126. O. '00; *Bookm.* 14: 28. S. '01.
Sonnet. *Bookm.* 11: 116. Ap. '00.
Talisian. Review by C. H. Page. *Bookm.* 11: 125-31. Ap. '00.
To Marna; poem. *Scrib. M.* 28: 657. D. '00.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 117. Ap.; *R. of Rs.* 21: 339. My. '00; *Critic.* 40: 156. F. '02.
Sketch. *Outlook.* 64: 566-7. Mr. 10; *por. Critic.* 36: 292-3. Ap. '00.

Hovey, Richard—*Continued.*

- Successor to Poe and Lanier. *R. of Rs.* 22: 735-6. D. '00.
Work of Hovey. *Chaut.* 31: 452. Ag. '00.
—See Carman, Bliss, jt. auth.
Hovey, S. W.
Nothing but a girl. *St. N.* 31: 1018-21. S. '04.
Hovey-King, Alvin. See **King, Alvin Hovey**.
How, Frederick Douglas.
Archbishop Plunket. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 541-3. O. 27.
How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham.
From the notebooks of Bishop How. *Liv. Age.* 225: 168-72. Ap. 21, '00.
How a trout broke a friendship. *F. Remington. Outing.* 36: 651-2. S. '00.
How Aggie May washed her soul. *G. Salinger. Woman's.* H. C. 31: 21. O. '04.
How Aunt Sally brought down the house. *E. R. Perkins. Ladies' H. J.* 17: 4. N. '00.
How Ebenezer entertained. *A. E. Allen. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 181-8. Ap. '03.
How Eph won the shoot. *C. Emery. Outing.* 42: 215-6. My. '03.
How he came home. *W. L. Wilson. Reader.* 4: 143-61. JI. '04.
How he won—and paid. *W. L. Wilson. Reader.* 4: 410-25. S. '04.
How Hopkins got another chance. *W. E. Cairnes. Harp. W.* 47: 796-8. My. 16, '03.
How I didn't become an author. *N. Chester. Liv. Age.* 226: 712-7. S. 15, '00.
How I saved Ben. *L. Wallace. Cent.* 62: 758-61. S. '01.
How it ends with friends. *C. Warren. Scrib. M.* 31: 631-4. My. '02.
How John Eastlake was cured. *A. L. Sykes. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 417-21. D. '02.
How Lady Gowan was entertained. *J. Cooper. McClure.* 20: 104-10. N. '02.
How McGrath got an engine. *F. H. Spearman. McClure.* 15: 443-9. S. '00.
How McTerza stopped the railroad riot. *F. H. Spearman. McClure.* 17: 287-96. JI. '01.
How Margaret came back. *E. Wetherald. Outlook.* 72: 317-21. O. 4, '02.
How Miss Turkington did not see Queen Victoria. *S. MacManus. Lippinc.* 72: 361-6. S. '03.
How Mr. Roach took charge. *T. J. Hains. Ind.* 54: 2701-7. N. 13, '02.
How Morag found her lad. *M. L. Pendered. Liv. Age.* 232: 299-306. F. 1, '02.
How Moses was emancipated. *S. H. Hooker. St. N.* 29: 781-3. JI. '02.
How number four was saved. *A. I. Shane. Cosmopol.* 33: 684-94. O. '02.
How Peters kept the cable. *C. E. Harrington. Harp. W.* 43: 1234-8. D. 9, '99.
How Placide won the capital prize. *F. Lynde. Lippinc.* 73: 115-20. Ja. '04.
How Priscilla was married. *L. P. Wilson. Ladies' H. J.* 21: 8. Ag. '04.
How Proby saved the woods. *H. Grey. St. N.* 31: 450-2. Mr. '04.
How Putz lost his job. *M. B. Corse. Lippinc.* 71: 719-25. My. '03.
How Remi redeemed himself. *A. F. Sandham. St. N.* 30: 738-9. Je. '03.
How Sandy Claws treated Pop Baker. *E. C. Waltz. Cent.* 67: 230-5. D. '03.
How she saved the general. *E. M. De Jarrette. McClure.* 18: 571-6. Ap. '02.
How she settled it. *K. G. Wells. New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 661-4. Ag. '04.
How Teddy helped. *F. Lockley, jr. St. N.* 31: 716. Je. '04.
How the baby held up two armies. *M. G. Humphreys. Scrib. M.* 36: 342-52. S. '04.
How the bill went through. *G. Brinton. New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 388-92. D. '04.
How the buzzards worked a spell. *E. W. Kemble. Cosmopol.* 31: 664-6. O. '01.
How the deal turned out. *A. Stoddart. Outing.* 40: 285-8. Je. '02.
How the fairies came to Ireland. *H. Templeton. McClure.* 19: 368-75. Ag. '02.
How the first letter was written. *R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J.* 19: 11-2. D. '01.
How the horse travelled. *E. Flower. Lippinc.* 67: 124-5. Ja. '01.
How the law came to Jenkins Creek. *C. Warren. McClure.* 16: 77-86. N. '00.

- How the leopard got his spots. R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 18: 3-4. O. '01.
- How the mysterious ten came to celebrate Christmas. I. D. Allen. Outlook. 75: 955-8. D. 19. '03.
- How the nightingale sang out of tune. M. R. Hofer. Music. 18: 238-40. Jl. '00.
- How the overalls won. See Carrington, Carroll.
- How the professor reduced love-making to an exact science. J. Blethen. Lippinc. 73: 491-502. Ap. '04.
- How the shoes fitted the baby. S. Swett. St. N. 28: 36-43. N. '00.
- How Titania was outwitted. E. Graham. St. N. 27: 686-91. Je. '00.
- How Toomey willed his government job. R. Shackleton. Scrib. M. 27: 113-20. Ja. '00.
- How two Dorothys ran away from the British. K. O. Hamilton. St. N. 31: 785-9. Jl. '04.
- How Uncle Thomas gave himself a first-class notice. E. S. Martin. Harper. 108: 492-3. F. '04.
- How we rented the farm on shares. Josiah Allen's wife. Ladies' H. J. 19: 12. Ag. '02.
- How Willett wooed the widow. S. M. Peck. Lippinc. 66: 151-6. Jl. '00.
- Howard, Benjamin Douglas (1836-1900). Prisoners of Russia. Review. Nation. 75: 119. Ag. 7; C. H. Cooper. Dial. 33: 116-8. S. 1, '02; Harp. W. 47: 269. F. 14, '03.
- Howard, Blanche Willis (Mme. von Teuffel) (1847-1898). Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 191. Ap.; New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 736. Ag. '00.
- Howard, Bronson. Our schools for the stage. Cent. 61: 28-37. N. '00. Portrait. Critic. 45: 325. O. '04.
- Howard, Burt Estes. Amerikanische bürgerrecht. Review by M. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 329-30. Je. '04. Trial by jury in Germany. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 650-72. D. '04.
- Howard, C. H. Publishers and the postal department. Arena. 26: 570-7. D. '01.
- Howard, Charles, lord (1536-1624). Portrait. Chaut. 36: 28. O. '02.
- Howard, Charles Bryant. Cook and convict. Cent. 64: 441-5. Jl. '02.
- Howard, Clifford. Appointed time. Lippinc. 73: 382-4. Mr. '04. Busiest housekeeper in America. Ladies' H. J. 19: 4. S. '02. Frank Stockton's new home in West Virginia. Ladies' H. J. 17: 11. F. '00. How the weather is foretold. St. N. 29: 1021-9. S. '02. How time is made. St. N. 30: 250-1. Ja. '03. How Uncle Sam observes Christmas. St. N. 30: 147-55. D. '02. Love stories of the zoo. Ladies' H. J. 18: Je. '01. Paradise lost. Ladies' H. J. 19: 6. F. '02. President's daughter. Ladies' H. J. 19: 5-6. Ap. '02. Story of a young man. Ladies' H. J. 17: 1-2. O.; 5-6. N.; 18: 17-8. D. '00; 13-4. Ja.; 13-4. F.; 2, 36. Mr. '01. Winning Margaret Marvin. Lippinc. 71: 714-8. My. '03. Woman to whom fame came after death. Ladies' H. J. 18: 2. F. '01.
- Howard, Ebenezer. Garden cities of to-morrow. Review by R. Meeker. Munic. Affairs. 6: 287-90. Je. '02. Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 436. Ap. '04.
- Howard, Elizabeth. Song of a day; poem. Canad. M. 21: 318. Ag. '03.
- Howard, F. H. Colleges and preparatory schools of the middle states and Maryland; 13th convention. School R. 8: 26-37. Ja. '00.
- Howard, Frances Lyman. Green hat. Ladies' H. J. 19: 3-4. Ag. '02.
- Howard, Francis E. Singing at sight. Music. 21: 388-91. Ap. '02. Song method of sight singing. Educa. 21: 531-4. My. '01.
- Howard, George Elliott. History of matrimonial institutions. Review by W. I. Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 10: 129-31. Jl.; L. M. Larson. Dial. 37: 53-60. Ag. 1; Outlook. 77: 1000-1. Ag. 27; D. H. Webster. Q. J. Econ. 18: 593-5. Ag.; J. W. Chadwick. Cur. Lit. 37: 215-8. S.; C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 572-4. N. '04. Study of history in schools. Educ. R. 19: 257-68. Mr. '00.
- Howard, George W. Portrait. Munsey. 25: 108. Ap. '01.
- Howard, Grace. How in the recitation. Music. 20: 354-9. O. '01.
- Howard, Sir Henry (1843-). Portrait. Munsey. 24: 751. F. '01.
- Howard, John (1726-1790). Life, by E. C. S. Gibson. Ath. 1901, 2: 872. D. 28.
- Howard, John Galen (1864-). Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 683. Je. '01.
- Howard, John Raymond. American Sabbath. Outlook. 68: 638-9. Jl. 13. '01.
- Howard, Leland Osslan. Caprifig experiments in California. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20144-5. F. 3, '00. Differences between malarial and non-malarial mosquitoes. Sci. Am. 83: 8-9. Jl. 7, '00. Flies and typhoid fever. Pop. Sci. 58: 249-56. Ja. '01. Growing interest in mosquito extermination. Cent. 64: 423-4. Jl. '02. Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22854. My. 2, '03. Insect book. Review. Ind. 53: 2051-2. Ag. 29; Bk. Buyer. 23: 123. S. '01. Malaria and certain mosquitoes. Cent. 61: 941-9. Ap. '01. Mexican cotton-boll weevil. R. of Rs. 29: 188-91. F. '04. Mosquitoes. Review. Nation. 73: 17. Jl. 4; Bk. Buyer. 23: 58. Ag.; Dial. 31: 110. Ag. 16; Critic. 39: 280. S. '01. Mosquitoes as transmitters of disease. R. of Rs. 24: 192-5. Ag. '01. New industry brought by an insect. Forum. 30: 605-7. Ja. '01. Smyrna fig culture in the U. S. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21478-81. S. 7, '01. Two interesting uses of insects by natives in Natal. Il. Sci. Am. 83: 267. O. 27, '00. Yellow fever and mosquitos. Cent. 66: 851-7. O. '03.
- Howard, Lily. Talks with Chinese women. Lippinc. 67: 98-103, 222-7. Ja.-F. '01.
- Howard, Montague. Old London silver. Ath. 1904, 1: 471-2. Ap. 9.
- Howard, Newman. Fragment from The Guanches; poem. Ath. 1904, 1: 14-5. Ja. 2. Kiartan the Iclander. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 572. My. 3. Savonarola. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 201-2. F. 13. Synthesis of cosmic and aesthetic rhythms. Ath. 1904, 1: 565-6. Ap. 30. New English poet. J. B. Gilder. Bookm. 16: 30-2. S. '02.
- Howard, Oliver Otis. Adna R. Chaffee. Munsey. 24: 123-4. O. '00. British strategy in South Africa. No. Am. 171: 259-64. Ag. '00. Feuds in the Cumberland mountains. Ind. 56: 783-8. Ap. 7, '04. Folk of the Cumberland Gap. Munsey. 27: 506-8. Jl. '02. Gen. Lawton. R. of Rs. 21: 184-6. F. '00. Is cruelty inseparable from war? Ind. 54: 1161-2. My. 15, '02. Military problems in South Africa. No. Am. 170: 192-7. F. '00. Our suicidal Chinese policy. Ind. 54: 858-60. Ap. 10, '02. Portrait. Ind. 55: 2223. S. 17, '03.
- Howard, S. H. In the time of opposition. Outlook. 77: 313-9. Je. 4, '04.
- Howard, Sidney, pseud. See Ray, Anna Chaplin.
- Howard, Vincent F. Awakened; poem. Munsey. 23: 325. Je. '00.

- Howard, Wendell Stanton.**
Gerard Dow's portrait of himself. Harper. 105: 470. Ag. '02.
Portrait by I. Wiles. Harper. 109: 802-3. O. '04.
Portrait by Pacheco. Harper. 108: 855. My. '04.
- Howard, William Lee.**
(ed.) Confessions of a dipsomaniac. Arena. 32: 1-10. Jl. '04.
Perverts. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 551-7. My. '03.
Poe and his misunderstood personality. Arena. 31: 78-83. Ja. '04.
- Howard-Smith, S.** See Smith, S. Howard-.
- Howarth, Anna.**
Two homes; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 243. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 192. O. 15, '04.
- Howarth, Ellen Clementine.**
Poet of the people. por. Critic. 36: 135-40. F. '00.
- Howarth, Mary.**
Their majesties' courts. Liv. Age. 234: 80-8. Jl. 12, '02.
- Howarth, O. H.**
Action of explosives, Sci. Am. S. 58: 24030. O. 1, '04.
- Howden, Walter C.**
Dandelion; poem. Liv. Age. 238: 640. S. 5, '03.
Gypsy rover; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 433. Ap. '02.
- Howe, Countess.**
(ed.) Imperial yeomanry hospitals in South Africa. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 660. My. 23.
- Howe, Alfred F.**
Connecticut's labor mayors. Ind. 55: 1259-64. My. 28, '03.
- Howe, Archibald Murray.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 395. O. '00.
- Howe, C. S.**
Pitman's rosary. Cath. World. 72: 396-401. D. '00.
- Howe, Daniel Wait.**
Puritan republic. Review. E. H. Byington. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 278-80. Mr.; J. O. Pierce. Dial. 29: 74-5. Ag. 1; Nation. 71: 173. Ag. 30, '00.
- Howe, Elias.**
Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 830. Mr. '04.
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 356-9. N. '04.
- Howe, Elizabeth.**
Forgotten naturalist. Lamp. 28: 485-7. Jl. '04.
- Howe, Elizabeth M.**
Big red schoolhouse. Educ. R. 20: 259-70. O. '00.
Educational endowments at the South. Pop. Sci. 63: 543-50. O. '03.
- Howe, Estes.**
Portrait. Outlook. 72: 311. O. 4, '02.
- Howe, Frank Maynard.**
Development of architecture in Kansas City. Missouri Arch. Rec. 15: 134-57. F. '04.
- Howe, Frederic Clemson.**
Best governed community in the world. Cleveland, O. World's Work. 2: 1723-8. F. '02.
Character and achievements of Chicago. World's Work. 5: 3240-6. Mr. '03.
Cleveland. World's Work. 6: 3988-99. O. '03.
End of an economic cycle. Atlán. 90: 611-3. N. '02.
Great empire by the lakes. World's Work. 1: 403-19. F. '01.
Joseph W. Folk. Cosmopol. 35: 554-8. S. '03.
Plans for a city beautiful. Harp. W. 48: 624-6. Ap. 23, '04.
World's fair at St. Louis, 1904. Cosmopol. 35: 277-90. Jl. '03.
- Howe, H. C.**
What is God? poem. Ind. 55: 2670. N. 12, '03.
- Howe, Henry Marion.**
Metallography of iron and steel. Eng. M. 25: 801-14. S. '03.
Progress in the metallurgy of iron and steel. Cassier. 22: 661-9. O. '02.
Study of alloys. Eng. M. 25: 647-56. Ag. '03.
- Howe, Herbert Crombie.**
Contradictions of literary criticism. No. Am. 175: 399-408. S. '02.
- Howe, James Lewis.**
Periodic law. Pip. Sci. 59: 152-69. Je. '01.
- Howe, John Dicks.**
Cowboy carnival in Wyoming. Harp. W. 48: 1540. O. 8, '04.
Percy the ranch foreman. Overland, n.s. 211-5. Mr. '04.
- and Duffie, Charles E.**
Bloodhounds in America. Cent. 64: 279-89. Je. '02.
- Howe, Joseph.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 197. Jl. '03.
- Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward.**
Ralph Waldo Emerson as I knew him. Critic. 42: 411-3. My. '03.
Reminiscences, 1819-1899. Review by J. L. Gilder. Critic. 36: 166-8. F.; S. A. Hubbard. Dial. 28: 79-82. F. 1; Nation. 70: 286-7. Ap. 12, '00.
Estimate. M. Howe. por. Outlook. 73: 293-4. O. 1, '04.
Poet, lecturer and club woman. G. W. Cooke. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 3-21. Mr. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 44: 240, 482. Mr., Je.; Arena. 32: 159. Ag. '04; Critic. 36: 486. Je.; R. of Rs. 22: 700. D. '00; New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 448. Je. '03.
- Howe, L. C.**
Luck of Shadow brook. Outing. 36: 62-8. Ap. '00.
When losing is winning. Outing. 36: 406-11. Jl. '00.
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.**
Boston: the place and the people. Review. Nation. 77: 471-2. D. 10, '02; Ath. 1904, 1: 238-9. F. 20; E. Fuller. Bookm. 19: 201-4. Ap. '04.
Boston religion. Atlán. 91: 729-38. Je. '03.
Episodes of Boston commerce. Atlán. 91: 171-84. F. '03.
Fire of apple-wood; poem. Atlán. 87: 587. Ap. '01.
Last act; poem. Critic. 37: 415. N. '00.
Literary centre. Atlán. 92: 346-55. S. '03.
Seasons; poem. Critic. 36: 88. Ja. '00.
Some nineteenth century Americans. Atlán. 93: 79-85. Ja. '04.
Strange instrument of many strings; poem. Atlán. 93: 174. F. '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 18: 358. D. '03.
- Howe, Maud.** See Elliott, Mrs. Maud Howe.
- Howe, Richard, lord.**
Lord Howe's victory. Blackw. 172: 99-110. Jl. '02.
- Howe, Samuel Gridley (1801-1876).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 436. Ap. '02; Char. 13: 114. N. 5, '04.
- Howe, Sir William (1729-1814).**
Portrait. Harper. 103: 935. N. '01.
- Howe, William F.**
Notable murder cases. Cosmopol. 29: 379-84. Ag. '00.
- Howe, William Wirt.**
Experiments in Louisiana. Munic. Affairs. 6: 790-5. Winter. '03.
- Howell, Benedict.**
Rehabilitation of Simeon Lowe. Harp. W. 44: 1243-4. D. 22, '00.
- Howell, C. E.**
Wireless daily achieved. por. Ind. 55: 2436-40. O. 15, '03.
- Howell, Charles Augustus.**
Reminiscences. Sigma. Blackw. 174: 301-13. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 206-15. O. 24, '03.
- Howell, Clark.**
Philippine question as the dominant issue. por. Harp. W. 44: 256. Mr. 17, '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 395. Ap. '04.
Portrait, by W. A. Rogers. Harp. W. 46: 271. Mr. 1, '02.
- Howell, D. J.**
International canoe meet of 1900. Canad. M. 15: 513-20. O. '00.
- Howell, Doris Lee.**
Missing page. St. N. 28: 113-22. D. '00.
- Howell, Eleanor Kinleyside.**
Education on the farm. Chaut. 32: 28-30. O. '00.
- Howell, Ethel.**
Girl tryster; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 705. Je. '02.
- Howell, George.**
Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 334. Mr. 15.
- Howell, John Adams.**
Portrait. Outlook. 72: 841; 74: 50. D. 6, '02. My. 2, '03.

Howell, M. Elizabeth Burns.

Dawn; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 369. My. '04.
Fog o' Frisco; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 166-7.
Ag. '03.

Rest; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 488. D. '03.

Howells, John Mead.

French government school from the inside.
Cent. 62: 860-8. O. '01.

Howells, Mildred.

Flower of prey; poem. St. N. 31: 934. Ag. '04.
Impatience; poem. Harper. 106: 446. F. '03.
New vine; poem. Scrib. M. 33: 376. Mr. '03.
Sunday morning; poem. Harper. 107: 206. JI.
'03.

There is pansies; poem. Atlán. 91: 789. Je. '03.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 105. F. '02.

Howells, William Dean.

At third hand; psychological inquiry. Cent.
61: 496-506. F. '01.

Barrett Wendell's notions of American literature. No. Am. 172: 623-40. Ap. '01.

Booker T. Washington. No. Am. 173: 280-8.
Ag. '01.

Certain of the Chicago school of fiction. No.
Am. 176: 734-46. My. '03.

Charles W. Chesnut's stories. Atlán. 85:
699-701. My. '00.

Christmas; poem. Harp. W. 47: 1982. D. 12,
'03.

Christmas spirit; poem. Harp. W. 46: 24-5.
D. 6, '02.

City and country in the fall. Harp. W. 46:
1792. N. 29, '02.

Difficult case. Atlán. 86: 24-36, 205-17. JI-Ag.
'00.

Do people read poetry? Harper. 105: 640-5. S.
'02.

Double-barrelled sonnet to Mark Twain: poem.
Harp. W. 46: 1943. D. 13, '02.

Earlier American. W: J. Stillman. No. Am.
172: 934-44. Je. '01.

Emile Zola. No. Am. 175: 587-96. N. '02.

English feeling towards Americans. No. Am.
179: 815-23. D. '04.

Experience; poem. Harper. 108: 929. My. '04.

Fairs in America. Harper. 106: 163-7. D. '02.

Father and mother. Harper. 100: 869-74. My.
'00.

Fiction. Harper. 105: 802-5. O. '02.

Folkestone out of season. Harper. 109: 821-30.
N. '04.

Fourth-of-July boy. Harp. W. 46: 867-70. JI.
5, '02.

Frank Norris. No. Am. 175: 769-78. D. '02.

George Eliot. Harper. 105: 963-7. N. '02.

Henry James's later work. No. Am. 176: 125-
77-9. Ja. '03.

Heroine of the initials. Harp. B. 35: 302-9.
Ag. '01.

Heroines of fiction. Harp. B. 33: 3-8, 66-72,
195-201, 323-8, 453-60, 517-23, 647-52, 775-80,
903-8, 1031-6, 1192-7, 1287-92, 1415-21, 1543-8,
1671-7, 1799-1804, 1945-50, 2094-2100, 2224-30;
34: 79-83, 195-201, 409-15, 537-45, 675-81, 808-
13, 947-53, 1075-80; 35: 102-9, 538-44. My. 5-
12, 26, Je. 9, 23-30, JI. 14, 28, Ag. 11, 25, S.
8, 22, O. 6, 21, N. 3, 17, D. 1, 15, 29, '00,
Ja. 12, 26, F. 16, Mr. 2, 16, 30, Ap. 13, 27,
Je., O. '01.

—Review by R. Burton. Dial. 31: 506-7. D. 16;
Nation. 73: 479. D. 19; Ind. 53: 3087-8. D.
26, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 301. Mr. 8; Liv. Age.
232: 760-4. Mr. 22, '02.

His apparition. Harper. 104: 621-48. Mr. '02.

Hundred years of American verse. No. Am.
172: 143-60. Ja. '01.

Impressions of Emerson. Harp. W. 47: 784.
My. 16, '03.

Italian journeys. Review by T. R. Sullivan.
II. Bk. Buyer. 23: 361-4. D. '01.

Italian view of humor. No. Am. 173: 567-76,
709-20. O.-N. '01.

James Russell Lowell. Scrib. M. 28: 363-78. S.
'00; Cur. Lit. 30: 48-51. Ja. '01.

John Fiske. Harp. W. 45: 732. JI. 20, '01.

Kentons. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 32:
387. Je. 1; Nation. 74: 470. Je. 12; Ath.
1902, 1: 748. Je. 14; F. J. Mather, jr. Forum.
34: 221-3. O. '02.

Letters home. Review. por. Harp. W. 47: 1784.
N. 7; Nation. 77: 507-8. D. 24, '03.

Howells, William Dean—Continued.

Literary friends and acquaintance. Review.
Nation. 71: 474-5. D. 13; Dial. 29: 490-2. D.
16, '00; E. C. Stedman. por. Bk. Buyer. 21:
549-56. Ja.; J. L. Gilder. Critic. 38: 165-8. F.;

G. S. Hellman. Bookm. 13: 67-71. Mr.; Ath.
1901, 1: 686-7. Je. 1, '01.

Literary memories of Cambridge. Harper.
101: 823-39. N. '00.

Literary revivals. Harper. 105: 308-12. JI. '02.

Literature and life. Review by J. P. Mow-
bray. Critic. 42: 21-6. Ja.; H. W. Boynton.
Atlán. 91: 261-2. F. '03; E. E. Hale, jr. Dial.
33: 323-5. N. 16, '02; Nation. 76: 138. F. 12;

Ath. 1903, 1: 393-4. Mr. 28, '03.

London films. Harper. 110: 67-78. D. '04.

Mark Twain: an inquiry. No. Am. 172: 306-21.
F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 268-71. Mr.
'01.

Millionaires. Harper. 104: 500-4. F. '02.

Mr. James's masterpiece. Harp. B. 36: 9-14.
Ja. '02.

Mother. Harper. 106: 21-6. D. '02.

New historical romances. No. Am. 171: 935-
48. D. '00.

New poetic drama. No. Am. 172: 794-800. My.
'01.

Pair of patient lovers. Review. Ath. 1901, 2:
282. Ag. 31.

Personality of Hawthorne. No. Am. 177: 872-
82. D. '03.

Possible difference in English and American
fiction. No. Am. 173: 134-44. JI. '01.

Privileges of the theatre. Harp. W. 48: 160-2.
Ja. 30, '04.

Psychological counter-current in recent fic-
tion. No. Am. 173: 872-88. D. '01.

Pursuit of the piano. Harper. 100: 725-46. Ap.
'00.

Questionable shapes. Review by J. E. Routh,
jr. Critic. 43: 374-5. O.; Ath. 1903, 2: 59. JI.
11; Ind. 55: 1932-3. Ag. 13, '03.

Recent dramatic season. No. Am. 172: 468-80.
Mr. '01.

Relation of author and publisher. Harp. W.
48: 48. Ja. 9, '04.

Samuel Richardson. Harper. 105: 479-83. Ag.
'02.

Seasonable moral; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1902.
D. 10, '04.

Some anomalies of the short story. No. Am.
173: 422-32. S. '01.

Some new American plays. Harp. W. 48: 88-
90. Ja. 16, '04.

Some new English plays. Harp. W. 48: 124-6.
Ja. 23, '04.

Son of Royal Langbrith. No. Am. 178: 133-60,
296-320, 454-80, 617-40, 782-800, 933-52; 179:
136-60, 301-20. Ja.-Ag. '04.

—Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 310-1. N.
16; Nation. 79: 419. N. 24; M. Moss. Bookm.
20: 372-4. D.; Reader. 5: 130-1. D. '04.

Sorrow, my sorrow; poem. Harper. 108: 147. D.
'03.

Spilling the rod and sparing the child. Harp.
W. 48: 232. F. 13, '04.

State manslaughter. Harp. W. 48: 196, 198. F.
6, '04.

Stockton and all his works. Bk. Buyer. 20:
19-21. F. '00.

Surprise party to Mark Twain. Harp. W.
44: 1205. D. 15, '00.

Their silver wedding journey. Review. Ind.
52: 257-8. Ja. 25; Nation. 70: 245. Mr. 29;
Ath. 1900, 1: 428. Ap. 7, '00.

Though one rose from the dead. Harper. 106:
724-38. Ap. '03.

What shall we do with our sympathies. Harp.
W. 48: 321. F. 27, '04.

What should girls read? Harp. B. 36: 956-60.
N. '02.

Degree of D. Litt from Oxford. S. Brooks. II.
Harp. W. 48: 1136-7. JI. 23, '04.

Howells and some of his friends. J. L. Gil-
der. Critic. 38: 165-8. F. '01.

Howells and the Kentons. Harp. W. 46: 947.
JI. 19, '03.

Howells as a critic. B. Matthews. Forum.
32: 629-38. Ja. '02.

Howells at his summer home. II. por. Harp.
W. 46: 929-30, 963. JI. 19, '02.

Howells on love and literature. A. S. van
Westrum. por. Lamp. 28: 26-31. F. '04.

Howells, William Dean—Continued.

- Latest novels of. H. W. Preston. *Atlan.* 91: 77-9. Ja. '08.
 Lowell and Howells. *Harp. W.* 46: 101. Ja. 25. '02.
 Overlooked phases of American life. M. H. Vorse. *Critic.* 43: 83-4. Jl. '03.
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 47: 579. Ap. 11; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 641. Je. '03; *Harper.* 100: 962. My. '00; *R. of Rs.* 25: 700. Je.; *McClure.* 20: 59. N. '02; *Bookm.* 17: 342. Je. '03.
 Sanity in fiction. H. Garland. 176: 336-48. Mr. '03.
 Sketch. *por.* *Outlook.* 69: 712-3. N. 16, '01.
Howeth, Ira Woods.
 Basic ideas of a scientific pedagogy. *Educa.* 23: 129-41. N. '02.
 Education and evolution. *Educa. R.* 23: 60-80. Ja. '02.
 Education and social progress. *Educ. R.* 23: 355-70. Ap. '02.
 Education and the social ideal. *Educ. R.* 24: 150-65. S. '02.
 Ethnic view of higher education. *Educ. R.* 20: 346-56. N. '00.
 Profit-sharing at Ivorydale. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 43-57. J. '96.
 Programme for social study. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 852-72; 3: 100-9, 248-57. My.-S. '97.
 Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 628. N. '02.
Howes, Abby Willis.
 Captain Wake passing Island Number Ten. *Chaut.* 31: 527-8. Ag. '00.
Howes, G. B.
 Morphological method and progress. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23413-5, 23425-8. Ja. 2-9, '04.
Howey, John.
 When Edmonton and Prince Albert are connected by railway. *Canad. M.* 18: 456-9. Mr. '02.
Howison, George Holmes.
 Limits of evolution. *Review. Ind.* 54: 224-5. Ja. 23; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 140. F. 1, '02.
Howison, Henry Lycurgus (1837-).
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 272. S.; *Ind.* 53: 2088. S. 5, '01.
Howitt, A. W.
 Native races of south-east Australia. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 808-9, 847-8. D. 10-17.
Howitt, Mary.
 Use of flowers; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 81. Jl. '04.
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 432. O. 19, '01.
Howitt, William (1792-1879).
 Portrait. *Outlook.* 69: 432. O. 19, '01.
Howitzers. See *Ordnance.*
Howland, David B.
 Making stations attractive. *World's Work* 1: 517-27. Mr. '01.
Howland, Esther A.
 Girl who invented the first American valentine. A. W. Brayley. *il. por.* *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 41. F. '03.
Howland, George.
 Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. *Educ. R.* 25: 403-4. Ap. '03.
Howland, H. S.
 With the emperor's consent. *Overland, n.s.* 41: 50-8. Ja. '03.
Howland, Henry Elias.
 Practice of the law in New York. *Cent.* 62: 803-25. O. '01.
Howland, Jobyna.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 130. O. '01.
Howland, John.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 496. Ja. '01.
Howland, Oliver Aiken (1847-).
 Portrait. *Canad. M.* 18: 89. N. '01.
Howland, R. H.
 Music in a liberal education. *Music.* 19: 138-44. D. '00.
Howland, William A.
 Sketch. *por.* *Music.* 19: 176-8. D. '00
Howorth, Henry Hoyle.
 Our Indian troops. 19th Cent. 47: 36-40. Ja. '00.
Howson, E. W.
 Days and deeds. *Review. Nation.* 76: 377. My. 7, '03.
Howze, Robert Lee.
 Findings of the court of inquiry. *Nation.* 77: 354-5. N. 5, '03.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 621. F. '00.

Hoxie, Ida Shaper.

- Passion play this year. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 7-8. Je. '00.
 Singing village of Germany. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. Ag. '01.
Hoxie, Richard Leveridge (1844-).
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 28: 621. Ap. '00.
Hoy, William Alexander.
 Social uplift in American cities. *Outlook.* 76: 740-7. Mr. 26, '04.
Hoyt, Arthur.
 Chicago girl who rules India. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-5. Ap. '04.
 Winter sports at home and abroad. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 28-9, 48. F. '04.
Hoyt, Charles Hale (1860-1900).
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1145. D. 1, '00.
Hoyt, Eleanor. See *Brainerd, Mrs. Eleanor H.*
Hoyt, H. W.
 Manufacturers' associations and labor unions. *Eng. M.* 19: 173-6. My. '00.
Hoyt, Henry M.
 Caliposa Christmas goose. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 479-82. D. '03.
Hoyt, Henry Martyn.
 Portrait. *McClure.* 21: 204. Je. '03.
Hoyt, Janet Ralston.
 Noblesse oblige. *Munsey.* 30: 287-92. N. '03.
Hoyt, Joseph G.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 606. Jl. '03.
Hozumi, N.
 Ancestor-worship and Japanese law. *Review. Nation.* 75: 363. N. 6, '02.
Hrdlicka, Ales.
 Aztecs of yesterday and to-day. *Harper.* 106: 37-42. D. '02.
Huart, Clément Imbault.
 History of Arabic literature. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 187. Ag. 8; *Guntun.* 25: 360-2. O. '03; *Nation.* 78: 77. Ja. 28, '04.
Hubbard, Charles Meredith.
 Relation of charity-organization societies to relief societies and relief-giving. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 783-9. My. '01.
Hubbard, Elbert.
 Chicago tongue. *Ind.* 53: 545-9. Mr. 7, '01.
 Engineer and psychologist. *Cosmopol.* 34: 359-60. Ja. '03.
 Gladiatorial renaissance. *Cosmopol.* 34: 597-9. Mr. '03.
 In re man and gentlemen. *Ind.* 52: 1237-9. My. 24, '00.
 Is it a disgrace to be sick? *Cosmopol.* 37: 742-3. O. '04.
 Kindergarten. *Ind.* 53: 2285-6. S. 26, '01.
 Leo Tolstoy. *Cosmopol.* 34: 442-50. F. '03.
 Pivotal points in the life of Disraeli. *Ind.* 53: 71-5. Ja. 10, '01.
 Problem. *Cosmopol.* 33: 623-4. O. '02.
 Religious situation in East Aurora. *Ind.* 53: 1473-6. Je. 27, '01.
 Servian tragedy. *Cosmopol.* 35: 565-72. S. '03.
 Time and chance. *Review. Ind.* 54: 225-6. Ja. 23, '02.
 Wanted—a Pericles. *Cosmopol.* 34: 114-8. N. '02.
 Work of the Roycrofters. *Ind.* 51: 3330-3. D. 14, '99.
 Interesting personality. *Cosmopol.* 32: 309-20. Ja. '02.
 Portrait. *Cath. World.* 73: 787. S. '01.
Hubbard, Everett S.
 After the battle; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 5. Mr. '00.
Hubbard, George Henry.
 Notorious rascal of the good old times. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 62-9. Mr. '03.
Hubbard, James M.
 Problems in China. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20623-5. S. 1, '00.
Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.
 Afoot in nature's game preserves. *Outing.* 37: 196-201. N. '00.
 Anglers of the wharf. *Outing.* 40: 389-95. Jl. '02.
 Angling democracy. *Outing.* 37: 520-6. F. '01.
 Barataria: ruins of a pirate kingdom. *Atlan.* 91: 806-14. Je. '03.
 Canoeing of to-day. *Outing.* 40: 700-6. S. '02.
 Catching moose on spring crusts. *Outing.* 41: 77-86. Ap. '04.
 Children of the bush. *Outing.* 41: 529-40. F. '03.

Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.—Continued.

- Country home of the old regime. *Outing*. 39: 424-6. Ja. '02.
- Country homes on Long island. *Outing*. 37: 340-4. D. '00.
- Doom of Michigan's grayling. *Outing*. 37: 85-6. O. '00.
- Going to the woods. *Outing*. 42: 524-34. Ag. '03.
- Iowa's lack of sportsmanship. *Outing*. 38: 192-6. My. '01.
- Minnesota's sporting status. *Outing*. 40: 42-6. Ap. '02.
- Moonshiner at home. *Atlan*. 90: 234-41. Ag. '02.
- New country life. *Outing*. 39: 64-9. O. '01.
- Off days on Superior's north shore. *Outing*. 42: 716-24. S. '03.
- On a road coach. *Outing*. 42: 354-64. Je. '03.
- On the angling ships. *Outing*. 43: 9-18. O. '03.
- On the edge of the south land. *Outing*. 38: 77-83. Ap. '01.
- Paddling your own canoe. *Outing*. 44: 521-32. Ag. '04.
- Problems of Ohio sportsmen. *Outing*. 40: 280-5. Je. '02.
- Recreative life on the Father of waters. *Outing*. 40: 166-71. My. '02.
- Saving of the St. Lawrence. *Outing*. 38: 711-4. S. '01.
- Sport and sportsmanship in Illinois. *Outing*. 39: 343-6. D. '01.
- Sport of a game-stripped land. *Outing*. 38: 315-9. Je. '01.
- Sportsmen's clubs of the middle West. *Outing*. 37: 446-52. Ja. '01.
- Webbed feet of the north. *Outing*. 39: 634-41. Mr. '02.
- What a big zoo means to the people. *Outing*. 44: 670-8. S. '04.
- Where romance lingers. *Outing*. 43: 649-59. Mr. '04.
- Where the pine trees grew. *Outing*. 37: 676-81. Mr. '01.
- Appreciation. C. Whitney. *Outing*. 44: 241. My. '04.
- Hubbard, Sara A.**
Quartette of bird-books. *Dial*. 34: 362-4. Je. 1, '03.
- Hubbard, Willfranc.**
French associations law. 19th Cent. 50: 818-29. N. '01.
- Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.**
Cigaret habit. *por. Ind* 56: 375-8. F. 18, '04.
- Hubbell, George Allen.**
Up through childhood. Review by P. Leonard. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 429-30. N. '04.
- Huber, John B.**
Great white plague. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 298-305. Ag. '04.
- Huber, Patriz.**
Huber's work in the Darmstadt colony. W. Fred. il. *Int. Studio*. 15: 268-73. F. '02.
- Hubert, Eugène.**
Memoir on the Barrier treaties. Review. *Nation*. 76: 251. Mr. 26, '03.
- Voyage de l'Empereur Joseph II. Review. *Nation*. 71: 236-7. S. 20, '00.
- Hubert, Philip Gengembre, Jr.**
Bavarian bric-à-brac hunt. *Cent*. 62: 643-56. Mr. '02.
- Fire-fighting to-day—and to-morrow. *Scrib.* M. 32: 449-66. O. '02.
- How to travel in America. *Critic*. 38: 540-2. Je. '01.
- Liberty and a living. Review. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 123-4. Ag. '04.
- Stage as a career. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 827. Je. 30.
- Hubrecht, A. A. W.**
Hugo De Vries's theory of mutations. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 205-23. Jl. '04.
- Huchown.**
Huchown. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 145, 176, 244. F. 2-9, 23.
- Huchown of the Awle Ryale, by G: Neilson. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 677. N. 22.
- New theory as to Huchown. H: Bradley. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 826-7. D. 22.
- Parlement of the thre ages. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 559-61. O. 26.

Huchown—Continued.

- Theories as to Huchown. J. A. Neilson and J: Anderson. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 19. Ja. 5; H: Bradley. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 52. Ja. 12; G: Neilson. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 81. Ja. 19.
- Troy, Titus and Morte Arthure. G: Neilson. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 694-5. Je. 1; I. Gollancz. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 760. Je. 15.
- Huck, Olive.**
Last hunt of Dorax. *Cent*. 61: 748-53. Mr. '01.
- Huckel, Elizabeth Johnson.**
Songs of motherhood. Review. *Nation*. 79: 399-400. N. 17, '04.
- Huckel, Oliver.**
Wagner's Parsifal paraphrased. Review by L: M. Isaacs. *Bookm.* 18: 154-5. O. '03.
- Huddilston, John Homer.**
Lessons from Greek pottery. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 68. Jl. 12; *Nation*. 74: 269. Ap. 3, '03.
- Huddleston, F. G.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 737. Ap. '04.
- Hudnall, Mrs. W. Davenport.**
Don Ramon's revenge. *Overland*, n. s. 44: 521-4. N. '04.
- Hudson, Bessie Keyes.**
Rome of Tacitus. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 21-31. Mr. '00.
- Hudson, George.**
Portrait. *Scrib.* M. 35: 293. Mr. '04.
- Hudson, Hendrik.**
Ballad of Father Hudson; poem. *Outlook*. 72: 805-9. D. 6, '02.
- Great seaman of the north. G: Johnson. *Canad. M.* 18: 514-22. Ap. '02.
- Into a silent sea. V. Van M. Beede. *por. Chaut.* 31: 333-7. Jl. '00.
- Life and voyages. T: A. Janvier. il. *Cosmopol* 35: 601-12; 36: 90-100. O.-N. '03.
- Portrait. Harper, 106: 361. F. '03.
- Tercentennial of Henry Hudson. J. W. Guthrie. il. *por. Munsey* 30: 675-9. F. '04.
- Hudson, Herbert.**
Day with a British militia regiment. *Lippinc.* 65: 292-8. F. '00.
- In the jungles of the Ghauts. *Outing*. 36: 394-6. Jl. '00.
- Lost on the Khojak. *Outing*. 41: 682-6. Mr. '03.
- Hudson, Horace Bushnell.**
J. S. Pillsbury. *R. of Rs.* 24: 689-96. D. '01.
- Hudson, J.**
Mistletoe. *Westm.* 152: 680-90. D. '99.
- Hudson, J. H.**
Shakespeare's ghosts. *Westm.* 153: 447-54. Ap. '00.
- Hudson, J. K.**
Hartley Coleridge. *Liv. Age*. 237: 475-85. My. 23, '03.
- Hudson, Jeffery.**
Who was Microphilus? J. H. Slater. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 250-1. Ag. 25.
- Hudson, Mrs. Joseph Kennedy.**
Alpine rose. *Lippinc.* 65: 627-33. Ap. '00.
- Another woman's letters. *Lippinc.* 68: 634-40. N. '01.
- Avenging angel. *Lippinc.* 65: 784-94. My. '00.
- Grandmother's story. *Lippinc.* 65: 450-63. Mr. '00.
- One of the Lord's people. *Lippinc.* 65: 944-55. Je. '00.
- Stake of Zion in the wilderness. *Lippinc.* 65: 273-81. F. '00.
- Third wife. *Lippinc.* 65: 95-102. Ja. '00.
- Hudson, Robert.**
Memorials of a Warwickshire parish. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 798-800. D. 10.
- Hudson, Thomson Jay.**
Divine pedigree of man. Review. *Outlook*. 66: 223. S. 22, '00.
- Evidence of life after death. Harper. 101: 432-40. Ag. '00.
- Evolution of the soul. Review. *Reader*. 5: 136. D. '04.
- Hudson, William H.**
Birds and man. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 438. Ap. 5.
- Hampshire days. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 194. Ag. 8.
- Nature in Downland. Review by S. A. Hubbard. *Dial*. 29: 120-1. S. 1, '00.
- Selborne revisited. *Liv. Age*. 233: 273-81. My 3, '02.
- Summer in the forest. *Liv. Age*. 225: 571-81. Je. 2, '00.

Hudson, William H.—Continued.
 Summer's end on the Itchen. Liv. Age. 230: 387-96. Ag. 10, '01.

Hudson, William Henry.
 Herbert Spencer. Ind. 55: 2963-7. D. 17. '03; Fortn. 81: 17-24. Ja.; No. Am. 78: 1-9. Ja. '04.
 Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. Review. Nation. 78: 36-7. Ja. 14. '04.
 Story of Autonomus. Pop. Sci. 58: 276-86. Ja. '01.

Hudson bay.
 Is Hudson bay a closed sea? P. T. McGrath. No. Am. 177: 883-96. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 90-1. Ja. '04.
 Whaling in Hudson bay. P. T. McGrath. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 188-98. Ap. '04.

Hudson bay company.
 Great company, by B. Willson. Nation. 69: 490-1. D. 28, '99; Dial. 28: 197-8. Mr. 16; Ath. 1900, 1: 359-60. Mr. 24. '00.
 Remarkable history of the Hudson's bay company, by G. Bryce. Canad. M. 15: 449-52. S. '00.

Hudson river.
 Dam at Spiers falls. T. C. Martin, il. R. of Rs. 28: 199-201. Ag. '03.
 Literary associations of the Hudson. E. M. Bacon. Critic. 41: 221-9. S. '02.
 Our heritage of the picturesque. E: H. Hall. Il. Munic. Affairs. 5: 349-66. Je. '01.
 Pallsade preservation. Sci. Am. 82: 35. Ja. 20. '00; Outlook. 67: 90. Ja. 12; R. of Rs. 23: 270; 24: 49-56. Mr., Jl. '01.
 Washington Irving country. H. W. Mabie. Il. Outlook. 72: 820-9. D. 6, '02.

Hudson river tunnel.
 Description. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 132-3. Ag. 22, '03.
 Driving a test pile for the Hudson river tunnel. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 324. Ap. 23. '04.
 Fighting the Hudson. H. A. Bruce. Il. Cent. 67: 40-6. N. '03.
 History of. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23616-8. Ap. 2, '04.
 Hudson river tunnel. Eng. M. 25: 909-12. S. '03; Il. Sci. Am. 90: 253-4. Mr. 26, '04.
 New York and New Jersey tunnel. Il. Harp. W. 47: 91, 111-7. Ja. 17, '03.
 Pennsylvania tunnel at New York city. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 42. Ja. 16, '04.
 Section of the Hudson river tunnel at the world's fair. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 82. Jl. 30, '04.

Hudspeth, John.
 Reform or revolution? Arena. 23: 107-12. Ja. '00.

Huebner, Baron.
 Baron Huebner's diary. Nation. 78: 468-9, 450-1. Je. 9-16, '04.
 Huebner's souvenirs. Nation. 79: 352-3, 391-2. N. 3-17, '04.

Huebner, Solomon.
 Distribution of stockholdings in American railways. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 475-90. N. '03.
 Inheritance tax in the American commonwealths. Q. J. Econ. 18: 529-50. Ag. '04.
 Main features of the present foreign trade of the United Kingdom. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 84-104. Ja. '04.
 Promotion of commerce in Germany. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 525-39. N. '04.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
 At the end of a phase; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 128. Ap. 12, '02.
 Cinque ports. Review. Blackw. 168: 711-8. N.; Ath. 1900, 2: 798-9. D. 15, '00; M. Art. 26: 70-1. D. '01.
 Collected poems of Christine Rossetti. Fortn. 81: 393-405. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 158-67. Ap. 16, '04.
 Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Review. Nation. 75: 136. Ag. 14, '02.
 For the bookplate of a married couple; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 427. Ag. 18, '00.
 Gipsy and the cuckoo; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 808. S. 29, '00.
 Lullaby; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 14. O. 6, '00.
 Mother; song-drama. Fortn. 75: 741-6. Ap. '01.
 Old conflict. Liv. Age. 240: 353-63. F. 6, '04.

Hueffer, Ford Madox—Continued.
 To a Tudor tune; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 64. Ja. 4; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 576. My. '02.
 To Christina at nightfall; poem. Ath. 1901, 2: 558. O. 26.
 —See Conrad, Joseph, jt. auth.

Hueffer, Oliver Madox.
 Love's disguises. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 412. Mr. 30, '01.

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.
 How congress may control the trusts. Ind. 54: 2927-30. D. 11, '02.

Hufford, Lois Grosvenor.
 Shakespeare in tale and verse. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 668. My. 24.

Hügel, Friedrich von.
 Case of the Abbe Loisy. Liv. Age. 240: 493-8. F. 20, '04.

Huggins, Sir William (1824-).
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 139. Ag. '02; Munsey. 28: 868. Mr. '03.

—and Huggins, Lady Margaret.
 Atlas of representative stellar spectra. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 309. Mr. 10.

Hugh Maguire, V. C. Liv. Age. 241: 141-6. Ap. 16, '04.

Hughan, Jessie Wallace.
 Blue sky; poem. Ind. 55: 2557. O. 29, '03.

Hughes, Arthur.
 Landscapes of Hughes. Ath. 1900, 2: 64. Jl. 14.

Hughes, David Edward.
 Sketch. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 396-8. Ap. '00.

Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price.
 Morning lands of history. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 834. D. 21.
 Hugh Price Hughes as we knew him. Review. Nation. 76: 11. Ja. 1, '03.
 Sketch. por. Chaut. 36: 350-1. Ja. '03.

Hughes, J. Stanley.
 His creed twice broken. Liv. Age. 235: 668-74. D. 13, '02.
 Sheep-droving. Blackw. 175: 820-6; 176: 350-7. Je., S. '04.

Hughes, James L.
 Future evolution of the kindergarten. por. Educa. 22: 459-67. Ap. '02.
 My misconceptions regarding the Mormons. Canad. M. 23: 9-16. My '04.
 Toronto. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 305-22. N. '00.

Hughes, John.
 Utility of alkaline phosphatic manures. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22034-6. My. 10, '02.

Hughes, John.
 Proposed educational concordat. 19th Cent. 55: 387-401. Mr. '04.

Hughes, John Henry.
 Realism and religious painting. Canad. M. 20: 99-107. D. '02.

Hughes, Katherine.
 New year's tale of the north. Cath. World. 70: 481-92. Ja. '00.

Hughes, R. E.
 English school and its German rival. Contemp. 80: 34-49. Jl. '01.
 Making of citizens. Review. Nation. 77: 38. Jl. 9, '03.
 Schools at home and abroad. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 466. Ap. 12.

Hughes, Reginald.
 Rossbodontal avalanche. Blackw. 171: 807-11. Je. '02.

Hughes, Robert P.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 45: 1089. O. 26, '01.

Hughes, Rupert.
 American invasion of London. Harp. W. 45: 604-5. Je. 15, '01.
 Animal and vegetable rights. Harper. 103: 852-3. N. '01.
 Anonymous; poem. Cent. 66: 128. My. '03.
 Caricaturists caricatured. Critic. 37: 259-68, 350-9. S.-O. '00.
 Contemporary American composers. Review. Nation. 71: 471. D. 13, '00.
 From ore to armor-plate. Cosmopol. 28: 405-13. F. '00.
 Romance below stairs; poem. Cent. 59: 806. Mr. '00.
 Poems of Hughes. por. Harp. W. 46: 52. Ja. 11, '02.
 Portrait. Bookm. 17: 130. Ap. '03.

Hughes, Talbot.

Rising artist. M. H. Dixon. il. por. M. Art. 26: 1-6. N. '01.

Work of. Int. Studio. 22: 342-5. Je. '04.

Hughes, Thomas (1823-1896).

Foreign authors in America. R. R. Wilson. Bookm. 13: 161-2. Ap. '01.

Street adventure. Liv. Age. 224: 456-60. F. 17, '00.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, D. D.

Biblical play. Critic. 45: 307-12. O. '04.

Hughes, W. M.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 225. Ag. '04.

Hughes-Games, S. H. W. See Games, S. H. W. Hughes.**Hughitt, Marvin (1837-).**

Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 419. Ap. '02.

Hugo, Adèle.

Romance of Victor Hugo's daughter. L. Wurzburg. Ladies' H. J. 20: 6. N. '03.

Hugo, Adele Foucher (Mme. Victor Hugo).

Portrait. Harper. 102: 304. Ja. '01.

Hugo, Victor Marie.

Dernière gerbe. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 426. Ap. 5.

Love letters, 1820-1822. por. Harper. 101: 924-37; 102: 47-62, 305-15. N.-D. '00. Ja. '01.

Love letters. Review. Ind. 53: 847-8. Ap. 11;

Nation. 72: 344. Ap. 25; E. K. Tompkins.

Critic. 39: 64-6. Jl.; V. L. Wentz. Bk. Buyer.

22: 486-8. Jl.; E. L. Banks. Fortn. 76:

307-16. Ag.; Ath. 1901, 2: 483-4. O. 12, '01.

Post-scriptum de ma vie. Review. Ath. 1902,

1: 232. F. 22.

Religions. Ind. 54: 488. F. 27, '02.

Shakespeare: an unpublished essay. No. Am.

173: 289-93. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 31:

401. O. '01.

Things seen. Review. Nation. 69: 425-6. D.

7, '09.

Centenary, K. West. por. Outlook. 70: 277-

31. F. 1; R. Allier. por. Ind. 54: 489-93. F.

27; Bookm. 15: 15. Mr.; Dial. 32: 141-3. Mr.

1; Ath. 1902, 1: 274. Mr. 1; F. C. de Sumi-

chrast. Nation. 74: 247. Mr. 27; Il. Sci. Am.

S. 53: 21933-4. Mr. 29; P. Bourget. Liv. Age.

233: 1-5. Ap. 5; Munsey. 27: 336-7. Je. '02.

Character and works. K. West. Cur. Lit. 32:

487-8. Ap. '02.

Character sketch. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 70:

615-20. Mr. 8, '02.

Drawings of. H. Frantz. Il. Int. Studio. 22:

38-47. Mr. '04.

Fame of Hugo. G. M. Harper. Atlan. 89: 236-

49. F. '02.

House of. Nation. 77: 522-4. D. 31, '03.

Hugo as an artist. B: Constant. Il. Harper.

102: 100-8. D. '00.

Influence. E. Gosse. por. Cosmopol. 32: 627-34.

Ap. '02.

My recollections of Hugo. Mrs. B. Teeling.

por. Cath. World. 75: 52-64. Ap. '02.

Ninety-three, Critical study of. F. M. War-

ren. por. Chaut. 32: 459, 532-5. F. '01.

Pictorial review. F. Weitenkampf. Il. por.

Bk. Buyer. 25: 45-9. Ag. '02.

Portrait. Outlook. 66: 796. D. 1, '00; Bookm.

14: 122. O. '01; R. of Rs. 25: 408. Ap. '02.

Portrait by A. Legros. Int. Studio. 18: 246.

F. '03.

Real Jean Valjean. Bookm. 10: 428. Ja.; Same

cond. Cur. Lit. 27: 154-5. F. '00.

Romancier. P. Bourget. Critic. 39: 255-60. S.

'01.

Scott and his French pupils. Liv. Age. 224:

216-7. Ja. 27, '00.

Study of Hugo. H. Ellis. Fortn. 77: 217-27.

F.; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 728-36. Mr. 22, '02.

To Victor Hugo; poem. H: Van Dyke. Scrib.

M. 31: 581-2. My. '02.

Unwritten chapter of Les misérables. P. Che-

nay. Lippinc. 71: 207-10. F. '03.

Victor Hugo, artist. P. Meurice. Harper. 102:

444-52. F. '01.

Victor Hugo museum. Lamp. 27: 59-60. Ag.

'03.

Victor Hugo, the novelist. M. Levi. Forum.

33: 499-504. Je. '02.

Victor Hugo's wise words on the peril of com-

mercialistic domination in national ideals.

Arena. 32: 301. S. '04.

Visit to Victor Hugo. H. Vacaresco. Con-

temp. 86: 32-40. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242:

496-503. Ag. 20, '04.

Hugo, Victor Marie—Continued.

Vogue in Paris. K. DeForest. Harp. B. 33:

73. Ja. 27, '00.

Walks with Hugo. P. Chenay. Ind. 54: 3091-

2. D. 25, '02.

Hugo, Mme. Victor. See Hugo, Adele Foucher.**Hugo's praise of love. J. McSorley. Cath.**

World. 72: 727-37. Mr. '01.

Huguenots.

Registers of the French church of Thread-

needle street, London. Ath. 1900, 1: 207. F.

17.

Hughes, M. T.

Bridge at Bizerte, Tunis. Cassier. 26: 441-4.

S. '04.

Huichol Indians.

Symbolism of the Huichol Indians. W. L.

Beasley. Sci. Am. 87: 362-3. N. 29, '02.

Huidekoper, Frederic Louis.

Boots and saddles. Munsey. 26: 416-21. D.

'01.

Hulsh, Marcus Bourne.

Greek terra-cotta statuettes. Review. Ath.

1900, 1: 405. Mr. 31.

Samplers and tapestry embroideries. Review.

Bk. Buyer. 22: 216-20. Ap. '01.

Huit, Charles.

Philosophie de la nature chez-les anciens.

Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 34. Jl. 6,

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

Better side of Russian rule in Asia. Ind. 52:

2632-4. N. 1, '00.

Camel's head. Harp. W. 44: 636-7. Jl. 7, '00.

Chinese civilization. Gunton. 20: 127-35. F. '01.

Curious Minnesota romance. Cent. 68: 240-6.

Je. '04.

David Zeisberger. Chaut. 38: 257-62. N. '03.

Historic highways of America. Review. Na-

tion. 76: 118-9. F. 5; Ath. 1903, 1: 561. My.

2; F. H. Hodder. Dial. 35: 214-5. O. '03; Dial.

36: 160-1. Mr. 1, '04.

Millions for pioneer canals and railways. Chaut.

39: 51-8. Mr. '04.

Planting the flag in old Louisiana. Chaut. 33:

150-5. Ap. '04.

Queen of Quelparte. Chaut. 33: 370-86, 461-74,

563-77. Jl.-S. '01.

Richard Henderson. Chaut. 38: 366-71. D. 5,

'03.

Root of evil in Japan. Gunton. 19: 223-31. S.

'00.

Stories of American promotion and daring.

Chaut. 38: 470-6, 578-83; 39: 51-8, 150-5, 251-

5. Ja.-My. '04.

Washington: the pioneer investor. Chaut. 38:

43-8. S. '03.

Washington: the promoter and prophet. Chaut.

38: 149-54. O. '03.

Portrait. Chaut. 35: 334. Jl.; Bk. Buyer. 25:

14. Ag. '02.

Hulbert, Edith J.

Farewell, remorse: poem. Harper. 101: 440.

Ag. '00.

Hulbert, Homer B.

Korea, the bone of contention. Cent. 68: 151-4.

My. '04.

Nineteenth century crusade. Outlook. 66: 926-

8. D. 15, '00.

Russo-Japanese war and Christian missions in

the East. Mis. R. 27: 569-72. Ag. '04.

Sign of the Jumna. Cent. 66: 324-42. Jl. '03.

Hulbert, William Davenport.

Canada lynx. McClure. 18: 449-57. Mr. '02.

Deer. McClure. 17: 8-20. My. '01.

Forest neighbors. Review. Nation. 75: 118.

Ag. 7, '02.

Jeanie McLean. Outing. 35: 383-9. Ja. '00.

Loon. McClure. 17: 262-71. Jl. '01.

Lumber-jack and his job. Outlook. 76: 803-16.

Ap. 2, '04.

Pointers from a porcupine quill. McClure.

15: 312-24. Ag. '00.

Story of a maple tree. Ladies' H. J. 18: 9-10.

Jl. '01.

Story of the beaver. McClure. 16: 483-96. Ap.

'01.

Tale of the trout stream. McClure. 18: 536-45.

Ap. '02.

Up in the clouds with the crooked steel. Out-

look. 75: 585-93. N. 7, '03.

- Huling, Ellen Paine.**
H'a'nt at the old ladies' home. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 450-4. D. '03.
- Slaves of the North; poem.** *Ind.* 56: 1270. Je. 2. '04.
- Hulling, Ray Greene.**
Failures in first year of high school. *Educ. R.* 29: 463-74. D. '00.
- Frank Alpine Hill.** *Educa.* 24: 178-82. N. '03.
- New England association of colleges and preparatory schools.** *School R.* 9: 613-81. D. '01.
- Problem of service.** *Educa.* 21: 129-33. N. '00.
- Hull, Charles Henry.**
Andrew D. White. *World's Work.* 4: 2675-7. O. '02.
- Petty's place in the history of economic theory.** *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 307-40. My. '00.
- Railway alliance and trade districts of the United States.** *Internat.* 3: 703-18. Je. '01.
- Hull, George H.**
Industrial depressions and the pig-iron reserve. *Eng. M.* 19: 641-54. Ag. '00.
- Mischievous fallacy of over-production.** *Eng. M.* 22: 813-21. Mr. '02.
- Three systems of selling pig iron.** *Cassier.* 18: 94-100. Je. '00.
- Hull, Isaac (1775-1843).**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 70: 323. F. 1. '02.
- Hull, John A. T.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 25. Ja. '04.
- Hull, Lawrence Cameron.**
Mastery of English by the study of Latin. *School R.* 11: 665-76. O. '03.
- Private schools for boys.** *Educ. R.* 20: 365-76. N. '00.
- Hull, Gen. William (1753-1825).**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 20: 338. F. '03.
- Hull, Canada.**
Hull-Ottawa fire. *R. of Rs.* 22: 228-9. Ag. '00.
- Hull house.**
Day at Hull house. *D. Moore. Am. J. Soc.* 2: 629-42. Mr. '97.
- Hull house and its neighbors.** *J. Addams. Char.* 12: 450-1. My. 7. '04.
- Hull house labor museum.** *Chaut.* 38: 60-1. S. '03; *J. Addams. Cur. Lit.* 29: 423-4. O. '00.
- Music at Hull house.** *Music.* 17: 179-82. D. '99.
- Work of Miss Addams.** *E. M. Peattie. Harp.* B. 38: 1003-8. O. '04.
- Hulley, Lincoln.**
Land of Luther. *Chaut.* 34: 608-23. Mr. '02.
- Portrait.** *Chaut.* 33: 396. Jl. '01.
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.**
Butterflies and moths of the countryside. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 687. N. 21.
- Hulme, William Henry.**
Down the Rhine. *Chaut.* 35: 254-70. Je. '02.
- Tramp through the southern Black forest.** *Chaut.* 35: 48-65. Ap. '02.
- Portrait.** *Chaut.* 35: 333. Jl. '02.
- Hultzsch, Hermann.**
Work of. *Il. Int. Studio.* 15: 208-10. Ja. '02.
- Human body.** See *Physiology.*
- Human faculties.** See *Psychology.*
- Human nature.** *J. Swinton. Ind.* 52: 2745-6. N. 15. '00.
- Human race.** See *Man.*
- Humanism.**
Humanism. by F. C. S. Schiller. *Nation.* 78: 175-6. Mr. 3; *Dial.* 36: 328-9. My. 16. '04.
- New humanism.** *J. McSorley. Cath. World.* 70: 762-61. Mr. '00.
- Humanitarianism.**
New humanitarianism. *T: Stanley. Westm.* 155: 414-23. Ap. '01.
- Humbert I, king of Italy.**
Assassination. *por. Harp. W.* 44: 735-6, 740. Ag. 4-11. '00.
- Character sketch.** *Il. por. R. of Rs.* 22: 316-22. S.; *Outlook.* 65: 768-9. Ag. 4. '00.
- Funeral.** *Ind.* 52: 1949. Ag. 16. '00.
- Portrait.** *Harp. W.* 44: 735. Ag. 4; *Chaut.* 31: 550. S.; *Munsey.* 24: 139. O. '00.
- Sketch.** *por. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20607-9. Ag. 25. '00.
- Humbert, Mme. Thérèse.**
Century's greatest swindle. *Outlook.* 71: 341-2. Je. 7. '02.
- Crawford—Humbert millions.** *Nation.* 74: 439. Je. 5; *Liv. Age.* 234: 56-8. Jl. 5. '02.
- Humbert, Mme. Thérèse—Continued.**
Greatest tragicomedy of high finance. *World's Work.* 6: 3947-8. O. '03.
- Humbert swindle.** *Ind.* 54: 1273. My. 9. '02.
- Humberts convicted.** *Outlook.* 74: 1014. Ag. 29. '03.
- Last of the Humberts.** *Nation.* 77: 203. S. 10. '03.
- Swindling as a fine art.** *Cur. Lit.* 33: 8-9. Jl. '02.
- Humble pie.** *M. E. W. Freeman. Ind.* 57: 477-84. S. 1. '04.
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von.**
Centenary of Humboldt's journey. *Harp. W.* 48: 577. Ap. 16. '04.
- Portrait.** *Scrib. M.* 35: 43v. Ap.; *Pop. Sci.* 65: 82. My. '04.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 83. My. '04.
- Humboldt county, California.**
Among the redwoods of Humboldt county. *F. W. Emerson. Il. Overland.* n.s. 42: 69-96. Jl. '03.
- Home of the giant redwood.** *D. White and W. A. Lawson. Il. Harp. W.* 47: 2112-4. D. 26. '03.
- Humboldt times.**
Semi-centennial anniversary. *D: E. Gordon. Overland.* n. s. 44: 423-8. O. '04.
- Humbug.** See *Delusions.*
- Hume, Alexander.**
Poems. ed. by A. Lawson. *Review. Ath.* 1903 2: 60. 192. Jl. 11. Ag. 8.
- Hume, Alfred.**
Mathematics. *School R.* 8: 75-80. F. '00. •
- Hume, J. Fred (1860-).**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 15: 336. Ag. '00.
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp (1847-).**
(ed.) Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 744. Je. 16.
- Calendar of Spanish state papers.** *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 319. S. 3.
- Good Queen Bess?** *Harper.* 109: 410-7. Ag. '04.
- Love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots.** *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 542-3. O. 24.
- Modern Spain, 1788-1898.** *Review. Ath.* 1899: 2: 800. D. 9; *Nation.* 71: 213. S. 13; *Dial.* 29: 179. S. 16. '00.
- Spanish people.** *Review. Nation.* 73: 175. Ag. 29; *Ind.* 53: 2048-9. Ag. 29; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 771. D. 7. '01.
- Treasure and plot.** *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 683. Je. 1; *Nation.* 73: 176. Ag. 29. '01.
- Portrait.** *Bookm.* 19: 543. Ag. '04.
- Hume, Robert A., D. D.**
Results of the famine in India. *Mis. R.* 24: 245-52. Ap. '01.
- Hume, Robert E.**
Charles Cuthbert Hall in India. *Mis. R.* 26: 371-2. My. '03.
- Humidity.**
Simple hygroscope. *G: M. Hopkins. Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 36. Ja. 19. '01.
- Hummelauer, Franz von.**
Inspiration. *Review. Cath. World.* 80: 390-4. D. '04.
- Humming birds.**
Housekeeping of the humming bird. *J. Burroughs. Cur. Lit.* 32: 596. My. '02.
- Humming-bird on its nest; poem.** *E. Wetherald. Canad. M.* 17: 193. Je. '01.
- Ruby throat of Ontario.** *C. W. Nash. Il. Canad. M.* 17: 443-7. S. '01.
- Ruby-throated humming-bird.** *H: Hales. Il. St. N.* 28: 1090-1. O. '01.
- Humor.** See *Wit and humor.*
- Humors of a snuff-box.** *E: Boltwood. Harp. W.* 46: 732-3. Je. 7. '02.
- Humpbacked mules.** *W. L. Beard. Lippinc.* 69: 621-32. My. '02.
- Humphrey, J. L.**
Obligation and call to missionary work. *Mis. R.* 24: 823-6. N. '01.
- Humphrey, Maud.** See *Bogart, Maud H.*

- Humphreys, Alexander Crombie.**
Business training for the engineer. Cassier. 23: 633-6. Mr. '03.
Biographical sketch. por. Cassier. 25: 102, 193-6. D. '03.
Inauguration of. por. Harp. W. 47: 296-7. F. 21, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 284. Mr. '03.
- Humphreys, Arthur L.**
Portrait. Critic. 38: 390. My. '01.
- Humphreys, David.**
His services to American freedom and industry. A. R. Marble. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 690-704. F. '04.
Work as diplomat and literateur. L. Swift. por. Bk. Buyer. 20: 369-73. Je. '00.
- Humphreys, Jennett.**
Feast at the marriage of duke of Clarence with Violante Visconti. Ath. 1902, 2: 318-9. S. 6.
- Humphreys, Louisa.**
All Souls' night; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 412. O. '00.
- Humphreys, Mary Gay (Henry Somerville, pseud.).**
How the baby held up two armies. Scrib. M. 36: 342-52. S. '04.
Jack Racer. Review by E. B. Simmons. Bookm. 15: 196. Ap. '02.
Korea of to-day. Harp. W. 44: 798-9. Ag. 25, '00.
Last word on cellars. Harp. B. 38: 66-8. Ja. '04.
Men of New Japan. Cent. 62: 825-32. O. '01.
Trade-unions in Japan. Cent. 61: 892-7. Ap. '01.
Trip around the world. il. Harp. B. 33: 259. Mr. 24, '00.
- Humphreys, Phebe Westcott.**
Animal ship. St. N. 31: 304-9. F. '04.
Gateways. Cosmopol. 35: 129-38. Je. '03.
- Humpty-dumpty;** poem. G. W. Carryl. Cur. Lit. 29: 221. Ag. '00.
- Humpty-dumpty.** H. A. Vachell. Liv. Age. 234: 560-8. Ag. 30, '02.
- Hunan, China.**
Story of the gospel in Hunan. G. John. Mis. R. 23: 593-603. Ag. '00.
- Hundeshagen, L.**
Interesting occurrence of platinum. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24103. O. 29, '04.
- Hundred and one.** A. H. Donnell. Harper. 106: 480-5. F. '03.
- Huneker, Mrs. Clio Hinton.**
Talented America sculptor and her work. por. Harp. B. 32: 1108. D. 23, '99.
- Huneker, James Gibbons.**
Arthur Symons and his new book. Lamp. 28: 374-8. Je. '04.
Chopin. Scrib. M. 27: 194-9. F. '00.
Chopin: the man and his music. Review by E. Swayne. Music. 18: 33-41. My.; Nation. 70: 383-4. My. 17; L. M. Isaacs. 11: 526-30. Ag. '01; Ath. 1901, 1: 153. F. 2, '01.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Lamp. 29: 91-104. S. '04.
Girl who plays Chopin. Harp. B. 33: 466-8. Je. 23, '00.
Grand opera in America. Harp. B. 33: 1356-8. S. 29, '00.
Maeterlinck and the eternal womanly. Harp. B. 38: 656-9. Jl. '04.
Maeterlinck's Joyzelle. Lamp. 27: 581-6. Ja. '04.
Master of cobwebs. Scrib. M. 34: 693-9. D. '03.
Overtones. Review. Nation. 78: 315-6. Ap. 21; Ind. 56: 1030-1. My. 5; L. M. Isaacs. Atlan. 93: 859-60. Je.; Cur. Lit. 36: 665. Je.; I. A. Pyle. Dial. 36: 397-8. Je. 16, '04.
Passing of the piano. Harp. B. 33: 91-3. My. 12, '00.
Richard Strauss. Scrib. M. 35: 352-7. Mr. '04.
Women and music. Harp. B. 33: 1306-8. S. 22, '00.
Musical work. por. Critic. 36: 487. Je. '00.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 11: 501. Ag. '00.
- Hungarian literature.**
Histoire de la littérature hongroise, by C. Horvath. Ath. 1900, 2: 207-8. Ag. 18.
Hungarian literature of 1899-1900. L. Katschner. Ath. 1900, 2: 17-9. Jl. 7.
—1900-1901. L. Katschner. Ath. 1901, 2: 21-2. Jl. 6; Same cond. Dial. 31: 96. Ag. 16, '01.
- Hungarian literature—Continued.**
—1901-1902. L. Katscher. Ath. 1902, 2: 20. Jl. 5.
—1902-1903. L. Katscher. Ath. 1903, 2: 18. Jl. 4.
—1903-1904. R. Schwimmer. Ath. 1904, 2: 306-7. S. 3; Same cond. Dial. 37: 226. O. 16, '04.
What the people read in Hungary. J. Skotthy. il. R. of Rs. 30: 590-1. N. '04.
- Hungarians in the United States.**
Hungarian immigrant. E. A. Steiner. Outlook. 74: 1040-4. Ag. 29, '03.
Magyar immigrants. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 438-40. S. '04.
Magyar in New York. L. H. Pink. Char. 13: 262-3. D. 3, '04.
Slavs, Magyars and some others in the new immigration. K. H. Claghorn. il. Char. 13: 199-205. D. 3, '04.
- Hungary.**
Glimpses of the Magyars. F. B. Smith. il. Cur. Lit. 36: 53-8. Ja. '04.
Histoire générale des Hongrois, by E. Sayous. Ath. 1900, 2: 274. S. 1.
Kálmán Tisza, the builder of modern Hungary. E. Limerdorfer. R. of Rs. 25: 575-6. My. '02.
See also Austria-Hungary; Budapest.
- Hunger.**
Some phases of hunger. Cur. Lit. 29: 300. S. '00.
- Hungerford, Cora Paxton.**
Claim: poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 110. S. '03.
- Hungerford, Mrs. M. C.**
Old King Cole; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 177. F. '00.
- Hunn, John (1847-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 658. D. '00.
- Hunner, Guy L., M.D.**
Air of the Luray caverns. Pop. Sci. 64: 557-64. Ap. '04.
- Hunnewell, H. H.**
Hunnewell estate. W. M. Thompson. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 157-67. O. '01.
- Hunnis, William.**
Comedie of Jacob and Esau. C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 1: 538-40. Ap. 28.
Sketch. C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 1: 410-2. Mr. 31.
- Hunt, Rev. A. E.**
Story of the New Guinea tragedy. Mis. R. 24: 554-5. N. '01.
- Hunt, Arthur R.**
Physique of the present and the evolution of the future. Westm. 160: 563-8. N. '03.
- Hunt, Arthur Surridge.** See Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, jt. ed.
- Hunt, Caroline L.**
Homes for the greatest number. Chaut. 36: 61-4. O. '02.
More beauty for all. Chaut. 37: 55-8. Ap. '03.
More conscience for the consumer. Chaut. 37: 272-6. Je. '03.
More joy in mere living. Chaut. 36: 609-12. Mr. '03.
More life for man. Chaut. 36: 288-91. D. '02.
More life for the household employee. Chaut. 36: 393-6. Ja. '03.
More life for woman. Chaut. 36: 189-93. N. '02.
More physical vigor for all. Chaut. 36: 494-7. F. '03.
More pleasure for the producer of household stuff. Chaut. 37: 178-82. My. '03.
- Hunt, Charles.**
Gas lighting. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 795. D. 15.
- Hunt, Emma.**
Mount Hamilton; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 486. N. '00.
War; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 612. D. '04.
- Hunt, Fred A.**
Llano estacado. Overland, n.s. 42: 395-9. N. '03.
Mother Goose à la mode; poem. Overland, n.s. 44: 436. O. '04.
- Hunt, Gallard.**
James Madison. Review. Nation. 77: 270-1. O. 1, '03.
To reorganize the consular service. World's Work. 3: 1606-13. Ja. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 504. Ap. '03.

- Hunt, Helen.** See Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt.
- Hunt, Jane Murray.**
Metal lamp and candle shades for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 22:45. D. '04.
- Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh.**
Autobiography. Review. por. Ind. 55: 2577-8. O. 29, '03; Critic. 44: 282-3. Mr. '04.
Jaffar; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 257. Mr. '00.
Jenny kissed me; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 40. J. '04.
Old court suburb. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 48. Ja. 11.
In the early forties. G: M. Smith. Critic. 38: 48-9. Ja. '01.
Portrait. Critic. 41: 400. N. '02; Cosmopol. 35: 292. J. '03.
Sketch. H. Paul. Liv. Age. 240: 58-61. Ja. 2, '04.
- Hunt, Leigh R.**
Is a permanently adequate definition of education possible? Educ. R. 22: 297-303. O. '01.
- Hunt, Lewis.**
Mr. Longley and the Chamberlain movement. Canad. M. 22: 582. Ap. '04.
- Hunt, Robert Woolston.**
Edward Daniel Meier. Cassier. 18: 174-6. Je. '00.
Iron and steel in Sweden. Cassier. 21: 3-15. N. '01.
Iron and steel rails in America. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20579-81, 20592-3. Ag. 11-18, '00.
World's great labor savers and labor servers. Eng. M. 26: 803-35. Mr. '04.
- Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.**
Golden jubilee of the university of the Pacific. Overland, n.s. 37: 1035-46. My. '01.
Modern Russia. Overland, n.s. 43: 378-85. My. '04.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 37: 1045. My. '01.
- Hunt, Violet Brooke.**
English village life. Outlook. 77: 54-67. My. 7, '04.
Prisoners of the tower. Review. Nation. 70: 93. F. 1, '00.
Story of Westminster abbey. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 816. Je. 28.
- Hunt, Walter.**
Animal painter. M. H. Dixon, il. por. M. Art. 25: 433-8. Ag. '01.
- Hunt, William (1842-).**
English church. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 678. Je. 2; Nation. 71: 292. O. 11, '00.
- Hunt, William Henry.**
Conditions in Porto Rico. Ind. 55: 2394-5. O. 8, '03.
Interesting industrial experiment. Westm. 154: 285-97. S. '00.
Porto Rico of to-day. Ind. 54: 1813-4. J. 31, '02.
Results of civil government in Porto Rico. World's Work. 2: 1170-4. S. '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 278. S. '01; World's Work. 8: 4719. My. '04.
- Hunt, William Hill.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1713. N. 15, '02.
- Hunt, William Holman (1827-).**
Portrait. Int. Studio. 17: 41. J. 1; Outlook. 72: 493. N. 1, '02.
- Hunt, William Morris.**
Art-life by H. M. Knowlton. Dial. 28: 20-1. Ja. 1; Bookm. 11: 187-8. Ap. '00.
- Hunt ball, D. Gresham.** Cath. World. 70: 684-90. F. '00.
- Hunter, A. T.**
Practical observations on our training camps. Canad. M. 17: 317-20. Ag. '01.
- Hunter, Alexander.**
Confederate prisoners in Boston. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 683-97. F. '01.
Jack Mason of Penjemoy. Outing. 41: 307-12. D. '02.
Plain Bob—pointer. Outing. 45: 284-9. D. '04.
- Hunter, Sir Archibald (1856-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 518. Ja. '00.
- Hunter, Sir David.**
Railway system of Natal. J. H. Knight. Eng. M. 24: 187-203. N. '02.
- Hunter, Dulany.**
Damascus. Cosmopol. 34: 363-72. F. '03.
Daughters of Louis XV. Cosmopol. 38: 49-60. N. '04.
English pope. Munsey. 30: 354-8. D. '03.
- Hunter, Dulany—Continued.**
Jerusalem as it is today. Cosmopol. 36: 81-9. N. '03.
Passing of Philae. Cosmopol. 35: 255-60. J. 1, '03.
Ruins of Baalbek. Cosmopol. 37: 21-8. My. '04.
Thebes: her ruins and her memories. Cosmopol. 30: 3-16. N. '00.
- Hunter, Edna.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 116; 30: 141. O. '00, O. '03.
- Hunter, Isabel.**
In the Piazza San Marco; poem. Educa. 24: 284. Ja. '04.
- Hunter, J. Young.**
Work of Mr. and Mrs. J. Y. Hunter. A. L. Baldry. Il. Int. Studio. 19: 271-9. Je. '03.
- Hunter, Katharine Douglas.**
Frenchwoman's views of French clericalism. Outlook. 78: 675-7. N. 12, '04.
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.**
Wheels within wheels. Munsey. 30: 762-70. F. '04.
- Hunter, Mrs. Mary Y.**
Work of Mr. and Mrs. J. Young Hunter. A. L. Baldry. Il. Int. Studio. 19: 271-9. Je. '03.
- Hunter, Robert.**
Juliet and her interpreters. Overland, n.s. 42: 234-40. S. '03.
- Hunter, Sir Robert.**
Inclosure of Stonehenge. 19th Cent. 52: 430-8. S. '02.
Licensing question. 19th Cent. 53: 695-707. Ap. '03.
Reconstruction of Hainault forest. 19th Cent. 52: 239-50. Ag. '02.
Re-flow from town to country. 19th Cent. 56: 1023-32. D. '04.
Sir Joshua Fitch. Contemp. 84: 807-18. D. '03.
- Hunter, (Wiles) Robert (1874-).**
Child labor. Ind. 55: 375-9. F. 12; Cent. 65: 800-1. Mr. '03.
Housing problem in the United States. Munic. Affairs. 6: 333-46. Fall. '02.
Tenement conditions in Chicago. Review by W. R. Patterson. Munic. Affairs. 6: 235-7. Je. '02.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 37: 513-4. D. '04.
- Hunter, Samuel John.**
Elementary studies in insect life. Review. Nation. 75: 510. D. 25, '02.
Mean proportional in state education. Educa. 24: 485-95. Ap. '04.
Study of animal life. Educa. 24: 209-18. D. '03.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson (1840-1900).**
History of British India. Review by E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 354-8. Je.; Ath. 1901, 2: 242-3. Ag. 24, '01.
India of the queen. Review by H. W. Horwill. Forum. 35: 240-2. O.; Ath. 1903, 2: 307-8. S. 5.
Great Anglo-Indian. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 73: 1033-44. Je. '00.
Life, by F. H. Skrine. Ath. 1901, 2: 831-3. D. 21; Nation. 74: 256. Mr. 27, '02.
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 179. F. 10.
Work of. A. T. Mahan. Ind. 52: 697-8. Mr. 22, '00.
- Hunter; poem.** Liv. Age. 225: 834. Je. 30, '00; V. Sheard. Canad. M. 21: 66. My. '03.
- Hunting, Dorothy.**
Portrait. Munsey. 29: 297. My. '03.
- Hunting, Henry Gardner.**
Squareness of Neil Morris. St. N. 32: 141-7. D. '04.
Ted's contract. St. N. 31: 24-30. N. '03.
- Hunting.**
Amateur poacher. H. G. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 230: 497-504. Ag. 24, '01.
Among the migrants. E. Robinson. Blackw. 169: 536-40. Ap. '01.
Animal ship. P. W. Humphreys. Il. St. N. 31: 304-9. F. '04.
Autumn day's sport near Peking. Blackw. 168: 656-9. N. '00.
Bogtrotting. Scolopax. Blackw. 174: 805-13. D. '03.
Capping in the hunting field. W. B. Woodgate. Fortn. 81: 69-79. Ja. '04.
Cheetah and the wild boar. C: E. Clay. Era. 11: 440-4. My. '03.

Hunting—Continued.

- Coming of the snow. F. Irland. il. Scrib. M. 27: 87-91. Ja. '00.
- Day with Lord Rothschild's staghounds. F. S. Peer. il. Harp. W. 47: 2015-8. D. 12, '03.
- Day's shooting in Chill. Canad. M. 15: 460-1. S. '00.
- Day's work of an Arctic hunter. A. J. Stone. World's Work. 1: 85-9. N. '00.
- Decoy animals. Cur. Lit. 27: 150-1. F. '00.
- Dugong hunting in the Torres straits. il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21238-9. My. 25, '01.
- Experiences of a huntsman. R. Gourlay. Harp. W. 48: 335-6. F. 27, '04.
- Filipino in sport. E. Wildman. il. Outing. 36: 122-7. My. '00.
- Following wild fowl in a shanty boat. E. Hendrick. il. Outing. 41: 432-6. Ja. '03.
- French king's hunting book. W. and F. B. Grohman. Fortn. 81: 789-800. My. '04.
- Getting into September woods. il. Harp. W. 44: 780. Ag. 18, '00.
- Hunting and fishing in the Altai mountains. C. W. Purington. il. Outing. 39: 577-80. F. '02.
- Hunting in the Indian Ghauts. R. of Rs. 22: 86. Jl. '00.
- Hunting sheep and antelope in lower California. C. B. Slade. Outing. 39: 505-12. F. '02.
- Hunting with a camera. F. M. Chapman. World's Work. 6: 3554-60. Je. '03.
- Ibex shooting in Cashmere. A. M. Boisragon. Cur. Lit. 30: 346-8. Mr. '01.
- In the jungles of the Ghauts. H. Hudson. Outing. 36: 394-6. Jl. '00.
- Indian hunter of the far northwest. T. Adney. il. Outing. 39: 623-33. Mr. '02.
- Louisiana bayou and marsh shooting. A. Kidd. Outing. 37: 670-1. Mr. '01.
- Maine guide and the Maine camp. H. L. Jillson. il. Outing. 38: 651-5. S. '01.
- Mallard shooting on a Mississippi overflow. F. E. Kellogg. Outing. 43: 611-2. F. '04.
- Marsh shooting. R. W. Chambers. il. Harp. W. 47: 2065-6. D. 19, '03.
- Mixed bag. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 406. 408. Mr. 12, '04.
- Need of trained observation. T. Roosevelt. Outing. 37: 631-3. Mr. '01.
- Plain Bob—pointer. A. Hunter. il. Outing. 45: 284-9. D. '04.
- Portuguese East Africa as a hunting field. H. C. Hillegas. il. Outing. 37: 395-7. Ja. '01.
- Potency of the partridge. E. Clavering. Munsey. 27: 873-9. S. '02.
- Presidential hunt (France). il. Harp. W. 46: 1578-9. N. 1, '02.
- Pythchley country. Blackw. 175: 362-80. Mr. '04.
- Russian hunting methods. W. Gerrare. il. Outing. 37: 34-7. O. '00.
- Season's round with big game. C. Pullen. Harp. W. 44: 1144-5, 1147. D. 1, '00.
- Shooting. S. Buxton. Fortn. 76: 832-45. N. '01.
- Shot out. R. W. Chambers. Harp. W. 48: 1360-1. S. 3, '04.
- Skee hunters. C. F. Holden. il. St. N. 27: 447-9. Mr. '00.
- Some miles of marsh-meadow. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 43: 330-5. D. '03.
- Stag and wolf hunting in France. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 37: 305-11. D. '00.
- Stalking a ram. F. W. Sheard. Cur. Lit. 28: 268-9. Je. '00.
- Still hunting. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23752. My. 28, '04; R. Gourlay. Harp. W. 45: 383-4. Ap. 13, '01.
- Subaltern in Ladakh. T. Fetherstonhaugh. Blackw. 176: 549-58. O. '04.
- Survival of valuable game. Cur. Lit. 29: 485-6. O. '00.
- Tale of a tusker. Liv. Age. 227: 286-93. N. 3, '00.
- Uda Prang—jungle hunter. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 44: 2-18. Ap. '04.
- Upland shooting in Oregon. J. B. Thompson. il. Outing. 37: 560-6. F. '01.
- When the French president goes hunting. A. Castaigne. il. Cent. 66: 801-10. O. '03.
- Where the big game runs. M. Foster. il. Munsey. 24: 426-40. D. '00.
- Where the pine trees grew. L. Hubbard, jr. il. Outing. 37: 676-81. Mr. '01.

Hunting—Continued.

- Wild fowl of Ontario. C. W. Nash. il. Canad. M. 15: 521-8. O. '00.
- Wild fowl shooting. J. D. Knap. il. Outing. 39: 339-42. D. '01.
- Wild sports of Burma and Assam, by Col. Pollock, and W. S. Thom. Ath. 1900, 2: 405-6. S. 29.
- Wilderness hunter. O. Wister. Outing. 39: 250-5. D. '01.
- Winter hunting of goat and sheep in the Rockies. J. W. Schultz. il. Outing. 37: 412-8. Ja. '01.
- With Fuegians on a guanaco hunt. F. A. Cook. il. Outing. 37: 576-80. F. '01.
- With the cougar hounds. T. Roosevelt. Scrib. M. 30: 417-35, 545-64. O.-N. '01.
- With the hounds of the Duchesse d'Uzès. S. Hellig. il. Cent. 66: 896-78. O. '03.
- See also Falconry; Fishing; Fox hunting; Game and game birds; Game laws; Game protection; Gun; Shooting; Sports; Trappers; Traps; also Alligators; Antelopes; Bears; Beavers; Big horn; Buffaloes; Buzzards; Caribou; Chamois; Coyotes; Deer; Dogs; Ducks; Elephants; Fish; Foxes; Geese; Grouse; Hares; Kangaroos; Leopards; Lions; Moose; Musk-oxen; Opossums; Otters; Panthers; Prairie-chickens; Quails; Raccoons; Reindeer; Rhinoceros; Seals; Snipe; Squirrels; Tigers; Turkeys; Wild cats; Woodcocks.
- Huntingdon, England.**
Church bells of Huntingdonshire, their inscriptions, founders, uses, traditions, etc., by T. M. N. Owen. Ath. 1900, 1: 469-70. Ap. 14.
- Huntingford, Rev. E. W.**
Bribery and corruption. Canad. M. 15: 244-6. Jl. '00.
- Huntingford, Ethel C.**
On autumn roses; poem. Canad. M. 16: 37. N. '00.
- Huntington, Annie Oakes.**
Balsam fir. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 225-8. O. '04.
Pine trees of New England. New Eng. M. n. s. 27: 177-85. O. '02.
Studies of trees in winter. Review. Nation. 74: 137. F. 13, '02.
- Huntington, Archer Milton.**
Serpent; poem. Harper. 110: 88. D. '04.
- Huntington, Collis Potter.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 29: 107. My. '00; Munsey. 28: 646. F. '03; Chaut. 39: 327. Je. '04.
Sketch. por. Ind. 52: 2068. Ag. 23; Outlook. 65: 945. Ag. 25.; Harp. W. 44: 792. Ag. 25; R. of Rs. 22: 323-6. S; Gunton. 19: 302. O. '00.
What he represented. B: O. Flower. Arena. 24: 541-3. N. '00.
- Huntington, Daniel (1816-).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 18. F. '02.
- Huntington, Dwight Williams.**
American game preserving. Ind. 57: 1184-8. N. 24, '04.
Field sports of to-day. Cent. 66: 890-8. O. '03.
- Huntington, George.**
Jack Longshort. St. N. 31: 323-7. F. '04.
- Huntington, Harriet L.**
Lunch for two more. Munsey. 30: 733-8. F. '04.
- Huntington, Harry Woodworth.**
Exaggerated types of bulldogs. Outing. 36: 198. My. '00.
Irish wolfhound. Outing. 35: 569-74. Mr. '00.
- Huntington, Helen Frances.**
Mary Ella's spunk. Woman's H. C. 31: 16. Jl. '04.
- Huntington, Mae.**
Portrait as Lieut. Poppenberg. Munsey. 23: 125. Ap. '00.
- Huntington, Mary Clarke.**
As a tale that is told. McClure. 20: 384-9. F. '03.
Minister's socks. Outlook. 66: 409-12. O. 13, '00.
Neighborhood romance. Outlook. 72: 131-5. S. 13, '02.
Pond; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 26: 712-3. Ag. '02.
- Huntington, Samuel (1732-1796).**
Portrait. McClure. 17: 228. Jl. '01.
- Huntington, William Reed.**
Under the elms at Hadley; poem. Outlook. 77: 687. Jl. 23, '04.

Huntington, William Reed—Continued.

- Winter's tale of Allen and Brooks; poem. Outlook. 67: 713. Mr. 30, '01.
Character sketch. Outlook. 77: 685-7. Jl. 23, '04.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 728. F. '00; R. of Rs. 24: 449. O. '01.
Huntly, G. P.
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 776. F. '04.
Huntoon, Benjamin Bussey (1836-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 437. Ap. '02.
Hunziker, Otto F.
Existing methods for cultivating anaerobic bacteria. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22344-5, 22360-2, 22368-9, 22392-5. S. 20-O. 11, '02.
Hurd, Archibald S.
America's bid for naval supremacy. 19th Cent. 52: 893-904. D. '02.
Auxiliaries of a war fleet. Cassier. 26: 515-23. O. '04.
British and French submarines. Forum. 35: 315-20. O. '03.
British fleet. Cassier. 22: 635-51. O. '02.
British naval progress. No. Am. 177: 385-92. S. '03.
Coming of the submarine. 19th Cent. 51: 220-32. F. '02.
Developing a British war post. Cassier. 23: 441-58. Ja. '03.
Foreign invasion of Canada. Fortn. 78: 1055-65. D. '02.
French friendship and naval economy. Fortn. 80: 654-62. O. '03.
Government by hire-purchase. Fortn. 79: 859-72. My. '03.
Great Britain's naval supremacy. Cassier. 23: 587-99. Mr. '03.
Growing naval power of Japan. No. Am. 177: 570-7. O. '03.
How our navy is run. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 452, 493. O. 5-12.
Imperial German navy. Cassier. 25: 3-17. N. '03.
Kaiser's fleet. 19th Cent. 52: 34-42. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 482-9. Ag. 23, '02.
Lessons of the war. 19th Cent. 48: 717-29. N. '00.
Mediterranean scare. 19th Cent. 50: 293-300. Ag. '01.
Missing British cruisers. Fortn. 76: 1027-39. D. '01.
Naval aspects of the war in the far East. Cassier. 27: 119-31. D. '04.
Naval concentration—and a moral. Fortn. 81: 685-98. Ap. '04.
Naval efficiency. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 559-60. My. 3; Nation. 75: 192. S. 4. '02.
Naval fashions. 19th Cent. 50: 751-60. N. '01.
Navy that we need. Fortn. 80: 277-87. Ag. '03.
New flying squadrons of France. Fortn. 78: 321-9. Ag. '02.
Railway trains on ferries. Cassier. 24: 55-63. My. '03.
Russia's fleet. No. Am. 177: 223-32. Ag. '03.
Success of the submarine. 19th Cent. 54: 711-21. N. '03.
Volunteers for the fleet. 19th Cent. 55: 1020-9. Je. '04.
War fleets of Japan and Russia. Cassier. 25: 287-318. F. '04.
Warships of the great powers. Cassier. 27: 43-52. N. '04.
Watertube boiler in the British fleet. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23227. N. 28, '03.
Hurd, Henry Mills.
Hospitals, dispensaries and nursing. Char. R. 10: 298-305, 317-31, 408-19. S.-N. '00.
Hurd, Richard Melancthon.
Principles of city land values. Review. Cur. Lit. 36: 312-4. Mr. '04.
Structure of cities. Munic. Affairs. 6: 24-43. Mr. '02.
Hurlbut, Charles E.
Praying and working in British East Africa. Mis. R. 27: 587-91. Ag. '04.
Hurlbut, E. W.
Rush order for lamps. McClure. 22: 65-74. N. '03.
Hurlbut, Rev. Jesse Lyman.
Inner life of Madame Guyon. Chaut. 32: 302-6. D. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 30: 306; 33: 346; 37: 391. D. '99, Jl. '01, Jl. '03.

- Hurlbut, Ruth.**
Falling of the Venice bell-tower. St. N. 30: 164-7. D. '02.
Hurlbut, Stephen A.
Year in Paradise: poem. Cath. World. 78: 198-9. N. '03.
Hurley, T. D.
Development of the juvenile court idea. Char. 11: 423-5. N. 7, '03.
Hurrell, John Weymouth.
Measured drawings of old oak English furniture. Review. Nation. 76: 237. Mr. 19, '03.
Hurricanes.
Tropical hurricanes. F. J. B. Cordeiro. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20858-60. D. 8, '00.
West-Indian hurricanes. map. R. of Rs. 22: 617-8. N. '00.
Hurry call. M. Tracey. Munsey. 23: 516-21. Jl. '00.
Hurst, Charles.
Drop-valve engines. Cassier. 26: 496-502. S. '04.
Steam engineering in 1904. Cassier. 27: 109-12. D. '04.
Hurst, George H.
Coloring of soap and candles. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20632. S. 1, '00.
Hurst, Herbert.
Oxford topography. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 48. Jl. 14.
Hurst, John Fletcher, D.D.
Hannah. Harp. B. 33: 353-4. Ap. 21, '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 668. Je.; Chaut. 37: 230. Je. '03; R. of Rs. 24: 448. O. '01.
Hurst, John Lamont.
Canonization in St. Peter's. Ind. 52: 1497. Je. 21, '00.
Jubilee year in Rome. Ind. 52: 243-6. Ja. 25, '00.
Hurst, Minola Mada.
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1909; 48: 837. N. 28, '03. My. 28, '04.
Hurtubis, Francis, Jr.
Roger Wolcott as governor of Massachusetts. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 678-82. F. '01.
Husband, E. B.
Fiscal question and its surroundings. Westm. 161: 21-6. Ja. '04.
Wage-earners and the South African war. Westm. 154: 357-63. O. '00.
Where are we now? Westm. 155: 477-82. My. '01.
Husband and wife.
Husbands and wives under the new licensing act of 1902. J. E. Joel. Westm. 160: 68-76. Jl. '03.
Marriage. H. M'Ilquham. Westm. 157: 433-42. Ap. '02.
See also Husbands; Marriage; Wives.
Husbandry. See Agriculture.
Husbands.
All the world to her. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 55: 1613-6. Jl. 9, '03.
American husband. G. Atherton. Fortn. 80: 516-24. S. '03.
Deserted wives and deserting husbands. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 313-6. Mr.; Char. 8: 113-4. F. 1, '02.
Husbands and wives. R. Pyke. Cosmopol. 32: 611-5. Ap. '02.
Ideal husband. L. Hart. Cosmopol. 31: 444-8. Ag. '01.
In defence of the husband's hour. Harp. B. 35: 184-6. Je. '01.
Lovers and husbands. Ind. 54: 413-4. F. 13, '02.
Man we want to marry. Ladies' H. J. 20: 8. Je. '03.
Management of husbands. L. Bell. Harp. B. 36: 203-7. Mr. '02.
Men and women. S. B. Anthony. Il. Ind. 54: 1126-8. My. 8, '02.
Things-in-law. M. Harland. Ind. 55: 2404-6. O. 8, '03.
Why are men no longer courteous to their wives? Delin. 63: 119. Ja. '04.
Wife's share of the income. M. H. Welch. Harp. B. 34: 922-3. Ap. 6, '01.
See also Family; Fathers; Husband and wife; Marriage; Wives.
Husky—the wolf-dog of the north. J. London. Harp. W. 44: 611. Je. 30, '00.

- Husmann, George C.**
Grape, raisin and wine production in the United States. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23460-2, 23476-8. Ja. 23-30. '04.
Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23088-9. Ag. 15, '03.
- Huss, George Martin.**
Shattuck competition for artisans' homes. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 140-3. Mr. '99.
- Hussein's sister.** H: O. Dwight. *Outlook.* 71: 1060-3. Ag. 30, '02.
- Hussey, Ethel Fountain.**
Life at a mountain observatory. *Atlan.* 92: 29-32. Jl. '03.
- Hussey, Lizzie T.**
Education of English children. *Educa.* 20: 483-9. Ap. '00.
- Hussey, Samuel M.**
Reminiscences of an Irish land agent. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 833-4. D. 17.
- Huston, Katherine B.**
Mould; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 304-5. Je. '00.
- Huston, Paul Griswold.**
Day's work of a forester. *Atlan.* 89: 507-18. Ap. '02.
- Hutcheson, Francis.**
Life, teaching and position in the history of philosophy, by W: R. Scott. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 558-9. My. 4.
- Hutcheson, Robert.**
Spanish treaty claims commission. *Forum.* 32: 414-23. D. '01.
Why the Chinese should be admitted. *Forum.* 33: 59-67. Mr. '02.
- Hutchings, William Henry.**
Life and letters of Thomas Thellusson Carter. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 236-7. Ag. 20.
- Hutchins, B. L., and Harrison, A.**
History of factory legislation. *Review by E. D. Durand. Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 544-6. S.; *Nation.* 77: 161. Ag. 20; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 333-4. Mr. 14, '03.
- Hutchins, George H.**
Man-trailing with human bloodhounds. *Outing.* 41: 423-7. Ja. '03.
- Hutchins, Will.**
When the deacon fished on Sunday. *Outing.* 45: 77-9. O. '04.
- Hutchins, William.**
New York hotels. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 459-71, 621-35. O.-N. '02.
- Hutchinson, Charles E.**
Bolas-throwing spider. *Sci. Am.* 89: 172. S. 5, '03.
Trapdoor spider. *Sci. Am.* 91: 83. Jl. 30, '04.
- Hutchinson, E.**
Race for a wife. *Era.* 12: 45-8. Jl. '03.
- Hutchinson, Hely.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 28: 327. S. '03.
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.**
Amateur poacher. *Liv. Age.* 230: 497-504. Ag. 24, '01.
American balls and British golfers. *Outing.* 43: 30-5. O. '03.
Decrease of salmon. *Fortn.* 74: 285-94. Ag. '00.
(ed.) *Fishing. Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 78. Jl. 16.
Friend of Nelson. *Liv. Age.* 234: 471-7, 531-40, 601-8, 660-70, 788-94; 235: 88-95, 215-21, 344-50, 465-72, 583-90, 733-40; 236: 23-6, 155-63. Ag. 23-S. 13, 27. O. 11, 25, N. 8, 22, D. 6, 20, '02, Ja. 3, 17, '03.
—*Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 57, 159, 255. Jl. 12, Ag. 2, 23.
Gift of the Mahatma. *Liv. Age.* 230: 14-24. Jl. 6, '01.
Golf of the new school. *Outing.* 36: 478-82. Ag. '00.
Golfing counsels of perfection. *Outing.* 40: 360-4. Je. '02.
Handicapping in golf. *Outing.* 39: 212-3. N. '01.
Link with the past; story. *Liv. Age.* 227: 659-62. D. 8, '00.
Modern golf clubs. *Outing.* 37: 264-9. D. '00.
Most difficult and best golf holes. *Outing.* 38: 393-5. Jl. '01.
New forest. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 683-4. My. 28.
- Hutchinson, James G.**
British labour. 19th Cent. 51: 104-11. Ja. '02.
Working man's view of trade-unions. 19th Cent. 53: 290-8. F. '03.
- Hutchinson, John.**
Catalogue of notable Middle templars. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 143. Ja. 31.
- Hutchinson, Lincoln.**
Oriental trade and the Lombard communes. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 413-32. My. '02.
Reciprocity with Brazil. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 282-312. Je. '03.
- Hutchinson, M. T.**
Aborigines of Victoria. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 69-71. Ja. '04.
- Hutchinson, May Hely.**
Female emigration to South Africa. 19th Cent. 51: 71-87. Ja. '02.
- Hutchinson, Thomas (1711-1780.)**
Tory governor of Massachusetts. C: H. Levermore. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 646-67. F. '00.
- Hutchinson, Thomas.**
Coleridge and W. L. Bowles: the so-called sonnet on Count Rumford. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 563. My. 3.
Confessions of a drunkard. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 225. Ag. 16.
- Hutchinson, Warren B.**
My crank client. *Cosmopol.* 29: 217-24. Je. '00.
- Hutchinson, William F.**
Venezuela. *Mis. R.* 26: 132-6. F. '03.
- Hutchinson, Woods.**
Animal chivalry. *Contemp.* 76: 878-88. D. '99; *Same. Liv. Age.* 224: 622-30. Mr. 10, '00.
Animal marriage. *Contemp.* 86: 485-96. O.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 243: 854-63. D. 31, '04.
Naturalist's picnic on the Oregon coast. *Contemp.* 82: 491-509. O. '02; *Same. Liv. Age.* 236: 26-41. Ja. 3, '03.
Play as an education. *Contemp.* 84: 375-94. S.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 239: 28-44. O. 3; *Same. cond. Cur. Lit.* 35: 554-6. N. '03.
- Hutchison, Miller Reese.**
Inventor of the acousticon. por. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 533. My. '03.
- Hutton, Charles Woodward.**
Critics and readers. *Bookm.* 14: 280-2. N. '01.
Day betwixt; poem. *Bookm.* 18: 34. S. '03.
Inside and outside; poem. *Bookm.* 11: 161. Ap. '00.
My mother confessor; poem. *Cath. World.* 76: 16. O. '02.
Not inspired; poem. *Bookm.* 17: 92. Mr. '03.
- Hutt, Frank Walcott.**
At tide turn; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 421. D. '00.
Boxing the compass; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 113. Ja. '01.
Cabin boy; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 619. N. '00.
Climber; poem. *Chaut.* 33: 503. Ag. '01.
First news; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 85. Mr. '01.
Gossips; poem. *Ind.* 55: 2170. S. 10, '03.
Greater joy; poem. *Lippinc.* 67: 730. Je. '01.
Home bound; poem. *Ind.* 57: 974. O. 27, '04.
Home path; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 747. Ag. '04.
In old home week; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 531. Jl. '03.
Safety in toil; poem. *Chaut.* 36: 493. F. '03.
- Hutt, Henry.**
(il.) *Mysteries; poem. J. D. Bacon. Harp. B.* 38: 1162-4. D. '04.
Portrait. *Reader.* 4: 91. Je. '04.
Work as illustrator. *R. Armstrong. il. Bookm.* 11: 55. Mr. '00.
Work of Hutt. por. W: Patten. *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 22-7. F. '01.
- Hutten, Bettina, baroness von.** See **Hutten zum Stolzenberg, B.**
- Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Betsy (Riddle), baroness of.**
According to Lady Moyle. *Lippinc.* 73: 344-9, 463-74; 74: 251-6, 787-95. Mr.-Ap., Ag., D. '04.
Duke's daughter. *Munsey.* 27: 631-3. Jl. '02.
Eighth proposal. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 7, 40. Je. '03.
In tentationem. *Outlook.* 75: 325-6. O. 3, '03.
King Holgar. *Cosmopol.* 35: 341-5. Jl. '03.
Marr'd in making. *Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 58. F. '01.
Our lady of the beeches. *Atlan.* 90: 13-26, 172-82, 335-47, 493-506. Jl.-O. '02.
—*Review. Harp. W.* 46: 1416. O. 4, '02.
Sin of Sister Veronica. *Outlook.* 74: 85-8. My. 2, '03.

Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Betsy—Continued.

Thir'd. Cent. 66: 308-9. Je. '03.
Violet. Review. Ind. 56: 616-7. Mr. 17; G:
Gladden. Cur. Lit. 36: 463. Ap.; O. H. Dun-
bar. Critic. 45: 281. S. '04.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 25: 205. O.; Critic. 41:
398. N. '02.

Hutten, Thomas C.
Doom of the Boer oligarchies. No. Am. 170:
327-31. Mr. '00.

Hutton, A.
Furniture exhibition in Paris. Arch. Rec. 14:
126-34. Ag. '03.

Hutton, Alfred.
Sword and the centuries. Review. Ath. 1901,
1: 565. My. 4.

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston.
Ecclesia discens. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 872.
D. 24.

Reformed college of arms. Contemp. 78: 94-
102. Jl. '00.

Hutton, Miss C. A.
Greek terra-cotta statuettes. Review. Ath.
1900, 1: 405. Mr. 31; Nation. 70: 300. Ap. 19,
'00.

Hutton, Edward.
Ave Venezia atque vale. Blackw. 172: 387-94.
S.; Same. Liv. Age. 235: 165-71. O. 18, '02.
Italy and the Italians. Review. Nation. 77:
271. O. 1, '03.

Joseph Henry Shorthouse. Blackw. 173: 543-
8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 409-14. My. 16,
'03.

Studies in the lives of the saints. Review.
Cath. World. 77: 532-4. Jl. '03.

Walter Pater. Liv. Age. 239: 242-50. O. 24, '03.

Hutton, Edward Thomas Henry (1848-).
Portrait. Canad. M. 14: 232. Ja.; Munsey. 23:
198. My. '00.

Hutton, Eliza Ann.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 231. S. '04.

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.
Principles of arrangement in machine shops.
Cassier. 17: 471-4. Ap. '00.

Relation of the steam engine to modern eco-
nomic production. Eng. M. 20: 609-16. Ja.
'01.

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.
Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new.
Review. Nation. 70: 116-7. F. 8, '00.

Hutton, J. Arthur.
Work of the British cotton-growing associa-
tion. No. Am. 178: 742-50. My. '04.

Hutton, John.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 230. S. '04.

Hutton, Laurence.
Literary landmarks of Oxford. Review. Ath.
1903, 2: 717. N. 28; Nation. 76: 337. Ap. 23,
'03.

Literary life. por. Critic. 45: 227-38, 321-31, 426-
37, 557-67. S.-D. '04.

Stranger than fiction. Cent. 65: 622-3. F. '03.

Portrait. Critic. 45: 5. Jl. '04.

Sketch. Outlook. 77: 396-7. 'Je. 18; Reader. 4:
322-3. Ag. '04.

Hutton, Maurice.
Dream of Greek letters. Canad. M. 17: 55-8.
My. '01.

Hutton, R. S., and Petavel, J. E.
Experimental and technical electric furnaces.
Sci. Am. S. 55: 22746-7. Mr. 14, '03.

High temperature electrochemistry. Sci. Am.
S. 55: 22760-2, 22769-70. Mr. 21-28, '03.

Hutton, Richard Holt.
Recollections. A. Church. Critic. 37: 269-73.
S. '00.

Hutton, Robert.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 559. D. '04.

Hutton, William Holden.
By Thames and Cotswold. Review. Ath.
1903, 2: 824. D. 19.

Constantinople. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 303. Mr.
9; Nation. 72: 322-3. Ap. 18, '01.

History of the English church, 1625-1714. Re-
view. Ath. 1904, 1: 42-3. Ja. 9; Nation. 78:
379. My. 12, '04.

Influence of Christianity upon national char-
acter. Review by C. A. L. Richards. Dial.
35: 86-8. Ag. 16; Nation. 77: 513-4. D. 24, '03.

William Stubbs, bishop of Oxford. Liv. Age.
229: 580-3. Je. 1, '01.

Huxley, Leonard—Continued.

Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley.
Review by C. T. Brady. Bk. Buyer. 21: 560-
2. Ja.; Nation. 72: 52-4. Ja. 17, '01.

Visits of an editor. Liv. Age. 240: 654-63. Mr.
12, '04.

Wayfarers; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 704. D. 10,
'04.

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Address before the Anthropological depart-
ment of the British association. Pop. Sci.
58: 267-75. Ja. '01.

On the reception of The origin of species.
Pop. Sci. 60: 177-9. D. '01.

Scientific memoirs. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:
722. Je. 9.

Estimate. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 72: 796-806.
Mr. '01; A. Goodier. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 21-31.
Ja. '02.

Huxley as a literary man. J. E. Routh, jr.
Cent. 63: 392-8. Ja. '02.

Huxley's biography. Nation. 72: 25-6. Ja. 10,
'01.

Life, by E. Clodd. Nation. 74: 387. My. 15, '02.

Life, by P. C. Mitchell. Ind. 53: 447. F. 21, '01.

Life and letters, by L. Huxley. Ath. 1900,
2: 618-20. N. 10; C. A. Kofoid. Dial. 29: 349-
52. N. 16; 19th Cent. 48: 905-18. D. '00; Same.
Liv. Age. 228: 465-75. F. 23; Sci. Am. S.
51: 21144-6. Ap. 13, '01; por. Outlook. 66: 814,
818. D. 1; Ind. 52: 2929-30. D. 6, '00; Nation.
72: 25-6, 52-4. Ja. 10-17; A. Macalister.
Bookm. 12: 617-8. F.; J. Fiske. Atlan. 87:
275-87. F.; N. S. Shaler. Critic. 38: 253-5. Mr.
'01.

Life and work. Lord Avebury. Pop. Sci. 58:
237-59. F. '01.

Portrait. Outlook. 66: 714. D. 1, '00; R. of Rs.
23: 114. Ja.; McClure. 17: 332. Ag. '01; Lamp.
28: 36. Mr. '04.

Start in life. L. Huxley. por. McClure. 14:
564-72. Ap. '00.

Truth seeker. C. T. Brady. por. Bk. Buyer.
21: 560-2. Ja. '01.

Ways, views and aims. M. Foster. Liv. Age.
241: 587-601. Je. 4, '04.

Huygens, Constantin.
Portraits of Huygens and his children. Lamp.
27: 48. Ag. '03.

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
De tout. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 215. Ag. 16.

Huysmans the symbolist. V. M. Crawford.
Cur. Lit. 30: 586. My. '01.

New Huysmans. K. L. Ferris. por. Critic. 43:
417-22. N. '03.

Portrait. Critic. 42: 200. Mr. '03.

Work of Huysmans. V. M. Crawford. Cur.
Lit. 29: 270-1. S. '00.

**Hy-a-a-ar! Dump! H'yer! H'yer! B. Lay. At-
lan. 91: 538-42. Ap. '03.**

Hyacinths.
Destroying the water hyacinth. Cur. Lit. 35:
465-6. O. '03.

Destroying water hyacinth by a new chemical
process. Sci. Am. 89: 44. Jl. '03.

How they grow hyacinths and tulips in Hol-
land. C. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 20: 42. Mr.
'03.

**Hyacinthus. M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 109:
447-58. Ag. '04.**

Hyam, Mark.
Song of winter; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 832. D.
24, '04.

Hyamson, Albert M.
Jewish Chautauqua extension in England.
Chaut. 39: 445-7. Jl. '04.

Post office savings bank. Westm. 157: 193-6.
F. '02.

Hyatt, Alpheus.
Sketch. W. H. Dall. Pop. Sci. 60: 438-41. Mr.
'02.

Hybridization.
Some new hybrids. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci.
Am. 89: 331. N. 7, '03.

Hybridization, Vegetable.
Evolution, cytology and Mendel's laws. O. F.
Cook. Pop. Sci. 63: 219-28. Jl. '03.

Mendel's law. W. J. Spillman. Pop. Sci. 62:
269-80. Ja.; L. H. Bailey. Ind. 55: 179-82. Ja.
22, '03.

- Hyde, A. G.**
New England in war time. *Liv. Age.* 225: 8-15. Ap. 7, '00.
New year's carillon. *Liv. Age.* 236: 630-6. Mr. 7, '03.
Private Whitworth, B. A. *Liv. Age.* 227: 768-75. D. 22, '00.
Verdict of the past. *Liv. Age.* 239: 233-41. O. 24, '03.
- Hyde, Albert E.**
Old régime in the Southwest. *Cent.* 63: 690-701. Mr. '02.
- Hyde, Douglas.**
Literary history of Ireland. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 886-7. D. 30; *Bookm.* 10: 499-500. Ja. '00.
Songs ascribed to Raftery. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 264-5. F. 27.
Twisting of the rope. *Review. M. W. Sampson. Nation.* 73: 396. N. 21; S. Gwynn. *Fortn.* 76: 1058-62. D. '01.
Gaelic poet and dreamer. E. L. Cary. *Lamp.* 28: 112-6. Mr. '04.
Portrait. *Cath. World.* 76: 17. O. '02.
- Hyde, Edward.** See Clarendon, Edward, 1st earl of.
- Hyde, F. A.**
Automobile club of California. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 97-103. Ag. '02.
- Hyde, Henry B.**
Portrait. *World's Work.* 8: 5384. O. '04.
- Hyde, James Clarence.**
St. Pierre-Miquelon. *Scrib. M.* 29: 580-91. My. '01.
- Hyde, James Hazen.**
Charm of the road. *Harper.* 104: 914-9. My. '02.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 152. F. 1, '02.
Sketch. *por. Outing.* 42: 497. Jl. '03.
- Hyde, James Nevins.**
Late epidemic of smallpox in the United States. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 557-67. O. '01.
- Hyde, Solon.**
Captive of war. *Review. Nation.* 72: 30. Ja. 10, '01.
Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 181. O. '00.
- Hyde, William De Witt.**
Academic freedom in America. *Internat.* 4: 1-20. Jl. '01.
Adjustment of the small college to our educational system. *Outlook.* 71: 886-9. Ag. 2, '02.
Aristotle's principle of proportion. *Outlook.* 76: 748-50. Mr. 26, '04.
Cardinal virtues. *Atlan.* 88: 108-21. Jl. '01.
Christ of criticism and the Christ of faith. *Ind.* 52: 1297-8. My. 31, '00.
Church or sect? *Outlook.* 66: 889-94. D. 8, '00.
College. *Educ. R.* 28: 461-77. D. '04.
Cred of college men. *Outlook.* 74: 510-2. Je. 27, '03.
Cross of Christ in the new theology. *Outlook.* 64: 678-9. Mr. 24, '00.
Greatest books of the century. *Outlook.* 66: 800-2. D. 1, '00.
Minister who is wanted. *Ind.* 55: 1960-2. Ag. 20, '03.
Mystic morality. *Ind.* 54: 74-8. Ja. 9, '02.
Mystic or Christian? *Ind.* 54: 10-2. Ja. 2, '02.
National platform on the race question. *Outlook.* 77: 169-70. My. 21, '04.
New century ideals. *Outlook.* 67: 73. Ja. 5, '01.
New England conscience. *Outlook.* 78: 1088-90. D. 31, '04.
New ethics. *Atlan.* 90: 577-89. N. '02.
Place of the college in the social system. *School R.* 12: 782-97. D. '04.
Problems of our educational system. *Forum.* 32: 551-65. Ja. '02.
Psychological method of inducing sleep. *Outlook.* 68: 216-7. My. 25, '01.
Reform in theological education. *Atlan.* 85: 16-26. Ja. '00.
Strenuous life; poem. *Outlook.* 74: 119. My. 9, '03.
Year's educational progress. *World's Work.* 6: 3780-5. Ag. '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 695. Je. '02; *Munsey.* 28: 577. Ja. '03; *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 610. Jl. '03.
- Hydrants.**
Nonfreezing hydrant. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 374. D. 6, '02.
- Hydraulic elevators.** See Elevators.
- Hydraulic engineering.**
Air compression by water power. W: O. Webber. *il. Eng. M.* 20: 50-5. O. '00.
Ancient history of water engineering. J. Mansergh. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21024-5. F. 23, '01.
Battle for the delta. L. O. Harris. *il. Ind.* 55: 1135-8. My. 14, '03.
Carrying water power to St. Paul. C: L. Fitch. *il. map. Cassier.* 19: 243-61. F. '01.
Commercial development of water power. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 27: 152-6. D. '04.
Developing a water-power. T. Reid. *Cassier.* 26: 419-25. Ag. '04.
Engineering work on the lower Danube. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 164-5. S. 15, '00.
Entrance to the Mississippi river. *Sci. Am.* 83: 98-9. Ag. 18, '00.
Flow of water in rivers. *Eng. M.* 19: 277-8. My. '00.
Holland's fight with the waters. *Sci. Am.* 83: 25. Jl. 14, '00.
Hydraulic lift lock. F. H. Dobbin. *il. Canad. M.* 23: 425-8. S. '04.
Hydraulic power appliances in engineering industries. G: H. Baxter. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 878-95. Mr. '04.
Hydraulic power engineering, by G. C. Marks. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 629. My. 19.
Hydraulic power in foundry and machine shop. J. Horner. *Cassier.* 25: 231-50. Ja. '04.
Hydraulic power in Italy. *Eng. M.* 18: 771-2. F. '00.
Hydraulic power of the Rhone. *Eng. M.* 20: 272-3. N. '00.
Laying a 24-inch gas main across the Harlem river. G. H. P. M'Vey. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 169-70. S. 15, '00.
Measurement of sediment. G: B. Hollister. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21605. N. 2, '01.
Measuring velocity in river channels. H. A. Procssey. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23140-2. S. 5, '03.
Niagaras, the new force. E. K. White, Munsey. 29: 29-30. Ap. '03.
Power-development in southern California. L. R. Freeman. *il. R. of Rs.* 28: 202-5. Ag. '03.
Projects for utilizing the hydraulic power of the Rhone. *Sci. Am.* 84: 118. F. 23, '01.
Reaction breakwater as proposed for the opening of the Southwest pass of the Mississippi river. L: M. Haupt. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20604-6. Ag. 18, '00.
Remarkable Russian engineering projects. R. E. C. Long. *Forum.* 33: 15-26. Mr. '02.
River-flow experiments. *Eng. M.* 25: 103-4. Ap. '03.
Russia's system of internal waterways. A. H. Ford. *Eng. M.* 20: 829-46. F. '01.
Small water powers with high heads. T. Reid. *il. Cassier.* 24: 26-30. My. '03.
Speed regulation of water power plants. A. V. Garratt. *il. Cassier.* 20: 21-39. My. '01.
Utilization of mountain water powers. P. Letheule. *Eng. M.* 24: 673-94. F. '03.
Water power in Bavaria. *Eng. M.* 25: 899-900. S. '03.
Water power in South Africa. F. Fox. *il. Cassier.* 23: 683-97. Ap. '03.
Water powers of British Columbia. E. Jacobs. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 333-48. D. '03.
Water versus steam power. *Sci. Am.* 91: 226-7. O. 1, '04.
Waterway improvement on the Ohio. W: G. Irwin. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 117-8. Ag. 15, '03.
See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Canals; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Embankments; Engineering; Harbors; Hydro-electric plants; Irrigation; Mines and mining; Nile reservoirs; Pumps; Rivers; Turbines; Water-supply; Water-wheels; Wells.
- Hydraulic machinery.**
British hydraulic machinery. A. F. Petch. *il. Cassier.* 27: 12-25. N. '04.
Electric and hydraulic dock machinery. V. L. Raven. *Eng. M.* 27: 633-4. Jl. '04.
- Hydraulic mining.**
California hydraulic mining under the Caminetti act. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20527-8. Jl. 21, '00.
Hydraulic mining. G: H. Evans. *il. Cassier.* 22: 212-29. Jl. '02.
Hydraulic mining in California. *Sci. Am.* 82: 114. F. 24, '00.

Hydraulic mining.—Continued.

Water-power in mining. A. P. Brayton. *il. Cassier*, 22: 429-40. *Jl.* '02.
See also Gold mines and mining.

Hydraulic presses.

Hydraulic presses for embossing silverware at the St. Louis fair. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 244. *O.* 8, '04.

Nine thousand-ton forging-press. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20523. *Jl.* 14, '00.

Hydraulics.

New ways of measuring water. *Sci. Am.* 87: 167. *S.* 13, '02.

Water measurement and manipulation in Colorado. H. A. Crafts. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 85. *Ag.* 11, '00.

Hydro-electric plants.

Carrying water power to St. Paul. G. L. Fitch. *il. map. Cassier*, 19: 243-61. *F.* '01.

Distant water powers. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 83: 179. *S.* 22, '00.

Electric plant, Snake river, Idaho. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 209, 215. *O.* 5, '01.

Electric power at Jajce, in Bosnia. J. B. C. Kershaw. *il. Cassier*, 20: 443-53. *O.* '01.

Electric power at Niagara. *Harp. W.* 47: 31-5. *Ja.* 3, '03; *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22633. *Ja.* 24, '03.

Electric power from Mount Ranier. *il. R. of Rs.* 28: 206-8. *Ag.* '03.

Electric power from Shawinigan falls. W. C. Johnson. *il. Cassier*, 26: 187-201. *Je.*; R. D. Merzhon. *il. Cassier*, 26: 202-19. *Je.* '04.

Electric power installation near Butte, Montana. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22397-9. *O.* 18, '02.

Electric power plant below Mount-Rainier. E. Mayo. *Sci. Am.* 88: 339. *My.* 23, '03.

Electricity from the rapids at Sault Ste. Marie. H. von Schön. *il. map. Cassier*, 23: 346-54. *D.* '02.

Electricity from water power. A. A. C. Swinton. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24174-5. *D.* 3, '04.

Electricity works of Switzerland and water power. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22559. *F.* 7, '03.

First hydro-electric station of Greece. E. Guarini. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 694-9. *F.* '04.

Great electric-power installations of Italy. E. Bignami. *Eng. M.* 21: 699-724; 22: 185-202; 25: 362-73, 815-28. *Ag.*; N. '01, *Je.*, *S.* '03.

Harnessed Hudson. T. C. Martin. *R. of Rs.* *il.* 28: 199-201. *Ag.* '03.

Harnessing a glacier: Mount Ranier. *Harp. W.* 47: 626. *Ap.* 18, '03.

Hydraulic plant at Vizzala, Italy. *Sci. Am.* 86: 262. *Ap.* 12, '02.

Hydro-electric station of Cenischia. E. Bignami. *Eng. M.* 25: 362-73. *Je.* '03.

Hydro-electric stations of the Alta-Italia company. E. Bignami. *il. Eng. M.* 27: 58-73. *Ap.* '04.

Hydro-electric stations supplying mines and power plants. E. Jacobs. *il. Eng. M.* 26: 333-48. *D.* '03.

Largest hydro-electrical plant in Europe. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22292-3. *Ag.* 30, '02.

Location of electric water-power stations. A. D. Adams. *il. Cassier*, 25: 496-505. *Ap.* '04.

New plant of the Canadian Niagara falls company. O. E. Dunlap. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 375-6. *D.* 6, '02.

New power house at Niagara falls. O. E. Dunlap. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22941-2. *Je.* 13, '03.

Niagara falls power. H. W. Buck. *il. Cassier*, 20: 3-20. *My.* '01; P. P. Barton. *il. map. Cassier*, 21: 179-205. *Ja.* '02.

Notable Mexican hydro-electric plant. R. M. Doble. *il. map. Eng. M.* 27: 744-61. *Ag.* '04.

Power plants of the Pacific coast. F. A. C. Ferrine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22093-4, 22116-7. *Je.* 7-14, '02.

Present status of the industrial development of Niagara falls. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20215-6. *Mr.* 3, '00.

Projects for utilizing the hydraulic power of the Rhone. *Sci. Am.* 84: 118. *F.* 23, '01.

Recent developments in Niagara power. H. W. Buck. *il. map. Cassier*, 25: 103-15. *D.* '03.

Rise of water power in electrical supply. A. D. Adams. *Sci. Am.* 88: 220. *Mr.* 28, '03.

St. Lawrence power company's plant at Massena, N. Y. *il. map. Sci. Am.* 83: 305, 310. *N.* 17, '00.

Hydro-electric plants.—Continued.

Shawenigan falls power plant. F. C. Perkins. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 41-42. *Ja.* 18, '02.

Snoqualmie falls power plant. A. W. C. Sci. *Am.* 85: 266. *O.* 26, '01; E. Brown. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 131, 137. *Ag.* 30, '02.

Spieler falls dam and power plant. W. H. Main. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 181, 186. *S.* 12, '03.

Swiss hydraulic plant. *Sci. Am.* 85: 343. *N.* 30, '01.

Transition to electric power. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*, 18: 485-7. *O.* '00.

Turbine building and turbo-electric stations in Switzerland. F. Prasil. *Eng. M.* 21: 245-55, 347-59. *My.-Je.* '01.

Utilization of mountain water powers. P. Lethuile. *il. Eng. M.* 24: 673-94. *F.* '03.

Water-power and protected third rail current supply. A. Wilson. *il. Cassier*, 25: 199-208. *Ja.* '04.

Water-power in electrical supply. A. D. Adams. *Cassier*, 23: 326-31. *D.* '02.

See also Electric transmission.

Hydroblon.

Transportation of live fish. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 6. *Ja.* 2, '04.

Hydrocyanic acid gas and the germination of seeds.

C. O. Townsend. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20010-1. *D.* 2, '99.

Hydrogen.

Condensation of hydrogen. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 107-8. *My.* '01.

Crystallized peroxide of hydrogen. W. Stadel. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22739. *Mr.* 14, '03.

Electrolytic apparatus for hydrogen and oxygen. *Sci. Am.* 86: 107. *F.* 15, '02.

Garuti process of generating oxygen and hydrogen. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22981. *Je.* 27, '03.

Liquid hydrogen. J. Dewar. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20392-3; 52: 21690-1. *My.* 19, '00, *D.* 7, '01.

Preparation of pure hydrogen for airships by liquid air. *Sci. Am.* 89: 309. *O.* 31, '03.

Solidification of hydrogen. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 618. *Mr.* '00.

Stratifications of hydrogen. W. Crookes. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21934-6. *Mr.* 29, '02.

Weight of hydrogen desiccated by liquid air. Lord Raleigh. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20436. *Je.* 9, '00.

Hydrography.

Improved hydrographic instruments. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 184. *S.* 21, '01.

Practical benefit of hydrographic records. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23765-6. *Je.* 4, '04.

Prism for measuring the actual dip of the horizon. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 86. *Ag.* 1, '03.

Hydrometers.

How to make a cheap hydrometer. P. S. Simonsen. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 106. *F.* 15, '02.

Hydrophobia.

Delusions about hydrophobia. R. E. Smith. *Outing*, 36: 620-3. *S.* '00.

Hydrophobia in New York. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 586-7. *My.* '03.

Novel Pasteur institute in Ireland. J. Murphy. *Cath. World.* 73: 597-601. *Ag.* '01.

Pasteur institute figures for 1900. *Sci. Am.* 85: 262. *O.* 26, '01.

Prevalence in animals and men. D. E. Salmon. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21177. *Ap.* 27, '01.

Hydroplanes.—new forms of gliding boats.

Sci. Am. 91: 250. *O.* 8, '04.

Hydrosopes.

Pino hydroscope. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24193. *D.* 10, '04.

Hyenas.

Animal scavengers. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20354-5. *My.* 5, '00.

Hyett, Francis A.

Florence, her history and art to the fall of the republic. *Review. Ind.* 56: 383-4. *F.* 18;

A. B. MacMahon. *Dial.* 36: 300. *My.* 1, '04;

Ath. 1903, 2: 245-7. *Ag.* 22; *Nation.* 77: 213. *S.* 10, '03.

Hygiene.

Aids to sanitary housekeeping. A. H. Batt. *Harp. B.* 38: 1231-3. *D.* '04.

Atmospheric electricity and health. *Ser-viss. Cur. Lit.* 23: 178. *My.* '00.

Hygiene—Continued.

- Beauty as a means of health. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 36: 186-7. F. '02.
- Beauty through hygiene, by E. E. Walker. Cur. Lit. 27:525-7. D. '04.
- Borax and food. Sci. Am. 91: 39. Jl. 16, '04.
- Care of the human body. J. H. Girdner. Munsey. 24: 677-80. F. '01.
- Conservation of energy in those of advancing years. J. M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 64: 343-50. 406-14. 541-9. F.-Ap. '04.
- Conservation of human energy, preservation of beauty. J. M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 65:397-413. S. '04.
- Cure for clever people. Liv. Age. 232: 673-7. Mr. 15, '02.
- Dangers in middle life. F. M. Crandall. Cur. Lit. 35: 87-8. Jl. '03.
- Degeneracy of the English people. Blackw. 176: 271-6. Ag. '04.
- Effects of borax upon health. R. of Rs. 30: 371-2. S. '04.
- Good health for girls. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 20: 32. Je. '03.
- Health factor in its social aspect. W. R. Bartlett. Educa. 24: 38-43. S. '03.
- Health of a singer. E. Schumann-Heink. il. Harp. B. 34: 682-7. Mr. 16, '01.
- Health show. L. V. Robinson. il. Char. 12: 812-5. Ag. 6, '04.
- How to avoid summer complaints. Ind. 53: 1819-20. Ag. 1, '01.
- How to live long. R. S. Tracy. Cent. 67: 615-23. F. '04.
- Hygiene for brain-workers. A. W. Winthrop. Harp. B. 34: 400*. F. 9, '01.
- Hygiene for the sea-side. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 33: 890-1. Ag. 4, '00.
- Hygiene for the stout. A. W. Winthrop. Harp. B. 33: 564-5. Je. 30, '00.
- Is it a disgrace to be sick? E. Hubbard. Cosmopol. 37:742-3. O. '04.
- Laws of health. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 27: 81-6. F. '04.
- More physical vigor for all. C. L. Hunt. Chaut. 36: 494-7. F. '03.
- National health: a soldier's study. F. Maurice. Contemp. 83: 41-56. Ja. '03.
- Night air and health. Ind. 54: 175-6. Ja. 16, '02.
- Noise and health. J. H. Girdner. Munsey. 25: 323-6. Je. '01.
- Open window. J. A. Gibson. Westm. 155: 191-208. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 30: 413-5. Ap. '01.
- Physical condition of working-class children. T. J. Macnamara. 19th Cent. 56:307-11. Ag. '04.
- Physical degeneration of the British race. A. A. Mumford. Fortn. 82: 324-33. Ag. '04.
- Prevention of physical breakdown. F. M. Crandall. World's Work. 5: 3124-9. F. '03.
- Puberal hygiene in relation to pedagogy and sociology. A. Marro. Am. J. Soc. 6: 224-37. S. '00.
- Results of borax experiments. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23594-5, 23906-7, 23922-3. Jl. 30-Ag. 13, '04.
- Sanitary superstitions. F. L. Oswald. Chaut. 32: 489-92. F. '01.
- To live past three score and ten. T. M. Prudden. Harp. W. 47: 934-5. Je. 6, '03.
- See also Athletics; Baths and bathing; Children, Cleanliness; Climate; Cremation; Diet; Exercise; Food adulteration; Health resorts; Hospitals; Invalids; Longevity; Medicine; Mind and body; Nurses and nursing; Pathology; Physical education; Physiology; Rest; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; Sleep; Stimulants; Temperance; Vacations; Ventilation; Voice.

Hygiene, Public.

- Bacteriology: food, drink and sewage. H. W. Conn. Chaut. 40:71-3. S. '04.
- Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 240-3. Mr. '01.
- City's health—living conditions. A. S. Daniel. Munic. Affairs. 2: 247-60. Je. '98.
- City's health—public hospitals. H. Folks. Munic. Affairs. 2: 271-85. Je. '98.
- City's health—sanitary construction. C. F. Wingate. Munic. Affairs. 2: 261-70. Je. '98.
- City's health—working conditions. H. White. Munic. Affairs. 2: 237-46. Je. '98.
- Congress at Munich. P. Bigelow. il. Ind. 54: 2448-52. O. 16, '02.

Hygiene, Public—Continued.

- Diseases of dust. Sci. Am. 88: 90. F. 7, '03.
- Dust—is it dangerous? C. D. Zimmerman. Sci. Am. 88: 299. Ap. 18, '03.
- Factory acts and state employees. S. W. Belderson. Westm. 154: 177-81. Ag. '00.
- Field of municipal hygiene. E. O. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 63: 132-40. Je. '03.
- Garden cities. R. Neville. Liv. Age. 240: 118-24. Ja. 9, '04.
- Health laws for the protection of the home. J. Lee. Char. R. 10: 470-84. D. '00.
- Health of a city. Sci. Am. 89: 254-5. O. 10, '03.
- Hygiene as a factor in education. G. A. Soper. Educ. R. 24: 391-7. N. '02.
- Immigration and the public health. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 64: 232-8. Ja. '04.
- Immigration menace to the national health. T. V. Powderly. No. Am. 175: 53-60. Jl. '02.
- Italian and public health. R. Brindisi. Char. 12: 483-6. My. 7, '04.
- Kitchen dirt and the civic health. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 55:1296-9. D. 8, '04.
- Lessons of Ithaca. Ind. 55: 516-7. F. 26, '03.
- Medicated air. W. Ewart. 19th Cent. 56: 97-104. Jl. '04.
- Model municipal department. F. R. Cope. jr. Am. J. Soc. 9: 459-89, 631-71. Ja.-Mr. '04.
- Municipal suppression of infection and contagion. E. J. Lederle. No. Am. 174: 769-77. Je. '02.
- Need of an American D. P. H. Cur. Lit. 34: 210. F. '03.
- Open spaces and health. Munic. Affairs. 2: 545-6. S. '98.
- Past and present condition of public hygiene in the United States, by S. W. Abbot. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 116-1. Ja. '01.
- Pneumonia and dust. Ind. 54: 1260-1. My. 22, '02.
- Prevention of the spread of consumption. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 377-80. Mr. '01.
- Public health and safety. H. Woodhead. Am. J. Soc. 9: 812-31. My. '04.
- Reclamation of the Zuider Zee. Eng. M. 21: 764-5. Ag. '01.
- Relation of school and college to health. A. M. Soule. School R. 11: 817-26. D. '03.
- Responsibility for disease. Ind. 55: 2883-4. D. 3, '03.
- Sand filtration and the death rate. Cur. Lit. 32: 164. F. '02.
- Sanitary arrangements of Stratford-on-Avon in the time of Shakespeare. Sci. Am. 85: 69. Ag. 3, '01.
- Sanitary cleaning of Galveston. Eng. M. 21: 456-8. Je. '01.
- Sanitary condition of street cars in N. Y. G. A. Soper. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22018-9. My. 3; Sci. Am. 86: 306. My. 3, '02.
- Sanitary ills disclosed by Hull house workers. Char. 10: 587-8. Je. 13, '03.
- Sanitary progress. L. Brandt. Char. 12: 360-1. Ap. 2, '04.
- Sanitary reforms accomplished by U. S. in Cuba. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 519-23. My. '02.
- Sanitation and social progress. W. H. Allen. Am. J. Soc. 8: 631-43. Mr. '03.
- Sanitation and sociology. M. Talbot. Am. J. Soc. 2: 74-81. Jl. '96.
- Smoke and dust. Eng. M. 24: 280-1. N. '02.
- Solving the health problem at Panama. W. C. Gorgas. il. R. of Rs. 30: 52-6. Jl. '04.
- Sufferance of the slum condition. P. Geddes. Contemp. 83: 559-68. Ap. '03.
- What we breathe. G. C. Frankland. Liv. Age. 232: 612-8. Mr. 8, '02.
- See also Baths; Burial; Contagion; Crematories; Disinfection; Epidemics; Food adulteration; Health boards; Hospitals; Inoculation; Quarantine; Refuse disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; School hygiene; Street cleaning; Tenement houses; Vaccination; Water supply.
- Hygrometer** used in connection with the Lam-brecht polymeter. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20979. F. 2, '01.
- Hygrosopes.**
Simple hygroscope. G. M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. 84: 26. Ja. 19, '01.
- Hykes, John R., D. D.**
Martyr missionaries in China. Mis. R. 24: 81-93. F. '01.
- Thrilling experiences in China. Mis. R. 24: 196-202. Mr. '01.

Hymenoptera.

Parasitic hymenoptera. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22952. Je. 13, '03.

Hymers, Maude E. Smith.

Fifty years' wrestle. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 561-5. Jl. '04.

Hymn to the patriarchs; poem. G. Leopardi.

Blackw. 173: 816-9. Je. '03.

Hymns.

Author of Nearer my God to thee. C. Howard. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2. F. '01.

Bohemian national hymn, My fatherland; poem. *Char.* 13: 205. D. 3, '04.

Hymns, ancient and modern. H. N. Nelson. *19th Cent.* 52: 464-71. S. '02; *M. E. Jersey.* 19th Cent. 56: 925-37. D. '04.

Hymns and hymn-singing. W. S. Pratt. *Mus.* 21: 18-28. D. '01.

Hymns and legends of Catholic Scotland. M. C. Crowley. *Cath. World.* 75: 310-26. Je. '02.

Hymns by native Christians of many lands. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 24: 507-10. Jl. '01.

Hymns of our grandmothers. A. E. Caffee. *Era.* 11: 191-4. F. '03.

Latin hymns. J. J. Walsh. *Cath. World.* 78: 635-41. F. '04.

Music in the missionary meeting. B. M. Brain. *Mis. R.* 26: 431-6. Je. '03.

Notes from our grandfathers' hymns. *Atlan.* 85: 143-4. Ja. '00.

Olden time music in the Connecticut valley. C. G. Burnham. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 12-27. Mr. '01.

Some famous hymns and their authors. L. G. Smith. *Cosmopol.* 36: 321-8. Ja. '04.

Songs of the sanctuary. *Liv. Age.* 228: 523-6. F. 23, '01.

Story of the Passion as told in the church's hymns. E. L. Earle. *il. Cath. World.* 71: 46-57. Ap. '00.

Tinkering of hymns. J. C. Hadden. *19th Cent.* 47: 139-45. Ja.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 224: 490-5. F. 24; *Same cond. Cur. Lit.* 28: 317-8. Je. '00.

Two Stabats. H. T. Henry. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 68-89, 291-309. Ja., Ap. '03.

See also Church music.

Hyndman, Henry Mayers.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 522. Mr. '04.

Hyne, (Charles John) Cutcliffe Wright.

Duel in the deeper pit. *Cosmopol.* 28: 435-42. F. '00.

Portrait. *Critic.* 40: 9. Ja.; *Bookm.* 14: 450. Ja. '02; *Canad. M.* 22: 208. D. 03.

Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 282. Je. '00; *por. Bookm.* 17: 538-9. Ag. '03.

Hypatia.

Career of. J. McCabe. *Critic.* 43: 267-72. S. '03.

Sketch. A. Chisholm. *Canad. M.* 15: 454. S. '00.

Hypnotism.

Abuse and control of hypnotism. F. W. E.-Green. *Contemp.* 82: 541-5. O. '02.

Alcoholic hypnotism. A. MacDonald. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 383-91. N. '99.

Bérillon's experiences. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 300-1. S. '00.

Case of multiple personality. J. A. Gilbert. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 524-6. N. '02.

Educational use of hypnotism. J: D. Quackenbos. *Harper.* 101: 264-8. Jl.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 22: 90-1. Jl. '00.

Hypnosis in frogs. *Sci. Am.* 85: 414-5. D. 21, '01.

Hypno-suggestion as a therapeutic agent. H. G. Petersen. *Arena.* 29: 292-303. Mr. '03.

Hypnotic suggestion. J. D. Quackenbos. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 389-90. O. '00.

Hypnotism in medicine. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20380-1. My 12, '00.

Hypnotism in morals and education. R. P. McKay. *Era.* 12: 274-8. S. '03.

Hypnotism in practice. J: D. Quackenbos. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 25-6. Ja.; *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20192. F. 24, '00.

Mental gymnastics: educating the will. F. Regnault. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 577-9. My. '03.

Moral value of hypnotic suggestion. J: D. Quackenbos. *Harper.* 100: 466-73. F.; *Same cond. R. of Rs.* 21: 227-8. F. '00.

Psychology as literature and fiction. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 214-6. D. '00.

Hypnotism—Continued.

Reciprocal influence in hypnotism. J: D. Quackenbos. *Harper.* 103: 110-2. Je. '01.

See also Personality; Therapeutics, Suggestive.

Hypochlorites.

Electrolytic apparatus for hypochlorites. *Sci. Am.* 84: 378. Je. 15, '01.

Hypocrisy.

Cynisme vs. hypocrisy. *Scrib. M.* 28: 379-80. S. '00.

Hypocrite. M. Carleton. *Harp. W.* 48: 1852-6. D. 3, '04.

Hypocrite's day. R. R. Ireland. *Munsey.* 27: 913-7. S. '02.

Hyposcope. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 220. S. 26, '03.

Hypollite, Flowil.

Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 328. Mr. '04.

Hyslop, James Hervey.

From India to the planet Mars. *No. Am.* 171: 734-47. N. '00.

Immortality and psychical research. *Ind.* 52: 868-71. Ap. 12, '00.

Life after death. *Harper.* 101: 91-9. Je. '00.

Nature of life after death. *Harper.* 102: *632-9. Mr. '01.

Results of psychical research. *Harper.* 100: 786-97. Ap. '00.

Syllabus of psychology. Review by F. C. French. *Educ. R.* 21: 93-5. Ja. '01.

Telepathy and trance phenomena. *Ind.* 52: 749-52. Mr. 29; *Same. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20345-6. Ap. 28, '00.

Wants of physical research. *Arena.* 24: 594-607. D. '00.

Hyslop's report on Mrs. Piper and the doctrine of immortality. W. T. Marvin. *Educ. R.* 24: 176-86. S. '02.

Hyslop, John.

Improved appliances for launching ships' boats. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20033-4. D. 16, '99.

New rule for yacht measurement. *Outing.* 40: 46-53. Ap. '02.

Yacht measurement. *Outing.* 44: 360-4, 502-5. Je.-Jl. '04.

Hysteria.

Mental state of hystericals, by P. Janet. *Ind.* 54: 697-8. Mr. 20, '02.

Parent and the nervous child. J: H. W. Rhein. *Harp. B.* 33: 406-8. Je. 16, '00.

I

I. Review by E. Hoyt. *Lamp.* 28: 432. Je.; *Guntton.* 27: 104-5. Jl. '04.

I love my love so well. S. S. F. Callahan. *Lippinc.* 70: 227-33. Ag. '02.

I sing of honor, and the faithful heart. G: M. Madden. *McClure.* 17: 558-65. O. '01.

Ian-Ruban, Wanda.

What defeat would mean to Russia. *Outlook.* 76: 687-94. Mr. 19, '04.

Ibanez, Blasco.

Accursed acres. Review by H: F. Keenan. *Era.* 10: 534-5. N. '02.

Iberty, Carlo.

Submarine work. *Contemp.* 82: 696-702. N. '02.

Ibexes.

Ibex shooting in Cashmere. A. M. Boisragon. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 346-8. Mr. '01.

Ibis.

Description. C: F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 72. F. 3, '00.

Ibsen, Henrik.

Enemy of the people. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 444. Ap. 5.

Ghosts. Review by N. Hapgood. *Bookm.* 13: 165. Ap. '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 444. Ap. 5, '02.

Lady from the sea. Review. *Westm.* 158: 105. Jl. '02.

Love's comedy. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 762-3. Je. 16.

Memory; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 670. D. '01.

Vikings. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 539. Ap. 25.

Ibsen, Henrik—Continued.

- When we dead awaken. Review. Nation. 70: 94. F. 1; W. M. Payne. Dial. 28: 109-13. F. 16; J. A. Joyce. Fortn. 73: 575-90. Ap; Ath. 1900, 1: 442. Ap. 7; Bookm. 11: 283-4. My. '00.
- Bibliographical information concerning Ibsen's works, by J. B. Halvorsen. Nation. 74: 73. Ja. 23, '02.
- Congratulations to Ibsen. Cur. Lit. 34: 720. Je. '03.
- Derogatory opinion of Ibsen. Cur. Lit. 29: 529. N. '00.
- Ecce Ibsen. C. Brinton. Critic. 40: 236-49. Mr. '02.
- Estimate. W. M. Payne. por. Outlook. 71: 240-7. My. 24, '02.
- Ibsen and Björnson. Bk. Buyer. 20: 140-2. Mr. '00.
- Ibsen in England. A. B. Walkley. Liv. Age. 230: 789-92. S. 21, '01.
- Ibsen performance in N. Y. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 22: 610-1. Ja. '00.
- Ibsen, the master builder. Cur. Lit. 36: 551-2. My. '04.
- Ibsen's apprenticeship. W. Archer. Fortn. 81: 25-35. Ja. '04.
- Ibsen's art. Ind. 53: 2047-8. Ag. 29, '01.
- Literary prophets of the later 19th century. G. Saintsbury. il. por. Ind. 54: 3023-6. D. 13, '02.
- Love's comedy, Scene from. C. H. Herford. Fortn. 73: 191-9. F. '00.
- Passing of Ibsen. Stappenbourg. por. Ind. 53: 2630-3. N. 7, '01.
- Peer Gynt. W. Leighton. Arena. 27: 64-7. Ja. '02.
- Portrait. Critic. 39: 100. Ag. '01; Lamp. 28: 6. F. '04.
- Quintessence of Ibsenism, by G. B. Shaw. Nation. 79: 282. O. 6, '04.
- Real Ibsen. W. Archer. Internat. 3: 182-201. F. '01.
- Sketch. J. Brächner. il. por. Bookm. 18: 180-9. O.; Harp. W. 47: 451, 481-4. Mr. 21, '03; Canad. M. 16: 84. N. '00.
- Spectacular in Ibsen. Cur. Lit. 31: 727. D. '01.
- Symbolism in Ibsen's dramas. E. Faguet. Internat. 8: 329-41. D. '03.
- To Henrik Ibsen; poem. E. Gosse. Ath. 1902, 1: 371. Mr. 22.
- View of Ibsen. A. M. Butler. Contemp. 81: 709-19. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 769-78. Je. 28, '02.

Icarian community.

- Icarian community. K. H. Brown. il. Harper. 110: 141-6. D. '04.

Ice.

- April ice jam. J. Grenell. World's Work. 3: 1769-71. F. '02.
- Chicago Tribune fund. Char. 11: 190. S. 5, '93.
- Curious case of regelation. il. Sci. Am. 88: 138. F. 21; C. Baillarge. Sci. Am. 88: 191. Mr. 14, '03.
- Heating with ice. Cur. Lit. 30: 343. Mr. '01.
- Ice harvesting. W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23407-8. Ja. 2, '04.
- Ice-harvesting for New York city. W. B. Ashley. il. Harp. W. 48: 56. Ja. 9, '04.
- Ice in France. T. Haynes. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21565. O. 12, '01.
- Ice manufacture in India. C. E. Cardew. Sci. Am. 85: 363. D. 7, '01.
- New ice-conveying apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 84: 308. My. 18, '01.
- See also Alps; Arctic regions; Glaciers; Hockey; Refrigeration; Skating.

Ice age.

- Glacial wonder in Missouri. G. F. Wright. Nation. 77: 461-2. D. 10, '03.
- Mammals and reptiles or, what was the ice age? J. Rutland. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21032-3. F. 23, '01.

Ice-boats.

- Ice-boating in Toronto bay. J. M. Jackson. il. Canad. M. 20: 446-9. Mr. '03.
- Jib-headed mainsail sloop ice yacht. H. P. Ashley. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20090. Ja. 6, '00.
- Motor-driven ice-boat. il. Sci. Am. 88: 190. Mr. 14, '03.
- Scouter. il. Sci. Am. 90: 201. Mr. 5, '04.

Ice-breakers.

- Ice breakers in polar exploration. E. S. Balch. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20258. Mr. 24, '00.
- Modern ice breakers. A. Gulston. Eng. M. 26: 1003-4. Mr. '04.
- Russian ice-breaker Ermack. il. Sci. Am. 90: 360, 362. My. 7, '04; E. Mayo. il. McClure. 14: 537-44. Ap. '00; Cur. Lit. 30: 92. Ja. '01.
- To the poles by ice-breaking steamer. H. C. Fyfe. Cur. Lit. 27: 267. Mr. '00.
- Voyages of the ice-breaker Ermack. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22858. My. 2, '03.

Ice trust.

- Case of the ice company. Nation. 71: 421. N. 29, '00.
- Exactions of the trust. Outlook. 65: 144. My. 19, '00.
- Ice and politics. Ind. 52: 1331. My. 31, '00.
- Ice trust decision. Outlook. 65: 519-20. Jl. 7, '00.
- Ice trust in politics. Outlook. 65: 376. Je. 16, '00.
- Ice trust outrage. Gunton. 18: 515-9. Je. '00.
- New York's ice trust. Outlook. 65: 328-9. Je. 9, '00.
- Van Wyck's position on ice trust question. Nation. 70: 451-2. Je. 14, '00.

Icebergs.

- Iceberg; poem. E. S. Tylee. Liv. Age. 229: 35-6. Ap. 6, '01.
- Peril of the icebergs. P. T. McGrath. il. McClure. 23: 114-27. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 742-4. Je. '04.

Iceland.

- Across Iceland, by W. Blsiker. Ath. 1903, 1: 46-7. Ja. 10.
- Iceland as a colony for the U. S. F. E. Clark. Ind. 55: 2034-7. Ag. 27, '03.
- Iceland's earthquakes. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21594. O. 26, '01.

- Ichabod. M. Beerbohm. Liv. Age. 227: 633-41. D. 8, '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 322-4. Mr. '01.

Ichtenhauser, Eliza.

- Portrait. Woman's. H. C. 31: 13. Jl. '04.

Ichthyology. See Fish.**Ichthyosaurus.**

- Stuttgart gives an ichthyosaurus. Sci. Am. 85: 247. O. 19, '01.

- Iconoclast as a builder. S. G. Hillyer. Arena. 27: 513-7. My. '02.

Iconolatry.

- Russian icons and iconolatry. il. R. of Rs 30: 343-4. S. '04.

Idaho.

- Celebrated Thunder mountain region in Idaho. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23417-8. Ja. 2, '04.
- Irrigation in Idaho. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 83: 149. S. 8, '00.
- Opening of the Fort Hall reservation. R. S. Baker. il. Cent. 66: 643-55. S. '03.
- Recent volcanoes of Idaho. I. C. Russell. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23652-5, 23668-70. Ap. 16-23, '04.
- Woman suffrage in Idaho. F. Steunenberg. Harp. B. 33: 220-1. My. 26, '00.

Idesleigh, Walter Stafford Northcote, 2nd earl of.

- Captain Marryat as a novelist. Liv. Age. 243: 212-20. O. 22, '04.
- Jane Austen's novels. 19th Cent. 47: 811-20. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 681-8. Je. 16, '00.
- Ide, Frances Otis Ogden (Mrs. Charles W. Ogden) (Ruth Ogden, pseud.). Character and charm in children. Outlook. 75: 447-53. O. 24, '03.

Ide, Henry Clay.

- Conditions in the Philippines. por. Ind. 55: 887-9. Ap. 16, '03.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 393. Ap.; Chaut. 31: 6. Ap.; Harp. W. 44: 312. Ap. 7; Munsey. 23: 194. My. '00.

Ide, Kate Kingsley.

- Compensations of the minister and his wife. Cent. 65: 641-3. F. '03.

Idealism.

- Intermittent idealism. M. B. Swinney. Dial. 30: 181-2. Mr. 16, '01.
- Nineteenth century positivism and the coming idealistic reaction. B. O. Flower. Arena. 32: 76-80. Jl. '04.

Idealism—Continued.

- Personal idealism, ed. by H: Sturt. Ath. 1903, 2: 56-7. JI. 11; Nation. 76: 462-3. Je. 4, '03.
Power of the ideal over individual and national life. B: O. Flower. Arena. 26: 417-25. O. '01.
Timely word to idealists. Ind. 55: 1822-4. JI. 30, '03.
Transit of. Nation. 78: 104-5. F. 11, '04.
Two idealisms. G: Santayana. Internat. 6: 13-28, S. '02.

Idealism in literature.

- New French idealism. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 78: 502-8. O. '00.
Reality of the ideal. H: C. Payne. Dial. 28: 191-2. Mr. 16, '00.
Spiritual reaction in literature. Outlook. 63: 867-8. D. 9, '99.
Idealist. N. Syrett. Harper. 106: 923-8. My. '03.
Idealist. P. Gibbon. Blackw. 175: 766-78. Je. '01.

Ideals.

- American traditions and American ideals. L. Abbott. Outlook. 78: 717-9, 770-4. N. 19-26, '04.
Concerning our ideals. Harp. B. 37: 402. Ap. '03.
Ideal of the future society. R. of Rs. 29: 362-4. Mr. '04.
Ideals of America. W. Wilson. Atlan. 90: 721-34. D. '02.
Ideals of girls. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 21: 20. Mr. '04.
Ideals of school children. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 224: 804-15. Mr. 31, '00.
Ideals of the American school-girl. C. I. Dodd. Liv. Age. 230: 337-47. Ag. 10, '01.
Joy of living. L. H. French. Delin. 63: 272-4. F. '04.
Poetry of a machine age. G. S. Lee. Atlan. 85: 756-63. Je. '00.
Search for an ideal. Canad. M. 22: 427-30. Mr. '04.
Social control. E: A. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 2: 547-66. Ja. '97.
Three caskets. G: M. R. Twose. Il. St. N. 31: 116-27. D. '03.
True immortals. B. O. Flower. Arena. 31: 409-12. Ap. '04.
Vision the life of a nation. B: O. Flower. Arena. 29: 649-51. Je. '03.

Identification.

- Bertillon system. Cur. Lit. 35: 89. JI.; H. H. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 63: 386-92. S. '03; Il. Sci. Am. 91: 432, 434. D. 17, '04.
Classification and uses of finger-prints, by E. R. Henry. Liv. Age. 226: 788-90. S. 22, '00.
Finger-prints as detectives. Liv. Age. 235: 815-7. D. 27, '02.
Identification offices in India and Egypt. F. Galton. 19th Cent. 48: 118-26. JI. '00.
Palm and sole impressions. H. H. Wilder. Il. Pop. Sci. 63: 385-410. S. '03.
Police methods in London. J. Flynt. No. Am. 176: 444-5. Mr. '03.
Scientific palmistry. H. H. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 62: 41-54. N. '02.
Use of photographs as evidence. J. G. McCurdy. Il. Sci. Am. 87: 328. N. 15, '02.

Idiocy.

- Defective. A. Johnson. Char. 12: 883-8. S. 3, '04.
Education of defective children. R. J. Lloyd. Westm. 159: 662-74. Je. '03.
Education of mentally deficient children. L. G. Chace. Char. 11: 385-94. O. 31, '03.
Education of the feeble minded. K. G. Wells. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 6-20. Mr. '00.
Feeble in mind and epileptic. Char. 9: 15-7. JI. 5, '02.
Feeble-minded women in Indiana. Char. 11: 599-600. D. 26, '03.
Form of degeneracy. A. Johnson. Am. J. Soc. 4: 326-34, 463-73. N. '98-Ja. '99.
Forward teachers for backward children. E. R. Johnstone. Il. Char. 12: 889-96. S. 3, '04.
Mental defectives; their history, treatment and training, by M. W. Barr. Char. 12: 906-9. S. 3, '04.
Responsiveness of atypical children to instruction and treatment of the right sort. M. P. E. Groszmann. Il. Char. 12: 897-9. S. 3, '04.

Idiocy—Continued.

- Sketch of the history of the treatment of mental defect. M. W. Barr. Il. Char. 12: 879-93. S. 3, '04.
State's duty to feeble-minded children. Char. 10: 537-40. My. 30, '03.
See also Insanity.
Idioms. See Americanisms; English language—Idioms.
Idleness.
Profession of idleness. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 26: 100-4. O. '01.
Idler, An, pseud. See Gregory, Elliot.
Idolatry.
American-made heathen idols. Sci. Am. 89: 51. JI. 18, '03.
See also Fetishism.
Idyl of the fourth estate. E. T. Royle. Munsey. 25: 392-5. Je. '01.
Idyl of the Gass. M. Wolfenstein. Lippinc. 66: 918-27. D. '00.
Idyl of the Yosemite. O. Oxe. Overland, n.s. 41: 448-53. Je. '03.
Idyll of a summer night. H. P. Spofford. Ind. 54: 2006-10. Ag. 21, '02.
If a woman will. W. M. Raine. Outlook. 68: 592-8. JI. 6, '01.
If Bill was there; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 477. Ap. '04.
If bird or devil. P. L. Allen. Scrib. M. 36: 141-9. Ag. '04.
Igaras.
Burial of the Atta of Igaraland, and the coronation of his successor. C: Partridge. Blackw. 176: 329-37. S. '04.
Ignatius, Saint, bishop of Antioch.
Epistles of St. Ignatius, by J. H. Srawley. Ath. 1900. 1: 812. Je. 30.
Ignatius Loyola, saint. See Loyola, Ignatius, saint.
Igniters. See Electric Ignition.
Ignition. See Electric Ignition; Gas engines.
Ignorance.
Honorable points of. S. M. Crothers. Atlan. 91: 495-504. Ap. '03.
Ignota, pseud.
English political house parties. Lippinc. 65: 121-9. Ja. '00.
Grand old woman of to-day. Westm. 161: 321-6. Mr. '04.
In our midst. Westm. 159: 186-92. F. '03.
Justice to womanhood. Westm. 160: 77-83. JI. '03.
Registration reform and women's suffrage. Westm. 156: 68-76. JI. '01.
Republics versus woman. Westm. 159: 643-51. Je. '03.
Woman's lost citizenship. Westm. 159: 512-22. My. '03.
Women in International conference. Westm. 162: 522-39, 665-74. N.-D. '04.
Ignotus, pseud.
Another graceful concession. Liv. Age. 234: 25-9. JI. 5, '02.
Coming storm in the far East. Liv. Age. 224: 34-42. Ja. 6, '00.
Germany and England. Fortn. 75: 663-74. Ap. '01.
Japan and the new far East. Liv. Age. 227: 201-9. O. 27, '00.
Igorrotes.
Igorrote feast. W: Dinwiddie. Il. Harp. W. 45: 1028-9. O. 12, '01.
Igorrote runners of Luzon. W: Dinwiddie. Il. Outing. 36: 536-41. Ag. '00.
Igorrotes' endurance. W. Dinwiddie. Cur. Lit. 29: 328-9. S. '00.
Iguanas. See Lizards.
ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrin (1841-).
Legislative methods and forms. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 723. Je. 8; Nation. 75: 191. S. 4, '02.
Ilchester, countess of, and Stavordale, Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways, lord.
Life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox. Review. Ath. 1901. 2: 691-2. N. 23.
Illes, George.
Flame, electricity and the camera. Review. Ath. 1901. 1: 21. Ja. 5.
Herbert Spencer. World's Work. 5: 3107-13; 7: 4314. F. '03, Ja. '04.

Iles, George—Continued.

- Herbert Spencer: a personal sketch. *Outlook*. 76: 18-23. Ja. 2, '04.
 How a great free lecture system works. *World's Work*. 5: 3327-34. Ap. '03.
 Marconi's triumph. *World's Work*. 3: 1784-5. F. '02.
 Model public library. *World's Work*. 1: 146-8. D. '00.
 Possible exhibits of model homes. *World's Work*. 8: 5230-1. S. '04.
 Preventing factory fires. *World's Work*. 6: 3679-81. Jl. '03.
 Public library and the public school. *World's Work*. 2: 775-6. My. '01.
 Teaching farmers' children on the ground. *World's Work*. 6: 3415-20. My. '03.
 Trustworthy guides to books. *World's Work*. 1: 535-7. Ap. '01.
 Work of traveling libraries. *World's Work*. 1: 443-4. F. '01.
Illad of the snows. H. Whitaker. Munsey. 26: 710-6. F. '02.
Illowizi, Henry.
 Hamza's adventure. Harper. 102: 872-4. My. '01.
 In the world of the Azores. Harper. 104: 85-94. D. '01.
 Popular legends of saints and sinners of Barbary. *Era*. 12: 445-58; 13: 79-90. N. '03-Ja. '04.
 Two Catholic mystics. *Era*. 12: 124-6. Ag. '03.
Ill-considered impulse. Blackw. 174: 89-109. Jl. '03.
Ill-regulated courtship. E. W. Peattie. Harp. B. 38: 252-61. Mr. '04.
Ill wind. C. Goodloe. *Scrib. M.* 36: 24-35. Jl. '04.
Illegal loyalty. C. Morris. *Cosmopol.* 37: 300-5. Jl. '04.
Illington, Margaret (Mrs. Daniel Frohman).
 Portrait. Harp. B. 38: 287. Mr. Harp. W. 48: 472. Mr. '04; Munsey. 27: 297. My. '02.
Illingworth, Rev. John Richardson.
 Reason and revelation. *Review*. *Outlook*. 73: 975-6. Ap. 25; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 109. Ja. 24; *Ind.* 55: 856-7. Ap. 9, '03.
Illinois.
 Enemies of the republic. L. Steffens. *McClure*. 23: 395-408. Ag. '04.
 Franchise taxation in Illinois. H. B. Loomis. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 388-400. Je. '01.
 Illinois child-labor law. F. Kelley. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 490-501. Ja. '98.
 Labor legislation and philanthropy in Illinois. F. Kelley. *Char. R.* 10: 285-91. S. '00.
 Laws for protection of children. F. Kelley. *Am. J. Soc.* 10: 299-314. N. '04.
 Private vs. municipal ownership in Illinois. *Munic. Affairs*. 3: 753-4. D. '99.
 Public school legislation in Illinois. *Dial*. 30: 129-31. Mr. 1, '01.
 Reformation of juvenile offenders. T. H. Mac-Queary. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 644-54. Mr. '03.
 Sport and sportsmanship in Illinois. L. Hubbard. *Outing*. 39: 343-6. D. '01.
 See also Chicago.

History.

- Fort Crève-Cœur. F. J. O'Reilly. *il. Cath.* World. 71: 88-96. Ap. '00.
 Historical encyclopædia of Illinois. *Review*. *Dial*. 28: 125-6. F. 16, '00.
 Illini, by C. E. Carr. *Dial*. 37: 424-5. D. 16, '04.
 Kaskaskia: a vanished capital. A. G. Culver. *il. Chaut.* 30: 472-4. F. '00.
 Record of a lost empire in America. E. E. Sparks. *il. Chaut.* 33: 478-86. Ag. '01.
Politics and government
 Direct legislation in Illinois. D. L. Cruice. *Arena*. 31: 561-8. Je. '04.
 Home rule of city monopolies. *Outlook*. 74: 261-2. My. 30, '03.
 Local self-government in Illinois. C. E. Crafts. *Munic. Affairs*. 6: 245-52. Je. '02.
 Politics and public charities of Illinois. *Char.* 8: 532-7. Je. 7, '02.
 Politics in management of state institutions. *Char.* 9: 209-12. S. 6, '02.
 Street railway legislation in Illinois. E. B. Smith. *Atlant.* 93: 109-18. Ja. '04.

Illinois (battleship).

- Accident to the battleship Illinois. *il. Sci. Am.* 90: 274. Ap. 2, '04.
 Our fastest battleship. *Sci. Am.* 84: 386. Je. 22, '01.

Illinois central railroad.

- Good roads train. K. C. Kerr. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21249. Je. 1, '01.

Illiteracy.

- Census figures on illiteracy. E. P. Clark. *Overland*, n.s. 39: 796-8. Ap. '02.
 Illiteracy in the South. A. Sled. *Ind.* 53: 2471-4. O. 17, '01.
 Illiteracy in the United States. *Chaut.* 36: 237-8. D. '02.
 Illiterate children in the great industrial states. F. Kelley. *Char.* 10: 355-7. Ap. 4, '03.

Illumination. See Lighting.**Illumination of books and manuscripts.**

- Modern illuminating. S. D. Holt. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 725. Je. '03.

Illusionist. R. R. Gilson. *Cent.* 67: 446-50. Ja. '04.**Illusions.**

- Nature of hallucinations. F. Legge. *Liv. Age*. 235: 249-51. O. 25, '02; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 206-8. F. '03.
 See also Ghosts.

Illustrated books.

- Alice's adventures in Wonderland. P. Newell. Harper. 103: 712-7. O. '01.
 French illustrated books in the 18th century. R. Cortissoz. *il. Lamp*. 29: 287-99. N. '04.
 Possible art library. R. Sturgis. *Scrib. M.* 34: 381-4. S. '03.

Illustrated literary history of England. Review.

- Outlook*. 75: 132-5. S. 12, '03.

Illustration of books and periodicals.

- Art as the handmaid of literature. W. H. Hobbs. *Forum*. 31: 370-82. My. '01.
 Book and magazine illustrations. *Bookm.* 17: 651-3. Ag. '03.
 Book illustration as an art. F. J. Mather, jr. *Ind.* 54: 2759-63. N. 20, '02; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 65-7. '03.
 Book illustrators of Japan. W. M. Wood. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 760-8. Ap. '02.
 Colored pictures in American periodicals. J. B. Carrington. *Critic*. 37: 222-3. S. '00.
 Decadence of illustration. T. Jenks. *Ind.* 51: 3487-9. D. 28, '99.
 Design for a vignette or tailpiece. *il. Int. Studio*. 11: 201, 250-8. S. '00.
 Extra illustration of books. D. M. Tredwell. *Ind.* 55: 2984-7. D. 17, '03.
 How to draw in pen and ink. H. Furniss. *il. M. Art*. 28: 231-7. Mr. '04.
 Illustrating of children's books. W. T. Field. *Dial*. 35: 457-60. D. 16, '03.
 Illustration of periodicals. *Atlant.* 93: 136-7. Ja. '04.
 Illustration of the daily press in America. W. Jenkins. *il. Int. Studio*. 16: 254-62; 17: 281-91. Je., O. '02.
 Illustrator and the artist. J. B. Carrington. *Ind.* 51: 3352. D. 14, '99.
 Inlaying and extra illustration. L. R. McCabe. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 446-9. Jl. '02.
 Is extra-illustrating played out? J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp*. 26: 467-70. Jl. '03.
 Modern picture-book children. E. Knauff. *il. R. of Rs.* 30: 712-5. D. '04.
 Official estimate of modern illustration. *Nation*. 72: 171-2. F. 28, '01.
 Photographic book illustration. *il. Lamp*. 28: 140-9. Mr. '04.
 Photography as applied to illustration and printing. J. D. Geddes. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22754-5, 22766-7. Mr. 21-28, '03.

Representative American women illustrators.

- R. Armstrong. *il. Critic*. 36: 417-3, 520-9, 37: 43-54, 131-41. My.-Ag. '00.
 See also Illumination of books; Illustrators.

Illustrators.

- Book illustrators of Japan. W. M. Wood. *il. Overland*, n.s. 39: 760-8. Ap. '02.
 Group of young illustrators. E. D. North. *il. Outlook*. 63: 791-7. D. 2, '99.
 Modern Japanese illustrators. Y. Noguchi. *il. Critic*. 45: 514-24. D. '04.

Illustrators—Continued.

- New leaders in American illustration. R. Armstrong. Bookm. 10: 548-55; 11: 49-56, 140-8, 244-51, 334-41. F.-Je. '00.
 Subtle humorists of the pencil. F. Carrington. il. Bk. Buyer. 20: 211-5. Ap. '00.
 Women illustrators of child life. E. L. North. il. Outlook. 78:270-80. O. 1, '04.

See also Browne, H. K.; Chodowiecki, D. N.; Greenaway, K.; King, J. M.; Parrish, M.; Reuter-dahl, H.; Yohn, F. C.

Ilseburg, Germany.

- Foreign school and its suggestion. D. S. Sanford. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 293-9. My. '02.

Isley, Samuel Marshall.

- Heroine. Cent. 67: 652-6. Mr. '04.

Imad-ud-din, Rev.

- Notable convert from Islam. Mis. R. 24: 131-3. F. '01.

Image, Selwyn.

- Frank Brangwyn's landscapes and still-life. Int. Studio. 19: 3-17. Mr. '03.

- Image maker. W: LeQueux. Lippinc. 68: 96-103. Jl. '01.

Images (in worship).

- Icon and its place in eastern ceremony. Cur. Lit. 30: 597-8. My. '01.

See also Idolatry.

Imagination.

- Child and books. Atlan. 92: 573-5. O. '03.
 Imagination. C: W. Eliot. Cur. Lit. 35: 356-7. S. '03.
 Imagination and faith. V. McNabb. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 106-9. Ja. '00.
 Imagination as a practical faculty. C. Sheldon. Educa. 24: 148-52. N. '03.
 Imaginative faculty. R. C. Witt. Westm. 154: 217-22. Ag. '00.
 Imaginative prose. Scrib. M. 33: 635-6. My. '03.
 Nature of creative imagination. T. Ribot. Internat. 1: 648-75; 2: 1-25. Je.-Jl. '00.
 Passion and imagination in poetry. H. C. Beeching. Liv. Age. 226: 180-8. Jl. 21, '00.
 Training the imagination. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 64: 459-61. F. 24, '00.

Imbecility. See Idiocy.

Imbert, Hughes.

- Symphony since Beethoven. Music. 19: 55-64, 89-99, 355-63. N. '00-F. '01.

Imbrie, William, D.D.

- Japanese prime minister on the war and religious liberty in Japan. Mis. R. 27: 698-701. S. '04.

Imitations.

- Age of imitations. Cur. Lit. 29: 510. N. '00.

Imlay, Gilbert.

- End of. R. Garnett. Ath. 1903, 2: 219. Ag. 15.

Immaculate conception.

- Attitude of modern Protestants towards the virginity of our Blessed Lady. A. J. Maas. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 209-27. Ap. '03.
 Encyclical letter—jubilee of immaculate conception. Pius X. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 209-21. Ap. '04.
 Franciscans and the immaculate conception, by P. Pauwels. Cath. World. 80:388-90. D. '04.
 Gospel stories of the virgin birth. B: W. Bacon. Ind. 55: 3036-9. D. 24, '03.
 Immaculate conception in art. M. F. N.-Roulet. Cath. World. 80:313-23. D. '04.
 Liberal movement in the Church of England. J. Verschoyle. Contemp. 84: 233-44. Ag. '03.
 Immediate jewel. M. Deland. Harper. 108: 57-69. D. '03.

- Immediate jewel. M. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 69: 561-81. My. '02.

Immigration.

- British emigration. Ind. 52: 1585. Jl. 5, '00.
 Causes of. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 164-9. Je. '04.
 Cross-fertilization in sociology. J. Collier. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22883. My. 16, '03.
 Emigrants from Germany. Sci. Am. 82: 22. Ja. 13, '00.
 Emigration from British India. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21930. Mr. 22, '02.
 Exodus of the Irish. T: E. Naughten. Westm. 157: 85-8. Ja. '02.

Immigration—Continued.

- Foreign undesirables: Jews. Blackw. 169: 279-89. F. '01.
 Hebrew, Magyar and Levantine immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65:432-42. S. '04.
 Immigration and crime. H. H. Hart. Am. J. Soc. 2: 369-77. N. '96.
 Immigration problems. J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 79: 512-23. Jl. '04.
 International control of immigration. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 8: 5254-9. S. '04.
 Japanese emigrants. W. Crewdson. 19th Cent. 56:813-9. N. '04.
 Migration: an example and an opportunity. E. Ansell. Westm. 160: 640-6. D. '03.
 Slavic immigrant. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 63: 25-32. My. '03.
 Social and industrial problems. J: R. Commons. Chaut. 39: 13-22. Mr. '04.
 *Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. Am. J. Soc. 7: 336-404. N. '01.
 Some phases of immigrant travel. Outlook. 74: 231-6. My. 23, '03.
 What emigration may mean to Italy. R. of Rs. 30:109-11. Jl. '04.
 Whence come our immigrants. W. E. Gordon. World's Work. 5: 3276-81. Ap. '03.
 See also Chinese; Colonies; Colonization.

Australia.

- Australasian methods of dealing with immigration. F. Parsons. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 209-20. Jl. '04.
 Chinese exclusion in Australia. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 174: 368-75. Mr. '02.
 Immigration and contract labor in Australia. H. H. Lusk. R. of Rs. 27: 335-6. Mr. '03.
 Immigration in Australia. Ind. 54: 2217-8. S. 18, '02.

Canada.

- American emigration to Canada. Chaut. 36: 122. N. '02.
 Canadian railways and emigration. T. E. Julian. Westm. 157: 202-7. F. '02.

Great Britain.

- Alien and the empire. H. H. Fyfe. 19th Cent. 54: 414-9. S. '03.
 Alien emigrant. Blackw. 173: 132-41. Ja. '03.
 Alyons in England. E. Ansell. Westm. 162: 267-75. S. '04.
 England's double problem of migration. H. Vincent. Char. 13:59-60. O. 8, '04.
 Foreigners in England. J: H. Schooling. Fortn. 82:880-94. N. '04.
 Our uninvited guests. C: Rolleston. Westm. 161: 401-6. Ap. '04.

Siberia.

- Russian immigration to Siberia. R. of Rs. 30: 91-2. Jl. '04.

United States.

- Agricultural distribution of immigrants. R. D. Ward. Pop. Sci. 66:166-75. D. '04.
 Alien colonies and the children's court. E. K. Coulter. No. Am. 179:731-40. N. '04.
 Amalgamation and assimilation. J: R. Commons. il. Chaut. 39: 217-25. My. '04.
 American's distrust of the immigrant. A. J. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 62: 230-6. Ja. '03.
 Americans in the raw. E: Lowry. World's Work. 4: 2644-55. O. '02.
 America's welcome to the immigrant. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 72: 256-64. O. 4, '02.
 Among the immigrants. A. Henry. Scrib. M. 29: 301-11. Mr. '01.
 Anarchist and the president. C: Johnston. No. Am. 173: 437-44. O. '01.
 Annual immigration. Ind. 53: 2850-2. N. 28, '01.
 Are we shouldering Europe's burden? F. H. Ainsworth. Char. 12: 134-5. F. 6, '04.
 Argument for suspension. J: Chetwood. Arena. 27: 254-60. Mr. '02.
 Aspects of the immigration problem. R. P. Falkner. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 32-49. Mr. '04.
 Backwater of immigration. A. P. Kellogg. Char. 12: 127-8. F. 6, '04.
 Blunders about immigration. Ind. 55: 2064-6. Ag. 27, '03.

Immigration—U. S.—Continued.

- Causes of immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 164-9. Je. '04.
- Changing character of immigration. K. H. Claghorn. World's Work. 1: 381-87. F. '01.
- Character of the present immigration. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. Ap.; Gunton. 24: 363-6. Ap. '03.
- City life, crime and poverty. J. R. Commons. Il. Chaut. 39: 115-24. Ap. '04.
- Colonial race elements. J. R. Commons. Il. Chaut. 38: 118-25. O. '03.
- Coming race of America. G. Michaud, and F. H. Giddings. Cent. 65: 683-92. Mr. '03.
- Dangers in large foreign immigration. J. B. Bishop. Internat. 7: 238-40. Mr. '03.
- Diffusion of immigration. E. Norton. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 161-5. Jl. '04.
- Efforts to restrict undesirable immigration. H. C. Lodge. Cent. 67: 466-9. Ja. '04.
- Embryo Americans. E. Robins. Harper. 103: 589-602. S. '01.
- Extraordinary immigration figures. Sci. Am. 88: 168. Mr. 7, '03.
- Hebrew, Magyar and Levantine immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 432-42. Jl. '04.
- Historical and religious origins of our recent immigrants from eastern Europe. R. Parsons. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 37-59. Ja. '03.
- How it feels to be a problem. G. C. Speranza. Char. 12: 457-63. My. 7, '04.
- How to assimilate the foreign element in our population. J. T. Buchanan. Forum. 32: 686-94. F. '02.
- Immigrant farming community. E. F. Peck. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 207-10. O. '04.
- Immigrant, past and present. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 224-7. Jl. '04.
- Immigrants and steamship wars. Nation. 78: 465-6. Je. 16, '04.
- Immigration. W. S. Alcott. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 404-14. D. '03.
- Immigration and dependence. K. H. Claghorn. Char. 12: 135-7. F. 6, '04.
- Immigration and household labor. F. A. Kellor. Char. 12: 151-2. F. 6, '04.
- Immigration and the public health. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 64: 232-8. Ja. '04; T. V. Powderly. No. Am. 175: 53-60. Jl. '02.
- Immigration as a relief problem. E. T. Devine. Char. 12: 129-33. F. 6, '04.
- Immigration as it has been. Cath. World. 71: 119-4. Ap. '00.
- Immigration bugbear. E. Crosby. Arena. 32: 596-602. D. '04.
- Immigration during the nineteenth century. J. R. Commons. Il. Chaut. 38: 333-40, 433-43, 533-43. D. '03-F. '04.
- Immigration figures and immigration from the tropics. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21164. Ap. 20, '01.
- Immigration for the fiscal year, 1902-'03. Ind. 55: 1771. Jl. 30, '03.
- Immigration from abroad into Massachusetts. P. E. Sherman. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 29: 671-81. F. '04.
- Immigration in its relation to pauperism. K. H. Claghorn. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 187-205. Jl. '04.
- Immigration problem. R. D. Ward. Char. 12: 138-51. F. 6; J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 79: 285-98, 512-23. Je.-Jl.; C. H. Matson. Outlook. 77: 461-4. Je. 25; F. P. Sargent. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 153-8. Jl. '04.
- Immigration scourge. G. R. Halifax. Overland. n. s. 43: 65-9. Ja. '04.
- Imported Americans, by B. Brandenburg. Cur. Lit. 37: 532-8. D. '04.
- Improvements in service. Outlook. 72: 621-2. N. 15, '02.
- In the gateway of nations. J. A. Riis. Cent. 65: 674-82. Mr. '03.
- In the paths of immigration. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 32: 513-27. N. '02.
- Increase and character of immigration. Chaut. 32. 5. O. '00.
- Influence on educational and charitable work. A. A. Bradley. Char. 8: 325-30. Ap. 5, '02.
- Italian and other Latin immigrants. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 65: 341-9. Ag. '04.
- Leaven and the lump. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 71: 783-8. Jl. 26, '02.

Immigration—U. S.—Continued.

- Making of Americans. Outlook. 74: 969-71. Ag. 22, '03.
- Menace to America's oriental trade. Wong Kai Kan. No. Am. 178: 414-24. Mr. '04.
- Need of a general plan for settling immigrants outside the great cities. E. Norton. Char. 12: 152-4. F. 6, '04.
- Need of closer inspection and greater restriction of immigrants. F. P. Sargent. Cent. 67: 470-3. Ja. '04.
- New immigration. O. P. Austin. No. Am. 178: 558-70. Ap. '04; A. F. Sanborn. Ind. 54: 2696-8. N. 13, '02.
- New problems of immigration. P. F. Hall. Forum. 30: 555-67. Ja. '01.
- Oriental cheap labor in the South. M. W. Mount. Gunton. 19: 426-33. N. '00.
- Our immigrants and ourselves. K. H. Claghorn. Atlan. 86: 535-48. O. '00.
- Perils increasing. Outlook. 72: 710-1. N. 29, '02.
- Present status of immigration restriction. P. F. Hall. Gunton. 18: 305-10. Ap. '00.
- Promised land. L. E. Macbrayne. McClure. 20: 66-74. N. '02.
- Proposals affecting immigration. J. J. D. Trenor. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 223-36. Jl. '04.
- Restriction of immigration. R. de C. Ward. No. Am. 179: 226-37. Ag. '04.
- Secret solicitation of emigration. Cur. Lit. 35: 349. S. '03.
- Selection of immigration. P. F. Hall. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 169-84. Jl. '04.
- Shepherd of immigrants. E. G. Balch. Char. 13: 193-4. D. 3, '04.
- Slav invasion and the mine workers, by F. J. Warne. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 576-8. N. '04.
- Solving the immigration problem. G. C. Speranza. Outlook. 76: 928-33. Ap. 16, '04.
- Statistics for year ending June 1903. Cur. Lit. 34: 647. Je. '03.
- Struggle in the family life. M. E. McDowell. Char. 13: 196-7. D. 3, '04.
- This year's high tide of immigration. S. E. Moffett. R. of Rs. 28: 50-8. Jl. '03.
- Thy neighbor the immigrant. H. O. Dwight. Il. Mis. R. 27: 880-94. D. '04.
- Unguarded gates; poem. T. B. Aldrich. Gunton. 21: 289-90. O. '01.
- What the United States owes the immigrant. C. L. Sulzberger. Char. 12: 420-4. Ap. 23, '04.
- Where our immigrants settle. F. W. Hewes. maps. World's Work. 6: 4021-4. O. '03.
- Who shall regulate immigration? Outlook. 77: 631-3. Jl. 23, '04.
- Why we are English in spite of immigration. Ladies' H. J. 20: 14. S. '03.
- Will there be a new Know-nothing movement? Harp. W. 47: 1504. S. 19, '03.
- Work of the educational alliance. D. Blaustein. Il. Char. 10: 337-43. Ap. 4, '03.
- See also Bohemians in the U. S.; Chinese in the U. S.; Ellis Island; Germans in the U. S.; Hungarians in the U. S.; Irish in the U. S.; Italians in the U. S.; Japanese in the U. S.; Jews in the U. S.; Poles in the U. S.; Russians in the U. S.; Slavs in the U. S.; Swedes in the U. S.; Syrians in the U. S.
- Immortality. See Crime and criminals.**
- Immortal hour. F. Macleod. Fortn. 74: 867-96. N. '02.
- Immortality.**
- Certitude of immortality. Outlook. 73: 244-6. Ja. 31, '03.
- Conditional immortality. B. Elmy. Westm. 156: 664-72. D. '01.
- Do men desire immortality? F. C. S. Schiller. Fortn. 76: 430-44. S. '01.
- Ethical individual and immortality. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 83: 866-75. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 145-53. Jl. 18, '03.
- Evolution and immortality. W. Spence. Arena. 23: 315-20, 432-7. Mr.-Ap. '00.
- Future life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity, by R. H. Charles. Ath. 1900, 1: 392. Mr. 31; Nation. 71: 216. S. 13, '00.
- Hyslop's report on Mrs. Piper and the doctrine of immortality. W. T. Marvin. Educ. R. 24: 176-86. S. '02.
- Immortality. L. Abbott. Outlook. 70: 767-71. Mr. 29, '02.

Immortality—Continued.

- Immortality from the Christian, scientific and philosophic standpoint. E. M. Caillard. *Contemp.* 82: 99-110, 233-44, 382-91. J1.-S.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 234: 385-94, 711-20; 235: 129-36. Ag. 16, S. 20, O. 18, '02.
Immortality of the soul. G. Smith. *No. Am.* 178: 717-29. My. '04.
Individual immortality. *Outlook.* 68: 998-1000. Ag. 31, '01.
Joy of immortality. *Outlook.* 67: 759-60. Ap. 6, '01.
Last judgment. *Outlook.* 70: 115. Ja. 11, '02.
Life after death. Harper. 109: 803-6. O. '04.
Life beyond. Harp. W. 48: 437. Ap. 2, '04.
Life eternal—death not eternal. S. D. Scudder. *Outlook.* 69: 1091-2. D. 28, '01.
Life everlasting. *Outlook.* 69: 402-3. O. 19, '01.
Lilies and men. E. B. Payne. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 349-52. Ap. '00.
Wish for immortality. *Liv. Age.* 231: 784-7. D. 21, '01.

See also Future life.

- Immortality and fame.** E. Gosse. *Cosmopol.* 36: 547-52. Mr. '04.

- Imp and the angel.** J. D. Daskam. *St. N.* 27: 956-62. S. '00.

- Imp and the author.** J. D. Daskam. Harper. 101: 202-6. J1. '00.

- Imp and the drum.** J. D. Daskam. *St. N.* 28: 995-1002. S. '01.

- Imp disposes.** J. D. Daskam. Harper. 103: 474-80. Ag. '01.

- Impassable gulf.** L. S. Keyser. *Arena.* 29: 304-10. Mr. '03.

- Impatience.** See *Patience.*

Imperial Alexander lyceum.

Work of. *il. Chaut.* 36: 544-50. F. '03.

Imperial federation.

- Condition of progress. E. Salmon. *Fortn.* 74: 1009-19. D. '00.
Imperial bugbears. F. B. Crofton. *Canad.* M. 20: 63-6. N. '02.
Imperial federation and colonial ties. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent. 47: 855-65. My. '00.
Imperial maritime council. G. S. Clarke. 19th Cent. 55: 705-11. My. '04.
Imperial parliament and its work. L. M. Burrell. *Westm.* 160: 612-20. D. '03.
Imperialists of yesterday and to-morrow. *il. Canad.* M. 21: 297-306. Ag. '03.
Liberal party and imperial federation. J. A. M. Macdonald. *Contemp.* 77: 644-55. My. '00.
Mahan on imperial federation. *Nation.* 74: 400. My. 22, '02.
Motives to imperial federation. A. T. Mahan. *Internat.* 5: 580-602. My. '02.
Problem of the empire. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 51: 716-31. My. '02.

Imperialism.

- American imperialism. G. Washburn. *Ind.* 57: 1001-3. N. 3, '04.
American imperialism to date. *Westm.* 159: 631-4. Je. '03.
Anti-imperialist faith. E. Winslow. *No. Am.* 175: 811-8. D. '02.
Anti-imperialistic address. *Outlook.* 68: 615-7. J1. 13, '01.
Benevolent despotism. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 160: 8-36. J1. '03.
Burden of empire. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 161: 178-87, 268-77. F.-Mr. '04.
Canada and imperialism. J. Charlton. *Forum.* 29: 666-72. Ag. '00.
Canada and the new imperialism. E. Farrer. *Contemp.* 84: 761-74. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 91-2. Ja. '04.
Capitalism and imperialism in South Africa. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp.* 77: 1-17. Ja. '00.
Causes of imperialism in England. *Observer.* *Nation.* 73: 203-4. S. 12, '01.
Cohesive elements of British imperialism. A. Ireland. *Outlook.* 63: 1011-5. D. 30, '99.
Coming dissolution in England. F. A. White. *Westm.* 154: 237-52. S. '00.
Commercialism and imperialism. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 160: 506-21, 621-39. N.-D. '03.
Conquerors and conquered. *Nation.* 71: 303-4. O. 18, '00.
Contrast and parallel. H. Bonis. *Arena.* 23: 321-31. Mr. '00.

Imperialism—Continued.

- Darwinism and empire. R. Balmforth. *Westm.* 158: 1-13. J1. '02.
Ecclesiasticism and imperialism. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 160: 246-58, 357-74. S.-O. '03.
Economic taptroot of imperialism. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp.* 82: 219-32. Ag. '02.
Effective forces in world power. *Ind.* 52: 2587-8. O. 25, '00.
England and American imperialism. S. Brooks. *Harp.* W. 47: 63. Ja. 10, '03.
Ethical and political principles of expansion. T. Williams. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 227-42. S. '00.
Evolution vs. imperialism. J. C. Guffin. *Arena.* 23: 141-8. F. '00.
Expansion and growth. *Outlook.* 67: 132. Ja. 12, '01.
Expansion and peace. T. Roosevelt. *Ind.* 51: 3401-5. D. 21, '99.
Federation versus imperialism. *Mugwump.* *Westm.* 157: 636-46. Je. '02.
Future of imperialism. J. Lewis. *Canad.* M. 15: 252-8. J1. '00.
Gladstone and imperialism. H. W. Marcus. *Canad.* M. 22: 243-6. Ja. '04.
Historical development. J. F. Simmons. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 311-5. O. '03.
Imperial note in Victorian poetry. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 48: 236-48. Ag. '00.
Imperial power and national liberty. J. H. Finley. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 689-94. D. '02.
Imperial problem in England. J. A. M. Macdonald. *Contemp.* 80: 479-91. O. '01.
Imperialism, by J. A. Hobson. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 531-3. S. '03.
Imperialism and Christianity. F. W. Farrar. *No. Am.* 171: 289-95. S.; F. Stewart. *Arena.* 23: 565-77. Je. '00.
Imperialism and liberty. *Westm.* 155: 126-9. F. '01.
Imperialism and the coming crisis for democracy. J. E. Ellam. *Westm.* 156: 237-52. S. '01.
Imperialism in extremis. *Westm.* 154: 495-503. N. '00.
Imperialism in Japan. *Nation.* 71: 283-4. O. 11, '00.
Imperialism of Dante. *Liv. Age.* 240: 329-41. F. 6, '04.
Imperialistic chosen race. *Nation.* 78: 63-4. Ja. 28, '04.
Influence of imperialism. W. L. Cook. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 198-212. S. '01.
Latin Europe and American imperialism. S. Sighele. *Internat.* 5: 655-70. Je. '02.
Literary inspiration of imperialism. *Liv. Age.* 225: 801-11. Je. 30, '00.
Menace of imperialism. E. V. Long and others. *Arena.* 24: 337-57. O. '00.
Mission of empire. E. D. Bell. *Westm.* 154: 446-50. O. '00.
Moral and social tasks of world politics; imperialism. M. Maurenbrecher. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 307-15. N. '00.
Parallel between Rome and the U. S. S. C. Parks. *Arena.* 25: 577-87. Je. '01.
Patriotism or imperialism? W. H. Kent. *Westm.* 157: 126-35. F. '02.
Principles and problems of imperial defence, by E. S. May. *Nation.* 77: 343-5. O. 29, '03.
Protection and imperialism. *Westm.* 161: 129-34. F. '04.
Radicalism and the imperial spirit. A. R. Carman. *Contemp.* 77: 18-26. Ja. '00.
Rights of man; overthrow of imperialism. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 67: 360-5. Ap. 13, '01.
Rivalry of nations. E. A. Start. *il. Chaut.* 32: 496-517. F. '01.
Russian view of American imperialism. F. de Martens. *Ind.* 54: 2993-7. D. 18, '02.
Scientific basis of imperialism. J. A. Hobson. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 460-89. S. '02.
South Africa and imperialism. P. Struthers. *Westm.* 156: 117-32. Ag. '01.
Spirit and tendency. J. G. Godard. *Westm.* 158: 14-27. J1. '02.
Tendencies of the times. W. S. Walsh. *Era.* 10: 103-5. J1. '02.
Three views of. *Outlook.* 73: 217-20. Ja. 24, '03.
What imperialism means. J. H. Muirhead. *Fortn.* 74: 177-87. Ag. '00; J. Reade. *Canad.* M. 19: 316-8. Ag. '02.

Imperialism—Continued.

- Whig imperialism. B. King. *Contemp.* 77: 564-70. Ap. '00.
- Why I am opposed to imperialism. G. M. Miller, and others. *Arena*. 28: 1-11. Jl. '02.
- World politics at end of nineteenth century. W. R. Shepherd. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 719-22. D. '00.
- World's true heirs. F. A. White. *Westm.* 155: 491-514. My. '01.
- See also Great Britain—Colonies; Tariff—Great Britain; U. S.—Colonial question.
- Impertinence** of Charles Edward. H. G. Rhodes. *McClure*. 20: 240-7. Ja. '03.
- Imports.** See **Commerce**; **Tariff**.
- Impossible possibility.** E. Flower. *Cent.* 69: 75-82. N. '04.
- Imposters and imposture.**
- Higher fakirism. *Ind.* 55: 2583-4. O. 29. '03.
- Imposture of literary forgers. C. Whibley. *Bookm.* 15: 273-80. My. '02.
- Knights of the golden fleece. E. Saltus. *Cosmopol.* 30: 324-8. Ja. '01.
- Last of the Humberts. *Nation*. 77: 203-4. S. 10. '03.
- Looting of the Yanquis. J. S. Metcalfe. *Munsey*. 27: 380-3. Je. '02.
- See also Counterfeits; Quacks and quackery.
- Impressionism** in the novel. P. C. Bouve. *Gunton*. 26: 237-42. Mr. '04.
- Imprimerie nationale.** W. Roberts. *Liv. Age*. 234: 764-5. S. 20. '02.
- Imprisoned** in a mine. C. A. Stanley. *St. N.* 28: 704-9. Je. '01.
- Imprisonment.** See **Arrest**; **Prisons**.
- Imp's** Christmas visit. J. D. Daskam. *St. N.* 29: 99-106. D. '01.
- Imp's** matinee. J. D. Daskam. *St. N.* 28: 884-90. Ag. '04.
- In a hansom. B. Matthews. *Harper*. 101: 360-5. Ag. '00.
- In a hillside cottage. S. Macnaughtan. *Liv. Age*. 234: 491-9. Ag. 23. '02.
- In a hospital. H. G. Paine. *Munsey*. 23: 524-7. Jl. '00.
- In a mysterious way. V. Thompson. *Cosmopol.* 29: 641-52. O. '00.
- In a second balcony. E. McCracken. *Cosmopol.* 33: 174-80. Je. '02.
- In a second-hand shop. C. C. Abbott. *Lippinc.* 68: 382-4. S. '01.
- In a state of sin. O. Wister. *Harper*. 104: 453-69. F. '02.
- In a swift current. L. B. Little. *Munsey*. 24: 455-7. D. '00.
- In absolution. S. P. Steen. *Munsey*. 24: 681-4. F. '01.
- In all her glory. G. B. Fife. *Harper*. 107: 107-16. Je. '03.
- In all time of our prosperity. J. W. Tompkins. *Munsey*. 27: 601-3. Jl. '02.
- In Arcady. B. Bolt. *Liv. Age*. 241: 539-45. My. 28. '04.
- In Arcady. H. W. Mabie. *Bookm.* 17: 397-400, 503-6, 572-6. Je.-Ag. '03.
- In defence of the bachelor; poem. *Blackw.* 176: 117-8. Jl. '04.
- In each other's eyes. L. Judson. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 10. Ap. '03.
- In her dotage. S. Lawrance. *Atlan.* 88: 838-41. D. '01.
- In honor bound. A. Dunbar. *Munsey*. 30: 728-32. F. '04.
- In loco parentis. M. S. Briscoe. *Harper*. 108: 524-33. Mr. '04.
- In my lady's garden. K. Trask. *Atlan.* 89: 618-27. My. '02.
- In necessity's mortar. J. B. Cabell. *Harper*. 109: 702-10. O. '04.
- In Oklahoma. C. T. Brady. *Scrib. M.* 31: 231-43. F. '02.
- In on the ground-floor. C. Lockhart. *Lippinc.* 68: 472-6. O. '01.
- In one fellowship. L. H. Wall. *Cent.* 60: 348-52. Jl. '00.
- In pastures new. See **Rood**, Henry E.
- In payment thereof. M. K. Potter. *Harper*. 105: 273-7. Jl. '02.
- In perils in the wilderness. L. Jervis. *Liv. Age*. 231: 116-24. O. 12. '01.
- In quest of Bohemia. A. Galpin. *Overland*, n.s.: 39: 943-4. Je. '02.
- In slippery places. W. H. Rainsford. *Liv. Age*. 236: 694-8. Mr. 14. '03.
- In suite two. A. Allen. *Munsey*. 23: 378-82. Je. '00.
- In the absence of Mrs. Halloran. N. Duncan. *Atlan.* 85: 255-61. F. '00.
- In the absence of Monsieur. G. W. Carryl. *Atlan.* 91: 211-20. F. '03.
- In the absence of rules. H. W. Phillips. *McClure*. 23: 440-8. Ag. '04.
- In the American style. J. F. Wilson. *Overland*, n.s.: 39: 671-81. Mr. '02.
- In the arena. E. L. Sabin. *Cent.* 68: 76-81. My. '04.
- In the box canyon of the Gila. C. T. Brady. *Harper*. 102: 601-6. Mr. '01.
- In the case of Hannah Risser. E. G. Jordan. *Harp. B.* 36: 710-7. Ag. '02.
- In the cause of charity; poem. *Liv. Age*. 240: 315-6. Ja. 30. '04.
- In the cavalry. F. C. Baylor. *St. N.* 30: 784-7. Jl. '03.
- In the chapel of Nicholas V. H. Monroe. *Atlan.* 92: 406-9. S. '03.
- In the closed room. See **Burnett**, Frances M.
- In the days of the padres. H. R. P. Forbes. *Overland*, n.s.: 38: 58-61. Jl. '01.
- In the days of the reformation. J. G. Sander-son. *Munsey*. 24: 756-63. F. '01.
- In the debatable land. H. Bindloss. *Liv. Age*. 225: 310-6. My. 5. '00.
- In the execution of his duty. H. Bindloss. *Liv. Age*. 228: 90-5. Ja. 12. '01.
- In the face of his constituents. S. K. Glaspell. *Harper*. 107: 757-62. O. '03.
- In the fear of the Lord. N. Duncan. *Atlan.* 90: 145-56. Ag. '02.
- In the heart of Kalamantan. H. Clifford. *Blackw.* 168: 511-35. O. '00; Same. *Liv. Age*. 228: 215-34. Ja. 26. '01.
- In the interests of Christopher. M. Harris. *Harper*. 109: 267-75. Jl. '04.
- In the land of Gath. M. F. Quinlan. *Cath. World*. 79: 242-7. My. '04.
- In the library. W. W. Jacobs. *Harper*. 103: 51-1*. Je. '01.
- In the light of the Christmas candles. E. Hoyt. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 7-8. D. '03.
- In the married quarters. M. S. Cutting. *McClure*. 19: 248-55. Jl. '02.
- In the matter of the mission. B. Veiller. *McClure*. 21: 264-9. Jl. '03.
- In the Mediterranean squadron. P. R. Dillon. *Era*. 13: 236-42. Ap. '04.
- In the mixing of the waters. C. B. Fernald. *Harper*. 103: 538-49. S. '01.
- In the nature of a hero. H. J. O'Higgins. *Cent.* 68: 366-74. Jl. '04.
- In the night crew. H. P. Dowst. *St. N.* 30: 34-9. N. '02.
- In the northern silence. E. Weber. *Overland*, n.s.: 42: 222-5. S. '03.
- In the open. M. R. S. Andrews. *Scrib. M.* 34: 66-78. Jl. '03.
- In the palace of the king. See **Crawford**, F. Marion.
- In the panic. W. Payne. *Cent.* 60: 427-36. Jl. '00.
- In the private car. G. H. Preston. *Lippinc.* 73: 350-5. Mr. '04.
- In the queen's name. M. M. Helliwell. *Canad. M.* 16: 364-7. F. '01.
- In the quicksand. L. B. Miller. *Cent.* 66: 254-60. Je. '03.
- In the reign of Quintellia. M. S. Cutting. *Harp. B.* 36: 502-7. Je. '02.
- In the secret service. See **Buckley**, Robert.
- In the Security trust building. W. R. Lighton. *Cosmopol.* 28: 539-51. Mr. '00.
- In the shadow of the pines. H. M. Sayres. *Il Outing*. 36: 634-7. S. '00.
- In the springtime. H. W. Lanier. *Lippinc.* 73: 570-82. My. '04.
- In the third watch of the night. H. M. Price. *Ind.* 57: 658-62. S. 22. '04.
- In the valley of the shadow. J. D. Daskam. *McClure*. 20: 41-50. N. '02.
- In the wake of the weather-cloth. T. J. Hains. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 192-5. '04.
- In the whale-boat. H. C. Rowland. *McClure*. 19: 571-6. O. '02.

- In the wilderness. C: S. Reid. Munsey. 28: 383-6. D. '02.
- In times of peace. C. Dangerfield. Cosmopol. 35: 266-71. J. '03.
- In Ursula's garden. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 106: 909-17. My. '03.
- Inaccuracy. See Accuracy
- Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. Deutsche wirtschaftsgeschichte. Review by J. M. Vincent. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 335-6; 17: 716-8. Je. '00, D. '02.
- Inasmuch; poem. Outlook. 78:26. S. 3, '04.
- Incandescent gas lighting. See Gas lighting; Gas mantles.
- Incandescent lamps. See Electric lamps.
- Incarnation. See Immaculate conception.
- Incas. Discoveries of Inca civilization. W. L. Beasley. II. Sci. Am. 90: 46-7. Ja. 16, '04. Ruins of the ancient Inca empire. W. L. Beasley. II. Sci. Am. 90: 388-90. My. 14, '04.
- Incense. Incense as an aid to devotion. F. E. Slosson. Cur. Lit. 29: 187. Ag. '00.
- Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth (1753-1821). Portrait. Bookm. 14: 467. Ja. '02.
- Inchcape. See Bell Rock.
- Incident in the bishop's career. A. O'Hagan. Munsey. 26: 284-6. N. '01.
- Incident in the life of Robert Clayman of Clayman. W. B. McHarg. Munsey. 23: 636-42. Ag. '00.
- Incidental comedy. E. Flower. Reader. 4:643-52. N. '04.
- Incidental question. E. Flower. Reader. 5:48-56. D. '04.
- Incidental tragedy. E. Flower. Reader. 4:512-22. O. '04.
- Inclined railroads. See Cable railroads; Mountain railroads; Rack railroads.
- Inclosures. Inclosures in England in the 16th century. E. F. Gay. Q. J. Econ. 17: 576-97. Ag. '03.
- Incognito. H. S. Griffith. Lippinc. 73: 387-446. Ap. '04.
- Income, Distribution of, by W: Smart. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 139-45. J. '00.
- Income, Public. See Finance; Taxation.
- Income tax. English income tax, by J. A. Hill. Nation. 71: 197. S. 6, '00. Income tax and Gladstone. S. Buxton. Fortn. 75: 791-8. Ap. '01. Taxation of foreign investments. F. W. P. Lawrence. Contemp. 85: 58-64. Ja. '04. See also Taxation.
- Incorporated association of head masters. Annual general meeting. Ath. 1904, 1: 114-5. Ja. 23.
- Incubation. See Poultry.
- Incubators. Baby incubators at Pan-American exposition. Sci. Am. 85: 68. Ag. 3, '01.
- Incunabula. Calendar of shepherds. H. Thurston. Ath. 1902, 1: 626. My. 17. Early printed books in the British museum; Germany, by R. Procter. Ath. 1903, 2: 573. O. 31.
- Independence (yacht). International racing-yacht Independence. II. Sci. Am. 84: 193, 198. Mr. 30; Sci. Am. S. 51: 21311-2. Je. 29, '01.
- Independence. E: E. Hale. Ind. 52: 1589. J. 5, '00.
- Independence day. See Fourth of July.
- Independence of Saburo. A. M. Bacon. Atlan. 94: 389-93. S. '04.
- Independence of Silas Bollerender. P. L. Dunbar. Lippinc. 68: 875-81. S. '01.
- Independent boy. J: Swain. McClure. 18: 133-5. D. '01.
- Inderrick, Frederic Andrew. (ed.) Calendar of the inner temple records. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 684-5. Je. 1.
- Index expurgatorius, new. Cur. Lit. 30: 596. My. '01.
- Indexing. Card index system in shop administration. K. Falconer. Eng. M. 22: 881-8. Mr. '02. Chemical indexing by the patent office. M. Benjamin. Sci. Am. 86: 411. Je. 14, '02. Private index, and how to make it. H. W. Horwill. Chaut. 33: 137-9. My. '01.
- India. Aborigines of the Nilgiris in south India. J. S. Chandler. II. Sci. Am. 83: 203-4. S. 29, '00. British supremacy in India. R. of Rs. 29: 343-4. Mr. '04. Chief causes of discontent in India. H: S. Landor. No. Am. 170: 384-94. Mr. '00. Durbar at Delhi. See Delhi. Education and sedition in India. A. P. Sen. Westm. 158: 168-78. Ag. '02. Emigration from British India. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21930. Mr. 22, '02. Facts about India. W. B. Stover. Mis. R. 26: 118-22. F. '03. Famine relief work in India. W. E. Hopkins. Mis. R. 27: 189-94. Mr. '04. Future of British India. G: N. Curzon. World's Work. 9: 5589-93. D. '04. Grain bank for India. R. Carstairs. Cur. Lit. 29: 305. S. '00. His first panther. Liv. Age. 242: 35-43. J. 2, '04. In famine land, by J. E. Scott. Ind. 56: 1142-3. My. 19, '04. India and tariff reform. E: Sassoon. 19th Cent. 55: 444-8. Mr. '04. India, the prize of the East. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 26: 123-4. F. '03. Industrial regeneration of India. J: Wallace. II. Cassier. 24: 207-21. J. '03. Lord Curzon's services to. No. Am. 176: 68-79. Ja. '03. Native states of India. W: Lee-Warner. Internat. 6: 178-90. S. '02. Plague in India. E. C. Cholmondeley. Liv. Age. 241: 689-94. Je. 11, '04. Present day progress in India. C. Mozoomdar. 19th Cent. 48: 993-1000. D. '00. Princes of India. M. G. White. Munsey. 28: 870-7. Mr. '03. Prosperity of British India. Nation. 74: 67-8. Ja. 23, '02. Railway communication with India. Eng. M. 19: 109-10. Ap. '00. Shorter routes to India. J. M. Ward. Cosmopol. 37: 671-4. O. '04. Some Indian portraits. W. H. Rattigan. 19th Cent. 56: 286-98. Ag. '04. Sport and politics under an eastern sky. Blackw. 172: 571-80. O. '02. State of India. Blackw. 170: 807-19. D. '01. Suffering in India. C. Macklem. II. Mac. Canad. M. 15: 337-8. Ag. '00. Tenancy law in north-western India. F. H. Brown. Westm. 156: 61-7. J. '01. Treasures of the Indies. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21894. Mr. 8, '02. Value of the water of the great rivers of India. Blackw. 167: 658-65. My. '00. See also Brahmanism; Census—India; Education—India; Hinduism; Indian literature; Missions—India; also Bombay; Burma; Delhi; Ghazipur; Punjab; also Curzon, G: N.
- Army. Impressment for transport in India. S. S. Thorburn. Blackw. 171: 382-92. Mr. '02. Lord Kitchener, and the Indian army. Fortn. 79: 185-94. F. '03. Military life in India. S. D. White. Westm. 153: 304-12. Mr. '00. Princely corps. R. of Rs. 28: 602. N. '03.
- Commerce. Indian trade. Ind. 54: 1865. Ag. 7, '02.
- Description and travel. Chota Nagpore, by F. B. Bradley-Birt. Ath. 1903, 2: 116-7. J. 25. Cities of India, by G. W. Forrest. Ath. 1903, 1: 267-8. F. 28. Day in Chitral. R. L. Kennion. Blackw. 172: 89-98. J. '02. Deserted capital of Rajputana. M. M. Pope. Cent. 62: 82-90. My. '01.

India—Description and travel—Continued.

- Great earthquake. H: Cotton. Blackw. 173: 840-6. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 176-82. Jl. 18, '03.
 Impressions of India. H: C. Potter. Cent. 62: 622-30. Ag. '01.
 In British India. Cur. Lit. 31: 180-1. Ag. '01.
 Indian jewel. J. Ralph. il. Harper. 100: 272-83. Ja. '00.
 Indian Juggernaut. H. F. M. Lewis. Canad. M. 18: 399-402. Mr. '02.
 Indian life in town and country, by H. Comp-ton. Ind. 57: 978-9. O. 27; Outlook. 78: 730-2. N. 19, '04.
 Interesting people: the Gonds. G: K. Gilder. Mis. R. 26: 16-22. Ja. '03.
 Jungles of the Ghauts. H. Hudson. Outing. 36: 394-6. Jl. '00.
 On the Ganges. E. R. Scidmore. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 565-70. N. '03.
 Pierre Loti at Pondicherry. Nation. 75: 497. D. 25, '02.
 Province of Garwhal, India. J. H. Gill. Mis. R. 26: 443-7. Je. '03.
 Religious temples in India. S. Vas. il. Cath. World. 73: 569-78. Ag. '01.
 Sacred trees and rivers of India. Mrs. R. Hoskings. Mis. R. 24: 271-5. Ap. '01.
 Supernatural in India. S. E. Wilmot. Cur. Lit. 31: 695-7. D. '01.
 Todas of the Nilgiri hills, India. Mrs. J. O. Denning. il. Mis. R. 24: 264-7. Ap. '01.
 See also Benares; Calcutta; Delhi; Kashmir; Madras; Missions—India; Serampore; Singapore; Taj Mahal.

Economic conditions.

- Ways and means, east and west. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 52: 806-21. N. '02.

Famines.

- Cause of Indian famines. J. T. Sutherland. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 56-64. S. '00.
 Facts about the Indian famines. Outlook. 66: 521-2. O. 27; E. Mels. Ind. 52: 1492-5. Je. 21, '00.
 Famine in a barren and dry land. H. Sharp. Liv. Age. 225: 496-510. My. 26, '00.
 Famine India. Nation. 71: 126. Ag. 16, '00.
 Famines and controversy. G. M. Chesney. 19th Cent. 51: 478-92. Mr. '02.
 Famines in India, by R. C. Dutt. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 349-54. Je. '01.
 Greatest famine of the century. il. Mis. R. 23: 369-71. My. '00.
 In famine stricken India. Cur. Lit. 28: 67-9. Ap. '00.
 Indian famine. map. R. of Rs. 21: 643-5. Ja. '00; Westm. 155: 133-5. F.; J. D. Anderson. Westm. 155: 451-8. Ap. '01.
 Problem of the famine in India. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 23: 537-9. Jl. '00.
 Report of the Indian famine commission, 1901. A. Rogers. Westm. 158: 55-75. Jl. '02.
 Results of the famine in India. R. A. Hume. il. Mis. R. 24: 245-52. Ap. '01.
 Suffering in India. C. Macklem. il. Canad. M. 15: 337-8. Ag. '00.

Finance.

- Gold standard in India. Nation. 70: 331. My. 3, '00.
 Indian currency problems of the last decade. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 15: 483-516. Ag. '01.
 India's famine and its cause. W: Brough. Arena. 24: 299-312. S. '00.
 Precautionary measures for the relief of famine. Nation. 70: 371. My. 17, '00.
 Public debts of British possessions. H. Cox. No. Am. 174: 422-6. Mr. '02.
 Report of the Indian currency committee. Q. J. Econ. 14: 128-9. N. '99.

Foreign relations.

- Awakening of Afghanistan. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 82: 1055-63. D. '04.
 India's interest in China. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 76: 690-9. O. '01.

History.

- Early history of India from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan conquest by V. A. Smith. Ath. 1904, 2: 834-6. D. 17.

India—History—Continued.

- Forgotten empire, by R. Sewell. Ath. 1901, 2: 309-11. S. 7.
 India of the queen, by W: H. Hunter. Ath. 1903, 2: 307-8. S. 5.
 Lytton's Indian administration. Blackw. 166: 852-70. D. '99.
 Mediaeval India under Mohammedan rule, by S. Lane-Poole. Ath. 1903, 2: 177-8. Ag. 8.
 Old times and new on the Indian borderland. Blackw. 169: 779-95. Je. '01.
 Short history of the British in India, by A. D. Innes. Ath. 1902, 1: 458-60. Ap. 12.
 Siege of Arrah. E. J: Solano. Blackw. 175: 228-42. F. '04.
 Siege of Calcutta. Blackw. 172: 836-53. D. '02.
 Tragedy of the Black hole. G. W. Forrest. Blackw. 174: 220-36. Ag. '03.
 See also Baber.

Sepoy mutiny.

- At Meerut during the mutiny. K. Moore. 19th Cent. 54: 826-38. N. '03.
 Canadian of the mutiny. A. MacMechan. Canad. M. 14: 468-71. Mr. '00.
 Episode of the Indian mutiny. D: G. Churcher. Blackw. 167: 615-46. My. '00.
 History of the India mutiny, by G. W. Forrest. Ath. 1904, 2: 726-7. N. 26.
 Indian mutiny. Blackw. 173: 564-82. Ap. '03.
 Indian mutiny. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 491-2. Ap. 18.
 Memory and a study of the Indian mutiny. W. Tweedie. Blackw. 176: 184-204. Ag. '04.

Industries and resources.

- American engineering methods for the development of India. Sci. Am. 83: 290. N. 10, '00.
 Coal mining in India. E. Benedict. il. Cassier. 22: 365-75. Jl. '02.
 Cultivation of coffee in India. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20620. Ag. 25, '00.
 Curzon's speech on the decay of the Indian arts. Int. Studio. 19: 78. Mr. '03.
 Electric power in India. J. H. Thompson. il. map. Cassier. 23: 379-96. Ja. '03.
 Production of tea in India. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20858. D. 8, '00.
 Sugar-growing in Behar. F. B. Bradley-Birt. Westm. 156: 435-40. O. '01.
 Tea growing in India. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23299. N. 14, '03.

Politics and government.

- Empire adrift. V. Nash. Contemp. 78: 682-92. N. '00.
 England and the higher morality. W. Hopkins. Forum. 28: 566-70. Ja. '00.
 Indian conditions and Indian critics. J. D. Rees. Fortn. 78: 272-84. Ag. '02.
 Indian high courts. W. M. Wood. Westm. 159: 132-5. F. '03.
 Indians and the empire. Dewan. Contemp. 81: 544-8. Ap. '02.
 India's attitude to English rule. J. E. Abbott. Ind. 52: 125-7. Ja. 11, '00.
 Native Indian press. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 49: 817-28. My. '01.
 Progress in present day India. P. C. Mozoomdar. Ind. 52: 1719-22. Jl. 19, '00.
 Self government in India. J. W. Jenks. R. of Rs. 26: 580-3. N. '02.

Religion.

- India of to-day—behold a shaking. C. A. R. Janvier. Mis. R. 26: 137-8. F. '03.
 Indian missionary. E. Armitage. Contemp. 84: 423-32. S. '03.
 Islam in India. J. Monro. il. Mis. R. 26: 321-8. My. '03.
 Message of India. C. Johnston. Contemp. 80: 406-18. S. '01.
 New sect in India. J. M. Mitchell. Mis. R. 27: 97-100. F. '04.
 Religion of murder; Thugs. Liv. Age. 232: 40-3. Ja. 4; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 327-9. Mr. '02.
 Religious statistics of India. J. T. G. Mis. R. 26: 22-3. Ja. '03.
 Religious temples in India. S. Vas. il. Cath. World. 73: 569-78. Ag. '01.

India—Religion—Continued.

- Sacred trees and rivers of India. Mrs. R. Hoskins. *Mis. R.* 24: 271-5. Ap. '01.
Serpent-worshippers of India. W. H. Tribe. *Harper.* 102: 681-90. Ap. '01.
See also Brahmanism; Buddhism; Hinduism; Missions—India.

Social life and customs.

- Anthropology of southern India. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 418-9. S. 26.
Caste system of the Hindus. W. E. Hopkins. *Mis. R.* 26: 828-38. N. '03.
Child-widows of India. M. B. Deming. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 501-4. Ap. '03.
Christmas with the profligate adventurers. *Blackw.* 173: 40-7. Ja.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 236: 399-405. F. 14. '03.
Domestic life in India. J. D. Rees. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22934-5, 22944-7. Je. 6-13. '03.
Doseera, the feast of horses. E. B. Ryder. *il. St. N.* 28: 28-9. N. '00.
Durbar at Delhi. See Delhi.
Hindu home. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 46: 996-1007. D. '99.
Hobson-Jobson, by H: Yule. *Nation.* 77: 342-3. O. 29; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 53-4. Jl. 11. '03.
How the Indian school teacher is supported. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 63. Ap. '00.
Imprisoned Rani. C. Sorabji. 19th Cent. 50: 623-38. O. '01.
Indian art at Delhi. F. Bucher. *il. M. Art.* 27: 187-91, 229-34. F.-Mr. '03.
Indian castle and English law. E. M. Konstam. *Contemp.* 82: 581-7. O. '02.
Lambs among wolves. Sister Nivedita. *Westm.* 153: 414-30. O. '02.
Marriage ceremonial of a south India sect. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 29. Ja. '00.
Military life in India. S. D. White. *Westm.* 153: 304-12. Mr. '00.
My ways and days in Europe and in India. S. R. Gaekwar. 19th Cent. 49: 215-25. F.; *Same cond.* *Cur. Lit.* 30: 397-9. Ap. '01.
Ramabai's work for India's widows. M. F. Abrams. *il. Mis. R.* 24: 338-47. My. '01.
Sport in India. C. Whitney. *il. Harp. W.* 44: 707-8. Jl. 23. '00.
Ten years' progress of women in India. A. Abbott. *Mis. R.* 27: 50-3. Ja. '04.
True flavor of the Orient. J. Ralph. *il. Harper.* 100: 425-35. F. '00.
Under the vultures' wings. J. Ralph. *il. Harper.* 100: 125-35. D. '99; *Same cond.* *Cur. Lit.* 27: 135. F. '00.
Village life in India. A. S. Albrecht. *Mis. R.* 27: 617-8. Ag. '04.
Where poisonous snakes are worshipped. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 473-4. Ap. '03.
Women of India. Mrs. J. T. Gracey. *Mis. R.* 26: 342-9. My. '03.

India, Further. See Indo-China.

India ink. See Ink.

India-rubber.

- All about rubber and gutta-percha, by J. Ferguson. *Nation.* 70: 438. Je. 7. '00.
Analysis of vulcanized caoutchouc. C. O. Weber. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23010. Jl. 11. '03.
Annual production. *Sci. Am.* 83: 267. O. 27. '00.
Artificial cultivation of the rubber tree for industrial purposes. E. Brown. *il. Sci. Am.* 85: 293. N. 9. '01.
Central America rubber tree. O. F. Cook. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23332-4, 23352-4. N. 28-D. 5. '03.
Chemistry of india rubber, by C. O. Weber. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 861. D. 26.
Commercial rubber plantations. J. S. Cannon. *il. Overland, n.s.* 40: 339-44. S. '02.
Cultivation of india-rubber trees. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23111. Ag. 22. '03; *Pop. Sci.* 56: 732-3. Ap. '00.
Cultivation of rubber in Mexico. E. Brown. *Sci. Am.* 84: 307. My. 18. '01.
Danger to the rubber supply. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 51-2. Ap. '00.
Gathering and curing crude rubber. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 123. Ag. 25. '00.
India rubber and its substitutes. *Sci. Am.* 89: 270. O. 17. '03.
India rubber at the Paris exposition. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20644-5. S. 8. '00.

India-rubber—Continued.

- India rubber climbing plant of French Congo. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23445-6. Ja. 16. '04.
India rubber in South America. M. Poisson. *Sci. Am.* 82: 122. F. 24. '00.
Industry of Sierra Leone. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20745. O. 20. '00.
Landolphia of French Congo yielding caoutchouc. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23511. F. 13. '04.
Manufacture. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22206-7. Jl. 26. '02.
Manufacture in the U. S. C. F. Chandler. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20793. N. 10. '00.
Manufacture of a pneumatic tire. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20367-9. My. 12. '00.
Manufacture of mechanical rubber goods. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 97, 102. Ag. 18. '00.
Manufacture of rubber packings. J. S. McClurg. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21815-6. F. 1. '02.
Manufacture of rubber water bottles and fountains. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20833. D. 1. '00.
New substitute for rubber. *Sci. Am.* 82: 309. My. 19. '00.
Porosity of vulcanized rubber. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20578. Ag. 11. '00.
Product replacing caoutchouc and its preparation. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23716. My. 14. '04.
Rapid method of vulcanizing rubber. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 406. D. 29. '00.
Recovered rubber. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22202. Jl. 19. '02.
Rubber culture in Venezuela. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21724-5. D. 21. '01.
Rubber in Guatemala. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21005. F. 9. '01.
Rubber paving in London. *Sci. Am.* 91: 124. Ag. 20. '04.
Rubber plantation as an investment. J. S. Cannon. *il. Overland, n.s.* 40: 589-94. D. '02.
Rubber vine in Honduras. *Sci. Am.* 88: 295. Ap. 18. '03.
United States rubber industry in South America. *il. Harp. W.* 46: 1580. N. 1. '02.
Use of rubber substitutes in Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21442. Ag. 24. '01.
Value of Para rubber. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20276. Mr. 31. '00.
See also Gutta-percha.
- Indian art.** See Art, Indian.
- Indian corn.** See Corn.
- Indian-gift.** C. A. Pratt. *Scrib. M.* 31: 625-30. My. '02.
- Indian girl's sacrifice.** R. D. Hann. *Ind.* 52: 2092-6. Ag. 30. '00.
- Indian Head, Md.**
United States naval proving ground. J. Strauss. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 401, 407. D. 29. '00.
- Indian literature.**
English neglect of old Indian poetry. K: *Blind. Forum.* 32: 53-9. S. '01.
Literary life in India. L. R. McCabe. *il. Bk. Buyer.* 25: 127-33. S. '02.
Literature before letters. F. M. Muller. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 211-2. Mr. '00.
See also Veda literature.
- Indian mutiny.** See India—History—Sepoy mutiny.
- Indian plant.**
Plant that keeps a servant. F: F. Atkinson. *St. N.* 27: 838. Jl. '00.
- Indian summer.**
Indian summer. *Ind.* 52: 2754-5; 54: 2724-6. N. 15. '00, N. 13. '02; *Sci. Am.* 91: 330. N. 12. '04.
- Indian territory.**
Indians and Indian territory. H: L. Dawes. *Ind.* 52: 2561-5. O. 25. '00.
Indians last stand. C. M. Harger. *Outlook.* 70: 217-22. Ja. 25. '02.
Need of better government. *Forum.* 28: 737-40. F. '00.
Oklahoma and the Indian territory as they are to-day. C: M. Harger. *R. of Rs.* 25: 177-81. F. '02.
Reconstruction of the Indian territory. W. R. Draper. *Outlook.* 68: 444-7. Je. 22. '01.
Status, development, and future. R: J. Hinton. *R. of Rs.* 23: 451-8. Ap. '01.

Indiana.

- Care of dependent children in Indiana. W: B. Streeter. Forum. 32: 737-46. F. '02.
Feeble-minded women in Indiana. Char. 11: 599-600. D. 26, '03.
From country school to university. A. M. Shaw. World's Work. 8: 4795-8. My. '04.
Hoosier literature. M. Thompso. Ind. 52: 2023-5. Ag. 23, '00.
Is there a new literary centre? Cur. Lit. 30: 478-9. Ap. '01.
Minor reform in Indiana. A. Johnson. Am. J. Soc. 6: 742-9. My. '01.
Some taxation problems and reforms. J. R. Commons. R. of Rs. 27: 202-8. F. '03.
Township high school in Indiana. F. A. Cotton. il. School R. 12: 266-80. Ap. '04.
See also Cultur.

Indiana, Indiana.

- Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 108-9. Mr. '01.
City of homes. M. Nicholson. Atlan. 93: 836-45. Je. '04.
Music in the Indianapolis schools. H. M. Place. Music. 19: 617-23. Ap. '01.
Women's work in Indianapolis. H. H. McClung. Munic. Affairs. 2: 523-6. S. '98.

Indians of North America.

- Abitibi fur brigade. A. Heming. Scrib. M. 32: 36-50. Jl. '02.
Aalsea Indians of Oregon. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 561-2. N. '01.
America the cradle of Asia. S. Culin. Harper. 106: 534-40. Mr.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 598-9. My. '03.
American Indian composer. N. Curtis. Harper. 107: 626-32. S. '03.
Among Mayan Indians. F: Starr. il. Ind. 53: 2164-8. S. 12, '01.
Ancient peoples of the petrified forest of Arizona. W. Hough. Harper. 105: 897-901. N. '02.
Art of the American Indian. C: H. Bartlett. il. Chaut. 31: 595-603. S. '00.
Athabasca Indian lodge. Pop. Sci. 56: 392. Ja. '00.
Basket maker. M. Austin. Atlan. 91: 235-8. F. '03.
Big knife. Great knife. Long knife. A. Matthews. Nation. 72: 213-4. Mr. 14, '01.
Canadian Indians. C. H.-Williams. Blackw. 167: 482-91. Ap. '00.
Comanche and Kiowa reservations. S. P. Toler. il. Era. 12: 313-7. O. '03.
Corn in the worship of the Indians. C: F. Millsbaugh. il. Chaut. 31: 333-43. Jl. '00.
Curious homes. il. Sci. Am. 87: 330. N. 15, '02.
Disappearance of the American Indian. il. Cur. Lit. 34: 540-6. My. '03.
Field matron's mission. A. B. Scoville. Outlook. 68: 975-8. Ag. 24, '01.
First impressions of civilization. C: A. Eastman. Harper. 108: 587-92. Mr. '04.
First Indian baby show. W. R. Draper. il. Harp. B. 33: 1037-41. Ag. 25, '00.
Glimpses of the great plateau. T. M. Prudden. Harper. 103: 745-50. O. '01.
Grass houses of the Wichita Indians. W: R. Draper. il. Sci. Am. 87: 25. Jl. 12, '02.
Group of Indian masks. F. Yeigh. il. Sci. Am. 87: 103. Ag. 16, '02.
Haidah Indians. M. W. Leighton. il. Overland. n.s. 37: 1083-6. Je. '01.
Hiawatha, played by the Indians. il. Harp. W. 46: 1347. S. 27, '02.
Impressions of an Indian childhood. Zitkala-Sa. Atlan. 85: 37-47. Ja. '00.
Indian Arcadia in Alaska. G: T. B. Davis. il. Ind. 56: 841-9. Ap. 14, '04.
Indian baby twins before the camera. il. Harp. B. 37: 276-7. Mr. '03.
Indian boy's story. Ah-nen-la-de-ni. il. Ind. 55: 1780-7. Jl. 30, '03.
Indian in transition. M. A. Harriman. il. Overland. n.s. 35: 33-9. Ja. '00.
Indian money in the New England colonies. F: A. Ogg. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 749-60. F. '03.
Indian physiognomies. G: W. James. il. Sci. Am. 88: 55, 58. Ja. 24, '03.
Indian question. Outlook. 75: 149-51. S. 19, '03.
Indian song. A. C. Fletcher. Nation. 71: 31. Jl. 12, '00.

Indians of North America—Continued.

- Indian trapper. A. C. Laut. Cur. Lit. 34: 329-2. Mr. '03.
Indian work for white men's amusement. Outlook. 75: 519-20. O. 31, '03.
Indians and the outing system. G: B. Grinnell. Outlook. 75: 167-73. S. 19, '03.
Kuloskop the master, by C. G. Leland and J: D. Prince. Ath. 1903. 1: 590-1. My. 9.
Last of the red race. W: R. Draper. Cosmopol. 32: 244-6. Ja. '02.
Last race rally of Indians. C: M. Harvey. World's Work. 8: 4803-9. My. '04.
Lawless Indian. Ind. 55: 576-7. Mr. 5, '03.
Law of the primeval North American. il. Cur. Lit. 33: 305-12. S. '02.
Mad Indian of the Rockies. J. H. Aubere. Era. 11: 184-6. F. '03.
Making the warrior a worker. A. Decker. Munsey. 26: 88-95. O. '01.
Mexican Indian passion play. L. M. Terry. il. Overland. n.s. 37: 817-24. Ap. '01.
Miniature chieftain; story. E. W. Deming. il. St. N. 30: 413-5. Mr. '03.
Mohonk lodge: an experience in Indian work. W. C. Roe. Outlook. 68: 176-8. My. 18, '01.
Most primitive American savages: Seri Indians. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 85: 41-2. Jl. 20, '01.
Native American culture: its independent evolution. A: H. Keane. Internat. 5: 338-57. Mr. '02.
Native races of Mexico. H: S. Brooks. Lipinc. 67: 368-73. Mr. '01.
North-west redman and his future. B. Cameron. Canad. M. 14: 214-6. Ja. '00.
Old Indian paintings at Los Angeles. E. T. Mills. il. Overland. n.s. 37: 766-71. Mr. '01.
One wagon train boss of Texas. W: M. Edgar. Outing. 39: 381-3. Ja. '02.
Our last cannibal tribe. J. Mooney. Harper. 103: 550-5. S. '01.
Pagan Indians of Canada. M. O. Scott. il. Canad. M. 15: 204-15. Jl. '00.
Passing of American Indian. T: F. Millard. Forum. 34: 466-80. Ja. '03.
Phoenix of the Aztecs. R. Cronau. Harper. 104: 155-61. D. '01.
Physical structure of the Labrador Eskimos and the New England Indians. F. Russell. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20106-7. Ja. 13, '00.
Preserving the Indian. B. S. Baker. Cur. Lit. 33: 726-7. D. '02.
Primeval North American. C: Hollock. Harper. 105: 396-402. Ag. '02.
Protection of Indian marriages. Ind. 53: 1150-1. My. 16, '01.
Pueblo Indian songs. R. of Rs. 30: 741. D. '04.
Race problems in the United States; bibliography. Chaut. 32: 550. F. '01.
Race reversion in America. W. A. Curtis. Arena. 27: 47-54. Ja. '02.
Recent writings by American Indians. E. L. Cary. Bk. Buyer. 24: 20-5. F. '02.
Red man's present needs. A. Garland. No. Am. 174: 476-88. Ap. '02.
Representative Indian. J. W. Cook. il. Outlook. 65: 80-3. My. 5, '00.
School days of an Indian girl. Zitkala-Sa. Atlan. 85: 185-94. F. '00.
Seger colony. Outlook. 65: 471. Je. 30, '00.
Seminole of Florida. L. B. Ellis. Gunton. 25: 495-505. D. '03.
Seri Indians. W. Fawcett. Cur. Lit. 31: 582-3. N. '01.
Sign talk of the plains. Cur. Lit. 29: 442-3. O. '00.
Six Nations village of the Pan-American exposition. E: H. Brush. il. Sci. Am. 83: 298. N. 10, '00.
Social assimilation. S. E. Simons. Am. J. Soc. 7: 539-56. Ja. '02.
Substitute for the term Indian. Sci. Am. 83: 280. N. 3, '00.
Symbolism of the Arapaho Indians. A. L. Kroeber. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20784. N. 10, '00.
Thompson river Indians; Salish tribe. F: Starr. Dial. 28: 467-8. Je. 16, '00.
Traps of the American Indians. O. T. Mason. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22792-4. Ap. 4, '03.
True story of Kebeth the Aleut. F. A. Vanderlip, and H. Bolce. McClure. 17: 172-8. Je. '01.

Indians of North America—Continued.

- Types of female beauty among the Indians of the Southwest. G: W. James. *il. Overland*, n.s. 35: 194-209. Mr. '00.
White Indians of New Mexico. C. Mindeleff. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 107. Ag. 18, '00.
Woods Indians. S. E: White. *Outlook*. 74: 658-63. Jl. 11, '03.
See also Aztecs; Basketwork; Cherokee Indians; Cliff dwellers; Dakota Indians; Eskimos; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Klondike Indians; Mohonk lake conference; Mound-builders; Navajo Indians; Pequot Indians; Pueblo Indians; Seneca Indians; Totems; Zuni Indians; also Sitting Bull.

Antiquities.

- Antiquities in America; Pueblos. F. Hart. *Arena*. 24: 175-87. Ag. '00.
Antiquity of man in America. F: W. Putnam. *Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20012. D. 2, '99.
Archaeological work in Arizona. F. Russell. *Nation*. 71: 345-6. N. 1, '00.
Archaeology of Lytton, British Columbia. H. I. Smith. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20538-41. Jl. 21, '00.
Arrowhead. E. Elton. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 625-8. Ja. '01.
Art of the American Indian. C: H. Bartlett. *il. Chaut.* 31: 595-603. S. '00.
Bird-stone ceremonial. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20298-300. Ap. 7, '00.
Buried cities in Honduras. S. D. Peet. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 424-5. Ap. '03.
Certain aboriginal remains of the northwest Florida coast, by C. B. Moore. *Nation*. 76: 271-2. Ap. 2, '03.
Costumed human figure from Tampico, Washington. H. I. Smith. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 23876-8. Jl. 23, '04.
Culture of unknown American tribes. *il. Harp.* W. 47: 128. Ja. 24, '03.
Excavation of mounds in California. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 205-6. S. 19, '03.
Jesup archaeological expedition. *Harp.* W. 46: 1306-7. S. 20, '02.
Man's knife among the North American Indians. O. T. Mason. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20202-5. F. 24, '00.
Nineteenth annual report of the Bureau of American ethnology. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 788. Je. 20.
Our vandals, and the safeguard. J. W. Fewkes. *Ind.* 54: 2708-10. N. 13, '02.
Prehistoric civilizations of America. E. Seiler. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22521-2. D. 6, '02.
Pre-historic rock paintings. N. H. Chittenden. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 106-10. Ag. '03.
Prehistoric ruins of Casa Grande. A. R. Crane. *il. Overland*, n.s. 36: 295-7. O. '00.
Shell heaps of the lower Fraser river, British Columbia. H. I. Smith. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24024-6. S. 24, '05.
Skill and inventive ability of the aborigines of southern California. E. M.-Stetson. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23720-1. My. 14, '04.
Unknown Mexico, by C. Lumholtz. *Nation*. 76: 272-4, 296-8. Ap. 2-9, '03.

Biography.

- Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 22. Jl. '00.

Education.

- Education of Indians. E. G. Eastman. *Arena*. 24: 412-4. O. '00.
Government secularization of the education of Catholic Indian youth. R: R. Elliott. *Am. Cath.* Q. 25: 148-68. Ja. '00.
How to educate the Indians. E. H. Cooper. *Guntton*. 22: 452-5. My. '02.
Indian contract schools. M. P. Casey. *Cath. World*. 71: 629-37. Ag. '00.
Indian educators. *Outlook*. 71: 713. Jl. 19, '02.
Indian industrial school. G. C. Creelman. *Outlook*. 67: 234-6. Ja. 26.
Indian teacher among Indians. Zitkala-Sa. *Atlan*. 85: 381-6. Mr. '00.
New method of Indian education. E. G. Eastman. *Outlook*. 64: 222-4. Ja. 27, '00.

Folk-lore.

- Symbolism of the Huichol Indians. W. L. Beasley. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 362. N. 29, '02.

Indians of North America—Continued.

Government relations.

- Approaching end of the Indian problem. *Ind.* 52: 2586-7. O. 25, '00.
Citizenship. *Chaut.* 34: 360. Ja. '02.
Cutting Indians' hair. *Harp.* W. 46: 357. Mr. 22, '02.
Evils of the reservation system. F. Wood. *Outlook*. 75: 164-6. S. 19, '03.
Exeunt the five civilized tribes. *Ind.* 54: 2431-2. O. 9, '02.
Gila river reservation. *Harp.* W. 46: 657. My. 24, '02.
Have reservation Indians any vested rights? G: Kennan. *Outlook*. 70: 759-65. Mr. 29, '02.
—New statement from Mr. Kennan. *Outlook*. 70: 956-8. Ap. 19, '02.
Have the Standing Rock Indians been fairly treated? G: Kennan. *Outlook*. 71: 90-6. My. 3, '02.
Indian allotment. F. LaFlesche. *Ind.* 52: 2686-8. N. 8, '00.
Indian commissioner's report. *Outlook*. 69: 857-8. D. 7, '01.
Indian lands and fair play. G: Kennan. *Outlook*. 76: 498-501. F. 27, '04.
Indian policy. *Ind.* 52: 3058-9. D. 20, '00.
Indian problem. L. Abbott. *Outlook*. 68: 349-51. Je. 8, '01.
Indian rights and wrongs. *Outlook*. 70: 949. Ap. 19, '02.
Indian territory. H: L. Dawes. *Ind.* 52: 2561-5. O. 25, '00.
Indians in midway exhibitions. *Outlook*. 64: 8-9. Ja. 6, '00.
Indians' last stand. C: M. Harger. *Outlook*. 70: 217-22. Ja. 25, '02.
Interior department and the Indians. *Outlook*. 76: 679-80. Mr. 19, '04.
Land scandal in Indian Territory. *Ind.* 55: 1951. Ag. 20, '03.
Mohawk conference and Vreeland bill. *Outlook*. 72: 569-70. N. 8, '02.
New Indian. *Nation*. 79: 47-8. Jl. 21, '04.
New Indian policy. W: A. Jones. *World's Work*. 3: 1838-40. Mr. '02.
Opening of the Fort Hall reservation in Idaho. R. S. Baker. *il. Cent.* 66: 643-55. S. '03.
Opening of the Kiowa-Comanche lands. W: R. Draper. *Harp.* W. 45: 805. Ag. 10, '01.
Our new policy with the red brother. *Nation*. 79: 211-2. S. 15, '04.
Our subject races. *Outlook*. 75: 482-4. O. 31, '03.
Passing of nations. *Ind.* 54: 2976-7. D. 11, '02.
Passing of the five tribes. J. D. Whelpley. *Harp.* W. 45: 44-5. Ap. 27, '01.
Personal equation in Indian legislation. *Ind.* 54: 944. Ap. 17, '02.
Pimas of Arizona. *Ind.* 52: 964. Ap. 19, '00.
Red, black and yellow. J: T. Bramhall. *Overland*, n.s. 37: 722-6. F. '01.
Standing Rock Indian case. *Outlook*. 70: 951-5. Ap. 19, '02.
Trust not trustworthy. *Ind.* 56: 450-1. F. 25, '04.
Warner's Ranch Indians. C. F. Lummis. *Outlook*. 74: 738-42. Jl. 25; F: D. Lewis. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 171-3. Ag. '03.
Who will guard the guards? *Outlook*. 74: 1020-1. Ag. 29, '03.

History.

- Indians since the revolution. W: Seton. *Cath. World*. 73: 641-51. Ag. '01.
North Americans of yesterday, by F: S. Delenbaugh. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 598-9. My. 11.
Pottawatomes in the war of 1812. S. Po-Ka-Gon. *Arena*. 26: 48-55. Jl. '01.
Storming of Awatobi. G: W. James. *Chaut.* 33: 497-500. Ag. '01.
Story of the little Big Horn. C: A. Eastman. *il. Chaut.* 31: 353-8. Jl. '00.

Industries.

- American Indian basket-work. *il. Int. Studio*. 20: 144-6. Ag. '03.
Basketry among the Indians. M. L. Riley. *il. Era*. 12: 391-403. N. '03; G: W. James. *il. Outing*. 38: 177-86. My. '01.
Decorative art of the Indians. F. Boas. *il. Pop. Sci.* 63: 481-98. O: Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 560-4. N. '03.

Indians of North America—Industries—Cont.

- How to make the Indian bead work. F. Roberts. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 24. Ag. '03.
 Indian as a farmer. W. R. Draper. *il. Harp.* W. 45: 725. *Jl.* 20. '01.
 Indian blanketry. G: W. James. *il. Outing.* 39: 684-93. Mr. '02.
 Indian granaries. C: F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 263. O. 10. '03.
 Indian industrial development. *Outlook.* 67: 101-2. *Ja.* 12. '01.
 Indian pottery. G: W. James. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 694-5. *Je.* '01.
 Lace-making among the Indians. J. W. Guthrie. *il. Outlook.* 66: 59-62. S. 1. '00.
 Types of American Indian basketry. O. T. Mason. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 57-8. *Jl.* 28. '00.

Legends.

- Indian: his origin and legendary lore. C: M. Buchanan. *Overland*, n.s. 36: 114-22. Ag. '00.
 Indian legends. G. L. Wilson. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 47-8. O. '04.
 Indian mythology of Yosemite valley. G: E. Townsend. *il. Overland*, n.s. 41: 454-9. *Je.* '03.
 Legend of Little Panther. E: Kemeys. *il. Outing.* 37: 458-60. *Ja.* '01.
 Red Indian imagination. A. Lang. *Ind.* 52: 163-5. *Ja.* 18. '00.

Missions.

- Dorothy, the Comanche maiden. F. H. Wright. *Mis. R.* 27: 494-7. *Jl.* '04.
 Indian camp meeting in Canada. E. R. Young. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 45-9. *Ja.* '02.
 Indian training-school, Tucson, Arizona. A. T. Pierson. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 561-4. Ag. '02.
 John Eliot, apostle to the red Indians. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 24: 641-5. S. '01.
 Kindergarten for Indian children in Oklahoma. I. A. Roff. *il. Outlook.* 64: 82-3. *Ja.* 6. '00.
 Red Indians and the gospel. R. Phair. *Mis. R.* 24: 516-8. *Jl.* '01.
 Transformations among the Indians of Caledonia. W: Ridley. *Mis. R.* 23: 523-32. *Jl.* '00.
 William Duncan's work among North American Indians. A. T. Pierson. *il. map. Mis. R.* 24: 481-90. *Jl.* '01.

Social life and customs.

- Blackfoot amusements. J: Maclean. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21276-7. *Je.* 8. '01.
 California Indian. A. V. LaMotte. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 831-7. Ag. '01.
 Discovery of a stock exchange: potlatch. *Harp.* W. 47: 1313. Ag. 8. '03.
 Four days in a medicine lodge. W. McClintock. *il. Harper.* 101: 519-32. S. '00.
 Fourth of July at Klamath reservation. J. F. A. Frather. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 116-23. Ag. '03.
 Fun among the red boys. J. Ralph. *St. N.* 31: 720-3. *Je.* '04.
 Games of the American Indians. S. Culin. *il. Outing.* 42: 222-9. My. '03.
 Gruesome war dance. E. A. Gerrard. *Outing.* 39: 404-7. *Ja.* '02.
 Hakadah's first offering. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 29-32. *Ja.* '03.
 Houses and house dedication of the Navahos. C. Mindeleff. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 233-4. Ag. 14. '00.
 Indian dances of the Southwest. W. H. Draper. *il. Outing.* 37: 659-66. Mr. '01.
 Indian festival at Taos. J. A. LeRoy. *il. Outing.* 43: 282-8. D. '03.
 Indian village. J. Ralph. *St. N.* 30: 788-90. *Jl.* '03.
 Indians of the Hoopa reservation. T. Gontz. *il. Overland*, n.s. 37: 630-7. *Ja.* '01.
 Moki and Navaho Indian sports. G: W. James. *Outing.* 39: 10-5. O. '01.
 Moki Indians and their snake dance. O. P. Phillips. *Era.* 11: 115-29. F. '03.
 Natives of Alaska. J. W. Bruner. *il. Overland*, n.s. 38: 338-45. N. '01.
 Navajo field games. E. P. Telford. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 581-2. N. '02.
 Passing of the dance. W. E. Rollins. *il. Overland*, n.s. 42: 111-5. Ag. '03.

Indians of North America—Social life—Cont.

- Pueblo festivals in New Mexico. L. B. Prince. *il. Ind.* 54: 1468-72. *Je.* 19. '02.
 Secret cannibal society of the Kwakiut. W. L. Beasley. *Sci. Am.* 89: 120-2. Ag. 15. '03.
 Same. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 59-62. *Ja.* '04.
 Snake-dancers of Mishongnovi. R. B. Townshend. *19th Cent.* 55: 429-43. Mr. '04.
 Snake dancers of Tusayan. C: F. Holder. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 412-9. D. '01.
 Specimens of American-Indian medical practice. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22579. *Ja.* 3. '03.
 Symbolism of the Huichol Indians. by C. Lumholtz. *Nation.* 71: 172. Ag. 30. '00.

Indians of South America.

- Carib race in the West Indians. C: W. Currier. *Cath. World.* 75: 433-40. *Jl.* '02.
 Fuegiano and the Bakairi people. J. H. Wisby. *Sci. Am.* 83: 138-9. S. 1. '00.
 Giant Indians of Tierra del Fuego. F: A. Cook. *il. Cent.* 59: 720-9. Mr.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 135-7. My. '00.
 In the heart of Brazil. J. A. Graham. *il. Mis. R.* 23: 936-9. D. '00.
 Indians of central and northern Brazil. G: B. Witte. *il. Mis. R.* 25: 805-12. N. '02.
 Talamancans: forgotten people of Panama. C. D. Hayward. *il. Sci. Am.* 89: 373-4. N. 21. '03.
 Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. J. B. Hatcher. *il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 177-81. Ag. '03.

Indic literature. See Indian literature.**Indican. Sci. Am.** 83: 67. Ag. 4. '00.**Indicators.**

- Calibration of indicators. *Eng. M.* 24: 934. Mr. '03.
 Continuous indicator diagrams. W. Schtulle. *Eng. M.* 27: 421-3. *Je.* '04.
 Mean-pressure indicator. *Eng. M.* 18: 760-1. F. '00.
 Reliability of steam indicators. *Eng. M.* 20: 277-8. N. '00.

See also Electric indicators.**Indifference of Juliet. See Richmond, Grace S.****Indifferentism. B. P. Atlan** 92: 329-38. S. '03.**Indigestion. See Digestion.****Indigo.**

- Artificial indigo. *Sci. Am.* 87: 306. N. 8. '02.
 Artificial vs. natural indigo. *Am. Cath. Q.* 26: 396-8. Ap. '01.
 Indigo in Cambodia. *Sci. Am.* 83: 259. O. 27. '00.
 Present condition of the indigo industry. F. M. Perkin. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20892. D. 22. '00.

Indiscretion of John Henry. W. L. Sawyer. Cent. 63: 33-9. N. '01.**Individualism.**

- Claims of the individual. *Harp.* W. 48: 822. My. 28. '04.
 Mutual aid, by P. Kropotkin. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 41-2. *Ja.* 10.
 Revival of individualism. *Ind.* 55: 1756-7. *Jl.* 23. '03.
 Social will. A. H. Lloyd. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 336-59. N. '02.
 Socialistic contention. J: G. Brooks. *Internat.* 8: 147-58. S. '03.

See also Communism; Socialism.**Individuality. See Personality.****Indo-China.**

- Defiles of the Irrawaddy. V. C. S. O'Connor. Cent. 62: 91-102. My. '01.
 Studies in colonial administration. A. Ireland. *Outlook.* 77: 737-40. *Jl.* 30. '04.

Induction coils.

- Core of an induction coil. W: A. Del Mar. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22472. N. 15. '02.
 Guilleminot high-tension and high-frequency coils. E. Guarini. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 396. Mr. 23. '03.
 Induction coils and interrupters. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21187. My. 4. '01.
 New induction coil. W. C. Peckham. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 7. *Ja.* 5. '01.
 Theory of Wehnelt interrupters. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22703. F. 28. '03.

See also Interrupters.**Induction jets.**

- Study of induction jets. *Eng. M.* 20: 444-5 D. '00.

Indulgences.

- Catholic doctrine of indulgences. J: C. Hedley. 19th Cent. 49: 159-73. Ja. '01.
 Papal indulgence at Oberammergau. 19th Cent. 49: 174-6. Ja. '01.
 Roman Catholic doctrine of indulgences; Protestant view. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 49: 296-306. F. '01.
 Sale of indulgences in Utrecht. Nation. 70: 264. Ap. 5. '00.
 Suspension of indulgences and faculties during the year of universal jubilee, 1900. Am. Cath. O. 25: 169-83. Ja. '00.
 Use and abuse of. Cath. World. 78: 123-4. O. '03.

Industrial arbitration. See **Arbitration, Industrial.**

- Industrial arts.**
 Aquatic products in arts and industries. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23512-3. F. 13. '04.
 Does industrialism kill literature? C. A. Smith. World's Work. 4: 2102-4. My. '02.
 Example of French industrial art schools. J. Schoenhof. Forum. 33: 297-309. My. '02.
 France's touring craftsmen. A. Castaigne. Harper. 105: 375-85. Ag. '02.
 German industrial exposition at Duesseldorf. F. C. Perkins. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22222-3. Ag. 2. '02.
 Industrial arts in America. L: Rhead. World's Work. 7: 4126-7. N. '03.
 Machine tools in the mechanic arts. C. Sellers. Cassier. 18: 207-13. Jl. '00.
 Mechanic arts in the last three-quarters of a century. C. Sellers. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20072-4. 49: 20084-6. D. 30. '99-Ja. 6. '00.
 Natural products and scientific industry. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23535. F. 27. '04.
 Pewter ware. R. L. Geare. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 487-9. D. 26. '03.
 Present industrial importance of technical education. P. Magnus. Eng. M. 24: 169-80. N. '02.
 Race problem in international industry. Am. J. Soc. 8: 570-1. Ja. '03.
 Retrospect of the year 1901. Sci. Am. 86: 2-3. 7. Ja. 4. '02.
 Triumph of the American idea. A. H. Ford. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 3-16. S. '01.
 Western science from an eastern standpoint. Pramathanath. Westm. 156: 207-19. Ag. '01.
 See also Agriculture; Architecture; Arts and crafts; Basket work; Bookbinding; Book industries; Bridges; Business; Calico-printing; Chemistry; Commerce; Cookery; Cotton; Decoration and ornament; Domestic economy; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Enamel; Engineering; Engraving; Exhibitions; Factories; Fisheries; Floriculture; Foundries; Furniture; Gardening; Gardens; Glass; Handwork; Inventions; Leather; Machine shops; Machine tools; Machinery; Manual training; Manufactures; Masonry; Mechanical engineering; Medicine; Metal-work; Metals; Mills; Mines and mining; Navigation; Needlework; Painting; Mechanical; Occupations; Patents; Photography; Pottery; Printing; Rugs; Sculpture; Shipbuilding; Surveying; Tapestry; Technical education; Telegraph; Textile industries; Tools; Weaving.

Industrial betterment.

- Industrial betterment. R: T. Ely. Harper. 105: 548-53. S. '02.
 Industrial betterment in the iron and steel industry. Cassier. 20: 153-6. Je. '01.

Industrial combinations. See **Trusts.**

Industrial commission (U. S.).

- Methods of government investigation. E. D. Durand. Q. J. Econ. 16: 564-86. Ag. '02.
 Transportation. Review by W. E. Weyl. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 474-81. My. '02.

Industrial depression. See **Business depression.**

Industrial drawing. See **Mechanical drawing.**

Industrial education. See **Manual training; Technical education.**

Industrial engineering.

- Bibliography of works management. H. Dieemer. Eng. M. 27: 626-42. Jl. '04.
 Business engineer. R. Stevens. World's Work. 6: 3445-9. My. '03.
 Commercial management of engineering works. G. Siebert. Eng. M. 22: 653-8. F. '02.

Industrial engineering—Continued.

- Engineering management of industrial works. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 22: 241-6. N. '01.
 Index to the periodical literature of industrial engineering. Eng. M. 27: 643-58. Jl. '04.
 Social engineer. W. H. Tolman. Il. Cassier. 20: 91-107. Je. '01.
 What production engineers do. H. Wisby. World's Work. 8: 5259-61. S. '04.
Industrial exhibitions. See **Exhibitions.**
Industrial farms. See **Farms, Industrial.**
Industrial insurance. See **Insurance, Industrial.**
Industrial peace. Gunton. 27: 246-56. S. '04.
Industrial towns. See **Model towns.**
 Inez of the 'dobe walls. A. H: Lewis. Outing. 44: 436-43. Jl. '04.
Infallibility. See **Roman Catholic church.**

Infantry.

- Four legs instead of two. A. M. Low. Forum. 30: 310-20. N. '00.
 Future of mounted infantry. T: Denman. 19th Cent. 47: 382-91. Mr. '00.
 Our antiquated drill and tactics. E: N. Newdegate. Fortn. 73: 780-91. My. '00.
 Value of mounted infantry. R. of Rs. 22: 723-4. D. '00.
 See also **Military art and science.**

Infants.

- Baby incubators at the Pan-American exposition. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 68. Ag. 3. '01.
 Baby's outfit for twenty-eight dollars. L. D. Wagner. Il. Ladies' H. J. 21: 5-6. O. '04.
 Baby's tenth month. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 20: 43. O. '03.
 Biography of a baby. M. W. Shinn. Review. Nation. 72: 142. F. 14. '01.
 Crawling of young children. S. S. Buckman. Ath. 1903, 1: 786. Je. 20.
 First baby. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 37: 162-5. F. '03.
 How to clothe the baby. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 36: 998-1002. N. '02.
 Incubator baby and Niagara falls. A. Brisbane. Cosmopol. 31: 509-16. S. '01.
 Layette of a royal baby. R. Insley. Il. Harp. B. 35: 223-9. Jl. '01.
 Our descent from monkeys: characters of babies which testify to this. S. S. Buckman. Cur. Lit. 32: 546-9. My. '02.
 Strong points of infancy. E: S. Martin. Harper. 104: 485-7. F. '02.
 Trained maids for the modern baby. R. C. Dorr. Il. Harp. B. 33: 355. Ap. 21. '00.
 Twentieth century baby abroad. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 35: 472-3. 667-9. S., N. '01.
 Unique preventive of race suicide. R. of Rs. 29: 481-2. Ap. '04.
 When babies cross the ocean. E. D. Gray. Harp. B. 38: 712-3. Jl. '04.
 When baby is going to sleep. E. M. Firebaugh. Il. Harp. B. 35: 673-6. N. '01.
 Young mother's calendar. E. L. Coolidge. See **Ladies' Home Journal** for 1903.
 See also **Children.**

Care and hygiene.

- All-important milk. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 1085-6. Ag. 25. '00.
 Baby's first teeth. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 36: 261-3. Mr. '02.
 Baby's first summer. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 36: 647-51. Jl. '02.
 Baby's hygienic toilet. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 36: 1125-8. D. '02.
 Child's food. C. B. Burrell. Harp. B. 33: 635-6. Jl. 7. '00; M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 38: 606-8. Je. '04.
 Emergencies. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 764-5. 894-5. Jl. 21. Ag. 4. '00.
 Feeding of infants. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 247-9. 2196-8. My. 26. D. 22. '00.
 Fresh air for children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 372-4. Je. 9. '00.
 Infant summer mortality. Ind. 55: 1821-2. Jl. 30. '03.
 Physical exercise for backward children. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 37: 424-6. My. '03.
 Preparing the baby's food. Il. Harp. B. 32: 1098. D. 16. '99.

Infants—Care and hygiene—Continued.

- Proper food for a child in summer. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 17: 26. Jl. '00.
 Proper way to clothe a baby. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 307-9. Je. 2, '00.
 Twentieth-century baby and his care. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 48-9, 116-7, 179-80. My. 5-19, '00.
 What to do when the baby is sick. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 20: 28. Ap.; 37. My.; 36. S. '03.

Diseases.

- Simple ailments of children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 33: 1245-8. D. '04.
 Infatuation of Ackerly. W. A. Fraser. McClure. 14: 222-30. Ja. '00.

Infection. See **Bacteria**; **Contagion**.

Infidelity. See **Skepticism**.

Infinite.

- Infinite Presence. G. M. Gould. Atlan. 94: 785-95. D. '04.

Infirmaries. See **Hospitals**.

- Influence of frills. D. Wyllarde. Delin. 63: 633-5. Ap. '04.

Infusoria.

- Action of magnetic field on the infusoria. Sci. Am. 89: 259. O. 10, '03.
 Foolish little infusoria. E. T. Brewster. Il. St. N. 30: 362-3. F. '03.

Ingall, Godefroi D., and Withers, George.

- Stock exchange. Review. Nation. 78: 481. Je. 16, '04.

Ingalls, John James (1833-1900).

- Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 806. Ag. 25; Chaut. 32: 9. O. '60.

Reminiscences. J. M. Scovel. Overland, n.s. 37: 716-9. F. '01.

- Sketch. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 44: 824. S. 1, '00.

Ingalls, Mrs. M. B.

- Tribute to. Mis. R. 26: 700. S. '03.

Ingalls, Melville Ezra.

- Duty of Democrats. No. Am. 171: 296-301. S. '00.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 404. Ap. '03.

Inge, William Ralph.

- Christian mysticism. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 299-300. Mr. 10.

Ingelow, Jean (1830-1897).

- Recollections of Jean Ingelow. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 445-6. O. 5; Liv. Age. 231: 394-7. N. 9, '01.

Ingersoll, Ernest.

- Bird studies with the camera. Outlook. 65: 269-75. Je. 2, '00.

Birds of passage. Lippinc. 65: 610-5. Ap. '00.

Care of our cage birds. Harp. B. 33: 257. Mr. 24, '00.

Hornaday's Natural history. Lamp. 28: 488. Jl. '04.

Nature's calendar. Review. W. Rice. Dial. 29: 19. Jl. 1; Nation. 71: 39. Jl. 12, '00.

Oddities in self-defense. Sci. Am. 91: 243. O. 8, '04.

Unfortunate birds of the night. Harper. 110: 138-40. D. '04.

When the nestlings come. Harp. B. 53: 259-63. Je. 2, '00.

With the birds in autumn. St. N. 30: 1001-3. S. '03.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 703. Je. '02.

Ingersoll, Jared (1749-1822).

- Portrait. Chaut. 31: 229. Je. '00.

Ingersoll, Justine.

- All that I know of a certain star. Atlan. 86: 562-8. O. '00.

Dulce-Piji family. Cent. 59: 809-14. Ap. '00.

How many? poem. St. N. 30: 719. Je. '03.

Ingersoll, Raymond V.

- Labor clauses in franchise grants. Munic. Affairs. 6: 774-80. Winter. '03.

Ingersoll, Robert Green.

- Genius, philosophy, humanity and influence of. H. E. Kittredge. Arena. 31: 50-69. Ja. '04.

Ingersoll as an idealist. H. E. Kittredge. Arena. 31: 244-61. Mr. '04.

Ingham, J. W.

- French exiles in Pennsylvania. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 31-9. S. '04.

Ingham, John Hall.

- Beethoven; poem. Lippinc. 65: 442. Mr. '00.

On a dying insect; poem. Lippinc. 71: 288. F. '03.

Outlook; poem. Atlan. 87: 222. F.; Cur. Lit. 30: 288. Mr. '01.

Radium; poem. Lippinc. 73: 640. My. '04.

Wireless telegraphy; poem. Atlan. 85: 127. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 27: 215. Mr. '00.

Inglis, John Bellingham.

- Inglis library. Ath. 1900, 1: 689-90. Je. 2.

Inglis, John Eardley Wilmot.

- Distinguished Canadian soldier. T. E. Champion. por. Canad. M. 14: 358-9. F. '00.

Inglis, William O.

- Conscience of Peter Burke. Munsey. 25: 238-40. My. '01.

Michael Corey, life convict. Munsey. 29: 81-4. Ap. '03.

Rewards of the law. Munsey. 25: 425-8. Je. '01.

Salvation of Capt. Dan McCarthy. Munsey. 24: 928-30. Mr. '01.

Ingold, Felix.

- Among the Doukhobors. Outlook. 72: 253-5. O. 11, '02.

Ingraham, Mrs. D. Phoenix.

- Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 14. Je. '04.

Ingraham, Prentiss.

- Portrait. Critic. 42: 484; 45: 300. Je. '03. O. '04; Bookm. 20: 93. O. '04.

Ingram, Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington, bishop of London.

- Overcrowding and the remedies for it. Cosmopol. 32: 85-8. N. '01.

Character sketch. W. Durban. Outlook. 69: 53-6. S. 7, '01.

Portrait. Munsey. 25: 669. Ag. '01; Canad. M. 19: 298. Ag. '02.

Ingram, Augustus E.

- America's tribute to Lafayette. Munsey. 30: 225-8. N. '03.

Ingram, Frederick F.

- Municipal lighting in Detroit. Munic. Affairs. 6: 823-5. Winter, '03.

Municipal ownership versus private ownership por. Arena. 31: 448, 458-63. My. '04.

Should people or corporations light our cities? Arena. 30: 392-400. O. '03.

Ingram, Herbert (1811-1860).

- Portrait. Lamp. 26: 221. Ap. '03.

Ingram, James H., M. D.

- Defense of the legations in Peking. map. Ind. 52: 2979-84, 3035-40. D. 13-20, '00.

Ingres, Maxime.

- Teaching of modern languages under present conditions. School R. 12: 491-501. Je. '04.

Inheritance.

- Disposing of intestate man's property. L. H. Baright. Harp. B. 36: sup. 10, 12, S. '02.

Inheritance (biology). See **Heredity**.

Inheritance. K. E. Harriman. Il. Harp. W. 46: 635-7. My. 17, '02.

Inheritance. K. F. Hills. Liv. Age. 243: 415-25. N. 12, '04.

Inheritance tax.

- Constitutionality of the U. S. inheritance tax. W. H. Dunbar. Q. J. Econ. 15: 292-8. F. '01.

Decision of the supreme court. Outlook. 65: 197-8. My. 26; Chaut. 31: 327. Jl. '00.

Inheritance tax in the American commonwealths. S. Huebner. Q. J. Econ. 18: 529-50. Ag. '04.

Question of the inheritance tax. Chaut. 30: 564-5. Mr. '00.

Taxes on benevolence. Outlook. 64: 571-2. Mr. 10, '00.

Inisglora.

- St. Brendan's Desert of the sea. H. Prichard. Liv. Age. 238: 376-9. Ag. 8, '03.

Initiation of Ruth. R. Scherman. Era. 13: 225-6. Ap. '04.

Initiative and referendum. See **Referendum**.

Injunctions.

- Abuses of injunction. Gunton. 23: 226-33. S. '02; S. Seabury. Arena. 29: 561-7. Je.; E. H. Crosby. Arena. 30: 48-51. Jl. '03.

Counter-injunction against employers in Omaha. Outlook. 74: 199*-200*. My. 23, '03.

Ethics of government by injunction. Gunton. 23: 80-2. Jl. '02.

Government by injunction. J. A. Miller. Nation. 71: 228. S. 20, '00.

Injunctions—Continued.

- Government by injunction defined. Outlook. 65: 231. Je. 2, '00.
Injunctions affecting labor. Outlook. 65: 145. My. 19, '00.
Injunctions in labor disputes. Ind. 52: 1328-9. My. 31, '00; Chaut. 37: 126. My.; Gunton. 24: 348-51. Ap. '03.
Labor law question: Wabash railroad. Outlook. 73: 599-600. Mr. 14, '03.
Promoters of anarchy and social disorder. B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 424-8. O. '02.
Restraining injunctions. Gunton. 26: 291-9. Ap. '04.
Strike injunctions. Ind. 53: 1813-4. Ag. 1, '01; Ind. 55: 687-8. Mr. 19, '03.
Taff Vale railway case. A. M. Low. R. of Rs. 27: 200-1. F.; Cassier. 23: 673-4. Mr. '03.
Wabash railroad case. Outlook. 73: 843. Ap. 11; World's Work. 6: 3384-5. My. '03.
Waterbury injunction. Gunton. 24: 283-8. Ap. '03.

Injuries. See Accidents.

Injurious insects. See Insects, Injurious.

Ink.

- India ink. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22202. Jl. 19, '02.
Ink and rollers. Sci. Am. 89: 344. N. 14, '03.
Ink for rubber stamps. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22699. F. 21, '03.
New transfer ink. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23348-9. D. 5, '03.
Official ink. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20325. Ap. 21, '00.
Pharmacist's ink. W. L. Scoville. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20152. F. 3, '00.

Ink-stands.

- About old ink-stands. T. Jenks. il. St. N. 31: 532-6. Ap. '04.

Inkersley, Arthur.

- Cataract canyon, the Havasupais. Overland, n.s. 42: 382-90. N. '03.
Century plant in bloom. Sci. Am. 88: 303. Ap. 18, '03.
Dry salt sea in the desert. World's Work. 4: 2105-7. My. '02.
Golf in California. Overland, n.s. 35: 387-98. My. '00.
Grand canon of Arizona. Overland, n.s. 41: 423-32. Je. '03.
Life on the Gilbert islands. Overland, n.s. 37: 1008-18. My. '01.
Log rafts of the Pacific. Overland, n.s. 40: 382-5. O. '02.
Real log cabin. Sci. Am. 90: 67. Ja. 23, '04.
Rowing on San Francisco bay. Outing. 35: 575-84. Mr. '00.
Strange sights in the far north. Sci. Am. 91: 112-4. Ag. 13, '04.

Inland navigation. See Waterways.

Inman, A. H.

- Domesday and feudal statistics. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 138-9. F. 2.

Inman, Henry.

- Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 866. D. 23.
Great Salt lake. Lippinc. 65: 469-76. Mr. '00.
In the sunny Southwest. St. N. 28: 599-602. My. '01.

- Inner circle. V. Roudebush. Bookm. 13: 260-4. My. '01.

Inner missions.

- Inner missions of the church of Germany. G. H. Schodde. Mis. R. 23: 610-5. Ag. '00.

Innes, Alexander Taylor.

- Law of creeds in Scotland. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 218. Ag. 16.

Innes, Arthur Donald.

- Cranmer and the reformation in England. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 649-50. My. 26.
Short history of the British in India. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 458-60. Ap. 12.

Innes, J. H.

- New Amsterdam and its people. Review. Nation. 75: 487. D. 13, '02; E. Granger. Dial. 34: 202. Mr. 16, '03.

Innes, John.

- Buffalo hunting. Canad. M. 19: 9-17. My. '02.
Visit to a round-up. Canad. M. 16: 8-16. N. '00.
Wolves on the range. Canad. M. 18: 144-7. D. '01.

- Innes-Ker, Henry John. See Roxburghe, 8th duke cf.

Inness, George.

- As a painter. J. C. Van Dyke. Outlook. 73: 534-44. Mr. 7, '03.
Wood-gatherers. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 108: 86-7. D. '03.

Inness, John.

- Packing. Canad. M. 21: 402-7. S. '03.

Inns.

- Ancient inns of Boston town. F. W. Norcross. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 315-25. N. '01.
Caravansaries. J. R. S. Sterrett. il. Harper. 109: 527-37. S. '04.
Inns of London. W. Sidebotham. Liv. Age. 233: 493-8. My. 24, '02.
Little inns of France and England. E. C. Peixotto. Cosmopol. 30: 100-4. N. '00.
Noted inns of New England. M. H. Northend. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 30: 68-75. Mr. '04.
Old tavern life of London. E. Callon. Blackw. 167: 11-22. Ja. '00.
Old time inns in London. T. H. S. Escott. Liv. Age. 236: 377-82. F. 7, '03.
Tale of Brooks tavern. F. B. Noyes. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 331-43. N. '02.
See also Hotels.

Inns of court.

- Catalogue of notable middle Templars, by J. Hutchinson. Ath. 1903, 1: 143. Ja. 31.
Where English lawyers are made. C. S. Andrews. Cosmopol. 28: 555-63. Mr. '00.
See also Gray's inn; Lincoln's inn.

Innsbruck, Austria.

- Flower of the Tyrol. M. F. Nixon. il. Cath. World. 70: 664-72. F. '00.
Forgotten renaissance monument. C. H. Coursen. Cath. World. 80: 225-7. N. '04.
Summer's day at Innsbruck. C. P. Parsons. il. St. N. 81: 929-33. Ag. '04.

Innsly, Owen, pseud. See Jennison, Lucy W.

Inoculation.

- Preventive inoculation. W. M. Haffkine. Pop. Sci. 57: 115-25, 240-7. Je.-Jl. '00.
See also Vaccination.

- Inoculation of Mr. Skads. J. M. Palmer. McClure. 23: 136-42. Je. '04.

Inorganic chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic.

Inouye, Jukichi.

- Recent books on Japan. Atlán. 86: 399-409. S. '00.
Sketch. M. G. Humphreys. Cent. 62: 828. O. '01.

Inouye, Kaoru, count.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 293. Mr. '04.

Insane hospitals.

- Alleged abuses at Manhattan state hospital. West. Char. 12: 81-2. Ja. 16, '04.
New York legislature and the insane. Char. 10: 306-9. Mr. 28, '03.
New York state hospital system. Char. 10: 87-91. Ja. 24, '03.
Suppression of scientific work in the New York state hospitals. Char. 10: 364-5. Ap. 11, '03.
Tent treatment for the tuberculous insane. il. Char. 10: 518-23. My. 23, '03.
Texas provisions for the insane. Char. 10: 7. Ja. 3, '03.
Work among the insane in Syria. il. Mis. R. 26: 217-9. Mr. '03.

Insanity.

- Bees in royal bonnets. F. L. Oswald. Lippinc. 67: 493-8. Ap. '01.
Bellevue revelations. R. of Rs. 23: 270-2. Mr. '01.
Care of insane in Cuba. Char. R. 10: 358-9. N. '00.
Care of the pauper insane in Scotland. J. R. Motion. Westm. 161: 452-62. Ap. '04.
Causes and statistics. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 9: 69-76. Jl. '03.
Curative treatment of the insane. Char. 6: 375-6. My. 4, '01.
Diagnosing insanity at sight. S. Smith. Outlook. 74: 754-8. Jl. 25, '03.
Dietetics of insanity. Char. 8: 399. My. 3, '02.
Empire state's insane. F. L. Warne. Arena. 25: 401-9. Ap. '01.
Governor and the state hospitals of N. Y. Char. 9: 102-5. Ag. 2, '02.

Insanity—Continued.

- Holocaust at Colney Hatch and the increase of insanity. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 159: 383-93. Ap. '03.
- How to safeguard one's sanity. J. M. Buckley. Cent. 60: 375-80. Jl. '00.
- Increasing insanity. Cur. Lit. 36: 547-8. My. '04; W. J. Corbet. Westm. 159: 1-14. Ja. '03.
- Insanity among the Jews. Cur. Lit. 35: 85. Jl. '03.
- Insanity and marriage. A. W. Wilcox. Westm. 158: 199-209. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 429-31. O. '02.
- Insanity and morality. W. R. MacDermott. Westm. 159: 291-7. Mr. '03.
- Insanity and the negro. M. L. Perry. Cur. Lit. 33: 467. O. '02; Char. 10: 8. Ja. 3, '03.
- Insanity in the army. Cur. Lit. 30: 162. F. '01.
- Insanity increasing in England. Cur. Lit. 35: 468. O. '03.
- Insanity of farmers' wives. Char. 7: 484. D. 7. '01.
- Law relating to insane. H. A. Millis. Am. J. Soc. 4: 54-63. Jl. '98.
- Legal safeguards of sanity. A. M. Hamilton. No. Am. 172: 241-9. F. '01.
- Lunacy laws in California. Char. 8: 5. Ja. 4, '02.
- Lunacy report and lunacy bill, England. Haguch. Westm. 155: 86-91. Ja. '01.
- Morbid sense of injury. W. F. Becker. Pop. Sci. 56: 596-602. Mr. '00.
- Needed reforms in the care of the insane. B. Chance. Outlook. 78: 1031-8. D. 24, '04.
- Open door in treatment. Char. 8: 401. My. 3, '02.
- Prevention of mental diseases. J. Morel. Am. J. Soc. 5: 72-97. Jl. '99.
- Psychiatry—ancient, medieval and modern. F. H. Hills. Pop. Sci. 60: 31-48. N. '01.
- Sanity of mind: a study of its conditions, by D. F. Lincoln. Arena. 28: 98-103. Jl. '02.
- Treatment of the insane poor in Massachusetts sixty years ago. Arena. 32: 535-42. N. '04.

See also Idiotcy; Insane hospitals; Mind and body; Nervous system.

Inscriptions.

- Babylonian inscriptions in the British museum. Liv. Age. 234: 121-4. Jl. 12, '02.
- Cretan script. A. Cowley. Ath. 1901, 1: 344. Mr. 16.
- Decipherment of the Hittite inscriptions. A. H. Sayce. Ind. 54: 1755-7. Jl. 24, '02.
- Greek grave inscriptions. J. M. Mecklin. School R. 12: 383-9. My. '04.

See also Alphabet; Cuneiform; Epitaphs; Hieroglyphics; Writing.

Insecticides.

- Insect destroyers. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21518; 54: 22346. S. 21, '01. S. 20, '02.
- Insect powders. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20596-7. Ag. 18, '00.
- Fowders, pastes and liquids. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22963. Je. 20, '03.
- Use of hydrocyanic acid gas for exterminating household insects. W. R. Beattie. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21525. S. 28, '01.
- Valuable insecticides. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20857-8. D. 8, '00.

Insectivorous plants.

- Animals that bloom and plants that eat meat. C. M. Blackford. Sci. Am. 83: 387. D. 22, '00.
- Flowers of prey. J. C. Beard. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 139. Ag. 22, '03.
- Flowers which catch insects. Cur. Lit. 29: 340-1. S. '00.
- Insect catching plants. Cur. Lit. 29: 339. S. '00.
- Plants that lure insects and eat them. Cur. Lit. 31: 351. S. '01.
- Plants which entrap insects. F. Shreve. Il. Pop. Sci. 65: 417-31. S. '04.

Insects.

- Ambush-bug. Il. St. N. 30: 1037. S. '03.
- Anatomy and physiology of insects. H; Skinner. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20965-6. Ja. 26, '01.
- Animals that clothe themselves. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21290. Je. 15, '01.
- Bioscope—an instrument for the study of insect life. E. Guarini. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 437-8. D. 17, '04.

Insects—Continued.

- Bubble-blowing insect. E. S. Morse. Il. Pop. Sci. 57: 23-9. My. '00.
- Camera studies of living insects. C. M. Weed. Il. Outing. 37: 163-7; 38: 148-52. N. '00, My. '01.
- Cockchafers. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21866. F. 22, '02.
- Corydalis. St. N. 30: 846-7. Jl. '03.
- Cynips polyera. Il. Sci. Am. 86: 382. My. 31, '02.
- Effect of cold on insects and spiders. St. N. 31: 362-4. F. '04.
- Egg carrying habit of zaitha. F. W. Slater. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20169. F. 10; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 87. Jl. '00.
- Famous leaf-insect. Il. St. N. 28: 652. My. '01.
- Fiend-fly. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22520. D. 6, '02.
- Flies and flowers. C. M. Weed. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 317-23. My. '03.
- Gall insects. Chaut. 36: 298. D. '02.
- Gall-insects, and their queer homes. Il. St. N. 30: 268-70. Ja. '03.
- Geotrupes, living barometers. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21351. Jl. 13, '01.
- Grotesque little insects; tree-hoppers. Il. St. N. 28: 1041. S. '01.
- Homes in which young insects live. A. G. McCloskey. Il. Chaut. 34: 533-5. F. '02.
- Homes under the bark. Il. St. N. 30: 652. My. '03.
- How do insects hear? Il. St. N. 28: 1132-3. O. '01.
- How insects see. Il. St. N. 29: 363-4. F. '02.
- How nature protects insects by giving them the power of mimicry. E. H. Baynes. Il. Woman's H. C. 31: 19, 50-1. Je. '04.
- How we entertained the katydids. Il. St. N. 28: 170-2. D. '00.
- Imposters among insects. W. M. Wheeler. Cent. 62: 369-78. Jl. '01.
- Insect commonwealths. H: C. McCook. Il. Harper. 108: 554-60. Mr. '04.
- Insect geometrician. H. Muckerman. Il. Cur. Lit. 32: 730-2. Je. '02.
- Insect in winter quarters. Liv. Age. 240: 635-8. Mr. 5, '04.
- Insect life in a Surrey sandpit. O. H. Latter. Liv. Age. 241: 754-7. Je. 18, '04.
- Insect strategy. E. A. Suverkrop. Sci. Am. 83: 150. S. 8, '00.
- Insect thermometer. Il. St. N. 30: 1131. O. '03.
- Insect wings. S. F. Aaron. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 261-2. O. 15, '04.
- Insects and civilization. H: C. McCook. Harper. 105: 79-82. Je. '02.
- Insects and malaria. P. Kropotkin. Liv. Age. 228: 84-9. Ja. 12; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20981-2. F. 2, '01.
- Insects as carriers of disease. S. E. Jelliffe. Munsey. 25: 707-13. Ag. '01.
- Insects as food. L. O. Howard. Sci. Am. 82: 71. F. 3; C. Fuller. Sci. Am. 82: 299. My. 12, '00; Sci. Am. S. 52: 21725. D. 21, '01.
- Insects, destructive, and as etiological factors in disease. H: Skinner. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21207-9. My. 11, '01.
- Insects in captivity. C. F. Seiss. Ind. 52: 1383-4. Je. 7, '00.
- Insects in the forest. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 225: 573-7. Je. 2, '00.
- Insects in winter. S. F. Aaron. Il. Sci. Am. 86: 295. Ap. 26, '02.
- Jumping insects on the snow. St. N. 29: 556. Ap. '02.
- Life history of an insect parasite. S. F. Aaron. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 394. Je. 22, '01.
- Living lamps. C: F. Holder. Sci. Am. 83: 168. S. 15, '00.
- Longevity of insects. C. Sterne. Il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21546. O. 5, '01.
- Mantis religiosa in Rochester, N. Y. N. H. Moore. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 105-6. F. 16, '01.
- Many-colored and beneficial ladybugs. Il. St. N. 30: 1039. S. '03.
- Midsummer musicians. L. W. Brownell. Il. Outing. 42: 598-604. Ag. '03.
- Music in the insect world. Albert of Godesberg. Music. 20: 179-83. Jl. '01.
- Musical wings of insects. S. F. Aaron. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 315. N. 5, '04.
- New industry brought by an insect. L. O. Howard. Forum. 30: 605-7. Ja. '01.
- Next to the ground—insects. M. M. Williams. McClure. 17: 489-96. S. '01.

Insects—Continued.

- Oddities in self-defense. E. Ingersoll. *Sci. Am.* 91:243. O. 8, '04.
 Parasitic hymenoptera. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22952. Je. 13, '03.
 Peculiar animal products. R. Lydekker. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22670-1. F. 14, '03.
 Praying-mantis. *St. N.* 28: 943-4. Ag. '01.
 Protective resemblance of insects. P. Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23764-5. Je. 4; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 175-6. Ag. '04.
 Queer eggs and what they contained. *il. St. N.* 30: 1134. O. '03.
 Queer little animals that live under stones. E. T. Brewster. *il. St. N.* 29: 76-8. N. '01.
 Queer walking-stick insect. *il. St. N.* 28: 177. D. '00.
 Relations of animals and plants. N. S. Shaler. *Harper.* 104: 721-4. Ap. '02.
 Resistance to death among insects. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21318. Je. 29, '01.
 Sense-perception in insects. *R. of Rs.* 27: 99-100. Ja. '03.
 Shakespeare's use of insects. A. King. *Canad. M.* 20: 260-5. Ja. '03.
 Small and interesting proboscides. *il. St. N.* 28: 1034-7. S. '01.
 Spider-hunters. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22409. O. 18, '02.
 Store-room beetle or book worm. S. F. Aaron. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 347. Je. 2, '00.
 Stories and scenes of farm life. M. M. Williams. *McClure.* 17: 489-96. S. '01.
 Striking examples of insect mimicry. O. Fulda. *il. Sci. Am.* 91:219. S. 24, '04.
 Tailoring animals. H. C. McCook. *il. Harper.* 108: 453-7. F. '04.
 Terrifying masks and warning liveries. P. Collins. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 24084-5. O. 22, '04.
 Trap-lantern as an insect exterminator. H. Bolce. *Sci. Am.* 89:147. Ag. 29, '03.
 Two interesting uses of insects by natives in Natal. L. O. Howard. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 267. O. 27, '00.
 Value of entomology. *Ind.* 54: 1671-2. Jl. 10, '02.
 Water insects. A. McCloskey. *il. Chaut.* 35: 287-90. Je. '02.
 Wax producing insects. W. L. Beasley. *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 399. D. 3, '04.
 Where instinct fails. J. C. Beard. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 241-2. Ap. 5; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 734-5. Je. '02.
 Winged highwayman. S. F. Aaron. *il. St. N.* 30: 1034-6. S. '03.
 Winter insects. *Sci. Am.* 90: 150. F. 20, '04.
 Work of the division of entomology. *Sci. Am.* 82: 210. Ap. 7, '00.
 See also *Agricultural pests; Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Dragon flies; Fertilization of plants; Fireflies; Flies; Grasshoppers; Household pests; Insecticides; Insectivorous plants; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Moths; Parasites; Wasps; Weevils.*
- Insects, Injurious and beneficial.**
 Bag-worms. N. H. Moore. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 330. My. 25, '01.
 Caprifying experiments in California. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20144-5. F. 3, '00.
 Cockroaches. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 48: 20011. D. 2, '99.
 Fig caprifying insects. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21480. S. 7, '01.
 Fruit parasites and their destruction. *Sci. Am.* 87: 304. N. 8, '02.
 Insect enemies of pine forests. *R. of Rs.* 27: 614-5. My. '03.
 Insect foes of tobacco. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20146-7. F. 3, '00.
 Novel trap for cockroaches. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20125. Ja. 20, '00.
 Passing of American plagues. G. E. Walsh. *Sci. Am.* 87: 117. Ag. 23, '02.
 Singular industry in the poisonous insects of California. C. F. Holder. *il. Sci. Am.* 84: 202-3. Mr. 30, '01.
 See also *Grasshoppers; Insecticides; Locusts; Scale insects.*
- Insecurity.** Uses of. L. B. Halsted. *Gunton.* 20: 449-58. My. '01.
- Insley, Edward.**
 Needed political reforms. *Arena.* 29: 71-5. Ja. '03.
 Paris in 1900. *Harper.* 101: 485-97. S. '00.

Insley, Edward—Continued.

- Present appearance of the Paris exposition. *Harp. W.* 44: 479-80. My. 26, '00.
 Way they feel in England. *Harp. W.* 44: 263-4. Mr. 24, '00.
 William II at Woodstock. *Harp. W.* 43: 1321-2. D. 30, '99.
- Insley, Rebecca A.**
 Layette of a royal baby. *Harp. B.* 35: 223-9. Jl. '01.
 Street arabs in London. *Harp. B.* 37: 697-701. Ag. '03.
- Insolvency.** See *Bankruptcy.*
- Insomnia.**
 Management of simple cases of insomnia. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21477. S. 7, '01.
 Methods of inducing sleep. J. E. Watkins, jr. *il. Cosmopol.* 36: 425-8. F. '04.
 Moral aspect of insomnia. A. H. Morton. *Chaut.* 32: 364-8. Ja. '01.
 See also *Sleep.*
- Inspection.**
 Inspection as a factor in cheap production. C. U. Carpenter. *Eng. M.* 27: 583-8. Jl. '04.
- Inspector of private nuisances.** F. Richardson. *Liv. Age.* 230: 710-6. S. 14, '01.
- Installment business.**
 Fake instalment business and its social consequences. H. R. Munsey. *Char.* 10: 236-44. Mr. 7, '03.
- Instinct.**
 Animal instinct. J. Burroughs. *Outing.* 44: 769-70. S. '04.
 Instinct. D. A. Spalding. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 126-42. Je. '02.
 Instinct or reason? W. H. James. *Liv. Age.* 231: 503-8. N. 23, '01.
 Mother instinct in animals. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 584-5. N. '03.
 Reflex action and instinct. W. Benthall. *Liv. Age.* 231: 352-60. N. 9; Same. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21644-5. N. 16, '01.
 Reflex action of plants as compared with the instincts of insects. J. C. Beard. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 431-2. Je. 21, '02.
 Training animals by their sixth sense. *il. Ind.* 57: 653-8. S. 22, '04.
 Where instinct fails. J. C. Beard. *il. Sci. Am.* 86: 241-2. Ap. 5, '02.
 See also *Animal psychology.*
- Institutional churches.** See *Church work.*
- Institutional homes.** See *Homes, Institutional.*
- Instrumental music.**
 Bird of passage; an ode to instrumental music. O. Wister. *Atlan.* 86: 761-6. D. '00.
 See also *Band music; Metronome; Music; Orchestral music.*
- Instruments.** See *Machinery; Tools; also Astronomical; Mathematical; Musical; Optical; Surgical instruments.*
- Insulating apparatus for canned goods to prevent ptomaine poisoning.** *il. Sci. Am.* 91: 13. Jl. 2, '04.
- Insulators.**
 Insulator for lines carrying currents of high voltage. W. R. Greenwood. *il. Sci. Am.* 87: 74. Ag. 2, '02.
 Insulator pins for transmission lines. A. D. Adams. *Cassier.* 26: 399-403. Ag. '04.
 New insulating material. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 158. F. 28, '03.
 Red lead, an insulating material for electrical conduits. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21468. Ag. 31, '01.
- Insurance.**
 As a profession. C. F. Thwing. *Cosmopol.* 34: 575-8. Mr. '03.
 Burglary insurance. *Ind.* 55: 1229. My. 21, '03.
 Crime and insurance. *Outlook.* 74: 758-60. Jl. 25, '03.
 Florists hail association. G. K. Holmes. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 324-5. Mr. '02.
 Fraternal insurance in the U. S. B. H. Meyer. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 260-86. Mr. '01.
 Governmental horse insurance. *Ind.* 55: 1767. Jl. 23, '03.
 Insurance and crime, by A. C. Campbell. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 505-8. S. '04.

Insurance—Continued.

- Old-age insurance. R. of Rs. 27: 84-5. Ja. '03.
 Risk theory of profits. T. N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 15: 456-8. My. '01.
 State regulation of insurance. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 69-83. Jl. '04.
 See also Friendly societies.

Insurance, Accident.

- Employers' liability and accident insurance. A. F. Weber. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 256-83. Je. '02.
 Labor legislation in France. W. F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15: 553-62. Ag. '01.
 Maryland workmen's compensation act. G. E. Barnett. Q. J. Econ. 16: 591-4. Ag. '02.
 Scientific study of accidents. J. H. Adams. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22015. My. 3, '02.
 See also Employers' liability.

Insurance, Fire.

- Accounts, a condition in fire insurance. Ind. 52: 2764. N. 15, '00.
 Department store hazard. Ind. 52: 1641. Jl. 5, '00.
 Fire insurance and credit. Ind. 55: 816. Ap. 2, '03.
 Fire insurance, expenses, profits, problems. F. C. Oviatt. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 446-62. N. '04.
 Fire insurance rates and methods. W. C. Betts. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 413-26. N. '03.
 Municipal fire insurance. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 755. D. '98.
 Pro-rating again. Ind. 55: 284, 697. Ja. 29, Mr. 19, '03.
 Right to rebuild. Ind. 53: 806. Ap. 4, '01.
 True basis of fire insurance. W. C. Betts. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 463-74. N. '04.
 Wasteful methods of fire insurance. L. Windmüller. R. of Rs. 21: 464-6. Ap. '00. ♡

Insurance, Industrial.

- American system of labor pensions and insurance. P. Monroe. Am. J. Soc. 2: 501-14. Ja. '97.
 Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5: 271-4. Mr. '01.
 Billions in ten-cent insurance. H: W. Lanier. Il. World's Work. 9: 5611-21. D. '04.
 Industrial assurance from a German point of view. Ind. 55: 1361. Je. 4, '03.
 Insurance against enforced idleness. Am. J. Soc. 8: 719-20. Mr. '03.
 Insurance against non-employment. P. Monroe. Am. J. Soc. 2: 771-85. My. '97.
 Is labor insurance feasible? Gunton. 22: 338-47. Ap. '02.
 Strike insurance in Austria. Sci. Am. 83: 391. D. 22, '00; Nation. 75: 184. S. 4, '02.
 Workmen's insurance in France. W: F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15: 551-77. Ag. '01.

Insurance, Life.

- Age of belief. D. P. Kingsley. Il. Ind. 54: 3081-3. D. 25, '02.
 Anti-rebate compact. J: M. Pattison, and others. Ind. 51: 3389-91. D. 14, '99.
 Assessment annuity scheme. Ind. 52: 2066. Ag. 23, '00.
 Billions in ten-cent insurance. H: W. Lanier. Il. World's Work. 9: 5611-21. D. '04.
 Child insurance in Indiana. Char. R. 9: 538. F. '00.
 Distinction of sex. Ind. 52: 2888. N. 29, '00.
 Financial side of life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Ind. 53: 3043-4. D. 19, '01.
 Fraternal insurance. A. C. Stevens. R. of Rs. 21: 59-66. Ja. '00.
 Great questions in life insurance. H: W. Lanier. Il. World's Work. 8: 5380-8. O. '04.
 Heroism and life insurance. Cur. Lit. 34: 709-11. Je. '03.
 History of the Prudential life insurance company of America, by F: L. Hoffman. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 462-5. N. '00.
 How life insurance companies use their enormous surplus. World's Work. 4: 2600-3. O. '02.
 Income and family protection. R. W. Weeks. Ind. 57: 945-8. O. 27, '04.
 Insurance investments. L. A. Anderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 431-45. N. '04.
 Insurance of paupers and child insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 564. N. '01.
 Investment and insurance. Ind. 52: 911-2. Ap. 12, '00.

Insurance, Life—Continued.

- Life insurance business in 1899. Ind. 52: 151. Ja. 11, '00.
 Life insurance by fraternal orders. A. Landis. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 475-88. N. '04.
 Life insurance in New England. H: H. Putnam. Il. New Eng. M. n. s. 23: 188-211. Ap. '03.
 Life insurance—its service and its leadership. D. P. Kingsley. Ind. 52: 2826-8. N. 22, '00.
 Men for life insurance. G. E. Tarbell. Ind. 55: 3058-9. D. 24, '03.
 Policy loans as assets. Ind. 54: 1387. Je. 5, '02.
 Prejudices about life assurance. J. W. Alexander. Atlan. 86: 14-23. Jl. '00.
 Public life insurance in New Zealand. H: D. Lloyd. Cur. Lit. 29: 670-1. D. '00.
 Should women insure their lives? Ladies' H. J. 17: 16. F. '00.
 Suicide and life insurance. W. H. Lawton. No. Am. 179: 698-703. N. '04.
 Workingmen and life insurance. T: Scanlon. Cath. World. 73: 217-24. My. '01.
- Insurance, Marine.**
 Lloyds. C. Roberts. World's Work. 5: 3295-3302. Ap. '03.
 Origin of marine insurance. Nation. 75: 305. O. 16, '02.
 What is Lloyds? Sci. Am. 87: 58. Jl. 26, '02.
- Insurance, State and compulsory.**
 Belgium's insurance bank. C. L. Roth. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 467-9. My. '01.
 City retirement funds. Munic. Affairs. 3: 360-1. Je. '99.
 Compulsory insurance for teachers. E: Manley. Educ. R. 23: 152-7. F. '02.
 Compulsory state insurance of workingmen. I. M. Rubinow. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 331-42. S. '04.
 Governmental insurance. Ind. 55: 1111. My. 7, '03.
 Insurance for the unemployed. Munic. Affairs. 4: 410-2. Je. '00.
 Laws in Holland and Switzerland. Q. J. Econ. 14: 286-8. F. '00.
 Maryland workmen's compensation act. G: E. Barnett. Q. J. Econ. 16: 591-4. Ag. '02.
 Public life insurance in New Zealand. H: D. Lloyd. Cur. Lit. 29: 670-1. D. '00.
 Workmen's insurance in Germany. F. Kestner. No. Am. 179: 439-45. S. '04.
- Insurance, Workingmen's.** See Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, State and compulsory.
- Intaglios.**
 Vicissitudes of a royal jewel. W. H. J. Weale. Il. M. Art. 25: 57-8. D. '00.
- Intellect.**
 Architecture of the mind. Dial. 29: 217-9. O. 1, '00.
 Beginnings of mind. C. L. Morgan. Internat. 6: 330-52. D. '02.
 Brain and intellect. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22344. S. 20, '02.
 Brain of the nation. G. Michaud. Cent. 69: 41-6. N. '04.
 Decline of intellect. A. Lang. Cur. Lit. 30: 312-3. Mr. '01.
 Evolution of the human intellect. F: L. Thorndike. Pop. Sci. 60: 58-65. N. '01.
 Feminine vs. masculine mind. J. Swinburne. Westm. 158: 187-98. Ag. '02.
 Foundations of intellectual hospitality. H. E. Kittredge. Arena. 23: 525-32. My. '00.
 Sacrifice of intellect. Cur. Lit. 28: 147. My. '00.
 Unruly kingdom. Atlan. 93: 282-5. F. '04.
 See also Animal psychology; Relief; Brain; Certainty; Genius; Imagination; Insanity; Knowledge; Logic; Memory; Psychology; Senses.
- Intellectual communism.** S. Y. Stevenson. Lip-pinc. 71: 351-60. Mr. '03.
- Intellectual property.** See Copyright.
- Intelligence.** See Intellect.
- Intelligence department.** See Great Britain—War office.
- Intelligence of animals.** See Animal psychology.
- Intemperance.** See Alcoholism; Temperance.
- Intense reflection of a love.** F. H. Lancaster. Era. 13: 206-9. Ap. '04.

Intercontinental correspondence university.

New species of university. T. D. A. Cockerell. *Dial.* 37:264-5. N. 1, '04.

Interest.

Historic change in the character of interest. Gunton. 20: 516-26. Je. '01.

Relation of abstinence to interest. T. N. Carver. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 142-5. N. '03.

Roundabout process in the interest theory. F. A. Fetter. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 163-80. N. '02.

Interference of Kitty. J. T. Newcomb. *Munsey.* 30: 266-70. N. '03.

Interior decoration. See **Furniture; House decoration; Theatre decoration.**

Interlude. S. F. Bullock. *Outlook.* 67: 958-61. Ap. 27, '01.

Interlude in yellow. C. S. Pratt. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 674-85. F. '02.

Intermediary. E. Cox. *Liv. Age.* 227: 827-34. D. 25, '00.

Intermediate state. See **Future life.**

Intermezzo. Van T. Sutphen. *Harper.* 106: 896-902. My. '03.

Internal combustion engines. See **Gas engines; Gasoline engines; Oil engines.**

Internal revenue.

Excise taxation in Porto Rico. J. H. Holland. *er. Q. J. Econ.* 16: 187-213. F. '02.

See also **Taxation**; also names of countries—**Finance.**

Internal waterways. See **Waterways.**

International arbitration. See **Arbitration, "International.**

International catalogue of scientific literature. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 195. Ag. 9; *Nation.* 75: 266. O. 2, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 861. D. 26.

International congress of arts and science. First meeting. W. H. Davis. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 5-32. N. '04.

International copyright. See **Copyright.**

International correspondence.

International correspondence of pupils. J. C. Doniat and others. *School R.* 12: 70-96. Ja. '04.

International council of women.

United States delegates to. I. H. Harper. *Ind.* 56: 1136-40. My. 19, '04.

International geographical congress.

Eighth congress, New York. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24061-3. O. 15, '04.

World's congress of geographers. C. C. Adams. *R. of Rs.* 30: 467-8. O. '04.

International harvester company.

Welfare work in a great industrial plant. J. R. Commons. *R. of Rs.* 28: 79-81. Jl. '03.

International historical congress.

Second meeting. *Nation.* 76: 371-3. My. 7, '03.

International law and relations.

Amistad captives. E. S. Bartlett. *il. New. Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 72-89. Mr. '00.

Anticipations. H. G. Wells. *No. Am.* 173: 394-708. N. '01.

Effort on national jealousies. *Nation.* 75: 415. N. 27, '02.

Barbarity of naval warfare. S. Sams. *Gunton.* 27: 484-500. N. '04.

Boer war and international law. *R. of Rs.* 21: 600-1. My. '00.

Case of Antonio Pelletier. G. S. Boutwell. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 263-8. N. '00.

Causes of conflict between Europe and Latin America. G. W. Scott. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 71-82. Jl. '03.

Chamberlain's tripartite understanding. H. L. Nelson. *Harp. W.* 43: 1315-6. D. 30, '99.

Collecting debts by battle ship. *Ind.* 55: 691-2. Mr. 19, '03.

Coming continental complications. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 55: 555-63. Ap.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 241: 449-55. My. 21, '04.

Consequences of an Anglo-Russian understanding. *Liv. Age.* 232: 427-35. F. 15, '02.

Declaration of Paris of 1856, by T. G. Bowles. *Atl.* 1900, 1: 555-6. My. 5.

Delagoa bay arbitration. M. McIlwraith. *Fortn.* 74: 410-29. S. '00.

International law and relations—Continued.

Dreams of European federation. *Nation.* 75: 144. Ag. 21, '02.

Europe is no more. M. Debrit. *Internat.* 2: 477-95. N. '00.

Evolution of the law of nations. F. A. Ogg. *Chaut.* 34: 27-30, 178-82. O.-N. '01.

Forcible collection of unadjudged claims against a nation. H. Davis. *Gunton.* 25: 51-4. Jl. '03.

Friendships and alliances. *Liv. Age.* 241: 507-9. My. 21, '04.

From Grotius to Grosvenor. *Nation.* 77: 419-20. N. 26, '03.

Future international ethics. *Scrib. M.* 30: 508. O. '01.

Future of the English-speaking world. W. T. Stead. *Cosmopol.* 32: 241-6. Ja. '02.

Influence of Europe on Asia. M. Townsend. *Liv. Age.* 228: 756-65. Mr. 23, '01.

International amity. *Dial.* 32: 191-3. Mr. 16, '02.

International control of anarchists. *Arcos.* No. Am. 173: 758-67. D. '01.

International hatred. Cent. 60: 955-6. O. '00.

International law and the peace conference. J. H. Vickery. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 76-86. My. '00.

International law, its past and future. G. B. Davis. *Harper.* 109: 562-6. S. '04.

International parliament. A. Gobat. *Ind.* 55: 1148-50. My. 14, '03.

International questions and the present war. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent. 56: 142-51. Jl. '04.

Jingoism and the rights of nations. *Nation.* 75: 44-5. Jl. 17, '02.

Latin Europe and American imperialism. S. Sighele. *Internat.* 5: 655-70. Je. '02.

Laws and usages of war at sea. C. H. Stockton. *Forum.* 30: 706-9. F. '01.

Legal aspects of Aguinaldo's capture. T. S. Woolsey. *Outlook.* 67: 855-6. Ap. 13, '01.

Looting in China and the history of booty. J. Macdonell. *Contemp.* 79: 444-52. Mr. '01.

National antagonisms. J. Novicow. *Internat.* 6: 409-34. D. '02; *Ind.* 55: 513-4. F. 26, '03.

National sovereignty not absolute. R. L. Bridgman. *Arena.* 31: 381-9. Ap. '04.

Nations and the decalogue. H. D. Sedgwick, jr. *Atlant.* 85: 577-85. My. '00.

Nations and the Russo-Japanese war. No. Am. 179: 475-80. S. '04.

Neutralization of the Suez canal. W. B. Munro. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 409-30. My. '01.

New grouping of the powers. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp.* 86: 281-98. Ag. '04.

Next step towards international honesty. *Outlook.* 76: 519-20. F. 27, '04.

Notice of war. S. Holland. *Nation.* 78: 169-70. Mr. 3, '04.

Outcome of declaration of independence; united nations. H. Davis. *Ind.* 55: 1543-7. Jl. 2, '03.

Political and commercial future of Asia. W. C. J. Reid. *Forum.* 32: 341-54. N. '01.

President and the interparliamentary union. H. Davis. *Harp. W.* 48: 1611-2. O. 22, '04.

Prince Henry's visit. P. S. Reinsch. *Forum.* 33: 207-12. Ap. '02.

Private and international law in the enforcement of claims. C. S. Walton. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 85-96. Jl. '03.

Shorter routes to India. J. M. Ward. *Cosmopol.* 37: 671-4. O. '04.

Significance of the Anglo-Japanese alliance. J. P. Dolliver. *No. Am.* 174: 594-605. My. '02.

Supremacy of England. G. S. Bowles. *Liv. Age.* 230: 763-73. S. 21, '01.

Supreme court of the United States. D. J. Brewer. *Scrib. M.* 33: 382-3. Mr. '03.

System and application of international law. F. W. Nicolls. *Arena.* 23: 364-77. Ap. '00.

Treatise on international law, by W. E. Hall. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 494-6. S. '04.

United States cooperation in international reforms. E. E. Sparks. *il. Chaut.* 34: 599-606. Mr. '02.

Usages of war in South Africa. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent. 48: 1040-50. D. '00.

Venezuela and international law. T. S. Woolsey. *il. Ind.* 54: 2988-91. D. 18, '02.

War and the powers. J. C. O'Laughlin. *Outlook.* 76: 735-9. Mr. 26, '04.

International law and relations—Continued.

Was the recognition of Panama a breach of international morality? Outlook. 73: 947-50. D. 19, '03.

World executive. R. L. Bridgman. New Eng. M. n.s. 31:60-2. S. '04.

World-legislature. R. L. Bridgman. Atlan. 91: 398-404. Mr. '03.

World politics of today. E. A. Start. il. Chaut. 33: 244-67. Je. '01.

World's congress. Cosmopol. 32: 461-2. Mr. '02; H. Davis. Ind. 57: 11-9. Jl. 7, '04.

See also Alabama claims; Ambassadors; Arbitration, International; Consuls; Contraband of war; Delagoa bay; Diplomacy; Extradition; Hague, International peace conference; Hague, Permanent court; Intervention; Maritime law; Monroe doctrine; Neutrality; North sea incident; Pan-American congress; Peace; Red cross; Treaties; Triple alliance; War; also names of countries, subhead Foreign relations.

International mercantile marine company.

Agreement with Cunard and Morgan mercantile fleets. Sci. Am. 89: 183. S. 12, '03.

American and English views of the ship merger. Cur. Lit. 32: 654-6. Je. '02.

American shipping trust. Nation. 74: 321. Ap. 24; O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 82: 69-79. Jl.; W. L. Marvin. R. of Rs. 26: 679-88. D.; Ind. 54: 1380-1. Je. 5, '02.

British and American shipping. B: Taylor. 19th Cent. 52: 19-33. Jl. '02.

Capitalization of. E: S. Meade. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 50-65. Mr. '04.

Cunard agreement. W. R. Lawson. Contemp. 82: 703-15. N. '02.

Effect of steamship merger on American ship-building. C: H. Cramp. No. Am. 175: 5-16. Jl. '02.

Fight for Atlantic commerce. W. L. Marvin. Munsey. 28: 801-9. Mr. '03.

International shipping trust. J. R. Bishop. Internat. 5: 773-7. Je. '02.

New Cunard steamship contract. E. T. Chamberlain. No. Am. 177: 532-43. O. '03.

Ocean trust and national policy. Calchas. Fortn. 77: 942-56. Je. '02.

Sales of stock and freight rates. Ind. 55: 1163. My. 14, '03.

Shipping combine and the British flag. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 51: 873-82. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 129-36. Jl. 19, '02.

Shipping combine from a naval point of view. Active list. Blackw. 172: 127-37. Jl. '02.

Shipping trust and higher rates. Sci. Am. 87: 50. Jl. 26, '02.

So-called steamship trust. J. D. J. Kelley. Cent. 65: 922-31. Ap. '03.

International missionary union.

International missionary union. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 23: 628-30. Ag. '00.

Eighteenth meeting. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 24: 602-8. Ag. '01.

Twentieth meeting. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 26: 601-5. Ag. '03.

International police.

Function of. L. A. Mead. Outlook. 74: 705-6. Jl. 25, '03.

International society of sculptors, painters and graveurs.

American exhibition. C: H. Caffin. Int. Studio. 21: sup. 169-72. N. '03.

Exhibition. Nation. 78: 86-7. F. 4; Il. Int. Studio. 22: 59-69. Mr. '04.

International sweethearts.

E. Fawcett. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 152-66. Ap.; Same. Overland, n.s. 39: 745-57. Ap. '02.

International year book.

Review. Nation. 70: 482-3. Je. 21, '00.

Interposition.

M. A. Kimball. Overland, n. s. 35: 373-4. Ap. '00.

Interrupted rest cure.

L. M. Burns. Munsey. 27: 820-4. Ag. '02.

Interrupters.

Carbon electrolytic interrupter. Sci. Am. S. 54: 2249. Ag. 9, '02.

Cooper Hewitt interrupter. Cur. Lit. 34: 419. Ap. '03.

Hewitt vapour interrupter. Cassier. 23: 759-60. Ap. '03.

Theory of Wehnelt interrupters. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22703. F. 28, '03.

Turbine interrupter for electric currents. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22473. N. 15, '02.

Interstate and West Indian exposition. See Charleston exposition.**Interstate commerce.**

Anthracite combination wins suit. Outlook. 74: 443-4. Je. 20, '03.

State monopolies of interstate commerce. E. P. Prentice. No. Am. 178: 493-511. Ap. '04.

Trusts and interstate trade. Nation. 70: 431. Je. 7, '00.

Interstate commerce commission.

Amendment of the interstate commerce act, and railroad pooling. W: A. Robertson. Forum. 33: 143-50. Ap. '02.

Coal combination inquiry. Outlook. 74: 98-9. My. '03.

Inadequate powers of the Inter-state commerce commission. E: P. Bacon. No. Am. 174: 46-58. Ja. '02.

New anti-rebate law. Outlook. 73: 409-10. F. 21, '03.

Past and future. B. H. Meyer. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 394-437. S. '02.

Powers of the commission. S: M. Davis. Outlook. 64: 626-8. Mr. 17, '00.

Proposals of the Interstate commerce commission. W. D. Hines. Forum. 33: 3-14. Mr. '02.

Interurban railroads. See Electric railroads.**Intervention.**

Anglo-German intervention in Venezuela. W. L. Penfield. No. Am. 177: 86-96. Jl. '03.

Doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. W. E. Lingelbach. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 1-32. Jl. '00.

Non-intervention and the Monroe doctrine. J: B. Moore. Harper. 109: 857-69. N. '04.

Intervention of Billy.

J. T. Anderson. Munsey. 30: 435-7. D. '03.

Intervention of Gran'pap.

E. M. Tybout. Lip pinc. 68: 243-9. Ag. '01.

Into action.

B. M. Dix. Harper. 105: 684-90. O. '02.

Into the woods and out.

G. Morris. Outing. 42: 477-82. Jl. '03.

Intolerance. See Liberty of conscience; Religious liberty.**Intoxication. See Alcoholism; Temperance.****Introducing Thacher.**

E. Oviatt. McClure. 18: 515-25. Ap. '02.

Introduction of speakers.

Spellbinders. C. Guild, jr. Scrib. M. 32: 561-75. N. '02.

Intrusion of sentiment.

O. Oliver. Iiv. Age. 234: 805-10. S. 27, '02.

Intrusions of Peggy. See Hawk'ins, Anthony Hope.**Inundations. See Floods.****Invalid. M. I. Flisk.**

Harper. 109: 649-51. S. '04.

Invalids.

In sickness and in health. Atlan. 92: 716-8. N. '03.

Invalid in a city. Atlan. 85: 284-6. F. '90.

Sick in the home. M. E. Thornton. Cosmopol. 35: 229-32. Je. '03.

When days of illness come. M. E. Sangster. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. F. '02.

When we are laid aside. M. E. Sangster. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20. N. '01.

See also Diet; Health resorts; Nurses and nursing.

Invar and its adaptation to horology.

Sci. Am. S. 55: 22642. Ja. 31, '03.

Inventions.

Anticipations of modern inventions by men of letters. J. Johnston. Cassier. 22: 476-9. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 33: 619-20. N. '02.

Applied science. H: H. Supplee. Forum. 34: 373-86. Ja. '03.

Are inventions a blessing? A. A. Field. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20307-8. Ap. 14, '00.

Berliner's advice to inventors. Sci. Am. 89: 468. D. 19, '03.

British inventiveness. Sci. Am. 89: 14. Jl. 4, '03.

Century of American invention. L. Mead. Gunton. 21: 151-60. Ag. '01.

Century of progress in the United States. E: W. Byrn. Sci. Am. 83: 402-3. D. 29, '00.

Chances for inventors. Cur. Lit. 32: 301-2. Mr. '02.

Inventions—Continued.

- Curious instance of re-invention. I. U. Townsend. *Sci. Am.* 86: 220. Mr. 29, '02.
Development of invention. C. A. Parsons. *Eng. M.* 28: 115-7. O. '04.
Early anticipations of modern inventions. *Sci. Am.* 87: 363. N. 29, '02.
Exhibition of recent scientific inventions at the Royal society. *Sci. Am.* 87: 342. N. 22, '02.
Few problems for inventors. *Sci. Am.* 89: 469. D. 19, '03.
Finality in invention. *Sci. Am.* 82: 258. Ap. 28, '00.
Great inventions of the dawning century. B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 26: 314-7. S. '01.
Great inventions since the World's fair. J. B. Walker. *Cosmopol.* 31: 556-60. S. '01.
Harnessing the sun. F. B. Millard. *World's Work.* 1: 599-603. Ap. '01.
Home of. A. Goodrich. *World's Work.* 7: 4346-51. Ja. '04.
Increasing productiveness of labor, a result of invention. F. H. Richards. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20225-6. Mr. 10; Same cond. *Cassier.* 17: 517-20. Ap. '00.
Inventing games and forms of entertainment. *Sci. Am.* 85: 227. O. 12, '01.
Invention and discovery. C. A. Parsons. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 553-9. O. '04.
Invention and mechanical skill in adaptation. *Sci. Am.* 88: 320. Ap. 25, '03.
Invention as a factor of American national wealth. W. C. Dodge. *Cassier.* 18: 198-206. J1. '00.
Invention of the sewing machine. J. J. Greenough. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22255. Ag. 16, '02.
Inventions by employees. *Eng. M.* 25: 281-2. My. '03.
Inventions in the century, by W. Doolittle. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 161-2. Ag. 1.
Inventive genius of Connecticut. *Sci. Am.* 85: 408. D. 21, '01.
Inventors and curious inventions. G. Kirkegaard. *il. Cassier.* 26: 396-9. Ag. '04.
Inventors and the British war office. *Sci. Am.* 82: 203. Mr. 31, '00.
Latest triumphs of electrical invention. J. S. Ames. *R. of Rs.* 23: 700-4. Je. '01.
Legal status of trade secrets. *Sci. Am.* 89: 392. N. 28, '03.
Marvels of modern production. G. B. Waldron. *McClure.* 18: 83-7. N. '01.
Mechanical inventors of Lancashire, England. W. H. Bailey. *Cassier.* 23: 303-12. D. '02; Same. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22594-5. Ja. 10, '03.
Modern inventions anticipated. H. G. Archer. *Liv. Age.* 228: 12-8. Ja. 5, '01.
Nature of invention. J. F. Moulton. *Eng. M.* 26: 1001-2. Mr. '04.
Notable new inventions. *R. of Rs.* 22: 480-2. O. '00.
Practical inventing. W. H. Smyth. *il. Cassier.* 18: 117-28. Je. '00.
Presumption and evidence as to inventorship. *Sci. Am.* 86: 94. F. 8, '02.
Prizes for invention. *Harp. W.* 45: 393. Ap. 13, '01.
Profit in patented inventions. *Sci. Am.* 86: 92. F. 8, '02.
Progress of invention. E. Carpmel. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21060-1. Mr. 9, '01.
Progress of invention in the 19th century. *Sci. Am.* 83: 330. N. 24, '00.
Progress of science and invention. *Sci. Am.* S. 50: 20710. O. 6, '00.
Romantic side of inventions. *Sci. Am.* 86: 369. My. 24, '02.
School of invention. *Sci. Am.* 89: 173. S. 5, '03.
Scientific invention. C. A. Parsons. *Sci. Am.* S. 58: 24594-6. O. 29, '04.
Secrets that killed. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 355. Mr. '03.
Story of the fakirs. R. S. Spears. *Munsey.* 23: 136-40. Ap. '00.
Successful page-printing telegraph. M. Foster. *World's Work.* 2: 1195-9. S. '01.
Tip from an inventor. E. A. Suverkrop. *Sci. Am.* 83: 182. S. 22, '00.
Unfinished inventions. C. W. Scribner. *Cassier.* 21: 150-3. D. '01.
United States a nation of inventors. C. D. Davis. *World's Work.* 6: 3449-53. My. '03.
What constitutes invention. *Sci. Am.* 89: 104. Ag. 8, '03.

Inventions—Continued.

- What the inventor has done for the railway worker. A. M. Waitt. *Eng. M.* 26: 872-7. Mr. '04.
Women inventors. O. F. Gunby. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21241-2. My. 25, '01; *Sci. Am.* 88: 247. Ap. 4, '03.
Wonderful 19th century. J. D. Haines. *St. N.* 28: 338-9. F. '01.
World's inventors. *Sci. Am.* 88: 204. Mr. 21, '03.
See also Patents.
Inventories.
Aids in taking machine-shop inventory. H. Diemer. *Eng. M.* 22: 747-52. F. '02.
Inventors.
Berliner's advice to inventors. *Sci. Am.* 89: 463. D. 19, '03.
Incomes of successful inventors. A. Irvine. *Sci. Am.* 86: 201. Mr. 22, '02.
Inventors and curious inventions. G. Kirkegaard. *il. Cassier.* 26: 396-9. Ag. '04.
Inventor's world of marvels. G. E. Walsh. *Guntton.* 22: 235-42. Mr. '02.
Mechanical inventors of Lancashire, England. W. H. Bailey. *Cassier.* 23: 303-12. D. '02.
Men of wealth as inventors. *Sci. Am.* 86: 270. Ap. 19, '02.
Qualities an inventor must possess. *Sci. Am.* 86: 242. Ap. 5, '02.
Revolutionary inventor. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22147. Je. 28, '02.
Traps for the unwary inventor. *Sci. Am.* 87: 294. N. 1, '02.
Women inventors. O. F. Gunby. *Sci. Am.* S. 51: 21241-2. My. 25, '01; *Sci. Am.* 88: 247. Ap. 4, '03.
Worcester county inventors. G. F. Hoar. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 350-3, 469-72. N.-D. '04.
World's inventors. *Sci. Am.* 88: 204. Mr. 21, '03.
Young inventor; Cable. G. A. Williams. *il. St. N.* 28: 630-1. My. '01.
Invertebrates. See Crustacea; Insects.
Investigators.
Evolution of the scientific investigator. S. Newcomb. *Sci. Am.* S. 53: 24098-100. O. 29, '04.
Investments.
American investments in England. W. F. Ford. *Contemp.* 81: 401-8. Mr. '02.
Art of unloading. *Nation.* 75: 145, 187. Ag. 21, S. 4, '02.
Foreign bonds as American investments. T. S. Woolsey. *Forum.* 31: 275-81. My. '01.
French foreign investments. *Ind.* 54: 2446. O. 16, '02.
Industrials as investments for small capital. J. B. Dill. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: sup. 109-19. My. '00.
Insurance investments. L. A. Anderson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 431-45. N. '04.
Investing a million dollars a day. H. W. Lannier. *World's Work.* 9: 5477-80. N. '04.
Investment banker as an educator. G. Carey. *Guntton.* 23: 498-503. D. '02.
Investor's interest in the demands of the anthracite miners. E. S. Meade. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 36-45. Ja. '03.
Limits of the American invasion. W. F. Ford. *Contemp.* 81: 780-7. Je. '02.
Trust employees as stockholders. *Outlook.* 68: 996-7. Ag. 31, '01.
Trusts from the investor's point of view. *R. of Rs.* 30: 240. Ag. '04.
Wall street and the country. C. A. Conant. *Atlan.* 93: 145-55. F. '04.
Woman with a little money to invest. C. H. Dow. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 12. O. '03.
Work of the promoter. E. S. Meade. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 559-70. N. '02.
See also Banks; Bonis; Building and loan associations; Insurance; Interest; Mortgages; Securities; Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Trust companies.
Investor, pseud.
Stock exchange position and outlook. *Contemp.* 86: 709-20. N. '04.
Invisible philosophers. E. Gosse. *Harper.* 109: 97-105. Je. '04.
Involuntary benefactor. E. Robinson. *Lippinc.* 71: 562-72. Ap. '03.

- Involuntary olive-branch.** Blackw. 174: 190-209. Ag. '03.
- Iodine.**
Iodine in articles of diet. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20133. Ja. 27, '00.
- Iolanthe.** See Clarke, C. L.
- Iolanthe's wedding.** H. Sudermann. Fortn. 79: 1101-32. Je. '03.
- Iona.**
Isle of Columba's cell. A. C. Storer. il. Cath. World. 73: 746-57. S. '01.
Legends and tales. F. Macleod. Fortn. 73: 507-23. 692-709. Mr.-Ap. '00.
- Ionescu, Nicholas.**
King Charles I bridge across the Danube. Sci. Am. 87: 272. O. 25, '02.
- Ionides, Constantine Alexander.**
Ionides collection at South Kensington. W. K. West. il. Int. Studio. 23: 137-45. Ag. '04.
- Ions.**
Theory of. H. W. Foote. Ind. 55: 2460-3. O. 15, '03; A. R. Halley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24202. D. 10, '04.
- Iota, pseud.** See Caffyn, Kathleen M.
- Iowa.**
Five hundred farmers. W. S. Harwood. Cent. 66: 98-100. My. '03.
History of the constitutions of Iowa, by B. F. Shembaugh. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 131-2. Je.; Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 304. Mr. '03.
Iowans. R. L. Hartt. Atlán. 86: 195-205. Ag. '00.
Iowa's campaign for better corn. P. G. Holden. il. R. of Rs. 30: 563-7. N. '04.
Political lead of Iowa. '02. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 3: 1989-91. Ap. '02.
Regeneration of rural Iowa. N. A. Weeks. Outlook. 65: 357-9. Je. 9, '00.
Saloon in Iowa. Ind. 52: 405. F. 15, '00.
State board of control. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 321-2. S. '00.
With Iowa farmers. W. A. Wyckoff. Scrib. M. 29: 525-36. My. '01.
See also Amana.
- Ipecacuanha, Production of.** Sci. Am. S. 50: 20596. Ag. 18, '00.
- Ipsen, Alfred.**
Danish literature, 1901-1902. Ath. 1902, 2: 9. Jl.; Dial. 33: 50-1. Ag. 1, '02.
—1902-1903. Ath. 1903, 2: 9. Jl. 4.
—1903-1904. Ath. 1904, 2: 297-8. S. 3.
- Ipswich, Mass.**
Old Ipswich town. A. F. Brown. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 416-23. Je. '03.
- Irawadi river.** See Irrawaddy river.
- Irby, Adeline Paulina.**
Ischia in June. 19th Cent. 56: 119-25. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 480-5. Ag. 20, '04.
- Irby, John Laurens Manning (1854-1900).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 1251. D. 22, '00.
- Ireland, Alleyne.**
American administration in the Philippine islands. Outlook. 78: 1026-31, 1082-7. D. 24, 31, '04.
Cohesive elements of British imperialism. Outlook. 63: 1011-5. D. 30, '99.
Colonies of the great powers. McClure. 14: 334-8. F. '00.
Commercial aspect of the yellow peril. No. Am. 171: 389-400. S. '00.
Conditions of success in colonization. Ind. 52: 1593-7. Jl. 5, '00.
Is tropical colonization justifiable? Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 331-9. My. '02.
Studies in colonial administration. Outlook. 72: 684-8. 741-5; 74: 128-32, 746-51; 75: 127-32; 76: 502-6; 77: 122-6, 737-40; 78: 667-72. N. 22, 29, '02; My. 9, Jl. 25, S. 12, '03; F. 26, My. 14, Jl. 30, N. 12, '04.
Tropical colonization. Review. Ath. 1899, 2: 901-2. D. 30; A. A. Abbott. Dial. 28: 14-6. Ja. 1; Outlook. 64: 126-7. Ja. 13; E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 141-3. Mr. '00.
United States in the Philippines. Atlán. 94: 577-94. N. '04.
Victorian era of British expansion. No. Am. 172: 560-72. 734-50. Ap.-My. '01.
Published work of Ireland. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 433. My. '02.
Sketch, por. Critic. 36: 396. My.; Bk. Buyer. 21: 187. O. '00.
- Ireland, Ethel Alleyne.**
Secret; poem. Harper. 103: 894. N. '01.
- Ireland, Rt. Rev. John (1838-).**
Personal liberty and labor strikes. No. Am. 173: 445-53. O. '01.
Pope's civil principedom. No. Am. 172: 337-51. Mr. '01.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 77. Mr.; Harp. W. 45: 500. My. 18, '01; McClure. 19: 484. O. '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 251-2. Je. '00; M. C. Blossom. World's Work. 1: 644-7. Ap. '01.
—and others.
Leo XIII. No. Am. 177: 321-37. S. '03.
- Ireland, Rose Roberts.**
Hypocrite's day. Munsey. 27: 913-7. S. '02.
- Ireland, William Wotherspoon.**
Degeneration: a study in anthropology. Internat. 1: 235-79. Mr. '00.
- Ireland.**
Creator of new Ireland; Horace Plunkett. R. of Rs. 28: 492-3. O. '03.
En Irlande, by C. Schindler. Ath. 1904, 2: 110. Jl. 23.
Fact and fiction in Ireland. Blackw. 171: 7-15. Ja. '02.
Green fields in Ireland; poem. N. Chesson. Liv. Age. 238: 576. Ag. 29, '03.
Immediate future of Ireland. T. P. O'Connor. Fortn. 82: 608-14. O. '04.
Ireland; poem. L. Johnson. Liv. Age. 240: 320. Ja. 30, '04.
Ireland's renaissance, by R. J. Smith. Ath. 1904, 1: 558. Ap. 30.
Irish affairs. Nation. 79: 273-5. O. 6, '04.
Irish avatar. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 160: 117-32. Ag. '03.
Irish revival in Ireland. M. MacDonagh. Contemp. 81: 409-23. Mr. '02.
Irish university commission and its report. W. O'C. Morris. Fortn. 81: 1-16. Ja. '04.
Irish university question as affecting women. Westm. 159: 610-24. Je. '03.
King Edward in Ireland. Harp. W. 48: 749-50. My. 14, '04.
Light and shade in Ireland. Blackw. 171: 456-66. Ap. '02.
Municipal government in Ireland. Munic. Affairs. 2: 550-2. S. '98.
New Ireland. S. MacManus. il. World's Work. 8: 5279-86. S. '04.
Peaceful revolution in Irish education. T. Fitzpatrick. Westm. 156: 396-410. O. '01.
Reawakening in Ireland. S. MacManus. il. Cath. World. 76: 17-33. O. '02.
St. Brendan's Desert of the sea. H. Prichard. Liv. Age. 238: 376-9. Ag. 8, '03.
Should a Roman Catholic university be established in Ireland? D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 155: 293-310. Mr. '01.
State of Ireland. Blackw. 170: 405-15. S. '01.
Vision of spiritual hope for Ireland. H. E. O'Keefe. Cath. World. 76: 739-49. Mr. '03.
Visit of George the Fourth to Ireland. M. MacDonagh. Fortn. 73: 649-59. Ap. '00.
Visit to the wise woman of Lisclogher. E. G.-Nugent. 19th Cent. 54: 955-65. D. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 237-45. Ja. 23, '04.
Why not Irish volunteers? T. E. Naughten. Westm. 155: 515-8. My. '01.
See also Colleges and universities—Ireland; Galway; Irish guards; Powerscourt.
- Antiquities.**
Archæological cruise round Ireland. Ath. 1904, 2: 24-5, 55-6. Jl. 2-9.
High crosses of Castledermot and Durrow, by M. Stokes. Ath. 1900, 2: 62-3. Jl. 14.
Irish antiquities, by W. F. Wakeman. Ath. 1903, 2: 759-60. D. 5.
Isult in Dublin. M. V. Birch. Ath. 1902, 1: 633. My. 17.
Isult's chapel near Dublin. J. Moore. Ath. 1902, 1: 473. Ap. 12.
- Description and travel.**
Connaught homes. E. Lawless. Liv. Age. 237: 565-72. My. 30, '03.
Connemara, land and people. W. C. F. Nation. 76: 107. F. 5, '03.
From Tory to Aran. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 176: 313-28. S. '04.

Ireland—Description and travel—Continued.

- Home-rule in Irish households. Harp. W. 46: 496. Ap. 19. '02.
How Pat travels. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 45: 294-302. D. '04.
Ireland in the 20th century. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 649-64. O. '03.
Irish monastery. C. Johnson. Outlook. 67: 265-71. F. 2. '01.
Our Irish friends. J. S. Thomson. Liv. Age. 241: 233-45. Ap. 23. '04.
Situation in Ireland. J. J. Nevin. Westm. 159: 67-71. Ja. '03.
Sorley boy's town. W. J. Hardy. Blackw. 168: 189-203. Ag. '00.
Through the Emerald isle. A. S. Hall. Overland, n.s. 35: 159-69. 257-64. F.-Mr. '00.

See also Ireland—Social life and customs; also Galway; Lough Derg lake; Powerscourt.

Economic conditions.

- Co-operation in Ireland. Harp. W. 47: 1182. Jl. 18. '03.
Exodus of the Irish. T. E. Naughten. Westm. 157: 85-8. Ja. '02.
Rural housing. G. Slater. Contemp. 82: 401-10. S. '02.
What Ireland really needs. S. Morgan. Fortn. 80: 672-86. O. '03.

See also Ireland—Land question.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—Ireland; Education—Ireland.

Finance.

- Ireland and the budget. N. I. Synnott. Fortn. 76: 672-81. O. '01.

History.

- Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland. Ath. 1900, 2: 403-4. S. 29.
Chapters in Irish history—the union. R. R. Elliott. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 780-806. O. '03.
England, Ireland, and the century. T. W. Russell. Fortn. 75: 391-407. Mr. '01.
Fall of feudalism in Ireland, by M. Davitt. Nation. 79: 38-9. Jl. 14; Ind. 57: 920-1. O. 20; Cath. World. 80: 300-12. D. '04.
Father D'Alton's History of Ireland. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 716-7. Je. 4.
Flight of the earls. P. Wilson. 19th Cent. 55: 479-91. Mr. '04.
History of Ireland, by S. Keating. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 310-38. Ap. '03.
How Irelands are made. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 157: 149-62. F. '02.
Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the 17th century, by C. L. Falkiner. Ath. 1904, 2: 761-2. D. 3.
Insurrection of 1641, by T. Fitzpatrick. Ath. 1903, 2: 146-8. Ag. 1.
Ireland under English rule, by T. A. Emmet. Dial. 36: 123. F. 16; Ath. 1904, 1: 558-9. Ap. 30; Critic. 45: 280. S. '04.
Ireland under Queen Victoria. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 75: 446-64. Mr. '01.
Irish question G. Smith. No. Am. 172: 838-52. Je. '01.
Relief of Londonderry. A. Leeper. Ath. 1900, 1: 689. Je. 2.
Sieges of Derry and Limerick. H. Mangan. 19th Cent. 50: 459-78. S. '01.
Social history of ancient Ireland, by P. W. Joyce. Ath. 1903, 2: 712-4. N. 28; Nation. 78: 151-3. F. 25. '04.
Truthfulness of Irish records. J. Watson. Ath. 1900, 2: 218. Ag. 18.

See also Emmet, R.

Industries and resources.

- Connemara and the government. Nation. 75: 418. N. 27. '02.
Future for Irish bogs. R. H. Sankey. 19th Cent. 53: 876-82. My. '03.
Industrial tendencies in Ireland. G. F. Parker. No. Am. 178: 904-14. Je. '04.
Ireland, industrial and agricultural, by W. P. Coyne. Nation. 76: 58. Ja. 15; Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 340-3. Je. '03.
Ireland's industrial resources. R. of Rs. 30: 486-7. O. '04.

Ireland—Industries and resources—Continued.

- Ireland's industrial revival. M. J. Magee. No. Am. 174: 95-104. Ja. '02.
Making Turkish carpets in Ireland. M. Gorges. Cur. Lit. 30: 354-5. Mr. '01.
Month in Ireland. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 168: 573-84. O. '00.
Progress in Ireland as shown at the fair. T. W. Rolleston. Harp. W. 48: 1707. N. 5. '04.
Prosperity by coöperation. World's Work. 1: 435-7. F. '01.
Relations of economic theories to Ireland's downfall. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 352-69. Ap. '02.
Remaking of Ireland. R. of Rs. 22: 727-8. D. '00.
Scheme for the industrial development of Ireland. R. J. Ambrose. Westm. 154: 685-91. D. '00.

Land question.

- Are Irish landlords and tenants reconciled? Harp. W. 47: 690. Ap. 25. '03.
Are the Irish landlords as black as they are painted? M. McDonagh. Fortn. 79: 1030-47. Je. '03.
Chance in Ireland. H. W. Nevins. Contemp. 83: 337-43. Mr. '03.
Coming Ireland. J. McCarthy. Fortn. 80: 239-48. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 732-9. S. 19. '03.
—Reply. L. Bathurst. Fortn. 80: 715-7. O. '03.
Compulsory expropriation of the Irish landlords. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 155: 647-71. Je. '01.
Compulsory purchase of Irish land. W. O. Morris. Contemp. 79: 431-43. Mr. '01; Fortn. 77: 61-70. Ja. '02.
Connemara, land and people. Nation. 76: 107-8. F. 5. '03.
Dawning day for the prosperity of Ireland. J. Murphy. Cath. World. 76: 599-613. F. '03.
Future in Ireland. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 735. My. 2. '03.
Hard case of Irish landlords. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 154: 194-211. Ag. '00.
Hope for Ireland. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 693. Ap. 25. '03.
Hope for the Irish farmer. H. Plunkett. R. of Rs. 27: 447-53. Ap. '03.
Horrible jumble of the Irish land laws. A. E. Miller. 19th Cent. 52: 599-613. Ap. '03.
Ireland and her land laws. C. Johnston. Harp. W. 47: 815. My. 16. '03.
Ireland and Irish land once more. T. W. Russell. Fortn. 75: 1-19. Ja. '01.
Ireland's emancipation. W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 27: 191-9. F. '03.
Irish land. Fortn. 79: 258-74. F. '03.
Irish land bill and home rule. W. Sweetman. Westm. 160: 133-40. Ag. '03.
Irish land bill and the royal visit. Nation. 77: 149. Ag. 20. '03.
Irish land bill of 1902. W. O. Morris. Fortn. 77: 867-75. My. '02; Outlook. 73: 144-5. Ja. 17; Fortn. 79: 258-74. F.; Nation. 76: 263-4. 326-7. Ap. 2, 23; Ind. 55: 760-1. Ap. 2; W. O. Morris. 19th Cent. 53: 721-37. My.; Mont-eagle. 19th Cent. 53: 738-46. My.; Amhas. Blackw. 173: 606-20. My.; R. of Rs. 27: 523-30. 727-9. My., Je.; T. W. Russell. No. Am. 176: 868-80. Je.; R. of Rs. 28: 259-60. S.; World's Work. 6: 3945-6. O.; C. F. Bastable. Q. J. Econ. 18: 1-21. N. '03.
Irish land conference. Nation. 76: 167-8. F. 26; W. Sweetman. Westm. 159: 504-11. My. '03.
Land purchase in Ireland. G. McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 565-87. Jl. '03; Blackw. 169: 271-8. F. '01.
Land war in the west of Ireland. W. O. Morris. 19th Cent. 51: 732-43. My. '02.
Landlordism. T. M. Donovan. Westm. 157: 73-8. Ja. '02.
Parties and politics in Ireland. T. McCall. Westm. 159: 368-75. Ap. '03.
Peace for Ireland. Outlook. 73: 752-4. Ap. 4. '03.
Policy for Ireland. Amhas. Blackw. 173: 257-68. F. '03.
Present situation. T. Donnelly. map. Ind. 54: 1949-53. Ag. 14. '02.
Suggested solution. M. D. Bodkin. Fortn. 79: 739-50. Ap. '03.
What Ireland really wants. A. White. Fortn. 82: 835-45. N. '04.

Ireland—Land question—Continued.

- What the Irish land question really means. Harp. W. 47:706. My. 2. '03.
Wyndham's land act and the future of Ireland. C: Johnston. No. Am. 177:552-63. O. '03.

Politics and government.

- Balfourian amelioration in Ireland. H. Plunkett. 19th Cent. 48:891-904. D. '00.
Case of Ireland. Mac. Westm. 157:412-9. Ap. '02.
Contemporary Ireland. W: O'C. Morris. Fortn. 74:314-26. Ag. '00.
Fortunes of home rule. Nation. 74:304. Ap. 17. '02.
Free trade and home rule. E: Dicey. Fortn. 80:222-31. Ag. '03.
Home rule. J. McCarthy. Outlook. 73:354-5. F. 7. '03.
Home rule and Mr. Chamberlain's Zollverein. G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 23:722-42. O. '03.
Home rule and the king's visit. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 160:37-47. Jl. '03.
Home rule without separation. H. D. Wolff. 19th Cent. 53:918-23. Je. '03.
How is dear old Ireland, and how does she stand? T: E. Naughten. Westm. 154:694-704. D. '00.
Immediate future of Ireland. T. P. O'Connor. Il. Cosmopol. 37:629-38. O. '04.
Ireland and the empire, by T. W. Russell. Nation. 73:373-5. N. 14. '01.
Ireland and the liberal party. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp. 80:50-4. Jl. '01.
Ireland and the royal visit. Nation. 70:276-7. Ap. 12. '00.
Ireland in 1901. Fortn. 75:260-77. F. '01.
Ireland in the international system. A. Lynch. Ind. 53:492-4. F. 28. '01.
Ireland militant. Timon. Westm. 156:36-46. Jl. '01.
Irish affairs. Nation. 75:67-9. Jl. 24. '02.
Irish convention, 1900. Nation. 71:27-8. Jl. 12. '00.
Irish national movement. J. McCarthy. Il. Ind. 54:854-7. Ap. 10. '02.
Irish national reunion. J: E. Redmond. Arena. 23:353-7. Ap. '00.
Irish parliamentary representation. J. G. S. MacNeill. Fortn. 76:664-71. O. '01.
Irish sentiment. Nation. 70:257. Mr. 29. '00.
Irish view of parliamentary election. Nation. 71:363-4. N. 8. '00.
Local government in Ireland. Nation. 71:7-8. Jl. 5. '00.
New crisis in Irish affairs. J. Murphy. Cath. World. 74:614-27. F. '02.
New Ireland and its maker. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 48:870, 879. Je. 4. '04.
New light on the Irish problem. F. Young. Fortn. 81:561-9. Mr. '04.
Parties and politics in Ireland. T: McCall. Westm. 159:368-75. Ap. '03.
Plea for a new central party in Ireland. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 162:252-4. S. '04.
Plea for a new Ireland in the new century. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 152:641-52. D. '99.
Plea for Ireland. L. S. M. Newman. Westm. 157:697-702. Je. '02.
Present position of the Irish question. J. E. Redmond. Forum. 29:397-400. Je. '00.
Seven years of unionist government in Ireland. Fortn. 78:648-63. O. '02.
Situation in Ireland. G. Langtoft. Fortn. 76:99-116. Jl. '01.
United Irish league. Nation. 76:7-8. Ja. 1. '03.
What are we to do with Ireland? T. W. Russell. Contemp. 81:627-42. My. '02.
Why home rule is impracticable for Ireland. W. C. J. Reid. Gunton. 24:106-10. F. '03.
Why Ireland is disloyal. M. M. Rodkin. Fortn. 78:1019-27. D. '02.

See also Great Britain—Politics and government; Ireland—Land question.

Religion.

- Down-trodden Irish Protestants. J: F. Taylor. 19th Cent. 50:222-6. Ag. '01.
Priests and people in Ireland. Amhas. Blackw. 173:122-31. Ja. '03.

Ireland—Religion—Continued.

- Romanisation of Ireland. J. P. Mahaffy. 19th Cent. 50:31-43. Jl. '01.
See also Roman Catholic church in Ireland.

Social life and customs.

- Humors of an Irish country town. E. Ensor. Liv. Age. 225:53-60. Ap. 7. '09.
Humors of Irish life. Liv. Age. 227:447-51. N. 17. '00.
In the bye-ways of rural Ireland. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 48:75-88, 298-314. Jl.-Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 226:529-39. S. 1. '00.
Irish character of to-day. Cur. Lit. 29:550-1. N. '00.
Life on the Irish boglands. C. Johnson. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:259-68. My. '01.
Social side of Irish character. R. M. Sillard. Westm. 161:82-9. Ja. '04.
Ulster squire of the reign of George III. M. Caulfield. Liv. Age. 238:534-44. Ag. 29. '03.
Women workers of Ireland. O. S. Berry. Il. Harp. B. 33:1479-84. O. 13. '00.

- Irene Marie, Princess Henry of Prussia (1866-). Portrait. Harp. W. 46:225. F. 22; Ind. 54:486. F. 27. '02.

- Irenics. Briggs on irenics. Outlook. 66:292. O. 6. '00.

- Iretton, Henry (1610-1651). Portrait. Scrib. M. 27:296. Mr.; Cent. 59:881. Ap. '00.

- Irish, Cyrus W. Place of commercial studies in the high school. School R. 10:550-7. S. '02.

- Irish, John Powell. Shall the United States lease its grazing lands? Forum. 33:160-4. Ap. '02.
What shall society do to be saved? Overland. n.s. 35:534-5. Je. '00.

- Irish. London Irish. Blackw. 170:124-34. Jl. '04.

- Irish face; poem. Liv. Age. 241:824. Je. 25. '04.

- Irish guards. History. F. Manners. 19th Cent. 47:1030-5. Je. '00.

- Irish in the United States. Century of Irish immigration. H. J. Desmond. Am. Cath. Q. 25:515-20. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22:227-8. Ag. '00.
Scotch and Irish in America. F. W. Shephardson. Dial. 33:325-6. N. 16. '02.
Scotch-Irish, by C: A. Hanna. Review. Nation. 74:295. Ap. 10. '02.
What Ireland has done for America. F. S. Baldwin. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24:68-85. Mr. '01.

- Irish language. Gaelic league in Ireland. Harp. W. 47:814. My. 16. '03.
Irish becomes the speech of the world. W. A. Curtis. Era. 11:195-201. F. '03.
Irish language movement. F. A. Fahy. Westm. 157:307-17. Mr. '02.
Language of the Gael. T: McCall. Westm. 158:321-8. S. '02.
Plea for the soul of the Irish people. G: Moore. 19th Cent. 49:285-93. F. '01.
Revival of Irish language. Nation. 70:202. Mr. 15. '00.
Revival of the Gaelic language in Ireland. S. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 232:550-9. Mr. 1. '02.

Irish literature.

- Celtic renaissance. J. D. Miller. Era. 12:415-9. N. '03.
Celtic revival. Cur. Lit. 34:458. Ap. '03.
Century of Irish humor. S. Gwynn. Critic. 40:439-46. My. '02.
Courtship of Ferb. Ath. 1903. 1:657. My. 23.
Erse revival. J. McCarthy. Cur. Lit. 31:482-3. O. '01.
Four winds of Eirinn. F. Macleod. Fortn. 79:340-54. F. '03.
Gaelic revival in Ireland. T: O'Donnell. R. of Rs. 24:188-91. Ag. '01.
Great Irish epic—Cuchulain. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 51:811-6. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 234:298-302. Ag. '02.
Irish fairy and folk tales. C: Welsh. Cath. World. 79:753-60. S. '04.

Irish literature—Continued.

- Irish literary revival. L. McManus. *Liv. Age*. 241:189-90. Ap. 16; F. Weitenkampff. *Lamp*. 29: 238-40. O. '04; Harp. W. 47: 958. Je. 6. '03.
- Irish literary theatre and its affinities. S. Gwynn. *Fortn.* 76: 1050-62. D. '01.
- Irish literature, ed. by J. McCarthy. *Am. Cath.* Q. 29; 807-10. O.; *Ind.* 57:1271-2. D. 1. '04.
- Literary history of Ireland, by D. Hyde. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 886-7. D. 30; *Bookm.* 10: 499-500. Ja. '00.
- Recent editions of Celtic texts. *Nation* 77: 212. S. 10. '03.
- Revival of Irish language and literature. J. McCarthy. *Liv. Age*. 230: 190-3. JI. 20. '01.
- Yeats and the Irish literary revival. H. S. Krans. *Outlook*. 76: 57-61. Ja. 2. '04.
- See also Irish poetry; also Hyde, D.; Yeats, W. B.
- Irish mother.** E. Foster. *Cent.* 63: 616-8. F. '02.
- Irish music:** poem. J. Todhunter. *Liv. Age*. 238: 128. JI. 11. '03.

Irish poetry.

- Concerning a few Anglo-Celtic poets. A. B. McGill. *Cath. World*. 75: 775-85. S. '02.
- Early bards of Ireland. R. M. Sillard. *Cath. World*. 78: 725-37. Mr. '04.
- Great Irish epic—Cuchulain. W. S. Blunt. *19th Cent.* 51: 811-6. My.; *Same.* *Liv. Age*. 234: 298-302. Ag. 2. '02; P. E. More. *Internat.* 9: 72-86. Mr. '04.
- Irish muse. F. Macleod. *No. Am.* 179: 685-97. 900-12. N.-D. '04.
- Irish poet and his work. E. B. Frothingham. *Critic.* 44: 26-31. Ja. '04.
- Life of a song. S. Gwynn. *Fortn.* 81: 281-9. F. '04.
- Notable Irish elegies. A. L. Milligan. *Westm.* 155: 150-62. F. '01.
- Specimen of mediæval Irish poetry. S. Gwynn. *Fortn.* 75: 520-6. Mr. '01.

Ireland, Frederic.

- Beguiling of the bears. *Scrib. M.* 30: 313-27. S. '01.
- Coming of the snow. *Scrib. M.* 27: 87-91. Ja. '00.
- In the big dry country. *Scrib. M.* 36: 297-304. S. '04.
- In the game land our fathers lost. *Scrib. M.* 28: 259-71. S. '00.
- Printing of spoken words. *R. of Rs.* 23: 714-6. Je. '01.
- Trout of the Nepisiguit. *Scrib. M.* 35: 641-57. Je. '04.
- Wyoming game stronghold. *Scrib. M.* 34: 259-76. S. '03.

Iron, Ralph, pseud. See Schreiner, Olive.

Iron.

- Accuracy and value of testing cast iron. R. Moldenke. *Eng. M.* 23: 713-6. Ag. '02.
- Advantages of machine-cast pig-iron. A. L. Colby. *Cassier.* 24: 134-8. Je. '03.
- Blacksmith nation. W. S. Harwood. *St. N.* 31: 428-43. Mr. '04.
- Casting pig iron by machinery. *il. Sci. Am.* 82: 113, 118. F. 24. '00.
- Castings for hydraulic service. R. P. Cunningham. *Cassier.* 18: 436-8. S. '00.
- Constitution of cast iron. *Eng. M.* 21: 769-70. Ag. '01.
- Cutting structural iron by means of the electric arc. J. R. Cravath. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20924. Ja. 5. '01.
- Demand for a pig-iron reserve. *R. of Rs.* 22: 352-3. S. '00.
- Economic production of iron and steel. T. W. Robinson. *il. Cassier.* 22: 376-93. JI. '02.
- Electrical and magnetic properties of iron alloys. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22039. My. 10. '02.
- Electricity in iron making. *Eng. M.* 24: 285-6. N. '02.
- Electrolytic iron. C. F. Burgess and C. Ham-buchen. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23701-2. My. 7; *Eng. M.* 27: 442. Je. '04.
- Electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. E. Guar-ini. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 23895-6, 23904-5, 23918-20. JI. 30.-Ag. 13. '04.
- Ferro-titanium at Niagara falls. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20790. N. 10. '00.
- Grading of pig iron. *Eng. M.* 25: 113-4. Ap. '03.
- Imports and outputs of iron. *Ind.* 55: 1890. Ag. 6. '03.

Iron—Continued.

- Iron cleaned by sand-blast. *Cassier.* 24: 170-1. Je. '03.
- Iron ores of Labrador. A. P. Low. *il. map.* *Eng. M.* 19: 205-10. My. '00.
- Iron pipe in structural work. E. P. Watson. *Eng. M.* 25: 546-9. JI. '03.
- Is the duty on iron ore unnecessary? Gun-ton. 24: 529-31. Je. '03.
- Manufacture of iron by electrometallurgical processes. A. Minet. *il. Eng. M.* 27: 796-816. Ag. '04.
- Mechanical enameling of iron. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21099. Mr. 23. '01.
- Metallography of iron and steel. H: M. Howe. *il. Eng. M.* 25: 801-14. S. '03.
- New hardening process. *Sci. Am.* 89: 184, 446. S. 12, D. 12. '03.
- New methods of testing iron and steel. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22239. Ag. 9. '02.
- New process for treating fine iron ores for blast furnaces. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22467. N. 15. '02.
- Pig-iron casting and conveying machinery. E. A. Uehling. *il. Cassier.* 24: 113-33. Je. '03.
- Pig-iron casting machine. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21575. O. 19. '01.
- Process of brazing cast iron. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22625. Ja. 24. '03.
- Progress in the metallurgy of iron and steel. H: M. Howe. *Cassier.* 22: 661-9. O. '02.
- Protection of ferric structures. M. P. Wood. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21307-10, 21315-8; 52: 21332-3. Je. 22-JI. 6; *Sci. Am.* 84: 386. Je. 22. '01.
- Protective coatings for iron. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20692. S. 29. '00.
- Red lead and linseed oil as a paint for iron. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22611-2. Ja. 17. '03.
- Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. *Sci. Am.* 83: 214. O. 6. '00.
- Riddles wrought in iron and steel. P. Kreuz-pointner. *Cassier.* 19: 276-80. F. '01.
- Ruthenberg electric iron process. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22431. N. 1. '02.
- Selenides of iron. *Sci. Am.* 83: 90. Ag. 11. '00.
- Simple German instruments for testing the magnetic properties of iron. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24208. D. 17. '04.
- Stassano process. F. P. Mann. *Sci. Am.* 82: 68. F. 3. '00.
- Storage of pig iron. G: H. Hull. *Eng. M.* 27: 109-11. Ap. '04.
- Treating of low grade iron ores for the smelting furnace. T: B. Grierson. *Cassier.* 22: 83-7. My. '02.
- Treatment of finely divided iron ore. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23283-4. N. 7. '03.
- World's great labor savers and labor servers. R. W. Hunt. *Eng. M.* 26: 803-35. Mr. '04.
- See also Blast furnaces; Casting; Foundries; Hardware; Iron industry and trade; Iron mines and mining; Iron ore handling; Iron works; Ironwork; Mines and mining; Steel.
- Iron and steel Institute.**
- Summer meeting. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23202. O. 3. '03.
- Iron-clad vessels. See Armored vessels; War-ships.**
- Iron cross, Order of.**
- German order of the Iron cross. L. Hale. *19th Cent.* 50: 660-74. O. '01.
- Iron industry and trade.**
- American iron trade, 1899. *Eng. M.* 18: 778-9. F. '00.
- American pig-iron production. *Eng. M.* 20: 283-4. N. '00.
- America's primacy in iron and steel. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20997. F. 9; J: F. Crowell. *Internat.* 4: 211-23. Ag. '01.
- Britain and her competitors in iron and steel making. E. Phillips. *Eng. M.* 21: 173-86, 333-46. My.-Je. '01.
- British iron trade and its rivals. *Eng. M.* 21: 442-3. Je. '01.
- British view of the iron trade. J. S. Jeans. *Eng. M.* 19: 577-82. JI. '00.
- Coal and iron combinations in Germany. A. E. Sayous. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 326-31. F. '03.
- Dominion iron and steel company of Canada. W. Fawcett. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21997-8. Ap. 26. '02.

Iron industry and trade—Continued.

- Foundations of the American iron industry. A. Brown. Eng. M. 24: 1-9. O. '02.
 Future markets for American iron and steel. A. Sahlin. Cassier. 22: 657-60. O. '02.
 Future of the iron trade. Nation. 70: 373. My. 17, '00.
 German iron markets. Eng. M. 19: 920-1. S. '00.
 Growth of the iron industry. Cur. Lit. 34: 40-2. Ja. '03.
 Heavy iron steel trade. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20564. Ag. 4, '00.
 History of iron industry. Sci. Am. 89: 422. D. 12, '03.
 Industrial depressions and the pig-iron reserve. G. H. Hull. Eng. M. 19: 641-54. Ag. '00.
 Iron and steel exports. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21940. Mr. 29, '02.
 Iron and steel industries of Sweden. R. W. Hunt. Il. Cassier. 21: 3-15. N. '01.
 Iron and steel industries of the world. W. P. Digby. Eng. M. 27: 670-2. Jl. '04.
 Iron and steel industry. H. F. J. Porter. Internat. 3: 495-510. My. '01.
 Iron and steel industry for nine months; statistics. Ind. 55: 1230. My. 21, '03.
 Iron and steel trade in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20120. Ja. 20, '00.
 Iron industry in the United States. F. W. Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 14: 143-70, 475-508. F., Ag. '00.
 Iron industry of the southern Urals. Eng. M. 21: 930-2. S. '01.
 Iron making on the Pacific coast. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 409. D. 21, '01.
 Iron manufacture in the U. S. for seventy-five years. J. Fritz. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20040-2, 20053-4. D. 16-23, '99.
 Japan's iron industry. Sci. Am. 87: 226. O. 4, '02.
 Manufacture of iron and steel in Cape Breton. P. T. McGrath. Eng. M. 21: 571-85. Jl. '01.
 National ideals in iron-trade development. H. J. Skelton. Eng. M. 20: 9-16. O. '00.
 Oldest association of ironmasters. B. H. Brough. Il. Cassier. 18: 3-9. My. '00.
 Ore supplies and transport. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20593. Ag. 18, '00.
 Our exports of iron. Sci. Am. 82: 211. Ap. 7, '00.
 Outlook for steel and iron. C. Kirchhoff. R. of Rs. 29: 71-4. Ja. '04.
 Pig iron production. Cur. Lit. 34: 558. My. '03.
 Progress of the iron and steel industry. Harp. W. 48: 712-3. My. 7, '04.
 Revival and reaction in iron. A. Brown. Forum. 30: 232-42. N. '00.
 Secrets of our supremacy in iron and steel. Sci. Am. 89: 422-3. D. 12, '03.
 Shall we reduce iron and steel tariff? A. Brown. No. Am. 176: 46-57; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 210-2. F. '03.
 Statistics of our iron and steel production. Il. Sci. Am. 89: 430-1. D. 12, '03.
 Three systems of selling pig iron. G. H. Hull. Cassier. 18: 94-100. Je. '00.
 Total production of pig iron in the U. S. from 1810. J. Fritz. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20054. D. 23, '99.
 World's pig iron and steel and America's supremacy. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21043. Mr. 2, '01.
 Iron khiva. H. Garland. Harp. W. 47: 1416-9. Ag. 29, '03.
 Iron mask, Man with the. Man in the iron mask. A. Lang. Ath. 1901. 2: 32. Jl. 6; T. Hopkins. Ath. 1901. 2: 95. Jl. 20; N. W. Sibley. Westm. 158: 515-22. N. '02.
 Man in the iron mask, by T. Hopkins. Ath. 1901. 1: 619-20. My. 18.
 Velvet mask. A. Lang. Ind. 53: 1898-1900. Ag. 15, '01.
Iron mines and mining.
 British iron-ore supplies. Eng. M. 27: 103-5. Ap. '04.
 Greatest iron ore mine in the world, the Norrie. Sci. Am. 83: 386. D. 22, '00.
 Iron and coal in America and Germany. Eng. M. 25: 44-5. Ag. '03.
 Iron industry in the Urals. Eng. M. 20: 271-2. N. '00.

Iron mines and mining—Continued.

- Iron mines that give us leadership. F. N. Stacy. Il. World's Work. 8: 5235-43. S. '04.
 Iron ore mines of Biscay. B. H. Brough. Il. Cassier. 23: 698-709. Ap. '03.
 Iron ores of British Columbia. H. M. Lamb. Il. Eng. M. 20: 399-407. D. '00.
 Mining of iron. W. Fawcett. Cent. 61: 712-25. Mr. '01.
 Mining ore in the Mesabi district. K. Thomas. Sci. Am. 90: 331. Ap. 23; Same. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23700. My. 7, '04.
 New mines at Michipicoten, Canada. W. F. McClure. Sci. Am. 86: 22. Ja. 11, '02.
 Our available iron-ore supply. Sci. Am. 90: 382. My. 14, '04.
 Production of iron ores in 1903. Sci. Am. 91: 154-5. S. 3, '04.
Iron ore handling.
 American ore dock machinery. A. C. Johnston. Il. map. Cassier. 18: 355-72. S. '00.
 Automatic ore unloader. W. F. McClure. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 153. Mr. 9, '01; Il. Sci. Am. 90: 288. Ap. 9, '04.
 Development of economical utilities for handling raw material. W. Fawcett. Pop. Sci. 62: 66-71. N. '02.
 Dock equipment for the rapid handling of coal and ore on the great American lakes. A. C. Johnston. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21039-41, 21058-9, 21074-5. Mr. 2-16, '01.
 Gigantic ore-handling machinery. W. F. McClure. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 463, 469. Je. 20, '03.
 Handling ore at a blast furnace. W. Fawcett. Il. Sci. Am. 86: 165, 172-3. Mr. 8; W. L. Cowles. Il. Cassier. 22: 157-74. Je. '02.
 How iron ore is handled in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22768. Mr. 28, '03.
 Mechanical ore unloader. W. Fawcett. Il. Sci. Am. 82: 7. Ja. 6, '00.
 New factor in lake shipping. G. H. Cushing. R. of Rs. 25: 453-5. Ap. '02.
 Ore-handling machinery on the American Great lakes. J. N. Hatch. Eng. M. 21: 657-76. Ag. '01.
 Ore supplies and transport. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20593-4. Ag. 18, '00.
 Transportation of iron. W. Fawcett. Cent. 61: 851-63. Ap. '01.
 Iron-shod woman. Mrs. L. M. Terry. Overland, n.s. 38: 107-11. Ag. '01.
Iron works.
 Carloads of molten iron. Sci. Am. 83: 389. D. 22, '00.
 Development of iron manufacture in the U. S. J. Fritz. Cassier. 17: 459-71. Ap. '00.
 Electric power machinery in iron and steel works. S. F. Walker. Eng. M. 20: 858-76. F. '01.
 Electrically-operated charging machines, hoists, hauling, and conveying apparatus in iron and steel works. F. C. Perkins. Il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22542-3. D. 20, '02.
 First iron works in America. A. N. Somers. Sci. Am. 91: 439. D. 17, '04.
 Labor problem in the iron trade. A. Sahlin. Il. Cassier. 23: 513-33. F. '03.
 Making best Yorkshire iron. E. Matheson. Il. Cassier. 18: 179-87. Jl. '00.
 Pig-iron casting and conveying machinery. E. A. Uehling. Il. Cassier. 24: 113-33. Je. '03.
 Sixty years in British iron works. G. Beard. Il. Cassier. 18: 101-16. Je. '00.
 Ironquill, pseud. See Ware, Eugene Fitch.
 Ironsides. See Constitution.
Ironwork.
 Artistic ornamental ironwork. Il. Arch. Rec. 15: 487. My. '04.
 Decorations in iron and bronze. C. De Kay. Il. Arch. Rec. 15: 509-18; 16: 26-46, 141-59. Je.-Ag. '04.
 English and Scottish wrought ironwork, by B. S. Murphy. Ath. 1904. 1: 695-6. My. 28; Int. Studio. 23: 363. O. '04.
 How to make an iron rose. P. Simonson. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 296. My. 11, '01.
 Iron and steel work at the Burlington fine arts club. L. F. Day. Il. M. Art. 24: 317-8. My. '00.
 Iron gates and their making. W. S. Sparrow. Il. M. Art. 24: 57-62. D. '99.
 Work of Alfred Dale. Il. M. Art. 24: 282. Ap. '00.

Irony of Christ. Liv. Age. 240: 375-8. F. 6, '04.
Iroquois Indians.
 Ancient Iroquois rite. E: H. Brush. il. Sci. Am. 86: 401. Je. 7, '02.
 League of the Ho-de-no-saunee or Iroquois, by L: H. Morgan. Nation. 79: 362-3. N. 3, '04.

Irrashai—come with me. S. A. Wardlow. Cosmopol. 33: 444-5. Ag. '02.

Irrawaddy river.
 Defiles of the Irrawaddy. V. S. C. O'Connor. Cent. 62: 91-102. My. '01.

River of Cathay. E. Dawson. Blackw. 173: 222-30. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 300-7. My. 2, '03.

Irresistible call. M. Williams. Munsey. 30: 597-9. Ja. '04.

Irreverent Guy. E. A. Needles. Overland, n.s. 43: 502-4. Je. '04.

Irrigation.
 Amount of water used. Sci. Am. 87: 101. Ag. 16, '02.

Ancient Chaldean irrigation. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23358-9. D. 12, '03.

Current wheels: their use in lifting water for irrigation. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24184-6, 24200-2, 24216-7, 24224-5. D. 3-24, '04.

Great irrigation enterprises. World's Work. 1: 252-3. Ja. '01.

Growth of property rights in water. E. Mead. Internat. 6: 1-12. S. '02.

Irrigation congress and its problems. Nation. 79: 456. D. 8, '04.

Irrigation problems. Outlook. 75: 181-3. S. 19, '03.

New ways of measuring water. Sci. Am. 87: 167. S. 13, '02.

Proposal for the irrigation of Mesopotamia. Blackw. 174: 857-67. D. '03.

Storage of water for irrigation. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21036. F. 23, '01.

See also Canals; Drainage.

Australia.

Australian irrigation farms. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20561. Ag. 4, '00.

Egypt.

Egypt of to-day. J. W. Jenks. Internat. 6: 92-6. S. '02.

Extensive project for irrigating Egypt. Sci. Am. 85: 227. O. 12, '01.

Irrigation development of Egypt—a huge project. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23983-4. S. 10, '04.

Irrigation of the Nile valley. Sci. Am. 87: 152. S. 20, '02.

Subduing the Nile. C. Roberts. World's Work. 5: 2861-70. D. '02.

See also Nile reservoirs.

Hawaiian islands.

Irrigating the sugar plantations of Hawaii. Sci. Am. 83: 99. Ag. 18, '00.

Irrigation in the Hawaiian islands. W. W. Thayer. il. Sci. Am. 84: 20. Ja. 12, '01.

United States.

Army of wealth-creators vs. an army of destruction. B: O. Flower. Arena. 25: 521-46. My. '01.

Barren lands of America. C. Marriott. Munsey. 28: 74-8. O. '02.

Boom on Colorado irrigation. il. Harp. W. 46: 689. My. 31, '02.

Desert irrigation in the far West. L. R. Freeman. il. R. of Rs. 29: 305-11. Mr. '04.

Flood prevention and irrigation. J. R. Burton. No. Am. 177: 522-32. O. '03.

Government construction of reservoirs in arid regions. H. M. Chittenden. No. Am. 174: 245-58. F. '02.

Governmental irrigation. Nation. 77: 299. O. 15, '03; Sci. Am. 86: 444. Je. 28, '02; G. E. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23773-5. Je. 11, '04.

Great Southwest. Cent. 64: 361-73. Jl. '02.

Importance of the national irrigation act. C. E. Wantland. il. Gunton. 24: 370-6. Ap. '03.

Influence of state boundaries on water-right controversies. E. Mead. il. Ind. 57: 1300-3. D. 8, '04.

Irrigation—United States—Continued.

Irrigation and the American frontier. E. E. Sparks. Chaut. 35: 568-72. S. '02.

Irrigation and water rights. Eng. M. 25: 748-9. Ag. '03.

Irrigation farming in the Southwest. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 84: 53-4. Ja. 26, '01.

Irrigation in California. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21575. O. 19, '01.

Irrigation in Idaho. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 83: 149. S. 8, '00.

Irrigation in Nevada. il. Harp. W. 47: 1027-9. Je. 20, '03.

Irrigation in southern California. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 91: 425, 439. D. 17, '04.

Irrigation in the arid West. il. Harp. W. 46: 62. Ja. 11; W: E. Smythe. R. of Rs. 25: 75-80. Ja. '02.

Irrigation in the Eastern states. Sci. Am. 83: 274. N. 3; Sci. Am. S. 50: 20869. D. 15, '00.

Irrigation in the Southwest. H: D. Barrows. Nation. 77: 358-9. N. 5, '03.

Irrigation in the United States. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22696-9, 22616-8. Ja. 10-17, '03.

Irrigation legislation. E. Mead. Outlook. 70: 907-10. Ap. 12, '02.

Irrigation of the delta of the Colorado. Sci. Am. 85: 358. D. 7, '01.

Irrigation profitable in the humid parts of the United States. il. Sci. Am. 91: 360. N. 19, '04.

Irrigationist's point of view. E. Flower. Arena. 28: 618-25. D. '02.

Miracle of irrigation. D. A. Willey. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 586-600. Ja. '03.

Needs and provisions for irrigation. Ind. 53: 1999-2001. Ag. 22, '01.

New national policy. E. A. Hitchcock. Ind. 54: 71-3. Ja. 9, '02.

Our arid Eldorado. A: Jacobson. Gunton. 24: 231-6. Mr. '03.

Our national irrigation problem. Harp. W. 48: 1164. Jl. 30, '04.

Our rapidly growing irrigation areas. Sci. Am. 82: 131. Mr. 3, '00.

Problems of irrigation. J. Wilson. por. Ind. 55: 2915-9. D. 10, '03.

Problems of irrigation legislation. E. Mead. Forum. 32: 573-81. Ja. '02.

Problems of the arid region. E. Mead. il. Outlook. 66: 336-44. O. 5, '00.

Profits of irrigation in the eastern part of the U. S. Sci. Am. 88: 208. Mr. 21, '03.

Progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. G. Pinchot. map. Cent. 68: 309-13. Je. '04.

Progress of irrigation in the West. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20870-1. D. 15, '00.

Public-land problem and irrigation. Nation. 77: 241. S. 24; Ind. 55: 2884-6. D. 3, '03.

Reclaiming the arid Southwest. R. M. Barker. Forum. 33: 363-71. My. '02.

Reclaiming the arid West. A. O. Brodie. il. Cosmopol. 37: 715-22. O. '04.

Reclaiming the waste. il. Cur. Lit. 33: 21-7. Jl. '02.

Reclaiming the West. J. D. Whelpley. Harp. W. 47: 941-5. Je. 6, '03.

Reclamation of the arid public lands. F: H. Newell. Ind. 54: 1243-4. My. 22, '02.

Reclamation service. F. H. Newell. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 106-16. D. '04.

Sociological aspect of the irrigation problem. Sci. Am. 88: 23. Ja. 10, '03.

Something new in the Southwest. il. Harp. W. 46: 494-5. Ap. 19, '02.

Status of the irrigation idea. il. Harp. W. 46: 1174-5, 1192. Ag. 30, '02.

Storage of water on King's river, Cal. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21919. Mr. 22, '02.

Struggle for water in the West. W: E. Smythe. Atlan. 86: 646-54. N. '00.

Triumph of national irrigation. W: E. Smythe. R. of Rs. 30: 49-51. Jl. '04.

Types of irrigation in the West. G: E. Walsh. Gunton. 21: 339-48. O. '01.

Typical irrigated community. J. Blethen. World's Work. 4: 2491-501. S. '02.

Water measurement and manipulation in Colorado. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. 83: 85. Ag. 11, '00.

Wells of southern California. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21918. Mr. 22, '02.

Windmill irrigation in Kansas. P. Eastman. R. of Rs. 29: 183-7. F. '04.

- Irish river.**
Up the Irish river. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20874-5. D. 15, '00.
- Irvine, Leigh Hadley.**
Affair in the South seas. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 26: 553-4. N. '01.
San Francisco's union labor mayor. Arena. 27: 150-6. F. '02.
- Irvine, William Hill.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 332; 28: 264. Mr., S. '03.
- Irving, Edward (1792-1834).**
Great missionary appeals of the last century. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 25: 173-7. Mr. '02.
- Irving, Edward A.**
Primitive socialists. Blackw. 168: 42-57. JI.; Same. Liv. Age. 226: 692-704. S. 15, '00.
- Irving, Ethel.**
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 137. O. '02.
- Irving, H. David.**
Art and status of the actor. Fortn. 73: 743-54. My. '00.
- Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb.**
Colley Cibber's apology. 19th Cent. 56: 451-68. S. '04.
Actor, manager, and diplomatist. C. Scott. Internat. 1: 323-39. Mr. '00.
Irving as seen from the stage. W. H. Mathews. por. Music. 17: 644-51. Ap. '00.
Irving's Dante. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 47: 1790-3. N. 7; J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 78: 284-96. D. '03.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1107. N. 2, '01.
Portrait as Alfred Jingle. Bookm. 14: 53. S. '01.
Portrait as Dante. Critic. 43: 545. D. '03.
Portrait by M. Menpes. Harper. 101: 705. O. '00.
Repertory of Sir Henry Irving and Ellen Terry. N. Hapgood. Bookm. 14: 407-11. D. '01.
Sir Henry Irving and Dante. J. E. Webber. por. Canad. M. 22: 248-51. Ja. '04.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 697. D. '03.
- Irving, Isabel (1871-).**
Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 1483. S. 12; Munsey. 30: 139. O. '03; Munsey. 22: 600; 27: 145. Ja. '00, Ap. '02; Bookm. 13: 163. Ap. '01; Cosmopol. 33: 633. O. '02.
Portrait as Marita. Munsey. 27: 620. JI. '02.
- Irving, L. Ralston.**
Shakespeare's plays and public opinion. Overland, n.s. 43: 187-91. Mr. '04.
- Irving, Laurence.**
Bonnie Dundee. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 345. Mr. 17.
Richard Lovelace. Review by J. R. Towse. Critic. 39: 329. O. '01.
- Irving, Minna.**
All-mother; poem. Ind. 52: 2744. N. 15, '00.
Aster and goldenrod; poem. Munsey. 27: 919. S. '02.
At Windsor, 1830-1901; poem. Munsey. 25: 225. My. '01.
Belles of Manila. Era. 10: 613-21. D. '02.
Bride's handkerchief; poem. Munsey. 26: 572. Ja. '02.
Candidate; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 123. S. '00.
Child life in the Philippines. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 159-65. O. '04.
Christmas babies; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 381. D. '00.
Christmas minuet; poem. Critic. 39: 564. D. '01.
First Memorial day; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 356. Je. '01.
Haunted house; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 29. Ag. '04.
Haunted mirror; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 614-5. Ag. '01.
Heart of a rose; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 299. N. '00.
Lawton's last battle; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 224-5. Mr. '00.
Midnight minuet; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 6. Ja. '00.
Millionaire maid; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 149. O. '00.
Old orchard; poem. Munsey. 28: 25. Ap. '00.
Players; poem. Munsey. 28: 333. D. '02.
Purple lilacs; poem. Lippinc. 73: 593. Mv. '04.
Quaker valentine; poem. Ind. 52: 423. F. 15, '00.
- Irving, Minna—Continued.**
Song bird at sea; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 167. O. '01.
Sumac; poem. Munsey. 26: 286. N. '01.
Voyage on a barangan. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 290-5. N. '04.
Wind and snow; poem. Lippinc. 72: 734. D. '03.
Portrait. Bookm. 16: 19. S. '02.
- Irving, Washington.**
Alhambra; pictures by W. Hale. Bookm. 20: 295-309. D. '04.
Character sketch. E. E. Hale. por. Outlook. 71: 630. JI. 5, '02.
Diplomatic life. L. Swift. Bk. Buyer. 20: 440-1. JI. '00.
House of the four chimneys. G. Van Arkel. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 59-66. S. '02.
In the Sleepy Hollow country. H. E. Miller. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 449-69. D. '00.
Memories. T. L. Cuyler. Cur. Lit. 33: 423. O. '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 568. N. '00; Munsey. 25: 482. JI.; Cent. 63: 45. N. '01; Ladies' H. J. 21: 17. Ja. '04.
Two famous bachelors and their love-stories. C. Laughlin. Bk. Buyer. 25: 241-7. O. '02.
Washington Irving country. H. W. Mable. il. Outlook. 72: 820-9. D. 6, '02.
Washington Irving in England. T. E. Pemberton. por. Munsey 30: 552-8. Ja. '04.
Where Irving worked and wandered. por. E. S. Mapes. por. Critic. 41: 328-32. O. '02.
Work of. E. E. Hale. Reader. 5: 122-4. D. '04.
- Irwell, Lawrence.**
Brief history of ocean steamships. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22680-2. F. 14, '03.
- Irwin, Agnes.**
Portrait. World's Work. 8: 5039. JI. '04.
- Irwin, E. P.**
San Francisco women who have achieved success. Overland, n. s. 44: 512-20. N. '04.
- Irwin, Elizabeth A.** See MacDonald, Statira P., jt. auth.
- Irwin, Flo.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 304. N. '00.
- Irwin, Francis.**
Taming of garden birds. Liv. Age. 236: 75-81. Ja. 10, '03.
- Irwin, Grace Luce.**
Moon; poem. Overland, n.s. 39: 782. Ap. '02.
- Irwin, Rev. Mabel MacCoy.**
Whom God hath joined. Arena. 30: 186-9. Ag. '03.
- Irwin, May.**
Business of the stage as career. por. Cosmopol. 28: 655-60. Ap. '00.
Irwin in Belle of Bridgeport. L. Reamer. Harp. W. 44: 1094. N. 17, '00.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 31: 632. O.; Munsey. 26: 279. N. '01; Harp. W. 48: 1777. N. 19, '04.
Sketch. por. Munsey. 22: 590-2. Ja. '00.
- Irwin, Theodore.**
Library of. E. D. North. Bk. Buyer. 20: 387-8. Je. '00.
- Irwin, Wallace.**
Adventurer; poem. Munsey. 30: 125. O. '03.
Ballade of sour grapes; poem. Bookm. 18: 599. F. '04.
Bohemia; poem. Bookm. 19: 242-3. My. '04.
Bookworm turns; poem. Bookm. 19: 518. JI. '04.
Contemporary appreciation; poem. Reader. 5: 120. D. '04.
D. Cupid, hack writer; poem. Overland, n.s. 37: 684. F. '01.
Ghost-tryst; poem. Overland, n.s. 36: 281. O. '00.
Hopeless protest; poem. Cosmopol. 34: 235. D. '02.
In God's abundance; poem. Overland, n.s. 40: 428. N. '02.
Joseph Le Conte; poem. Overland, n.s. 38: 149. Ag. '01.
Latest war reports; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 423. N. '04.
Pirate and the cabman; poem. Cosmopol. 36: 733-4. Ap. '04.
Quest of the local colour; poem. Bookm. 19: 407. D. '03.
Student ceremonies in California colleges. Overland, n.s. 39: 513-23. Ja. '02.
Portrait. Critic. 40: 497. Je. '02.

- Irwin, Will Henry.**
Richly endowed Stanford university. *World's Work*. 4: 2089-97. My. '02.
- Irwin, William Gilbert.**
Bituminous coal industry. *Sci. Am.* 85: 243. O. 19. '01.
Briquetting of fuels and fine mineral ores. *Eng. M.* 22: 889-902. Mr. '02.
Briquetting precious mineral ores. *Sci. Am.* 89: 30. Jl. 11. '03.
Coke-making in the U. S. *Cassier*. 19: 197-206. Ja. '01.
Development of the by-product coking industry. *Eng. M.* 22: 41-59. O. '01.
Development of the coal industry. *Guntton*. 22: 544-51. Je. '02.
Development of the Sault Ste. Marie canal. *Sci. Am.* 86: 429. Je. 21. '02.
Old Fort Ancient. *Sci. Am.* 82: 104. F. 17. '00.
Pittsburg, the metropolis of iron and steel. *Guntton*. 26: 221-8. Mr. '04.
Seaboard line for the iron and steel carrying trade. *Sci. Am.* 83: 278. N. 3. '00.
Transportation in the Philippines. *Cassier*. 17: 423-7. Mr. '00.
Waterway improvement of the Ohio. *Sci. Am.* 89: 117. Ag. 15. '03.
- Irwin, Willis.**
Indian mother song; poem. *McClure*. 15: 74-5. My. '00.
- Isaacs, Lewis M.**
Comic opera: past and present. *Bookm.* 17: 226-35. 370-7. My.-Je. '03.
Music season in New York. *Bookm.* 18: 494-9; 19: 58-62. Ja.-Mr. '04.
Sir Arthur Sullivan. *Bookm.* 12: 494-8. Ja. '01.
William S. Gilbert. *Bookm.* 16: 150-7. O. '02.
- Isaacs, Myer Samuel** (1841-1904).
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 689. D. '00.
- Isaacs, Rufus Daniel.**
Portrait. *Munsey*. 30: 232. N. '03.
- Isaacson, Charles S.**
Rome in many lands. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 13. Ja. 2.
- Isabell, John.**
Behavior of animals in unfamiliar circumstances. *Liv. Age.* 235: 629-34. D. 6. '02.
Why are sea birds white? *Liv. Age.* 233: 414-9. My. 17. '02.
- Isabella I, queen of Spain.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 67: 373. Ja. '04.
Portrait by Titian. *Outlook*. 76: 797. Ap. 2. '04.
- Isabella, II (Maria Isabella Louisa), queen of Spain.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 760. Je. '04.
Queen in exile. *Blackw.* 175: 733-6. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 241: 628-31. Je. 4. '04.
- Isabella, D: Gray.** *Cent.* 66: 511-20. Ag. '03.
- Isaiah.**
Ascension of Isaiah, ed. by R. H. Charles. *Review. Ath.* 1:00, 2: 854. D. 29.
- Isaura, Asia Minor.**
Early Christian art of Nova Isaura. W. M. Ramsay. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 119-21. Jl. 23.
- Ischia, Island of.**
Ischia. M. Howe. *Lippinc.* 74: 223-32. Ag. '04.
Ischia in June. A. P. Irby. 19th *Cent.* 56: 119-25. Jl.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 242: 480-5. Ag. 20. '04.
- Iselin, Charles Oliver.**
Sketch. *por. Outing.* 42: 624-5. Ag. '03.
- Iselin, Mrs. Charles Oliver.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 29: 579. O. '00.
- Isere valley.**
Utilisation of mountain water powers. P. Lethoule. *il. Eng. M.* 24: 678-84. F. '03.
- Isham, Frederic Stewart.**
Black Friday. *Review by F: T. Cooper.* *Bookm.* 20: 365-6. D.; B: O. Flower. *por.* *Arena.* 32: 674-5. D. '04.
Gould and the gold room. *Reader.* 5: 16-22. D. '04.
Under the rcse. *Review by E. Hoyt.* *Lamp.* 26: 161. Mr. '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 213. My. '02.
- Isham, Juliet C.**
Strength; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 1715. N. 3. '00.
- Isham, Norman Morrison, and Brown, Albert F.**
Early Connecticut houses. *Review. Nation.* 71: 16-7. Jl. 5. '00.
- Isham, Samuel.**
Sketch. *Cent.* 68: 490. Jl. '04.
Ishan's martyrdom. C: Johnston. *Contemp.* 77: 366-82. Mr. '00.
- Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin.**
Sloop-of-war Wampanoag. *Cassier.* 18: 282-9. 403-24. Ag.-S. '00.
Portrait. *Cassier.* 18: 266. Ag. '00.
Sketch. R. H. Thurston. *Cassier.* 18: 344-52. Ag. '00.
- Isho-Yahbh, Mar.**
Book of consolations. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 692-3. N. 19.
- Ishu, Juji.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 23: 187. F. '01.
- Isidore, the unwashed.** W: H. Osborne. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 18. Je. '04.
- Isidro.** See Austin, Mary.
- Isis.**
Mysteries of Isis. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 493-4. Ap. 20.
Present day worship of. C: C.-Long. *Era.* 11: 436-9. My. '03.
- Islam.** See Mohammedanism.
- Island chute.** J. A. Altsheler. *Harp. W.* 47: 1975. D. 12. '03.
- Island miller.** H. A. Nash. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 636-45. Ja. '03.
- Island summer.** E. Pottle. *Outing.* 42: 541-5. Ag. '03.
- Islander.** J. H. Findlater. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 369-76. My. '03.
- Islands.**
Career of an island. C: C. Abbott. *il. St. N.* 28: 270. Ja. '01.
Empire of islands. J. Sohn. *Forum.* 32: 434-45. D. '01.
Floating islands. T. Waters. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 473. Ap. '02.
Plague of moving islands. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22911. My. 30. '03.
Wanted—an island. *Liv. Age.* 230: 322-4. Ag. 3. '01.
- Isle of Man.** See Man, Isle of.
- Isle of Pines.** See Pines, Isle of.
- Isle of Portland.** See Portland, Isle of.
- Isle of unrest.** See Merriman, Henry Seton.
- Isle of Wight.** See Wight, Isle of.
- Islen, Mrs. Oliver.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 379. Ap. 28. '00.
- Ismail, khedive of Egypt.**
Portrait. *Chaut.* 32: 397. Ja. '01.
- Ismail Kemal Bey.**
Transvaal question from the Mussulman point of view. *Fortn.* 75: 147-73. Ja. '01.
- Ismay, Harold.**
Mere words. *Liv. Age.* 236: 698-702. Mr. 14. '03.
- Isocrates.**
Translations of. *Nation.* 77: 525. D. 31. '03.
- Isolation; poem.** B. P. Neuman. *Liv. Age.* 226: 752. S. 22. '00.
- Isolde.** R. C. V. Meyers. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. Mr. '04.
- Israels, Charles Henry.**
John Rogers: sculptor. *Arch. Rec.* 16: 483-7. N. '04.
New York apartment houses. *Arch. Rec.* 11: 476-508. Jl. '01.
- Israëls, Josef.**
Spain: the story of a journey. *Review. M.* *Art.* 25: 229-30. Mr. '01.
Holland's greatest living painter. *R. of Rs.* 29: 478-9. Ap. '04.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 30: 234. N. '03; *R. of Rs.* 29: 282. Mr. '04.
Work of. J. Veth. *il. Int. Studio.* 17: 239-52. O. '02.
- Israel's amor patriæ; poem.** A. Kohn. *Ind.* 55: 423. F. 19. '03.
- Isthmian canal.**
Best Isthmian canal. H: L. Abbot. *Atlan.* 86: 844-8. D. '00.
Bit of ancient history of the Isthmian canal problem. J: Meikle. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21939-40. Mr. 29. '02.

Isthmian canal—Continued.

- Canal and the treaty. J. D. Whelpley. *World's Work*. 1: 438-9. F. '01.
- Canal report. *Nation*. 71: 458. D. 13; *Sci. Am.* 83: 370. D. 15. '00.
- Choice of Isthmian canal routes. J: T. Morgan. *No. Am.* 174: 672-86. My.; E. R. Johnson. *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 514-36. Ag. '02.
- Common sense of the Isthmian canal decision. *Eng. M.* 23: 653-9. Ag. '02.
- Darien or San Blas tunnel canal route. *Sci. Am.* 86: 118. F. 22, '02.
- Diplomacy and an Isthmian canal. E. E. Sparks. *il. map.* *Chaut.* 35: 245-53. Je. '02.
- International aspects of the Isthmian canal. H: L. Abbot. *Eng. M.* 22: 485-92. Ja. '02.
- Interoceanic waterways. G. B. Waldron. *il. maps.* *Chaut.* 33: 228-33. Je. '01.
- Isthmian canal. *Munsey.* 26: 339-41. D.; *Outlook.* 69: 1059-62. D. 28; E. R. Johnson. *R. of Rs.* 25: 35-48. Ja. '02.
- Isthmian canal and the treaties. *Outlook.* 66: 968-9. D. 22, '00.
- Isthmian canal from a military point of view. P. C. Hains. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 397-408. My. '01.
- Isthmian canal from the beginning. C: Morris. *Lippinc.* 69: 326-34. Mr. '02.
- Isthmian canal in its economic aspects. E. R. Johnson. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 1-23. Ja. '02.
- Isthmian canal projects. G: A. Burt. *map.* *Eng. M.* 19: 19-27. Ap. '00.
- Isthmian canal question as affected by treaties and concessions. S: Pasco. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 24-45. Ja. '02.
- Isthmian ship railway. A. E. Cheff. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 21848-9. F. 15, '02.
- National value of an Isthmian canal. J. B. Bishop. *Internat.* 6: 211-2. S. '02.
- Preliminary canal surveying. *Harp. W.* 46: 284. Mr. 1, '02.
- Proposed Isthmian ship-canal. W: H. Burr. *Scrib. M.* 31: 145-69. F. '02.
- Sanitary problems connected with the construction of the Isthmian canal. G: M. Sternberg. *No. Am.* 175: 378-87. S. '02.
- Seismic disturbances and the Isthmian canal. *Sci. Am.* 86: 392, 397. Je. 7, '02.
- U. K., U. S., and the ship canal. C: W. Dilke. *Forum.* 29: 449-54. Je. '00.
- United States and Europe. J: G. Leigh. *Westm.* 155: 285-92. Mr. '01.
- Volcanoes and the inter-oceanic canal. *map.* *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22240-2. Ag. 9, '02.
- West Indian and Pacific islands in relation to the Isthmian canal. E. V. D. Robinson. *Ind.* 52: 523-6. Mr. 1, '00.
- Why is an Isthmian canal not built? L: M. Haupt. *No. Am.* 175: 128-35. Jl. '02.
- See also Hay-Pauncefote treaty; Nicaragua canal; Panama canal.
- Isthmian canal commission.**
- Court of the canal zone. *por.* *Ind.* 56: 948-52. Ap. 28, '04.
- Panama commission and its work. W. Wellman. *il. R. of Rs.* 29: 420-6. Ap. '04.
- Preliminary report of the Isthmian canal commission. A. F. Walker. *Forum.* 31: 131-46. Ap. '01.
- Reports of the Isthmian canal commission. J: G. Leigh. *Eng. M.* 23: 1-14. Ap. '02.
- Istle.**
- Istle fiber of Mexico. C: R. Dodge. *il. Sci. Am.* S. 53: 22148-9. Je. 28, '02.
- Itagaki, Count.**
- Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 539. S. 8, '04.
- Italian art.** See **Art, Italian.**
- Italian drama.**
- Dialect plays in Italy. J. Dormis. *Contemp.* 85: 76-98. Ja. '04.
- Italian fiction.**
- Birth of the Italian novel. F. Araujo. *Liv. Age.* 225: 526-8. My. 26, '00.
- Review of Italian fiction. *Nation.* 74: 9-10. Ja. 2, '02.
- Italian language.**
- Italian and English dictionary, by H. Edgren. *Nation.* 76: 37-8. Ja. 8, '03.
- Italian dialects. *Nation.* 79: 411-2. N. 24, '04.
- Italian with grammar. M. Twain. *Harper.* 109: 397-400. Ag. '04.

Italian language—Continued.

- Italian without a master. M. Twain. *Harp. W.* 48: 18-9. Ja. 2, '04.
- Pronunciation of Italian. G: D. Kellogg. *Chaut.* 34: 182. N. '01.
- Italian literature.**
- Fogazzaro, d'Annunzio, Serao, Verga, Rovetta. *Nation.* 77: 307-8. O. 15, '03.
- Historical solution of a literary problem. E. H. Avery. *Educa.* 25: 212-7. D. '04.
- Italian writers of to-day. S. de Fornaro. *Critic.* 41: 99-107. Ag. '02.
- Italian literature of 1899-1900. G. Biagi. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 19-21. Jl. 7.
- 1900-1901. G. Biagi. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 22-4. Jl. 6; Same cond. *Dial.* 31: 96-7. Ag. 16, '01.
- 1901-1902. G. Biagi. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 21-3. Jl. 5.
- 1902-1903. G. Biagi. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 19-21. Jl. 4.
- 1903-1904. G. Biagi. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 307-11. S. 3.
- Modern Italian literature. L. D. Ventura. *il. Overland.* n.s. 40: 292-300. S. '02.
- Modern pastoral in Italy. E. M. Cesaresco. *Contemp.* 83: 427-38. Mr. '03.
- Italian poetry.**
- Italian poets of to-day. *Liv. Age.* 235: 385-403. N. 15, '02.
- Italian poets since Dante, by W: Everett. *Nation.* 79: 462-3. D. 8, '04.
- Italian quarter in San Francisco: story.** M. Hill. *il. McClure.* 15: 168-76. Je. '00.
- Italians in the United States.**
- Agricultural possibilities of Italian immigration. G. Tosti. *il. Char.* 12: 472-6. My. 7, '04.
- Associated life of the Italians in New York city. A. Margano. *il. Char.* 12: 476-82. My. 7, '04.
- Biography of a bootblack. R. Corresca. *Ind.* 54: 2563-7. D. 4, '02.
- Development of the second generation of the Italians in an American environment. L. Brandt. *il. Char.* 12: 494-9. My. 7, '04.
- Exodus of the Latin people. W: E. Davenport. *il. Char.* 12: 463-7. My. 7, '04.
- Festivals in New York. *Chaut.* 34: 228. D. '01.
- Forced labor in West Virginia. G. C. Speranza. *Outlook.* 74: 407-10. Je. 13, '03.
- Inspector of the royal emigration department of Italy. G. C. Speranza. *Outlook.* 78: 128-31. S. 10, '04.
- Italian and other Latin immigrants. A. McLaughlin. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 341-9. Ag. '04.
- Italian and public health. R. Brindisi. *Char.* 12: 483-6. My. 7, '04.
- Italian foreman as a social agent. G. C. Speranza. *Char.* 11: 26-8. Jl. 4, '03.
- Italian future in America. *R. of Rs.* 21: 486-7. Ap. '00.
- Italian housing and social conditions in Philadelphia. E. W. Dinwiddie. *il. Char.* 12: 490-3. My. 7, '04.
- Italian immigrant in America. W: E. Davenport. *Outlook.* 73: 28-37. Ja. 3, '03.
- Italian immigration. W: D. Foulke. *Outlook.* 76: 459-61. F. 20; R. De C. Ward. *Outlook.* 77: 95-6. My. 7, '04; V. Van M. Beede. *Chaut.* 34: 422-4. Ja. '02.
- Italian peasants in a new law tenement. L. Betts. *Harp. B.* 38: 802-5. Ag. '04.
- Italian population of the U. S. *Chaut.* 35: 219. Je. '02.
- Italian theatre. H. Hapgood. *il. Bookm.* 11: 545-53. Ag. '00.
- Italian theatres in Brooklyn. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 3-4. Ja. '00.
- Italian under economic stress. K. H. Claghorn. *Char.* 12: 501-4. My. 7, '04.
- Italians in Boston. *Char.* 12: 451-2. My. 7, '04.
- Italians in Chicago. *Munic. Affairs.* 1: 777-8. D. '97.
- Italians of Columbus. G. L. Pitts. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 154-9. Ja. '02.
- Italians of New England. A. Woods. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 626-32. Jl. '04.
- Italy in Chicago. K. J. Prindiville. *il. Cath. World.* 77: 452-61. Jl. '03.
- Philanthropist-padrone. C: B. Phipard. *il. Char.* 12: 470-2. My. 7, '04.
- Statistics. *R. of Rs.* 21: 84. Ja. '00.
- Story of a clock. M. F. Gurney. *Char.* 12: 499-501. My. 7, '04.

Italians in the United States—Continued.

- Story of progress. J: F. Carr. il. World's Work. 8:5393-404. O. '04.
Tuberculosis and the Italians in the United States. A. Stella. il. Char. 12:486-9. My. 7, '04.
What he has been, what he shall be. L. Franklin. il. Cath. World. 71:67-80. Ap. '00.
Where the Pennsylvania Italians come from. M. Howe. Lippinc. 73:200-8. F. '04.
Work among Italian immigrants. Char. 10:122-4. F. 7, '03.

Italy.

- Anarchy and Italy. Outlook. 65:853-5. Ag. 11; G. M. Fiamingo. Liv. Age. 227:234-7. O. 27, '00.
Anarchy in its birthplace. S. Cortesi. Ind. 53:2346-8. O. 3, '01.
Anti-Italianism of the Italians. C. Lombroso. Liv. Age. 230:126-9. Jl. 13, '01.
Bibliography. Munic. Affairs. 5:109-11. Mr. '01.
Can the Italian monarchy endure? A. Diarista. il. Cath. World. 71:721-30. S. '00.
Cost of living abroad. L. Villari. Critic. 45:404-12. N. '04.
Effect of emigration on Italy. A. Rossi. Char. 12:467-70. My. 7, '04.
Electric railways in Italy. E. Bignami. il. Eng. M. 20:173-91. N. '00.
Foreign students in Italy. Nation. 76:268. Ap. 2, '03.
Future of the Latin nations. E. Reich. Contemp. 85:400-2. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 241:148-50. Ap. 16; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 29:490-1. Ap. '04.
Great political strike in Italy. Nation. 79:312-4. O. 20, '04.
Historic development of the art of mosaic. G. W. Hayler. Sci. Am. S. 51:21088-9. Mr. 23, '01.
Homicide and the Italians. N. Colajanni. Forum. 31:62-8. Mr. '01.
Is Italy decadent? W. P. Andrews. Nation. 78:269-70. Ap. 7, '04.
Italian pavilion and exhibit at the world's fair. il. Sci. Am. S. 53:24100. O. 29, '04.
Italy: a popular account of the country, its people, and its institutions, by W. D. Deecke. Ath. 1904. 2:207-8. Ag. 13.
Italy and Austria in the Balkan peninsula. R. of Rs. 29:737-8. Je. '04.
Italy's progress. C. Lombroso. Ind. 52:1916-7. Ag. 9, '00.
Land of Mazzini and Garibaldi. K. Blind. Westm. 161:48-58. Ja. '04.
Letter from Italy. H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Atlan. 88:27-41. Jl. '01.
New Italy. S. Cortesi. Internat. 2:388-402. O. '00.
Ownership of church property in Italy. R. of Rs. 29:611-2. My. '04.
Popular education in Italy. Nation. 79:97-9. Ag. 4, '04.
Present-day problems in Italy. P. Villari. Liv. Age. 224:410-23. F. 17, '00.
Progressive Italy. Cent. 68:155-6. My. '04.
Socialism in Italy. R. of Rs. 23:224-5. F. '01.
Some significant facts about modern Italy. Chaut. 38:408. D. '03.
Strong men of Italy. W: J. D. Coke. Munsey. 26:825-34. Mr. '02.
Telling the time in Italy. Nation. 78:513. Je. 30, '04.
Thirty years of Italian progress. W: R. Thayer. World's Work. 6:3860-8. S. '03. ●
Two rival systems of electric traction. R. of Rs. 28:104-5. Jl. '03.
Valtellina railway. Eng. M. 25:597-9. Jl. '03.
What emigration may mean to Italy. R. of Rs. 30:109-11. Jl. '04.
What the people read in Italy. il. R. of Rs. 30:339-41. S. '04.
Woman question in Italy. D. Melegari. Contemp. 76:819-31. D. '99.

See also Asti; Education—Italy; Helena; Mafia; Milan; Roccaraso; Rome; San Marino; Venice; Victor Emmanuel.

Italy—Continued.

Antiquities.

- Archaeology in the past century. Wm. F. Petrie. Sci. Am. S. 51:20977. F. 2, '01.
Etruscan tombs at Orvieto. Sci. Am. 82:379. Je. 16, '00.
Ostia, the port of ancient Rome. Sci. Am. 82:409-10. Je. 30, '00.

Colonies.

- Italian interests in Argentina. R. of Rs. 22:348-9. S. '00.

Commerce.

- American wares in Italy. Nation. 76:8-10. Ja. 1, '03.

Description and travel.

- Amalfi, the beautiful. Cath. World. 72:340-8. D. '00.
Ancient monuments in modern Italy. Sci. Am. S. 53:22009. Ap. 26, '02.
Apulia. Sci. Am. S. 56:23303-4. N. 14, '03.
Art and the country; Tuscan notes. V. Lee. Contemp. 77:541-55. Ap. '00.
Artist's life in Italy in 1860. V. C. Prinsep. M. Art. 28:417-21. Jl. '04.
Bordighera: past and present. W. Miller. Westm. 154:48-57. Jl. '00.
By the Ionian sea. G: Gissing. Fortn. 73:884-98; 74:161-76, 337-54, 523-32, 701-12. My., Jl.-O. '00.
Cremona. W: L. Alden. Harper. 105:127-30. Je. '02.
Day at Prato. H. Monroe. Lippinc. 65:443-8. Mr. '00.
Engadine valley; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 18:16-7. Ag. '01.
From Venice to Como by bicycle. C. L. Freeston. Cur. Lit. 32:69-70. Ja. '02.
Hadrian's villa at Tivoli. il. Sci. Am. S. 54:22365-6. O. 4, '02.
Hill towns of Italy. by E. R. Williams. Nation. 77:452. D. 3, '03; Ath. 1904. 1:456. Ap. 9, '04.
How to see Italy on three hundred dollars. V. Butler. Era. 11:141-5. F. '03.
Impressions of a careless traveler. L. A. Outlook. 73:476-8, 861-3, 909-11. F. 28, Ap. 11-18, '03.
In sight of the Gran Sasso. E. C. Vansittart. il. Cath. World. 71:233-44. My. '00.
In the Abruzzi mountains. M. Howe. Lippinc. 73:695-704. Je. '04.
In Vergil's Italy. F. J. Miller. il. Chaut. 34:368-75. Ja. '02.
Italian bell-towers. A. Melani. Sci. Am. S. 54:22350-1. S. 27, '02.
Italian fantasies. I. Zangwill. il. Harper. 107:66-77, 592-600; 108:408-16. Je., S. '03. F. '04.
Italian life, by L. Villari. Ath. 1902. 2:713-4. N. 29.
Italian villas and their gardens. E. Wharton. il. Cent. 67:21-33, 162-4, 562-72, 860-74; 68:540-54, 884-902. N.-D. '03, F., Ap., Ag., O. '04.
—Review. Nation. 79:423. N. 24; Dial. 37:419-21. D. 16, '04.
Italy of Virgil and Horace. E. R. Pennell. il. Harper. 104:867-74. My. '02.
Italy's garden of Eden. E. R. Pennell. Cent. 62:836-50. O. '01.
Italy's private gardens. R. Pantini. il. Int. Studio. 16:181-92. My. '02.
Land of the Laestrygons. F. Mathew. Liv. Age. 237:680-9. Je. 13, '03.
Lover of trees in Italy. S. Jewett. Scrib. M. 33:701-10. Je. '03.
Maurice Hewlett's Italy. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 16:134-49. O. '02.
Midsummer week's dream—August in Italy. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 32:212-22. Ag. '02.
Modern Italian architecture. A. Melani. Arch. Rec. 10:337-60; 12:357-74. Ap. '01, S. '02.
Modern Italy to a visitor. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 29:306-26. Ap. '04.
Piedmontese sanctuaries. Nation. 71:10-1. Jl. 5, '00.
Rapallo and the Italian Riviera. E. C. Peixotto. Harper. 104:380-8. F. '02.
Roman Campagna. A. Geikie. Internat. 9:292-316. Je. '04.
Royal interview with Italy's queen. M. Howe. Lippinc. 72:584-93. N. '03.

Italy—Description and travel—Continued.

- Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 31: 353-64. Mr. '02.
 Shopping in Italy. L. G. Hale. il. Harp. B. 37: 806-12. S. '03.
 Sub umbra liliorum. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 31: 22-32. Ja. '02.
 Sub-Vesuvian topics. Nation. 76: 287-9. Ap. 9, '03.
 Titian's country. M. W. Higginson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 391-403. D. '02.
 Trasimene. A. Colton. Atlan. 92: 604-10. N. '03.
 Viareggio-Lucca-Rome. M. Howe. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 138-46. Ap. '04.
 Villas of Venetia. E. Wharton. il. Cent. 68: 884-902. O. '04.
 Wayfarers in Italy. Harper. 106: 326-7. Ja. '03.
 Wayfarers in Italy, by K. Hooker. Nation. 76: 158. F. 19, '03.
 Zigzag journey through Italy. J. A. Harrison. il. Chaut. 34: 398-414. Ja. '02.
 See also Amalfi; Bosco-Reale; Capua; Florence; Maremma; Milan; Naples; Padua; Ravenna; Riviera; Rome; San Gimignano; Siena; Tuscany; Umbria; Venice; Verona.

Economic conditions.

- Economic life of the Italian population. R. of Rs. 30: 368-9. S. '04.
 Italy and her socialists. H: W. Wolff. Westm. 157: 44-57. Ja. '02.
 Taxation and business in Italy. W: Calkins. Forum. 33: 333-45. My. '02.
 Tuscan town and country. J. W. M. Nation. 73: 375-6. N. 14, '01.

Education.

See Education—Italy.

Finance.

- Economic contracts. R. Whitehouse. Q. J. Econ. 17: 680-6. Ag. '03.
 Public debt of Italy. M. Ferraris. No. Am. 175: 423-32. S. '02.
 Taxation in Italy. Outlook. 64: 705-6. Mr. 31, '00.

Foreign relations.

- Italy and America in the Balkan question. R. Garibaldi. Ind. 55: 1957-60. Ag. 20, '03.
 Italy and England. Fortn. 77: 247-59. F. '02.
 Italy and the alliances. Nation. 72: 290. Ap. 11, '01.
 Italy and the triple. L. Sanders. 19th Cent. 52: 218-25. Ag. '02.
 Latin Europe and American imperialism. S. Sighele. Internat. 5: 655-70. Je. '02.
 Will Italy renew the triple alliance? R. Whitehouse. Atlan. 88: 743-7. D. '01.
 9. O. '01.

See also Abyssinia; Triple alliance.

History.

- Barbarian invasions of Italy, by P. Villari. Nation. 75: 348-9. O. 30, '02; Bookm. 17: 402-4. Je. '03.
 Battle of Solferino. S. Crane. Lippinc. 66: 613-27. O. '00.
 Dawn of Victor Emmanuel the third's reign. Liv. Age. 227: 601-13, 700-6. D. 8-15, '00.
 Eighteen years after the triple alliance. F. Crispi. Liv. Age. 228: 18-24. Ja. 5, '01.
 From Silvio Pellico to Francesco Crispi. J. J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 798-818. O. '01.
 History of Italian unity, by B. King. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 336-40. Je. '03; Nation. 70: 400-1. My. 24, '00.
 Italy and her invaders, by T: Hodgkin. Ath. 1899. 2: 885-6. D. 30.
 Italy and her makers. W. Littlefield. il. Munsey. 24: 137-47. O. '00.
 Oriental trade and the Lombard communes. L. Hutchinson. Q. J. Econ. 16: 413-32. My. '02.
 Papacy and new Italy. K. Blind. Westm. 160: 263-70. S. '03.
 Papal independence and Italy's prosperity. A. Diarista. Cath. World. 73: 97-103. Ap. '01.
 Pope and the nation. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 38: 14-9. S. '03.
 Recent books on Italy. H. W. Preston. Atlan. 85: 272-8. F. '00.

Italy—History—Continued.

- Ruins of southern Italy. J. R. Smith. Dial. 29: 352-4. N. 16, '00.
 United Italy. E. A. Start. il. map. Chaut. 32: 157-65. N. '00.
 Zanardelli's services to Italy. G. Biagi. No. Am. 178: 270-7. F. '04.
 See also Naples.

Industries and resources.

- Agrarian reform in Italy. Litta-Visconti-Arese. No. Am. 176: 27-30. Ja. '03.
 Briar root industry in Italy. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20718. O. 6, '00.
 Financial and industrial outlook of Italy. G. Tosti. Am. J. Soc. 8: 47-57. Jl. '02.
 Great electric power installations of Italy. E. Bignami. Eng. M. 21: 699-724; 22: 185-202; 25: 362-73. Ag., N. '01, Ja. '03.
 Hydraulic power in Italy. Eng. M. 18: 771-2. F. '00.
 Hydro-electric stations of the Alta-Italia company. E. Bignami. il. Eng. M. 27: 58-73. Ap. '04.
 Mines and mineral industries of Italy. E. Bignami. il. Eng. M. 27: 933-51; 28: 199-210. S., N. '04.
 Revival of Italy. B. King. Contemp. 78: 738-45. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 725-6. D. '00.

Navy.

- Naval strength of the seven sea powers. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 74: 100-17, 228-46. Jl.-Ag. '00.

Politics and government.

- Christian democracy in Italy. Ind. 54: 899. Ap. 17, '02.
 Crispi and Italian unity. K: Blind. Forum. 32: 298-308. N. '01.
 Crispi: Italy's foremost statesman. G. D. Vecchia. R. of Rs. 24: 457-61. O. '01.
 Dawn of a reign. G. Dalla-Vecchia. Fortn. 75: 72-80. Ja. '01.
 General elections in Italy. Nation. 79: 370-2, 456-8. N. 10, D. 8, '04.
 Intolerable situation between Italy and the papacy. H. M. Vaughan. Westm. 156: 178-83. Ag. '01.
 —Reply. G. D. Vecchia. Westm. 156: 446-53. O. '01.
 Italian politics—1900. R. of Rs. 22: 347-8. S. '00.
 Italian problems. H. R. Whitehouse. Forum. 29: 657-65. Ag. '00.
 Italy and the house of Savoy. S. Cortesi. Ind. 52: 2198-200. S. 13, '00.
 Monarchy and republic in Italy. R. Garibaldi. No. Am. 171: 811-6. D. '00.
 New reign in Italy. B. King. Contemp. 80: 806-13. D. '01.
 Notes on Italian politics. H. R. Whitehouse. Forum. 31: 175-80. Ap. '01.
 Parliamentary secession. Nation. 70: 315-7. Ap. 26, '00.
 Political status of Italy. S. Brooks. World's Work. 1: 648-54. Ap. '01.
 Premier of Italy and the subversive elements. S. Cortesi. Ind. 57: 1389-92. D. 15, '04.
 Present needs of Italy. Nation. 71: 106. Ag. 9, '00.
 Present political aspect. Nation. 71: 305-6. O. 18, '00.
 Railway strike in Italy. Nation. 74: 245-7. Mr. 27, '02.
 Roman quarrel with the Vatican. G. D. Vecchia. Westm. 155: 402-13. Ap. '01.
 Shall Catholics keep out of Italian politics? P. Molmenti. Liv. Age. 223: 616-24. D. 9, '99.
 Situation in Italy, 1900. G. D. Vecchia. 19th Cent. 48: 385-92. S. '00.
 Socialism in Italy. Liv. Age. 233: 313-5. My. 3, '02.
 Third life of Italy. G. d'Annunzio. No. Am. 171: 627-52. N. '00.
 Vatican and Quirinal. F. M. Crawford. Ind. 53: 361-2. F. 14, '01.

Religion.

- Church and state in Italy. R. of Rs. 30: 725-6. D. '04.
 Italy, France and the Vatican. Nation. 78: 467-8. Je. 16, '04.

Italy—Religion—Continued.

- Pope and king. Outlook. 78:659-61. N. 12, '04.
Religion in Italy. R. of Rs. 27:92-3. Ja. '03.
Religious condition of Italy. A. Robertson. Mis. R. 27:43-6. Ja. '04.
Religious outlook in Italy. J. G. Gray. Mis. R. 26:296-8. Ap. '03.
Worship of the infant Saviour. E. M. Cesar-esco. Contemp. 77:117-23. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224:295-300. F. 3, '00.
See also Missions—Italy.

Social life and customs.

- Italian gardens. R: Davey. Cur. Lit. 34:202-3. F. '03.
Italian life in town and country, by L. Villari. Nation. 75:404-6. N. 20, '02.
Italy's decadence and Italy's mission. Nation. 74:292. Ap. 10, '02.
Love and marriage in Italy. L. L. Pepper. Chaut. 34:290-4. D. '01.
May customs in Italy. G. V. Christmas. Cath. World. 77:155-8. My. '03.
Social classes in Italy. A. de Gubernatis. Atlan. 94:322-33. S. '04.
Social life in Italy. C. S. Liv. Age. 227:835-43. D. 29, '00.
What girl-life in Italy means. M. Theodoli. il. Ladies' H. J. 18:14. Ag. '01.

Itasca, Lake.

- Saving the Mississippi's source. H. M. Kin-gery. map. Pop. Sci. 65:318-22. Ag. '04.

Ithaca.

- Ithacan days. J. I. Manatt. Atlan. 88:808-19. D. '01.

Itineraries. A. Birrell. Liv. Age. 240:699-703. Mr. 12, '04.

Ito, Hirobumi, marquis.

- Commercial future of Japan. Ind. 54:431-3. F. 20, '02.

- Bismarck of Japan. Munsey. 26:355-6. D. '01.

- Great man of Japan. F: Palmer. Scrib. M. 30:613-21. N. '01.

- Ito's great achievement. Munsey. 27:62. Ap. '02.

- Japanese statesman. J: W. Foster. Internat. 9:261-73. Je. '04.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 29:292. Mr.; Ind. 56:702. Mr. 31; World's Work. 7:4698. Ap.; Chaut. 39:590. Ag.; Canad. M. 23:300. Ag.; Harp. W. 48:1719. N. 12, '04; R. of Rs. 22:535; 24:534. N. '00. N. '01; Chaut. 32:231. N. '01.

- Sketch. por. Outlook. 68:77. My. 4; M. G. Hum-phreys. Cent. 62:826-8. O. '01; por. Cur. Lit. 36:155. F. '04.

Ito, Yuko, Vice-admiral.

- Portrait. Outlook. 76:308. F. 6; R. of Rs. 29:294. Mr.; Ind. 56:704; 57:312. Mr. 31, Ag. 11; Chaut. 39:586. Ag. '04.

Itzerott, Marie.

- Dido. Review. Westm. 158:106-8. Jl. '02.

Iurs, Grace McElroy.

- R. Bowers, poet. Munsey. 30:180-4. N. '03.

Ivan III, czar of Russia (1462-1505).

- Portrait. Chaut. 36:247. D. '02.

Ivan IV, czar of Russia (1529-1584).

- Portrait. Chaut. 36:246. D. '02.

Ivanovich, pseud.

- Japan, Russia, France. Contemp. 85:668-85. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241:641-55. Je. 11, '04.

- King and queen of Italy. Contemp. 84:819-35. D. '03.

- Napoleon's last niece. Contemp. 85:207-23. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240:590-604. Mr. 5, '04.

- Russo-Japanese war and the yellow peril. Contemp. 86:162-77. Ag. '04.

- Servian massacre. Contemp. 84:62-78. Jl. '03.

Ivanowski, Sigismund.

- Three preludes of Chopin; pictures. Cent. 69:241-4. D. '04.

Iverach, James, D.D.

- Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. Review. Ind. 56:1275-6. Je. 2, '04.

Ives, Burton.

- Heirs of God; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 30:288. My. '04.

Ives, Edith.

- Evening; poem. Cent. 68:479. Jl. '04.

Ives, Ella Gilbert.

- Song of the angels; poem. Lippinc. 66:927. D. '00.

Ives, Frederic Eugene.

- Optics of trichromatic photography. Sci. Am. S. 51:21028-30, 21049-50, 21056-7, 21073-4. F. 23-Mr. 16, '01.

Ives, George.

- Refuge; poem. Liv. Age. 237:884. My. 9, '03.

Ives, George B.

- Elder Dumas. Atlan. 90:841-9. D. '02.

Ives, Halsey Cooley.

- Art exhibition at St. Louis. R. of Rs. 29:574-6. My. '04.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 27:553. My. '03.

Ives, Leland Howard.

- Easter cycle jaunt in Puerto Rico. Outing. 36:45-52. Ap. '00.

Ives, Walter.

- With Rossetti's House of life; poem. Lip-pinc. 68:570. N. '01.

Ivins, William Mills, Jr.

- Russia and the nations. World's Work. 6:3642-6. Jl. '03.

- South America and our responsibility. World's Work. 7:4480-4. F. '04.

Ivis, Fred M.

- Maskinonge and bass fishing. Canad. M. 19:225-9. Jl. '02.

Ivor.

- Unpublished author. E: Thomas. Atlan. 90:834-8. D. '02.

Ivory.

- Forgeries in. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 27:549-50. S. '03.

- Ivory carving. Cur. Lit. 31:546; 32:737. N. '01, Je. '02.

- Manufactures of compounds imitating Ivory, shell, etc. Sci. Am. S. 58:24165. N. 26, '04.

- Origin and use. il. Sci. Am. S. 53:22009. Ap. 26, '02.

- Tusks that sell for thousands. Sci. Am. S. 56:2327-8. O. 24, '03.

Ivy.

- Church destroyed by. Ath. 1904, 1:599-600. My. 7.

Iwakura, T., prince.

- Portrait. Ind. 54:2299; 56:703. S. 25, '02, Mr. 31, '04.

Iwamoto, Mrs. Kashi.

- Portrait. Critic. 44:431. My. '04.

Iwan-Müller, E. B. See Müller, E. B. Iwan-.

Iwasaki, Baron.

- Sketch. M. G. Humphreys. Cent. 62:832. O. '01.

Iyenaga, Toyokichi.

- Anglo-Japanese alliance from the Japanese point of view. R. of Rs. 25:458-61. Ap. '02.

- Japan's claims against Russia. Ind. 56:303-6. F. 11, '04.

- Japan's mission in the far East. Forum. 33:459-68. Je. '02.

J

J. P. M., pseud. See Wheeler, Andrew C.

J. S. of Dale, pseud. See Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

Jaccaci, August F.

- Pelée, the destroyer. McClure. 19:401-16. S. '02.

- Jachin and Boaz. G: St. Clair. Westm. 154:421-6. O. '00.

Jack, Adolphus Alfred.

- Maxim Gorky on the stage. Nation. 77:480-1. D. 17, '03.

- Prince. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:730. Je. 9.

- Shelley: an essay. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:805. D. 10.

Jack, Albert E.

- William Cullen Bryant. Reader. 5:124-7. D. '04.

Jack, George.

- Wood-carving. Review. Nation. 77:471. D. 10, '03.

- Jack, R. Logan.**
Back blocks of China. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 693. My. '28.
- Jack, Richard.**
Work of. W. Roberts. *il. M. Art.* 28: 105-11. Ja. '04.
- Jack an' me.** A. B. Paine. *St. N.* 31: 262-3. Ja. '04.
- Jack and Jill of the Sierras.** B. Harte. *McClure.* 15: 219-32. Jl. '00.
- Jack Farley's flying switch.** C. Warman. *Lippinc.* 66: 454-61. S. '00.
- Jack Longshort.** G. Huntington. *St. N.* 31: 323-7. F. '04.
- Jack Mason of Penjemoy.** A. Hunter. *Outing.* 41: 307-12. D. '02.
- Jack Shepperd of Newgate.** C. Morris. *Lippinc.* 70: 592-9. N. '02.
- Jackman, Wilbur Samuel.**
Correlation of mathematics. *Educ. R.* 25: 249-64. Mr. '03.
Francis Wayland Parker. *por. R. of Rs.* 25: 448-52. Ap. '02.
Notes on foreign schools. *Educ. R.* 21: 217-32; 22: 50-68. Mr., Je. '01.
What should be emphasized in teaching biology? *School R.* 12: 60-2. Ja. '04.
- Jackol, John.**
Reign of terror in Finland. *Arena.* 30: 37-47. Jl. '03.
- Jacko's jeopardy.** E. Waters. *Canad. M.* 23: 433-8. S. '04.
- Jacks, William.**
James Watt. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 565-6. My. '03.
Life of Prince Bismarck. *Review. Nation.* 69: 491. D. '28, '99.
- Jack's mother.** *Liv. Age.* 228: 656-60. Mr. 9, '01.
- Jacksnipe.** See Snipe.
- Jackson, A. L.**
St. Helena. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 487-8. O. 10.
- Jackson, Mrs. A. V. W.**
I wonder why; poem. *Outlook.* 67: 957. Ap. 27, '01.
- Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams (1862-).**
Max Müller and his work. *Forum.* 30: 620-9. Ja. '01.
Special visit to a Parsi tower of silence. *Nation.* 72: 449-50. Je. 6, '01.
Zoroaster: the Magian priest. *Cosmopol.* 28: 349-57. Ja. '00.
- Jackson, Abraham Willard.**
Deafness and cheerfulness. *Review. Nation.* 73: 345. O. 31, '01.
Experience of a deaf person. *Liv. Age.* 231: 329-32. N. 2, '01.
James Martineau. *No. Am.* 171: 543-65. O. '00; *Cur. Lit.* 30: 40-2. Ja. '01.
James Martineau. *Review. Dial.* 29: 222-4. O. 1; J. W. Chadwick. *Critic.* 37: 445-8. N.; *Outlook.* 66: 815-6. D. 1, '00; B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 25: 103-4. Ja. '01.
Thomas Wentworth Higginson. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 25: 447-63. D. '01.
- Jackson, Andrew.**
History of Andrew Jackson. by A. C. Buell. *Lamp.* 29: 302-5. N.; *Dial.* 37: 265-6. N. 1, '04.
Jackson's famous duel. F. A. Olds. *il. Harp.* W. 48: 2024-5. D. 31, '04.
People at the helm. E. E. Hale. *Outlook.* 70: 845-9. Ap. 5, '02.
Petticoat politics. A. H. Wharton. *Lippinc.* 65: 494-9. O. '01.
Portrait. *Cent.* 62: 233. Je.; *New Eng. M.* n.s. 24: 74. Mr. '01; *Chaut.* 34: 591. Mr.; *Outlook.* 70: 840. Ap. 5, '02.
- Jackson, Mrs. Andrew.** See Jackson, Rachel D.
- Jackson, Basil.**
Captivity of Napoleon. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 344. S. 12.
Notes and reminiscences of a staff officer. *Review. Nation.* 77: 471. D. 10, '03.
- Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.**
Glossary of botanical terms. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 59. Jl. 14.
- Jackson, C. Kains.**
H. S. Tuke. *M. Art.* 26: 337-43. Je. '02.
- Jackson, Charles Tenney.**
Breed of the West. *Cosmopol.* 34: 323-9. Mr. '03.
Hold-up at La C'udad. *Overland.* n.s. 36: 57-61. Jl. '00.
- Jackson, Dugald Caleb.**
Typical college courses dealing with the professional and theoretical phases of electrical engineering. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23554-5. Mr. 5, '04.
- and Jackson, William B.**
Electric power in manufacturing plants. *Cassier.* 26: 155-79. Je. '04.
- Jackson, F. Ernest.**
Lithographs of. E. Radford. *il. Int. Studio.* 22: 134-9. Ap. '04.
- Jackson, F. J. Foakes.**
Some Christian difficulties of the 2nd and 20th centuries. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 748. Je. 13.
- Jackson, Mrs. F. Neville.**
History of hand-made lace. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 335. My. '01.
- Jackson, Florence.**
Morning glory; poem. *Overland.* n.s. 42: 316. O. '03.
Women and the race question. *Harp. W.* 48: 1323, 1330-1. Ag. 27, '04.
Women as educators. *Harp. W.* 48: 796-7. My. 21, '04.
Women in the lecture-field. *Harp. W.* 48: 170-1. Ja. 30, '04.
- Jackson, Frank W.**
Electricity in Greece. *Cassier.* 21: 443-55. Ap. '02.
- Jackson, Frederick George.**
Thousand days in the arctic. *Review. Nation.* 70: 168-9. Mr. 1, '00.
- Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.**
Electric light fittings of to-day. *M. Art.* 2: 540-2, 585-90; 28: 58-63. S.-O., D. '63.
Metal-work of T. R. Spence. *M. Art.* 26: 365-70. Je. '02.
Mural painting. *Review. Int. Studio.* 22: sup. 297. Je. '04.
New art at the Paris exposition. *M. Art.* 25: 123-30. Ja. '01.
Wood-carving of J. Phillips. *M. Art.* 25: 515-8. S. '01.
Work of T. R. Spence. *M. Art.* 27: 80-4. D. '02.
- Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie.**
Adventures of Tommy Post-Office. *Delin.* 63: 113-4, 286-8, 464-7, 658-60, 862-4, 1044-6; 64: 107-8, 253-4, 401-2, 571-3. Ja.-O. '04.
Colburn prize. *St. N.* 27: 289-96, 402-10, 506-13. F.-Ap. '00.
Pretty Polly Perkins. *St. N.* 27: 588-95, 731-7, 787-94, 892-900, 980-7, 1094-1100. My.-O. '00.
What another summer brought to Denise and Ned Toodles. *St. N.* 31: 590-1, 728-33, 798-805. My.-Jl. '04.
- Jackson, Rev. George.**
Best apologetic. *Mis. R.* 26: 610-6. Ag. '03.
- Jackson, George W.**
Freight tunnels in Chicago. *Ind.* 57: 1018-22. N. 3, '04.
- Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria Fiske Hunt (H. H., pseud.) (1831-1885).**
Ramona. *Review. M. T. Earle. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 384-6. D. '00.
Author of Ramona. E. P. Gould. *Educa.* 21: 182-4. N. '00.
House of Ramona; pictures. *Chaut.* 31: 297-8. Je. '00.
How Ramona was written. *Atlant.* 86: 712-4. N. '00.
- Jackson, Henry.**
Texts to illustrate the history of Greek philosophy. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 205. F. 15.
- Jackson, Ida.**
Factory girl and domestic service. *Harp. B.* 37: 953-7. O. '03.
- Jackson, J. M.**
Ice-boating on Toronto bay. *Canad. M.* 20: 446-9. Mr. '03.
- Jackson, J. S.**
Gift; poem. *Outlook.* 77: 551. Jl. 2, '04.
- Jackson, James F.**
St. Paul jail. *Char.* 12: 377-8. Ap. 9, '04.
- Jackson, Katherine H. McDonald.**
Sun-kissed; poem. *Canad. M.* 21: 269. Jl. '03.
- Jackson, Leonora.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 31: 362. Ag. '01.
Sketch. *por. Music.* 19: 382-5. F. '01.
- Jackson, Margaret.**
Little duke of Dorset. *St. N.* 31: 724-5. Je. '04.

- Jackson, Margaret Crawford.**
If love has share; poem. Ind. 53: 533. Mr. 7, '01.
- Jackson, Mrs. Margaret Doyle.**
Portrait. Bookm. 17: 127. Ap. '03.
- Jackson, N. L.**
Lawn-tennis in England. Outing. 38: 157-91. My. '01.
Professionalism and sport. Fortn. 73: 154-61. Ja. '00.
- Jackson, Rachel Donelson (Mrs. Andrew Jackson).**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 891. S. '01.
- Jackson, Richard C.**
Alfred medal of 1901. Westm. 156: 673-S. D. '01.
Alfred the Great of blessed memory. Review. Westm. 157: 230-1. F. '02.
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley.**
George Müller of Bristol. Char. R. 10: 254-60. Ag. '00.
Huldreich Zwingli. Review. Ind. 53: 1020-1. My. 2, '01.
- Jackson, Samuel Phillips.**
Sketch. Ath. 1904, 1: 184. F. 6.
- Jackson, Sheldon.**
Alaska and the Klondike. Chaut. 38: 235-49. N. '03.
What missionaries have done for Alaska. Mis. R. 26: 497-504. Jl. '03.
- Jackson, Stonewall.** See Jackson, Thomas J.
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson) (1824-1863).**
Portrait. Scrib. M. 33: 687. Je. '03.
Recollections of Stonewall Jackson. E: M. Alfriend. Lippinc. 69: 582-8. My '02.
- Jackson, Thomas Sturges.**
(ed.) Logs of the great sea fights. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 104. Ja. 26.
- Jackson, William B.** See Jackson, Dugald C., Jr. auth.
- Jackson's thirst.** E. Walker. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 551-61. Jl. '03.
- Jacky, A. L. Provost.** Lippinc. 72: 104-11. Jl. '03.
- Jacob, John.**
Commandant of the Sind irregular horse and founder of Jacobabad, by A. Q. Shand. Ath. 1900, 1: 808. Je. 30.
Warden of the march, by A. I. Shand. Blackw. 168: 237-50. Ag. '00.
- Jacob, Mrs. Violet.**
Interloper. Review by F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 20: 59. S.; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 471-2. N. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 298. O.; Cur. Lit. 37: 417. N. '04.
- Jacob and Esau.** Review by C. C. Stopes. Ath. 1900, 1: 538-40. Ap. 28.
- Jacob Tome Institute.**
Foundation and situation. C: de Kay. Outlook. 74: 473-4. Je. 20, '03.
- Jacoba, countess of Hainault and Holland.**
Mediæval princess, by R. Putnam. Reader. 4: 596-7. O.; Dial. 37: 271-2. N. 1, '04.
- Jacobi, Abraham.**
Tuberculosis and children. Char. 11: 308-16. O. '03.
- Jacobi's romance.** S. Pickering. Liv. Age. 233: 615-22. Je. 7, '02.
- Jacobites.**
Louis XV et les Jacobites, by J. Colin. Ath. 1901, 2: 835. D. 21.
Une famille royaliste irlandaise et française et le Prince Charles-Edouard. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 441-5. O. 5.
- Jacobowski, Ludwig.**
Poetry of Jacobowski. A. von Ende. por. Critic. 36: 240-1. Mr. '00.
Work of Jacobowski. Bookm. 12: 549-50. F. '01.
- Jacobs, E.**
Coalfields of Crow's Nest Pass, British Columbia. Eng. M. 27: 36-57. Ap. '04.
General principles of mine accounting. Eng. M. 25: 73-80. Ap. '03.
Ore quarrying in the boundary district of British Columbia. Eng. M. 26: 236-49. N. '03.
Practical system of mine accounting. Eng. M. 25: 193-203. My. '03.
Water powers of British Columbia. Eng. M. 26: 333-48. D. '03.
- Jacobs, Gabrielle Marie.**
Magi and their quest. Chaut. 36: 299-305. D. '02.
- Jacobs, Joseph.**
Paths of glory. Fortn. 73: 59-68. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 515-22. F. 24, '00.
Romance in scholarship. Liv. Age. 223: 762-9. D. 23, '99.
- Jacobs, Walter Ballou.**
Are the schools doing what the people want them to do? Educ. R. 21: 448-58. My. '01.
Characteristics of an efficient secondary school teacher. School R. 12: 706-15. N. '04.
- Jacobs, William Wymark.**
Adulteration act. Harper. 101: 549-56. S. '00.
At Sunwich port. Review by W. P. Ridge. Bookm. 15: 480-1. Jl. '02.
Captain Rogers. Harper. 102: 370-6. F. '01.
Cupboard love. Harper. 102: 874-80. My. '01.
Golden venture. Harper. 101: 775-82. O. '00.
In the library. Harper. 103: 51-51*. Je. '01.
Lady of the barge. Harper. 101: 424-32. Ag. '00.
Light freights. Review by L. F. Austin. Bookm. 14: 505. Ja. '02.
Mixed proposal. Harper. 102: 255-61. Ja. '01.
Monkey's paw. Harper. 105: 634-9. S. '02.
Odd craft. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 791. D. 12.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 546. F.; Bk. Buyer. 24: 186. Ap. '02; Munsey. 29: 612. Jl. '03.
- Jacobsohn, Simon Eberhard.**
Sketch. Music. 22: 297. D. '02.
- Jacobson, Augustus.**
Our arid Eldorado. Gunton. 24: 231-6. Mr. '03.
- Jacobus, Charles.**
Fight to the death between man and moose. Outing. 41: 172-5. N. '02.
New game of roque. Ladies' H. J. 13: 21. My. '01.
- Jacobus, Melancthon William.**
Student aid and minister waste. Outlook. 67: 409-12. F. 16, '01.
- Jacoby, Adolf.**
Ein neues evangelienfragment. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 779. Je. 23.
- Jacoby, Harold.**
Astronomical photography. Internat. 1: 544-59. My. '00.
How star-distances are measured. Harp. W. 48: 980, 988-9. Je. 25, '04.
How to make a sun-dial. Cosmopol. 28: 652-4. Ap. '00.
New instrument for sounding space. Harp. W. 48: 240-1. F. 13, '04.
Practical talks by an astronomer. Review. Nation. 74: 354. My. 1; Dial. 33: 16. Jl. 1, '02.
Saturn's rings. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20961-2. Ja. 26, '01.
Sun's destination. Pop. Sci. 57: 191-6. Je. '00.
Where is the sun going? Harp. W. 47: 1906-7. N. 28, '03.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 278. My. '02.
- Jacoby, Henry Sylvester.**
Recent progress in American bridge construction. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22193-9. Jl. 19, '02.
- Jacqueline.** See Jacoba.
- Jacques, Jean.**
Old Testament realised by Tissot. Bookm. 20: 319-32. D. '04.
- Jacques, Mary J.**
Knitting lesson; poem. St. N. 31: 23. N. '03.
- Jade.**
Curious jade carvings from Mexico. W. L. Beasley. Il. Sci. Am. 88: 211. Mr. 21, '03.
Etymology of jade the mineral. J. A. H. Murray. Ath. 1900, 2: 513. O. 20; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21036. F. 23, '01.
Value in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 55: 138-45. Ja. '04.
Votive adze of jadeite from Mexico. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20571. Ag. 4, '00.
- Jade teapot.** R. D. Paine. Scrib. M. 34: 730-40. D. '03.
- Jadwin, Marie.**
Gibraltar to Alexandria. Chaut. 32: 59-71. O. '00.
- Jaeger, John.**
Converted drunkard and a converted saloon. J. A. Richards. Mis. R. 26: 203-6. Mr. '03.
- Jaffray, Mrs. Edward Somerville.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 377. F. '03.

- Jäger, Henrik.**
Henrik Ibsen. Review by W. H. Carruth. Dial. 32: 16. Ja. 1. '02.
- Jaggard, Thomas Augustus, Jr.**
Crater of the Soufrière volcano. Harp. W. 46: 1264-5. 1281. S. 13. '02.
Eruption of Pelee, July 9, 1902. Pop. Sci. 64: 219-31. Ja. '04.
Field notes of a geologist in Martinique and St. Vincent. Pop. Sci. 61: 352-68. Ag. '02.
- Jaggard, William.**
Index to the first ten volumes of Book-prices current, 1887 to 1896. Review. Nation. 73: 246. S. 26. '01.
Jaggard press. Ath. 1902, 1: 83, 145. Ja. 18, F. 1; Ath. 1903, 1: 114. Ja. 24.
- Jaguars.**
Trail of the jaguar. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 44: 592-605. Ag. '04.
- Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen kunstsammlungen.** Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 292. Ag. 31; Ath. 1902, 2: 728. N. 29; Ath. 1903, 1: 535. Ap. 25.
- Jails. See Prisons.**
- Jajce, Bosnia.**
Electric power at Jajce. J. B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 20: 443-53. O. '01.
- Jalabert, Charles Francois.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 1: 345. Mr. 16.
- Jamaica.**
Gunning for snipe at Jamaica. Outing. 35: 381-2. Ja. '00.
Has Jamaica solved the color problem? J. Moritzen. Gunton. 20: 31-46. Ja. '01.
History and advantages of Jamaica. S. E. Saville. Westm. 155: 315-22. Mr. '01.
How Jamaica solves the negro problem. W. Thorp. World's Work. 8: 4903-13. Je. '04.
Outlook into space. W. H. Pickering. Cent. 65: 786-7. Mr. '03.
Tropical station at Cinchona. N. L. Britton. Pop. Sci. 64: 426-30. Mr. '04.
- Description and travel.**
Cuba and Jamaica. Nation. 74: 127-8. F. 13. '02.
From sea to summit. P. Robinson. Liv. Age. 223: 751-5. D. 23. '00.
In a mangrove swamp. Mrs. Woods. Liv. Age. 231: 50-4. O. 5. '01.
Jamaica as a summer resort. M. Baldwin. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 449-64. Je. '04.
Midwinter loafing in Jamaica. C. L. Hamman. Nation. 76: 188-9, 206-8. Mr. 5-12. '03.
Summering in winter. L. de V. Matthewman. Era. 10: 549-64. D. '02.
- Politics and government.**
Does Jamaica contain a lesson in colonial government? J. Moritzen. il. R. of Rs. 22: 451-8. O. '00.
Two lessons in colonial government. A. M. Low. il. Harp. W. 45: 556-7. Je. 1. '01.
- Social life and customs.**
At the justice's window. Mrs. Woods. Liv. Age. 232: 532-40. Mr. 1. '02.
- James I, king of England (James VI of Scotland) (1566-1625).**
Lulus regius. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 83-4. Jl. 20.
Royal rhetorician, ed. by R. S. Rait. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 648. My. 26.
Portrait. Outlook. 66: 597. N. 3. '00; Ind. 55: 918. Ap. 16; M. Art. 27: 517. Ag. '03; Cosmopol. 37: 175. Je. '04.
See also Gowrie conspiracy.
- James II, king of England (1633-1701).**
Baby Stuart. J. M. Parker. por. St. N. 28: 725-7. Je. '01.
Children of an exiled king. E. P. Weaver. il. por. St. N. 29: 387-9. Mr. '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 27: 423. Je. '02.
- James I, king of Scotland.**
Scribe of the Kingis quair. G. Neilson. Ath. 1899, 2: 833. D. 16; A. H. Millar. Ath. 1899, 2: 898. D. 30.
James V, king of Scotland (1512-1542).
Portrait. McClure. 16: 307. F. '01.
- James, Alice Archer Sewall.**
Early days; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 330-1. F. 3. '00.
On a bright morning; poem. Harper. 106: 154. D. '02.
Say not farewell; poem. Cent. 66: 776. S. '03.
- James, Bartlett Burleigh.**
Santa's lost sack; play. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. D. '04.
- James, C. W.**
Music in fiction. Liv. Age. 222: 76-85. Ja. 11. '02.
- James, Edmund Janes.**
City administration in Germany. Am. J. Soc. 7: 29-52. Jl. '01.
City council of Berlin. Am. J. Soc. 6: 407-15. N. '00.
Government of a typical Prussian city. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 313-54. My. '00.
Lighting in Halle. Munic. Affairs. 4: 574-94. S. '00.
Street railway employes in Paris. Am. J. Soc. 5: 826-8. My. '00.
Street railway policy in Berlin. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 437-40. My. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 535. N.; World's Work. 5: 2817. D. '02.
Publications by James. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: 318-21. Mr. '01.
Sketch. Harp. W. 46: 1529, 1545. O. 25. '02.
- James, Mrs. Florence Alice Price (Florence Warden, pseud.).**
Plain Miss Cray. Review. Bookm. 12: 302-3. N. '00.
- James, George Payne Rainsford.**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 23: 13. Ag. '01; Lamp. 26: 72. F. '03.
- James, George Wharton.**
Cliff-dwellings in the Southwest. Sci. Am. 82: 40-1. Ja. 20. '00.
Hopi snake dance. Outing. 36: 302-10. Je. '00.
Indian basketry. Outing. 38: 177-86. My. '01.
Indian basketry in house decoration. Chaut. 33: 619-24. S. '01.
Indian blanketry. Outing. 39: 684-93. Mr. '02.
Indian physiognomies. Sci. Am. 88: 53, 58. Ja. 24. '03.
Indian pottery. Outing. 39: 154-61. N. '01.
Indians of the painted desert region. Review Nation. 78: 156-7. F. 25. '04.
Moki and Navaho Indian sports. Outing. 39: 10-5. O. '01.
Storming of Awatobi. Chaut. 33: 497-500. Ag. '01.
Types of female beauty among the Indians of the Southwest. Overland, n.s. 35: 194-209. Mr. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 343. Jl. '02.
- James, Henry (1811-1882).**
Emerson. Atlan. 94: 740-5. D. '04.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 21: 541. Ja. '01.
Reminiscences. W. D. Howells. por. Harper. 101: 828-31. N. '00.
- James, Henry (1843-).**
Ambassadors. No. Am. 176: 138-60, 297-320, 459-80, 634-56, 792-816, 945-68; 177: 138-60, 297-320, 457-80, 615-40, 779-800, 947-68. Ja.-D. '03.
—Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 714. N. 28; F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 18: 533-4. Ja.; Nation. 78: 95. F. 4. '04.
Beldonald Holbein. Harper. 103: 807-21. O. '01.
Better sort. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 92: 278. Ag.; Nation. 76: 459-63. Je. 4. '03.
Broken wings. Cent. 61: 194-203. D. '00.
Edmond Rostand. Critic. 39: 437-50. N. '01.
Emile Zola. Atlan. 92: 193-210. Ag.; Same cond. Lamp. 27: 150-3. S. '03.
Faces. Harp. B. 33: 2084-92. D. 15. '00.
Flickerbridge. Scrib. M. 31: 170-80. F. '02.
Fordham castle. Harper. 110: 147-58. D. '04.
George Sand. No. Am. 174: 546-54. Ap. '02.
Great good place. Scrib. M. 27: 99-112. Ja. '00.
Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. No. Am. 170: 61-77. Ja. '00.
Little tour in France. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 849. D. 29.
Matilde Serao. No. Am. 172: 367-80. Mr. '01.
Maud-Evelyn. Atlan. 85: 439-55. Ap. '00.
Mrs. Arthur Bronson. Critic. 40: 162-4. F. '02.

James, Henry—*Continued.*

- Return of the native. *Outlook*. 78:112-3. S. 10, '04.
- Sacred fount. Review by C. Shipman. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 148. Mr.; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 272. Mr. 2; *Ind.* 53: 619-20. Mr. 14; C. A. Pratt. *Critic*. 38: 368-70. Ap.; H. T. Peck. *Bookm.* 13: 442. *Jl.* '01.
- Soft side. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 410. S. 29; C. Shipman. *Bk. Buyer*. 21: 299. N. '00.
- Tone of time. *Scrib. M.* 28: 624-34. N. '00.
- William Wetmore Story and his friends. Review by J. Finley. *Lamp*. 27: 333-7. N.; *Blackw.* 174: 659-68. N.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 239: 595-603. D. 5; *Nation*. 77: 365-6. N. 5; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 605-6. N. 7; A. R. Marble. *Dial*. 35: 248-51. N. 16, '03; M. A. D. Howe. *Atlan.* 93: 80-1. Ja.; J. L. Gilder. *Critic*. 44: 175-7. F. '04.
- Winchelsea, Rye and Denis Duval. *Scrib. M.* 29: 44-53. Ja. '01.
- Wings of the dove. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 346. S. 13; *Nation*. 75: 330. O. 23; F. M. Colby. *Bookm.* 16: 259-60. N.; J. P. Mowbray. *Critic*. 41: 409-14. N; *Ind.* 54: 2711-2. N. 13, '02.
- Critic of Balzac. *Liv. Age*. 236: 61-3. Ja. 3, '03.
- Figure in Mr. James's carpet. C. Bragdon. *Critic*. 44: 146-50. F. '04.
- Genius of. *Harp. W.* 47: 273. F. 14, '03.
- Henry James and his countrymen. H. Croly. *Lamp*. 28: 47-53. F. '04.
- Henry James at home. S. Brooks. *il. por.* *Harp. W.* 48: 1548-9. O. 8, '04; *Cur. Lit.* 27: 21-2. Ja. '00.
- James's variant. *Atlan.* 94: 426-7. S. '04.
- Later novels of James. H. W. Preston. *Atlan.* 91: 79-82. Ja.; W. D. Howells. *No. Am.* 176: 125-37. Ja. '03.
- Life of James at Rye. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 148. Ag. '00.
- Masterpiece of James. W. D. Howells. *Harp. B.* 36: 9-14. Ja. '02.
- Novels of James. *Liv. Age*. 236: 577-95. Mr. 7, '03; O. Elton. *Liv. Age*. 240: 1-14. Ja. 2, '04.
- Portrait. *Critic*. 42: 31, 107, 393. F., My.; *No. Am.* 176: 481. Ap.; *Harp. W.* 47: 552. Ap. 4; *Lamp*. 26: 312. My. '03; McClure. 20: 61. N. '02; *Harp. W.* 48: 1375. S. 10; *Ind.* 57: 1134. N. 17, '04.
- Queerness of Henry James. F. Colby. *Bookm.* 15: 396-7. Je. '02.
- Short stories of James. M. Schuyler. *Lamp*. 26: 231-5. Ap. '03.
- Work of. E. L. Cary. *Scrib. M.* 36: 394-400. O. '04.
- James, Lionel.
- Heroism of the lieutenant. *Munsey*. 28: 133-6. O. '02.
- James, Louis N.
- Portrait. *Munsey*. 30: 196. N. '03.
- James, Millie.
- Portrait. *Munsey*. 25: 406; 27: 963. Je. '01, S. '02.
- James, Montague Rhodes.
- Ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 525. Ap. 23.
- Western manuscripts in the library of Trinity college, Cambridge. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 732. N. 30.
- James, Thomas Lemuel.
- Decentralization in the post-office. *Outlook*. 78: 929-31. D. 10, '04.
- Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 1438. D. 22, '04.
- James, Vincent S.
- San Antonio, Texas, city of parks. *Overland*, n.s. 38: 239-46. S. '01.
- James, W. Hill.
- Instinct or reason? *Liv. Age*. 231: 503-8. N. 23, '01.
- James, Walter Haweis.
- Army reform. *Contemp.* 79: 700-14. My. '01.
- Lord Wolseley's memoirs. *Contemp.* 84: 849-55. D. '03.
- Modern strategy. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 78. Ja. 16.
- James, William (1842-).
- Case of automatic drawing. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 195-201. Ja. '04.
- Frederic Meyer's service to psychology. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 380-9. Ag. '01.

James, William—*Continued.*

- Herbert Spencer. *Critic*. 44: 21-4. Ja.; *Atlan.* 94: 99-108. *Jl.* '04.
- Remarks at the peace banquet. *Atlan.* 94: 845-7. D. '04.
- Talks to teachers on psychology. Review by C. A. Pratt. *Critic*. 36: 119-21. F. '00.
- Varieties of religious experience. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 82-3. *Jl.* 19; *Nation*. 75: 155. Ag. 21; *Ind.* 54: 2251-3. S. 18; T. D. A. Cockerell. *Dial*. 33: 322-3. N. 16; *Outlook*. 72: 991-5. D. 27, '02.
- As a man of letters. F. W. Noxon. *Critic*. 42: 123. F. '03.
- Human sympathy of William James; poem. *Critic*. 44: 244. Mr. '04.
- James on religious conversion. *Liv. Age*. 234: 504-6. Ag. 23, '02.
- Portrait. *Ind.* 54: 2778. N. 20, '02.
- James, William T.
- Settler; poem. *Canad. M.* 18: 513. Ap. '02.
- James Francis Edward Stuart. See Stuart, James Edward, prince of Wales.
- Jameson, John Franklin.
- Johns Hopkins anniversary. *Dial*. 32: 143-6. Mr. 1, '02.
- Studies in the history of the federal convention of 1787. Review. *Nation*. 78: 45-6. Ja. 21, '04.
- Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 492. N. '01.
- Jameson, Leander Starr.
- New Cape premier. E. Dicey. *Fortn.* 81: 583-96. Ap. '04.
- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 551; 28: 326. My. '02, S. '03; *Canad. M.* 23: 86. My. '04.
- Jameson, M. Ethel.
- Bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin. Review. *Nation*. 73: 302-3. O. 17, '01.
- Jameson, George (1586-1644).
- Portrait by himself. *M. Art.* 25: 32. N. '00.
- Jamestown, Va.
- Vanished colony. E. S. Brocks. *il. St. N.* 27: 254-6. Ja. '00.
- Jamestown exposition.
- Virginia exposition. *Harp. W.* 48: 422. Mr. 19, '04.
- Virginia tercentenary. *R. of Rs.* 650-3. Je. '03.
- Jamey's mother. C. Healy. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 632-6. *Jl.* '04.
- Jamieson, Andrew.
- Dangers from electric trolley wires. *Cassier*. 21: 306-16. F. '02.
- Jamieson, John. D.D.
- Bell the cat. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 144. Ja. 31.
- Jamison, Baker A.
- Some light on the history of the submarine telegraph. *Sci. Am.* S. 57: 23542-3. F. 27, '04.
- Jamison, Cecilia Viets (Mrs. Samuel Jamison).
- Two dogs I have known. *St. N.* 27: 1105-9. O. '00.
- Jamison, Mrs. Samuel. See Jamison, Cecilia Viets.
- Jamrach, Charles.
- Origin and growth of a famous wild animal business. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21351-2. *Jl.* 13, '01.
- Jan, the unrepentant. J. London. *Outing*. 36: 474-7. Ag. '00.
- Janauschk, Mme. Fanny (Franziska Magdalena Romance).
- Passing of Janauschk. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 395. O. '02.
- Jane, Aunty, pseud. See M'lllwraith, J. N.
- Jane, Fred T.
- All the world's fighting ships. Review. *Sci. Am.* 87: 183. S. 20, '02.
- Apotheosis of the torpedo. *Fortn.* 76: 261-70. Ag. '01.
- Classification of warships. *Sci. Am.* S. 49: 20296-7. Ap. 7, '00.
- Comparison of German battleship Wettin with the Maine. *il. Sci. Am.* 88: 443, 448-9. Je. 13, '03.
- Henry Reuter Dahl. *Bk. Buyer*. 24: 383-7. Je. '02.
- Naval war game. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21596. O. 26, '01.

Jane, Fred T.—Continued.

- Naval war game between the United States and Germany. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22569-70; 55: 22586-7, 22599-80, 22632-3, 22640-1, 22658, 22680, 22712-3, 22728-9, 22744-5, 22752-3, 22771, 22784-6. *D.* 27, '02-Ja. 24-F. 14, 28-Ap. 4, '03.
- Recent Belleisle experiment. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22290. *Ag.* 30, '02.
- Russian naval guns. *Sci. Am.* 90: 418-9. *My.* 28, '04.
- Seaworthiness of destroyers. *Contemp.* 80: 712-20. *N.* '01.
- What the torpedo can do. *World's Work.* 8: 4849-50. *Je.* '04.
- Janes, Lewis George** (1844-1901).
Health and a day. *Review. Nation.* 72: 402. *My.* 16, '01; *Arena.* 26: 208-10. *Ag.* '01.
- Janet, Aunt, pseud.**
Our boys and girls and their books. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 43. *Ja.* '04.
- Janet, Pierre.**
Mental state of hystericals. *Review. Ind.* 54: 697-8. *Mr.* 20; *Nation.* 75: 328. *O.* 23, '02.
- Janice Meredith.** See *Ford, Paul Leicester.*
- Janitors.**
Janitors organized—An East side experiment. *H. E. Thomas. Char.* 9: 447-8. *N.* 1, '02.
- Jannaris, Anthony.**
Encyclopedia Biblica and the Gospels. *Contemp.* 83: 37-40, 532-9. *Ja.*, *Ap.* '03.
- Jansen, Hubert.**
Progress of the new technical dictionary. *Eng. M.* 24: 276-7. *N.* '02.
- Janssen, Johannes.**
History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. *Review. Cath. World.* 77: 534-5. *Jl.*; *Am. Cath. Q.* 23: 606-12. *Jl.* '03; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 234-6. *F.* 23.
- Jantje, P. Coetzee.** *Liv. Age.* 241: 290-5. *Ap.* 30, '04.
- January.**
January; poem. *S. A. Shafer. il. Outlook.* 76: 16-7. *Ja.* 2, '04.
January thaw. *St. N.* 31: 264-7. *Ja.* '04.
- Janvier, Rev. C. A. R.**
India of to-day—behold a shaking. *Mis. R.* 26: 137-8. *F.* '03.
- Janvier, Margaret Thompson** (Margaret Vandegrift, pseud.) (1844-).
Hereafter; poem. *Cent.* 60: 309. *Je.* '00.
Merlads; poem. *St. N.* 30: 928-30. *Ag.* '03.
Quests; poem. *Atlan.* 88: 281. *Ag.* '01.
Solemn warning. *St. N.* 30: 728-32. *Je.* '03.
Wanted. *St. N.* 31: 525-31. *Ap.* '04.
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone** (Ivory Black, pseud.).
Eberly's bear-killing. *Harper.* 110: 165-8. *D.* '04.
Breton shrine. *Harper.* 109: 276-87. *Jl.* '04.
Casual encounter. *Harp. W.* 48: 1902-4. *D.* 10, '04.
Chateau Gaillard. *Harper.* 109: 338-48. *Ag.* '04.
Christian kalends of Provence and some other Provencal festivals. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 853. *D.* 26; *Nation.* 76: 58. *Ja.* 15, '03.
Consolate giantess. *Harper.* 105: 573-82. *S.* '02.
- Dutch founding of New York.** *Harper.* 106: 354-66, 571-82, 739-49. *F.-Ap.* '03.
—Review. *Harp. W.* 47: 1816. *N.* 14; *Critic.* 43: 567-8. *D.* '03; *Dial.* 36: 203-4. *Mr.* 16, '04.
Earl of Dunoon. *Harper.* 107: 654-5. *S.* '03.
Forfeit to the gods. *Cosmopol.* 31: 593-608; 32: 211-26. *O.-D.* '01.
Hazy night. *Cosmopol.* 33: 313-22. *Jl.* '02.
Henry Hudson. *Cosmopol.* 35: 601-12; 36: 90-100. *O.-N.* '03.
Honfleur the sedate. *Harper.* 108: 659-67. *Ap.* '04.
In mediaeval times; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 360. *S.* '02.
Radford's diamond digging. *St. N.* 29: 867-73. *Ag.* '02.
Roses of Monsieur Alphonse. *Harper.* 104: 749-64. *Ap.* '02.
Santiago; poem. *Harp. W.* 46: 845. *Jl.* 5, '02.
Valley of the dead. *Cosmopol.* 32: 427-41, 539-53. *F.-Mr.* '02.
White penitent. *Harper.* 103: 131-40. *Je.* '01.
- Janville, Sybille.** See *Gyp, pseud.*

Japan.

- Aborigines of Japan. *W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am.* 90: 121-2. *F.* 6, '04.
- Arms and ammunition in Japan. *W. H. Blumenstein. No. Am.* 179: 55-64. *Jl.* '04.
- Bibliography; recent books on Japan. *J. Inouye. Atlan.* 86: 399-409. *S.* '00.
- Bibliography on Japan. *Chaut.* 39: 596-8. *Ag.* '04.
- China's friend. *S. L. Woodford. il. Ind.* 54: 2051-4. *Ag.* 28, '02.
- Dramatic art in Japan. *D. E. Amsden. il. Overland, n.s.* 36: 99-107. *Ag.* '00.
- Education of the East. *Outlook.* 77: 157-9. *My.* 21, '04.
- Foreign books read in Japan. *K. Kaneko. Harp. W.* 48: 618. *Ap.* 23, '04.
- Future of Japan. *J. Kiuchi. Ind.* 55: 788-90. *Ap.* 2, '03.
- Genius of Japan. *A. Tison. World's Work.* 7: 4699-701. *Ap.* '04.
- German influences in Japan. *Ind.* 52: 2137. *S.* 6, '00.
- Hospitals of Japan. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21280-1. *Je.* 15, '01.
- Institutional charities in Japan. *C. C. Carstens. Char.* 12: 320-1. *Ap.* 2, '04.
- Intellectual future of Japan. *Liv. Age.* 224: 558-62. *Mr.* 3, '00.
- Japan; poem. *A. Hopkins. Harp. W.* 48: 554. *Ap.* 9; *V. Nott. Canad. M.* 23: 458. *S.* '04.
- Japan, an attempt at interpretation, by *L. Hearn. Ind.* 57: 976-7. *O.* 27; *Dial.* 37: 368. *D.* 1; *Nation.* 79: 465-6. *D.* 8, '04.
- Japan by the Japanese, ed. by *A. Stead. Ath.* 1904, 2: 316-7. *S.* 3; *Dial.* 37: 368-9. *D.* 1, '04.
- Japan in the beginning of the twentieth century. *Review. Outlook.* 78: 682-4. *N.* 12, '04.
- Japan of '99. *J. H. DeForest. Ind.* 52: 310-2. *F.* 1, '00.
—1900. *Ind.* 53: 145-7. *Ja.* 17, '01.
—1902. *Ind.* 55: 195-8. *Ja.* 22, '03.
—1903. *J. H. DeForest. Ind.* 56: 127-30. *Ja.* 21, '04.
- Japan on the American attitude. *R. of Rs.* 29: 578-80. *My.* '04.
- Japanese devotion and courage. *O. K. Davis. Cent.* 69: 139-47. *N.* '04.
- Japanese drama and the actor. *O. Watanna. Critic.* 41: 230-7. *S.* '02.
- Japanese dwarf trees. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20442. *Je.* 9, '00.
- Japanese libraries. *J. T. Goodrich. Lamp.* 28: 67-9. *F.* '04.
- Japanese police and the rats. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22529. *D.* 13, '02.
- Japanese spirit. *N. Amenomori. Atlan.* 93: 505-13. *O.*; Same cond. *il. R. of Rs.* 30: 604-5. *N.* '04.
- Japanese women in the war. *W. Dinwiddie. il. Harp. W.* 48: 754-5. *My.* 14; *E. Emerson, jr. il. Delin.* 64: 212-4. *Ag.* '04.
- Japan's leaders. *N. Patterson. il. Canad. M.* 23: 299-304. *Ag.* '04.
- Journalism in Japan. *Y. Noguchi. il. Bookm.* 19: 150-4. *Ap.* '04; *T. J. Nakagawa. Forum.* 29: 370-6. *My.* '00.
- Lessons of the Japanese renaissance. *J. W. Stimson. Arena.* 32: 252-5. *S.* '04.
- Liberties of Japan. *J. H. DeForest. il. Ind.* 57: 537-42. *S.* 8, '04.
- Little Japan. *Guntton.* 25: 414-8. *N.* '03.
- Marquis Ito, the Japanese statesman. *J. W. Foster. Internat.* 9: 261-73. *Je.* '04.
- Men of the hour in Japan and Russia. *por. Outlook.* 76: 307-9. *F.* 6, '04.
- Men who are doing things for Japan. *R. of Rs.* 29: 292-5. *Mr.* '04.
- Musical instruments of Japan. *L. E. Dew. il. Music.* 17: 445-53. *Mr.* '00.
- New oriental world power. *E. A. Start. il. Chaut.* 33: 47-51. *Ap.* '01.
- New power. *Liv. Age.* 243: 569-71. *N.* 26, '04.
- New rules of the educational department of state. *J. T. Gracey. Mis. R.* 23: 25-8. *Ja.* '00.
- New woman in. *E. W. Clement. Am. J. Soc.* 8: 693-8. *Mr.* '03.
- Opening year of the century in Japan. *J. H. DeForest. Ind.* 54: 390-3. *F.* 13, '02.
- Oriental series; Japan and China, by *F. Brinkley. Nation.* 76: 381-2. *My.* 7, '03.

Japan—Continued.

- Pensions in Japan. R. of Rs. 29: 341-2. Mr. '04.
 People of Japan. E. Emerson. Contemp. 86: 6-11. Jl. '04.
 Progress of Japan. Mis. R. 23: 202-4. Mr. '00; Cur. Lit. 32: 156-7. F. '02.
 Psychology of militant Japan. Nation. 78: 165-6. Mr. 3. '04.
 Railroad control in Japan. K. Abe. Arena. 24: 64-75. Jl. '00.
 Railways in Japan. E. C. Bellows. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21334. Jl. 6. '01.
 Reform of system of writing. R. of Rs. 27: 361-3. Mr. '03.
 Revelation of the East. A. M. Stewart. Contemp. 86: 252-63. Ag. '04.
 Root of evil in Japan. A. B. Hulbert. Gunton. 19: 223-31. S. '00.
 —Reply. S. Yamaguchi. Gunton. 19: 522-31. D. '00.
 Schoolmaster of Asia. J. Barrett. R. of Rs. 26: 694-6. D. '02.
 Self destruction in Japan. J. H. DeForest. Mis. R. 24: 760-2. O. '01.
 Some Japanese warriors. J. H. De Forest. Il. Ind. 57: 308-13. Ag. 11. '04.
 Spirit of new Japan. Harp. W. 48: 1982. D. 24. '04.
 Spirit that wins battles. Liv. Age. 241: 571-3. My. 28. '04.
 Statistics of Japan. Sci. Am. 83: 266. O. 27. '00.
 Strength of Japan. C. Johnston. Il. Harp. W. 48: 462-4. Mr. 26. '04.
 Telegraph and telephone system in Japan and central stations. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24065-6. O. 15. '04.
 Twenty years ago and now in Japan. J. T. Gulick. Mis. R. 26: 521-2. Jl. '03.
 What Japan should do for Korea. R. of Rs. 30: 349-50. S. '04.
 What the people read in Japan. R. of Rs. 29: 577-8. My. '04.
 What the women of Japan are doing. Mrs. S. Uchida. Harp. W. 48: 403. Mr. 12. '04.
 Which is the civilized power? G. Kennan. Outlook. 78: 515-23. O. 29. '04.
 Yellow peril is the golden opportunity for Japan. K. Kaneko. No. Am. 179: 641-8. N. '04.

See also Agriculture—Japan; Education—Japan; Formosa; Missions—Japan; Jiu-jitsu; Mutsuhito; Railroads—Japan; Russo-Japanese war.

Antiquities.

- Dolmens of Japan. Ath. 1900, 1: 12. Ja. 6.
Army.
 Army of Japan. E. Emerson. Contemp. 86: 11-7. Jl. '04.
 Comparison with Russia. C. Johnston. R. of Rs. 23: 567-72. My. '01.
 Japan and South America—a contrast. Harp. W. 48: 314. F. 27. '04.
 Japanese army and its guns. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 417, 425-6. My. 28. '04.
 Japanese memorial service. O. K. Davis. Harp. W. 44: 939. O. 6. '00.
 Japanese soldiers. M. Glover. Ind. 56: 1014-6. My. 5. '04.
 Nippon soldier in the making. A. K. Kin-nosuké. Il. Ind. 57: 1199-1205. N. 24. '04.
 Russian and Japanese forces. Nation. 78: 25-6. Ja. 14. '04.
 Small arms of the Russian and Japanese armies. Il. Sci. Am. 90: 390-1. My. 14. '04.
 Stories of Russian and Japanese soldiers. W. Thorp. Il. World's Work. 7: 4658-75. Ap. '04.
 With the Japanese troops at Chinampo. W. Dinwiddie. Harp. W. 48: 1010-2. Jl. 2. '04.
 With the Manchurian army of Nippon. Il. Ind. 57: 423-32. D. 22. '04.

See also Russo-Japanese war.

Commerce.

- Commercial future of Japan. H. Ito. Ind. 54: 431-3. F. 20. '02.
 Commercial Japan. Sci. Am. 90: 311. Ap. 16. '04; Ind. 55: 530. Mr. 5. '03.
 Imports of Japan. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21894. Mr. 8. '02.

Japan—Commerce.—Continued.

- Japan's customers. Harp. W. 48: 915. Je. 11. '01.
 Japan's mercantile marine. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22217. Jl. 26. '02.
 Korea, Japan, and Russia. R. of Rs. 30: 93-4. Jl. '04.
 Mercantile fleet of Japan. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23503. F. 13. '04.
 Trade development in Japan. Ind. 52: 1164. My. 17. '00.
 Trade with Japan. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21445. Ag. 24. '01.
 War and Japan's commerce. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23864. Jl. 16. '04.

Constitution.

- Magna charta of Japan. K. Kaneko. Cent. 68: 484-7. Jl. '04.

Description and travel.

- Among Japanese hills. E. Foxwell. Liv. Age. 240: 705-14. Mr. 19. '04.
 Anglo-Japanese signs. F. E. Clark. Cent. 60: 798-800. S. '00.
 Around the world through Japan, by W. Del Mar. Ath. 1903, 1: 711-2. Je. 6.
 Awheel in the heart of old Japan. T. P. Terry. Il. Outing. 37: 29-33. O. '00.
 Britain of the East. I. T. Headland. Il. Munsey. 24: 321-33. D. '00.
 Cherries of Ueno. R. A. Cram. Atlan. 85: 479-82. Ap. '00.
 Eve of the war. A. Lloyd. Ind. 56: 549-50. Mr. 10. '04.
 Every-day Japan. B. Blake. Il. Chaut. 35: 582-9. S. '02.
 Evolution of the Japanese, by S. L. Gulick. Ath. 1903, 2: 444-5. O. 3; Nation. 77: 467-9. D. 10. '03.
 Far Eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, China, by E. F. G. Hatch. Ath. 1904, 1: 681-2. My. 28.
 First impressions of Japan. G. Kennan. Outlook. 77: 355-60. Je. 11. '04.
 From Atami to Lake Hakone. C. E. Lorrimier. Il. Overland. n.s. 40: 131-7. Ag. '02.
 From Kyoto to Kamakura. A. C. Hartshorne. Il. Chaut. 39: 535-47. Ag. '04.
 Fujiyama, Japan's sacred mountain. C. E. Lorrimier. Il. Overland. n.s. 43: 2-6. Ja. '04.
 Garden of Asia: impressions from Japan, by R. J. Farrer. Ath. 1904, 2: 373. S. 17.
 Handbook of modern Japan, by E. W. Clement. Nation. 77: 528. D. 31. '03; Dial. 36: 25. Ja. 1; Gunton. 26: 465-9. My.; Ath. 1904, 1: 681. My. 28. '04.
 Hokkaido, and back to Kobe. A. C. Hartshorne. Il. Chaut. 39: 574-84. Ag. '04.
 Hopes of Japan. D. S. Jordan. Ind. 53: 2210-3. S. 19. '01.
 Impressions of Japan. H: C. Potter. Cent. 61: 663-70. Mr. '01.
 Japan and her people. C: H. Brent. Outlook. 76: 449-53. F. 20. '04.
 Japan as it really is. W: E. Griffiths. Critic. 43: 466. N. '03.
 Japan at war. Outlook. 76: 733-5. Mr. 26; G: Kennan. Outlook. 77: 401-7. Je. 18. '04.
 Japan in time of war. E: A. Wicher. Il. Canad. M. 23: 293-8. Ag. '04.
 Japan in transition, by S. Ransome. Critic. 36: 454-9. My. '00.
 Japan: its history, arts and literature, by F. Brinkley. Ath. 1904, 1: 71-2. Ja. 16; Outlook. 77: 564-6. Jl. 2. '04; Nation 75: 195-6. S. 4. '02.
 Japan of today and tomorrow. G: Lynch. Harp. W. 47: 1079-81. Je. 27. '03.
 Japan, our new ally, by A. Stead. Ath. 1902, 1: 585-6. My. 10.
 Japan, political, economical and social, by H. Dumolard. Nation. 77: 78. Jl. 23; Ath. 1903, 1: 361. Mr. 21. '03.
 Japan to-day, by J. A. B. Scherer. Nation. 78: 377-8. My. 12; Dial. 36: 327. My. 16; Ath. 1904, 2: 547-8. O. 22. '04.
 Japanese imperial palace. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20406. My. 26. '00.
 Japanese life in town and country, by G: W: Knox. Nation. 79: 402. N. 17; Dial. 37: 369. D. 1. '04.

Japan—Description and travel—Continued.

- Japanese tea-houses and Russian prisoners. G: Kennan. Outlook. 78:119-27. S. 10, '04.
- Japan's historical military landmarks. E. W. Hewson. il. Overland. n. s. 44:545-7. N. '04.
- Kotto, by L. Hearn. Nation. 76:254-5. Mr. 26, '03.
- Making for Manchuria. J: Fox. Scrib. M. 24: 689-95. D. '04.
- Miniature landscape gardening in Japan. Cur. Lit. 28:258-60. Je. '00.
- Month at Takayu. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 55: 1243-9. My. 28, '03.
- My Japan. P. Bigelow. Harper. 102:225-32. Ja. '01.
- New Japan. C. L. Brownell. il. Cur. Lit. 35: 708-13. D. '03.
- Notes on Japan. G: F. Wright. Nation. 70: 395, 415-6. My. 24-31; Same. Sci. Am. S. 50; 20499. Jl. 7, '00.
- Old and new Japan. A. Bellesort. Liv. Age. 226:337-47, 416-27, 474-83. Ag. 11-25, '00.
- Present-day Japan, by A. M. C. Davidson. Nation. 79:18-9. Jl. 7, '04.
- Provinces. A. C. Hartshorne. il. Chaut. 39: 62-73. Ag. '04.
- Religious architecture of Japan. R. A. Cram. il. Cur. Lit. 36:531-6. My. '04.
- Southern islands and Formosa. A. C. Hartshorne. il. Chaut. 39:585-95. Ag. '04.
- Tale of Karuizawa. E. Foxwell. Blackw. 173: 92-109. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 236:457-70. F. 21, '03.
- Temples of Nikko. il. Sci. Am. S. 52:21471-2. S. 7, '01.
- Thirty years ago in Japan. H. F. Abell. Liv. Age. 241:546-52. My. 28, '04.
- Through Ikuta to Nanko temple. E. A. Wicher. il. Canad. M. 23:489-96. O. '04.
- Traveling in warlike Japan. A. C. Hartshorne. il. Era. 13:2-9. Ja. '04.
- Unique Japanese tramway. C: Lorimer. il. Overland. n. s. 44:530-7. N. '04.
- Visit to the Japanese zoological station at Misaki. B. Dean. il. Pop. Sci. 65:195-204. Jl. '04.
- War by prearrangement. G: Kennan. Outlook. 77:890-7. Ag. 13, '04.
- Wrecked on the shores of Japan. P. Bigelow. Harper. 103:57-60. Je. '01.
- See also Asamayama, Mt.; Formosa; Fujiyama, Mt.; Kioto; Tokio.

Diet.

- War diet in Japan. E. H. Vickers. Nation. 78:346-8. My. 5, '04.

Economic conditions.

- Trade-unions in Japan. M. G. Humphreys. Cent. 61:892-7. Ap. '01.

Education.

- See Colleges and universities—Japan; Education—Japan.

Finance.

- Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. Pol. Sci. Q. 16:158-60. Mr. '01.
- Are the Japanese able to finance a long war? K. Kaneko. R. of Rs. 30:454-9. O. '04.
- Beneficial effect of the gold standard in Japan. Ind. 52:1882. Ag. 2, '00.
- Cost of the Chinese-Japanese war. Sci. Am. 82:229. Ap. 14, '00.
- Economic position of Japan. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21717-8. D. 21, '01.
- Financial and economic situation in Japan. W. P. Watson. Fortn. 81:211-32. F. '04.
- Financial system of Japan. M. Matsukata. No. Am. 174:577-93. My. '02.
- Japanese and Russian finances. Nation. 78: 143-4. F. 25, '04.
- Japan's financial condition. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 55:543-54. Ap. '04.
- Japan's financial position. Harp. W. 48:541-2. Ap. 9, '04.
- National debt of Japan. Yasufumi Sawaki. No. Am. 174:281-8. F. '02.

Foreign relations.

- Ambition of Japan. A. M. Latter. Liv. Age. 240:663-7. Mr. 12, '04.

Japan—Foreign relations—Continued.

- America and Japan: an economic alliance. R. of Rs. 29:214. F. '04.
- Anglo-Japanese agreement from the Japanese point of view. A. Stead. Contemp. 81:437-45. Mr.; T. Iyenaga. R. of Rs. 25:458-61. Ap. '02.
- Anglo-Japanese alliance. Ind. 54:464-5. F. 20; H. N. G. Bushby. 19th Cent. 51:369-82. Mr.; Liv. Age. 232:697-9. Mr. 15; A. M. Low. Forum. 33:196-206. Ap.; A. Michie. Liv. Age. 233:5-13. Ap. 5; E. Maxey. Arena. 27:449-54. My. '02.
- Anglo-Japanese alliance, Significance of. J. P. Dolliver. No. Am. 174:594-605. My. '02.
- Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Anglo-French agreement. R. of Rs. 30:222-5. Ag. '04.
- Baron Suyematsu on the aims of Japan. R. of Rs. 30:202. Ag. '04.
- Far East. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 84:885-94. D. '03.
- Japan and Korea. Outlook. 65:156-8. My. 19, '00.
- Japan and Russia. Nation. 77:519-20. D. 31, '03; M. Baraktullah. Forum. 35:458-70. Ja.; R. of Rs. 29:87-8. Ja.; Outlook. 76:102-4, 161-5. Ja. 9-16, '04; J. Murdock. No. Am. 170: 609-33. My. '00; Gunton. 25:16-9. Jl.; Blackw. 174:585-600. N. '03.
- Japan and the new far East. Ignatus. Liv. Age. 227:201-9. O. 27, '00.
- Japan and the United States. M. Shinoda. Ind. 52:1048-50. My. 3, '00; M. Komatz. World's Work. 3:1336-93. N. '01.
- Japan and the United States: a proposed economic alliance. K. Kaneko. Internat. 8:399-404. D. '03.
- Japanese programme of Pan-Mongolianism. R. of Rs. 29:469-71. Ap. '04.
- Japan's attitude toward China. Ind. 52: 2058-9. Ag. 23; J. K. Goodrich. R. of Rs. 22: 308-11. S.; D. W. Stevens. Forum. 30:76-85. O. '00.
- Japan's claims against Russia. T. Iyenaga. Ind. 56:303-6. F. 11, '04.
- Japan's diplomatic failure. R. of Rs. 29:725-6. Je. '04.
- Japan's entry into the world's politics. G. Droppers. Internat. 1:162-87. F. '00.
- Japan's imperial policy. S. Ransome. Fortn. 77:565-73. Ap. '02.
- Japan's mission in the far East. T. Iyenaga. Forum. 33:459-68. Je. '02.
- Japan's new era. R. Van Bergen. R. of Rs. 21:459-62. Ap. '00.
- Japan's position in the far East. A. Stead. Fortn. 80:288-302. Ag. '03.
- Misunderstood Japan. Y. Ozaki. No. Am. 171: 566-76. O. '00.
- Question of Korea. A. Stead. Fortn. 80:846-63. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239:705-18. D. 19; Harp. W. 47:1893-4. N. 28, '03.
- Russia and Japan: a coming struggle. A. White. map. Harp. W. 43:1291. D. 23, '99.
- Russia, Japan, and ourselves. C. A. W. Pownall. 19th Cent. 55:368-74. Mr. '04.
- Russia's mistake. R. of Rs. 30:94-6. Jl. '04.
- Russo-Japanese war. China Station. Contemp. 81:424-36. Mr. '02.
- War forces in the far East. map. Harp. W. 47: 1692-3. O. 24, '03.
- Will Japan fight Russia? Outlook. 67:756-8. Ap. 6, '01.
- See also China—Foreign relations; Eastern question (Far East); Japan—Treaties; Korea.

History.

- Crises in Japanese history. E. Maxey. Arena. 32:241-5, 400-2, 484-8, 616-9. S.-D. '04.
- Dawn of new Japan. Yae Kichi Yabe. Gunton. 25:506-12. D. '03.
- Fifty years of Japan. A. Kinnosuke. il. R. of Rs. 29:553-7. My. '04.
- Great change in Japan. Fortn. 82:776-82. N. '04.
- History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse, by J. Murdoch and I. Yamagata. Ath. 1904, 1:778-9. Je. 18; Lamp. 23:241-2. O. '04.
- How America opened Japan to trade. S. Nicholson. Harp. W. 48:426-8. Mr. 19, '04.
- How Japan reformed herself. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 56:28-41. Jl. '04.

Japan—History—Continued.

- How peace was made between China and Japan, 1895. C: Denby. Forum. 29: 713-9. Ag. '00.
Japan and China, by F. Brinkley. Ath. 1903. 2: 606-7. N. 7.
Japan in the sisterhood of nations. K. Takahira. Ind. 53: 1547-51. Jl. 4. '01.
Rise of Japan. Blackw. 176: 569-74. O. '04.
Strategy of two wars. Ind. 57: 49-51. Jl. 7. '04.
United States and its war with Japan. 1864. W: E. Griffiths. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 662-78. Ag. '03.
Who are the Japanese? Overland, n.s. 44: 47-8. Jl. '04.

See also Russo—Japanese war.

Industries and resources.

- Baron Yeiichi Shibuzawa, the creator of industrial Japan. S. Sams. R. of Rs. 26: 303-6. S. '02.
Copper mines of Ashio, Japan. E. G. Adams, jr. Eng. M. 22: 69-78. O. '01.
Electricity in Korea and Japan. Sci. Am. 90: 454. Je. 11. '04.
Fishes of Japan. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 60: 76-9. N. '01.
Has Japanese competition been overestimated? R. of Rs. 30: 476-7. O. '04.
Industrial development in Japan. E. C. Bel-lows. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21517. S. 21. '01.
Industrial revolution in Japan. Count Okuma. No. Am. 171: 677-91. N. '00.
Japan at the St. Louis fair. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 376, 378. N. 26. '04.
Japanese brocades. E. Emery Cur. Lit. 31: 200-2. Ag. '01.
Japanese grasses. Sci. Am. 82: 339. Je. 2. '00.
Japan's extraordinary exhibit. I. F. Marcossion. Il. World's Work. 8: 5146-53. Ag. '04.
Japan's iron industry. Sci. Am. 87: 226. O. 4. '02.
Rise of modern Japan. J. Hashiguchi. Il. World's Work. 7: 4626-46. Ap. '04.
Work of a Japanese craftsman. H. G. Ponting. World's Work. 6: 3118-23. F. '03.

Missions.

- Missionary outlook in north Japan. C. Noss. Il. Mis. R. 27: 508-16. Jl. '04.
Russian missionary at work in Japan. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 27: 517-9. Jl. '04.

Navy.

- Fleets in the far East. A. S. Hurd. Sci. Am. 90: 171, 191. F. 27-Mr. 5. '04.
Growing naval power of Japan. A. S. Hurd. No. Am. 177: 570-7. O. '03.
Growth of the Japanese navy. J. H. Longford. 19th Cent. 54: 472-85. S. '03.
Imperial Japanese navy. C. C. P. FitzGer-ald. Il. Cassier. 18: 303-18. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 22: 340-2. S. '00.
Japanese midddy. T. Yamagata. St. N. 31: 514-7. Ap. '04.
Japanese naval disasters. Sci. Am. 90: 438. Je. 4. '04.
Japanese naval guns. Il. Sci. Am. 91: 3, 11-2. Jl. 2. '04.
Japanese naval school. G: Kennan. Outlook. 77: 977-83. Ag. 27. '04.
Japan's naval strength. A. S. Hurd. Il. Cas-sier. 25: 287-302. F.; Overland, n. s. 43: 171. F.; Sci. Am. 90: 133-5, 171. F. 13. 27. '04.
Japan's naval training. World's Work. 7: 4656-7. Ap. '04.
Japan's object-lessons in naval warfare. Ex-cubitor. Fortn. 81: 931-45. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 1-12. Jl. 2. '04.
Naval strength of the seven sea-powers. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 74: 100-17, 228-46. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Navies of Russia and Japan compared. Sci. Am. 90: 58. Ja. 23. '04.
Navy of Japan. S: E. Moffett. R. of Rs. 23: 572-6. My. '01; Cur. Lit. 36: 447-8. Ap. '04.

See also Warships—Japan

Japan—Continued.

Politics and government.

- August elections in Japan. W: E. Griffiths. Ind. 54: 2295-300. S. 25. '02.
Constitutional government in Japan. E. W. Clement. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 209-20. Mr. '03.
Development of political parties in Japan. W: E. Griffiths. No. Am. 175: 676-90. N. '02.
Electoral wisdom of Japan. R. Tyson. Arena. 32: 269-71. S. '04.
Fourteenth Japanese diet. J. H. DeForest. Ind. 52: 1308-10. My. 31. '00.
Imperialism of Japan. Nation. 71: 283-4. O. 11. '00.
Japan: a marvelous survival. Y. K. Yabe. Gunton. 26: 229-36. Mr. '04.
Japan and Russia: Germany and Great Brit-ain. A. Stead. Fortn. 82: 478-91. S. '04.
Japanese cabinet. Ind. 52: 3074. D. 27. '00.
Marquis Ito, the great man of Japan. F: Palmer. Scrib. M. 30: 613-21. N. '01.
Men of new Japan. M. G. Humphreys. Cent. 62: 825-32. O. '01.
Personality of the mikado. W: E. Griffiths. Out-look. 68: 559-69. Jl. 6. '01.

Religion.

- Bushido, the Japanese ethical code. A. Stead. Liv. Age. 241: 115-21. Ap. 9. '04.
Evolution of religion in Japan. M. Revon. Ind. 51: 3477. D. 28. '99.
Japanese Buddhism. C. E. Rice. Arena. 27: 468-86. My. '02.
Japanese Christians. Ind. 52: 1828. Ag. 2; Mis. R. 23: 730. S. '00.
Japanese prime minister on the war and re-ligious liberty in Japan. W: Imbrie. Mis. R. 27: 698-701. S. '04.
Japanese view of Japanese Christianity. T. Miyagawa. Mis. R. 23: 467-9. Je. '00.
Modern Japan as a mission field. T. N. Mc-Nair. Mis. R. 23: 680-8. S. '00.
Nation in search of a religion. T. T. Munger. Ind. 53: 838-41. Ap. 11. '01.
Religions of Japan. A. Bellesort. Liv. Age. 229: 337-48, 416-27. My. 11-18. '01.
Religious awakening in Japan. K. Kaneko. Mis. R. 27: 41-2. Ja. '04.
Religious Japan and her needs. R. of Rs. 29: 729-30. Je. '04.
Religious situation in Japan. R. B. Peery. Mis. R. 25: 693-5. S. '02.
Theology in Japan. Ind. 54: 2607-8. O. 30. '02.
War and Christian work in Japan. T. M. Mac-Nair. pors. Mis. R. 27: 689-92. S. '04.
Young men's Buddhist association of Japan. J. A. Goodrich. Outlook. 72: 220-2. S. 27. '02.

See also Missions—Japan.

Social life and customs.

- At the court of a 20th century mikado. E. Wildman. Il. Cosmopol. 36: 643-50. Ap. '04.
At Yaidzu. L. Hearn. Cur. Lit. 28: 18-9. Ap. '00.
Athletic Japanese. T. P. Terry. Il. Outing. 43: 729-32. Mr. '04.
Beautiful and the necessary. A. Kinnosuke. Il. Overland, n.s. 41: 2-9. Ja. '03.
Bushido, the Japanese ethical code. A. Stead. Liv. Age. 241: 115-21. Ap. 9. '04.
Coal girls of Nagasaki. M. Story. Il. Over-land, n.s. 41: 47-9. Ja. '03.
Curious Japanese ceremony of chano-yu. C. E. Lorrimer. Il. Overland, n.s. 43: 297-302. Ap. '04.
Dining a la Japanese. Cur. Lit. 30: 621. My. '01.
Everyday life in Japan. M. Pierce. Il. Over-land, n.s. 41: 17-32. Ja. '03; O. Watanna. Il. Harp. W. 48: 500-3, 527-8. Ap. 2. '04.
Flower festivals. Cur. Lit. 30: 613. My. '01; C. E. Lorrimer. Il. Overland, n.s. 41: 39-47. Ja. '03.
Geisha: a faithful study. R. J. Farrer. 19th Cent. 55: 639-6. Ap. '04.
Glimpses of child life. T. Wores. Il. St. N. 28: 806-10. Jl. '01.
Hardships of the campaign. J: Fox, jr. Scrib M. 36: 38-45. Jl. '04.

Japan—Social life and customs—Continued.

- Home life. A. H. Ford. Outlook. 69: 579-89. N. 2, '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 171-2. F. '02.
- Japan of to-day. H. Yoshida. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 354-65. My. '04.
- Japan, Russia, France. Ivanovitch. Contemp. 85: 668-85. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 241: 641-55. Je. 11, '04.
- Japanese as flower lovers. Cur. Lit. 28: 82. Ap. '00.
- Japanese as travelers. Cur. Lit. 31: 181. Ag. '01.
- Japanese character. M. P. E. Nitobé. Outlook. 78: 476-80. O. 22, '04.
- Japanese memorial service. O. K. Davis. il. Harp. W. 44: 939. O. 6, '00.
- Japanese people and their naval victory. J. H. DeForest. Ind. 56: 599-602. Mr. 17, '04.
- Japan's national fete-day. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 3-5, 54. S. '04.
- Letter from Japan. L. Hearn. Atlan. 94: 625-33. N. '04.
- Little brown men of Nippon. J. Miller. Arena. 32: 18-21. Jl. '04.
- Marriages, effective and otherwise. Mis. R. 23: 316. Ap. '00.
- Miracle making in Japan. A. Fisher. il. Overland, n.s. 41: 33-8. Ja. '03.
- Morals and manners of the Japanese as viewed by a native. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20764-5. O. 27, '00.
- New woman of new Japan. R. of Rs. 30: 98-9. Jl. '04.
- New-Year's day. J. H. DeForest. Mis. R. 24: 347-8. My. '01.
- Old and new Japan. A. Bellesort. Liv. Age. 226: 337-47, 416-27, 474-83. Ag. 11-25, '00.
- Peeresses of Japan in tableaux. Y. T. Ozaki. il. Cent. 69: 101-8. N. '04.
- Pierre Loti on Japan. Reader. 4: 175-7. Jl. '04.
- Real Japanese character. C. Baker. Ind. 56: 641-4. Mr. 24, '04.
- Religious plays in Japan. O. Edwards. Int. Studio. 9: 156-63. Ja. '00.
- Round the world with the nations. L. Beard. il. Delin. 63: 1047-9; 64: 109-10. Je.-Jl. '04.
- Soldier's funeral in Japan. L. E. Dew. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 405-8. D. '04.
- Some Japanese letters. M. Perry. Overland, n.s. 44: 170-2. Ag. '04.
- Status of Japanese nobility. R. of Rs. 30: 99. Jl. '04.
- Teacups and bargains. W. J. Price. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 309-13. N. '04.
- Wrestling. Cur. Lit. 32: 89-90. Ja. '02.
- Young idea in Japan. A. Edmonds. il. Canad. M. 16: 119-25. D. '00.

Treaties.

- Korean-Japanese treaty and Japan's duty. R. of Rs. 33: 609-10. N. '04.
- Japan, Fifth national exposition of. See Osaka, Japan.
- Japanese art. See Art, Japanese.
- Japanese-Chinese war; story. A. Kinnoosuke. McClure. 15: 99-109. Je. '00.
- Japanese drama.
Evolution of the Japanese stage. Y. Noguchi. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 144-7. O. '04.
Japanese drama and the actor. O. Watanna. Critic. 41: 230-7. S. '02.
- Japanese emigrants.
Character of Japanese emigrants. W. Crewdson. 19th Cent. 56: 813-9. N. '04.
- Japanese garden in America. C. H. Townsend and E. C. B. Fassett. il. Cur. Lit. 33: 189-92. Ag. '02.
- Japanese illusion. V. Ball. Cent. 62: 139-48. My. '01.
- Japanese in the United States.
Chinese and Japanese immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 66: 117-21. D. '04.
Japanese immigration. R. of Rs. 23: 207-8. F. '01.
Japanese on the Pacific coast of America. M. C. Harris. il. Mis. R. 24: 684-7. S. '01.

Japanese language.

- Changes in Japanese character writing. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23127. Ag. 29, '03.
- Language reform in Japan. Bookm. 18: 465-6. Ja. '04.
- Practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing, by B. H. Chamberlain. Ath. 1900, 2: 145-6. Ag. 4.
- Rebirth of the Japanese language and literature. S. Sams. R. of Rs. 28: 581-4. N. '03.
- Text-book of colloquial Japanese, by R. Lange. Ath. 1904, 1: 526. Ap. 23.
- Thinking in Japanese. C. L. Brownell. Bk. Buyer. 23: 89-92. S. '01.
- Japanese literature.**
Dramatic art in Japan. D. E. Amsden. il. Overland, n.s. 36: 99-107. Ag. '00.
Evolution of modern Japanese literature. Y. Noguchi. Critic. 44: 260-3. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 492-4. Ap. '04.
Intellectual future of Japan. Liv. Age. 224: 558-62. Mr. 3, '00.
Japanese humour and caricature. Y. Noguchi. il. Bookm. 19: 473-5. Jl. '04.
Literature of new Japan. F. Weitenkampf. Lamp. 29: 137-9. S. '04.
Meeting of three ways. P. E. More. Atlan. 91: 204-11. F. '03.
Modern Japanese women writers. Y. Noguchi. Critic. 44: 429-32. My. '04.
- Japanning.** See Varnishing.
- Jaques, William Henry.**
Immediate naval needs. Forum. 29: 161-70. Ap. '00.
- Jarboe, Kathryn.**
Bit of the sod. Munsey. 29: 307-9. My. '03.
By limited express. Munsey. 29: 113-5. Ap. '03.
Delineation of an idea. Woman's H. C. 31: 10. S. '04.
Hero's part. Munsey. 28: 128-31. O. '02.
His first triumph. Munsey. 30: 516-20. Ja. '04.
Little Paul's Christ-child. Harp. W. 46: 16-7. D. 6, '02.
Lost: a Santa Claus. Harp. W. 47: 1993-4. D. 12, '03.
Mrs. Eldredge's bishop. Munsey. 29: 572-5. Jl. '03.
Ol' Sandy Cloze. Harp. W. 48: 1908-10. D. 10, '04.
Price of crime. Munsey. 27: 771-2. Ag. '02.
Santa Claus of Hogan's mills. Delin. 63: 88-91. Ja. '04.
- Jardine, Sir William.**
Challenger and Defender for America's cup. Overland, n.s. 42: 2-9. Jl. '03.
- Jared Soders' wife.** A. M. Daulton. Outlook. 78: 720-7. N. 19, '04.
- Jarlson, Axel.**
Swedish emigrant's story. Ind. 55: 88-93. Ja. 8, '03.
- Jarman, A. J.**
Simple emulsion for matt or printing out paper. Sci. Am. S. 56: 22993. Jl. 4, '03.
- Jarrell, Myra Williams.**
Her husband's weakness. McClure. 15: 524-6. O. '00.
- Jarrold, Ernest (Mickey Finn, pseud.) (1850-).**
Bohemia. Era. 12: 75-6. Jl. '03.
Eloquence of Ham Bascom. Harper. 106: 334-6. Ja. '03.
Rheumatism trust. Harper. 107: 816-7. O. '03.
- Jarvis, Æmilus.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 473. S. '03.
- Jarvis, Charles H.**
Sketch. T. C. Whitmer. por. Music. 18: 1, 66-74. My. '00.
- Jarvis, Mrs. Mary Rowles.**
Old-fashioned garden; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 632. S. 8, '00.
Tree book. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 156. Ag. 1.
- Jarvis, Samuel Peters.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 14: 500. Ap. '00.
- Jarvis, Samuel Peters, Jr. (1820-).**
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 14: 501-2. Ap. '00.

- Jarvis, William.**
Paul Troubetzkoy, sculptor. *Scrib. M.* 31: 181-8. F. '02.
- Jarvis island.**
Our equatorial islands. *J. D. Hague. Cent.* 64: 653-70. S. '02.
- Jasiencyk, Julian.**
Ten years in Cossack slavery. *Review. Nation.* 73: 75. *Jl.* 25, '01.
- Jasmine court and a high ranger.** *J. Watson. Cent.* 62: 60-72. *My.* '01.
- Jasper Townshend's picaninny.** *H. C. Macilwaine. Liv. Age.* 226: 369-19. *Ag.* 11, '00.
- Jastrow, Joseph.**
Belief and credulity. *Educ. R.* 23: 22-49. *Ja.* '02.
Christian science. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 328, 550-1. *Ja., Mr.* '01.
Comparative longevity and greatness. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 206-10. *Je.* '00.
Fact and fable in psychology. *Review. Pop. Sci.* 58: 328. *Ja.; Nation.* 72: 50. *Ja.* 17; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 300. *Mr.* 9; *J. R. Angell. Dial.* 30: 264-6. *Ap.* 15; *Outlook.* 67: 964-5. *Ap.* 27; *Cath. World.* 72: 818-20. *Mr., Ath.* 1901, 2: 190. *Ag.* 10, '01.
Helen Keller. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 71-83. *My.* '03.
Modern occult. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 449-72. *S.* '00.
Modern spiritualism. *Dial.* 34: 79-82. *F.* 1, '03.
- Jastrow, Marcus (1829-1903).**
(comp.) Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babil and Yerushalmi, and the Mid-rashic literatures. *Review. Nation.* 79: 343. *O.* 27, '04.
- Jastrow, Morris, Jr. (1861-).**
Cornelis Petrus Tiele. *Ind.* 54: 510-2. *F.* 27, '02.
Creation legends in ancient religions. *Harper.* 105: 139-43. *Je.* '02.
Old Testament and recent Assyriological research. *Ind.* 53: 2449-53. 2515-7. *O.* 17-24, '01.
Palace and temple of Nebuchadnezzar. *Harper.* 104: 809-14. *Ap.* '02.
Study of religion. *Review. Ind.* 54: 637-8. *Mr.* 13, '02.
- Jathrop Lathrop's cow.** *A. Warner. Cent.* 68: 961-9. *O.* '04.
- Jaubert, George F.**
Acetylene and the manufacture of mineral blacks. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20251-2. *Mr.* 17, '00.
Jaubert method of producing oxygen gas. *Sci. Am.* 87: 205-6. *S.* 27, '02.
- Jaurès, Jean.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 275. *Mr.* '03; *Ind.* 57: 667. *S.* 22, '04.
Present leader of French socialism. *O. Guerlac. por. R. of Rs.* 28: 189-92. *Ag.* '03.
Sketch. *por. Cur. Lit.* 34: 662. *Je.* '03.
- Java.**
Boro Budur temple of Java. *C. B. Moore. il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23613-4. *Ap.* 2, '04.
Dutch colonization. *J. W. Jenks. Internat.* 7: 134-50. *Mr.* '03.
Emperor of Java and his court. *E. v. H. Wartegg. il. Cent.* 68: 759-69. *S.* '04.
Facts and fancies about Java, by A. de Wit. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 746. *Je.* 16.
Good touring roads of Java. *T. P. Terry. il. Outing.* 43: 45-9. *O.* '03.
Java: a study in colonial administration. *A. Ireland. Outlook.* 78: 667-72. *N.* 12, '04.
Java and its inhabitants, by J. C. Bert. *Nation.* 71: 76-7. *Jl.* 26, '00.
Petroleum districts and mud-volcanoes of Java. *A. Bosch. Sci. Am.* 89: 259. *O.* 10, '03.
Results of missions in Java. *J. Warneck. Mis. R.* 23: 790-2. *O.* '00.
Self government in Java. *J. W. Jenks. R. of Rs.* 26: 585. *N.* '02.
- Jaxon, Honoré.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 65: 83. *My.* 5, '00.
- Jay, Antoine.**
Napoleon's English translator. *A. de Ternant. Westm.* 156: 98-100. *Jl.* '01.
- Jay, E. A. Hastings.**
Glimpse of the tropics. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 496. *Ap.* 21.
- Jayne, Elizabeth T.**
King's kava. *Ind.* 55: 1449-54. *Je.* 18, '03.
- Jayne, H. W.**
Coal-tar industry. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20920-1. *Ja.* 5, '01.
- Jayne, Mabel.**
Enigma of life. *Westm.* 159: 652-61. *Je.* '03.
- Jeaffreson, John Cordy.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 176. *F.* 9.
Jealous reprint: poem. *Critic.* 44: 171. *F.* '04.
- Jeanie McLean.** *W. D. Hulbert. Outing.* 35: 383-9. *Ja.* '00.
- Jeanne d'Arc.** See Joan of Arc.
- Jeans, James Stephen.**
British view of the iron trade. *Eng. M.* 19: 577-82. *Jl.* '00.
- Jebb, Camilla.**
Mademoiselle de Lespinasse. 19th Cent. 54: 257-68. *Ag.* '03.
Pioneer of university reform. *Westm.* 153: 313-6. *Mr.* '00.
- Jebb, John.**
Pioneer of university reform. *C. Jebb. Westm.* 153: 313-6. *Mr.* '00.
- Jebb, Louisa.**
Babylon. *Liv. Age.* 242: 268-73. *Jl.* 30, '04.
Sound of the desert. *Liv. Age.* 241: 229-34. *Ap.* 23, '04.
That unblest land Mesopotamia. *Liv. Age.* 242: 28-35. *Jl.* 2, '04.
- Jebb, Richard.**
Canadian trade with Great Britain. *Contemp.* 77: 82-95. *Ja.* '00.
- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.**
Macaulay. *Review. Nation.* 74: 388-9. *My.* 15, '02.
Modern Greece. *Review. Nation.* 74: 173. *F.* 27, '02.
- Jefferson, Charles Edward, D. D.**
New navy. *Ind.* 57: 972-4. *O.* 27, '04.
- Jefferson, Ellen Burnett.**
Prophecy of. *W. P. Whaley. Cur. Lit.* 35: 227-9. *Ag.* '03.
- Jefferson, Joseph.**
Afternoon with Joseph Jefferson. *H: H. Lewis. il. por. Woman's H. C.* 31: 3-4. *Ja.* '04.
Goin' fishin with Joe Jefferson. *J. S. Metcalfe. il. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 2-3. *Jl.* '01.
Jefferson as a painter. *A. D. Albert, jr. Critic.* 39: 32-6. *Jl.* '01.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 755. *Jl.* 27, '01; *Munsey.* 27: 897. *S.* '02.
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. *World's Work.* 7: 4101. *N.; World's Work.* 5: 3152. *Mr.* '03.
Portrait as Caleb Plummer. *Bookm.* 14: 59. *S.* '01.
Sketch. *por. Cur. Lit.* 33: 55-6. *Jl.* '02.
- Jefferson, Robert.**
New ride to Khiva. *Review. Ath.* 1899, 2: 894. *D.* 30.
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826).**
Family letters of Thomas Jefferson. *Scrib. M.* 36: 573-86. *N.* '04.
Jeffersonian cyclopedia. *Review. Nation.* 71: 175. *Ag.* 30, '00; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 13. *Ja.* 5, '01.
Letter to Samuel Adams. *Nation.* 70: 298-9. *Ap.* 19, '00.
Limits and bounds of Louisiana. *Review by L. J. Burpee. Dial.* 37: 205-7. *O.* 1, '04.
Writings of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by P. L. Ford. *Review. Nation.* 70: 115-6. *F.* 8, '00.
Administration of Jefferson. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 229-40. *O.* '00.
Character of Jefferson. *Ind.* 54: 223-4. *Ja.* 23, '02.
Jefferson and higher education. *G: F. Mellen. por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 607-16. *Jl.* '02.
Jefferson as president. *E: E. Hale. Outlook.* 70: 320-3. *F.* 1, '02.
Jefferson's service to civilization. *B. O. Flower. Arena.* 29: 500-18. *My.* '03.
Life. by W. E. Curtis. *F. W. Shepardson. Dial.* 31: 508-9. *D.* 16; *Nation.* 73: 499. *D.* 26, '01; *Outlook.* 70: 239-41. *Ja.* 25, '02.
Life and times, by T. E. Watson. *Arena.* 31: 325-9. *Mr.; Dial.* 36: 262-3. *Ap.* 16, '04.
Literary work of Jefferson. *L. Swift. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 289-91. *My.* '00.
Political theory of Jefferson. *C. E. Merriam, jr. Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 24-45. *Mr.* '02.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 568. *N.* '00; *McClure.* 17: 223. *Jl.; Ind.* 53: 2768. *N.* 21, '01; *Chaut.* 34: 387. *Ja.* '02; *Ind.* 55: 2936. *D.* 10, '03.
Portrait by Kosciuszko. *Cent.* 68: 267. *Je.* '04.
That affair of Mrs. Atherton's. *J. P. Mowbray. Critic.* 40: 501-5. *Je.* '02.
Thomas Jefferson, by P. L. Ford. *Dial.* 36: 266. *Ap.* 16, '04.
Tribute to Jefferson. *M. J. P. Lafayette. Ind.* 55: 26. *Ja.* 1, '03.

- Jefferson, Thomas—Continued.**
True Thomas Jefferson, by T: E. Curtis. Outlook. 70: 239-41. Ja. 25, '02.
Valentine's statue of; picture. R. of Rs. 27: 653. Je. '03.
Virginian reminiscences of Jefferson. F: Daniel. Harp. W. 48:1766, 1768. N. 19, '04.
- and Dunbar, William.**
Documents relating to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. Reader. 4: 472. S. '04.
- Jeffery, John B.**
Work of Jeffery. por. Munsey. 23: 435-6. Jl. '00.
- Jeffrey, Walter.**
Australia. Munsey. 25: 601-11. Ag. '01.
Century of our sea story. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 110. Ja. 26.
- Jefferys, John S.**
Ancient mariner's yarn. Era. 12: 388-90, 482-4. O., N. '03.
Naval engagement. Era. 12: 278-80. S. '03.
- Jeffrey, Alex.**
Smiling, slip asleep; poem. St. N. 31:1122. O. '04.
- Jeffries, Maude.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 28. My. '02.
Portrait as Mariamne. Critic. 38: 9. Ja. '01.
- Jeff's reasoning powers.** M. W. Foshay. Outing. 41: 727-8. Mr. '03.
- Jegl, John I.**
Practical lessons in human physiology. Review by G: L. Meylan. Educ. R. 28:322-3. O. '04.
- Jekyll, Gertrude.**
Home and garden. Review by J: J. Holden. Dial. 28: 251. Ap. 1, '00.
Lilies for English gardens. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 534. Ap. 26.
Old West Surrey. Review. Nation. 78: 432. Je. 2; Ath. 1904, 1: 718. Je. 4, '04.
Wall and water gardens. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 257. Ag. 24; Nation. 73: 344. O. 31, '01.
- and Mawley, Edward.**
Roses for English gardens. Review by A. M. Earle. Dial. 34: 147-8. Mr. 1, '03.
- Jelâleddin.**
Festival of spring from the divân of Jelâleddin, by W: Hastie. Ath. 1903, 2: 751. D. 5.
Great mystic. Liv. Age. 238: 565-8. Ag. 23, '03.
- Jelf-Sharp, C. See Sharp, C. Jelf-.**
- Jelks, William Dorsey (1855-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 26: 651. D. '02.
- Jelliffe, Smith Ely.**
Cocaine analgesia of the spinal cord. Pop. Sci. 59: 280-3. Jl. '01.
Insects as carriers of disease. Munsey. 25: 707-13. Ag. '01.
- Jellinek, Georg.**
Parliamentary obstruction. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 579-88. D. '04.
- Jellyfish.**
Description of. H. W. Conn. il. St. N. 31: 936-8. Ag. '04.
New parasite. R. of Rs. 28: 614-5. N. '03.
Some Pacific jellyfishes. C: F. Holder. il. Sci. Am. 83: 107-8. Ag. 18, '00.
- Jemand, Amanda Smith.**
Southern woman's appeal for justice. Ind. 53: 438-40. F. 21.
- Jena, Germany.**
Business for social profit. Char. R. 10: 374-5. N. '00.
- Jenings, Foster H.**
Korean headdresses in the National museum. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23608-9, 23624-6. Mr. 26-Apr. 2, '04.
- Jenkins, C. Francis.**
Multiplying on the fingers. Munsey. 29: 293-6. My. '03.
- Jenkins, D. E.**
Bedd Gelert. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 79. Ja. 20.
- Jenkins, F. Lynn.**
Decorative sculpture and methods. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 26: 294-301. My. '02.
Gerald Moira. M. Art. 27: 525-33. S. '03.
Great decorator: Professor Gerald Moira. M. Art. 28: 129-36. Ja. '04.
Work at Paris exposition. Int. Studio. 11: 149-56. S. '00.
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.**
Family of William Penn. Review. Nation. 70: 58. Ja. 18, '00.
- Jenkins, John J.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 25. Ja. '04.
- Jenkins, Julian.**
Boer. Westm. 153: 646-51. Je. '00.
- Jenkins, Macgregor.**
Human nature and advertising. Atlan. 94: 393-401. S. '04.
- Jenkins, Will.**
Illustration of the daily press in America. Int. Studio. 16: 254-62; 17: 281-91. Je., O. '02.
Canadian artist in the Azores. H. Sandham. Int. Studio. 18: 173-8. Ja. '03.
- Jenkinson, S. H., Jr.**
Happiest dog in North America. Cent. 65: 70-1. N. '02.
- Jenkinson-Frazee, Isaac.** See Frazee, Isaac J.-.
- Jenks, Albert Ernest.**
Building a province. Outlook. 77: 170-7. My. 21, '04.
Childhood of Ji-shib the Ojibwa. Review. Arena. 25: 345. Mr.; Nation. 72: 320. Ap. 18, '01.
- Jenks, Edward.**
Edward Plantagenet. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 813. Je. 28; Nation. 75: 132. Ag. 14, '02.
Modern land law. Review. Nation. 70: 193. Mr. 8, '00.
Parliamentary England. Review. Nation. 78: 274-5. Ap. 7; C: T. Wyckoff. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 544-5. My. '04.
- Jenks, Edward Augustus.**
Theological views of a layman. por. Arena. 25: 113-41. F. '01.
- Jenks, George C.**
Dime novel makers. Bookm. 20:108-14. O. '04.
- Jenks, J. E.**
Our American soldier and his food. Harp. W. 47: 1011-2. Je. 20, '03.
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.**
Dutch colonization. Internat. 7: 134-50. Mr. '03.
Egypt of to-day. Internat. 6: 89-106. S. '02.
Guidance of public opinion. Am. J. Soc. 1: 158-69. S. '95.
How congress may control trusts. Outlook. 72: 880-4. D. 13, '02.
How trusts affect prices. No. Am. 172: 906-18. Je. '01.
Industrial combinations of Europe. Internat. 4: 648-75. N. '01.
Labor problem in the Philippines. Ind. 54: 2625-9. N. 6, '02.
Philippine constabulary and its chief. R. of Rs. 26: 436-8. O. '02.
Philippine problems. McClure. 20: 111-2. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 26: 614-5. N. '02.
Publicity: a remedy for the evils of trusts. R. of Rs. 21: 445-9. Ap. '00.
Self-government in oriental dependencies. R. of Rs. 26: 580-8. N. '02.
State municipal board. Munic. Affairs. 2: 411-32. S. '98.
Trade combinations. Cassier. 20: 492-8. O. '01.
Trust problem. Review by C: R. Flint. R. of Rs. 22: 445-6. O.; E: S. Meade. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 465-9. N.; R. M. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 736-9. D. '00; M. B. Hammond. Dial. 30: 233. Ap. 1, '01.
Trusts: facts established and problems unsolved. Q. J. Econ. 15: 46-74. N. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 434. Jl. '00; R. of Rs. 27: 12. Ja. '03.
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 18: 291-4. S. '01.
- Jenks, John Edward.**
Navy without engineers. Ind. 52: 15-6. Ja. 4, '00.
- Jenks, Pauline.**
Maud's fairy. St. N. 29: 426-7. Mr. '02.
- Jenks, Tudor.**
At the book-fair in Yule-tide. Ind. 52: 2991-4. D. 13, '00.
Author at home. Era. 11: 605-6. Je. '03.
Baby's name; poem. St. N. 30: 600. My. '03.
Battlefield; poem. Cent. 67: 838. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 36: 543. My. '04.
Boast fulfilled; poem. St. N. 27: 997. S. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 376. Mr. '01.
Can a jury system be improved? Munsey. 29: 723-6. Ag. '03.
Castle of the beeches. St. N. 30: 343-5. F. '03.
Confession. Ind. 53: 3079-81. D. 26, '01.
Creed; poem. Outlook. 75: 855. D. 5, '03.

Jenks, Tudor—Continued.

- Dawn of the 20th century. St. N. 28: 243-7. Ja. '01.
Decadence of illustration. Ind. 51: 3487-9. D. 28, '99.
Declaration of independence. Chaut. 31: 242-3. Je. '00.
Enchanted adjutant-bird. St. N. 27: 585-7. My. '00.
Eternal feminine; poem. Harp. B. 38: 1021. O. '04.
Feat of memory; poem. Cent. 68: 492. Jl. '04.
How pepper made an empress. St. N. 27: 416. Mr. '00.
Lady and the telephone. Cent. 67: 630-1. F. '04.
Little elfin nurse; poem. St. N. 30: 782-3. Jl. '03.
Modern child as a reader. Bk. Buyer. 23: 17-9. Ag. '01.
Modern magician. St. N. 28: 512-20. Ap. '01.
New sentry and the little boy; poem. St. N. 29: 973. S. '02.
Old ink-stands. St. N. 31: 532-6. Ap. '04.
Paint-box and camera. St. N. 28: 648-9. My. '01.
Papa Dragon's tale. St. N. 27: 533-7. Ap. '00.
Picture of the past. Chaut. 30: 364-6. Ja. '00.
Pleased customer; poem. St. N. 28: 340-1. F. '01.
Professor's mysterious recital. St. N. 29: 493-5. Ap. '02.
Queen's messenger; poem. St. N. 29: 395. Mr. '02.
School of facts. Chaut. 40: 273-4. N. '04.
Sultan's verses. St. N. 27: 905-10. Ag. '00.
Troublesome neighbors. St. N. 28: 831-3. Jl. '01.
Two valentines; poem. St. N. 27: 288. F. '00.
Umbrella of justice. Cosmopol. 31: 174-6. Je. '01.
Waiting for the ring. Cent. 64: 303-4. Je. '02.
Jenkyne, Sir Henry (1838-1900).
British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 586-7. My. 10; Nation. 75: 98. Jl. 31. '02.
Jenner, Rev. A. J. Baden.
Easter. Overland. n.s. 43: 288-90. Ap. '04.
Jenner, Henry.
Handbook of the Cornish language. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 621. N. 5.
Jenney, Adeline M.
Old-world wooing; prize story in college competition. Cent. 61: 605-11. F. '01.
Jenney, Charles Elmer.
Meadow; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 273. Mr. '01.
Revery; poem. Overland. n.s. 43: 19. Ja. '04.
Storm; poem. Lippinc. 68: 736. D. '01.
Jenney, George H.
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 14. O. '03.
Jennings, A. S.
Hand-to-hand battle with a lioness. Outing. 36: 608-11. S. '00.
Jennings, Alice Soame.
Ernest Howard Crosby. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 44-7. S. '04.
Jennings, E. H.
Portrait. McClure. 23: 190. Je. '04.
Jennings, H. J.
Our homes, and how to beautify them. Nation. 76: 18. Ja. 1. '03.
Jennings, Janet.
White house portraits. Ind. 56: 723-9. Mr. 31. '04.
Jennings, Maud.
Sketch. por. Music. 18: 570-2. O. '00.
Jennings, N. A.
Euster and the ants. St. N. 29: 724-33. Je. '02.
Jennings, O. G.
Residence of Jennings; views. Arch. Rec. 10: 213-24. O. '00.
Jennings, William Sherman (1863-).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 658. D. '00.
Jennison, Lucy White (Owen Innsly, pseud.).
Love songs. Review by F. D. Sherman. Bk. Buyer. 25: 430. D. '02.
Jensen, Wilhelm Hense.
Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner. Review. Nation. 72: 222. Mr. 14. '01.
Jephson, Arthur Jermy Mounteney.
Reminiscences of Sir Henry Stanley. Scrib. M. 36: 294-9. S. '04.

- Jephson, Henry.**
Day of purification. 19th Cent. 49: 90-9. Ja. '01.
Real French revolutionist. Review. Nation. 70: 399. My. 24. '00.
Jepson, Edgar.
Elizabeth's Rooinck. Liv. Age. 239: 92-102. O. 10. '03.
Priscilla's poaching. Liv. Age. 232: 746-54. Mr. 22. '02.
Race through the night. Lippinc. 71: 274-9. F. '03.
Jepson, George Edwin.
Hawthorne in the Boston custom house. Bookm. 19: 573-80. Ag. '04.
Jepson, Selwyn.
Portrait. Bookm. 19: 543. Ag. '04.
Jere Jones's ride. M. Thompson. Ind. 53: 706-11. Mr. 28. '01.
Jeroboam, king of Israel.
New record of King Jeroboam. Ind. 56: 1341-3. Je. 9. '04.
Jerome, Saint.
Hieronymi chroniconum codicis Floriasensis. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 251. Ag. 22.
Life, by Father Largent. Ath. 1900, 1: 813. Je. 30.
Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
German schoolboy. Liv. Age. 227: 648-52. D. 8. '00.
Miss Hobbs. Review. Munsey. 22: 745-8. F. '00.
Paul Kever. Review. Harp. W. 46: 1415. O. 4; J. Douglas. Bookm. 16: 376-7. D. '02.
Problem of the problem play. Harp. W. 48: 1916-8. D. 10. '04.
Three men on wheels. Review. Nation. 70: 461. Je. 14. '00.
Humor of Jerome. Bookm. 11: 410-1. Jl. '00.
Jerome in retreat. Cur. Lit. 30: 60. Ja. '01.
Portrait. Bookm. 11: 199. My. '00; Reader. 4: 584. O. '04.
Jerome, Lucy Baker.
Mad patrol. Overland. n.s. 37: 1019-25. My. '01.
Number 321. Lippinc. 70: 600-4. N. '02.
Overlooking of Heffy. Cent. 64: 305-9. Je. '02.
Return of Altoonah. Overland. n.s. 42: 63-6. Jl. '03.
Sheriff's deputy. Overland. n.s. 42: 331-5. O. '03.
Sutter 8691. Overland. n.s. 43: 450-3. Je. '04.
Jerome, William Travers.
Gambling in New York. Ind. 53: 1186-7. My. 23. '01.
Sunday opening by statute. Munic. Affairs. 5: 867-75. D. '01.
War on crime in N. Y. Ind. 55: 237-8. Ja. 29. '03.
Day's routine in office of. A. Hodder. World's Work. 5: 2999-3002. Ja. '03.
District attorney Jerome. Outlook. 73: 242-3. Ja. 31. '03.
Fight for the city. A. Hodder. Outlook. 73: 158-66, 203-8, 251-60, 284-90, 393-400, 437-46. Ja. 17-F. 21. '03.
Jerome and civic honesty. A. Goodrich. World's Work. 2: 1332-7. O. '01.
Jerome's official home on the East side. A. Henry. por. Outlook. 71: 41-4. My. 3. '02.
Mayor Low and district-attorney Jerome. Gunton. 25: 309-11. O. '03.
Municipal reformer. Ind. 53: 2829-33. N. 28. '01.
New politician; poem. R. W. Gilder. Outlook. 73: 436. F. 21. '03.
Portrait. Outlook. 75: 21. S. 5; R. of Rs. 28: 548. N. '03; R. of Rs. 24: 556. N.; Munsey. 26: 249. N. '01; R. of Rs. 29: 658. Je. '04.
Scenes from a great campaign. World's Work. 3: 1555-8. D. '01.
Simple, direct, and telling. Outlook. 69: 677-8. N. 16. '01.
Sketch. Outlook. 69: 590-1. N. 2. '01; Cur. Lit. 32: 269. Mr. '02; por. Ind. 55: 2564, 2567-8. O. 29. '03.
Jerome park.
Passing of Jerome park. W. S. Vosburgh. il. Outing. 38: 513-20. Ag. '01.

- Jerome park reservoir.**
Description. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 337, 342. Je. 1, '01.
Handling excavated material at Jerome park reservoir. *Sci. Am.* 85: 1, 6. Jl. 6, '01.
Merchants' association and the Jerome park reservoir. *Sci. Am.* 88: 464; 89: 58. Je. 20, Jl. 25, '03.
Report. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21698-9. D. 14, '02.
- Jerram, Charles S.**
Armies of the world. *Review. Nation.* 71: 413. N. 22, '00.
- Jerrold, Douglas.**
Centenary of L: Melville. *Bookm.* 16: 550-2. F. '03.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 524. F. '03.
- Jerrold, Walter.**
George Meredith. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 623. My. 16.
Keats on Horace Smith's Nehemiah Muggs. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 765-6. D. 3.
Surrey. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 281. Ag. 31; *Nation.* 73: 287. O. 10, '01.
- Jerry and Tommy.** Mrs. E. Gosse. *St. N.* 27: 518-23. Ap. '00.
- Jerry MacFaddyeen's supper.** S. MacManus. *Harp. W.* 44: 9-10. Ja. 6, '00.
- Jersey, Margaret Elizabeth, countess of.**
Forgotten adventurer. 19th Cent. 53: 834-48. My. '03.
Hymns—ancient and modern. 19th Cent. 56: 925-37. D. '04.
Young English girl self-portrayed. 19th Cent. 51: 456-64. Mr. '02.
- Jersey (ship).**
Finding of the revolutionary prison ship Jersey. *Sci. Am.* 87: 273. O. 25, '02.
- Jersey City, New Jersey.**
Housing conditions. M. B. Sayles. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 139-49; 21: sup. 1-72. Jl. '02, Ja. '03.
- Jerusalem.**
Holy Week at Jerusalem in the 4th century. M. L. McClure. 19th Cent. 55: 651-64. Ap. '04.
Jerusalem as it is today. D. Hunter. *Il. Cosmopol.* 36: 81-9. N. '03; Mrs. L. Wallace. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 10. D. '00.
Jottings about Jerusalem. A. G.-Freer. *Liv. Age.* 238: 412-22. Ag. 15, '05.
Living water for Jerusalem. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21793. Ja. 25, '02; *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 22784. Ap. 4, '03.
Modern Palestine and Syria. G: L. Robinson. *Il. Chaut.* 32: 411-5. Ja. '01.
Modern walls of Jerusalem. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21945-6. Mr. 29, '02.
Picturesque life of the Holy Land. J: Kellman. *Il. Cur. Lit.* 35: 649-54. D. '03.
Pilgrim from Abyssinia. S. Bonsal. McClure. 20: 287-95. Ja. '03.
Quarry-caves of C: A. White. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 544-9. Ap. '03.
Rebuilding of Jerusalem. A. D. 136. *Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22767. Mr. 28, '03.
True place of the Holy sepulchre. S. Peladan. *Fortn.* 82: 1073-87. D. '04.
- Jervis, Lionel.**
In perils in the wilderness. *Liv. Age.* 231: 116-24. O. 12, '01.
Similitudes. *Westm.* 154: 334-44. S. '00.
- Jespersen, Otto.**
How to teach a foreign language. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 349. S. 10.
- Jesse, Richard Henry.**
Influence of the state university on the public schools. *School R.* 8: 466-74. O. '00.
- Jessen, Jarno.**
Adolf von Menzel. *M. Art.* 26: 49-54. D. '01.
- Jessett, Montague G.**
Bond of empire. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 60. Jl. 12.
Key to South Africa: Delago bay. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 653. My. 26.
- Jessica forgets.** E: Boltwood. *Munsey.* 27: 558-62. Jl. '02.
- Jessica letters.** See Harris, Mrs. Lundy Howard.
- Jessop, Ernest M.**
Story of porcelain. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 690-2. Je. '01.
- Jessop, M. K.**
Lady Blunderpin's family coach; poem. *St. N.* 27: 235-8. Ja. '00.
- Jessopp, Augustus, D. D.**
Before the great pillage. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 750. Je. 15.
Elders of Arcady. 19th Cent. 47: 776-92. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 226: 117-30. Jl. 14, '00.
England's peasantry. 19th Cent. 49: 16-29. Ja. '01.
Lake-dwellers. 19th Cent. 48: 743-54. N. '00; Same. *Liv. Age.* 228: 567-76. Mr. 2, '01.
William Cecil, Lord Burghley. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 37-8. Jl. 9.
- Jessup, Alexander, and Canby, Henry Seidel.**
(eds.) Book of the short story. *Review by C. Hamilton. Bookm.* 18: 642-4. F. '04.
- Jessup, Anna Harris.**
Damascus justice. *St. N.* 29: 634. My. '02.
- Jessup, F. M.**
Three little stories of Jehce. *St. N.* 31: 447-8. Mr. '04.
- Jessup, Henry Harris.**
Babism and the Babites. *Outlook.* 68: 451-6. Je. 22, '01; *Mis. R.* 25: 771-5. O. '02.
Twenty hints to young missionaries. *Mis. R.* 26: 811-20. N. '03.
Word from Syria. *Mis. R.* 26: 605. Ag. '03.
- Jests.** See Wit and humor.
- Jesuit relations.** See Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
- Jesuits.**
Attitude of the Jesuits in the trials for witchcraft. R. Schwickerath. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 475-516. Jl. '02.
History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773, by E. L. Taunton. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 557-8. My. 4; *Cath. World.* 73: 483-93. Jl. '01.
Jesuit college of the Philippines. D. F. Bernitez. *Ind.* 52: 2099-100. Ag. 30, '00.
Jesuit education, by R. Schwickerath. *Educ. R.* 28: 523-32. D. '04.
Jesuit educators and modern colleges. R. Everett. *Arena.* 23: 647-53. Je. '00.
Jesuit plea for Jesuits. J: Gerard. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 562-3. N. '01.
Jesuits and the law in England. J: Gerard. 19th Cent. 52: 957-66. D. '02.
Jesuits and tyrannicide. H. G. Ganss. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 334-51. Ap. '02.
Jesuits at court. J. M. Stone. *Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 704-21. O. '02.
Jesuits in China. M. Müller. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 46-7. Ja. '01.
Jesuits in Paraguay, by R. B. C. Graham. *Ind.* 53: 3020-1. D. 19, '01; *Dial.* 32: 310-1. My. 1, '02.
Jesuits of l'ancien régime in Michigan. R: R. Elliott. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 90-114. Ja. '03.
Record of banishment. *Mis. R.* 26: 708. S. '03.
Society of Jesus as originally formed and approved by Pope Paul III. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 510-33. Jl. '04.
See also France—Religion; also Xavier, F.
- Jesup, Morris Ketchum.**
Expert philanthropist. *por. Cur. Lit.* 34: 146. F. '03.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 24: 7. Jl. '01; *World's Work.* 4: 2586. O. '02.
- Jesup expeditions.**
Return of the Jesup Siberian expedition. *Sci. Am.* 87: 440. D. 20, '02.
Search for the origin of the aborigine. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 458-9. Ap. 12, '02.
Siberian collection of the Jesup north Pacific expedition. W. L. Beasley. *Il. Sci. Am.* 88: 357-8. My. 9, '03.
- Jesus, Society of.** See Jesuits.
- Jesus Christ.**
Alleged new sayings of Jesus. *Harp. W.* 47: 1893. N. 28, '03.
Article "Jesus" in the three encyclopaedias. J. Stalker. *Liv. Age.* 233: 41-50. Ap. 5, '02.
Ascension of Christ. J. B. Young. *Outlook.* 68: 696. Jl. 20, '01.
Authority in religion. A. A. Garvie. *Contemp.* 86: 235-42. Ag. '04.
Christ, by S. D. McConnell. *Arena.* 32: 327-35. S.; *Ind.* 57: 1091-3. N. 10, '04.
Christ and the world-to-day. L. C. Prince. *Arena.* 32: 620-3. D. '04.
Christ of criticism and the Christ of faith. W: DeW. Hyde. *Ind.* 52: 1297-3. My. 31, '00.
Christ the true civilizer. K. F. Mullany. *Cath. World.* 72: 489-95. Ja. '01.

Jesus Christ—Continued.

- Concerning the life of Christ. W. Elliott. Cath. World. 75: 169-74. My. '02.
 Divine immanence. J. B. Brady. Arena. 31: 113-34. F. '04.
 Divinity of Jesus Christ. Outlook. 68: 479-81, 759-61. Je. 29, Ag. 3, '01.
 Early Christianity and the democratic ideal. R. Heath. Contemp. 79: 715-37. My. '01.
 Face to face with Christ? A. J. Maas. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 167-82. Ja. '04.
 Four-fold Christ. J. Watson. il. McClure. 16: 116-21. D. '00.
 Gilbert's interpretation of Christ's teaching. Outlook. 63: 955-8. D. 23, '99.
 Gospel stories of the Virgin birth. B. W. Bacon. Ind. 55: 3036-9. D. 24, '03.
 Heart side of deity. F. F. Hagaman. Arena. 31: 390-3. Ap. '04.
 Humanity measured by Jesus Christ. D. Macfadyen. Contemp. 86: 190-204. Ag. '04.
 Hyperbolic teachings of Jesus. W. G. Ballantine. No. Am. 179: 446-56. S. '04.
 Ignorant and unconscious. Outlook. 70: 116-7. Ja. 11, '02.
 Irony of Christ. Liv. Age. 240: 375-8. F. 6, '04.
 Jesus and the prophetic hope. T. C. Hall. Outlook. 78: 235-8. S. 24, '04.
 Jesus and the rich. F. G. Peabody. Cur. Lit. 29: 185-6. Ag. '00.
 Jesus Christ and Buddhism. G. Shann. 19th Cent. 54: 120-5. Jl. '03.
 Jesus Christ and public life. D. S. Cairns. Contemp. 79: 195-211. F. '01.
 Jesus Christ, our Redeemer. Leo XIII. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 163-84. Ja. '01.
 Kaiser's letter on Christ and revelation. W. Harnack. Contemp. 83: 554-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 237: 374-8. My. 9, '02.
 Knowledge of the life of Christ. J. Stalker. Contemp. 77: 124-32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 572-8. Mr. 3, '00.
 Life of Jesus, by O. Holtzmann. Ath. 1904, 2: 380-1. S. 17.
 Life of the Master. J. Watson. il. McClure. 14: 198-212, 294-308, 390-404, 486-98; 15: 2-14, 177-85, 278-88, 369-80, 450-8, 535-43; 16: 42-9. Ja.-N. '00.
 Likeness of Christ, by W. Bayliss. Review. Nation. 76: 211. Mr. 12, '03.
 Likeness of Christ: its history and authenticity. W. Bayliss. il. Critic. 45: 483-99. D. '04.
 Likeness of Christ to the present day. Ath. 1903. 1: 726-7. Je. 6.
 Magi and their quest. G. M. Jacobs. il. Chaut. 36: 299-305. D. '02.
 Method of Jesus' teaching. S. Weir. Educa. 25: 220-32. D. '04.
 New sayings of. Liv. Age. 242: 556-63. Ag. 27, '04.
 Origin of Christmas celebrations and plays. E. M. Cesaresca. Contemp. 77: 117-23. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 295-300. F. 3, '00.
 Ox and ass legend of the Nativity. A. West. Contemp. 84: 873-84. D. '03.
 Personal religion of Jesus. G. H. Gilbert. Outlook. 78: 673-5. N. 12, '04.
 Rahman's patristic discovery. Ind. 52: 319-23. F. 1, '00.
 Recovery of Jesus from Christianity. G. D. Herron. Arena. 26: 225-43. S. '01.
 Sayings of Christ. Cur. Lit. 36: 212. F. '04.
 Sayings of Jesus not in the Bible. R. of Its. 30: 366. S. '04; G. H. Schodde. Ind. 54: 2877-80. D. 5, '01.
 Self-assertion of Jesus. D. S. Cairns. Contemp. 86: 350-70, 521-37. S.-O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 129-46, 437-87. O. 15, N. 19, '04.
 Story of a young man. C. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 17: 1-2. O.; 5-6. N.; 18: 17-8. D. '00; 13-4. Ja.; 13-4. F.; 2-36. Mr. '01.
 Story of the field of angels. F. M. Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9. D. '03.
 Story of the passion as told in the church's hymns. E. L. Earle. il. Cath. World. 71: 46-57. Ap. '00.
 Tale of two cities. D. H. Greer. Ind. 51: 3416-8. D. 21, '99.
 Temptation of Jesus. Outlook. 64: 572-3. Mr. 10, '00.
 Testament of our Lord, tr. by J. Cooper and A. J. Maclean. Review. Ath. 1903. 1: 142. Ja. 31.

Jesus Christ—Continued.

- The cross as the final seat of authority. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 223: 671-87. D. 16, '99.
 Traditional sayings of Jesus. Liv. Age. 236: 316-8. Ja. 31, '03.
 True place of the Holy sepulchre. S. Peladan. Fortn. 82: 1073-87. D. '04.
 Virgin-birth. S. Butler. 19th Cent. 56: 84-7. Jl. '04.
 Was Jesus a carpenter? R. of Rs. 28: 739-40. D. '03.
 Was Jesus Christ a Jew? Outlook. 74: 311-3. Je. 6, '03.
 What is it to accept Jesus Christ? Outlook. 74: 974. Ag. 22, '03.
 Who is he? Outlook. 70: 411-3. F. 15, '02.
 Why need Christ suffer? Outlook. 73: 757-9. Ap. 4, '03.
 See also Bible; Christianity; Christmas; Cross; Easter; Holy shroud; Immaculate conception; Mary; Virgin; Miracles; Salvation; Transubstantiation.
Art.
 Birth of Christ as pictured by master painters. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 400-3. D. '03.
 Realism and religious painting. J. H. Hughes. il. Canad. M. 20: 99-107. D. '02.
Crucifixion.
 Crucifixion and evolution. R. of Rs. 21: 741-2. Je. '00.
 Crucifixion as an evolutionary force. W. W. Peyton. Contemp. 77: 491-505, 701-15. Ap.-My. '00.
Resurrection.
 Personality and body: a study in the resurrection. J. H. Skrine. Contemp. 86: 860-71. D. '04.
 Power of the resurrection. Outlook. 64: 859-60. Ap. 14, '00.
 Resurrection and ascension of Jesus. Outlook. 68: 1030. Ag. 31, '01.
Jet.
 Structure and origin of jet. A. C. Seward. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21839. F. 15, '02.
Jetté, Sir Louis.
 Portrait. Canad. M. 21: 378. Ag.; R. of Rs. 28: 402. O.; Canad. M. 18: 87; 20: 581. N. '01, Ap. '03; Chaut. 37: 224. Je. '03.
Jetties.
 Improvement of Cumberland sound. Eng. M. 25: 272-4. My. '03.
Jeune, Lady Mary.
 Art of entertaining. Cosmopol. 31: 75-83. My. '01.
 Decay of the chaperon. Fortn. 74: 629-38. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 227: 372-9. N. 10, '00.
 Edward VII as a social leader. Critic. 45: 219-21. S. '04.
 New influence on the British throne. No. Am. 174: 742-50. Je. '02.
 Social tyranny of bridge. Fortn. 76: 152-8. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 230: 465-70. Ag. 24, '01.
 Victoria and her reign. No. Am. 172: 322-36. F. '01.
Jevons, Frank Byron.
 Science of religion: history and method. Internat. 3: 464-94, 550-69. Ap.-My. '01.
Jew, Wandering. See *Wandering Jew*.
Jewell, Marshall.
 Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 446. Ap. 5, '02.
Jewelry.
 Barbaric jewels as worn by modern women. E. B. Kaufman. Cosmopol. 34: 425-32. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 490-1. Ap. '03.
 Class pins for school and college. S. MacConnell. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: 17. O. '00.
 Collection of jewels belonging to Sir Charles Robinson. il. M. Art. 26: 152-7. F. '02.
 Examples of the jeweler's art in France. il. Int. Studio. 14: 25-31. Jl. '01.
 Forgeries in jewelry. M. H. Spielmann. il. M. Art. 27: 501-3. Ag. '03.
 History of personal jewelry. C. Davenport. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22913-5. My. 30, '03.
 Jewelry designing. Cur. Lit. 33: 295. S. '02.
 Jewelry of Mrs. Philip Newman. il. M. Art. 26: 465-7. Ag. '02.
 Manila women-lapidaries and jewelers. Sci. Am. 82: 408. Je. 30, '00.

Jewelry—Continued.

- Modern art in jewelry. J. Schopfer. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 67-70. My. '02.
 Modern style in jewelry. P. Calmattes. *il. Arch. Rec.* 14: 205-18. S.; Same cond. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 571-4. N. '03.
 Much-debated Celtic gold ornaments. *il. M. Art.* 25: 46. N. '00.
 Silverwork and jewelry, by H. Wilson. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 694-5. My. 30.
 Some of the English royal treasures. G. E. W. Sci. *Am.* 85: 226. O. 12. '01.
 Vicissitudes of a royal jewel. W. H. J. Weale. *il. M. Art.* 25: 57-8. D. '00.
 See also Beads; Cameos; Pearls; Plate; Precious stones; Rings.

Jewett, Frank R.

- Public school system of Buffalo, N. Y. *Educa.* 24: 596-602. Je. '04.

To the night; poem. *Educa.* 25: 11. S. '04.

Jewett, John Howard.

- Asleep; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1931. Ag. 14. '02.

Jewett, Sarah Orne.

- Born farmer. *McClure.* 17: 164-71. Je. '01.
 Elleneen. *McClure.* 16: 335-8. F. '01.
 Foreigner. *Atlant.* 86: 152-67. Ag. '00.
 Honey tree. *Harper.* 104: 45-50. D. '01.
 Oath, The. *Liv. Age.* 231: 61-5. O. 5. '01.
 Queen's twin. *Outlook.* 67: 455-9. F. 23. '01.
 Sister Peacham's turn. *Harper.* 105: 902-6. N. '02.
 Spring Sunday. *McClure.* 23: 13-9. My. '04.
 Spur of the moment. *Outlook.* 70: 59-63. Ja. 4. '02.
 Tory lover. *Atlant.* 86: 590-606, 738-54; 87: 90-103, 180-94, 373-89, 539-55, 645-65, 801-16; 88: 66-85, 179-96. N. '00-Ag. '01.
 —Review by O. Thanet. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 227-8. O.; F. M. Holly. *Bookm.* 14: 195. O.; M. H. Vorse. *Critic.* 39: 469-70. N. '01.
 Art of. C. M. Thompson. *Atlant.* 94: 485-97. O. '04.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 737. Ag. '00; *Outlook.* 69: 423. O. 19. '01.
 Sarah Orne Jewett and her home. *il. por. Critic.* 39: 292. O. '01.
 Sarah Orne Jewett and Mary E. Wilkins. J. R. Tutwiler. *Guntton.* 25: 419-25. N. '03.

Jewett, Sophie.

- Across the border; poem. *Cent.* 66: 43. My.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 723. Je. '03.
 Awakened; poem. *Harper.* 108: 912. My. '04.
 Inscriptions; poems. *Scrib. M.* 36: 455-6. O. '04.
 Lover of trees in Italy. *Scrib. M.* 33: 701-10. Je. '03.
 Midwinter; poem. *Cent.* 63: 333. Ja. '02.
 Song; poem. *Scrib. M.* 35: 728. Je. '04.
 When beauty dies; poem. *Harper.* 109: 641. S. '04.

Jewish encyclopædia.

- Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 579. O. 31; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 246-7. Ag. 24; *Nation.* 73: 341-2. O. 31, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 245. S. 13; *Nation.* 75: 272. O. 2; *Ind.* 57: 213. Jl. 28; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 209, 380. Ag. 13, S. 17, '04.

Jews.

- Bible for the Jews. *Mis. R.* 23: 805. O. '00.
 Children of Abraham. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 341. S. '02.
 Circuit system among the Hebrews. *Outlook.* 67: 241. F. 2. '01.
 Decay of Judaism. *Mis. R.* 23: 460-2. Je. '00.
 Encouragements in missionary work among the Jews. L. Meyer. *Mis. R.* 26: 899-903. D. '03.
 Events of 1899. A. S. Isaacs. *Ind.* 52: 33-4. Jd. 4. '00.
 Famous Jewish women. A. K. Glover. *Overland.* n.s. 38: 25-6. Jl. '01.
 Feast of Purim. J. G. Frazer. *Fortn.* 74: 653-76, 825-49. O.-N. '00.
 Foremost Jews of to-day. F. Morris. *Munsey.* 30: 229-41. N. '03.
 Future of the Jews. A. K. Glover. *Arena.* 24: 441-8. O. '00.
 Ghetto in literature. *Bookm.* 10: 532-5. F. '00.
 Glimpse into the Jewish world. R. Gotthell. *World's Work.* 6: 3689-93. Jl. '03.
 Hebrew Immigration. A. McLaughlin. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 432-8. S. '04.
 How some Hebrews have found Christ. L. Meyer. *Mis. R.* 27: 902-8. D. '04.

Jews—Continued.

- Influence of Jews in recent English literature. J. M. Bulloch. *Lamp.* 28: 473-6. Jl. '04.
 Insanity among. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 85. Jl. '03.
 Israel and missions. A. Kohnodin. *Mis. R.* 24: 373-5. My. '01.
 Israel before the prophetic reformation. *Westm.* 153: 192-200. F. '00.
 Jew in Europe the Christian's antagonist. C. C. Starbuck. *Cath. World.* 71: 828-41. S. '00.
 Jew in fiction. M. Frank. *Critic.* 39: 79-81. Jl. '01.
 Jew in history. H. S. Q. Henriques. *Westm.* 160: 64-7. Jl. '03.
 Jew in modern Europe. J. B. Sanborn. *Arena.* 23: 492-8. My. '00.
 Jewish charities. L. K. Frankel. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 389-406. My. '03.
 Jewish Chautauqua extension in England. A. M. Hyamson. *il. Chaut.* 39: 445-7. Jl. '04.
 Jewish contributions to science. A. K. Glover. *Arena.* 24: 432-41. O. '00.
 Jewish conversions in the 19th century. *Mis. R.* 26: 80. Ja. '03.
 Jewish missions at the close of the 19th century. L. Meyer. *Mis. R.* 24: 616-9. Ag. '01.
 Jewish question. A. White. *No. Am.* 178: 10-24. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 215-6. F. '04.
 Jews and Judaism in the 19th century. M. Gasler. *No. Am.* 172: 778-93. My. '01.
 Jews and Mohammedans. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 184. F. '01.
 Jews in Salonica. L. Garnett. *il. Cath. World.* 71: 612-21. Ag. '00.
 Judaism and the American spirit. E. M. Baker. *Arena.* 32: 166-70. Ag. '04.
 Language of Jewish life. I. Zangwill. *Lamp.* 28: 13-8. F. '04.
 Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. L. Abbott. *Outlook.* 65: 72-9, 172-7, 218-23, 351-6, 396-400, 441-6, 592-5, 682-9, 735-40, 877-81, 924-9, 963-6; 66: 116-20, 171-6, 266-72. My. 5, 19-26, Je. 9-23, Jl. 7, 21-28, Ag. 11-25, S. 8-15, 29, '01.
 Mission work among the Jews. A. T. Pierson. *Mis. R.* 23: 824-8. N. '00.
 Modern dispersion. R. of Rs. 28: 90-1. Jl. '03.
 Prophet and priest in Hebrew ethics. C. Callaway. *Westm.* 161: 533-9. My. '04.
 Protestant missions to the Jews. L. Meyer. *Mis. R.* 25: 901-12. D. '02.
 Real philanthropy. J. A. Riis. *Ind.* 52: 1175-6. My. 17. '00.
 Religious fusion. C. H. Toy. *Internat.* 6: 29-42. S. '02.
 Secret of the Jews' immortality. E. S. Brudnon. *Arena.* 24: 421-48. O. '00.
 Sephardim and Ashkenazim. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 342. S. '03.
 Socialism in ancient Israel. A. Rosenberg. *Arena.* 28: 37-44. Jl. '02.
 Treatment of inferiors in Israel. E. Day. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 373-85. N. '03.
 True nature of anti-Semitism in Europe. G. Gotthell. *Internat.* 5: 696-709. Je. '02.
 Unity of Christianity and Judaism. T. F. Seward. *Arena.* 27: 359-66. Ap. '02.
 Why Jews succeed. *Ind.* 54: 1317-8. My. 29, '02.
 Work of the Educational alliance. D. Blaustein. *il. Char.* 10: 337-43. Ap. 4. '03.
 See also Synagogues; Yiddish literature; Zionism.

Jews in Austria.

- Austrian anti-Semitism. L. T. Damon. *Nation.* 70: 453-5. Je. 14. '00.

Jews in China.

- Chinese Jews. A. K. Glover. *Overland.* n.s. 37: 692-3. F. '01; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 594. My. '08.

Jews in England.

- Jew in London, by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 846-7. D. 29; *Nation.* 72: 242-3. Mr. 21. '01.
 Jews in London. Blackw. 169: 279-89. F. '01.
 Select pleas, stars, and other records from the roll of the exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284, by J. M. Rigg. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 364-5. Mr. 22.
 Walk through London Jewry. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 700-2. Je. '01.

Jews in France.

- History. P. Bettelheim. 19th Cent. 47: 116-20. Ja. '00.
Politics and religion in France. R. Sailliens. Mis. R. 23: 34-6. Ja. '00.

Jews in Palestine.

- Colonies. M. A. Meyer. Il. Ind. 54: 2347-53. O. 2, '02.
Jews in Palestine. G. B. Ravndal. Sci. Am. S. 48: 20074. D. 30, '99.

Jews in Rumania.

- Exodus from Rumania. Nation. 71: 103. Ag. 9, '00.
Hay's Roumanian note. L. K. Frankel. Char. 9: 327-32. O. 4, '02.
Jews in Roumania. M. Gasler. No. Am. 175: 664-75. N.; Outlook. 72: 528-39. N. 1; R. of Rs. 26: 724-5. D. '02; B. Lazare. Contemp. 83: 237-48. F. '03.
Jews of Bucharest; poem. E. S. Tylee. Liv. Age. 236: 128. Ja. 10, '03.
New departure in American diplomacy. W. M. Abell. Gunton. 23: 476-87. D. '02.
Our appeal for the Rumanian Jews. Gunton. 23: 456-9. N. '02.
Rumanian circular. Nation. 75: 239. S. 25, '02.

Jews in Russia.

- Anti-Jewish riots in Russia. Outlook. 75: 381-2. O. 17, '03.
Emigrant Jews at home. E. S. Brudno. Il. World's Work. 7: 4471-9. F. '04.
Exterminating the Jews. A. H. Ford. Harp. W. 47: 958. Je. 6, '03.
Jewish massacres in Russia. A. Cahan. No. Am. 177: 49-62. Jl. '03.
Jews of Russia. S. H. Wilkinson. Mis. R. 24: 936-7. D. '01.
Kishineff—and after. A. White. Liv. Age. 238: 805-11. S. 26, '03.
Religious sects in Russia. I: A. Hourwich. Internat. 8: 159-74. S. '03.
Rise of the Russian Jew. H. Hapgood. World's Work. 1: 589-98. Ap. '01.
Russia and the Jews. Nation. 78: 226-7. Mr. 24, '04.

See also Kishineff massacre.

Jews in the United States.

- Books read by the children of the Ghetto. G. L. Phillips. World's Work. 6: 3475-7. My. '03.
Earnestness that wins wealth. H. Hapgood. World's Work. 6: 3458-65. My. '03.
East side life. C. Rice. Atlan. 91: 254-60. F. '03.
Hay's note and the Jewish question. Il. Harp. W. 46: 1447. O. 11, '02.
Hebrew charities in N. Y. Ind. 53: 1102. My. 16, '01.
In the N. Y. Ghetto. K. Hoffman. Il. Munsey. 23: 608-19. Ag. '00.
Jewish charities conference. C. S. Bernheimer. Char. 11: 163-7. Jl.; Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 490-4. My. '03.
Jewish reformatory in N. Y. city. Char. 8: 294-6. My. 3, '02.
Jews in the United States. C. S. Bernheimer. Era. 11: 264-70. Mr. '03.
Judaism's future in America. Harp. W. 48: 1164-5. Jl. 30, '04.
Kindergarten in the Chicago Ghetto. R. G. Frost. Outlook. 66: 212-5. S. 22, '00.
Making a way out of the slum. J. A. Riis. Il. R. of Rs. 22: 689-97. D. '00.
Migration of the Jews to the U. S. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 493. My. '03.
Our Jewish immigration. Nation. 78: 325-6. Ap. 28, '04.
Problem of Jewish immigration. World's Work. 6: 3598-603. Jl. '03.
Queer East-side vocations. Cur. Lit. 35: 202-3. Ag. '03.
Realism on the Ghetto stage. H. Hapgood. Atlan. 85: 839-43. Je. '00.
Recent Jewish immigration to the U. S. R. Mitchell. Pop. Sci. 62: 334-43. F. '03.
Russian Jew Americanized. E. S. Brudno. Il. World's Work. 7: 4554-67. Mr. '04.
Russian and Polish Jew in New York. E. A. Steiner. Outlook. 72: 528-39. N. 1, '02.
Russian Jew in America. M. Fishberg. R. of Rs. 26: 316-8. S. '02.
Russian Jew in southern New England. E. F. Peck. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 24-33. S. '04.

Jews in the United States--Continued.

- Settlement work among the Jews. Char. 10: 1-2. Ja. 3, '03.
Significant experiment with the Jews in agriculture. J. W. Pincus. Il. Ind. 55: 2337-43. O. 1, '03.
Spirit of the Ghetto, by H. Hapgood. Bookm. 17: 97-8. Mr. '03.
Top gallery vs. the boxes. D. Warfield. Ind. 54: 503-6. F. 27, '02.
Whence come our immigrants. W. E. Gordon. World's Work. 5: 3276-81. Ap. '03.
Yiddish theatre in New York. H. Hapgood. Il. Bookm. 11: 348-58. Je. '00.
- Jeyes, Samuel Henry.**
Mr. Chamberlain. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 450-1. O. 3.
- Jeyapore, India.**
Ancient observatory in India. R. of Rs. 29: 106-7. Ja. '04.
- Jezebel.**
Women of the Bible—Jezebel. E. B. Coe. Il. Harp. B. 33: 839-42. Ag. 4, '00.
- Jigs.**
Economies in machine-shop work: jigs and special tools. O. Smith. Cassier. 18: 243-7. Jl. '00.
Jig habit in America. O. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21759-60. Ja. 11, '02.
- Jillson, Herbert L.**
Maine guide and the Maine camp. Outing. 38: 651-5. S. '01.
- Jim and Kittick.** J. Scroggs. Overland, n.s. 39: 684-9. Mr. '02.
- Jim Ketchum, financier.** A. O'Hagan. Harp. B. 37: 616-21. Jl. '03.
- Jimenez, Juan Isidro.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 325. Mr. '04.
- Jimmy Grayson's spell.** J. A. Altscheler. Harp. W. 47: 1344-8. Ag. 15, '03.
- Jimmy Hayes and Muriel.** S. Porter. Munsey. 29: 582-5. Jl. '03.
- Jimps.** F. Wilkinson. McClure. 20: 351-9. F. '03.
- Jim's defense.** C. Branch. Munsey. 22: 563-4. Ja. '00.
- Jim's second forgery.** J. L. Schulten. Scrib. M. 34: 491-4. O. '03.
- Jingoism.**
Analysis of Jingo. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 77: 335-41. F. '02.
Development of the Jingo. F. H. Freshfield. Westm. 154: 392-7. O. '00.
- Jiu-jitsu.**
Japanese athletics for American boys. H. I. Hancock. St. N. 31: 237-40, 350-5. Ja.-F. '04.
Japanese self-defense without weapons. T. P. Terry. Il. Outing. 41: 12-8. O. '02.
Jiu-jitsu. D. Latimore. Nation. 78: 431. Je. 2, '04.
Jiu-jitsu, the Japanese system of exercise and diet. Il. Cur. Lit. 36: 427-32. Ap. '04.
Joys of jiu-jitsu for women. P. Leonard. Cur. Lit. 37: 144-5. Ag. '04.
- Joachim, Harold H.**
Study of the ethics of Spinoza. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 179. Ag. 8.
- Joachim, Joseph.**
Blackstick papers. Mrs. R. Ritchie. Critic. 38: 344-9. Ap. '01.
Maker of music. D. F. Tovey. Liv. Age. 233: 734-42. Je. 21, '02.
Sketch. E. L. Winn. Music. 19: 42-54. N. '00.
- Joachim of Flora.**
Forerunner of St. Francis of Assisi. G. E. Troutbeck. 19th Cent. 52: 140-52. Jl. '02.
- Joan of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc) (1412-1431).**
Jeanne d'Arc; poem. A. Austin. Ind. 56: 1005. My. 6, '04.
Jeanne d'Arc. Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 91: 831. Je. '03.
Joan of Arc; poem. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 233: 576. My. 31, '02.
Joan of Arc not to be canonized. Harp. W. 47: 610. Ap. 11, '03.
Joan's vision; poem. C. Dangerfield. Munsey. 28: 640. Ja. '03.
Life, by L. Petit de Julleville. Ath. 1901, 1: 812. Je. 29.
Life, by T. D. Murray. Ath. 1902, 2: 613. N. 8.
Life. M. M. M.-Scott. 19th Cent. 54: 428-41, 613-28. S.-O. '03.

Joan of Arc.—Continued.

- Saint Joan of Arc. M. Twain. Il. Harper. 110: 2-12. D. '04.
 Sources allemandes de l'histoire de, by G. L. Pontalis. Ath. 1903, 2: 279. Ag. 29.
 Study of Joan of Arc. M. Deland. por. Harp. B. 34: 467-72. F. 23, '01.
 Vierge guerrière, by J. B. J. Ayroles. Ath. 1902, 2: 612. N. 8.
 Vraie Jeanne d'Arc, by J. B. J. Ayroles. Ath. 1902, 2: 612. N. 8.

Job, Frederick William.

- Means to effective arbitration. World's Work. 5: 2856. D. '02.
 Portrait. World's Work. 7: 4271. Ja.; McClure. 23: 280. Jl. '04.

Job, Herbert Keightley.

- Among the waterfall. Review by C. A. Kofold. Dial. 33: 241-2. O. 16, '02.
 City of the pelicans. Outing. 41: 406-14. Ja. '03.
 Domestic trials of Bob White. Outing. 45: 43-50. O. '04.
 Following Audubon among the Florida keys. Outing. 43: 71-9. O. '03.
 Great Cuthbert rookery. Outing. 43: 583-90. F. '04.
 In heron haunts. Outing. 42: 190-202. My. '03.
 In the Cape Sable wilderness. Outing. 43: 162-8. N. '03.
 New sport of hawking. Outing. 44: 607-13. Ag. '04.
 Northward with the shore-bird host. Outing. 45: 321-7. D. '04.
 On lonely Bird key. Outing. 44: 231-8. My. '04.

Job, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament.**Jobbing.**

- Present day jobbing. J. H. Ritter. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 451-8. N. '03.

Jobson, Richard.

- Golden trade. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 19. Jl. 2; Nation. 79: 40. Jl. 14, '04.

Jocelin of Brakelond.

- Chronicle, ed. by E. Clarke. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 188. Ag. 8.

Jocelyn, S. Raymond.

- Earth's requiem; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 226. O. '00.

Jochelson, Walter.

- First Asiatic collection. Harp W. 47: 401-3. Mr. 7, '03.

Joe, J. P. Bockock. Harper. 103: 779-84. O. '01.

- Joe Veltman's moving day. A. L. Sykes. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 748-53. Ag. '04.

Joel, J. Edmondson.

- Confirming bishops and crown prerogatives. Westm. 157: 536-45. My. '02.
 Husbands and wives. Westm. 160: 68-76. Jl. '03.

- Joel—of Virginia. J. H. Tuckerman. Outing. 38: 26-8. Ap. '01.

- Joey's tobacco. G. Norton. Ladies' H. J. 17: 4. S. '00.

Joffe, Judah A.

- Russian literature and its latest historian. Bookm. 12: 43-8. S. '00.

Jogand, Gabriel. See Taxil, Leo, pseud.

- Jogging. J. W. Tompkins. Cur. Lit. 36: 537-9. My. '04.

Johann, archduke of Austria (1852-1890).

- Portrait. Munsey. 27: 116. Ap. '02.

Johannesburg, Transvaal.

- Side lights on Johannesburg. E. Mels. Harp. W. 43: 1307. D. 23, '99.

Johansen, Bertha.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 32: 147. D. '01.

John I, king of England (1120-1180).

- John Lackland, by K. Norgate. Ath. 1903, 1: 618-9. My. 16.
 John Lackland. Nation. 77: 37. Jl. 9, '03.

John II, king of France.

- French king's hunting book, written while prisoner in England. W. and F. B.-Grohman. Fortn. 81: 789-800. My. '04.

John, Father. See Sergieff, Ivan Illytch.**John, Alix.**

- Andromeda. Canad. M. 20: 108-15. D. '02.

John, Griffith.

- Anti-foreign crusades in China. Mis. R. 24: 103-11. F. '01.
 Chang-sha deed. Mis. R. 24: 568-70. Ag. '01.
 Opening of Hunan, China. Mis. R. 24: 693-7. S. '01.

- Peng Lan-Seng, the Hunan evangelist. Mis. R. 23: 375-6. My. '00.

- Prince Tuan's peace terms. Mis. R. 24: 208-10. Mr. '01.

- Story of the gospel in Hunan. Mis. R. 23: 593-603. Ag. '00.

- Thanksgiving and prayer for China. Mis. R. 27: 133-6. F. '04.

- Wanted: Christian education for China. Mis. R. 25: 343-5. My. '02.

John, Herbert F.

- Stephen Moulton Babcock. World's Work. 6: 3687-9. Jl. '03.

John, William Goscombe.

- Drawings of. Ath. 1901, 1: 637. My. 18.
 New works of. M. Art. 24: 376. Je. '00.

John B. Stetson company.

- Labor system of the John B. Stetson company. A. T. Freeman. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 445-50. N. '03.

John Burt. See Adams, Frederick U.

- John Chilcote, M. P. See Thurston, Katharine Cecil. Masquerader.

- John Croft's fortune. E. Mitchell. Liv. Age. 238: 483-91. Ag. 22, '03.

John Decastro.

- John Decastro and some forgotten books. W. S. Walsh. Era. 10: 312-5. S. '02.

- John Durham. Liv. Age. 230: 314-20. Ag. 3, '01.

- John England's outgoing. See Keeling, Elsa D'E.

John Foster. See Mabie, Hamilton Wright.

- John Henry's lobster trust. W. L. Sawyer. Cent. 64: 863-72. O. '02.

- John Nolan's inheritance. J. W. Breslin. Liv. Age. 232: 49-55. Ja. 4, '02.

John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster.

- John of Gaunt, by S. A.-Smith. Ath. 1904, 2: 649-50. N. 12.

- John of Tynemouth, Capgrave, John, and others. Nova legenda Anglie, ed. by C. Horstman. Review. Nation. 74: 38. Ja. 9, '02.

- John Richard Lee, '62, A. D. Coulter. Overland, n. s. 43: 132-6. F. '04.

Johnes, Gwendoline.

- Fulfillment; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 128. O. 8, '04.

- Johnnie Purple's Christmas dream. H. Gibbs. Canad. M. 24: 139-43. D. '04.

- Johnny Sands. M. T. Earle. Harper. 108: 692-701. Ap. '04.

- Johnny Shark. T. J. Hains. Harper. 103: 626-8. S. '01.

- Johnny Watts's money. J. Magruder. Harp. B. 33: 781-5. Jl. 28, '00.

- Johnny's mistake. H. W. Phillips. St. N. 23: 302-5. F. '01.

- Johnny's poem; poem. Cur. Lit. 36: 461. Ap. '04.

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter.

- Assyrian deeds and documents recording the transfer of property. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 183. Ag. 9.

Johns, Edward Godwin.

- American financial affairs. Arena. 23: 578-82. Je. '00.

- Over-capitalized industrial corporations. Arena. 24: 1-6. Jl. '00.

Johns Hopkins university.

- Johns Hopkins celebration. Nation. 74: 167. F. 27; J. F. Jameson. Dial. 32: 143-6. Mr. 1, '02.

- Gilman's administration at the Johns Hopkins. R. of Rs. 23: 49-53. Ja. '01.

- Johns Hopkins university. Spectator. Outlook. 70: 414-6. F. 15; Outlook. 70: 511-3. Mr. 1, '02.

- Launching of a university. D. C. Gilman. Scrib. M. 31: 327-36. Mr. '02.

- Resignation of President Gilman. Ind. 52: 2879-80. N. 29, '00.

Johnson, A. Burlingame.

- Complexity of the Chinese problem. Ind. 52: 2550-3. O. 25, '00.

Johnson, Abby Hasseltine.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 356. My. '03.

Johnson, Albert L.

- Trolley age. Ind. 53: 841-3. Ap. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21180. Ap. 27, '01.

- Johnson, Alexander.**
 Certain wise limits to charity organization society work. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 322-8. N. '99.
 Defective. *Char.* 12: 383-8. S. 3. '04.
 Form of degeneracy. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 326-34, 463-73. N. '98-Ja. '99.
 Great city of to-day. *Char.* 12: 23-6. Ja. 2. '04.
 Minor reform in Indiana. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 742-9. My. '00.
- Johnson, Alexander B.**
 Personal experience in radiography. *Sci. Am.* S. 55: 22565-8. Ap. 11. '03.
- Johnson, Amy B.**
 Dutch treat. *St. N.* 31: 630-6. My. '04.
- Johnson, Andrew.**
 From the presidency to the senate. *J. Chambers. Harp. W.* 43: 1356-7. S. 3. '04.
 Impeachment and trial, by D. M. Dewitt. *Ind.* 55: 1812-3. Jl. 30. '03; *Ath.* 1904. 1: 651. My. 21. '04; *Dial.* 35: 59-60. Ag. 1. '03.
 Recollections. E. V. Smalley. il. por. *Ind.* 52: 2152-5. S. 6. '60.
- Johnson, Mrs. Andrew.** See **Johnson, Mrs. Eliza.**
- Johnson, Annie E.**
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 361. My. '03.
- Johnson, Arthur S.**
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 381. Je. '01.
- Johnson, Burges.**
 Alack, a yak! poem. *Harper.* 108: 654. Mr. '04.
 Ambitious crow; poem. *Harper.* 110: 169. D. '04.
 A-ou-dad; poem. *Harper.* 108: 493. F. '04.
 Ballade to a large oyster. *Harper.* 107: 978. N. '03.
 Bein' sick; poem. *Harper.* 109: 158. Je.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 81. Jl. '04.
 Bugle song; poem. *Critic.* 40: 402. My. '02.
 Food rhapsody; poem. *Harper.* 108: 815. Ap. '04.
 Land of open air; poem. *Harp. W.* 47: 1858. N. 21. '03.
 New humor. *Critic.* 40: 331-8, 526-32. Ap.-Je. '02.
 Rain-charm; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 1096. N. '04.
 Recollections; poem. *Harper.* 109: 322. Jl. '04.
 Requiem; poem. *Harp. W.* 47: 2058. D. 19. '03.
 Tale with a moral; poem. *Harper.* 108: 170. D. '03.
 Unfulfilment; poem. *Harp. B.* 38: 24. Ja. '04.
 What's the use? poem. *St. N.* 30: 879. Ag. '03.
- Johnson, Rev. Cameron.**
 Bonin islands. *Mis. R.* 24: 650-3. S. '01.
- Johnson, Charles Culver.**
 Cultivation of tea in Ceylon. *Sci. Am.* 91: 357-8. N. 19. '04.
 Day with the cranberry pickers. *Harp. W.* 45: 1196-7. N. 30. '01.
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.**
 Forms of English poetry. *Review. Nation.* 79: 166-7. Ag. 25. '04.
- Johnson, Charles H.**
 New York's fight against tuberculosis. *R. of Rs.* 27: 702-4. Je. '03.
- Johnson, Charles M.**
 British naval engineer. *Eng. M.* 74: 901-10. Mr. '03.
 Doom of the British naval engineer. *Eng. M.* 23: 821-30. S. '02.
 Status of the naval engineer. *Eng. M.* 23: 233-45. My. '02.
- Johnson, Charles W. L.**
 Must spelling reform necessarily be phonetic? *Educ. R.* 26: 516-25. D. '03.
- Johnson, Clifton.**
 Along French byways. *Review. Nation.* 71: 346. N. 1; *Ath.* 1900. 2: 849-50. D. 29. '00.
 Among English hedge rows. *Review. Nation.* 69: 493. D. 28. '99.
 Among the Georgia crackers. *Outing.* 43: 522-31. F. '04.
 Blue-grass country. *Outing.* 43: 682-9. Mr. '04.
 Cape Cod folks. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 739-51. Ag. '02.
 Captain Joshua Slocum. *Outing.* 41: 35-9. O. '02.
 Child life in France. *Harp. B.* 33: 1095-101. S. 1. '00.
 Colonial school books. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 104-13. Mr. '04.
 Cotton pickers. *Outing.* 45: 89-97. O. '04.
 Country of the tar-maker. *Outlook.* 75: 576-84. N. 7. '03.
- Johnson, Clifton—Continued.**
 Crofters of Skye. *Outlook.* 69: 564-72. N. 2. '01.
 First American geography. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 516-24. Jl. '03.
 Geographies of our forefathers. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 61-72. S. '03.
 Historic town in Connecticut. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 562-74. Jl. '02.
 Irish monastery. *Outlook.* 67: 265-71. F. 2. '01.
 Isle of the shamrock. *Review. Ath.* 1902. 1: 108. Ja. 25.
 John Burroughs. *Outing.* 37: 592-4. F. '01.
 Land of Lorna Doone. *Harp. B.* 33: 202-8. My. 26. '00.
 Land of the girl queen. *Harp. B.* 33: 387-92. Je. 16. '00.
 Life on the Irish boglands. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 259-68. My. '01.
 Life on the mantel-shelf. *St. N.* 31: 647. My. '04.
 New England primer. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 323-33. My. '03.
 Old-time district school. *Outlook.* 76: 568-75. Mr. 5. '04.
 Old-time schools and school-books. *Review. Dial.* 37: 44. Jl. 16. '04.
 On the banks of the Ohio. *Outing.* 44: 391-400. Jl. '04.
 Quaint readers in the old-time school. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 626-35. Ja. '04.
 Readers our grandparents used. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 376-85. N. '03.
 Town of modern miracles. *Outlook.* 65: 561-70. Jl. 7. '00.
 Tuskegee, a typical Alabama town. *Outlook.* 72: 519-26. N. 1. '02.
 Village in rural France. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 37-49. S. '00.
 Village of Jean Francois Millet. *Outlook.* 64: 275-84. F. 3. '00.
 When the White mountains are white. *Outlook.* 70: 518-28. Mr. 1. '02.
 Women workers of France. *Harp. B.* 33: 461-5. Je. 23. '00.
 Johnson's pictures of New England life. M. B. Hartt. il. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 661-71. Ag. '01.
- Johnson, Content.**
 Portrait by W. M. Chase. *R. of Rs.* 28: 687. D. '03.
- Johnson, Douglas W.**
 Battle with golden eagles. *Outing.* 41: 615-6. F. '03.
- Johnson, Duncan S.**
 How the dodder robs the golden rod. *St. N.* 23: 76. N. '00.
- Johnson, E. Borough.**
 How to use a lead pencil. *Int. Studio.* 13: 185-95. My. '02.
- Johnson, E. S.**
 Age limit. *Atlan.* 93: 542-7. Ap. '04.
 Experiment in teaching English. *School R.* 10: 666-74. N. '02.
- Johnson, Eastman (1824-).**
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 18. F. '02.
- Johnson, Edgar H.**
 Effect of tariff on production. *Q. J. Econ.* 18: 135-7. N. '03.
- Johnson, Edwin.**
 Rise of English culture. *Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm.* 20: 229-30. N.; G. H. Stempel. *Dial.* 37: 304-6. N. 16. '04.
- Johnson, Edwin Lehman.**
 Cotton seed manufacture. *Sci. Am.* S. 52: 21515. S. 21. '01.
 Plea for the new cereal, the cotton-seed. *Forum.* 30: 51-4. O. '00.
- Johnson, Effie.**
 Capacity in men and women. *Westm.* 153: 567-76. My. '00.
- Johnson, Mrs. Eliza (Mrs. Andrew Johnson).**
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 411. F. '01; *Ind.* 56: 727. Mr. 31. '04.
- Johnson, Mrs. Ellen Cheney.**
 Sherborn prison and Mrs. Johnson. I. C. Barrows. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 614-33. Ja. '00.
- Johnson, Emory Richard.**
 American railway transportation. *Review. Nation.* 77: 532. D. 31. '03; B. H. Meyer. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 139-41. Mr.; J. J. Halsey. *Dial.* 36: 392. Je. 16. '04.

Johnson, Emory Richard—Continued.

- Government regulation of railways. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 37-49. Mr. '00.
 Isthmian canal. *R. of Rs.* 25: 35-48. Ja.; *Q. J. Econ.* 16: 514-36. Ag. '02.
 Isthmian canal in its economic aspects. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 1-23. Ja. '02.
 Isthmian canal traffic. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 529-75. Ag. '03.
 Panama canal. *Ind.* 55: 764-70. 3098-101. Ap. 2, D. 31; *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 197-215. Je. '03.
 Reasons for the Panama route. *Ind.* 54: 313-5. F. 6, '02.

Johnson, F. C. Ormsby-

- Joys and sorrows of a penny-a-liner. *Westm.* 160: 336-40. S. '63.
 Orthodox use of mounted infantry. *Fortn.* 75: 706-8. Ap. '01.

Johnson, Fanny Kemble.

- Aftermath; poem. *Harper.* 109:882. N. '04.
 Fortunate one; poem. *Harper.* 108:469. F. '04.
 Happy thought; poem. *Harper.* 109:287. JI. '04.
 Lost child; poem. *Harper.* 107: 702. O. '03.
 Moor's key; poem. *Harper.* 109:794. O. '04.
 Pathway round. *Atlan.* 86: 229-32. Ag. '00.
 Singing he rode; poem. *Harp. W.* 47: 1818. N. 14. '03.
 Unconscious plagiarist. *Atlan.* 90: 812-20. D. '02.
 Violet meadow; poem. *Harper.* 108: 244. Ja. '04.

Johnson, George.

- All red line: annals and aims of the Pacific cable project. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 1: 54-5. Ja. 9.
 Electrical progress in Canada. *Cassier.* 27: 53-9. N. '04.
 Great seaman of the north. *Canad. M.* 18: 514-22. Ap. '02.

Johnson, George Lindsay, M. D.

- Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian eye. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 600. N. 2.

Johnson, H. H.

- Ottoman provincial government. *Westm.* 152: 13-24. Ja. '00.

Johnson, Henry.

- Guessing song; poem. *St. N.* 31: 896. Ag. '04.

Johnson, Hilda.

- To the coming woman; poem. *Canad. M.* 22: 486. Mr. '04.

Johnson, Hugh.

- Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 329. Ja. '03.

Johnson, J. B.

- Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 872. D. 24.

Johnson, J. W.

- Sence you went away; poem. *Cent.* 59: 645. F. '00.

Johnson, J. Wesley.

- Leo XIII. *No. Am.* 177: 356-60. S. '03.

Johnson, James.

- Dominion exhibition. *Canad. M.* 21: 234-9. JI. '03.
 Tree-planting on the plains. *Canad. M.* 21: 11-3. My. '03.

Johnson, James Gibson.

- Neglected chapter of our colonial history. *Harper.* 108: 209-18. Ja. '04.

Johnson, John A.

- Governor-elect of Minnesota. *W. C. Harder.* *Outlook.* 78:927-8. D. 10. '04.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30:648. D. '04.

Johnson, Joseph French.

- Currency act of March 14, 1900. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 482-507. S. '00.
 New theory of prices. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 415-48. S. '03.
 Our vast excess of exports. *No. Am.* 173: 102-10. JI. '01.
 Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 501. N. '01.

Johnson, Justina.

- Angling. *Outing.* 42: 582-4. Ag. '03.
 Expert on snakes. *Outing.* 45:282-3. D. '04.
 Fish stories and fishing stories. *Outing.* 44: 619-22. Ag. '04.

Johnson, L. H.

- Anatomy of the automobile. *Overland, n.s.* 40: 163-70. Ag. '02.

Johnson, Lillian Wyckoff.

- Portrait. *World's Work.* 8: 5041. JI. '04.

Johnson, Lionel.

- A friend; poem. *Liv. Age* 240: 384. F. 6. '04.
 Hawthorne; poem. *Liv. Age.* 242: 64. JI. 2. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Swimmin' in the creek; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 237. Ag. '00.

Johnson, Margaret.

- Amnes and his cat; poem. *St. N.* 31: 248-52. Ja. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Atticus and the alphabet; poem. *St. N.* 29: 1080-3. O. '02.

Johnson, M. C.

- Caradoc; poem. *St. N.* 31: 698-703. Je. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Clever nurse; poem. *St. N.* 30: 1078. O. '03.

Johnson, M. C.

- Fashion; poem. *St. N.* 29: 299. F. '02.

Johnson, M. C.

- Goblin of Valestrand; poem. *St. N.* 28: 138-9. D. '00.

Johnson, M. C.

- Little boy and the mermaid; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 43. Ja. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Little brother of Loo-lee-Loo; poem. *St. N.* 32:17-21. N. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Q-rious toy; poem. *St. N.* 31:1084. O. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Seven little sisters; poem. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 45. Ap. '04.

Johnson, M. C.

- Tale of Tertullius Quintus; poem. *St. N.* 30: 1068-12. S. '03.

Johnson, Marjorie R.

- Edith Wynne Matthison. *Canad. M.* 23: 39-41. Mv. '04.

Johnson, Maurice L.

- Etiology of cancer. *Westm.* 162:289-303. S. '04.

Johnson, Maurice L.

- Microbes. *Westm.* 154: 325-33. S. '00.

Johnson, Maurice L.

- Priestess of humanity. *Westm.* 161: 653-6. Je. '04.

Johnson, Oliver.

- Largest geyser in the world. *Sci. Am.* 51: 457. 465-6. D. 24. '04.

Johnson, Owen (1878-).

- Arrows of the Almighty. *Review by C. Shipman, Critic.* 38: 438. My.; *Bk. Buyer.* 22: 340. My. '01.

Johnson, Owen (1878-).

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 102. Ap.; *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 288. My. '01.

Johnson, Peter.

- Adversity's reward; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 58. N. '02.

Johnson, Peter.

- False friend; poem. *Canad. M.* 20: 62. N. '02.

Johnson, Peter.

- Love; poem. *Canad. M.* 22: 453. Mr. '04.

Johnson, Peter.

- Twilight dreams; poem. *Canad. M.* 21: 10. My. '03.

Johnson, Philander Chase.

- Now-a-days poems. *Review by B. O. Flower.* *Arena.* 26: 432-8. O. '01.

Johnson, Philander Chase.

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 202. My. '01.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.

- England in 1899. *Atlan.* 85: 66-75. Ja. '00.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.

- 1900. *Atlan.* 87: 55-67. Ja. '01.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.

- 1901. *Atlan.* 89: 64-74. Ja. '02.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.

- 1902. *Atlan.* 91: 118-27. Ja. '03.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.

- Issue of protection. *Atlan.* 93:141-4. Ja. '04.

Johnson, Reginald H.

- First trout of the season. *Outing.* 40: 97-8. Ap. '02.

Johnson, Reginald H.

- Shooting the jacksnipe. *Outing.* 39: 333-5. D. '01.

Johnson, Robert.

- Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 489. Mr. '01.

Johnson, Robert A.

- Auxiliary forces and the committee of three. *Fortn.* 82: 235-51. Ag. '04.

Johnson, Robert A.

- New army training and the auxiliary forces. *Fortn.* 78: 987-1006. D. '02.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- After the song; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 47. JI. '01.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Dread before great joy; poem. *Outlook.* 71: 119. My. 10. '02.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Hour of awe; poem. *Outlook.* 66: 67. S. 1, '00.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 176. F. '01.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Italian rhapsody; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 410-3. Mr. '02.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Love the conqueror came to me; poem. *Atlan.* 87: 390. Mr. '01.

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

- Poems. *Review. W. M. Payne.* *Dial.* 34: 19. Ja. 1; *C. Scollard.* *Critic.* 42: 229. Mr. '03; *Nation.* 75: 290. O. 9, '02.

Johnson, Robert Underwood—Continued.

- Song for youth; poem. *Ind.* 53: 365. F. 14. '01.
 Star-song; poem. *Harper.* 104: 819. Ap. '02.
 White man's burden; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 64. JI. '01.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 231. Mr. '03.
Johnson, Rossiter (1840-).
 Edward Eggleston. *R. of Rs.* 26: 448-9. O. '02.
 Siege of number six. *St. N.* 27: 796-802. JI. '00.
Johnson, S. C.
 Moszkowski as teacher and man. *Harp. B.* 34: 1049-51. Ap. 20, '01.
Johnson, Salem.
 Tike. *Harper.* 106: 220-7. Ja. '03.
Johnson, Samuel.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 486. Je. '03.
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784).
 Possible glimpse of Dr. Johnson. *W: Everett.* *Atlant.* 90: 622-6. N. '02.
 Transmitted personality of Johnson. *A. Birrell.* *por. Critic.* 36: 140-7. F. '00.
 Unpublished letters. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 61. JI. 13.
Johnson, Sarah.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 42: 104. F. '03.
Johnson, Selena.
 Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 704. Ag. '00.
Johnson, Sidona Viola (1875-).
 Short history of Oregon. *Review.* *Dial.* 37: 315. N. 16. '04.
Johnson, Stanley Edwards.
 Vendetta of Plum mountain brook. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 21: 668-76. F. '00.
Johnson, Mrs. Sullivan.
 Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 10. Ja. '04.
Johnson, Thomas Cary.
 Life and letters of Robert Lewis Dabney. *Review by E. W. McVea.* *Outlook.* 76: 507-12. F. 27; *Nation.* 78: 254-5. Mr. 31. '04.
Johnson, Tom Loftin.
 Best governed community in the world: Cleveland, O. *F: C. Howe.* *World's Work.* 3: 1723-8. F. '02.
 Character sketch. *H: George, jr.* *Cosmopol.* 34: 95-7. N. '02.
 Field against Mayor Johnson. *B: O. Flower.* *Arena.* 30: 533-6. N. '03.
 Johnsonism in Ohio. *Gunton.* 25: 283-94. O. '02.
 Johnson's appeal to the farmers. *Gunton.* 25: 392-5. N. '03.
 Johnson's latest victory for good government. *B: O. Flower.* *Arena.* 30: 208-10. Ag. '03.
 New champion of the people's cause. *B. O. Flower.* *Arena.* 28: 534-42. N. '02.
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 27: 532; 28: 403. My.-O.; *Munsey.* 30: 10. O. '03.
 President Roosevelt and Mayor Johnson as typical representatives of opposing political ideals. *J. D. Miller.* *Arena.* 30: 145-51. Ag. '03.
 Significance of his election. *E: W. Bemis.* *Arena.* 29: 582-5; *B. O. Flower.* 651-3. Je. '03.
 Sketch. *Nation.* 75: 201. S. 11. '02.
 Victory in Ohio. *Nation.* 77: 183. S. 3. '03.
Johnson, Thomas.
 Bell's flying machine. *Canad. M.* 20: 343-4. F. '03.
Johnson, W. G.
 Physiological effects of hydrocyanic acid gas upon plants. *Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20026-7. D. 9, '99.
Johnson, W. H.
 Angling as a school of virtues. *Outing.* 33: 215. My. '01.
Johnson, Wallace Clyde.
 Electric power from Shawinigan falls. *Cassier.* 26: 187-201. Je. '04.
Johnson, Walter S.
 Ey canoe. *Canad. M.* 23: 125-7. Je. '04.
Johnson, Rev. Ward Hunt.
 Holy See and the council of Ephesus. *Cath. World.* 73: 777-84. S. '01.
 Melchisedech, priest and king. *Cath. World.* 73: 179-89. My. '01.
 Philosophy of pain. *Cath. World.* 73: 104-9. Ap. '01.
 Timeliness of St. Paul's teaching. *Cath. World.* 72: 638-44. F. '01.
Johnson, Sir William.
 Life, by A. C. Buell. *Ind.* 55: 2177-8. S. 10, '03.
 Portrait. *Canad. M.* 22: 549. Ap. '04.

- Johnson, William E.**
 Railroad temperance regulations. *Chaut.* 39: 347-50. Je. '04.
Johnson, William Henry.
 Case of the negro. *Dial.* 34: 299-302. My. 1, '03.
 James Russell Lowell. *Critic.* 40: 121-5. F. '02.
 Pioneer Spaniards in America. *Review. Nation.* 77: 473. D. 10. '03.
 Recent literary biography. *Critic.* 41: 509-13. D. '02.
 Slavery controversy in America. *Dial.* 35: 33-4. JI. 16. '03.
Johnson, William Martin.
 In the way of chairs and tables. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 23. Ap. '00.
Johnson, William Samuel.
 Lapidary; poem. *Atlant.* 91: 204. F. '03.
Johnson, Willis Fletcher.
 Century of expansion. *Review by F: A. Ogg.* *Dial.* 36: 47-8. Ja. 16; *Nation.* 78: 379-80. My. 12. '04.
 Justice and equity in Panama. *Forum.* 36: 125-37. JI. '04.
Johnson-Browne, E. F. See *Browne, E. F. J.-.*
Johnson's regeneration. *R. V. Carr.* *Overland.* n.s. 38: 147-8. Ag. '01.
Johnston, Adelia Antoinette Field.
 Inner life of Leonardo da Vinci. *Chaut.* 34: 282-7. D. '01.
 Inner life of Corot. *Chaut.* 32: 426-8. Ja. '01.
 Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 73. S. '00; *Chaut.* 35: 329. JI. '02.
Johnston, Annie Fellows.
 At a tenement window; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 464. Ap. '01.
 Bap Sloan's Pishah. *Cent.* 66: 730-40. S. '03.
Johnston, Arthur C.
 American ore dock machinery. *Cassier.* 18: 355-72. S. '00.
 Dock equipment for the rapid handling of coal and ore on the great American lakes. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21039-41, 21058-9, 21074. Mr. 2-16, '01.
Johnston, Charles (1867-).
 Alexieff, viceroy of Russia. *Harp. W.* 48: 429, 442. Mr. 19. '04.
 American psychic atmosphere. *Arena.* 24: 164-75. Ag. '00.
 Americanizing of Russia. *Harp. W.* 47: 680-1. Ap. 26. '03.
 Anarchists and the president. *No. Am.* 173: 437-44. O. '01.
 Approaching doom of Port Arthur. *Harp. W.* 48: 1013-6. JI. 2. '04.
 Century hence. *Harp. W.* 47: 439-45. Mr. 14. '03.
 Commanders at Port Arthur. *Harp. W.* 48: 1496, 1498. O. 1. '04.
 Count Tolstol on the war. *Harp. W.* 48: 1244-5. Ag. 13. '04.
 Czar Nicholas II. *Harp. W.* 48: 1706. N. 5. '04.
 Essence of American humor. *Atlant.* 87: 195-201. F. '01.
 Estimate of Max Müller. *R. of Rs.* 22: 703-6. D. '00.
 Evolution of the top hat. *Cosmopol.* 29: 427-8. Ag. '00.
 Fight for an open port. *Harp. W.* 47: 929-30. Je. 6. '03.
 From Liao-Yang to Mukden. *Harp. W.* 48: 1453-61. S. 24. '04.
 General Kuropatkin, head of the Russian army. *R. of Rs.* 30: 441-5. O. '04.
 Ireland and her land laws. *Harp. W.* 47: 815. My. 16. '03.
 Ishan's martyrdom. *Contemp.* 77: 366-82. Mr. '00.
 Macedonia's struggle for liberty. *No. Am.* 176: 223-35. F. '03.
 Manchurian war-scare. *Harp. W.* 47: 877-8. My. 23. '03.
 Message of India. *Contemp.* 80: 406-18. S. '01.
 Mr. Wyndham's land act. *No. Am.* 177: 552-63. O. '03.
 Nihilism and anarchy. *No. Am.* 171: 302-13. S. '00.
 Personal impressions of W. B. Yeats. *Harp. W.* 48: 291. F. 20. '04.
 Porfirio Diaz. *No. Am.* 176: 115-24. Ja. '03.
 Present tendencies of Russian policy. *No. Am.* 176: 765-77. My. '03.

Johnston, Charles—Continued.

- Prince Hamlet of Peking. *Arena*. 24: 268-80. S. '00.
 Raja of Lombok. *Era*. 13: 35-48, 180-92. Ja.-F. '04.
 Russian commanders in the far East. *R. of Rs.* 29: 289-92. Mr. '04.
 Russia's commander in the East. *Harp. W.* 48: 1143. Jl. 23, '04.
 Russia's new minister of the interior. *Harp. W.* 48: 1953-4. D. 17, '04.
 Russia's readiness for war. *R. of Rs.* 23: 567-72. My. '01.
 Russia's representative at the world's fair. *Harp. W.* 48: 914. Je. 11, '04.
 Sergeant Holt. *Era*. 12: 162-75. Ag. '03.
 Servant tragedy. *No. Am.* 177: 12-21. Jl. '03.
 Storm-cloud in the far East. *Ind.* 55: 2446-8. O. 15, '03.
 Strength of Japan. *Harp. W.* 48: 462-4. Mr. 26, '04.
 Strength of Russia on land and sea. *Harp. W.* 48: 584-5, 600. Ap. 16, '04.
 Struggle for reform in China. *No. Am.* 171: 13-25. Jl. '00.

Johnston, Charles.

- Song of the polo pony; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 360-2. My. '03.

Johnston, Mrs. Ella Bond.

- Democratic art movement. *Chaut.* 36: 598-604. Mr. '03.

Johnston, Grace Keith (Leslie Keith, pseud.).

- Not even a tragedy. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 686. My. 28.
 Real treasure. *Liv. Age.* 226: 743-52. S. 22, '00.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone.

- Private life of the Romans. *Review. Nation.* 76: 362. Ap. 30, '03.
 Teaching of second-year Latin. *School R.* 10: 69-76. Ja. '02.

Johnston, Mrs. Harriet Lane.

- Brilliant social reign of Harriet Lane. *W: Ferrine. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 11-2. My. '01.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 30: 411. F.; *Munsey.* 25: 893. S. '01.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.

- Native labour question in South Africa. 19th Cent. 52: 724-31. N. '02.
 Nile quest. *Review. Nation.* 78: 178-9. Mr. 3: *Ath.* 1904, 1: 373-4. Mr. 19, '04.
 Okapi. *McClure.* 17: 497-501. S. '01.
 Problems of the empire. 19th Cent. 51: 716-31. My. '02.

- Pygmies of the great Congo forest. *McClure.* 18: 349-53. F. '02.

Uganda protectorate. Review. Ath.

- 1902, 2: 81-2. Jl. 19; *Nation.* 76: 114-6. F. 5, '03.

White man's place in Africa. 19th Cent.

- 55: 937-46. Je. '04.

Explorations of, in Uganda and central Africa. Sci. Am.

- 88: 37. Ja. 17, '03.

Maker of empire. S. F. Bullock. Fortn.

- 80: 687-99. O. '03.

Johnston, Henry Phelps.

- Nathan Hale, 1776. *Review. Nation.* 74: 392-3. My. 15, '02.

Storming of Stony Point on the Hudson. Review. Nation.

- 70: 365. My. 10, '00.

Johnston, Hubert McBean.

- Gore valley viaduct. *Canad. M.* 22: 521-9. Ap. '04.

Pat McQuire, scab. Canad. M.

- 20: 467-71. Mr. '03.

Johnston, J. C. R.

- Moral training. *Educa.* 24: 105-7. O. '03.

Johnston, J. P.

- What shall I ask? *Cur. Lit.* 32: 305. Mr. '02.

Johnston, James.

- Anticipations of modern inventions. *Cassier.* 22: 476-9. Ag. '02.

Johnston, James B.

- What about natural selection? *Contemp.* 82: 80-8. Jl.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 234: 348-55. Ag. 9, '02.

Johnston, Rev. James T.

- Benin, the city of blood. *Mis. R.* 27: 528-9. Jl. '04.

Downfall of the Long Ju-Ju. Mis. R.

- 25: 602-4. Ag. '02.

Entrance of Hausaland, western Sudan. Mis. R.

- 23: 352-5. My. '00.

Johnston, Rev. James T.—Continued.

- In blood-stained Ashanti land. *Mis. R.* 24: 755-60. O. '01.
 Influence of foreign missions. *Mis. R.* 24: 116-23. F. '01.
 Livingstone memorials. *Mis. R.* 23: 766-8. O. '00.
 On the frontiers of Tibet. *Mis. R.* 26: 262-5. Ap. '03.

Johnston, John.

- Farm colony for middle-class families. *Westm.* 159: 638-42. Je. '03.
 Licensing reform. *Review by J. Dowman. Westm.* 160: 522-30. N. '03.
 Public prosecutor in criminal cases. *Westm.* 154: 692-3. D. '00.

Johnston, John G.

- Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 18. Ja. '04.

Johnston, Rev. John Octavius.

- Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 868-9. D. 24.

Johnston, Rev. John Wesley.

- Last of the great reformers. *Munsey.* 23: 757-68. S. '00.
 Methodist ecumenical conference. *R. of Rs.* 24: 446-8. O. '01.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston (1807-1891).

- Portrait. *McClure.* 16: 245. Ja. '01.

Johnston, Rev. Lucian.

- Art of preaching in mediaeval times. *Cath. World.* 74: 210-20. N. '01.
 Prayers, old and new. *Cath. World.* 77: 587-96. Ag. '03.
 Preaching during the renaissance. *Cath. World.* 74: 334-43. D. '01.

Johnston, M. F.

- Building of St. Petersburg. *Fortn.* 80: 88-102. Jl. '03.

Case against hospital nurses. 19th Cent.

- 51: 595-603. Ap. '02.

Coronation of a king. Review. Ath.

- 1902, 1: 527. Ap. 26.

Life of a woman convict. Fortn.

- 75: 559-67. Mr. '01.

Question of the modern trained nurses. 19th Cent.

- 51: 966-7. Je. '02.

Johnston, Mary.

- Audrey. *Atlan.* 87: 593-615, 746-63; 88: 11-27, 227-47, 374-92, 521-33, 674-96, 791-807; 89: 46-64, 213-26. My. '00-F. '01.

—Review by F. W. Halsey. Bk. Buyer.

- 24: 128-9. Mr.; *Bookm.* 15: 71-3. Mr.; *Critic.* 40: 260. Mr.; *Nation.* 74: 214. Mr. 13; *Ind.* 54: 696-7. Mr. 20; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 463. Ap. 12, '02.

Facsimile letter. por. Critic.

- 37: 484-5. D. '00.

How Audrey accepted Arpasia. Cur. Lit.

- 32: 280-3. Mr. '02.

Order of the company. Review. Ath.

- 1900, 1: 302. Mr. 10.

Sir Mortimer. Harper.

- 107: 820-33; 108: 44-56, 264-78, 391-407, 572-86, 748-66. N. '03-Apr. '04.

—Review. Ind.

- 56: 1143-4. My. 19; *M. Moss. Bookm.* 19: 393-5. Je.; *P. Leonard. Cur. Lit.* 37: 184-5. Ag. '04.

To have and to hold. Atlan.

- 83: 721-36; 84: 53-69, 241-61, 351-71, 467-84, 615-37, 773-88; 85: 54-65, 205-18, 335-54. Je. '99-Mr. '00.

—Review by J. L. Gilder. Harp. B.

- 33: 134. F. 17; *Outlook.* 64: 440-1. F. 24; *W. E. Simonds. Atlan.* 85: 412-4. Mr.; *K. P. Woods. Bookm.* 11: 91-2. Mr.; *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 117-8. Mr.; *Ind.* 52: 667-8. Mr. 15; *C. A. Pratt. Critic.* 36: 351-2. Ap.; *W. M. Payne. Dial.* 29: 23. Jl. 1, '00; *N. Hapgood. Bookm.* 13: 163-5. Ap. '01; *Critic.* 40: 260. Mr.; *R. Pyke. Bookm.* 15: 71-3. Mr.; *H. W. Boynton. Atlan.* 89: 70-7. My. '02.

Description of Mary Johnston. Cur. Lit.

- 28: 141. My. '00.

Mary Johnston's Virginia. T: Dixon, jr.

- Bookm.* 12: 237-8. N. '00.

Portrait. Outlook.

- 63: 777. D. 2, '99; *Harp. B.* 33: 301. Ap. 7; *Ind.* 52: 2795. N. 22, '00; *Outlook.* 69: 424. O. 19, '01; *Cur. Lit.* 32: 257. Mr.; *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 17. Ap. '02; *Harp. W.* 47: 1785. N. '03; *Harp. B.* 38: 511. My. '04.

Sketch. J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W.

- 48: 432. Mr. 19, '04; *por. Bk. Buyer.* 20: 94-6. Mr. '00.

Johnston, R. H.

- Development of electrochemistry. *Sci. Am.* S. 54: 22262-4. Ag. 16, '02.

- Johnston, Robert Matteson.**
Napoleon: a short biography. Review. Ath. 1904, 1:813. Je. 25; Nation. 79:337. O. 27, '04.
- Napoleonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:762. D. 3.
- Roman theocracy and the republic. 1846-1849. Review. Ind. 54:41-2. Ja. 2; Nation. 74:78. Ja. 23, '02.
- Johnston, Vera.**
In old Peterhof. Era. 11:374-80. Ap. '03.
- Johnstone, Arthur E.**
New musical setting to America. Ladies' H. J. 20:17. O. '03.
- Johnstone, E. R.**
Forward teachers for backward children. Char. 12:889-96. S. 3, '04.
- Johnstone, H. T.**
Development of criticism. Westm. 153:73-84. Ja. '00.
- Johnstone, Henry.**
April sun-picture; poem. Atlan. 87:588. Ap. '01.
Burn; poem. Outlook. 71:399. Je. 7, '02.
Confession; poem. Outlook. 69:172. S. 21, '01.
Faithless faith; poem. Outlook. 67:520. Mr. 2; Same. Cur. Lit. 30:545. My. '01.
Gentle giant; poem. St. N. 31:392-3. Mr. '04.
Guessing song; poem. St. N. 30:1067; 31:44, 340, 813. O.-N. '03. F., Jl. '04.
Holly-tree wight; poem. St. N. 31:981. S. '04.
Parnassus grass; poem. Cent. 60:62. My. '00.
Remember—the little member; poem. St. N. 31:223. Ja. '04.
Rhymers' rede; poem. Outlook. 70:332. F. 1, '02.
Room; poem. Outlook. 68:266. Je. 1, '01.
St. Saturday; poem. St. N. 31:128-9. D. '03.
Song for Sir Gawain; poem. Cent. 67:526. F. '04.
Time to weep; poem. Outlook. 70:680. Mr. 15, '02.
- Johnstone, Henry Alexander Munro Butler.**
Imperialism, federation, and policy. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:30. Jl. 5.
- Johnstone, Julian E.**
Aeschylus; poem. Cath. World. 77:285. Je. '03.
Bells of St. Mary; poem. Cath. World. 76:247. N. '02.
Easter; poem. Cath. World. 79:48-9. Ap. '04.
Falls of Montmorency; poem. Cath. World. 79:190-1. My. '04.
In the White mountains; poem. Cath. World. 78:297-8. D. 03.
Nature's method; poem. Cath. World. 72:14. O. '00.
Sanctus bell; poem. Cath. World. 76:366-7. D. '02.
Song of the sea; poem. Cath. World. 72:604. F. '01.
- Johnstone, P. de Lacey.**
Mohammed and his power. Review. Ath. 1902, 1:241. F. 22.
- Johnstown, Pa.**
Patient heroine of the Johnstown flood. E. M. Colson. Woman's H. C. 31:3. Je. '04.
- Joint-stock companies.** See Corporations.
- Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orleans, prince de.**
Portrait. Critic. 37:105. Ag. '00.
- Jókai, Maurus.**
Baron's sons. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:13. Ja. 5.
Day of wrath. Review. Ath. 1901, 1:13. Ja. 5.
Debts of honor. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 28:403. My. 16; Ath. 1900, 2:343. S. 15, '00.
Hail the pedlar. Review. Ath. 1901, 2:872. D. 28.
Manasseh, tr. by P. F. Bicknell. Review. Ath. 1901, 2:872. D. 28.
Poor plutocrats. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:144. F. 3; W. M. Payne. Dial. 28:402-3. My. 16, '00.
Told by a death's head, tr. by S. E. Boggs. Review. Ath. 1903, 2:281. Ag. 29.
Man and his work. R. N. Bain, Liv. Age. 231:155-94. O. 19, '01.
- Jokai, Maurus—Continued.**
Maurus Jókai, Hungarian patriot and writer. A. Hegedus, jr. por. R. of Rs. 29:685-7. Je. '04.
Maurus Jokai and the historical novel. H. W. V. Temperley. Contemp. 86:107-14. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242:412-8. Ag. 13, '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 11:156. Ap. '00; Lamp. 28:423. Je. '04.
Reminiscences of a friend and compatriot. S. Krausz. Lamp. 29:126-30. S. '04.
Sketch. Outlook. 77:108. My. 14; R. N. Bain. Ath. 1904, 1:626. My. 14; Same. R. N. Bain. Liv. Age. 242:253-5. Jl. 23; por. Bookm. 19:344-7. Je. '04; Cur. Lit. 31:615. N. '01.
Visit to Jokai. E. A. Steiner. il. por. Outlook. 63:822-5. D. 2, '99.
Work of. Dial. 36:315-6. My. 16, '04.
- Jókai, Mrs. Maurus (Rosa Laborfalvy).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29:686. Je. '04.
- Jo-kang in Lhasa.** Sci. Am. S. 58:24149-50. N. 19; Same. Liv. Age. 243:350-5. N. 5, '04.
- Jokey of the season.** C. Morris. Cosmopol. 31:614-21. O. '01.
- Jokes.** See Wit and humor.
- Jolline, Adrian Hoffman.**
Collecting of autographs. Ind. 54:2764-9. N. 20, '02.
Divisions of a book-lover. Review by I. A. Pyle. Dial. 35:413-5. D. 1, '03.
Meditations of an autograph collector. Harper. 104:369-74. My. '02.
Meditations of an autograph collector. Review. Bk. Buyer. 24:459-62. Jl.; Outlook 71:703-5. Jl. 12; P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 32:44-6. Je. 16; Ath. 1902, 2:721. N. 29, '02.
More about autographs. Ind. 57:147-50. Jl. 21, '04.
- Jolliffe, Peveril.**
New Volapuk. Liv. Age. 237:432-8. My. 16, '03.
Slipping backwards. Liv. Age. 239:50-6. O. 3, '03.
- Jolo islands.** See Sulu Islands.
- Jonah.**
Jonah legend, by W. Simpson. Ath. 1899, 2:857-8. D. 23.
See also Bible—Old Testament.
- Jonas, J. B. E.**
Secondary curriculum in France. School R. 8:244-53. Ap. '00.
- Jonathan and David.** E. S. Phelps. Harper. 109:364a-73. Ag. '04.
- Jones, A. Garth.**
Work. il. Int. Studio. 15:131-4. D. '01.
- Jones, A. M.**
Comedy of the catechised. McClure. 21:170-2. Je. '03.
- Jones, Albert S.**
Marksmanship in America. Outing. 40:673-7. S. '02.
- Jones, Alfred Gilpin.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 23:378. Ag. '04.
- Jones, Alice.**
Blue cloak. Canad. M. 22:418-26, 538-44. Mr.-Ap. '04.
Portrait. Canad. M. 21:289. Jl. '03.
- Jones, Amanda T.**
America: elect among nations; poem. Outlook. 77:515. Jl. 2, '04.
- Jones, Annie B.**
Tommy's Fourth of July in Ireland. St. N. 27:1050-3. O. '00.
- Jones, Beatrix.**
City parks. Munic. Affairs. 3:687-90. D. '99.
- Jones, C. Haydon.**
Portrait. Bookm. 16:265. N. '02.
- Jones, C. J. (Buffalo, pseud.).**
Capture of mountain sheep. Harp. W. 45:45-6. Ja. 12, '01.
- Jones, Mrs. Callista Robinson.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30:649. Ag. '04.
- Jones, Charles Sheridan.**
Housing question and the L. C. C. Fortn. 74:967-81; 75:387-90. D. '00. F. '01.
- Jones, D. Percy.**
Portrait. McClure. 20:235. Ja. '03.
- Jones, David Brynmor.** See Rhys, John, jt. auth.

- Jones, Dora M.**
Love of death. Westm. 157: 446-51. Ap. '02.
Plays of Hermann Sudermann. Westm. 154: 553-60. N. '00.
- Jones, Sir Edward Coley Burne-.** See Burne-Jones, E. C.
- Jones, Edward David.**
American manufactures. World's Work. 5: 3012-8. Ja. '03.
Economic crisis. Review. Gunton. 20: 183-5. F.; F. W. Taussig. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 161-3. Mr.; M. B. Hammond. Dial. 30: 234. Ap. 1, '01.
Economic life of France. Pop. Sci. 58: 287-95. Ja. '01.
Education and industry. Pop. Sci. 64: 431-44. Mr. '04.
Preparing college students for business. World's Work. 6: 3686-7. Jl. '03.
- Jones, Edward S.**
Siren's curve. Overland, n.s. 35: 151-5. F. '00.
- Jones, Emily Read.**
Content; poem. Lippinc. 73: 178. F. '04.
Thanksgiving; poem. Lippinc. 74: 636. N. '04.
- Jones, F. O.**
Formation and geology of salt deposits. Sci. Am. 87: 59. Jl. 26, '02.
Model system of water-works. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21050-1. Mr. 2, '01.
- Jones, Mrs. Fannie M.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 655. Ag. '04.
- Jones, Florence A.**
China cup; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 161. F. '00.
Country lanes; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 33. Jl. '01.
Way down in Maine; poem. Lippinc. 72: 458. O. '03.
- Jones, Forrest Robert.**
Portable machine tools. Cassier. 23: 127-39. N. '02.
- Jones, Francis Arthur.**
Ancient wedding-coffers. Int. Studio. 23: 303-9. O. '04.
- Jones, Frank L.**
Enrichment of rural school life. Educa. 22: 373-7. F. '02.
- Jones, Franklin.**
Portrait. Munsey. 20: 457. D. '03.
- Jones, Frederick Robertson.**
Sketch. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 627. N. '02.
- Jones, Frederick William.**
Marconi's Cape Cod station. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 81-5. Mr. '03.
- Jones, G. F.**
Clara's vocation. Scrib. M. 29: 720-6. Je. '01.
- Jones, George.**
Day's disdain. Lippinc. 72: 495-500. O. '03.
- Jones, Rev. George Heber.**
Similarity and contrast—China, Japan, Korea. Mis. R. 27: 115-7. F. '04.
Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 240. Ap. '04.
- Jones, George J.**
Boiler scale detection. Sci. Am. 90: 132. F. 13, '04.
Electric blue-print making. Sci. Am. 89: 45. Jl. 18, '03.
Electric sleeping cars. Sci. Am. 90: 60-1. Ja. 23, '04.
Extraordinary trench digging. Sci. Am. 86: 434. Je. 21, '02.
Stationary fire pumps. Sci. Am. 88: 62. Ja. 24, '03.
Steel caboose and repair car. Sci. Am. 88: 483. Je. 27, '03.
- Jones, Georgina Frances.**
Rondeau; poem. Munsey. 30: 630. Ja. '04.
- Jones, Grace Lattimer.**
Portrait. Harp. B. 33: 437. Je. 16, '00.
- Jones, Griffith.**
Life and times, by D. Jones, Ath. 1903, 2: 313-4. S. 5.
- Jones, Guy Lincoln.**
Without water. Outlook. 75: 216-9. S. 26, '03.
- Jones, H. D.**
New Philadelphia filtration system. Sci. Am. 88: 183-9. Mr. 14, '03.
Some interesting models. Sci. Am. 89: 200. S. 19, '03.
- Jones, Harry Clary.**
Elements of physical chemistry. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 629. My. 16.
Theory of electrolytic dissociation. Review. Nation. 71: 178. Ag. 30, '00.
- Jones, Harry Dillon.**
American Buddhist temple. Soc. Am. 90: 460. Je. 11, '04.
- Jones, Helen Lukins.**
Forest ranger. Overland, n.s. 40: 439-46. N. '02.
Great American olive ranch. World's Work. 3: 1751-6. F. '02.
Greatest of pipe organs. Sci. Am. 90: 328-9. Ap. 23, '04.
Music of nature. Cosmopol. 34: 259-68. Ja. '03.
Old Tauquitz. Overland, n.s. 43: 455-62. Je. '04.
- Jones, Henry Arthur.**
Drama in the English provinces. 19th Cent. 49: 431-44. Mr. '01.
Lackey's carnival. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 451. O. 6.
Liars. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 28. Ja. 4.
Literary critics and the drama. 19th Cent. 53: 614-27. Ap. '03.
Maneuvers of Jane. Review. J: Corbin. Harp. W. 43: 1293. D. 23, '99.
Middleman. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 25: 329-39. Mr. '01.
Mrs. Dane's defence. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 487. O. 13; Fortn. 74: 863-5. N.; J. R. Towse. Critic. 38: 139. F.; W. D. Howells. No. Am. 172: 478-9. Mr. '01.
Recognition of the drama by the state. 19th Cent. 55: 449-66. Mr. '04.
Whitewashing Julia. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 315. Mr. 7.
Portrait. Bookm. 12: 387. D. '00; Bookm. 20: 95. O. '04.
Work as dramatist. W. K. Tarpey. por. Critic. 37: 122, 124-8. Ag. '00.
- Jones, Henry Festing.**
Festa on Mount Eryx. Liv. Age. 239: 348-59. N. 7, '03.
- Jones, Hilda Vernon.**
Catalogue of parliamentary papers, 1801-1900. Review. Ath. 1904, 173-4. F. 6.
- Jones, Inigo Richmond (1572?-1653).**
Masques of. E. Rhys. 19th Cent. 54: 157-65. Jl. '03.
Portrait. M. Art. 26: 125. Ja. '02.
Some architectural works of Jones, by H. I. Triggs. Nation. 73: 497. D. 26, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 89. Ja. 18.
Work of Jones. Cur. Lit. 32: 738. Je. '02.
- Jones, J. P., D.D.**
Abbé Dubois and missions in India. Mis. R. 26: 112-8. F. '03.
Christian literature for India. Mis. R. 25: 513-8. Jl. '02.
Progress of missions in south India. Mis. R. 25: 271-6. Ap. '02.
- Jones, James Kimbrough.**
Subsidy bill. Ind. 52: 472-3. F. 22, '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 724. S.; R. of Rs. 22: 12, 557. Jl., N. '00.
- Jones, Jane.**
Sofa's reminiscences. Canad. M. 21: 422-6. S. '03.
- Jones, Rev. Jenkin Lloyd.**
Jess. Review by A. B. McMahan. Dial. 23: 47. Ja. 16, '00.
Making a choice of a profession—The ministry. Cosmopol. 34: 477-9. F. '03.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 330. My. '00.
- Jones, John, M.D. (-1796).**
Curious New Hampshire character. C. S. Ellis. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 28-30. Mr. '01.
- Jones, John H.**
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 47: 857. My. 23, '03.
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792).**
Burial place of Paul Jones. Chaut. 30: 454. F. '00.
Daring of John Paul Jones. G. Gibbs. Cosmopol. 31: 640-3. O. '01.
Founder of the American navy, by A. C. Buell. por. Bk. Buyer. 21: 557-9. Ja.; Critic. 38: 122-3. F.; Nation. 72: 180-1. F. 28, '01.
Jones and the Serapis. J. R. Spears. por. Munsey. 22: 645, 648. F. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 34: 605. Mr.; New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 473. Je. '02.
Two partial Americans: Paul Jones and Sam Houston. Critic. 38: 123-4. F. '01.
- Jones, John Percival (1830-).**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 34: 214. D. '02.

- Jones, John William.**
Inner life of Robert Edward Lee. Chaut. 31: 187-90. My. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 324. JI. '02.
- Jones, Mrs. Kate Emery Sanborn.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 645. Ag. '04.
- Jones, Lewis Henry.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 539. JI. '03.
Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 25: 409-12. Ap. '03.
- Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley.**
House of commons. 19th Cent. 49: 1004-11. Je. '01.
- Jones, Mabel Cornise.**
Watchman at the tomb, an Easter legend; poem. Ladies' H. J. 17: 2. Ap. '00.
- Jones, Mary Cadwalader.**
European travel for women. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 151. Ag. 4.
Society woman. por. Harp. W. 47: 1071. Je. 27, '03.
- Jones, Owen Glynn.**
End of a great mountain climber. H. Spend-er. McClure. 19: 118-29. Je. '02.
- Jones, Sir Philip Burne.** See Burne-Jones, Phil-
ip.
- Jones, Ralph M.**
Love's law; poem. Canad. M. 19: 162. Je. '02.
- Jones, Richard Watson.**
Proposed new requirements for admission to college. School R. 9: 105-14. F. '01.
- Jones, Robert.**
Gray hair and emotional states. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21990. Ap. 19, '02.
- Jones, Robert.**
Muses' garden for delight. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 262. Ag. 24.
Sea hath many thousand sands; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 64. Ap. 5, '02.
- Jones, Robert Ellis.**
Is the college graduate impracticable? Fo-rum. 30: 583-94. Ja. '01.
- Jones, Roderick.**
Black peril in South Africa. 19th Cent. 55: 712-23. Mv. '04.
- Jones, Samuel Milton.**
American workmen and religion. Outlook. 65: 640-2. JI. 14, '00.
Government by the golden rule. Munsey. 28: 506-9. Ja. '03.
New patriotism. Munic. Affairs. 3: 455-61. S. '99.
Non-partisan in politics. Ind. 55: 1963-6. Ag. 20, '03.
Patience and education the demands of the hour. Arena. 25: 544-6. My. '01.
Plea for simpler living. Arena. 29: 345-8. Ap. '03.
Way to purify politics. Ind. 54: 512. F. 27, '02.
Estimates of. Cur. Lit. 37: 213-4. S. '04.
Golden-rule factory. F. T. Carlton. Arena. 32: 403-10. O. '04.
Golden rule Jones of Toledo. por. R. of Rs. 30: 354-5. S.; World's Work. 8: 5308-11. S. '04.
Life and ideals of. Arena. 32: 323-4. S. '04.
Man without a party. por. Outlook. 74: 73. My. 2, '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 330. Je. '01; R. of Rs. 27: 532. My. '03.
Significance of his victory. B. O. Flower. Arena. 29: 653-5. Je. '03.
Sketch. Ind. 57: 162-3. JI. 21; Cur. Lit. 37: 201-2. S. '04.
- Jones, Samuel Porter (Sam Jones).**
Phenomenon of Sam Jones. C. D. Wilson. Critic. 40: 356-7. Ap. '02.
- Jones, Rev. Spencer.**
England and the Holy See. Review by J. Mc-Sorley. Cath. World. 75: 369-80. Je. '02.
- Jones, Stanley.**
Actor and his art. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 59. Ja. 13.
- Jones, Stephen.**
Portrait by G. Stuart. Cent. 69: 72, 155-6. N. '04.
- Jones, Susan Carleton (S. Carleton, pseud.).**
Frenchwoman's son. Atlan. 93: 449-59. Ap. '04.
Lame priest. Atlan. 88: 760-9. D. '01.
Sound of the axe. Atlan. 90: 454-65. O. '02.
- Jones, T. Bedford.**
Portrait. Canad. M. 16: 232. Ja. '01.
- Jones, T. Rhys.**
Welsh literature of the Victorian era. Liv. Age. 231: 124-8. O. 12, '01.
- Jones, Thomas Goode.**
Anecdote of Judge Jones. F. E. Leupp. Harp. W. 45: 1181. N. 23, '01.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 518. N; Outlook. 69: 535. N. 2, '01; R. of Rs. 28: 137. Ag. '03.
- Jones, W. Braunston.**
Sin Chong (the faithful heart). Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 141. Ja. 31.
- Jones, Walter G.**
Home-made storage battery cell. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22969. Je. 20, '03.
- Jones, William.**
Quaker campaigns in peace and war. Review. Nation. 70: 384. My. 17, '00.
- Jones, William A.**
New Indian policy. World's Work. 3: 1838-40. Mr. '02.
- Jones, William Anwyl.**
Old, old songs; poem. Lippinc. 71: 111. Ja. '03.
- Jones, William Carey.**
College of commerce. Arena. 23: 180-2. F. '00.
- Jones, William R.**
Portrait. Eng. M. 26: 827. Mr. '04.
- Jones of Pannmaen.** Blackw. 170: 749-60. D. '01.
- Jonescu, Take.**
Unrest in the Balkans. Liv. Age. 237: 326-31. My. 9, '03.
- Jones's little girl.** C. Y. Glen. Cent. 64: 72-76. My. '02.
- Jong, Karel Hendrick Edouard de.**
De Apuleio Isiacorum mysteriorum teste. Re-view. Ath. 1901, 1: 493-4. Ap. 20.
- Jonquils.**
Jonquils; poem. L. C. Bowles. Harp. B. 35: 463. S. '01.
- Jonson, Ben.**
Alchemist. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 108-9. Ja. 23.
To Celia; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 720. Je. '02.
Letters of George Chapman and Ben Jonson. B. Dobell. Ath. 1901, 1: 403-4, 465-7. Mr. 30, Ap. 13.
Portrait. Cath. World. 70: 819. Mr.; Outlook. 66: 363. O. 6; Bookm. 15: 545. Ag. '02.
Source of Ben Jonson's Alchemist. C. C. Child. Nation. 79: 74-5. JI. 28, '04.
- Jonson, G. C. Ashton.** See Norman, Henry, jt. auth.
- Jönsson, Finnur.**
Oldnorskeog oldislandske litteraturs historie. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 215. Ag. 18; Ath. 1902, 2: 285. Ag. 30; Nation. 74: 310. Ap. 17, '02.
- Jonnson, Karl.**
Sverrissaga. Review. Nation. 70: 462. Je. 14, '00.
- Joplin, Missouri.**
Zinc mining. D. A. Willey. il. Cassier. 20: 331-6. Ag. '01.
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.**
At Emerson's grave; poem. Outlook. 74: 30. My. 2, '03.
Childless church. Outlook. 74: 174-7. My. 16, '03.
Making of the sea-shell curtain; poem. Delia. 64: 403. S. '04.
- Jordan, Chester B. (1839-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 659. D. '00.
- Jordan, David Starr.**
Animal forms. Review. Nation. 75: 231. S. 18, '02.
Blood of the nation. Pop. Sci. 59: 90-100, 129-40. My.-Je. '01.
Bubbles of Saki. Ind. 52: 2721-3. N. 15, '00.
Business men's criticisms of the college. Ind. 54: 1932-5. Ag. 14, '02.
Classification of fishes. Pop. Sci. 63: 5-13. My. '03.
College of the West. Pop. Sci. 65: 27-37. Mv. '04.
Comrades in zeal. Pop. Sci. 64: 304-15. F. '04.
Control of the tropics. Gunton. 18: 401-10. My. '00.
Drugs and character. Ind. 52: 1050-3. My. 3, '00.
Drugs and intoxicants. Ind. 52: 1007-9. Ap. 26, '00.
Evolution of fishes. Pop. Sci. 60: 556-64. Ap. '02.
Fish-fauna of Japan. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21907. Mr. 15, '02.
Fishes of Japan. Pop. Sci. 60: 76-9. N. '01.

Jordan, David Starr—Continued.

- Fishing for Japanese samlets in the Jewel river. *Outing*. 40: 23-5. Ap. '02.
 High school of the twentieth century. *School R.* 12: 545-9. S. '04.
 Higher education of the business man. *Ind.* 54: 1867-9. Ag. 7, '02.
 Higher education of women. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 97-107. D. '02.
 Hopes of Japan. *Ind.* 53: 2210-3. S. 19, '01.
 How to collect fishes. *Pop. Sci.* 62: 85-8. N. '02.
 Ideals of Leland Stanford, jr., university. *Overland*, n. s. 40: 303-11. S. '02.
 Life worth living. *Ind.* 52: 2927-8. D. 6, '00.
 Modern college education. *Cosmopol.* 29: 266-76. Jl. '00.
 Neminism. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 494-7. F. '00.
 Old rattler and the king snake. *Pop. Sci.* 56: 371-4. Ja. '00.
 Origin of the fins of fishes. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 536-47. O. '02.
 Outlook for college women. *Harp. B.* 33: 44-5. My. 5, '00.
 Quest for unearned happiness. *Ind.* 52: 925-8. Ap. 19, '00.
 Rescue work in history. *Pop. Sci.* 58: 81-4. N. '00.
 Return of salmon. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 48-52. N. '03.
 Sadness of science. *Ind.* 52: 2839-41. N. 29, '00.
 Salmon and salmon streams of Alaska. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 165-72. D. '03.
 Training of a physician. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 304-11. Ag. '03.
 University-building. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 330-8. Ag. '02.
 University tendencies in America. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 141-8. Je. '03.
 Utilitarian science. *Pop. Sci.* 66: 76-91. N. '04.
 Voice of the scholar. *Atlant.* 92: 32-41. Jl. '03.
 Voice of the scholar. *Review. Nation.* 78: 75-6. Ja. 28; *Ind.* 56: 329-30. F. 11, '04.
 Portrait. *Guntton.* 18: 384. My. '00; *Munsey.* 25: 704. Ag. '01; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 370. Je. '02; *Overland*, n. s. 42: 544. D. '03; *R. of Rs.* 30: 325. S. '04.
 President Jordan of Stanford university. *F. B. Millard. World's Work.* 4: 2097-9. My. '02.
 —and Clark, George Archibald.
 Fur seal. *Internat.* 7: 222-30. Mr. '03.
 —and Evermann, Barton Warren.
 American food and game fishes. *Review by C. A. Kofoid. Dial.* 33: 240-1. O. 16, '02; *Nation.* 76: 80. Ja. 22, '03.
 —and Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.
 Tutuila. *Atlant.* 94: 207-17. Ag. '04.
- Jordan, Edwin Oakes.**
 Chicago drainage canal. *R. of Rs.* 21: 56-8. Ja. '00.
 Field of municipal hygiene. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 132-40. Je. '03.
 Soluble ferments or enzymes. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 497-503. S. '01.
- Jordan, Elizabeth Garver.**
 Adeline Thurston, poetess. *Harper.* 109: 300-8. Jl. '04.
 As told by May Iverson. *Il. Harp. B.* 34: 1087-95. Ap. 27, '01.
 Between darkness and dawn. *Harp. B.* 34: 817-25. Mr. 30, '01.
 Episode at Mrs. Kirkpatrick's. *Harp. B.* 36: 208-13. Mr. '02.
 First aid to Kittle James. *Harper.* 109: 469-79. Ag. '04.
 Girl who was. *Harp. B.* 34: 954-60. Ap. 13, '01.
 Her friend. *Harp. B.* 36: 580-8. Jl. '02.
 In the case of Hannah Risser. *Harp. B.* 36: 710-7. Ag. '02.
 Kittle's sister Josephine. *Harper.* 109: 60-8. Je. '04.
 Love, the destroyer. *Harper.* 108: 898-904. My. '04.
 May Iverson—her book. *Review by J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W.* 48: 1769. N. 19; *O. H. Dunbar. Critic.* 45: 571-2. D. '04.
 Miss Underhill's lesson. *Ind.* 52: 650-7. Mr. 15, '00.
 Miss Van Cortlandt's burglar. *Ind.* 53: 1481-5. Je. 27, '01.
 Mrs. Van Nostrand's perfect treasure. *Harp. B.* 37: 427-34. My. '03.

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver—Continued.

- Number seventeen. *Harp. B.* 37: 825-30. S. '03.
 Ordeal of Maude Joyce. *Harper.* 108: 114-23. D. '03.
 Penelope's Christmas gift. *Harp. W.* 45: 1264-5. D. 14, '01.
 Play's the thing. *Harper.* 109: 596-603. S. '04.
 Redemption of Mabel Muriel. *Harp. B.* 38: 163-70. F. '04.
 Saint Ernesta and the imp. *Harp. B.* 35: 210-8. Jl. '01.
 Sister Estelle to the rescue. *Harp. B.* 38: 550-7. Je. '04.
 Surrender of Professor Seymour. *Harper.* 109: 955-64. N. '04.
 Surrender of sister Philomene. *Harper.* 103: 570-6. S. '01.
 Tales of the cloister. *Review. Bookm.* 14: 434. D. '01.
 Three prodigals; story. *Harp. B.* 37: 112-9. F. '03.
 Van Valkenberg's Christmas gift. *Harp. W.* 46: 55-7. D. 6, '02.
 Varick's lady o' dreams. *Scrib. M.* 35: 563-71. My. '04.
 Voice of truth. *Harp. B.* 38: 660-7. Jl. '04.
 What dreams may come. *Harp. B.* 38: 997-1002. O. '04.
 Editor of Harper's bazar. *Cur. Lit.* 23: 142. My. '00.
 Portrait. *Critic.* 39: 302. O.; *Outlook.* 69: 698. N. 16, '01. *Critic.* 45: 396. N. '04.
 Sketch. *por. Critic.* 36: 100-1. F.; *F. M. Holly. por. Bookm.* 12: 366-7. D. '00.
- Jordan, Kate. Sec Vermilye, Kate Jordan.**
Jordan, Mary Augusta.
 Facts and fiction in English. *School R.* 12: 361-4. My. '04.
 Heads of some women's colleges. *Outlook.* 71: 828-33. Ag. 2, '02.
 Influential fallacies about education. *School R.* 12: 129-37. F. '04.
 On college friendships. *Harp. B.* 35: 722-7. D. '01.
 Setting of a college admission paper. *School R.* 10: 765-9. D. '02.
- Jordan, Stanley.**
 Signor Patricelli leading. *Music.* 13: 334-40. Ag. '00.
- Jordan, William Leighton.**
 Action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 246. F. 23.
- Jordan river.**
 Sources. *R. of Rs.* 22: 732. D. '00.
- Jørgensen, Johannes.**
 Work of Jørgensen. *C. W. Dowd. Cath. World.* 71: 648. Ag. '00.
 Writings. *H. Ramsden.* 19th Cent. 47: 281-7. F. '00.
- Josaphare, Lionel.**
 Turquoise and iron. *Review by W. M. Payne. Dial.* 32: 51. Ja. 16, '02.
- Jose, Arthur W.**
 Growth of the empire. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 452. O. 5.
- Joseffy, Rafael.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 708. D. '04.
- Joseph II, emperor of Germany.**
 Voyage de l'empereur Joseph II dans les pays-bas, by E. Hubert. *Nation.* 71: 236. S. 20, '00.
- Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés.**
 Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 22-3. Jl. '00.
- Joseph, D.**
 Geschichte der baukunst vom altertum bis zur neuzeit. *Review. Nation.* 79: 34-5. Jl. 14, '04.
- Joseph, Edward C.**
 Modern fashions; poem. *Munsey.* 30: 727. F. '04.
- Joseph, Rabbi Jacob.**
 Character sketch. *A. Cahan. por. R. of Rs.* 26: 311-4. S. '02.
- Joseph, Oscar L.**
 Buddhist revival in Ceylon. *Mis. R.* 23: 347-52. My. '00.
- Joseph, E. Philippotts.** *Cent.* 66: 39-43. My. '03.
- Joseph and Phibe Ann.** *L. H. Sturdevant. St. N.* 27: 1011-8. S. '00.

- Joseph Clayton's purchase.** W. H. Rainsford. Liv. Age. 243:283-9. O. 29. '04.
- Joseph Warawara.** A. C. Robinson. Outing. 44: 177-9. My. '04.
- Josephine, empress of France.** Life, by F. A. Ober. Ath. 1901, 2: 413. S. 28. Napoleon and Josephine. Nation. 71: 462-3. D. 13. '00.
- Josephine.** E. S. Martin. Harper. 108: 829-36. My. '04.
- Josephus, Flavius (37-100).** Book of the past. W. L. Andrews. il. Bookm. 10: 571-4. F. '00. Work of Josephus. Nation. 72: 297. Ap. 11. '01.
- Josepha: sweetest of Tagalog children.** P. N. Beringer. Overland, n.s. 35: 360-3. Ap. '00.
- Josey and the chipmunk.** See Reid, Sydney.
- Josiah Allen's Easter ode.** M. Holley. Ladies' H. J. 20: 13. Ap. '03.
- Josiah Allen's wife, pseud.** See Holley, Marietta.
- Josiah and I go a-visitin'.** See Holley, Marietta.
- Joss that answered prayer.** T. D. Ferguson. Overland, n.s. 44:501-3. N. '04.
- Josselyn, Charles.** True Napoleon. Review. Nation. 75: 93-4. Jl. 31. '02.
- Josselyn, Freeman Marshall.** Language work of Josselyn. Nation. 71: 51. Jl. 19. '00.
- Joubert, Carl.** Coming revolution in Russia. 19th Cent. 56: 364-9. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 243:355-60. N. 5. '04. Russian soldier. 19th Cent. 56:842-54. N. '04.
- Joubert, Pietrus Jacobus.** Death of Joubert. Outlook. 64: 755. Ap. 7. '00. Sketch. por. R. of Rs. 21: 573-5. My. '00.
- Joubert, Mrs. Pietrus Jacobus.** Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 574. My. '00.
- Joubin, L.** Some monsters of the sea. Internat. 8: 131-46. S. '03.
- Jouett, Jack.** Jack Jouett's ride. R. T. W. Duke, jr. St. N. 28: 195-9. Ja. '01.
- Jouett, Matthew Harris.** Kentucky children. C: H: Hart. il. Harper. 101: 51-6. Je. '00.
- Jouffroy, Theodore L.** Warnings and teachings of the church on anarchism. Cath. World. 74: 202-9. N. '01.
- Jourdain, Frantz.** Modern French pastellists: J. F. Raffaelli. Int. Studio. 23: 146-9. Ag. '04.
- Journal of a millionaire.** G: Hibbard. Cent. 65: 96-106. N. '02.
- Journal of Arthur Sterling.** See Sinclair, Upton.
- Journalism.** Advice to journalists. Blackw. 174: 115-22. Jl. '03. Alert-press fallacy. Nation. 71: 104. Ag. 9. '00. Capitol press gallery. C. Marriott. il. Era. 12: 155-61. Ag. '03. Catering for the public. Atlan. 93: 1-5. Ja. '04. Chances for Americans in English journalism. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 26: 382-5. Je. '03. Chances for women in journalism. F. Jackson. Harp. W. 47: 1492-3. S. 12. '03. Changes in religious journalism. Cur. Lit. 30: 389. Ap. '01. College of journalism at Columbia university. Outlook. 74: 968-9. Ag.; Ind. 55: 2061-2. Ag. 27; Pop. Sci. 63: 569-71. O. '03; H. White. No. Am. 178: 25-32. Ja.; J. Pulitzer. No. Am. 178: 641-80. My; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 735-7. Je. '04. Confessions of a literary failure. Critic. 44: 245-9. Mr. '04. Confessions of a provincial editor. Paracelsus. Atlan. 89: 351-9. Mr. '02. Country and non-metropolitan journalism. E. Ryan and F. Dredd. il. Bookm. 20: 120-38. O. '04. Craft and an art. B. Matthews. Cur. Lit. 28: 150-1. My. '00. Criminal adventurer in journalism; Bellairs. Chaut. 37: 334. Jl. '03.
- Journalism—Continued.** Curriculum of the school of journalism. H. Lamont. Educ. R. 26: 325-31. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 28: 735-7. D. '03. Diffidence of print. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 17: 501-2. Jl. '03. Dramatic criticism. J. L. Ford. Munsey. 29: 249-53. My. '03. Early California journalism. D: E. Jordan. Overland, n.s. 43: 363-5, 476-8; 44: 128-31, 423-31. My.-Je., Ag., O. '04. Editorialene. Nation. 74: 459. Je. 12. '02. Education and. Nation. 77: 168. Ag. 27. '03. English journalism. Outlook. 67: 186. Ja. 26. '01. English press. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 570. Ap. 4. '03. Episodes of journalism. F. E. Leupp. Cent. 64: 314-20. Je. '02. Ethics of modern journalism. C: B. Connolly. Cath. World. 75: 453-62. Jl. '02. Evolution of the leader. T. H. S. Escott. Liv. Age. 236: 596-606. Mr. 7. '03. Evolution of the literary aspirant. Ind. 57: 1124-7. N. 17. '04. From journalism to the newspaper industry. T. A. DeWeese. Ind. 54: 2953-6. D. 11. '02. German press and foreign politics. M. von Brandt. Liv. Age. 226: 114-6. Jl. 14. '00. Hard lot of the French journalist. R. of Rs. 29: 233. F. '04. Henley and journalism. H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 92: 414-8. S. '03. High-school paper—its status and its possibilities. A. P. Hollis. School R. 9: 174-82. Mr. '01. How to write for the magazines. Blackw. 168: 762-5. N. '00. Ideal newspapers. A. E. Fletcher. Ind. 52: 771-4. Mr. 29. '00. Inside of a sanctum. Ind. 53: 432-4. F. 21. '01. Invasion of journalism. A. R. Kimball. Atlan. 86: 119-24. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 29: 411. O. '00. Is the newspaper office the place for a girl? E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 18: 18. F. '01. Joseph Pulitzer on a college of journalism. Harp. W. 48: 749. My. 14. '04. Journalism and life in the provinces. Cur. Lit. 30: 407-9. Ap. '01. Journalism and literature, by H. W. Boynton. Gunton. 27: 522-5. N. '04. Journalism and the university. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 21: 209-19. Jl. '03. Journalism as a basis for literature. G. S. Lee. Atlan. 85: 231-7. F. '00. Journalism for the future. F. A. Munsey. Munsey. 28: 662-4. '03. Journalism for university men. F. S. A. Lowndes. Contemp. 80: 814-22. D. '01. Journalism in England. 1850-'65. Atlan. 92: 611-22. N. '03. Journalism in Japan. T. J. Nakagawa. Forum. 29: 370-6. My. '00; Y. Noguchi. il. Bookm. 19: 150-4. Ap. '04. Journalism of New York. H. Davis. il. Munsey. 24: 217-33. N. '00. Journalists and diplomatists. Liv. Age. 236: 123-5. Ja. 10. '03. Lament of a leader-writer. Westm. 152: 656-64. D. '99; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 27: 125. F. '00. Literary aspect of journalism. H. W. Boynton. Atlan. 93: 845-51. Je. '04. Literary morgue. J: Swinton. Ind. 52: 2865-7. N. 29. '00. London journalists. J. Ralph. Harp. W. 43: 1283. D. 16. '99. London leading article. R. of Rs. 21: 99. Ja. '00. Making and reading of newspapers. L. Courtney. Contemp. 79: 365-76. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 229: 181-90. Ap. 20. '01. Making of a journalist, by J. Ralph. Harp. W. 48: 52. Ja. 9; Dial. 36: 161. Mr. 1. '04. My experience as a girl in New York. H. Hamilton. Ladies' H. J. 20: 26. N. '03. Native press and Chinese crisis. Outlook. 67: 188. Ja. 26. '01. New England editors in the South. C: F. Mel- len. New Eng. M. n.s. 27: 679-93. F. '03. New school of journalism. L. Steffens. Bookm. 18: 173-7. O. '03.

Journalism—Continued.

- New York daily papers and their editors. J. Swinton. Ind. 52: 168-71, 231-40. Ja. 18-25, '00.
- News and literature. Outlook. 65: 955-6. Ag. 25, '00.
- Newspaper criticism of the president. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 14: 413-4. D. '01.
- Newspaper criticisms of public men. D. Mowry. Arena. 28: 238-42. S. '02.
- Newspaper girl. E. Hoyt. Cur. Lit. 34: 291-2. Mr. '03.
- Newspaper humor. W. D. Nesbit. Ind. 54: 804-6. Ap. 3, '02.
- Newspaper poet—his trade. W. D. Nesbit. Ind. 55: 2269-73. S. 24, '03.
- Newspaper responsibility for lawlessness. Nation. 77: 151. Ag. 20, '03.
- Newspaper science. Cur. Lit. 33: 677. D. '02.
- Newspaper woman of to-day. K. Masterman. Era. 10: 375-7. O. '02.
- On writing for magazines. C. E. Laughlin. Reader. 4: 340-4. Ag. '04.
- Other side of yellow journalism. Ind. 52: 785-6. Mr. 29, '00.
- Plea for literary journalism. Harp. W. 46: 1558. O. 25, '02.
- Practical journalism, by E. L. Shuman. Nation. 77: 306-7. O. 15; Gunton. 25: 460-3. N.; Lamp. 27: 344-6. N.; Munsey. 28: 823-30. Mr. '03.
- Press and foreign news. R. Ogden. Atlan. 36: 390-3. S. '00.
- Press and public opinion. V. S. Yarros. Am. J. Soc. 5: 372-82. N. '99.
- Press: its liberty and license. C. E. Smith. Il. Ind. 55: 1371-5. Je. 11, '03.
- Princes in journalism. Cur. Lit. 28: 45. Ap. '00.
- Printing of spoken words. F. Irland. R. of Rs. 23: 714-6. Je. '01.
- Prison journalism. Il. Bookm. 18: 281-90. N. '03.
- Profession of. A. Shaw. Cosmopol. 35: 155-60. Je. '03.
- Profession of a publicist. A. R. Kimball. Atlan. 92: 804-11. D. '03.
- Railroad trade journalism. F. C. Bray. Chaut. 39: 332-7. Je. '04.
- Recent development in. W. A. Atkinson. Westm. 160: 531-8. N. '03.
- Religious journalism. Outlook. 71: 820-1. Ag. 2, '02.
- Religious journalism in England and America. H. W. Horwill. Forum. 31: 609-18. Jl. '01.
- Reporting and correspondence. B: A. Heydrick. Chaut. 36: 490-3. F. '03.
- Responsibility for yellow journalism. Nation. 73: 233. E. 26, '01.
- Responsibility of the press. Ind. 53: 2248-9. S. 19, '01.
- Rise of metropolitan journalism. C: H. Livermore. Cur. Lit. 30: 537-9. My. '01.
- Sensational journalism and the law. G: W. Alger. Atlan. 91: 145-51. F. '03.
- Seventeen days in journalism. E. J. Evans. Overland. n.s. 42: 501-6. D. '03.
- Shades of yellow in journalism. Outlook. 65: 947. Ag. 25, '00.
- Silencing the press. Nation. 75: 4. Ja. 1, '03.
- Silly season. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 47: 1474. S. 12, '03.
- Some editors—and others. Blackw. 169: 456-72. Ap. '01.
- Southern woman in New York. J. R. Tutwiler. Il. Bookm. 18: 624-34; 19: 51-8. F.-Mr. '04.
- Status of journalism. A. Lynch. Outlook. 68: 879-82. Ag. 10, '01.
- Stimulus of vitiation. J. E. Gofton. Westm. 158: 528-34. N. '02.
- Stories of journalism. J. Chambers. Reader. 4: 4: 182-8. Jl. '04.
- Tabloid journalism: its causes and effects. A. M. Low. Forum. 31: 56-61. Mr. '01.
- Tenderfoot in Grub street. M. Moss. Bookm. 17: 93-4. Mr. '03.
- Waxing power of the journalist. Harp. W. 47: 284-5. F. 14, '03.
- What a journalist should know. Harp. W. 47: 1434. S. 5, '03.
- White peril. G. M. Trevelyan. 19th Cent. 50: 1043-56. D. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 230-40. Ja. 25, '02.

Journalism—Continued.

- Wickedness that isn't so. Ind. 55: 2240-1. S. 17, '03.
- Woman in journalism. M. A.-White. Arena. 23: 669-72. Je. '00.
- Writing for the magazines. D. A. Willey. Gunton. 27: 357-66. O. '04.
- Writing public. H. W. Boynton. Critic. 45: 121-4. Ag. '04.
- See also Associated press; Authorship; Cartoons; College journalism; Editors; Libel and slander; Liberty of the press; Newspapers; Periodicals; Reporting; War correspondence.
- Journée d'une précieuse. E. Rostand. Critic. 37: 242-58. S. '00.
- Journeys. See Voyages and travels; also names of countries.
- Jove, Paul.
Musée de portraits de Paul Jove, by E. Müntz. Ath. 1901, 1: 666. My. 25.
- Jowett, Benjamin.
Life and letters. Review by J. R. Smith. Dial. 28: 195-6. Mr. 16; Nation. 70: 287-8. Ap. 12, '00.
Recollections. C. Sorabji. 19th Cent. 54: 297-305. Ag. '03.
- Joy, James F.
Portrait. Cent. 63: 360. Ja. '02.
- Joy, James Richard.
Expansion of one American family. Chaut. 31: 19-21. Ap. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 325. Jl. '02.
Sketch. por. Chaut. 32: 363. Ja. '01.
- Joy. See Happiness.
- Joy. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. W. 47: 1990-2. D. 12, '03.
- Joy denied. D: H. Talmadge. Munsey. 28: 667-9. F. '03.
- Joy family.
Expansion of one American family. J. R. Joy. Chaut. 31: 19-21. Ap. '00.
- Joy giver. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 38: 25-31. Ja. '04.
- Joyce, G. H.
Harnack and his critics on the De aleatoribus. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 675-93. O. '01.
Source of moral obligations. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 41-53. Ja. '01.
- Joyce, George (fl. 1647).
Portrait. Cent. 59: 884. Ap. '00.
- Joyce, James A.
Ibsen's new drama. Fortn. 73: 575-90. Ap. '00.
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.
Social history of ancient Ireland. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 712-4. N. 23; Nation. 78: 151-3. F. 25, '04.
- Joyce Josselyn, sinner. See Gilmore, Mary S.
- Joye, D.
Reformed church of France in the 19th century. Contemp. 81: 877-98. Je. '02.
- Joyner, James Y.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 695. D. '04.
- Juan Fernandez.
Robinson Crusoe's island. F. A. Collins. Il. St. N. 31: 499-505. Ap. '04; D. White. Il. Overland. n.s. 36: 161-9. Ag.; R. of Rs. 22: 478-9. O. '00.
- Juarez, C. Benito (1806-1872).
Portrait. Chaut. 38: 457. Ja.; Harper. 109: 865. N. '04; Chaut. 35: 141. My. '02.
- Jubainville, Henry d'Arbois de. See Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'.
- Jubilee, Year of.
History of the year of jubilee. J. A. Campbell. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 240-52. Ap. '00.
- Jubilee present. E. W. Hornung. Scrib. M. 29: 220-31. F. '01.
- Judaism. See Jews.
- Judd, Charles Hubbard.
Genetic psychology for teachers. Review by E: F. Buchner. Educ. R. 26: 316-8. O. '03.
- Judd, Sylvester (1789-1860).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 585. Ja. '00.
- Judd, Sylvester, Jr. (1813-1853).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 21: 585. Ja. '00.
- Judd, Sylvester Dwight.
Food of nestling birds. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21506. S. 21, '01.
- Judge, Mark Hayler.
Redistribution of seats and proportional representation. Westm. 159: 129-32. F. '03.

- Judge, H. A. Nash. *Atlan* 93: 692-9. My. '04.
- Judge and the cur. T. Bailey. *St. N.* 31: 296-9. F. '04.
- Judge who couldn't get justice. F. W. Sage. *Era* 13: 73-8. Ja. '04.
- Judges.**
- Election of federal judges by the people. W. Clark. *Arena* 32: 456-60. N. '04.
- Famous judges. G. F. Hoar. *Scrib. M.* 34: 357-77. S. '03.
- Federal judge. E. M. Winston. *Arena* 29: 568-76. Je. '03.
- Organized wealth and the judiciary. D. J. Brewer. *Ind.* 57: 301-4. Ag. 11, '04.
- Judge's dilemma. *Liv. Age* 225: 108-18. Ap. 14, '00.
- Judgment. See Brown, Alice.
- Judgment, Day of.**
- Lenten meditations. *Outlook* 73: 664-5. Mr. 21, '03.
- Judgment of Paris. C. Marriott. *Fortn.* 78: 157-64. Jl. '02.
- Judgment of Solomon. M. Wolfenstein. *Lippinc.* 68: 48-50. Jl. '01.
- Judgment of Venus. D. Osborne. *Atlan* 88: 262-7. Ag. '01.
- Judgment on them. J. Lee. *Lippinc.* 70: 356-65. S. '02.
- Judicial puzzle. E. Flower. *Cosmopol.* 36: 365-8. Ja. '04.
- Judith in Mackford's entry. G. Rhys. *Lippinc.* 71: 98-103. Ja. '03.
- Judith Liebestraum. M. Moss. *Scrib. M.* 36: 46-7. Jl. '04.
- Judson, Frederick Newton.**
- Law and practice of taxation in Missouri. Review by M. West. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 168-9. Mr. '01.
- Mortgage taxation in Missouri. Q. J. Econ. 15: 287-91. F. '01.
- Power of taxation in the United States. Review by F. J. Goodnow. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 152-4. Mr.; F. A. Fetter. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 360-1. S. '03.
- Power of taxation, state and federal, in the U. S. Review. *Nation* 76: 95. Ja. 29, '03.
- Judson, Hanford Chase.**
- Caribbean sea; poem. *Outlook* 75: 996. D. 26, '03.
- Love, let me walk with you; poem. *Outlook* 74: 701. Jl. 18, '03.
- Song of the South wind; poem. *Scrib. M.* 29: 669. Je. '01.
- Judson, Harry Pratt.**
- Constitution and the territories. *R. of Rs.* 21: 451-6. Ap. '00.
- Is our republic a failure? *Am. J. Soc.* 1: 28-40. Jl. '95.
- Municipal situation in Chicago. *R. of Rs.* 27: 434-9. Ap. '03.
- Judson, Lulu.**
- In each other's eyes. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 10. Ap. '03.
- Judson, William Voorhees.**
- Strategic value of the West Indian possessions to the U. S. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 383-91. My. '02.
- Judy.** M. G. Sampson. *McClure.* 21: 291-9. Jl. '03.
- Jugan, James.**
- Little sister of the poor. E. Sellers. *Liv. Age* 237: 794-803. Je. 27, '03.
- Juggling and jugglers.** See *Conjuring.*
- Jugs.**
- How jugs are made. T. C. Harris. *Sci. Am.* 86: 331. My. 10, '02.
- Jukes.**
- Jukes-Edwards, by A. E. Winship. *New Eng. M. n. s.* 23: 475-80. D. '00.
- Jukes-Browne, A. J. See Browne, A. J. Jukes.
- Julian, George Washington (1817-1899).**
- Portrait. *Chaut.* 31: 234. Je. '00.
- Julian, T. E.**
- Canadian railways and emigration. *Westm.* 157: 202-7. F. '02.
- Julian, anchoress at Norwich.**
- Revelations of divine love. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 412. S. 28.
- Julian, the Apostate (Flavius Claudius Julianus).**
- Julien l'Apostat, by P. Allard. *Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 398-400. Ap. '03.
- Julian Meldohla.** M. Moss. *Lippinc.* 71: 291-350. Mr. '03.
- Jüllercher, Adolf.**
- Introduction to the New Testament. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 76. Jl. 16.
- Julius II, pope of Rome (Giuliano della Rovere) (1443-1513).**
- Life. J. F. Laughlin. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 133-47. Ja. '00.
- Julius, pseud.**
- Absolute monarchs versus free peoples. *Contemp.* 86: 497-520. O.; Same, *Liv. Age* 243: 336-405. N. 12, '04.
- England in leading strings. *Contemp.* 86: 213-9. Ag. '04.
- Kiel. *Contemp.* 86: 1-5. Jl. '04.
- Julius Cæsar.** See *Cæsar, Calus Julius.*
- July.**
- July; poem. S. A. Shafer. *Outlook* 77: 516. Jl. 2, '04; J. Clare. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 80. Jl. '01.
- Jumble in divinities.** J. Hopper. *McClure.* 24: 113-23. D. '04.
- Jumel, Mme. Betty.**
- Romance of. W. Perrine. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 6, 34. Ja. '01.
- Jumping.**
- Wonderful jumping. M. W. Ford. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 217-9. Ag. '00.
- Jumping frog of Calaveras.** Mark Twain. *Overland, n. s.* 40: 287-91. S. '02.
- June, Jennie, pseud.** See *Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham.*
- June.**
- First of June; poem. J. Burroughs. *Cent.* 62: 188. Je. '01.
- In June; poem. I. Crockett. *Lippinc.* 71: 835. Je. '03.
- In praise of June. B. P. Galdos. *Liv. Age* 225: 741-9. Je. 23, '00.
- June; poem. S. A. Shafer. *Outlook* 77: 230-1. Je. 4, '04.
- June days. R. E. Robinson. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 248-9. Je. '00.
- June once more. *Ind.* 52: 1397-8. Je. 7, '00.
- Knee-deep in June; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 321. Je. '00.
- May and June; poem. B. Carman. *Liv. Age* 229: 68. Ap. 6, '01.
- When June brings her roses. B. B. Koech. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 46-7. Je. '04.
- Jungfrau, Mt.**
- Early ascents of the Jungfrau—old legends of the glacier passes. F. Gribble. *Il. Outing* 36: 362-7. Jl. '00.
- Jungfrau railroad.**
- Jungfrau railway. *Il. Sci. Am.* 89: 365, 369-70. N. 21, '03.
- Jungfrau three-phase electric railway. E. K. Scott. *Il. Eng. M.* 19: 33-56. Ap.; *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20698-9. S. 29, '00; *Sci. Am.* 85: 10. Jl. 6, '01.
- Progress on the Jungfrau railway. L. J. Sider. *Eng. M.* 27: 828-30. Ag. '04.
- Steepest railway in the world. H. Erichsen. *Il. R. of Rs.* 30: 438-40. O. '04.
- Jungmann, Nico.**
- Art work of Jungmann. *Int. Studio* 11: 107. Ag. '00; A. L. Baldry. *Il. por. M. Art.* 26: 301-5. My. '02.
- Leaves from the sketch-book of Jungmann. *Int. Studio* 12: 37-43. N. '00.
- Juniata river.**
- Along the blue Juniata. *Il. Harp. W.* 46: 1178-9, 1194. Ag. 30, '02.
- Junior cup.** See French, Allen.
- Junior cup—afterward.** See French, Allen.
- Juniper-street episode.** E. P. Butler. *Lippinc.* 67: 252-6. F. '01.
- Junius, pseud.**
- New light on Junius. W. F. Rae. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 17-8. Ja. 6.
- Notes on Junius. W. F. Rae. *Il. Ath.* 1903, 2: 190-2, 221-2, 289-90, 518. Ag. 8-15, 29, O. 17, '03.
- Junks.**
- Chinese junk. W. G. Winterburn. *Il. Cassier* 21: 425-30. Mr. '02.
- Junot, Mme. Laura de Permon.**
- Sketch. *Nation* 73: 451, 470. D. 12-19. '01.

Jupiter.

- Felted giant of the solar system. E: V. Heward. Fortn. 82:715-27. O. '04.
 Discovery of Jupiter's satellites. W. R. B. Frideaux. Ath. 1901, 1:438. Ap. 6.
 Jupiter and his great red spot. W. F. Denning. Sci. Am. S. 55:22963. Je. 20. '03.
 Jupiter and his surface currents. T. E. R. Phillips. Il. Sci. Am. 90:197. Mr. 5. '04.

Jura mountains.

- French juras. C. S. Domett. Il. Chaut. 35:484-90. Ag. '02.

Jurado, Antonio Regidor.

- Education in the Philippines. Arena. 27:337-51. Ap. '02.

- Philippines problem and a solution. Ind. 53:989-91. My. 2. '01.

Jurisprudence. See Law.**Jury.**

- Benefits of jury duty to the juror. Cent. 59:802. Mr. '00.

- Can a jury system be improved? T. Jenks. Munsey. 29:723-6. Ag. '03.

- Grand jury system. Outlook. 75:329-30. O. 3. '03.

- Jury. D: J. Brewer. Internat. 5:1-9. Ja. '02.

- Jury to the rescue. Nation. 77:106. Ag. 6. '03.

- Jury trials in Porto Rico. O. Schoenrich. Ann. Am. Acad. 21:134-5. Ja. '03.

- Trial by jury in Germany. B. E. Howard. Pol. Sci. Q. 19:650-72. D. '04.

Jusserand, Eliza Richards (Mme. Jean Adrien Antoine Jules).

- Portrait. Harp. W. 46:1394. O. 4; Munsey. 28:400. D. '02; R. of Rs. 27:135. F. '03.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.

- History of English literature between the renaissance and the civil war. Review. Ath. 1904, 2:893-5. D. 31.

- Reply to criticism of J. C. Collins. Ath. 1901, 1:501-2. Ap. 20.

- Spenser's visions of Petrarch. Ath. 1902, 1:595. My. 10.

- Tennis. 19th Cent. 50:506-9. S. '01.

- Ambassador of the republic of letters. G. G. Smith. Blackw. 176:490-500. O. '04.

- French ambassador. por. Cur. Lit. 33:530. N. '02.

- Portrait. Critic. 42:4 Ja.; Scrib. M. 33:51. Ja.; World's Work. 6:3489. Je. '03; Harp. W. 46:1394. O. 4; Chaut. 36:123. N. '02.

- Just a looker on. A. T. Colcock. New Eng. M. n.s. 23:412-20. D. '00.

- Just like love. Mrs. H: Dudeney. Harper. 103:997-1002. N. '01.

Justi, Herman.

- Organization of capital. Cent. 65:794-6. Mr. '03.

- Portrait. McClure. 23:280. Jl. '04.

Justice.

- Criterion of distributive justice. F. C. Sharp. Am. J. Soc. 2:264-73. S. '96.

- Government of human evolution: justice, by E. Kelly. Ann. Am. Acad. 16:469-73. N. '00.

- Justice the divine word of our epoch. B: O. Flower. Arena. 20:536-9. N. '03.

- Mystery of justice. M. Maeterlinck. Fortn. 76:768-79. N. '01; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32:474-5. Ap. '02.

- Restitution to victims of crime. J. A. Stowe. Arena. 24:102-8. Jl. '00.

- Justice of the mountains. F. MacNab. Liv. Age. 239:632-6. D. 5. '03.

Justinian I (483-565).

- Justinian the Great. T: J. Shahan. Am. Cath. Q. 26:209-43. Ap. '01.

Jute.

- Jute statistics. Sci. Am. S. 50:20531. Jl. 21. '00.

Juvenal (Juvenalis) Decimus Junius.

- Roman Jeremiah. Liv. Age. 237:633-5. Je. 6. '03.

- Satires, ed. by H. L. Wilson. Review by J. C. Egbert, jr. Bookm. 18:539-41. Ja. '04.

Juvenile asylums.

- Echo hills, New York. Il. Char. 10:441-4. My. 2. '03.

Juvenile courts.

- Allen colonies and the children's court. E. K. Coulter. No. Am. 179:731-40. N. '04.

- Before and after in St. Louis. C. C. Elliot. Char. 11:430-2. N. 7. '03.

- Child of the large city. J. M. Mayer. Il. Char. 11:417-23. N. 7. '03.

- Children's court. Char. 11:395-7. N. 7. '03.

- Children's court in New York. Cur. Lit. 34:590. My. '03.

- City and the boys. C. C. Cooley. Outlook. 76:332-7. F. 6. '04.

- Courts in Illinois. T. H. MacQueary. Am. J. Soc. 9:19-22. Jl. '03.

- Development of the juvenile court idea. T. D. Hurley. Char. 11:423-5. N. 7. '03.

- Independent boy: a story of the Chicago juvenile court. J: Swain. McClure. 18:133-5. D. '01.

- Indiana juvenile court law. Char. 10:405. Ap. 25. '03.

- Juvenile court decision in Missouri. B. B. Lindsay. Char. 12:233-4. Mr. 5. '04.

- Juvenile court in an orphan house. G: R. Brown. Char. 11:428-30. N. 7. '03.

- Juvenile court in Denver. Cur. Lit. 35:213. Ag.; B. B. Lindsey. Char. 11:403-13. N. 7. '03.

- Juvenile court in legislation in Pennsylvania. Char. 10:248-9. Mr. 14. '03.

- Juvenile court in Maryland. Char. 11:56. Jl. 18. '03.

- Juvenile court in Philadelphia. A. M. Beltler. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:271-6. Jl. '02.

- Juvenile court of Chicago and its work. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17:298-304. Mr. '01; Outlook. 67:96. Ja. 12. '01; Char. 10:14. Ja. 3. '03.

- Juvenile courts in Buffalo. F: Almy. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:279-85. Jl. '02.

- Probation and juvenile courts. E. E. Williamson. Ann. Am. Acad. 20:259-67. Jl. '02.

- Probation work in children's courts. C: W. Heusler. Char. 11:399-401. N. 7. '03.

- Problem of the children. O. R. Lovejoy. Cur. Lit. 27:407-9. N. '04.

- Self-government and the bunch. F: A. King. Char. 13:36-41. O. 1. '04.

- Women's clubs and probation officers. L. W. Betts. Cur. Lit. 37:43-5. Jl. '04.

- Workshop of a probation officer. S. N. Franklin. Char. 11:414-6. N. 7. '03.

- Year of the children's court. Nation. 77:262-3. O. 1. '03.

Juvenile delinquency.

- Destitute, neglected and delinquent children. Char. 10:129-42, 213-20; 11:88-90. My., Jl. '00. Jl. 25. '03.

- Education of juvenile delinquents. F. H. Ni-becker. Ann. Am. Acad. 23:483-92. My. '04.

- Hooliganism and juvenile crime. A. A. W. Drew. 19th Cent. 48:89-99. Jl. '00.

- How to put down Hooliganism. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 52:13-8. J. '02.

- Juvenile crime and the regulation of child labor. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 21:332-3. Mr. '03.

- Juvenile criminality. Am. J. Soc. 9:283. S. '03.

- Juvenile delinquency and the Atlanta conference. C: D. Hilles. Char. 10:558-9. Je. 6. '03.

- Juvenile offenders. Char. 11:462-4. N. 21. '03.

- Kansas and Pennsylvania statutes for delinquent children. Char. 7:101-5. Ag. 3. '01.

- Pennsylvania's unfortunate children. H. K. Schoff. Char. 11:425-8. N. 7. '03.

- Precocity in crime. C. Lombroso. Ind. 54:2136-8. S. 4. '02.

- See also Reformatories.

Juvenile literature. See Children's literature.

- Juvenile philosopher. E. T. Camp. Munsey. 24:105-8. O. '00.

K

- Kaalund, K.**
(ed.) Palæographic atlas, Danish section. Review. Nation. 77: 75. Jl. 23. '03.
- Kachemir, India.** See **Kashmir.**
- Kaempffert, Waldemar B.**
Visit to the home of Thomas A. Edison. Woman's H. C. 31: 3-4. F. '04.
Wireless energy, the wonder of the twentieth century. Woman's H. C. 31: 14-5. Mr. '04.
- Kaerst, Julius.**
Geschichte des hellenistischen zeit-alters. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 769-70. D. 7.
- Kaey, Mrs. Nathaniel S.**
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 14. Je. '04.
- Kafer, John Christian.**
C. W. Rae, Cassier. 24: 560-4. O. '03.
Portrait. Cassier. 21: 2. N. '01.
Sketch. W: L. Cathcart. Cassier. 21: 85-96. N. '01.
- Kafirs.**
Customs of the Kaffirs. Canad. M. 15: 551-3. O. '00.
Essential Kafir, by D. Kirk. Ath. 1904, 1: 712-4. Je. 4.
Future of South Africa. J. S. Moffat. 19th Cent. 47: 890-8. Je. '00.
Native labour question. E. P. Rathbone. 19th Cent. 54: 404-13. S. '03.
Native question and irrigation in South Africa. Fortn. 80: 324-35. Ag. '03.
Natives of South Africa. E. Mels. il. Sci. Am. 82: 56-7. Ja. 27. '00; J: Macdonell. 19th Cent. 49: 366-76. F. '01; A. A. MacCullah. Contemp. 83: 201-11. F. '03.
Negro problem in South Africa. A. Hawkes. R. of Rs. 28: 325-30. S. '03.
Negrophilism in South Africa. M. J. Farrelly. Fortn. 78: 301-8. Ag. '02.
South Africa's greatest problem. E. Mels. Outlook. 64: 955-60. Ap. 28. '00.
- Kahn, Florence.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 124. Ap.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 275. My. '00.
Portrait as Chorus. Munsey. 24: 604. Ja. '01.
Success of Florence Kahn. por. Cosmopol. 28: 512-3. Mr. '00.
- Kahn, Ida.**
Girl slavery in China. Ind. 53: 1605-8. Jl. 11; Mis. R. 24: 771-4. O. '01.
- Kahn, Ruth Ward.**
Compensation; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 305. Je. '00.
Paradise; poem. Bookm. 11: 347. Je. '00.
- Kains-Jackson, C.** See **Jackson, C. Kains-.**
- Kaiser Wilhelm II. (steamship).**
Kaiser Wilhelm II. Eng. M. 25: 429-31. Je.; G. H. Schwab. il. Cassier. 24: 194-206. Jl. '03.
Latest Atlantic liner. il. Sci. Am. 87: 389-93; 88: 339-40. D. 13, '02, My. 2, '03; Cur. Lit. 34: 678. Je. '03.
- Kailuani, Princess.**
Portrait. Chaut. 39: 420. Jl. '04.
- Kalakaua, David, king of Hawaii (1836-1891).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 338. Mr.; Chaut. 35: 240. Je. '02.
- Kalbeck, Max.**
Johannes Brahms. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 474-5. Ap. 9.
- Kalckreuth, Leopold von.**
Exhibition of his work. il. Int. Studio. 11: 122-5. Ag. '00.
- Kaler, James Otis (James Otis, pseud.) (1848-).**
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 96. Mr. '01.
- Kalevaia.**
Finnish literature. R. Puaux. Internat. 8: 108-30. S. '03.
- Kalhana (fl. 1148).**
Rajatarangini. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 109. Ja. 24.
- Kalidasa.**
Shakuntala at Smith college. Nation. 78: 491. Je. 23. '04.
- Kalopothakes, Demetrius.**
Fêtes at Delphi. Nation. 76: 430-2. My. 28. '03.
- Kalteisen, Henrik.**
Kopibog. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 411. S. 27.
- Kaluza, Max.**
Historische grammatik * der englischen sprache. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 84. Jl. 21.
- Kamako, H. A. Benedict.** Overland, n.s. 37: 778-85. Mr. '01.
- Kamal Ad-Din.**
Hundred love songs of Kamal Ad-Din of Isfahan. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 335. Mr. 12; R. Torrence. Critic. 45: 153-4. Ag. '04.
—Two love songs from same; tr. by E. Watts and L: H. Gray. Lamp. 27: 610. Ja. '04.
- Kamala's letters to her husband.** Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 124. Jl. 26.
- Kamerun.**
Land and the people. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20150. F. 3. '00.
- Kaminsky, B.**
Portrait. Int. Studio. 22: 84. Mr. '04.
- Kanaya.**
Story of a Hindu Christian. J. Mudge. Mis. R. 27: 362-8. My. '04.
- Kane, William Patterson.**
Portrait. Chaut. 37: 390. Jl. '03.
- Kaneko, Kentaro, baron.**
Are the Japanese able to finance a long war? R. of Rs. 30: 454-9. O. '04.
Japan and the United States. Internat. 8: 399-404. D. '03.
Magna Charta of Japan. Cent. 68: 484-7. Jl. '04.
Russo-Japanese war: its causes and its results. Internat. 10: 46-53. O. '04.
Yellow peril is the golden opportunity for Japan. No. Am. 179: 641-8. N. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 23. Jl. '04.
Sketch. por. R. of Rs. 30: 434. O. '04.
- Kaneko, Kichl.**
Foreign books read in Japan. Harp. W. 48: 618. Ap. 23. '04.
Religious awakening in Japan. Mis. R. 27: 41-2. Ja. '04.
- Kang Yu Wel.**
Open letters to the powers. Fortn. 76: 1-12. Jl. '01.
Portrait. Outlook. 65: 534. Jl. 7; Bk. Buyer. 21: 18. Ag. '00.
- Kangaroo, Sing-song of old man.** R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 17: 1-2. Je. '00.
- Kangaroo rat.** See **Rats.**
- Kangaroos.**
Tracking kangaroo in Queensland. G: Styles. Outing. 39: 461-3. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 32: 701. Je. '02.
- Kangaroos.** M. Moss. Scrib. M. 35: 181-8. F. '04.
- Kan-in, Princess.**
Portrait. Delin. 64: 213. Ag. '04.
- Kankakee river.**
Archer on the Kankakee. M. Thompson. Atlan. 85: 764-72. Je. '00.
- Kann, M. M.**
Crushed steel and steel emery. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22735-6. Mr. 14. '03.
- Kanolt, C. W.**
Radium—its extraordinary properties. Sci. Am. 88: 149. F. 28. '03.
- Kansas.**
Big wheat harvest in 1903. P. Eastman. il. R. of Rs. 28: 193-8. Ag. '03.
Breaking up a state machine. R. Clark, jr. Cosmopol. 37: 665-70. O. '04.
County charities of Kansas. Char. R. 10: 398-407. N. '00.
Fifty years of Kansas. W: A. White. World's Work. 8: 4870-2. Je. '04.
Giant Kansas farm. C. H. Matson. World's Work. 4: 2327-9. Jl. '02.
Grain-buyers' trust. C. H. Matson. R. of Rs. 25: 201-5. F. '02.
Ideal country life for working people. Harp. W. 46: 1295. S. 13. '02.
Kansas after the drought. F. W. Blackmar. R. of Rs. 24: 314-20. S. '01.
Kansas before the white man. il. Chaut. 31: 192. My. '00.
Kansas invaders. R: W. Child. Ind. 55: 2281-3. S. 24. '03.
Kansas of to-day. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 90: 361-70. S. '02.
Kansas's prohibition status. C: M. Harger. Ind. 53: 430-2. F. 21. '01.

Kansas—Continued.

- Making Kansas a free state. R: J. Hinton. *Il. map. Chaut.* 31: 345-51. *Jl.* '00.
 Prohibition in Kansas. W: A. Peffer. *Forum.* 31: 209-12. *Ap.* '01.
 Religious life in Kansas. E. H. Abbott. *Outlook.* 70: 968-72. *Ap.* 19, '02.
 Windmill irrigation in Kansas. P. Eastman. *R. of Rs.* 29: 183-7. *F.* '04.
 World-wide lessons from Kansas farms. C. H. Matson. *World's Work.* 4: 2519-22. *S.* '02.

Kansas agricultural college.

- Populism in a state educational institution. G: T. Fairchild. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 392-404. *N.* '97.

Kansas city, Missouri.

- Central city of the West. C: S. Gleed. *Il. Cosmopol.* 29: 297-304. *Jl.* '00.
 Democratic convention city. R. of Rs. 22: 84-6. *Jl.* '00.
 Development of architecture in Kansas city. Missouri. F. M. Howe. *Il. Arch. Rec.* 15: 134-57. *F.* '04.
 Kansas city flood retrospect. *Char.* 11: 574-6. *D.* 12, '03.
 What I saw at Kansas city. P. Bigelow. *Contemp.* 78: 442-56. *S.* '00.

Kansas river.

- Kansas river flood. C: A. Byers. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23502-3. *F.* 13, '04.

Kant, Immanuel.

- Centenary of. *por. Pop. Sci.* 64: 474-6. *Mr. & Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23583. *Mr.* 19, '04.
 Ethik, by A. von Hägerström. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 278. *Ag.* 29.
 Kant as a democratic politician. K. Ellnd. *Westm.* 161: 237-42. *Mr.* '04.
 Life, by F. Paulsen. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 58. *Jl.* 12; *Nation.* 75: 209-11. *S.* 11; A. O. Lovejoy. *Nation.* 75: 264. *O.* 2, '02.
 Philosophic Superman. *Reader.* 4: 172-5. *Jl.* '04.
 Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 528. *Ap.* '04.
 Present significance of Kant. *Nation.* 78: 125-6. *F.* 18, '04.

Kao-tong-kia.

- Pi-pa-ki; or, San-pou-tsong. H. M. Posnett. *19th Cent.* 49: 307-20. *F.* '01.

Kaplan, Ysabel de Witte.

- Day-dreams; poem. *St. N.* 30: 517. *Ap.* '03.

Karageorgievitch, Bojidar, prince.

- Achille Fould. *M. Art.* 27: 341-5. *My.* '03.
 Aivazowski. *M. Art.* 24: 411-3. *Jl.* '00.
 Ajdukiewicz. *M. Art.* 26: 10-2. *N.* '01.
 Antokolsky. *M. Art.* 25: 353-7. *Je.* '01.
 Charles Cottet. *M. Art.* 26: 481-7. *S.* '02.
 Emile Galle—a master in glass. *M. Art.* 28: 310-4. *My.* '04.
 Georges Bertrand. *M. Art.* 26: 219-24. *Mr.* '02.
 Landscapes of John Van Beers. *M. Art.* 27: 690-4. *O.* '03.
 Later works of Eugène Carrière. *M. Art.* 26: 449-53. *Ag.* '02.
 Legend and Marie Bashkirtseff. *Fortn.* 80: 647-53. *O.* '03.
 Lucian Simon. *M. Art.* 26: 544-9. *O.* '02.
 Paris salons, 1903. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 456-60. 493-8. *Jl.-Ag.* '03.
 Pierre Roche, sculptor. *M. Art.* 28: 83-6. *D.* '03.

Karapetoff, Wladimir.

- Life satisfaction. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 681-6. *Mr.* '03.

Karkaria, R. P.

- Centenary of the Bombay Asiatic society. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 875-6. *D.* 24.

Karnak, Egypt.

- Destruction of the hypostyle in Karnak. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20063-4. *D.* 30, '99.
 Reconstruction of Karnak. J: Ward. *Liv. Age.* 241: 245-51. *Ap.* 23, '04.

Karolyi, Fanny, countess.

- Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 33: 48. *Ja.* '03.

Karr, Alphonse (1808-1890).

- Portrait. *Bookm.* 14: 119. *O.* '01.

Karr, Benjamin.

- Electricity and literature. *Arena.* 26: 411-6. *O.* '01.

Karst.

- Borders of the Karst. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20856. *D.* 8, '00.

Kartzeff, Elizaveta Petrovna.

- Portrait. *Chaut.* 33: 18. *Ap.* '01.

Karuizawa.

- Tale of Karuizawa. E. Foxwell. *Liv. Age.* 236: 457-70. *F.* 21, '03.

Käsebier, Mrs. Gertrude.

- Photographic work of Mrs. Käsebier. F. B: Johnston. *Il. por. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 1. *My.* '01.

Kaselowsky, Elizabeth.

- Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 13. *Jl.* '04.

Kaser, Kurt von.

- Politische und sociale bewegungen im deutschen burgerthum. Review by W. J. Ash-ley. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 557-60. *S.* '00.

Kashmir, India.

- Lonely summer in Kashmir, by M. C. Morison. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 108. *Jl.* 23.
 Picturesque Kashmir, by A. Neve. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 870-1. *D.* 23.

Kaskaskia, Illinois.

- Vanished capital. A. G. Culver. *Il. Chaut.* 30: 472-4. *F.* '00.

Kasson, John Adam.

- Impressions of President McKinley. *Cent.* 63: 268-75. *D.* '01.
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 519. *N.* '01; *Chaut.* 34: 358. *Ja.* '02.

Kastner, Leon Emile.

- History of French versification. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 212-3. *Ag.* 15.
 Thomas Lodge as an imitator of the French poets. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 552-3. *O.* 22.

—and Atkins, W. G.

- Short history of French literature. *Review. Cath. World.* 74: 123-6. *O.* '01.

Kataoka, Kenkichi.

- Vice-president of the Liberal party. H. Loomis. *Mis. R.* 23: 591-3. *Ag.* '00.

Katharine, Sister.

- Towards the land of the rising sun. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 745. *Je.* 16.

- Katherine Cary's christening cup. D. Townshend. *Liv. Age.* 235: 489-97. *N.* 22, '02.

- Katharine Holland: the blighted being. E. Hoyt. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 7, 60. *N.* '04.

Kathode rays. See Cathode rays.**Katipunan.**

- Katipunan of the Philippines. L. W. V. Ken-noon. *No. Am.* 173: 208-20. *Ag.* '01.

Katscher, Leopold.

- French museum of social science. *Guntton.* 23: 483-94. *D.* '02.

- Hungarian literature. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 20. *Jl.* 5; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 18. *Jl.* 4.

- Is profit-sharing justifiable? *Cath. World.* 71: 225-32. *My.* '00.

- Profit-sharing as a system of economics. *Cath. World.* 71: 785-91. *S.* '00.

- Unique labor experiment. *Arena.* 29: 53-62. *Ja.* '03.

Katsura, Taro, count (1847-).

- Interview with. W: Imbrie. *Mis. R.* 27: 692-701. *S.* '04.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 5. *Ja.*; *Outlook.* 76: 308. *F.* 6; *Chaut.* 39: 591. *Ag.*; *Mis. R.* 27: 691. *S.*; R. of Rs. 30: 469. *O.* '04; *Ind.* 54: 2299. *S.* 25, '02.

Katwijk, Netherlands.

- Dutch fisher folk. W: E. Carlin. *Il. Outing.* 38: 526-32. *Ag.* '01.

- Katy's queer gift. A. I. Lyman. *St. N.* 28: 698-9. *Je.* '01.

Katzenbach, Edward Lawrence.

- Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 404. *S.* '02.

Kauffman, Angelica.

- Studies of great women. M. Deland. *Harp. B.* 34: 1011-5. *Ap.* 20, '01.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.

- Ballade of dead sellers; poem. *Bookm.* 18: 657. *F.* '04.

- Halting tongue; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 191. *F.* '04.

- Things that are Caesar's. *Review. Harp. W.* 46: 1547. *O.* 25, '02.

Kauffmann, D. Friedrich.

- Northern mythology. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 753. *D.* 5.

Kaufman, Emma B.

- Barbaric jewels as worn by modern women. *Cosmopol.* 34: 425-32. *F.* '03.

- Cora Urquhart Potter. *Cosmopol.* 34: 185-90. *D.* '02.

- Education of a débutante. *Cosmopol.* 35: 499-508. *S.* '03.

- Kaufman, Jesse.**
Hawaiian expedient. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 10-8. Ja. '00.
Naval evolution in love-making. *Overland*, n.s. 35: 140-8. F. '00.
- Kaufmann, William Perot.**
British Guiana. *Canad. M.* 20: 307-14. F. '03.
- Kaulbars, Baron.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 30: 659. D. '04.
- Kaupas, A.**
Lithuanians in America. *Char.* 13: 231-5. D. 3, '04.
- Kautsky, Karl.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 520. Mr. '04.
- Kavana, Rose Mary.**
Constructive side of English study. *School R.* 10: 298-303. Ap. '02.
Recent phases of English teaching. *Dial.* 31: 353-4. N. 16, '01.
- Kavanagh, Blatchford.**
Portrait. *St. N.* 29: 543. Ap. '02.
- Kavanagh, Marcus.**
Scrapper Halpin. *Scrib. M.* 33: 182-94. F. '03.
- Kavanaugh, W. B.**
Soldiers' homes in British army. *Outlook.* 72: 941-3. D. 20, '02.
- Kawabata, Gyokusho.**
Work of. *Il. Int. Studio.* 18: 149. D. '02.
- Kawachi, Chujiro.**
Seven months with Kuroki's army in Manchuria. *Ird.* 57: 1382-6. D. 15, '04.
- Kawaguchi, Rev. Ekai.**
Latest news from Lhasa. *por. Cent.* 67: 383-93. Ja. '04.
- Kay, Charles de.** See De Kay, Charles.
- Kay, Henry Cassels.**
Work of. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 785. Je. 20.
- Kaye, John Brashaw.**
Chase of Masauga; poem. *Cent.* 68: 627. Ag. '04.
Foothills; poem. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 338. My. '03.
- Kaye, Katherine.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 783. F. '03.
- Kaye, Percy Lewis.**
Colonial executive prior to the restoration. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 118. Jl. 28.
- Kazi, John Henrie (1835-1859).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M.* n.s. 24: 130. Ap. '01.
- Kaztauskis, Antanas, pseud.**
From Lithuania to the Chicago stockyards. *Ind.* 57: 241-8. Ag. 4, '04.
- Kean, Charles J. (1811-1868).**
Scenery of his plays and great scene-painters of his day. *E. F. Strange. Il. M. Art.* 26: 454-9, 514-8. Ag.-S. '02.
Sketch. *C. Morris. McClure.* 17: 53-9. My. '01.
- Kean, Mrs. Charles J. See Kean, Ellen Tree.**
- Kean, Edmund (1787-1833).**
Portrait as Shylock. *Critic.* 39: 34. Ja. '01.
- Kean, Ellen Tree (Mrs. Charles J. Kean) (1805-1880).**
Sketch. *C. Morris. McClure.* 17: 53-9. My. '01.
- Kean, J. R.**
Charities of Cuba. *Char.* 8: 408-13. My. 3, '02.
- Kean, John.**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 29: 649. Je. '04.
- Keane, Augustus Henry (1833-).**
Gold of Ophir, whence brought and by whom? *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 390-1. Mr. 29.
Man, past and present. *Review. Nation.* 70: 381-2. My. 17, '00.
Native American culture: its independent evolution. *Internat.* 5: 338-57. Mr. '02.
- Keane, E. T.**
Year's beginning; poem. *Liv. Age.* 228: 614-5. Mr. 9, '01.
- Keane, Evan.**
Far off; poem. *Liv. Age.* 223: 558. D. 2, '99.
- Keane, Sir John.**
Japanese in Formosa. *Blackw.* 176: 159-74. Ag.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 243: 71-83. O. 8, '04.
- Keane, Rt. Rev. John Joseph.**
Mission of St. Paul. *Cath. World.* 78: 711-24. Mr. '04.
- Kearns, Rev. K. E.**
Exciting times in Korea. *Mis. R.* 27: 533-6. Jl. '04.
- Kearns, Thomas.**
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 45: 185. F. 16, '01.
- Kearsarge (battleship).**
Electric plants of the battleships Kearsarge and Kentucky. *J. J. Woodward. Il. Sci. Am. S.* 48: 20066-8. D. 30, '99.
- Kearsarge's pennant at Manila bay.** *J. M. Elliott. Il. St. N.* 28: 819-20. Jl. '01.
Removing the disabled gun of the Kearsarge. *Il. Sci. Am.* 84: 345. Je. 1, '01.
Superposed turrets of the Kearsarge. *Sci. Am.* 82: 230. Ap. 14, '00.
- Kearton, Richard (1862-).**
Our rarer British birds. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 329. Mr. 17; *Nation.* 70: 304. Ap. 19, '00.
- Keary, Annie (1825-1879).**
Castle Daly. *Review. Liv. Age.* 234: 395-7. Ag. 16, '02.
- Keary, Charles Francis.**
Art and free will. *Fortn.* 77: 628-35. Ap.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 233 629-34. Je. 7, '02.
First aid to the critic. *Liv. Age.* 243: 530-40. N. 26, '04.
Swans; poem. *Fortn.* 78: 881. N. '02.
- Keasbey, Lindley Miller.**
Cooperation, coercion, competition. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 526-33. O. '03.
Descent of man. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 365-76. F. '02.
Differentiation of the human species. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 448-57. Mr. '02.
Institution of society. *Internat.* 1: 355-98. Ap. '00.
Prestige value. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 456-75. My. '03.
Principles of economic geography. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 476-85. S. '01.
Study of economic geography. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 16: 79-95. Mr. '01.
- Keating, Geoffrey.**
Forus Feasa ar Eirinn: history of Ireland. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 405. S. 27.
History of Ireland. *Review. Nation.* 76: 399. My. 14, '03.
Irish historian of the 17th century. *T. J. Shahan. Am. Cath. Q.* 28: 310-38. Ap. '03.
- Keating, James M.**
One midnight mass. *Cath. World.* 76: 330-8. D. '02.
- Keating, Joseph.**
T. P. O'Connor. *Harp. W.* 48: 864-5. Je. 4, '04.
- Keatinge, Mary Alice.**
Padre's misconception. *Overland*, n.s. 42: 317-21. O. '03.
Two roses better 'an one. *Overland*, n.s. 41: 215-7. Mr. '03.
- Keats, Gwendoline (Zack, pseud.).**
Benjamin Parrot's fancy. *Scrib. M.* 30: 153-62. Ag. '01.
Dunstable Weir. *Review by J. B. Gilder. Critic.* 40: 152-3. F. '02.
Mary Amelia Spot. *Blackw.* 169: 616-28. My.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 229: 772-82. Je. 22, '01.
Roman road. *Review by H. W. Boynton. Atlan.* 92: 280-2. Ag. '03.
White cottage. *Review. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 328. My.; *A. K. Fallowes. Bookm.* 13: 456-8. Jl. '01.
- Keats, John.**
La belle dame Sans Merci; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 197. Ag. '02.
Ode on a Grecian urn; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 720. Je. '02.
To autumn; poem. *Cent.* 69: 83-9. N. '04.
Democracy of Shelley and Keats. *J. W. Stimson. Arena.* 28: 354-69. O. '02.
First books of Keats. *L. S. Livingston. Bookm.* 11: 131-6. Ap. '00.
Friend of Keats. *H. C. Shelley. Lamp.* 28: 451-61. Jl. '04.
Hampstead. *A. Colton. Harper.* 106: 640-7. Mr. '03.
Ivy leaf from the tomb of Keats; poem. *J. H. May. Educa.* 21: 223. D. '00.
John Keats and Fanny Brawne. *R. Le Gallienne. Cosmopol.* 37: 733-6. O. '04.
Keats and Haydon. *H. B. Forman. Ath.* 1904, 1: 655. My. 21.
Lost review of Keats, by Charles Lamb. *E. V. Lucas. Fortn.* 75: 643-8. Ap. '01.
Manuscript of the Cap and bells. *H. B. Forman. Ath.* 1902, 1: 757. Je. 14.
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 553. Ja. '03.
Reading and notes. *H. B. Forman. Ath.* 1904, 1: 210-1, 499-500. F. 13, Ap. 16.
Romanticism of Keats. *L. E. Gates. Critic.* 36: 74-6. Ja. '00.

- Keay, Fred E.**
Animals which our fathers found in New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 535-45. JI. '01.
Puritan and dress reform. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 568-73. Ja. '01.
- Keays, Mrs. H. A. Mitchell.**
He that eateth bread with me. Review. Ind. 56: 1028-9. My. 5; M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 36: 522-4. My.; E. Hoyt. Lamp. 28: 319. My. '04.
Mansfield, M. D. Canad. M. 16: 251-6. Ja. '01.
Portrait. Canad. M. 16: 239. Ja. '01; Critic. 44: 390. My. '04.
- Kebbel, Thomas Edward.**
Leaders of opposition. 19th Cent. 49: 514-22. Mr. '01.
- Kebeth.**
True story of Kebeth the Aleut. F. A. Vandervlip, and H. Boice. McClure. 17: 172-8. Je. '01.
- Keble, John (1792-1866).**
Nativity: poem. Critic. 37: 538. D. '00.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 323. Ja. '04.
- Keech, Benjamin B.**
When June brings her roses. Woman's H. C. 31: 46-7. Je. '04.
- Keeler, Charles Augustus.**
Bird notes afield. Review. Overland, n.s. 34: 563-5. D. '99; Nation. 70: 162. Mr. 1. '00.
California's Christmas landscape. Overland, n.s. 34: 483-90. D. '99.
Idyls of El Dorado. Review. Overland, n.s. 36: 515. N. '00; Nation. 72: 198. Mr. 7. '01.
On Mount Hamilton; poem. Atlan. 92: 41. JI. '03.
Sagebrush song; poem. Overland, n.s. 35: 465. My. '00.
San Francisco and thereabout. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 717. Je. 6.
- Keeler, Harriet L.**
Our native trees and how to identify them. Review by C. S. Sargent. Bk. Buyer. 20: 459-61. JI. '00.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 20: 437. JI. '00.
- Keeler, Harry.**
Financial responsibility of high school managers of athletics. School R. 11: 316-20. My. '03.
- Keeler, James Edward.**
Astronomical work. W. W. Campbell. Pop. Sci. 58: 85-91. N. '00.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 58: 2. N. '00.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 83: 131. S. 1; Pop. Sci. 57: 667-8. O. '00.
- Keeler, Ralph.**
Reminiscences. W: D. Howells. Harper. 101: 832-5. N. '00.
- Keeling, Elsa D'Esterre.**
John England's outgoing. Liv. Age. 225: 82-9, 174-83, 217-25, 287-94, 371-9, 414-23. Ap. 14. My. 19. '00.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Review. Nation. 75: 228. S. 18; Ath. 1902, 2: 387. S. 20. '02.
- Keeling (or Cocos) Islands.**
Romance of a Scot's family. H. Clifford. Blackw. 171: 309-23. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 233: 216-28. Ap. 26. '02.
- Keen, Edwin Henry.**
Evensong; poem. Outlook. 65: 818. Ag. '00.
Fame; poem. Outlook. 73: 350. F. 7. '03.
Life; poem. Outlook. 71: 278. My. 24. '02.
Limits; poem. Outlook. 72: 891. D. 13. '02.
Message of the heart; poem. Outlook. 74: 472. Je. 20. '03.
Persian epigram; poem. Outlook. 69: 1036. D. 21. '02.
Pursuit of pleasure; poem. Outlook. 65: 725. JI. 23. '00.
Rondel. Outlook. 75: 498. O. 31. '03.
Selah; poem. Outlook. 77: 987. Ag. 27. '04.
To the song-thrush; poem. Outlook. 174: 166. My. 16. '03.
- Keen, Rev. J. H.**
Haida totem and its significance. Canad. M. 18: 407-9. Mr. '02.
- Keenan, Frank.**
Role as Hon. John Grigsby. por. Harp. W. 46: 310. Mr. 8. '02.
- Keenan, Henry Francis.**
Madame de Maintenon and the letters of Mlle. Aumale. Era. 10: 315-8. S. '02.
Old world themes. Era. 10: 105-9, 208-13, 315-9, 435-9, 531-6. JI.-N. '02.
- Keenan, Patrick.**
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 59. O. '00.
- Keene, Arthur G.**
Art of figure skating. Munsey. 26: 463-9. Ja. '02.
- Keene, Charles Samuel.**
Art and humor of. Nation. 77: 378-9. N. '03.
Charles Keene as an etcher. M. H. Spielmann. II. Scrib. M. 35: 205-11. F. '04.
Leaves from his sketch-book. II. Int. Studio. 15: 125-3. D. '01.
Newly found plates of. II. M. Art. 27: 490-2. Ag. '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 28: 361. D. '02.
Portrait, by W. Corbould. M. Art. 27: 360. My. '03.
- Keene, Doris.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 35: 362. Ag. '03.
- Keene, Foxhall.**
Portrait. Outing. 40: 137, 258. My., Je. '02.
Sketch. por. Outing. 43: 221-2. N. '03.
- Keene, Henry George.**
Sin and mercy; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 370. My. 12. '00.
- Keene, James Robert.**
Character sketch. E. Lefevre. Cosmopol. 34: 91-5. N. '02.
Manipulator of stocks. E. LeFevre. World's Work. 2: 996-9. JI. '01.
Portrait. Outing. 36: 372; 42: 7. JI. '00. Ap. '03; Munsey. 24: 359; 29: 15. D. '00. Ap. '03; Harp. W. 45: 519. My. 18. '01; Ind. 55: 3049. D. 24. '03.
- Keene, John Harrington.**
Making of the artificial fly. Outing. 37: 634-40. Mr. '01.
Practical fly casting. Outing. 36: 367-9. JI. '00.
- Keep, Charles Hallam.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 28: 29. JI. '03.
- Keep, Helen E.**
Detroit. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 195-216. O. '03.
- Keep, Robert Porter.**
Ernst Curtius. Nation. 75: 419. N. 27. '02.
Sketch. Nation. 73: 453. Je. 9. '04.
- Keep, Virginia.**
Portrait. Reader. 4: 329. Ag. '04.
- Keeton, A. E.**
Hector Berlioz. Fortn. 80: 928-40. D. '03.
Jean Louis Nicode. Contemp. 85: 863-70. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 182-7. JI. 16. '04.
Michael Ivanovitch Tshalkovski. Fortn. 82: 48-59. JI. '04.
Peter Ilyitch Tshalkovski. Contemp. 78: 74-82. JI. '00.
Richard Strauss as man and musician. Contemp. 83: 845-54. Je. '03.
Songs of the Russian people. Liv. Age. 236: 370-6. F. 7. '03.
Tshalkovski as a ballet composer. Contemp. 86: 566-75. O. '04.
Tshalkovski's operas. Contemp. 85: 487-95. Ap. '04.
- Kelfer, Joseph Warren.**
Slavery and four years of war. Review. Nation. 70: 417. My. 31; Ind. 52: 2391-2. O. 4. '00.
- Kelghley, Alexander.**
Impressionist in photography. A. H. Hinton. II. M. Art. 28: 63-8. D. '03.
- Kelm, Adelaide.**
Portrait. Munsey. 23: 701. Ag. '00.
- Kelser, Edward Harrison.**
Progress of chemistry in the 19th century. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21349-50. JI. 13. '01.
- Keith, Alyn Yates, pseud. See Morris, Mrs. Eugenia N.**
- Keith, George Skene.**
On sanitary and other matters. Review. Nation. 72: 373. My. 9. '01.
- Keith, John.**
Labor as a power in politics. Harp. W. 48: 1422, 1424. S. 17. '04.
New unions of employers, Harp. W. 48: 130-3. Ja. 23. '04.
Proposed solutions of the labor problem. Harp. W. 48: 204-6. F. 6. '04.
Strangle-hold of labor. Harp. W. 47: 1902-4. 1940-1, 2062-4, 2094-6. N. 28. D. 5, 19-26. '03.
- Keith, Leslie, pseud. See Johnston, Grace Keith.**
- Keith, William.**
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 44: 486. N. '04.

- Kekewich, Sir George William.**
Amendment of the education acts. *Contemp.* 84: 457-68. O. '03.
Church and the education act. *Contemp.* 83: 779-86. Je. '03.
- Kekewich, Robert George.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 8. Ap. '00.
Sketch. por. E. H. Cooper. *Canad. M.* 15: 297, 300. Ag. '00.
- Kelcey, Herbert H. L. (1856-).**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 581; 30: 580. Ja. '02, Ja. '04.
- Kellar, Harry.**
Best tricks of famous magicians. R. Everett. *Cosmopol.* 34: 143-4. D. '02.
Wizard at his tricks. por. *Ind.* 55: 1254-9. My. 28, '03.
- Keller, Albert Galloway.**
Danish West Indies. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 99-110. Jl. '03.
Homeric society. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 156. Ag. 2; *Nation.* 75: 312. O. 16, '02.
Sociology and Homer. *Am. J. Soc.* 9: 37-45. Jl. '03.
Sociology and the epic. *Am. J. Soc.* 6: 267-71. S. '00.
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 405. S. '02.
- Keller, Arthur Ignatius.**
Portrait. *Reader.* 4: 91. Je. '04.
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. por. *Bookm.* 11: 142-5, 148. Ap. '00.
Work of Keller, W. Patten. por. *Bk. Buyer.* 20: 450-4. Jl. '00.
- Keller, C.**
Madagascar, Mauritius, and other East-African islands. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 40-1. Ja. 12.
- Keller, Harry Frederick.**
Gases of the atmosphere. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22082-4. My. 31, '02.
- Keller, Heinrich.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1903, 1: 342. Mr. 14.
- Keller, Helen Adams.**
My future as I see it. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 11. N. '03.
Optimism. *Review.-Cur. Lit.* 36: 409-10. Ap. '04.
Story of my life. il. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 7-8. Ap.; 5-6. My.; 7-8. Je.; 11-2. Jl.; 13-4. Ag.; 11-2. S. '02.
—Review, by J. Jastrow. *Dial.* 34: 271-3. Ap. 16; *Ind.* 55: 1033-4. Ap. 30; *Nation.* 76: 361-2. Ap. 30; *Outlook.* 74: 189-91. My. 16; W. A. Neilson. *Atlan.* 91: 842-4. Je.; E. E. Hale. *Char.* 11: 169-70. Ag. 22, '03.
Education of blind deaf mutes, with the case of Helen Keller. *Sci. Am. S.* 58: 24102-3. O. 29, '04.
Helen Keller as she really is. J: A. Macy. il. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 11-2. O.; 11-2. N. '02.
Helen Keller. souvenir. *Review. Nation.* 70: 398. My. 24, '00.
In a silent world. por. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 406. Ap. '03.
Portrait. *World's Work.* 5: 3152. Mr.; R. of Rs. 27: 634. My.; *Critic.* 42: 495. Je.; *Bookm.* 17: 348. Je. '03; *Cur. Lit.* 36: 402. Ap. '04; R. of Rs. 25: 438. Ap. '02.
Psychological autobiography. J. Jastrow. *Pop. Sci.* 63: 71-83. My. '03.
Simplicity of Helen Keller. E: E. Hale. *Outlook.* 72: 830-1. D. 6, '02.
To Helen Keller; poem. F. E. Coates. *Scrib. M.* 34: 279. S. '03.
- Keller, Horace S.**
Medora and her planola; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 674. Je. '04.
- Keller, John William.**
Municipal reformers in party politics. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 343-6. Je. '00.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 271. Mr. '01.
- Keller, John E.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 26: 859. Mr. '02.
- Kellett, Oswald.**
Total suppression of the French congregations. *Am. Cath. Q.* 29: 693-707. O. '04.
- Kellett, E. E.**
Carmina ephemera. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 811. Je. 27.
- Kelley, Charles F.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 559. Mr. '03.
- Kelley, Daniel.**
My plan; poem. *Lippinc.* 74: 512. O. '04.
True glory; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 246. F. '04.
- Kelley, Edgar Stillman.**
Music of Ben Hur. E. Reynolds. il. *Music.* 20: 317-26. O. '01.
- Kelley, Ellsworth.**
Exchange of confidences. *Harper.* 107: 420-6. Ag. '03.
Little boy and his pa. *McClure.* 15: 123-6. Je. '00.
Man who found himself. *McClure.* 19: 110-7. Je. '02.
Matter of providence. *McClure.* 19: 38-40. My. '02.
Old-fashioned wooing. *McClure.* 17: 139-41. Je. '01.
Pardners. *McClure.* 16: 472-8. Mr.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 410-2. Ap. '01.
Two of a kind. *McClure.* 17: 251-6. Jl. '01.
- Kelley, Ethel M.**
Excused; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 449. Ap. '01.
Expected; poem. *Cent.* 66: 799-800. S. '03.
King; poem. *Lippinc.* 73: 72. Ja. '04.
My heart hath a song; poem. *Cent.* 62: 368. Jl. '01.
Promised land; poem. *Lippinc.* 68: 87. Jl. '01.
Refuge; poem. *Cent.* 62: 859. O. '01.
Soliloquy; poem. *Cent.* 67: 319. D. '03.
To him; poem. *Scrib. M.* 35: 188-9. F. '04.
- Kelley, Florence.**
Aims and principles of the consumers' league. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 289-304. N. '99.
Boy destroying trade. *Char.* 11: 15-9. Jl. 4, '03.
Child labor legislation. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 155-64. Jl. '02; *Char.* 10: 67-9. Ja. 17, '03.
Current notes on child-labor laws. *Char.* 10: 450-3. My. 2, '03.
Effective child-labor law. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 438-45. My. '03.
Fall of the great industrial states. *Char.* 9: 567-9. D. 6, '02.
Illinois child-labor law. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 490-501. Ja. '98.
Illiterate children in the great industrial states. *Char.* 10: 355-7. Ap. 4, '03.
Institution-factories. *Char.* 12: 234-7. Mr. 5, '04.
Labor legislation and philanthropy in Illinois. *Char. R.* 10: 285-91. S. '00.
Laws for protection of children in Illinois. *Am. J. Soc.* 10: 299-314. N. '04.
National federation of consumers' leagues. *Ind.* 51: 3353-5. D. 14, '99.
Standard child-labor law. *Char.* 9: 124-7. Ag. 2, '02.
Travesty of Christmas. *Char.* 11: 537-40. D. 5, '03.
United States supreme court and the eight hours' law. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 21-34. Jl. '98.
Working boy. *Am. J. Soc.* 2: 358-68. N. '96.
- Kelley, Frank Bergen.**
Teaching of civic patriotism. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 61-71. Mr. '99.
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.**
So-called steamship trust. *Cent.* 65: 922-31. Ap. '03.
- Kelley, Lucy Gertrude.**
Two preachers; poem. *Cath. World.* 71: 352. Je. '00.
- Kelley, William, Jr.**
Animals in warfare. *Munsey.* 24: 267-80. N. '00.
- Kellogg, Alice M.**
Book-binding as a fine art. *Harp. B.* 33: 789-92. Jl. 28, '00.
Doorways and their treatment. *Delin.* 63: 690-3. Ap. '04.
Heating of the house. *Delin.* 64: 432-3. S. '04.
Ideas for fitting up the kitchen. *Delin.* 64: 1044-6. D. '04.
Jardinieres and flower holders. *Delin.* 64: 610-3. O. '04.
New ideas for porch furnishing. *Delin.* 64: 280-2. Ag. '04.
Plate shelf and its treatment. *Delin.* 63: 890-1. My. '04.
Problems in house furnishings. *Delin.* 63: 136-7, 492-5. Ja.-Mr. '04.
Small country house; pictures. *Delin.* 64: 762-3. N. '04.
Small plastered and shingled house; pictures. *Delin.* 64: 394-5. S. '04.
Suburban cottage; pictures. *Delin.* 64: 564-5. O. '04.

- Kellogg, Alice M.**—*Continued.*
Two inexpensive rustic cabins. *Delin.* 64: 246-7. Ag. '04.
Two small houses; pictures. *Delin.* 64: 982-3. D. '04.
Window seats and boxes. *Delin.* 63: 1078-81. Je. '04.
- Kellogg, Arthur P.**
Backwater of immigration. *Char.* 12: 127-8. F. 6, '04.
- Kellogg, Augusta W.**
Boston Athenæum. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 167-85. O. '03.
Charles river valley. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 645-66. Ag. '02.
Public memorials to women. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 512-31. Ja. '01.
- Kellogg, Charles D.**
Connecticut legislature of 1903. *Char.* 11: 83-4. Jl. 25, '03.
- Kellogg, Clara Louise.**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 142. D. '01; *Munsey.* 28: 774. F. '03.
- Kellogg, D. O.**
Spaniards in Louisiana. *Era.* 11: 489-96. My. '03.
- Kellogg, Rev. Elijah (1813-1901).**
Author and preacher. I. Ray. il. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 435-48. Je. '02.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 735. Ag. '00.
Sketch. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 553. My. '01.
- Kellogg, Eugenia.**
Awakening of Pocalito and other tales. Review by B. O. Flower. *Arena.* 32: 564-5. N. '04.
- Kellogg, F. H.**
Visit to a Colorado glacier. *St. N.* 31: 546-9. Ap. '04.
- Kellogg, Frank Eugene (1854-).**
Mallard shooting on a Mississippi overflow. *Outing.* 43: 611-2. F. '04.
- Kellogg, George Dwight.**
Pronunciation of Italian. *Chaut.* 34: 182. N. '01.
- Kellogg, John Harvey.**
Sleep producers. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22167-8. Jl. 5, '02.
- Kellogg, M. D.**
Art for life's sake. *Educa.* 22: 218-25. D. '01.
Study in style. *Educa.* 21: 50-3. S. '00.
- Kellogg, Minnie D.**
Eig butter Buddha. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 184-6. Mr. '04.
Group of idols. *Overland, n.s.* 42: 29-31. Jl. '03.
Mushalinda legend. *Overland, n.s.* 43: 223-7. Mr. '04.
- Kellogg, Royal S.**
Photography without a camera. *St. N.* 30: 842. Jl. '03.
- Kellogg, Sarah Winter.**
Last field. *St. N.* 27: 243-7. Ja. '00.
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.** See *Jordan, David Starr*, jt. auth.
- Kellor, Frances Alice.**
Criminal anthropology in its relation to criminal jurisprudence. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 515-27, 630-48. Ja.-Mr. '99.
Criminal negro. *Arena.* 25: 59-68, 190-7, 308-16, 419-28, 510-20; 26: 56-66, 304-10, 521-7. Ja.-My., Jl., S., N. '01.
Criminal sociology. *Arena.* 23: 301-7. Mr. '00.
Criminality among women. *Arena.* 23: 516-24. My. '00.
Experimental sociology. Review by M. R. Smith. *Char.* 8: 213-5. Mr. 1; *Guntton.* 22: 571-3. Je.; *Char.* 8: 500. Je. 7; *Dial.* 33: 16. Jl. 1; B. H. Meyer. *Educ.* R. 24: 535-7. D. '02.
Immigration and household labor. *Char.* 12: 151-2. F. 6, '04.
Intelligence office. *Atlan.* 94: 458-64. O. '04.
My experiments with kymograph. *Harp. B.* 33: 1755-60. N. 10, '00.
Old needs of the new South. *Char.* 10: 439-40. My. 2, '03.
Play in institutions for children. *Char.* 6: 297-300. Ap. 6, '01.
Psychological and environmental study of women criminals. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 527-43, 671-82. Ja.-Mr. '00.
Portrait. *Arena.* 25: 1. Ja. '01.
- Kelly, Agnes.**
Women's colleges in England. *Educ. R.* 27: 395-405. Ap. '04.
- Kelly, Allen.**
Smoked out. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 448-9. O. '03.
- Kelly, B.**
Chuckie. *Canad. M.* 15: 78-9. My. '00.
- Kelly, Edmond.**
Government of human evolution. Review by W. G. L. Taylor. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 469-73; 18: 332-7. N. '00; S. '01; F. H. Giddings. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 710-3; 17: 704-6. D. '00, D. '02; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 812. Je. 29; *Guntton.* 21: 182-8. Ag. '01; *Ind.* 54: 102-3. Ja. 9; D. F. Wilcox. *Munic. Affairs.* 6: 296-8. Je. '02.
Things municipal. *Internat.* 5: 76-92. Ja. '02.
- Kelly, Elisha Warfield.**
Our horses and jockeys abroad. *Munsey.* 24: 353-63. D. '00.
- Kelly, Emma L.**
Woman's trip to the Klondike. *Lippic.* 68: 625-33. N. '01.
- Kelly, Florence Finch.**
With hoops of steel. Review by A. S. van Westrum. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 304. N. '00; *Nation.* 72: 183. F. 28, '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 558. My. 3.
- Kelly, James Edward (1855-).**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 23: 195. My. '00.
- Kelly, James Fitzmaurice.**
History of Spanish literature. Review. C. Shipman. *Bk. Buyer.* 19: 582. Ja. '00.
- Kelly, John W.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 414. Mr. 29, '02.
- Kelly, Margaret A.**
Myth in the home. *Educa.* 22: 565-71. My. '02.
- Kelly, Myra.**
Christmas present for a lady. *McClure.* 20: 195-200. D. '02.
Gifts of the philosophers. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 9, 65. D. '04.
H. R. H. the prince of Hester Street. *McClure.* 23: 103-12. My. '04.
Land of heart's desire. *McClure.* 23: 240-52. Jl. '04.
Little matter of real estate. *McClure.* 21: 130-6. Je. '03.
Love among the blackboards. *McClure.* 20: 485-92. Mr. '03.
Morris and the honorable Tim. *McClure.* 21: 464-72. S. '03.
Passport to paradise. *McClure.* 24: 53-62. N. '04.
Touch of nature. *McClure.* 22: 249-58. Ja. '04.
When a man's widowed. *McClure.* 22: 517-25. Mr.; *Cur. Lit.* 37: 49-54. Jl. '04.
Discoverer of a new dialect. por. *Cur. Lit.* 36: 611-2. Je. '04.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 78: 284. O. 1; *Bookm.* 20: 285. D. '04.
- Kelly, Peter.**
Belated recognition. F. E. Leupp. *Cent.* 68: 37-8. My. '04.
- Kelly, R. Talbot.**
Among the fellaheen. *Cent.* 59: 396-404. Ja. '00.
Egypt painted and described. Review. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 385-6. S. 19.
Out-of-the-way places in Egypt. *Cent.* 59: 898-906. Ap. '00.
- Kelly, William J.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 416. D. '00.
- Kelly, William Patrick.**
Stonecutter of Memphis. Review. *Ath.* 1904, 1: 686. My. 28.
- Kelman, Rev. John, Jr.**
Christianity in Damascus. *Mis. R.* 25: 616-7. Ag. '02.
Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. Review. *Dial.* 35: 215-7. O.; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 86. Jl. 18; *Ind.* 55: 2178-9. S. 10, '03.
Picturesque life of the Holy Land. *Cur. Lit.* 35: 649-54. D. '03.
- Kelmscott press.**
Restored Chippendale in books. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 39-40. Ja. '02.
- Kelp.**
Kelp burning in the Hebrides. *Sci. Am.* 83: 184. S. 22, '00.
- Kelsey, Albert.**
(ed.) Architectural annual. Review. *Nation.* 71: 140. Ag. 16, '00.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 36: 568. Mr. '03.
Sketch. por. *Chaut.* 37: 458. Ag. '03.
- Kelsey, Carl.**
Evolution of negro labor. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 55-76. Ja. '03.
Juvenile court of Chicago. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 298-304. Mr. '01.

- Kelsey, Frederick W.**
Parks and tree planting in American cities. Munic. Affairs. 5: 675-83. S. '01.
- Kelsey, Rayner W.**
Public servant discharged. Arena. 32:590-1. D. '04.
- Kelso, J. J.**
Canadian conference of charities. Char. 11: 327-33. O. 10, '03.
Crime and its suppression. Canad. M. 22: 444-50. Mr. '04.
State supervision of children in foster homes. Char. 7: 526-8. D. 7, '01.
- Keltie, John Scott.**
Polar campaign. No. Am. 178: 375-87. Mr. '04.
Sven Hedin in central Asia. Harper. 104: 897-902. My. '02.
- and Renwick, Q. P. A.**
(eds.) Statesman's year-book for 1903. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 496. Ap. 18.
— for 1904. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 559-60. Ap. 30.
- Kelting, Charlotte.**
Blessing in disguise. Overland, n.s. 43: 317-21. Ap. '04.
- Kelts.** See Celts.
- Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron.**
Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 341-2. Mr. 12.
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23158-60. S. 12, '03.
America's greeting to Lord Kelvin. Sci. Am. 86: 310. My. 3, '02.
Great physicist. Cur. Lit. 32: 650. Je. '02.
Greatest living scientist. por. Sci. Am. 86: 307. My. 3, '02.
Lord Kelvin: his work and influence. F. B. Crocker. por. Eng. M. 23: 324-8. Je. '02.
Lord Kelvin and his first teacher in natural philosophy. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23337-8. N. 28, '03.
Lord Kelvin on science and theism. 19th Cent. 53: 1068-70. Je.; Liv. Age. 238: 115-7. Jl. 11, '03.
Lord Kelvin's automatic tide predictor. il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23456-8. Ja. 23, '04.
Modern electricity and orthodoxy. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 79: 494-7. Jl. '04.
New idea about ether atoms. J. G. McPherson. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22919. My. 30, '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 664; 25: 723; 26: 139. Je. '01. Je., Ag. '02; Harp. W. 46: 538. Ap. 26; World's Work. 4: 2022. Mv. '02; Sci. Am. 88: 96, 97. F. 7; Munsey. 28: 868. Mr.; McClure. 21: 177. Je. '03.
Sketch. Harp. W. 46: 543. Ap. 26; Pop. Sci. 61: 184. Je. '02.
- Kemie, Edward Windsor.**
Fish. Cosmopol. 32: 442-4. F. '02.
How the buzzards worked a spell. Cosmopol. 31: 664-6. O. '01.
Old skating-pond. Outing. 41: 679-81. Mr. '03.
'Possum an' de 'simmon tree. Outing. 41: 577-9. F. '03.
Sorrows of three little coons. St. N. 30: 1080. O. '03.
Work as illustrator. R. Armstrong. il. por. Bookm. 11: 336-9. Je. '00.
- Kemie, Frances Anne** (1810-1893).
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 196. O. '00; R. of Rs. 25: 115. Ja. '01; Critic. 41: 34. Jl. '02.
Sketch. Mrs. B. Harrison. por. Critic. 37: 520-1. D. '00.
- Kemeny, Emil.**
International chess tournaments. Forum. 35: 471-80. Ja. '04.
- Kemeys, Edward.**
Legend of Little Panther. Outing. 37: 458-60. Ja. '01.
- Kemmerer, E. W.**
Gold standard for the Straits Settlements. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 636-49. D. '04.
Higgling of the market. Q. J. Econ. 17: 670-7. Ag. '03.
- Kemp, Mrs. Arthur T.**
Portrait. Harp. W. 46: 625. My. 17, '02.
- Kemp, Ellwood Lelthaiser.**
History of education. Review by E. N. Henderson. Educ. R. 24: 207-10. S. '02.
- Kemp, Ellwood Wadsworth.**
History for graded and district schools. Review. Nation. 76: 93. Ja. 29, '03.
- Kemp, James Furman.**
Earthquakes and volcanoes. Cent. 64: 593-609. Ag. '02.
Pre-Cambrian sediments in the Adirondacks. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20489. Je. 30, '00.
Volcanic action and the Martinique tragedy. Outlook. 71: 276-8. My. 24, '02.
- Kemp, Richard W.**
Policy of the paper. Bookm. 20: 310-6. D. '04.
- Kemp-Welch, Alice.** See Welch, Alice Kemp-.
- Kemper, S. H.**
And ministered unto Him; poem. McClure. 22: 306. Ja. '04.
Dead in Luzon; poem. Munsey. 25: 656. Ag. '01.
Love of the day's work; poem. McClure. 21: 290. Jl. '03.
Rhyme of opportunity; poem. Munsey. 29: 821. S. '03.
- Kempff, Louis, rear-admiral.**
Character sketch. W. E. Griffiths. por. Outlook. 70: 866-8. Ap. 5, '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 44: 596. Ja. 30; R. of Rs. 22: 16. Jl.; Outlook. 65: 532. Jl. 7; Chaut. 31: 466. Ag. '00.
- 'Kempis, Thomas a.** See Thomas a'Kempis.
- Kempster, Aquila.**
Mark. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 204. F. 13.
- Kempton, Dwight.**
Drilling of submarine oil wells at Summerland. Cal. Sci. Am. 86: 36. Ja. 18, '02.
- Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 326. Ja. '04.
- Kendal, James.**
Crusade of wealth: a need of the times. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 19-39. Ja. '04.
- Kendal, Madge Robertson Grimston** (Mrs. William Hunter Kendal).
Leisured public and the stage. Cosmopol. 35: 246-54. Jl. '03.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 594. Ja. '00; Cosmopol. 34: 505. Mr. '03.
Stage memorabilia. Dial. 28: 276-7. Ap. 16, '00.
- Kendal, William Hunter** (William Hunter Grimston).
Kendals, by T. E. Pemberton. Ath. 1900, 1: 475. Ap. 14; Bookm. 11: 586-7. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 594. Ja. '00.
Stage memorabilia. Dial. 28: 276-7. Ap. 16, '00.
- Kendall, Francis H.**
Turnpike roads of Middlesex county. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 711-7. Ag. '03.
- Kendall, Henry Clarence.**
Writings. P. F. Rowland. 19th Cent. 51: 657-62. Ap. '02.
- Kendall, Margaret Coy.**
Woman who has lived history. Overland, n.s. 37: 640-3. Ja. '01.
- Kendall, May.**
Billy. Liv. Age. 240: 163-9. Ja. 16, '04.
El Dorado; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 580-1. S. 1, '00.
Miss Fenella. Liv. Age. 240: 616-30. Mr. 5, '04.
Old mineralogist; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 145. Ag. '01.
White bird; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 256. O. 22, '04.
- Kendall, R. R.**
Old-time ministerial contract. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 329-33. My. '01.
- Kendall, Sidney C.**
On the trail of a serpent. McClure. 22: 163-73. D. '03.
- Kendell, B.**
Raphael Collin. M. Art. 25: 487-92. S. '01.
- Kendrick, Walter Francis.**
To music; poem. Music. 19: 130. D. '00.
- Kenealy, Ahmed John.**
Beating to windward. Outing. 36: 482-5. Ag. '00.
Cunners of Chesapeake bay. Outing. 36: 148-51. My. '00.
Fishermen of the deep sea. Outing. 40: 733-9. S. '02.
Making a cruiser out of a ship's long-boat. Outing. 42: 46-8. Ap. '03.
Overhauling yachts. Outing. 36: 59-61. Ap. '00.
Sea cookery for yachtsmen. Outing. 38: 548-51. Ag. '01.
Small boat sailing. Outing. 42: 535-40. Ag. '03.

- Kenealy, Ahmed John**—*Continued.*
 Story of the New York yacht club. *Outing*. 38: 12-25. Ap. '01.
 Weather wrinkles for yachtsmen. *Outing*. 36: 616-7. S. '00.
- Kenealy, Arabella.**
 Curse of corsets. 19th Cent. 55: 131-7. Ja. '04.
- Kenkichi, Kataoka.**
 Kataoka Kenkichi—a Christian Japanese. J. D. Davis. *Mis. R.* 27: 199-202. Mr. '04.
- Kenly, Julie Closson.**
 Evening; poem. *Atlan.* 89: 696. My. '02.
 Words; poem. *Cent.* 64: 545. Ag. '02.
- Kennaday, Paul.**
 Spread of a counter fire. *Char.* 11: 285-8. O. 3, '03.
- Kennan, George.**
 Canteen from an army point of view. *Outlook*. 67: 341-4. F. 9, '01.
 Capital of Korea. *Outlook*. 78: 465-72. O. 22, '04.
 Charleston exposition. *Outlook*. 70: 713-8. Mr. 22, '02.
 Conduct of sugar interests. *Outlook*. 70: 367-70. F. 8, '02.
 Cuban character. *Outlook*. 63: 959-65, 1016-22. D. 23-30, '99.
 Economic and financial condition of Russia. *Outlook*. 76: 211-6. Ja. 23, '04.
 First impressions of Japan. *Outlook*. 77: 355-60. Je. 11, '04.
 (ed.) Folk-tales of Napoleon. *Review. Nation*. 75: 78-9. Jl. 24, '02.
 Have reservation Indians any vested rights? *Outlook*. 70: 759-65. Mr. 29, '02.
 —New statement from Mr. Kennan. *Outlook*. 70: 656-8. Ap. 19, '02.
 Have the Standing Rock Indians been fairly treated? *Outlook*. 71: 90-6. My. 3, '02.
 Holding up a state. *Outlook*. 73: 277-83, 386-92, 429-36. F. 7-21, '03.
 Indian lands and fair play. *Outlook*. 76: 498-501. F. 27, '04.
 Japan at war. *Outlook*. 77: 401-7. Je. 18, '04.
 Japanese naval base. *Outlook*. 78: 217-25. S. 24, '04.
 Japanese naval school. *Outlook*. 77: 977-83. Ag. 27, '04.
 Japanese red cross. *Outlook*. 78: 27-36. S. 3, '04.
 Japanese tea-houses and Russian prisoners. *Outlook*. 78: 119-27. S. 10, '04.
 Jerry McAuley's prayer-meeting. *Outlook*. 67: 306-14. F. 2, '01.
 Land of the morning calm. *Outlook*. 78: 363-9. O. 8, '04.
 Napoleonder. *Outlook*. 70: 870-7. Ap. 5, '02.
 New secretary of war. *Outlook*. 76: 561-7. Mr. 5, '04.
 Philippines: present conditions and possible courses of action. *Outlook*. 67: 439-47, 487-94, 576-84. F. 23-Mr. 9, '01.
 Results of the Russian liquor reform. *Outlook*. 70: 120-4. Ja. 11, '02.
 Smallest American possession. *Outlook*. 77: 942-5. Ag. 20, '04.
 Social and political condition of Russia. *Outlook*. 76: 261-6. Ja. '04.
 Strike in the Lowell cotton-mills. *Outlook*. 74: 269-74. My. 30, '03.
 Taft's testimony. *Outlook*. 70: 417-9. F. 15, '02.
 Taking chances. *Outlook*. 74: 945-8. Ag. 15, '03.
 Tragedy of Pelée. *Outlook*. 71: 539-42, 583-8, 680-7, 725-32, 769-77, 822-6, 920-5, 966-74. Je. 28-Ag. 16, '02.
 Visit to A certain place. *Outlook*. 78: 171-9. S. 17, '04.
 War by prearrangement. *Outlook*. 77: 890-7. Ag. 13, '04.
 What to do when lost in the woods. *Outlook*. 71: 417-22. Je. 7, '02.
 Which is the civilized power? *Outlook*. 78: 515-23. O. 29, '04.
 White house: the plans for its reconstruction. *Outlook*. 70: 287-99. F. 1, '02.
- Kennard, Nina H. (Mrs. Arthur Kennard).**
 Second Lady Delcombe. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 618. My. 19.
- Kennedy, Charles Rann.**
 Pebbles; poem. *Harper*. 107: 276. Jl. '03.
 Roundel; poem. *Harper*. 109: 595. S.; Same. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 436. N. '04.
- Kennedy, Mrs. Charles Rouss.** See *Matthison, Edith Wynne.*
- Kennedy, E. B.**
 Black police of Queensland. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 512. O. 18.
- Kennedy, John (1813-1900).**
 Scottish borderers at Marston Moor. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 495. Ap. 18.
 Sketch. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 188. Ag. 10.
- Kennedy, John Stewart (1830-).**
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 1207. D. 15, '00.
- Kennedy, Joseph.**
 Football. *Educ. R.* 25: 61-6. Ja. '03.
- Kennedy, Julian.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 25: 429. Ap.; *Cassier*. 22: 547. S. '02; *Cosmopol.* 35: 693. O. '03.
 Sketch. *Cassier*. 22: 631. S. '02.
- Kennedy, Maravene.**
 Enlightenment of Ridgeville. *Cosmopol.* 37: 307-14. Jl. '04.
 Right woman. *Ladies' H. J.* 21: 7-8. Ap.; 11-2. My. '04.
 Unmarriageable Tom. *Ladies' H. J.* 22: 12. D. '04.
- Kennedy, Sarah Beaumont.**
 Christmas message from Ocracoke. *Outing*. 35: 329-41. Ja. '00.
 Courting of Polly Paxton. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 5-6. Ag. '03.
 End of an idyl. *Cosmopol.* 36: 314-20. Ja. '04.
 Portrait. *Bk. Buyer*. 25: 106. S. '02.
- Kennedy, Sir William.**
 Hurrah for the life of a sailor. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 559-60. My. 5; *Blackw.* 167: 821-31. Je. '00.
- Kennedy, Zetti.**
 Portrait as Kate Pemberton. *Munsey*. 29: 140. Ap. '03.
- Kennelly, Arthur Edwin.**
 New Edison storage battery. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21260. Je. 1, '01.
- Kenney, George Warren.**
 Place of imperialism in historic evolution. *Arena*. 24: 350-7. O. '00.
- Kennington, T. B.**
 Impressionism. *M. Art.* 26: 58-60. D. '01.
- Kennon, R. L.**
 Day in Chitral. *Blackw.* 172: 89-98. Jl. '02.
 Lapchak. *Blackw.* 174: 372-80. S. '03.
- Kennon, Mrs. Beverly.**
 Portrait. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 11. Mr. '04.
- Kennon, L. W. V.**
 Katipunan of the Philippines. *No. Am.* 173: 208-20. Ag. '01.
- Kenny, Courtney Stanhope.**
 Outlines of criminal law. *Review. Nation*. 75: 408. N. 20, '02; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 461. Ap. 11.
 Selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 237. F. 22.
- Kenny, Thomas Kelly.**
 Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 284. Mr. '00.
- Keny, W. J. K.**
 William C. Whitney. *World's Work*. 4: 2108-11. My. '02.
- Keno, S. Ford. Scrib. M.** 34: 471-80. O. '03.
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick (1797-1863).**
 Two Kenricks; their early environment. J: J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 697-722. O. '00.
- Kenrick, Peter Richard (1806-1896).**
 Two Kenricks; their early environment. J: J. O'Shea. *Am. Cath. Q.* 25: 697-722. O. '00.
- Kenrick, Walter Francis.**
 Chopin; poem. *Music*. 18: 218. Jl. '00.
- Kensit, John.**
 Kensit and ritualism. *Mis. R.* 26: 59. Ja. '03.
- Kent, Charles (1823-1902).**
 Sketch. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 274. Mr. 1.
- Kent, Charles Foster.**
 Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history. *Review by I. M. Price. Dial.* 37: 268-9. N. 1, '04.
- Kent, Charles William.**
 Marks of distinction of American books. *Outlook*. 72: 787-8. D. 6, '02.
 Poe's student days at the University of Virginia. *Bookm.* 13: 430-40. Jl. '01.

Kent, Clement Boulton Roynance.

English radicals. Review. Nation. 70: 132. F. 15; J. D. Adams. Dial. 28: 194-5. Mr. 16; W. A. Dunning. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 317-8. Je. '00.

Parliamentary machine. Liv. Age. 235: 101-8. O. 11, '02.

Platform as a political institution. Liv. Age. 237: 237-47. Ap. 25, '03.

Kent, Edwin C.

Planting landlocked salmon and steelhead salmon trout. Outing. 38: 324-6. Je. '01.

Woodland hermit. Outing. 40: 740-6. S. '02.

Kent, Eleanor.

Portrait. Munsey. 24: 918. Mr.; Harp. W. 45: 1155. N. 16, '01.

Kent, James (1763-1847).

Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 570. N. '00.

Kent, Mariner J.

Making of a tramp. Ind. 55: 667-70. Mr. 19, '03.

Kent, Norton Adams.

In the woods of Ontario. Outlook. 74: 593-600. Jl. 4, '03.

Kent, S. Miller.

Portrait. Munsey. 26: 318. D. '01.

Kent, Rev. W. H.

Hegel and the schoolmen. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 704-21. O. '03.

Leibnitz and the 19th century. Am. Cath. Q. 27: 516-26. Jl. '02.

Patriotism or imperialism? Westm. 157: 126-35. F. '02.

St. Thomas and the Arab Neoplatonists. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 451-61. Jl. '04.

Kent, William.

Portrait. McClure. 21: 566. O. '03.

Kent, William Patton.

Treason. Arena. 30: 176-85. Ag. '03.

Kenton, Edna.

En route. Bookm. 19: 258-63. Mv. '04.

Leaves trodden down. Reader. 5: 7-13. D. '04.

Mrs. Potts's perplexity. Cent. 64: 524-32. Ag. '02.

What manner of man? Review by E. Hoyt. Lamp. 26: 162. Mr.; Bookm. 17: 117-9. Ap. '03.

Kenton, Elizabeth.

Great women of pioneer times. L. Knight. Delin. 64: 225-9. Ag. '04.

Kentucky.

Assassination of Mr. Goebel. Outlook. 65: 700-2. Jl. 21, '00.

Charity legislation for 1901-2. Char. 9: 4. Jl. 5, '02.

Election decision. J: G. Speed. Harp. W. 44: 504. Je. 2, '00.

Home of the thoroughbred. L. G. Giltner. Munsey. 27: 105-12. Ap. '02.

Man-hunting in the pound. J: Fox, jr. Outing. 36: 344-50. Jl. '00.

Retarded frontier. G: E. Vincent. Am. J. Soc. 4: 1-20. Jl. '98.

State of Kentucky vs. Caleb Powers. S: H. Adams. McClure. 22: 465-75. Mr. '04.

See also Louisville.

Description and travel.

Blue-grass country. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 43: 682-9. Mr. '04.

Colossal cavern of Kentucky. H. C. Hovey. il. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23316-9. N. 21, '03.

Southern mountaineer. W. G. Frost. il. R. of Rs. 21: 303-11. Mr. '00.

History.

Beginnings of Kentucky and Tennessee. E. E. Sparks. il. map. Chaut. 30: 264-75. D. '99.

Richard Henderson: the founder of Transylvania. A. B. Hulbert. Chaut. 38: 366-71. D. 5, '03.

Social life and customs.

In the Kentucky mountains. L. W. Williams. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 37-45. Mr. '04; J. C. Cady. Outlook. 69: 320-5. O. 5, '01.

Kentuckian. J: G. Speed. Cent. 59: 946-52. Ap. '00.

Kentucky mountains and their feuds. S. S. MacClintock. Am. J. Soc. 7: 1-28, 171-87. Jl. S. '01.

Land of feuds. H. Davis. and C. Smith. il. Munsey. 30: 161-72. N. '03.

Kentucky—Social life and customs—Continued.

Mazes of a Kentucky feud. R. L. McClure. il. Ind. 55: 2216-24. S. 17, '03.

Social conditions in Kentucky. W: Lindsay. Internat. 1: 560-76. My. '00.

Kentucky (battleship).

Fine performance of the battleship Kentucky. R. W. McNeely. Sci. Am. 90: 474-5. Je. 18, '04.

Kentucky river.

Down the Kentucky on a raft. J: Fox, jr. Scrib. M. 27: 664-9. Je. '00.

Kenworthy, John Coleman.

Tolstoy, his life and work. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 309. S. 6.

Kenyon, Frederic George.

Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. Review. Nation. 74: 32. Ja. 9; Ath. 1902, 1: 111. Ja. 25, '02.

How the Bible came down to us. Harper. 105: 917-22. N. '02.

Lineage of the classics. Harper. 105: 335-41. Ag. '02.

Kenyon, James Benjamin.

Jester; poem. Atlan. 87: 848. Je. '01.

Memory; poem. Lippinc. 66: 640. O. '00.

Poems. Review by W: M. Payne. Dial. 31: 244. O. 1, '01; Ath. 1902, 1: 332. Mr. 15.

Kenyon, Walter J.

One hug is enough; poem. St. N. 31: 518-9. Ap. '04.

Reasons for manual training. Educa. 25: 65-80. O. '04.

Keowee outrage. E. C. McCants. Ind. 53: 494-8. F. 28, '01.

Kephart, Horace.

Bits of woodcraft. Outing. 39: 151-3. N. '01.

How to tell direction in forest and on prairie. Outing. 42: 79. Ap. '03.

Rifles for big game. Outing. 37: 382-6. Ja. '01.

Scientific sharpshooting. Cassier. 17: 418-22. Mr. '00.

Keppel, Frederick.

Henry Fantin-Latour. Cent. 60: 63-8. My. '00.

Notable masterpiece by Millet: Wood-sawyers. Cent. 62: 457-8. Jl. '01.

Keppel, Mrs. George.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 33: 257. Jl. '02.

Keppel, George Roos.

Manual of Pushtu. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 110. Ja. 24.

Keppel, Sir Henry (1809-1904).

Portrait. Munsey. 24: 912; 28: 865. Mr. '01, Mr. '03; R. of Rs. 26: 139. Ag. '02.

Kepler, Rudolph.

Portrait. Harp. W. 47: 703. My. 2, '03.

Kept until called for. H. A. Nash. New Eng.

M. n.s. 24: 313-21. My. '01.

Ker, Henry John Innes.

See Roxburghe, 8th duke of.

Ker, Mary Sigsbee.

Chatterbox of to-day; poem. St. N. 30: 297. F. '03.

Keramics. See Pottery.

Kerby, John Henry.

Sketch. por. Harp. W. 46: 1710. N. 15, '02.

Kerby, William J.

Laborer and his point of view. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 108-24. Ja. '01.

Reform and reformers. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 227-47. Ap. '03.

Social reform. Am. Cath. Q. 28: 521-34. Jl. '03.

Socialism of the socialist. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 468-85. Jl. '01.

Kerfoot, Mrs. Annie W. L.

Portrait. Woman's H. C. 31: 11. Mr. '04.

Kerlin, Robert Thomas.

Matthew Arnold. Arena. 32: 362-9. O. '04.

Kern, John Worth.

Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 269. S. '04.

Kern, O. J.

Learning by doing for the farmer boy. R. of Rs. 28: 456-61. O. '03.

Portrait. World's Work. 8: 4833. Je. '04.

Kern city, California.

Kern city, and the Kern river oil district. O. C. Ellison. il. map. Overland, n.s. 38: 64-90. Jl. '01.

Kern river canyon.

Sierra club's expedition—1903. J. Colby. il. Overland, n.s. 43: 14-9. Ja. '04.

- Kernaham, Coulson.**
Face beyond the door. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 872-3. D. 24.
Wise men and a fool. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 718-20. Je. 8.
- Kernan, Thomas P.**
Catholic layman in higher education. Cath. World. 71: 331-5. Je. '00.
- Kerney, Michael.**
Sketch. Ath. 1901, 2: 192. Ag. 10.
- Kerosene.**
Intensive lighting with kerosene. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20946. Ja. 19, '01.
- Kerosene engines.** See Oil engines.
- Kerr, Alvah Milton.**
In front of the stampede. McClure. 14: 511-9. Ap. '00.
Little Hallelujah's convert. McClure. 16: 87-96. N. '00.
Luck of the northern mail. McClure. 14: 230-5. Ja. '00.
On the Saddle Bow range. McClure. 23: 57-66. My. '04.
- Kerr, Charles Volney.**
Gas engine fuels, types, and uses. Cassier. 18: 425-35. S. '00.
- Kerr, Estelle.**
Favorite tree; poem. Canad. M. 20: 182-3. D. '02.
- Kerr, Evelyn Nichols.**
Roxby—trainman. St. N. 31: 1110-4. O. '04.
- Kerr, Henry Schomberg.**
Life, by M. Scott. Ath. 1901, 2: 872. D. 28.
- Kerr, John G.**
Engineering at the Glasgow exhibition. Eng. M. 21: 817-38. S. '01.
- Kerr, Kenneth C.**
Railroad through Great Salt lake. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21249. Je. 1, '01.
- Kerr, Mary Sigbee.**
Child in the glass; poem. St. N. 32: 70. N. '04.
- Kerr, Orpheus C., pseud.** See Newell, Robert Henry.
- Kerr, S. P.**
Paradox of liberal imperialism. Westm. 156: 597-606. D. '01.
What are immoral plays? Westm. 155: 444-50. Ap. '01.
- Kerr, W. A. R.**
Golf in Canada. Canad. M. 17: 340-9. Ag. '01.
Heinrich Heine. Canad. M. 15: 35-8. My. '00.
Missionary of the cross. Canad. M. 15: 258-61. Jl. '00.
Nähe des geliebten; poem. Canad. M. 17: 17. My. '01.
Spain, as a Canadian sees it. Canad. M. 22: 219-28. Ja. '04.
- Kerr, Walter C.**
Albert William Smith. Cassier. 27: 78-80. N. '04.
- Kerrich, Mary Eleanor FitzGerald.**
Homes and haunts of Edward FitzGerald. Blackw. 174: 439-52. O. '03.
- Kerrigan's Christmas sermon.** L. F. Tooker. Cent. 69: 290-8. D. '04.
- Kershaw, John B. C.**
Electric power at Jajce, in Bosnia. Cassier. 20: 443-53. O. '01.
Electrolytic production of chlorates. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22233. Ag. 2, '02.
Fuel economy in steam plants. Cassier. 26: 40-7. My. '04.
Industrial trusts and national prosperity. Fortn. 77: 650-65. Ap. '02.
Joint stock enterprise and our manufacturing industries. Fortn. 73: 815-29. My. '00.
New form of diaphragm cell for the electrolytic production of alkalies and chlorine. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22304. S. 6, '02.
Promotion of industrial efficiency. Eng. M. 25: 329-41, 533-8, 641-6. Je.-Ag. '03.
- Kersten, Paul.**
Kersten's decorative leather work. O. Uzanne. Il. Int. Studio. 15: 112-7. D. '01.
- Kersting, Rudolph.**
(ed.) White world. Review. Nation. 75: 59. Jl. 17, '02.
- Kesler, Byron L.**
Hygiene of the mouth. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21460-1. Ag. 31, '01.
- Kestell, Rev. —.**
Through shot and flame. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 755, 826. D. 6, 20.
- Kester, Paul.**
Beyond the gates; poem. McClure. 17: 84. My. '01.
Home; poem. McClure. 16: 304. F. '01.
Lonely room; poem. McClure. 19: 60. My. '02.
Magic of the past; poem. McClure. 18: 288. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32: 561. My. '02.
Night; poem. McClure. 17: 359. Ag. '01.
Ranks; poem. McClure. 21: 327. Jl. '03.
Religion; poem. McClure. 16: 480. Mr. '01.
Sophistry; poem. McClure. 20: 74. N. '02.
Sweet Nell of old Drury. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 323. S. 8.
Vanquished; poem. McClure. 18: 348. F. '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 24: 416. D. '00.
Work of Kester. por. Bookm. 12: 2-3. S. '00.
- Kester, Vaughan.**
Bad man of Las Vegas. Munsey. 22: 552-6. Ja. '00.
Manager of the B. & A. Review. Il. por. Bookm. 14: 15-6. S.; Harper. 103: 826. O.; W. M. Payne. Dial. 31: 367. N. 16, '01.
President of the B. & A. Liv. Age. 231: 67-76. O. 5, '01.
- Kesteven, W. Henry.**
Who was Cain's wife? 19th Cent. 53: 330-6. F. '03.
- Kestner, Fritz.**
Workingmen's insurance in Germany. No. Am. 179: 439-45. S. '04.
- Ketchum, Annie Chambers.**
Laro. Cath. World. 74: 519-30. Ja. '02.
- Ketchum, Arthur.**
All souls' eve; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 255. N. '00.
At the dawn; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 616. Ap. '00.
Candlemas; poem. Atlan. 93: 218. F. '04.
Clair de Lune; poem. Atlan. 98: 134. Jl. '01.
End of the quest; poem. Munsey. 23: 531. Jl. '00.
Hidden land; poem. Cur. Lit. 37: 339. O. '04.
Hill-altar; poem. Outlook. 56: 940. D. 15, '00.
Knighted; poem. Atlan. 92: 750. D. '03.
Lad's love; poem. Cosmopol. 23: 357. Ja. '00.
Miracle; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 442. F. '00.
Nantucket; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 123. S. '00.
Pines; poem. Harper. 101: 602. S. '00.
Princess; poem. Atlan. 94: 457. O. '04.
Roadside rest; poem. Atlan. 86: 712. N. '00.
Sea wind; poem. Atlan. 92: 193. Ag. '03.
Silent garden; poem. Munsey. 24: 112. O. '00.
Song; poem. Atlan. 90: 610. N. '02.
Song of the canoe; poem. Atlan. 86: 138-9. Jl. '00.
Song of the singer; poem. Lippinc. 66: 312. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 29: 317. S. '00.
Way of the world; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 145. Ap. '01.
- Ketchum, Herbert.**
De amicitia; poem. Lippinc. 66: 894. D. '00.
- Ketchum, R. L.**
Samaritan of the L-bar. Cosmopol. 30: 269-73. Ja. '01.
- Key, A. Cooper.**
Railway development in federated South Africa. Eng. M. 23: 183-94. My. '02.
Railway reorganization of the Transvaal. Eng. M. 22: 871-80. Mr. '02.
Value of Rand bewaarplaatsen. Fortn. 79: 512-9. Mr. '03.
- Key, David M.**
Omar, the fugitive moment, and Americanitis. Critic. 44: 465-7. My. '04.
- Key, W. S.**
Boer prisoners in Bermuda. Outlook. 70: 424-7. F. 15, '02.
- Key of the door.** G. Brenan. Liv. Age. 230: 571-6. Ag. 31, '01.
- Keyes, Charles Henry.**
College admission requirements. Educ. R. 19: 69-67. Ja. '00.
- Keyes, Charles Rollin.**
Burnt clay for roads in the West. R. of Rs. 25: 72-4. Ja. '02.
Geology in the 20th century. Arena. 26: 21-33. Jl. '01.
Physical basis of history. Arena. 27: 585-91. Je. '02.
- Keyes, Elisha W.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 459. Je. '00.

- Keyes, Homer Eaton.**
American college course. Educ. R. 27: 60-5. Ja. '04.
- Keyes, Willard E.**
In London town; poem. Harper. 109: 652. S. '04.
- Keys, Clement M.**
Society mystery. Canad. M. 15: 164-6. Je. '00.
White father of Ungava. Canad. M. 24: 160-8. D. '04.
- Keyseating.**
Keyseaters at the Glasgow exhibition. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21394-5. Ag. 3, '01.
- Keyser, Cassius J.**
Mathematical productivity in the United States. Educ. R. 24: 346-57. N. '02.
Number and space. Educ. R. 26: 246-53. 394-401, 486-93; 27: 36-41, 160-7, 270-8. O. '03-Mr. '04.
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester.**
Birds at short range. Outing. 37: 667-9. Mr. '01.
Birds of the Rockies. Review by S. A. Hubbard. Dial. 33: 236-7. O. 16, '02; M. Austin. Atlan. 91: 270. F. '03.
Experiment with woodpeckers. Outing. 35: 615-8. Mr. '00.
Impassable gulf. Arena. 29: 304-10. Mr. '03.
Nocturnal flight of birds. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20546. Jl. 28, '00.
- Keystone of empire.** Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 852. D. 26.
- Keyzer, Mrs. Frances.**
Modern French pastellists; Alfred P. Roll. Int. Studio. 22: 228-34. My. '04.
Work of Albert Paul Besnard. Int. Studio. 20: 81-9. Ag. '03.
- Keziah, E. H. Porter.** New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 723-7. Ag. '04.
- Khaki.**
In khaki. L. W. Lillingston. Liv. Age. 224: 336-8. F. 10, '00.
London in khaki. E. H. Dickson. Ind. 52: 1794-6. Jl. 26, '00.
- Khakoo! Khaki.** Blackw. 175: 485-96. Ap. '04.
- Kham the Good.**
Sketch. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 24: 93-9. F. '01.
- Khammurabi.** See Hammurabi.
- Khartum.**
From Cairo to Khartum. W: G. Erving. Cent. 65: 340-50, 559-77. Ja.-F. '03.
Khartum and Omdurman. Nation. 77: 185-7. S. 3, '03.
Progress of Khartoum. J: Ward. Liv. Age. 235: 410-6. N. 15, '02.
Siege of Khartoum. Cur. Lit. 29: 384. O. '00.
- Khilkoff, Prince.**
Story of a Russian reformer. R. of Rs. 26: 605-6. N. '02.
Portrait. Chaut. 37: 139. My. '03.
- Knopff, Fernand.**
François Maréchal. Int. Studio. 11: 102-7. Ag. '00.
Henri Cassiers. Int. Studio. 17: 3-13. Jl. '02.
Josef Hoffman—architect and decorator. Int. Studio. 13: 261-7. Je. '01.
- Khotan, China.**
Sand-buried ruins of Khotan, by M. A. Stein. Ath. 1903, 2: 162-3. Ag. 1.
- Khrimlan, Meguerdich.**
Portrait. Outlook. 77: 527. Jl. 2, '04.
- Khuen-Hedervary, Count.**
Portrait. Munsey. 30: 202. N. '03.
- Kiao-chau, China.**
German colonial experiment. C: Denby, jr. Forum. 29: 572-83. Jl. '00.
Germans in. R. of Rs. 29: 485-6. Ap. '04.
Germany's first colony in China. P. Bigelow. il. Harper. 100: 577-90. Mr. '00.
- Kibler, Edward.**
Ohio municipal code commission. Munic. Affairs. 3: 528-33. S. '99.
- Kibun Dalzin.** See Mural, Gensal.
- Kid, E. B. Custer.** St. N. 27: 964-79. S. '00.
- Kid, J. Selkirk.** Ind. 51: 3481-5. D. 28, '99.
- Kid Sadler, A. Colton.** Harper. 107: 432-40. Ag. '03.
- Kidd, Alexander.**
Country homes on the Connecquot river. Outing. 38: 93-6. Ap. '01.
Fastest sprint. Outing. 40: 433-9. Jl. '02.
- Kidd, Alexander—Continued.**
Louisiana bayou and marsh shooting. Outing. 37: 670-1. Mr. '01.
Making of a strong man. Outing. 39: 70-8. O. '01.
- Kidd, Benjamin.**
Elevation of tropical races. por. Ind. 57: 545-50. S. 8, '04.
Imperial policy and free trade. 19th Cent. 54: 33-54. Jl. '03.
Larger basis of colonial preference. 19th Cent. 55: 12-29. Ja. '04.
Man who is to come. Harp. 106: 215-9. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 141-4. F. '03.
Principles of western civilization. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 391. Mr. 29; E. J. Hulbert. Bk. Buyer. 24: 216-8. Ap.; J. B. Crozier. Fortn. 77: 588-601. Ap.; S. N. Patten. Ann. Am. Acad. 19: 461-3. Mr.; L. Stephen. 19th Cent. 51: 795-810. My.; Westm. 157: 576-7. My.; Nation. 74: 389-90. My. 15; W. Gladden. por. Outlook. 71: 220-3. My. 24; Liv. Age. 233: 513-25. My. 31; Atlan. 89: 856-9. Je.; A. S. P.-Pattison. Contemp. 81: 805-22. Je.; A. M. Wergeland. Dial. 32: 416-7. Je. 16; P. S. Reinsch. Am. J. Soc. 8: 129-33. Jl.; E. Kelly. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 515-8. S. '02.
Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 99. Mr. '02.
- Kidd, Dudley.**
Essential Kafir. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 712-4. Je. 4.
- Kidd, Walter.**
Chart of the human hair streams. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22328-9. S. 13, '02.
- Kidd, Capt. William.**
True Captain Kidd. J: D. Champlin, jr. Harper. 106: 27-36. D. '02; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 481-3. Ap. '03.
- Kidder, F. A.**
First view of the exposition. Cosmopol. 29: 227-40. Jl. '00.
- Kidder, James H.**
Hunting sheep in western Alaska. Outing. 43: 50-4. O. '03.
Hunting the big game of Alaska. Outing. 41: 348-57, 466-74, 748-53. D. '02, Ja., Mr. '03.
Relative stopping power of large and small bore rifle. Outing. 40: 147-50. My. '02.
- Kidnapped colony.** See Andrews, Mary R. S.
- Kidnapped Santa Claus.** L. F. Baum. Delin. 64: 986-9. D. '04.
- Kidnapping.**
Crime of kidnapping. Ind. 52: 3119. D. 27, '00.
Kidnapping of Mr. Weeks. B. Copplestone. Liv. Age. 224: 43-50. Ja. 6, '00.
- Kidnapping of Maria Luisa.** A. Mathews. Munsey. 30: 507-12. Ja. '04.
- Kieff, Russia.**
Cradle of the Russian empire. I. F. Hapgood. il. Chaut. 36: 138-57. N. '02.
- Kiehle, David Litchard.**
Education of the negro in its historical aspects. Educ. R. 27: 299-304. Mr. '04.
History of education. School P. 9: 310-5. My. '01.
- Kiel, Prussia.**
German naval academy at Kiel. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20343. Ap. 28, '00.
Yachting at Kiel. J. B. Connolly. il. Harper. 107: 338-45. Ag. '03.
- Kiel canal.**
Operations of the Kiel canal. Sci. Am. 83: 26. Jl. 14, '00.
- Kiehlund, Alexander Lange (1849-).**
Hope is green; tr. by F: S. Law. Music. 19: 131-7. D. '00.
Portrait. Cath. World. 73: 481. Jl. '01.
- Kielmansegg, Frederick, count.**
Diary of a journey to England, 1761-1762. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 577-8. N. 1.
- Kiesel, Conrad.**
Work of. il. Int. Studio. 19: 214-8. My. '03.
- Kilbon, Rev. Charles.**
Present problems and opportunities in South R. 27: 655-60. S. '04.
Present conditions in the Zulu missions. Mis. Africa. Mis. R. 27: 187-8. Mr. '04.
- Kilbourne, James (1842-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 24: 134. Ag. '01.
- Kilbreth of Ballraggan.** G. S. Richmond. McClure. 24: 11-21. N. '04.

- Kilburn, Frederick D.**
Control and supervision of trust companies.
Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 29-42. Jl. '04.
- Kilburn, N.**
Story of chamber music. Review. Dial. 37:171.
S. 16; Nation. 79:282-3. O. 6, '04.
- Kildare, Owen.**
Legatee of lovelessness. Outlook. 78:88-91. S.
3, '04.
My Mamie Rose. Review. Ind. 56: 41-2. Ja. 7;
por. Harp. W. 48: 236. F. 13, '04.
Yule-tide down in Mulberry. Outlook. 78:
1022-5. D. 24, '04.
- Kilgore, Benjamin Wesley.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 30:695. D. '04.
- Killma Njaro, Mt.**
Scenes from the Killma Njaro. il. Sci. Am. S.
53: 21844-5. F. 15, '02.
- Killdeer.**
Killdeer plover and her treasures. H. W.
Gleason. il. Outing. 36: 134-7. My. '00.
Papabotte shooting in Louisiana. A. Wilkin-
son. Outing. 39: 549-51. F. '02.
Killing of Josiah Rockman. E. Sutton. Over-
land, n.s. 37: 651-4. Ja. '01.
- Killing of Storm. M. C. Craft.** St. N. 31: 1029-
30. S. '04.
- Kim. See Kipling, Rudyard.**
- Kimball, Annie B.**
Mistress Submit. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 168-79.
O. '01.
- Kimball, Arthur Reed.**
Dubious wealth and academic ideals. Outlook.
74: 286-90. My. 30, '03.
Fight against advertising disfigurement. Scrib.
M. 29: 101-5. Ja. '01.
Glimpses of Edgewood. Bk. Buyer. 25: 99-105.
S. '02.
Invasion of journalism. Atlan. 86: 119-24. Jl.
'00.
Master of Edgewood. Scrib. M. 27: 184-93.
F. '00.
Middle-class queen. Outlook. 67: 590-1. Mr. 9,
'01.
Modern highwayman. Ind. 52: 307-10. F. 1, '00.
New provincialism. Atlan. 88: 258-62. Ag. '01.
Profession of a publicist. Atlan. 92: 804-11.
D. '03.
William H. Taft. Ind. 52: 480-2. F. 22, '00.
Yale bicentenary. Outlook. 68: 789-800. Ag.
3, '01.
- Kimball, David.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 383. Je. '03.
- Kimball, Fred M.**
Use of the small electric motor. Eng. M. 25:
35-48, 168-92, 374-98, 488-515. Ap.-Jl. '03.
- Kimball, George Albert.**
Boston elevated railway. New Eng. M. n.s.
24: 455-68. Jl. '01.
- Kimball, Grace.**
Portrait. Outlook. 64: 774. Ap. 7, '00; Munsey.
30: 296. N. '03.
- Kimball, H. Ingalls.**
About sporting prints. Outing. 37: 387-94. Ja.
'01.
- Kimball, Harriet McEwen.**
Anxiety; poem. Ind. 53: 17. Ja. 3, '01.
Blessed day; poem. Ind. 55: 3030. D. 24, '03.
Jesus and the resurrection; poem. Ind. 53:
786. Ap. 4, '01.
- Kimball, James P.**
Aggressive forest reservation. No. Am. 177:
210-22. Ag. '03.
- Kimball, Kate F.**
Twenty-five years of Chautauqua circle work.
por. Chaut. 37: 386-93. Jl. '03.
- Kimball, Maria Brace.**
Children of Zufi. St. N. 31: 1010-3. S. '04.
- Kimball, Marie Allen.**
Interposition. Overland, n.s. 35: 373-4. Ap.
'00.
- Kimball, Moses.**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 382. Je. '03.
- Kimball, William W.**
Submarine torpedo boats. Harper. 101: 557-69.
S. '00.
- Kimber, Henry.**
Mis-representation of the people in Parliament.
19th Cent. 55: 889-97. Je. '04.
- Kimberley, John Wodehouse, 1st earl of (1826-1902).**
Portrait. Ind. 54: 1116. My. 8, '02.
- Kimberley, Cape Colony.**
Besieged in Kimberley. il. Harp. W. 44: 481-2
My. 26, '00.
- Kimberley mines.**
Description of mines. S. E. Moffett. Cosmo
pol. 35: 65-72. My. '03.
Diamond mines of South Africa, by G. F. Wil-
liams. Ath. 1903, 2: 129-30. Jl. 25.
Diamond mining at Kimberley. C: V. Allen. il.
Eng. M. 26: 81-98. O. '03.
Mechanical equipment of. C: V. Allen. il. Eng.
M. 26: 177-92. N. '03.
Story of the Kimberley mines. il. Sci. Am.
82: 57. Ja. 27, '00.
- Kimble, Ralph G.**
Contributions to the comparative study of as-
sociation. Am. J. Soc. 4: 666-80. Mr. '99.
- Kime, J. W.**
Experiments with actinic light. Sci. Am. 88:
472-3. Je. 20, '03.
Penetrative quality of light as tested by pho-
tography. il. Sci. Am. 83: 200. S. 29, '00.
- Kimmel, A. H.**
Death; poem. Canad. M. 16: 465. Mr. '01.
- Kincaid, Eugenlo.**
Pioneer of the Burman mission. J: McGuire.
Mis. R. 25: 843-7. N. '02.
- Kind of hero. W. H. Boardman.** McClure.
22: 460-5. Mr. '04.
- Kinder, Francis.**
Consumptive's chances in Colorado. R. of Rs.
27: 698-702. Je. '03.
- Kinder, Francis S.**
Effects of recent changes in monetary stand-
ards. Review by R. M.-Smith. Pol. Sci. Q.
15: 351-5. Je. '00.
- Kindergarten.**
Art in the kindergarten story. A. K. Bene-
dict. Outlook. 66: 275-7. S. 29, '00.
Childless kindergartner. A. H. Wikel. Educa.
22: 480-3. Ap. '02.
Chinese kindergarten. Outlook. 74: 825. Ag. 1,
'03.
Defects of the kindergarten in America. G.
S. Hall. Forum. 28: 579-91. Ja. '00.
First kindergarten in Cuba. Z. J. Levy. il.
E. 33: 300. Ap. 7, '00.
Future evolution. J. L. Hughes. il. Educa. 22:
459-67. Ap. '02.
Japanese Yoshien. A. N. Benjamin. il. St. N.
28: 59. N. '00.
Kindergarten against the street. Outlook. 74:
161-2. My. 16, '03.
Kindergarten education. S. E. Blow. Cur. Lit.
29: 8-9. Jl. '00.
Kindergarten from a mother's point of view.
M. S. Boone. Educa. 25: 142-51. N. '04.
Kindergarten idea. Cent. 66: 797-8. S. '03.
Kindergarten in America. Outlook. 71: 107-8.
My. 10, '02.
Kindergarten in the Chicago Ghetto. R. G.
Frost. Outlook. 66: 212-5. S. 22, '00.
Kindergarten methods for mothers. R. Baum.
Harp. B. 33: 1998-9, 34: 114-6, 791-3, 1063-5.
D. 1, '00. Ja. 12, Mr. 23, Ap. 20, '01.
Kindergarten principles in social work. J. Lee.
Char. 11: 532-7. D. 5, '03.
Kitchen garden system. Cur. Lit. 30: 186. F.;
L. Winnington. Outlook. 68: 52-6. My. 4, '01.
Message to the mother of culture. M. B. B.
Langzettell. il. Ind. 55: 1916-20. Ag. 13, '03.
New spirit of education. A. Henry. il. Mun-
sey. 23: 155-61. My. '00.
Philosophy of Friedrich Froebel. R. Eucken.
Forum. 30: 172-9. O. '00.
Present and future. A. W. Williams. Ind. 54:
1899-1900. Ag. 7, '02.
Public kindergarten in civil growths. C. M.
Durham. Gunton. 23: 305-13. O. '02.
Punishment in the kindergarten. P. S. Hill.
Cur. Lit. 33: 601. N. '02.
Relations between school and college. W. Far-
rand. Educ. R. 25: 189-92. F. '03.
Sociology of the kindergarten. M. West. Out-
look. 65: 452-4. Je. 23, '00.
Training of the modern child. S. Gwynn. Cur.
Lit. 29: 318-9. S. '00.
Training the will. L. Fisher. Cur. Lit. 31: 32.
Jl. '01.
Uplifting social influence in the home and the
district. R. W. Gilder. Char. 11: 108-14. Ag.
1, '03.

Kindergarten—Continued.

- What it is. E. Hubbard. Ind. 53: 2285-6. S. 26, '01.
See also Child study; Children; Nature study.

Kindersley, Olive Montagu.

- Spring; poem. Ind. 56: 792. Ap. 7, '04.
Three kisses; poem. Ind. 55: 1900. Ag. 13, '03.

Kindersley, Olive Walford.

- Kisses for my dear; poem. Ind. 52: 2082. Ag. 30, '00.

Kindl, F. W.

- Manufacture of structural steel in the U. S. Cassier. 17: 259-78. F. '00.

- Kindness of the curé. J. F. Taylor. Canad. M. 16: 153-6. D. '00.

Kindness to animals. See **Animals, Treatment of.**

Kinealy, John Henry.

- Pneumatics. Cassier. 20: 317-27. Ag. '01.

Kinematics. See **Motion.**

Kinematographs.

- Cinematograph at the exposition of instruction. Il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20951. Ja. 19, '01.
Cinematograph for the blind in France. Sci. Am. 84: 201. Mr. 30, '01.
Mirograph. Il. Sci. Am. 84: 37. Ja. 19, '01.
Pocket chronophotographic apparatus. Il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20890. D. 22, '00.

Kineo, Mt.

- Sights of. H. Packard. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 727-37. Ag. '03.

Kinetics. See **Motion.**

Kinetographs. See **Kinematographs.**

Kinetoscopes.

- Kinetoscope for scientific investigation. Sci. Am. 84: 196. Mr. 30, '01.
Mutoscope and machinery in motion. Il. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22147. Je. 28, '02.

King, Albert E.

- Balancing burglar. Canad. M. 20: 66-70. N. '02.

King, Allan.

- Studies in Shakespeare. Canad. M. 20: 22-7, 155-61, 260-5, 322-6, 453-7. N. '02-Mr. '03.

King, Alvin Hovey.

- Lumber industry of the Pacific coast. R. of Rs. 27: 317-23. Mr. '03.

King, Basil.

- Eleventh hour. Atlan. 87: 253-61. F. '01.
Griselda. Review. Bookm. 12: 613. F. '01.
In the garden of charity. Review. Ind. 55: 1209-10. My. 21, '03.
Let not man put asunder. Review by F. M. Mandeville. Bookm. 14: 391-2. D. '01; por. Harp. W. 46: 110. Ja. 25, '02.
Romance of Citizen Rouzet. Harper. 108: 775-80. Ap. '04.
Steps of honor. Review. Ind. 57: 569. S. 8; W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 210. O. 1, '04.
Portrait. Bookm. 14: 335. D.; Harp. W. 45: 1224. D. 7, '01; Canad. M. 18: 581. Ap. '02.

King, Bolton.

- History of Italian unity, 1814-1871. Review by H. W. Preston. Atlan. 85: 272-6. F.; Nation. 70: 400-1. My. 24; Outlook. 65: 647-8. Jl. 14, '00; J. F. Barnett. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 336-40. Je. '03.

- Mazzini. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 85. Jl. 18; Nation. 77: 139-40. Ag. 13; Ind. 55: 1929-30. Ag. 13; Contemp. 83: 451-2. Mr. '03.

- New reign in Italy. Contemp. 80: 806-13. D. '01.

- Position in Italy. Contemp. 78: 738-45. N. '00.

- Whig imperialism. Contemp. 77: 564-70. Ap. '00.

—and Okey, Thomas.

- Italy to-day. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 715-6. Je. 8; Nation. 72: 478. Je. 13, '01.

King, C. D.

- Forced and shrink fits. Sci. Am. 86: 445. Je. 28, '02.

King, Charles (1844-).

- Adna R. Chaffee. Ind. 53: 1717-21. Jl. 25, '01.

- Boy that couldn't stand fire. Lippinc. 74: 749-55. D. '04.

- Code of the corps. Lippinc. 67: 337-51. Mr. '01.

- Dayton's wooing. Cosmopol. 37: 339-46. Jl. '04.

- Like father, like son. Lippinc. 69: 493-500. Ap. '02.

- Pepita. Lippinc. 71: 822-7. Je. '03.

King, Charles—Continued.

- Ray's daughter. Lippinc. 65: 803-923. Je. '00.

- Portrait. Lippinc. 65: 801. Je. '00.

- Sketch. Cur. Lit. 27: 20-1; 29: 150. Ja., Ag. '00.

King, Charles Rinaldo.

- Features of European locomotive construction. Eng. M. 23: 373-85, 543-61, 684-700. Je.-Ag. '02.

- Successful Italian express compound locomotive. Sci. Am. 90: 492-3. Je. 25, '04.

- Tools and methods of a Swiss locomotive works. Eng. M. 25: 841-55. S. '03.

King, Clarence (1842-1901).

- Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Review. H: Van Dyke, Lamp. 26: 299-301. My. '03.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 154. F. '02.

- Sketch. J. D. H. Nation. 74: 7. Ja. 2; M. Benjamin. por. Sci. Am. 86: 19. Ja. 11, '02.

King, E. Augusta.

- Newe herball. 19th Cent. 50: 650-9. O. '01.

King, Edward L.

- Physical betterment of enlisted men in the army. Outing. 39: 432-6. Ja. '02.

King, Elizabeth W.

- Shadows on the grass; poem. Harper. 102: 761. Ap. '01.

King, Elsie Cassien.

- Fox-people; poem. Lippinc. 74: 352. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 37: 340. O. '04.

King, F. A.

- English painting in America. Chaut. 36: 51-7, 162-7. O.-N. '02.

King, Francis.

- Inventor of the vibratory machine. por. Overland, n.s. 40: 561-6. D. '02.

King, Frank H.

- Death of King. Music. 17: 520. Mr. '00.

King, Frederick A.

- Self-government and the bunch. Char. 13: 36-41. O. 1, '04.

King, Georgiana Goddard.

- Three songs of a strolling player; poems. St. N. 31: 920. Ag. '04.

King, George A.

- Port of Sydney, Australia. Canad. M. 22: 315-23. F. '04.

King, Grace Elizabeth (1852-).

- Fort Louis of Mobile: a commemoration. Outlook. 70: 433-6. F. 15, '02.

- Grandmama. Cent. 68: 204-9. Je. '04.

- Making progress. Harper. 102: *423-*30. F. '01.

- Old Cabildo of New Orleans. Harper. 102: 283-7. Ja. '01.

- Southern view of American books. Outlook. 72: 786-7. D. 6, '02.

King, Hamilton.

- King of Siam and the crown prince. Ind. 54: 2205-7. S. 25, '02.

- Visit to the North Laos mission. Ind. 53: 1721-7. Jl. 25, '01; Same cond. Mis. R. 25: 50-4. Ja. '02.

- Portrait. Mis. R. 26: 30. Ja. '03.

King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton.

- Hours of the passion. Review. Nation. 74: 512. Je. 26, '02.

King, Henry Churchill.

- Theology and the social consciousness. Review by C. R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 8: 412-3. N. '02; T. D. A. Cockerell. Dial. 34: 47-8. Ja. 16; Outlook. 73: 974-5. Ap. 25, '03.

- Character sketch. J. H. Ross. por. Educa. 23: 467-70. Ap. '03.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 78. S. '00; Chaut. 36: 460. F. '03.

King, Herbert Moxon, M. D.

- Lean-tos at Loomis sanatorium. Liberty, N. Y. Char. 13: 67-70. O. 15, '04.

King, Hugh.

- Portrait. McClure. 23: 192. Je. '04.

King, Irving.

- Influence of the form of social change on the life of people. Am. J. Soc. 9: 124-35. Jl. '03.

- Psychology of child development. Review by E. L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 27: 200-2. F.; H. D. Sheldon. Dial. 36: 264. Ap. 16, '04.

King, J. H.

- Students of the night schools. School R. 12: 253-6. Mr. '04.

King, Jessie M.

- Work of. W. R. Watson. Il. por. Int. Studio. 17: 177-88. S. '03.

- King, Joseph.**
British taxation. *Q. J. Econ.* 14: 277-84. F. '00.
Portrait. *Outlook*. 64: 772. Ap. 7, '00.
- King, Josephine Marrs.**
Art and love; poem. *Cent.* 64: 227. Je. '02.
Illusion; poem. *Cent.* 64: 113. My. '02.
- King, Mme. Julia Rive.**
Work of. *Music.* 17: 301-5. Ja. '00.
- King, Leonard William.**
Babylonian religion and mythology. *Review.* Ath. 1900, 1: 271. Mr. 3.
Seven tablets of creation. *Review.* Ath. 1903, 1: 367. Mr. 21.
—See Budge, Ernest A. W., jt. auth.
- King, Mary Perry.**
Home health exercise for the busy woman. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 51-2. Mr. '04.
- King, Maud.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 33: 995. Ag. 18, '00.
- King, Maude Edgerton.**
Bread and wine. *Review* by H. W. Boynton. *Atlan.* 90: 279-80. Ag. '02.
- King, Norman W.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 232. Ja. '03.
- King, Pauline.**
Aldine press. *St. N.* 28: 579-84. My. '01.
American miniature painting. *Cent.* 60: 820-30. O. '00.
Charming daguerreotype. *Cent.* 68: 81-2. My. '04.
- King, Rufus (1817-1891).**
Life and correspondence. *Review.* *Nation.* 71: 13. Jl. 5, '00.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 31: 228. Je. '00.
- King, Samuel Archer.**
How to cross the Atlantic in a balloon. *Cent.* 62: 856-9. O. '01.
- King, Stanton Henry.**
Dog watches at sea. *Review.* *Nation.* 72: 321. Ap. 18, '01.
Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 22: 97. Mr. '01.
- King, T. W.**
Wings of night. *Canad. M.* 24: 24-32. N. '04.
- King, Thomas Starr (1824-1863).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 323. My. '00.
- King, W. F.**
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 22: 325. F. '04.
- King, W. J. Harding.**
Lords of the Sahara. *Harper.* 108: 131-8. D. '03.
Search for the masked Tawareks. *Review.* Ath. 1903, 2: 186. Ag. 8.
- King, W. L. Mackenzie.**
National transcontinental railway of Canada. *Q. J. Econ.* 19: 136-43. N. '04.
Sketch. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 17: 321. Mr. '01.
- King, W. Nephew.**
Camp life in Nicaragua. *Harp. W.* 44: 678-9. Jl. 21, '00.
Customs and superstitions of Nicaragua. *Harp. W.* 44: 1110-1. N. 24, '00.
- King, William (1833-1900).**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 798. D. 15.
- King, William A.**
Mortality statistics of the census in relation to occupations. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 216-35. S. '97.
- King, William F.**
Department of water supply. *Munic. Affairs.* 4: 751-9. D. '00.
- King, William Fletcher.**
Specific criticisms of the Frye shipping bill. *R. of Rs.* 23: 201-2. F. '01.
- King, William Francis Henry.**
Classical and foreign quotations. *Review.* *Nation.* 79: 301. O. 13, '04.
- King, William Henry (1863-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 536. My. '00.
- King, William S. (1828-1900).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 21: 409. Ap. '00.
- King, Winnifred.**
White phlox. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 686-91. Ag. '04.
- King a begging.** *R. Barr. McClure.* 16: 305-17. F. '01.
- King Assarhaddon.** *L. Tolstoy.* *Ind.* 56: 36-8. Ja. 7, '04.
- King Coal.** *S: H. Adams. McClure.* 23: 409-16. Ag. '04.
- King custom.** *M. S. Rawson. Harper.* 103: 718-26. O. '01.
- King dines.** *R. Barr. Harp. W.* 46: 566-7. My. 3, '02.
- King Florus and the fair Jehane.** *R: Le Gallienne. Cosmopol.* 31: 388-95. Ag. '01.
- King gander of Sea Dog shoal.** *S. Ford. il. Outing.* 45: 339-44. D. '04.
- King Holgar.** *B. v. Hutten. Cosmopol.* 35: 341-5. Jl. '03.
- King Horn.**
King Horn. *Review.* *Ath.* 1902, 2: 822. D. 20.
Saga of King Horn. *Nation.* 77: 14-5. Jl. 2, '03.
- King in the golden mask.** *M. Schwob. Ind.* 53: 257-63. Ja. 31, '01.
- King o' dreams.** *J. M. Forman. Harper.* 106: 837-45. My. '03.
- King of Bad Bad.** *G. Morris. Cent.* 64: 714-31. S. '02.
- King of diamonds.** See Tracy, Louis.
- King of the prairie.** *R. B. Townshend. Overland.* n.s. 40: 155-62. Ag. '02.
- King Philip, lobster.** *R. K. Munkittrick. Cosmopol.* 31: 308-13. Jl. '01.
- Kingdom for Micajah.** *V. F. Boyle. Harper.* 100: 527-35. Mr. '00.
- Kingdom's break-in-two.** *J. W. Fuller. Canad. M.* 21: 554-9. O. '03.
- Kingdon, Elsie.**
Halloween supper. *Harp. B.* 37: 1063-5. N. '03.
- Kingdon, Samuel S.**
Haunted houses of New England. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 3-4. Ag. '00.
- Kingery, H. M.**
Runaway. *St. N.* 29: 1100-1. O. '02.
Saving the Mississippi's source. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 318-22. Ag. '04.
- Kingfishers.**
Photographing the belted kingfisher. *Porter, G. S.-il. Outing.* 39: 198-202. N. '01.
- Kingis quair.**
Scribe of the Kingis quair. *G: Neilson. Ath.* 1899, 2: 835. D. 16; *A. H. Millar. Ath.* 1899, 2: 898. D. 30.
- Kinglake, Alexander William.**
Biographical and literary study. *T. H. S. Escott. Fortn.* 77: 335-41. F. '02.
Life, by W. Tuckwell. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 368. Mr. 22; *Nation.* 75: 194. S. 4, '02.
Portrait. *Scrib. M.* 35: 296. Mr. '04.
Sketch. *Blackw.* 171: 428-31. Mr. '02.
- Kinglets.**
Ruby crowned kinglet. *V. Garland. Overland.* n.s. 43: 386-8. My. '04.
- Kingman, J. A.**
Automobile in business. *R. of Rs.* 29: 709-15. Je. '04.
Automobile-making in America. *R. of Rs.* 24: 297-304. S. '01.
Care of the automobile. *Outing.* 38: 433-6. Jl. '01.
Steam automobile. *Cassier.* 19: 117-28. D. '00.
- Kings and rulers.**
Are rulers becoming more autocratic? *S. Sams. Gunton.* 27: 73-80. Jl. '04.
Bees in royal bonnets. *F. L. Oswald. Lippinc.* 67: 493-8. Ap. '01.
Constitutional monarch. *Harp. W.* 46: 1029-30. Ag. 2, '02.
Kings and queens. *H. Vacaresco. Contemp.* 83: 17-36. Ja.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 236: 513-29. F. 28, '03.
Monarchs of the triple alliance. *S. Brooks. No. Am.* 175: 853-62. D. '02.
Personation of princes. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 202-3. Ag. '00.
Royal sportsmen at play. *Outing.* 41: 419-22. Ja. '03.
Rulers at work. *F. Cunliffe-Owen. Munsey.* 25: 801-8. S. '01.
Transformation of the popular idea of sovereignty and sovereignty. *P. Geddes. Contemp.* 79: 543-6. Mr. '01.
See also Monarchy; Popes; Royalty; also Bourbon; Brunswick; Nassau; Oldenburg; Orange-Nassau; Romanof.
- King's college.**
King's college, by A. A. Leigh. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 208-9. Ag. 18.
- King's gold.** *R. Barr. McClure.* 17: 122-33. Je. '01.
- King's jewel.** *J. E. Dunning. Harp. W.* 48: 1863-9. D. 10, '04.
- King's love-letters.** *R: Le Gallienne. Liv. Age.* 229: 325-8. My. 4, '01.
- King's mahout.** *C. Whitney. Outing.* 45: 51-71. O. '04.

- Kings river cañon.** Second Yosemite. Harp. W. 47: 36-7. Ja. 3. '03.
- King's visit.** R. Barr. McClure. 17: 534-42. O. '01.
- Kingsbury, Edward M.**
John Sharp Williams, leader. Bookm. 19: 163-71. Ap. '04.
- Kingsbury, Frederick John.**
Elder Silliman and the elder Dana. por. Ind. 53: 2385-9. O. 10. '01.
- Kingsbury, Mary Melinda.** See Simkhovitch, Mrs. Mary Melinda.
- Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge.**
Henry V. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 814. Je. 28.
- Kingsland, Mrs. Burton.** See Kingsland, Florence.
- Kingsland, Florence (Mrs. Burton Kingsland).**
Cards and calls. Ladies' H. J. 17: 18. Ja. '00.
Conversation and good form in public places. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. Ag. '00.
Correct wedding of to-day. Ladies' H. J. 17: 20. F. '00.
Courtesy and good manners in the home. Ladies' H. J. 18: 32. D. '00.
Day of the wedding. Ladies' H. J. 17: 20. Mr. '00.
Dinners, luncheons and teas. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. Ap. '00.
Driving trip. Outing. 43: 185-91. N. '03.
Leap year party. Ladies' H. J. 21: 48. Mr. '04.
Occasions of joy and sorrow. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. N. '00.
Prevailing etiquette for young men. Ladies' H. J. 17: 22. O. '00.
When you entertain or visit. Ladies' H. J. 17: 26. S. '00.
- Kingsley, Charles.**
Dalcino to Margaret; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 81. Ap. '00.
Knight's leap, a legend of Altenahr; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 592. My. '02.
Sands of Dee; poem. Cur. Lit. 33: 462. O. '02.
Hypatia. W. D. Howells. Harp. B. 34: 79-83. Ja. 12. '01; J. McCabe. Critic. 43: 267-72. S. '03.
Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, by L. Cazamian. Nation. 78: 478. Je. 10. '04.
Kingsley novels. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 55: 996-1004. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 321-8. Ag. 6. '04.
Portrait. Outlook. 69: 871. D. 7. '01.
Venezuela and Kingsley's Westward-ho! L. C. Hale. Bookm. 18: 129-35. O. '03.
- Kingsley, Darwin Pearl.**
Age of belief. por. Ind. 54: 3081-3. D. 25. '02.
Financial side of life insurance. por. Ind. 53: 3043-4. D. 19. '01.
Life insurance—its service and its leadership. Ind. 52: 2826-8. N. 22. '00.
- Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse.**
First coming of Santa Claus. Ladies' H. J. 22: 10. D. '04.
First Judas. Outlook. 65: 571-8. Jl. 7. '00.
Man who opened his eyes. Ladies' H. J. 20: 15. Ap. '03.
Needle's eye. Review by B. O. Flower. Arena. 28: 663-4. D. '02.
Singular Miss Smith. Review by M. K. Ford. Cur. Lit. 37: 142-4. Ag.; Reader. 4: 599-600. O. '04.
Social relations of mistress and maid. Outlook. 78: 295-7. O. 1. '04.
Story of the field of angels. Ladies' H. J. 21: 9. D. '03.
Story of the star. Ladies' H. J. 20: 17. D. '02.
Young gentleman of the woodshed. Ladies' H. J. 18: 6. Je. '01.
- Kingsley, George Henry.**
Notes on sport and travel. Review. Nation. 70: 238. Ap. 12; Ath. 1900, 1: 683. Je. 2. '00.
- Kingsley, Henry.**
Kingsley novels. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 55: 996-1004. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 321-8. Ag. 6. '04.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 331. O. '04.
Quality of his work. Cur. Lit. 31: 56-8. Jl. '01.
- Kingsley, John Stirling.**
Text-book of vertebrate zoölogy. Review. Nation. 70: 39. Ja. 11. '00.
- Kingsley, Lettie.**
Autumnal drill. Ladies' H. J. 21: 22. O. '04.
- Kingsley, Mary H. (1862-1900).**
Story of west Africa. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 109. Ja. 27.
West African studies. Review. Liv. Age. 234: 87-99. Ja. 13. '00.
England's loss in her death. Liv. Age. 226: 196-8. Jl. 21. '00.
Sketch. Ath. 1900, 1: 784. Je. 23.
Work of. Ath. 1900, 1: 750-1. Je. 16.
- Kingsley, Maud Elma.**
Outline for the study of Virgil's Æneid. Educa. 23: 148-54. N. '02.
Outline study of Scott's Ivanhoe. Educa. 21: 308-12. Ja. '01.
Outline study of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Educa. 22: 226-35. D. '01.
Outline study of Silas Marner. Educa. 24: 301-5. Ja. '04.
Robin Hood. Educa. 22: 39-44. S. '01.
Study of Idylls of the king. Educa. 23: 356-70. F. '03.
- Kingsley, Sherman C.**
Child-saving and the standards of the nationalist. Char. 13: 276-8. D. 19. '04.
Substitution of family care for institutional care for children. Char. 10: 387-92. Ap. 18. '03.
- Kingsley house, New Orleans.**
Description. E. McMain. Char. 11: 549-53. D. 5. '03.
- Kingsmill, Esther Talbot.**
Heart of a red man. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 86-93. Mr.; Same. Canad. M. 16: 455-62. Mr. '01.
- Kingsmill, Thomas W.**
Marriage and burial ceremonies of the old Persians. Ath. 1902, 2: 95. Jl. 19.
- Kingston, Alfred.**
Romance of a hundred years. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 329-30. Mr. 16.
- Kingston, R. I.**
Little Rest. P. K. Taylor. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 129-43. Ap. '03.
- Kinkead, Rev. Thomas L.**
Institutional care of children. Char. 10: 392-5. Ap. 18. '03.
- Kinley, David.**
European feeling toward the United States. Forum. 32: 217-25. O. '01.
Money. Review. Nation. 79: 302-3. O. 13. '04.
- Kinloch, Alexander.**
Bossiak and Russia's social unrest. Fortn. 81: 60-8. Ja. '04.
Pessimistic Russian. Fortn. 82: 526-31. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 235-9. O. 22. '04.
- Kinloch, M. G. J.**
Magnificat; poem. Cath. World. 79: 158. My. '04.
- Kinnan, Arthur F.**
Important patent decision. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20168-9. F. 10. '00.
- Kinnear, Alfred.**
Across many seas. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 753. Je. 14.
London's clubland. Munsey. 26: 646-55. F. '02.
- Kinney, Henry Walsworth.**
Shot in the mist. Overland, n.s. 44: 58-63. Jl. '04.
- Kinney, Margaret.**
Portrait. Reader. 4: 459. S. '04.
- Kinney, Troy.**
Portrait. Reader. 4: 459. S. '04.
- Kinnosuke, Adachi.**
Beautiful and the necessary. Overland, n.s. 41: 3-9. Ja. '03.
Cadet at the battle of Yalu. McClure. 15: 99-109. Je. '00.
Cherry-bud in a foreign hand. Lippinc. 67: 506-9. Ap. '01.
Fifty years of Japan. R. of Rs. 29: 553-7. My. '04.
General Nogi, the arbiter of the fate of Port Arthur. Ind. 57: 1058-60. N. 10. '04.
Goro. Lippinc. 66: 628-36. O. '00.
Japanese view of Ransome's Japan in transition. Critic. 36: 454-9. My. '00.
Mendicant. McClure. 18: 180-3. D. '01.
Nippon soldier in the making. Ind. 57: 1199-1205. N. 24. '04.
Togo, the man and the admiral. Cent. 68: 909-12. O. '04.
Two Japanese painters. Atlan. 90: 527-33. O. '02.

Kinnosuke, Adachi—Continued.

What Port Arthur means to Japan. R. of Rs 30:718-20. D. '04.

Kinross, Albert.

In exile; poem. Liv. Age. 224:349. F. 10. '00. Way back. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:715. Je. 6.

Kinsell, Martinetta.

Moonwitch. Overland, n.s. 41:346-53. My. '03.

Kinsley, Clayton J.

Bluefishing partnership. Outing. 37:545-7. F. '01.

Kloto, Japan.

Kyoto: the heart of old Japan. A. C. Harts-horne. II. Chaut. 39:518-34. Ag. '04.

Kiowa's revival. C. Thomas. McClure. 18:397-403. Mr. '02.

Kipling, Alice Macdonald (Mrs. John Lockwood Kipling).

When my ship comes home from sea; poem. Liv. Age. 237:512. My. 23. '03.

—and Fleming, Mrs.

Hand in hand. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:77-8. Ja. 17.

Kipling, Mrs. John Lockwood. See Kipling, Alice Macdonald.

Kipling, Rudyard.

Absent-minded beggar; poem. Outlook. 64:86-7. Ja. 6. '00.

Beginning of the armadillos. Ladies' H. J. 17:3-4. My. '00.

Bill Awkins; poem. Cur. Lit. 30:363. Mr. '01. Bobs; poem. Outlook. 65-6. Ja. 6; Same. Cur. Lit. 28:80-1. Ap. '00.

Butterfly that stamped. Ladies' H. J. 19:3-4. O. '02.

Cat that walked by himself. Ladies' H. J. 19:4. Jl. '02.

Cecil Rhodes; poem. McClure. 19:130. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 32:689. Je. '02.

Elephant's child. Ladies' H. J. 17:3-4. Ap. '00. Feet of the young men; poem. Outlook. 77:270-7. Je. 4. '04.

Five nations. Review. Ath. 1903, 2:474-5. O. 10; Ind. 55:2464-5. O. 15; W. Archer. Critic. 43:436-9. N.; F. T. Cooper. por. World's Work. 7:4138-40. N.; S. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 239:440-3. N. 14; W. M. Payne. Dial. 35:355-6. N. 16; Atlan. 92:843-7. D. '03.

Flag of England; poem. Cur. Lit. 27:80. Ja. '00.

From a winter note-book. Harper. 100:859-68. My. '00.

From sea to sea, and other sketches. Review. Ath. 1900, 1:272. Mr. 3.

How the first letter was written. Ladies' H. J. 19:11-2. D. '01.

How the leopard got his spots. Ladies' H. J. 18:3-4. O. '01.

In the matter of one compass; poem. Cent. 59:406-7. Ja. '00.

Islanders; poem. World's Work. 3:1705-7. F. '02.

—Poetic comments on. Bookm. 15:14. Mr. '02.

—Review. Ind. 54:412-3. F. 13. '02.

Just-so stories. Review. Ath. 1902, 2:447. O. 4; G. K. Chesterton. Bookm. 16:374-5. D. '02.

Kim. McClure. 16:122-34, 270-82, 350-61, 460-72, 553-70; 17:60-77, 178-93, 273-82, 381-93, 475-88, 566-78. D. '00-O. '01.

—Review by A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 14:146-9. O.; J. D. Adams. Bk. Buyer. 23:232-3. O.; World's Work. 2:1341-2. O.; Ind. 53:2415-6. O. 10; Ath. 1901, 2:552. O. 26; C. A. Pratt. Critic. 39:466-7. N.; Nation. 73:381. N. 14; W. M. Payne. Dial. 31:368. N. 16; Atlan. 88:346-7. D. '01.

L'envoi—the seven seas; poem. Cur. Lit. 30:364. Mr. '01.

Lesson; poem. Bookm. 14:12. S. '01.

—Criticism. Ind. 53:1935-6. Ag. 15. '01.

Light that failed, adapted by G. Fleming. Review. Ath. 1903, 1:218. F. 14.

M. I. poem. McClure. 17:525-3. O. '01.

My personal experience with a lion. Ladies' H. J. 19:5-6. Ja. '02.

New Auld lang syne; poem. Liv. Age. 225:654. Je. 9. '00.

Outsider. McClure. 15:210-7. Jl. '00.

Railway reform in Great Britain. Fortn. 75:267-20. F. '01.

Recessional; poem. Outlook. 64:85. Ja. 6; Same. Int. Studio. 11:104. Ag. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30:364. Mr. '01.

Kipling, Rudyard—Continued.

Reformers; poem. Bookm. 14:329. D. '01.

Rowers; poem. Liv. Age. 236:42-3. Ja. 3, '03.

Sin of witchcraft. por. Harp. W. 44:257*-8*. Mr. 17. '00.

Sing-song of old man kangaroo. Ladies' H. J. 17:1-2. Je. '00.

They. Scrib. M. 36:129-39. Ag. '04.

—Comment. Lamp. 29:226-31. O. '04.

Things and the man; poem. Cur. Lit. 37:339. O. '04.

Traffics and discoveries. Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm. 20:155-7. O.; Ind. 57:921-2. O. 20; Ath. 1904, 2:476-7. O. 8; Critic. 45:472-3. N.; F. T. Cooper. World's Work. 9:5539-40. N.; Nation. 79:779-80. N. 10; T. Jenks. Cur. Lit. 37:529-32. D.; Cath. World. 80:401-2. D.; Reader. 5:132-3. D. '04.

Vampire; poem. Cur. Lit. 30:364. Mr. '01.

Way that he took. Cosmopol. 30:49-56, 140-8. N.-D. '00.

When 'Omer smote 'is bloomin' lyre. Cur. Lit. 30:363-4. Mr. '01.

Wireless. Scrib. M. 32:129-43. Ag. '02.

Young queen; poem. Harp. W. 44:966. O. 13, '00.

Are there two Rudyard Kiplings? C. E. Russell. Cosmopol. 31:653-60. O. '01.

Highlander's meeting with him. Cur. Lit. 28:141. My. '00.

History of the Just so stories. Bk. Buyer. 20:185. Ap. '00.

Inimitable cruelty of. L. R. Freeman. Overland. n.s. 43:311-6. Ap. '04.

Is it the voice of the Hooligan? W. Besant. Contemp. 77:27-29. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 224:401-10. F. 17. '00.

Kipling and the Islanders. Bookm. 14:630. F.; Cur. Lit. 32:358-9. Mr. '02.

Kipling and women. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 42:357-60. O. '03.

Kipling vs. Putnams. Critic. 42:203-4. Mr. '03.

Kipling's God. Outlook. 64:372-3. F. 10. '00.

—Answer. Outlook. 64:692-3. Mr. 24. '00.

Life, by R. Le Gallienne. Ath. 1900, 1:810. Je. 30.

Literary inspiration of imperialism. Liv. Age. 225:807-11. Je. 30. '00.

Literary portraits. H. Macfall. por. Canad. M. 23:404-6. S. '04.

Literary style of. G. Moore. Lippinc. 73:99-103. Ja. '04.

Militant muse. Harp. W. 46:69. Ja. 18. '02.

New home at Rottingdean. W. F. Fauley. II. Harp. B. 33:2030-2. D. 8. '00.

Origin of his Namgya Doola. Bookm. 15:12-4. Mr. '02.

Poet. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 18:307-9. N. '03.

Poet of patriotism. Outlook. 64:18-9. Ja. 6, '00.

Poetry of Kipling. E. Dowden. Critic. 38:219-24. Mr. '01.

Portrait. Outlook. 63:774. D. 2. '99; Bookm. 13:374. Je.; Bk. Buyer. 22:439. Jl.; Critic. 39:135. Ag.; Outlook. 69:422. O. 19. '01; McClure. 20:297. Ja.; Bookm. 16:523. F.; Ind. 55:2745. N. 19. '03.

Recollections of. G. W. Smalley. McClure. 20:296. Ja. '03.

Red corpuscle; poem. A. Coll. Bookm. 20:107. O. '04.

Smoking room in Captains courageous. Bookm. 18:9-12. S. '03.

Spiritual side of Kipling. Harp. B. 34:796. Mr. 23. '01.

Voice of the Hooligan. R. Buchanan. Contemp. 76:774-89. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224:1-13. Ja. 6; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 27:126-7. F. '00.

Western stories of the East. Liv. Age. 238:193-206. Jl. 25. '03.

Where does he stand? W. Whitten. Bookm. 16:522, 586-8. por. F. '03.

Work of Kipling. R. LeGallienne. Cur. Lit. 29:136-9. Ag. '00.

Writer who does not care. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 15:85-7. Mr. '02.

Kippenberg, Anton.

Die sage vom herzog von Luxemburg. Review. Ath. 1901, 2:152-3. Ag. 3.

Kirby, M. Algon.

Then and now; poem. Outlook. 64:510. Mr. 3. '00.

- Kirby, M. B.**
To Mr. Lampton, poet, of the Sun; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 373. Mr. '01.
- Kirchseisen, F.**
Bibliography of Napoleon. Ath. 1902, 1: 691. My. 31.
- Kirchhoff, Charles William Henry.**
Outlook for steel and iron. R. of Rs. 29: 71-4. Ja. '04.
- Kirchoffer, Kathleen.**
In time of war; poem. Canad. M. 15: 346. Ag. '00.
- Kirk, Adrian.**
Masters of their craft. McClure. 20: 563-74. Ap. '03.
- Kirk, David.**
Portrait. McClure. 23: 190. Je. '04.
- Kirk, Ellen Warner Olney (Henry Hayes, pseud.)**
Anti-climax. Lippinc. 66: 3-101. Jl. '00.
Bit of human nature. Lippinc. 70: 259-326. S. '02.
- Kirk, Henry S.**
Ambition of Benito. Munsey. 28: 427-9. D. '02.
Deciding of Encarnacion. Harper. 105: 229-31. Jl. '02.
Hour's visit to Mexico. Overland, n.s. 40: 499-502. D. '02.
- Kirk, J. W. C.**
Notes on the Somali language. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 649. N. 14.
- Kirk, R. E. G., and Kirk, E. F.**
(eds.) Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 848-9. D. 29.
- Kirk, Richard.**
From a book-lover; poem. Lippinc. 71: 94. Ja. '03.
Hour; poem. Lippinc. 73: 317. Mr. '04.
True miracle; poem. Lippinc. 74: 672. N. '04.
- Kirk, Robert C.**
Twelve months in the Klondike. Review. Nation. 69: 475. D. 21, '99.
- Kirk, Sophia.**
College girl and the outside world. Lippinc. 65: 596-602. Ap. '00.
- Kirkbride, Franklin B.**
Some phases of the dispensary problem. Ann. Am. Acad. 23: 424-33. My. '04.
- Kirke, Edmund, pseud. See Gilmore, James R.**
- Kirkegaard, Georg.**
Inventors and curious inventions. Cassier. 26: 396-9. Ag. '04.
- Kirkegaard, Sören.**
Either-or. Review by M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 77: 53-60. Ja. '02.
- Kirkham, H. F.**
Contentment; poem. Overland, n.s. 43: 168. F. '04.
- Kirkland, Archie Howard.**
Usefulness of the American toad. Sci. Am. S. 58: 23954-5. Ag. 27, '04.
- Kirkland, James Hampton.**
Freedom of speech in the South. Ind. 55: 244-5. Ja. 29, '03.
Latin and Greek. School R. 8: 86-91. F. '00.
Private gifts to education. Ind. 54: 981-4. Ap. 24, '02.
Report of committee on program of studies for preparatory schools. School R. 8: 72-91. F. '00.
Teacher and the state. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 249-56. S. '03.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 655. Je. '03.
- Kirkland, Winifred.**
Little X. St. N. 32: 32-7. N. '04.
My clothes. Atlan. 94: 359-65. S. '04.
- Kirkman, George Wycherly.**
From the proverbs of Japan; poem. Overland, n.s. 42: 493. D. '03.
- Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.**
Romance of Gilbert Holmes. Review. Bk. Buyer. 21: 222. O. '00.
- Kirkpatrick, Bessie.**
Whom he loveth. Canad. M. 24: 157-9. D. '04.
- Kirkpatrick, Edwin A.**
Fundamentals of child study. Review by E. L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 27: 199-200. F. '04.
Nervous system in childhood as applied to education. Educa. 23: 204-7. D. '02.
- Kirkpatrick, F. A.**
(ed.) Lectures on the history of the 19th century. Review. Ath. 1903, 1: 142. Ja. 31; Nation. 77: 57. Jl. 16, '03.
- Kirkus, William.**
Episcopal church in N. Y. Munsey. 22: 713-30. F. '00.
Gift of the gods; poem. Ind. 52: 1970-1. Ag. 16, '00.
- Kirkwall, Orkney islands.**
Cathedral of St. Magnus. J. S. Clouston. Liv. Age. 235: 798-803. D. 27, '02.
- Kirreh, Justin S.**
Turkey and the U. S. Arena. 24: 53-7. Jl. '00.
- Kirton, J. W.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 27: 332. Mr. '03.
- Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth.**
After; poem. Harper. 105: 91. Je. '02.
Campaign button; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 603. N. '00.
Circumstance; poem. Harper. 105: 956. N. '02.
Elegy written in a country golf links. Cur. Lit. 32: 352. Mr. '02.
Georgie. Review by A. S. van Westrum. Bk. Buyer. 21: 119. S. '00.
Golden age outgloried; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 373. Mr. '01.
Happy, happy farmer; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 289. Mr. '02.
Her hero; poem. Cosmopol. 28: 515. Mr. '00.
His ambition; poem. Cosmopol. 35: 532. S. '03.
In the waiting room; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 609. My. '01.
It's time to smile; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 746. Je. '03.
J. Pierp.; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 193. Ag. '01.
Lament of the golfer; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 733. D. '00.
Man and the flirt; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 49. Jl. '01.
Man in the tower; poem. Chaut. 39: 329. Je. '04.
Old flute; poem. Cur. Lit. 29: 732. D. '00.
One who watches; poem. Chaut. 31: 142. My. '00.
Poverty; poem. Harper. 106: 133. D. '02.
Rewards; poem. Reader. 4: 191. Jl. '04.
Street minstrel; poem. Cur. Lit. 32: 449. Ap. '02.
To a baby; poem. Reader. 4: 511. O. '04.
To-day's possibilities; poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 225. Mr. '00.
Turn about; poem. Cur. Lit. 28: 336. Je. '00.
Virtue's rewards; poem. Cur. Lit. 31: 433. O. '01.
World; poem. Harper. 106: 678. Ap. '03.
First efforts. Cur. Lit. 29: 288. S. '00.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 347. Jl. '02.
Sketch, por. Bookm. 11: 294. Je. '00.
- Kishinev massacre, 1903.**
Blood thirst in Kishineff. T. L. M. C. Forman. Ind. 55: 1429-34. Je. 18, '03.
Cause of Kishineff. Ind. 55: 1887. Ag. 6, '03.
House no. 13. V. Korolenko. Contemp. 85: 266-80. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 769-80. Mr. 26, '04.
Killing the Jews in Russia. Mis. R. 26: 470. Je. '03.
Kishineff—and after. A. White. Liv. Age. 238: 805-11. S. 26, '03.
Kishineff atrocities. Ind. 55: 1173-4. My. 21, '03.
Kishinev massacre. Outlook. 74: 262-4. My. 30; R. Gottheil. Forum. 35: 149-60. Jl.; R. of Rs. 28: 15-6. Jl. '03.
Responsibility for Kishineff. R. of Rs. 28: 210-2. Ag. '03.
Result of the Kishinev trial. Outlook. 76: 2-4. Ja. 2, '04.
Russian massacre and anti-Semitism. Chaut. 37: 330-2. Jl. '03.
- Kissin' bee. F. W. Shibley.** New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 727-31. F. '02.
- Kissing.**
Kiss and its history, by C. Nyop. Ath. 1902, 1: 562. My. 3.
Kiss poetical. N. Pearson. Fortn. 82: 291-306. Ag. '04.
- Kissinger, John R.**
Portrait. Cent. 66: 857. O. '03.
- Kitchel, C. L.**
College men and money. Harp. W. 48: 135. Ja. 23, '04.

Kitchell, Joseph Gray.

Composite Madonna. Harp. B. 33: 153, 171. F. 24, '00.

Kitchen.

Apartment beautiful. L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 34: 53-7. Ja. 5, '01.

Engineer in the kitchen. R. P. Bolton. il. Cassier. 22: 589-96. S. '02.

Furnishing the kitchen. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 29. Ja. '03.

How I devised an attractive kitchen. Mrs. C. Wheeler. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 20. Jl. '03.

How some women arrange their kitchens; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 17: 29. F. '00.

Ideas for fitting up the kitchen. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 64: 1044-6. D. '04.

Planning and furnishing of the kitchen in the modern residence. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 384-92. O. '04.

Plea for the kitchen. E. R. Pennell. il. Harp. B. 37: 435-42, 522-8. My.-Je. '03.

See also Cookery; Domestic economy.

Kitchen gardens.

Kitchen garden system. Cur. Lit. 30: 186. F.; L. Winnington. Outlook. 68: 52-6. My. 4, '01.

Kitchener of Khartum, Horatio Herbert, 1st baron.

Campaigning with Kitchener. Blackw. 172: 729-41. D. '02; Same. Liv. Age. 236: 193-203. Ja. 24, '03.

Kitchener and the end of the war. W. T. Stead. por. Ind. 54: 1516-9. Je. 26, '02.

Lord Kitchener and the Indian army. Fortn. 79: 185-94. F. '03.

Man with a task. J. Barnes. World's Work. 1: 404-7. F. '01.

Marchand and Kitchener at Fashoda. R. of Rs. 30: 485. O. '04.

Methods of Kitchener. R. H. Davis. Ind. 53: 326-8. F. 7, '01.

Portrait. Harp. W. 43: 1316. D. 30, '99; Chaut. 30: 459; 32: 571. F. '00, Mr. '01; Canad. M. 14: 322; 19: 302. F. '00, Ag. '02; Munsey. 22: 812; 28: 867. Mr. '00, Mr. '03; Critic. 36: 304. Ap. '00; R. of Rs. 21: 20; 23: 3. Ja. '00, Ja. '01; Gunton. 23: 1. Jl. '02; Cosmopol. 35: 627. O. '03.

Sketch. Cur. Lit. 28: 11-2. Ap. '00.

To Lord Kitchener; poem. J. Rhoades. Liv. Age. 234: 317. Ag. 2, '02.

Kitchin, F. Harcourt.

Casualties of war and of industry. 19th Cent. 48: 815-9. N. '00.

Kitchin, Very Rev. George William.

Ruskin in Oxford. Review. Nation. 78: 478-9. Je. 16, '04.

Kites.

Alexander Graham Bell on kite construction. H. H. Clayton. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22975. Je. 27, '03.

Bell's kite experiments. Sci. Am. 88: 334. My. 2, '03.

Circus on a kite-string. M. Nugent. il. St. N. 29: 820-5. Jl. '02.

How to make kites and flying gigs. J. H. Adams. Woran's H. C. 31: 44. Ap. '04.

Kite competition. Sci. Am. 88: 445. Je. 13, '03.

Kite craze. M. Tindal. Cur. Lit. 30: 677-8. Je. '01.

Kite excursion. Cur. Lit. 32: 607. My. '02.

Kite-flying in the East. Cur. Lit. 30: 482-3. Ap. '01.

Kite meteorograph construction and operation. C. F. Marvin. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20166-7. F. 10, '00.

Kite principle in aerial navigation. G. P. Serwiss, jr. Sci. Am. 88: 484-5. Je. 27, '03.

New observation kites invented by S. F. Cody. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22804. Ap. 11, '03; Sci. Am. S. 57: 23524. F. 20, '04.

Observation war kites. Sci. Am. 88: 445. Je. 13, '03.

Picturesque Chinese kites. W. L. Beasley. Sci. Am. 89: 408. D. 5, '03.

Results of the international kite-flying contest. Sci. Am. 89: 63. Jl. 25, '03.

Science and kite flying. W. A. Eddy. Ind. 52: 2333-4. S. 27, '00.

Signaling with kites. Sci. Am. 83: 232. O. 13, '00.

Tetrahedral kite. Cur. Lit. 37: 70. Jl. '04.

Kites—Continued.

Tetrahedral kites of Alexander Graham Bell. G. H. Grosvenor. il. Pop. Sci. 64: 131-51. D. '03.

Tetrahedral principle in kite structure. A. G. Bell. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22947-50. Je. 13, '03.

Traction by kites. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20691. S. 29, '00.

Use in meteorological observations. Sci. Am. 83: 226. O. 13, '00; A. L. Rotch. il. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21718-20, 21732. D. 21-28, '01; Sci. Am. S. 55: 22823. Ap. 18, '03.

Use of flexible bridges on kites. il. Sci. Am. 83: 213. O. 6, '00.

Use of kites for meteorological observations at sea. A. L. Rotch. Sci. Am. 91: 479. D. 31, '04.

Yacht race in the clouds. M. Nugent. il. St. N. 27: 1071-5. O. '00.

Kitten in the house. Z. Gale. Outing. 44: 55-9. Ap. '04.

Kittie's sister Josephine. E. Jordan. Harper. 109: 60-8. Je. '04.

Kitto, John Fenwick (1837-).

(ed.) St. Martin-in-the-Fields: the accounts of the churchwardens, 1525-1603. Review. Ath. 1902. 1: 107-8. Ja. 25.

Kitton, Frederic George (1856-1904).

Charles Dickens. Bookm. 13: 463-74. Jl. '01.

Charles Dickens. Review. Ath. 1902. 2: 222. Ag. 16.

Portraits of Sir Walter Scott. M. Art. 26: 158-60. F. '02.

Kittredge, Charmian.

Rival of Blind Tom in California. Overland, n.s. 35: 239-42. Mr. '00.

Kittredge, George Lyman.

Coinage of words. Harper. 106: 301-4. Ja. '03.

Phillips Exeter academy. No. Am. 177: 69-77. Jl. '03.

Ways of words in English speech. Harper. 105: 269-72. Jl. '02.

—See Greenough, J. B., jt. auth.

Kittredge, H. W.

Function of the debating society. School R. 10: 292-7. Ap. '02.

Kittredge, Henry Grattan.

Cotton manufacturing in the North and South. Gunton. 23: 141-50. Ag. '02.

Utilization of wastes and by-products in manufactures. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22462-4, 22478-80, 22498-500, 22518-9. N. 15-D. 6, '02.

Kittredge, Herman E.

Foundations of intellectual hospitality. Arena. 23: 525-32. My. '00.

Ingersoll as an idealist. Arena. 31: 244-61. Mr. '04.

Ingersoll: his genius, philosophy, humanity and influence. Arena. 31: 50-69. Ja. '04.

Seasons; poem. Arena. 32: 625-8. D. '04.

Kitty of Coleraine; poem. Woman's H. C. 31: 34. S. '04.

Kitty of the roses. R. H. Barbour. Lippinc. 73: 641-70. Je. '04.

Kiuchi, J.

Future of Japan. por. Ind. 55: 788-90. Ap. 2, '03.

Kjellberg, J. C.

Portrait. Cassier. 18: 8. My. '00.

Klaczko, Julian.

Rome and the renaissance. Review. Ind. 56: 207-8. Ja. 28; A. B. MacMahan. Dial. 36: 299. My. 1; H. D. Sedgwick. Critic. 44: 441-2. My. '04; Nation. 77: 429-30. N. 26, '03.

Klaessig, Emil.

Portrait. Bookm. 20: 201. N. '04.

Klamath reservation.

Independence day at Klamath reservation. J. F. A. Frather. il. Overland, n.s. 42: 116-23. Ag. '03.

Klauder, Rev. Alexander L. A.

Catechism and its requirements. Cath. World. 73: 803-13. S. '01.

Klausen, Austria.

Little Tyrolean paradise. C. H. Coursen. Cath. World. 77: 187-93. My. '03.

Klausner-Dawoc, Ludwig.

German emperor. Fortn. 74: 947-52. D. '00.

Klaw, Marc.

Theatrical syndicate. por. Cosmopol. 38: 199-201. D. '04.

Kleen, Richard.

Lois et usages de la neutralité. Review by J. B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 511-2. S. '01.

- Kleene, Gustav Adolph.**
Bernstein vs. old-school Marxism. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 18: 391-419. N. '01.
Problem of medical charity. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 22: 409-23. My. '04.
- Klein, Eugen.**
Horn lightning-arresters with iron framing. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22281. Ag. 23. '02.
- Klein, Felix.**
Religious associations and the French government. *No. Am.* 178: 246-56. F. '04.
- Klein, Hermann.**
Modern musical celebrities. *Cent.* 65: 860-9; 66: 44-57, 268-83, 461-71. Ap.-Jl. '03.
- Klein, Sybil.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 28: 935. Mr. '03.
- Kleine, Lina.**
Recollections of Friedrich Wieck. *Music.* 20: 230-2. Ag. '01.
- Klickmann, F.**
Work of the British and foreign Bible society. *Mis. R.* 27: 29-40. Ja. '04.
- Klinger, Max.**
Art of Klinger. *F. Avenarius. Forum.* 28: 525-8. Ja. '00.
- Klöcker, Albert.**
Fermentation organisms. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 97. Jl. 18.
- Kloeber, Charles Edward, jr.**
Press association. *Bookm.* 20: 196-212. N. '04.
- Klondike Indians.**
Moose hunting with the Tro-chu-tin. *Harper.* 190: 494-507. Mr. '00.
- Klondike region.**
Building a railroad into the Klondike. *C. Warman. map. McClure.* 14: 419-26. Mr. '00.
Business talk on the Yukon. *F. C. Wade. Canad. M.* 19: 25-31. My. '02.
Economics of the Klondike. *J. London. il. R. of Rs.* 21: 70-4. Ja. '00.
Forest conditions in the Klondike. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20311. Ap. 14. '00.
Geology of the Klondike. *J. B. Tyrrell. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20101. Ja. 13. '00.
Gold mines. *S: E. Moffett. Cosmopol.* 35: 447-56. Ag. '03.
Gold mining in Klondike. *H: A. Meirs. Pop. Sci.* 61: 230-40. Jl. '02.
Housekeeping in the Klondike. *J. London. il. Harp. B.* 33: 1227-32. S. 15. '00.
Indian hunter of the far northwest. *T. Adney. il. Outing.* 39: 623-33. Mr. '02.
Klondike curiosities. *M. E. MacLeod. il. Canad. M.* 20: 495-6. Mr. '03.
Land of the golden sands. *M. Arrowsmith. Munsey.* 27: 668-71. Ag. '02.
Statistics of mining on the Klondike. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21406. Ag. 3. '01.
Strange sights in the far north. *A. Inkersley. il. Sci. Am.* 91: 112-4. Ag. 13. '04.
Where the Klondike gold is valued. *G: E. Adams. il. Cosmopol.* 23: 425-34. F. '00.
Woman's trip to the Klondike. *E. L. Kelly. Lippinc.* 68: 625-33. N. '01.
Year of 1901 in the Klondike. *Sci. Am.* 86: 38. Ja. 18. '02.
Year's progress in the Klondike. *A. Heilprin. il. Pop. Sci.* 56: 455-65. F. '00.
See also Dawson.
- Kloss, C. Boden.**
In the Andamans and Nicobars. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 256. Ag. 22; *Nation.* 77: 158. Ag. 20. '03.
- Kloster-Zeven, Convention of.** *E. M. Lloyd. Ath.* 1899, 2: 722. N. 25.
- Klum, Hermann.**
Portrait. *Music.* 18: 467. S. '00.
- Klumpke, Anna.**
Klumpke sisters. *B. Van Vorst. Critic.* 37: 224-9. S. '00.
Rosa Bonheur's legatee. *Harp. B.* 32: 1022. D. 2. '99.
- Klumpke, Dorothea.**
Night in a balloon. *por. Cent.* 60: 276-84. Je. '00.
Klumpke sisters. *B. Van Vorst. por. Critic.* 37: 224-5. S. '00.
- Knabenshue, A. Roy.**
My flights in the Arrow. *Ind.* 57: 1127-30. N. 17. '04.
- Knackfuss, Hermann.**
Holbein. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 255-6. Ag. 25.
Rembrandt. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 350-2. S. 15.
- Knap, J. Day.**
Duck shooting methods. *Outing.* 37: 147-50. N. '00.
Wild fowl shooting. *Outing.* 39: 339-42. D. '01.
- Knapp, Adeline.**
Boy and the baron. *St. N.* 29: 112-50. D. '01.
Some hermit homes of California writers. *Overland, n.s.* 35: 2-10. Ja. '00.
Whitman coincidence. *Critic.* 44: 467-8. My. '04.
- Knapp, Ella A.**
Ruskin's educational views. *Educa.* 21: 109-16. O. '00.
Why does the small college remain small? *Educ. R.* 27: 75-82. Je. '04.
- Knapp, Frances.**
Adventures of Shunyaklah. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 602-9. Ja. '01.
- Knapp, Fritz.**
Piero di Cosimo. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 23. Ja. 6.
- Knapp, George R.**
Decorative plants for winter. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 25, 32. Ja. '04.
Plants for the home conservatory. *Woman's H. C.* 31: 30, 33. S. '04.
Winter house plants. *Harp. B.* 38: 79-81, 207-8. Ja.-F. '04.
- Knapp, Henry R.**
William Andrews Clark. *Cosmopol.* 34: 474-6. F. '03.
- Knapp, Margaret L.**
Defeat of the method. *Atlan.* 88: 819-27. D. '01.
Man who went with the place. *Cent.* 61: 309-406. Ja. '01.
Mother. *Atlan.* 85: 110-9. Ja. '00.
- Knapp, Martin Augustine.**
Government ownership of railroads. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 19: 61-73. Ja. '02.
Social effects of transportation. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 20: 1-15. Jl. '02.
Portrait. *Chaut.* 39: 304. Je. '04.
- Knapp, Oswald G.**
(ed.) Artist's love story. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 2: 650-1. N. 12.
- Knapp, Seaman Asabel.**
Rice culture in the United States. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22125-8. Je. 2. '02.
- Knapp, William Ireland.**
Life of Borrow. *Review by J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age.* 223: 819-24. D. 30. '99.
- Knappen, Theodore Macfarlane.**
Results of the Minnesota direct primary system. *Ind.* 54: 2694-5. N. 13. '02.
Western Canada in 1904. *R. of Rs.* 30: 578-85. N. '04.
- Knaufft, Ernest.**
Artistic effects of the Pan-American exposition. *R. of Rs.* 23: 686-93. Je. '01.
Edwin H. Blashfield. *Int. Studio.* 13: 26-36. Mr. '01.
F. C. Yohn. *Ek. Buyer.* 24: 440-5. Jl. '02.
Fine arts at the Carnegie institute. *Pittsburg. R. of Rs.* 28: 680-6. D. '03.
Henry Q. Marquand as an American art patron. *K. of Rs.* 27: 172-6. F. '03.
James A. M. Whistler. *R. of Rs.* 23: 173-6. Ag. '03.
Kate Greenaway illustrator of childhood. *R. of Rs.* 24: 679-81. D. '01.
Modern picture-book children. *R. of Rs.* 30: 712-5. D. '04.
New appellate court-house in New York city. *R. of Rs.* 22: 191-5. Ag. '00.
Thomas Nast. *R. of Rs.* 27: 31-5. Ja. '03.
William M. Chase. *Int. Studio.* 12: 151-8. Ja. '01.
- Kneeland, George Jackson.**
Mr. Hearst of the United States. *Canad. M.* 22: 328-30. F. '04.
- Kneipp, Sebastian.**
Father Kneipp and his cure. *M. Howe. Lippinc.* 72: 187-94. Ag. '03.
- Kneisel, Frantz (1865-).**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 14. S. '00.
- Kneitsch, R.**
Sulfuric acid and its manufacture by the contact-process. *Pop. Sci.* 61: 24-31. My. '02.

- Knajnlne, S.**
What may happen in Russia. por. Ind. 57: 140-3. Jl. 21, '04.
- Knife in the crooked thorn.** S. MacManus. Ladies' H. J. 21:8. O. '04.
- Knight, Adele Ferguson.**
Under green steeples. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 330-9. N. '04.
- Knight, Annie Hardcastle.**
Okapi. St. N. 30: 56-7. N. '02.
Warnham court. Cent. 65: 221-32. D. '02.
—See Knight, Charles R., jt. auth.
- Knight, Austin M.**
Modern seamanship. Review. Nation. 73: 54. Jl. 18, '01.
- Knight, Camilla J.**
Fishes' festival; poem. Delin. 63: 1043. Je. '04.
Insects' thimble bee; poem. Delin. 63: 285. F. '04.
- Knight, Charles Robert.**
Arundel castle. Cent. 65: 233-8. D. '02.
Drawings for Training of lions. McClure. 15: 286-98. S. '00.
Foreign animals at Leonardslee. Cent. 66: 535-7. Ag. '03.
- and Knight, Annie Hardcastle.**
Tasmanian wolf. Cent. 66: 112-5. My. '03.
- Knight, Edward Frederick.**
With the royal tour. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 143. F. 1.
War correspondent, por. Harper. 101: 213-4. Jl. '00.
- Knight, Elizabeth Tompkins.**
Things that count. Review by C. A. Pratt. Critic. 38: 370-1. Ap. '01.
- Knight, Enoch.**
Thomas B. Reed. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 215-24. Ap. '04.
- Knight, Francis A.**
Seaboard of Mendip. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 475-6. O. 10.
- Knight, George Henry.**
Plea for school gardens. Harp. B. 34: 44-8. Ja. 5, '01.
School rooms and school methods. Educa. 23: 232-4. D. '02.
- Knight, George T.**
New hell. No. Am. 179: 128-35. Jl. '04.
- Knight, George Wells.**
Teacher of American history. School R. 10: 208-16. Mr. '02.
- Knight, John Hartley.**
Cape-to-Cairo railway. Eng. M. 19: 1-18. Ap. '00.
Railway system of Natal. Eng. M. 24: 187-203. N. '02.
- Knight, Joseph.**
Shakespeare's King John. Harper. 106: 829-36. My. '03.
- Knight, London.**
Gallery of feathered criminals. Era. 12: 15-9. Jl. '03.
Great women of pioneer times. Delin. 63: 810-4, 1005-9; 64: 72-6, 225-9, 366-70, 560-3. My.-O. '04.
Romance of a pair of bluebirds. Delin. 63: 640-1. Ap. '04.
- Knight, Lucian Lamar (1869-).**
Portrait. Ind. 52: 2795. N. 22, '00.
- Knight, Portia.**
Portrait. Munsey. 22: 891. Mr. '09.
- Knight, W. Percy.**
But God—a Bible reading for missionaries. Mis. R. 23: 626-8. Ag. '00.
- Knight, William Angus (1836-).**
George Frederick Watts. Fortn. 82: 437-49. S. '04.
Herbert Spencer: the man and the philosopher. Bookm. 14: 156-61. O. '01.
Literary shrine. Cent. 60: 53-62. My. '00.
Malta. Fortn. 79: 706-18. Ap. '03.
Retrospects. Review. Nation. 79: 488. D. 15, '04.
Varia: studies on problems of philosophy and ethics. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 806. D. 14.
- Knight of the highway.** C. Scotland. Lippinc. 68: 259-335. S. '01.
- Knighthood.** See Chivalry.
- Knightley of Fawsley, Lady Louisa Mary.**
Women as home workers. 19th Cent. 50: 287-92. Ag. '01.
- Knights of the round table.** See Round table, Knights of.
- Knights to the rescue.** E. C. Waltz. Cent. 65: 580-91. F. '03.
- Knights templars.** See Freemasonry; Templars.
- Knipe, Alden Arthur.**
Metamorphosis of Tan-Shin. Delin. 64: 385-9. S. '04.
Sub-mascot. Scrib. M. 34: 709-20. D. '03.
- Knipe, Rev. William.**
Plea for the aboriginal tribes in west China. Mis. R. 26: 457-8. Je. '03.
- Knitting.**
Six pretty woolen wraps. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 27. Ja. '03.
See also Crocheting.
- Knives.**
Arrow point spearheads and knives of prehistoric times. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20223. Mr. 10, '00.
Improved knife. il. Sci. Am. 87: 191. S. 20, '02.
Study in the collections of the U. S. national museums. O. T. Mason. il. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20202-5. F. 24, '00.
- Knobe, Bertha Damaris.**
Angelic choir. Munsey. 30: 420-1. D. '03.
Beautifying the public schools. World's Work. 4: 2156-62. Je. '02.
Beautifying the urban back yard. Outlook. 78: 75-9. S. 3, '04.
Daughters of the American revolution. Woman's H. C. 31: 15-7, 31. My. '04.
Daughters of the revolution. Woman's H. C. 31: 13-5. Je. '04.
International council of women. Woman's H. C. 31: 12-4. Jl. '04.
Lace-makers of Belgium. Woman's H. C. 31: 47. Ag. '04.
London's empress club. Harp. B. 33: 1952-6. D. 1, '00.
May Wright Sewall. Harp. B. 33: 278-81. Je. 2, '00.
Point Loma community. Munsey. 29: 357-63. Je. '03.
- Knollys, Charlotte.**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 671. Ag. '01.
- Knollys, Sir Francis (1837-).**
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 671. Ag. '01.
- Knollys, Henry.**
Damascus: its English influences and its Scottish hospital. Blackw. 176: 775-84. D. '04.
Egypt: English waxing and French waning. Blackw. 169: 700-14. My. '01.
Maladministration of messes. Blackw. 169: 200-7. F. '01.
Rival foreign devils. Blackw. 168: 719-28. N. '00.
- Knopf, Siegmund Adolph, M. D.**
California quarantine against consumptives. Forum. 28: 615-20. Ja. '00.
Combat of tuberculosis. Char. 10: 225-36. Mr. 7, '03.
Every man's duty regarding tuberculosis. World's Work. 8: 5365-70. O. '04.
Pulmonary tuberculosis. Review. Nation. 70: 92. F. 1, '00.
Tuberculosis problem in the United States. No. Am. 174: 376-85. Mr. '02.
Unsolved problems in tenement-house life. Char. 8: 169-75. F. 22, '02.
- Knorr, R. H.**
Krupps and their steel works at Essen. R. of Rs. 27: 51-4. Ja. '03.
- Knossus.** See Cnossus.
- Knot and slash.** H: W. Phillips. McClure. 23: 271-9. Jl. '04.
- Knots.**
Barber-Colman knotter. I. U. Townsend. il. Sci. Am. 88: 4. Ja. 3, '03.
Distance and speed. Sci. Am. 82: 82. F. 10, '00.
Sailors' knots, fancy knots and hitches. M. Robertson. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 44. S.; 46. O. '04.
Use of the term knots. Sci. Am. 82: 86. F. 10, '00.
Varieties of. E. Arnold. Cosmopol. 35: 31-3. My. '03.
- Knott, H. W. H.**
Movement for autonomy. Canad. M. 18: 453-6. Mr. '02.

- Knott, John.**
Claims of Francis Bacon on posterity. *Westm.* 160: 211-21. Ag. '03.
Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. *Westm.* 156: 436-48. Ap. '03.
Scientific item in the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. *Westm.* 158: 299-305. S. '02.
- Knott, Laura A.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 362. My. '03.
- Knott, Proctor.**
Portrait. *Cent.* 65: 760. Mr. '03.
- Knott, Roselle.**
Portrait as Lygia. *Munsey.* 23: 698. Ag. '00.
- Know-nothings.** See *American party.*
- Knowers.** G. E. Martin. *Critic.* 43: 71-3. JI. '03.
- Knowledge.**
Absolute and relative efficiency. J. C. Monaghan. *Cath. World.* 79: 719-25. S. '04.
Dead level of intelligence. G. S. Lee. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 557-8. My. '02.
Knowledge or life? *Spectator.* *Outlook.* 71: 207-8. My. 24. '02.
Materialism and the unknowable. A. E. Maddock. *Westm.* 155: 163-70. F. '01.
What knowledge is of most worth. H. Spencer. *Pop. Sci.* 64: 274-81. Ja. '04.
See also Education; Learning and scholarship; Philosophy; Science.
- Knowles, A. Pitcairn.**
Beating the wind on a toboggan. *Outing.* 43: 370-83. Ja. '04.
- Knowles, Annie L.**
Evening hour; poem. *Liv. Age.* 231: 848. D. 28. '01.
- Knowles, Francis Bangs.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 483-5. D. '04.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.**
Fear; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 577. Ja. '01.
Gold-headed cane; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 49. Ap. '00.
Laus mortis; poem. *Harper.* 107: 600. S. '03.
Love triumphant; poem. *Harper.* 105: 752. O. '02.
Masters; poem. *Atlan.* 91: 334. Mr. '03.
Now; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 400. Ap. '01.
Old story; poem. *Cent.* 62: 130. My. '01.
On a fly-leaf of Burns's songs; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 562. Ja. '01.
On life's stairway. Review by W. M. Payne. *Dial.* 31: 244. O. 1. '01.
Roses; poem. *Cent.* 62: 130. My. '01.
Sowing; poem. *Cent.* 64: 83. My. '02.
Travels; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 272. Mr. '01.
Wanted; a book of travels; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 377. D. '00.
With a copy of Keats; poem. *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 377. D. '00.
Words for these times; poem. *Cent.* 62: 130. My. '01.
Poetry of. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 251-6. Ap. '04.
- Portrait.** *Bk. Buyer.* 21: 539. Ja.; *Critic.* 38: 112. F. '01.
- Knowles, Harry.**
Famous farm houses in the Narragansett country. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 387-98. Je. '02.
- Knowles, James.**
Lord Kelvin on science and theism. *Liv. Age.* 238: 115-7. JI. 11. '03.
- Knowles, Lucius J.**
Sketch. A. S. Roe. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 483-5. D. '04.
- Knowles, Mrs. Mary E.**
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 30: 655. Ag. '04.
- Knowlson, Thomas Sharper.**
Englishman's insularity. *World's Work.* 1: 603-5. Ap. '01.
Leo Tolstoy. Review by A. R. Marble. *Dial.* 37: 9-10. JI. 1. '04.
- Knowlton, Frank Hall.**
Journeyings of birds. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 323-35. F. '02.
- Knowlton, Helen Mary.**
Art-life of William Morris Hunt. Review. *Dial.* 28: 20-1. Ja. 1; H. Hapgood. *Bookm.* 11: 187-8. Ap. '00.
- Knowlton, Howard S.**
Modern elevator types and elevator practice. *Eng. M.* 28: 241-8. N. '04.
Reduction of fire hazards in electric plants. *Eng. M.* 27: 353-9. Je. '04.
- Knowlton, Howard S.—Continued.**
Storage batteries on electric railways. *Eng. M.* 25: 714-20. Ag. '03.
- Knowlton, Kent.**
Faith and reason; poem. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 31: 497. D. '04.
- Knowlton, Maud.**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 24: 920. Mr. '01.
- Knox, Charles Edmond (1846-).**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 153. F. '01.
- Knox, E. Blake.**
Buller's campaign. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 528. Ap. 26.
- Knox, George William.**
Federation and comity. *Ind.* 52: 679-80. Mr. 15. '00.
Japanese life in town and country. Review. *Nation.* 79: 402. N. 17; W: E. Griffis. *Dial.* 37: 369. D. 1. '04.
- Knox, Henry (1750-1806).**
Life, by N. Brooks. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 209-10. Ag. 18.
Portrait. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 24: 71. Mr.; *Scrib.* M. 30: 297. S. '01.
Thomaston—the home of Knox. M. S. Stimpson. il. por. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 730-40. F. '04.
- Knox, Jessie Juliet.**
Consider the lilies. *Overland.* n.s. 39: 788-92. Ap. '02.
- Knox, John.**
Alleged treachery of Mary of Guise (1559). A. Lang. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 657. My. 26.
Date of Knox's birth. A. Lang. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 623-4. N. 5.
Knox and the reformation. A. Lang. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 530. Ap. 28.
Life, by M. Harland. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 166. F. 9.
Mary of Guise. E. G. Atkinson. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 753-4. Je. 16.
Papers of the Scottish reformation. A. Lang. *Fortn.* 74: 217-27. Ag. '00.
When was John Knox born? H: Cowan. *Ath.* 1904, 2: 765. D. 3.
- Knox, John Jay.**
History of banking in the U. S. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 433-4. O. 6; F: W. Gookin. *Dial.* 30: 13-4. Ja. 1. '01.
- Knox, Philander Chase.**
Character sketch. L. A. Coolidge. por. *McClure.* 19: 471-3. S. '02.
New attorney-general. por. *Outlook.* 68: 70. My. 4. '01.
Pennsylvania's new senator. *Harp. W.* 48: 964. Je. 25. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 406; 25: 398; 29: 13. Ap. '01. Ap. '02. Ja. '04; *Harp. W.* 45: 420, 965. Ap. 20. S. 28. '01; *Chaut.* 33: 120; 38: 526. My. '01. F. '04; *World's Work.* 4: 2471. S. '02; *Guntton.* 23: 369. N. '02; *Munsey.* 29: 516. JI. '03.
Trust proposals of Knox. *Guntton.* 24: 160-4. F. '03.
- Knox, Sir Ralph Henry (1836-).**
Portrait. *Munsey.* 22: 816. Mr. '00.
- Knox, Rebecca.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 464. Ap. 12; *Munsey.* 27: 195. My. '02.
- Knox, William S.**
Hawaiian territorial bill. *Ind.* 52: 827-8. Ap. 5. '00.
- Knüpffel, Mme. Norma.**
Portrait. *Harp. B.* 34: 795. Mr. 23. '01.
- Knutsford, Margaret Trevelyan, viscountess.**
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay. Review. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 715-6. D. 1; *Nation.* 72: 299-300. Ap. 11. '01.
- Knutsford, England.**
Real Cranford. H. M. Jenkins. il. por. *Ladies' H. J.* 18: 9. O. '01.
- Kobbé, Gustave.**
Actress we know as Julia Marlowe. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 7-8. F. '03.
American country club. *Outlook.* 68: 253-66. Je. 1. '01.
Annie Russell out-of-doors. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 6-7. My. '03.
Artist and his model. *Cosmopol.* 31: 115-28. Je. '01.
Ben Austrian. *Chaut.* 33: 509-14. Ag. '01.
Child of the opera house. *Ladies' H. J.* 19: 5-6. JI.; 9-10. Ag.; 7-8. S.; 5-6. O. '02.
Country gone to golf. *Harp. W.* 45: 653-5. Je. 29. '01.

Kobbé, Gustave—Continued.

- Edward Sothern and his wife. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 4-5. O. '03.
 Etcher of beautiful women. *Cosmopol.* 32: 129-38. D. '01.
 Events of the dramatic season. *Forum.* 31: 298-305. My. '01.
 Evolution of comic art. *Chaut.* 31: 25-32. Ap. '00.
 Famous lighthouses. *Chaut.* 31: 457-66. Ag. '00.
 Francis Wilson and his bookish home. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 8-9. Mr. '03.
 Girlishness of Ethel Barrymore. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 3-4. Je. '03.
 In camp with Lumber Jack. *Harp. W.* 45: 312-3. Mr. 23. '01.
 Interview with Bernard Quaritch. *Lamp.* 26: 229-30. Ap. '03.
 Interview with Henry Harland. *Lamp.* 26: 225-7. Ap. '03.
 John Drew and his daughter. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 7-8. Jl. '03.
 Life-savers, old and young. *St. N.* 28: 521-5. Ap. '01.
 Loves of great composers. *Delin.* 64: 529-32, 729-32, 956-60. O.-D. '04.
 Mme. Sembrich at Villa Marcella. *Delin.* 63: 842-6. My. '04.
 Maude Adams and her Long island farm. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 9-10. N. '03.
 Music of a woman's face. *Cosmopol.* 32: 3-12. N. '01.
 Opera season. *Harp. W.* 45: 390-1. Ap. 13. '01.
 Personal sketch of George Bernard Shaw. *Harp. W.* 48: 1317. Ag. 27. '04.
 Putting on grand opera. *Cosmopol.* 32: 247-56. Ja. '02.
 Real William Gillette. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 3-4. S. '03.
 Recent plays and players. *Forum.* 29: 377-84. My. '00.
 Richard Mansfield and his little boy. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 9-10. Ja. '03.
 Richard Strauss and his music. *No. Am.* 174: 785-95. Je. '02.
 Schuman-Heink at home in Villa Tini. *Delin.* 63: 83-7. Ja. '04.
 Staging a fairy play. *Cosmopol.* 33: 3-13. My. '02.
 Unique musical exhibit at St. Louis. *Harp. W.* 48: 1062-3. Jl. 9. '04.
 Wagner, Minna, and Cosima. *No. Am.* 174: 259-68. F. '02.
 Wagner's personality. *Forum.* 28: 632-40. Ja. '00.
 Women of some famous portraits. *Harp. B.* 37: 99-105. F. '03.
 Painter of the western frontier. C: Schreyvogel. *Cosmopol.* 31: 563-73. O. '01.
 Portrait. *Chaut.* 35: 341. Jl. '02.
- Kobbé, M. O.**
 High treason in the nursery; poem. *St. N.* 30: 645. My. '03.
 Polly and her dollies; poem. *St. N.* 30: 494. Ap. '03.
- Koch, Katharine A.**
 Solace; poem. *Harp. B.* 33: 2032. D. 8. '00.
- Koch, Robert.**
 Combating of tuberculosis. *Pop. Sci.* 59: 461-74. S. '01.
 Suppression of tuberculosis. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21432-4. Ag. 17; *Same. Liv. Age.* 230: 529-40. Ag. 31. '01.
 Experiment with tuberculosis. L. F. Flick. *Ind.* 53: 1802-3. Ag. 1. '01.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 37: 58. My. '04.
 Robert Koch and his work. H. M. Biggs. R. of Rs. 24: 324-7. S. '01.
- Kocian, Jaroslav (1884-).**
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 46: 1452. O. 11. '02.
- Kock, Charles Paul de (1794-1871).**
 Portrait. *Bookm.* 16: 2. S. '02.
 Sketch. B. Stark. *Bookm.* 16: 23-4. S. '02.
- Kock, Henry E.**
 Manual training in the schools of Germany. *Educa.* 23: 193-203. D. '02.
- Koda, Roban.**
 Portrait. *Reader.* 4: 219. Jl. '04.
- Kodak. See Camera.**
- Kodamo, Gentaro, baron.**
 Portrait. *Ind.* 54: 1579. Jl. 3. '02; R. of Rs. 29: 534. My.; *Chaut.* 39: 590. Ag. '04.

- Kodoritsch, F. von.**
 Electric riveting machinery. *Cassier.* 18: 71-4. My. '00.
- Koehler, Sylvester Rosa (1837-1900).**
 Work of Koehler. *Int. Studio.* 12: sup. 1. N. '00.
- Koehler, William.**
 Electrolytic production of metals, with special reference to copper and nickel. *Sci. Am. S.* 54: 22278-80. Ag. 23. '02.
- Koenig, Rudolph (1832-1901).**
 Scientific work of Koenig. W. Le C. Stevens. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21692. D. 7. '01.
- Koeppen, Alfred, and Breuer, Carl.**
 Geschichte des möbels. *Review. Nation.* 79: 265-6. S. 29. '04.
- Kofoid, Charles Atwood.**
 Beasts, birds, and fishes. *Dial.* 33: 240-2. O. 16. '02.
 In new lands and old. *Dial.* 33: 467-70. D. 16. '02.
- Kohlsaat, Herman Henry.**
 Character sketch. E. Flower. *Cosmopol.* 35: 338-40. Jl. '03.
- Kohn, Annette.**
 California; poem. *Overland, n.s.* 37: 629. Ja. '01.
 Forever; poem. *Ind.* 52: 1074. My. 3. '00.
 Head, the hand, the heart; poem. *Ind.* 57: 646. S. 22. '04.
 Israel's amor patriæ; poem. *Ind.* 55: 423. F. 19. '03.
 Ode to Columbia university; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1233. My. 22. '02.
 Pentecost; poem. *Ind.* 54: 1768-9. Jl. 24. '02.
 Requiescat in peace; poem. *Ind.* 53: 75. Ja. 10. '01.
 Through fire and flood; poem. *Ind.* 52: 1860. Ag. 2. '00.
- Kohnodin, A.**
 Israel and missions. *Mis. R.* 24: 373-5. My. '01.
- Kohut, George Alexander.**
 Bismarck's mother. *Ind.* 53: 1432-4. Je. 20. '01.
 Fable; poem. *Ind.* 53: 194. Ja. 24. '01.
 Light which never fails; poem. *Ind.* 52: 2494. O. 18. '00.
 William McKinley; poem. *Ind.* 53: 2273. S. 26. '01.
- Koll, Judith.**
 Missing link. *Overland, n.s.* 41: 288-90. Ap. '03.
- Kolii, baron de.**
 Forgotten adventurer. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 53: 834-48. My. '03.
- Kollman, P., lieut.**
 Victoria Nyanza. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 403. Mr. 31.
- Kolmodin, A.**
 Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 407. Ap. '00.
- Komatz, Midori.**
 Japan and the United States. *World's Work.* 3: 1386-93. N. '01.
- Komura, Jutarō, baron.**
 Portrait. *World's Work.* 7: 4632. Ap.; R. of Rs. 29: 726. Je. '04.
- Kondacheff, P. K.**
 Twelfth-night frolics in Russia. *St. N.* 29: 339-41. F. '02.
- Kondeland.**
 Kondeland in German East Africa. R. Meyer. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21302-3. Je. 22. '01.
- Kondo, R.**
 Portrait. *Harp. W.* 44: 516. Je. 2. '00.
- Kongo Free State. See Congo Free State.**
- König, Friedrich.**
 Work of König. *Il. Int. Studio.* 18: 223-5. Ja. '03.
- Konkle, Burton Alva.**
 How a few business men began Bible study. *Outlook.* 78: 526-8. O. 29. '04.
 Life and times of Thomas Smith, 1745-1809. *Review. Nation.* 79: 146-7. Ag. 18. '04.
- Konody, Paul G.**
 Art of Walter Crane. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 2: 591-2. N. 1; M. Art. 27: 94-7. D. '02.
 Decorative designs of Frank Brangwyn. M. Art. 27: 391-5. Je. '03.
 Decorative figure-work of Frank Brangwyn. *Il. M. Art.* 27: 483-9. Ag. '03.
 George R. Halkett—characterist and caricaturist. M. Art. 28: 287-90. Ap. '04.

Konody, Paul G.—Continued.

- Modern furniture. M. Art. 27: 111-6. Ja. '03.
Pictorial work of Frank Brangwyn. M. Art. 27: 157-62. F. '03.
Shaw's pictures from the book of Ecclesiastes. M. Art. 27: 1-4. N. '02.

Konoze, Prince.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 30: 99. Jl. '04.

Konradi, Mme. Eugenie.

- Portrait. Chaut. 33: 14. Ap. '01.

Konstam, E. M.

- Indian caste and English law. Contemp. 82: 581-7. O. '02.

Koopman, Harry Lyman.

- Heavenly vision; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 693. D. 15. '00; Same. Cur. Lit. 30: 177. F. '01.
Indignation; poem. Cur. Lit. 30: 273. Mr. '01.

Kooswap. F. Leather. Outing.

- 38: 40-5. Ap. '01.

Koot and the bob-cat. A. C. Laut. Il. Outing.

- 42: 32-8. Ap. '03.

Kootenay region.

- In the Kootenays. C: H. Williams. Blackw. 173: 494-507. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 238: 213-23. Jl. 25. '03.

Kopf, Joseph von.

- Work of Kopf. Ath. 1903. 1: 216. F. 14.

Kopman, H. H.

- Panorama of forestry, fish and game. World's Work. 8: 5122-8. Ag. '04.

Kopp, Norma.

- Portrait as Fanny. Munsey. 22: 894. Mr. '00.

Koran.

- Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad and The sources of Islam. W. St. C. Tisdall. 19th Cent. 49: 364-6. F. '01.

- Sources of Islam. W. Muir. 19th Cent. 48: 1001-4. D. '00.

- Reply. Rafiuddin Ahmad. 19th Cent. 49: 77-83. Ja. '01.

- See also Mohammedanism.

Korea.

- Diseases and doctors in Korea. H: M. Bruen. Mis. R. 24: 688-9. S. '01.

- Fate of Korea. Harp. W. 48: 269-70. F. 20. '04.

- Japan's work in Korea. J: Barrett. R. of Rs. 26: 695-6. D. '02.

- Kim the Korean. W: E. Griffiths. Il. Outlook. 76: 543-9. Mr. 5. '04.

- Korea as the prize of war. J. S. Fassett. Il. map. R. of Rs. 29: 167-76.

- Korea of to-day. M. G. Humphreys. Il. Harp. W. 44: 798-9. Ag. 25. '00.

- Korean characteristics. R. of Rs. 30: 477-8. O. '04.

- Korean houses. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23667-8. Ap. 23. '04.

- Korean trolley road. H. B. Smith. Outlook. 68: 215-6. My. 25. '01; Sci. Am. S. 55: 22627. Ja. 24. '03.

- Korea's curious currency. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22415. O. 25. '02.

- Laguerie's Korea. Nation. 78: 106-7. F. 11. '04.

- Russia and Japan. Blackw. 174: 585-600. N. '03.

- Unconscious Korea. J. S. Gale. Outlook. 68: 494-7. Je. 29; Same cond. Mis. R. 24: 691-3. S. '01; R. of Rs. 30: 477-8. O. '04.

- Unhappy Korea. A. J. Brown. Cent. 68: 147-50. My. '04.

- See also Missions—Korea; Seoul; Yalu river.

Commerce.

- Commercial Korea. Sci. Am. 90: 250. Mr. 26. '04.

- Korea and the United States. Sci. Am. 90: 63. Ja. 23. '04.

- Korea, Japan, and Russia. R. of Rs. 30: 93-4. Jl. '04.

Description and travel.

- Buddhist paradise in Korea. F. E. Clark. Il. Ind. 57: 1903-12. N. 3. '04.

- Far Eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, China, by E. F. G. Hatch. Ath. 1904. 1: 681-2. My. 28.

- From Chemulpo to Seoul. G. Casserly. Liv. Age. 241: 613-21. Je. 4. '04.

- From Japan to Korea. H. G. Ponting. Il. Harp. W. 48: 589-91. Ap. 16. '04.

Korea—Description and travel—Continued.

- Impressions of Korea. R. J. Farrer. 19th Cent. 54: 919-25. D. '03; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 158-63. Ja. 16; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 87-8. Ja. '04.

- Korea: the bone of Eastern contention. Cur. Lit. 36: 158-63. F.; H. B. Hulbert. Cent. 68: 151-4. My. '04.

- Korea, the pigmy empire. W. E. Griffiths. Il. Overland. n.s. 39: 945-54. Je.; Same. Il. map. New Eng. M. n.s. 26: 455-70. Je. '02.

- Korea's electric shocks. J. S. Gale. Outlook. 70: 377-80. F. 8. '02.

- Land of the morning calm. G: Kennan. Outlook. 78: 363-9. O. 8. '04.

- Visit to Korea in 1899. H. F. M. Lewis. Il. Canad. M. 16: 491-6. Ap. '01.

- Walking through Korea. T. P. Terry. Outing. 43: 433-40. Ja. '04.

- War-time adventure in Korea. H. S. Meserve. Harp. W. 48: 1172-3. Jl. 30. '04.

Foreign relations.

- Another buffer state. Ind. 54: 1848-50. Jl. 21. '02.

- Korea from the Japanese standpoint. H. N. G. Bushby. 19th Cent. 49: 834-42. My. '01.

- Korea, Japan, and Russia. R: E. Speer. Il. World's Work. 7: 4514-25. Mr. '04.

- Korean question. Harp. W. 47: 1893-4. N. 28. '03.

- War-cloud in the farthest East. H. S. Hallett. 19th Cent. 46: 988-95. D. '99.

- What Japan should do for Korea. R. of Rs. 30: 349-50. S. '04.

History.

- Korea: its history and prospects. W. C. Hillier. Fortn. 81: 946-54. Je. '04.

- Question of Korea. A. Stead. Fortn. 80: 846-63. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 239: 705-18. D. 19. '03.

- Russia and Japan in Korea. W: E. Griffiths. Il. Harp. W. 48: 389-90. Mr. 12. '04.

Industries and resources.

- Electric light and power in Korea. R. A. McLellan. Il. Cassier. 22: 596-601. S. '02.

- Electricity in Korea and Japan. Sci. Am. 90: 454. Je. 11. '04.

Politics and government.

- Ajun—a typical Korean official. R. of Rs. 29: 606-7. My. '04.

- War: Korea and Russia. A. Stead. Fortn. 82: 90-102. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 449-59. Ag. 20. '04.

Religion.

- Korean ideas of God. J. S. Gale. Mis. R. 23: 696-8. S. '00.

- Politics and missions in Korea. A. J. Brown. Il. Mis. R. 25: 180-90. Mr. '02.

- Types of Korean Christian character. W. L. Swallen. Mis. R. 25: 191-5. Mr. '02.

- See also Missions—Korea.

Social life and customs.

- Korea and her emperor. A. Stead. Harper. 104: 575-82. Mr. '02.

- Korea in war time. J. S. Gale. Outlook. 77: 453-6. Je. 25. '04.

- Korean headaddresses in the National museum. F. H. Jennings. Il. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23608-9. 23624-6. Mr. 26. Ap. 2. '04.

- Koreans a queer folk. Cur. Lit. 32: 470-1. Ap. '02.

- Red Miriok, by A. M. Barnes. Nation. 76: 272. Ap. 2. '03.

- Views and experiences in Korea. H. G. Fleisher. Harp. W. 48: 166-7. Ja. 30. '04.

- Women of Korea. G. J. R. Glunicke. 19th. Cent. 56: 42-5. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 242: 436-8. Ag. 13. '04.

Treaties.

- Korean-Japanese treaty and Japan's duty. R. of Rs. 30: 609-10. N. '04.

- Koren, John.**
Census of the special classes. *Char.* 12: 154-7. F. 6, '04.
Economic aspects of the liquor problem. Review by C. M. L. Sites. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 15: 345-9. Je. '00.
- Korner, Charles Theodore.**
Sword song; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 80-1. Ja. '01.
- Korolenko, Vladimir.**
House no. 13. *Contemp.* 85: 266-80. F.; Same. *Liv. Age.* 240: 769-80. Mr. 26, '04.
- Kosciusko, Thaddeus.**
Visit to Mount Vernon a century ago: conversations with Washington. *Cent.* 63: 510-22. F. '02.
Portrait. *Outlook.* 70: 542. Mr. 1, '02.
- Kossuth, Francis.**
Hungarian crisis. *por. Ind.* 55: 2754-5. N. 19, '03.
Possible Hungarian independence. *Ind.* 55: 2019-20. Ag. 27, '03.
- Kossuth, Louis.**
Address to Boston. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 22: 750-2. Ag. '00.
Centenary. E. I. P.-Stevenson. *Ind.* 54: 2472-6. O. 16, '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 11: 155. Ap. '00; *Harper.* 109: 558. N.; *Chaut.* 40: 321. D. '04.
Reminiscences. C. Greenwood. *Ind.* 55: 1731-4. Jl. 23, '03.
Unpublished letters of Mazzini and Kossuth. *Nation.* 72: 291-3. Ap. 11, '01.
- Kotelmann, Ludwig.**
School hygiene. Review by H. T. Lukens. *Educ. R.* 19: 84-6. Ja. '00.
- Kotzschmar, Mrs. Hermann.**
Maiden's wish. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 7. Ja. '03.
Story of a song. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: 7, 32. Ag. '00.
- Kouropatkin, Alexei Nicholaevitch.** See Kuro-patkin, A. N.
- Kovaleff, Theodore.**
Portrait. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 445, 446. Mr. '02.
- Kovalevsky, Maxime.**
Die oekonomische entwicklung Europas. Review by T. W. Page. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 17: 336-40. Je. '02; G. T. Lapsley. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 18: 346-50. Je. '03.
Russian political institutions. Review. *Ind.* 54: 1130-1. My. 8, '02.
- Kowaliga institute, Ala.**
Alabama negro school. O. G. Villard. *R. of Rs.* 26: 711-4. D. '02.
- Kowhai blossom, A. H. Adams.** *Cosmopol.* 36: 65-75. N. '03.
- Kozul, Otani, count.**
Buddhist movement. *Ind.* 52: 3090-2. D. 27, '00.
- Krabbe, M. V.**
Portrait. *Ind.* 57: 770. O. 6; *Harp. W.* 48: 1610. O. 22, '04.
- Krafft, Hugues.**
A travers le Turkestan russe. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 76. Ja. 18; *Nation.* 74: 329. Ap. 24, '02.
- Krag, Thomas.**
Novels of Krag. *Liv. Age.* 232: 11-3. Ja. 4, '02.
Writings. H. Ramsden. 19th. *Cent.* 47: 290-3. F. '00.
- Krag, Vilhelm.**
Writings. H. Ramsden. 19th. *Cent.* 47: 288-90. F. '00.
- Krag, the Kootenay ram.** E. Seton-Thompson. *Scrib. M.* 29: 693-707. Je. '01.
- Krakatoa.**
Destruction of the island. R. S. Ball. *Cur. Lit.* 33: 40-2. Jl. '02.
Greatest explosion of historic times. E. M. Aaron. *St. N.* 27: 889-90. Ag. '00.
- Kramer, Harold.**
Skeeter's charge. *Munsey.* 28: 288-93. N. '02.
- Krans, Horatio Sheafe.**
Irish life in Irish fiction. Review. *Nation.* 78: 73-4. Ja. 28, '04.
Maria Edgeworth. *Internat.* 10: 190-5. O. '04.
Mr. Yeats and the Irish literary revival. *Outlook.* 76: 57-61. Ja. 2, '04.
William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. Review. *Dial.* 37: 213. O. 1, '04.
- Krarup, M. C.**
Automobile development. *Outing.* 37: 548-54. F. '01.
- Krarup, M. C.—Continued.**
Field for motorcycles. *Outing.* 37: 207-12. N. '00.
From coast to coast in an automobile. *World's Work.* 8: 4740-54. My. '04.
Prospects for economical automobiling. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21201-2. My. 11, '01.
- Krasinski, Sigismund and Reeve, Henry.**
Correspondence. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 139. F. 1.
- Krasselt, Rudolph.**
Sketch. *por. New Eng. M. n.s.* 29: 337-9. N. '03.
- Kratz, Charles.**
Portrait. *McClure.* 20: 556. Mr. '03.
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.**
Sketch. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 85. Ja. 18.
- Krause, Georg.**
Great auk. *Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20259. Mr. 24, '00.
- Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich.**
Ideal of humanity and universal federation. Review. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 624. My. 18.
- Krause, Lydia Farrington (Barbara Yechton, pseud.).**
Young Mrs. Teddy. Review. *Bookm.* 14: 432. D. '01.
Sketch. *por. Bookm.* 12: 315. D. '00.
- Krausse, Alexis Sidney (1859-1904).**
French activity in Morocco. *Ind.* 52: 1544-6. Je. 28, '00.
Russia in Asia. Review by I. M. Price. *Dial.* 28: 248-9. Ap. 1; F. Emory. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 15: 426-32. My. '00.
Story of the Chinese crisis. Review. *Ath.* 1902, 2: 479. O. 13; *Nation* 71: 516. D. 27, '00; *W. Rice.* *Dial.* 30: 46. Ja. 16, '01.
- Krausz, Sigmund.**
Maurus Jokai. *Lamp.* 29: 126-30. S. '04.
Situation in Santo Domingo. *Outlook.* 78: 189-92. S. 17, '04.
- Kraybill, Luella R.**
He found life. *Arena.* 27: 525-32. My. '02.
- Krehbiel, Henry Edward.**
Christmas carols and customs. *Outlook.* 78: 817-26. D. 3, '04.
Jan Kubelik. *Cent.* 63: 744-6. Mr. '02.
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 259. S. '04.
- Kreiser, Fritz.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1131. N. 9, '01.
- Kreidler, Rev. Robert P.**
Mountain View farm. *Char.* 12: 851-2. Ag. 20, '04.
- Kretschmer, Otto.**
Comparative fighting values of modern warships. *Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23763. Je. 4, '04.
- Kretzschmar, Hermann.**
How the Bach society came to be. *Music.* 18: 42-54. My. '00.
- Kreuzpointner, Paul.**
Riddles wrought in iron and steel. *Cassier.* 19: 276-80. F. '01.
Testing of structural materials. *Cassier.* 22: 617-21. S. '02.
- Kriehn, George.**
City beautiful. *Munic. Affairs.* 3: 594-601. D. '99.
- Kristeller, Paul.**
Andrea Mantegna. Review by W. C. Brownell. *Bk. Buyer.* 23: 396-400. D. '01; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 55-6. Ja. 11; *M. Art.* 26: 316-9. My. '02.
- Krockow, count von.**
Count von Bülow. *Ind.* 52: 2625-7. N. 1, '00.
- Krockow, Alida, countess von.**
Nobleman's life in Berlin. *Ind.* 54: 2073-6. Ag. 28, '02.
Provincial German chat. *Ind.* 54: 561-3. Mr. 6, '02.
- Kroeger, Ernst Richard.**
Adolf Henselt and his works. *Music.* 22: 251-3. D. '02.
- Kronprinz Wilhelm (steamship).**
Kronprinz Wilhelm. *Il. Sci. Am.* 85: 164. S. 14; *Il. Harp. W.* 45: 1037. D. 12, '01; *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21901-2. Mr. 15, '02.
- Kropotkin, Prince Peter Alexelvitich (1842-).**
Borderland between electricity and light. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 135-8. F. '01.
Ethical need of the present day. 19th. *Cent.* 56: 207-26. Ag. '04.
Geology and geo-botany of Asia. *Pop. Sci.* 65: 68-73. My. '04.
Insects and malaria. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20981-2. F. 2, '01.
Maxim Gorky. *Ind.* 57: 1378-81. D. 15, '04.

Kropotkin, Prince Peter A.—Continued.

- Memoirs of a revolutionist. Review. Dial. 28: 9-11. Ja. 1; Nation. 70: 57. Ja. 18; E. Lime-dorfer. Critic. 36: 446-8. My.; Bk. Buyer. 20: 395. Je. '00.
- Meteorites and comets. 19th Cent. 46: 934-46. D. '99; Same. Liv. Age. 224: 201-11. Ja. 27, '00.
- Mutual aid a factor of evolution. Review by V. G. Simkhovitch. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 702-5. D.; Ath. 1903, 1: 41-2. Ja. 10; Nation. 76: 217. Mr. 12, '03.
- Present crisis in Russia. No. Am. 172: 711-23. My. '01.
- Recent science. 19th. Cent. 48: 919-40; 50: 417-38. D. '00. S. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 228: 73-89; 231: 401-18. Ja. 12, N. 16, '01; Same. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21830, 21842-3, 21862-3. F. 8-22, '02.
- Russia and the student riots. Outlook. 67: 760-4. Ap. 6, '01.
- Russian schools and the Holy Synod. No. Am. 174: 518-27. Ap. '02.
- Russians in Manchuria. Forum. 31: 267-74. My. '01.
- Serfdom in Russia. por. Chaut. 36: 644, 647-8. Mr. '03.
- Small industries of Britain. 19th Cent. 48: 256-71. Ag. '00.
- Unsuspected radiations. Sci. Am. S. 51: 20952-3, 20964-5. Ja. 19-26, '01.
- War in the far East. Liv. Age. 241: 121-6. Ap. 9, '04.
- Portrait. Chaut. 37: 141. My. '03; R. of Rs. 30: 729. D. '04.
- Kropotkin, Princess Sophie.**
Lending libraries and cheap books. 19th Cent. 55: 69-78. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 240: 780-8. Mr. 26, '04.
- Krout, Caroline.** See Brown, Caroline, pseud.
- Krout, Mary H.**
American consulate in China. Chaut. 31: 559-68. S. '00.
American education of Chinese girls. Chaut. 36: 182-9. N. '02.
By rail to Peking. Chaut. 31: 490-8. Ag. '00.
Doves of Honolulu; poem. Reader. 5: 78. D. '04.
Maurice Thompson at home. Ind. 53: 416-8. F. 21, '01.
Mission schools in China. Chaut. 33: 635-41. S. '01.
Opportunity; poem. Reader. 4: 208. Ag. '04.
Song of the birds; poem. Reader. 4: 161. Jl. '04.
Sower; poem. Munsey. 26: 68. O. '01.
Women of Hawaii. Chaut. 33: 419-26. Jl. '04.
Portrait. Chaut. 35: 335. Jl. '02.
- Kröyer, Peter Severin.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 22: 236. Ag. '00.
- Krüdener, Mme. Barbe Julie von Wietinghoff de.**
Sketch. Nation. 75: 377-9. N. 13, '02.
- Kruegel, C. See Ladenburg, A., jt. auth.**
- Kruger, (Stephanus Johannes) Paulus.**
Exiled ruler. Liv. Age. 242: 503-5. Ag. 20, '04.
Kruger a puppet of England's enemies. Blackw. 176: 276-8. Ag. '04.
Kruger and Steyn. P. Bigelow. Ind. 52: 872-5. Ap. 12, '00.
Kruger in exile. I. Zangwill. Reader. 4: 668-70. N. '04.
Kruger in France. R. of Rs. 23: 347. Mr. '01.
Kruger presentation album. J. E. Whitby. il. M. Art. 26: 41-2. N. '01.
Memoirs. Review by W. Rice. Dial. 34: 39-40. Ja. 16; A. S. Adcock. Bookm. 16: 562. F.; Atlan. 91: 425-6. Mr.; G. L. Beer. Critic. 42: 261-2. Mr. '03; Blackw. 172: 854-8. D. '02; Canad. M. 20: 392-3. F.; J. Finley. por. Lamp. 26: 45-7. F.; Nation. 76: 295-6. Ap. 9, '03.
Oom Paul, H. C. Hillegas. por. Outing. 37: 316-8. D. '00.
Oom Paul's story. Outlook. 72: 897-8. D. 13, '02.
Patriot—or otherwise. Cur. Lit. 37: 211-2. S. '04.
Portrait. Chaut. 32: 469. F.; R. of Rs. 24: 131. Ag. '01.
Scenes and traits. F. E. Garrett. por. McClure. 15: 157-67. Je.; Same. Fortn. 73: 1057-68. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 21: 724-5. Je. '00.

- Kruger, Mrs. (Stephanus Johannes) Paulus.**
Mrs. Kruger at home. J. E. Ewan. Canad. M. 16: 174-5. D. '00.
Portrait. McClure. 15: 162. Je. '00; R. of Rs. 21: 78. Ja. '01.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 29: 266-7. S. '00.
- Kruger, Sannie.**
Boer women. Harper. B. 33: 46. Ja. 20, '00.
- Krupp, Friedrich Alfred.**
As a patron of zoölogy. R. of Rs. 27: 233-4. F. '03.
Character sketch. World's Work. 5: 2944-6. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 27: 83-4. Ja. '03.
Essen philanthropist. E. W. Garden. R. of Rs. 27: 47-51. Ja. '03.
Founders of the Krupp establishments. E. Schrödter. Eng. M. 20: 518-30. Ja. '01.
Krupp and his workmen. Ind. 54: 2859. D. 4, '02.
Krupp dynasty. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 18. Ja. '03.
Krupps and Essen. W. H. Tolman. Char. 9: 552-3. D. 6, '02.
Portrait. Munsey. 25: 62. Ap. '01; Chaut. 36: 353. Ja.; World's Work. 5: 2927. Ja.; Cassier. 23: 529. F. '03.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 87: 372. D. 6, '02.
Visit to Herr Krupp. E. A. Steiner. Outlook. 70: 222-7. Ja. 25, '02.
- Krupp gun.**
Comparative efficiency of Krupp and other high power guns. Sci. Am. 84: 354. Je. 8, '01.
- Krupp works.**
Features of the Krupp works. H. L. Geissel. il. Sci. Am. 86: 276-7. Ap. 19, '02.
Founders of the Krupp establishments. E. Schrödter. Eng. M. 20: 518-30. Ja. '01.
Home of the Krupp gun. C. E. Carpenter. Sci. Am. 83: 188. S. 22, '00.
Krupp exhibit at the Dusseldorf exposition. il. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22301-3, 22317-9. S. 6-13, '02.
Krupp works at Essen. Sci. Am. 83: 165. S. 15, '00; il. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21247-8. Je. 1, '01; D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22861-2, 22878. My. 9-16, '03.
Krupps and their steel works at Essen. R. H. Knorr. R. of Rs. 27: 51-4. Ja. '03.
Statistics of. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23313. N. 21, '03.
- Kruszulicka, Salomé de.**
Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 165. D. '00.
- Krypton. A. Ladenburg and C. Kruegel. il.**
Sci. Am. S. 49: 20453-4. Je. 16, '00.
- Ku Hung-Ming.**
Papers from a viceroy's yamen. Review. Nation. 75: 253. S. 25, '02.
- Kubelik, Jan.**
Character sketch. H. E. Krehbiel. Cent. 63: 744-6. Mr. '02.
Portrait. Harp. W. 45: 1131; 46: 20. N. 9, '01. Ja. 4, '02; Critic. 40: 6. Ja.; Harp. B. 36: 180. F. '02.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 32: 396. Ap. '02.
Violin playing of Kubelik. Music. 21: 139-41. Ja. '02.
- Kublai Khan.**
Kublai Kahn: or, the Popes and the Tartars. L. J. Markoe. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 1-15. Ja. '00.
- Kuczynski, R. R.**
Fecundity of the Massachusetts population. Q. J. Econ. 16: 1-36, 141-86. N. '01, F. '02.
- Kufferath, Maurice.**
Rhythm, melody and harmony. Music. 17: 155-63. D. '99.
- Kuhn, Antoinette Golay.**
Old man. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 688-90. Ag. '00.
- Kühne, Max Hans.**
Architectural work of Kühne. il. Int. Studio. 16: 214-7. My. '02.
- Kuhns, Oscar.**
Among the Alps. Chaut. 35: 153-69. My. '02.
Dante and the English poets. Review by W. M. Payne. Dial. 37: 88. Ag. 16; C. J. Wood. Critic. 45: 471-2. N. '04.
German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania. Review by A. V. Hiestler. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 723-6. D. '01; Nation. 74: 38. Ja. 9, '02.
Gondola-ride through Venice. Chaut. 34: 156-69. N. '01.
Great poets of Italy. Review. Nation. 77: 485. D. 17, '03.

Kuhns, Oscar—Continued.

- Walk in Rome. Chaut. 34: 45-59. O. '01.
Portrait. Chaut. 34: 198; 35: 324. N. '01, JI. '02.
- Kuiper, Annie C.**
Queen Wilhelmina's lessons. St. N. 30: 1120-2. O. '03.
- Ku-Klux Klan.**
Ku Klux movement. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 87: 634-44. My. '01.
- Kulemann, W.**
Die gewerkschaftsbewegung. Review by L. W. Hatch. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 337-9. Je. '00.
- Kulp, Claire.**
Portrait as Anne Boleyn. Munsey. 26: 575. Ja. '02.
- Kumiss.**
Home-made koumiss. Sci. Am. 83: 204. S. 29, '00.
- Kumm, Mrs. Karl.**
Sudan an unevangelized land. Mis. R. 27: 212-6. Mr. '04.
- Kummer, H. Talbot.**
How could I know? poem. Lippinc. 72: 637. N. '03.
- Kunz, George Frederick.**
Facsimile of Dr. Joseph Priestley's invoice on coming to America in 1794. Sci. Am. 90: 422. My. 28, '04.
Management and uses of expositions. No. Am. 175: 409-22. S. '02.
Precious stones in the U. S. in 1901. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21879. Mr. 1, '02.
Radium and its wonders. R. of Rs. 28: 585-92. N. '03.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 45: 1353. D. 28, '01.
- Kurino, Count.**
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 135. F. '04.
- Kuroki, Itei.**
Leader of the Japanese advance. H. Tatsuo. por. R. of Rs. 30: 335-7. S. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 29: 663. Je.; Outlook. 77: 279. Je. 4; Chaut. 39: 510. Ag.; World's Work. 8: 5214. S. '04.
Sketch. por. Ind. 56: 1415. Je. 23, '04.
- Kuropatkin, Alexei Nicholaevitch.**
Estimate of. P. Mahon. Ind. 56: 908-10. Ap. 21, '04.
Head of the Russian army. C: Johnston. por. R. of Rs. 30: 441-5. O. '04.
Kuropatkin from a Swedish point of view. por. R. of Rs. 30: 344. S. '04.
Personality of. World's Work. 9: 5558-60. D. '04.
Russia's commander in the East. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 43: 1143. JI. 23, '04.
Russia's responsible man. J. Flynt. Ind. 56: 602-5. Mr. 17, '04.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 36: 386. F.; Outlook. 76: 309. F. 6; World's Work. 7: 4696. Ap.; R. of Rs. 29: 386. Ap.; Outlook. 76: 787. Ap. 2; Mis. R. 27: 327. My. '04.
- Küssner, Amalia.**
Portraits of Edward VII and Nicholas II. Cent. 60: 712-3. S. '00.
- Kuyper, Abram.**
New premier of Holland. C. A. Mason. Outlook. 70: 333-7. F. 1, '02.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 25: 273. Mr. '02.
- Kuypers, A. B.**
Book of Cerne. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 612. N. 8.
- Kwang Hsu, emperor of China.**
Dummy emperor of China. Cur. Lit. 29: 158-60. Ag. '00.
Portrait. Outlook. 65: 534. JI. 7; Chaut. 31: 445. Ag. '00.
Prince Hamlet of Peking. C: Johnston. Arena. 24: 263-80. S. '00.
- Kwannon; poem.** Liv. Age. 235: 696-7. D. 13, '02.
- Kyd, Thomas.**
Works. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 803-4. D. 14; Nation. 74: 235. Mr. 20; B. Matthews. Bookm. 15: 166-7. Ap. '02.
- Kyle, Fergus.**
Canada's first automobile races. Canad. M. 23: 429-32. S. '04.
Incidents at a great fire. Canad. M. 23: 136-40. Je. '04.
- Kyle, James Henderson (1854-1901).**
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 76. S. '00; R. of Rs. 24: 152. Ag. '01.
- Kyle, Joanna Nicholls.**
Humorous side of the patent office. Overland, n.s. 39: 890-6. My. '02.
Uncle Sam's postal morgue. Overland, n.s. 41: 204-10. Mr. '03.
- Kymograph, Experiments with.** F. A. Keller. Il. Harp. B. 33: 1755-60. N. 10, '00.
- Kynast, Ruin and legend of.** A. L. Vester. Chaut. 33: 605-7. S. '01.
- Kyoto.** See Kloto.
- Kyrle, John.**
Good citizen. M. E. Mitchell. Il. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 693-702. Ag. '03.
- Kyster, Anker.**
Kyster's bookbinding. Il. Int. Studio. 13: 134-5. Ap. '01.

L

Labaree, Rev. Benjamin W.

- Missionary martyrdom in Persia. Mis. R. 27: 530-2. JI. '04.
New century outlook in Persia. Mis. R. 25: 30-3, 119-26. Ja.-F. '02.
Outlook in Persia. Mis. R. 25: 758-61. O. '02.
- Labbé, Paul.**
Un bain russe. Review by J. E. Routh, jr. Critic. 43: 468-9. N. '03.
- Labels.**
Labels. C. B. Wheeler. 19th Cent. 53: 62-6. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 607-8. My. '03.
Value of a tag. Ind. 55: 2705. N. 12, '03.
- Laberthonnière, Abbe L.**
Le réalisme chrétien et l'idéalisme grec. Review. Cath. World. 80: 382-6. D. '04.
- La Boétie, Etienne de.**
Friend of Montaigne. L. E. Tiddeman. Westm. 159: 34-9. Ja. '03.
- Labor.** See Zola, Émile.
- Labor and laboring classes.**
Altruism and sympathy as factors in works administration. J: H. Patterson. Eng. M. 20: 577-602. Ja. '01.
Arbitration, conciliation, trade agreement. J: R. Commons. Ind. 56: 1440-4. Je. 23, '04.
Better way as to labor. Cent. 65: 478-81. Ja. '03.
Blackmore, Miller and Morris on work. Arena. 32: 181. Ag. '04.
Bonus system of rewarding labor. H. L. Gantt. R. of Rs. 26: 326-8. S. '02.
Business men and social theorists. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 1: 385-97. Ja. '96.
Capitalized labor organization. C. L. Redfield. Eng. M. 25: 880-6. S. '03.
Carnegie on employees as partners. Outlook. 74: 147-8. My. 16, '03.
Change of religious emphasis. Outlook. 71: 490-2. Je. 21, '02.
Content in work. C: W. Elliot. World's Work. 8: 4959-62. JI. '04.
Day labor vs. contract system. M. R. Maltbie. Munic. Affairs. 2: 707-8. D. '98.
Democracy or autocracy—which? Arena. 29: 355-63. Ap. '03.
Dignity of labor. E. F. Elwell. Arena. 30: 415-9. O. '03.
Direct employment of labor versus the contract system. Munic. Affairs. 1: 374-7. Je. '97; J. W. Martin. Munic. Affairs. 2: 382-94. S. '98.
Eccentric official statistics. H. L. Bliss. Am. J. Soc. 3: 355-77. N. '97.
Economic and industrial progress of the century, by H. de B. Gibbins. Ath. 1903, 2: 124-5. JI. 25.
Economic losses in the building trades. S. T. Wood. Am. J. Soc. 2: 786-91. My. '97.
Effect of trusts on labor. J: D. Archbold. Ind. 52: 645-7. Mr. 15, '00.
Eliot on the labor problem. Outlook. 76: 494-6. F. 27, '04.
Employers and labor unions. Gunton. 21: 538-51. D. '01.

Labor and laboring classes—Continued.

- Employer's obligation to pay a living wage. J: A. Ryan. Cath. World. 77: 44-59. Ap. '03.
Facing one's work. Outlook. 78:211-2. S. 24. '04.
Factory for all: all for the factory. W: H. Tolman. World's Work. 3: 1879-83. Mr. '02.
Federation of labor. J. A. Slanker. Arena. 29: 536-40. My. '03.
Freedom and protection principles. J. L. Taylor. Westm. 161: 338-44. Mr. '04.
Glimpse of the privileged class in the 15th century. B: O. Flower. Arena. 32: 82-3. Jl. '04.
Gods of rule and riot. H. Caine. Harp. W. 47: 1982-3. D. 12. '03.
Habit of work. H. Black. Cur. Lit. 35: 724-7. D. '03.
Hand and machine production. Sci. Am. 82: 146. Mr. 10. '00.
Harmonizing labor and capital by means of industrial partnership. A. Purves. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 61-77. Jl. '02.
Harmonizing of organized labor and capital. M. Cokely. Eng. M. 25: 161-7. My. '03.
Holiday faces. J. C. Goldmark. Char. 13:184-6. N. 26. '04.
Housework versus shop and factories. M. E. Trueblood. Ind. 54: 2691-3. N. 13. '02.
How machinery saves labor. Sci. Am. 83: 7. Jl. 7. '00.
How shall labour and capital be reconciled? C: F. Adams. Westm. 159: 18-23. Ja. '03.
Humane conditions of labor. Ind. 54: 2850. N. 27. '02.
Imported labor in the Orient. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 140-2. Ja. '03.
Increasing productiveness of labor, a result of invention. F. H. Richards. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20225-6. Mr. 10; Same cond. Cassier. 17: 517-20. Ap. '00.
Industrial betterment in the iron and steel industry. H. F. J. Porter. Cassier. 20: 153-6. Je. '01.
Industrial liberty, not industrial anarchy. H: L. Nelson. No. Am. 178: 571-81. Ap. '04.
Instinct of workmanship and the irksomeness of labor. T. Veblen. Am. J. Soc. 4: 187-201. S. '98.
Intensified production and its influence upon the worker. M. P. Higgins. Eng. M. 20: 563-76. Ja. '01.
Is industrial peace at hand? H: White. Ind. 54: 29-30. Ja. 2. '02.
Is the labor problem likely to work itself out? Harp. W. 47: 1049-50. Je. 20. '03.
Issues between labor and capital. E. P. Watson. Eng. M. 26: 75-80. O. '03.
Labour-capitalist. F. C. Perkins. Cassier. 24: 161-5. Je. '03.
Labor clauses in franchise grants. R. V. Ingersoll. Munic. Affairs. 6: 774-80. Winter. '03.
Labor days of history. D. Story. Munsey. 27: 853-6. S. '02.
Labor museum at Hull house. J. Addams. Cur. Lit. 29: 423-4. O. '00.
Labor problem. H. Mann. Arena. 29: 125-30. F. '03.
Labor problem in the iron and steel trade. A. Sahlin. Il. Cassier. 23: 513-33. F. '03.
Labor problem of the Panama canal. R. of Rs. 30: 227-30. Ag. '04.
Labor problems of the twentieth century. Am. J. Soc. 10: 137-8. Jl. '04.
Laborer and his point of view. W: J. Kerby. Am. Cath. Q. 26: 108-24. Ja. 01.
Laborer as a stockholder. R. of Rs. 28: 101-2. Jl. '03.
Labor's complaint against capital. F. Hay. Eng. M. 25: 253-5. My. '03.
Labor's rights and wrongs. W: S. Waudby. Arena. 27: 267-76. Mr. '02.
Labor's solution. R. L. Bridgman. Outlook. 75: 179-81. S. 19. '03.
Living profit and a living wage. E. J. Smith. Forum. 28: 542-53. Ja. '00.
Looking for work. Cur. Lit. 34: 686. Je. '03.
Machinery and labor. H: White. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 223-31. Jl.; Same. Gunton. 23: 122-31. Ag. '02.
Machinery and the man. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21234. My. 25. '01.

Labor and laboring classes—Continued.

- Machinery—labor-saving, labor-creating or labor-killing? A. A. Field. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20307-8. Ap. 14. '00.
Marriage of capital and labor. Cath. World. 74: 531-5. Ja. '02.
Masters of their craft. A. Kirk. McClure. 20: 563-74. Ap. '03.
Monopoly and the struggles of classes. J: B. Clark. Pol. Sci. Q. 18: 599-613. D. '03.
Monopoly, lawlessness and usurpation. Ind. 55: 804-5. Ap. 2. '03.
Morality of co-operation. L. Ross. Arena. 23: 183-93. F. '00.
Mortality statistics of the census in relation to occupations. W: A. King. Am. J. Soc. 3: 216-35. S. '97.
New phases of the labor controversy. Nation 77: 4. Jl. 2. '03.
New trades combination movement, by E. J. Smith. Nation. 70: 56-7. Ja. 18. '00.
New unionism—the problem of the unskilled worker. W: E. Walling. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 296-315. S. '04.
Occupation as a basis of social organization. Am. J. Soc. 8: 860-1. My. '03.
Personal relations of employer and employé. Ind. 54: 1319-20. My. 29. '02.
Political action and trade-unionism. W. MacArthur. Ann. Am. Acad. 24: 316-30. S. '04.
Political economy and the labor question. J. H. Hollander. No. Am. 176: 563-70. Ap. '03.
Possible solution of the labour problem. W. D. Forbes. Il. Cassier. 21: 401-4. Mr. '02.
Power of organized labor. F. A. Munsey. Munsey. 28: 665-6. F. '03.
Problems of industry and society. F. L. McVey. Dial. 34: 307-8. My. 1. '03.
Promise of the 20th century for the artisans. S. W. Foss. Arena. 26: 191-7. Ag. '01.
Promotion of industrial efficiency. J: B. C. Kershaw. Eng. M. 25: 329-41. Je. '03.
Proposed solution of the labor problem. J: Keith. Harp. W. 48: 204-6. F. 6. '04.
Relation of art to work. J: Q. Adams. Il. Chaut. 38: 49-52. S. '03.
Relations of labor and capital. G: W. Carey. Arena. 26: 628-30. D. '01.
Right of the laborer to his job. W. S. Logan. Arena. 29: 586-92. Je. '03.
Right to labor. A. C. Muirhead. Ind. 55: 144-5. Ja. 15. '03; J: Bascom. Q. J. Econ. 18: 492-512. Ag. '04.
Rights of men. W. A. Northcott. Arena. 26: 561-9. D. '01.
Rights of property and the rights of man. O. R. Lovejoy. Arena. 30: 517-25. N. '03.
Root of the evil. L. Tolstoy. No. Am. 172: 481-503. Ap. '01.
Scab. J. London. Atlan. 93: 54-63. Ja. '04.
Senator Hanna on the labor question. Harp. W. 48: 192-3. F. 6. '04.
Sex in primitive industry. W: L. Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 4: 474-88. Ja. '99.
Should wives be wage-earners? Gunton. 27: 25-33. Jl. '04.
Social and industrial problems. J: R. Commons. Il. Chaut. 39: 13-22. Mr. '04.
Social economic problems. C. de Grafenried. Am. J. Soc. 2: 190-201. S. '96.
Social engineer. W. H. Tolman. Cur. Lit. 31: 50-2. Jl. '01.
Social unrest. J: H. Gray. Atlan. 91: 569-72. Ap. '03.
Some aspects of the labour problem. R. H: Thurston. Cassier. 25: 153-63. D. '03.
Some slaves of civilization: Sunday labor. C: M. Sheldon. Il. Ind. 53: 2029-32. Ag. 29. '01.
Strikes, trusts, boycotts and black-lists. F. D. Tandy. Arena. 23: 194-203. F. '00.
Study in the science of welfare. F: K. Blue. Q. J. Econ. 17: 199-239. F. '03.
Theory of distribution. F. Y. Edgeworth. Q. J. Econ. 18: 159-219. F. '04.
Tin box and the tin pail. Nation. 77: 376-7. N. 12. '03.
Trade agreements. C. D. Wright. Internat. 8: 354-66. D. '03; Same cond. R. of Rs. 29: 222-4. F. '04.
Trade-unionist and the monopolist. H. N. Casson. Arena. 28: 596-601. D. '02.
Training of workmen. J. Horner. Cassier. 20: 108-10. Je. '01.

Labor and laboring classes—Continued.

- Trust employees as stockholders. *Outlook*. 68: 996-7. Ag. 31, '01.
 Unfortunate third. G. R. Halifax. *Overland*, n. s. 43: 154-6. F. '04.
 Value and influence of labor statistics. C. D. Wright. *Sci. Am. S.* 53: 21966-7. Ap. 12, '02.
 Village communities of the factory, machine works and mine. C. B. Going. *Eng. M.* 21: 59-74. Ap. '01.
 Way of the working man. C. Warman. *No. Am.* 174: 702-6. My. '02.
 What employers may prevent and effect by united action. B. C. Browne. *Eng. M.* 20: 553-9. Ja. '01.
 What industrial and railroad consolidations have accomplished for capital and labor. C. R. Flint. *No. Am.* 172: 664-77. My. '01.
 Woman and the industrial problem. E. Meredith. *Arena*. 23: 438-43. Ap. '00.
 Work and play. A. S. Pier. *Atlan.* 94: 669-75. N. '04.
 Work and play in adjustment to the social environment. M. V. O'Shea. *Am. J. Soc.* 8: 382-9. N. '02.
 Work and rest: genius and stupidity. A. F. Chamberlain. *Pop. Sci.* 60: 413-23. Mr. '02.
 Working of a labor department in industrial establishments. C. U. Carpenter. *Eng. M.* 25: 1-9. Ap. '03.
 Workingman's apostolate. Father Cuthbert. *Cath. World*. 75: 283-95. Je. '02.

Zeiss foundation; unique labor experiment. L. Katscher. *Arena*. 29: 53-62. Ja. '03.

See also Agricultural laborers; Anthracite coal strike; Apprentices; Arbitration, Industrial; Capital; Charities; Child labor; Coal miners; Communism; Consumers' league; Contract labor; Convict labor; Co-operation; Economics; Employers' associations; Employers' liability; Employment agencies; Factory employees; Factory system; Friendly societies; Glids; Home labor; Hours of labor; Housing problem; Immigration; Insurance, Accident; Insurance, State and compulsory; Labor laws; Locomotive works; Machine shops; Machinery; Manufactures; Miners; Model towns; Occupations; Peasantry; Piece-work; Poor; Premium wage system; Profit-sharing; Railroad shops; Railroads—Employees; Servants; Slavery; Social problems; Social secretaries; Socialism; Sociology; Standard of living; Strikes; Sweating system; Technical education; Tenement houses; Trade-unions; Trusts; Unemployed; Wages; Welfare work; Women—Employment; Workingmen's associations; Works management; also names of countries, sub-head industries.

Bibliography.

- Labor in its relation to the municipality. *Munic. Affairs*. 5: 113-4. Mr. '01.
 Labor of women and children. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 139-44. Jl. '97; *Chaut.* 30: 463-4. F. '00.

Social life and conditions.

- Betterment of working life. R. E. Phillips. *World's Work*. 1: 157-69. D. '00.
 City's health—living conditions. A. S. Daniel. *Munic. Affairs*. 2: 247-60. Je. '98.
 Company stores. *Char. R.* 9: 476-7. Ja. '00.
 Country homes of workingmen. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 708. Je. '01.
 Day with the workingman. C. L. Shaw. *Il. Canad. M.* 20: 252-9. Ja. '03.
 Economic study of the miner as he is. R. Cartright. *Cath. World*. 75: 715-26. S. '02.
 Educated wage earner. J. Lewis. *Atlan.* 92: 387-92. S. '03.
 Expenditure of the working classes. H. Higgs. *Pop. Sci.* 57: 527-39. S. '00.
 Factory girl and domestic service. I. Jackson. *Harp. B.* 37: 953-7. O. '03.
 Four days in a factory. A. Russell. *Contemp.* 84: 52-61. Jl.; *Same. Liv. Age.* 238: 433-40. Ag. 15, '03.
 Homes of workingmen. A. Bridle. *Il. Canad. M.* 22: 33-40. N. '03.
 Housing of single women. H. Fayes. *Munic. Affairs*. 3: 95-107. Mr. '99.
 Human touch in industry. R. A. Woods. *Munsey*. 29: 321-8. Je. '03.
 Labor hopeless and hopeful. E. Markham. *Ind.* 52: 353-5. F. 8, '00.
 London's living-in system. M. R. Cranston. *Outlook*. 76: 515-8. F. 27, '04.

Labor and laboring classes—Social life—Cont.

- New industrialism. M. R. Cranston. *Chaut.* 37: 499-502. Ag. '03.
 Other half in England. H. G. D. Latham. *Liv. Age.* 234: 361-9. Ag. 9, '02.
 Real hobo: what he is and how he lives. C. E. Adams. *Forum*. 33: 438-49. Je. '02.
 Religious life in America. E. H. Abbott. *Outlook*. 69: 722-7, 769-74. N. 16-23, '01.
 Social life and conditions. C. L. Hunt. *Chaut.* 37: 178-82. My. '03.
 Social needs of wage earners. R. Calkins. *Ind.* 54: 1716-8. Jl. 17, '02.
 Story of a sweatshop girl. S. Frowne. *Ind.* 54: 2279-82. S. 25, '02.
 Trust for social betterment. W. H. Tolman. *World's Work*. 2: 924-8. Jl. '01.
 Voice of Ishmael. C. Rolleston. *Westm.* 162: 276-84. S. '04.
 What the factory has done for women workers. C. C. Wright. *Ladies' H. J.* 20: 30. O. '03.
 Why workmen drink. G. L. McNutt. *Outlook*. 69: 115-8. S. 14, '01.
 Woman who toils. by Mrs. J. and M. Van Vorst. *Nation*. 77: 39. Jl. 9, '03.
 Working girls' clubs. *Cur. Lit.* 29: 195. Ag. '00.

- Working people's homes. D. A. Tompkins. *Il. Cassier*. 23: 600-14. Mr. '03.
 Workingman and the church: a composite letter. C. Stelzle. *Outlook*. 68: 717-21. Jl. 27, '01.
 —Criticism. *Outlook*. 68: 713-5. Jl. 27, '01.
 Workingman's alienation from the church. H. F. Perry. *Am. J. Soc.* 4: 621-9. Mr. '99.
 Workingman's church. C. Stelzle. *Outlook*. 71: 266-9. My. 24, '02.
 Workingmen's hotels. J. L. Thomas. *Il. Munic. Affairs*. 3: 72-94. Mr. '99.
 Working-women's clubs. C. C. Wilkinson. *Guntton*. 18: 520-7. Je. '00.

See also Coal miners; Housing problem; Miners; Model towns; Tenement houses.

Africa.

- Alternative to Kaffir labour. W. van Citters. *19th. Cent.* 50: 510-6. S. '01.
 Chinese labour for the Rand. P. Leys. *19th Cent.* 51: 181-6. F. '02.
 Native labour question in South Africa. A. E. Miller. *Fortn.* 77: 968-76. Je.; H. H. Johnston. *19th Cent.* 52: 724-31. N. '02; A. Fox, and others. *Contemp.* 83: 540-53. Ap.; *Nation*. 77: 184. S. 3; E. P. Rathbone. *19th Cent.* 54: 404-13. S. '03.
 South African labour question. E. J. Dyer. *Contemp.* 83: 439-45. Mr. '03.

Australia.

- Asia and Australasia. J. Douglas. *19th Cent.* 52: 43-54. Jl. '02.
 Australia for the white man again. G. Parker. *19th Cent.* 49: 829-33. My. '01.
 Australia's labor policy. *Outlook*. 68: 144. My. 18, '01.
 Labor war in Australia. *Nation*. 79: 372-3. N. 10, '04.
 Report of Victorian industrial commission. A. D. Weber. *Q. J. Econ.* 17: 614-42. Ag. '03.

Canada.

- Factory legislation for women in Canada. A. M. MacLean. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 172-81. S. '99.

Denmark.

- Protection of Danish laborers. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 16: 331-2. S. '00.

France.

- American and French workman. A. and J. Seigfried. *Internat.* 6: 353-65. D. '02.
 Labor conditions on the Paris subway. *Munic. Affairs*. 4: 413-4. Je. '00.
 Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W. F. Willoughby. *Q. J. Econ.* 15: 390-415, 551-77. My., Ag. '01.
 Street railway employees in Paris. E. J. James. *Am. J. Soc.* 5: 826-8. My. '00.
 Work and wages in France. W. B. Scaife. *Forum*. 30: 35-50. O. '00.

Labor and laboring classes—Continued.

Germany.

German workman. R. S. Baker. Outlook. 69: 637-45. N. 9. '01.

Great Britain.

Agricultural gangs. K. Tanqueray. Contemp. 81: 854-9. Je. '02.
Alleged industrial invasion of England by America. B. Tillett. Ind. 53: 3073-6. D. 26, '01.
American versus English working conditions. World's Work. 6: 3499-502. Je. '03.
Americanizing Scotland's industries. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23151. S. 12, '03.
Among London wage-earners. W. A. Wyc-koff. Scrib. M. 32: 297-305, 498-505. S.-O. '02.
British labour: a workman's view. J. G. Hutchinson. 19th Cent. 51: 104-11. Ja. '02.
British workman and his competitors. W. Woodward. 19th Cent. 49: 456-60. Mr. '01.
Destiny of the villager. V. Orme. Westm. 157: 564-6. My. '02.
Emotion and reason among British workmen. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 22: 847-53. Mr. '02.
Federated labor in British politics. J. K. Hardie. No. Am. 177: 233-41. Ag. '03.
Home environment of British workmen. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 22: 492a-h. Ja. '02.
Labor and politics in Great Britain. J. K. Hardie. Forum. 29: 726-33. Ag. '00.
Labour and the law. R. B. Haldane. Contemp. 83: 362-72. Mr. '03.
Labor and the law in England. A. M. Low. Forum. 32: 156-65. O. '01.
Labor clauses in public contracts. B. Taylor. Cassier. 17: 317-26. F. '00.
Labour questions and empire. W. D. Hamilton. Westm. 156: 47-60. Jl. '01.
Labour questions in England and America. C. B. Going. Eng. M. 19: 165-72. My. '00.
Labour versus landlordism. T. Scanlon. Westm. 154: 33-47, 143-61. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Lesson from English labor. A. M. Low. No. Am. 178: 882-96. Je. '04.
Letter to workmen of the United Kingdom. J. H. Schooling. Fortn. 78: 480-4. S. '02.
Life and labour in London, by C. Booth. Ath. 1903, 2: 243-4. Ag. 22.
Plight of the English worker. F. Fayant. R. of Rs. 28: 181-4. Ag. '03.
Radicalism and labour. W. Diack. Westm. 154: 133-42. Ag. '00.
Sketches in a northern town. M. C. Birch-erough. 19th Cent. 50: 1001-11. D. '01.
Two anti-labor decisions. Outlook. 67: 570. Mr. 9, '01.
Unacknowledged conditions in British work-shops. T. Good. Eng. M. 23: 707-12. Ag. '02.
Vickerstown: a model industrial settlement. Il. Cassier. 25: 176-83. D. '03.
Women and work in England. H. Bosanquet. Internat. 5: 34-53. Ja. '02.
Workmen's compensation act. J. T. Baylee. Westm. 157: 68-72. Ja. '02.

Italy.

Labor and socialism in Italy. Cur. Lit. 33: 79-80. Jl. '02.

Japan.

Coal girls of Nagasaki. M. Storey. Il. Over-land, n.s. 41: 47-9. Ja. '03.

Mexico.

Labor situation in Mexico. W. E. Weyl. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 77-93. Ja. '03.

New Zealand.

Conditions of labour in New Zealand. T. Mann. 19th Cent. 52: 393-9. S. '02.
Labor legislation in New Zealand. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20877. D. 15, '00.
Report of the Victorian industrial commis-sion. A. D. Weber. Q. J. Econ. 17: 614-42. Ag. '03.

Philippine Islands.

Conditions in the Philippines. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 142-4. Ja. '03.
Labor problem in the Philippines. J. W. Jenks. Ind. 54: 2625-9. N. 6, '02; E. Maxey. Gunton. 25: 42-6. Jl. '03.

Labor and laboring classes—Continued.

Russia.

Condition of the working class in Russia. Am. J. Soc. 8: 426-7. N. '02.

Switzerland.

Labor conditions in Switzerland. W. B. Scaife. Forum. 31: 30-46. Mr. '01.

United States.

Alleged industrial invasion of England by America. B. Tillett. Ind. 53: 3073-6. D. 26, '01.
American and French workman. A. and J. Seigfried. Internat. 6: 353-65. D. '02.
American industrial peace conference. O. S. Strauss. Il. Cassier. 21: 336-44. F. '02.
American system of labor pensions and insur-ance. P. Monroe. Am. J. Soc. 2: 501-14. Ja. '97.
American versus English working conditions. World's Work. 6: 3499-502. Je. '03.
American workmen and religion. S. M. Jones. Outlook. 65: 640-2. Jl. 14. '00.
American workman's golden age. W. J. Ghent. Forum. 31: 688-97. Ag. '01.
American workmen's condition. A. Mosely. Il. Ind. 55: 1426-8. Je. 18, '03.
America's working people, by C. B. Spahr. Pol. Sci. Q. 16: 363-5. Je. '01.
Capital and labor commission. J. B. Walker. Cosmopol. 32: 403-5. F. '02.
Capital and labor conference. Gunton. 22: 19-25. Ja. '02.
Capital and labor hunt together in Chicago. R. S. Baker. Il. McClure. 21: 451-63. S. '03.
Changed status of American labor. D. A. Wil-ley. New Eng. M. n.s. 29: 24-31. S. '03.
Cheap labor in the South. J. Dowd. Gun-ton. 18: 113-21. F. '00.
—Reply. G. Gunton. Gunton. 18: 121-30. F. '00.
Chicago building trades conflict of 1900. J. E. George. Q. J. Econ. 15: 348-70. My. '01.
Chinese exclusion: a benefit or a harm? Ho Yow. No. Am. 173: 314-30. S. '01.
Class struggle. J. London. Ind. 55: 2603-10. N. 5, '03.
Connecticut's labor mayors. A. F. Howe. Il. Ind. 55: 1259-64. My. 28, '03.
Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group: south-Chicago. J. M. Gillette. Am. J. Soc. 7: 91-121, 188-215. Jl.-S. '01.
Deportation outrages. Cur. Lit. 37: 105-6. Ag. '04.
Dregs of the Great lakes. H. R. Hammond. Char. 13: 125-9. N. 5, '04.
Effect of unionism upon the mine worker. F. J. Warne. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 20-35. Ja. '03.
Evolution of negro labor. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 55-76. Ja. '03.
Experiences in looking for work. B. C. Marsh. Char. 11: 118-9. Ag. 1, '03.
Factory legislation for women in the United States. A. M. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 3: 183-205. S. '97.
From Lithuania to the Chicago stockyards. A. Kaztauskis. Ind. 57: 241-8. Ag. 4, '04.
Hanna and the labor problem. R. H. Easley. Ind. 56: 483-7. Mr. 3, '04.
Humanity's part in the labor problem of the Metropolitan street railway company. G. F. Spinney. Arena. 28: 264-73. S. '02.
Industrial betterment in the iron and steel industry. H. F. J. Porter. Cassier. 20: 153-6. Je. '01.
Investor's interest in the demands of the anthracite miners. E. S. Meade. Ann. Am. Acad. 21: 36-45. Ja. '03.
Italian foreman as a social agent. G. C. Sper-anza. Char. 11: 26-8. Jl. 4, '03.
John Mitchell and what he stands for. L. Steffens. McClure. 19: 355-7. Ag. '02.
Judge Gray on the labor question. Harp. W. 47: 1504-5. S. 19, '03.
Labor question in the department of street cleaning. T. A. Doe. Munic. Affairs. 2: sup. 226-34. Je. '98.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S.—Continued.

- Laborer questions in England and America. C: B. Going. Eng. M. 19: 165-72. My. '00.
- Labor system of the John B. Stetson company. A. T. Freeman. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 445-50. N. '03.
- Labor vote and what controls it. D. L. Cease. Gunton. 27: 349-56. O.; Gunton. 27: 238-45. S. '04.
- Labor war in Colorado. C. Teller. Harp. W. 48: 641-3. Ap. 23; Outlook. 77: 394-6. Je. 18, '04.
- Mine worker's life and aims. J. Mitchell. Cosmopol. 31: 622-30. O. '01.
- Mosely commission. G: Lynch. Outlook. 73: 113-7. Ja. 10; R. of Rs. 27: 212-4. F. '03.
- Negro student's summer vacation. C. L. Miller. II. Ind. 56: 1364-9. Je. 16, '04.
- New class of labor in the South. L. B. Ellis. Forum. 31: 306-10. My. '01.
- New industrial conspiracy. Cur. Lit. 35: 475-6. O. '03.
- New way of settling labor disputes. J: R. Commons. R. of Rs. 23: 328-33. Mr. '01.
- Non-union man vs. the scab. Gunton. 24: 19-24. Ja. '03.
- Organization of capital to resist unions. Chaut. 37: 327-8. Jl. '03.
- Organized capital challenges organized labor. R. S. Baker. McClure. 23: 279-92. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 30: 81-2. Jl. '04.
- Practical view of machine-shop conditions in the United States. M. Cokely. Eng. M. 21: 677-83. Ag. '01.
- Progressive non-union labour at the Baldwin locomotive works. J: W. Converse. II. Cassier. 23: 656-66. Mr. '03.
- Question of labor in the South. R. of Rs. 29: 97-8. Ja. '04.
- Recent British trades union visit to the U. S. A. Mosely. Cassier. 23: 571-7. F. '03.
- Self help to employees. R. E. Phillips. World's Work. 1: 389-94. F. '01.
- Social and industrial conditions in the Pocahontas coal fields. G: L. Fowler. II. Eng. M. 27: 383-96. Je. '04.
- Social aspects of the Chicago stock yards. C: J. Bushnell. Am. J. Soc. 7: 145-70, 289-330, 433-74, 687-702. S. '01-Mr. '02.
- Social needs of American wage-earners. R. Calkins. Ind. 54: 1716-8. Jl. 17, '02.
- Solving the labor problem of the wheat belts. W: R. Draper. R. of Rs. 26: 70-2. Jl. '02.
- South's labor system. G: Gunton. Gunton. 18: 234-9. Mr. '00.
- Story of a labor agitator. J. R. Buchanan. Outlook. 75: 894-900. D. 12, '03.
- Strangle-hold of labor. J: Keith. II. Harp. W. 47: 1902-4, 1940-1. N. 28-D. 5, '03.
- Supreme court of the U. S. and labor difficulties. D: J. Brewer. Scrib. M. 33: 277-9. Mr. '03.
- Trust's new tool—the labor boss. R. S. Baker. McClure. 22: 30-43. N. '03.
- Two weeks in department stores. A. H. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 4: 721-41. My. '99.
- Unskilled labor and union methods. R. of Rs. 27: 643-5. Je. '03.
- View of the labor question. Harp. W. 48: 1694, 1696. N. 5, '04.
- What has followed the coal strike. G. Warfield. World's Work. 7: 4571-8. Mr. '04.
- Work of John C. Driscoll in Chicago. J. Cowgill. Reader. 4: 71-86. Je. '04.
- Working people of America. J: J. Holden. Dial. 29: 50-1. Jl. 16, '00.
- See also Labor laws and legislation; Trade-unions—U. S.

Labor bureaus.

- Value and influence of labor statistics. C. D. Wright. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21966-7. Ap. 12, '02.
- Working of the department of labor. C. D. Wright. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22002-4. Ap. 26, '02.

Labor exchanges.

- French labor exchange. Cur. Lit. 29: 190. Ag. '00.

Labor insurance. See Insurance, Industrial.**Labor laws and legislation.**

- Annulling labor legislation. Chaut. 37: 227. Je. '03.
- Courts on restrictive labor laws in the United States. H: R. Seager. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 589-611. D. '04.

Labor laws and legislation—Continued.

- Labor laws. Ind. 55: 1700-2. Jl. 16, '03.
- Labor laws in Europe. H: W. Wilbur. Gunton. 22: 158-66. F. '02.
- Labor legislation in France under the third republic. W: F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 15: 390-415, 551-77. My., Ag. '01.
- Labor legislation in New Zealand. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20877. D. 15, '00.
- Legislation and philanthropy in Illinois. F. Kelley. Char. R. 10: 285-91. S. '00.
- Legislation in N. Y. Ann. Am. Acad. 15: 492-3. My. '00.
- Maryland workmen's compensation act. Am. J. Soc. 8: 286-7. S. '02.
- Massachusetts labor legislation; with digest of laws and bibliography. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 17: sup. 1-157. Ja. '01.
- Protection of Danish laborers. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 331-2. S. '00.
- To restrict work in the tenements. L. Veiller. Char. 12: 529-33. My. 21, '04.
- Uniform labor legislation. S. S. Whittelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 20: 244-53. Jl. '02.
- Workmen's compensation act: Great Britain. J. T. Baylee. Westm. 157: 68-72. Ja. '02.

See also Child labor laws; Factory laws.

Labor unions. See Trade unions.**Laboratories.**

- Astronomical laboratories. A. R. Hinks. 19th Cent. 49: 789-93. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 52: 21353. Jl. 13, '01.
- Biological laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor. L. I. W. G. Bowdoin. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20637. S. 1, '00.
- Botanical laboratory of the Carnegie institution. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23145. S. 5, '03.
- Equipment of mining laboratories. H. S. Munroe. Eng. M. 27: 440-1. Je. '04.
- Inexpensive home-made laboratory apparatus. F. N. Strickland. II. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20412-3. My. 26, '00.
- Mount Prospect laboratory. G: C. Whipple. II. Sci. Am. S. 49: 20479-82. Je. 30, '00.
- Multiplication of laboratories. F. J. Shepherd. Cur. Lit. 34: 81. Ja. '03.
- National physical laboratory of Great Britain. Sci. Am. 86: 394. Je. 7, '02.
- National physico-technical laboratories. H. Pellat. Sci. Am. 85: 67. Ag. 3, '01.
- Practical laboratory devices. F: T. Gordon. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21244. My. 25, '01.
- State laboratories. St. J: Roosa. Cur. Lit. 28: 290. Je. '00.
- Swiss mechanical laboratory. Eng. M. 26: 600-2. Ja. '04.
- Underwriters' laboratories. D. A. Willey. II. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23109. Ag. 22, '03.
- Unique color and paint chemical laboratory. II. Sci. Am. S. 56: 23172-3. S. 19, '03.
- Vessels made from quartz and some of their uses. J: Trowbridge. Sci. Am. 88: 222. Mr. 28, '03.
- Laborer, Jean Baptiste Vincent.**
- Death of. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22983. Je. 27, '03.
- Laboremus** a play. B. Björnson. Fortn. 75: sup. 1-32. My. '01.
- Laborfalvy, Rosa.** See Jókai, Mrs. Maurus.
- Laboring man** who attained his rights. J. C. Hall. Outlook. 75: 355-7. O. 10, '03.
- Labou way.** F. H. Sweet. Munsey. 118-9. O. '03.
- Labouchere, Henry.**
- Where is the flag of England? poem. Cur. Lit. 27: 80. Ja. '00.
- Career. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 46: 1424-6. O. 4, '02.
- Character sketch. J. McCarthy. Outlook. 72: 405-11. O. 18, '02.
- London Truth and Labouchere. E. L. Hancock. Bookm. 17: 407-9. Je. '03.
- Personal recollections of. G: W. Smalley. McClure. 20: 304-5. Ja. '03.
- Portrait. Bookm. 17: 343. Je. '03.
- Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 33: 690. D. '02.
- Labrador.**
- Among the vikings of Labrador. W. T. Grenfell. II. Mis. R. 26: 481-9. Jl. '03.
- Coasting along Labrador. H: W. Palmer. II. Outing. 39: 519-25. F. '02.
- Fleet on the Labrador. N. Duncan. II. Harper. 108: 856-67. My. '04.

Labrador—Continued.

- Iron ores of Labrador. A. P. Low. il. map. Eng. M. 19: 205-10. My. '00.
 Labrador "Liveyere." N. Duncan. Harper. 108: 614-23. Mr. '04.
 Life in Labrador. W. T. Grenfell. Blackw. 170: 688-98. N. '01; Same. Liv. Age. 232: 31-40. Ja. 4, '02.

La Bruyère, Jean de.

- Sketch. Nation. 79: 114-5. Ag. 11, '04.

Lac.

- Lac and the art of lacquering. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22071. My. 24, '02.
 Lac industry of Assam. Sci. Am. S. 51: 21031, 21105. F. 23, Mr. 30, '01.
 See also Lacquer; Shellac.

Lace and lace making.

- Antique and modern French lace. A. Sterling. il. Chaut. 34: 580-4. Mr. '02.
 Bits to make for Christmas. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 20: 23. S. '03.
 Braids for lace-making. L. M. Siegfried. il. Harp. B. 33: 2262-3. D. 29, '00.
 Colored lace. R. of Rs. 21: 732-3. Je. '00.
 Cut-works, new and old. A. Sterling. il. Chaut. 35: 496-501. Ag. '02.
 Early laces. N. H. Moore. il. St. N. 31: 290-5. F. '04.
 Edgings and insertions in modern lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 19. Jl. '01.
 Handkerchiefs in Princess Louise lace. il. Delin. 64: 1012. D. '04.
 Hardanger lace. Delin. 63: 670-1, 872-3. Ap.-My. '04.
 History of lace, by Mrs. H. S. B. Palliser. Nation. 74: 432. My. 29; Dial. 33: 13-4. Jl. 1, '02.
 Household laces. L. B. Griffin. il. Harp. B. 37: 373-5. Ap. '03.
 How to make Flemish lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. Ag. '02.
 How to make royal Battenberg lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 27. O. '02.
 How to make Russian lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 22. Jl. '02.
 Italian laces, old and new. il. A. Sterling. Chaut. 34: 16-21. O. '01.
 Lace book, by N. H. Moore. Dial. 37: 427. D. 16, '04.
 Lace industry. C. Black. Liv. Age. 237: 415-25. My. 16, '03.
 Lace industry of France. H. S. Brunot. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23817. Je. 25, '04.
 Lace-makers of Belgium. L. A. Smith. Cur. Lit. 31: 723. D. '01; B. D. Knobe. il. Woman's H. C. 31: 47. Ag. '04.
 Lace making. L. M. Siegfried. il. Harp. B. 35: 176-7. Je. '01.
 Lace-making among the Indians. J. W. Guthrie. il. Outlook. 66: 59-62. S. 1, '00.
 Lace making as an art. L. M. Siegfried. il. Harp. B. 33: 1403-7; 34: 246-7, 1002-3. S. 29, '00, Ja. 26, Ap. 13, '01.
 Lace-making in Belgium. E. F. Johnson-Browne. il. Cath. World. 71: 443-59. Jl. '00.
 Lace work. L. M. Siegfried. il. Harp. B. 38: 814-6. Ag. '04.
 Making of Venice laces. A. Sterling. il. Chaut. 34: 243-6. D. '01.
 Marie Antoinette lace work. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 18. My. '02.
 Modern Austrian pillow and point lace. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 18: 163-73. Ja. '03.
 Modern lace-making. il. Delin. 63: 122-3, 300-1, 1058-9; 64: 260-1. Ja.-F., Je., Ag. '04.
 Most beautiful laces in America; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 18: 20-1. S. '01.
 Needle Honiton lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. S. '02.
 Needle point lace. S. Hadley. Ladies' H. J. 19: 20. Je. '02.
 New handkerchiefs in modern lace. S. Hadley. il. Ladies' H. J. 18: 19. Ap. '01.
 New ideas in lace making. L. Barrett. il. Ladies' H. J. 19: 23. F. '02.
 Norwegian work on collars. L. B. Griffin. Harp. B. 38: 714-6. Jl. '04.
 Novel laces. E. Harris. il. Harp. B. 38: 69-71. Ja. '04.
 Old world laces. il. Harp. B. 33: 1081-4. Ag. 25, '00.
 Original hand-made lace. E. W. Crawford. il. Harp. B. 37: 676-8. Jl. '03.

Lace and lace making—Continued.

- Point and pillow lace, by A. M. S. Nation. 70: 18. Ja. 4; Ath. 1900, 2: 651-2. N. 17, '00; il. M. Art. 25: 227-30. Mr. '01.
 Practical lace-making. L. B. Griffin. il. Harp. B. 35: 659-61. N. '01.
 Princess Louise lace. il. Delin. 64: 536-7, 782-3. O.-N. '04.
 Table laces. M. Wilkinson. Harp. B. 37: 1209-11. D. '03.
 Tenerife lace. A. L. Gorman. il. Harp. B. 37: 778-9, 862-3. Ag.-S. '03.
 Venetian point lace. il. Delin. 64: 116-7. Jl. '04.
 Youghal lace. Int. Studio. 20: 212-5. S. '03.
 See also Needlework.
 Lace camisole. L. B. Walford. Cent. 61: 178-86. D. '00.
 Lacey, John Fletcher.
 Forestry legislation in the U. S. Gunton. 24: 125-37. F. '03.
 Need of forest preservation. Gunton. 24: 84-94. Ja. '03.
 Portrait. Outing. 40: 69. Ap. '03.
 Lacey-Sites, C. M. See Sites, C. M. L.
 La Chaimelle, France.
 Municipal agricultural colony at La Chaimelle. Ann. Am. Acad. 16: 165-7. Jl. '00.
 La Chapelle, France.
 Village in rural France. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 37-49. S. '00.
 Lachish, Syria.
 Excavations at Tell El-hesi, the site of ancient Lachish, Syria. il. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20618-9. Ag. 25, '00.
 Lackaye, Wilton.
 Portrait. Munsey. 24: 114; 30: 459. O. '00, D. '03.
 Lackington, James (1745-1816).
 Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 22: 448. Jl. '01.
 Laclede, Pierre.
 Statue by J. Scott Hartley; picture. Chaut. 23: 567. F. '04.
 Lacombe, Paul.
 Esquisse d'un enseignement base sur la psychologie de l'enfant. Review. Nation. 71: 77. Jl. 26, '00.
 Frenchpeace advocate. E. Foster. New Eng. M. n.s. 30: 480-2. Je. '04.
 Laconics. See Maxims.
 Lacordaire, Rev. Jean Baptiste Henri.
 Portrait. Cath. World. 77: 599, 603. Ag. '03.
 Lacour, Léopold.
 Origines du féminisme contemporain. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 610-1. N. 10.
 Lacquer.
 Lac and the art of lacquering. Sci. Am. S. 53: 22071. My. 24, '02; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 34: 194-5. F. '03.
 Lacquered furniture at Buckingham palace. F. S. Robinson. il. M. Art. 24: 9-14. N. '00.
 New lacquering process. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20772. N. 3, '00.
 Preparation and use. R. I. Geare. il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22852. My. 2, '03.
 See also Lac.
 Lacroix, Alphonse François.
 Apostle to the Bengalis. Mis. R. 25: 276-81. Ap. '02.
 Lacrosse.
 History in Canada and the N. A. L. U. B. W. Collison. il. Canad. M. 19: 410-8. S. '02.
 Newer associations in Canada. J. K. Munro. il. Canad. M. 19: 419-26. S. '02.
 Lactic acid.
 Thermochemistry of lactic acid. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22310. S. 6, '02.
 Lacy, George.
 Boer characteristics. No. Am. 170: 43-53. Ja. '00.
 Pictures of sport, travel and adventure. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 46. Ja. 13.
 Lacy, William H.
 Missionary problems in China. Mis. R. 26: 692-4. S. '03.
 Lad of promise. Liv. Age. 241: 225-8. Ap. 23; Same. Blackw. 175: 381-5. Mr. '04.
 Ladakh, Asia.
 Subaltern in Ladakh. T. Featherstonhaugh. Blackw. 176: 549-58. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 549-57. N. 26, '04.

- Ladd, George Trumbull.**
College curriculum reconstructed. *Forum*. 35: 130-48. *Jl.* '03.
Degradation of the professorial office. *Forum*. 33: 270-82. *My.* '02.
Disintegration and reconstruction of the curriculum. *Forum*. 33: 165-78. *Ap.* '02.
Philosophy of conduct. Review by James H. Hyslop. *Educ. R.* 23: 523-6. *My.*; *Ath.* 1902. 1: 588. *My.* 10; *Cath. World.* 75: 408-9. *Je.*; *Ind.* 54: 1429-30. *Je.* 12, '02.
Criticism of review. *Dial.* 33: 386-7. *D.* 1, '02.
True functions of a great university. *Forum*. 33: 33-45. *Mr.* '02.
- Ladd, Joseph Brown.**
What is happiness; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 320. *Je.* '00.
- Ladd, W. W., Jr.**
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 45: 1041. *O.* 12, '01.
- Ladegast, Richard.**
Beautiful public building. *Outlook.* 67: 286-96. *F.* 2, '01.
Enid Yandell, the sculptor. *Outlook.* 70: 80-3. *Ja.* 4, '02.
Frederick Wellington Ruckstuhl. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 25: 615-22. *Ja.* '02.
Lafayette monument. *Outlook.* 69: 56-7. *S.* 7, '01.
- Ladenburg, A., and Kruegel, C.**
Krypton. *Il. Sci. Am. S.* 49: 20453-4. *Je.* 16, '00.
- Ladevèze, Zélia de.**
Doctoresse malgré elle. *Liv. Age.* 233: 357-65. *My.* 10, '02.
Queen Victoria at Mentone. *Canad. M.* 18: 207-12. *Ja.* '02.
- Ladies.** See *Etiquette; Woman.*
- Ladies' empire club, London.**
Ladies' empire club of London. *L. Bernard. Il. Canad. M.* 23: 195-9. *Jl.* '04.
- Ladies' home journal.**
Appropos of our birthday. *E: Bok. Ladies' H. J.* 20: 20. *N.* '03.
Two centuries and this magazine. *E: Bok. Ladies' H. J.* 18: 16. *Ja.* '01.
- Ladoff, Isador.**
Experiences of an exile in Siberia. *Harp. W.* 48: 2026-8. *D.* 31, '04.
My service in the Russian army. *Harp. W.* 48: 1054-5. *Jl.* 9, '04.
- Ladrone islands.** See *Guam.*
- Lad's love.** *K. E. Harriman. Lippinc.* 74: 385-440. *O.* '04.
- Lady, a mortal, and the four hundred.** *A. Andrews. Lippinc.* 70: 98-106. *Jl.* '02.
- Lady and the boy.** *N. Harrison. McClure.* 20: 445-7. *F.* '03.
- Lady and the ghost.** *R. C. O'Neill. Cosmopol.* 34: 30-34. *N.* '02.
- Lady and the property.** *M. Van Vorst. Lippinc.* 73: 80-92. *Ja.* '04.
- Lady and the telephone.** *T. Jenks. Cent.* 67: 630-1. *F.* '04.
- Lady April and the rag doll.** *Z. Gale. Outing.* 44: 220-30. *My.* '04.
- Lady-baby.** *R. M. Stuart. St. N.* 30: 124-7. *D.* '02.
- Lady Blunderpin's family coach; poem.** *M. K. Jessop. St. N.* 27: 235-8. *Ja.* '00.
- Lady Bountiful.** *M. Manning. Harper.* 109: 786-94. *O.* '04.
- Lady Clemency welcomes a guest.** *M. S. Rawson. Harper.* 108: 541-53. *Mr.* '04.
- Lady Delia.** *T. Cobb. Lippinc.* 70: 742-52. *D.* '02.
- Lady Gwendolen episode.** *R. Barr. Canad. M.* 14: 513-8. *Ap.* '00.
- Lady Jane's highwayman.** *F. A. Mathews. Il. Harp. W.* 47: 1979-81. *D.* 12, '03.
- Lady Maud's walk.** *Liv. Age.* 236: 416-22. *F.* 14, '03.
- Lady of influence.** *C. Gebhardt. Lippinc.* 71: 739-802. *Je.* '03.
- Lady of la jeunesse.** *O. Latham. Cosmopol.* 29: 313-8. *Jl.* '00.
- Lady of quality.** *H. B. Fuller. Liv. Age.* 228: 328-30. *F.* 2, '01.
- Lady of the barge.** *W. W. Jacobs. Harper.* 101: 424-32. *Ag.* '00.
- Lady of the ship.** *A. T. Q.-Couch. Cosmopol.* 28: 331-42. *Ja.* '00.
- Lady of the wilderness.** *M. Manning. Outing.* 45: 303-8. *D.* '04.
- Lady of Toluca.** *G. Schock. New Eng. M. n.s.* 28: 434-41. *Je.* '03.
- Lady Rose's daughter.** See *Ward. Mary A.*
- Lady with the waterfall.** *A. Fitch. McClure.* 15: 526-34. *O.* '00.
- Ladysmith, Natal.**
Ladysmith after the siege. *H. B. Smith. Liv. Age.* 225: 537-46. *Je.* 2, '00.
Relief of Ladysmith. *J. S. Dunn. Ind.* 52: 944-6. *Ap.* 19, '00.
- Ladysmith, Siege of.** See *South African war.*
- La Farge, Christopher Grant.**
Winter ascent of Tahawus. *Outing.* 36: 69-75. *Ap.* '00.
- La Farge, John.**
American academy at Rome. *Scrib. M.* 28: 253-6. *Ag.* '00.
Ames memorial church window. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 723. *D.* '01.
Art and artists. *Internat.* 4: 335-58, 466-90. *S.-O.* '01.
Barbizon school. *McClure.* 21: 115-29, 586-99. *Je.*, *O.* '03.
Dürer. *McClure.* 20: 129-42. *D.* '02.
Fiji festival. *Cent.* 67: 518-26. *F.* '04.
Great masters. *Review. Outlook.* 78: 481-3. *O.* 22, '04.
History of Japanese art. *Internat.* 3: 590-6. *My.* '01.
Hogarath. *McClure.* 20: 584-98. *Ap.* '03.
Michelangelo. *McClure.* 18: 99-112. *D.* '01.
On coloring statues and architecture. *Scrib. M.* 27: 765-8. *Je.* '03.
One hundred masterpieces of paintings. *McClure.* 22: 148-63, 351-6, 579-86; 23: 298-305, 491-7, 595-603; 24: 199-205. *D.* '03, *F.-Ap.*, *Jl.*, *S.-O.*, *N.*, *D.* '04.
Passages from a diary in the Pacific. *Scrib. M.* 29: 537-46, 670-84; 30: 69-83. *My.-Jl.* '01.
Puvils de Chavannes. *Scrib. M.* 28: 672-84. *D.* '00.
Raphael. *McClure.* 18: 309-22. *F.* '02.
Rembrandt. *McClure.* 18: 502-14. *Ap.* '02.
Rubens. *McClure.* 19: 159-73. *Je.* '02.
Ruskin, art and truth. *Internat.* 2: 510-35. *N.* '00.
Velasquez. *McClure.* 19: 497-513. *O.* '02.
Great painter. *C: H. Caffin. Il. Cur. Lit.* 33: 662-4. *D.* '02.
La Farge and the old Riverside. *Il. E. L. Cary. Lamp.* 27: 122-7. *S.* '03.
New window by La Farge. *Int. Studio.* 15: sup. 36-7. *N.* '01.
Portrait *McClure.* 18: 483. *Ap.* '02.
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.**
Thomas Jefferson. *Ind.* 55: 26. *Ja.* 1, '03.
America's tribute to Lafayette. *A. E. Ingram. Il. Munsey.* 30: 225-8. *N.* '03.
Bartlett's equestrian statue of Lafayette. *E: Insley. Il. Harp. W.* 44: 527. *Je.* 9; *Il. Sci. Am.* 83: 43. *Jl.* 21, '00.
Homage to Lafayette. *Blackw.* 168: 394-7. *S.* '00.
Lafayette's carriage. *Sci. Am. S.* 51: 21081. *Mr.* 16, '01.
Lafayette's last visit to America. *T. Stanton. Lippinc.* 71: 544-9. *Ap.* '03.
Letters of. *Nation.* 76: 513. *Je.* 26, '03.
Monument to Lafayette. *O. Mams. Il. M. Art.* 25: 133-4. *Ja.*; *R: Ladegast. Outlook.* 69: 56-7. *S.* 7, '01.
Portrait. *Harper.* 103: 937; 104: 37. *N.-D.* '01; *Outlook.* 70: 41. *Ja.* 4, '02; *Chaut.* 40: 225. *N.* '04.
Presentation of statue to France. *Ind.* 52: 1646. *Jl.* 12, '00.
Statue erected by American school children in Paris. *Il. Chaut.* 34: 5. *O.*; *C: de Kay. Il. St. N.* 29: 3-5. *N.* '01.
- La Ferronnays, Auguste, count de.**
Sketch. *Nation.* 70: 474-5. *Je.* 21, '00.
Souvenirs, by C. de Beauregard. *Ath.* 1901, 1: 334. *Mr.* 16.
- La Ferronnays, Eustace Raoul.**
Cruise of the fleet. *Munsey.* 28: 278-9. *N.* '02.
- Laffan, Rev. Robert Stuart de Courcy.**
Aeschylus and Shakespeare. 19th *Cent.* 55: 585-94. *Ap.* '04.
- Lafitte, Jean.**
True story of Lafitte. *J: R. Spears. Munsey.* 28: 120-3. *O.* '02.

- Lafamme, Rev. H. F.**
Experience in industrial education. *Mis. R.* 27: 428-30. Je. '04.
Twenty-five years ago and now in Cocanada, India. *Mis. R.* 23: 29-32. Ja. '00.
- La Flesche, Francis.**
Indian allotment. *por. Ind.* 52: 2686-8. N. 8, '00.
Sketch. *por. Bk. Buyer.* 21: 83. S.; *Cur. Lit.* 29: 415. O. '00; *E. L. Cary. por. Bk. Buyer.* 24: 23. F. '02.
- Laffeur, Paul T.**
Illustrations of logic. *Review. Nation.* 70: 502. Je. 28, '00.
- LaFollette, Robert Marlon.**
Coming man. *H: W. Wilbur. Gunton.* 23: 250-3. S. '02.
Drama of Wisconsin politics. *T. S. Adams. Ind.* 54: 1824-6. Jl. 31, '02.
LaFollette and what he stands for. *A. P. Wilder. Outlook.* 70: 631-4. Mr. 8, '02.
La Follette and Wisconsin politics. *L. Stef-fens. por. McClure.* 23: 563-79. O. '04.
La Follette's ringing speech. *Outlook.* 68: 199-201. My. 25, '01.
La Follette-Spooner campaign. *World's Work.* 4: 2677-80. O. '02.
Personal sketch. *E. H. Eaton. por. Harp. W.* 48: 2019, 2025-6. D. 31, '04.
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 22: 273, 656; 26: 148, 269, 653; 29: 648; 30: 525. S., D. '00. Ag., S., D. '02. Je., N. '04; *Gunton.* 23: 193. S. '02.
Sketch. *por. Harp. W.* 46: 1489, 1508. O. 18, '02.
- Lafond, Paul.**
Garat, 1762-1823. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 834. D. 22.
- La Fontaine, — de.**
Patronages in France. *Cath. World.* 78: 804-8. Mr. '04.
- La Fontaine, Henri.**
Portrait. *Outlook.* 78: 22. S. 3, '04.
- Lager, John E.**
Adventures of a naturalist. *Harp. W.* 48: 1957-8. D. 17, '04.
- Lagerlöf, Selma.**
Brothers. *Cur. Lit.* 31: 149-50. Ag. '01.
From a Swedish homestead. *Review. Bookm.* 13: 500. Jl. '01.
Our Lord and St. Peter. *Liv. Age.* 224: 82-6. Ja. 13, '00.
Criticism. *O. Flinch. Outlook.* 70: 977-80. Ap. 19, '02.
Novels of Lagerlöf. *Liv. Age.* 232: 8-11. Ja. 4, '02.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 13: 414. Jl.; *R. of Rs.* 24: 590. N. '01.
Writings. *H. Ramsden.* 19th Cent. 47: 293-6. F. '00.
- Lagerquist, Charles.**
Musical possibilities in country schools. *Music.* 17: 483-8. Mr. '00.
- La Gorce, Pierre de.**
Histoire du second empire. *Review by W. C. Robinson. Am. Cath. Q.* 27: 541-62. Jl. '02.
- Lagrange, Marie-Joseph.**
Historical method. *Review. Cath. World.* 80: 394-6. D. '04.
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.**
De la categorie des voix. *Review. Nation.* 71: 297. O. 11, '00.
- Laquerie, Villetard de.**
Coree independante, Russe, ou Japonaise. *Re-view. Nation.* 78: 338-9. Ap. 28, '04.
- Laguna, Theodore de.**
Education in the Philippines. *Gunton.* 24: 220-30. Mr. '03.
- Lahee, Henry Charles (1856-).**
Century of choral singing in New England. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 102-17. Mr. '02.
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. *Re-view. Ath.* 1901, 2: 883. D. 28.
Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 883. D. 28.
- Lahm sisters.**
Girl-ranchers of California. *W. F. Wade. Il. Cosmopol.* 28: 613-6. Ap. '00.
- Laidlaw, Allan.**
Actor's value. *Westm.* 154: 543-8. N. '00.
Drama on the downward grade. *Westm.* 153: 317-23. Mr. '00.
Morbid actors. *Westm.* 155: 439-43. Ap. '01.
What are immoral plays? *Westm.* 154: 212-6. Ag. '00.
- Laidlaw, Rev. Walter.**
Plea and a plan for a coöperative church parish system. *Am. J. Soc.* 3: 795-808. My. '98.
Redemption of the city. *Mis. R.* 27: 9-20. Ja. '04.
- Laing, Frank.**
Etchings of Edinburgh. *D: S. Meldrum. Il. M. Art.* 24: 348-53. Je. '00.
- Lais of Corinth. K. Jordan. Cosmopol. 38: 73-80. N. '04.**
- Lake, Charles S.**
Locomotive boilers and fireboxes. *Eng. M.* 26: 62-74, 216-30, 390-9. O.-D. '03.
Railway town of Crewe. *Cassier.* 24: 393-407. 519-33. S.-O. '03.
- Lake, Kirsopp.**
Codex I of the Gospels and its allies. *Re-view. Ath.* 1902, 2: 348. S. 13.
- Lake, Margarita.**
Chinese slave girl in America. *Mis. R.* 26: 532-3. Jl. '03.
- Lake, Simon.**
Simon Lake and his wonderful submarine. *S. Mornington. Il. Cosmopol.* 37: 365-72. Ag. '04.
- Lake, William Charles (1838-1894).**
Memorials. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 72-4. Ja. 18.
- Lake Champlain, Battle of.**
Story of an eyewitness. *J. E. Tuttle. Outlook.* 69: 573-8. N. 2, '01.
- Lake district, England.**
Books on the English lake country. *Ath.* 1902. 2: 718-9. N. 29.
- Lake-dwellers. A: Jessopp.** 19th Cent. 48: 743-54. N. '00; *Same. Liv. Age.* 228: 567-76. Mr. 2, '01.
Leaves from lakeland. *W: T. Palmer. Liv. Age.* 234: 226-33. Jl. 26, '02.
- Lake poets.**
Lake-dwellers. *A. Jessopp.* 19th Cent. 48: 743-54. N. '00; *Same. Liv. Age.* 228: 567-76. Mr. 2, '01.
- Lakes.**
Lakes of Cape Cod. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 26: 239-43. My. '02.
Salt, salt seas. *Sci. Am. S.* 56: 23359. D. 12, '03.
See also Great lakes; also names of lakes.
- Laking, Sir Francis Henry (1847-).**
Portrait. *R. of Rs.* 26: 131. Ag. '02.
- Laking, Guy Francis.**
Armoury of Windsor castle. *Review. Ath.* 1904. 1: 343-4. Mr. 12; *Int. Studio.* 22: 271-2. My.; *Il. M. Art.* 28: 352-4. My. '04.
Silver plate at the Burlington fine arts club. *M. Art.* 25: 306-11. My. '01.
- Lala, Ramon Reyes.**
Easter in the Philippines. *Ind.* 52: 876-80. Ap. 12.
- Lalique, René.**
Art of Lalique. *I. Sargent. Il. Cur. Lit.* 34: 55-9. Ja. '03.
Lalique's jewelry. *Il. Int. Studio.* 14: 25-31. Jl. '01.
Master jeweller. *G. A. Fournier. M. Art.* 27: 25-6. N. '02.
- Lalo, Edouard.**
Le roi d'Ys. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 101. Jl. 20.
- Lamaism.**
Lamaism of Tibet. *R. of Rs.* 30: 108-9. Jl. '04.
Tibetan lamas. *W: Carey. Cur. Lit.* 32: 291-2. Mr. '02.
- La Mance, Lora S.**
Men who signed. *Lippinc.* 68: 118-28. Jl. '01.
- Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus.**
Some reminiscences of. *C. Morris. por. Cos-mopol.* 36: 566-73. Mr. '04.
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, chevalier de (1744-1829).**
Lamarck, Darwin and Weismann. *Liv. Age.* 235: 517-29. N. 29, '02.
Lamarck, the founder of evolution, by A. S. Packard. *Review by W: H. Dall. Pop. Sci.* 60: 263-4. Ja.; *Ind.* 54: 751-2. Mr. 27; *Nation.* 75: 60. Jl. 17, '02.
- Lamarre, Clovis.**
Histoire de la littérature latine depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gou-vernement republicain. *Review. Ath.* 1902, 1: 461-2. Ap. 12.
- Lamb, Lady Caroline.**
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 37: 521. D. '04.

Lamb, Charles.

- Elia, and the Last essays of Elia. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 623. My. 17.
 King and queen of hearts. Review. Ath. 1902, 1: 270. Mr. 1.
 Letters of Charles Lamb, ed. by A. Ainger. Ath. 1904, 2: 261-3. Ag. 27; Dial. 37: 306-7. N. 16, '04.
 Letters of Charles Lamb, ed. by W. Macdonald. Ath. 1904, 2: 261-3. Ag. 27.
 To a young lady; poem. Ath. 1901, 2: 223. Ag. 17.
 Augustin Daly's collection of Lamb's works. L. R. McCabe. Bk. Buyer. 20: 33-40. F. '00.
 Charles Lamb in Hertfordshire. A. Ainger. Liv. Age. 241: 655-67. Je. 11, '04.
 Confessions of a drunkard. T. Hutchinson. Ath. 1902, 2: 225. Ag. 16.
 Elizabeth Coe, a friend of. E. V. Lucas. Ath. 1902, 1: 723. Je. 7.
 Fitfulness of his genius. Cur. Lit. 30: 53. Ja. '01.
 House in Hertfordshire. U. Sylvan. Liv. Age. 239: 656-61. D. 12, '03.
 Lamb and his editors. Outlook. 75: 531-3. N. 7, '03.
 Lamb as a landed proprietor. T. Greg. Ath. 1901, 1: 18. Ja. 5.
 Lamb trouvaillies. W. Macdonald. Ath. 1903, 2: 189. Ag. 8.
 Lamb's letters on the death of John Wordsworth. Ath. 1904, 1: 175. F. 6.
 Lamb's one romance. J. Hollingshead. Harper. 107: 516-9. S. '03.
 Lost review of Keats. E. V. Lucas. Fortn. 75: 643-8. Ap. '01.
 New book by Lamb. E. V. Lucas. Ath. 1901, 2: 596; W. F. Prideaux. 664. N. 2, 16.
 New editions of. A. Birrell. Liv. Age. 238: 562-5. Ag. 29, '03.
 Portrait. Critic. 35: 208; 43: 126. Mr. '00, Ag. '03.
 Saint Charles. E. V. Lucas. Fortn. 75: 648-9. Ap. '01.
 School poem by Lamb. H. D. Sykes. Ath. 1904, 1: 721-2. Je. 4.
 Side-lights on Charles Lamb, by B. Dobell. Ath. 1903, 1: 458. Ap. 11; Dial. 35: 7-8. Jl. 1, '03.
 Text of Charles Lamb. T. Hutchinson. Ath. 1901, 2: 874. D. 28.

—and Lamb, Mary.

- Work of. W. Archer. Il. Critic. 43: 127-9. Ag. '03.
 Works. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 81-3, 273. Jl. 18, Ag. 29.
Lamb, Charles Rollinson.
 Civic architecture from its constructive side. Munic. Affairs. 2: 46-72. Mr. '98.
 Elements of a successful parade. Cent. 60: 463-4. Jl. '00.
 Mosaic. Chaut. 30: 246-52. D. '99.
 Portrait. Chaut. 35: 343. Jl. '02.
Lamb, Frederick Stymetz.
 Civic treatment of color. Munic. Affairs. 2: 110-22. Mr. '98.
 Municipal art. Munic. Affairs. 1: 674-88. D. '97.
 New York the wonder city. Woman's H. C. 31: 26-7. 30. Ja. '04.
 Stained glass in its relation to church ornamentation. Cath. World. 74: 667-77. F. '02.
 Sketch. Cath. World. 74: 666. F. '02.
Lamb, H. Mortimer.
 Iron ores of British Columbia. Eng. M. 20: 399-407. D. '00.
 Mining in British Columbia. Eng. M. 19: 543-66. Jl. '00.
Lamb, Horace.
 Mathematical physics of the 19th century. Pop. Sci. 65: 507-21. O. '04.
 Portrait. Pop. Sci. 65: 561. O. '04.
Lamb, John.
 Portrait. Cent. 65: 713. Mr. '03.
Lamb, Mary.
 New verses. Ath. 1902, 1: 49. Ja. 11.
 Portrait. Critic. 36: 208. Mr. '00.
 —See Lamb, Charles, jt. auth.
Lamb, Roland O.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 204. Ap. '03.
Lamb, William, 2d viscount Melbourne.
 Portrait. Cur. Lit. 37: 522. D. '04.
Lamb, William. See Melbourne, William Lamb.
 Liv. Age. 229: 112-8. Ap. 13, '01.

Lambeaux, Jef.

- Passions of man, the great bas-relief. O. Maus. Il. M. Art. 24: 273-7. Ap. '00.

Lambert, Agnes.

- King's declaration and the Catholics of the empire. 19th Cent. 51: 521-39. Ap. '02.

Lambert, George Thomas.

- Reorganisation of the war office. 19th Cent. 54: 705-10. N. '03.

Lambert, John (1619-1683).

- Portrait. Cent. 60: 84. My. '00.

Lambert, John C.

- Sacraments of the New Testament. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 285. Ag. 29.

Lambert, Lillian V.

- Brownings in Florence. Chaut. 35: 590-5. S. '02.

- King Arthur legends in the hands of the poets. Educa. 24: 28-37, 81-95. S.-O. '03.

- Portrait. Chaut. 35: 343. Jl. '02.

Lambert, Maude.

- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 700. Ag. '00.
 Sketch. W. H. Mathews. por. Music. 17: 292-3. Ja. '00.

- Lambert girl. See Flower, Elliott.

Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer.

- Portrait. Cassier. 24: 387. S. '03.

Lamberton, John P.

- Occultation of Omar Khayyám. Era. 11: 290-1. Mr. '03.

- Was General Grant of Scotch descent? Era. 10: 608-10. D. '02.

Lambessa, Algeria.

- Construction of Roman camps as illustrated by the remains at Lambessa, north Africa. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22830. Ap. 25, '03.

Lambros, Spyridon P.

- Catalogue of Greek mss. on Mount Athos. Review. Ath. 1901, 1: 204-5. F. 16; Nation. 73: 33-4. Jl. 11, '01.

- Greek literature. Ath. 1902, 2: 18. Jl. 5.

Lambuth, W. R., D. D.

- Portrait. Mis. R. 27: 720. O. '04.

- Lame Coyote's lone war. C: Michelson. Cosmopol. 30: 631-7. Ap. '01.

- Lame priest. S. Carleton. Atlan. 88: 760-9. D. '01.

Lamennais, Hughes Félicité, Robert, abbe de (1782-1858).

- Lamennais and Montalembert. W: L. Sullivan. Cath. World. 76: 462-76. Ja. '03.

- Lament of Baba Tahir. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 154-5. Ag. 2.

Lamme, B. G.

- Application of single-phase alternating current for traction and railway service. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23454-6. Ja. 23, '04.

- Washington, Baltimore and Annapolis single phase railway. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22382-4. O. 11, '02.

Lamont, Daniel Scott.

- Portrait. Cosmopol. 30: 491. Mr. '01; R. of Rs. 30: 264. S. '04.

- Portrait by A. L. Zorn. R. of Rs. 28: 686. D. '03.

Lamont, Hammond.

- Curriculum of the school of journalism. Educ. R. 26: 325-31. N. '03.

Lamont, Rev. J. D.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 23: 187. F. '01.

La Motte, Alfred V.

- California Indian. Overland, n.s. 37: 831-7. Ap. '01.

Lamour, Marie.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24: 117. O. '00.

Lamoureux, Charles.

- Sketch. Ath. 1899, 2: 908. D. 30; Outlook. 63: 994. D. 30, 99; Music. 17: 535-7. Mr. '00.

Lamp, William.

- Portrait. Munsey. 23: 268; 24: 915. My. '00, Mr. '01.

Lamp chimneys.

- Manufacture of blown glass. Il. Sci. Am. 85: 49, 54. Jl. 27, '01.

- Lamp of liberty. N. Duncan. Atlan. 85: 649-56. My. '00.

- Lamp-posts of London and Paris contrasted. Il. M. Art. 27: 470-1. Jl. '03.

Lamp shades.

- Lantern lamp-shades. L. D. Millen. Il. Delin. 64: 580-1. O. '04.

- Lamp with the red shade. F: O. Bartlett. Ladies' H. J. 21: 5. Je. '04.

- Lampblack.**
Lampblack sketches. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22152. Je. 28, '02.
- Lampugh, G. W.**
Geology of the Isle of Man. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 2: 65. *Jl.* 11.
- Lampman, Archibald.**
Among the millet; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 320. *Ja.* 31, '03.
Indian summer; poem. *Canad. M.* 22: 83. *N.* '03.
Largest life; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 27: 128. *F.* '00.
Outlook; poem. *Liv. Age.* 236: 704. *Mr.* 14, '03.
In memory of Archibald Lampman; poem. *Canad. M.* 18: 375. *F.* '02.
Sketch. *W. L. Wendell. por. Bookm.* 11: 519-20, 522. *Ag.* '00.
- Lampman, Charles.**
Animus of '76. *Canad. M.* 79: 125-7. *Je.* '02.
- Lampoons.** See *Satire.*
- Lamprecht, Karl.**
Karl Lamprecht and kulturgeschichte. *W. E. Dodd. Pop. Sci.* 63: 418-24. *S.* '03.
- Lampreys.**
Lampreys and their nests. *L. J. Cole. il. St. N.* 28: 650-2. *My.* '01.
Three-toothed lamprey. *H. M. Smith. il. Sci. Am.* 82: 235. *Ap.* 14, '00.
- Lamps.**
Candles and lamps. *J. W. Guthrie. il. Harp. B.* 37: 260-3. *Mr.* '03.
Kitson lamps. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 51: 20946. *Ja.* 19, '01.
Lamps and burners and heating apparatus at the Paris alcohol exposition. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 53: 22048-50. *My.* 17, '02.
Mercury vapor for photographic work. *F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am.* 91: 103, 111. *Ag.* 13, '04.
Prehistoric lamp. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 383. *S.* 22.
Remarkable collection of lamps. *Sci. Am.* 82: 35. *Ja.* 20, '00.
Simple portable acetylene house-lamp. *il. Sci. Am.* 83: 372. *D.* 15, '00.
See also *Electric lamps; Lamp chimneys; Lamp shades; Safety lamps.*
- Lampson, Oliver Locker.**
At the flight of the duck. *Blackw.* 176: 374-83. *S.* '04.
Babes of the highway. *Blackw.* 174: 800-4. *D.*; *Same. Liv. Age.* 239: 805-8. *D.* 26, '03.
- Lampton, William James.**
Cape Nome gold fields. *McClure.* 15: 565-70. *42. Je.* '00.
Conquest of Widow Magill. *Era.* 10: 565-70. *D.* '02.
Corporal Keefe; poem. *Cent.* 69: 159-60. *N.* '04.
Critic's revenge; poem. *Reader.* 4: 339. *Ag.* '04.
Fascination of fast motion. *Cosmopol.* 33: 123-36. *Je.* '02.
In memory of her; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 32: 688. *Je.* '02.
Meaning of the automobile. *Outing.* 40: 692-9. *S.* '02.
Merry Christmas; poem. *Cur. Lit.* 30: 32. *Ja.* '01.
New York city sky-line; poem. *Bookm.* 3: 317. *Je.* '01.
Our lady of tan; poem. *Harp. W.* 45: 1009. *O.* 5, '01.
Success; poem. *Ind.* 53: 1075. *My.* 9, '01.
Trolleying to Baltimore. *Outing.* 41: 209-16. *N.* '02.
Voice of good cheer; poem. *Ind.* 53: 171. *Jl.* 25, '01.
Portrait. *Bookm.* 15: 271. *My.* '02.
Sketch. *por. Bookm.* 12: 1-2. *S.* '00.
- Lamsdorff, Vladimir, count (1844-).**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 36: 386. *F.*; *R. of Rs.* 29: 134. *F.*; *World's Work.* 7: 4636. *Ap.*; *R. of Rs.* 29: 536. *My.* '04.
- Lamson, Charles Henry (1847-).**
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 32: 22. *N.* '01.
- Lamy, Etienne.**
La France du Levant. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 1: 426. *Ap.* 7.
- Lancashire, England.**
Mechanical inventors of Lancashire. *Sir W. H. Bailey. Sci. Am. S.* 55: 22594-6. *Ja.* 10, '03.
Poor Lancashire. *J. W. Cross. 19th Cent.* 54: 862-8. *N.* '03.
- Lancashire parish register society.**
Publications, ed. by A. Smith. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 2: 307-8. *S.* 7.
—Reply. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 415. *S.* 28.
- Lancaster, duke of.** See *John of Gaunt.*
- Lancaster, A. E.**
Historical American plays. *Chaut.* 31: 359-64. *Jl.* '00.
- Lancaster, F. H.**
Intense reflection of a love. *Era.* 13: 206-9. *Ap.* '04.
- Lancaster, Walter Moody.**
Worcester music festival. *New Eng. M. n.s.* 23: 3-18. *S.* '00.
- Lancaster, England.**
Lancaster marine specialties at the Glasgow exhibition. *Sci. Am. S.* 52: 21379. *Jl.* 27, '01.
Time-honored Lancaster. *H. Pope. il. Cath. World.* 70: 632-40. *F.* '00.
- Lance, Elizabeth Deneson.**
Mer-cupid; poem. *St. N.* 30: 778. *Jl.* '03.
- Lancefield, Richard T.**
Prince of Wales' visit to Canada. *Canad. M.* 16: 420-4. *Mr.* '01.
- Lancelot du Lac.**
Three days' tournament, by J. L. Weston. *Ath.* 1903, 2: 57-8. *Jl.* 11.
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.**
Destruction of ancient Rome. *Review by N. G. McCrea. Bookm.* 10: 578-82. *F.*; *Dial.* 28: 469-70. *Je.* 16, '00; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 250. *F.* 22.
Fires in Roman theaters. *Ind.* 56: 1374-7. *Je.* 16, '04.
New tales of old Rome. *Review. Nation.* 74: 73-4. *Ja.* 23; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 250. *F.* 22; *Bk. Buyer.* 24: 149: 50. *Mr.*; *Ind.* 54: 577-8. *Mr.* 6, '02.
Notes from Rome. *Ath.* 1899, 2: 766, 841-2. *D.* 2, 16; *Ath.* 1900, 1: 56-7, 153-4, 280-1, 342-3, 471-2, 599-600, 759-60. *Ja.* 13, *F.* 3, *Mr.* 3, 17, *Ap.* 14, *My.* 12, *Je.* 16; *Ath.* 1900, 2: 352-3, 764-5, 865-6. *S.* 15, *D.* 8, 29; *Ath.* 1901, 1: 182-4, 314, 472-3, 667, 766. *F.* 9, *Mr.* 9, *Ap.* 13, *My.* 25, *Je.* 15; *Ath.* 1901, 2: 132, 564, 669, 848. *Jl.* 27, *O.* 26, *N.* 16, *D.* 21; *Ath.* 1902, 1: 441, 632-3. *Ap.* 5, *My.* 17; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 197, 325, 567-8. *Ag.* 9, *S.* 6, *O.* 25; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 184-5. *F.* 7; *Ath.* 1903, 2: 67-8. *Jl.* 11; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 810-1. *D.* 10.
Storia degli scavi di Roma. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 55. *Ja.* 10; *Nation.* 76: 176. *F.* 26, '03.
- Land.**
Agrarian panmixia. *W. R. MacDermott. Westm.* 161: 327-37. *Mr.* '04.
Early Teutonic society. *W. J. Ashley. Internat.* 8: 236-61. *D.* '03.
English customary tenure in the Tudor period. *A. Svaline. Q. J. Econ.* 19: 33-80. *N.* '04.
Ethics of the land question. *J. B. Bartlett. Arena.* 26: 490-502. *N.* '01.
Food and land tenure. *E. Atkinson. Pop. Sci.* 59: 568-80. *O.* '01.
Inclosures in England in the 16th century. *E. F. Gay. map. Q. J. Econ.* 17: 576-97. *Ag.* '03.
Inequalities in land taxation. *Le G. Powers. Am. J. Soc.* 4: 489-502. *Ja.* '99.
Is there a land hunger? *Ind.* 53: 1877-8. *Ag.* 8, '01.
Land and taxation in English and Dutch colonies. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 21: 144-7. *Ja.* '03.
Land laws in New Zealand. *H. D. Lloyd. Cur. Lit.* 29: 673-4. *D.* '00.
Land nationalisation. *F. Thomasson. Westm.* 154: 162-76. *Ag.* '00.
Land ownership, or the right to land. *F. Thomasson. Westm.* 155: 523-8. *My.* '01.
Land question in England. *Westm.* 153: 664-71. *Je.* '00.
Notes on the Irish land bill. *T. W. Russell. N. Am.* 176: 868-80. *Je.* '03.
Plea for free trade in land. *S. Shotton. Westm.* 161: 632-7. *Je.* '04.
Property in land and poverty. *F. Thomasson. Westm.* 160: 48-58. *Jl.* '03.
Speculation and the next depression in America. *H. George, jr. Westm.* 157: 527-35. *My.* '02.
See also *Agriculture; Feudalism; Ireland—Land question; Landlord and tenant; Manorial system; Parks; Real property; Rents; Single tax; Surveying; Taxation; Torrens system; U. S.—Public lands.*

- Land**, ho; poem. T. E. Brown. *Liv. Age*. 227: 454. N. 17, '00.
- Land-horses** and sea-horses; poem. Lucilla. *Liv. Age*. 236: 320. Ja. 31, '03.
- Land laws**, Ireland. See *Ireland*—Land question.
- Land** of heart's desire. M. Kelly. McClure. 23. 240-52. Jl. '04.
- Land** of joy. See Barbour, Ralph H.
- Land** of Long Days. E. F. Strange. *Canad. M.* 23: 169-71. Je. '04.
- Land tenure**. See *Land*.
- Land yachts**. See *Yachts, Land*.
- Landau, Marcus**.
Geschichte der italienischen litteratur im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. *Review. Ath.* 1900, 2: 212. Ag. 18.
- Landels, William, D. D.**
Memoir, by T. D. Landels. *Ath.* 1900, 2: 510. O. 20.
- Lander, John B.**
James Stillman, banker. *World's Work*. 2: 1313-4. O. '01.
- Lander, Louise Ijams**.
Twilight; poem. Lippinc. 66: 443. S. '00.
- Landes, Gaston**.
Portrait. *Cent.* 64: 771. S. '02.
- Landesmann, Heinrich** (Hieronymus Lorm, pseud.).
Sketch. *Nation*. 73: 225. S. 19, '01.
- Landfield, J. B., Jr.** See *Purinton, C. W., Jr.* auth.
- Landing stages**. See *Wharves*.
- Landis, Abb**.
Life insurance by fraternal orders. *Ann. Am. Acad.* 24: 475-88. N. '04.
- Landlord and tenant**.
Are the Irish landlords as black as they are painted? M. MacDonagh. *Fortn.* 79: 1030-47. Je. '03.
Back to the land! H. N. Nelson. *19th Cent.* 50: 59-66, 977-82. Jl., D. '01.
Hard case of Irish landlords. D. S. A. Cosby. *Westm.* 154: 194-211. Ag. '00.
How to lower the rates. W. C. Wright. *Westm.* 153: 261-70. Mr. '00.
Increase of farm tenantry. *Ind.* 54: 2201-2. S. 11, '02.
Irish land conference. *Nation*. 76: 167. F. 26, '03.
Labour versus landlordism. T. Scanlon. *Westm.* 154: 33-47, 143-61. Jl.-Ag. '00.
Plea for landlords. R. Farquharson. *Blackw.* 176: 26-42. Jl. '04.
Tenancy law in north-western India. F. H. Brown. *Westm.* 156: 61-7. Jl. '01.
Women as rent collectors. *Munic. Affairs*. 4: 416-8. Je. '00.
See also Housing problem; Ireland—Land question; Land; Rent; Tenement houses.
- Landman, Isaac**.
St. Smith's day. *Canad. M.* 21: 271-4. Jl. '03.
- Landon, Percival**.
Magersfontein. *Fortn.* 78: 76-85. Jl. '02.
Remnant of Buddha's body. *19th Cent.* 50: 227-43. Ag. '01.
To Paardeborg. *Fortn.* 78: 485-93. S. '02.
War correspondents and the censorship. *19th Cent.* 52: 327-37. Ag. '02.
- Landon, Arnold Henry Savage**.
Across coveted lands. *Review* by W. E. Griffis. *Critic*. 43: 183-4. Ag.; *Nation*. 76: 461. Je. 4; *Ath.* 1903, 1: 74-5. Ja. 17, '03.
American soldier as he is. *No. Am.* 178: 897-903. Je. '04.
Chief causes of discontent in India. *No. Am.* 170: 384-94. Mr. '00.
China and the allies. *Review. Ath.* 1901, 1: 749-50. Je. 15; J. H. Wilson. *Bk. Buyer*. 22: 455-8. Jl.; *Nation*. 73: 73. Jl. 25; *Ind.* 53: 1925-6. Ag. 16; T. G. Selby. *Bookm.* 14: 88-9. S. '01.
Experiences in the Philippines. *Harp. W.* 48: 760-2. My. 14, '04.
Explorer in the Philippines. *Harp. W.* 47: 752-3. My. 16, '03.
Filipino scout. *Harp. W.* 48: 282-3. F. 20, '04.
Gems of the East. *Review* by W. Rice. *Dial.* 37: 7-8. Jl. 1; *Ind.* 57: 390-1. Ag. 18; *Nation*. 79: 222-3. S. 15; *Ath.* 1904, 2: 486. O. 8, '04.
Racing for the Kata. *Outing*. 36: 466-74. Ag. '00.
- Landon, Arnold Henry Savage—Continued**.
Through the forbidden city. *Harp. W.* 44: 1055-9. N. 10, '00.
Traveling in Tibet. *Ind.* 52: 109-11. Ja. 11, '00.
Sketch. *por. Book Buyer*. 22: 363. Je. '01.
- Landon, Walter Savage**.
Pericles and Aspasia. *Review. Ath.* 1903. 2: 753. D. 5; *Nation*. 77: 489-90. D. 17, '03.
Poem on the America cup, 1851. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 453. O. 5.
Bibliography of Landon. S. Wheeler. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 335. Mr. 17.
Contributions to the Athenaeum. *Ath.* 1902, 1: 692. My. 31; *Ath.* 1902, 2: 64. Jl. 12.
Landon's poetry. H. W. Boynton. *Atlant.* 90: 126-33. Jl. '02.
Rhetoric of. V. Lee. *Contemp.* 84: 856-64. D. '03.; Same. *Liv. Age*. 240: 205-12. Ja. 23, '04.
Shorter works of. *Review. Ath.* 1904, 1: 690. My. 28.
Stray words from W. S. Landon. G. E. Wall. *por. Critic*. 38: 238-40. Mr. '01.
Unpublished letter. B. Dobell. *Ath.* 1901, 2: 235. Ag. 31.
Work and career. G. M. Adam. *Canad. M.* 13: 128-30. D. '01.
- Landry, Adolphe**.
L'utilité sociale de la propriété individuelle. *Review* by H. B. Gardner. *Pol. Sci. Q.* 19: 316-7. Je. '04.
- Landry, Geoffrey de la Tour**.
Book of theseynementes and techynge that the Knight of the towre made to his daughters, ed. by G. B. Rawlings. *Review. Ath.* 1903, 1: 719. Je. 6.
- Landscape**.
Scenery in fiction. *Liv. Age*. 235: 312-5. D. 27, '02; *Cur. Lit.* 34: 362-3. Mr. '03.
Scientific study of scenery, by J. E. Marr. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 210-1. F. 17.
- Landscape gardening**.
Architects and landscape architects. *Arch. Rec.* 12: 762-4. D. '02.
Bit of Japan in America. V. Van M. Beede. *il. Chaut.* 31: 569-73. S. '00.
Formal and natural style. G. F. Pentecost, jr. *il. Arch. Rec.* 12: 174-94. Je. '02.
Formal gardens and small parks. M. Schuyler. *il. Scrib. M.* 27: 637-40. My. '00.
Garden-making. E. S. Prior. *il. Int. Studio*. 12: 86-95, 176-90. D. '00, Ja. '01.
Grass and trees in town. R. Sturgis. *Scrib. M.* 36: 637-40. N. '04.
Informal outdoor art. H. A. Caparn. *il. Arch. Rec.* 13: 259-69. Mr. '03.
Landscape gardening at the Louisiana purchase exposition. M. Bennett. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 57: 23429. Ja. 9, '04.
Landscape gardening in maintenance of way work. L. Curtis. *Sci. Am. S.* 50: 20897. D. 29, '00.
Lay-out of a large estate. H. Croly. *il. Arch. Rec.* 16: 531-55. D. '04.
Miniature landscape gardening in Japan. R. Elight. *Cur. Lit.* 28: 258-9. Je. '00.
Renaissance of landscape architecture. G. F. Pentecost, jr. *Scrib. M.* 27: 337-43. Mr. '00.
Seeking the finest effects of nature. *Cur. Lit.* 34: 732. Je. '03.
See also Cemeteries; Gardens; Parks; Shrubs.
- Landscape painting**.
American landscape painting. *Int. Studio*. 10: sup. 13-7. Je. '00.
Charles H. Davis's landscapes. W. H. Downes. *il. New Eng. M. n.s.* 27: 422-37. D. '02.
Frank Brangwyn's landscapes and still-life. S. Image. *il. Int. Studio*. 19: 2-17. Mr. '03.
George Inness. J. C. Van Dyke. *Outlook*. 73: 534-44. Mr. 7, '03.
German decorative landscape painter: Walter Leistikow. W. Fred. *il. Int. Studio*. 22: 287-94. Je. '04.
How to choose a subject for a landscape picture. E. A. Waterlow. *M. Art.* 27: 85-6. D. '02.
Influence of landscapes. F. Crowninshield. *il. Scrib. M.* 27: 253-6. F. '00.
Some American landscape painters. C. H. Caffin. *Critic*. 45: 125-36. Ag. '04.

Landscape painting—Continued.

- Some recent landscapes of American painters. A. N. Meyer. il. Bookm. 19: 183-94, 264-73. Ap.-My. '04.
- Winter exhibition of landscape at the Royal academy. Nation. 76: 89-91. Ja. 29, '03.
- See also Alexander, H.; Constable, J.; Didier-Pouget; Foster, B.; Van Beers, J.; Watson, H.; Whittredge, W.
- Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry (1803-1873).**
- Landseer and Dickens. il. M. Art. 27: 165-6. F. '03.
- Landseer bibliography. Masters in Art. 5:210. My. '04.
- Life and work. il. por. Masters in Art. 5: 171-209. My. '04.
- Old English master. J. C. Van Dyke. Cent. 61: 636-7. F. '01.
- Landslides.**
- Disaster at Frank. D. A. Stewart. il. Canad. M. 21: 257-83. Jl. '03.
- Lane, A. L.**
- Academy an inspiration. Educa. 21: 70-3. O. '00.
- Lane, Albert Grannis.**
- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 536. Jl. '03.
- Lane, Alfred Church.**
- Universal eminence. Atlau. 89: 265-7. F. '02.
- Lane, Annie Eichberg King (Mrs. John Lane).**
- American wives and English housekeeping. Fortn. 77: 997-1009. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 234: 96-105. Jl. 12, '02.
- Entertaining. Fortn. 81: 471-80. Mr. '04.
- Soft-soap. Blackw. 175: 618-27. My. '04.
- Temporary power. Fortn. 82: 154-62. Jl. '04.
- Lane, Charles Henry.**
- All about dogs. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 222. Ag. 18; Nation. 71: 317. O. 18, '00.
- Lane, Elinor Macartney.**
- Mills of God. Review. Ind. 53: 1926-7. Ag. 15, '01.
- Nancy Stair. Review by J. MacArthur. Harp. W. 48: 1177. Jl. 30; Ind. 57: 509-10. S. 1; Reader. 4: 599. O. '04.
- Portrait. Bookm. 19: 549. Ag. '04.
- Lane, Harriet.**
- Portrait. Ind. 56: 727. Mr. 31, '04.
- Lane, Horace M.**
- Protestant education in Latin America. Mis. R. 25: 753-8. O. '02.
- Lane, James Henry (1814-1866).**
- Portrait. Chaut. 31: 349. Jl. '00.
- Lane, John.**
- Aristocrats. Review by H. T. Peck. Bookm. 13: 443. Jl. '01.
- Lane, Mrs. John.** See Lane, Annie Eichberg King.
- Lane, Loretta Moore.**
- In pursuit of music in Leipzig. Harp. B. 36: 370-6. Ap. '02.
- Lane, Michael A.**
- Level of social motion. Review by E. A. Ross. Pol. Sci. Q. 17: 536-8. S.; Gunton. 23: 342-3. O. '02.
- Lane, Richard H.**
- Canon Gore. Outlook. 70: 577-80. Mr. 1, '02.
- Lane, Rev. W. G.**
- Portrait. Canad. M. 14: 461. Mr. '00.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.** See Poole, S. L.
- Lane to the mill.** F. Garesché. Cath. World. 71: 590-4. Ag. '00.
- Lang, Andrew.**
- Alfred Tennyson. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 551-2. O. 26; Nation. 73: 443-4. D. 5, '01.
- Australian class-names. Ath. 1904, 2: 213. Ag. 13.
- Ballads. Ath. 1902, 1: 336. Mr. 15.
- Beginnings of A B C. Ind. 56: 765-8. Ap. 7, '04.
- Bibliomania. Liv. Age. 234: 425-32. Ag. 16, '02.
- Carlyle-Froude dispute. Ind. 55: 1565-7. Jl. 2, '03.
- Casket letters. Blackw. 168: 890-905. D. '00.
- Christian under the Covenant. Blackw. 174: 41-53. Jl. '03.
- Church-going. Liv. Age. 243: 848-54. D. 31, '04.
- Considerations on a conversation. Ind. 53: 1112-5. My. 16, '01.
- Conspiracy as a fine art. Critic. 37: 338-41. O. '00.
- Decadence. Critic. 37: 171-3. Ag. '00.

Lang, Andrew—Continued.

- Decline of intellect. Critic. 37: 503-7. D. '00.
- Disentanglers. Review. por. Ind. 55: 328-9. F. 5, '03.
- Dreams. Liv. Age. 235: 445-6. N. 15, '02.
- Emancipation of Mrs. Piper. Ind. 54: 2869-71. D. 5, '01.
- Every man his own reviewer. Ind. 55: 2558-60. O. 29, '03.
- Evolution of literary decency. Blackw. 167: 363-70. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 225: 45-51. Ap. 7, '00.
- Examinations in fiction. Liv. Age. 228: 415-21. F. 16, '01.
- Exhibition of fakes. Ind. 53: 2453-5. O. 17, '01.
- Fetish stone of the MacNabs. Ind. 55: 2301-4. N. 26, '03.
- Frazer's theory of the crucifixion. Fortn. 75: 650-62. Ap. '01.
- Games in old and modern France. Blackw. 170: 484-91. O. '01.
- Gentleman of Scotland. Blackw. 170: 94-105. Jl. '01.
- Golden bough. Fortn. 75: 235-48. F. '01.
- Good times for prophets. Ind. 52: 2667-8. N. 8, '00.
- Heroines and beauties. Liv. Age. 229: 391-3. My. 11, '01.
- History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Review. Ath. 1900, 1: 487-8. Ap. 21; Blackw. 167: 599-614. My.; Nation. 71: 15-6. Jl. 5; Ind. 52: 1739-40. Jl. 19; Dial. 29: 309. N. 1, '00; Ath. 1903, 1: 103-4. Ja. 24; Nation. 76: 174. F. 23, '03; Outlook. 75: 429-30. O. 15; Ath. 1904, 2: 583-4. O. 29, '04.
- Homeric hymns. Review by S. Mathews. Dial. 28: 118. F. 16, '00.
- James VI and the Gowrie mystery. Review by W. H. Carruth. Dial. 34: 114-6. F. 16; Ind. 55: 917-8. Ap. 16, '03.
- Joan of Arc; poem. Liv. Age. 233: 576. My. 31, '02.
- Knox and the reformation. Ath. 1900, 1: 530. Ap. 28.
- Literary amenities. Ind. 52: 469-71. F. 22, '00.
- Literature and advertisement. Ind. 55: 2088-90. S. 3, '03.
- Magic and religion. Review. Contemp. 80: 294-5. Ag.; Ath. 1901, 2: 177. Ag. 10; C. J. Wood. Outlook. 69: 134-5. S. 14, '01.
- Making of religion. Review by J. V. Tracy. Am. Cath. Q. 25: 30-47. Ja. '00.
- Mary of Guise. Ath. 1900, 1: 729. Je. 9.
- Max Müller. Contemp. 78: 784-93. D. '00.
- Mrs. Gallup's Bacon. Liv. Age. 232: 758-60. Mr. 22, '02.
- Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. Liv. Age. 226: 275-83. Ag. 4, '00.
- Mystery of Kasper Hauser. Ind. 56: 79-84. Ja. 14, '04.
- Mystery of Mary Stuart. Review. Ath. 1901, 2: 653-4, 701. N. 16-23; W. H. Carruth. Dial. 32: 43-5. Ja. 16; Outlook. 70: 339-40. F. 1; Nation. 74: 272-3. Ap. 3; V. L. Wentz. Bk. Buyer. 24: 329-30. My.; Ind. 54: 1547-8. Je. 26, '02.
- New reading of the Gowrie mystery. Blackw. 171: 480-92. Ap. '02.
- New work on Scott. Critic. 38: 338-40. Ap. '01.
- Novels and prefaces. Liv. Age. 224: 59-60. Ja. 6, '00.
- Odyssey; poem. Liv. Age. 232: 640. Mr. S, '02.
- Old blackguard slating. Critic. 39: 560-3. D. '01.
- Omar Khayyam as a bore. Critic. 37: 216-9. S. '00.
- Opera libretti. Forum. 29: 63-70. Mr. '00.
- Origins of the alphabet. Fortn. 82: 634-45. O. '04.
- Papers of the Scottish reformation. Fortn. 74: 217-27. Ag. '00.
- Poems. Cur. Lit. 29: 652-3. D. '00.
- Political sermons. Ind. 52: 701-3. Mr. 22, '00.
- Prince Charles Edward. Review. Ath. 1900, 2: 269-70. S. 1; Blackw. 168: 536-46. O.; Dial. 29: 424. D. 1, '00; Nation. 72: 33-5. Ja. 10, '01.
- Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Review. Ind. 55: 1519. Je. 25, '03.
- Psychical research. Harper. 109: 378-82. N. '04.
- Red book of animal stories. Review. Nation. 69: 451. D. 14, '39.
- Scottish history and Spanish documents. Ath. 1902, 1: 625. My. 17.

Lang, Andrew—Continued.

- Social origins. Review by F. Starr. Dial. 35: 301-2. N. 1; Ath. 1903, 1: 775-6, 817. Je. 20-27; Ath. 1903, 2: 31. Jl. 4; J. E. Hagerty. Ann. Am. Acad. 22: 520-1. N. '03.
State of American literature. Ind. 53: 2739-41. N. 21, '01.
Tennyson and his commentators. Liv. Age. 231: 781-4. D. 21, '01.
Tribe and family. Fortn. 80: 782-91. N. '03.
Twilight on Tweed; poem. Cur. Lit. 34: 471. Ap. '03.
Valet's tragedy. Review. Ath. 1903, 2: 846. D. 26; Nation. 78: 19, Ja. 7; Dial. 36: 91-2. F. 1; Ind. 56: 265-6. F. 4; A. Lang. Ind. 57: 1148. N. 17, '04.
Velvet mask. Ind. 53: 1898-1900. Ag. 15, '01.
Examination papers on Mr. Lang. L: E. Gates. Nation. 72: 49. Ja. 17, '01.
Lang and the mystery of Mary Stuart. N. W. Sibley. Westm. 159: 193-205, 276-85. F.-Mr. '03.
Lang's side glance at Tennyson. A. I. du P. Coleman. Critic. 40: 153-4. F. '02.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 29: 637. D. '00; Bookm. 14: 206. N. '01; Outlook. 69: 883. D. 7, '02.
Portrait, by W. B. Richmond. M. Art. 25: 199. Mr. '01.
—See Mason, A. E. W., jt. auth.

Lang, Anton.

- Portrait. R. of Rs. 21: 718. Je.; Outlook. 65: 305. Je. '00.

Lang, Benjamin Johnson.

- Sketch. Music. 19: 506. Mr. '01.

Lang, Rt. Rev. Cosmo Gordon (Bishop of Stepney).

- War relief funds. 19th Cent. 47: 121-9. Ja. '00.

Lang, Very Rev. John Marshall.

- Church and its social mission. Review. Ath. 1902, 2: 218. Ag. 16.

Lang, L. B.

- Two centuries of American women. Liv. Age. 224: 704-12. Mr. 17, '00.

Lang, L. Lockhart.

- On the hire system; drama. Blackw. 170: 591-612. N. '01.

Lang, Louis (1814-1893).

- Portrait. Bk. Buyer. 24: 284. My. '02.

Lang, Sir R. Hamilton.

- Cyprus under British rule. Blackw. 172: 181-8. Ag. '02.

Lang, R. T.

- Hope of the Liberal party. Westm. 155: 370-4. Ap. '01.

Lang, S. E.

- Modern teaching of grammar. Educ. R. 20: 294-302. O. '00.

Lang, W. R.

- Portrait. Canad. M. 16: 182. D. '00.

Langbridge, Frederick.

- Climb upward on thy prayers; poem. Liv. Age. 224: 682. Mr. 17, '00.

- Forgive our debts, as we do not forgive; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 441. Ag. 18, '00.

- Heaven covers all; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 38. O. 6, '00.

- Humility is the saint's strong box; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 556. S. 1, '00.

- It's the easy things that are so hard; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 256. Ap. 25, '03.

- Lark makes brighter scholars than the mole; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 473. Ag. 25, '00.

- Leave no points pricking when you pin your creed; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 124. Ap. 14, '00.

- Little in Christ's hands goes far; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 780. S. 22, '00.

- Man may argue Heaven out of his heart; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 616. S. 8, '00.

- Pity scourges deep; poem. Liv. Age. 227: 244. O. 27, '00.

- Shame of William Danby. Liv. Age. 226: 168-80. Jl. 21, '00.

- Slumber song; poem. Liv. Age. 240: 704. Mr. 12, '04.

- Song for the twentieth century; poem. Liv. Age. 228: 296. F. 2, '01.

- Sow feelings, deeds come up; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 704. Je. 13, '03.

- 'Tis ill teaching God; poem. Liv. Age. 225: 60. Ap. 7, '00.

- Truly forgiven truly forgives; poem. Liv. Age. 237: 192. Ap. 18, '03.

Langbridge, Frederick—Continued.

- Truth finds grass outside thy paddock; poem. Liv. Age. 239: 704. D. 12, '03.

- Work and rest are both builders; poem. Liv. Age. 226: 379. Ag. 11, '00.

Langdale, Sir Marmaduke (?-1661).

- Portrait. Cent. 59: 593. F. '00.

Langdon, William Chauncy.

- Juvenile city league. Char. 12: 922-6. S. 10, '04.

- William Ordway Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 22: 383-98. Je. '00.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 24: 383. Je. '01.

Langdon, William Edward.

- Industry and electricity in Great Britain. Cassier. 21: 344-5. F. '02.

Lange, C. L.

- Nobel foundation. Ind. 53: 2683-5. N. 14, '01.

Lange, Heidwig.

- Portrait. Bookm. 12: 267. N. '00.

Lange, Rudolf.

- Text-book of colloquial Japanese. Review. Ath. 1904, 1: 526. Ap. 23.

Langford, G. W.

- Speak gently; poem. Bookm. 18: 14. S. '03.

Langham sketching club.

- Artists' society and the Langham sketching club. L. Van Der Veer. Il. Int. Studio. 23: 279-98. O. '04.

- London's oldest art club. A. Lawrence. Harper. 106: 269-75. Ja. '03.

Langhammer, Karl.

- Work of Langhammer. Int. Studio. 10: 280. Je. '00.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.

- Fire walk ceremony in Tahiti. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22677-8. F. 14, '03.

- Greatest flying creature. Il. Sci. Am. S. 55: 22644-5. Ja. 31, '03.

- James Smithson. Sci. Am. S. 57: 23494-5, 23506-8. F. 6-13, '04.

- Laws of nature. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22166-7. Jl. 5, '02.

- Scientific work of the government. Scrib. M. 35: 81-92. Ja. '04.

- Solar eclipse of May 28, 1900. Pop. Sci. 57: 302-9. Jl. '00.

- Biographical sketch. C. Adler. por. Cassier 25: 3. 91-3. N. '03.

- Langley aerodrome. Sci. Am. S. 54: 22493-5. N. 29, '02; Outing. 44: 490-1. Jl. '04.

- Langley and the aeroplane. por. Cur. Lit. 35: 284. S. '03.

- Langley's bolometer or actinic balance. M. Benjamin. Sci. Am. 84: 11-2. Ja. 5, '01.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 25: 96. S. '01; R. of Rs. 25: 431; 27: 725. Ap. '02. Je. '03; Pop. Sci. 62: 330. F. '03; Munsey. 30: 653. F.; Cosmopol. 36: 510. Mr.; Sci. Am. 90: 189. Mr. 5, '04.

- Sketch. Sci. Am. 90: 194. Mr. 5, '04.

- and Very, Frank W.

- Cheapest form of light. Sci. Am. S. 53: 21942-4. Mr. 29, '02.

- Langmann, Gustav, M. D.

- Poisonous snakes and snake poison. Sci. Am. S. 50: 20777, 20785-6. N. 3-10, '00.

- Langston, John M.

- Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 23: 76. S. '00.

- Langstroth, Charles S., and Stiliz, Wilson.

- Railway co-operation. Review by H. T. Newcomb. Pol. Sci. Q. 15: 739-42. D. '00.

- Langtoft, Geoffrey.

- Assassination a fruit of socialism. Fortn. 76: 571-80. O. '01.

- Situation in Ireland. Fortn. 76: 99-116. Jl. '01.

- Socialism and anarchism. Fortn. 74: 544-58. O. '00.

- Langton, Mary Beach.

- Chapter from How to know oriental rugs. Cur. Lit. 37: 234-6. S. '04.

- How to know oriental rugs. Review. Ind. 57: 158. Jl. 21; Cur. Lit. 37: 233-4. S. '04.

- Langtry, Mrs. Lillie.

- Langtry in America again. por. Cur. Lit. 34: 149. F. '03.

- Portrait. Munsey. 24: 298; 30: 621. N. '00., Ja. '04; Cosmopol. 30: 181; 31: 582; 34: 511, D. '00, O. '01, Mr. '03.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 04834 405 3

